



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

University of Michigan-Pitt Library



4 9015 00291 0124

Non-
Circulating



AAO 7/25

Ref

PE

675

.59

1891

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

H. BRADLEY

Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C. 4

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS CAPE TOWN

Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

CONTAINING

WORDS USED BY ENGLISH WRITERS
FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

A NEW EDITION, RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED

BY

HENRY BRADLEY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON: GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE

Reference
PE
675
.S9
1291

FIRST EDITION 1891

**Reprinted lithographically in Great Britain by
LOWE & BRYDONE, PRINTERS, LTD., LONDON
from sheets of the first edition**

1940, 1951, 1954

P R E F A C E.

THE Dictionary of Middle-English¹ compiled by Dr. F. H. Stratmann, of Krefeld, is the only comprehensive dictionary of that stage of the English language hitherto published in a completed state; the only other existing work of the same kind being that of Mätzner, of which the first instalment appeared in 1878, and which has as yet been carried only to the letter J. The third and latest edition of Dr. Stratmann's dictionary was published in 1878, and an extensive supplement was issued in 1881. At the time of the author's death, which took place in 1884, he had apparently almost completed the preparation of a new edition. The copyright of the work was subsequently purchased by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and the author's materials for the new edition (consisting of an annotated copy of the printed book) were placed in my hands to be prepared for the press. The unanimous opinion of the scholars in this country who were consulted was that simply to reprint the work in the form contemplated by the author would be wholly inadvisable, and that an extensive revision was needed in order to adapt it to the needs of English students. Although the book was marked by great learning and ability, as well as by extraordinary industry, it had certain serious practical defects, chiefly, it may be remarked, due to those limitations of scope without which it would probably have been impossible for the author to bring his work to completion in any reasonable number of years. The principal respects in which the present edition aims at being an improvement on the original work are as follows:—

1. If the definition of a dictionary be that it is a book which explains the meaning of words, Dr. Stratmann's work can scarcely be regarded as a dictionary at all. With the *meaning* of Middle-English words, the author concerned himself but little; his principal care was to identify them etymologically; that is to say, to connect them with their descendants in Modern-

¹ In the published editions the work is entitled 'A Dictionary of the Old English Language;' but in revising it for a new edition the author substituted 'Middle-English' for 'Old English' in the title-page. He also indicated that in the body of the dictionary the abbreviation 'A.-S.' (Anglo-Saxon) should be changed into 'O.E.'

English, their antecedents in Old-English, and their cognates in other languages. Such explanations of meanings as were given were merely subsidiary to this object. Not infrequently, indeed, words (and those not merely compounds or obvious derivatives) were left without interpretation altogether; in other cases the sense was indicated only by Latin words, which were often themselves ambiguous. Where a Middle-English word was glossed by a Modern-English one, the latter was commonly the etymological equivalent, even though the word might have undergone a complete change of meaning. In a very large number of instances the only vernacular gloss is an obsolete or dialectal word taken from Halliwell's 'Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,' or some similar source, and quite unintelligible to ordinary English readers. The following examples will illustrate the author's method:—*che-owen* . . . *chew* (*chow, chig*), *mandere, objurgare*; *cubbel, kibble, fustis*; *galstron* . . . *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*; *galwen, gallow* (*gally*), *terrere?*; *jeolpen, yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriari, jactari*; *kitelen* . . . *kittle, titillare*; *plaigen* . . . *plaw, ludere*; *schüte* . . . *shout, lembus* [the word means a flat-bottomed boat]; *scorklin, scorkle, ustulare*; *snobben, snob, singultire*; *alumen, sloum, dormitare*. In the present edition, I have endeavoured to provide every word with an intelligible explanation in English. When a word has greatly changed in meaning, I have cited the modern form for the sake of completing the etymological history of the word, but in such a manner as not to mislead the reader as to the earlier sense. As the distinctive feature of the book is that the examples are arranged according to the grammatical forms, and not according to the senses, it is obvious that the shades of meaning could not be explained with the same precision and completeness as in larger works like that of Matzner, or the New English Dictionary, but it is hoped that the explanations given will be found sufficiently full and accurate for ordinary practical needs. The indication of the parts of speech, which was wholly omitted in the original work, has been supplied.

2. Another inconvenient feature of the original dictionary was its perplexing etymological arrangement. The compound words, instead of being inserted in alphabetical order, were placed under their initial element, even though this happened to be an inseparable prefix. Hence, in order to find one of these words, it was necessary to know, or to conjecture its etymology—or rather, Dr. Stratmann's opinion as to its etymology. Suppose, for example, the word *amaten* is to be sought for in the Dictionary by a student who has no notion of its derivation. The first step of course is to look for it in its alphabetical place. It is not there, nor is there a cross-reference. We next turn to the words under the prefix *a-*, but *amaten* is not among them. The cross-reference *a-*, *see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, je-, and of-*, gives us the choice of ten other places, in any of which the word we are seeking may possibly be found. As a matter of fact, it is placed under *es-*, so that the reader who takes

the natural and proper course of turning to the several places in their alphabetical order will have looked in ten different pages of the Dictionary before he comes to the word he wants. Even this example, however, does not fully represent the complexity of Dr. Stratmann's method of arrangement. The sub-headings under each of the prefixes are not arranged in the alphabetical order of the words themselves, but in that of the original form of their second element; though this rule is sometimes departed from, apparently by mere oversight. To any one unacquainted with Romanic etymology, the arrangement of the words grouped under *oom-*, for instance, must appear absolutely lawless. The following is an example of the mode of sequence adopted for these compounds: *oongefen, oogitactin, ooint, oointise, oonjure, collecte, culvert, cullin, couche, couchin, oomanden*. Romanic philologists will, of course, see at once why this order has been followed, though the position of the word *oogitactin* seems to be due to some mistake. But the majority of those for whom a Middle-English dictionary is intended cannot be expected to find their way readily through such a labyrinth. It has, indeed, often happened that even scholars have erroneously stated a word to be wanting in Stratmann, when in fact it had not been overlooked, but had been recorded in some unlikely place. In this edition I have in the main adopted alphabetical order. Compounds of substantives and adjectives, however, and of words like *biforen* and *anjen*, are grouped under their first and most important element; and agent-nouns in *-ore* and nouns of action in *-ing* follow the verbs from which they are derived. These compounds and derivatives are printed in smaller type and indented, so as not to disturb the general alphabetical arrangement.

3. In cases where a foreign word has come into English by two different channels, and with consequent diversity of form, Dr. Stratmann's usual practice is to treat the word as one. In some instances, where the two forms existed merely as dialectal varieties, without any sense-distinction, this procedure has its advantages; but in others it obscures the facts. The words *desk* and *dish*, for example, both descend ultimately from the Latin *discus*, and therefore in the former editions of this dictionary they are put together as one word. This would be permissible if (as any one would suppose from reading the article) the two forms were employed promiscuously in Middle-English. But the fact is that in that period of the language the words were quite as clearly distinguished as they are now. I have in this and other similar cases separated the two words. It now appears to me that this ought to have been done still more frequently: the verbs *chacen* and *cachen*, for example, would be better separated.

4. The words which in primitive Teutonic began with *hl-*, *hn-*, *hr-* are in the former editions of the dictionary given under the letter H. As the initial *h* is very generally omitted in Middle-English, this arrangement imposes on

the reader (unless he knows the etymology of the word) the necessity of searching in two different places. I have therefore removed these words to the letters L, N, and R respectively; prefixing, however, an italic *h* to distinguish them from those which have an unaspirated initial.

5. One of the most important changes which have been introduced in this edition relates to the notation of vowel quantities. In the original work the quantities marked were not those which the vowels had in Middle-English, but those of the earliest Old-English, although it is well known that extensive changes in vowel quantity had taken place before the end of the twelfth century, and probably much earlier. The author's procedure in this respect is not, indeed, so wholly irrational as it may at first sight appear. The Old-English quantity admits of being ascertained with tolerable precision, while Middle-English quantity is in many cases uncertain, and in other cases varies according to locality and period. Moreover, the primitive quantity is that which is of greatest etymological importance. I have, however, ventured on the attempt to give a representation of the actual quantity in Middle-English in such a manner as to exhibit its relation to the earlier quantity. Dr. Stratmann employed the circumflex (^) to denote a vowel which was originally long and stressed, original length without stress being indicated by the macron (¯). In my notation the macron is placed over an original long vowel which remained long in Middle-English; an original long vowel which has become short by position is marked (˘); and a short vowel which has been lengthened by position is marked with the acute accent. (It might perhaps have been better to use the circumflex for this purpose instead of the acute.) Original short vowels which remained unchanged in quantity are left unmarked. It is hoped that this notation will serve to render more intelligible the manner in which changes of quantity influenced the qualitative character of Middle-English vowels. In many points the correctness of my quantitative indications will be somewhat disputable. The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* before *ld* I have marked as 'new long,' except under special conditions which modify the general rules. Similarly I have recognised a lengthening of *i* and *u* before *nd*. The lengthening of *e* before *nd* and before *n* followed by a palatal *g*, certainly prevailed to a considerable extent, but I doubt whether it was at all so general as the other lengthening, and I have therefore left it unmarked. For similar reasons the lengthening effect of *r*, followed by a voiced consonant, has not been regarded. There is room for much doubt whether the later positional lengthenings persisted in spite of loss of stress in the second element of a compound. In such cases I have left the vowels unmarked, except where special evidence seems to show that the lengthened quantity was retained. With reference to words of Romanic or Latin origin the question of quantity is very perplexing. Dr. Stratmann correctly recognised that Latin quantity as distinguished from Latin accent had in

general no influence on Middle-English pronunciation, and has therefore treated the unaccented vowels in words derived from Romanic and Latin as (proximately) short, with the exception of those that have compensatory length. I have followed his example in marking as long the vowels in final syllables like *-age*, *-ōn*, *-tē*, *-ūre*, &c., which originally were stressed, though owing to a shifting of accent which began, at latest, in the fourteenth century, this notation cannot be regarded as correct for the whole Middle-English period. I should now prefer to mark with the circumflex all Romanic and Latin vowels which were positionally long in early Middle-English, whatever their original quantity, and to leave the rest unmarked.

6. In one instance I have ventured to introduce a diacritic expressive of vowel quality. I have employed the character *ū* to distinguish the cases in which a Middle-English *u* expresses either the sound which descended from Old-English *y*¹, or some sound but slightly different from this. It is clear that in some early loan-words from French, the *u* was at first sounded in much the same way as the English *ū*, *û*, and I have therefore in these instances marked it with the two points. I now regret not having made a more extensive use of diacritics. The tailed *o*, *ō* ought to have been used for Middle-English *o* when representing an Old-English *a*, *ā*; the palatal sound of *g* also might with advantage be distinguished with a special sign.

7. In the etymologies I have attempted to distinguish between direct derivation and collateral relationship of words², and have also rectified many errors of detail. Dr. Stratmann's work in this department was eminently scholarly, but the fresh light thrown on many points of comparative Teutonic phonology, by the researches of the past few years, often necessitates an alteration in the form, and sometimes in the substance, of his statements. One error which frequently occurs in the previous editions is that the Old-English verbs in *-tan* are identified with the continental Teutonic verbs in *-jan* instead of with those in *-ōn*, while the umlaut verbs, really corresponding to the continental verbs in *-jan*, are treated as if peculiar to English.

8. Although the present edition has no pretensions to be regarded as an exhaustive dictionary of Middle-English, it contains a very large number of words not found in the former editions. The author's interest was chiefly in the Teutonic portion of the language, and in his work as originally issued the words of Romanic and Latin origin were almost wholly absent. In deference to the opinion of English scholars, many of these were inserted in later editions, but even in the author's last revision the vocabulary was still conspicuously

¹ In the case of the combination *wur* I have left the *u* unmarked, since even in Old-English *wyr* often became *wur*.

² It should be clearly understood that the Middle-English forms are by no means always the direct descendants of the particular dialectal form in Old-English that happens to be quotable.

defective with regard to the Romanic element. Besides this, many other words, sometimes of considerable literary importance, appear to have been intentionally omitted, because owing to their doubtful derivation they could not be conveniently brought under the etymological arrangement adopted in the work. In the selection of new words for insertion I do not profess to have followed any systematic method. It is probable that many really important words have been overlooked, while some have been inserted that might well have been spared. While I have not expunged the proper names inserted by the author himself, I have not added any others. By further abbreviating the references, which though occupying much space were not full enough to be understood without the help of the table of contractions, it has been found possible to compress the much augmented work into about the same number of pages as were contained in the third edition, together with the supplement.

There are several features of the dictionary which I do not myself regard with approval, though for various reasons I have refrained from altering them. One of these is the normalized orthography of the quotations. My own view is that the quotations, though *not* the headings of the articles, ought to be given in the spelling of the MSS., or at least in that of some standard critical edition; but the gain of textual correctness would not be commensurate with the expenditure of time and labour which would be needed to conform every quotation to the original. Some special points in Dr. Stratmann's system of normalized spelling now appear to me objectionable; for example, he uses the letter *v* not only when the *u* or *v* of the MSS. had the sound of *v*, but also where it had a different consonantal power (= *w*), as in *qvallen*, *gverðon*, and *svo* (Ayenbite). In words taken from early texts which use *g* for *ȝ*, the former letter is retained, even in the lemmas, although the process of 'normalizing' would seem to have more justification here than in most other cases. The complaint often made that Dr. Stratmann chooses as the 'dictionary forms' of Middle-English words not those of the period of Chaucer and Langland, but those nearest to the Old-English, does not seem to me to be of great moment; the inconveniences of this course being counterbalanced by the advantage of presenting the various forms in something like genealogical sequence. The author, however, did not sufficiently recognise the fact that the orthographical coincidence of Middle-English with Old-English is often merely accidental, especially when the digraphs *ae*, *ea*, *eo* are concerned; and most of the articles on words containing these digraphs would need to be rewritten in order to make their arrangement correctly expressive of the facts. A peculiarity of Dr. Stratmann's method, which may cause some embarrassment to the student who is not aware of it, is that he treats 'improper compounds' not as single words but as phrases. Thus the preposition *bi side* does not occur in its alphabetical place, but examples of it (written *bi side* in two words) are

found in the article *side*. I have in many cases inserted cross-references to obviate the difficulty arising from this cause.

I am painfully conscious of many serious shortcomings both in the plan and the execution of this edition. The numerous errata will probably seem to some critics to imply extreme carelessness on my part. To this fault I cannot plead guilty; though for many of the oversights I am able to account only by the state of ill-health from which I was suffering when the earlier sheets were passed for press; and if I had then possessed the experience I have subsequently acquired in lexicographical work, I should have known how to take more effectual precautions to ensure accuracy¹. An assiduous study of Middle-English during the progress of the work has shown me many points in which my knowledge was at the outset materially defective. Perhaps I may reasonably hope for some degree of indulgence on account of the special difficulties of my task. Dr. Stratmann's references are often to books or editions which were not easily accessible to me—some of them, indeed, not to be found even at the British Museum; hence it was frequently not until the article had gone to press that I discovered that he had mistaken the meaning of a word, or had confused together words of different origin and meaning; or, in other cases, that I had given a wrong interpretation to his Latin gloss. The difficulty of accurate proof-reading will be obvious to any person, at all experienced in such work, merely from an inspection of the pages; but it was greatly augmented by the fact that the author's large mass of MS. corrections and additions were made in such a manner that it constantly required the closest attention to discover where the additional words were intended to be inserted. If my attempt to indicate Middle-English vowel-quantity be regarded as in itself justifiable, I may fairly claim that its occasional errors and inconsistencies may be judged with the leniency due to pioneer work. However, although this edition is very far from being such as I should have wished to make it, I venture to hope that in spite of its defects the book in its new form will be found far more useful than if it had been re-issued with merely such slight revision as was contemplated by the original author.

HENRY BRADLEY.

¹ One thing which I especially regret is that a few quotations and references have been inserted at second hand, matter which I had caused to be transcribed for me having been sent to the printers under the mistaken belief that it had been properly verified. I hope, however, that all the important errors arising from this cause have been duly noted in the supplementary pages printed at the end of the volume.

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES.

- A. D. = *Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253*, herausgegeben von K. Béddeker, Berlin, 1878. [? Written in Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by page.
- A. P. = *Early English Alliterative Poems*, edited by R. Morris: i. *The Pearl*; ii. *Cleanliness*; iii. *Patience*. E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1864. [? Lancashire about 1360; by the same author as GAW.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- A. R. = *The Ancra Riwe*, edited by J. Morton, Cam. Soc. No. lvii. 1853. [? Dorsetshire about 1225.] Quoted by page.
- A. S. = *Ancient Songs from the time of King Henry II to the Revolution*, edited by J. Ritson, London, 1790. Quoted by number of piece.
- A.S.(H.) = *The same re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt*, 1877. Quoted by number of piece.
- ÆLF. HOM. = *Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 76, 82, 1881-5. Quoted by page.
- ÆLF. GR. = *Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar*, herausgegeben von J. Zapf, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1880. Quoted by page.
- AL. = *The Legend or Life of St. Alexius*, edited by F. J. Furnivall. [About 1380.] In six versions, viz. L¹. (MS. Laud 622), L². (MS. Laud 108) L³. (MS. Laud 463), C. (MS. Cotton Titus A xxvi), V. (MS. Vernon), T. (MS. Trinity Coll. Oxford, 57). E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. Quoted by line.
- ALEX. = *The Alliterative Romance of Alexander*, edited by J. Stevenson, from the Ashmole MS. Roxburghe Club, 1849. [About 1400-50.] Quoted by line.
- ALEX. (Sk.) = *The same [The Wars of Alexander]*, edited by W. W. Skeat, from the Ashmole and Dublin MSS. E.E.T.S.; No. xlvii., 1866. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² = 'Appendix from the Bodl. MS. [264]' in ALEX. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.³ (Sk.) = *The same [Alexander and Dindimus]*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xxxi., 1878. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS. = *King Alisaunder*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (Edinburgh, 1810), vol. i. pp. 3-327. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS.² = *pe Gestes of pe worple King and Emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine*, edited by W. W. Skeat, in vol. with WILL. [About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALT. BL. = *Altdeutsche Blätter* von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann. Quoted by volume and page.
- AM. & AMIL. = *Amis and Amiloun*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. pp. 369-473. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- = *The same*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, Bd. ii, 1884. Quoted by line.
- AMAD. (R.) = *Sir Amadace*, in *Robson's Early English Metrical Romances* (Camd. Soc. No. xviii., 1842), pp. 27-56. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AMAD. (W.) = *Sir Amadas* [a later text of the above], in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 243-275. Quoted by line.
- ANGL. = *Anglia*, herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Quoted by volume and page.
- AN. LIT. = *Anecdota Literaria*, edited by Thos. Wright, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- ANC. COOKERY = *Ancient Cookery* from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, printed in *Ordinances for the Royal Household*. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790. [About 1440.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- ANT. ARTH. (L.) = *The Awntrys of Arthure*, in *Laing's Select Remains of the Ancient Poetry of Scotland* (1885), pp. 86-113. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (M.) = *Awntrys of Arthure*, edited by F. Madden, in *Sir Gawayne* volume, Bannatyne Club, 1839. Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (R.) = *The Anturs of Arther* in *Robson's Early English Metrical Romances* (Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842), pp. 1-26. [? Lancashire about 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- APOL. = *The Apology of Lollard Doctrines*, formerly attributed to Wiclif, edited by J. H. Todd, Cam. Soc. No. xx. 1842. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- AR. = *Arthur*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 2, 1864. [? About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- AR. & MER. = *Arthour and Merlin*, a *Metrical Romance* edited by W. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS. Abbotsford Club, 1838. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- ARCH. = *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen*, herausgegeben von L. Herrig. Quoted by volume and page.
- ASS. = *Assumpcion de notre Dame*, edited by R. Lamb, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [From the Cambridge MS., before 1300.] Quoted by line.

- ASS. B. = *Assumpcio Beate Marie* in the same volume. [From the British Museum MS. about 1330.] Quoted by line.
- AUD. = The Poems of J. Audelay, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Shropshire 1426.] Quoted by page.
- AV. ARTH. = The Avowing of King Arther, in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances, Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842, pp. 57-93. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- AYENB. = Dan Michel's *Ayenbite of Inwyrt*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 23, 1866. [Kent 1340.] Quoted by page.
- B. B. = The Babees Book, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 32, 1868. Quoted by page.
- B. OF C. = The Boke of Curtasie, from the Sloane MS. 1986 in the British Museum, printed in B.B. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- B. D. D. = *Be Domes Dæge*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 65, 1876. Quoted by page.
- B. DISC. = *Li blaus Diaconus*, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. ii. pp. 1-90. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- BARB. = *Barbour's Bruce*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. xi. xxi. xxix, lv. 1870-89. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by book and line.
- BARB. LEG. = *Barbour's Legendensammlungen*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881-2. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- BARTH. = *Trevius's Englishing of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum*. [Written in 1398.] Printed by W. de Worde in 1495. Quoted from N.E.D. [which often gives the readings of the Helmingham MS.).
- BEK. = The Life and Martyrdom of Thos. Beket, edited by W. H. Black, from the Harl. MS. 2277. Percy Soc., vol. xix, 1845. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BENS. VOC. = *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum*, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniæ, 1701.
- BEN. WB. = *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch*, von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BER. = The Tale of Beryn, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1876. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- BEV. = Sir Beves of Hamtune, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Maitland Club, 1838. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
The same re-edited by E. Kölbing, with versions of six other MSS., E.E.T.S., Nos. xlv. xlviii. 1885-6. Quoted by line.
- BL. HOM. = The Blickling Homilies, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 58, 63, 73, 1874-6-80. Quoted by page.
- BOKEN. = *Livis of Seintis*, translated by O. Bokenam, A. D. 1447, Roxburghe Club, 1835. (Also forms Band i. of Kölbing's *Altenglische Bibliothek*.) [About 1447.] Quoted by page.
- BOUT. EV. = *Die vier Evangelien in altnordhumbrischer Sprache*, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwek, Gütersloh, 1857.
- BRD. = St. Brandan, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BREM. WB. = *Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuches*, Bremen, 1767-1771.
- C. B. = Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books from Harl. MS. 279 [about 1430] and Harl. MS. 4016 [about 1450], edited by T. Austin, E.E.T.S., No. 91, 1888. Quoted by page.
- C. L. = *Castel off Love*, edited by R. F. Weymouth, Philol. Soc. 1864. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- C. M. = *Cursor Mundi*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 1874-78. [About 1250-1340.] Quoted by line.
- CATH. = *Catholicon Anglicum*, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. 75, 1881. [About 1483.] Quoted by page.
- CAXT. VIT. PATR. = *Caxton's Vitas Patrum*, 1495. Quoted from N.E.D.
- CH. = The works of Jeffrey Chaucer, edited by Th. Speght, London, 1687.
- CH. (T.) = *Canterbury Tales*, edited by Tyrwhitt, with other Poems from the Black Letter editions, London, 1843.
- CH. A. B. C. = Chaucer's A. B. C.
- CH. ADAM = Chaucer's words to his Scrivener Adam. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. AN. = *Anelida and Arcite*.
- CH. ASTR. = A treatise on the Astrolabe, by G. Chaucer, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xvi, 1872. [Middlesex about 1400.] Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- CH. BOET. = Chaucer's translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. v. 1868. [About 1374.] Quoted by book, prose (metre), and page.
- CH. BUK. = *Leuwoy to Bukton*: in CH. M. P.
- CH. C. T. = Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. [About 1386.] Quoted by group-letter and line; see comparative Table, p. xxii.
- CH. C. T. (W.) = The *Canterbury Tales* of G. Chaucer, edited by T. Wright, published for the Percy Soc. (vols. xxiv-xxvi.) 1847-51, and for general circulation, London, 1853. Quoted by line.
- CH. COMP. M. = *Complaint of Mars*.
- CH. COMP. V. = *Complaint of Venus*.
- CH. D. BL. = *Deth of Blanche*.
- CH. F. AGE = The Former Age.
- CH. FORTUNE. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. GENT. = *Gentilesse*.
- CH. H. F. = *House of Fame*.
- CH. L. G. W. = *Legend of Good Women*.

- CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Legend of Good Women*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1889. [About 1385.]
- CH. L. S. = Lack of Stedfastnesse: in CH. M. P.
- CH. M. P. = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. M. P. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. P. F. = *Parlement of Foules*.
- CH. PITIE = *Complaint to Pitle*.
- CH. PROV. = *Two Proverbs*. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. PURSE = *Complaint to his Purse*.
- CH. SCOG. = *Lenvoy to Scogan*.
- CH. TRO. = *Parallel Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde*, from three MSS. put forth by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1881-2. [About 1374.]
- CH. TRO. (T.) = Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseyde* in edition 1843; see CH. (T.).
- CH. TRUTH = *Truth*: in CH. M. P.
- CHEST. = *The Chester Whitson plays*, edited by T. Wright, Shakespeare Soc. Nos. 17 and 35, 1843-7. [About 1430.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- CHR. E. = *Chronicle of England in Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 270-313. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. = *Sir Cleges*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. i. pp. 313-353. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. M. = *Clene Maydenhod*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [About 1376.] Quoted by line.
- COMP. BL. KN. = *Complaint of the Black Knight*, by Lidgate, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- CR. K. = *The Crowned King*, edited by W. W. Skeat, (in vol. containing the C-Text of *Langland*), E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [About 1415.] Quoted by line.
- CT. LOVE. = *The Court of Love*, wrongly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- D. ARTH. = *Morte Arthure*; or the *Death of Arthur*, edited by Edmd. Brock, E.E.T.S., No. 8, 1871, previously edited by G. G. Perry, 1865. [Yorkshire beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- DAV. DR. = *Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- DEGR. = *The Romance of Sir Degrevant*, in the *Thornton Romances*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, pp. 177-256. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Before 1440.] Quoted by line.
- DEP. R. = *Richard the Redeles*, an Alliterative Poem on [the Deposition of] Richard II, edited by W. W. Skeat (in the C-Text volume of *Langland*) E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [1399.] Quoted by passus and line.
- DEP. R. (W.) = The same, edited by Thos. Wright, Cam. Soc. No. iii. 1838, reprinted in P. P. 1859.
- DIEFENB. WB. = *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache von Lor. Diefenbach*, Frankfurt, 1851.
- DIEZ WB. = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez*, Bonn, 1853.
- DIGB. = *Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS.* 133, Abbotsford Club, 1835. [About 1485.] Quoted by page.
- DIGB. (F.) = The name [Digby Mystery], edited and added to, by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspere Soc., 1882. [About 1485.] Quoted by piece and line.
- DREAM = *The Dreame*, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- D. TROY = *The Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy*, edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson, E.E.T.S., Nos. 39, 56, 1869-74. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- DU CANGE = *Caroli du Frème, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis*, Francofurti, 1710.
- E. G. = *English Gilda*, edited by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, E.E.T.S., No. 40, 1870. Quoted by page.
- E. T. = *The Erl of Tolous*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii, pp. 93-144. [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- E. T. (L.) = *The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn*, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1881. Quoted by line.
- E. W. = *The Fifty Earliest English Wills*, 1387-1439, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 78, 1882. Quoted by page.
- ZD. = *St. Editha, sive Chronicon Vilodunense*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1883. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- EGILSS. = *Lexicon poeticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis*, conscripuit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae, 1860.
- EGL. = *The Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 121-175. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Early 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- ELL. ROM. = *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances*, edited by G. Ellis, and edition, London, 1811. Quoted by page.
- EM. = *Emare*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii, pp. 204-247. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- ENG. ST. = *Englische Studien*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Quoted by volume and page.
- ERC. = *The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceledoune*, edited by J. A. H. Murray, E.E.T.S., No. 61, 1874. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.

- ERC.(B.)=The same, edited by A. Brandl, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*. Quoted by line.
- ETTM. LEX.=Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum, edited by L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii, 1851.
- F. C.=The *Forme of Cury*, edited by S. Pegge, London, 1780. [? About 1390.] Quoted by page.
- FER.=Sir Ferumbras, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. xxxiv, 1879: [About 1380.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL.=Floriz and Blauncheffur, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [About 1275.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. (H.)=The same [Floriz and Blauncheffur], edited by E. Hansknecht in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1885. Quoted by line.
- FL. & LEAF.=The Flower and the Leaf, formerly attributed to Chaucer. Printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.]
- FLOR.=Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 1-92. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FRAG.=Fragment of Ælfric's Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and poem on the Soul and Body in the orthography of the 12th cent., edited by T. Philipps, London, 1838. Quoted by page.
- FRITZNER=Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog of Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania, 1867.
- GAM.=The Tale of 30ng Gamelin, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford 1884. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- GAW.=Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 4, 1864. (Previously edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839.) [? Lancashire about 1360.] Quoted by line.
- GEN. & EX.=The Story of Genesis and Exodus, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 7, 1865. [? Norfolk or Suffolk about 1250.] Quoted by line.
- GENER.=A Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides, edited by F. J. Furnivall, from the Helmingham MS. Roxburghe Club, 1865. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. (W.)=Gemerydes, edited by W. A. Wright, from MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, E.E.T.S., Nos. 55 & 70, 1873-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GEST. R.=The Old English Versions of the *Gesta Romanorum*, edited by F. Madden, Roxburghe Club, 1838. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GEST. R. (H.)=The *Gesta Romanorum*, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage from three MS. (H.) Harl. 7333, (H.²) Additional 9066; (H.³) Cambridge (k. k. 1. 6); E.E.T.S., No. xxxiii, 1879. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GOLAG.=The Knightly Tale of Golagros and Gawane, printed in Sir Gawayne volume, edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839; re-edited by M. Trautmann in ANGL. II. 410 ff. [Scottish about 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GOW.=Confessio Amantis of John Gower, edited by R. Pauli, London, 1857. [Middlesex about 1400; but edition not from coeval MSS.] Quoted by volume and page.
- GR.=The Grave, in Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, p. 142, re-edited in ANGL. V. 289. [12th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GRAFF.=Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin, 1834-42.
- GREG.=Die englische Gregorlegende, herausgegeben von F. Schulz, Königsberg, 1876, [Auchinleck MS.; 13th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GREIN.=Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel and Göttingen, 1861-4.
- GR. GRAM.=Deutsche Grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. Ausg.
- GRL.=Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., Nos. xx, xxiv, xxx, 1874-78. [About 1450.] Quoted by chapter and line.
- GR. WB.=Deutsches Wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- GUIL.=A prose translation of the first version of Guileville's *Le Pelerinage de l'Homme*, edited by W. A. Wright from the Camb. Univ. MS., Fl. 5, 30, Roxburghe Club, 1869. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- GUIL.²=The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle, translated from the French of de Guileville (? by Lidgate, 1413), edited from Caxton's impression by Miss Cust, London, 1859. Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- GUY.=The Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Abbotsford Club, 1840. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY (Z.)=Guy of Warwick, edited by J. Zupitza, from the Auchinleck and Cetus MSS. E.E.T.S., Nos. xlii, xlii, 1883-7. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY² (Z.)=Guy of Warwick (2nd version), edited by J. Zupitza, E.E.T.S., Nos. xxv, xxvi, 1875-6. [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- H. H.=The Harrowing of Hell, herausgegeben von Ed. Mall, from three MSS., Harl. 2253, Digby 86, and the Auchinleck. Breslau, 1871. [About 1310.] Quoted by line.
- =The same, edited by J. O. Halliwell from Harl. MS. 2253, London, 1840. [? Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by line.
- H. M.=Hali Meidenhad, edited by O. Cockayne, E.E.T.S., No. 18, 1866. [About 1230.] Quoted by page.
- H. S.=Robert of Brunne's *Handling Sinne*; edited by F. J. Furnivall from Harl. MS. 1701, Roxburghe Club, 1862. [Lincolnshire about 1303.] Quoted by line.
- H. V.=Hymns to the Virgin, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 24, 1867. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

- HALDORA.** = *Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biornonis Haldorsonii*, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havnae, 1814.
- HALLIW.** = *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1850. Quoted by page.
- HAMP. P.** = *Hampole's Psalms and Canticles with a Commentary*, edited by H. R. Bramley, Oxford, 1884. [Before 1340.] Quoted by psalm and verse; or by page.
- HAMP. TR.** = *Hampole's Prose Treatises*, edited by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 20, 1866. [About 1340.] Quoted by page.
- HAV.** = *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. iv. 1868. [? Lincolnshire about 1280.] Quoted by line.
- HEYNE.** = *Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit ausführlichem Glossar, herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn, 1867.*
- HICKES.** = *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus*, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae, 1705. Quoted by volume and page.
- HIPP.** = *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII^e et au XIII^e siècle*, par C. Hippeau, Paris, 1873.
- HIST. EDWD.** = *Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England*, A.D. 1471, edited by John Bruce, Camd. Soc. No. 1. 1838. Quoted by page.
- HOCCL.** = *Poems by Thos. Hoccleve*, London, 1706. [About 1400.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- HOCCL. REG. PRIN.** = *De Regimine Principum*, by T. Oocleve, edited by T. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860. [14th cent.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- HOLTZM.** = *Altdutsche Grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.*
- HOM.** = *Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries*, edited by Richd. Morris, E.E.T.S., first series, Nos. 29 and 32; and second series, No. 53, 1867-8, 1873. Quoted by series and page.
- HORN (H.)** = *King Horn*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, in *ARCH.* vol. i. pp. 41-58. [Before 1300.] Quoted by line.
- HORN (L.)** = *King Horn*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. Quoted by line.
- HORN (R.)** = *The geste of King Horn*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 91-155. Quoted by line.
- HORN (W.)** = *Das Lied von King Horn*, herausgegeben von T. Wissmann, Strassburg, 1881. Quoted by line.
- HORN CH.** = *Horn child and maiden Rînmild* in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 282-320. [Anchinleck MS. about 1320.] Quoted by line.
- HUNT.** = *The Hunting of the Hare*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 279-290. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- IHRK.** = *Glossarium Sæio-Gothicum*, auctore J. Ihrk, Upsaliae, 1769.
- IPOM.** = *The Life of Ipomedon*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. 281-365. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- IPOM. (K.)** = *Ipomedon*, in drei englischen Bearbeitungen, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Breslau, 1889. [Version A. ? 14th cent.; B (same as the above); C (prose), 15th cent.] A and B quoted by line, C by page.
- ISUM.** = *The Romance of Sir Isambas*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 88-120, Cam. Soc. No. xxx, 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- Iw.** = *Iwaine and Gawin*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. i. pp. 1-169. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- J. T.** = *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- JARB.** = *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache, &c.*, von Ludw. Lemcke. Quoted by volume and page.
- JOHN.** = *The Gospel according to St. John*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1878 [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150]. Quoted by chapter and verse.
- Jos.** = *Joseph of Arimathea*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 44, 1811. [Vernon MS. about 1350.] Quoted by line.
- JUL.** = *The Lifade of St. Juliana*, edited by O. Cockayne and T. Brock, from two MSS. (Royal 17 A xxvii. and Bodl. 34). E.E.T.S., No. 51, 1872. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- JUL².** = *The Metrical Life of St. Juliana* (Ashm. 43), in the same vol. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- K. COL.** = *Three Kings of Cologne*, edited from Cam. Univ. Ee. 4 and Royal 18 A. x. by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 85, 1886. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- K. T.** = *The King of Tars and the Soudan of Dammas*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 156-203. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- KATH.** = *The Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited by J. Morton, from MS. Cott. Titus Dxxviii. with s.r. from Royal 17 A xxvii. Abbotsford Club, 1841. [About 1225.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. (E.)** = *The same*, edited by E. Eimenkel, E.E.T.S., No. 80, 1884. [About 1200.] Also printed with KATH.² Quoted by line.
- KATH².** = *The Life and Martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited from a MS. of 15th cent. by H. H. Gibbs, Roxb. Club, 1884. [Prose, about 1430.] Quoted by page.
- KIL.** = *Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ, sive*

- dictionarium Testonico-Latinum, studio
 et opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflæi, editio
 tertia, Antverpiæ, 1599.
- KN. L.** = Knight of La Tour Landry, edited by
 Thos. Wright, E.E.T.S., No. 33, 1868.
 [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- L. C. C.** = Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by R. Morris,
 Philol. Soc. 1862. [About 1420.]
 Quoted by page.
- L. F. M. B.** = The Layfolk's Massbook, edited by T. F.
 Simmons, E.E.T.S., No. 71, 1879.
 [About 1375-1400.] Quoted by page.
- L. H. R.** = Legends of the Holy Rood, edited by R.
 Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 46, 1871. Quoted
 by page.
- L. N. F.** = Altenglische Legenden, neue Folge,
 herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heil-
 bronn, 1881. Quoted by page.
- L.A3.** = Layamon's Brut, edited by F. Madden,
 Soc. of Antiquaries, London, 1847.
 [? Worcestershire, first text about 1208,
 second about 1275.] Quoted by line.
- LAI LE FR.** = Lai-le Freine, in Weber's Metrical
 Romances (1810), vol. i. pp. 357-371.
 [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- LANGL.** = The Vision of William (Langland, or
 Langley) concerning Piers the Plow-
 man, three texts, edited by W. W. Skeat,
 E.E.T.S., Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81,
 1867-85; afterwards edited for the
 Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886. [A-text
 about 1362, B 1377, and C 1393.]
 Quoted by passus and line.
- LANGL. (Wr.)** = The Vision of Piers Ploughman,
 edited by T. Wright, London, 1856.
 [A B-text of the above; about 1377.]
 Quoted by line.
- LAUNF.** = Launfal, in Ritson's Metrical Romances
 (1802), vol. i. pp. 170-215. [About
 1460.] Quoted by line.
- LER. JES.** = Leben Jesu, herausgegeben von C. Horst-
 mann, Münster, 1873. [About 1300.]
 Quoted by line.
- LEECHD.** = Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft
 of Early England, by O. Cockayne,
 Rolls Series, London, 1864-1866,
 3 vols. Quoted by volume and page.
- LE GOW.** = Dictionnaire breton-français de L.
 Gonidec, enrichi par Hervart de le
 Villemarqué, Saint Brieux, 1850.
- LEG.** = Altenglische Legenden, herausgegeben
 von C. Horstmann, Paderborn, 1875.
 [Late 13th cent.] Quoted by page.
- LEG. CATH.** = Legendæ Catholicæ, a little Book of
 saintlie Gestes, edited by W. D. Turn-
 bull, Edinburgh, 1840. Quoted by page.
- LEXER** = Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch
 von M. Lexer.
- LIDG. BOCH.** = The Tragedies gathered by I. Bochas
 of all such princes as fell from their
 estates, etc., transl. by John Lydgate,
 edition of 1558. [? Written about 1450.]
 Quoted chiefly from the N.E.D.
- LIDG. N. P.** = A Selection from the Minor Poems of
 dan John Lydgate, edited by J. O. Halli-
 well, Percy Soc., vol. ii., 1840. [About
 1430.] Quoted by page.
- LIDG. TH.** = The Story of Thebes by Lydgate,
 printed in CH. Quoted by line.
- LIDG. TROY** = The Historie, Sege, and Distrucion
 of Troye, translated by John Lidgate,
 London, 1512. [About 1430.] Quoted
 by book and chapter, chiefly from N.E.D.
- LIND.** = Lindisfarne Gospels printed in JOHN,
 LK., MK., MT. [About 950.]
- LITTRÉ** = Dictionnaire de la Langue française par
 E. Littré, Paris, 1873.
- LK.** = The Gospel according to Saint Luke,
 edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge,
 1874. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.]
 Quoted by chapter and verse.
- LUD. COV.** = Ludus Coventrie, edited by J. O. Halli-
 well, Shakespeare Soc., 1841. [War-
 wickshire 15th century.] Quoted by
 page.
- M. ARTH.** = Le Morte Arthur, edited by F. J. Furni-
 vall, London, 1864. [Harl. MS. 2252,
 about 1460; the date of composition is
 much older.] Quoted by line.
- M. GOD** = 'Mother of God,' by Hoccleve, printed
 in CH. M. P. [About 1400.] Quoted
 by line.
- M. H.** = English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of
 the 14th century edited by John Small,
 Edinb., 1862. [About 1325.] Quoted
 by page.
- M. T.** = Ancient Metrical Tales, edited by C. H.
 Hartshorne, London, 1829. Quoted
 by page.
- MAL.** = Mallory's King Arthur, edited by
 R. Southey from Carton's copy, London,
 1817. Since re-edited by H. O. Sommer,
 London, 1889-90. Quoted by book
 and chapter.
- MAN. (F.)** = Robert Manning's History of England,
 edited by F. J. Furnivall, Rolls Series,
 London, 1887. [About 1330.] Quoted
 by line.
- MAN. (H.)** = Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated
 and improv'd by Robert of Brunne,
 edited by Th. Hearne, Oxford,
 1725. [Lincolnshire about 1330.]
 Quoted by page.
- MAND.** = The Voiage and Travaille of Sir John
 Maundeville, reprinted from the edition
 of 1725, with an introduction, by
 J. O. Halliwell, London, 1839,
 reissued 1866. [About 1400.] Quoted
 by page.
- MAP** = The Latin Poems commonly attributed
 to Walter Map, edited by T. Wright,
 Camden Soc., No. xvi. 1841. (Con-
 tains some Middle Eng. Poems: Body
 and Soul, from MS. Laud 108, 13th
 cent.; the same from Vernon MS., about
 1310; Body and Soul (another ver-
 sion), from MS. Harl. 2253, about
 1325; Sir Penny, from MS. Cotton
 Galba E. ix., 14th cent.) Quoted
 by page.

- MARG.** = *Seinte Margarete* (in *MARH.* vol.), edited by O. Cockayne. [Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- MARH.** = *Seinte Marherete, þe meiden ant martyr*, from MSS. Reg. 17, A xxvii, and Bodl. 34 [about 1200]; printed together with *MARG.* (pp. 24-33) and *Meidan Maregrete* (Trin. Coll. Cantab. MS. about 1258) pp. 34-43, reprinted from *HICKES* i. 224 ff.; London, 1862, afterwards re-issued E.E.T.S., No. 13, 1866. Quoted by page.
- MAS.** = A Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry, in Halliwell's *Early History of Freemasonry in England*, 1844, pp. 12-40. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- MAT.** = The Gospel according to St. Matthew, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1887. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MED.** = *Meditations on the Supper of our Lord*, etc., by Robert of Brunne, edited by J. M. Cowper, from Harl. MS. 1701, collated with Bodl. 415, E.E.T.S., No. 60, 1875. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- MER.** = *Merlin*, a Prose Romance, edited by H. B. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., Nos. 10, 21, 36, 1865-6-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by chapter and page.
- MIN.** = *Poems of Laurence Minot*, edited by J. Hall, Oxford, 1887. [MS. about 1415, composed about 1352.] Quoted by number of piece and line (in the earlier pages, sometimes by page of Ritson's edition, London, 1825.)
- MIR. PL.** = A Collection of English Miracle-Plays, from the Chester, Coventry, Townley, and Digby Mysteries, together with *God's Promises*, edited by W. Marriott, Basel, 1838. Quoted by page.
- MIRC.** = *Instructions for Parish Priests* by John Myrc, edited by Edw. Peacock, E.E.T.S., No. 31, 1868. [Shropshire about 1400.] Quoted by line.
- MISC.** = An Old English Miscellany, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 49, 1872. Quoted by page.
- MK.** = The Gospel according to St. Mark, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871. [Hatton MS., ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MONE.** = *Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache* von F. J. Mone, Aachen, 1830.
- N. E. D.** = A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, edited by J. A. H. Murray (A-Clivy), Oxford, 1884-1890.
- N. P.** = *Nugae Poeticae*. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- O. & N.** = An Old English poem of the Owl and the Nightingale, edited by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld, 1868, previously edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xi. 1843. [? Dorset, Wilts, or Hants; about 1225.] Quoted by line.
- O'BRIEN** = An Irish-English Dictionary by J. O'Brien, second edition, Dublin, 1832.
- OCTAV. (H.)** = The Romance of the Emperour Octavian, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTAV. (S.)** = The same, edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. pp. 64 ff. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (S.)** = Octovian Imperator edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. p. 1-63. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (W.)** = The same in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. p. 157-239. Quoted by line.
- O'REILLY** = An Irish-English Dictionary by T. O'Reilly, Dublin, 1817.
- ORF.** = *Sir Orfeo*, herausgegeben von O. Zielker, Breslau, 1880. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ORIG.** = Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, Chaucer Soc., 1875. Quoted by page.
- ORM.** = The *Ormulum* by Ormin, edited by R. M. White, Oxford, 1852, re-edited by R. Holt, 1878. [? Lincolnshire about 1200.] Quoted by line, or title of piece and line.
- OUDEM.** = *Bijdrage tot een middel- en ondnederlandsch woordenboek* door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhem, 1869-1878.
- P.** = A Poem on the Times of Edward II, edited by C. Hardwick, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii. 1849. [About 1320.] Quoted by stanza.
- P. L. S.** = Early English Poems and Lives of Saints, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Philol. Soc., 1862. Quoted by number of piece and line (or stanza).
- P. P.** = Political Poems and Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Rolls Series, London, vol. i, 1859. Quoted by page.
- P. P. II.** = The same, vol. ii., 1861. Quoted by page.
- P. R. L. P.** = Political, Religious, and Love Poems, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 15, 1866. Quoted by page.
- P. S.** = The Political Songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. vi., 1839. Quoted by page.
- PALL.** = *Palladius on Husbandrie*, edited by B. Lodge and S. T. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., Nos. 52 & 72, 1872. [About 1420.] Quoted by book and line.
- PARTEN.** = The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 22, 1866. [About 1500.] Quoted by line.
- PARTON.** = The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edited by W. E. Buckley,

- Roxburgh Club, 1862. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FEN. PS. = A Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton, in 1414, edited by W. H. Black, Percy Soc., vol. vii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- PERC. = The Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 1-87, Camd. Soc., No. xxx. 1844. [Yorkshire the beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- PILGR. S. V. = The Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. Quoted by line.
- PL. CR. = Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 30, 1867. [About 1394.] Quoted by line.
- PL. T. = The Plowman's Tale, printed in CH. pp. 157-168; reprinted in F. F. ['Complaint of the Ploughman'] pp. 304-346. [? About 1400.] Quoted by stanza.
- PR. C. = The Pricke of Conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc., 1863. [Yorkshire about 1340.] Quoted by line.
- PR. P. = Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum, dictionary Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicantium, Northfolclensi, circa A.D. 1440, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way, Camden Soc., Nos. xxv., liv., lxxxix., 1843-65. Quoted by page.
- PROCL. = The only English Proclamation of Henry III., 18 Oct. 1258, edited by Alex. J. Ellis, Philol. Soc., 1868. Quoted by line of original MS.
- PS. = Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, edited by T. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., Nos. xvi, xix, 1843-7. [Before 1300.] Quoted by psalm and verse.
- QUAIR = The King's Quair, edited by W. W. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884. [About 1423.] Quoted by stanza.
- R. P. = Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, edited from R. Thornton's MS. [about 1440] by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 26, 1867. Quoted by page.
- R. R. = The Romannt of the Rose, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- R. S. = Religious Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xi., 1843. [About 1225.] Quoted by number of piece.
- R. W. = [Royal Wills.] A Collection of Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England from William I to Henry VII. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1780. Quoted by page.
- REB LINC. = Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edited by J. G. Nichols, in Camden Miscellany, vol. i., Camd. Soc. No. xxxix. Quoted by page.
- REL. = Reliquiae Antiquae, edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London, 1841-3. Quoted by volume and page.
- RICH. = Richard Coer de Lion, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. ii. 3-278. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- RICHEY = Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg, 1755.
- RICHTH. = Altfriesisches Wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen, 1840.
- RIETZ = Svenakt Dialekt-lexikon of J. E. Rietz, Land, 1867.
- ROB. = Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited from Harl. MS. by T. Hearne, London, 1810. [Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by page.
- ROB. (W.) = The same, edited by W. A. Wright, from Cotton MS. Caligula A xi., Rolls Series, London, 1887. Quoted by line.
- RQF. = Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. Roquefort, Paris, 1808.
- S. A. L. = Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1878. Quoted by page.
- S. & C. I. = Songs and Carols, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, edited by T. Wright, Warton Club, No. 3, 1856. [? Warwickshire beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by piece.
- S. & C. II. = Songs and Carols, from a MS. of the 15th cent., edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xxiii. 1847. Quoted by piece.
- S. B. W. = King Solomon's Book of Wisdom, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. C. D. J. = Solomon's Coronation, Deeds, and Judgment, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. J. = A Song of Joy for Christ's Coming, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WEB.) = The Proses of the Sevin Sages, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii, pp. 3-153. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WR.) = The Seven Sages, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.
- SACR. = The Play of the Sacrament, edited by W. Stokes, Philol. Soc., 1862. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- SAINTS (LD.) = Early South-English Legendary from Laud MS. 108, edited by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 87, 1887. [About 1200.] Quoted by number of piece and line, or by page.

- SAL. & SAT.** = The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, edited with introduction by J. M. Kemble, London, 1848. [? About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- SAX. CHR.** = Two of the Saxon Chronicles, edited by J. Earle, Oxford, 1865. [MS. Land from 1122-1164, Peterborough.] Quoted by page.
- SCH. & LÜB.** = Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen, 1875.
- SCHAMB.** = Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Mundart der Fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hanover, 1858.
- SCHMELL.** = Glossarium Saxonum e poemate Heliland inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum a J. A. Schmeller, Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840.
- SCHMID** = Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, herausgegeben von Reinh. Schmid, 2. Auflage, Leipzig, 1858.
- SCHUL.** = Gothisches Glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- SCHÜTZE** = Holsteinisches Idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg, 1800-6.
- SHOR.** = The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii, 1849. [Kent about 1315.] Quoted by page.
- SPEC.** = Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. iv, 1842 [from Harl. MS. 2253 (see A.D.).] Quoted by page.
- SQ. L. DEG.** = The Squyr of Lowe Degre, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 145-192. [? About 1475.] Quoted by line.
- ST. COD.** = Codicem manuscriptum Digby 86, in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis, 1871. Quoted by page.
- ST. R.** = The Stations of Rome, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [Vern. MS. about 1375.] Quoted by line.
- STOR.** = A Selection of Latin Stories, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. viii, 1842. Quoted by page.
- TEST. CRES.** = Testament of Cresseide [by Henryson], formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Stowe's edition, 1561. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- TEST. LOVE** = The Testament of Love [? by Hoccleve, about 1400], formerly ascribed to Chaucer, printed in CH. Quoted from N. E. D.
- TODD** = Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd, London, 1810. Quoted by page.
- TOR.** = Torrent of Portugal, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1842. [About 1435.] Quoted by line.
- TOR. (A.)** = The same ['Torrent of Portingale'] re-edited by E. Adam, E.E.T.S., No. 11, 1887. Quoted by line.
- TOWNL.** = The Towneley Mysteries, Surtees Soc., No. 3, 1836. [Yorkshire about 1450.] Quoted by page.
- TRANS.** = Archaeologia: Society of Antiquaries of London. Quoted by volume and page.
- TREAT.** = Popular Treatises on Science, edited by T. Wright [containing "þe rist put of helle" from Harl. MS. 1277, about 1300; another copy of this text occurs in SAINTS (L.) xlv.], Historical Soc. of Science, London, 1841. Quoted by page.
- TREAT. F.** = Treatise of Fysshinge with an Angle, attributed to dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. Satchell, London, 1883. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- TREV.** = Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edited by C. Baskington and R. Lumby, London, Rolls Series, 1865-86. [? Warwickshire, about 1390.] Quoted by volume and page.
- TREV. BARTH.** See BARTH.
- TRIAM.** = The Romance of Sir Triamour, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. xvi, 1846. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- TRIST.** = Die Nordische und die Englische Version der Tristan-Saga, herausgegeben von E. Kälbing, Hellsbronn, 1882-3. Also edited by G. P. McNeill, Scottish Text Soc., 1885-6. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- TUND.** = Visions of Tundale, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1843. [? Beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- V. & V.** = Vices and Virtues, a Middle English Dialogue, edited by F. Holthausen, E.E.T.S., No. 89, 1888. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- VAN DER SCH.** = Teuthonista, of daytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzaier, Leyden, 1804.
- VOC.** = A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright, 1857. Quoted by page.
- VOC. (W. W.)** = The same, edited by R. P. Wülcker, London, 1884. Quoted by column.
- W. & I.** = Wills and Inventories from the Register of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds, etc., edited by S. Tymms, Camden Soc., No. xlix, 1850. Quoted by page.
- WART.** = The History of English Poetry, by Thos. Warton, London, 1840. Quoted by volume and page.
- WICL.** = The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers,

- edited by Förrhall and Madden, Oxford, 1850. [About 1380.] Quoted by title of book, chapter, and verse.
- WICL. E. W. = The English Works of John Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, E.E.T.S., No. 74, 1880. [About 1380.] Quoted by page.
- WICL. S. W. = Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited by T. Arnold, Oxford, 1869-71. [About 1380.] Quoted by volume and page.
- WILL. = The Romance of William of Palerne, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. I, 1867. [About 1350.] Quoted by line.
- WINT. = De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland be Andrew of Wyntown, London, 1795. [About 1425.] Quoted by book, chapter, and line.
- WR. DICT. = Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, compiled by T. Wright, London, 1837. Quoted by page.
- YORK = The Plays Performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16th cent., edited by Miss L. T. Smith, Oxford, 1885. [About 1430.] Quoted by piece and line.
- ZEIT. = Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeier. Quoted by volume and page.
- ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. = Alt- und mittenglisches Übungsbuch von J. Zapitza, Oppeln, 1868. Quoted by page.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF REFERENCES TO CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

SIX-TEXT.		HEADING.	TYRWHITT.	WRIGHT.	MORRIS.	BELL & SK.
GROUP.	LINE.		LINE.	LINE.	VOL. PAGE.	VOL. PAGE.
A	§ 1	General Prologue	I	I	ii. I	i. 73
	§ 2	Knight's Tale	861	861	27	115
	§ 3	Miller's Prologue	3111	3111	96	188
	§ 4	" Tale	3187	3187	98	192
	§ 5	Reeve's Prologue	3853	3853	120	216
	§ 6	" Tale	3919	3919	122	220
	§ 7	Cook's Prologue	4323	4323	135	235
	§ 8	" Tale	4363	4363	136	236
B	§ 1	Man of Law's Head Link or Prolog.	4421	4421	170	267
	§ 2	" " Prologue and Tale	4519	4519	173	272
	§ 3	" " Link or Shipman's Prologue [or Squire's Prologue]	12903	14384	iii. 106	ii. 90
	§ 4	Shipman's Tale	12931	14412	107	91
	§ 5	" End Link or Prioress' Prol.	13355	14846	121	106
	§ 6	Prioress' [Prologue and] Tale	13383	14864	122	107
	§ 7	" End Link or Sir Thopas' Prol.	13621	15102	130	115
	§ 8	Sir Thopas	13642	15123	131	117
	§ 9	" End Link or Prol. to Melibens.	13847	15227	138	127
	§ 10	Tale of Melibens	pp. 106-120	pp. 150-166	139	129
	§ 11	Melibens' End Link	13895	15375	198	181
	§ 12	Monk's Tale (1)	13997	15477	201	187
		" " (2)* ('Modern' cases)	14685*	15861	213	199
		" " (3)*	14338*	15949	216	203
	§ 13	Monk's End Link	14773	16253	227	213
	§ 14	Nun's Priest's Tale	14827	16307	229	215
	§ 15	" End Link	15453	[none†]	[none†]	235
C	[none]	Doctor's Prologue	11929	13470	75	56
	§ 1	" Tale	11935	13416	iii. 75	ii. 56
	§ 2	" Link or Pardoner Prol.	12221	13702	85	66
	§ 3	Pardoner's Preamble or Prol. or Tale	12263	13744	86	68
	§ 4	" Tale	12397	13878	90	73
D	§ 1	Wife's Preamble or Prologue	5583	5583	ii. 206	i. 306
	§ 2	" Tale	6440	6440	232	334
	§ 3	Wife-Friar Link	6847	6847	245	349
	§ 4	Friar's Tale	6883	6883	246	351
	§ 5	Friar-Summoner Link	7247	7247	258	364
	§ 6	Summoner's Tale	7291	7291	259	365
E	§ 1	Clerk's Head Link or Prologue	7877	7877	278	386
	§ 2	" Tale	7933	7933	280	388
	§ 3	Chaucer's Envoy	9053	9053	315	421
	§ 4	Clerk-Merchant Link or Micht's Prol.	9089	9089	317	422
	§ 5	Merchant's Tale	9121	9121	318	424
F	§ 1	" End Link or Squire's Prol.	10293	10293	354	461
	§ 2	Squire's Head Link	10315	10315	354	461
	§ 3	" Tale	10323	10323	355	463
	§ 4	Squire-Franklin Link or Frkl's Prol.	10985	10985	iii. 1	486
G	§ 1	Franklin's Proem and Tale	11021	11021	2	489
	§ 2	Second Nun's Tale	15469	11929	39	ii. 6
	§ 3	Link or Prol. Canon's Yeoman's	16022	12482	46	24
	§ 4	Canon's Yeoman's Pream. or Tale §	16188	12648	51	29
H	§ 1	" Tale §	16440	12900	58	38
	§ 2	Manciple's Head Link or Prologue	16950	16933	249	236
	§ 3	" Tale	17054	17037	252	240
I	§ 1	Blank-Pardon Link	17312	17295	261	249
	§ 2	Parson's Tale	pp. 148-172	pp. 185-211	263	254

TYRWHITT's order following the Ellesmere MS., etc.: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; C; B § 3-14; G; H; I. WRIGHT's, MORRIS's, and BELL's order: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; G; C; B § 3-14; H; I. In Wright's 3 vol. edition B § 10 is in vol. ii. 323-386, and I § 2 in vol. iii. 82-189.

* In Tyrwhitt's edition, Divisions 2 and 3, are transposed (following the Ellesmere and other MSS.).

† But inserted as a footnote. § There is great disagreement in the MSS. and printed editions here.

LIST OF GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

A. Fr. = Anglo-French.
acc. = accusative.
adj. = adjective.
adv., adv. = adverb.
card. num. = cardinal numeral.
cf. = *conferatur*, compare.
comp. = comparative.
comp. = compounds.
conj., conj. = conjunction.
Dan. = Danish.
Du. = Dutch.
dat. = dative.
dem. = demonstrative.
deriv. = derivatives.
fem. = feminine.
Fr. = French.
fut. = future.
gen. = genitive.
Ger. = German.
Goth. = Gothic.
Gr. = Greek.
Heb. = Hebrew.
imper. = imperative.
impers. = impersonal.
indic. = indicative.
interj. = interjection.
interrog. = interrogative.
Lat. = Latin.
M. Du. = Middle Dutch.
M. H. G. = Middle High German.
M. L. G. = Middle Low German.
m., masc. = masculine.

ms. = manuscript, *mss.* manuscripts.
med. Lat. = Medieval Latin.
mod. Eng. = modern English.
n., neut. = neuter.
nom. = nominative.
num. = numeral.
O. E. = Old English (Anglo-Saxon).
O. Fr. = Old French.
O. Fris. = Old Frisic.
O. H. G. = Old High German.
O. L. G. = Old Low German (Old Saxon).
O. N. = Old Norse.
ord. num. = ordinal numeral.
pers. = person.
pl. = plural.
ppl., pple. = participle.
pr. n. = proper noun.
prep., prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pret. = preterite.
pron., pron. = pronoun.
prov. = provincial.
r. = read.
r. w. = riming with.
rel. = relative.
sb., sb. = substantive.
sc. = scilicet.
subj. = subjunctive.
superl. = superlative.
Sw. = Swedish.
v. = verb.

The asterisk (*) after a reference indicates that the passage cited is contained not in the text but in a note. In the case of parallel texts it indicates a quotation from the second of the two versions.

For the meaning of the marks over the vowels see Preface, pp. viii, ix.

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

a.

a, see **ʔ** **al**, **an**, **ʔand**, **at**, **habben**, **he**, **of**, **ʔōō**.
[**a-**, prefix, *O.E.* **a-** = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **ā-**, *O.H.G.* **ar-**, *er-*, *ir-*, *ur-*, *Goth.* **us-**]

[**a-**, prefix, = **an-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **and-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **ʔe-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **of-**.]

ā, adv., *O.E.* **ā**, **ō**, = *O.N.* **ā**, **æ**, *ei*, *ey*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **eo**, **io**, *Goth.* **aiw**; *ever*, *always*, *LA*. 4013; (*miswritten æ*) 1269; a *wurpe hire wa* *FRAG.* 8; *ær ic hit a wuste* *P. L. S.* viii. 9; world a *buten ende* *A. R.* 396; *JUL.* 22; ever and a *C. M.* 18010; a [**aa**] on *ecnesse* *KATH.* 664; *ʔat schal ai* [**aa**] *stonden* 1490; **a**, 233 *ORM.* 265, 409, 1688; **o** and **o** *HOM.* II. 5; **o** *buten ende* *MISC.* 73; **oo**, **ai** *GEN. & EX.* III. 451; **ay** and **oo** *MAP* 337; **ai** *REL.* I. 210; *HAV.* 159; *WILL.* 2239; *CH. C. T.* *A* 63; *LIDG.* *M. P.* 46; *ʔe blisse ʔat ai shal be* *SPEC.* 75; *longe is ai ant longe is o* 106; **ai** *wipouten ende* *B. DISC.* 531; **ai** *forp* *JOS.* 126; for **ai** *IW.* 1510; in **ai** *PS.* ix. 6; **ai** *HORN* (*R.*) 159; **ei** and **o** *REL.* I. 275; **ā** *māre* [= *O.H.G.* *eomer*, *mod.G.* *immer*], *evermore*, *HOM.* I. 11; **a**, **ai** *mare* *MARH.* 3, 5; **ai** *mare* *KATH.* 1719, 2188.

ā², interj. = *M.H.G.* **ā**; *ah*, *oh*, *LA*. 5015; *A. R.* 52; *JUL.* 70; *ORM.* 12808; *BK.* 1177; *C. L.* 1077; *S. S.* (*Wr.*) 1250; *LANGL. B* xvii. 124; *CH. C. T.* *A* 1078; **a** *hwi wepest ʔu* *HOM.* I. 45; **ā** *hā*, *aha*, 'evax' *PR. P.* 8; *FER.* 1148; *CH. C. T. D* 586; **ā** 38 (*ʔ ms.* 23e) *P. L. S.* xvii. 481; **ā** *wel*, *ah woe*, *LA*. 7223; **a** *wai* *MISC.* 192; **a** *wi* *HOM.* II. 193; **a** *weil* *MAP* 336.

aa, see **ā**. **aaa**, see **āa**. **a-bac**, see **bac**.

a-bād, sb., *from* *abiden*; *abode*, *delay*, *DEGR.* 129; *abod*, *abood* *CH. C. T.* *A* 965; *buten* *abade without delay* *JUL.* 73.

a-baelien, v., *O.E.* *abælgian*; *provoke to anger*; *ah* *Bruttes weoren bisie and ofte hine abaelleden* (*ʔret. pl.*) *LA*. 10275.

abassen.

abai, sb., *O.Fr.* *abai*; *condition of being at bay*: *ʔe dogge . . . held it at abaie* *WILL.* 46; at *abei* *DEGR.* 238; to *abai* *H. v.* 70.

abaie, adv., *at bay*; so *hound* *abaie as a hound at bay* *ALIS.* 3882.

abailen, v., *O.Fr.* *abaillier*; *reach*, *arrive at*, *LIDG. TROY v.* 36.

abaisse, **abaist**, see **abassen**.

a-baiten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *erbeizen*; *excite to desire*; his *fleshe on here was so abaitede* (*ʔple.*) *H. S.* 181.

abandonen, v., *O.Fr.* *abandoner*, *mod.Eng.* *abandon*; *subdue*; *subject to another's control*; *surrender*, *give up entirely*; *abandoun* *BARB.* xv. 393; *abandone* (*ʔres. 3 pl.*) *CH. C. T.* 1775; *abandonit* (*ʔret.*) *BARB.* iv. 655; *abandoned* (*ʔple.*) *GOW.* I. 213; *abandoned* III. 253.

abandūn, adv., *O.Fr.* *a bandun* (*see* *bandōn*); *under one's control*; *at discretion*; *unchecked*, *freely*, *recklessly*; his *ribbes and scholder fel adoun*, men might see the *liver* *abandoun* *AR. & MER.* 223; *habben him so abandun* (*abaundune*) *HOM.* I. 189, 203; *folwed him* *abandoun* *GUY* 181; in *abandoun*, *recklessly*, *R. R.* 2342; at *abandoun* *BARB.* xv. 59.

abandon-li, adv., *recklessly*, *BARB.* viii. 461; xi. 629.

a-bānen, v., *from* *bāne*, sb.; *afflict with disease*; *abāne* (*imper.*) *LANGL. C* ix. 226.

abasch, sb., *from* *abassen*; *fright*, *shame*; *abassche* *GOW.* II. 46.

abaschance, sb., *O.Fr.* *abaissance* for *esbaissance*; *dismay*, *confusion*; *abasshaunce* *GENER.* 5515.

abaschement, sb., *dread*, 'terror' *PR. P.* 5.

abassen, v., *O.Fr.* *esbahiss-*; *abash*, *CH. BOET.* iv. 7 (146); *abaiss* *BARB.* viii. 247; *abaist* (*ʔple.*) *MAND.* 295; *CH. BOET.* iii. 12 (107); *abasched* *ALIS.* 224; *abaischt* *MAN. (F.)* 5062; *WICL. MK. v.* 42; *abaiste* *PR. C.* 1431.

- abaahinge**, sb., *abashing, confusion*, CH. BORT. iv. 1 (109); *abasing* BARB. xvii. 573.
- abataillen**, v., *O.Fr. enbatailler; embattle; abatailled (pple.)* FER. 4310.
- abatailment**, sb., *battlement*, GAW. 790.
- abâte**, sb., *discomfiture, surprise*, QUAIR 40.
- abatement**, sb., *O.Fr. abatement for enbatement; wrongful seizure of property*, MAN. (H.) 278.
- abatement**, sb., *O.Fr. abatement; abatement, diminution*, PR. P. 5.
- abâten**, v., *O.Fr. abatre; abate; cast down; humble; soften; abolish; abatin 'subtraho'* PR. P. 5; *abatie* AYENB. 28; *abati* ROB. 54; *abate* WILL. 1141; *abâtep (pres.)* TREV. II. 185; *abates* PR. C. 1672; *abâted (pret.)* P. S. 216; *abâted (pple.)* C. L. 1334.
- abâve**, v., *O.Fr. esbaubir; astonish; be astonished*; LIDG. M. P. 144; *abâved (pple.)* MAN. (H.) 210; *abawed* CH. D. BL. 614; *abawede (pl.)* H. S. 9536.
- abbâie**, sb., *O.Fr. abbeie, from Lat. abbâtia; abbey*, CHR. E. 914; *abbei* BRD. 12; *abbei* LA3. 29717*; *abbai* BARB. xx. 599.
- abbesse**, *see* **abbodesse**.
- abbod**, sb., *O.E. abbod, from Lat. abbâtem; abbot*, A. R. 314; *abbod* [abbod] LA3. 13131; *abbot* BRD. 12; *abbode (dat.)* LA3. 13117; *abbates (pl.)* SAX. CHR. 250.
- abbod-riche**, sb., *O.E. abbodrice; office of abbot*, MISC. 145.
- abbodesse**, **abbesse**, sb., *O.E. abbodisse, O.Fr. abbesse; abbess: abbodesse* LANGL. C vii. 128; *abbesse* CHR. E. 550; *abbes* M. H. 164; *abbese* ROB. 370.
- abbodie**, sb., *abbacy, (ms. abboddie)* MISC. 145.
- a-be-œe**, sb., *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. 1.
- a-bêzen**, **abûzen**, v., *O.E. abêgan, abÿgan; bend, bow (trans. and intrans.): to non herre i-schal abuie* ROB. 102; *abûlde (pret.)* ROB. 106; *ni þei abeiþedon hem no thing to þe kingus hest* ED. 3458.
- abeie**, *see* **abûgen**. **abel**, *see* **able**.
- a-bêlden**, v., *grow bold*; *abelde* ALIS. 2442.
- a-belÿen**, v., *O.E. abelgan, = O.H.G. arbelgan; make angry, grow angry; abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26350*; *abelh* HOM. I. 111; *abolÿen, abolwen (pple.)* LA3. 1565, 6396; *þat hi ne be abolke (þ for abolÿe)* SHOR. 22.
- abeliohe**, *see* **able-liohe**.
- a-bêoden**, v., *O.E. abêodan, = O.H.G. arbiotan; offer, announce; abeode, abede, abude* FER. 1540, 1833, 3853; *abêd (pret.)* FER. 1829; *and his ærnde abed* LA3. 4423; *þai abôde (plur.)* FER. 1985.
- a¹-bære**, sb., *cf. O.H.G. antpâra, M.H.G. ambære; gesture*, SHOR. 60.
- a-bêren**, v., *O.E. aberan; bear, carry, endure, 'portare'*, LK. xi. 46; *abeoren* HOM. I. 35; *abeore blifeliche þe derf* H. M. 17; *abêrêð (pres.)* A. R. 158; *aber (pret.)* KATH. 1555; *ure drihten aber ure sunnan* HOM. I. 121; *aber up bors up* 225.
- abernen**, *see* **abrennen**.
- abesoche**, v., *O.Fr. abechier (feed with the beak); feed; abeached (pple.)* GOW. III. 25.
- abesse**, v., *O.Fr. abessier = abaissier; abase*, GOW. I. 111.
- abet**, sb., *O.Fr. abet; fraud, cunning; instigation*; CH. TRO. (T.) ii. 357; *mid gile and his abette* SHOR. 58.
- abette**, v., *O.Fr. abeter; instigate, incite*, FER. 5816.
- abetting**, sb., *abetting [v.s. abet]* CH. TRO. ii. 357.
- abettement**, sb., *A.Fr. abettement; abetment, (spelt anbettyment)* FER. 2364.
- a-bidden**, v., *O.E. abiddan, = O.L.G. arpit-tan; (refl.) offer one's prayer: þe hwile ich go to abidde (þ for æbidde)* me MISC. 41.
- a-biden**, v., *O.E. abidan, = O.H.G. irbitan, Goth. usbeidan; abide, remain, await*, A. R. 208; *ORM. 1801; ne durste him nan abiden* [abide] LA3. 1583; *abide* LANGL. B viii. 64; *A ii. 210; C xxi. 479; HAV. 1797; þu ne darst domes abide* O. & N. 1695; *if he most abide þe dai* BEK. 736; *abideþ (pres.)* H. M. 17; *abit* A. R. 338; *MARH. 21; REL. I. 115; R. R. 4989; abid (imper.)* LA3. 21623; *ORM. 14020; no abide he næwere þære dægen* LA3. 21555; *abâd (pret.)* KATH. 719; *ORM. 217; lw. 1180; abad* [abod] LA3. 5681; *sevene night he ðer abidan (pres. pl.)*; *abide* AYENB. 13; *abiding (pple. pres.)* LANGL. B xix. 289; *C xix. 136; xxiii. 143; abiden (pple.)* CH. C. T. E 1888; *TOWNL. 315; abide* C. L. 1339; *so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after* L. H. R. 20.
- abiding**, sb., *O.E. abidung; abiding, waiting, delay, expectation: noght schende þou me fra abiding mine* PS. cxviii. 116; *abidinge* AYENB. 173; *abiding* A. P. iii. 419; *abidinge* WICL. GEN. xlix. 10.
- abilitê**, sb., *O.Fr. habilité; ability*, CATH. 2; *CH. ASTR. PROL.; ablete* WICL. E. W. 331.
- abill**, *see* **able**.
- abîme**, sb., *O.Fr. abisme, abîme; abyss*, C. M. 22678.
- abit**, *see* **habit**.
- a-bîten**, v., *O.E. abitan, = O.H.G. irptan; bite; bite in pieces, to death*; LA3. 26995; *þu starest so þu wille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten* O. & N. 77; *abite* ALIS. 5611; *abiteþ (pres.)* LANGL. C xix. 32; *mete ne drinke he nabit (for ne abit)* FL. & BL. (L.) 40; *abite (pres. pl.)* LANGL. B xvi. 26; *abiten (pret. pple.)* REL. II. 276.

ablaqveaciōn, sb., *Lat.* ablaqveatiō; *ablaqueation, laying bare of roots*, PALL. II. 1.

ablaqveate, v., *Lat.* ablaqveāre; *lay bare the roots of a tree*; *ablaqviate (imper.)* PALL. IV. 91.

a¹-blāsten, v., *O.E.* onblāstan; *blow upon*; *venim and fire togider he cast, that he jason so sore ablāste (pret.)* GOW. II. 251.

a-blāwen, v., *O.E.* ablāwan; *blow up*: *þos he gan hire herte ablowe* SHOR. 160; *ablōw, ablēu (pret.)* HOM. I. 99; *þeſ was ablōwe (pple.) þorȝ þe fenim of þe fende* SHOR. 166.

able, adj., *O.Fr.* hable; *able, suitable, apt, 'habilis, idoneus'*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. A 167; *abill BER.* 3237; *see hable*.

able-hohe, adv., *ably*; *abeliche* MAS. 243.

ablenea, sb., *ability*, TEST. LOVE (N. E. D.); *ablinesse* BARTH. (N. E. D.).

ablen, v., *from able*; *enable, qualify, empower, dispose*: *ablith (pres.)* REL. II. 44; *abiled (pple.)* HAMP. TR. 20; *abelled* E. G. 316.

a-blenden, v., *O.E.* ablendan, = *O.H.G.* irblendan; *blind, deprive of sight*, LAȝ. 14657; *this keme shal Jupiter ablende* LANGL. B. xviii. 137; *ablendeð, ablent (pres.)* A. R. 86, 214; *ablent* AYENB. 16; *ablende (pret.)* HOM. I. 121; *ROB.* 208; *ablente* LANGL. B. xviii. 323; *ablend (pple.)* MARH. 15; *ablent* P. S. 380.

a-blīken, v., *O.E.* ablican, = *M.H.G.* erblīchen; *grow pale*; *ablikē (pres.)* ST. COD. 53.

a-blinden, v., *O.E.* ablindan, = *O.H.G.* erblinden; *grow blind*; *ablīndeð (pres.)* A. R. 92; *ablīndað* HOM. I. 109; *ha ablīndað* MARH. 15.

abloi, interj., *? O.Fr.* ablo ('courage, allons'); GAW. 1173.

ablūcioun, sb., *Lat.* ablūtiō; *ablution*, CH. C. T. G 856.

a-blīſen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbliugen; *frighten, dismay*: *þa iwarð þat folc swīðe ablīfied (pple.)* HOM. I. 89.

abobben, v., *O.Fr.* abober; *astonish*; *abobbed (pple.)* AR. & MER. 1969.

abōd, *see* abād.

abof, *aboge*, *see* abufan.

a-boien, v., *bow*; *abouwie* LEB. JES. 849; *abogede (pret.)* FER. 2070.

abominable, adj., *O.Fr.* abominable; *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CH. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abomination; *abomination*, CH. C. T. D 2179.

abortif, adj. & sb., *Lat.* abortivus; *abortive*, WICL. JOB iii. 16; *abortiif* PL. CR. 485; *abortives (pl.)* C. M. 22849.

a-boeten, v., *address boastfully*; *abostede, -ed (pret.)* LANGL. A vii. 142; B vi. 156.

abound, adj., *O.Fr.* abonde, *Lat.* abundus, cf. *abūdin*; *overflowing*, GENER. 311; *habound* TUND. 92.

about, *abouten*, *aboutestonding*, *see* abūten.

aboutien, v., *? O.Fr.* abouter, *? mod. Eng.* abut; *lean forward, stick out*; *aboutie (imper. 3 pers.)* A. R. 62.

above, *aboon*, *see* abufan.

a-brāden, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreiten; *dilate, open wide*: *þe ule hire eȝen abrad* (*? pret., for abradde*) O. & N. 1044.

abrege, v., *O.Fr.* abregier; *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; *abregge* CH. C. T. A 2099; *abregge (imper.)* MIRC 1629; *abreggid (pple.)* WICL. E. W. I.

a-breiden, v., *O.E.* abregdan; *draw out, spring up, awake*; *blame, upbraid*; A. R. 214; *abreide 'exprobrare' REL.* I. 7; *abreid (pret.)* A. R. 238; *abred* MAT. xxvi. 51; *his sweord he ut abraid* LAȝ. 26553; *abraid* GEN. & EX. 231; *Ulixes out of slepe abraid* GOW. III. 54; *abroiden, abrōden (pple.)* HOM. I. 239; *þe abroidene bureh* HOM. II. 175, 209.

a-brēken, v., *O.E.* abrecan; *break in pieces; break forth, away*: *ȝif we mai owhar abreke* AR. & MER. 7903; *abracō (pret.)* LAȝ. 3532; *abrēken (pret. pl.)* MAP 338; *abrōken (pple.)* HALLIW. 11; *ich am ... abroken ut of þon benden* LAȝ. 721; *nu hæfē he mine ban alle abrokene* 25928.

a-brēnnen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreinnen; *burn up*; *abernē (pres.)* HOM. I. 239.

a-brēothen, v., *O.E.* abreoþan; *degenerate, decay*: *þat teonſe werod abrað (pret.)* HOM. I. 219; *si al swa swið(e) abrað and adileȝede* 235.

abrōche, adv., *see* brōche.

abrōche, v., *O.Fr.* abrochier; *broach (a cask)*, CH. C. T. D 177; A. P. i. 1122.

absence, sb., *O.Fr.* absence; *absence*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. G 1214.

absent, adj., *O.Fr.* absent; *absent*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. H 203.

absolle, *see* assolien.

absolūciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* absolution; *absolution*, HOM. II. 99; A. R. 146; *absolucioun* GAW. 1882.

absolūt, adj., *Lat.* absolūtus; *absolute, unlimited*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (175).

abstēne, v., *O.Fr.* abstēnir; *abstain*, FER. 3761; *absteine* WICL. NUM. vi. 3.

abstinence, sb., *O.Fr.* abstinence; *abstinence*, AYENB. 236; CH. C. T. I 682.

abstinent, adj., *Fr.* abstinent; *abstinent*, CH. C. T. I 798.

abstract, pple., *Lat.* abstractus; *derived*, FREV. I. 21.

a¹-bufen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* abufan (*for on-*

bufen); *above*; (*ms.* abufenn) ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. II. 81; GEN. & EX. 10; þat is us alle above MISC. 38; aboven HAV. 1700; MAND. 10; CH. C. T. B 1344; above LA3. 10302^a; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; ase ich sede above SHOR. 142; oboven PR. C. 849; abowen (?=abouen) M. H. 105; aboþe FER. 2972, 4319.

a-būȝen, v., *O.E.* abūȝan; *bow, bend, submit (intrans. and reflex.)*: al him scal abuze [abouwe] LA3. 18854; þat ich to eni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe to þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abūȝþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 782; abēah (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; abeh '*inclinauit*' II. 111; into castle he abeh (*went*) LA3. 5210.

abūȝen, *see* abēȝen.

a-būȝgan, v., *O.E.* abyȝgan; *buy, pay for, atone for*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sare þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; abugge HORN (R.) 1081; C. L. 394; abugge, abeie HORN (L.) 110, 1075; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. A iii. 236; abegge AYENB. 73; abouhte (*pret.*) MISC. 64; aboughte CH. C. T. A 2303; abouȝte LANGL. B ix. 142; abouȝte (*pret. plur.*) LANGL. B x. 281; aboht (*pple.*) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboȝt BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91; abouȝt LANGL. C xxi. 433; abouȝte (*pl.*) B xviii. 386.

abundance, sb., *O.Fr.* abundance; *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* abundant; *abundant*, D. TROY 1695; *abundant* 5205; *habundant* MAND. 179.

abūndin, v., *O.Fr.* abonder; *abound*, PR. P. 5; *abounde* REL. I. 265.

abuschid, *abusede*, *see* onbusche.

abūsen, v., *Fr.* abuser; *abuse, misuse, misrepresent*, LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.); *abused* (*pple.*) GUIL.² i. 15 (*in* N. E. D.).

abūsioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abusion; *abuse*, WICL. PS. xxi. 18; *abusion* CH. TRO. iv. 991.

a²-būten, *on-būten*, adv. & prep., *O.E.* a-, *on-būtan*, = *O.Fris.* abūta; *about, around*, MK. iii. 34; LK. xvii. 12; abuten A. R. 234; þe deofel þe geþ abutan al swa þe gredie leo HOM. I. 127; his riht erm schal bicluppen me abuten 213; abuten [aboute] Eoverwic LA3. 16734; abuten midnihte 7983; abuten hise lendes ORM. 3211; whan se þat preste floc . . . an siþe þeowtend hafden al abuten 550; ever þu were abuten to echen þin ahte MISC. 176; he foren abuten bi Adad GEN. & EX. 2482; o and o abuten (*for* buten) ende HOM. II. 7; abute midniht KATH. 1749; hwanne oþre slepeþ hire abute O. & N. 1593; abuten C. L. 703; abuten nine HAV. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. Ci. 193; A viii. 30; CH. C. T. A 2189; IW. 2055; aboute al

þe urþe heo goþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire to schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905.

aboute-standinges, sb., pl., *circumstances*, AYENB. 174, 175.

aboute-wardes, adv., *on the way, trying (to)*, TRIAM. 65; EGL. 658.

abūven, *see* abufen.

ac, conj., *O.E.* ac, ah, oc, = *O.L.G.* ac, *Goth.* ak, *O.H.G.* oh; *but*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN (H.) 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. (Web.) 1313; FER. 3761; TRIST. 220; LANGL. A i. 119; ORM. 63; ac þær biþ sor idol FRAG. 5; ac aȝen riȝte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauȝt malice ac hit is laȝe SHOR. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106, 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. I. 123, 145; ac, ah O. & N. 177, 1176; LA3. 252, 13132; (*misprinted* at) 6901; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN (R.) 841; CHR. E. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; auȝ HOM. II. 258; oc SAX. CHR. 253; GEN. & EX. 213; oc he fleoþ fro him REL. I. 212; ok HICKES I. 231; P. L. S. iii. 7.

a-calden, v., *O.E.* acaldian, = *O.H.G.* ercalden; *grow cold, make cold*; *acalded* (*pres.*) A. R. 404; *acalded* (*pple.*) GEST. R. 83; *acold* P. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 2518.

a-cāle, *pple.*, *from* *O.E.* acalan; *stiff with cold*: he was so sore acale Gow. III. 296; *acale* [akale] LANGL. B xviii. 392; C xxi. 439; *akale* S. S. (Web.) 1512.

a-cangen, v., *I become foolish*; *acanges* tu KATH. 2112; *acangen* (*pple.*) 2045.

a-casten, v., *cast down*; *akeasten* MARH. 14; *akaste* (*pret.*) MARH. 2; *deaþ* ne acaste nawt Crist ah Crist overcom deaþ KATH. 1127; *acast* (*pple.*) P. S. 149; TREV. IV. 95; *nou* is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; *akast* H. M. 5; *akest* A. R. 318.

acoept, *pple.*, Lat. *acceptus*; *accepted*: in time accept WICL. 2 COR. vi. 2.

acoeptable, adj., *O.Fr.* acceptable; *acceptable*, Gow. III. 250; CH. C. T. D 1913.

acoepten, v., *O.Fr.* acceptor; *accept*; *acoepte* (*pres. subj.*) CT. LOVE 28.

acces, sb., *O.Fr.* acces; *access, attack of fever*, HALLIW. 13; *axsesse*, *accesse* CH. TRO. ii. 1578.

accidence, sb., *O.Fr.* accidence; *chance*, Gow. II. 153.

accident, sb., Lat. *accidens*; *occurrence, attribute*, CH. TRO. iii. 918; CH. C. T. E 607; WICL. E. w. 466.

accidie, sb., *med.Lat.* accidia, *from* Gr. *ἀκidia*; *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* action; *action*, LANGL. C ii. 94; *accioun* MAN. (H.) 196.

accompt, sb., *O.Fr.* accompt, *cf.* account; *account*, Gow. II. 11, 286; *acompte* E. G. 8.

accomptable, adj., *accountable*, E. G. 379.
accompten, v., *account, reckon, esteem*; *accompteth* GOW. III. 298.
accustomaunce, sb., *O.Fr. accoustumance*; *custom*: againe our old accustomaunce DREAM 256.
acsmen, v., *O.Fr. acesmer*; *adorn*, A. R. 360.
achape, *see* **eschape**.
achat, sb., *O.Fr. achat*, *acat*; *purchase, thing bought*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
achate, sb., *O.Fr. acate*; *from* Gr. ἀχάτης; *agate*, A. R. 134.
achatour, sb., *O.Fr. achateur, acateur*; *buyer*; *cattour* GAM. 321; *achatours, acatours* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 568.
achaufen, *see* **eschaufen**.
ache, sb., *O.E. æce, ece, from āken*; *ache*, MISC. 65; TREV. IV. 119; WICL. MAT. iv. 23; LUD. COV. 223; *ache, ake* 'dolor' PR. P. 8; *eche* P. L. S. viii. 100; A. R. 282; HOM. II. 165; H. M. 35; *hache* WILL. 905; *comp. hēaved-ēche*.
ache², sb., *O.Fr. ache, cf. mod.Eng. (small-) age*; *parsley*, VOC. 139; PR. P. 6; SPEC. 26.
a-chēoken, v., *choke, suffocate*: *achoken* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47); *achoked* (pple.) HOM. II. 181; CH. L. G. W. 2008; *achoked* HALLIW. 15.
a-chēosen, v., = *O.H.G. irchiesen, O.L.G. akiosan*; *choose*; *achēas* (pret.) HOM. I. 229.
achēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. acheison (for ocheison)*; *occasion, motive*, AR. & MER. 132; *see* **encheisun**.
achēven, v., *O.Fr. achever*; *achieve*; *bring to an end*; *come to an end*; GAW. 1838; *achēved* (pple.) R. R. 2049.
a-olēoven, v., = *M.H.G. erklieben*; *be cleft*; *pin herte aolēf* (pret.) P. R. L. P. 252.
acloien, v., *O.Fr. encloer, cf. mod.Eng. cloy*; *lame (a horse) with a nail*; *lame, hinder, obstruct*; *fill to excess*; *acloijen, acloiin* 'acclaudico, acclavo' PR. P. 6; *acloleth* (pres.) CH. P. F. 514; *acloied* (pple.) P. S. 335; *acloied* 'acclaudicatus' PR. P. 6.
a-clomen, v., *cf. Du. verkleumen*; *become torpid*; *aclommid* (pple.) 'eviratus, eneruatus' PR. P. 6.
acloēen, v., *O.Fr. acloēre for encloēre, see clōēen*; *enclose*; *acloēed* (pple.) SHOR. 145.
a-clumsen, v., *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis ben acolumsid* (pple.) 'dissolutae sunt manus nostrae' WICL. JER. vi. 24.
acoe, v., *O.Fr. aquoier*; *quiet, appease*; *acoe* R. R. 3564; *acoeled* (pret.) WILL. 56.
[acoint], *acquainte*, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. acoint*; *acquainted, acquaintance*, ROB. 465; *aqveinte* R. R. 5023; *acqveintis* (pl.) CH. C. T. (W.) 7573 (*v. r. acqveintances* D 1991).
[acointance], *aqveintance*, sb., *O.Fr. acointance*; *acquaintance*; *aqveintance* CH. C. T.

A 245; *aqveintaunce* ALIS. 7258; *aqvain-tonce* AYENB. 143.
acointen, v., *O.Fr. acointer, from med.Lat. adcoignitare*; *acquaint*; *aqveintin* 'notifico' PR. P. 13; *aqveinte* CH. D. BL. 532; *acointede* (pret.) ROB. 15; *akointed* (pple.) A. R. 218; *aqveinted* GUY 57.
acölden, *see* **acalden**.
acölen, v., *O.Fr. acoler*; *embrace*; *acöcles* (pres.) GAW. 1936; *acölen* (pl.) 2472.
a-cölen, v., *O.E. acölian*; *cool (intrans.)* A. R. 118; *acölede* (pret.) HOM. I. 237; *acöled* (pple.) O. & N. 205.
acolit, sb., *med.Lat. acolytus*; *acolyte*, P. S. 329; *acolit* SHOR. 45; *Onesimus, the acolit* WICL. COL. PROL.
acombren, v., = *encoombren*; *encumber*; *acombre* LAGL. B ii. 50; *acumbri* MISC. 33; *acombre* (subj.) GUY 138; *acombrede* (pret. pl.) DEP. R. ii. 28; *acombred* (pple.) ALIS. 8025.
acombning, sb., *encumbering, perplexity*; *acombninge* AYENB. 182; *acomeringe* or *acomerment* (cf. *O.Fr. encumbrement*) 'veratio' PR. P. 6.
acompliasen, v., *O.Fr. accomplir*; *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 12 (118); *acomplise* (pres. subj.) iii. 10 (92).
acord, sb., *O.Fr. acord*; *accord, agreement*, BEK. 718; WILL. 2964; MAN. (F.) 5276; *þe3 we ne beon at one acorde* O. & N. 181.
acordable, adj., *proportionate, harmonious*, CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62).
acordance, sb., *O.Fr. acordance*; *agreement*, LAGL. C iv. 339; *acordance* CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62); *acordance* iv. 6 (143).
acordant, *acordant*, adj., *agreeable*, CH. C. T. A 37; *acordant* SHOR. 89.
acordin, v., *O.Fr. accorder*; *accord, reconcile, agree*, PR. P. 6; *acordi* BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; *acordeþ* (pres.) SHOR. 139; *acordiþ* WICL. LK. v. 36; *acordede* (pret.) SAX. CHR. 261; *acorded* (pple.) P. L. S. xxiv.
a-cörien, v., *taste, feel the pain of*, MISC. 75; *þu schalt acorien þe rode* A. R. 60; *þu hit schalt acore sore* P. L. S. xv. 120; *þou ne auztest nou3t mi dep acore* M. T. 112; *acörede* (pret.) HOM. II. 45; *þat acorede al þis lond* ROB. 75.
acorn, *see* **akern**. **acost**, *see* **oost**.
account, sb., *cf. O.Fr. conte (sb.)*, *aconter* (v.); *account*, E. G. 8; *acounte* SHOR. 47; *3elde trewe acounte* E. G. 357; *accountes* (pl.) BEK. 164.
accounten, v., *O.Fr. aconter*; *account*: *accountie* P. L. S. xxiv. 86; *accounteþ* (pres.) AYENB. 137; *accounted* (pple.) P. S. 337.
accounting, sb., *accounting, calculation*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).
accountre, *see* **encontre**.

acoupen, v., *O.Fr.* encou'per; *inculpate*, *accuse*; **acoupede** (*pret.*) ROB. 544; **acouped** LANGL. Bxiii. 459; **acopede** BEK. 773; **acouped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2947.

acoupen², v., cf. *O.Fr.* acoper; *strike*, *deliver blows*; **acoupede** (*pret. pl.*) FER. 1594.

acouping, sb., *collision*, WILL. 3438.

a-coveren, v., *O.E.* acofrian, = *O.H.G.* irko-borön; *recover*, H. M. 33; *akoveren* A. R. 364, 412; **acoverd** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 315; **acovered** (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

acoveringe, sb., *recovery*, H. M. 27; **acovring** C. L. 572; **acoverunge** HOM. I. 251.

acroche, v., *O.Fr.* acrochier; *encroach*, A. P. I. 1068; **acroche** GOW. I. 314.

actif, adj., *Fr.* actif; *active*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

actuel, adj., *Fr.* actuel; *actual*; (*printed accuel*) SHOR. 107, 108.

acumbri, v., *see* **acombren**.

a-cumen, v., *O.E.* acuman; *attain*, *come to*: ase jef hi hijt mijt wel come to letten other wile SHOR. 73; **acōm** (*pret.*) ROB. 126.

a-cumlen, v., *become cramped*? **acumblid** (*pple.*) WICL. JER. vi. 24; **acomeled** 'estomys' VOC. 161; **acomelid** 'eviratus', *enervatus* PR. P. 6.

acuntren, *see* **encontren**.

acouplement, sb., *O.Fr.* acouplement; *accusation*, FL. & BL. (H.) 1108.

a-cursien, v., *curse*; *acursi* O. & N. 1704; **acursiep** (*pres.*) LANGL. Bxviii. 107; **acursede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 31; **acorside** AYENB. 57; **acoursed** (*pple.*) BRD. 24; WILL. 901; **acorsed** SHOR. 161; *be akurside gost* A. R. 234.

acusacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* acusation; *accusation*; **accusaciouns** TREV. V. 157; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

acusen, v., *O.Fr.* acūser; *accuse*; **acusi** SHOR. 34; **acusede** (*pret.*) BEK. 369.

acusour, sb., *O.Fr.* accuseur; *accuser*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); CH. L. G. W. 353.

a-cwākien, v., *quake*; *aqvake* HALLIW. 76.

a-cweoohen, v., *O.E.* acweccan (*set in motion*); *move*, *shake* (*intrans.*): *be wode aqvelzite* (*pret.*) so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.

a-cwellen, v., *O.E.* acwellen, = *O.H.G.* ar-qwellen; *kill*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; **aqvellen** [*acwelle*] LA3. 8773; **aqvellen** S. A. L. 153; **aqvelle** ALIS. 80; S. S. (Web.) 2758; **aqvelde** [*acwelde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 21; **aqvelde** HORN (R.) 881; *þu acwaldest* MARH. 12; **aqveald** [*acwelde*] (*pple.*) LA3. 974; **aqvold** MISC. 41; *þar mid beop men acwalde* O. & N. 1370.

a-cwenohen, v., *O.E.* acwencan; *quench*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 224; **aqvenche** TREAT. 136; REL. II. 274; **acwenoheð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; **aqvencheþ** SHOR. 37; **aqvenchþ** AYENB. 207; **acweinte** (*pret.*) A. R. 124; **aqveinte** TREV. IV. 115; *þe fur aqveinte sone* MARG. 239; **aqvenched** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81;

acwenct JUL. 68; **aqveint** S. S. (Web.) 1991; GOW. III. 10.

a-cwēðen, v., *O.E.* acwēðan; *resound*: *hornes þer aqweðen* [*acweþen*] (*pret.*) LA3. 27444.

a-cwīkien, v., *O.E.* acwīcian; *quicken*, (*intrans.*), *become alive*, A. R. 118; **aqvīkien** HOM. I. 81; **aqvīkie** LANGL. C. xxi. 394; **acwīkeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 189; **aqvīked** (*pple.*) AYENB. 203.

ād, sb., *O.E.* ād, = *O.H.G.* eit (*ignis, rogus*); *fire*, *funeral pile*, KATH. 1365² (*v. r. fur*); *od 'rogus'* FRAG. 4.

ād, *see* **ād**.

a-dājen, v., = *M.H.G.* ertagen; *awake up*; **adawe** ALIS. 2265²; **adāwed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E. 2400.

adamant, sb., *O.Fr.* adamant; *adamant*, *diamond*, *loadstone*, 'adamas' PR. P. 6; CH. C. T. A. 1990.

adamantine, adj., *L.* adamantinus; *made of adamant*: *writen . . in an adamantine nail* WICL. JER. xvii. 1.

adanten, v., *O.Fr.* adanter; *subdue*; **adaunte** L. H. R. 205; **adauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 61.

a-dāsen, v., *dase*, *dassle*, *stunpeff*: *as a witles man greteli adāsed* (*pple.*) TODD 297.

adden, v., *Lat.* addere; **add**, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83); **addide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. xix. 11.

addiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* addition; *addition*, PR. P. 6.

adde, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* adre, adere; *see* **nadde**; **adder**, S. S. (Web.) 749; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1009; LANGL. Bxviii. 333; **edde** AYENB. 26; SHOR. 161; WICL. GEN. iii. 4; **addren** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5262; **edden** AYENB. 61.

edder-wort, sb., *snakeweed*, LEECHD. III. 323.

a-dēaden, v., cf. *O.E.* adȳdan, = *O.H.G.* irtōdin; *deaden*, *put to death*, *die*, *decay*; *no þing never nes þer inne þet hit muhte adeaden* A. R. 112; **adēadie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 202; **adēadet** (*pple.*) KATH. 2048.

a-dēaven, v., *O.E.* adēafian, = *M.H.G.* ertauben; *deafen*; **adēved** (*pple.*) SHOR. 103.

[**adele**, sb., *O.E.* adela, = *M.L.G.* adele, *O.Sw.* adel; *addle*, *filth*.]

adel-ēl, sb., *addle-egg*, O. & N. 133.

adese, sb., *O.E.* adesa; *adse*, WICL. Is. xlv. 13; *adis* N. P. 14.

a-deu, *see* **deus**. **adīte**, *see* **endite**.

a-dihten, v., = *M.H.G.* ertihten; *ordain*, *dispose*; *and so ich mine song adihhte* [*adihte*] (*pres.*) O. & N. 326; **adihtþ** P. S. 329; **adiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1382; **adiht** L. H. R. 151.

a-dilegien, v., *O.E.* adiligian, *adilegian*; *abolish*; **adilegade** (*pret.*) MISC. 145; **adilixede** HOM. I. 235.

ādle, sb., *O.E.* ādl f., = *M.L.G.* ādel m. (*ulcus*); *disease*, ORM. 4803; *adle 'langvorem'* MAT. iv. 23; **ādle** (*pl.*) 'agrotationes' viii. 17.

adlen, v., *O.N.* æðlask, *prov. Engl.* addle; *earn*: adlen (*ms.* addlenn) heofnes blisse ORM. 4185; thank adile TOWNL. 218 (MIR. FL. 140); adled (*pple.*) ORM. 6235.

adling, sb., *earning, merit*, ORM. 17705.

ædliȝ, adj., *O.E.* ædlig; *diseased*, FRAG. 3.

administracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* administration; *administration*, SHOR. 57.

admirail, *see* amirail.

admittin, v., *Lat.* admittere; *admit*, PR. P. 6.

adopcioun, sb., *Lat.* adoptiō; *adoption*, AYENB. 101.

adornen, **sournen**, v., *O.Fr.* adorne, aorne, *Lat.* adornāre; *adorn*; *adornep* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iii. 1; *sourned* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 163.

a-dōtlen, v., *dote, become silly*; & for *dol* *adōtep* (*pres.*) WILL. 2054; *adōted* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 4; *dusie men & adotede* A. R. 222.

adrēden, *see* andrēden.

a-drēfen, v., *O.E.* adrēfan; *expel*; *adrēfde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

a-drāȝen, v., *draw out*; *adrawe* ROB. 207; *adrōh* (*pret.*) LAȝ. 7486; *adrouȝ* JUL. 205; *hure swerdes þan þai adrowe* HALLIW. 22; *adrāȝe* (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 631; AYENB. 218.

adrēfen, *see* adrēfen.

a-drenchen, v., *O.E.* adrencan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *give to drink, drown, plunge in water*, A. R. 230; *adrenche* LAȝ. 1507*; HORN (R.) 109; SHOR. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; *i schal me adrenche* S. S. (Web.) 1470; *adrenote* (*pret.*) ROB. 489; *adrenge* LAȝ. 2568; *þat folc he al adrente* 25698; & *adreinten ham sulven i ȝer* *see* A. R. 230; *adreint* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141; ROB. 51; S. S. (Web.) 1486; TREV. V. 99; *adrenct* HOM. I. 225.

a-drēȝen, v., *O.E.* adrēȝan; *suffer*; *adriȝe* HORN (L.) 1035; *þat his strok miȝt adrie* HALLIW. 22.

a-drillen, v., *debase, corrupt*? *wanneman letēp* *adrille* *þat he god ȝelde schel* SHOR. 114; *þat he nadrilla* 90.

a-drinken, v., *O.E.* adrincan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *be drowned*; *adrinke* MISC. 77; HORN (L.) 971; *adromē* (*pret.*) A. R. 58; *þer inne he adronc* LAȝ. 2205; *aȝeles adrunken* 7852; *adrunken* [*adronke*] (*pple.*) LAȝ. 2224; *adronke* ROB. 430.

a-driven, v., *O.E.* adrifan, = *O.H.G.* artriban; *drive away*; *adriwan* HOM. I. 115; *adriwen* (*pple.*) JUL. 78.

a-drūȝen, **a-drūȝien**, v., *O.E.* adrūȝan, *adruȝian*; *dry up*; *adruȝien* A. R. 150; *a-drouȝe* SHOR. 34; *adrūȝeð*, *adrūȝeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 150; *adrūȝede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133.

a-dumbien, v., *O.E.* adumbian; *become dumb*; *adumbed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 8.

adūne, *see* under dūne.

a-dūnen, v., *dūn*: þu adūneȝ þas monnes caren O. & N. 337; *adenid* (*pple.*) AUD. 78.

a-dusten [*adūstien*], v., *cast down*; *aduste* (*pret.*) H. M. 41.

advent, sb., *Lat.* adventus; *advent*, HOM. II. 3; BEK. 1847.

adversarie, sb., *O.Fr.* adversarie; *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CH. C. T. B. 3868.

adverse, adj., *O.Fr.* advers; *adverse*, GOW. II. 116.

adversitē, sb., *O.Fr.* adversité; *adversity*, A. R. 194.

advertence, sb., *O.F.* advertence; *attention*, CH. TRO. v. 1257.

a-dwēlen, v., = *O.H.G.* artwelan (*torpere*); *?grow stupid*; *swo heore wit hi demēpadwōle* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1777.

a-dwēsohen, v., *O.E.* adwāscan; *quench, extinguish*, KATH. 949; *adwēsohde & a dun weorp þe witerwine of helle* 1196; *fir ne beoð adwēsoed* (*pple.*) [*ignis non extinguitur*] MK. ix. 46.

æð, *see* æ, ða, and ðow.

[**æ-**, prefix, *O.E.* æ-, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* æ.]

æ-bere, adj., *O.E.* æbere, = *O.Fris.* æber, *äuber*; *manifest, evident*; *æbare* ORM. 7189; *ebare* LAȝ. 2271; *eber* C. M. 813.

æd, **ædiȝ**, *see* æad, æadi.

æfen, sb., *O.E.* æfen, = *O.L.G.* ävond, *O.H.G.* āband; *evening*: *aven, eaven, even* LAȝ. 1116, 5763, 19570, 26696, 26910; *efen* (*ms.* efenn) ORM. 1105; *even* GEN. & EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. III. 13; CH. C. T. D. 750; MAN. (F.) 2440; *eve* O. & N. 41; HORN (L.) 364; *an eve* A. D. 289; *aven* REL. I. 194; *ave* AR. & MER. 5391; *æfne* [æve] (*dat.*) O. & N. 323; *on þam efne* MAT. xxvi. 20.

æven-lȝht, sb., *O.E.* æfenlēoht; *evening light*, DEGR. 1601.

æven-song, sb., *O.E.* æfensang; *even-song*, LANGL. A. v. 190; *evesong* A. R. 22.

æven-sterre, sb., *O.E.* æfensteorra; *evening star*, MISC. 24; WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32; *eve-sterre* '(h)esperus' PR. P. 144; CH. BOET. i. 5 (22).

æven-tīd, sb., *O.E.* æfentīd; *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. i. 5.

æven-time, sb., *O.E.* æfentīma; *evening-time*: *seventime* [evetime] LAȝ. 12858.

æven-while, sb., *evening-time*, WILL. 1747.

æfening, sb., *O.E.* æfnung; *evening*; *evening* LAȝ. 30419; *evening, eveninge* WICL. MAT. xx. 8; *eveninge* 'vesper' PR. P. 144; *in þe eveninge* ROB. 312.

æfne, *see* efen.

æfre, adv., *O.E.* æfre; *ever*, ORM. 206; *æfre*, *efre* FRAG. 6, 7; *æfre*, *ævere*, *æfer*, *efer* [efre, evere], LAȝ. 547, 1276, 3321, 6552; *efre*, *efere*, HOM. I. 9, 21; *efre*, *evere* (*ms.* eue), A. R. 4, 62; *evre* BRD. 3; AYENB. 71; *þe faireste*

man þat evre (*ms. eure*) þut on þi lond cam HORN (L.) 788; evre, eavere, ever O. & N. 238, 333, 1282; evre, evere HAV. 207, 424; evere buten ende R. S. vii; *ēvere* mō R. S. ii; TREAT. 132; HOCCL. i. 199; evere more MAND. 241; evere, ever CH. C. T. A 832; ever ant a MARH. 11; ever and o MAP 342; falshede ever þite heo souhten C. L. 342; ever þe furpe peni P. S. 149; ever tē *ever yet* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; avre (*for eavre, see* ENG. STUD. IV. 100) HOM. II. 37; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; ever [ere] more MAN. (F.) 287; P. L. S. viii. 33; *ēver* *ālo*, ever ulc *every (quisque)* LA3. 2378, 4599; *ēvere* ilc HAV. 1330; ever ilc on *every one (unus quisque)* GEN. & EX. 185; ever ilk IW. 2739; CH. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ever ich on A. R. 20; K. T. 612; *ævric* (= *ævre ic*) HOM. I. 137; ever uch SPEC. 26; eaver euch KATH. 735; *æfrec* HOM. I. 7; *ēver ihwār every-where* A. R. 200; eaver ihwer KATH. 681.

æftemest, adj., O.E. *æftemest*, = *Goth. aftumists*; *afmost*, *lafeft*: bi æftemeste erdede HOM. II. 23.

æften, prep., O.E. *æftan*, = O.N. *aptan*, *Goth. aftana*; *after*; ? *afte* S. S. (Wr.) 701; *comp. bi-æftan*.

æfter, prep. & adv., O.E. *æfter*, = O.L.G. *afar*, O.H.G. *after*, O.Fris. *efter*, O.N. *eftir*, *Goth. aftra* (αδλw); *after*: *æfter* [after] þan flode LA3. 19; (he) ferde *æfter* (along) ane bache 757; heo *æxede æfter* Brenne 5001; *æfter* þine ræde 14178; his moder Elene him hafde isend *æfter* 11221; þe heom *after* com 1587; heo lifen *after* sæ 20945; *after* hoore mihte P. L. S. viii. 89; & biheold *after* help KATH. 744; *after* (*ms. afterr*) godes lare ORM. 120; *after* þare longe tale O. & N. 140; word *after* word 468; *after* þis dede GEN. & EX. 355; *after* (along) ulche strete MISC. 66; *after* his wille C. L. 1329; make faste þe dore *after* þe P. L. S. xvii. 416; he let *after* him sende BEK. 1384; *after* þan þat seint Brendan furst þis ile isez BRD. 11; haveþ þirned *after* þe H.H. 164; do *after* þes preostes rede HOM. I. 31; *after* þan *after that* 11; *after* þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; *after* þet he haveð idon ANGL. I. 17; *after* mine heorte 'secundum cor meum' A. R. 56; *after* his deaþe 314; *after* þan AYENB. 24; *after* wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo biheld *after* KATH. 1877; and *after* þohte hu heo mihte answeare finde O. & N. 469; hit tidde *after* WILL. 198; Paul com *after* HOM. I. 41.

after-clap, sb., = *Du. achterklap*; *afterclap*, AR. & MER. 499.

after-comer, sb., WICL. GEN. xxi. 23.

after-dæl, sb., = *Du. achterdeel*; *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

after-ende, sb., *latter end*, HOM. II. 199.

æfter-lif, sb., cf. O.E. *æftera lifa*; *July*, MARH. 23.

æfter-tale, sb., = *M.Du. achtertale*; *defamation*, BEK. 627.

æfter-tellere, sb., AYENB. 58.

æfter-ward, adv., O.E. *æfterweard*; *afterward*, *afterwards*, H. M. 37; ORM. 14793; *afterward* BEK. 119; þe weren *afterward* mine milce *that sought after my mercy* HOM. I. 45; P. S. 333; *afterward* AYENB. 24; *afterwardes* BRD. 10.

æftere, adj., O.E. *æftere*, *æftre*, = O.H.G. *aftero*; *after*, *following*: on þam *æfteren* restedaige LK. vi. 1; on his *æfter* tocome HOM. I. 95.

æfterling, sb., ? *descendant*; *æfterlinges* (pl.) LA3. 19116.

æfte-ward, adv., O.E. *æfteweard*; *afterward*; on *æfte*, *afterwardes* FRAG. 1.

ægede, sb. (cf. *ægede*, adj.); ? *folly*; in *ægede* (*ægæde*) & in *leþkes* ORM. 2166, 8046.

æhte, see *eahte*.

æhta, sb., O.E. *æht*, = *Goth. ahts*, O.H.G. *eht*, *from ah*; *possession*, *property*, *cattle*; *æhte*, *ahte*, *ahte*, LA3. 845, 373, 1078; *æhte* FRAG. 6; *ehte* ALIS. 1507; *sio ehte* LK. xii. 14; *be-tacte* heom his *ehte* (*earlier version æhta*) MAT. xxv. 14; *ehte*, *echte* HOM. I. 147; for his *ehte* (*ms. hehte*) lure 103; moni mon naþð *ehta* (pl.) 113; *ehte*, *eicte* (*printed eitte*) P. L. S. viii. 21, 131; *eichte* A. R. 214; MISC. 116; *ehte* PROCL. 6; *eizte* P. L. S. xvii. 472; *eizte* [*aichte*] lure O. & N. 1153; *eahte* SAX. CHR. 253; on þere weor(l)dliche *eahte* HOM. I. 191; *ahte* KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms. ahhte*) ORM. 1609; *hise agte* and *erve* GEN. & EX. 742; *aght* TOWNL. 11; *aichte* MISC. 69; *binimeþ* hem hwile oref hwile oþer *aichte* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *auhte*, *auchte*, *aucte* HAV. 531, 1223, 2215; *aught* S. S. (Web.) 738; P. S. 256; *comp. qvilo-æizte*. **æht-grædi**, adj., *greedy of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æhta-læa, adj., *destitute of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æi, see *æn*. **æio**, **æize**, see *eio*.

æiþer, pron. & adv. (*for* **æ-zehweþer*), O.E. *æghwæþer*, *ægþer*, = O.H.G. *eoghwedar*, *mod. Eng. either*; *either* (*each of two, any one of two*); or; *æiþer* [*aiper*] wende to his hole LA3. 15982; *æiþer* deade men and qviken (r. qvike) 7990; *eiper* 1892; *egþerr* heore ORM. 413; *eizþer* HOM. I. 223; *eizþer*, *eiper* WILL. 1010, 1240; *eifþer* KATH. 1983; *eifþer* GEN. & EX. 285; HOM. I. 21; *cour eiper* I. 15; to *eiper* limpeþ his dole A. R. 10; on *eiper* side ROB. 17; *eiper* ... or CH. C. T. A 1645; in *felde eiper* in *toune* H. S. 996; *eiper*, *aiper* O. & N. 7, 796; *LANGL. B ix. 85*; *aiper* TREAT. 139; *ayþer* MAT. xiii. 30; HAV. 2665; S. S. (Wr.) 787; *eider*, *aider* AYENB.

53, 66; efer of þou DEGR. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norð er fare he suð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); *ēlpers* (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

ēlo, *ēloh*, *see* aighwilo.

ēlde, *see* *ælde*. *ældre*, *see* *eldre*.

ē-lenge, *ēlinge*, *adj.*, *O.E.* *æleng* ALFR. P. C. 41, *prov. Eng. (Kent)* *elling*; *distant, lonely, wretched*, LA3. 15190; *elenge* P. R. L. P. 85; *elenge*, *elinge* TREV. VII. 341; *elenge* [*eling*] LANGL. B PROL. 190; *elinge* LEG. 183; S. A. L. 160; *elenge* [*alenge*] CH. C. T. D 1199; *ye libbeþ an alenge lif* S. S. (Web.) 227.

ēlange-lieha, *adv.*, *wretchedly*, LANGL. B xii. 45.

sem, *see* *am*. *sēde*, *see* *ende*.

ēne, *adv.*, *O.E.* *æne*; *once*; *ene* HOM. I. 15; O. & N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. xxi. 29; REL. I. 113; LEG. 81; *for ene and for efore* LA3. 20462; *at ene at once* ROB. 47; LEG. 37; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.

ēnes, *adv.*, *—O.H.G.* *eines*, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *ēnes*, *ēnis*; *once*, *SAX.* CHR. 248; LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; *enes* HOM. I. 37; MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; *enes oter twies* A. R. 70; *et enes 420*; *enis* P. S. 203; *enus* AUD. 43; *enes (aliquando)* þu sungo O. & N. 1049; *canes* H. M. 11; *enes anes* HOM. II. 67, 109; *anes* KATH. 126; IW. 292; *ones* GEN. & EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; *at ones* HAV. 1295; SHOR. 145; CH. C. T. A 765.

ēni [Pāni], *adj.*, *O.E.* *ænig* (*ullus, aliquis*), *—O.Fris.* *ēnich*, *ēnig* (*ullus*), *O.L.G.* *ēnag* (*unicus*), *O.H.G.* *einig*, *einago* (*unicus, ullus, aliquis*), *Goth.* *ainaha* (*unicus*); *any*; *æni* *SAX.* CHR. 253; *æny*, *ani* þing '*aliquid*' MAT. v. 23, xiv. 17; *anig* man MK. ix. 30; *enig*, *eni* ANGL. VII. 220; *æni*, *æi*, *ei* LA3. 2392, 4270, 6663; *eni* KATH. 1267; TREAT. 133; SHOR. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; *eni* þing O. & N. 720; *eni* god man 1015; *eni*, *ei* A. R. 8, 64; FL. & BL. 301, 813; *eni*, *eani*, *ei* HOM. I. 13, 33, 185; *eni*, *ani*, *oni* CH. C. T. A 198; *ani*; ORM. 1761; *ani* LEECHD. III. 96; GEN. & EX. 2181; HAV. 10; TRIST. 374; *ani*, *oni* HOM. II. 19, 43; *oni* PROCL. 6; MAND. 2; *ei* R. S. v; *ēnies* (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; SHOR. 95; *eis* [*canies*] *weis* MARH. 13; *ēnigen* (*dat. m. n.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *anigen* MAT. xvi. 26; *ei* A. R. 202; *ēnie* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3692; *ēnie* (*acc. f.*) LA3. 6616; *ēnie* (*nom. pl.*) AYENB. 68; *anie* oðre H. M. 7; *onie* PROCL. 6.

[*ær-*, *prefix*, *—or-*; *see* *ær-wāne*, *-witte*.]

ær, *adv.* & *prep.*, *O.E.* *ær*, *—O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* *ēr*, *Goth.* *air* (*apwā*), *O.N.* *ār*, *mod. Eng.* *ere*; *early, before; rather*; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 7; *ær*, *er*, *ar* (P for *ær*) LA3. 372, 655, 1581; *ær* þan þat ifel com him to ORM. 8151; *ær* þan he boren were 814; *ar* & *late* 6242; *er* TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; *swa* *er* *swa* (*as soon as*) hi hit

habbeð HOM. I. 105; *a lutel* *er* 93; *er* *crist* *was* *iboren* 15; *er* *ure* *drihten* *come* *to* *bisse* *live* 9; *er* *dei* *before* *day* 39; *er* *timan* *before* *the* *time* 105; *er* *þon* *previously* 27; *er* *bisse* 11; *er* *þonne* 37; *er* *þon* *þet* *heo* *toferden* 93; *ear* 17; *alse* *ich* *er* *seide* A. R. 10; *er* *to* *some* *þen* *to* *leate* 20; *to* *er* *ofter* *to* *leate* 338; *ear* *we* *weren* *vorgulte* 388; *er* *and* *late* SPEC. 99; *er* *he* *were* *ded* CHR. E. 462; *er* *dai* BEK. 1227; *er*, *ere*, *ear*, *ar* O. & N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560, 1637; *er*, *ar* JOS. 122, 243; *er*, *or* HORN (L.) 535, 553; SPEC. 72, 94; WILL. 147, 1612; CH. C. T. A 36; MAN. (F.) 2769, 5094; *er* [*ar*, *or*] *dai* LANGL. A v. 232, B v. 459, C viii. 66; *ear* KATH. 368; *ear*, *or* GEN. & EX. 47, 48; *ar* LEECHD. III. 94; HOM. II. 43; DEGR. 253; AV. ARTH. iii; *aar* ALIS. 5033; *ar*, *or* TREV. I. 131; IW. 66, 1030; *or* HAV. 1043; EGL. 256; *or* E. W. 1; *þar*, *þer* GUY (Z.) 4570, 10434.

ær-dawes, *sb.*, *pl.*, *O.E.* *ærdagas* = *O.L.G.* *ærdagōs*, *O.N.* *ærdagar*; *former days*: *are* *dawes* HAV. 27.

ær-dæde, *sb.*, *O.E.* *ærdæd*; *former deed*; *erdede* HOM. II. 153; *for* *þine* *ærdæden* [*erdede*] (*pl.*) LA3. 8745.

ær-lieh, *adj.*, *—O.N.* *ærligr*; *early*, A. R. 258; *ærlieha*, [*O.E.* *ærlíce*] (*adv.*) KATH. 116; *erliche* BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; *erli* CH. C. T. A 33; *arliche* S. S. (Web.) 204; *orli* MAN. (H.) 32.

ær-morwe, *sb.*, *O.E.* *ærmorgen*; *early morn-ing*: *an* *armorwe* HALLIW. 84; *on* *ernemarzen* (*for* *ermarzen*) HOM. I. 115; *an* *ernemorewe* MISC. 45.

ærd, *see* *eard*. *ære*, *see* *ære*, *ære*.

ærende, *ærende*, *sb.*, *O.E.* *ærende*, *—O.L.G.* *ārundi*, *O.N.* *erendi*, *örindi*, *eyrindi*, *O.H.G.* *ārunti*; *cf.* *Goth.* *airus* (*messenger*); *errand*; *ærnde*, *ernde*, *erende*, *arunde* [*carende*] LA3. 1421, 10057, 24838, 25266; *erende* O. & N. 463; HORN (L.) 462; *erinde* A. R. 246; *erande* BEK. 1234; CH. D. BL. 134; *arende* REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); *arunde* EM. 8; *ernde* R. S. iv; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. (R.) xx; (*ms.* *ernde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; *ernde*, *erande*, *arende* LANGL. A iii. 42 (B iii. 41 *has* *message*); *erand* TRIST. 847; *erond* DEGR. 904; *erndne* GEN. & EX. 787; (*ms.* *herdne*) HORN (H.) 480; *ærendes* (*gen.*) mon LA3. 24862.

ærinde-bære, *sb.*, *messenger*, A. R. 60; *erand-bere* (*ms.* *herandbere*) REL. I. 146.

ærende-beorere, *sb.*, *messenger*, A. R. 60*.

ærend-rāke, *sb.*, *O.E.* *ærendraca* = *O.N.* *erindreki*; *messenger*, LA3. 660; *erendrake* HOM. II. 35; *ærendrāken* (*pl.*) LK. xiv. 32.

ærendien, *v.*, *O.E.* *ærendian*, *—O.L.G.* *ārundian*, *O.H.G.* *ārüntōn*; *intercede for, commend*: *and* *bad* *heom* *arndien* *him* *to* *hæchen* *þan* *kingen* LA3. 23315; *ærnde* (*imper.*) *me* *to* *þi* *leve* *laverd* KATH. 2158; *ernde* *me* *þe*

blisse of hevene A. R. 38; ernde us hevene
liht SPEC. 62.

ær(e)ndinge, sb., *intercession, mediation*,
MISC. 190, 191; erndunge MARH. 23; ern-
dinge HOM. I. 207; HORN (L.) 581; ernding
SPEC. 58.

ærer, adv., O.E. æror, = O.H.G. ēror, *Goth.*
airis; *earlier, sooner*, LA3. 25351; al swo hit
was erur bispeke O. & N. 1738; erer P. R. L. P.
221; þe erur HOM. II. 61.

ærre, adj., O.E. ærra, = O.Fris. ērra, O.H.G.
ēriro, *Goth.* airiza; *former*, A. R. 10*; earre
H. M. 7; hire erure [erore] freond R. S. v;
MISC. 173; þe eror wif ROB. 324.

ærest, adv., O.E. ærest, ærist, = O.L.G., O.H.G.
ērist; *first*, LA3. 18; erest O. & N. 683; MISC.
38; JOS. 56; alra erest þu me scalt don riht
HOM. I. 33; þet ich erest seide A. R. 220;
þeonne on erest beginneð þe deofan to weden
264; erst, arst CH. C. T. A 776; erst [arst] wil
i wite more LANGL. B iv. 105; at erst [arst]
CH. C. T. E 985; on earst MARH. 14; arest
L.K. ix. 61; arst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198;
(a)tarst HAV. 2688; orest GEN. & EX. 2061.

æreste [æreste], adj., O.E. æreste, = O.H.G.
ēristo; *first, earliest*, LA3. 2646; þet ereste
HOM. I. 75; þe ereste dole A. R. 8; ure earste
ealdren KATH. 885.

ærh, *see* arj. ærm, *see* earm.

ær-wēne, adj., = O.E. orwēne; *hopeless, de-
sperate*, LA3. 27537.

ær-witte, adj., *witless*, LA3. 22069.

æt, *see* east.

æt, prep., O.E. æt, = O.L.G., O.N., *Goth.* at,
O.Fris. et, O.H.G. az, ez, *Lat.* ad; at : æt þare
sæ MK. iv. 1; æt Lundene PROCL. 7; æt þire
dure FRAG. 6; et þen fontstone 8; æt Cristes
mæsse SAX. CHR. 255; at Wudestoke 251; æt
his sadele LA3. 6473; æt þe oðer hælve 6474;
he nom ræd æt (*sec. text of*) his monnen 1648;
ic wolde iwiten æt (*sec. text of*) þe 9132; þæt
hit at þe toðen atstod 27631; at hire heonomen
læve 1271; hwil he bið at hame H. M. 31; at
his borde O. & N. 479; at þan ende 826; at
sume siþe herde ich telle 293; at undren MISC.
34; at þon ende 78; sat at borde HORN (L.)
827; þeþ he at diþe laie 1252; leve at (*of*) hire
he nam 585; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne
at his heved P. L. S. vi. 13; at te cherche
WILL. 1961; at cherche AYENB. 56; ate (=at
te) daie of dome 13; it was ten at the [te]
clokke CH. C. T. B 14; at o worde (*with one
word*) G 1360; she dorst(e) at no wight asken
it CH. TRO. iv. 672; al þæt þei han a do R. R.
5080; þe word was at (*with*) 'apud' god WICL.
JOHN. i. 1; at (*ms. att*) beorerihttime ORM. 216;
Crist woldefulhtned beonatsant Johanes hande
10655; i shal hæfen . . . god læn at god ORM.
DEDIC. 143; þer Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*)
ure lavedr KATH. 2500; mai he no leve at hire
taken GEN. & EX. 2697; esnoghtat (*to*) laine Iw.
703; he rad in et þan estjete HOM. I. 5; et sume

time 151; up et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu most
biþeten milce et þine drihtene 33; iwiteð et
ower meiden A. R. 64; et te dome MARH. 15;
he schal have a do . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132;
with wimmen have thou nat a do LIDO. M. P.
66; þer ben ate seve siþe twenti 3ate FL.
& BL. (H.) 613; & lokede out þer ate P. L. S.
xiii. 340; at after soper CH. C. T. F 302.

æt, sb., O.E. æt, = O.L.G. āt, M.Du. act, O.H.G.
āz (n.), *from eten; food; āte (dat.)* ORM. 7852;
on drunke & on ete P. L. S. viii. 130; on ete
oðer on wete HOM. I. 103; ate II. 228; *comp.*
ofer-, or-æt (-æt).

æt-bæren, v., O.E. ætberan, = *Goth.* atbairan
(*προσφέρω*); *bear away*: a wolf his oþer child
atbar (*pret.*) L. N. F. 214.

æt-blenche, v., *escape*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166;
from þe dreorie deaþ ne mai no mon atblenche
R. S. v.

æt-breiden, v., O.E. ætbregdan; *snatch away*;
ætbruden (*pret. pl.*) L.K. xi. 52; ætbroiden
(*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 43; atbroide O. & N. 1380.

æt-brēken, v., *break away*; atbræc (*pret.*)
LA3. 1346; etbrec A. R. 48; etbræken (*pl.*)
172; etbrōken (*pple.*) MARH. 16; er he were
him atbroke MISC. 44.

æt-bræsten, v., O.E. ætberstan; *burst away*;
atbræsteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; (*ms.* at-
brested) REL. I. 224; atbrast (*pret.*) ORM.
14734; atbrosten (*pple.*) REL. I. 222.

æt-crōpen, v., *creep away*: þe . . . weoren
atorōpene LA3. 5671.

æt-cūmen, v., *escape*; atkam (*pret.*) REL. I.
234.

æt-clārien, v., *lurk, escape notice*: nis þer non
þæt heom atdāreþ MISC. 153.

æt-ealden ? v.: þe weren boðe teames atēald
(? *past the age*) HOM. II. 133.

æt-ēowen, v., O.E. ætēowan, -fwan; *show*,
appear; atēowede (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 7; atēawede
xvi. 1; atēwede ii. 13; atēwede MK. ix. 4; þa
ateoden (r. ateode) him ure drihte LA3. 29620;
at(e)awed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225.

æt-fallen, v., O.E. ætfeallan; *fall away*; æt-
atfallen (*pple.*) LA3. 4237, 8995; me is . . .
moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. vii.

æt-fāren, v., *escape*; atfaren LA3. 27071.

æt-flēon, v., O.E. ætflēon; *flee away*; etflēon
A. R. 172; etflīhð (*pres.*) A. R. 48; atflīhþ,
atflīp O. & N. 37; atflīh (*pret.*) LA3. 5209;
atflāh ORM. 19639; etflūwen A. R. 172; at-
flowen LA3. 2480; etflowen (*pple.*) A. R. 48;
atflowen LA3. 27071*.

æt-fōn, v., O.E. ætflōn; *receive*; atflōngen
(*pret.*) LA3. 15359.

æt-fōren, prep., O.E. ætforan; *before*, L.K. x. 8;
FRAG. 1; ætforen ure isworene redmesen PROC.
8; atforen LA3. 2252; etforen HOM. I. 41; A. R.
226; atvore alle oþer ROB. 351.

æt-gân, v., O.E. ætgangan, = *Goth.* atgaggan;
go from: þar fore ich þenche hire atgo MISC.

161; atgāþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; (heo) atgað HOM. I. 35; atgōth (*ms.* atgoht) SPEC. 48 (A.D. 188); þoeh his weleþe him atgo [þeih his ehte him ago] REL. I. 176; when mi lif is me atgō (*þple.*) SPEC. 74.

æt-gliden, v., *glide away*; atglide ANGL. IV. 198.

æt-hālden, v., *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden, -holdan HOM. I. 47, 91; etholden cwide ofer fundles ofer lone A. R. 208; atholde O. & N. 695; M. T. 96; athālst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; athēold (*pres.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þohte atheold al þis O. & N. 392; etheold, atheld KATH. 99; athuld ROB. 62; athāldem (*þple.*) H. M. 39.

æt-hinden, adv., *behind*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. I. 179 (MISC. 123).

æt-lāsten, v., *? remit*; edie ben alle þo þe here gyltes ben atlāsten (*þple.*) HOM. II. 69.

æt-lācian, v., *become odious*; atlāced (*þple.*) LA3. 2258.

æt-lēden, v., *O.E.* ætlēdan; *lead away*; atleden LA3. 3200.

æt-Hohen, v., *dissemble*: þa lette he hine atlichen LA3. 6621.

æt-liggen, v., *O.E.* ætlicgan, = *Goth.* atligan (*wapanniobau*); *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tifece atliden (*þple.*) REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161).

æt-lūtian, v., *O.E.* ætlūtian; *hide oneself*; elutian A. R. 400.

æt-rāchen, v., *reach at*; *snatch away*; at-raught (*þple.*) LEG. 42; who so ever he at-raught AR. & MER. 4827; when al mi ro were me atraht SPEC. 37.

æt-rāden, v., *? surpass in counsel*; atrede CH. C. T. A 2449.

æt-rīden, v., *ride away*; atrād, atræd (*pres.*) LA3. 31439.

æt-rīne, v., *O.E.* æthrinan; *touch*; attrine MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrān (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 15; ȝif he hine mid sweorde atran LA3. 1554; ætrinen (*þple.*) MAT. xiv. 36.

æt-rinnen, v., *O.E.* ætirman, = *Goth.* atrinnan; *run away*; atrenne CH. C. T. A 2449; æterne HORN (H.) 907; atran (*pres.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOR. 149; atarnde ROB. 539; after þan Irisce þe Ufer æturnen (*pl.*) LA3. 18267; atærnden 19119.

æt-rūten, v., *? escape*; þu ne miht nowar atrute O. & N. 1768; atroute S. A. L. 160; þer nas prince . . . þat him mijte atroute ROB. 78.

æt-sāken, v., *O.E.* ætsacan; *deny, renounce*: ich atsake hine here LA3. 28210; atāðk (*pres.*) MISC. 45; ætsōken (*pl.*) LK. viii. 45; atsoken [asoken] LA3. 6101; bute hi here laȝe asoke HORN (L.) 65.

æt-scheaken, v., *escape*; atsceken LA3. 26516.

æt-schōten, v., *shoot away (intrans.)*; atschāt (*pres.*) O. & N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschōte 1623.

æt-sēchen, v., *seek*; atsechen LA3. 13322.

æt-sitte, v., *O.E.* ætsittan; *resist*, HAV. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. (W.) 1665; þo he godes heste atæst (*pres. subj.*) C. L. 235.

æt-sliken, v., *slip away*; atalikem (*pres.*) A. P. i. 574.

æt-slūpen, v., *slip away*: al min hope were etalōpen (*þple.*) A. R. 148.

æt-springen, v., *O.E.* ætspringan; *spring up*; atsprong(e) (*þple.*) C. L. 152.

æt-spurnen, v., *O.E.* ætspurnan; *dash the foot against*; atasperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. iv. 6; LK. iv. 11.

æt-standen, v., *O.E.* ætstandan, = *Goth.* atstandan (*stw., wapaorriþau*), *O.H.G.* astantan; *stand by, withstand*; etstonden 'stare' HOM. I. 129; ȝef ha etstonden wulleð mine unwreste wrenches MARH. 14; atstonde O. & N. 750; MISC. 144; þer he wolde atstonde [astonde] LA3. 2661; no ȝing mijte hem atstonde [astonde] ROB. 20; he nolde nowhar atstonde (*stay*) BEK. 2358; þe king made (h)is stede astonde FER. 4235; etstondest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstōd (*pres.*) HORN (R.) 1455; ROB. 15; Arcuratstod and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem most ned atstod AM. & AMIL. 1728; astod REL. I. 101; CHR. E. 62; atstonden (*þple.*) LA3. 19853.

æt-sterten, v., *start away*; etsterten A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699, 2126; æt-, atsterte, -stūrte [ast(e)orte] (*pres.*) LA3. 2316, 4264, 12965; etstert (*þple.*) A. R. 48.

æt-stūnten, v., *stop, hinder; remain*; ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strence of mine swenges MARH. 15; þah an etsterte us tene schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstūnte [astinte] ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstūnt LA3. 31903.

æt-stutten, v., *larry*; atstutte [etstutte] (*pres.*) KATH. 23; atstutten H. M. 21.

æt-wappen, v., *? escape*; atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1205; atwaped (*pres.*) GAW. 1167.

æt-wenden, v., *escape*; atwende O. & N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende (*pres.*) LA3. 18176.

æt-wīnden, v., *O.E.* ætwīndan; *escape; depart, cease*; atwīnden LA3. 10003; atwīnden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pres.*) LA3. 87, 4243; ȝis unweder ȝor atwond GEN. & EX. 3058; atwūnden [atwōnde] (*þple.*) LA3. 12869.

æt-wīten, v., *O.E.* ætwītan, *mod. Eng.* twit; *reproach with*; atwite SHOR. 98; AYENB. 198; hwi schal he me his sor atwite O. & N. 1234; awite REL. I. 157; atwīt (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etwiteð (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etwāt (*pres.*) KATH. 2364; atwot S. S. (Web.) 1876; (heo) atwiste FL. & BL. 590; M. T. 105; atweste [atwitede] ROB. 33; atwiten LA3. 26584; atwītan (*þple.*) LA3. 19594; atwīten O. & N. 935; atwite AR. & MER. 9250; atwist HALLIW. 109.

atwītinge, sb., *reproach*, AYENB. 65.

æt-wīten, v., *départ*: and god atwōt (*pres.*) into hise lȝt GEN. & EX. 1049.

set-wrenchen, v., *escape*; etwrenchen MARH. 15; atwrenche O. & N. 248.

sep, see *sað*.

seþel, sb., O.E. æþel (*pl.* æþelu), = O.Fris. ethel, O.L.G., O.N. aðal, O.H.G. edil, adal (*n.*); *natural disposition, nobility, honour*: aþel SPEC. 33; mid æþele help his broþer LAJ. 9263; aþele (*pl.*) 'natura' HALLIW. 105; æþele, æþelen, æþelen LAJ. 3751, 10629, 12915. seþel, see *þel*.

seþele, seþel, adj., O.E. æþele, = O.L.G. aðal, eðili, O.Fris. ethel, O.H.G. adal, edel; *noble, generous*, LAJ. 661, 6528; aþel GAW. 241; A. P. ii. 761; sum aþel man ORM. 611; se æþele refe MK. xv. 43; seþel (*sb.*) *prince* LAJ. 10091; æþele (*nobly*) iborene LAJ. 26746; seþeles (*gen. n.*) LAJ. 16544; seþelere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 30216; seþele (*pl.*) LAJ. 4864; aþele O. & N. 632; hire eþele vii wittes A. R. 172; seþeles (*sb.*) *noble men* LAJ. 7852; seþelere (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 26695; seþelen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 27189; mid eþele worde HOM. II. 125; seþelest (*superl.*) LAJ. 2611; ætheliste D. ARTH. 1593. seþel-boren, adj., O.E. æþelboren, = O.L.G. aðalboran; *nobly born*, FRAG. 4; æthelboren LK. xix. 12.

seþel-mōð, adj., *noble-minded*, LAJ. 23255.

seþelian, v., O.E. (ge-)æþelian; *dignify, honour*; seþelade, æþelede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2815, 6650; *comp.* 3e-seþelian.

seþeling, sb., O.E. æþeling, = O.Fris. etheling, O.H.G. ediling; *nobleman*, FRAG. 2; seþeling R. S. vi; REL. I. 172; wo so were next king bi kunde me clupeþ him seþeling ROB. 354; seþeling MISC. 106; seþelinge (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 874.

seþen, see *sefen*. seþere, see *sefre*.

[sew] se, sb., O.E. sew, se, = O.Fris. ewa, O.H.G. ewa, eha, ea; *law, right*, HOM. I. 227; ORM. 145; þeo alde e HOM. I. 89; eae JOHN vii. 19.

sew-bræcche, sb., O.E. sewbrecra, -brica; 'adulter', FRAG. 5; eawbrekere [= M.H.G. ebrechære] *adulterer* HOM. I. 29.

sew-brūche, sb., O.E. sewbryce; *adultery*, HOM. I. 49; eawbruche H. M. 43*; eaubruche A. R. 204; ewebruche HOM. II. 213.

sex, see *sax*. se, see *of*.

a-seþren, v., O.E. afeþran; *terrify*; afeþe ROB. 22; FER. 387; LAGL. B. xx. 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afeþe alle þat hereþ þine ibere O. & N. 221; afeþde (*pret.*) WART. HIST. I. 16; afeþde [aferde] LAJ. 25554; afeþred, afeþred, afeþred (*pple.*) LAJ. 3076, 12730, 17057; afeþred HOM. I. 53; A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. II. 21; afeþd CH. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWNL. 28.

a-fallen, v., O.E. afeallan, = O.H.G. erfallan; *fall down*: ower prude schal afealle O. & N. 1685; afealle (*pres.*) A. R. 246; afeol (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; LAJ. 31967; afeallen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 205; þi wal is afeallen LAJ. 15949; afealle REL. II. 272; TREV. V. 199.

a-fandien, v., O.E. afandian; *try, tempt* afeonde P. L. S. xxii. 12; afeonde (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; afeonde (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 75*.

a-fangen, v., *receive*; afeonge O. & N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mote afeonge and tofore him lede TREAT. 140; he afeange (*pres.*) SHOR. 50.

a-fāren, v., O.E. afearan, = O.H.G. arfaran; *depart*; afeare (*pple.*) LAJ. 13533*; as þ(e) emperour fram home was afeare P. L. S. xix. 177.

a-feðen, v., O.E. afeðan; *feed*; afeðde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227.

afel, sb., O.E. afof, O.N. afi; *power*: þoh it litel be it hæfþ mikel afel ORM. 3717.

a-fellen, v., O.E. afeallan, afeallan, = O.H.G. irfellen; *fall, throw down*, KATH. 689; afeallen [afallen] A. R. 122; afealle ALIS. 5240; afealde [afulde] (*pret.*) LAJ. 22814; afealled [afalled] (*pple.*) LAJ. 2069; afallet MARH. II.

a-fermian, v., O.E. afeormian; *sweep clean*: mid besme afeormed (*pple.*) LK. xi. 25.

a-ferren, v., O.E. afeþran; *remove*; afeþrede (*pret.*) FER. 5565; afeþred (*pple.*) MAT. ix. 15.

afaiten, v., O.Fr. afaitier; *affect; fashion, prepare; fit up, adorn; tame, subdue*; LAGL. B. v. 49; afaiti ROB. 179; SHOR. 111; afaited (*pple.*) A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.

afæcciuþ, sb., (? printed *affection*), O.Fr. affection; *affection*, A. R. 288; afæcciuþ AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. B 586.

afære, v., O.Fr. afeþer; *perlain*; afæris (*pres.*) BARB. i. 162; afæred (*pret.*) MER. 225.

afærme, v., O.Fr. afeþmer; *affirm*, MAN. (H.) 316; LIDG. M. P. 132; afærmed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2349.

afiaunce, sb., *affiance*, LAGL. B. xvi. 238; GAW. 642.

afiohe, v., Fr. afficher; *fix*, GOW. II. 211.

afie, v., O.Fr. affier; *trust*, R. R. 5480; afied (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.

afie, sb., *trust*, FER. 2167.

afille, v., Fr. affiler; *whet*, CH. C. T. A 712.

afinitē, sb., O.Fr. afinité; *affinity*, SHOR. 70.

afiocciuþ, afiocciuþ, sb., O.Fr. affliction; *affliction*, WICL. EX. iii. 7.

afiaunce, sb., Fr. affluence; *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.

afiauent, adj., *copious, flowing in*, GUIL. 3 (N. E. D.).

afodille, afadille, sb., *med. Lat.* affodillus, Gk. ἀσφοδελός; *daffodil*, PR. P. 7.

aforce, v., O.Fr. afeþer, eþer, *from med. Lat.* exfortiare; *force, compel, try*, FR. C. 4253; deuell þat afeþer (*pres. pl.*) tham (*endeavour*) to reve fra us the honi of poure life HAMP. TR. 8; afeþrede (*pret.*) ROB. 121; afeþsit (*strengthened*) D. TROY 6593.

afforce, adv., ? *Fr.* à force; *forcibly, by force*; DEP. R. iv. 21.

affrai, sb., *O.Fr.* esfrei; *attack; alarm, fright*; MAN. (F.) 9054; affrai, affrai CH. C. T. D 2156; affrai LIDG. M. P. 116.

affraien, v., *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer, *med.Lat.* exfridare (*Lat.* ex out of, *Teutonic* frīðu-s *peace*); *startle, frighten*, P. S. 333; affraie, affraie CH. C. T. E 455; affraied (*pple.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOR. 158.

afin, adv., *Fr.* à fin; *at the end*, K. T. 780; afine AR. & MER. 50; R. R. 3690.

a-finden, v., *O.E.* afindan, = *O.H.G.* irfindan; *find out*, P. L. S. viii. 29; LA3. 25775; afinde, avinde O. & N. 527; avinde REL. I. 183; avinde (*pres.*) FER. 757; afindunde (*pres.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1659; afindunde (*pple.*) SHOR. 49.

a-flēzen, v., *O.E.* afligan, aflygan, = *O.H.G.* arflaigen; *put to flight*; avlēseð (*pres.*) A. R. 136; aflei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen muwen beon avlēsed (*pple.*) þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

a-flēmen, v., *O.E.* aflyman; *put to flight*; avlēm (*pres. imper.*) HOM. I. 195; aflēmdē (*pres.*) LA3. 8465; aflemden SAX. CHR. 252.

aflan, v., *O.N.* afla; *get, earn*: avelen þat men hem blescen HOM. II. 159; his mede shal ben þanne garked al se hit beað hereaveled (*pple.*) IBID.; cnapchild is afled wel ORM. 7903.

a-flēon, v., *O.E.* aflēon, = *O.H.G.* arfleohan; *flee*; aflōjan (*pple.*) FER. 3132; þe king was aflōʒe LA3. 19076*; aflowe TREV. V. 429.

aflight, adj., *O.Fr.* afflict; *afflicted*, OCTOV. (W.) 191; GOW. I. 210.

a-flūht, sb., *from* aflōn; *flight*: aflūhte (*dat.*) KATH. 2020: in aflicht TORR. 2043.

aflōlen, v., *O.Fr.* afloler (*affoler*); *be fool*; aflōled (*pple.*) O. & N. 206.

a-fōn, avōn, v., *O.E.* afōn; *receive*, HOM. I. 131, 135; LA3. 8728, 14939; alle þo þat hi 'arop O. & N. 843; avōuh (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; afōng (*pres.*) B. DISC. 1401; aveng ROB. 180; heo afengen hine mid sibbe LA3. 6580; afonge (*pple.*) BEK. 355; avonge SHOR. 132.

a-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* onforan, aforn; *before*; Fulgenes him wes aforen [aforn] on LA3. 10413; aforn PR. P. 7; bihinde & aforn E. G. 23; L. H. R. 150; aforn (*ms.* aforn) hem FER. 1080; afore þe king LANGL. (Wr.) 2495; GOW. II. 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. (H.) 1341; avore þet he come to sʒrife AYENB. 172; aforne ʒān *opposite* to LA3. 18528*; ontrewē avore iē his lbord 18; afore iens us CH. TRO. ii. 1139; aforn aʒens WICL. MK. xv. 39.

afore-ward, adv. & prep., *in front (of)*: Judas com avoreward MISC. 42; aforeward alle FER. 3923.

a-forþen, v., *for* ʒeforþen; *afford*: and ʒaf hem mete as he mihte aforþe LANGL. B vi. 201; aforthe HALLIW. 27.

afoundren, v., *O.Fr.* affondrer, esfondrer; *founder (a horse)*; afoundred (*pple.*) MAND. 69.

a-frainen, v., *question*: afeine PR. C. (HALLIW. 26); affraire FER. 2146; affrained (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvi. 274.

a-freten, v., = *Ger.* erfressen; *devour*: þe devel huem afretele P. S. 237.

a-friʒt, see afurhten.

a-frounti, v., *O.Fr.* affronter; *affront*, AYENB. 229; afrounted, afronted (*pres.*), LANGL. B xx. 5; an if a pore man speke a word he shal be foule afrounted P. S. 337.

after, see aʒter.

a-fūlen, v., *O.E.* afylan; *soul, pollute*: þu heo afūlest FRAG. 7; afūled (*pple.*) ALIS. 1064.

a-fūllen, v., *O.E.* afyllan, = *O.H.G.* arfullan; *fill*; afūlled, afeolled (*pple.*) LA3. 9811, 19077; afelled LK. i. 57.

a-fūrhten, v., *O.E.* afyrhtan, = *O.H.G.* erfurhtan; *affright*; afriʒt (*pple.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii; afriʒt S. S. (Wr.) 2704; þai weren afriʒte FER. 138; afrought M. ARTH. 73.

a-fūrsien, v., *O.E.* afeorsian; *remove*: nu þu bist afūrsed from alle pine freonden FRAG. 7.

aʒ, see a.

a-gūten, v., ? *enrich*: ageot (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

a-gān, v., *O.E.* agān, agangan; *depart, escape, pass*; agon O. & N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; ago K. S. i (MISC. 156); agēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 184; ageþ FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1453; þis worlde wele al agoþ REL. I. 160; agān (*pple.*) LA3. 337; agon is al mi streinþe REL. I. 125; out agon BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agon K. T. 268; agon, agoon CH. C. T. A 1782; ago P. S. 197; þa æstre wes aʒonge [agon] LA3. 24195; aʒonge 24241.

a-gāsen, v., ? = *Goth.* usgaisjan; *terrify, bewilder*: þe were so sore agāsed CHEST. II. 85.

a-gāsten, v. (*cf. mod.Eng.* aghast); *terrify*; agaste ROB. 17; CH. TRO. ii. 901; hwu þe ate(ð)liche deovel schal ʒet agesten ham A. R. 212; agastið (*pres.*) H. M. 31; agasten MAND. 282; agaste (*subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; agaste (*pres.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Cristofre him sore agaste P. L. S. xv. 97; agast (*pple.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CH. C. T. A 2341; agest A. R. 372; hi were agaste BRD. 8.

age, sb., *O.Fr.* aage, edāge; *age*, MISC. 35; HORN (L.) 1324; ROB. 9; SHOR. 63; ALIS. 7653.

aʒe, see aʒe.

a-ʒefen, aʒeven, v., *O.E.* agifan, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irgeban, *Goth.* usgiban; *give up, give back, render, deliver*, HOM. I. 29, 31; aʒeven, aʒiven LA3. 4698, 29052; aʒeven, aʒevēn JUL. 58, 59; aʒēf (*pres.*) LA3. 26356; þeos word aʒaf þe nihtegale O. & N.

130; and andswere aȝeven (*pl.*) LA3. 29740; til hi aiauen up here castles SAX. CHR. 265.

aȝein, *see* aȝȳn.

aȝeinen, v. (*from* aȝein), = *M.H.G.* engegegen; *encounter*; aȝeineden (*pret. pl.*) þere verde LA3. 17854.

a-ȝelden, v., *O.E.* agieldan, agildan; *yield up*; aȝelde FER. 5026; aȝilde TREV. III. 431; aȝild (*imper.*; *ms.* ayild) þe to þis knight HALLIW. 126.

ȝen, v., *O.E.* ȝagan, = *O.L.G.* ȝegan, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (*ȝaw*), *mod. Eng.* owe; *from* ȝah; *have, own, possess; owe; be under obligation*; LA3. 4061; aȝhen ORM. 6339; owen C. L. 132; awe (*r. w.* lowe) HAV. 1292; such a wif to owe HORN (H.) 440; awe (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; owe HAV. 1666; aht LK. xi. 21 (*earlier text* ah); oȝeþ LA3. 3058* (*first text* ah); oȝþ AYENB. 9; oweþ AN. LIT. 90; CH. C. T. C 361; we ageþ HOM. II. 41; oweþ LA3. 25320 (*first text* aȝen); ȝwand (*pple.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; ahte (*pret.*) [*mod. Eng.* ought], owned, owed, ought, HOM. I. 31; KATH. 248; ahte, aute, ohte LA3. 2228, 2525, 14402; aȝte GAW. 767; AMAD. (R.) xiv; agte GEN. & EX. 525; auhte, aucte, aute HAV. 743, 2717, 2800; þis gold aughte sir Isambraþ ISUM. 659; ohte SPEC. 62; to makien hire cwene of al þet he ouhte A. R. 390; ouȝte JOS. 36; LANGL. B. iii. 68; ouȝte, ouȝhte CH. C. T. A 1249; þu aȝttest BEK. 352; ohtest FRAG. 6; þu ȝulde þet tu ouhtest A. R. 406; þet ahten we to leuen HOM. I. 167; þa Englene lond arest ahten LA3. 18; men þat ahten to wite KATH. 263; we ahte P. S. 246; ouȝten WILL. 1080.

ȝere, sb. = *Dan.* ȝier, (*MOLB.* I. 209); *possessor*; ȝeres (*pl.*) SHOR. 99.

ȝen, adj., *O.E.* ȝen, ȝegen (*ALFR.* P. C. 4), = *O.L.G.* ȝegan, *O.Fris.* ȝen, ȝin, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eiginn, *Goth.* aigin (*n.*); *from* ȝah; *own*; þin aȝen heaved HOM. I. 29; ich æm þin aȝen [own] mon LA3. 28144; hit wes heora aȝen 1945; hire aȝe [oȝen] lif 3481; aȝhen ORM. 363; þin ahen HOM. I. 277; ogen HOM. II. 27; oȝen AYENB. 172; oȝe, owe, owe O. & N. 100, 259; oȝhe MISC. 30; awen MAN. (H.) 182; ISUM. 635; AV. ARTH. lvii; awin lw. 583; awen, auen GAW. 293, 836; aun C. M. 6003; owen A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 120; owen S. S. (Wr.) 2144; þe kinges oȝene doȝter HORN (L.) 249; his ȝȝenes þonkes HOM. I. 121; ȝagenen (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. vii. 3; mid his aȝene muþe HOM. I. 133; aȝene, aȝne [owene] LA3. 335, 14200; ahne KATH. 409; ahene, owe O. & N. 1286; oune LEG. 98; CH. C. T. A 804; ȝere, ȝre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 308, 3941; owere REL. I. 172 (*MISC.* 106); ȝȝene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 314; oȝene O. & N. 1341; ȝȝene (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 43; aȝene, ahene, oȝene O. & N. 1089, 1542; þurh his ahne mihte KATH. 1049; ȝȝene [owene] (*pl.*) LA3. 6877; oȝene AYENB. 33; ȝȝene (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1718; fram his agene

manne SAX. CHR. 255; owene A. R. 158; oune HAV. 2428.

ȝen-solȝa, sb., *O.E.* ȝenslaga; *suicide, self-slayer*, HOM. N 103, 296.

a-ȝōten, v., *O.E.* agēotan, = *O.H.G.* argiuzan; *pour out*; agoten (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.

a-ȝesse, v. (*ʔ* for ȝesse), *guess, expect*, HORN (L.) 1181.

a-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* agetan; *seize, attain, perceive*; to aȝytenne LEECHD. III. 94; aȝte (*ms.* aȝitte) (*pres.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* un-aȝeten.

ȝien, v., *from* aȝe (*see* ȝȝe); *awe, terrify*; agh C. M. 12096; awe P. S. 156; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.

a-ȝilen, v., *deceive*; aȝiled (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiv. 67.

a-ginnen, v., *O.E.* aginnan (*ʔ*=anginnan); *commence*; aginne O. & N. 1289; HORN (R.) 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. (Web.) 1410; agunnen [agynne] (*riming with* awinnen) LA3. 18760; (we) aginnen [aginne] LA3. 26572; aginneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; aginþ beaten MAT. xxiv. 49; agan (*pret.*) SHOR. 53; agon [agan] LA3. 6753; agunnen (*pl.*) LK. v. 21; agunnen [agonne] (*pple.*) LA3. 24086; agonne AYENB. 166.

aginninge, sb., *commencement*, AYENB. 16.

aglen, v., *ʔ*=*Dan.* ȝle; *vacillate [or perhaps for aȝlen, see eilen]*, GEN. & EX. 3809.

aglot, aglot, sb., *O.Fr.* aglet; *tag of a lace, 'acus'*, PR. P. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.

a²-gliden, *O.E.* aglidan, *ʔ*=andglidan, *cf. M. Du.* ontgliden, *M.H.G.* entgliten; *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agloed, *riming with* be-strood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; þe dent aglod FER. 3384; agliden (*pple.*) MISC. 93.

a-gliften, v., *ʔ*terrify; as he stod so sore aglifte (*pple.*) H. S. 3590; þenne were þe Romans al aglifte [oglift] MAN. (F.) 3402.

a-gloppen, v., *ʔ*astonish; aglopped (*pple.*) ALEX. 874.

ȝȝnien, v., *O.E.* ȝȝnian, = *O.H.G.* eiegenen, *O.N.* eigna; *from* ȝȝen; *own, appropriate, claim*; ahnien [ohni] þan kaisere Artūres riche LA3. 25359; ahnen ORM. 5649; ȝȝnede [ohnede] (*pret.*) LA3. 11864; *comp.* ȝȝȝȝnien.

ȝȝnere, sb., = *Ger.* eigner; *owner, possessor*; owener W. & L. 22; ȝȝneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.

ȝȝninge, sb., *O.E.* ȝȝnung, ȝȝnung; *possession*; oȝninge AYENB. 37.

agonie, sb., *Fr.* agonie, *from Gr.* ἀγῶν; *agony*, CH. C. T. A 3452.

a-grāmien, v., *cf. O.H.G.* ergremen; *irritate*; agrāmed (*pple.*) ALIS. 3310; B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. & N. 933; CHR. E. 863; agremed HALLIW. 33.

a-grāpien, v., = *O.H.G.* irgreifōn; *apprehend*,

comprehend: after þat þei coupe agrope GOW. I. 254.

agreable, adj., *O.Fr.* agreeable; *agreeable*, CH. C. T. B767.

agreen, v., *O.Fr.* agree; *agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 131.

a-greipen, v., *equip, prepare*; *agraip* AYENB. 148; *agriped* (*pple.*) WILL. 1598.

agreibing, sb., *dress*; *agraipinges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 216.

agréven, *agreggin*, v., *O.Fr.* agrevier, *agregier*; *aggrieve*, 'aggravo,' PR. P. 8; *agréwith* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 41; *agregith* APOL. 4; *agréved* (*pple.*) WILL. 641.

a-grillen, v., *grieve*: ful sore him schal agrille FER. 2195; nu ich mai singe hwar ich wulle ne dar me never eft mon agrulle O. & N. 1110.

a-grisen, v., *O.E.* agrisan; *be horrified*, A. R. 306; H. M. 31; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; *agrise* R. S. v; CH. C. T. D 1649; *i agrise* (*pres.*) SACR. 902; *me agriseð* LA3. 13328; *agrás* [*agros*] (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; *agros* ROB. 549; HORN (R.) 1326; of which she nouzt agros CH. TRO. ii. 930; *agrisen* (*pl.*) JOS. 236; 'to wurten he frigi and agrisen GEN. & EX. 667; *agrisen* (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. (F.) 9611; *agrise* ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agroten, *agrotnien*, v., *surfeit*; *agrotonin*, -tone 'ingurgito' PR. P. 8; *agrotied* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2454; *agrotonid* PR. P. 8.

a-grüwen, v., *! = Ger.* ergrauen (*impers.*): þet ou aggrüwe (*printed* agrupie) that you may be in dread A. R. 92.

āyt, see *āht*.

āgt, *āgte*, see *hāht*.

ague, sb., *O.Fr.* (fièvre) aigue; *ague*, PR. P. 8; LANGL. B xiii. 336.

a-gūltan, v., *O.E.* agyltan; *be in fault*, HOM. I. 17; *agulte* C. L. 335; LANGL. B xv. 304; *agelte* AYENB. 15; *hwon me agūlteð* to ou A. R. 186; *agūlte* (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; *agilte* R. R. 5833; *agūlt* (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 6; R. S. ii; MISC. 58; ROB. 252; *agelt* WILL. 4391; *gif man haveð wīð us agilt* HOM. II. 65.

ah, see *ac*.

āh, v., *O.E.* āh, = *O.Fris.* ach, *Goth.* aih (*īxē*), *O.N.* ā (*pret. pres.*); *have, owe, ought*: þe mon þe lutel ah LA3. 3058; god ah þe litel mede ORM. 16529; ah, ach HOM. I. 139; wif ah [auh] lete sottes lore O. & N. 1471; ag MAT. xxiv. 47; agh C. M. 7149; agh, ogh HOM. II. 17; oh HOM. II. 21; þe more oh ich to lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon outh to donne A. R. 58; og GEN. & EX. 1; 'æt us og alle to ben minde REL. I. 216; i au (*ms.* aw, *! for* awe) þe honor IW. 720; aw he þe ani mare AMAD. (R.) xxiv; þu ājest HOM. I. 15; LA3. 16706; āhest H. M. 11; owest A. R. 126; we ājen (*pl.*) [*O.E.* āgon] HOM. I. 21;

we agen, ogen II. 57; we, heo ājen LA3. 6150, 25320; þe treowpe þæt heo us ojen PROCL. 4; ogen GEN. & EX. 15; þe ohen R. S. v (MISC. 168); owen A. R. 82; we owen fourti pound CH. C. T. D 2106; what þe owen to do (*v. r.* shulen do) WICL. EX. iv. 15; þe awe AMAD. (R.) i; we owe TRIST. 1005; āje (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28423; þe devel him awe (*ms.* hawe) HAV. 1188; *deriv.* ājen, āhte.

a-hebben, v., *O.E.* ahebban, = *O.H.G.* arheffen; *heave up*, LK. xviii. 13; *ahæf* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; *ahævinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *ahōf* (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; *ahæf* 7527; *ahæf* MARH. 5; *ahæven* (*pple.*) KATH. 2405.

a-harden, v., *O.E.* ahyrdan; *grow hard*; *aherd* (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 15.

āhnien, see *āynien*.

a-holken, v., *thrust out*: *aholeke* (*imper.*) hit ut MAT. v. 29.

a-hōn, v., *O.E.* ahōn, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, ir-, hāhan, *Goth.* ushāhan; *hang up*, LA3. 20878; ahon him seolven JUL. 49; *ahāngen* (*pret. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253; MK. xv. 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; *ahangen* (*pple.*) MK. xv. 15; *ahonge* HOM. I. 41; ahon MARH. 3.

āht, adj., *O.E.* āht (*ÆLFR.* GRAM. 296); *brave, valiant, worthy*, FRAG. 2; þef he is wurþful and aht man O. & N. 1481; aht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 18355 (*mis-written* aht 7063); aht [ought] ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727*; oht GAW. 2215; *ōhtne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; *ōhte* (*nom. pl.*) LA3. 4743; gode men & ahte ROB. 459; *ōhtere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; *āhtere* (*compar.*) LA3. 4348.

āht, *ōht-llohe*, adv., *O.E.* āhtliche; *bravely*, LA3. 797, 31141.

ōht-scipe, sb., *valour*, LA3. 24671.

āht, see *āwīht*.

ahte, see *eahte*. *āhte*, see *āhte*.

[*ahtien*, v., *O.E.* eahtian, = *O.Fris.* achtia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahtōn, *O.N.* akta; *consider, estimate*; *comp.* 3e-ahtien.]

ahtlien, v., *O.N.* ætla, *prov. Eng.* ettle; *think, esteem, purpose*; *arrange, set out*; *atlien* LA3. 29063; *atteli* WILL. 404; *ahtlil* (*pres.*) M. H. xvii; *attle* to schawe GAW. 27; & þer to ettleð (*aims*) HOM. II. 79; *atlien* (we) to þan kinge let us turn to the king LA3. 25996; *eghtlild* (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede (*tended*) to LA3. 30846; þat Alixaundre wip his ost atlede þidire WART. II. 104; *aghteld* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 3053; hire tep aren white ase bon of whal evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.

ahtlinge, sb., *estimation*, LA3. 25761; *etlunge* H. M. 39; wīðuten ei etlunge [eatlunge] HOM. I. 263.

a-hungren, v., = *M.H.G.* erhungern; *famish*; *ahungred* (*pple.*) LANGL. B x. 59^o.

ā-hwær, adv., *O.E.* āhwær, = *O.H.G.* eohwār; *anywhere*; awher HALLIW. 122; awer, owar L. H. R. 30; owwhær, owwhar ORM. 833,

8472; owher CH. C. T. A 653; owhere GOW. II. 349; ower ALIS. 5629; owhar AR. & MER. 7903; ouhwar A. R. 60; ouwhar (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

a-hwēnen, v., *O.E.* ahwēnan; *trouble*: her of þe lavedies to me menep and wel sore me ahwēnep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1564; þah ich mid soþe heo awene 1258.

a-hweorfen, v., *O.E.* ahweorfan; *turn away*; awharf (*pres.*) GAW. 2220.

ā-hwider, adv., *O.E.* āhwider; *anywhither*; ohwider HOM. I. 247; ouhwuder A. R. 172; awhidre 'quoquam' WICL. 4 KINGS v. 25.

ai, *see* *a* and *ēl*.

aiel, sb., *O.Fr.* aiel; *ancestor*, CH. C. T. A 2477; aieles (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 317.

aighwanen, adv. (*for* *ā-jehwanen), *O.E.* æghwanan; *from all sides*, 'undique', MK. I. 45.

aighwilo (*for* *ā-jehwilo), æloh (*for* *ā-jelic), pron., *O.E.* æghwylc, ælc, = *O.H.G.* eogihwelih, eogilih, *O.Fris.* elk, ek; *each*, MAT. v. 22, vi. 34; ælc hefde his iwillen LA3. 1996; ælc an *each one* 13145; alch [ech] mon 2512; elc, elch P. L. S. viii. 54, 56; ælch, elch HOM. II. 31, 149; ewc, euch KATH. 20, 1231; euch A. R. 14; euch, ech O. & N. 434, 975; ech TREAT. 132; CH. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ ech opren AYENB. 268; ælohes, elches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644, 9921; elches monnes HOM. I. 99; eches BRD. 3; æwiloum, ewilche (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 37, 93; ælchen MAT. xviii. 19; elchen, ælche [ech] LA3. 2511, 13826; echen AYENB. 13; eche O. & N. 800; ælohere, elchere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 621, 1723; elchere HOM. I. 103; echere MISC. 116; ælone [echne] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; ælohe, elche (*acc. f.*) MAT. iv. 23, ix. 35; *see* 3e-hwilo, ilo.

ahte, *see* æhte.

[aihwa, pron. (*for* *ā-jehwa), *O.E.* æghwa, = *O.H.G.* eogahwer]; eiwat, *O.E.* æghwæt; *! everyone, everything, anything*, O. & N. 1056⁶.

aihwær, adv. (*for* *ā-jehwær), *O.E.* æghwær, = *O.H.G.* eogihwær; *everywhere*; æwher, æiwer LA3. 13372, 17827; e3whær ORM. 645; eihwer KATH. 1728; aihwer HOM. I. 271; aiwhere A. P. ii. 228; aihwar HICKES I. 223; aihware HOM. II. 222; aiwhare PR. C. 8199; aiware O. & N. 216; aiwhare, -whore MAN. (F.) 721, 6285.

aimen, *see* āmen.

aimont, sb., *Fr.* aimant; *adamant*, AYENB. 187.

air, sb., *O.Fr.* air, aer; *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. IV. 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

aire, sb., *Fr.* aire; *aerie, cyry*: haukes of nobule eire DEGR. 46.

airen, *see* eiren.

airiss, adj., *aerial*, CH. H. F. 964.

aie, sb., *O.Fr.* aise, eise; *ease*; caise, eise A. R. 108, 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN (R.) 1265; ese BEK. 2233; ese, eese, ease CH. C. T. A 969.

aie², adj., *Fr.* aise; *at ease*: 3if 3e beoð eise [aise] A. R. 20.

aisel, *see* eisel.

aisið, adj., *O.Fr.* aisié, aaisié; *easy*, HOM. II. 47; eise MAP 336; aise, ese MAN. (F.) 6438. æse-liche, adv., *easily*, BRD. 18.

aisiement, sb., *O.Fr.* aisement; *easement*: esement CH. C. T. A 4179; aisiaments (*pl.*) WINT. vii. viii. 772; eisementes MAND. 214.

aisien, v., *O.Fr.* aaisier, *from med.Lat.* adagiare; *ease*; eisi AYENB. 82; esie FER. 1946; to esen hem and don hem alle honour CH. C. T. A 2194; æsed (*pple.*) WILL. 1632.

aiper, *see* æifer.

ajoinen, v., *O.Fr.* ajoinde; *adjoin*; ajointed (*pple.*) WILL. 1753.

ajournen, v., *O.Fr.* ajurner; *adjourn*; ajourned (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 340.

ajugen, v., *O.Fr.* ajugier; *adjudge*; ajuged (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

ak, *see* ao.

āk, sb., *O.E.* āc, = *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.N.* eik, *O.H.G.* eih, eich f.; *oak*, 'quercus', VOC. 228; ake 191; oc FRAG. 3; ok ROB. 22; ook, ok FER. 4561; CH. C. T. A 1702; āke (*dat.*) REL. I. 52; PERC. 773; ōkes (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 18.

ōc-werne, sb., *O.E.* ācwern; *squirrel*; (*mss.* ocquerne, aquerne) P. L. S. viii. 182.

a-kōlen, v., *O.E.* acēlan, = *M.H.G.* erkuelen; *cool*; akele GOW. II. 91; (h)is blod scholde sone akele FER. 4492; akēlp (*pres.*) MISC. 30; akālde (*pres.*) ROB. 442.

āken, v., *O.E.* acan [*allied to O.N.* aka, *drive, Lat.* agere]; *ache*: aken & smerten HOM. II. 207; akin 'doleo' PR. P. 8; ake HOM. I. 149; MISC. 95; FER. 1831; LUD. COV. 232; ākeþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 111; LANGL. A vii. 243; þet heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; his bones akeþ SHOR. 2; þine banes akeþ þe H. M. 31; aken CH. C. T. B 2113; āke, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360, 368; ākinde (*pple.*) A. R. 360; eo (*pres.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. II. 21; ok ROB. 68; ook S. A. L. 42; oken, oke LANGL. B xvii. 194; ōke (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xx. 66; *deriv.* āche.

āken, adj., *O.E.* ācen, = *O.H.G.* eichin; *oaken*: an oken bord ALIS. 6415; oken wode (? okenwode) D. ARTH. 272.

a-kennedness, sb., *O.E.* acennedness, acenniss; *generation*, HOM. I. 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.

a-kennen, v., *O.E.* acennan; *beget*; akende (*pres.*) LA3. 21240; akenned (*pple.*) LK. i. 35; HOM. I. 89; ORM. 7141; he was akennet of Marie KATH. 332.

a-kennen², v., = *O.H.G.* archennan; *recognize, reconnoitre*; akende (*pres.*) LA3. 7243⁴

(*first text ikende*); *akenninge* (*pple.*) ALIS. 3468.

a-kēpen, v., = *kēpen*: þar hii wolde akepe (? a kepe) LA3. 26937* (*earlier text kepen*).

aker, sb., *O.E.* æcer, = *O.N.* akr, *Goth.* akra, *O.H.G.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *Gr.* ἀγρός; *acre*, *field*, 'ager', FRAG. 3; MAT. xiii. 38; akir WICL. I KINGS xiv. 14; *akeros*, *akeres* (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 28, 30; *akere* (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 24; *akores* (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; *acres* REL. I. 173.

aker-land, sb., = *G.* ackerland; *ploughed land*, VOC. 270; *akerlond* CHR. E. 16.

aker-man, sb., = *G.* ackermann; *husband-man*, HALLIW. 36; *acremen* (*pl.*) L. LE. F. 176.

aker, akir, sb., *tidal wave*, 'impetus maris,' PR. P. 8.

akern, sb., *O.E.* æcern, = *O.N.* akarn, *Goth.* akran; *acorn*; *akernes* (*ms.* hakernes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; *acornes* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); *acharns* TREV. I. 195.

aketoun, sb., *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton; *a sort of quilted jacket*, CH. C. T. B 2050; *aketoun* B. DISC. 1175.

a-kimen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erkūmen; ? *grow faint*; *akimed* (*pple.*) LA3. 26354.

al, eal, adj., *O.E.* eall, eal, = *O.L.G.* al, *O.N.* allr, *O.H.G.* all, *Goth.* alls; *all*; *al* world HOM. I. 35; *al þas wrake* 15; *al folc* REL. I. 49; *al blisse* LANGL. B xvi. 190; *al þi leave* KATH. 787; *al þe lare* 939; *all ure blisse* ORM. 708; *al þat 3er O. & N.* 1259; *al a 3er* BRD. 3; *al þis lond* ALIS. 886; *& swa hit al iwearð* LA3. 290; *mid al his hirede* LA3. 3378; *al (for alne)* dai O. & N. 373; *al þe winter* ROB. 59; *al (for alle)* þe twelf daþes KATH. 1844; *a (for al)* Denmark and England HAV. 610; *alles* (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; *alle volkes* A. R. 431; *alle kunnes* FL. & BL. 793; *allen* (*dat. m. n.*) LK. xxiv. 19; *allen*, *alle* LA3. 135, 1686; *alre* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *in alre blisse* LA3. 6065; *mid alle (for alre)* mare mihten (r. mihte) 699; *mid alle mine mihte* HOM. I. 191; *ealne*, *alne* (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 32, LK. ix. 215; *alne* HOM. I. 225; *alle dæi heo sunge* LA3. 20981; *alle* (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 99; *O. & N.* 433; *heo ferdan alle nihte* LA3. 26922; *ealle*, *alle* (*nom. acc. pl. m. f.*) HOM. I. 23, 97; *ealle*, *alle* P. L. S. viii. 88; *alle O. & N.* 222; *alle heo weren* ease LA3. 751; *alle [al] his men* 3858; *alle þine þreates* KATH. 2133; *us alle* 548; *alle five* HAV. 2128; *alle þreo* C. L. 563; *we alle habbeþ enne vader* AYENB. 145; *alle men* MAND. 10; *alle and some* LEG. 45; *SPEC.* 42; *C. L.* 489; *FER.* 1513; *RICH.* 5846; *CH. C. T. A* 2187; *alle (for alre)* monne A. R. 384; *al (nom. acc. pl. n.)* LA3. 10556; *þurh al (in all things)* swa wel idihte 25280; *þurh alle þing* 2722; *alre*, [*O.E.* ealra] (*gen. pl.*), MAT. xiii. 32; KATH. 254; *C. L.* 232; *FER.* 2884; *alre þinge* A. R. 398; *allre shafte* ORM. 346; *here alre fet* BRD. 17; *þe alre worst(e)* SPEC. 104; *alre*

mæst ORM. 2595; *alre mest* O. & N. 684; *on alre erest* A. R. 136; *alre best* REL. I. 116; *alre*, *aller* LANGL. B xix. 468, C xii. 473; *alre erest first of all* HOM. I. 33; *alra* 37; *aelra* 221; *aller* CH. C. T. A 586; *S. S.* (Wt.) 365; *aldre* GEN. & EX. 322; *alder* WILL. 3345; *alþer* HAV. 1978; *AYENB.* 27; *S. S.* (Web.) 3560; *LIDG. M. P.* 20; *eallen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 16; *allen* HOM. I. 125, 225; *AYENB.* 145; *allen*, *alle* LA3. 344, 6756; *ealle* SAX. CHR. 251; *alle* KATH. 125; *mid alle his wrenche* O. & N. 827; *best of alle* CH. C. T. A 796.

at al (? *for alle*), *at all*, CH. C. T. E 1045.

in alle, *in all*: *he lived in alle þre and sixti 3ere* TREV. III. 363.

mid alle (*O.E.* mid ealle, = *M.L.G.* mit alle), *wholly*, KATH. 656; *O. & N.* 1458; *P. L. S.* xx. 27; *mid alle fordon* HOM. I. 17; *iweþned* mid alle LA3. 26339.

wip alle, *withal*, ORM. 2174.

al, adv., *all*, *wholly*: *water geð al to gedere (altogether)* ut A. R. 320; *and was mid iwi al bigrowe* O. & N. 27; *al mid wisdom* LA3. 443; *al an oþir rule* HOCCL. iii. 7; *al stilliche* A. R. 82; *al halig* ORM. 8871; *al mihtful* (mihtful) ASS. 219; *GEN. & EX.* 2694; *all to longe* BEK. 774; *CH. L. G. w.* 824; *al to fewe* SHOR. 93; *al beo þu meiden though thou be a virgin* H. M. 43; *al be it (albeit)* þat HOCCL. I. 209; *al þus* LA3. 3669; *A. R.* 238; *FL. & BL.* (H.) 817.

al āne alone: *noht ne ma3 þe man bi bræd al ane libben* ORM. 11344; *al one* WILL. 659; *hue wonede al one* HORN (R.) 80.

al mōst, *al mēst*, *almost*, A. R. 222; *BRD.* 7; *al mest dead* LA3. 19328*; *H. H.* 47; *CH. C. T. A* 155.

al swa, *al se*, *al so*, *as* (*mod. Eng.* also, as), LA3. 70, 468, 4308, 24579; *al swa* S. S. (Web.) 3945; *al so sone so he mighte* 569; *þat ne an oþir se al swa* PERC. 1452; *als 684*; *al swa al se* HOM. I. 153; *al swa se* 159; *al swa* KATH. 1986; *al swa as* 289; *as wod wulf* 31; *as ha set in a bur* 139; *þer as tis blisse is* 1723; *al swa se* ORM. 3536; *al se* 14801; *als if it wære* 589; *al swo al se hit is biforen iseid* PROCL. 5; *al so ase* A. R. 62; *al se ofte al se 8*; *al se ofte ase* 322; *þere ase (where)* . . . is 80; *al so fer so a boge mai ten* GEN. & EX. 1238; *als swilc als he is dede* 3836; *als he cam* 1785; *al so ros þe mone* HAV. 1955; *al so fresch as þe hauk* JOS. 595; *al se* AYENB. 15; *and mi wif al se [als]* LANGL. A v. 144; *als* AV. ARTH. lxx. & þe ladi als GAW. 933; *als mani as men list to have* MAND. 209; *als sir Iwain made his mane* IW. 2303; *ase* MISC. 48; *drauhtes as me draweþ in poudre* P. L. S. xvii. 225; *þer as he 3ut is* xx. 106; *as it poughte me* CH. C. T. A 385; *as freendli as he were his owen broþer* 1652; *þer as feondes remeþ* MISC. 76; *þer as burnes were busi bestes to hulde* WILL. 1708; *no more of þis as nou*

CH. C. T. *B* 1242; as þan GOW. III. 285; as swiþe LAngl. *A* iii. 96; i schal ou elle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGL. 247.

al þāh, *although*, SPEC. 23; al þaȝ he bi AYENB. 19; al þoȝ FER. 321.

al-, *see* el. āl, *see* awel.

alabastre, sb., *O.Fr.* alabastre; *alabaster*, CH. C. T. *A* 1910.

a-lacchen, v., *catch*: alle þat þai þan alacche miȝt FER. 3098; alehte (*pret.*) hine betwux his earmes SAX. CHR. 249.

a-lānen, v., *O.E.* alānan; *lend*; aleane LAȝ. 31603*; alāneþ (*pres.*) 24000*.

a-lāsten, v., *O.E.* alāstan; *let off*: let alāsten þis wæter LAȝ. 15932.

alai, sb., *Fr.* aloi; *alloy*, LAngl. *B* xv. 342.

alaie, v., *Fr.* aloyer; *allay, alloy*; alated (*pple.*) LAngl. *B* xv. 346; alaid '*temperatus, permixtus*' PR. P. 9.

Alamania, pr. n., *Alamannia*, SAX. CHR. 264; Alemaine LAȝ. 1977.

alambic, sb., *Fr.* alambic; *alembic*, CH. TRO. iv. 520.

a-lāmen, v., = *M.H.G.* erlāmen; *grow lame*; alamed, alamed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1604.

a-langien, v. (*cf.* ālango), *?make dreary*; alangeþ (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4212.

alant, sb., *Fr.* alan, = *Sp.* alano; *an Alan dog*; alants (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2148.

alarge, v., *O.Fr.* alargir; *enlarge*, WICL. GEN. xxxii. 12.

alaski, v., *O.Fr.* alascher, *Lat.* elaxare; *let loose, release*, LAȝ. 8838*.

a-lāſien, v., = *M.H.G.* erleiden; *become odious*; alōþeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1277; mi lif me is alāſed LAȝ. 25930.

albe, sb., *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba; *alb*, REL. I. 129; aube AYENB. 236.

aloali, alkali, sb., *Fr.* alcali; *alkali*, CH. C. T. *G* 810.

ald, *see* eald. alder, *see* ealder, aler.

aldien, *see* ealdien.

āle, sb., *O.E.* ealu, ealo, = *O.L.G.* alo(fat), *O.N.* āl n.; *ale*, A. R. 114; HAV. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 832; MAND. 251; aille TOWNL. 90; of þan ale LAȝ. 24440; to then ale R. S. 83; at þen ale, at þe nale, atte-nale, atte ale LAngl. *A* 42; CH. C. T. *D* 1349; *comp.* brūd-ale; *see* also aleð.

āle-brē, sb., *bread sopped in ale*, L. C. C. 53; alberei, alebrei, albri '*alebrodium, fictum est*' PR. P. 9.

āle-hūs, sb., *alehouse*; ālehūse (*dat.*) HOM. II. 11; aillehowse TOWNL. 310.

āle-stake, sb., *a sign before an alehouse*, CH. C. T. *A* 667.

a-lēapen, v., *O.E.* ahlēapan; *leap up*; alēop (*pret.*) LAȝ. 30683.

a-læggen, v., *O.E.* aleccan, = *O.H.G.* arleccan; *lay aside, put down, refuse*, L.K. v. 19; LAȝ. 7714; þu miht līhtlice . . . al mi sor aleggen HOM. I. 197; heo ne mihte noht alegge þat þe ule hadde hire ised O. & N. 394; alegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 91; ueve lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) LAȝ. 7125*; WILL. 5240; aleigd (*pple.*) MAT. xxviii. 6; aleid FRAG. 6; LAȝ. 31966; SPEC. 105; TREV. IV. 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.

alegggen, v., *O.Fr.* alleguier; *allege*, LAngl. *B* xi. 88; alegge CH. C. T. *E* 1658; allege PR. C. 5584.

alegginn, v., *O.Fr.* alegier; *relieve, lighten*, '*allevio*', PR. P. 9; allege PR. C. 3894; alegget (*pple.*) WILL. 1034.

alei, sb., *O.Fr.* alec; *alley*; aleis [aleics, alaics] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2324.

a-lōinen, v., = *O.H.G.* arlounnan; *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. 38.

a-lōomen, v., *illumine*, HOM. II. 7; a-lūm(e)ð -limeð, -lemeð (*pres.*) 107, 109, 141.

aler, sb., *O.E.* aler, alr n. *cf.* *O.H.G.* elira, erila, *M.L.G.* elre f., *O.N.* elri n.; *alder*; aller PALL. ix. 90; alder CH. C. T. *A* 2921; aldir '*almus*' PR. P. 9; olrr FRAG. 3.

alder-ker, sb., *alder-carr, grove of alders*, '*alnetum*', PR. P. 9.

a-lōsen, v., *O.E.* alēsan, alȝsan, = *O.H.G.* erlōsan; *release, deliver, redeem*, LAȝ. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alise fram helle wite HOM. I. 229; alēs (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; JUL. 40; he hine alesede mid his blode R. S. vii (MISC. 186); alisden (*for* alisde) LAȝ. 11167; alēsed (*pple.*) KATH. 1150; alused P. L. s. viii. 68; ȝe ne beoð ne alesde of deofles anwalde HOM. I. 127.

alēsednesse, sb., *O.E.* alȝsedness; *release, redemption*, HOM. I. 129; alȝsednesse LK. xxi. 28.

alēsend, sb., *releaser, redeemer*, HOM. I. 125; alesent JUL. 66.

alēsendnesse, sb., *?for alēsednesse; release*, HOM. I. 87; H. M. 11*; alisendnesse HOM. I. 227; alisendnisse MK. x. 45.

alēnesse, sb., *O.E.* alēsness, alȝsness, = *O.H.G.* arlōsnessi, ANGL. VII. 220; *release, deliverance*, HOM. I. 15; (*printed* alefnesse) H. M. 11.

alēsunge, sb., *O.E.* alȝsing, = *O.H.G.* irlōsunga; *release, deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alesinge HOM. I. 143.

aleð, sb., *O.E.* ealoð (*gen. and dat. of ealu; see* ale); REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); ealaþ LEECHD. III. 118.

alfe, sb., *O.E.* ælf, elf, ylf, *pl.* ylfe, = *M.L.G.* alf, *O.N.* alfr, *O.H.G.* alp (*pl.*, elbe) n.; *elf*, AUD. 77; alve [alfe] LAȝ. 19268; elf CH. C. T. *D* 873; elfe '*lamia*' PR. P. 138; alven

[alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255; elvene (*for* elven) ROB. 130; JARB. XIII. 162; *alvene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747.
elf-qvæne, sb., *elf-queen*, CH. C. T. B 1978.
Alf-ræd, pr. n., O. & N. 235; REL. I. 170.
Alf-rich, pr. n., REL. I. 170.
alfin, sb., *O.Fr. aufin*, *L.Lat. alpinus* (*from Arab. al-fil*); *bishop at chess, foolish person*: *awfin* of the chekar '*alpinus*' PR. P. 18; D. ARTH. 1343; *aufins* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 61.
algorisme, sb., *Fr. algorithme*; *algorism*, AYENB. I; *algrim* HALLIW. 42; *augrim* A. R. 214; DEP. R. iv. 53; *awgrim* stoonen CH. T. A 3210.
alliance, *alliance*, sb., *O.Fr. aliance*; *alliance*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 2973.
a-libban, v., *O.E. alibban*; *live*, HOM. I. 109.
alie, *allie*, sb., *O.Fr. alié*; *ally*, WICL. EX. xviii. 5; TREV. V. 221; CH. C. T. G 297.
alie, sb., *O.Fr. alie*; *service-berry*; *aleis* (*pl.*) R. R. 1377.
alien, *allien*, v., *O.Fr. alier*; *ally*, CH. C. T. E 1414; *allied* (*pple.*) ROB. 65.
alien, adj., *O.Fr. alien*; *alien*, PR. P. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. III. 447.
aliénen, v., *Fr. aliéner*; *alienate*, WICL. ECCLES. xi. 36; *aliene* CH. BORT. I. 6 (27).
a-liggen, v., *O.E. alicgan*; = *O.H.G. irliccan*; *subside*, MARH. 5; *aligge* LA3. 26298; *a muchel wind alið mid a lutel rein* A. R. 246; *þis lutle pine þat alið i lute hwile* KATH. 2183; *aled* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *þe loudinge alai* (*ms. alay*) LA3. 24873*.
a-lihten, v., *O.E. alihthan*; *alight*, *descend*; *make light*; *alleviate*, LA3. 26618; *no wonder þeð hit smite harde þer hit doþ alihte* TREAT. 136; *alihte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; *god almihti . . . alihte a dun to helle* A. R. 248; *alihte* BEK. 1895; SHOR. 129; *alighted* (*pple.*) '*alleviata*' WICL. IS. ix. 1; *alijt* FL. & BL. 21; *so sone so he was alijt* ALIS. 4490.
a-lihten, v., *O.E. alýhtan*, = *O.H.G. irliuhten*; *enlighten*; *alihte* AYENB. 109; FER. 1261; *alihte* (*pret.*) SHOR. 84; *alight* GOW. II. 183; *þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte* HOM. I. 185.
alijtinge, sb., *O.E. alýhting*; *illumination*, AYENB. 221.
a-limpen, v., *O.E. alimpan*; *happen*; *alomp* (*pret.*) LA3. 18053.
a-lisen, v., ? *O.E. ahlisian*; *mention by report*; *alised* (*pple.*) P. L. S. 67.
a-liðen, v., *pass away*, LA3. 12041; *aliðen* (*pple.*); *þa sceove 3er weoren aliðene* 3970.
alipian, v., *O.E. aleoþian*; *dismember*: *nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes aliþede* LA3. 25929*.
alkamie, *alkenamie*, sb., *O.Fr. alquemie*, *al-quemic*; *alchemy*, LANGL. A x. 212.

alkatran, sb., *O.Fr., Span. alquitran*, *Port. alcatrão* (*from Arab. alqatrān*); *bitumen*, MAND. 99; *alka[t]ran* A. P. ii. 1034.
aller, *see aler*.
alles, adv. (*gen. of al*), *wholly*, *altogether*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; *alles to swiþe* HOM. I. 103; *þa he alles spac* LA3. 488; *þo heo was alles ƿider icome* BEK. 73; *whon he wolde alles bicomme mon* C. L. 659.
allunge, adv., *O.E. eallunga*, *callunga*; *wholly*, *altogether*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; H. M. 47; *turn me allunge to þe* HOM. I. 185; *eallunge* MAT. iii. 10; *allinge* P. L. S. xiii. 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; *allinges* MAND. 189.
almande, sb., *Fr. amande*; *almond*, '*amygdalum*'; *almaunde* PR. P. 10; *almandes* (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; *almondes* L. C. C. 9.
almander, sb., *O.Fr. almandier*; *almond-tree*; *almaunder* WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5; *almanders* (*plur.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; *almandres* R. R. 1363.
almarie, sb., *O.Fr. almarie*, *almaire*; *ambry*, *cupboard*, *clothes-press*, *bookcase*; *almari* '*armarium*' PR. P. 10; *almaries* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 246; *the almeries of Neemie* WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 13.
almesse, *see almose*.
al-miȝt, adj., *O.E. ælmiht*; *omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. I. 497; *almight* GOW. I. 190; SACR. 996; *to god almiȝte* FER. 256.
al-mihtin, adj., ? *for almiht*; *omnipotent*, HOM. I. 15, 97; *almigtin* GEN. & EX. 30; *almihten* LA3. 16783; *almicten* REL. I. 234; *almihtinde* 282.
al-mihtig, adj., *O.E. calmihtig*, *ælmeahtig*, = *O.H.G. almahtig*, *O.N. almättigr*; *almighty*, HOM. I. 217; *ælmihti* 221; *almihti* A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; *almiȝti* AYENB. I; *þe almihti god* FRAG. 8; *god almihti* HOM. I. 5; *almahtig* ORM. 95.
almighti-hæde, sb., '*omnipotentia*' PR. P. 10.
almoner, sb., *O.Fr. almosnier*, *aumosnier*; *almoner* (? *printed amoner*), AYENB. 190; *aumoner* C. M. 15219.
along, *see ȝelang*, -long.
alosen, v., *O.Fr. aloser*; *praise*; *alosi* AYENB. 183; *alosed* (*pple.*) R. R. 2354; ALIS. (Sk.) 139.
alounce, sb., *allowance*, LANGL. B xiv. 109.
alouin, v., *O.Fr. allouer*; *allow*, '*alloco*' PR. P. 10; *alowe* SHOR. 137; *þis stat is moche to alowe vor his dignete* AYENB. 227; *alone* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 10988; *aloue* (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.
alp, sb., *cf. Norfolk dial. olp*; *a sort of finch*, '*ficedula*' PR. P. 10; *alpes* (*pl.*) R. R. 658.
alpi, *see anlepti*. *als*, *see under al*.
alsene, sb., *cf. M.Du. alsene*, *M.H.G. alansa*; *owl*, VOC. 150; *elsin* '*sibula*' PR. P. 138.

alter, sb., *O.Fr.* alter, auter, *Lat.* altäre; *altar*, ORM. 1061; alter, auter GEN. & EX. 758, 1297; auter HAV. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. (F.) 1375.

alter-elðs, sb., *altar cloth*, REL. I. 129.

alum, sb., *O.Fr.* alum; *alum*, A. P. II. 1035; CH. C. T. G 813.

alüre, sb.; *O.Fr.* alure, aleure; *place to walk in, passage, gallery*, ALIS. 7210; GUY p. 85; PR. P. 10; alür(e)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192; throu the aleris of his soler '*per cancellos coenaculi sui*' WICL. 4 KINGS I. 2.

a-lüten, v., *O.E.* alütan; *incline*; alute MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; B. DISC. 1254; alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.

alve, *see* alfe.

alvisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* elbisch; *elfish, like an elf*, GAW. 681; on alvisc smfð LA3. 21131; elvisch CH. C. T. B 1893; an elvish knight ELL. ROM. II. 90.

al-wealdende, adj., *O.E.* ealwealdend; *all-ruling*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alwældend ORM. 153; alweldand IW. 2199.

am, v. (1 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eom, eam, am, = *O.N.* em, *Goth.* im; *am*, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. & N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. xv. 1; i am come her FER. 354; eam FRAG. 6; eam, æm, em, am LA3. 720, 8033, 8899, 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. viii. 1, 2; eom MISC. 192; ich hit eom *it is I* MAT. xiv. 27; em MK. vi. 50; HOM. I. 115.

art (2 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eart, = *O.N.* ert; *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. & N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN viii. 12; eart HOM. I. 29; eart, ært, ert FRAG. 6, 7; LA3. 1442, 1499, 2237; ært, ert MAT. xiv. 28, LK. i. 4; ert A. R. 26; HOM. II. 29.

is (3 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* is, = *O.L.G.* is, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* ist; *is*, ORM. 667; wa is me HOM. I. 35; hwet is us to donne 91; lutel me is of ower lufe JUL. 27; me is þe wurs O. & N. 34; what is þe *what is the matter with thee* ASS. 227; what is 30u BRD. 21; he . . . is riden to þe feldes CH. C. T. A 1503; is, us LA3. 745, 5354; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34; E. W. 39.

aren (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* earun, = *O.N.* eru; *are*, HOM. II. 73; MARH. 8; HAV. 619; SPEC. 85; LAngl. B iii. 80; ærn HOM. I. 269; ORM. 4555; GEN. & EX. 16.

sind, sinden (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* sind, sindon, = *O.L.G.* sind, sindun, *O.H.G.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind; *are*, MAT. x. 31, xxii. 8; sinden ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; senden HICKES I. 223; REL. I. 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. viii. 144; sende HOM. II. 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359, 16796.

si (*subj. pres.*), *O.E.* si, sie, seo, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* si, *Goth.* sijau; HOM. I. 245, II. 91; ORM. 3378; si, seo LA3. 8545, 14893; sēon (*pl.*) (*O.E.* sīen, sēon) LA3. 13837; sion (*ms. syon*), sien MAT. vi. 25, JOHN xvii. 22.

a-mæden [for 3emæden, *O.E.* gemædan], ? *distract, derange*; amād (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 574; P. S. 156; S. A. L. 154; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amade LA3. 4438.

amaien, v., *O.Fr.* esmaier, amaier, = *Ital.* smagare; *dismay*: þou miȝt not me amaie FER. 485; ne amai þe nouȝt S. S. (Wr.) 1536; amaled (*pple.*) ALIS. 1749; CH. TRO. iv. 641.

a-maistren, v., = *Ger.* ermeister; *master*, LAngl. B vi. 214 (A vii. 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaistrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 60.

a-mānsien, v., *O.E.* amānsumian, *O.H.G.* armeinsamōn; *excommunicate*; amansi BEK. 1744; amonsi P. S. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 512; amānsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 45; KATH. 2101; O. & N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānsing, sb., *O.E.* amānsumung; *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

a-māsen, v., *O.E.* amasian; *amaze*; amāsed (*pple.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. II. 25.

ambesas, sb., *Fr.* ambesas; *both aces*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

ambiciōn, sb., *Fr.* ambition; *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

amblen, v., *Fr.* ambler; *amble*; amblinde (*pple.*) HALLIW. 53; amblinge CH. C. T. E 388.

ambler, sb., *Fr.* ambleur; *ambler*, CATH. 9.

amboht, sb., *O.E.* ombeht, = *O.H.G.* ampaht, ambaht, *Goth.* andbahts; *servant*, ORM. 2329.

āme, sb., *from* āmen; *aim, guess*, D. TROY 7088; GENER. 5959; A. P. iii. 128.

amel, sb., *O.Fr.* esmal; *enamel*, HALLIW. 54.

amelen, v., *O.Fr.* esmailler; *enamel*; amelid (*pple.*) HALLIW. 54.

āmen, v., *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, = *mod. Eng.* aim; *estimate*: amin 'aestimo' PR. P. 190; hou manie þer deide i mai nought ame MAN. (F.) 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEV. xxvii. 8.

amende, sb., *O.Fr.* amende, *from Lat.* ēmendāre; *reparation, fine, compensation*; amendes (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.

amenden, v., *O.Fr.* amender, *from Lat.* ēmendāre; *correct, reform; give satisfaction for an offence, amend, mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schon amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. ii; amendeð (*imp.*) A. R. 420.

amendment, sb., *O.Fr.* amendement; *correction; improvement; reparation*, ROB. 32; SHOR. 51; AYENB. 32.

amenusen, v., *O.Fr.* amenuisier; *diminish*; amenusi E. W. 28; amenused (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40).

a-mēoken, v., *render meek*; amēkid (*pple.*) GEST. R. 177.

amerciment, sb., *O.Fr. amerciment*; *forfeit, fine*; amerciments (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1752.

amercin, v., *O.Fr. amercier*; *amercia, fine*, PR. P. 11; amerci LANGL. B vi. 40.

a-merien, v., *O.E. amesian*; *purify*; amered (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.

a-merran, v., *O.E. amerran, -myrran*; *mar, destroy, corrupt*, HOM. I. 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, -marren [amorre] LA3. 5356, 19469; amærrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; a-merde, -mærde [amorde] (*pret.*) LA3. 3825, 11725; þu amerdest FRAG. 8; amerred (*pple.*) SHOR. 105.

amerveillen, v., *O.Fr. esmerveiller*; amerveilled (*pple.*) *struck with wonder, surprised*, L. R. H. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.

amésen, v., *O.Fr. amesir (from Lat. mitire)*; *appease*; amese you D. TROY. 12842; TOWNL. 194.

amesüren, v., *O.Fr. amesurer*; *moderate*; amesüreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.

āmete, sb., *O.E. æmete, = M.Du. emte, cempte, O.H.G. æmeiza*; *ant*; amote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. vi. 6; ampte LIDG. M. P. 88; ematte 'formica' VOC. 177; æmeten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; emeten BEK. 2241; emoten ALIS. 6566.

āmete-hūl, sb., *O.E. æmethyll*; *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

a-mēten, v., *O.E. ametan*; *measure*; amēten (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ametist, sb., *Fr. amethyste*; amethyst, P. L. S. xxxv. 93; amatiste MISC. 98.

ami, sb., *Fr. ami*; *friend*, ALIS. 1966.

amiable, sb., *Fr. amiable*; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 138.

amice, sb., *O.Fr. aumuce*; amice, PR. P. 11; amise WICL. IS. xxii. 17.

amidon, sb., *Fr. amidon*; *starch*, L. C. C. 8.

aministren, v., *O.Fr. aministrer*; *administer*; aministrep (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

amirail, sb., *O.Fr. amiral, mod.Eng. admiral*; *emir, Saracen ruler*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. & BL. 201; admiral, amirail LA3. 27668, 27680; admiraud HORN (H.) 96.

amit, sb., *O.Fr. amit*; *garment, amice, hood*, 'amictus' VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 21.

amonesten, v., *O.Fr. amonester*; *admonish*; amonestep (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CH. BOET. v. 5 (135).

amonicioun, sb., *O.Fr. amonition*; *admonition*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (135).

amorous, adj., *O.Fr. amorous*; *amorous*, Gow. I. 89; R. R. 83.

amortisen, v., *O.Fr. amortir*; *deaden*; *alienate in mortmain*; amortise LIDG. M. P. 207; amoriæden (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 315; amortisea (*pple.*) CH. C. T. 1247.

amounten, amounti, v., *O.Fr. amonter*; *amount, ascend, rise*, L. H. R. 38; amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28; amounted (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 395.

amóven, v., *O.Fr. esmouvoir*; *set in motion*; *excite*; amóved (*pple.*) Gow. I. 296; amevéd [amoved] CH. BOET. i. i (6).

ampairi, v., *see enpeiren*.

ampre, sb., *O.E. ampre, prov.Eng. amper*; *tumour*; ampres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

ampulle, sb., *Lat. ampulla*; *phial, ampullis*, LA3. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 527.

amte, *see amete*.

a-mürörin, v., *O.E. amyrērian*; *murder*, HOM. I. 247; amürōred (*pple.*) LA3. 16147.

an, v., *O.E. ann, an, = O.N. ann, O.H.G. an (pret.-pres.)*; *favour, grant*, O. & N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 839; jif god hit an LA3. 14851; þat he mire dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on wel þat 3e witen KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCL. 2; jif 3e me blisse unnen [unneð] KATH. 2376; þe þe ufel unnen LA3. 28117; þet me god unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 158; LA3. 25114; god almihti unne me . . . þet ich mote þe iseo HOM. I. 199; (*ms. hunne*) GEN. & EX. 2249; *comp. 3e-an*; *deriv. unnen, æste*.

an, *see and*. an-, *see en-*.

[an-, on-, prefix, *from an prep.*]

[an-, on-, prefix, = and-.]

an, on, o, a, prep. & adv., *O.E. an, on, = O.Fris. an, on, a, O.L.G., O.H.G. an, ana, Goth. ana, O.N. ā, Gr. ἀνά*; *on*: an are halfe LA3. 20717; an horse and an [a] fote. 502; riden an (*sec. text uppe*) horse 12979; he bar an [on] his hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890; an, on [a] live 3537, 10785; þa spæche him eode an (*sec. text at*) wille 13076; Brennes cuþe an (*sec. text of*) havekes 4896; an (? = and) long 138; he havede ane honde 3793; þe king wes ane (*in*) France 23690; bevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199; on [a] slæpe 1159; on [a] godes nomen 10136; he com on lond 116; þe king nom þat writ on hond 484; þu hit halst on (*sec. text mid*) unriht 7374; inoh he havet on (*of*) þirti 3313; muþele men on mihte 23919; ofte he hire lokede on 18538; hardliche heo on slozen [an hewen] 1529; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode 2077; þah he hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden heore iweden 9450; one leoden (*r. leode*) 3718; a londe & a watere 550; a (*sec. text bi*) dæi(e) oþer a nihte 19651; to dai a seoven nihten 11929; and swor a (*sec. text bi*) seint BRD. 17314; a (? = and) þat her com lifen ma of heore leoden 6040; ileid an (*in*) horde P. L. S. viii. 6; on helle 116; wel lange ic habbe child ibeon a worde & ec a dede 2; a watere & a londe 41; an

[on] ende A. R. 146; an Englisch 130; on ever iche halve 50; enes a wike 344; bringeþ a vlihte 248; o 7e rode 262; an elle REL. I. 132; þare manie rotes one (*ms. onne*) wacseþ 128; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; he heold on (*continued*) to herien 434; o [on] worlde 527; a (*v. r.* til) 7et 719*; on (*ms. onn*) eorþe ORM. 422; on Abrahames time 4089; he wolde . . . us . . . bringen on to folghen þeþre bisne 7717; þat naht þat Crist was boren one (*ms. onne*) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspelboc 315; ænes o þe 3er 1078; an efne O. & N. 323; nis on þe non holinesse 900; and þar one sulieþ 1240; þah no preost a londe nere 1314; a worlde 1363; a sumere 416; a dai 219; heo hadde gode prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; an horn huc ber an honde HORN (R.) 1111; he sloh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an eve BRD. 31; ich wondri on mi þoȝt 15; none oþer cloþes nadde he on 29; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; an, on ende C. L. 822, 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last at last 457; o (f = oþ) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on to loki 244; ane his left half 156; a þe left half 156; he valþ a grund 91; ones a dai 73; ones a 3er E. G. 359; an erþe THOR. 102; a 3ere 34; an eve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fel a slepe 397; on pinen namen '*in nomine tuo*' MAT. vii. 22; seofan siȝan . . . on daig '*septies in die*' LK. xvii. 4; on (*in*) pine huse FRAG. 6; on to lokienne to look on 8; on (*v. r.* in) 7er sæ HICKES I. 223; on londe HOM. I. 13; on heofene & on eorȝan 11; beon on worlde 35; on þisse deie 99; to dei on fowertene niht 123; men cwelaþ on (*of*) hungre 111; & him on bleow (*breathed into*) gast 221; a londe 17; a domes deie 239; a (f = and) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þat hire on lokeden MARH. 2; don us mare wa on JUL. 43; þe reve het on live ant o leomen 58; on eorȝe H. M. 25; þat mahten bringe þe on (*induce thee*) mis for to donne 17; on þe fot of the dune HOM. II. 89; lustliche on to siene 163; þe þrop þe preste(s) one wunien 89; enes o dai, 67; a dai 109; be þu wis on þi word & war on þine speche REL. I. 186; ilc fis on water GEN. & EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he was on to sen 2659; king on Englene loande PROCL. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Apulf sede on hire ire HORN (L.) 309; prut on herte 1389; wiþ swerde ihc þe an hitte (ʔanhitte) 712; on live HAV. 363; on horse riden 370; þis cloþes þat ich one (*ms. onne*) have 1145; on eiþer side ROB. 17; o live 40; þre siþe . . . a 3er 376; þat Peteres pans . . . to þe pope nere not on isend BEK. 618; þeȝ al þe toun were a fure 1049; on wiccheecraft nout i ne con AN. LIT. 7; on fote gon SPEC. 90; a naht *by night* 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a

live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. II. 372; on [a] grounde and on [a, o] lofte LANGL. A I. 88 (90); þai felle on slepe s. s. (WR.) 2745; he rod on hunting K. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blode FLOR. 609; so semeli on to see 2071; i ran on [a] blode H. H. 55; o þat come domes dai 148; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. (H.) 57; o fote 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde s. s. (Web.) 1513; on *88n* begin LA3. 21194; fon on 5630, 17393, 17423; & feng on þus to speken KATH. 315; we voþ on to spekene A. R. 74; fo we on O. & N. 179; taken on begin LA3. 25965; on take ROB. 170.

an an (*printed anan*), anon, KATH. 31; þeȝ wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowertij dajhes aȝ on an (*ms. onnan*) 11331.

an, an, a, on, o, card. num., O.E. an, = O.L.G. en, O.N. einn, O.H.G. ein, Goth. ains; an (*a*), one: þet þi sien an '*ut sint unum*' JOHN xvii. 22; 7a nam man an and an (*one by one*) SAX. CHR. 253; on an to eastren 256; a dæis fare 262; an child HOM. I. 77; ure an 21; a scep 121; an [a] preost LA3. 1; an hore 15579; þe an 22757; an efter ane *one after another* 6069; an and twenti 9541; þa weoren heo al an 29080; a wif 2528; þe an KATH. 576; an swa swote smeal 1600; zette me an hwat 768; a meiden 66; a crune 1585; in a londe 21; an hwet wite þu MARH. 5; al me is an þin olnung ant tin eie 5; an an forð riht 15; meiden an eadiest '*virgo beatissima*' 13; an man ORM. 11213; an duhtij wif 113; an an 225; an (*for ane*) cribbe 3321; an (*for anes*) mannes 5813; a mikel here 3370; a cribbe 3366; an hors O. & N. 773; an an, on 488, 1554, 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; ȝif me hit halt evre forþ in on 356; a word 502; a tonge 156; o song 333; an wis man GEN. & EX. 2649; and kiste (h)is breȝere on and on 2266; an hare ROB. 457; an (*f for ane*) fourti ȝer 230; an vewe wilde hinen 540; heo were al at on 113; a doȝter 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on a time 8; an hors MAND. 249; on geþ . . . in one sliddrie weie A. R. 252; heo is ever on 6; an on 20; in on 6; ȝif a mon is god 86; þet o mon beo vor one þinge twien idemed 308; a sihȝe 48; o luve 12; noȝ quodh on HAV. 1800; but on 962; ilk an 1770; an hundred 2126; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe velaȝrede þe on wiþ þe oþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al on 259; a kniȝt 45; o þing 46; whenne on hath don a sinne MIRC 71; and boþe on god 465; 7re daies slep he al on on REL. I. 226; an on to þe prote '*usque ad guttur*' TREV. III. 101; þei wepen evere in on [oon] CH. C. T. A 1771; a so gret best BRD. 31; a fourteen night S. S. (Web.) 2363; an (*for ane*) oþer speche A. R. 100; an [on] oþer tale O. & N. 544; ane

[*O.E. āna (masc.), āne (fem.) alone*: þa he ane was MK. iv. 10; he ane HOM. I. 165; KATH. 224; ane he gon riden LA3. 6466; we hine læteð ane 25702; nu þu ært al ane [one] (*alone*) 17934; as ha... wes... hire ane (*sola*) JUL. 31; he cuþe him ane ben ORM. 3194; he was king one ROB. 315; heo wende alone BEK. 59; betere is þat ich one deie SPEC. 81; left was he one WILL. 211; him ane ich luvie MARH. 4; let þe gome one GAW. 2118; nawt ane... ah MARH. 14; nout one A. R. 46; noȝt one ROB. 193; ānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15574; anes corbliches monnes HOM. I. 33; anes mannes ORM. 22; wið his anes wit KATH. 589; ane kinges 73; ever ich ones *every one's* A. R. 134; mid his ones mihte 160; one monnes 202; to þan anes (*for ane*) LA3. 17304; for þen anes *for the nonce* JUL. 71; (*ms. þe nanness*) ORM. 7160; for þen ones SHOR. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ānre (*gen. f.*) LK. xviii. 25; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 245; anan JOHN xx. 1; anen MAT. vi. 24; ana LEECHD. III. 88; biforen þam preoste ane HOM. I. 77; buton ane treowe 221; ane, one A. R. 78, 124, 150; liveð... bi him one 12; on ane dæge LA3. 82; an one dæie 6443; i had no broþir bot him ane PERC. 2043; alle heo weoren bi ane (*together, cf. M.H.G. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; naȝt o del to onen and þet oþer del to an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of one kende 186; mid one worde FRAG. 8; he sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; mid mine one songe 789; bute þe one HOM. I. 201; as hit were for þan one BRD. 18; þei weoren at one K. T. 277; āne (*dat. f.*) JOHN xx. 7; HOM. I. 173; LA3. 555; ore O. & N. 17; in ore niȝt FL. & BL. 83; ānne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 221; anne 93; ænne, enne, anne [one, on] LA3. 88, 394, 556; ænne, an ORM. 3374, 8118; enne A. R. 56; enne goȝt AYENB. 145; enne, anne O. & N. 799, 831; SHOR. 93, 95; enne, en MISC. 50, 51; en P. S. 150; anne stroc he ȝef him ROB. 223; anne man AYENB. 58; āne (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 91; ane [one] dohter LA3. 2400; (*mistwritten* ane) 2247; ane hwile KATH. 183; ane, ana LEECHD. III. 96; one O. & N. 199; one boc A. R. 54; one herte AYENB. 145; of ane (*for are*) sunne HOM. I. 23; bi one halve O. & N. 109; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; for hio ane JOHN xvii. 20; ane feue LA3. 11752*; ane fewe P. S. 194; þa kinges... ane þer wuneden LA3. 23880; þer heo weren one bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ane MARH. 14.

an-and, prep., ?= *anefan*; *near to*; anant (? *ms. an-ante*) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164, 426; anont H. M. 9; C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. i. 1135.

a-napped, ppie., *sleepy*; anapped he was P. L. s. xvii. 278.

an-arȝlen, v., *make cowardly*; anarwiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

†

an-belȝen, v., *be angry*; anbealh (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; onbolȝen (*pple.*) LA3. 1696.

an-biden, v., *O.E. onbidan; await*: an-bidende (? *ms. & bi diemde*) [abidinge] heore wille LA3. 8622.

an²-būstren, v., *burst out*: and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore a wilde bar LA3. 25831; cnihtes anbursta [aborst] (*pple.*) weoren 25241.

anceasour, sb., *O.Fr. anceasour; ancestor*; auncessour MAN. (F.) 945; ancestre BEK. 429.

anceestrie, sb., *O.Fr. anceestrie; ancestry*; auncestrie MAN. (H.) 14.

anohelsoun, *see* anohelsōn.

ancien, adj., *O.Fr. ancien; an.ient*; auncien MAND. 93.

anclēou, sb., *O.E. anclēow, = O.Fris. onclewe, cf. O.H.G. anchal, O.N. økla; ankle*; oncleou 'talus' FRAG. 2; ancle VOC. 148; ancle, ancle CH. C. T. A 1660; anolowe (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 5206.

an¹-onāwen, v., *O.E. oncnāwan, = O.H.G. int-, incnāhan; recognize, acknowledge*: ge... ononāweð 'cognoscitis' MK. viii. 17; on-, oknāun (*pple.*) aware C. M. 8627; be aknawe AM. & AMIL. 2099; þou art soȝes aknawe LEB. JES. 332; ich am aknawe WILL. 4391.

anore, sb., *O.E. ancra; anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380; LANGL. Civ. 141; anoren (*pl.*) A. R. 4; *see* anker².

anore-hūs, sb., *house of anchorites*, A. R. 88.

anoren, v., *anchor; lanored (pple.)* A. R. 142.

an-cume, sb., *accident*; oncume HOM. I. 147; oncome C. M. 5927.

an-cumen, v., *come upon*: onkumen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 841.

and, prep., *O.E. and, ond, = O.N. and-, O.Fris. and, anda, end, enda, ond-, Goth. and, anda-, O.L.G. and, ant, O.H.G. ant-, ent-, int-, Gr. dvri; against, towards, near, with regard to*; þe holie pistle þe me ret to dai and (*in*) ech holie chirche HOM. II. 117; his bærd and (? *for an*) his chinne LA3. 20305; doȝ up and (þan) waritreo 5704; þe brude þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ icorde and ionge childe REL. I. 184 (MISC. 130); and ende C. L. 1177*; and last 127; from heih and (*ms. &*) to herre HOM. I. 207; and þat hit wes dæi liht LA3. 5667; he is end longe feowwer & sixti munden 21993; bi-winneð sone sucurs & help and (*from*) ure loved A. R. 244; ent domis dai MISC. 216; ande long (*lengthwise*) nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; *comp.* an-and.

and², conj., *O.E. and, ond, = O.Fris. and, ande, end, ende, O.L.G. endi, O.H.G. anti, enti, inti, unti*; and, ANGL. VII. 220; HOM. I. 29; KATH. 289; (*ms. annd*) ORM. 1849; æfre & æfre 206; æver tweie and tweie tuhte to somne LA3. 24749; ærneð ævere vorð & vorð 16441;

and þef þu miht æine finden 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & *þif*) þu hit nult ileven 8313; an 2297, 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAV. 2862; JOS. 389; PERC. 1156; ANT. ARTH. xvi; and i cacche mihte LANGL. B ii. 192 [þif i mihte cacche A ii. 167]; and, ant A. R. 174, 230; and, an O. & N. 4, 7; C. L. 715, 789; AYENB. 15; and, ant, an HAV. 29, 36; ant JUL. 2, 3; KATH. 1977; SPEC. 23; an S. S. (Web.) 730; ande E. G. 20; and, end MK. I. 40, iii. 26; ent HOM. I. 241; ? a P. L. S. iii. 13; wen he is holden a mai APOL. 56.

ande, sb., *O.E.* anda, onda (*indignation, envy*), = *O.L.G.* ando, *O.H.G.* ando, anado, *O.N.* andi (*breath, spirit*); *breath, spirit*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWNL. 154; onde (*'haleine'*) VOC. 146; PR. P. 364; ALIS. 3501; FER. 2242; GOW. II. 260; ne drageð ge non onde REL. I. 217; onde (*envy*) LA3. 22756; A. R. 274; O. & N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. v. 51; R. R. 148; þah men to me han onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. xxvii. 18; þurh ande MK. xv. 10; þurh onden [onde] KATH. 893.

ond-ful, adj., *full of envy*, A. R. 68*.

anden, v., *O.N.* anda; *breathe*; ande CATH. 9; ondin PR. P. 364; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075.

[ander-, ande-, prefix, =ander-, =O.E. end; formerly.]

ander-sith, **andesith**, adv., *formerly*, C. M. 2110, 24268.

andetted, *see* **endetted**.

andetten, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondettan*; *confess*: hio andetten (*pret.*) hiora sinnan MAT. iii. 6.

and-þæten, v., *confess*: andþæten ure sinnes ORM. 15163.

andþættinge, sb., *confession*, ORM. 18027.

andþætnease, sb., *confession*, ORM. 2762.

andi, adj., *O.E.* andig; *envious*; ondi MAP 336.

andiron, sb., ? a corruption of *O.Fr.* andier; *andiron*; aundirin PR. P. 19; aundire VOC. 176.

and-læt, sb., = *M.L.G.* antlät, *O.Fris.* andlête; *face*; onlæt ORM. 12939; onlete HOM. I. 59; ne turne þine anleth me fra PS. xxvi. 9.

an-dræden, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondrædan*, = *O.L.G.* and-, *ant-*, *andrādan*, *O.H.G.* intrātan; *dread*, MK. vi. 50; *ondræden* MAT. i. 20; *adreden* HOM. I. 111; LA3. 8744; he mai him sore adreden HICKES I. 223; he mai him adrede grame O. & N. 1484; ac sore þu miht þe adrede R. S. i; *adræde* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; *ondrædde*, *ondredde* (*pres.*) MAT. ii. 22, xiv. 30; *adredde* HORN 1170; *adræd* [adred] (*pple.*) LA3. 10952; *adred* HAV. 1258; SPEC. 110; TOWNL. 25; *adrad* HAV. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; we weren adredde KATH. 1345; *aren* *adradde* [adrad] LANGL. B xix. 21.

and-sæte, adj. & sb., *O.E.* andsæte, = *Goth.*

andasæts; *odious*; *enemy*; ORM. 16071; and-sete HOM. II. 115, 183; ansæte I. 107.

and-seoche, sb., *O.E.* andsæc; *denial*, HOM. II. 147.

and-springen, v., *O.E.* onspringan, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *anspringan*, *O.H.G.* intspringan; *spring up, rise*; *andsprong(e)* (*pple.*) C. L. 152*.

and-sware, sb., *O.E.* andswere, *answare* [answere], *andswaru*; *answer*; LA3. 4412, 11925, 26355; *andsware*, -swere ORM. 2404, 12016; *andswere* MAT. ii. 12; GEN. & EX. 3081; *ondswere* JUL. 11; *andsware*, *ondsware*, *answare*, *answare*, *answere*, *answere* O. & N. 55, 149, 470, 1176; *answare* ISUM. 674; *answere* SHOR. 123; *answere* ROB. 197; *onswere* A. R. 8.

and-swerien, v., *O.E.* and-, *ondswerian*; *answer*, LA3. 22421; *andsweren* ORM. 2036; *onswerien* A. R. 94; *onswerie* HOM. I. 73; *answerie* AYENB. 67; *answere* CH. C. T. D 1077; *onswere* JOS. 377; ich *ansverie* BEK. 531; and-, *answerede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 8, xii. 39; *answerede* GEN. & EX. 2728; *answerede* BKD. 9; *answeredren* MAND. 229.

[and-wane], **swane**, adj., *O.N.* andvana, *andvani*; *wanting, lacking*: to dei he mei to marjan hit him is awane HOM. I. 21; hit is onwane of his hele 29.

and-weorc, sb., *O.E.* andweorc; *material*: of pissen andweorke alle þing he iwrouhte FRAG. 8.

and-wurden, v., *O.E.* andwyrðan, = *O.H.G.* antwurtan, *Goth.* andwaurðjan; *reply*; and-wurde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91.

ane, *see* **an**.

an-efen, prep., *O.E.* on efen, = *O.L.G.* aneban, *mod.Eng.* anent; *near to, against*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (t *paragoge*, *see* GR. GRAM. III. 217) A. R. 164*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN v. 45; REL. II. 47; anemptes HALLIW. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.

ān-ēyed, adj., *one-eyed*; oneyid PR. P. 365; oniyed A. P. ii. 102.

a'-nēh, adv., *near*; al þat heo aneh comen LA3. 3827.

anēlan, v., *O.Fr.* aneler, *from* Lat. anelāre; *pass after, puff at*: berez and borez and etaines . . . þat him anēlode (*pret.*) of þe heze felle GAW. 722 [Morris renders 'attacked, worried']; of linage a gret gentilman anelid to þis bischaprik WINT. VIII. xxxviii. 230.

an-ēlen, v., *O.E.* an-, *onēlan*; *set on fire, burn*; *anēlend* (*ms.* anbelend) HOM. I. 219; *onealde* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; *anēled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 96; *anelid* WICL. Is. xvi. 7.

an-ēlie, v., *anoint with oil*, SHOR. 44; *anēlep* (*pres.*) 43; *anēlid* (*pple.*) 'inunctus' PR. P. 11; *anēlet* MIRC 1812.

anēlinge, sb., *anointing with oil, 'inunctio'*, PR. P. 11.

a-nemnen, v., *O.E.* anemnan, = *M.H.G.*

ernennen; *name*; *anemnode* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 20.

ānerli, adv., *from ān*; *alone*, BARB. vii. 59; all anerli v. 281; HAMP. TR. 4.

ānes, *see ānes*.

a nēuste, *see nēhweste* under nēh.

anous, sb., pl., *O.Fr. aniaus*, *pl. of anel*; *rings, links, fetters*, MAN. (H.) 167, 278.

a-nēwen, v., = *O.H.G. irniuwōn*; *renew*; anewe DEP. R. iii. 24; *ennēwip* WICL. ECLUS. xxxviii. 30; *enewes* TOWNL. 314.

ān-fald, adj., *O.E. ānfald*; *simple*, HOM. I. 151; MARH. II; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ofeald HOM. II. 187.

ānfalde-liche, adv., *simply*, HOM. I. 5.

an-felt, sb., *O.E. an*, onfilt, = *O.H.G. anevalz*, *M.Du. aenbelt*, -bilt; *anvil*; *anvelt* 'incus', REL. I. 6; TREV. III. 207; CH. D. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECLUS. xxxviii. 29; anvilt FER. 1308.

an¹-fōn, v., *O.E. an*, onfōn, = *O.H.G. antfāhan*; *receive*; onfon LAJ. 1069; ORM. 17948; onfoþ (*pres.*) ORM. 4224; heo onfoþ FRAG. 7; onfōng (*pret.*) LAJ. 134; onfengen MAT. II. 12; ORM. 14396; anfōn (*pple.*) LAJ. 8827.

an-gard, sb., *arrogance*, D. TROY 9745; ongart M. H. 49; angardes (*gen.*) GAW. 681.

ange, sb., *O.E. ange*, = *O.H.G. angō*; *anguish, distress*; him was wā & ange ORM. 11904; unāpe & al wip ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, sb., *O.E. angel*, = *O.H.G. angul*, *O.N. āngull*; *angle, fish-hook*, ' (*k*)amus'; FRAG. 2; MAT. xvii. 27; angil PR. P. 12.

angil-hōc, sb., *fish-hook*, WICL. IS. xix. 8.

ongel-twmoche, sb., *O.E. angeltwicce*; *angle-twitch* (*worm used as a bait*); ' (*lu(m)-bricus*' FRAG. 3.

angel, *see angel*.

an¹-žēn, prep. & adv., *O.E. an*, ongegn, -gēn, -gean, = *O.L.G. angegin*, *O.H.G. ingagan*, *O.N. igegn*; *again, against*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. I. 219; heo urnen onžein him HOM. I. 3; dunt azejn dunt 15; azejn 3even *give back, return* 31; hwan ic ažen cherre (*return*) 79; ozejn 7; onžean FRAG. 6; ongen, -geanes MAT. xii. 30, 32; onžein, -žean, azejn, -žein, -žen, -žēn, -žēines, -žēnes LAJ. 1590, 1667, 1900, 5917, 6178, 8837, 16223, 23157; for þi was mikel wræche set onžean þat wōh ORM. 18; onžēnes kinde 249; azejn, ažean, ažēines A. R. 14, 50, 216; and eifer ažen [ayein] oþer swal O. & N. 7; ažēines riht 1371; ažēines þare hete nere hit al noht R. s. v (MISC. 182); þat ažen us is so hende ROB. 109; azejn even 159; he was ažen idrive BEK. 678; azejn kinde JOS. 106; cominge him ažēines 562; azejn [ažēines] his wille LANGL. A vii. 70; i shal bringe þe azejn ['*reducam te*'] into þis lond WICL. GEN. xxviii. 15; ažen his broþer ['*adversus fratrem suum*'] iv. 8; ažen, aženst MAND. 12, 220; ažen, azejn HAV. 489,

493; azejn TOR. 2709; aže cunde BRD. 9; ayen MISC. 27; zelleþ ham ayen AYENB. 36; aye, ayens þane holi gost 28, 29; ožain TRIST. 712; a-, ežain C. M. 1537, 1538; agen (*r. w. den*) GEN. & EX. 405; ageon 3912; agon (*r. w. fon*) 438; on-, ažēnes PROCL. 5, 6; aženest LAJ. 22476⁴.

azejn-bīe, v., *redeem*, WICL. LK. xxiv. 21; aženboghte (*pret.*) MAND. 2; aženbožt (*pple.*) WICL. ISA. lxii. 12.

azejn-bīere, sb., *redeemer*, WICL. JOB xix.

25.

azejn-bite, sb., *remorse*, AYENB. I.

agein-ohar, sb., *for 3einohar*; *return*, ANGL. II. 233.

azejn-oūme, sb., *coming again*, S. A. L. 155.

ayēn-yeſpe, sb. (*for 3ēn3eſpe*); *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.

ažēn-riſing, sb., *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN xi. 25.

azejn-sawe, sb., *for 3einsawe*; C. M. 8382.

ažēn-turn, sb., *for 3ēnturn*; WILL. 4182.

azejn-ward, adv., *O.E. ongeanward*; *backwards*; onžeinwærd, ažeward LAJ. 1673; azejnward JUL. 72; ažeanward A. R. 274; agenward GEN. & EX. 1782; azejn-, aženward WICL. MK. iv. 35; ayeward AYENB. 48.

ayēn-wiſte, sb. (*for 3ēnwiſte*), = *Ger. gegengewicht*; *counterpoise*, AYENB. 247.

anger, sb., *O.N. angr n.*; *anger, grief*, WILL. 552; GOW. I. 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene GEN. & EX. 2992; anger and wa PR. C. 3517; in anger and in care EGL. 150; in anger, pine, and mekile wo MIR. PL. 161; angres ful A. R. 370; angre (*dat.*) CH. BOET. II. 4; angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 11.

[anger-lioh, adj., *O.N. angrligr*] angerlioh (*adv.*) *painfully, angrily*, TREV. III. 81; GOW. I. 292; angerli MAN. (F.) 3759.

an¹-gin, sb., *O.E. an*, ongin, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. anagin*; *commencement*, HOM. I. 217; angun II. 107; anginne (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 8.

an¹-ginnen, v., *O.E. an*, onginnan, = *M.Du. ontginnen*, *O.H.G. inginnan*; *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. I. 89.

an¹-yit, sb., *O.E. and*, ondgit; *intellect*; anyite (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99.

an¹-yiten, v., *O.E. ongitan*; *perceive*, LAJ. 26623; aytte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; onžeat (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; anžet LAJ. 15726.

angle, sb., *O.Fr. angle*, *Lat. angulus*; *angle, corner*, CH. C. T. B 304.

Angle, pr. n., *Anglia*, MAN. (F.) 4097.

angren, v., *O.N. angra*; *anger, vex, distress*, ORM. 428; angre TREV. V. 355; þat angroth me sore LANGL. Bv. 117; angred (*pple.*) MED. 744; PR. C. 302; þe king was angred FER. 262.

angri, adj., *troublesome*; *troubled, angry*,

'molestus,' REL. I. 8; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. A 3157.

angrom, sb. (*cf.* agrámien), affliction, 'anguistia,' PS. cxviii. 143.

ang-sum, adj., O.E. angsum (*from* *ang, *adj.* = O.H.G. ang, O.N. öngri, Goth. aggs, narrow); strait, narrow, 'angustus,' MAT. vii. 14.

anxumness, sb., O.E. angsumness; anxiety, ORM. 10457.

anguisse, sb., O.Fr. anguisse; anguisk; ROB. 177; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79); MAN. (F.) 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.

anguissen, v., O.Fr. anguisser; anguisk; anguissep (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80); anguisi (? printed angrisi) (*subj.*) AYENB. 146.

anguisous, adj., O.Fr. angoisous; full of anguisk, ROB. 157; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41); þe anguisuse deaþe A. R. 112.

an-hād, sb., unity, KATH. 932; onhod C. L. 10; anhede PR. C. 16; onhede AYENB. 79; TRANS. XIX. 333; WICL. I TIM. iii. 2; APOL. 35.

an-hangen, v., O.E. onhangian; hang up; anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; anhongep (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; anhanged, anhonged (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3945; anhonged A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, onhonged WILL. 1564, 4773.

an'-healden, v., = O.Fris. onthalda, M.H.G. enthalten; retain; anhialde (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

an'-hebben, v., O.E. anhebban, = O.H.G. ant-, intheffan; *heave up, lift, exalt*, LA3. 12627; onhefō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; anhöf (*sec. text* ahof) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. II. 177; onheven (*ms.* onhevene) (*pple.*) HOM. I. 117.

an-hēzen, v., ? *exalt*; anhezi (? *for* ahezi), AYENB. 23.

an-hende, adj., one-handed; onhende 'man-cus' FRAG. 3.

an-hēten, v., O.E. onhātan; heat; anhēt (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.

an-hitten, v., *hit*: wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte (? an hitte) HORN (L.) 712; anhitte (*pret.*) ROB. 185.

an-hōn, v., O.E. onhōn; hang up, LA3. 729; (hi) anhöō (*pres.*) O. & N. 1646; anhäng (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; anhongen (*pple.*) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. & N. 1195; P. L. S. x. 7; SHOR. 86; P. S. 213; anhōn (*pple.*) LA3. 30839; A. D. 261.

an-hungren, v., *be hungry*; anhungred (*pple.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. (W.) 467; P. 23; TREV. III. 471; LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; anhungrid PR. P. 172.

an-hürned, adj., O.E. anhyrned; one-horned, 'unicornis'; þe anhurnde MARH. 7.

[an-hwerfed, adj., constant.]

anhwerfed-lēk, sb., constancy; anwherfedlec ORM. 11124.

āni, *see* āni.

aniente, anientios, v., O.Fr. anientir, anientiss-; annihilate, LANGL. B xvii. 285; aniiin-tischin PR. P. 12; anientised (*pple.*) E. G. 6; *cf.* enentischit.

a-nimen, v., O.E. animan; receive, take up; anymeō (*imper.*) MAT. xxv. 28; anam (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ānin, v., = O.H.G. einōn; unite; onin PR. P. 365; ōneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; ōned (*pple.*) TREV. V. 341; CH. C. T. D 1968.

āninge, sb., = O.H.G. einunga; union; oninge PR. P. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. V. 9.

an-innen, prep., O.E. oninnan; within; ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LA3. 5617; he lette al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.

anious, *see* anolous.

anīs, sb., Fr. anīs; anise, SPEC. 26.

a-niþerien, v., O.E. aniferian, = Ger. erniedern; abase; aniferi [aneþeri] LA3. 14861; aneþered (*pple.*) ROB. 217.

anjoini, *see* enjoinen.

ān-kenned, adj., O.E. āncenned; only-begotten, ORM. 17003.

anker, sb., O.E. ancor, = O.H.G. anchor m., *from* Lat. ancora f.; anchor, HAV. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 366; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. (H.) 433; ankeres (*pl.*) LA3. 25539; aneres ALIS. 1416; *deriv.* anoren.

anker-mon, sb., anchor-man, 'proreta,' FRAG. 2.

anker^a, sb., O.E. ancor; anchorite, BEK. 1155; R. R. 6348; aneres (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 28; *cf.* anore.

anlace, sb., a sort of dagger, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CH. C. T. A 357; aunlas HAV. 2554.

ān-lēpi3, sb., O.E. ānlēpig, ānlȳpig; single, sole, ORM. 11; anlēpi KATH. 74; anlēpi LA3. 13359; onlēpi HAV. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; onlēpi, elpi [anlēpi] A. R. 116, 366; enlēpi, enlēpi, alpi HOM. I. 23, 75; olupi E. G. 350; alpi REL. II. 275; ænne ālþine (*acc.*) broþer LA3. 31451.

ōnlēpi-hēde, sb., singleness, AYENB. 21.

ōnlēpi-lihe, adv., singly, alone, MISC. 28; AYENB. 55.

ān-lioh, adj., O.E. ān-, ānlīc, = M.Du. eenlic; only; min anliche sune LK. ix. 38; in onliche stude A. R. 152; ōnlīche, (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MISC 656; PL. CR. 534; anli Iw. 3744; ōnlīkeat (*superlat.*) A. R. 90.

an-lioh, adj., O.E. an-, onlic, = M.H.G. anellich, Goth. analēiks; alike, like, MAT. xviii. 23; þet is him anliche AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lokeþ anlike to þe angles of hevene 227; alike PR. P. 10; alīhe (*adv.*), alike GOW. I. 268; A. P. ii. 1477; alle are þei aliche longe LANGL. B xvi. 57; olike PR. C. 7560; al it was

him olike loð GEN. & EX. 2024; Saxons . . .
 high(e) alle olike MAN. (F.) 41.

anlicnesse, sb., *O.E.* anlicness; *likeness*,
image, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlichnesse
 HOM. I. 59, 95, 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM.
 5056; onlicnesse [anlichnisse] LA3. 1141,
 21154; anlichnisse MAT. xxii. 20.

an-lienen, v., = *M.H.G.* anelichen; *resemble*,
 anlikni AYENB. 101; anlikneþ (*pres.*) 16;
 anlicned (*pple.*) compared, 61.

an²-lihten, v., *O.E.* onlyhtan, = *O.H.G.* int-
 lihten; *enlighten*; onlihteð (*pres.*) HOM.
 I. 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. cxviii. 135; he
 onlihte Davites heorte HOM. I. 97.

an-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ānmōd, = *O.H.G.* ein-
 muot; *unanimous*, HOM. I. 101; onmod II.
 183.

ānnesse, sb., *O.E.* ānness, = *O.H.G.* einussa,
 einnissa; *unity*, HOM. I. 93; onnesse A. R. 12.
 anniversarie, sb., *Fr.* anniversaire; *anniver-
 sary*; *anniversaries* (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

[anolicn, v., *O.Fr.* enuiler; *anoint with oil*].

anolling sb., *anointing*, H. S. 844; anolinge
 AYENB. 14.

anoint, anointin, *see* enoint, enointin.

anocious, adj., *O.Fr.* anocious, annieus (= en-
 nieus); *noxious*, CH. BORT. i. 2 (7); anious
 GAW. 534; noious WICL. 1 TIM. vi. 9.

anour, -ouren, *see* honour, -ouren.

anourne, v., *for* aournen; *see* adornen;
adorn, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47.

anournement, sb., *ornament*, A. P. ii. 1290.

ān-rēd, adj., *O.E.* ānrēd, *O.H.G.* einrāt;
constant, persevering, HOM. I. 115.

ānrēd-liohē, adv., *persistently*, HOM. II. 61.

ānrēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ānrēdness; *con-
 stancy*, HOM. I. 107; an-, onrednesse A. R. 12.

an-sāhen, v., *O.E.* onsācan; *attack*; on-
 sāken (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 851; onsāhte
 (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.

ansel, anser, sb., *a sort of balance*; aunsel,
 auncel, auanser, auncer LANGL. A v. 132,
 B v. 218, C vii. 224.

an-sāne, sb., *O.E.* an-, onston, -sten, -sȳn,
 = *O.L.G.* asun; *countenance*; onsene 'facies'
 FRAG. 2; HOM. I. 191; O. & N. 1706; ansine
 LEECHD. III. 132; ansiene 'aspectus' MAT.
 xxviii. 3.

an-sīne, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsȳn; *isworn*; as
 povre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.

an²-standen, v., *O.E.* andstandan; *resist*:
 aȳen þe Deneis to anstond(e) ROB. 267.

ān-standende, pple., *standing alone*, HOM.
 I. 221.

ant, *see* and.

ante, sb., *O.Fr.* ante, *from* Lat. amita; *aunt*;
 aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B v. 153.

antefne, sb., *O.E.* antefn, *from* med.Lat. anti-
 phona; *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. ix. 185.

anticrist, sb., *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.

antiphoner, sb., *O.Fr.* antiphonier; *anti-
 phoner*, VOC. 230; CH. C. T. B 1709.

antre, *see* aventure.

an²-ufen, adv., *O.E.* onufan; *above*; anufene
 LA3. 16432; onufen LK. xi. 44; onufen A. R.
 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN (L.) 624; P. S.
 188.

anuven-an, prep. & adv., *on from above*,
 (*for* uvenan), LA3. 15493; anovenon FL. &
 BL. (H.) 643.

anufen-ward, adv. & prep., *towards the top
 (of)*, P. L. S. xiii. 341; FER. 622; þa com se
 fir onufenward þone stepel SAX. CHR. 249.

anui, sb., *O.Fr.* anui, anoi (*see* ennui); *an-
 noyance, trouble*, A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267;
 nui C. L. 442.

anuien, v., *O.Fr.* anoier, = ennoier, ennuier;
annoy; anue HAV. 1735; anoie SHOR. 36;
 anoie, noie WICL. EX. xxii. 22; anuiel (*pple.*)
 LA3. 2259*; BEK. 1001.

anunciacioun, sb., *annunciation*, TREV. VIII.
 351.

an-under, prep., *under*, HOM. I. 193; MISC.
 44; REL. I. 48; A. P. i. 1080; þat alle anunder
 him were BRD. 1; anunder his SPEC. 35;
 anonder HORN (L.) 567; anondir OCTOV.
 (W.) 550.

an-uppen, prep., *O.E.* onuppan; *upon*, HOM.
 II. 107; þe he onuppen fað MAT. xxi. 44;
 anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. I. 3, 43, 133;
 anuppe þisse dune MISC. 85; anoppe LA3.
 1916*.

anūri, *see* honouren.

anvenime, *see* envenime.

an-wald, sb., *O.E.* an-, onweald, = *O.H.G.*
 anawalt; *power, dominion*; anwalde, onwalde
 (*dat.*) LA3. 8456, 13950; whæt heo hæfden on
 anwolde 13182; under mire onwalde HOM. I.
 13; of deofles onwalde 15.

an-weald, adj., *O.E.* onweald; *powerful*;
 anwealda gastes HOM. I. 219.

an-wende, v., *O.E.* onwenden; *avert*, LA3.
 31438.

ān-, ōn-wil, adj., *obstinate*, A. R. 56, 400.

ān-wille, adj., *O.E.* ānwille, = *O.H.G.* einwilli;
 onwille 'obstinatus' FRAG. 5.

an-wiðre, prep., *against*: þe wind him com
 onwiðere [onwiþere] LA3. 2884; haveð þeos
 wind & þeos weder awiðer [awiþer] him istonde
 12060.

anxum, *see* angsum.

aouren, v., *O.Fr.* aourer; *adore*; aouredo
 (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 32.

aournen, *see* adornen.

apaie, v., *O.Fr.* apaier; *satisfy, appease*,
 HICKES I. 228; apaiel (*pple.*) ROB. 117;
 WILL. 1883; LANGL. A vi. 110.

apainen, v., *O.Fr.* apainer; *pain*: him
 apainēþ (*pres.*) mani a screw SHOR. 146.

apaisen, v., *O.Fr.* apaisier; *appease*; *apaise* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
ape, sb., *O.E.* apa, = *O.N.* api, *O.H.G.* affo; *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1325.
ape-warde, sb., *ape keeper*, LANGL. B v. 640.
ape-ware, sb., *counterfeit wares*, A. R. 248.
apêche, v., *O.Fr.* empêcher, *Lat.* impediçare; *hinder*; *impeach*, SACR. 302; *apêched* (*pple.*) SHOR. 38.
apêchour, sb., *impeacher*, PR. P. 12.
apeiren, *see* empetren.
apel, sb., *O.Fr.* apel; *appeal*, *peal*, 'appellatio, classicum,' PR. P. 12, 13; ROB. 473; REL. II. 227; LANGL. Cxx. 284.
apélin, v., *O.Fr.* apeler; *appeal*; *appelin* 'appello' PR. P. 13; *appele* P. R. L. P. 157; *apéliden* (*pres.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 64.
aperceive, v., *O.Fr.* apercevoir; *perceive*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35; *aperoivep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.
apéren, v., *O.Fr.* aparoir; *appear*; *apeeren* LANGL. A iii. 109; *apere* REL. II. 228; *appere* CH. C. T. A 2346; PR. C. 5243; *apérede*, *apierede* (*pres.*) MISC. 26, 27.
apert, adj., *O.Fr.* apert; *apert*, *open*, *manifest*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.
apert-liehe, adv., *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; *apertli* WILL. 4706.
apointen, v., *O.Fr.* apointer; *appoint*; *apoint* GOW. II. 151; *apointed* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 265.
apoisonen, *see* enpoisonen.
apostate, sb., *O.Fr.* apostate; *apostate*, AYENB. 19.
apostel, sb., *O.E.* apostol, *O.Fr.* apostle, *Lat.* apostolus; *apostle*, HOM. I. 41; AYENB. 41; *apostles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; *apostle* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. x. 2; *apostlene* SHOR. 51.
apostem, sb., *O.Fr.* aposteme, *apostume*, *Gr.* ἀποστήμα; *imposthume*, CATH. II; *apostim*, *apostume* PR. P. 13; *apostims* (*pl.*) PR. C. 2995.
apostolie, sb., *O.Fr.* apostolie, *apostoile*; *pope*; *pan holi apostollie* (*sec. text pope*) LA3. 29614; *apostoill* MAN. (H.) 130.
apotecarie, sb., *O.Fr.* apotecaire; *apothecary*; *apotecaries* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 425; MAND. 51.
appallen, v., ? *O.Fr.* apallir, *mod. Eng.* appal; *grow or make pale or feeble*; *appallep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 91; *appalled* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3053.
appareil, sb., *O.Fr.* appareil; *preparation*, *apparatus*, *apparel*, WICL. I MACC. ix. 35; *apparail* MAN. (F.) 657.
appareilen, v., *O.Fr.* appareiller; *prepare*, *fit out*, *apparel*; *apparaile*, *apparaillie* LANGL. A ii. 148; *aparaillde* (*pres.*) WILL. 1146; *aparaillde* (*pple.*) MISC. 26.

apparence, sb., *O.Fr.* apparence; *appearance*, CH. C. T. F 218.
appel, sb., *O.E.* æppel, æpl, *m. n.*, = *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.G.* aphol *m.*, *O.N.* epli *n.*, *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal, *Welsh* afal; *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. & N. 135; TREAT. 132; *pen appel* R. S. vii; H. H. 10; *appel* of the eie VOC. 145; *appel* HOM. I. 25; AYENB. 84; *pes appel* A. R. 52; *epple* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 123; of *pen epple* A. R. 66; *apples* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1129; SPEC. 35; *apple* LEECHD. III. 118; *applen* ROB. 283; *applen* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 78.
appul-zerd, sb., *apple-yard*, PR. P. 13.
appul-hord, sb., *stock of apples*, PR. P. 13.
appul-mōs, sb., = *M. H. G.* apfelmuos; *stewed apples*, 'pomacium,' PR. P. 13.
appul-seller, sb., PR. P. 13.
appel-trē, sb., *apple-tree*, H. H. 93 (95).
apel-tūn, sb., 'pomarium,' FRAG. 4.
appenden, v., *O.Fr.* apendre; *appertain*, *belong*; *appendep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 43; *appendith* CH. C. T. I 1024; *apendez* GAW. 623.
appertenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* apertenance; *ap-purtenance*, ALIS. 1829.
appertenant, adj., *appertinent*, CH. C. T. E 1010.
appertienen, v., *O.Fr.* apertenir; *appertain*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).
appetit, sb., *O.Fr.* appetit, *apetit*; *appetite*, CH. C. T. D 1218.
applien, v., *O.Fr.* aplier; *apply*, CH. BOET. v. 4 (161); *applie* LUD. COV. 34.
aprentis, sb., *O.Fr.* aprentis; *apprentice*, LANGL. C iv. 281; *prentis* A iii. 218; *aprentis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. I. 382.
apróchen, v., *O.Fr.* aprocher; *approach*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); *apróchi* P. L. S. xii. 118.
aproprien, v., *O.Fr.* apropiier; *appropriate*; *apropred* (*pple.*) AYENB. 40; *appropried* PR. C. 9346.
apróve, v., *O.Fr.* aprover; *approve*, AM. & AMIL. 803; *apróved*, *approved* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 265; *approved* CH. L. G. W. 21.
apte, adj., *Fr.* apte; *apt*, PALL. iii. 858; *apt* S. A. L. 68.
aqveintance, *see* aocintance.
aqvére, v., *O.Fr.* aqverre; *acquire*; *acqwere* S. S. (Wr.) 1081.
aqvittance, *acqvittance*, sb., *O.Fr.* acqvittance; *acquittance*, LANGL. B xiv. 189; CH. C. T. A 4411.
aqvite, v., *O.Fr.* aqviter; *acquit*, R. R. 6742; *aqvitti* AYENB. 137; *acwiten* A. R. 124.
ar, sb., *O.N.* ör *n.*; *scar*, 'cicatrix,' HALLIW. 77; *arre* WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *an erre* (*ms. a nerre*) VOC. 209; *erres* (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
är, *see* är and ör.

Arabisz, sb., *O.Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi; *Arab*, HOM. I. 5.

arāce, v., *O.Fr.* esracier, *Lat.* extradicare; *pull up by the roots, tear away*, CH. C. T. *E* 1103; *arāched* (*pple.*) SHOR. 156.

a-rāchen, v., *O.E.* arēcan, = *O.H.G.* erreichen; *reach*; archin 'attingo' PR. P. 14; arechen, areachen A. R. 128, 166; areachen to þe heovene MARH. 12; areche HORN (L.) 1220; P. L. S. xx. 94; SHOR. 154; GOW. I. 150; WICL. JOHN xiii. 26; al þat his ax areche might RICH. 7039; arāhte [arachte] (*pres.*) LA3. 10539; to Daris . . . twenti pund he arazte FL. & BL. 812; sturne strokes that arazte HALLIW. 77; arāzt (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 687; o best him was arauzt (*for* atrauzt) S. S. (Web.) 895.

a-rāden, v., *O.E.* arādan, = *O.H.G.* irrāten; *conjecture, interpret, explain*; aredan HOM. I. 121; of whiche no man ne coupe areden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arede MISC. 45; GOW. I. 24; hi þat arēdeþ (*pres.*) þise redeles SHOR. 24; arēde (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 68; arād (*pres.*), þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an one arad GOW. I. 25.

a-rāren[arere], v., *O.E.* arāran; *rear up, raise up*, LA3. 2023; arenan ane buruh HOM. I. 93; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaþe to live A. R. 390; arere BEK. 901; TRIST. 2834; OCTOV. (W.) 21; LUD. COV. 132; arere þet heved AYENB. 31; arēreþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 7; arār (*imper.*) HOM. I. 211; arārde (*pres.*) LA3. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uele lawe arerde MISC. 64; arēred (*pple.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arered and imad manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rode is up arered SPEC. 85.

arainen, v., *O.Fr.* arainier, araigner; *araign*; areine P. L. S. xxv. 85; arene L. H. R. 147; areined (*pres.*) TREV. IV. 303.

aranie, eranie, sb., *O.Fr.* araigne; *spider*, 'aranea,' PR. P. 14, 140.

a-rāten, v., *reprove*, LANGL. B xi. 98; rebuked and arated xiv. 163.

arber, sb., = *herber*; *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grene and in þe arber was a tre SQ. L. DEG. 28.

arbitres, sb., *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.

arbitrou, sb., *arbitrator*; arbitrouis (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 26.

arblaste, sb., *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *Lat.* arcubalista; *arblast*, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47, 71; arblast RICH. 1867.

arblastar, sb., *O.Fr.* arbalestier; *arblastar*; *arblastars* (*pl.*) R. R. 4196.

arc, sb., *O.Fr.* arc, arche; *arc, arch*; ark CH. C. T. *E* 1795; arche TREV. I. 215; arches (*pl.*) LEG. 157.

archangel, sb., *Lat.* archangelus; *archangel*, HOM. I. 41.

arche, *see* arke.

arcebischop, sb., *O.E.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus; *archbischo*p, BEK. 493; ærchebiscop LA3. 12636; erchebischo MAN. (F.) 6873.

arcebischop-riche, sb., *archbishopric*, P. L. S. xiii. 71.

arcebischop-stōl, sb., *see of an archbishop*, LA3. 12657.

arohedēkne, erohēdekne, sb., *O.E.* arcediacon, *Lat.* archidiaconus; *archdeacon*, CH. C. T. *D* 1302; arcedekne BEK. 170.

arohēr, sb., *O.Fr.* archier; *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archer, archier CH. C. T. *B* 1929; arohērs (*pl.*) ROB. 199.

aroherie, sb., *archery*, LUD. COV. 44; PR. P. 14.

arohitriclin, sb., *O.Fr.* architriclin, *Lat.* architriclinus; *ruler of the feast (often mistaken for a proper name)*, MISC. 29; WICL. JOHN ii. 8.

ardaunt, adj., *Fr.* ardent; *ardent*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (106).

äre, sb., *O.E.* ār f., = *O.N.* ār; *oar*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 366; ore PR. P. 368; HAV. 1871; WILL. 2754; S. S. (Wr.) 3153.

äre-hole, sb., *oar-hole*, VOC. 239.

äre, sb., = *O.E.* ār, *O.N.* ära, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ära, *O.Fris.* ère; *honour, grace, mercy*, M. T. 38; are & milce ORM. 1476; þin are (*ms.* þi nare) TRIST. 2135; in menske and are C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes are [ore] LA3. 2972; he dude mare to Peteres are 31956 (*miswritten* ære 5336); crie him 3eorne þer of merci & ore [are] A. R. 136; ore FRAG. 8; o. & n. 886; HAV. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; bi godes ore FL. & BL. 173; he 3af alle þe kniȝtes ore HORN (L.) 1509; for to habbe þin(e) ore BEK. 533; in goddes ore MIRC 585; ore, oore CH. C. T. *A* 3726; aore HOM. I. 187.

ör-fest, adj., *O.E.* ārfaest; *dutiful, 'pius'*, FRAG. 3.

äre-ful, adj., *O.E.* ārfull; *merciful*, ORM. 1460.

äre-läs, adj., *O.E.* ārleas; *merciless*, HOM. I. 173; arelies, oreles P. L. S. viii. 100; arelæs ORM. 9881; orleas FRAG. 6; oreleas HOM. II. 226.

är-würðe, adj., *O.E.* arwyrðe; *honourable*; *ärwurðore* (*comp.*) MAT. xx. 28.

är-würðen, v., *O.E.* ärwurðian, -wyrðian, -weortian; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 30.

är-w(ü)rlīce, adv., *honourably*, HOM. I. 229.

a-rēcchen, v., *O.E.* areccan, = *O.H.G.* irrecchan; *explain, expound, enounce*, LA3. 28097; areche us þis bispel MAT. xv. 15; þis sweven (heo) arāhten 25629; arāht (*pple.*) MARH. I; arouzt HALLIW. 86.

a-redden, v., *O.E.* ahreddan, = *O.H.G.* arrettan; *deliver, save*, LA3. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. & BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. I. 253; KATH. 1142; arūde (*imper.*)

MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. & N. 1569; aredde (*pres.*) HOM. I. 87; II. 33; LA3. 831; ared (*pple.*) A. R. 392; MISC. 86.

a-réde, v., *O.E.* aredian; *reach, hit*: wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.

a-réde, v., *O.E.* arēdan; *read*, LA3. 22719; ALIS.² (Sk.) 573.

a-reimen, v., *rescue, redeem*: þet is ure raun-sun þet we schulen areimen us mide A. R. 126.

a-reisen, v., *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 14.

āren, v., *O.E.* ārian, = *O.H.G.* ēren, *O.N.* āra; *show mercy*, ORM. 1462.

ārende, *see* ārende.

a-rēosen, v., *O.E.* ahrōsan; *rush upon*; aruren (*pres. pl.*) MAT. vii. 27.

a-rēowen, v., *for* 3e-hrōwen; *commiserate, repent*; arewen P. S. 240; hit shal him never þenne arewe MAS. 15; me arōweð þi sar JUL. 35; arōwe (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe deore drihtin arēaw us KATH. 1379; areu H. H. 29.

a-repen, v., *touch*: þet heo muwen arepen & arechen A. R. 128; areppen LA3. 26034.

arerage, sb., *O.Fr.* arerage, arrieraage; *arrears*, LANGL. Cx. 274; arerage, arerage CH. C. T. A 602.

arēre, adv., *O.Fr.* arere; *backwards*, GOW. I. 315; LANGL. Av. 198; arere Bv. 354.

a-resien, v., *O.E.* ahrysian; *shake, totter*: þe tre aresede as hit wold falle s. s. (Web.) 915.

aresonen, v., *O.Fr.* araisonner; *call to account*; aresonen (*pres.*) R. R. 6220; aresonede (*pres.*) MISC. 35; aresoned (*pple.*) PR. C. 2460.

ārest, *see* ārest.

arest, sb., *O.Fr.* arest; *arrest*, CH. C. T. E 1282.

areste, v., *O.Fr.* arester; *arrest*, TREV. VIII. 283; CH. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.

aretten, v., *esteem, account*, CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40); arette WICL. LEV. xi. 4.

āre-thēde, sb., *for* ār-þēde; *people of long ago*, ISUM. vi; arthede DEGR. 7.

arewe, *see* arwe. arf, *see* erf.

arfeþ, *see* earfeþ.

arj, adj., *O.E.* earg, earh, = *O.Fris.* arg, erg, *O.N.* argr, *O.H.G.* arg; *cowardly, idle, bad*, arje GAW. 241; arh HOM. I. 277; earjh LA3. 4336; æruu 3455; arej, arch O. & N. 407; areu 1498; aru [arwe] as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arweh 'timidus, pavidus' PR. P. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh [arch] A. R. 274; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. I. 176 (MISC. 116, 117); arje, ærwe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 10; erje HOM. I. 161; erewe MISC. 58; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kene HAV. 2115; arj(e) (*adv.*) SHOR. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LA3. 21733.

arh-hēde, sb., *cowardice*, MISC. 74.

arh-scipe, sb., *cowardice*, LA3. 12411.

arwesse, sb., *cowardice, sloth*, AYENB. 31; arwesse HOCCL. i. 435.

arjlen, v., *cf. M.Du., M.H.G.* argen; *make or grow cowardly or bad*: þet cower heorte erjlan (*pres.*) swite HOM. I. 13; me arjes of mi selfe ALEX. 537; arje (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; arjed (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 572; þat arghede alle þat þer ware PERC. 69; þou ... hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C iv. 237.

argoile, sb., *drags of wine*, CH. C. T. G 813.

arjðe, sb., *O.E.* yrjð, = *O.H.G.* argida; *cowardice, sloth*; ærhte [arhþe] LA3. 23546; arejþe, arehþe O. & N. 404.

arguen, argue, v., *Fr.* arguer; *argue*, LANGL. A xi. 130; argu convict APOL. 31.

arguare, sb., *arguer*; arguare (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 116.

argument, sb., *Fr.* argument; *argument*, SHOR. 142.

argumenten, v., *Fr.* argumenter; *argue, reason*, GOW. I. 16.

arh, *see* arj.

a-rihten, v., = *O.H.G.* arrichtan; *raise up*: such gestening he aright (*pres.*) TOR. 1366; arht (*pple.*) P. S. 325.

a-rimen, v., *O.E.* ariman; *number*: þa lette þe kaisere arimen (*sec. text* telle) al þene here LA3. 25392; arimed (*pple.*) 28937.

a²-rinen, v., *O.E.* onhrinan, ahrinan, = *O.L.G.* anthrinan; *touch*: he scal ... metes ne arinan HOM. I. 115; arneð (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.

a-risen, v., *O.E.* arisan, = *O.L.G.* arisan, *O.H.G.* arisan, *Goth.* urrisan; *arise*, HOM. I. 141; LA3. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CH. C. T. B 791; arist (*pres.*) O. & N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; aris (*imper.*) HOM. I. 45; ariseþ MISC. 42; arāe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 91; KATH. 337; aras, aros LA3. 404, 11476; aros BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; he aros of deaþe HOM. II. 23; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen (*pres. pl.*) LA3. 1983; hi arise BRD. 10; arise (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 25988; arisen (*pple.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arisinge, sb., *arising*, AYENB. 13.

arismesse, sb., *state of being risen*, REL. I. 282.

ā-rist, sb., *O.E.* ārist, *cf. Goth.* urrists f.; *rising, arising*; arise MAT. xxii. 23; HOM. I. 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; arist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. I. 320; āristes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 229; at the sonne āriste CH. ASTR. ii. 12; on þam ariste MK. xii. 23.

arke, sb., *O.E.* earc, = *Goth.* arka, *O.Fris.* erka, *O.N.* ørk, *O.H.G.* archa, *from Lat.* arca; *ark, 'arca,'* VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. (H.) 136; in arke or in kiste HAV. 2018; arche LA3. 8965; A. R. 334; GEN. & EX. 561.

arm, *see* earm.

armee, sb., *O.Fr.* armee; *army*, CH. C. T. A 60.

armen, v., *O.Fr.* armer; *arm*, MAN. (F.) 1174; *armi* (*ms.* *armi*) LA3. 15313; *arme* ROB. 63; *armeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 262; *armeþ* AYENB. 111; *armede* (*pres.*) LA3. 8655*; *iarmed* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1215.

armes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* armes, from *Lat.* arma; *arms*, A. R. 60; HAV. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armeþ, see earmeþe.

armûre, sb., *Fr.* armure, from *Lat.* armatûra; *armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; *armure*, *armoure* PR. P. 14; *armure*, *armour* ROB. 139, 402; *armour* MAN. (F.) 5117.

armurer, sb., *Fr.* armurier; *armorer*; *armurers* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2507.

armuris, sb., *armour*, MAN. (H.) 194; *armoris* (*pl.*) *armed forces* TRIAM. 49.

arn, see earn.

arnement, sb., *O.Fr.* arnement; *ink*, ALIS. 6418; S. S. (Web.) 2776.

aromat, sb., *Fr.* aromate; *aroma*, L. H. R. 224; *aromas* (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

aromatik, adj., *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

arouten, v., *O.Fr.* arouter; *send away*; *pou* shelt her to aroute HALLIW. 86; *aroutid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 221.

arrai, sb., *O.Fr.* arrei, arroi; *array*; *arai* CH. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252; WILL. 1597.

arraie, v., *O.Fr.* arreier, arreer; *array*, CH. C. T. B 1202; *arraie* WILL. 3561; *araleþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 108; *arraie* (*imper.*) MAND. 214.

arre, see under ärrer.

arren, see irren.

arrivale, sb., *arrival*, GOW. II. 4.

arrive, v., *O.Fr.* arriver; *arrive*, MAND. 31; *arive* BRD. 11; *arived* (*pple.*) LA3. 16063.

arrive, sb. [*mistake for arnee*]: *at manie* a nobil arive [*v. r. arnee*] hadde he be CH. C. T. A 60.

arrogance, sb., *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. D 1112.

arrogant, adj., *O.Fr.* arrogant; *arrogant*, CH. C. T. I 396.

ars, sb., *O.E.* ears = *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.G.* ars, *O.N.* ars, rass; *arse*, *hinder parts*, 'anus,' VOC. 179; PR. P. 14; TOWNL. 9; ers, ars LANGL. B v. 175; ers VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. V. 171; CH. C. T. A 3734.

ars-rop, sb., WICL. I KINGS v. 9; *ars-parm* (*ms.* *harsparme*), VOC. 186; *the lower bowel*.

ars-wisp, sb., 'manpirium,' VOC. 179; 'anitergium,' PR. P. 14.

arismetike, sb., *O.Fr.* arismetique; *arithmetic*, GEN. & EX. 792; *arismetrike* P. L. S. xvii. 224.

arsoun, sb., *Fr.* arçon; *saddle-bow*, *saddle*, ALIS. 4251; B. DISC. 1172; *his arsouns weren* off iren RICH. 5539.

arst, see ärest.

arstable, sb., *astrolabe*, ALIS. 287.

art, sb., *Fr.* art; *art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; *ars* (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

arten, v., *Lat.* artäre; *confine*, *restrain*, *press*, CH. TRO. i. 388; *artin* 'arto' PR. P. 14; *arte* HOCCL. iv. 8.

article, sb., *Fr.* article; *article*, AYENB. 12; *articles* (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

artificial, adj., *O.Fr.* artificial; *artificial*, CH. C. T. B 2.

aru, see arz. arveð, see earveð.

arwe, sb., *O.E.* earh, (*dat. pl.* arewan) = *O.N.* ör (*pl.*) örvarf; *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 478; *arwe* AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. E 1673; S. & C. I. xxxv; on *arwe* [arewe] LA3. 2476; *an arewe* JUL. 72; *arewe* BRD. 15; WILL. 885; *carewe* A. R. 60; *arewen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; *arewen*, *arwen* [arewe] LA3. 5510, 12576; *carewen* A. R. 60; H. M. 15; *arwes* MAND. 190.

arwe, arwien, see arz, arzien.

as, see al swa under al. as, see ea.

äs, aas, sb., *Fr.* Lat. äs; *acc*, CH. C. T. B 3851.

[äs, sb., *O.N.* äss = *Goth.* ans (*donks*); *plank*; *comp. bêt*, *wind-äs*.]

a-sadien, v., = *M.H.G.* ersatten; *satiare*; *asad* (*pple.*) REL. I. 122; P. S. 212.

assailen, assaillen, v., *O.Fr.* assaillir; *assail*, A. R. 246, 362; *assailje* H. M. 47; *assaille* HORN (L.) 637; *assailleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *assailed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 141.

a¹-säken, v., *O.E.* an-, *onsacan*, = *O.L.G.* antsacan, *O.N.* andsaka; *deny*, *renounce*; *bute hi here laje asöke* HORN (L.) 65.

assaumple, sb., *O.Fr.* esample; *example*, A. R. 112.

assaut, sb., *O.Fr.* assaut, asalt; *assault*, ROB. 175; *assaus* (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

ascanoe, adv., *as it were*, *as though*, CH. C. T. D 1745; *askauns* LIDG. M. P. 35; *ascaunces* CH. TRO. i. 292.

ascapie, see escapen.

ascenden, v., *O.Fr.* ascendre; *ascend*; *ascendid* (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 17.

ascensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* ascension; *ascension*, SHOR. 126.

asch, sb., *O.E.* æsc = *O.H.G.* asc, asch, *O.N.* askr m., *M.Dw.* esch, *M.H.G.* esche f.; *ash* (-tree), VOC. 162; P. L. S. xiii. 171; CH. C. T. A 2922; *asche* VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. (F.) 12438; *asche*, *esche* PR. P. 15, 143. esch-käi(e), sb., *ash-key*, PR. P. 143.

esch-trä, sb., *ash-tree*, VOC. 228.

a-schäken, v., *O.E.* ascecan; *shake off*; *ascekeð* þæt dust of eowren foten MAT. x. 14; ær þe dai weore al asceken [asake] LA3. 19154.

a-schämien, v., *O.E.* ascamian; *make ashamed*, *put to shame*; *aschämied* (*pple.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. (Wr.) 2314; ALIS. 3309; *aschomed* CHR. E. 864.

a-scheden, v., = O.H.G. erscuttan; *shed*; asced (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.

asche, sb., O.E., asce, asce, axe, = O.H.G. asca, ascha, asche, asga, Goth. argo, O.N. aska; *ashes*; ashe GOW. III. 345; aske, asche 'cinis' PR. P. 15; aische, aske WICL. GEN. xviii. 27; esche SHOR. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HALLIW. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe [aische, aschen] colde CH. C. T. A 1364; escan (*dat.*) LK. x. 13; aaken (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HAV. 2841; asshen HOM. II. 65; askes LANGL. B iii. 97; ORM. 1001; askes, axes TREV. V. 167, VII. 5; asches MAND. 107; axen LA3. 25989; P. S. 203; (*ms.* axen) HOM. II. 95.

aske-baëie, sb., *one who sits in the ashes*, A. P. 214.

aske-fise, sb., = Swed. askefis (RIETZ 139); *one who blows the ashes*, 'ciniflo', PR. P. 15.

ascheler, sb., *ashlar*, AUD. 78.

a-schenden, v., *for* aschenden; *disgrace*: þat lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LA3. 18067*; asend (*pple.*) ROB. 263.

a-schewelen, v., *scare away*: þar ich aschewele [ascheule] pie and crowe O. & N. 1613.

aschi, adj., = Ger. aschig; *ashy*, CH. C. T. A 2883; aski 'cinereus' CATH. 14.

aschion, *see* askien.

a-schortien, v., O.E. asceortian; *shorten*: (þ) i tunge is ascorted FRAG. 8.

a-schrenohen, v., O.E. ascrencan; *deceive*: ech oþren aschrencheþ SHOR. 17; ashreint (*pple.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint S. S. (Web.) 1485.

a-schunohen, v., *terrify*; ne mei hit me ashunche SPEC. 38.

a-schunian, v., O.E. onscunian; *shun*; aschoune (*for* printed aschonne) DEP. R. ii. 185.

ascrī, sb., O.Fr. escri; *cry, shout*; A. P. ii. 1296; askri GOW. II. 386.

ascrien, v., O.Fr. escrier; *cry out*, WILL. 3814; ascried (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 195.

a-scūren, v., = *askerren*; *scare, drive away*; ascūr (*imper.*) him so scheemeliche A. R. 296.

ase, *see* alswa under al.

a-sēarien, v., O.E. asēarian, = O.H.G. arōren; *grow dry*; asēred (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 606.

a-sēohen, v., O.E. asēcan; *seek out*, LA3. 27866.

asēgen, v., O.Fr. aseger; *besiege*; asēged (*pret.*) ROB. 184; asēged (*pple.*) WILL. 4224.

asēle, v., O.Fr. enseeler, med. Lat. insigillare; *seal*, LANGL. A ii. 37; asele ALIS.² (Sk.) 829; asēled (*pple.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. C iii. 114.

a-senohen, v., *make to sink*; asenote (*pret.*) ROB. 416; azenkte AYENB. 49; ure scipen he aseingde LA3. 25697; asenchttest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

a-senden, v., O.E. asendan, = M.H.G. ersen-

den; *send out*, HOM. I. 91; asende (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

aserohen, *see* enserchen.

aserve, v., *for* deserve: L. H. R. 147.

a-setten, v., O.E. asettan; *appoint*; aset (*pres.*) AYENB. 140; on asette *pple.* tidan HOM. I. 115.

Asie, pr. n., *Asia*, MARH. 2.

a-sijen, v., O.E. asigan; *sink, fall*; asien MISC. 90; asēh (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. II. 109.

a-sinken, v., = M.H.G. ersinken; *sink down*: asinkeþ (*pres.*), þat hi nasinkeþ SHOR. 136; asonken (*pret.*) MAP 345.

a-sitten, v., O.E. asittan, = M.H.G. ersitzen; *sit*: aset (*sec. text sat*) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LA3. 26353.

aske, sb., *for* O.E. āfexe, = O.H.G. egedehsa; *lizard*; askes (*pl.*) ARCH. LVII. 254; askes (*for* ms. arskes) and oþer wormes M. H. 141.

aske, *see* aschoe.

āske, sb., O.E. āsce, = O.H.G. eisca; *demand*; axe LA3. 1053.

aske-baëie, -fise, *see* under aschoe.

askien, āxen [ʰāxen], v., O.E. āscian, āscian, āhsian, = O.Fris. āskia, āschia, O.N. āskja, O.L.G. āscōn, O.H.G. eiscōn; *ask*; asken A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* askenn) ORM. 10278; askin 'peto, pōsco' PR. P. 15; aske AUD. 79; aske leve HAV. 2952; asche EGL. 1090; ashe ED. 2775; asche, esse ROB. 16, 374; eskien HOM. I. 25; asken, axen CH. C. T. B 101; axe CH. D. BL. 1276; aske, axe LANGL. A iv. 90; esche MISC. 139; axien MAT. xii. 46; axien [axi] LA3. 7193; acsi, oxi AYENB. 110, 114; axe GOW. I. 47; WICL. JOHN i. 19; asse TOWNL. 58; aske, axe (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1347; ich acsi þe a qvestioun SHOR. 136; eski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, axest O. & N. 473, 707, 995; oxist P. S. 200; acseþ A. R. 8; nou esche we TREAT. 136; aske (*imper.*) H. M. 9; esca hine hwet he habbe biȝeten HOM. I. 35; askede (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 3191; askede LA3. 29229; he axede gavel of þan lond 6122; heo axede [axede] æfter Brenne 5001; askede, aschede ROB. 16, 33; acsede REL. I. 30; HORN (H.) 43; easkede JUL. 15; escade HOM. I. 43; þu askedest O. & N. 1310; *comp.* of-askien.

āsker, sb., *asker*, WICL. IS. ix. 4; þe axere, (*plaintiff*) and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.

āskunge, sb., O.E. āscung; *asking*, A. R. 70; askinge 'petitio' PR. P. 15; ascinge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); escunge MARH. 16; acsinge AYENB. 209.

a-slāpēd, *pple.*, *overcome with sleep*; heo is aslepēd swiþe FL. & BL. 582; aslepid ('sopitus') with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH xiii. 4.

a-slākien, v., O.E. asleacian; *slacken*; aslake

LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. iv. 769; *aslāki* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; *aslāked* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CH. C. T. A 1760.

a-slēan, v., *O.E.* *aslēan*, = *O.H.G.* *arslahan*; *slay*; *aslān*, *-slan* LA3. 22271, 22576; *aslen* FL. & BL. 105; S. A. L. 155; *aslō3* (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; *aslou3* P. L. S. xii. 88; (*pu*) *aslo3e* LA3. 24812; *heo aslo3en* [aslowe] 20956; *aslowe* ARCH. LII. 37; *aslaye* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 88; *aslaye*, *aslawe* FER. 84, 321; *aslawe* ROB. 170; SHOR. 120; LEG. 13; AL. (T.) 165; *asla3en* LA3. 21892.

a-sliden, v., *O.E.* *aslidan*; *slide away*; *aslide* HALLIW. 93.

a¹-slūppen, v., = **ansluppen*, cf. *M.H.G.* *entslupfen*; *slip away*: *ne miht i him asluppe* SPEC. 38; *aslipped* (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 218.

a-smellen, v., *smell out*: *þe bor hem gan ful sone asmelle* S. S. (Web.) 891.

a-snāsan, v., *O.E.* *asnāsan*; *strike, thrust*: *þene horn þet he asnāseð mīde alle þeo þet ha areacheð* A. R. 200.

a-softien, v., *soften*; *asofte* HALLIW. 94.

asottie, v., *O.Fr.* *asoter*; *become foolish*, HOM. I. 17; *assote* GOW. I. 68; *asotid* (*pple.*) FER. 2007.

a-spārien, v., = *M.H.G.* *ersparn*; *spare*; *aspare* LANGL. B xv. 136.

aspe, sb., *O.E.* *æspe*, *æpse*, = *O.H.G.* *aspa*, *O.N.* *ōsp*; *aspen*, VOC. 181, 285; CH. C. T. A 2921; *aspe*, *espe* PR. P. 15, 143; *espe* VOC. 228.

aspect, sb., *aspect*, CH. C. T. A 1087.

aspen, adj., = *M.H.G.* *espin*; *aspen*: *aspen lef* CH. TRO. iii. 1200.

a-spenden, v., *O.E.* *aspendan*; *spend*; *a-spenen* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 123.

a-spēowen, v., *spue out*; *aspēweð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199.

aspie, *aspian*, see *apie*, *spien*.

a-spillen, v., *spill, waste, destroy*; *aspille* O. & N. 348; *mi soule to aspille* BEK. 1024; *aspillað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *þeo þet forleoseð & aspillæð al hore god* A. R. 148.

aspre, adj., *O.Fr.* *aspre*; *harsh, cruel*, CH. AN. 23; *aspre* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32).

asper-liche, adv., *harshly*, GUY 84; *asperli* A. P. iii. 373.

aspreness, sb., *harshness*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (127).

aspretð, sb., *O.Fr.* *aspreté*; *asperity*, A. R. 354.

a-springen, v., *O.E.* *aspringan*, = *O.H.G.* *arspringan*; *spring up*; *aspringe* SHOR. 120; *asprang* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *asprungun* (*pple.*) ANGL. I. 17; *asprungun* DIGB. 118.

assai, sb., *O.Fr.* *essai*, *Lat.* *exagium*; *trial, test*, P. L. S. xxx. 166; FLOR. 1500.

assaien, v., *O.Fr.* *es-*, *assaier*; *try, test*, LANGL.

A iii. 5; *asaie* WILL. 3754; *assaid* (*pple.*) AYENB. 117.

asse, sb., *O.E.* *assa*, cf. *O.N.* *asni*, *Lat.* *asinus*; *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOR. 122; MAND. 70; *an asse* TREAT. 138; *þane asse* AYENB. 156; *asse* (*gen.*) LANGL. B xviii. 11; *asse earen* A. R. 172; *was le3d in asse cribbe* ORM. 3711; *an asse ban* C. M. 7171; *assen* (*acc.*) LK. xiii. 15; *assen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; *assen*, *asses* CH. C. T. D 285.

asse, sb., *O.E.* *asse*; *she-ass*, LEG. 7; *ane asse* ... *mid hire colt* HOM. I. 3; *assen* (*gen.*) MK. xi. 2.

assemble, v., *O.Fr.* *assembler*; *assemble*, CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *assemblede* (*pret.*) P. S. 190; *assembleden* WILL. 3815.

assemblē, sb., *O.Fr.* *assemblee*; *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. i. 759; IW. 19.

assone, sb., *O.N.* *asna*; *she-ass*, MAT. xxi. 2.

assent, sb., *assent*, CH. C. T. A 817; *asent* SHOR. 57; WILL. 1300.

assenten, v., *O.Fr.* *assentir*; *assent*, LANGL. C xx. 264; *assente* B iii. 113; *assentede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 150.

assetz, sb., *O.Fr.* *assez*; *satisfaction*, LANGL. B xvii. 237; *assethe* PR. C. 3610; *aseþ* WICI. S. w. II. 237.

assigne, *assigne*, v., *O.Fr.* *asseigner*; *assign*, LANGL. A iv. 109; *assignede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xii. 131; *assigned* (*pple.*) WILL. 581.

assise, sb., *O.Fr.* *assise*; *assize, size*, S. S. (Web.) 2490; OCTOVO. (W.) 81; R. R. 1237; *asise* ROB. 53; LEG. 46; WILL. 4451.

assoigne, see *essoigne*.

assoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *assoldre*, *from Lat.* *absolvere*; *absolve, pardon*; *solve, explain*; LANGL. A PROL. 67; *asoile* MIRC 1968; *asoili* AYENB. 172; *asoile* MER. 11; *asoili* (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; *asolled* (*pret.*) ROB. 476; *asolled* (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

assoinen, v., *O.Fr.* *essoigner*; *excuse*; *asunien*, *asonien*, A. R. 64; *assoini* AYENB. 242; *asoinede* ROB. 539.

assumpcioun, sb., *assumption*, SHOR. 126.

assurance, sb., *O.Fr.* *assurance*; *assurance*, CH. C. T. B 341.

assūre, v., *O.Fr.* *asseurer*; *assure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; *assefured* (*pple.*) BOET. i. 4 (16).

a-standen, v., *O.E.* *astandan*, = *O.L.G.* *astandan*, *O.H.G.* *arstantan*; *stand up*: *þat deor up astōð* LA3. 6495.

astat, see *stat*.

a-stellen, v., *O.E.* *astellan*; *constitute, establish*; *astalde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; *astalden* LA3. 8960 (*misspelt* *astaldeden* 8950); *astald* (*pple.*) LA3. 8116 (*misspelt* *astalled* 8391).

a-stenchen, v., = *Ger.* *erstenken*; *annoy with stench*: *stute nu ... to astenchen me wið þe stench þet of þi muð stiheð* MARH. 12; *astainte* (*f* *stinking*) *horsesone* ALIS. 880.

a-steorven, v., *O.E.* asteorfan, = *O.H.G.* arsterban; *die*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; asterve FER. 3058; astorven (*pple.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. & N. 1200.

a-stören, v., *O.E.* astēran; *excite*; astērde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; þat he . . . þe storvene astearde (*v. r.* arcade) KATH. 1043; mahi a Sarxin* þar was astēred FER. 3899.

a-sterte, v., *start up, start away*, LANGL. B xi. 392; MED. 570; CH. C. T. A 1595; asterte (*pret.*) FER. 1468; asturte MISC. 42; þe cotend up asturte LA3. 26045; astirte til him HAV. 893; *see* asterterten.

a-storve, v., *O.E.* asterfan, astyrfan, = *M.H.G.* ersterben, *mod.Eng.* starve; *kill*, AYENB. 240; asterved (*pple.*) 240.

a-stiljen, v., *O.E.* astigan, = *O.H.G.* erstigan; *ascend, descend*; astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; astighð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 107; astāh, asteħ (*pret.*) HOM. I. 17, 91; asteħ II. 111; asteih, astei MISC. 53, 55; astiljen (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 8691; astilje (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 227; astoje (*pple.*) FER. 2971.

astijunge, sb., *ascension*, HOM. I. 209.

astoffe, v., *O.Fr.* estouffier; *suffocate*, JARB. XII. 161.

astonie, v., *O.Fr.* estoner; *astound, stun*, AYENB. 126; astone GOW. III. 54; astoned (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 274; astounded SHOR. 88; hors and man astuned lai AR. & MER. 6297.

astören, *see* stören.

astranglen, *see* stranglen.

a-strecochen, v., *O.E.* streccan, = *M.H.G.* erstrecken; *stretch out, extend*; astretchin 'attingo' PR. P. 16.

a-strengþi, v., *strengthen*, ROB. 180; a-strengþed (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

astrolable, sb., *Fr.* astrolabe, *Lat.* astrolabium; *astrolabe*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologie, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologie; *astrology*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologien, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologien; *astrologer*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astronomer, sb., *astronomer*, TREV. IV. 209.

astronomie, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomie; *astronomy*, PR. P. 16; LA3. 24298; LANGL. A x. 207.

astronomien, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomien; *astronomer*, GOW. II. 230.

astruien, v., *for* destruien; astrúp (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; astruid (*pple.*) HOM. II. 147.

astudien, *see* studien.

a-stünten, v., *O.E.* astyntan (*obtundere*); *cease*: astunten hore cleppe A. R. 72; he nei nevere astinte FER. 1842; astente WILL. 1527; astūnte (*pret.*) LA3. 31891*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128, 546; astint (*pple.*) MAP 341.

a-stūrien, v., *O.E.* astyrian; *stir up*; astireden (*pret.*) MK. xv. 11; astired (*pple.*) LEXCHD. III. 130; astured weoren Romweren

alle mid sterclichere wræðce LA3. 25329; astered DEGR. 757; *cf.* astören.

asūr, adj., *Fr.* azur; *asure*, JOS. 195.

aswāgen, v., *O.Fr.* assouagier; *assuage*, LANGL. A v. 100; aswagi BEK. 1452; aswage CH. C. T. B 3834.

a-swebben, v., *O.E.* aswebban; *stupefy*: astonied and asweved CH. H. F. 549.

a-sweljen, v., *devour*; aswolwe (*pple.*) BEVES 786.

aswelten, v., *O.E.* asweltan; *saint, die*: þet he aswelte (*pres. subj.*) wifinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt (*pres.*) ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þar aswalten (*pret.*) LA3. 27474*.

a-swiken, v., *O.E.* aswican (*deceive*); *cease, fail*; aswikeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; aswikeð (*imper.*) LA3. 15327; aswikie (*subj.*) MAT. v. 29; aswāo (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.

a-swinden, v., *O.E.* aswindan, = *O.H.G.* arswintan; *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; aswinden ANGL. I. 10; O. & N. 1574; aswint (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; as imet sweven aswindeð hire murhten JUL. 74; aswond (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; ærst aswond þat corn LA3. 31793; aswunden [aswonde] (*pple.*) LA3. 19599; aswunde O. & N. 1480; aswounde L. H. R. 52.

a-swinken, v., *procure by labour*; aswinke BEK. 1663.

a-swojen, pple., *O.E.* aswogen; *in a swoon*; aswoje AL. (T.) 141; he fell aswowe to grounde LAUNF. 755.

a-swolkenesse, sb., *O.E.* aswolcenness; *sloth, indolence*, HOM. I. 83.

at, conj. & rel. pron., *O.N.* at; *that*, s. s. (Web.) 3824; M. H. 73; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 2; the beste bodi at thar war PERC. 150; þat at him fel to know(e) PR. C. 171.

at, *see* at. at- (*compounds*), *see* at-.

atache, attache, v., *O.Fr.* atacher; *attach*, LANGL. A ii. 174; attached (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 158.

atachement, sb., *attachment*, E. G. 360.

a^s-taken, v., ?=oftaken; *take*; atake BEK. 1961; CH. C. T. G 556; AM. & AMIL. 2070; al þat þai atake miȝt(e) FER. 3128; shal atake 'apprehendet' WICL. LEV. xxvi. 5; atōk (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 468.

a-tastin, v., *taste*, PR. P. 16; ataste (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. ii, 1 (30).

āte, sb., *O.E.* āta; *oat*; ote 'avena' PR. P. 372; MIRC 1483; MAP 350; ōten (*acc.*) A. R. 312; āten [ote] (*pl.*) LA3. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; otin VOC. 177; oten, otes LANGL. A iv. 45 (58); *comp.* sūd-āte.

atel, adj., *O.E.* atol, catol, = *O.N.* atall; *dreadful, cruel*; atell ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. I. 275.

atel-lioh, adj., *O.E.* ate(l)lic; *cruel*; atelich A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAP 343; in ateliche

- (*ms. atteliche*) pole LA3. 21748; mid þine ateliche swore O. & N. 1125; ateliche [*cateliche*] wihtes JUL. 46, 47; þe alle weren cateliche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; eate-lukest (*superl.*) H. M. 41.
- a-tellen**, v., *O.E.* atellan, = *M.L.G.* ertellen, *O.H.G.* arzellen; *narrate, tell*, HOM. II. 113.
- a-temien**, v., *O.E.* atemian; *tams*: we ne muȝen atemien (*afford*) to wurten godes bord HOM. II. 199; atemie LANGL. Cxx. 240; **atamed** (*pple.*) AYENB. 153; hors wel atamed DEP. R. iii. 27.
- äten**, adj., *O.E.* äten (LEECHD. III.), 292; *oaten*: otene grotes L. C. C. 47.
- a-tende**, v., *O.E.* atendan; *kindle, inflame*, BER. 2728; a candle he atendeþ (*ms. attendeþ*) FER. 2413; **atende** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; ƿere heƿene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. I. 95; so sone so hi weren of þe holi gaste atende (*ms. attende*) MISC. 56.
- a-tēon**, v., *O.E.* atēon; *treat*; **atoȝen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205; weoren . . . reouliche atoȝene LA3. 24846.
- a-tēonien**, v., ? for ƿetōnien; *irritate*; **atōned** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 61; **atened** FER. 114; BEVES 2601.
- a-teorian**, v., *O.E.* ateorian; *fail*; **atierēð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29.
- atiffen**, v., *O.Fr.* atiffer; *decorate*, A. R. 360.
- atil**, sb., *O.Fr.* atil; *equipment, gear*, ROB. 51.
- atilen**, v., *O.Fr.* atillier; *adorn*; **atiled** (*pple.*) ROB. 184.
- atir**, sb., *attire*, LA3. 3275*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.
- atiren**, v., *O.Fr.* atirier; *attire*, S. S. (Wr.) 3218; **atired** (*pret.*) ROB. 547; **atired** (*pple.*) WILL. 1228.
- atlian**, see ahtlien.
- a-treȝen**, v., *afflict, grieve*; **atraid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1867; **atrayed** (*pple.*) K. T. 605.
- a-trukien**, v., ? for ƿetrukien; *fail*; **atrokets** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; **atrokien** (*ms. atrokien*) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. II; nu beoþ þine teþ atru(k)led FRAG. 8.
- attāmin**, v., *O.Fr.* atamer; *pierce, broach* (a vessel), *begin*; 'attamino', PR. P. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; **attamede** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxx. 68; D. ARTH. 2175; **attamed**, **atamed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 4008.
- atteigne**, v., *O.Fr.* ateindre; *attain*, GOW. I. 131; *attene* CH. BOET. iv. I (118); *ateine* P. L. S. xxv. 87.
- attemperaunce**, sb., *temperance*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (138); LIDG. M. P. 209.
- attempreð**, adj., *attempered*, AYENB. 153; **attemprece** MAND. 276.
- attempren**, v., *O.Fr.* atemprer; *attemper*, GOW. I. 87; **attempred** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.
- attencioun**, sb., *Fr.* attention; *attention*, CH. BOET. ii. I (29).
- attendance**, **attendaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* attendance; *attendance*, CH. C. T. D 933.
- attenden**, v., *O.Fr.* atendre; *attend, listen*, GRL. xxii; **atend** C. M. 21803; **atende** LUD. COV. 259; **attende** (*pres.*) PALL. i. 511.
- attente**, sb., = *entente*, A. R. 252.
- ätter**, **äter**, sb., *O.E.* ätor, ättor, ätor, = *M.L.G.* etter, *O.H.G.* eitar, eittar, *O.N.* eitir; *poison, pus*, HOM. I. 23, 51; **atter** ORM. 15383; G. N. & EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B xii. 256; þat atter LA3. 14995; þet atter A. R. 208; **attir** 'sanies' PR. P. 16; **ättäre** (*dat.*) LA3. 16089.
- ätter-ooppe**, sb., *O.E.* ätorcoppa, cf. *Scotch dial.* ettercap; *spider*, O. & N. 600; K. L. 63; **attircoppe** 'aranea' PR. P. 16.
- ätter-lāfe**, sb., *O.E.* ättorlāfe LEECHD. III. 34; *antidote to poison, betony*: drinc þeonne atterlāfe (atterlāfe) & driƿ þene swel aȝeanward A. R. 274; **atterlope** 'more(f)le' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 141).
- ätter-lloh**, adj., *O.E.* ätorlic; *venomous*; **atterluch** A. R. 212*.
- ättern**, adj., *O.E.* ätren, ättren, *M.H.G.* eiterin; *venomous* (*ms. atterne*), FRAG. 8; þurh atterne drench LA3. 16084.
- atternesse**, sb., *venomousness*, A. R. 196.
- attise**, v., *O.Fr.* atiser; *entice*, HALLIW. 109.
- ättrien**, v., *O.E.* ätterian, = *M.H.G.* eitern, *O.N.* eitira; *venom, poison*; **ättreð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; A. R. 84; **ättred** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 15376; **ättred** A. R. 208.
- ättrij**, adj., = *O.H.G.* eitrig; *venomous*, ORM. 9785; **ättri** A. R. 82; MARH. 14; H. M. 15; ƿat attrie ſing REL. I. 215.
- aturn**, sb., *O.Fr.* aturn (*atour*); *dress, attire*, A. R. 426; H. M. 23; **attour** R. R. 3718.
- aturnē**, sb., *O.Fr.* atorné; *attorney*, E. G. 58.
- aturnen**, v., *O.Fr.* aturner, atornen (*atourner*); *turn*; *dress, attire*: he atornēde as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; er he . . . hadde hire swuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leo-fliche aturnet HOM. I. 257.
- a²-tween**, prep., *between*, LIDG. M. P. 263.
- a²-twix**, prep., *between*, W. & I. 32; **atwix** AM. & AMIL. 865; **atwixen** CH. TRO. 417; **atwixe** TREV. VII. 167; **atwixin**, **atwixt**, **betwixt**, 'inter' PR. P. 17.
- a²-twinne**, v., *separate, divide*; **atwinne** HALLIW. 109.
- āþ**, sb., *O.E.* āþ, = *Goth.* aiþs, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ēth, ēd, *O.N.* eiþr, *O.H.G.* eid; *oath*, IW. 2264; ænne āð [op] LA3. 19981 (*miswritten* æð 704); oað (*r. w. wrað*) 653; op AYENB. 64; þen op ROB. 446; oop, ooth CH. C. T. A 120; oth HAV. 1118; oþe (*dat.*) PROCL. 5; wiþuten oþe HORN (L.) 347; āþes (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; oðes A. R. 198; āðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5165; *comp. mān-āþ*.

apel, apeling, *see* æfel, æfeling.

a-þeostren, v., *O.E.* aþeostrian; *be darkened*: *se mone aþeostred* HOM. I. 239; aþeostrede (*pres.*) LA3. 2860; aþeostred (*pple.*) MK. xiii. 24.

apinken, *see* ofþunken.

a-præwen, v., *throw off*: of his horse he aþræu (*pres.*) LA3. 807*.

a-prūsemēn, v., *O.E.* aþrysman; *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aþrūsmēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

āþum, sb., *O.E.* āþum, = *O.Fris.* āthum, āthom, *O.H.G.* eidum, eidam; *son-in-law* (*ms.* apum) ORM. 19832; āþum, oþem [oþom] LA3. 3619, 23106; oþam 'gener' FRAG. 2; oþem REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); oþom ROB. 182; oðam ALIS. 2081.

a-pūstēn, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erdursten; *cf.* of-pūstēn; *suffer thirst*; apūst (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 329; LEG. 7; TREV. III. 471; he werp apurst wel sore REL. II. 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

aube, *see* albe.

aubel, ebel, sb., *Fr.* aubel; *abele*, *white poplar*, PR. P. 17.

auburn, adj., *L.Lat.* alburnus; *auburn*, PR. P. 17.

audience, sb., *O.Fr.* audience; *audience*, LANGL. B xii. 434; CH. C. T. E 104.

auditour, sb., *O.Fr.* auditeur; *auditor*, SHOR. 96; GOW. II. 191.

aufin, *see* alfin. augrim, *see* algrim.

august, sb., *August*, CH. ASTROL. i. 10 (6); augst GOW. III. 370.

auh, *see* ao. šuhte, *see* šhte.

auk, adj. (= *avek, as hauk = *havek), *O.N.* ofugr, *O.H.G.* abuh; *awkward, left-handed, perverse*, (*ms.* awke) 'sinister, perverse', PR. P. 18; auke dedis D. ARTH. 13.

auk-li, adv., *awkwardly*, 'sinistre, perverse', PR. P. 18.

auk-ward, adv., *awkward, awry*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(c) PR. C. 1541.

aul, *see* awel.

emperour, *see* emperour.

aun-, *see* an-.

austēre, adj., *O.Fr.* austere; *austere*, MAN. (H.) 54; austerne WICL. S. W. I. I.

austeritē, sb., *O.Fr.* austerité; *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.

auter, *see* alter.

autoritē, sb., *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité; *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. (F.) 14596; autorite, auctorite CH. C. T. B 4165.

autour, sb., *O.Fr.* auteur; *author*, LANGL. B x. 243; auctour CH. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, sb., *Fr.* automne; *autumn*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

super, pron. & conj. (*for* *ā-hweþer), *O.E.* āhwæter, awter, = *O.H.G.* ioweder, *mod.Eng.* or; *either (one of two)*; or; GAW. 88; auþir. ANT. ARTH. xvi; heore owþwþer ORM. 124; ouðer, ouþer SAX. CHR. 32, 38; ouðer of þeos two A. R. 286; ouþer of þam Iw. 3589; ouþer ... or MAN. 184; ouþer bi daie or bi nighte PERC. 87; ouþer [oþer] elles LANGL. A i. 151; ouþer [oþer] ... or CH. C. T. A 1593; oþer ALIS. 4899; AL. (L¹) 408; oþer ... or MAN. (H.) 2; oþer on him sulf oþer on his freond A. R. 202; oþer AYENB. 9; oþer dairim oþer daisteorre O. & N. 328; oþer catel oþer cloþ PL. CR. 116; oþer ... or ROB. 17; clusung oþer iending FRAG. 1; fader oþer moder LA3. 26092; twelf winter oþer more HAV. 787; liþer oþer god TREAT. 133; oþþr, or ORM. 480, 6255, 10882; other [or] ... other [or] LANGL. B xiii. 369; a maister or a pope CH. C. T. A 261.

availen, v., *avail*: ne mai mi strengþe not availle [availe] CH. C. T. A 2401; H. V. 81; availle MAN. (F.) 5084; avail C. M. 90; awailþe BARB. i. 336; awail C. M. 7992; aweile CH. TRO. i. 20; awailþ (*pres.*) CH. H. F. 363.

aválen, v., *O.Fr.* avaler; *lower, cause to descend*, CH. C. T. A 3122.

avancoen, v., *O.Fr.* avancer; *advance*; *avance* MIN. 39; *avance* CH. C. T. A 246; MAN. (F.) 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; *avaunoeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *avanoed* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 383.

avancement, v., *O.Fr.* avancement; *advancement*, SHOR. 148; *avaunement* ROB. 312.

avant, sb., *from* *avantan*; *vaunt, boast, promise*, KATH.² 56; *avaunt* A. P. ii. 664; FER. 355; ALEX.² (Sk.) 570.

avantage, sb., *O.Fr.* avantage; *advantage*, CH. C. T. A 1293; *avauntage* GOW. I. 194; *avantage* AYENB. 209.

avanten, *avaunte*, v., *O.Fr.* avanter; *vaunt, boast*, CH. C. T. D 1014; *avanti* SHOR. 118.

avantwarde, sb., *O.Fr.* avantgarde; *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; *avauntwarde* LANGL. C xxii. 95.

avarice, sb., *O.Fr.* avarice; *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

aveien, v., *O.Fr.* avier; *teach, inform*; *aveide* (*pret.*) SHOR. 19; *avaid* (*pple.*) 158; *awaied* A. P. i. 709.

aveiment, sb., *O.Fr.* aveiement; *instruction*, SHOR. 77; *awaimentis* (*pl.*) WINT. (N. E. D.).

ave-long, adj., = *Dan.* aflang, *Swed.* aflång, *from* *Lat.* oblongus; *oblong*, 'oblongus', PR. P. 17.

avelen, *see* aflen. även, *see* äfen.

avenaunt, adj. & sb., *Fr.* avenant; *suitable, graceful; convenience*; S. S. (Web.) 1419; MAN. (F.) 7532; ilka man after his avenaunt 4729.

avence, sb., *O.Fr.* *avence*; *the plant avens geum*, 'avencia', VOC. 139; PR. P. 17.
Avene, pr. n., *O.E.* *Afen*; *Avon*, LA3. 21267; *Avene* striem P. L. S. viii. 126.
avener, sb., *O.Fr.* *avénier*, *Lat.* *avenārius* (*an officer of the stable, charged with the supply of provender*); VOC. 176; PR. P. 18.
avenge, v., ? *for revenge*; *avenge*, LANGL. B v. 128*.
aventaille, sb., *O.F.* *aventaille*; *movable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; *aventaille* WILL. 3608.
avente, v., *O.Fr.* *esventer*; *refresh with air*, FLOR. 1941; *awent* BARB. vi. 305; *aventid* (*pret.*) D. TROY 7090; *aventid* (*pple.*) *escaped*, WICL. S. W. I. 219.
aventüre, sb., *O.Fr.* *aventure*; *adventure*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; *be aventure* MAND. 185; *to do his lif an aunte* [in *aventure*] ROB. 65.
aventüren, v., *O.Fr.* *aventurer*; *adventure, venture*; *aventure* MAN. (H.) 70; *aunte* CH. C. T. A 4209.
aventurous, adj., *adventurous*, GOW. I. 93; RICH. 271.
aver, sb., *horse*; *averes* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 117.
avér, sb., *O.Fr.* *aveir*; *property*; *avere* MAN. (H.) 124; *aveer* MAND. 292; *havoir* R. R. 4720.
averil, sb., *O.Fr.* *avril*; *April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.
averous, adj., *cf. Prov.* *averōs* (*avaricieux*); *greedy*, LANGL. B xv. 132, C xvii. 279; *avarous* GOW. II. 147.
avetrol, sb., ? *corrupted from O.Fr.* *avoltre*; ? *bastard*, ALIS. 2693; S. S. (Web.) 1107.
avili, v., *O.Fr.* *avilir*; *make vile*, P. L. S. xi. 10; *aviled* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1713.
avis, sb., *O.Fr.* *avis*; *advice*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. (F.) 5268.
avise, v., *O.Fr.* *aviser*; *advise, devise, consider*, GOW. I. 132; *with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men coupe avise* GAW. 45; *of pine answer avise þe right wel* CH. L. G. W. 335.
avisement, sb., *O.Fr.* *avisement*; *advisement*, GOW. I. 147; CH. C. T. E 1531; E. W. 27.
avisiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *avision*; *vision*, ROB. 255; *avisioun* MAND. 114.
avocat, sb., *O.Fr.* *avocat*; *advocate*, AYENB. 127; *avocat*, *avoket* TREV. VIII. 253.
avoi, int., *O.Fr.* *avoi* (*expressing surprise*); A. P. ii. 863; BEK. 2066.
avoidance, sb., *emptying, 'evacuatio'* PR. P. 19.
avoiden, v., *O.Fr.* *esvuidier, évuidier*; *empty; make void; avoid*; 'evacuō', PR. P. 19; *avoid* WICL. I COR. xv. 24.
avou, sb., *vow*, TREV. IV. 49; WILL. 532; (h)is *avou* (*ms.* *auow*) *he haveþ imad* FER. 1818.

avouē, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoē*, = *avocat*; *advocate, patron saint*; *avowe* ALIS. 3160; *avowēs* (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.
avouēsoun, sb., *advowson*, BEK. 575.
avouen, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* *advocāre*; *avow, acknowledge, declare*; *avowe* MAN. (H.) 320; *avowin 'advoco'* PR. P. 19; *avouh* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; *avoud* (*pple.*) AYENB. 101.
avouen, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* **advōtāre*; *vow, bind by a vow*, PL. CR. 847; *avoue* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 13.
avouerie, sb., *O.Fr.* *avouerie, avoerie*; *patronage, protection*, P. S. 189; *avouerie, avoerie* AYENB. 101, 146.
avouter, sb., *O.Fr.* *avouter, avoltre; adulterer*, PR. P. 19; CH. C. T. D 1372.
avoutrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoutrie; adultery*, LANGL. B ii. 175; CH. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.
await, sb., *O.Fr.* *await, agvait; ambush*, CH. C. T. D 1657; *awaites 'insidiae'* TREV. IV. 165.
awaitē, v., *O.Fr.* *agvaitier; await*, LANGL. B x. 333 (*A xi. 222 has aspie*); *out he þeode for te awaite what þat wonder were* BEK. 86; *awaitēð* (*pres.*) A. R. 174; *awaitēþ* C. L. 767; *awaited* (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxi. 13.
a-wāken, v., *O.E.* **awacan* (*pret.* *awōc*); *awake*: *awake* (? = *awakie*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; CH. L. G. W. 1332; *awōo* (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; *awok* ROB. 15; *awok, awook* LANGL. A viii. 128, Cx. 293; CH. C. T. A 3364; *Olimpias of slepe awok* ALIS. 355; *þe clerkes awoke* P. L. S. x. 61; *awāke* (*pple.*) C. L. 473; REL. I. 144.
a-wākien [*awākie*], v., *O.E.* *awacian* = *O.H.G.* *erwachen*; *awake*, LA3. 17914; *he mai awakien* LEB. JES. 692; *ich wolde awakien þe* A. R. 238; *awakie* MISC. 192; *awāke* (*imper.*) LANGL. Bv. 399; *awākede* (*pret.*) A. R. 236; *awakede* AYENB. 128; *awakede, awaked* LANGL. B xiv. 332; (hi) *awakede hine* MISC. 32; *awāked* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (106); *after he was awaked*, WILL. 679.
a-wākenen, v., *O.E.* *awacnian, awæcnian*; *awaken* (*intrans.*), JUL. 11; *þet god muwe þer of awakenen* A. R. 44; *awākenēð* (*pres.*) H. M. 27; *awākned* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xix. 478; *awākened* (*pple.*) A. R. 58.
a-wālden, v., = *M.H.G.* *erwalten*; *govern, subdue*, LA3. 4345; *awealden* (? = *awelden*) JUL. 69; *awolde* P. L. S. xvii. 335; *aweald* (*imper.*) KATH. 652.
awane, *see* *andwane*.
a-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; *awaped* (*pple.*) ALIS. 899; AR. & MER. 3240; *awhaped* CH. L. G. W. 814.
awarden, v., *O.Fr.* *awarder; award*; *awarde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 202.
a-warien, v., *O.E.* *awergian, awyrigian*; *curse*,

ban, A. R. 284; *awariede* (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; *awaried* (*pple.*) R. s. IV; *awaried* MISC. 45; *awirigd* HOM. I. 223; *awariede* *whites* KATH. 1066; *his beoden beoð aweriede* HOM. I. 49; *ge aweregede gastes* II. 69; *ine awarjede g'ednesse* AYENB. 27; *see awürien*.

a-warnie, v., *? for þe warnie; defend*, FER. 4027.

a-wasohen, v., O.E. *awascan*, = O.H.G. *arwaskan*; *wash away*; *awesoen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 37.

awe, *see e3e and eowe*.

a-wecohen, v., O.E. *awecan*, = O.H.G. *arwekkan*, Goth. *uswakjan*; *arouse, awaken* (*trans.*) HOM. I. 267; *awecche* REL. II. 278; *awecheche* LEB. JES. 691; *aweoð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 179; *aweochoð* (*imper.*) MAT. x. 8; *awahte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; *aweizte* ALIS. 5858; *hio awehten hine* MK. iv. 38; *awehten, aweihten* LA3. 811, 17805; *awaht* [*aweht*] (*pple.*) LA3. 4520.

a-wēden, v., O.E. *awēdan*; *rave, be mad*, LA3. 22020; *awede* SHOR. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3181; B. DISC. 957; *awēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 509; *awēdde* (*pret.*) ROB. 162; *awēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 96; *he was ne3 awed* BEK. 1486; *awedde* *hundes* LA3. 19538.

a-wé3en, v., O.E. *awegan*; *bear up*; *aweigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; *þu awiçst* HOM. I. 233.

awei, *see under wei*.

awel, sb., O.E. *awul*, *awel*, *āl*, *æl*, *eal*, cf. O.H.G. *āla f.*, O.N. *alr m.*, *awul*; *owul* 'fascinula' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*, *ewel* O. & N. 80; *al* 'subulam' WICL. DEUT. xv. 17; *el* A. R. 324; *eawles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2209; *eawles* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *oweles* LEG. 159; *oules* BRD. 22; MAP 339; CH. C. T. D 1730; *eles* AYENB. 66; *eawle* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83.

a-wēlden, v., *govern, subdue*, HOM. I. 81; *awelden, awilden* LA3. 4083, 27327; *awelde* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); TREV. I. 91; *aweldeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 144; *awalde, awælde, awelde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663, 6167; *awald* (*pple.*) LA3. 4146; *awild* 12084*; *awealt* KATH. 555.

a-wele3en, v., *make or become rich, luxurious*; *heo wolde elles awilegen* A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð* (?) *þe eien* 282; *nes þer nan swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awel3ed* LA3. 22718.

a-welten, v., O.E. *awyltan*; *roll away*; *awelte* (*pret.*) MAT. xxviii. 2.

a-wemmen, v., *injure*; *awæmmen* LA3. 21290; *awæmmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; REL. I. 128; LA3. 2212.

awen, *see æjen*.

a-wendan, v., O.E. *awendan*, = O.H.G. *irwenden*, Goth. *uswandjan*; *turn away*, HOM. I. 109; *awende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *awend* (*pple.*) LA3. 1973*; Thomas . . . *out of mi lond is awend* BEK. 1240; *awent* TREV. V.

229; *hi alle wurðon awende of þan fe3re hiwe þe hi an 3escapen were to loðlice deoflen* HOM. I. 219.

awene, *awne*, sb., O.N. *ögn*, O.H.G. *agana*, Goth. *ahana*; *awn, ear of corn*, 'arista' FR. P. 18; *agunes* (*pl.*) VOC. 155.

a-weorpen, v., O.E. *aweorpan*; *cast out, cast down*; *aworpen* A. R. 122; *awarpen* KATH. 590; *awerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *aworpeð* 113; *awarpeþ* REL. II. 210 (P. L. S. xxxii. 2); *awurpen* (*pret.*) MAT. xxi. 39; *aworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 278.

awer-mōð, sb., *? pride*, (*ms. awermod*) ORM. 4720.

a-wēsten, v., O.E. *awēstan*; *lay waste*; *awēsteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *awēste* (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; *awēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 2149.

ā-wiht, pron., O.E. *āwiht*, *āuht*, *āht*, = O.H.G. *owihit*; *ought, anything*, HOM. I. 103; *þat he . . . him awiht hafde kipeð* ORM. 16979; *þat miht oht* (*ms. ohht*) *angren oþre* 432; *3if heo wes awiht hende* LA3. 7027; *þat seære aht cuþe þer on* 11986; *þe heom oht lufeden* 25346; *eawiht* HOM. I. 3; *owiht, out* [*eawicht*] A. R. 88, 124; *au3t* LANGL. (Wr.) 3331; *auht* RICH. 2460; *au3t* AYENB. 194; SHOR. 95; *eawt* KATH. 1193; *ouht*, *o3t* O. & N. 662; *ou3t, out* WILL. 952, 1823; TREV. III. 39; *oht* SPEC. 71; *o3t* HORN (L.) 976; BEK. 1422; *o3t* GEN. & EX. 1793; *am i o3t that shreu* TOWNL. 180.

a-wilden, v., O.E. *awildian*; *grow wild*, A. R. 176*.

[**a-wilðgen**], **a-wile3en**, v., = *awildan*; *grow wild*; *bewilder, dazle*, A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð þe eien* 282.

a-winnen, v., O.E. *awinnan*, = O.H.G. *arwinnan*; *win, acquire*, LA3. 18761; HORN (L.) 1071; *awinne* FL. & BL. 132; P. L. S. xvii. 99; AYENB. 85; REL. II. 243; S. S. (Web.) 1822; *awonne* (*pple.*) LA3. 605*.

a-witen, v., *know; watch over*; *awiste* (*pret.*) LA3. 27264; *awuste* HOM. I. 288.

a-wlāten, v., *disgust*; *awlāted* (*pple.*) ROB. 485.

a-wlenohen, v., *make splendid*; *awleneð* (*printed awleneð*) *hire mid cloþes* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

awnen, v., = M.H.G. *ougenen*; *show*; (*ms. awnnenn*) ORM. 979; & *sone an an se þis was þer purh godes engles awned* 3385.

a-wrāðien, v., *become wroth*: *ne noht so glad þat hit ne awrāþeþ* O. & N. 1278; *awrāðeð* (*pple.*) LA3. 24834.

a-wrecohen, v., *pull out*: & *habbeð al mi kinelond awræht* (*pres.*) *ut of mire hond* LA3. 15435; *whan þe limes beep awræht* ('*dislocantur*') *out of here oune places* TREV. II. 181.

a-wrēken, v., O.E. *awrecan*, = O.H.G. *errechan*; *reject; avenge*: *þat ilke þat Howel*

haff(6) ispeken ne scal hit na man awreken LA3. 25194; awreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sone hine awreke MISC. 44; awreo (*imper.*) þe nu on me R. S. II. (MISC. 162); awrēo (*pres.*) A. R. 334; awrēken (*pple.*) TRIST. 2446; awreke O. & N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; he wolde ben awreke FER. 1821; awreken, awroken CH. C. T. A 3752, F 784; awroke LANGL. B vi. 204.

a-writen, v., O.E. awritan; *write out*; awrit (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; awrāt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; awriten (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; hit is awriten on boken HOM. I. 113.

a-wundrien, v., O.E. awundrian; *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie awundreð him A. R. 146; awundrede (*pres.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*pple.*) LA3. 15972; awundred KATH. 1249; awondred FER. 3197; WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop noght awondred HALLIW. 123.

a-würrien, v., O.E. awyrigan, = O.H.G. erwurgen; *worry, choke, devour*; awirien FL. CR. 662; þe vox awürrieð al enne flocc A. R. 202; awuriep (? *printed awariep*) MISC. 149; awürried (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

a-würßen, v., O.E. aweorðan, = O.H.G. erwerdan; *turn (into); come to nothing*; awürßeð (*pres.*) A. R. 200; to blisse hit awürße (*subj.*) LA3. 25580 (*sec. text has teorne*).

a-würðien, v., O.E. aweorðian; *honour*; a-würðede (*pres.*) LA3. 9529.

ax, axe, see aax. axe, see aaxe.

axe, axen, -ere, see aaxe, etc.

[axel, sb., O.N. öxull; *axle*.]

axel-trē, sb., O.N. öxultre; *axle-tree*, C. M. 21268; axille tre MAND. 181; axiltre PR. P. 20; exiltre VOC. 278.

axes, see aaxes.

axien, see aaxien.

b.

bā, see bāzen.

ba, v., *kiss*, CH. C. T. D 433.

baban, sb., *infant*, A. R. 234.

bābe, sb., cf. *Swed. babe* (IHRE); *babe*, GOW. I. 344; H. V. I; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWNL. 149.

babel, sb., *bauble*, P. S. 335; GOW. III. 224; babul, babil 'librilla' PR. P. 20.

babelavante, sb., ? *jester*, CHEST. II. 34.

babeuri, sb., ? = *babwinerie*; *grotesque absurdity*; baberi D. TROY 1563; babeuwries [v. r. babeuries, rabewiures] CH. H. F. 1189.

babi, sb., *baby*, LANGL. B xvii. 95; babies (*pl.*) GOW. I. 268.

babir-lippid, adj., *large lippled, 'labrosus'*; PR. P. 20; babilipped LANGL. B v. 190.

babischen, v., O.Fr. baubiss-, baubir; *scoff at*; babished (*pres.*) TOWNL. 78.

bablen, v., = *Ger. babeln, Dan. bable; babble*; babelinde (*pple.*) A. R. 100; babledo (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 8 (Wr. 2487).

babuin, babewin, sb., O.Fr. babuin; *baboon*, PR. P. 20; babewines (*pl.*) MAND. 210; baboines A. P. II. 1409.

babwinrie, sb., cf. *Fr. babouinerie; from babouin (baboon); grotesque ornamentation*, WICL. E. W. 8.

bae, adv., *back*, MISC. 228.

bae, sb., O.E. bæc, = O.L.G. bac, O.N. bak n., O.Fris. bek m.; *back*, A. R. 290; HAV. 556; þe deorfeol a bac (*aback*) LA3. 6493; teh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; bac & side ORM. 4776; sant Johan droh him o bach 10656; bak MAN. (H.) 133; TOR. 2590; have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; on bak ANT. ARTH. xlv; a bak O. & N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LK. ix. 62; a bak (bäcklop?) to walken in CH. C. T. G 881; a bec HOM. I. 239; bae (*dat.*) H. H. 54; bakkes (*pl.*) clothes, LANGL. B x. 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.

bae-biten, v., *backbite*; bacbite MIRC 1267; bakbite LANGL. B II. 80; baebite (*pple.*) P. S. 157.

bae-bitere, sb., *Swed. bakbitare* (RIETZ); *backbiter*, R. S. VII; WICL. LEV. xix. 16; bacbitare A. R. 82.

bae-bitunge, sb., *backbiting*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 82; bakbitunge LANGL. B v. 130.

bae-bōn, sb., = *Swed. bakbēn; backbone*, VOC. 146; bakbōn L. H. R. 190.

bak-olōþes, sb. pl., *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362.

bae-dūnt, sb., *blow on the back*, A. R. 290.

bae-half, sb., *farther side*, WICL. GEN. xix. 6; bakhalf CH. ASTR. i. 4 (4).

bak-side, sb., = *Swed. baksida; back*, CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8).

bae-ward, adv., *backward*, MAN. (F.) 5052; bakward B. DISC. 1637; CH. C. T. A 4281.

bae-wardo, sb., *rear-guard*, LA3. 23814.

bak-water, sb., *backwater*, TREV. I. 57.

baeche, sb., = *Swed. bak n.; batch, baking*; bahche, bathe (? *bacche*) 'pistura' PR. P. 21.

baeh, see baeh.

bachelor, sb., O.Fr. bachelier; *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelor, bacheleer CH. C. T. A 80; wheþer he be knigt or bachiler WILL. 840.

bachelorie, sb., O.Fr. bachelorie; *the body of bachelors, state of a bachelor*, ROB. 76, 191; CH. C. T. E 270.

baein, sb., O.Fr. bacin; *basin*, FL. & BL. 563; SHOR. 51; S. S. (Web.) 2242; RICH. 2557; basin 'pelvis' VOC. 178; ALIS. 2333; JOS.

697; *basins* (*pl.*) of bras P. S. 189; *bascins* MARH. 9.
bacinet, *basinet*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bacinet* (*bassinnet*); *helmet*, RICH. 403, 5266.
baeke, sb., = *Dan.* (aften)bakke; *bat*, WICL. LEV. xi. 19; bakke '*vespertilio*' PR. P. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.
backen, v., *from* *bac*; *clothe*; *bakken* [bak] LANGL. *A* xi. 185.
bacōn, *bacoun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bacon* [*M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *bake*, *O.H.G.* *bacho* acc. *bachun*]; *bacon*, LANGL. *B* v. 194; CH. C. T. *D* 1753; *bacun* '*petaso*' PR. P. 20; *bacouns* (*pl.*) FER. 2696.
badde, sb., *cat*; *baddis* [*v. r.* *badde*] ALEX. 1763.
badde, adj., *bad*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; S. S. (Web.) 643; TREV. VII. 343; CH. C. T. *E* 1608; our *bijete* was *badde* REL. II. 242; his *badde* king ROB. 108; two *badde* prestes LANGL. *B* x. 281; *baddere* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. *F* 224.
badde-llohe, adv., *badly*, ROB. 566.
baddenesse, sb., *badness*, LANGL. *B* xii. 49.
bāde, sb., = *M.H.G.* *beit* *f.*; *from* *biden*; *dwelling*, *delay*, TRIST. 345; *bode* HOM. II. 185; *bāde* (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERC. 41; *bode* FLOR. 374; CH. AN. 119; *boute* *bod(e)* WILL. 149; *comp.* *a-bād*.
bādien, v., = *M.L.G.* *beiden*, *O.H.G.* *beiton*; *wait*: *badien* *þe* king wolde *þat* his folc come LA3. 25649.
bæch, sb., *valley*, LA3. 2596; *bæche*, *bache* (*dat.*) 757, 5644; over *baches* and *hulles* LANGL. *C* viii. 159; *bæchen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* *cou-bæche*.
bæften, see *biæften*.
bæl, *bāl*, sb., *O.E.* *bæl*, *O.N.* *bāl*, *mod.Eng.* *bale* (-fire); *funeral pile*, *bonfire*; *bæl* LA3. 17130; *bai* WR. DICT. 153; *bāle* (*dat.*) M. H. 169; in a *bale* of fir PL. CR. 667.
bælen, v., = *O.N.* *bæla*; *burn*: *bolne* & *bele* A. P. i. 18.
[bælien, v., O.E. (a)bæligan, bylgan, from bæljen; comp. a-bælian.]
bære, sb., *O.E.* *bær*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *bāra*, *O.Fris.* *bære*; *from* *bæren*; *bier*, '*feretrum*', FRAG. 4; ORM. 8167; *bære* [bære] LA3. 19481; *bere* VOC. 193; MISC. 101; GEN. & EX. 2481; FL. & BL. 14; BEK. 899; P. L. S. xvii. 196; GOW. III. 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 232; *bere*, *beere* CH. C. T. *A* 2900; *beere* PR. P. 32; *bæren* [beres] (*pl.*) LA3. 27876; *comp.* *hore-bære*.
bær-disc, sb., = *O.E.* *bærdisc*; '*fersculum*', FRAG. 4.
bær-læp, sb., *basket*, WICL. MK. viii. in SEL. W. I. 17.
bær-man, sb., *O.E.* *bærman*; *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAV. 868.

beerm, see *bearn*.
beern, see *bearn*. *bærnen*, see *brennen*.
bæwen, v. ? = *M.H.G.* *bāen* (*fovere*); *foment*: to *clensen* & to *bæwen* ORM. 15153; *bæwep* (*pres.*) ORM. 19719.
bæffen, v., *beat*, *strike*: *apon* *þair* *brestes* *fast* *þai* *beft* M. H. xviii; *beft* (*pple.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 870.
baffin, v., = *Du.* *baffen*, *Ger.* *bäffen*; *bark*, '*latro*', PR. P. 20.
baffing, sb., *barking*, P. P. II. 53; *baffinge* PR. P. 20.
baften, see *bi-æften*.
bagage, sb., *O.Fr.* *bagage*; *luggage*, P. R. L. P. 18; *baggage* DREAM 101.
bagge, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* *baggi m.* (*pakke*, *byll*, FRITZN.); *bag*, '*sacculus*', PR. P. 21; TRANS. XVIII. 28; TREV. I. 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; *beren* *bagge* on *bac* A. R. 168; a *bagge* *ful* of *eiren* P. L. S. xii. 57; a *beggeres* *bagge* LANGL. *B* xiv. 248; *baggen* (*pl.*) & *packes* A. R. 168; *bagges* P. S. 150.
bagge-ful, sb., *bagful*, P. L. S. xii. 57.
bagge-pipe, sb., *bagpipe*, PR. P. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 565.
bagge, *bage*, sb., *badge*, PR. P. 20; *bagges* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 132; *bages* ALEX. 4180.
baggen, v., *squint*, *look away*: *þat* *baggeth* (?) *fole* CH. D. BL. 623; *þat* *þei* *baggen* (?) *not* *þer* *fro* WICL. S. W. I. 191.
bagging-li, adv., *with a side glance*, R. R. 292.
baggin, v., *become baggy*, '*tumeo*', PR. P. 21.
bagged, pple., *pregnant*: *þe* *mere* was *bagged* *wiþ* *fole* PERC. 717.
baghel, sb., *O.N.* *bagall*, *from* *Lat.* *baculus*; *bishop's crozier*, P. S. 307.
bai, adj., *O.Fr.* *bai*, *Ital.* *baio*, *Lat.* *badius*; *bay* (*colour*), CH. C. T. *A* 2157; B. DISC. 1044.
bai, sb., ? = *abai*; *bay*, *bark*, GAW. 1582.
bai, sb. ? = *O.N.* *bagr*; '*obstaculum*', PR. P. 21.
baiard, sb., *O.Fr.* *baiart*; *bayard*, *bay horse*, CH. C. T. *A* 4115.
baie, sb., = *abai*; *barking*; *holding at bay*: *bai* of *bor* ALIS. 200; *bestis* *baie* LUD. COV. 180; *baie* WILL. 35.
baie, sb., *Fr.* *baie*, *Ital.* *baia*; *bay* (*of the sea*), TREV. I. 57; *bai* (*opening in a wall*) A. P. ii. 1392; PALL. ii. 198.
baie, sb., *Fr.* *baie*; *berry*; *bai* '*bacca*' PR. P. 21; *baies* (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 414.
bai-træ, sb., *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.
baiin, v., *O.Fr.* *baier*; *bay*, *bark at*, PR. P. 21; *baie* EGL. 286; *balen* (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.
baille, *baili*, sb., *O.Fr.* *baille* (*barrière*, *porte avancée*); *bailey*, C. M. 10023; *bali* A. P. i. 1082; *wern* *put* . . . in *baile* (*prison*) FER. 1211; *bailes* (*pl.*) C. L. 687.
baili, sb., *O.Fr.* *baili*; *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C.

M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CH. C. T. A 603; **baillifs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

bali-schope, sb., *office of bailiff*; '**balliatus**,' PR. P. 22; bailliship WICL. S. W. I. 22.

baillie, sb., *O.Fr. baillie*; *jurisdiction, administration*, BEK. 202; P. L. S. xxiv. 78; ALIS. 7532; R. R. 4302; MAN. (F.) 5243; bailie JARB. XIII. 166; **baillies** (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.

bain, adj., *O.N. beinn, prov. Eng. bain*; *direct, prompt*, TRIST. 708; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; AV. ARTH. lviii; TOWNL. 28; LUD. COV. 173; **bein** AMAD. (Web.) 514; **beane** CHEST. I. 50; **beaine** II. 181; *comp. un-bein*.

bained, adj., *burst*; **bainid**, as **benis** or **pesin**, '**fresus**,' PR. P. 21.

baiak, adj., *O.N. beiskr; harsh*, WR. DICT. 152; **bejsc** ORM. 6698; **bask** WICL. S. W. III. 42.

baisment, sb., = **abashment**; *fear*, A. P. i. 174.

baissen, v., = **abassen**; *abash, be abashed*; **baschede** (*pret.*) WICL. JOS. ii. 11; **baist** (*pret.*) GAW. 376; **baiste** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2856; **baschede** 2121.

baite, sb., *O.N. beita*; *from biten*; **bait**, food, C. M. 16931; GOW. I. 310; **beite** HALLIW. 172; **beit** LIDG. M. P. 218.

baiten, v., *O.N. beita*, = *O.H.G. beizen*; **bait**, *make to bite*: if knight let his eien baiten (*feast*) on ani woman CH. TRO. i. 192; **baite** WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; **beiton** '*commor-deo*' PR. P. 29; **þe here beite** HAV. 1840; **wilde bueres bete** A. D. 237; **þe3 dursten beiten** (*punish*) men for æpelike gylte ORM. 10171; **baite** (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; **baited** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 55; *comp. a-baiten*.

baiting, sb., *O.N. beiting*; **baiting**, ALIS. 199; **beitinge** PR. P. 29.

baipen, v., *O.N. beifa*; *þ make to obtain*; **ishal baipen þi bone** GAW. 327; **I baiþe hit 3ow neuer to grante** 1840; **þat bai(þ)eþ me mi bone** SPEC. 27.

bak, *see* **bao**.

baken, v., *O.E. bacan*, = *O.N. baka*, *O.H.G. pachan, bachan*; **bake**; **bakin**, **bake** PR. P. 21; **bake** CH. C. T. A 384; **bakest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1566; **book** (*pret.*) WICL. IS. xlv. 19; P. R. L. P. 191; **boke** REL. I. 83; **baken** (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; **baken** ORM. 993; **bakin**, **bake** PR. P. 21; **bake mete** CH. C. T. A 343; **ibake** LAGL. A vi. 285; LIDG. M. P. 85; **tiles wel ibake** CH. L. G. W. 709.

bákera, sb., *O.E. bæcere*, = *O.N. bakari*; **baker**, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; **bákæres** (*pl.*) MISC. 189; **bakers** LAGL. A iii. 70.

bakestre, sb., *O.E. bæcestre* (*fem.*); **baker**, '**pistor**,' FRAG. 4; **baxtere** HALLIW. 152; **bakesteres** (*pl.*) LAGL. B iii. 79.

bak-ern, sb., *O.E. bæcern*; **bakehouse**, '**pistrinum**,' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93).

bak-hous, sb., *O.E. bæchūs*, = *M.H.G.*

bach-, **bachūs**; **bakehouse**, '**pistrina**,' PR. P. 21; **bachous** '**pistrinum**,' VOC. 204; E. W. 73.

bákings, sb., **baking**, '**pistura**,' PR. P. 21.

bal, sb., *O.N. böllr*, = *M.H.G. bal, gen. balles*; **ball**, TREAT. 137; TREV. III. 425; S. S. (Wr.) 2066; RICH. 4506; (**balles**?) CH. C. T. A 2614; **þane little bal** AYENB. 179; **balles** (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; **balles** (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.

bal-pleiere, sb., **ball player**, PR. P. 22.

bal-pleowe, sb., **ball-play**, A. R. 218.

bāl, *see* **bōl**.

baláde, sb., *O.Fr. balade*; **ballad**, GOW. I. 133.

balan, sb., *O.Fr. balin*; *a strong stuff made of tow*, ALEX. 4851.

balance, sb., *O.Fr. balance*; **balance**, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; **belaunce** WILL. 948.

bald, **balden**, *see* **beald**, **bealden**.

baldemoin, sb., *gentian*, GOW. I. 99; PR. P. 22.

bále, sb., *O.Fr. bale*; **bale**, '**bulga**,' PR. P. 22; A. P. iii. 157; **báles** (*pl.*) FER. 4202.

bále, adj., *O.E. bealu*, = *Goth. *balws*; **baleful**, **evil**, **pernicious**, MIRC 1383; **bale drinch** HOM. I. 283; **wið se bale bere** KATH. 2370; **bale deep** LAGL. A xviii. 35; **bale stour** A. P. iii. 426; **bale biernex** D. ARTH. 1483.

bále, **balu**, **bəlu**, sb., *O.E. bealu*, **bealo**, = *O.L.G. balu*, *O.H.G. balo*, *O.N. böll n.*; **bale**, *destruction, calamity*, LA3. 1455, 2597, 19519; **þat baleu** MISC. 42; & **tet beali** [**bali**] **blencte** JUL. 72, 73; **bale** H. M. 3; GEN. & EX. 68, 1984; HAV. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. (Web.) 702; WILL. 75; LAGL. B xviii. 200; GAW. 2419; IW. 3062; PR. C. 6465; AMAD. (R.) iv; **hwone þe bale is alre hecst þonne is þe bote alre necst** O. & N. 687, 699; **balewes** (*gen.*) MISC. 97; **balewe**, **balwe**, **baluwe** (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618, 27065; **balewe** [**bale**] KATH. 551; **al þi blisse to balewe** [**bale**] **schal iwurþen** REL. I. 183, 185 (MISC. 126, 127); **after bale comeþ bote** FL. & BL. 821; **þat is falle bale leche** AL. (T.) 179; **baluwren** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9685; **balewen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 5.

bale-band *þ* sb., *cruel bond*: **balebondes** (*pl.*) (? **bale bondes**) MARH. 13.

bale-dünt *þ* sb., *mortal blow*; **balidüntes** HOM. I. 281.

balu-fəht, sb., *mortal fight*, LA3. 5943.

balu-ful, adj., *O.E. bealofull*; **baleful**, LA3. 24938; HOM. I. 215; **baluh-**, **baleful** A. R. 114.

bale-lās, adj., *O.E. bealulās*; *innocent*; **balelex** A. P. iii. 227.

balu-ras [**baloureas**], sb., LA3. 25936.

baluh-aīð, sb., *O.E. bealusīð*; *evil fate*, HOM. I. 200; **balesīð** MARH. 23; **to his bale-sīte** LA3. 567; **bale-sīpen** (*pl.*) REL. I. 179.

bale-stour, sb., *death struggle*: **bed me bilive mi baléstour** A. P. iii. 425.

bælu-wia, adj., *O.N.* bōlviss (*ms.* bæliwis); *wicked, baleful*, LA3. 17130.
balei, sb., *O.Fr.* balai; **baleis** (*pl.*), *rods*, SHOR. 47; LANGL. A x. 176.
baleisen, v., *flog with rods*; **baleised** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 175.
balēne, sb., *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena; *whale*, VOC. 222; **baleines** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
bales, sb., *O.Fr.* balais; **balas**, *ruby*, CT. LOVE 78; **balas** QUAIR 46.
balȝ, adj., *flat-topped*: **balwe** 'planus' PR. P. 22; a **balȝ** berȝ GAW. 2172; his **balȝe** haunchez 2032.
bali, see **belli**.
balinger, sb., *A.Fr.* balenger, = *O.Fr.* balemier (*whale-ship*); a *sea-going vessel*; **balingers** (*pl.*) N. E. D.
baliste, sb., *Lat.* ballista; **balistis** (*pl.*) WICL. I MACC. vi. 20.
balke, sb., *O.E.* balca, = *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.G.* balco, *O.H.G.* balco, *balcho*, *O.N.* bjalki; *balk, beam; ridge in a field; 'trads, porca'*, PR. P. 21, 22; CH. C. T. A 3920; TOWNL. 99; LUD. COV. 343; **balkes** (*pl.*) 'trefts' VOC. 170; LANGL. A vi. 109.
balkin, v., = *Swed.* balka; *balk, plough awry, 'porco'*, PR. P. 22; but so wel halt no man þe plough þat he ne **balkȝe** oþer while GOW. I. 296.
ballard, sb., *baldheaded man*, TREV. I. 241; WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 23.
balle, sb., = *M.H.G.* balle; **ball**, 'pila', VOC. 240; OCTAV. (H.) 1272; C. M. 16788; see **bal**.
balled, adj., *bald*, TREV. I. 283; LANGL. B xx. 183; CH. C. T. A 108; **ballid** 'calvus' PR. P. 22; WICL. LEV. xiii. 41; **ballid** and bar was þe reson DEP. R. iv. 70.
balled oöte, sb., *bald coot, 'blarie'*, VOC. 165.
ballednesse, sb., *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. II. 56; **ballidnesse** 'calvities' PR. P. 22.
ballen, v., *O.Fr.* baller, *baler; dance*; **bale** C. E. 13139.
ballok, sb., *O.E.* bealluc, *prov. Eng.* ballock; 'testiculus', VOC. 208; **ballokes** (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
ballok-ood, sb., *scrotum*, VOC. 208.
ballok-kniȝ, sb., *knife with two knobs on the handle*, LANGL. B xv. 151.
ballok-stōn, sb., 'genitale', VOC. 208.
balloo-wirt, sb., *orchis*, LEECHD. III. 313.
balmin, see **basmen**. **balame**, see **basme**.
baltren, v., = *Dan.* baltre; *stumble about*; **balteres** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 459; **baltirde** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 782.
balu, see **bale**. **bame**, see **basme**, -en.
ban, sb., *O.E.* bann, = *O.N.* bann, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, *bon*; *ban, edict*: (h)is **ban** aboute he sende ROB. 187; er þe þe n es igred SHOR. 71; *lat* crie þe **ban** þorgh

þe toun E. G. 359; **banne** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 95; ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore **banne** O. & N. 390; *comp.* 30-ban.

bān, sb., *O.E.* bān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bēn, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* bein; *bone*, LA3. 7559; HOM. I. 253; KATH. 232; TRIST. 274; *bon* ROB. 126; *boon* WICL. GEN. xxix. 14; **ban**, **banes** [*bones*] (*pl.*) LA3. 1603, 1875; *bon* FRAG. 6; O. & N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHR. E. 417; *bone* REL. I. 120; **banes** KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; *bones* A. R. 350; *buones* AVENB. 148; **bānem** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* **bae**, **ohēak**, **hāfi**, **lend**, **sohin-bān** (*bōn*).
bān-fir, sb. (*ms.* banefyre), *bonfire, 'ignis ossium'*, CATH. 20.
bān-lās, adj., *O.E.* bānlās; *boneless*, KATH. 251.

bōn-schawe, sb., *sciatica*, PR. P. 44.
bān-wort, sb., *O.E.* bānwyr, = *M.H.G.* beinwurz (*senecio*); *bonewort* (*name of many distinct plants*); 'osmunda' VOC. (W. W.) 556; *bonwort* or *daisie* M.S. in PR. P. 52.

band, sb., = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* band, *O.H.G.* pant, *band n.*; **band** (*bond*), IW. 2394; DEGR. 869; TOWNL. 219; *irene* band ORM. 19821; *bond* 'vinculum, ligamen' PR. P. 43; CL. M. 72; 'instita' VOC. 182; 'laqueus' BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; 'foedus' WICL. GEN. xiv. 13; MAN. (F.) 2851; hwo so brekis this **bond** AUD. II; and gat of hem þe **band** [*bond*] (*obligation*) CH. C. T. B 1558; þe **bond** þat hiȝte matrimoine A 3094; **bande** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; *bonde* 'vincula' VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; ȝor (h)ise fon he leide in *bonde* GEN. & EX. 2693; **bandes** PR. C. 3209; *slæpes* **bandes** ORM. 2971; **bondes** 'bandeaus' REL. II. 83; MARH. 13; HAV. 538; *iren* **bondes** MAND. 163; les me out of *bonde* SPEC. 29.

band-dogge, sb., ? *banddog*, VOC. 187; *bond-dogge* 'molossus' PR. P. 43.

bande, see **bounda**.

bandōn, sb., *O.Fr.* bandon; *disposition, discretion*, R. R. 1163; **bandun**, **baundun** A. R. 338; ich am in hire **baundoun** SPEC. 27; see **abandūn**.

bāne, sb., = *O.E.* bana, *bona*, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.L.G.* bano, *O.H.G.* pano, *M.Du.* bane, *O.N.* bani m. (*intersector*); *bane, destroyer, destruction, 'exitium'*, PR. P. 22; HOM. I. 243; REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); CH. C. T. A 1097; MAN. (F.) 8330; TOR. 1691; he slouȝ his fader **ban(e)** TRIST. 901; **bane**, *bone* KATH. 2397; MARH. 13; he wes moni *connes monnes bone* [*bane*] LA3. 7554; *bone* A. R. 222; PERC. 1338; *comp.* **hen-bane**.

bānen, adj., = *M.H.G.* beinlin; *made of bone*; wiȝ *bonene* wal REL. I. 112.

banere, sb., *O.Fr.* banere, *baniere*; *banner*, A. R. 300; **baner** ROB. 167; CH. C. T. A 966; MAN. (F.) 8445.

banerere, sb., *O.Fr.* banerier; *standard*

bearer, C. M. 12703; banerrere OCTOV. (W.) 1604.

baneret, sb., *O.Fr.* baneret; *banneret*, DEGR. 1017; *banerets* (pl.) ROB. 551.

baneur, sb., *O.Fr.* baneor; *standard-bearer*, ROB. 361; baneur, baniour C. M. 12723; banier, baneour LANGL. B xv. 428; baniour TREV. II. 215.

banisohin, v., *O.Fr.* baniss-; *banish*, PR. P. 23; *banished* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1725.

bank, sb., = *O.Fris.* bank, bonk m., *O.H.G.* banch, panch m. f., *O.N.* bakki m.; *bank* (mound, shore); *bench*; 'ripa' VOC. 239; PR. P. 23; *bank scamnum* LUD. COV. 170; bonk GAW. 700; bonk (mound) A. P. i. 102; *banke* (dat.) LANGL. A PROL. 8; upon þe see bonke GAW. I. 165; bonke WILL. 2718; stod uppen ane boncke (sec. text benche) LAJ. 25185; *bankes* (pl.) TREV. II. 27; ISUM. 169; þurh bankes & þurh græfes ORM. 9210.

banker, sb., ? *O.Fr.* banquier; *cloth*, or *carpet*, for a *bench*, PR. P. 23; *bankers* (pl.) ANT. ARTH. xxiv.

bannen, v., *O.E.* bannan, bonnan (*pret.* bæon, *pple.* gebonnen), = *O.H.G.* bannan, *O.Fris.* banna, bonna (*pret.* bēn, bante, *pple.* bannen), *O.N.* banna (*pret.* bannaða); *ban*, *proclaim*, *summon*, *curse*; bannen, bonnien [banni] LAJ. 7952, 8054, 19907; bannin, 'maledico, execro', PR. P. 23; banne REL. I. 177; WILL. 476; FER. 5424; LANGL. A i. 60; i banne þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. vii; *bannede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3213; *banned* PERC. 2123; *bonnede* [bannede] his ferde LAJ. 1763; *bonneden* helmes 22288; *comp. for-*, *þe-bannen*.

banne-note, sb., = *prov.Eng.* bannut; *walnut*, VOC. 181.

bantel, sb., ? *pillar*; *bantales* (pl.) A. P. i. 991; bantels i. 1016; bantelles ii. 1459.

baptisme, baptisme, sb., *O.Fr.* baptisme; *baptism*, LANGL. B xi. 119, C xiii. 58; *baptim* WICL. EPH. iv. 5; *baptism* A. P. i. 626.

baptisen, v., *Fr.* baptiser; *baptize*; *baptize* ROB. 86; *baptised* (pple.) JOS. 686.

baptising, sb., *action of baptism*, ROB. 86; C. M. 171.

baptiste, sb., *Fr.* baptiste; *baptist*, A. R. 160.

baptiste, sb., *baptism*, B. DISC. 212.

baptize, baptis, sb., *baptism*, C. M. 12754; *baptise* B. DISC. 1360.

bar, sb., *O.Fr.* bar; = *baron*, ROB. 544.

bar, adj., adv. & sb., *O.E.* bære, = *M.Du.* baer, *O.H.G.* bar, par, *O.N.* berr; *bare*, *naked*, *unarmed*, *mere*, BRD. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo miȝt(e) of þe hexte men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; bare [bar] LAJ. 3420; bare SPEC. 50; þe bare O. & N. 56; bare eorfe & chos to bedde HOM. II. 139; beaten hire beare bodi JUL. 27; for one bare sunne P. L. S. viii. 105; mid one bare worde O. & N. 547; beð . . . bare of euch blisse KATH. 847; outtaken bare

(adv.) two A. P. ii. 1573; on hire bare foten LAJ. 4997; *comp. þræd-bare*.

bar-fōt, adj., *O.E.* bærfōt, = *O.Fris.* berfōt, *M.H.G.* barvuoz; *barefoot*, LAJ. 8843; HAV. 862; ORF. 226; M. H. 90; barfoot LUD. COV. 59; barvot A. R. 420.

bar-hæved, adj., = *M.H.G.* barhoubet; *bare-headed*, MAN. (F.) 3252; barhed S. & C. II. xvii; bareheed WICL. LEV. xiii. 45.

bar-legged, adj., *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.

bare-li, adv., *barely*, *plainly*, GAW. 548; MIN. iii. 38.

bareness, sb., *bareness*, 'nuditas', PR. P. 24.

bare-vis, adv., *with uncovered face*; MAN. (H.) 122.

bār, sb., *O.E.* bār, = *M.L.G.* bēre, *O.H.G.* bēre, pēr; *boar*; bar, bor LAJ. 7503 (*misurillten* bær 1697); bare IW. 241; DEGR. 43; AV. ARTH. iii; bor A. R. 280; HAV. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; boor MAND. 238; boor, bore LANGL. B xi. 333; bore P. S. 151; bāres (gen.) LAJ. 30391; bōres (pl.) HAV. 2331; bores, boores CH. C. T. A 1658.

bōr-sper, sb., *O.E.* bārspere; *boar-spear*, 'vena(bul)um', FRAG. 2.

barain, adj., *O.Fr.* baraigne; *barren*, A. R. 158; baraine GAW. 1320; barein CH. C. T. A 1977.

baratour, sb., *O.Fr.* barateor (*swindler*); *quarrelsome person*, *rioter*, PR. P. 115; *champion*, PERC. 263.

barbar, sb., *Gr.* βάρβαρος; *barbarian*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 11; barbre CH. C. T. B 281; *barbaris* (pl.) WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 1.

barbe, sb., *O.Fr.* barbe; *barb* (of an arrow); *sort of veil used by women*; P. L. S. xxxi. 350; GAW. 1457, 2310.

barberi, sb., *O.Fr.* berberis; *barberry*, PR. P. 23; barbere AV. ARTH. vi.

barbet, sb., *Fr.* barbette; *sort of veil*, P. S. 154.

barbican, sb., *O.Fr.* barbacane; *barbican*, *outwork to a fortress*, 'antemyrale', PR. P. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. & BL. 244.

barbour, sb., *O.Fr.* barheor; *barber*, S. S. (Web.) 1874; TREV. IV. 285; CH. C. T. A 2025.

barbre, *see* barbar.

bare, *see* bar and barewe.

bāre, sb., *O.N.* bāra, = *O.E.* bære, *M.Du.* baere, *cf. mod.Eng.* bore (tidal wave); wave, M. H. 135; TRIST. 356; *cf.* bære.

bareȝ, *see* barȝ.

bareness, sb., *barrenness*, WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

bareintē, sb., *barrenness*, 'sterilitas', PR. P. 24; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

barel, sb., *O.Fr.* bareil; *barrel*, 'cadus', VOC. 176; CH. C. T. B 3083; MAN. (F.) 3616; barail P. L. S. xxiii. 23.

barelle-ferrers, sb. pl., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *ferriere* (*travelling-bottle*); *vessel for carrying wine on journeys*: barelle ferrers thei brochede D. ARTH. 2715; barell-ferrers BARB. xv. 39.

barêt, sb., *O.Fr.* *barat*; *debate, trouble, fraud*, A. R. 154; HAV. 1932; GAW. 353; barêt & strif P. L. S. xxiii. 137; in gret barêt and bale WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.

barewe, sb., *O.E.* (*meox*)-berewe, ?=*M.Du.* *berve* (*cf.* *M.Du.* *gherve* = *gherwe*); *from béren*; *barrow, handcart, bier*: þeȝ ich scholde beo jider ibore in barewe oþer in bere BEK. 899; barowe PR. P. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare HORN (L.) 891; *comp. hand-, whæl-barowe*.

barȝ, sb., *O.E.* *bearg*, *bearug*, *beaȝh*, = *M.Du.* *bargh*, *O.N.* *börgr*, *O.H.G.* *parch*, *parh*, *parc*, *paruc*, *parug*; *barrow* (*castrated pig*): bareȝ [bareh] O. & N. 408; bæruh FRAG. 3; baru ROB. 207; barowes (pl.) D. ARTH. 191.

bargaine, sb., *O.Fr.* *bargaine*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargain AYENB. 9; bargain GOW. II. 223; bargaines (pl.) CH. C. T. A 282.

barganer, sb., *bargainer*: barganers and okerars and lufars of simonee TOWNL. 313.

barganiin, v., *O.Fr.* *bargaignier*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargaine WICL. S. W. II. 213; bargeine E. W. 472; bargane (*contend*) BARB. ix. 224.

barge, sb., *O.Fr.* *barge*, *L.Lat.* *barca*; *barge*, WILL. 2767; CH. C. T. A 410.

barin, v., *O.E.* *barian*, = *M.Du.* *baren*, *O.H.G.* (gi)paron, *O.N.* *bera*; *bare, strip, uncover*, PR. P. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren GEN. & EX. 1912; bared (pple.) A. P. ii. 1149.

bark, sb., *O.N.* *börkr*, = *M.Du.* *barke m.*; *bark* (*of a tree*), 'cortex', VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; barke PR. P. 24; LANGL. B xi. 251; barke (dat.) R. R. 7267.

barkin, v., = *Dan.* *barke*, *Swed.* *barka*; *bark* (*leather*), *tan*; *become covered with a bark*; 'funio, tanno', PR. P. 25; he barked over as a turfe C. M. 11824; barkid (pple.) LIDG. M. P. 53.

barkere, sb., = *Swed.* *barkare*; *tanner*, PR. P. 24; barkare VOC. 194.

barlio, sb., *cf.* *bere* (*O.N.* *barlak* is *probably from O.E.*); *barley*, REL. I. 215; bærlie SAX. CHR. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EX. ix. 31; berlei MAND. 272; barliohe (dat.) TREV. I. 405.

barli-brêd, sb., *barley-bread*, VOC. 198; LANGL. A vi. 137; barlibreed CH. C. T. D 144.

barli-cake, sb., *barley-cake*, GOW. III. 216.

barli-corn, sb., *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 30.

barliȝ-lâf, sb., *barley-loaf*, ORM. 15511.

barli-méle, sb., *barley-meal*, PR. P. 25.

barli-sêle, sb., *barley-season*, 'tempus ordearium', PR. P. 25; *cf.* *méte-sêle*.

barli-water, sb., *barley-water*, S. S. (Web.) 1574.

barm, *see* bearm.

barmeken, barnekinch, sb., = *barbican*: Balaan in þe barmeken sa bitterli fiȝtis ALEX. 1301; at the barnekinch he abad DEGR. 375.

barn, *see* bearn.

baronage, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronage*, *barnage*; *baronage*, HORN (L.) 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62; barnage FL. & BL. 639; HAV. 2947; WILL. 4797.

baronesse, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronesse*; *baroness*, PR. P. 25.

baronet, sb., *inferior baron*, 'barunculus', VOC. 262.

baronie, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronie*; *barony*, ROB. 349, 479; baronies (pl.) AYENB. 38.

barre, sb., *O.Fr.* *barre*; *bar*, 'vectis', PR. P. 24; VOC. 261; HAV. 1794; a barre of iron CH. C. T. A 1075; barren (pl.) HOM. I. 131; barres LANGL. B xviii. 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349. barrère, sb., *O.Fr.* *barriere*; *barrier*, PR. P. 24; barères (pl.) A. P. ii. 1239; barers FER. 4668.

barrin, v., *O.Fr.* *barrer*; *bar*, *close with a bar*, PR. P. 24; barred (pret.) WILL. 2046; barrid (pple.) TRIAM. 1188.

Barrocschire, pr. n., *O.E.* *Bearrucscire*; *Berkshire*; P. L. S. xiii. 48.

bars, sb., *O.E.* *bears*, *bærs*, = *M.Du.*, *O.Fr.* *bars*; *bass* (*fish*); *base* B. B. 167; bace PR. P. 20.

bartrin, v., *O.Fr.* *bareter*; *barter*, PR. P. 25.

baru, *see* barȝ.

barün, sb., *O.Fr.* *bar acc.* *baron*; *baron*, HOM. II. 35; HAV. 31; P. L. S. ii. 108; barünes (gen.) LAȝ. 5319; barouns (pl.) AYENB. 38.

bas, adj., *O.Fr.* *bas*, *from late Lat.* *bassus*; *base, low*, GOW. I. 98; *bas* (*low*) voice MER. 572.

bäschen, *see* baissen.

base, sb., *Fr.* *base*, *Lat.* *basis*; *base*; *bas* CH. ASTR. ii. 41 (52); basse A. P. i. 999; bases (pl.) ii. 1278.

baselard, sb., *a sort of dagger*, 'pugio', PR. P. 25; 'sica', VOC. 263; baslarde LANGL. B iii. 303; MIRC 48.

baser, baser, sb., *executioner*, N. E. D.

basiliak, sb., *Gr.* *βασιλικός*; *basilisk*, PS. xc. 13; basililook CH. C. T. I 853.

basin, *see* baclin. bāsk, *see* bašak.

basken, v., ? *O.N.* *baʃask*; *bask*: he basked him about þer inne GOW. I. 290.

basket, sb., *basket*, 'corbis', PR. P. 26; C. M. 4489; bascoates (pl.) LEB. JES. 21; basketes CH. C. T. C 445.

basme, sb., *O.Fr.* *basme*, *Lat.* *balsamum*; *balm*, H. M. 13; balsme GOW. III. 315;

- bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. I. 107; MAND. 50.
- basmen**, sb., *embalm*; balmin, baumin 'balsamo' PR. P. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; balmbe CHEST. I. 165; baumed (*pple.*) ALIS. 4670; bawmede (*smearred*) WICL. JOHN ix. 6.
- bass**, sb., *Lat.* basium; *kiss*, CT. LOVE 797.
- bast**, sb., *O.E.* bæst, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bast *m. n.*; *bast*: take a stalworpe baste and binde mi handes bihind me faste HALLIW. 148; bare as a bast D. TROY 4773.
- baste-trē**, sb., *lime-tree*, 'tilia,' VOC. 192.
- bast**, sb., *O.Fr.* bast (bât); *bastardy*: an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425; he was bigeten o bast AR. & MER. 7644.
- bastard**, sb., *O.Fr.* bastard; *bastard*, CHR. E. 890; L. H. R. 50*; TREV. I. 251.
- bastile**, sb., *Fr.* bastille; *tower of a castle*, PR. P. 26.
- bastin**, v., *O.N.* basta, = *O.H.G.* besten, *from* bast; *baste*, 'subsuo,' PR. P. 26; *basting* (*pple.*) R. R. 104.
- baston**, sb., *O.Fr.* baston, bastun; *stave*, *stansa*, REL. II. 175; bastoun, bastun C. M. 14923.
- bat**, sb., ? = *Ger.* batze *m.* (*massa*); *clod*; a bat of erpe LANGL. Cxix. 92.
- bat**, sb., *for* debat; *bate*, LUD. COV. 12; bate C. M. 9684.
- bât**, sb., *O.E.* bāt, cf. *O.N.* bátr; *boat*, JUL. 60; þene bat [bot] LA3. 23865; bot TRIST. 354; S. S. (Wr.) 3146; boot WICL. JOS. vi. 22; bâte (*dat.*) DEGR. 919; bote ALIS. 3497; bōtes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 241; bāten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14746.
- bōte-swain**, sb., *boatswain*, ST. R. 21.
- [bāt, sb., *comp.* grist-bāt.]
- bataile**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataille; *battle*, O. & N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. (Web.) 2011; bataile, bataille CH. C. T. 4879; bataille HORN (L.) 574; SHOR. 109; batel C. M. 3463.
- batailed**, adj., *O.Fr.* bataillie; *battlemented*, C. M. 9902; batailled A. P. ii. 1183.
- bataillen**, v., *O.Fr.* batailler; *engage in battle*, *fight*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
- bataillons**, adj., *bataillous*, GOW. III. 118.
- [bataillour], **batelur**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataileor; *warrior*, ALIS. 1433.
- batails**, sb. pl., ? *battels*, APOL. 76.
- batelment**, sb., *battlement*, A. P. ii. 1459.
- [bātien, v., *comp.* grist-bātien.]
- batildōre**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* batadoir, *mod. Eng.* battledore; *mallet*, VOC. 269; batildoure PR. P. 27.
- bātin**, v., *for* abāten; *bate*, PR. P. 26; batede (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 440.
- bātin**, v., *for* debāten; PR. P. 26.
- batren**, v., *batter*; *batride*, *batred* (*pret.*)
- LANGL. A iii. 192*; *ibatrid* (*pple.*) FER. 896.
- batte**, sb., *Fr.* batte; *bat*, *cudgel*, 'fustis,' VOC. 263; PR. P. 26; botte (*dat.*) A. R. 366; battes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 381; ALIS. 78; battis WICL. MAT. xxvi. 47; botten [battes] LA3. 21593; bottes MISC. 43.
- battin**, v., *beat with clubs*, 'fustigo,' PR. P. 26; *battede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 192.
- batüre**, sb., *batter*, 'batura,' CATH. 24; batere L. C. C. 38.
- bað**, sb., *O.E.* bæð, = *O.N.* bað, *O.L.G.* bath, *O.Fris.* beth, *O.H.G.* bad, pad; *bath*, HOM. II. 226; R. S. v; baþþ ORM. 18044; beð A. R. 394; þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; beþ AYENB. 74; baðe (*dat.*) LA3. 2852; beðe HOM. I. 23; beðes (*pl.*) A. R. 396.
- baðe**, adj. & prn., *O.N.* báðir, = *O.L.G.* bēthia, *O.Fris.* bēde, *O.H.G.* beide; *both*, SAX. CHR. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . baðe (*earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LK. i. 7; þis meiden was baðe faderles & moderles KATH. 77; baþe ISUM. 400; for to deme baþe þe gode & þe uuele HOM. I. 143; baþe wæren alde ORM. 250; Crist is baþe god & man 1360; baðe, boþe [boþe] LA3. 17014, 27305; baþe, boþe, beþe HAV. 1680, 2543, 2816; boþe C. L. 497; boþe we habbeþ stefne brihte O. & N. 1681; boþe heo were noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is boþe meke & milde 57; þe opere boþe were him agein MAN. (F.) 610; boþe two MAP 336; CH. C. T. A 1716; boþe two his hondes JOS. 697; boþe two FL. & BL. 525; hi deieþ boþe two TREAT. 139; boðe, beoðe A. R. 10, 162; boþe, beþe LANGL. Cxiii. 73; beþe ALIS. 4847; bāðre (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; þurh þeire baþre bisne ORM. 2794; boþer LANGL. B ii. 66; lw. 3556; bāðen (*dat.*) MARH. 21; boþen HAV. 471; PL. CR. 224; baðe KATH. 1791; baþe ORM. 7636; boþe SHOR. 57; mid boðe hon-den A. R. 338.
- Baðen** [Baþe], pr. n., *O.E.* Baðan; *Bath*, LA3. 21026; Baþe MISC. 145; CH. C. T. A 445.
- bāðie**, sb., ? *one that bathes*, A. R. 214.
- bāðien**, v., *O.E.* baðian, = *O.N.* baða, *O.H.G.* badon; *bathe*, LA3. 6657; baþien P. L. S. viii. 124; R. S. v (MISC. 180); baþie LEG. 164; baþi ROB. 146; baþen MAND. 88; baþeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 167; (heo) baðieð LA3. 17189; he . . . ofte hine þer inne bāðede (*pret.*) LA3. 17028; bapede WILL. 98; and bapede (h) is swerd in hure blod(e) FER. 3100; bāthed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3.
- bāthinge**, sb., *bathing*, PR. P. 26.
- baū**, int., cf. *Ger.* ba; *bah*, LANGL. B xi. 135.
- baubelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* baubelet; *bauble*; *beau-beles* (*pl.*) A. R. 388*.
- baud**, adj., *O.Fr.* baud (*hardi, gai*); *joyous*, *boastful*, R. R. 5674; of wordes he was swiþe baud HORN (H.) 96.

baude, sb., *baud*, 'leno', PR. P. 27; LAGL. A iii. 124; CH. C. T. D 1354.

baudekin, sb., *O.Fr.* baudekin; *a precious silk stuff*, PR. P. 27; ALIS. 759.

bauderie, sb., *gaiety, mirth*, CH. C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, sb., = *M.H.G.* balderich; *baldrick*, GAW. 2486; baudrik CH. C. T. A 116; baudri ALIS. 4698; *bauderikis* (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 8.

baudi, adj., *dirty*, LAGL. B v. 197; bauidi and totore CH. C. T. G 635.

baudstrot, sb., *O.Fr.* baudetrot; *baud*, VOC. 217; LAGL. A iii. 42*.

baume, baumen, *see* basme, -en.

bauson, sb., *badger*, PR. P. 27; bausin 'castor' VOC. 177; bausons (pl.) TREV. I. 327; baucines WILL. 2299.

baxtere, *see* bakestre.

be, *see* bi.

bēacne, *see* bēkne.

bēah, sb., *O.E.* bēag, bēah, = *O.H.G.* pouc, boug, *O.N.* baugr; *from* būzen; *ring, collar, bracelet*, '(ar)milla', FRAG. 2; beez 'torquem' WICL. GEN. xli. 42; enne beh LA3. 24520; beize TRIST. 265; begh REL. I. 160; bei HALLIW. 171; ? beey (*printed* beeth) SHOR. 109; bēie, biže (*dat.*) L. H. R. 28, 29; bēizes, bēhjes [bējes] (pl.) LA3. 7425, 21640; beges and ringes GEN. & EX. 1390; beies HOM. I. 193; beren bejes [beizes, bijes] ful brihte abuten here nekkes LAGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* sweor-bēah.

beaiell, sb., *O.Fr.* besaiel; *great-grandfather*, D. TROY 13474.

beald, bāld, adj., *O.E.* beald, bald, = *O.L.G.* bald, *O.H.G.* pald, *Goth.* *balps, *O.N.* ballr; *bold*; bald HOM. I. 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 997; SHOR. 123; IW. 1402; bald [bold] LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105, 158; bold o. & N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; be thou bold it shal be bought M. ARTH. 3483; beld s. s. (Web.) 2042; B. DISC. 2123; bāldē (*dat. m.*) LA3. 9613; bāldere (*gen. dat. f.*) LA3. 10387, 16045; bāldne (*acc. m.*) 6594; bealde (pl.) SHOR. 100; alle his bigginges bolde ISUM. 78; belde HORN (L.) 602; ALIS. 5004; þurh belde worde o. & N. 1715; bāldere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17256; bāldem (*dat. pl.*) 25163; bāldore (*compar.*) ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; baldore, boldere LAGL. A iv. 94; bāldest (*superl.*) LA3. 26178; *comp.* un-bāld.

bāldē, adv., *M.H.G.* balde; *boldly, quickly*, M. H. 23, 121.

bōld-bēde, sb., *boldness*, o. & N. 514; MAN. (F.) 13465.

bāldē-liche, adv., *O.E.* bealdlice; *boldly*, LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; balde-, boldeliche o. & N. 401, 1707; boldliche AYENB. 63; bāldelike (*adv.*) HAV. 53; lok

hou it is and tel me boldeli (*? quickly*) CH. C. T. A 3433; bāldeliker (*compar.*) P. L. S. xi. 69.

bōldness, sb., *boldness, impudence, confidence*, D. TROY 226; LAGL. B xviii. 386; MAN. (H.) 40.

bāld-sipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 24943*.

bealden, bālden, v., *O.E.* bealdian, *cf. O.H.G.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan; *embolden*: to balden [boldi] (*encourage*) þine leode LA3. 4385; þe brandes to balde PERC. 792; þe wenche bigan to bolde s. s. (Wr.) 1679; his harte began to bolde OCTAV. (H.) 975; bāldede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; LA3. 16327*; boldede hire hertes LAGL. (Wr.) 1756; *comp.* un-bālden.

bealtē, sb., *O.Fr.* bealté, beauté; *beauty*, SPEC. 53; beaute WILL. 4534; béaute, beute CH. C. T. A 2385.

bēam, sb., *O.E.* bēam, = *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.G.* bōm, *O.H.G.* baum, paum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.N.* baðmr; *beam, 'trabs'*, FRAG. 4; al swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; beem 'trabs, licitorium, radius' PR. P. 30; LAGL. B x. 264; MAN. (H.) 103; w. & I. 39; bem JUL. 46; A. P. ii. 603; bēames (pl.) ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CH. D. BL. 337; grete bemes of list TREV. I. 235; þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bēamen wes idiht LA3. 17887; *comp.* glō-, mōr-, sunne-, web-bēam.

[bēami], bēmi, adj., *radiant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.).

bēamien, v., *O.E.* bēamian; *beam, shine*; beme 'radio' PR. P. 30; beeming KATH. 46.

bēane, sb., *O.E.* bēan, = *O.N.* baun, *O.H.G.* bōna; *bean*; beene VOC. 177; bene PR. P. 30; LAGL. B iii. 141*; WICL. EZ. iv. 9; al nas wurþ a bene ROB. 497; noujt a bene worþ WILL. 4754; þis Absolon ne roghte nat a bene of al his pleie CH. C. T. A 3772; bāne (*dat.*) MAND. 158; þe worþ of a bene P. 47; bēana, bēane, bēanen (pl.) LEECHD. III. 86, 108; bene RICH. 6004; benes HAV. 769; bene strau CH. C. T. E 1422; bānen (*dat. pl.*) FL. CR. 762.

bān-codde, sb., *bean-pod*, VOC. 233; bean-coddan (*dat. pl.*) LK. xv. 16.

bēanen, adj., *O.E.* bēanen; *made of beans*; bene bred VOC. 198; WICL. E. w. 61.

béard, sb., *O.E.* beard, = *O.Fris.* berd, *M.Du.* baerd, *O.H.G.* bart, part; *beard*, HOM. I. 279; bærd [beord] LA3. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; GOW. II. 367; CH. C. T. A 332; DEGR. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 24; beerd 'barba' PR. P. 31; bi niþinges beard(e) [beorde] LA3. 1672; uppe niþinges bærdē 10703; bērdes (pl.) GOW. I. 111.

bērd-heer, sb., *beard-hair*, TREV. III. 325.

bērd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* beardlēas; *beardless*, GOW. II. 369; DEP. R. iii. 235.

béarded, adj., *bearded*; berdid 'barbatus' PR. P. 32; beerdid WICL. E. w. 308.

bearn, sb., *O.E.* bearn, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* barn, *O.N.* barmr, *Goth.* barns; *from* beren; *bosom, lap*; in his bearn (*sec. text* lappe) he hit læide REL. I. 141; LAJ. 30261; barm 'gremium' PR. P. 25; ALIS. 4203; barnes (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 706; B. DISC. 577; CH. C. T. B 3256; A. P. iii. 510; slepēð i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212; barnes (*pl.*) MARH. 22.

barm-clōþ, sb., *apron*, CH. C. T. A 3236.

barm-fal, sb., *apron*, REL. I. 240.

barm-hatres, sb. pl., *aprons*, REL. II. 176.

barm-akin, sb., *leather apron*, 'melotes' PR. P. 25.

bearn, sb., *O.E.* bearn, = *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* barn, *Scotch* bairn; *from* beren; *child*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; þet bearn FRAG. 5; þat bearn, bærn, bern LAJ. 91, 298, 5024; barn, bærn MAT. xxii. 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. A ii. 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. (H.) 310; ANT. ARTH. xviii; bern HOM. II. 21; MARH. 10; MISC. 128; HAV. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; AM. & AMIL. 164; bearnes (*gen.*) FRAG. 5; barnes ORM. 8044; bearne (*dat.*) MAT. xxii. 25; bearn (*pl.*) 'sobole(s) vel liberi' FRAG. 2; LAJ. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. I. 99, 225; bærn, barnes ORM. 6808, 8040; bearnes A. R. 272; bearne (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xx. 20; FRAG. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnan, bearnen, bernene (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 11, 17, 25; MK. iii. 28; LK. i. 17; bearnen HOM. I. 241; bernene LAJ. 8061; *comp.* helle-, kine-, mōder-, stōp-bearn (-bern).

barn-æge, sb., *childhood*, A. P. ii. 517.

barn-hæda, sb., *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

bearn-læa, adj., *childless*, LAJ. 8990; barnles C. M. 7086.

barn-tēam, sb., *O.E.* bearn-tēam; *brood of children*, H. M. 31; bernteam GEN. & EX. 3748; barntem C. M. 17792.

beast, *see* bæst. be-, *see* bi-.

bēatan, v., *O.E.* bēatan, = *O.N.* bauta (*pple.* bautinn), *M.H.G.* bözen; *beat, strike, correct*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid festen hine beaten MK. xiv. 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; beten MISC. 45; beten and bouken LANGL. B xiv. 19; bete BEK. 758; MAN. (H.) 328; hire sire and hire dame preteþ hire to bete R. S. vii; bēataþ (*pres.*) H. M. 31; beateþ, bet A. R. 184, 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; hit bet BRD. 26; (heo) betep MISC. 83; þei ... beten þe stretis they lounge about WICL. E. w. 152; bēt (*imper.*) A. D. 289; bēatende (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2713; bēot (*pres.*) A. R. 364; BRD. 24; beot, bet, bette LANGL. B x. 176 (Cxii. 124); biot HOM. II. 169; beet, but TREV. VIII. 229; bet GEN. & EX. 3958; TOR.

1365; bet a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beet MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; beet, bette WICL. NUM. xxii. 23; beoten HOM. I. 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; beoten, bieton MK. xiv. 65; LK. xx. 11; beten HAV. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRD. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CH. C. T. A 4308; bute FER. 2907; þai bette M. H. 72; bēote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bētan (*pple.*) ORM. 8168; beten GOW. III. 247; beten wiþ rede golde BEV. 1159; beten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. xxix; a grip of golde richeli beton on þe molde EGL. 1031; bete SPEC. 97; beete H. V. 76; bet HAV. 1916; bett TOWNL. 227; *comp.* a-, 3e-, to-bētan; *deriv.* bētel.

[bēatere, sb., *O.E.* bēatere; *beater*; *comp.* market-bētere.]

bēatunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

beautē, *see* bealtē.

bēc, sb., *O.Fr.* bec; *beak*, REL. I. 210; bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 487; bekēs (*pl.*) CH. L. G. w. 148.

bēche, sb., *O.E.* bēce, boecae (EPIN.), *M.E.G.* boke, *O.H.G.* buocha, *Lat.* fāgus, *Gr.* φῦξ (oak) f.; *beech*, 'fagus' VOC. 181; PR. P. 27; bēches (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. A v. 18; *see* bōa.

bēchen, adj., *O.E.* bēcen; *made of beech*, CH. C. T. G 1196; in 3one bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēcnien, *see* bācnien.

bed, sb., *O.E.* bed n.; *prayer*; bede (*pl.*) MK. ix. 29 (*earlier text* gebedu); *comp.* 3e-bed.

bed-hūs, sb., *O.E.* bedhūs; *house of prayer*, MAT. xxi. 13.

bed-rēp, sb., *O.E.* bedrip; *reaping on request*; bedrēpes (*ms.* bederpes) (*pl.*) E. w. 27.

bed, sb., *O.E.* bedd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.G.* beti, peti; bed, LAJ. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; bedd ORM. 4418; at mi beddis (*gen.*) side CH. P. F. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. & N. 967; CH. C. T. A 3269; þonne men gāð to bedde LAJ. 711; he lið i bedde 31591; beddes (*pl.*) BRD. 6; *comp.* child-, feber-, gras-bed.

bed-bere, sb., ? *L.G.* bedbüre; *toral*, E.W. 41.

bed-ohambre, sb., *bedchamber*, TREV. II. 201; LANGL. B v. 222.

bed-clōth, sb., *bedcloth*, PR. P. 27.

bed-fære, bed-ifære, sb., *bedfellow*, GOW. II. 229; bediver (*printed* bedyner) SPEC. 491.

bed-lawir, adj., *bedrid*, PR. P. 28.

bed-lawir, sb., 'clinicus' PR. P. 28.

bed-rēaf, sb., *O.E.* bedrēaf; *bedclothes*, FRAG. 4.

bed-reda, adj. & sb., *O.E.* bedrida, -reda, -ryda, cf. *M.L.G.* bedderede; *bedrid*, 'clinicus'.

VOC. 267; P. L. S. xxx. 57; CH. C. T. D 1769; MAN. (F.) 8964; *bedreden* (pl.) LAngl. A vii. 131.

bed-stæde, sb., = *M.Du. bedstede*; *bedstead*, PR. P. 28.

bed-strāu, sb., *bedstraw*, FRAG. 7; *bedstre* Wicl. Ps. vi. 7.

bed-stūter, sb., *husband's concubine*, ROB. 27.

bed-time, sb., *bedtime*, O. & N. 324.

bedde, sb., = *O.Fris. bedda*, *M.H.G. bette*; ? = *jebedde*; O. & N. 1500*.

beddien, v., *O.E. beddian*, = *O.H.G. bettōn*; *put to bed*, LA3. 6658; *bedden* H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAV. 1235; LAngl. B ii. 97; ne muhen ha . . . *bedden* in a 'breoste H. M. 43; *bedded* (pple.) HAV. 2771; *bedde*, i-bedde (f.) O. & N. 968.

bedding, sb., *O.E. bedding*, = *M.H.G. bettunge*; *bedding*, 'stramentum', FRAG. 4; *beddinge* CH. C. T. A 1616.

bēde, sb., = *O.L.G. beda*, *O.Fris. bede*, *O.H.G. beta*, *bita*, *Goth. bida f.*, *mod. Eng. bead*; *from bidden*; *prayer*, 'oratio', PR. P. 28; HOM. II. 135; LA3. 25514; ORM. 1156; GEN. & EX. 1375; HAV. 1385; GOW. II. 372; AM. & AMIL. 2351; *þ(e)os b(e)ode* HOM. I. 65; *bēden* (pl.) P. L. S. xvii. 56; nu we & heore *beden* [bedes] *singeð* LA3. 19688; *beoden* *biddeð* LA3. 19722; *beoden* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 140; MARH. 8; *bede* MISC. 56; *bedes* ORM. 1748; AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i *bidde* ani *bedes* LAngl. B v. 407; *bedis* *beads* PL. CR. 323; a *peire* of *bedes* LAngl. B xv. 119; CH. C. T. A 159; *bēden* (dat. pl.) CHR. E. 494.

bēde-hūs, sb., = *O.H.G. betchūs*; *house of prayer*, MISC. 39.

bēde-man, sb., = *M.H.G. beteman*; *beadsman*, AL. (L.) 658; *bedeman*, *beodemon* A iii. LAngl. 46; *beodemon* A. R. 356.

bēde-sang, sb., ORM. 6746.

bēde-woman, sb., 'oratrix', PR. P. 28.

Bedeford, pr. n., *O.E. Bedanford*; *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

bedel, see *būdel*.

bēden, v., *O.L.G. bedōn*, *O.H.G. betōn*; *pray*: na man nalde sel *bede* *beoden* for heore saule LA3. 25514; *bede* OCTAV. (H.) 910; ic . . . *bidde* *þu* & *bede* ORM. 18337; *bedes* HAV. 2392; he . . . *beod* & *bid* O & N. 1437; *biet* & *bit* HOM. I. 167; *bēde* (subj.) LAngl. A viii. 102; his *bedes* *bēdand* (pple.) *night* and *dei* HALLIW. 156.

bēden, see *bēoden*.

bee, see *bēo*. *beel*, see *būle*.

beon, see *bēon*. *bēf*, see *boef*. *beffen*, see *baffen*. *bē3*, see *bēah*.

beft, see *baftin*.

[*bē3e*, ? = *M.H.G. (ge)bouge* (pliant) comp. *leoſebāie*.]

bē3en, adj., *O.E. bēgen*, cf. *Goth. bai*, *Lat. ambō*, *Gr. ἀμφω*; *both*; *beizen*, *beien*, *beine* [beje] LA3. 2531, 2543, 32137; þa *kinges* *beie* *twēien* (Ital. *ambedue*) 30038; *beien* SAX. CHR. 265; *bege* MAT. xv. 14; *beie* BEV. 1212; S. B. W. 174; þat . . . *3onge* *were* *beie* (ms. *beye*) ROB. 47; *beie* þe *kinges* P. L. S. xi. 44; *baie* AR. & MER. 1528; of *hem* *be3en* (for *bam*) ORM. 15091; *bā* [O.E. *ba*, cf. *Lat. ambae f.*, *O.E. ba*, *bu*, *Goth. ba*, *Lat. ambo n.*] ORM. 373; *ba* *tunge* & *tale* KATH. 636; his *blod* & his *brain* *ba* *weoren* *todascte* LA3. 1469; *mid* *childe* *heoweren* *ba* *twa* (cf. Ital. *ambedue*) 2399; *boa* 281; *ba* *twa* MK. ii. 22 (earlier text *bu* *tu*); *ba* *twa* his *honden* JUL. 48; *ba* *bi* *dei* & *bi* *niht* HOM. I. 247; *bo* FL. & BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS. 6763; s. s. (Web.) 304; *bo* *þin(e)* *e3e* O. & N. 990; þat *godes* *hi* *were* *bo* ROB. 229; his *fader* & his *moder* *bo* AL. (T.) 235; *bo* *to* JOS. 300; *bo*, *boa* A. R. 60, 212; *boo* MIRC 3; *bāire* (gen.) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 1790*; O. & N. 1584; FL. & BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LAngl. B ii. 66; for *heore* *beire* *nome* LA3. 5283; *bā* (dat.) LA3. 9804; *bo* MIRC 1360; of *hem* *bo* C. L. 1454; *in* *bo* *two* his *honden* A. R. 396.

bē3en, *bū3en*, v., *O.E. bēgan*, *būgan*, = *O.Fris. bēja*, *O.N. beygja*, *M.H.G. böugen*; *from* *bū3en*; *incline*, *bend*; *beien* JUL. 27; he *mot* *nede* *beien* LA3. 1051; *whan* i *ne* *mai* his *hurte* *so* *buye* BEK. 1529; *uneþe* he *mizte* *bye* his *rug* P. L. S. xvii. 167; *mine* *kneon* *ich* *beie* HOM. I. 191; *beieð* A. R. 266; he *beieð* a *dun* *toward* þe *his* *deorewurðe* *heaved* HOM. I. 203; *ant* *buzep* *me* *to* *grounde* REL. I. 122; *bāi* (imper.) LA3. 5068; MARH. 20; *beih* þe *to* *me* HOM. I. 211; *beie* (subj.) SPEC. 81; þat *hit* *ne* *breke* *ne* *beie* H. M. 15; *bāide* (pret.) JUL. 77; and *beide* (drew) *heom* *to* *somne* LA3. 29089; þe *hwil(e)* þat *ba* *buhde* *hire* KATH. 2400; *byde* P. L. S. xvii. 168; & *hire* *cneow* *beigden* MK. xv. 19; *beighed* ALIS. 4373; *Scottes* & *Bruttes* *beiden* (sec. text *dro3en*) *to* *gaderes* LA3. 5178; *būhed* (pple.) HOM. I. 277; comp. a-, 3e-*bē3en*; *deriv. bāi-sum*.

bē3end-lich, adj., *O.E. (ge)bēgendlic*; *humble*: *mid* *beienliche* *worden* LA3. 4930.

beggen, see *būggen*.

beggin, v., *beg*, 'mendico', PR. P. 28; *beggen* A. R. 356; *begge* LAngl. B vi. 195; Wicl. E. W. 352; CH. C. T. A 4525; ISUM. 150; *beggide* (pret.) Wicl. JOHN ix. 8.

beggere, sb., *beggar*, HORN (R.) 1133; CH. C. T. A 242; *hit* *is* *beggares* *rihte* *vor* *te* *beren* *bagge* *on* *bac* A. R. 168; *beggere* (pl.) AYENB. 36; LAngl. A PROL. 40.

beggerie, sb., *beggary*, LAngl. B vii. 88; Wicl. PROV. xxiv. 34.

beggestere, sb., *beggar*, CH. C. T. A 242.

beggeþ [begged], sb., *begging*, *mendicancy*,

LANGL. C ix. 138; goon a begged (*v.r.* bigged, beggere, begger) CH. C. T. F 1580.

beggild, begenild, sb., *one given to begging*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168²; begeneldes LANGL. C xi. 263.

begginge, sb., *begging*, '*mendicatio*', PR. P. 28; gob on begginge MAND. 207; begging WICL. E. w. 353; bigging S. w. 128.

begȝo, *see* baiaak. bēh, *see* bēah.

behave, -havinge, *see* bihabben.

bēi, *see* bēah. bēien, *see* bēȝen.

beiken, *see* bēken.

beil, sb., *cf.* Swed. bögel, bygel, Ger. bügel; ? *handle*, w. & i. 23.

bein, *see* bain. beiten, *see* baiten.

bēi-sum, adj., (from bēȝen, v.), ? = Ger. beugsam; *obedient*; buhsume & beisume KATH. 1805.

bek, sb., ? O.E. bec (*dat.* bæce), O.N. bekkr *m.*, = M.L.G. beke, O.H.G. pah, pach, bach *m.f.*; *beck*, *brook*, '*rivulus*', VOC. 239; PR. P. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek, sb., ? = bekne; *beck*, *sign*, *nod*, PR. P. 29; WICL. JOB xxvi. 11; bekkes (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 221.

bek, *see* bea.

beken, v., Fr. becquer, = Ital. beccare; *beck*; bekeð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; ? biked ALIS. 2337.

bēken, v., ? *from* bēwen; *sleep*, *soak*, *warm*: to beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe bēkinde (*pres. pple.*) bað HOM. I. 269; and ligges bekeand in his bed IW. 1459; bekand BARB. ix. 552; i bēked (*pret.*) me TEST. CRES. 36.

bekken, v., ? = bēknien; *beck*, *nod*; bekke (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 306; beckes PS. xxxiv. 19; bekkis (*pl.*) TOWNL. 319 (MIR. PL. 193); bekked (*pret.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1260.

bēkne, beekne, sb., O.E. bēacen, bēcn, = O. Fris. bāken, bēken, O.L.G. bōcan, O.H.G. pauchan *n.*; *beacon*, '*pharus*', PR. P. 29; bekne, bekene LANGL. B xvii. 262, C xx. 228; *comp.* fore-bēacne.

bēknien, v., O.E. bēacnian, bēcnan, O.L.G. bōcnian, O.H.G. pahunnen; *beckon*; þe unc becnien scu(ien) ... to drihtenes dome FRAG. 7; bæcnien LA3. 21938; becnen ORM. 223; beknin, bekin '*annuo*, *nuto*' PR. P. 29; bēkneð (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bēacniende (*pple.*) '*innuens*' L.K. i. 22; bēkenide, bikenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS xxi. 40; hio becneden ('*annuerunt*') heore geferen L.K. v. 7.

bēkninge, sb., O.E. bēacnung, bēcnung; *beckoning*, '*nutus*', PR. P. 29; bikening WICL. GEN. xlii. 6; becnunge FRAG. 7.

bel, beu, adj., O.Fr. bel; *fair*, *beautiful*; bel ost GUY 68; a bele babes B. B. 3; beau A. P. i. 197; beaus amis GUY 4.

bel-ami, sb., Fr. bel ami; *fair friend*, A. R. 306.

bel-dame, sb., *grandmother*, PR. P. 29.

bel-father, sb., *grandfather*, PR. P. 30.

bel-liehe, adv., *beautifully*, PL. CR. 344.

beu-pere, sb., *good father*; beau pere; hi seide to the pope BEK. 1299; boke hiȝte þat beupere LANGL. B xviii. 229.

beau-sire, sb., *fair sir*, BEK. 768; beusher D. TROY 1863; bewsher TOWNL. 66.

beld, *see* beald.

bælde, sb., O.E. bældo, byldo, = O.H.G. paldi, baldi, Goth. balpei; *from* beald; *fortitude*, *courage*, *comfort*, P. L. S. xxx. 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M.H. 37; PERC. 1412; bi a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

bælden, v., O.E. bældan, byldan, = O.L.G. beldian; *comfort*, *encourage*; to belden & to forfren ORM. 662; to beolden (*invigorate*) it & strengen 2614; bealden KATH. 1622; belde LAI LE FR. 231; as he bigon to belde (*grow bold*) AL. (V.) 49; IW. 1220; bældest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; (he) beldeð [bealdeð] A. R. 162; bælde (*imper.*) EGL. 3; bælde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LA3. 8636; bælded (*pple.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* a-, un-bælden.

beldēn, *see* bielden.

bēle, *see* bēle.

beleevable, *see* under bilēven.

beloef, in phr. O.Fr. à belief, beslif; *from* med. Lat. bis-liquus; *obliquely*; a belef GAW. 2486, 2518; *see* embeliff.

bēlen, *see* bēlen.

belȝen, v., O.E. belgan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. belgan, O.N. belga; ? *swell with anger*; bēalh (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; þa balh he hine ('*indignatus est*') L.K. xv. 28; bolȝhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, ȝe-belȝen.

beli, sb., O.E. belg, bælg, bylg, bylig, = O.N. belgr, O.H.G. palc (*foliis*), Goth. balgs, (ārok), *mod.Eng.* belly, bellows; þe brest wiȝ þe beli (*belly*) PR. C. 679; beli 'fou' VOC. 171; belou '*foliis*' 180; beli, belu WICL. JER. vi. 29; beli '*venter*' belou '*foliis*' PR. P. 30; beli [bali] CH. C. T. C 534 (*belly*), I 351 (*bellows*); bali R. S. v; M. T. 200; his bali for to fillen PL. CR. 763; belies (*pl.*) bellows A. R. 284; belies (*bellows*) ISUM. 412; belies, balies (*bellies*) LANGL. A PROL. 41; balez (*bowels*) GAW. 1330; a peir belwis (*bellows*) w. & i. 23; bulies BRD. 22.

beli-naked, adj., *stark naked*, CH. C. T. E 1326.

bēlken, v., ? O.E. bealcian, = ? M.L.G. belken (*mugire*); *belch*; belke CATH. 27; TOWNL. 314; haȝ bēlkid (*pple.*) out '*eructavit*' WICL. PS. xlii. 2.

belle, sb., O.E. belle, = M.Du., M.L.G. belle; *bell*, '*campana*', PR. P. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; bere the belle CH. TRO. iii.

149; **bellen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN (H.) 1294; ROB. 509; AL. (L.) 586; belle SAX. CHR. 259; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243.

belle-drām, sb., *sound of a bell*, ORM. 922.

belle-38tar, sb., *bell-founder*, PR. P. 30.

belle-house, sb., '*campanile*,' VOC. 273.

belle-weder, sb., *bell-wether*; **belwedir** PR. P. 30; **belweder** (*noisy person*) TOWNL. 86; **belweather** (*leader*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

belle, sb., *tunic*, TREV. I. 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. xxix (*printed belte*; see *errata*).

bellen, v., *O.E.* **bellan**, = *O.H.G.* **pellan**, **bellen** (*latrare*); *roar, bellow*; **bellin** '*mugio*' PR. P. 30; **þe bole bigan to belle** REL. II. 19; **as loude as belleþ wind** CH. H. F. 1803; **bellung** (*pple.*) as a bole WILL. 1891; **bolle** (*pple.*) inflated MAP 334; WICL. I COR. v. 2; **bolle** hertes COMP. BL. KN. 101; a **bledde ibollen** ful of winde A. R. 282; *comp.* **to-bellen**; *deriv.* **belle**, **bolle**?

bellinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* **pellunga** (*latratus*); *roaring, lowing*, '*mugitus*,' PR. P. 30.

belt, sb., *O.E.* **belt**, = *O.N.* **belti**, *O.H.G.* **balz**, *Lat.* **balteus**; **belt**, '*sona*,' VOC. 231; IW. 253; **belte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3929.

belte, sb., *axe*, '*securis*,' PR. P. 30; '*coing*,' VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

beltane, sb., *May-day*; (N. E. D.).

belten, v., *gird with a belt*; **belted** (*pret.*) C. M. 15285.

belwen, v., *O.E.* **bylgean**; *bellow*; **belwe** GOW. II. 72; L. H. R. 145; **cou . . . þat wolde belwe** after boles LANGL. B. xi. 333.

belwings, sb., *bellowing*; **bellying** GOW. III. 203.

bēm, see **bēam**.

bēme, sb., *O.E.* **bēme**, **bȳme**; *trumpet*, MAP 348; PR. C. 4677; **beeme** ? *noise* AR. 108; **bēman** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 87; **bemen** FRAG. 7; A. R. 210; **bemen** [**bemes**, **bumes**] LA3. 4462, 5107, 5874; **beme** HOM. II. 115; MISC. 163; **bemes** WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUM. 429; **bēmene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. II. 113; **bāman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 31.

bēmen, v., *O.E.* **bȳmian**; *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

bēmare, sb., *O.E.* **bȳmere**; *trumpeter*, '*tubicen*,' FRAG. 2; A. R. 210.

bēmen, see **bēamien**. **bēn**, see **bēon**.

benohe, sb., *O.E.* **benc** *f.*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **benk**, *O.N.* **bekkr m.**; *bench*, '*scamnum*,' PR. P. 30; P. L. S. xxv. II, xxxi. 114 (*bank*); LANGL. A. iv. 32; AR. & MER. 2325; **benohe** (*dat.*) LA3. 14963; ORM. 14087; REL. I. 187; HORN (L.) 369; **on þine benche** FRAG. 6; **benke** MAN. (H.) 58; **iwstices atte benche** ROB. 570; **benohe** [**benches**] (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; **benkes** ORM. 15231; *comp.* **kine-side-benohe**.

benched, pple., *furnished with, seated on benches*; **benched** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 822; **ibenched** PL. CR. 205; **benked** ORM. 15231.

benohinge, sb., *benching*, TREV. BARTH. (in N. E. D.); **benkinge** ORM. 15232.

bend, sb., *O.E.* **bend m. f.**, = *O.L.G.* ***bend** (*acc. pl.* **bendi**), *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* **bende**, *O.N.* **benda**, *Goth.* **bandi f.**; *from binden*; *tie, ribbon, band, bond*, '*vitta*,' VOC. 197; GOW. III. 11; CH. C. L. 810; W. & I. 35; **his tunge bend** MK. vii. 35; **nenne bend** AYENB. 48; **mid æne** (*r-ane*) **bende of golde** LA3. 24747; **band** (*stripe*) IW. 2394; **bendes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; A. R. 382; HOM. II. 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; **bendes**, **bende o. & n.** 1428, 1472; **þe king heom dūde i(n) bende** LA3. 11862; **benden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 2; LA3. 587; **bende** BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; B. DISC. 252; **alused . . . of bende** P. L. S. viii. 68; **fram deapþe harde bende** SHOR. 124; *comp.* **blōd-bend**.

bendel, sb., *O.Fr.* **bendel**, = *O.H.G.* **bendel**, *O.N.* **bendill**; **bendlet** (*in heraldry*), *little band*, RICH. 2964; **bendales** MAN. (F.) 10043.

benden, v., *O.E.* **bendan**, = *O.N.* **benda**; **bend**; **bende** OCTAV. (H.) 1020; **bende hire browes** TREV. I. 9; **bende** '*tendo*' PR. P. 30; **bende** (*pret.*) FLOR. 859; GOW. I. 234; EGL. 294; **bende** (h)is bowe ROB. 16; **þe amiral bende** (*knitted*) (h)is browes FER. 1954; **brente him brimli** FER. 545; **bend** (*pple.*) SPEC. 34; **ibent** C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* **un-benden**.

bēne, sb., *O.E.* **bēn**, = *O.N.* **bœn**; *prayer, request*, LK. i. 13; HOM. I. 67; ORM. 1459; GEN. & EX. 2511; SHOR. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. I. 113; **þreting ne bene** R. S. i (MISC. 156); **grante me a bene** HORN (L.) 508; **bānen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; see **bōne**.

bēne, adj., ? *gracious*; A. P. iii. 418; **þene wei bene** P. L. S. viii. 170; *comp.* **un-bēne**.

bēne, adv., *pleasantly*, ANT. ARTH. vi.

bēne, see **bēane**.

benedight, pple., *from Lat.* **benedictus**; *blessed*, C. M. 18705; TOWNL. 91.

Benediht, sb., *Lat.* **Benedictus**; *Benedict*, LA3. 13159; A. R. 162.

benefet, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, sb., *O.Fr.* **bienfait**; *benefit*, LANGL. B. v. 436, C. viii. 42; **benefet** WICL. ESTH. xvi. 16; **bienfait** GOW. I. 304; (*noble deed*) III. 187.

benefice, sb., *O.Fr.* **benefice**; *favour, free gift, kindness*; *benefice*; CH. C. T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317; WICL. S. w. III. 200.

benoisun, sb., *O.Fr.* **benaison**; *benison, blessing*, HAV. 1723; **benison** CH. C. T. E 1365; **benisoun** MAN. (F.) 6961; **benissoun** PR. C. 3405; **benzown** S. S. (Web.) 3485.

Benet, sb., *O.Fr.* **Benoit**; *Benet, Benedict*, PR. P. 31; **benetis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 285.

bengere, sb., *corn-bin*, PR. P. 31.

benigne, adj., *Fr.* *benin*; *benign*, CH. C. T. A 518; MED. 1103.

benignitē, sb., *Fr.* *benignité*; *benignity*, CH. C. T. B 1668.

benke, *see* *benche*.

bent, sb., *field*, GAW. 253; over the brode bent DEGR. 200; *bente* (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CH. C. T. A 1981 (*hillside*); opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. xlv; i walk on his bent TOWNL. 101; *bentle* (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

bent, sb., *O.E.* *beonet*, = *O.H.G.* *binuz*; *bent* (*sort of grass*), VOC. 191; A. P. iii. 392.

bēo, sb., *O.E.* *bēo*, *bio*, *bi*, = *O.H.G.* *bia*, *M.Du.* *bie f.*, *O.N.* *by n.*; *bee*, '*apis*', FRAG. 3; *bee* VOC. 177; PR. P. 27; *bi* LIDG. M. P. 88; *been* (*pl.*) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; *been*, [*bees*] WICL. DEUT. i. 44; a swarm of *been* CH. C. T. F 204.

bēod, sb., *O.E.* *bēod*, = *O.L.G.* *biod*, *Goth.* *biuds*, *O.H.G.* *biet m.*, *O.N.* *biðr m.*, *bjðr n.*; *from* *bēoden*; *table*; *beode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 132; *biede* HOM. II. 228; ANGL. I. 23.

bēoda, *see* *bēda*.

bēoden, *bēodan*, v., *O.E.* *bēodan*, *biodan*, = *O.L.G.* *biodan*, *O.Fris.* *biada*, *bieda*, *Goth.* (*ana*, *faur*) *biudan*, *O.N.* *bjōða*, *O.H.G.* *biutan*, *piotan*, *bieten*; *bid*, *announce*, *proclaim*, *invite*, *command*, HOM. I. 13; *beoden* A. R. 114; and *lette* *beoden* alle þa bocares LA3. 32124; þu scalt . . . *beode* (*preach*) þer godes godspel 29507; *beoden* & *bodien* KATH. 1480; *beode* SPEC. 42; *min* erande for to *beode* BEK. 1408; *beode*, *bode* O. & N. 530; *beode*, *bude* FER. 1793, 1825; *bedin* '*offerō*' PR. P. 28; *bede* HORN (L.) 462; HAV. 1665; MAN. (F.) 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and wolde him batail *bede* TRIAM. 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xix; *beodeð*, *beot* HOM. I. 47, 55; A. R. 194, 208; al þat te godspel *beodeþ* ORM. 4917; *bedeþ* 15745; to thiike honour þat 3e me *bede* CH. C. T. E 360; *bēad* (*pres.*) A. R. 230; *bead*, *bed* GEN. & EX. 909, 1069; *biad* AYENB. 41; *bæd*, *bed* [*bead*, *bad*] LA3. 18821, 23407; *bæd* ORM. 11799; *bed* LK. viii. 29; SAX. CHR. 250; KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHR. E. 122; TRIST. 2601; ANT. ARTH. i; he him *bed* risen HOM. II. 147; and *bed* alle godne dai P. L. S. ix. 200; *beed* AN. LIT. 11; *bad* '*mandavit*' PR. C. 6275; *buden* MK. x. 48; & *buden* here ferde LA3. 5146; *boden* HICKES I. 225; AM. & AMIL. 896; þai *boden* hem landes brade TRIST. 2636; he *boden* him bringen ut . . . 3o men GEN. & EX. 1067; *bude* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 13; *boden* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; *haveð* hem *boden* godum dai GEN. & EX. 1430; we *ben* alle *boden* (3 for *beden*) þider HOM. II. 159; were *boden* to þe *bridale* LANGL. B ii. 54; *bodin* LIDG. M. P. 258; *bode* GOW. I. 12; *comp.* a- bi-, for-, 3e-, on-bēodan; *deriv.* *bod*, *boda*, *būdel*.

bidinge, sb., *M.H.G.* *bietunge*; *oblation*, WICL. E. w. 167.

beoden, *see* *beden*. **beof**, *see* *boef*.

bēon, v., *O.E.* *bēon*, *bion*; *be*, FRAG. 7; KATH. 502; þe scal *beon* þe bet LA3. 701; þat ich king *beon* mæri 13082; *beon* *iseien* *videri* A. R. 94; *beon*, *bion* (*ms.* *byon*) MAT. xx. 26, 27; *beon*, *bon* (= *beon*, *see* ENG. STUD. IV. 99); HOM. I. 5, 77; O. & N. 262, 1195; þat 3e ower *fihtlac* *leteþ* *beo* (*cease*) 1699; *beon*, *ben* ORM. 21, 10255; *beon*, *beo* BEK. 105, 107; *been* PR. P. 30; *ben* MAN. (F.) 24; *bien* ANGL. I. 9; HOM. I. 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *buen*, *ben* P. L. S. viii. 20, 87; *ben*, *bi* GEN. & EX. 15, 1195; *beo*, *be* FER. 517; *bee* EGL. 366; lat þi sorwe *be* (*cease*) HAV. 1265; lat þe *somnour* *be* CH. C. T. D 1289; by SHOR. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 536; *bue* REL. I. 110; *boe* II. 244; to *beonne* HOM. I. 193; to *bienne* AYENB. 131; *bēon*, *beo*, [*O.E.* *bēom*, = *O.L.G.* *bium*, *O.H.G.* *pim*, *bim*, *bin*] (*pres.*) LA3. 3945, 9843; *bute* ich *habbe* þine *help* *ne* *beo* ich *never* *blife* HOM. I. 197; *swa* *muche* . . . ich *beo* (*v. r.* *iwurðe*) him þe *leovere* JUL. 17; *byo* MAT. ix. 21; *be* HOM. II. 17; SPEC. 30; þu *bist* FRAG. 7; MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; *bist*, *beost* LA3. 3053, 9837; *best* HOM. II. 29; ORM. 2455; GEN. & EX. 2884; S. S. (Web.) 1663; *bes* REL. I. 181; þou *bes* (*shalt be*) *honged* DEGR. 839; *bið* HOM. I. 13; R. S. v; *swa* *us* *w(u)re* *bið* (*will be*) LA3. 972; to *mærge* *wæne* *hit* *dai* *buð* 19484; *ase* *softe* *as* *he* *is* *her* *ase* *herd* *he* *bið* *þer* A. R. 304; *beoþ*, *beþ* ORM. 167, 2683; *beð* GEN. & EX. 182; *beth*, *bes* HAV. 1261, 2007; (*we*, *3e*, *jit*, *heo*) *beoð* A. R. 8; *beoþ* PROCL. 2; ALIS. 20; *beoð*, *beoþ*, *boþ* O. & N. 75, 911, 1227; *beoð*, *boð*, *beað* HOM. I. 73, 89; *beoð*, *buð* [*beoþ*] LA3. 5093, 5099; þa *hwile* 3e *buð* a *life* P. L. S. viii. 12; *bieþ* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 8); AYENB. 1; *bieth*, *biedh* MISC. 28, 31; *beþ* ROB. 7; TRANS. XIX. 320; PL. CR. 254; *buþ* E. G. 354; *beoð*, *beon* KATH. 493, 505; *ben* LANGL. A i. 6; *beth*, B iii. 27; *beth*, *been* CH. C. T. A 178; *buþ*, *ben* WILL. 946, 4447; *ben* GOW. II. 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN viii. 10; al þat *hie* *bi* *ben* HOM. II. 179; *b(8)o*, *be* (*imper.*) O. & N. 546; *hal* *beo* (*earlier text wes*) þu MK. xv. 18; *beoð* LA3. 19172; *beth* WILL. 3797; *bes* HAV. 2246; *bēo* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1225; þu *beo* FRAG. 6; *liðe* *him* *beo* *drihten* LA3. 4; *wit* *beon* HOM. I. 33; *heo* *beon* A. R. 8; O. & N. 1221; *beo* 3e *swiðe* *bisie* LA3. 7915; *bēon*, *bēn* (*pple.*) ORM. 2311, 8399; *ben* LANGL. B xi. 236; *bien* MAN. (H.) 34; *bin* TOR. 359; *ibeon* (*beon*) LA3. 8325; *wel* *lange* *ic* *habbe* *child* *ibeon* [*iben*] P. L. S. viii. 2; *ibien* HICKES I. 222; *ibeo* BRD. 4; *ibee* RICH. 5138; *ibie* MISC. 34.

biinge, sb., *being*, *essence*, AYENB. 103.

bēor, sb., *O.E.* bēor, = *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.G.* pier, bier n.; *O.N.* biorr m.; *beor*, FRAG. 4; HORN (R.) 1108; beor, bor O. & N. 1011; ber GAW. 129; bor O. & N. 1009; **bēore** (dat.) LA3. 13542; bere HORN (H.) 1148.

beōrd, see beard.

beore, see bere. **beoren**, see beren.

beor3, see ber3.

berk, sb., bark, bark (of a dog), ANGL. IV. 197.

beorken, v., *O.E.* beorcan; bark (as a dog), JARB. XIII. 163; berkin 'latro' PR. P. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; ALIS. 1935; **berkest** (pres.) A. R. 122; beorkeð [borkep] LA3. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; berkinde (pple.) REL. I. 266; bark (pret.) GOW. I. 221; burken, borken (pret. pl.) ED. 912, 928; comp. be-berken.

berkere, sb., barker, S. A. L. 70; berkar 'latrator' PR. P. 32.

berkinge, sb., barking (of a dog), TREV. I. 83; berking WILL. 55.

beorme, see berme.

beorn, **bearn**, **bern**, sb., *O.E.* beorn, biorn; *hero*, warrior, man, LA3. 1552, 7645, 8083; þu liþere bern P. L. S. xx. 57; beurn, bern ALIS¹. (Sk.) 9, 219; biurn AV. ARTH. xlv; buirn, burn LANGL. B xi. 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. iii; beornes (pl.) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. A iii. 256; bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGR. 500; bernis (printed berins) ISUM. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne (gen. pl.) SPEC. 58; beornen (dat. pl.) LA3. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen, see brinnen.

bēot, sb., *O.E.* bēot; menace, LA3. 16338; comp. **þebōot**.

bēotien, v., *O.E.* bēotian; menace; bēoteden (pret.) LA3. 20521.

beouste, see biwiste.

beovien, see bivien.

beqvarre, sb., *O.Fr.* bequarre; the note B natural, REL. I. 292.

bercel, sb., archer's butt, 'meta,' PR. P. 32.

berd, see beard and brerd.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bera, = *O.H.G.* pero, bero; *bear* (animal), 'ursus,' PR. P. 32; HOM. II. 211; HAV. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B xv. 294; CH. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LA3. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198, 202; O. & N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72, 73; beore (gen.) L. H. R. 140; þes laste bore hweo:p A. R. 202; berse LA3. 22282; béres (pl.) GEN. & EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

bére-fel, sb., bearskin, WILL. 2430; **beres-akin**, WILL. 1735; CH. C. T. A 2142.

bére-ward, sb., bear-keeper, PR. P. 32; P. P. 364.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bere, = *O.N.* barr m., *Goth.* *baris, whence barizeins (spīwos), Lat. far; *bear* (corn), barley, VOC. 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; comp. pol-bére.

bére-méle, sb., barley meal, LEECHD. III. 98.

bere, stem of beren, v.

bere-bag, sb., bag-bearer, MIN. II. 20.

bere-blisse, sb., bringer of bliss, AYENB. 72.

bere, sb., pillow-case, CH. D. BL. 254; comp. **bed**, pilwe-bere.

bäre, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bäre, = *O.Fris.* bäre, *O.L.G.* (gi)bäri, *O.H.G.* (ge)bäre; gesture, noise, uproar, FL. & BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; MAS. 623; his untohe bere H. M. 31; þe jonge man . . . spak wit wel faire bere AL. (T.) 129; bere and noise TREV. IV. 367; who makis sich a bere TOWNL. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LA3. 28163*; **bäre** (dat.) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. x; and warni men mid mine bere O. & N. 925; comp. a-, 3e-bäre.

bäre, adj., *O.E.* (leoht-, wæstm-)bäre; bearing, fruitful; childre bere GEN. & EX. 1465; comp. **ærende**, liht-bäre.

bære, sb., bearing; for bere of þine childe SHOR. 133.

bäre, sb., *O.E.* bäre, = *O.N.* bāra, *M.Du.* bære; wave; bæres, beares, bieres (pl.) LA3. 1341*, 28077*, 28625; cf. bäre.

beren, v., *O.E.* beran, = *O.L.G.* beran, *O.H.G.* peran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, Lat. ferre, Gr. φέρω; *bear*, A. R. 4, 230; M. T. 88; þis scal beren eower saule to hevene riche HOM. I. 39; beoren nið 125; beren [bere] wapen LA3. 499; witnesse beren 13231; we sculleð bere þin ær(n)de 24803; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; (ms. boren) HOM. I. 69; bueren REL. I. 267; bere HAV. 623; PERC. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B ii. 80; beore ALIS. 771; beare LA3. 24566*; buere SPEC. 104; to berene HOM. I. 147; **bereð** (pres.) HOM. I. 109; hue bereþ þe pris SPEC. 30; þe bitte þat beoreðforð (projects) as a water-bulge H. M. 35; (hi)bereð, bereþ O. & N. 1372; bereð me genge (bear me company) MARH. 21; **bere** (subj.) GEN. & EX. 3513; þat ti lust ne beore þe to þat te lef were H. M. 15; þat heo ure erende beore [bere] to þin hevonkinge R. S. iv (MISC. 168); beoren A. R. 382; berinde (pple.) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; **bær**, ber, bear, bar (pret.) LA3. 1180, 1825, 12279, 14771; ber HOM. I. 131; MARH. 22; A. R. 368; P. S. 248; SPEC. 60; bar ORM. 12615; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 557; BRD. 20; LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 105; þe erthe ne bar nan corn SAX. CHR. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. A ii. 3; bare TRIST. 4; EGL. 340; þu bere MISC. 38; bere, beere LANGL. A iii. 189; (þe) bæren ORM. 7576; bæren, beren LK. vii. 14, 24; beren HOM. I. 59; KATH. 2496; alle þa him

- beren onde LA3. 31473; hue beren huem so swiþe heþe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bere ROB. 177; til þei bere [beere] leves LANGL. B v. 139; baren 365; so boldeli þei þem bere TRIAM. 1506; boren GEN. & EX. 684; bære (*subjct.*) ORM. 2029; bere HOM. I. 39; BEK. 193; bere [biere] LA3. 2513; boren (*pple.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAV. 1878; S. S. (Wr.) 73; born MAND. 274; he hadde . . . born him wel CH. C. T. A 87; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-beren; *deriv.* bære (bære), bearm, barme, bürðe, bürðene.
- berere, sb., *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kái-berere.
- beringe, sb., *bearing, bringing forth; support*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 259; TREV. II. 171; bering GEN. & EX. 2178; ALIS. 484.
- beren, adj., *O.E. beren, Goth. barizeins; made of barley: fif berene hlafes JOHN vi. 9.*
- bären, v., *O.E. (ge)bæran; = O.L.G. (gi)bārian, M.Du. baeren; gesticulate, shout; bere HAL-LIW. 166; M. T. 99; mi selv so to bere (r. w. lere) SPEC. 93; bæreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; bearinge (*pple.*) L. H. R. 140; bærde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* 3e-bären.*
- berfrai, sb., *O.Fr. berfroi; belfry*, A. P. ii. 1187; belfrai PR. P. 30; berfrels (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 1031.
- ber3, sb., *O.E. beorg, beorh; = O.L.G., O.Fris. berg, O.H.G. berg, perg, O.N. biarg, mod.Eng. barrow; from ber3en; hill, mountain*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAG. 3; berh3e (*dat.*) LA3. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. B v. 589; berges (*pl.*) REL. I. 222; beor3en [b(e)orewe] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20854; bergen LK. xxiii. 30.
- berg, sb., *O.E. (hēafod) beorg; = O.N. biörg f.; protection*, GEN. & EX. 926; *comp.* hals-ber3.
- beru-ham, sb., *horse-collar*, PR. P. 33; ber-hom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.
- berg-læs, adj., *without protection*, GEN. & EX. 3048.
- [ber3e, sb., ? *shelter; comp. her-ber3e.*]
- ber3en, v., *O.E. beorgan; = O.L.G. bergan, O.H.G. pergān, O.N. biarga, Goth. bairgan; protect, preserve*, HOM. II. 209; bergen REL. I. 208; ber3hen ORM. 1559; ber3e AYENB. 197; berwen HAV. 697, 1426; bergeð (*ms. berged*) (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; birgeð 195; berh (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and barg 7e child fro 7e dead GEN. & EX. 1330; bargh REL. I. 22; barw HAV. 2022; buregen HOM. II. 187; borgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; bor3hen ORM. 3248; borgen, borwen GEN. & EX. 886, 1102; ber3hed HICKESL. 233; ber3hed (*ms. beryhed*) PS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* bi-, 3e-ber3en; *deriv.* ber3, bor3, bur3.
- berihær, sb., *protector*, PS. lxi. 7.
- berhles, sb., *from ber3en; salvation*, ORM. 5115.
- berie, sb., *O.E. berie, berige; = M.Du. bere, besie f., O.H.G. beri, O.N. ber, Goth. basi n.; berry: as broun as is a berie CH. C. T. A 207; berien (pl.) A. R. 276; berries GEN. & EX. 2062; comp. blao-, ivl-, mül-, mür-, strau-, win-berie.*
- berien, v., *O.N. berjā; = O.H.G. perien, Lat. ferire; beat*, A. R. 188⁺; (*v. r. bunsen*) bere TOR. 1045; as hit on ehe bereð KATH. 1056; wiþ a swere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CH. C. T. A 2256; bi þe berid weie [*per tritam viam*] WICL. NUM. xx. 19.
- berien, *see* bür3en.
- beril, sb., *Gr. βήρυλλος; beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. xxxv. 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. i. 1010.
- Berkeleie, pr. n., *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.
- berken, *see* beorken.
- berling, sb., (*from bere*) *young bear; ber-lingis (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 40.*
- berm, *see* bearm.
- bërman, *see* under bær.
- berme, sb., *O.E. beorma, bearma; = M.Du., M.L.G. berme, barme m.; barm, yeast, 'spuma'*, VOC. 258; PR. P. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. vii; CH. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.
- bermin, v., *work out, 'spuma'*, PR. P. 32; bermi SHOR. 15.
- bern, *see* bearn and beorn.
- bern, berne, sb., *O.E. bere ern (LK. iii. 17); berern, bern; barn, 'horreum'*, WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 17; LANGL. B xix. 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. I. 173; berne (*dat.*) O. & N. 607; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LK. xii. 18; bernes ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.
- bernake, bernakile, sb., *Fr. barnaque, barnache, barnacle, bernacle; barnacle (bit for a horse), 'canus'*, PR. P. 33; bernacle 'canus' WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 28; barnacles (*pl.*) 353.
- bernake, sb., *barnacle-geese; barnakylle, bernak 'barnacus'*, PR. P. 32.
- bernen, *see* brennen.
- beralet, sb., *from O.Fr. berseret; hound*, D. TROY 2196; berselette ANT. AR. iii; barslett ALEX. (*Dubl. MS.*) 786; bercelettus (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. vii.
- bersten, *see* bresten.
- berten, v., ? *perspire: i bert(e) in bedde* REL. II. 211.
- berðene, *see* bürðene. beru, *see* ber3.
- berwe, sb., ? *O.E. bearu (grove); 'umbraculum'*, PR. P. 33.
- berwen, *see* ber3en.
- besagew, sb., *O.Fr. besaiguë; double-edged axe*, PARTON. 1936.
- besant, sb., *O.Fr. besant; Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt R. R. 1106; besaunt 'minam' WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; be3sans (*pl.*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.

beal, *see* büal.

besme, sb., *O.E.* besma, besema, = *O.Fris.* besma, *O.H.G.* pesamo, besamo; *besom*, 'scopa', PR. P. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *besmen* (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 5; JUL. 17; mid besme 'scopis' LK. xi. 25; beseme HOM. II. 87.

besquite, sb., *biscuit*, MAN. (H.) 171; bisquite PR. P. 48.

best, sb., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*; *beast*, A. R. 48; BRD. 31; þat ilke best (*r. w. nest*) O. & N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beest C. L. 121; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAV. 279, 944; beste GEN. & EX. 194; *beestes* (*gen.*) A. R. 58.

best-lich, adj., *bestly*: þe bestliche mon A. R. 58; beastliche men H. M. 25; beestli WICL. I COR. xv. 44.

bestial, adj., *pertaining to, like a beast*, BOKENH. 95; bestiall GOW. I. 140; *bestaille* (*pl.*) folk MAND. 224.

bestial-liche, adj., *belonging to the lower animals*, *bestiall* (*adv.*) GEST. R. (H.) xlv. 366.

bestaille, sb., *O.Fr.* bestaille (= *mod. bétail*); *cattle*, GOW. II. 138; bestaille MAND. 284; *beastial* (*single beast*) LIDG. in N. E. D.; *bestailles* (*pl.*) KN. T. 103.

bestialitê, sb., *O.Fr.* bestialité; *nature of a beast*, CH. TRO. i. 735.

bëstinge, sb., *O.E.* bysting, *from* bœost, = *O.H.G.* biost; *biesting* (*first milk after calving*), 'colostrum', CATH. 30.

bet, ? *adv.*; go bet (? *go quickly*) CH. C. T. C 667; go bete s. s. (Wr.) 1005.

bet, *adv.*, *O.E.* bet, = *O.Fris.* bet, *O.N.* betr, *O.L.G.* bet, bat, *O.H.G.* paz, baz (*compar.*); *better*, A. R. 416; GEN. & EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. (W.) 1191; CH. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. i. 178; bett ORM. 4660; me luste bet O. & N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; to love þat lond þe bet ROB. 107; þe bet LANGL. C ix. 42; bet, bæc LA3. 13448, 28560.

best, *adv.*, *O.E.* betst, = *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.G.* best, best, *O.N.* best, *O.H.G.* bezest (*superl.*); *best* (*adv.*), HOM. I. 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CH. C. T. A 533; godes give is best HOM. II. 107; bezst [best] LA3. 26606.

betera, adj., *O.E.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.G.* betara, *O.N.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezero; *better*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wende to beon betere þene oðer LA3. 24536; betere is (*is preferable*) 5343; betere lif leden P. L. S. viii. 137; betere [beter] is o song O. & N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHR. E. 382; betre hit is HOM. I. 49; þeh him s(e)olf þe betre nere 153; bettere, bettere, better LANGL. A iv. 80; bettere, better CH. C. T. A 256; beter K. T. 320; ge sende beteren LK. xii. 7; þa ren hire beteren (*her betters*) LA3. 3749.

betsta, adj., *O.E.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezesto; *best* (*adj.*) ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; þat beste þat we habbeð HOM. II. 221; here beste for to do ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste [beste] cnihtes LA3. 8844.

bētās, sb., *O.N.* beitiāss; *sail-yard*, MAN. (F.) 12088.

bēte, sb., *O.E.* bēte, *Lat.* bēta; *best*, VOC. 190; *beetes* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 22.

bētel, sb., *O.E.* bētel, bȳtel, = *M.L.G.* bōtel, *M.H.G.* bōzel; *from* bēatan; *beetle, mallet*, STOR. 29; betil PR. P. 34; bitil VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bētes (*v. r. beetles*) (*pl.*) A. R. 188.

bētan, v., *O.E.* bētan, = *Northumb.* boeta, *O.L.G.* bētien, *O.Fris.* bēta, *O.N.* bōta; *from* bōte; *mend, remedy*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; & gunnen here gultes beten P. L. S. viii. 137; beten alle owre bruchen KATH. 1406; betan HOM. I. 113; beten, bæten LA3. 5941, 18397; bete O. & N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. (Web.) 2123; AMAD. (R.) iv; bete his nede ALIS. 5065; REL. II. 278; oure scerwes to bete SPEC. 89; to bete þe sinne H. H. 225; 3our bales to bete WILL. 3167; bete [beete] his hunger LANGL. B vi. 239; fires bete CH. C. T. A 2253; nettes bete 3927; to betene, to betende HOM. I. 7, 29; bēte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; bēt (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; bētte (*pref.*) HOM. I. 83; KATH. 1210; ah ever me þat fur bette LA3. 2862; þat her bales bette B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under betten CH. C. T. G 518; bēt (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUM. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERC. 439; *comp.* 3e-bētan.

bētan, *see* bēatan. **betera**, *see* bet.

bētil, sb., *O.E.* bētel; *beetle (insect)*, VOC. 255; bitil PR. P. 37.

betren, v., *O.E.* betrian, = *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.N.* betra, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezeron; *better, improve*; *betred* (*pref.*) PS. xii. 5; *beterid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 349.

beteringe, sb., *act of making better*, WICL. S. W. I. 55.

betternes, sb., 'benignitatem', PS. li. 5.

bēð, *see* bað. **bēpe**, *see* bāðe.

bēßen, v., ? *O.N.* beīða; *ask*, GEN. & EX. 2498.

bēpien, v., *steep, foment*, GEN. & EX. 2447; *bethed* TR. F. 8.

beupere, *bewasher, see under* bal.

beutē, *see* bealtē.

béver, sb., *O.E.* beofer, = *M.L.G.* bever, *O.H.G.* biber, piber, *O.N.* bjorr, *Lat.* fiber; *beaver, 'castor'*, VOC. 220; P. L. S. viii. 182; PL. CR. 295.

béver-hat, sb., *beaver-hat*, CH. C. T. A 272.

béver-h(e)wed, pr. n., *beaver-coloured*, GAW. 845.

Beefer-lai, pr.n., *Beverley*, FRAG. 5; *Beverlêi* MISC. 146.

beverage, sb., *O.Fr.* bevrage; *beverage*, ROB. 26; *RICH.* 4365; *GAW.* 1112; *A. P.* II. 1433; *LANGL. A v.* 189.

béveren, adj., = *M.H.G.* biberin, ?*Lat.* fibrinus; *beaver coloured*; his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. xxviii; *beverine* lokkes D. ARTH. 3630.

beveren, v., = *L.G.* bevern; *tremble*: mani knights shoke and bevered MAL. I. 15.

[bi-, prefix, *O.E.* bi-, be-, *mod.Eng.* be-, for bi, prep.]

bi, prep., *O.E.* bi, big, be, = *O.L.G.* bi, be, *O.H.G.* pi, bi, pe, be, *Goth.* bi; *by*: whan a man is an urpe ded and his soule bi (*with*) god TREAT. 134; þulke faire woman þat stent bi him P. L. S. x. 10; þe qvene þat by þe stod SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stod R. S. v; SPEC. 58; stod hem bi ORM. 3340; to stonden ƿe bi GEN. & EX. 3666; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; þe wunec bi westen KATH. 591; þat woner hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LA3. 7879; bi ecche side BRD. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi are halve heo riden LA3. 9460; an oþer abbei is þer bi P. L. S. xxxv. 147; alle þat ter bi gað KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we ... com(e) bi two skinnas WILL. 1688; bi þone toppa he hine nom LA3. 684; he tok his child bi þe hande ISUM. 325; liveð ... bi him one A. R. 12; ben ... bi him selfen (*by himself, alone*) ORM. 822; þo heo were al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi (*in*) þan dagen HOM. II. 47; bi olde dawæ MISC. 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*betimes*) GEN. & EX. 1088; HORN (L.) 965; bi daie LA3. 2082; O. & N. 241; bi niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi [be] lihte O. & N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝere E. G. 355; al swa hit is bi mine songe O. & N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe weie HOM. I. 79; þe fubeles þe fleon bi ƿe lufte MARH. 9; þat fihþ bi grunde O. & N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. xiii. 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN x. 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; þe children ȝede to tune bi dales (*r. dale*) & bi dune HORN (L.) 154; bi (*on*) heore life hehte heom LA3. 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN (L.) 165; þet me ne ȝerie ... by þe hevene AYENB. 6; hit is awriten bi (*of*) him HOM. I. 129; al hit wes lesinge þat heo-seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seirð uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; as þe Giwes dude bi oure loverd BEK. 2161; he deþ wel bi me A. D. 294; þe king havede bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi (*on*) elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ƿi leve (*by thy leave*) GEN. & EX. 2865; bi ȝoure leve CH. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin ... bi wimmen ac ... bi wepmen ORM. 2061; sunne likeð him bi (*according to*) þine tale A. R. 334; ƿe mone is more bi mannes tale ƿan al ƿis erfe GEN. & EX. 141; and dude al bi his rede BEK.

169; it semed bi here speche LANGL. BPROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passeð þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fot to schort L. H. R. 30; a cite bi nome Nazareth called JOS. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. IS. xliii. 1; he wente hous bi hous CH. C. T. D 1765; ȝer bi [be] ȝere E 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up ros oure swete ladi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis ben maad bi him WICL. JOHN i. 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. (H.) 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be dai FER. 2129; be middai AUD. 75; be þis time WILL. 1031; (hi solde) be an oþer ȝeie wende into hire londas MISC. 27; ȝereþ ... be god AYENB. 6; be the rode GENER. 2445; sio manigeo wundrede be (*at*) his lære MK. xi. 18; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him 12.

bi, sb., *O.N.* býr; *mod.Eng.* -by in local names; from *būen*; town, HALLIW. 172; C. M. 13290; GUV. 267.

bi-beften, -aften, bæften, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bæftan, bæftan; *behind, after*, LA3. 7570, 8680, 26057; *biefsten* HOM. I. 39; he let bi-aften ƿe more del GEN. & EX. 3377; bæften FRAG. 1; bæften HOM. II. 199; ORM. 14688; beften LK. xxii. 6; befte me MAT. xvi. 23; baften, baft PS. lxxvii. 66; on bafta [baft] abast C. M. 22150.

bi-barren, v., *bar*; *bi-barred* (pple.) A. R. 170.

bibben, v., *drink*; *bibbes* (pres.) A. P. ii. 1499; this miller haȝ so wisli bibbed (pple.) ale CH. C. T. A 4162.

bi-bōden, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebōdan, = *O.H.G.* piþutan; *enjoin, command*; *bibēad* (pres.) HOM. I. 225.

bi-berȝen, v., *O.E.* beheorgan, = *O.H.G.* pi-pergan; *protect*: þene scute biberh LA3. 1461.

bi-berken, v., *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ (pres.) alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.

bible, sb., *Fr.* bible; *bible*, LANGL. B ix. 41; GOW. I. 15.

bi-blōden, v., cf. *Ger.* bebluten; *cover with blood*; *biblād* (pple.) A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. (Wr.) 810; TREV. VIII. 155; þe ground ... bibled was mid his blode SHOR. 87; bebled MIRC 1934; L. H. R. 190.

bi-blōdegien, v., ? for *ȝeblōdegien; *make bloody*; *biblōdege* (imper.) A. R. 292; *biblō-deget* (pple.) MARH. 3.

bi-blotten, v., *blot*; *beblotte* (imper.) CH. TRO. ii. 1027.

bi-bóde, sb., *O.E.* bibod; *command, commandment*, HOM. I. 221, 125; *be-, bibode* (dat.) P. L. S.

- viii. 131*; bebode (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 17; biboda, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. I. 119, 131.
- bi-büfen**, adv., *above*, ORM. 17970.
- bi-büzen**, v., *O.E. bi-, bebügen; escape, turn aside*; *bibāh* (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; *bibozen* (*pple.*) 10569.
- bi-bürrien**, v., *O.E. bi-, bebyrgan; bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; to beberienne MAT. viii. 21; *bibürlede* (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; *biburijede* LA3. 1728; heo ... *biburjeden* 15071; *bibürled* (*pple.*) LA3. 10833; *bebered* AYENB. 263.
- bi-cachen**, v., *catch, ensnare*, HOM. II. 35; *bikache* REL. I. 183; *bicahte* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 663; *bikaht* (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; *bicaugt* S. S. (Web.) 638; *becaȝt* AYENB. 54; *bicaughte*, -kehte (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 160.
- bi-callen**, v., *call, address, accuse*; *becalle* GUY (Z.) 7596; *bicalle* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 912; *becalle* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *bicalleð* GEN. & EX. 2314.
- bi-cāren**, v., *? be careful about*; to ofte man bicareð his lif ANGL. I. 27.
- bi-casten**, v., *cast around; clothe, invest*: hi ... hit al bicaste wiþ bolehuden BRD. 5; wiþ deope diches beoþ bicaste C. L. 694.
- bicche**, sb., *O.E. bicce, = O.N. bikkja; bitch*, REL. I. 187 (MISC. 137); AN. LIT. II; TREV. III. 141; LANGL. A v. 197; CHES. I. 181; *bicche*, *bicke* PR. P. 35; *bicche* S. S. (Web.) 1802; *bicchen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.
- bicched**, adj., *? cursed*; that bichid body LUD. COV. 395; so breame and bicchid in himsele ALEX. 165; *bicched bones* (dice) CH. C. T. C656; *biched bones* TOWNL. 241.
- bi-charmen**, v., *charm*; *becharmeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.
- bi-chaunten**, v., *enchant*, AR. & MER. 721.
- bi-oharren**, v., *O.E. becerran, = O.H.G. becheren; seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; *bicharren* LA3. 5355; *bicheorre* 969*; *bicherre* MISC. 46; þu bicherrest [*bich(e)orrest*] LA3. 3837; he bicherreð monie mus to þe sto(c)ke HOM. I. 53; 3e bicherreð (*bichearreð*) JUL. 42, 43; *bioherde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 59; KATH. 1188; *bioharred* (*ms. bischarred*) (*pple.*) LA3. 7980; *bicherd* P. L. S. viii. 160; A. R. 224; S. A. L. 149.
- bi-chirmen**, v., *scream around*: hi me bichirmeþ [*bichernet*] and bigredeþ O. & N. 279.
- bi-clappe**, v., *clap about*, CH. C. T. G 9.
- bi-clarten**, v., *soil*: þat spatel þat swa bi-clarted ti leor HOM. I. 279.
- bi-cleopian**, v., *O.E. becleopian; appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; *biclepian*, *biclu-pien* P. L. S. viii. 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclipie to þe kinge BEK. 606; (*hie*) *biclepieð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; we beclepeþ þe dom C. L. 498; *bial(e)oped*, *bicleped*

- (*pple.*) O. & N. 550; a preost ... þat of manslaȝt was biclipied BEK. 365.
- bi-clüppen**, v., *O.E. bi-, beclýppan; embrace*, A. R. 90; *beclippe* GOW. II. 95; MAND. 52; *biclippe* 'compleximini' WICL. PS. xlvii. 13; *biclüpte* (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; *biclipte* P. L. S. xii. 59; *beclapte* AYENB. 240; *biclüpped* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 201; *biclipped* TREV. I. 179.
- bi-clüsen**, v., *O.E. beclýsan; inclose*, LA3. 15023; *biclosi* ROB. 558; *biclüsde* (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; *biclüsed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 378; *biclüset* KATH. 598.
- bi-clütien**, v., *dress up*; *biclüte* (*imper.*) A. R. 316.
- bi-onāwen**, v., *O.E. becnāwan, = O.H.G. pechnāhan; acknowledge, know*; *biknowen* RICH. 4476; LANGL. BPROL. 204; *beknowen* GOW. I. 62; *beknawe* AYENB. 132; mon hwi nultu þe bicnowe R. S. i; *biknowe* CH. C. T. A 1558; him one to *biknowe* SHOR. 95; *biknōwe* (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; ȝif i beknowe mi name AM. & AMIL. 1279; *beknōu* (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; *biknewe* LANGL. B 145; *biknāwe* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 425; he was *biknowe* þat Rimenild wes (h)is owe HORN (R.) 993; he was *beknowe* WILL. 2172.
- bi-onāwinge**, sb., *knowledge*; *beknawinge*, AYENB. 126.
- [**bi-onāwlōchen**, v., *acknowledge*.]
- bicnāwlōchinge**, sb., *confession*, AYENB. 32.
- bi-coolmen**, v., *cover with soot*; *bicoolmede* (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 1064.
- bi-coomsen**, v., *commence*; *bikomsed* (*pret.*) WILL. 2523.
- bi-crāven**, v., *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1388.
- bicume-līc**, adj., *M.H.G. bekomenlich; becoming*, HOM. I. 129; *bicumelich* II. 127; *beoumeliohe* dages [*tempus acceptabile*] I. 11; *bicoumeliohe* (*adv.*) REL. I. 131.
- bi-cumen**, v., *O.E. bi-, becuman, O.L.G. becuman, O.H.G. pichoman, -qveinan, Goth. biqiman; become, come into being, happen, befit*, A. R. 64; ne mei nan man bicuman to mine heouenliche federe HOM. I. 119; þat ich wulle bicumen [*bicome*] þin mon LA3. 8482; wær scullen we bicumen 21913; þat him walde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; alle worldahte schulle bicumen to nouhte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126); *bicome* BEK. 40; *bikimeð*, *bicumeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 54, 55; so hit bicumeþ to havekes cunne O. & N. 271; it bicumeð him swiȝe wel MISC. 23; *bicam* (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 493; it so *bicam* GEN. & EX. 2007; *becam* MAND. 231; þer wiste non wher he *becam* GOW. II. 120; *bicom* KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him *bicom* swiȝe wel LA3. 18169; hit *bicom* me wurse A. R. 316; þo hit *bicom* þat he hȝte O. & N. 105; *bicomen* HAV. 2257; heo to londe *bicomen*

LA3. 105; bioumen (*pple.*) A. R. 340; michel
sorge is me bicumen GEN. & EX. 2227; bi-
comen P. L. S. xxx. 22; bicomme WILL. 222.
bi-cweste, sb., *bequest*; bi-qveste LANGL.
B vi. 87; MAN. (H.) 86.

bi-cwesten, v., *bequeath*; biqvest PL. CR. 69.

bi-cwēðen, v., *O.E.* bi-, becweðan; *bequeath*;
beqwethin '*lego*' PR. P. 31; liches ... smeren
and winden and biqweðen (*bewail*?) GEN. &
EX. 2448; ic ou wile seggen ... hwat þat
word biqweð (*means*) HOM. I. 75; biqweð
[bicwæþ] (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqweþ ROB. 381;
biqwaþ GAM. 99; beqweþen (*pple.*) PL. CR.
409; biqweþe TREV. I. 5.

bi-cwide, sb., *legacy*; biqvide ROB. 381;
beqvide AYENB. 112.

bid, v., = bud, *must*; bidde HAV. 1733.

bi-dælan, v., *O.E.* bi-, bedælan, = *O.L.G.*
bedelian, *O.H.G.* piteilan; *deprive*; biðlæd
(*pple.*) FRAG. 6; ORM. 4677; witte biðlæd
LA3. 10283; bideled of þe hore HOM. II. 49;
bidelid REL. I. 185 (MISC. 134).

bi-daffen, v., *befoo*; beþ nought bidaffed
CH. C. T. E. 1191.

bi-daggen, v., ?=biðsawen; = *M.Du.* be-
dauwen; *splashed with clay*; bidagged (*pple.*)
ALIS. 5485.

bi-dajien, v., *dawn upon*; bedawep (*pres.*)
GOW. II. 193; bedaghe (*subj.*) D. TROY
758.

bidden, v., *O.E.* biddan, = *O.Fris.* bidda,
O.L.G. biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.N.* biðja,
O.H.G. bittan, pittan; *pray, beg, bid, com-
mand*, A. R. 228; GEN. & EX. 1802; HAV.
529; & bidden (*pray*) for heom HOM. I. 7;
& h(e)om to gode bidden 139; bidden hine
milðce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. iv;
biddan þes bone KATH. 611; bidden for
þe ORM. 6130; to bidden us to Criste 8990;
biddin '*oro, mando*' PR. P. 35; bidde
AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bote O. &
N. 858; mi mete for to bidde HORN (H.)
1218 (R. 1183); to biddene HOM. I. 39;
bidde (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ich ... bidde þin
ore HOM. I. 205; ihc bidde þe þi blessing
ASS. 158; 3if i bidde (*subj.*) ani bedes LANGL.
B v. 407; biðdest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84;
biðdeð LA3. 16834; biðdeþ CH. C. T. A 3641;
he þat biðdeþ borweþ LANGL. B vii. 81; þe
wikked he biðdeþ (*for beodeþ*) to gon heore
wai P. L. S. xxvii. 11; biddes ISUM. 270;
biðdez S. A. L. 153; beddez GAW. 1374; bit
A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bit, bid O. & N. 441,
445, 1352; & helpes me biddað HOM. I. 13;
hi biðdiþ vor ur(e) fon ROB. 235; heo biðdeþ
heom to gode MISC. 85; biðe (*imperat.*) REL.
I. 186; bide hine HOM. I. 17; bide [bið] LA3.
4378; bide [biðde] his grace H. M. II;
biddan (*subj.*) HOM. I. 11; þat 3e bidden for
me JUL. 75; biddinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 219;
biddinde [biddinge] LA3. 16754; bæd, bed
(*pret.*) LK. vii. 3, viii. 37; bæd, bad, bead,

bed LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767, 4879; bed A.
R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; & bed
hine witen þene forwundeð mon HOM. I.
85; bad ORM. 2385; HORN (L.) 79; BEK.
2256; FER. 2127; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228;
TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede GEN. & EX.
1375; heo bad for Horn HORN (L.) 79; so
god it bad (? *for bead*) 57; þu bede LA3.
31604; O. & N. 550; ROB. 133; bone þat þu
bede P. S. 153; þou me bede singe SHOR.
118; bæden LK. iv. 38; ORM. 697; beden
FRAG. 6; heo beden [bede] hine come to
helpe LA3. 666; bede WILL. 2102; AL. (T.)
370; GOW. I. 111; non oþer hevene hi ne
bede FL. & BL. 553; bæde (*subj.*) ORM.
9595; bede LA3. 29884; A. R. 222; O. & N.
1678; and bede ane bone KATH. 2401; þat
þe watur bede LEB. JES. 317; bede, beede
LANGL. B viii. 102; þat hi for him bede
BEK. 2256; beden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 63;
WICL. LK. xiv. 7*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW.
I. 70; were bede to þe bridale LANGL. A ii.
36; & dide al als him beden (*for boden*)
was ORM. 3138; *comp.* 3e-biddan; *deriv.*
bed, bede, beden.

biddere, sb., *O.E.* biddere; *one who orders
or begs*; bidder PR. C. 3679; bidderes (*pl.*)
and beggers LANGL. B vi. 206.

biddunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* bittunge; *bidding,
praying*, HOM. I. 69; A. R. 108; biddinge
AYENB. 194.

bide, sb., *O.E.* bid, = *M.H.G.* bit; *delay*, TOR.
1463; C. M. 1761; wiþoute bide L. H. R.
113.

bi-dēawen, v., *M.H.G.* betouwen; *bedew*;
bedsawep (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; biðsweð
(*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110.

bidel, *see* biðel.

bi-delven, v., *O.E.* bedelfan, = *O.Fris.* bi-
delva, *O.L.G.* bedelfan, *O.H.G.* bitelban;
dig round, dig; bidelve REL. I. 116; S. S.
(Web.) 1374; AR. & MER. 1026; bedalf
(*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 18; þai biðolven S. S. (Web.)
2044; biðolven (*pple.*) CH. BOET. v. 1 (151);
bedolve WILL. 5252.

bi-dēmen, v., *condemn*, HOM. I. 167.

biden, v., *O.E.* bīdan, = *O.L.G.* bīdan, *Goth.*
beidan (*ῥωσιδέσθαι*), *O.N.* biða, *O.H.G.*
bitan, *mod.Eng.* bide; *await, expect, endure*,
MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S.
(Web.) 2864; OCTOV. (W.) 874; GAW. 374;
LANGL. B xviii. 307; MIN. v. 52; TOR. 1023;
bide an dwelle P. L. S. iii. 40; i mai no lenger
bide CH. C. T. A 4237; bide an answere
FLOR. 264; muche chele he bid SPEC. 110 (A.
D. 176); bide (*imper.*) H. M. II; bide (*subj.*)
HOM. II. 149; bæd (*pret.*) PERC. 569;
Herode king bad after þeire come ORM.
6507; bod GOW. III. 292; þe navre wowe
ne bod HOM. II. 33; bod [bood] [*'mansit'*]
WICL. 1 KINGS xxiii. 18; bood CH. C. T.
A 4399; biden (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12690; REB.

LINC. 17; hi nefre ne bide nane niede HOM. II. 221; *biden* (*pple.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. (F.) 3403; *comp.* a-, an-, 3e-, over-biden; *deriv.* bide, bāde.

biding, sb., *O.E.* *biding*; *delay*, FER. 4026; PR. C. 4708.

bidēne, adv., *at once, at the same time*, ORM. 4793; HAV. 730; L. H. R. 63; MAN. (H.) 45; MIN. iv. 53; (*ms.* by *dene*) MIRC 1870; 342; *bifore*, *hure*, *knele* 3e *alle bi dene* (*ms.* *bi dene*) ASS. 347; þe *orf deiede al bidene* P. S. 342; *hit faleweþ al bidene* (*ms.* by *dene*) SPEC. 61; *bedene* (*ms.* *bedene*, *be dene*) GUY (Z.) 2408; EGL. 1128; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; MIR. PL. 117.

bi-derken, v., *darken*; *biderked* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 81.

bi-dernan, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *bedyrnan*; *conceal*, FRAG. 8.

bi-didren, v., *O.E.* *bedidrian*; *delude*, ORM. 15391; þe *desel hafde hem al bididred & forblended* 19138.

bi-dihten, v., *bedight*; *bidight* (*pple.*) DEGR. 144.

bi-dōn, v., = *M.L.G.* *bedōn*, *M.H.G.* *betuon*; *defile with ordure*, A. R. 130.

bi-dōte, v., *make to dote, make foolish*; *bedote* CH. L. G. W. 1547.

bidowe, sb., *? kind of weapon*, LANGL. A xi. 211.

bi-dravelen, v., = *L.G.* *bedrabeln*; *drabble*; *bedrablilid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 28; *his berd was bi-draveled* LANGL. B v. 194.

bi-drenchen, v., *soak, steep*; *bedreint* (*pple.*) CT. LOVE 577.

bi-driven, v., *O.E.* *bedrifan*; *drive about*: *we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene* LA3. 6206.

bi-droppe, v., = *Ger.* *betropfen*; *bedrop*; *bedroppe* GOW. III. 254; *bidropped* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 321.

bi-dūttēn, v., *shut up*: *ƿær þu bist feste bīdytt* GR. 27.

bi-dwellen, v., *seduce, confound*: *heo bid-weolles* (*pres.*) *simple men* A. R. 128; *as he bidweoled* [*v. r.* *bidweolet*] (*pple.*) *were* KATH. 1258.

bied, *see* *bēod*.

bien, *see* *bēon*. *bien*, *see* *būggen*.

bi-ēode, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beōde*; *went round*, LA3. 1188; *bijede* SHOR. 145; *bieoden* KATH. 1614.

bieren, *see* *berēn*. *biern*, *see* *beorn*.

bi-fallen, v., *O.E.* *befeallan*, = *O.L.G.* (*incidere*) *bifallan*, *O.H.G.* *pifallan*; *befall*, *fall*, C. L. 293; *bifalle* LA3. 4508*; HAV. 2981; WILL. 547; *in seknesse bifalle* HOM. I. 157; *bifalleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 246; *bifsol* (*pret.*) LEG. 4; *bifel* GEN. & EX. 963; LANGL. A PROL. 6; *befel* HOM. I. 231; *hit biful* LA3. 1818*; BEK.

219; þe *oreisouns . . . þat bifulle* (*pertained*) *þer to* P. L. S. xxi. 170; *bifallen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281; *bevalle* AYENB. 49; þo *was hit bivalle* (*first test lumpen*) LA3. 7195*.

bi-fallinge, sb., *happening, occurrence*, CH. TRO. iv. 990; *bifallinges* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. viii. 8.

bi-fælden, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befealdan*, = *O.H.G.* *pifaldan*; *envelop*; *befold* (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; *bi-*, *bevealde* (*pple.*) AYENB. 8, 188; *bifolde* CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

bi-fælen, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befeolan*, *O.L.G.* *bifelhan*, *O.H.G.* *pifelhan*, *-felahan*; *commit*: *helle þe we weren in bifolen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 123; *oft ic habbe bevolen an oðer senne* v. & v. 9.

bi-fellen, v., *O.E.* *befyllan*; *fell, cut down*; *biveollen* (*? ms.* *biveolen*) LA3. 27069.

bi-finden, v., *O. Fris.* *bifinda*, = *O.H.G.* *pifindan*; *find*; *bivond* (*pret.*) ROB. 267; *bifunden* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

bi-flēan, v., *O.E.* *beflēan*; *flay*; *bevlaze* AYENB. 73; þo *þet bevlēaþ þe povre volk* 218; *beflain* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 183.

bi-flēden, v., = *Ger.* *befluten*; *flow round*: *þæ sæ hine biflēdde* LA3. 25738.

bi-flōen, v., = *O.E.* *beflēon*, = *O.H.G.* *pifleo-* *han*; *flee, escape*; *biflien* HOM. I. 169; *bifluen* P. L. S. viii. 77; *bivli* SHOR. 127; *be-*, *bivli* AYENB. 9, 134; *bevlizþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; *biflis* (*sufj.*) SHOR. 36; *bevlōze* (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.

bi-flīing, sb., *skunning*; *bevlīinge* AYENB. 121.

bi-flēten, v., *cause to be surrounded*: *mid see him biflētte* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1396.

bi-flōwen, v., *flow around*; *bi-flōwe* (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 612.

bi-fōla, v., *befool*, GOW. I. 10.

bi-fōn, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befōn*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *bifāhan*; *contain, encompass*: *þe loverd þet al þe world ne muhte nōut bivon* A. R. 76; *Brutus bifeng al þat him biforen wes* LA3. 829; *mid æne* (*r. ane*) *bende of gold ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge* 24748; *mid deofle bivon* HOM. I. 9.

bi-forcen, v., *force, ravish*; *beforst* (*pret.*) BARB. 536.

bi-fōren, adv. & prep., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beforan*, = *O.L.G.* *biforan*; *before*, ORM. 117; PROCL. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; *Mihhal eode biforen* HOM. I. 41; *eour eiper sunegaþ biforan drihten* 15; *biforen* [*bifore*] and *bihinden* LA3. 439; *biforen þon kinge* 8820; *biforen alle oðre* H. M. 19; *ƿor biforen* GEN. & EX. 665; *biforen*, *-voren* FRAG. 7; *bivoren* A. R. 190; *swo we biforan qveþen* MISC. 146; *biforen*, *-fore* [*ante*] MAT. v. 12; LK. i. 8; *biforn* HAV. 1022; CH. C. T. A 100; *biforn*, *bifore* MAND. I, 225; *seen beforē*, [*bifore* *se*] [*praevidere*] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 13; *bi-*

fore P. L. S. xviii. 136; þe sterre þet iede bifore hem MISC. 27; bifore þat oure king wes ded P. S. 246.

bifore-casting, sb., *pre-calculation, malice aforethought*: of biforecasting ['*de industria*'] WICL. JER. xxxviii. 4.

bifore-onāwen, v., *foreknow, know beforehand*: God biforeknēw (*pret.*) also the thingis to cominge of hem WICL. WISD. xix. 1*; bifore-knōwinge know thou '*scito praenosces*' WICL. GEN. xv. 13.

bifore-cumen, v., *come before*: as he knew3 him strongli biforecummen ['*se a viro praeventum*'] of the man WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 31.

bifore-ūtten, v., *cut beforehand*: bifore-kitte 3e ['*praecidite*'] the braunchis therof WICL. DAN. iv. 11.

bifore-gān, v., *go before*: merci and treuthe shul biforgo ['*praecedite*'] thi face WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15.

bifore-gōere, sb., *forerunner*: I schal sende thi biforegoere ['*praecursorem*'] an aungel WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2; nise 3e and sue the biforgoeris ['*praecedentes*'] JOSH. iii. 3; sentist waspis beforgoeres of thin ost WISD. xii. 8.

bifore-greiden, v., *prepare beforehand*: I shal beforgreithe ['*praeparabo*'] thi seed WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 5; the vois of the Lord beforgreithende herttis ['*praeparantis cervos*'] xxviii. 9; he . . . upon the fiod is beforgreithide it xxiii. 2.

bifore-greidlinge, sb., *preparation*: ri3t-wisnesse and dom beforgreithing ['*praeparatio*'] of thi sete WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15; so is the beforgreithing of it lxiv. 10.

bifor-gürden, v.: *gird before*; God that beforgrirte [(*pret.*) me ('*praecinxit me*')] with vertue WICL. PS. xvii. 33; thou beforgrirtist me with vertue xvii. 40; the Lord beforgrirte himself lxxxii. 1.

bifore-had, pple., *previously held*: Pharo shal restore thee to the biforehad ['*pristinum*'] gree WICL. GEN. xl. 13; after their visage beforhadde WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 40.

bifore-hond, adv., *see hand*.

before-ocupien, v., *occupy beforehand*: it befornocupie that couegteith it WICL. WISD. vi. 14; beforocupie wee his face in knoulech-ing PS. lxxxiv. 2; if he were befornocupied ['*praecoccupatus*'] bi deth WICL. WISD. iv. 7.

biforn-passend, pple., *excelling*: in alle thi werkes beforpassende be thou ['*praecellens esto*'] WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 23.

bifor-rēdlinge, sb., *preparation*; the beforredliing ['*praeparationem*'] of the herte of hem herde thin ere WICL. PS. ix. 17.

bifore-renner, sb., *fore-runner*: i shal

sende an aungel thi beforerrenner ['*praecursorem*'] WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2.

bifore-ripe, adj., sb., *early*: the beforeriip grapes ['*praecoquae uvae*'] WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

bifore-soēawen, v., *foreshow*; before-shēwinge (pple.) WICL. GEN. xxxi. 11.

bifore-sēn, v., *foresee*: that cannot beforsee ('*praevidere*') in to tyme to comynge WICL. ECCLUS. iv. 13; alle my weies thou beforne33e (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 4.

bifore-senden, v., *send before*; biforesente (*pret.*) ['*praemisit*'] WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 21; biforsent (pple.) WICL. WISD. xix. 2.

biforn-setten, v., *set before*; into eche fole of kinde he beforsette ['*praeposuit*'] a gouernour WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 14; beforsettende ['*praeponeus*'] WICL. ESTH. i. 8.

bifore-singen, v., *lead the chant*; Chinonye . . . was souereyn to biforsynge melodie ['*ad praecinendam melodiam*'] WICL. 1 PARALIP. xv. 22; with the whiche she beforesonge WICL. EX. xv. 21.

bifor-spēkere, sb., *spokesman*; profete, that is, interpretour ether bifor-spekere [for-spekere] WICL. EX. vii. 1 *note*.

bifore-spēkinge, sb., *preface*: prefacioun or biforespeking WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 33.

bifore-streochen, v., *hold out, extend*: beforstrecche ['*praetende*'] thi merci to men knowende thee WICL. PS. xxxv. 11.

bifore-tāken, v., *anticipate*: soone shul befortaken ['*anticipent*'] us thi mercies WICL. PS. lxxviii. 8.

bifore-tellen, v., *declare*; heuenes shulen his ri3twisnes befortelle ['*annuntiabant*'] WICL. PS. xxxix. 6; befortolde (*pret.*) thi ri3twisnesse xxxix. 10.

bifor-wallinge, -wal, sb., *outwork*; ['*antemurale*'] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

bifore-warnen, v., *warn before*; biforn-warneden (*pret. pl.*) ['*praemonebant*'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 19.

bifore-wēwen, v., *spread over*; the cloudis . . . that beforwēwen (*pres.*) ['*praetexunt*'] alle thingus theraboue WICL. JOB xxxvi. 28.

bifore-writen, v., *prescribe*: as in the law it is beforn writen ['*praescriptum*'] WICL. 2 PARALIP. xxx. 5.

bi-frapen, v., *beat about*; bifraped (pple.) FER. 2987.

bi-frēosen, v., = *M.H.G.* bevriesen; *freeze*; bifroren (pple.) ORM. 13856; befroze GOW. l. 220.

bi-fūlen, v., *O.E.* befylan, = *Dw.* bevullen; *besoul, defile*, A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevēlp (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (pple.) C. L. 1147.

big, adj., *big*, HAV. 1774; WILL. 173; CH. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge (pl.)

LANGL. *B* vi. 216; *biggore* (*compar.*) JOS. 452; *bigger* GAW. 2101.

big-li, adv., *strongly, firmly, loudly*: ful bigli me haldes A. P. iii. 321; bound hom full bigli GAW. 1141, 1162, 1584; ALEX. (Sk.) 1371, 1138, 423; D. TROY 6035.

big, sb., *O.N.* bygg, = *O.E.* bēow, *O.L.G.* beu (*corn*), *prov.Eng.* big n.; *barley*, VOC. 233.

biȝ, see *bēah*.

bi-gabben, v., = *Swed.* begabba; *mock, deceive*: i nam noȝt bigabbed ROB. 458.

bi-ȝæte, sb., *acquisition, gain, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; for þære muchele biȝæte [biȝæte] LAȝ. 609; biȝete ROB. 65; P. L. S. xiii. 358; REL. I. 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝete MISC. 76; biȝete GEN. & EX. 896; AR. & MER. 1437; biȝete, biȝæte A. R. 154, 166; KATH. 472; biȝæte H. M. 27; beiete OCTOV. (W.) 848.

bi-gālen, v., *O.E.* begalan, = *O.H.G.* begalōn; *enchant*; *bigāleð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; heo bigolen (*pres.*) þat child mid galdere swiȝe stronge LAȝ. 19256.

bi-galwen, v., ? *terrify*; þat hors was swift as ani swalwe no man might þat hors begalowē ELL. ROM. II. 171.

bigamie, sb., *Fr.* bigamie; *bigamy*, GEN. & EX. 448.

bi-gān, v., *O.E.* bi-, *begangan*, -gān, = *O.L.G.* bigangan, *O.H.G.* pigangan, -gān; *go round*: mid golde bigon LAȝ. 7623; al þat þe sæ bigað (*pres.*) 11200; wo þe bigð REL. II. 273; þe mid watere is biȝeonge [biȝonge] (*pple.*) LAȝ. 23702; þa wes þa wellen an al mid attre bigon tainted 19773; bigan HOM. I. 149; þe feld with oten was al bigon over-run LEG. 34; wel begon R. R. 580; wo was þis wretched woman þo bigon CH. C. T. B 918; þe erþe it is whiche ever mo wiȝ mannes labour is bego cultivated GOW. I. 152.

bi-gāpen, v., = *M.Du.* begapen; *gape at*: þes kelser bigāpede (*pres.*) ham KATH. 1262.

bi-ȝelpen, v., *boast of*: hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse GOW. III. 155; biȝelp GUY 1455.

biȝels, sb., *O.E.* bȝels; *from* bȝȝen; *arch*, '(arcus) vel fornix', FRAG. 3.

bi-gēmen, v., *O.E.* begȝman, *O.H.G.* pigoumen; *observe, take care of*, SAX. CHR. 258; *biȝemeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 183.

bi-geŋge, sb., *O.E.* bigeng; *service, worship*: ȝif we his bigenge haldað HOM. I. 119.

bi-ȝeonden, -ȝeonde, -ȝende, adv. & prep., *O.E.* begeondan; *beyond*, LAȝ. 1231, 2639, 4884; begenden JOHN iii. 26; biȝonden ORM. 10603; beiondin S. & C. I. xxix; biȝonde MAND. I; biȝonde þe broke A. P. i. 141; biionde (*ms.* biyonde) MISC. 145; biihonde PR. C. 4458; beionde SAX. CHR. 266; beȝonde M. H. 78; biȝonde, -ȝende ROB. 2, 181; biȝonde, -ȝunde TREV. VIII. 81; biȝende AN. LIT. 5; GEST.

R. I; beiende þe ze AYENB. 165; biȝunde BRD. 3; biȝendis WICL. MK. iii. 8; biȝondes WICL. 2 COR. x. 16.

bi-ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* begēotan, *O.H.G.* pigiuȝan; *sprinkle*; *bigotan* (*pple.*) JUL. 27; biȝoten HOM. I. 261.

bi-gernen, v., *O.E.* bigrinian; *ensnare*; *bi-gernin* (*pres. pl.*) APOL. 64.

bi-geŋel, adj., ? *advantageous*: he maden swiȝe biȝetel forward GEN. & EX. 1992.

bi-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* bi-, *begitan*, -gietan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* bigetan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.G.* pigēzan; *beget, acquire*, HOM. I. 27; biȝeten, biȝiten, biȝeoten LAȝ. 434, 1206, 13496; biȝeten, biȝeoten KATH. 1633; biȝiten A. R. 142; biȝete O. & N. 1629; biȝeten GEN. & EX. 1532; biȝeat (*pres.*) LAȝ. 3179; beȝæt, beȝet SAX. CHR. 256; biȝet A. R. 160; ich biȝet hit iwriten MARH. 2; þe fader þat me biȝat BRD. 24; biȝat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; (pu) biȝete HOM. II. 29; heo biȝæten LAȝ. 19366; heo biȝeten Rome 7368; biȝæten (*pple.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. (Web.) 1066; be-ieten SAX. CHR. 256; biȝeten, biȝiten LAȝ. 4245, 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biȝite P. L. S. xxiii. 18; biȝite BEK. 119; þat ha beoð biȝetene KATH. 264.

begetare, sb., *begetter*, 'genitor', PR. P. 28.

begetinge, sb., *begetting*, 'genitura, generatio', PR. P. 28.

bi-ȝiften, v., *entrust*; *begifte* (*pres.*) OCTOV. (W.) 675.

biggen, see *būggen*.

biggen, v., *O.N.* byggja, byggva; *from* būlen; *build, cultivate, inhabit*; biȝwenen men to biggen (*dwel*) ORM. 1611; biggin 'aedifico' PR. P. 35; bigge WICL. S. W. II. 50; PL. T. 475; bigge (*pres.*) APOL. 71; biȝgede (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1137; bigged MAN. (F.) 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; bigged (*pple.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. vi.

bigger, sb., *builder*; biger FLOR. 8.

bigginge, sb., *O.N.* bygging; *habitation, building*, 'aedificium', 'aedificatio', PR. P. 35; bigging GEN. & EX. 718; ISUM. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

bi-gilen, v., *beguile*, HORN (R.) 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; biȝileð (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; biȝuled KATH. 1054; biȝiled (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; LANGL. *B* xviii. 290; biȝiled, biȝuled A. R. 268, 270.

bi-gilare, sb., *deceiver*; begilere WICL. JOB xli. 16.

bi-ginnen, v., *O.E.* beginnan, = *O.L.G.* biginnan, *O.H.G.* piginnan; *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; biginne CH. C. T. A 42; we willen biginne ure larspel HOM. I. 75; bi-ginne, bigunnen LAȝ. 20739, 28130; bigunnen H. M. 11; bigunþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 71; bigan (*pres.*) ROB. 10; CH. C. T. A 44;

began HOM. I. 219; bigon [bigan] him to speken LA3. 25765; bigon HOM. I. 43; O. & N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. II. 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 1011; and bigunnen . . . ræsen to somne LA3. 27493; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*pple.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOR. 58.

biginnare, sb., = *M.L.G.* beginner; *beginner*; biginner A. P. i. 436; biginnare PR. P. 28.

biginninge, sb., *M.H.G.* beginnunge; *beginning*, KATH. 290; beginning ORM. 706; biginninge, biginnunge A. R. 54, 206; biginnunge JUL. 27.

bi-ginnen, v., *deceive*; biginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

bigli, adj. & adv., *O.N.* byggiligr; *inhabitable*; *pleasant*; *great*, big; bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli landis 220; bigli bild A. P. i. 962; bigli and swiþe JOS. 571; *see also under big*.

bi-glide, v., *O.E.* beglidan; *creep past*, SPEC. 87.

bi-glüed, pple., *caught with birdlime*, LIDG. M. P. 115.

bi-græden, v., *cry out against*; bigrede O. & N. 1413; bigraden HOM. II. 173; bigrædeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 69; begrædde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigradde O. & N. 1144; bigraden wept ALIS. 5175; bigrād (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1518.

bi-grāven, v., *O.E.* bi-, begrafan, = *O.H.G.* bigraban; *bury*; bigrāven (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 98; begrave GOW. I. 189; (*engraved*) I. 127.

bi-grīpen, v., *O.E.* begrīpan, = *O.Fris.* bigrīpa, *O.H.G.* begrifen; *apprehend*, *comprehend*, *reprehend*, REL. I. 220; begripe PALL. ii. 278; begripeð (*pres.*) GOW. III. 102; & ec Farisewishe men bigrāp (*pret.*) he þus wiþ worde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigrīpen (*pple.*) of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe HOM. I. 237.

bi-grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* begripfen; *grip*, *seize*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bi-grōwen, v., *grow around*; begrōwe (*pple.*) GOW. II. 358; was mid iui al bigrowe O. & N. 27.

bi-gruoohen, v., *grumble at*; bi-gruoohēp (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 62.

biȝt, sb., *O.E.* byht; *from* būzen; *bight*, *bending*, REL. I. 190; þe biȝt of þe piȝes GAW. 1349; *see boȝt*.

bi-gürdel, sb., *O.E.* bi-, biggyrdel, = *O.Fris.* bigerdel, *O.H.G.* pigürtel; *girdle*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 87; bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 9.

bi-gürden, v., *O.E.* begyrdan, = *O.H.G.* bigurtan; *begird*; bigürt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bi-

gerte (*pret.*) SHOR. 51; bigirt (*pple.*) HAL-LIW. 174.

bi-habben, v., *behave*; behave FLOR. 1567.

behaving, sb., *behaviour*, MER. 49.

bi-hæs, bihæst, sb., *O.E.* behæsf; *behest*, *promise*, HOM. II. 61; bihas ALIS. 7840*; bihæste, biheste LA3. 1263, 18751; biheste HOM. I. 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CH. C. T. B 41; beheste AYENB. 225.

bi-hæsten, v., *from* bihæst; *promise*; bi-hæstest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 185; behested (*pple.*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

bi-haje, sb., = *O.Fris.* bihach, *M.Du.* behaegh, *M.H.G.* behage f.; *! pleasure*; bi his bihaje HOM. I. 137.

bi-hajien, v., = *O.L.G.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia; *! please*; bihajeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135.

bi-half, sb., *for half*; behalf: on mi behalfe (*dat.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1458; on goddes behalve MAND. 225; in þe kinges bihalf (*v. r. half*) TREV. VIII. 347.

bi-halven, v., = *O.H.G.* behalben; *surround*; bihalve HAV. 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3355.

bi-hangien, v., *hang round*: bihonge ALIS. 758; bihonged (*pple.*) LA3. 20125; behonged WILL. 5015.

bi-hāt, sb., *O.E.* behāt, = *O.L.G.* bihēt, *O.H.G.* piheiz; *promise*; behāte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 225; bihātes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 89; behotes PS. cxv. 14.

bi-hāten, v., *O.E.* behātan, = *O.H.G.* piheizan; *promise*, HOM. I. 25; LA3. 18396; bihoten A. R. 6; behoten WICL. I. PARAL. xxix. 9; behotin PR. P. 29; behōte, bihōte (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 235; behote, bihoote, biheete CH. C. T. A 1854; behet(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihateð LA3. 20626; bihat HOM. I. 39; A. R. 6; behat, behot AYENB. 64, 97; (3e) bihateð LA3. 12487; (heo) bihoteð A. R. 430; bihāt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; GEN. & EX. 1884; HORN (L.) 470; BEK. 1010; biheihte [behehte] LA3. 1263; beheighte MIR. PL. 20; bihiȝte LANGL. A v. 47; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 23; (þu) bihete LA3. 18925; H. H. 197 (199); behete FER. 1402; bihet ORM. 7621; ie bihighten CH. C. T. F 1327; (heo) bihāten LA3. 5165; bihete R. S. v; P. L. S. xvi. 164; bihāten (*pple.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihoten A. R. 182; HAV. 564; bihote O. & N. 1745; GOW. II. 28; WICL. ROM. i. 2; bihiht SPEC. 37.

bi-hētere, sb., *promiser*, WICL. 2 MAC. x. 28; biheter HEB. vii. 22.

behōtinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* piheizunga; *promise*, AYENB. 207.

bi-hātien, v., = *M.L.G.* behaten; *hate*; bihāted (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 4 (75); bihatid H. v. 89.

bi-hāwen, v., *O.E.* behāwian; *look at*, *behold*,

þe folk to bihowe MAN. (F.) 11165; behāwe (*imper.*) MAT. vii. 5.

bi-hēafdin, v., *O.E.* behēafdan, = *M.H.G.* behoubeten; *behead*, JUL. 41; bihefden KATH. 2273; bihafdi LA3. 26296; behēafdede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 10; bihēaveded (*pple.*) MISC. 154; biheveded P. L. S. xv. 171; biheveded, bihedid WICL. LK. ix. 9.

bi-hēafunge, sb., *O.E.* bihēafdung; *behead-ing*, A. R. 184.

bi-healden, bihālden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behealdan, *O.L.G.* bihaldan, *O.H.G.* pihaltan; *behold*, *hold*, HOM. II. 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. & N. 71, 1325; bihelde S. S. (Web.) 744; þe alle weren eate(l)liche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; bihāldes (*pres.*) LA3. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me noht HOM. I. 65; hwet bihalt (*signifies*) ... þet tu ne buhest to me MARH. 7; we muþben sen what it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB xxxix. 29; bihāld (*attend*) unto mi bede stevene PS. v. 3; bihōld (*pret.*) KATH. 744; hit naht ne beheld (*availed*) SAX. CHR. 250; biheold LANGL. (Wr.) 25; bihuld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihulden LA3. 5737, 26321; bihielden HOM. II. 23; bihielden KATH. 741; behōlden (*pple.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde (*obliged*) GOW. III. 354.

behōldere, sb., *beholder*, 'inspector', PR. P. 28.

bihāldunge, sb., *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge 'inspection', PR. P. 28.

bi-hēawen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behēawan, = *O.H.G.* pihauwan; *heaw around*; bihēawe (*pple.*) LEG. 46.

bi-hēden, v., = *O.H.G.* behuotan; *guard, observe, prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihede zif hit misdeþ hit mot nede O. & N. 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) REL. II. 225; his flest nojt wel he ne bihedde O. & N. 102; þe king hit wel bihedde LA3. 19046; þou art mis bihēd (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

bi-hēlden, v., *wash by pouring*; wið halewende wattres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

bi-hēllen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behelian, = *O.L.G.* bihelian, *O.H.G.* pihellen; *cover*; al þes world is biheled (*pple.*) mid heþene hode MISC. 91; behelid RICH. 5586.

bi-hemmen, v., *hem round*; bihemmen and bilegge O. & N. 672.

bi-hengen, v., = *Ger.* behengen; *hang round*; bihenged (*pret.*) al wiþ belles ORM. 951.

bihēten, *see* bihāten.

bi-hēve, adj., *O.E.* behēfe; *profitable*, HOM. I. 213, II. 7; bihēvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* un-bihēve.

bi-hēve, sb., *O.E.* behēfe; *profit*; moni uvel ich isco þer inne & none biheve A. R. 96;

biheve, biheeve C. L. 1425; to hare biheve (*printed* byhove) S. S. (Wr.) 2301.

bi-hizen, v., *make haste*; bihiþe (*imp.*) C. M. 5087; bihide (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 952.

bi-hinden, adv. & prep., *O.E.* behindan, = *O.L.G.* bihindan; *behind*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; AR. & MER. 331; bihinden [bihinde] LA3. 439; jif he loke bihinden [bihinde] him CH. BOET. iii. 12 (108); bihinde REL. I. 183; hwo liþ bihinde O. & N. 528; bihinde þe bure 937; behinde AYENB. 130; bihindis WICL. PHIL. iii. 13.

bi-hōf, sb., *O.E.* behōf, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōf, *M.H.G.* behuof; *behoof, profit, use*; bi-hōve [bihofe] (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihove HAV. 1764; to his owene bihove A. R. 70; to ure alre bihove REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); bi-, behove C. M. 7100; serpe to our behove TRANS. XIX. 330.

behōf-fol, adj., *profitable*, HIST. EDW. 13; WICL. PS. cxliv. 15.

behōf-lioh, adj., *O.E.* behōflic; *profitable*; behoveli 'opportunus' PR. P. 29; CH. TRO. ii. 261; KATH. 90.

behōf-sam, adj., *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bi-hovesum AR. & MER. 2804.

bi-hōfen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behōfian, = *O.Fris.* bihōvia; *behave*; bihoven ['oportere'] WICL. WISD. xv. 12; bihōfep (*pres.*) ORM. 16706; bihoveþ HOM. I. 83; LA3. 945; (*ms.* biouet) GEN. & EX. 1159; bihoveþ LANGL. B xvii. 313; hem bihoveþ muche mete ROB. 177; þe bihoveþ godes helpe SHOR. 95; behoveþ AYENB. 58; behoviþ TOR. 162; bi-, behoves WILL. 729, 2349; behoves IW. 3022; S. S. (Wr.) 1545; þe ne be(h)ofiaþ nanre dedbote HOM. I. 245; bihōfde, bihovede (*pret.*) LA3. 657, 1081; bihovede A. R. 394; JUL. 50; hir bihoved þer to bide PERC. 2228.

bi-hōfz, adj., = *M.L.G.* behōvig, *M.H.G.* behuofec (*egenus*); ? *profitable*; hwet is elde bihovig HOM. II. 109.

bi-hōfþe, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōfte; *use*, HOM. I. 19; bihofþe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofþe) LA3. 4378*; bihofþe, bihefthe, bihofte LANGL. C xiii. 187; bihofte (*ms.* biofte) GEN. & EX. 1408.

bi-hōgian, v., *O.E.* behogian; *care for*; þe lavedr scal bihōgian þet he habbe godes fultum HOM. I. 113; heore gode wepnen wurðliche bihōgedan (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 17369.

bi-hōn, v., *O.E.* behōn, = *O.H.G.* pihāhan; *clothe*; mid gode ræve bihon LA3. 5620; bi-hāngen (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; bihangen, -hongen (*pple.*) LA3. 3637, 24465.

bi-horþen, v., *defile*; behorewed (*pple.*) AYENB. 237.

bi-hrinen, v., *touch, fall upon*; birine HORN (L.) II.

bi-hūden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behydan, *O.H.G.* behuotan; *conceal*; bihūt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109;

bihūd (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; bihūde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; behōdde (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 25; bihūded (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; bihud A. R. 100.

bi-hürnen, v., *hide in a corner*; biherneþ (*pres. pl.*) FL. CR. 642.

bi-jāpe, v., *make sport of*, GOW. III. 167; bi-japeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 46; bijāped, bejaped (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1585; god wil nouþ be bigiled . . . ne bijaped LANGL. B xviii. 290.

bike, sb., *bee's nest*, C. M. 76; GOL. & GAW. 406; a bike of waspes HALLIW. 175; as bees dos in the bike TOWNL. 325.

bi-kāmen, v., *grow faint*; bikāmet (*pple.*) KATH. 1298^e.

bi-kennen, v., = *O.H.G. bechennan*; *indicate, consign*; bikenne MAN. (H.) 274; bikenne (*pres.*) LANGL. A ii. 32; i bikenne þou to krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth þat croiz HAV. 1268; bikende (*pret.*) GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340; his modir in keping to þe he bekende HALLIW. 160.

bi-kennen, v., *for* þe-kennen; *beget*; bikenned (*pple.*) REL. I. 234.

bi-keorven, v., *O.E. becorfan*, = *O.Fris. bikerva*; *amputate*, JUL. 67; bikorven (*pple.*) A. R. 362; alle weren . . . hefdes bicorven MARH. 19.

biker, sb., *Lat. bicarium, O.N. bikarr*, = *O.L.G. biker, O.H.G. becher*; *beaker, 'cymbium'*, PR. P. 35.

biker, sb., *fight*, ROB. 538; CH. L. G. W. 2659; [*v. r. beker, bikre, bikkir*] MAN. (F.) 9234; bikir '*pugna*' PR. P. 35; ALIS. 1661.

bikerin, v., *mod.Eng. bicker*; *fight, 'pugna'*, PR. P. 36; bikere MAN. (H.) 256; beker ANT. ARTH. iv; bikere (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

bikering, sb., *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS.² (Sk.) 390.

bil, sb., *O.E. bil, bill*, = *O.L.G., M.H.G. bil, mod.Eng. bill (axe)*; *sword, axe, pickaxe*, P. S. 151; W. & L. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille '*ligo, marra*' PR. P. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp. twi-bil*.

bil-lbāt, sb., *conflict of swords*, LA3. 1740.

bi-lacchen, v., *catch*; bilaucte (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 681; bilagt (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 773.

bi-lāden, v., *O.E. belādan*, = *O.H.G. pileitan*; *conduct, treat*; and wel narewe þe bilādēþ O. & N. 68; wes uvele bilād (*pple.*) MISC. 45; lodliche was bilad C. L. 1136; bilad (*lead astray*) ALEX.² (Sk.) 906.

bi-lāfen, -lāven, v., *O.E. belāfan, Gotk. bi-laibjan*; *relinquish, remain*, LA3. 1055, 2254, 19777; bileafen FRAG. 7; bileaven þe sunne A. R. 340; bilefen ORM. 8380; þei . . . shule wiþ Satanas bileven H. H. 232 (236); bileve ROB. 14; S. S. (Wr.) 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, beleve CH. C. T. F 583; bileve, -leave O. & N. 464, 1688; blevin PR. P. 39; þer he asel bleve AYENB. 172; bilāf (*imper.*) BEK.

141; bilāfle, bilāfde (*pret.*) LA3. 389, 1613; bilefde A. R. 372; bilefte DEGR. 1885; bileafden HOM. I. 93; bileuid MIN. iii. 66; bilefede OCTOV. (W.) 507; blefte AYENB. 12; belāfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; bilefed ORM. 8914; bileved HOM. I. 81; ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.

bi-lāfing, sb., *remaining*; *patience, perseverance*; bileveing AR. & MER. 8611; blevinge AYENB. 72.

bi-lāwe, sb., *remnant*; bilāwen (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3154.

bi-lāwen, v., *O.E. belāwan*; *betray*; belēwen HOM. I. 229; beleawan MAT. xxvi. 16.

bi-laggen, v., *clog with mud*; bilagged (*pple.*) '*esclabott*' VOC. 173; belaggid '*madidatus*' PR. P. 29.

bi-langen, v., = *M.Du. belanghen*; *belong*; belonge GOW. II. 351; belongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit to me MISC. 29; belongeþ LANGL. C ii. 43; bilongende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 121.

bi-lappen, v., *wrap about*; bilapped (*pple.*) ORM. 14267; S. S. (Web.) 2210; AM. & AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.

bi-lasten, v., *O.E. behlæstan*; *charge*; belast (*pple.*) HALLIW. 161.

bi-lāven, v., *wash all over*; bilāved (*pple.*) mid blode MISC. 140.

bild, *see* bāld. bille, *see* būle.

bille, sb., *O.E. bile*; *bill, beak*, A. R. 84; HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 79; REL. I. 210; P. S. 333; TREV. V. 291; bile, bille LANGL. B xi. 349; CH. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. II. 106; S. S. (Wr.) 2196.

bil-fōder, sb., *food for young birds, provender*, WILL. 81; bilfodur 1849.

bi-lēafe, sb., *for* þe-lēafe; *belief*, HOM. I. 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOR. 142; beleave, believe MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12, 14; bileve BEK. 30; bileve, bileeve CH. C. T. A 3456; beleve MAND. 131; *comp. un-bilēave*.

bilāf-ful, adj., HOM. II. 19.

bi-lēan, v., *O.E. belēan*; *prohibit, hinder by blame*: for to belēande þat no man werpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. II. 107.

bi-lēggen, v., *O.E. bilecgan, O.H.G. pileggan*; *lay round, surround, besiege*; bilegge (*gloss*) O. & N. 672; & þus þa wordes we bilaggeþ (*explain*) HOM. I. 57; bilā(1)de (*pret.*) LA3. 14223; þe bære was bilāzd (*pple.*) wiþ bæten gold ORM. 8167.

bi-lēnge, adj., *for* þe-lēnge; *belonging, related to*, ORM. 2230.

bi-lēozen, v., *O.E. belēogan*, = *O.H.G. beliu-gan*; *belie, calumniate*; bilie LANGL. B v. 414; biliveth x. 22; witmesses false and sele bilowen (*pret. pl.*) hine SHOR. 84; bilowen (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 22; & te sakelease ofte bilowen A. R. 68.

bi-lëovien, v., = *Ger.* *belieben*; *love, delight in*; & *pis wel bilsovede* (*f* for *bilovede*) LA3. 5204.

bi-lësnien, v. *cf.* lëas (*falsehood*); *delude*; þus þe deofel wule bilesnien þe wreche HOM. I. 23.

bi-lëven, v. *for* 3elëven; *believe*; beleven MISC. 56; beleve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; belive FER. 398; ich bilëve (*pres.*) on god HOM. I. 217; (we) biliveð LA3. 13966; beleve we MISC. 28; bileving THREE KINGS 2; bilëfde (*pret.*) LA3. 2856*; bilufde 13415; bilefden HOM. I. 19; LEB. JES. 397; belevit (*expected*) D. TROY 10919.

beleevable, adj., *credible*, WICL. PS. xcii. 5.

bi-lëvinge, sb., *cf.* bi-live; *means of living, food*; he het heom . . . heore in and heore bilevinge greiþi þat heo schulde MISC. 84.

bile-wit, adj., *O.E.* *bilewit*; *simple, innocent*; bilehwit HOM. I. 95; MARH. 22; bilewhit ORM. 6654; bilewritte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223.

bile-hwitnessa, sb., *simplicity*, HOM. I. 95.

bilibre, sb., *Lat.* *billibra*; *weight of two pounds*, WICL. APOC. vi. 6.

bi-liggen, v., *O.E.* *beligan*, = *O.H.G.* *piliggan*; *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six werkes . . . þe bilige to nihte REL. I. 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; bilai [bilai] þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai (*appertained*) to his kinedom C. L. 286; bilein (*pple.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. I. 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.

bi-liþe, v., *O.E.* *bihlehan*, *hlyhhan*; *laugh at*, P. L. S. xix. 235; bilð (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 358; SHOR. 102; bilowe ROB. 299; bilaute HORN (L.) 681.

bi-lihten, v., *illumine*; *godes brihtnesse* bi-lihte hem HOM. II. 31.

bi-liken, v., *simulate, feign*; biliked (*pple.*) O. & N. 842.

bi-limien, v., *dismember*, LA3. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5775; bilimed (*pple.*) BEK. 560.

bi-limpen, v., *O.E.* *belimpan*; *happen, pertain to*, ORM. 11085; bilimpeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; to Mercene lawe bilimpeþ viii schiren MISC. 146; bilimpes REL. I. 216; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; bilumpen (*pple.*) ORM. 2905.

bi-live, sb., *O.E.* *bigleofa*, = *O.H.G.* *pilibi*; *livelihood, means of living*, ROB. 496; bilive, -leve HOM. II. 27, 99; bilif LANGL. B xix. 230 (C xxii. 235); bileove A. R. 168.

bi-liven, v., *O.E.* *belifan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-*, *beliban*, *mod.G.* *bleiben*; *remain*; bilive REL. I. 274; belæf, belæf, belæf (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 257, 259; þho bilæf wiþ hire frend ORM. 2391; bilef GEN. & EX. 671.

bille, sb., *O.Fr.* *bulle*, *from Lat.* *bulia*; *bill, note*, LANGL. A iv. 34; CH. C. T. C 170; billes ['libellos'] TREV. V. 144.

bille, v., *enter (in a bill, etc.)*; libel, P. P. II.

228; pardoun in book is billed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138.

billen, v., *bill, peck with the beak, 'rostro'*, PR. P. 36; billoð (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; billid (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 37.

billing, sb., *pecking*, REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

billet, sb., *small note*; bilet [*v. r.* *bille*] 'matricula' PR. P. 36.

billet, sb., *piece of wood*; bilet 'tedula' PR. P. 36.

billin, v., = *M.H.G.* *billen*; *hack with a bill, 'marro'*, PR. P. 36.

bi-löken, v., *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; beloken HOM. II. 77; bilökeð (*pres.*) A. R. 132; biloken REL. I. 220; belöked (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1046.

bi-long, adj., = *O.L.G.* *bilang*; *pertaining*; þe reching wurð on God bilong GEN. & EX. 2058.

bi-looghe, *see under lāh.*

bi-lūken, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *belūcan*, = *O.L.G.* *bi-lūcan*, *O.H.G.* *pilūchan*; *shut in, close around*, REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); bilouken SHOR. 121; biloke FER. 2127; bilūkeð (*pres.*) H. M. 37; bilucp FRAG. I; biluken ORM. 12126; belēac (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; bilek O. & N. 1081; bilōken (*pple.*) A. R. 160; R. S. vii; REL. I. 184; bilokenn ORM. 11186; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bi-lūrten, v., *deceive*; bilirten REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); GEN. & EX. 316; bilūrt (*pple.*) A. R. 280* (*v. r.* *bichard*).

bi-luvien, v. *impers.*, *delight, please*; þef ham biluveð (*pres.*) to heren him HOM. I. 257; þif hit eow biloveð LA3. 989; þif . . . 3e alle biluvien gode mine lare 921; þef me swa biluvode (*pret.*) JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LA3. 1013; beloved (*pple.*) GOW. II. 273; LANGL. B iii. 211; he was bet biloved P. L. S. xxiv. 33; so wel biloved [beloved] CH. C. T. A 1429.

bi-mānen, v., *O.E.* *bimānan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-meinen*; *bemoan*; *mean, signify*; mid þine muþe bimānen þine neode FRAG. 8; bimenen REL. I. 174 (MISC. 115); sunne bimenen (*moan*) HOM. I. 13; bimene ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimene (*mean*) HAV. 1259; bimāneð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2226; wat þis montaigne bimeneth [bemeneth] LANGL. A i. 1; þer fore we ne bimeneth þe nost BEK. 983; men . . . bimenep goode metejiveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B xv. 143; bimānte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 18; hi bimende P. L. S. xvii. 426; gie is moche bemoonid (*pple.*) of all(e) HALLIW. 163.

bi-mālen, v., *from O.E.* *māl* (*spot, mole*); *soil, sully*, bimolen LANGL. B xiv. 4.

bi-mang, *see under mang.*

bi-mannen, v., = *M.H.G.* *bemannen*; *man, furnish with men*; þah an castel beo wel bemon(n)ed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23.

bi-māsen, v., *confuse*; bimāsed (*pple.*) A. R.

270; and leste us liinge . . . al bemased in a soune CHEST. II. 93.

bi-melden, v., = *Ger.* bemelden; *denounce*; *bimelde* (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bi-mēn, sb., *from* bimānen; *complaint*, GEN. & EX. 2894.

bi-moderen, v., = *M.Du.* bemoderen; *cover with dirt*; *bimodered* (*pple.*) P. S. 158.

bi-mowe, v., *make a scornful grimace*, APOL. 81; the lord schal bemowe them WICL. PS. II. 4; *bimowiden* (*pret. pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxx. 10.

bi-murnen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bemurnan*; *bemourn*; *bimurneð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; II. 23; *bimurneden* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 155; *bimorneden* WICL. LK. xxiii. 27; *bemournet* D. TROY 3279.

binaole, sb., *pinnacle*, RICH. 4150.

bi-nāme, sb., = *M.H.G.* *biname*; *byname*, *cognomen*; *bināmes* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

binde, sb., *O.E.* binde, = *O.H.G.* *binta*; *anything that binds*; *bine*, *stem of climbing plant*; *ribbon*; PR. P. 36; A. P. iii. 444; *comp.* *wude-binde*.

bind-balk(e), sb., = *Ger.* *bindebalken*; *tie-beam*, '*trapecula*,' VOC. 203.

binden, v., *O.E.* bindan, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* *bindan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *binda*, *O.H.G.* *bintan*, *pintan*; *bind*, LA3. 18458; HAV. 1961; to *bindene* HOM. I. 37; *bindoþ* (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; *bint* A. R. 6; *AYENB.* 33; CH. COMPL. M. 47; *bind* (*imper.*) JUL. 37; *band* (*pret.*) IW. 1776; *band*, *bond* CH. C. T. A 4082; *bond* LA3. 767; HAV. 537; *TREAT.* 136; *bond* his wunden HOM. I. 79; *bond*, *bounde* WICL. JER. xxxix. 7; MAT. xiv. 3; *bounde* N. P. 20; *luve bonde* hire GEN. & EX. 2692; *bundan* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10006; ORM. 15820; *summe þer weren þet his eȝan bundan* HOM. I. 121; *bunden*, *bounden* HAV. 2442, 2506; *bounden* WILL. 1219; *bonde* ROB. 126; *bunden* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; HAV. 1428; IW. 289; MAN. (H.) 138; *bunden*, *bonden* PR. C. 3208, 3210; *bounden* H. H. 53; CH. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN xi. 44; *bounde* WILL. 2091; *bonden* WILL. 2238; *PERC.* 1830; *comp.* *for*, 3e, *un-binden*; *deriv.* *binde*, *band*, *bend*.

bindere, sb., *O.E.* *bindere*; *binder*; *binderes* (*pl.*) HAV. 2050; *comp.* *bōk-binder*.

bindunge, sb., *binding*, HOM. I. 207; *bind-inge* '*ligatio*' PR. P. 36; WICL. S. W. III. 481.

bi-nēden, v. *impers.*, = *M.H.G.* *benceten*; *need*; to mine gode ne beniedeð þe '*bonorum meorum non indiges*' HOM. I. 217.

bi-neočen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* *beneočan*, *-nyčan*, = *O.Fris.* *binetha*, *binitha*; *beneath*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; *bineočen*, *-neoče* [*bi-neoþe*, *beniþe*] LA3. 1325, 14985; *bineočen*,

-neþen C. L. 1304; *bineþen* P. L. S. viii. 44; ORM. 10729; *her binečen* GEN. & EX. 10; *beneþen* MAND. 158; *bineþen*, *-neþe* WICL. GEN. vi. 16; *bineþe* *TREAT.* 132; *beneþe* *AYENB.* 108; *binipe* FER. 3260.

bing, sb., *O.N.* *bingr*; *heap*, '*cumera*,' PR. P. 36; M. H. 97.

bi-nimen, v., *O.E.*, *bi*, *beniman*, = *O.L.G.* *biniman*, *Goth.* *biniman*, *O.H.G.* *pi*-, *beneman*; *take away*, A. R. 194; CHR. E. 292; *binimen þe þine rihte* LA3. 3694; *binimen*, *-nime* P. L. S. viii. 24; *binime* BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 19; *bi*, *benime* C. L. 1054; *AYENB.* 39, 59; *binime*, *-nime* TREV. I. 73; *bineme* (*pres.*) MISC. 32; *binim* (*imper.*) S. S. (Wr.) 705; *bineome* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; *binam* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 143; *binam*, *binom* LA3. 15989, 26112; *binomen* LA3. 215; MISC. 56; *binumen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 7299; GEN. & EX. 198; *binume* O. & N. 1226; *binomen*, *-nome* LANGL. B iii. 312; *benomen* R. R. 1509; *binomen* (*benumbed*) C. M. 22829.

binne, sb., *O.E.* *binn* (*manger*), *O.Fr.* *benne* (*basket*); *bin*, *manger*, *chest*, '*capsa*,' VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CH. C. T. A 593; *fram þære binne* [*'a praesepio*'] LK. xiii. 15; in a bestis binne LUD. COV. 159.

binnen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* *binnan*, *beinnan*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *binnen*; *for* *bi-innen*; *within*, SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 6292; GEN. & EX. 1032; REL. I. 182; *binnen* heo iwenden LA3. 5920; *binnen* lut ȝearen 221; *binne* HAV. 584; SHOR. 40; MAN. (H.) 7457.

bin-ward, adv., *within*, LA3. 30773.

bi-nōten, v., *use*; *benōteþ* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 90.

bi-paþ, sb., *by-path*, MED. 486; *bipath* LIDG. M. P. 114.

bi-pōchen, v., *O.E.* *bepācan*; *deceive*, LA3. 5301; REL. I. 180; *bipeche* MISC. 72; P. L. S. v (a). 10; *bipāhte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91, II. 191; *bipāht* (*pple.*) P. L. S. v (b). 22; *be-paht* SAX. CHR. 260; *we beoð . . . bipahte* R. S. v (MISC. 176).

bipōching, sb., *deception*, HOM. II. 213.

bi-pennen, v., *pen up*, *shut in*; *bipenned* (*pple.*) A. R. 94.

bi-pilien, v., *peel*; *bipiled* (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

bipilunge, sb., *peeling*, A. R. 148.

bi-prēonen, v., *O.E.* *bepreñan*; *pin up*; *bi-prēoneþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

bi-qvaschin, v., *be shivered in pieces*; *bi-qvasched* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 246.

biqveste, *see* bioweste. biqvide, *see*

biowide.

bir, *see* bür.

bi-ræden [bireaden], v., *O.E.* *beræden*, = *M.H.G.* *berāten*; *advise*, *deliberate*, LA3. 31072; *birede* M. T. 98; *hvo þet wille wisliche him berede* *AYENB.* 172; *biræde* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; *birædde* (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; *bi-*

radde, bireadde KATH. 1237; bitadden CHR. E. 40; birād (*pple.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).

birche, sb., *O.E.* beorc, byrc, = *M.Du.* berk, *O.H.G.* bircha, pircha, *O.N.* biörk *f.*; *birch*, PR. P. 36; birche, berche CH. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERC. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.

birde, *see* bürde and bürde.

bi-rēavien, v., *O.E.* berēafian, *Goth.* biraubōn, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beroubōn, *mod.Eng.* bereave; *deprive, rob*; birāvien [*bireave*] LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; bireven JOS. 356; bireve LANGL. B vi. 248; birēaveð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birēvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; oþre berāfedest [*birefedest*] rihtes istreones FRAG. 7, 8; bireveden HOM. I. 79; berēaved, berāfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 5, 6; birāfed ORM. 2832; þus wes þas kinerice of heora kinge birāved LA3. 2897; bireved O. & N. 120; HORN (L.) 622; SPEC. 101.

bi-rēdien, v., *I make ready, prepare*, LA3. 4198.

bi-reinen, v., = *M.H.G.* berengen; *rain upon, wet*; birine HORN (R.) II; bireined (*pple.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. xxii. 24; bereinid '*complutus*' PR. P. 32.

bi-rēmen, v., *cry out at*, HOM. II. 29.

bi-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* berennen; *I run around*; biarnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.

bi-rēowen, -rēwen, v., = *M.H.G.* beriuwen; *repent, commiserate*, ORM. 4506, 7784; bi-r(e)ue TREAT. 139; birēwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B xii. 250.

birēounesse, sb., = *M.H.G.* beriuwenisse; *commiseration* (*I printed* bireounesse), A. R. 66.

bi-rēowsen, v., *O.E.* behrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* beriuwesen; *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birewsen, bireusien HOM. I. 21, 23; bireusie MISC. 78; bireusi (*printed* birensi) SHOR. 43.

birēowsunge, sb., *O.E.* behrēowsung; *repentance*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 372; bireowsinge H. M. 21.

bi-rīden, v., *O.E.* berīdan; *ride around*, LA3. 10739.

birie, sb., ? = *M.Du.* berie; *bier*, AYENB. 258.

birizen, *see* bürizen.

bi-rinnen, v., *O.E.* birinnan, = *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.G.* pirinnan; *flow over; run round; surround*; bleorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan [biurne] mid þære sæ LA3. 1233; wit eild . . . befurnun C. M. 8351.

bi-ripan, v., *pluck the fruit of*; biripe (*imp.*) PS. lxix. 13.

bi-risen, v., *I for arisen; besit, become*: wisdom biriseð (*pres.*) weran & clesse birisað wifan HOM. I. 111; þe biriseð (*sec. text* bi-comēþ) to ælche kinge LA3. 9821.

birke, *see* birche.

birkin, adj., *O.N.* birkinn, = *M.Du.* berken, *O.H.G.* pirchin; *made of birch*, GOL. & GAW. 31.

birle, sb., *O.E.* byrle, bytele, *cf. O.N.* byrti; *cup-bearer, 'pincerna'*, FRAG. 2; birle [borle] LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023; birlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19942.

birlen, v., *O.E.* byrlan, = *O.N.* byrta; *act as cup-bearer, pour out*, A. R. 114; ORM. 15418; brillin PR. P. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xxv. 17; birlid M. H. 120; sche birlid whit win TOR. 292; birlid (*pple.*) ORM. 15225.

birler, sb., = *O.N.* byrlari; *one who pours out drink, 'exelerarius'*, VOC. 212; brillare PR. P. 51.

bi-robber, v., *rob*; berobbep (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.

bi-rollen, v., *roll over*: al birolled (*pple.*) wiþ þe rain A. P. ii. 959.

bi-rōwen, v., *O.E.* berōwan; *row about*; birowen [birowe] LA3. 21028.

birst, *see* brust. birþe, *see* bürþe.

birþel, *see* bürþel.

bis, adj., *dark grey, neutral blue*: he lis tumbed in a marble bis MAN. (H.) 230; bis and asure LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.).

bi-sājen, v., *let down, lower*; bisaið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 215; bisaid (*pple.*) in þe grune HOM. II. 211; bisaid 213.

bi-sālen, v., *assail*; besāle (*pres. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 103.

bi-sāmlen, v., *I for examplen (sample); moralize about*; bi-sāmlēð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; bisāmplid (*pret.*) 316.

bi-sawe, sb., *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. III. 309.

bi-sāwen, v., = *M.H.G.* besājen; *sow*; bi-sawēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 107.

bi-sceadin, v., *O.E.* besceadian; *overshadow*; beshādeth (*pres.*) GOW. III. 111; beshādēð (*pple.*) GOW. II. 109.

bi-schadwe, v., = *M.Du.* beschaduwēn, *M.H.G.* beschatēwen; *shadow around*, LEG. 83; bi-schadawep (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 586.

bi-scheden, v., = *M.H.G.* beschuten; *besprinkle*: he bishchede (*pple.*) it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS viii. 15.

bi-schenden, v., *ruin*; bischent (*pple.*) C. M. 14838.

bi-schēren, v., *O.E.* biscalan; *shear*; bi-schorn, bicorn (*pple.*) C. M. 12231.

bi-schilden, v., *I for zeschilden*; *I protect*: þine feond (*I r. freond*) þu bischildest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7.

bi-schine, v., *O.E.* bescinan, = *O.H.G.* biscinan, *Goth.* biskeinan; *shine on*, HORN (H.) 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorpe þe sonne bi-schineþ JARB. XIII. 167; beshineþ GOW. III.

242; *bisehōn* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 393; *besehine* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 325.

bi-schiten, v., *O.E.* *bescitan*, = *M.H.G.* *beschizen*; *defile with excrement*; *bishiten* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485; *besshit* TOWNL. 235.

bishop, sb., *O.E.* *biscop*, *bisceop*, *biscop*, *biscop*, *from Lat.* *episcopus*; *bishop*, R. S. VI; *biscop* MISC. 43; *bispe* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *bischopen* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 1761; *comp.* *archo-bishop*.

bishop-hād, sb., *O.E.* *bisceophād*; *office of bishop*; *bischophood* WICL. PROL. I TIM.; *bischophade* C. M. 21248.

bishop-riche, sb., *O.E.* *biscoprice*; *bishop-ric*, BEK. 1008; *biscopriche* FRAG. 2.

biscop-stöl, sb., *O.E.* *biscopstöl*; *episcopal see*, MISC. 145; *biscopstōla* (*dat.*) LA3. 18218.

biscop-würt, sb., *O.E.* *biscopwyrt*; *bishop's wort*, *wood betony*, FRAG. 3.

bischopen, v., *O.E.* *biscopian*; *confirm (as a bishop)*; *bischopen* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; *bushoppede* (*pret.*) LANGL. CXVIII. 268; *bisbede*, *ibisbede* MIRC 158.

biscopunge, sb., *bishoping*, *confirmation*, HOM. I. 101.

bi-schrēwen, v., *beshrew*, *corrupt*; *bischrēwe* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 845; *beshrewip* [*'deprave'*] WICL. PROV. x. 9; *bischrēwed* (*pret.*) LANGL. Biv. 168; *bischrēwed* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 113; *beshrewed* GOW. I. 76; *þis world is al beshrewed* P. 45.

bi-schrīchen, v., *screech about*; and *þe bischrīcheþ* [*biscricheþ*] (*pres.*) and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 67.

bi-schütten, v., *shut up*; *bishette* (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; *bischitten*, *bishetten* LANGL. A II. 189; *bischet* (*pple.*) WILL. 2014; *bisheet* OCTOV. (W.) 1280; *beshet* R. R. 4488; *besset* AYENB. 94.

bi-scorn, sb., *scorn*, TREV. I. 179.

bi-scornen, v., *cover with scorn*; *biscornd* (*pret.*) C. M. 16611; *bescornd* [*v. r. bicorned*] CH. C. T. I 278.

bi-sounien, v., *shun*, P. L. S. viii. 77; *bischune* (*imper.*) REL. I. 183.

bise, *see bissa*.

bise, sb., *O.Fr.* *bise* (*? from O.H.G.* *bisa*); *north wind*: *bigan a wind to rise out of þe north men calleth bise* HAV. 724.

bi-sēohen, v., *O.E.* *besēcan*, = *O.Fris.* *bisēka*, *O.H.G.* *besuochen*, *mod. Eng.* *beseech*; *seek*, *visit*; *beseek*: *nu ich mot bisechen* [*biseche*] *þat þing þat ich ær forhowede* LA3. 3494; *þæt heo walden bisechen þene king & bidden hine mildce* 12272; *þu scholdest bisechen me cosses* A. R. 102; *biseken* GEN. & EX. 2492; HAV. 2994; *bisēohs* (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. A I 58; ALIS. 4631; *beseche* MAND. 316; *beseke* LUD. COV. 129; *bisekþ*, *bisehþ* O. & N. 1439; *bezekþ* AYENB. 117; *bisēo* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *biseke we nu godes*

migt GEN. & EX. 4155; *bisecheþ* (*procure*) *eow wepnen* LA3. 12513; *bisēhte* (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; *þa bisehte he nutescalen* LA3. 29265; *bisoghte* PERC. 2144; *bisouhten* A. R. 230; *bisēht* (*pple.*) R. S. V; SPEC. 72; *bisouht* A. R. 234; *bisōht* FL. & BL. 127.

bisēohere, sb., *one who beseches*; *bisēohers* (*pl.*) WICL. ZEPH. iii. 10.

bisēohinge, sb., *beseeking*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 19; *bezechinge* AYENB. 98.

beseekand-lik, adj., *propitious*, PS. CXXXIV. 14.

bi-sēgen, v., *for aasgen*; *besiege*; *bisegi* ROB. 399; *bisege* TREV. I. 91; *bisēged* (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; *bisēged* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 5108.

bi-sēggen, v., *O.E.* *beseccgan*, = *O.L.G.* *biseggean*, *O.H.G.* *pisagen*; *signify*; *bisēiþ* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173.

bi-sēme, v., *for seamen*; *beseem*, *seem*, *befit*, GOW. I. 110; A. P. I. 310; *bisēmeþ* (*pres.*) JUL. 55; *þæt iwele hem bisemej* PL. CR. 58; *bisemeþ* GAW. 1612; *as þei beseemen* WILL. 2529; *bisemen* '*conveniunt*' WICL. ROM. i. 28; *bisēmede* (*pret.*) A. R. 148; *þine wordes beoþ . . . so bisēmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842; *beseimid* TRIAM. 720.

bi-senchen, v., *O.E.* *bisencan*, = *O.L.G.* *bisenkian*; *submerge*, A. R. 400; *bisenken* ORM. 19690; *hi bisencheþ* (*pres.*) *us on helle* HOM. I. 107; *bisenote* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; *biseinte* [*bisente*] A. R. 334; *ure ifan . . . beoþ bi-senote* (*pple.*) *in to helle* HOM. I. 87.

bi-senden, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *besenden*; *send to*: *erl jon . . . bisende* (*pret.*) *him al so & bisouzte* (h) *is grace* ROB. 491.

bi-sēne, adj., *O.E.* *bisēne*, *early mod. Eng.* *bisson*; *blind*; *bisen* C. M. 16595; *bisne* GEN. & EX. 472; *þu art blind oþer bisne* O. & N. 243.

bi-sengen, v., *O.E.* *besengan*; *singe*; *bezenge* AYENB. 230.

biseninge, pple. *cf.* *O.N.* *býsna*; *ill-boding*, *monstrous*, BARB. LEG. II. 129.

bi-sēon, v., *O.E.* *besēon*, = *O.L.G.* *bischan*, *O.H.G.* *pischan*, *Goth.* *bisaihvan*; *see, provide*, A. R. 344; *biscon* to me HOM. I. 197; *bisen* GEN. & EX. 1313, 2141; S. S. (Web.) 507; *biseo* BEK. 105; *to bisēonne* MARH. 15; *þonne beoþiþ* (*pres.*) *þeo soule sorliche to þen lich(ame)* FRAG. 5; *bisaiþ* (*imper.*) H. M. 33; *bisih*, *bisiz* [*biseh*] *þe* LA3. 16048, 24157; *þe bet he hine biseo* [*beseo*] O. & N. 1272; *bisēah* (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; *biseh* JUL. 21; *bisai* ROB. 192; *þa eorles . . . bisezen* *heom bihinde* LA3. 26506; *bisēhs* (*subj.*) MISC. 193; *bisēze* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xii. 103; *besein* GOW. I. 341; *biseie* HOCCL. i. 142; *elde . . . haþ me biseie* LANGL. B xx. 201; *so richeli biseie* CH. C. T. E. 984.

bisēing, sb., *circumspection*; *beziinge* AYENB. 184.

bi-sēken, *see* bisōchen.

bi-seowen, v., *O.E.* besiwan; *sew*; bisowe WILL. 1688; besewed (*pple.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. III. 312.

bi-serve, v., *serve diligently*; beserve C. M. 23053.

bi-setten, v., *O.E.* besettan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sezzan, *Goth.* bisatjan, *mod.Eng.* beset; *place, arrange, set; surround*, REL. I. 213; bisette LANGL. B v. 264; CH. C. T. A 279; besette þe tour FER. 3228; (h)is catel to bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his iponc on his ehte HOM. I. 101; bisette (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRD. 21; biset (*pple.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it was eþwhær biset wiþ deorewurþe stanes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mi god OCTAV. (H.) 956.

bisi, *see* büsi.

bi-sibbe, sb., *relative*, SHOR. 70; 'affinis' VOC. (W. W.) 562.

bi-sichen, v., *sigh, sigh for*; bisichoð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 201.

bi-side, -siden, -sides, *see* side.

bi-siht, sb., = *M.H.G.* besiht, *f.*; *provision*; besiht C. L. 311; besitte PROCL. 6.

bi-sinken, v., *O.E.* besincan, = *O.L.G.* bisincan, *M.H.G.* besinken; *sink*; bisinkeð (*submerges*) HOM. II. 177; hwa se lið i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.

bi-sitten, v., *O.E.* besittan, = *O.L.G.* bisittian, *O.H.G.* pisizzan; *sit upon, beset, oppress*; hit schal bisitten [bisitte] oure soules sore LANGL. A ii. 110.

bi-slāberen, v., = *L.G.* beslaberen; *beslaver*; bislābered (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 322.

bi-sloberen, v., *bedabble*; beslobered (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 401.

bi-slomered, *pple.*, *covered with mud*; his hosen al beslomered in fen PL. CR. 427.

bismer (þ bismer), sb., *O.E.* bi-, bysmer, bismor, = *O.L.G.* bismar, -smar, *O.H.G.* pi-bismar, *n.*; *mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. I. 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haveð idon LA3. 4403; bismare (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. (Wr.) 2651 [bismar B v. 89]; H. S. 7400; bi-, bismere TREV. I. 179; lauhwen him to bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bisemare CH. C. T. A 3965; bismare ALIS. 648.

bismere-spāche, sb., *cf. O.E.* bysmorspræc; *blasphemy*, MAT. xxvii. 65.

bismerien (þ bismerien), v., *O.E.* bismerian, bismrian, = *O.H.G.* pismarōn, bismarōn; *mock, insult*; bisemereþ (*pres.*) and scornep þe guode men AYENB. 22; bismereden (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 36.

bismerwen, v., *O.E.* besmyrian, = *M.H.G.* besmiren; *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*pple.*) A. R. 214.

bi-smīten, v., *O.E.* besmītan, = *O.H.G.* pi-

smītan; *contaminate, soil*; besmīten M.K. vii. 15; ne bismīt (*printed* bi sunt) (*imper.*) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. I. 13.

bi-smitten, v., = *M.Du.* besmetten, *O.H.G.* bismizzen; *contaminate, pollute*; bismitted (*pret.*) 'contaminaverunt' PS. liv. 21; bismitted (*pple.*) A. R. 214; besmetted, -smet AYENB. 32, 229.

bi-smōken, v., *cover with smoke*; bismōked (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

bi-smoteren, v., *stain, defile*; bismotered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 76.

bi-smudden, v., *besmut, soil*; bismuddet (*pple.*) A. R. 214^a.

bi-smudelen, v., *make muddy, soil, defile*; bismuðeled (*pple.*) A. R. 214^a.

bisne, sb., *O.E.* bȳsen, bȳsen, = *O.N.* bȳsn, *O.L.G.* (an)būsn, *Goth.* (ana)būsn *f.*; *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. 179; sette us bisne HOM. I. 5; ure lavedr . . . teachet us þurh a bisne 245; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þa he to bisne nom LA3. 30; *comp.* for-bisne.

bisne, *see* bisene.

bisnian, v., *O.E.* bȳsnian, = *O.N.* bȳsna; *give an example*; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

bisanunge, sb., *O.E.* bȳsnung; *example*, HOM. I. 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

bi-sniwen, v., *O.E.* besniwan, = *M.H.G.* besnfen; *cover with snow*; bisniwe (*pple.*) LANGL. C vii. 266; bisnewed LANGL. B xv. 110; besnewed AYENB. 81; GOW. I. 111.

bi-sōone, sb., *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spell* bisockne) LA3. 30219^a; bisokne S. A. L. 155; þoru bisokne of þe king delaied it was 3ute ROB. 495; bisōcnem (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

bi-soilen, v., *besoil*; bisuiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 108; bisoiled MISC. 225.

[bi-sorþe-lioh, *adj.*, = *Ger.* besorglich (*solicitous*); *comp.* un-bisorþeliuh.]

bisp, *see* bischop.

bi-sparren, v., *O.E.* besparrian, = *O.H.G.* pisparran, -sperran; *shut up, enclose*; bi-sperred, bisperede (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 139; bisparrede (þ *ms.* bisparred, *printed* bisparreð) (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 94^a.

bi-spēken, v., *cf. O.E.* besprecan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sprechen, *O.L.G.* besprekan; *talk of, talk with*; þi soster bispekeþ þi deþ P. L. S. xiii. 144; bispao [bispek] (*pret.*) L. H. R. 32; sge ne bispac him nevere GEN. & EX. 1444; bispek ROB. 524; heo bispeken heom bitweon þet heo walden ibuþen to þere apostlan fer(r)eden HOM. I. 91; bispoken A. & MER. 1240; bispēke (*pple.*) O. & N. 1738; ROB. 55; 3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilome BEK. 919.

bī-spel, sb., *O.E.* bigspell, = *M.H.G.* bīspel; *parable, example*, HOM. I. 233; O. & N. 127; bispellen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 3.

bi-spēten, v., *spit upon*; bispete WICL. MK. x. 34; bispēteð (*pres.*) A. R. 288; bispāten (*pres.*) WICL. MK. xv. 19; bispēt, bispāt (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xviii. 32; bispāt MISC. 140.

bi-spitten, v., *spit upon*; bispitte WICL. MK. xiv. 65; bispit (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 240.

bi-spotten, v., *bespot*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

bi-sprēden, v., = *M.H.G.* bespreiten; *bespread*; bisprēdde (*pres.*) LA3. 16521; besprēd (*pple.*) K. T. 762.

bi-sprengan, v., *O.E.* besprengan, = *M.H.G.* besprengen; *besprinkle*, HOM. I. 127; bi-spreng (*imper.*) HOM. I. 73; bisprenge (*subj.*) ROB. 128; bisprengde (*pres.*) BEV. 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBR. ix. 19; bispreint (*pple.*) ST. R. 502; bespreint wiþ bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.

bisprengil, v., *sprinkle over*; besprengild GEST. ROM. 26.

bi-sprisen, v., *for sprisen*; *espouse*; bispused (*pple.*) HOM. II. 159; bispusede II. 13.

bisse, sb., *O.Fr.* bysac, *from Gr.* βύσσος; *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. III. 34; bis SPEC. 26; biis GUY (Z.) 2835; WICL. LK. xvi. 19.

bi-standen, v., *O.E.* bestandan, = *Goth.* bi-standan, *O.H.G.* pistantan; *stand about*, *stand around*; bistonden HOM. II. 173; bistant (*pres.*) O. & N. 1438; wenne hundes hine bistondeð LA3. 1698; bistōd (*pres.*) R. S. v (MISC. 180); GEN. & EX. 3857; whan hem bistode nede WILL. 175; stormes hem bistode TRIST. 367; bistondan (*pple.*) LA3. 30323; A. R. 264; JUL. 31; & is mid storme faste bistonden HOM. II. 43.

bi-stāren, v., *stare at*: þe keiser bistārede (*pres.*) hire KATH. 309.

bi-stēden, v., = *M.Du.* besteden, *O.H.G.* pi-staten; *appoint, place*; bested (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1461; bistad CH. C. T. B 649; whar was þe child ... bistad GREG. 455; bestad HOCC. I. 129; LUD. COV. 329; wofulli bestad GOW. I. 198; bistated A. R. 264; MARH. 3.

bi-stēken, = *M.Du.* besteken; *shut*, A. R. 62; bistaken (*pple.*) HOM. I. 247.

bi-stēlen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bestelan; *steal, steal away, steal on*: he wenden wel to bistelene in to þare burhþe LA3. 9756; and bistāl (*pres.*) from þan fihte 28422; elde me is bistōlen (*pple.*) on P. L. S. viii. 9; HOM. I. 161; & is bistole a wai FER. 3876.

bi-stiþ, sb., *by-path*: bistijes (*pl.*) SHOR. PS. xii. 3 (*in* WICL. PREF. 4).

bi-stōwen, v., *bestow, place*; bistowe SHOR. 95; LANGL. B vii. 75; CH. C. T. A 3981.

bi-steppen, v., *for ȝesteppen*; *step*; beo heo bistepped (*pple.*) þer yte A. R. 174.

bi-strōwen, v., *O.E.* bestrōwian, = *M.H.G.* bestreuen, -striuwen; *bestrew*; bi-strēweden (*pres.*) HICKES I. 167 (HOM. I. 5).

bi-striden, v., *O.E.* bestridan, ? = *M.L.G.*

bestriden; *bestride*, LA3. 28020; bistride HAV. 2060; ALIS. 706; bistrideþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 78; biatrōd (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 803; þe stede he bistrood GAM. 189; bestrod TOR. 504.

bi-strūpen, v., *O.E.* bestrýpan, = *M.H.G.* bestroufen; bestrēpp (*pres.*) þe zeve zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.

bi-stūnten, v., *check, rein in*; bistint (*pres.*) ALIS. 1183.

bi-stūrien, v., *O.E.* bestyrian; *bestir*; bistere ALIS. 5837; bestere GOW. III. 295; bestireþ (*imper.*) ȝou AR. & MER. 6025.

bi-stūring, sb., *emotion*; besteriinge AYENE. 263.

bi-sūlien, v., *O.E.* besylian, = *M.H.G.* besūln; *soil, defile*; bisūlieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 37.

bi-sulpen, v., *? pollute*; bisulpen (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 575.

bi-swāten, v., = *M.H.G.* besweizen; *cover with sweat*; biswāt (*pple.*) LA3. 9315.

bi-swāpen, v., *O.E.* beswāpan; *envelope, entangle*: bi s(c)andlice senne beswāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239.

bi-swenken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* beswenken (*dolo capere*); *toil, labour*; biswenkes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.

bi-swīken, v., *O.E.* bi-, beswican, = *O.L.G.* beswican, *O.H.G.* pi swichan; *deceive*, LA3. 754; ALIS. 4609; biswiken A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; besviken SAX. CHR. 264; biswike O. & N. 158; HORN (L.) 667 (R. 669); beswike RICH. 5918; biswikeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; P. L. S. viii. 7; biswīke (*pres.*) LA3. 2126; biswak ORM. 12478; besvak C. M. 3734; biswoc HOM. I. 213; biswok MAN. (F.) 11398; biswīken (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; ORM. 11640; GEN. & EX. 3561; biswiken SPEC. 45; bisviken C. M. 8632; biswike HAV. 1249; bisvikē ROB. 272; biswiked 'deceptus' P. S. lxxvi. 3.

besvikere, sb., *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

besvikinge, sb., *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

bi-swingen, v., *O.E.* beswingan; *flag*; bi-sw(u)ngen (*pple.*) SPEC. 81.

bi-swinken, v., *O.E.* beswincan; *procure by labour*: þat mowen her bred biswinke LANGL. B vi. 216; biswinkēþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pres.*) L. H. R. 27; biswunken LEB. JES. 361; biswonke LANGL. B xx. 290; beswonke (*pple.*) HALLIW. 169.

biswino-ful, adj., *toilsome*; biswincfule A. R. 188.

bit, sb., *M.L.G.* bit, bet, = *M.H.G.* biz n.; (*bridle*)-bit, bitt ' (*frenum*) *lupatum*' PR. P. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1208.

bi-tānen, v., = *O.Fris.* bitēkna, *O.H.G.* be-zeichnen; *betoken, signify*, ORM. 919; bi-tokene TREV. V. 9; bitāneð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 79; bitocneð A. R. 170; betocneþ AYENB. 15; what bitacnieð [bitocneþ] þa draken LA3.

16008; bitānede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 89; bitoknede ROB. 288; þat he has lord and king of kinges wel bitoknede þe sterre SHOR. 123; bitānede (*pple.*) H. M. 5; bitocned A. R. 374.

bitānunge, bitāninge, sb., = O.H.G. pi-zeihnunga; *signification*, HOM. I. 47, 51; bitocnunga A. R. 270; bitokninge BEK. 102.

bi-tāchen, v., O.E. betācan; *assign, commit, deliver*, ORM. 6126; bitāchen, bitechen LA3. 5314, 11502; bitechan ANGL. VII. 220; bitechen A. R. 300; HAV. 203; biteachen MARH. 5; biteche WILL. 5184; biteche (*pres.*) AL. (T.) 178; Crist i þe biteche HORN (R.) 577; bitāc, tāc (*imper.*) LA3. 16847, 18922; bitāhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 11; KATH. 608; (*ms.* bitahhte) ORM. 14774; bitahte, bitāhte LA3. 247, 27246; bitagte GEN. & EX. 212; bitahte HAV. 2212; betauht(e) S. S. (Wr.) 324; betauhte R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaughte PERC. 2156; betohte HOM. I. 221; biteizte BEK. 1827; bitāht (*pple.*) SPEC. 42; bitauht WILL. 5289; biteiht A. R. 166.

bi-tāken, v., *commit, deliver*, LA3. 6251; HAV. 1226; bitake s. s. (Wr.) 30; þei schulen bitake [*'tradent'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 9; bitāke (*pres.*) ROB. 475; mi soule bitake [betake] i to Sathanas CH. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN (R.) 785; bitōk (*pres.*) LA3. 22464; WILL. 66; S. S. (Wr.) 412; CH. C. T. G 541; he bitoc it in warde ROB. 183; betoke TOR. 2250; betōke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bi-tāle, sb., *parable*, LEB. JES. 243.

bi-talten, v., *shake*; bitalt (*pple.*) A. P. i. 1160.

bi-tavelen, v., *overcome in gaming*; an anlepi meiden, wið hire anes muð, hæveð swa bitevellet (*v. r.* bitaulet ow) . . . alle KATH. 1288.

bite, sb., O.E. bita, = O.N. biti, O.H.G. bizzo; *from biten*; bit, morsel, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þane bite (*earlier text* bitan) [*'buccellam'*] JOHN xiii. 30; vor þe bite of one epple A. R. 334; an bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B xviii. 200.

bite, sb., O.E. bite, = O.L.G. biti, O.Fris. biti, bite, O.H.G. biz; *bite, act of biting*, A. R. 288; S. S. (Web.) 760; MAND. 49; þin bite [*'morsus tuus'*] HOM. I. 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of swordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LA3. 11327; bite, bite C. M. 8500; bite, bitt(e) [*'morsus'*] PR. P. 37; bite [*'morsus'*] VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *cutting edge* AR. & MER. 4808; bit, bite GAW. 212, 2224; biten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21364.

bitel, adj., *biting, keen*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntel LA3. 26967.

bitel, *see* bētil.

bitel-brouwed, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], *beetle-browed*, LANGL. A v. 109.

bi-tellen, v., O.E. betellan (*defend*) = O.Fris.

bitella, M.H.G. bezellen (*acquire*); *defend, conquer*: bitellen wel & weren ORM. 2045; ʔet tu beo mi motild aines mine soule fon þet heo hire ne muwen bitellen HOM. I. 205; to bitellen eowere rihtes LA3. 7894; bitelle LEG. 169; TOWNL. 217; and lust hu ich com me bitelle O. & N. 263; bitalleð (*pres.*) A. R. 226; bitōld (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitāld (*pple.*) (*sec. text* awonne) to þire hond LA3. 18099.

bitellunge, sb., *defence, excuse*; A. R. 392.

biten, v., O.E. bitan, = O.L.G. bitan, O.Fris. bitan, Goth. beitan, O.H.G. pizan, bizan; bite, A. R. 364; biten mete LA3. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CH. C. T. A 3745; þer was no knif þat wolde him bite EGL. 491; biteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. I. 123; A. R. 186; MISC. 9; AYENB. 66; heo biteð LA3. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; bitinde (*pple.*) A. R. 428; AYENB. 143; bāt (*pres.*) ORM. 12422; IW. 2029; bot HOM. II. 181; GEN. & EX. 2926; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. (Web.) 773; OCTOV. (W.) 329; LUD. COV. 29; Charlis bot his lippen FER. 141; he bot [boot] his lippes LANGL. A v. 67; biten (*pres. pl.*) ALIS. 5435; þa scipen biten on þat sond LA3. 1788; bite LEG. 161; biten, beten (*pple.*) CH. L. G. w. 2318; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; ibete TREV. VII. 299; *comp. a., and., for-* biten; *deriv.* bita, bitel, biter, bait.

[bitare, sb., *biter*; *comp.* hao-bitare.]

biting, sb., *biting*, LIDG. M. P. 101; bitinga (*plur.*) HOM. I. 33.

bi-tāon, v., O.E. betāon, = Goth. bituahan, O.H.G. pizuhan; *bestow, draw over, betray*, LA3. 9117; þi luve . . . hwar meilht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here swinc he wel biten GEN. & EX. 3626; bitēg (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2878; bitōgon (*pple.*) HOM. I. 31; LA3. 19902; þor (h)aveth a skie hem . . . bitogen (*covered*) GEN. & EX. 3796; bitogen [bitowe] REL. I. 174; þe nihtegale al hire hoje mid rede hadde wel bitoje O. & N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen (*employed*) muchel of mine hwule A. R. 430.

biter, adj., O.E. biter, = O.N. bitr, O.H.G. biter, pitter, cf. Goth. bairts; *from* biten; *bitter*, HOM. II. 33; GEN. & EX. 3300; MISC. 27; S. S. (Web.) 849; biter wind HOM. I. 167; biter ine amac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; þet bittere FRAG. 6; nawt bittres KATH. 1704; to þan bittre (*dat.*) deðe HOM. I. 27; of bitere speche 95; bittare (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; bittare [bitere] swipen LA3. 21247; wið bittre beamen MARH. 5; bitare (*adv.*) [O.E. bitre], bitere LA3. 16381; bitere, bittere, bittre LANGL. B iii. 249; bittarer (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; biterure HOM. II. 173; bittore SPEC. 99; bittarest [bitterest] (*superl.*) LA3. 9685; bittrest HOM. I. 283.

biter-browed, bitter-browid, adj. [*v. r.* bitelbrowed], LANGL. A v. 109.

- biter-hæde**, sb., *bitterness*, AYENB. 28.
bitar-liche, adv., *O.E. biterlice; bitterly*, LA3. 13626*; LANGL. CIV. 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; bitarlüker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlücke (*superl.*) H. M. 35.
biternesse, sb., *O.E. bitterness; bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOR. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.
bitere, sb. = *O.H.G. bitteri; bitterness*: for bitter of mi galle LANGL. A v. 99.
bi-tiden, v., *for yetiden; betide, happen*, A. R. 278; bitide HORN (L.) 543; WILL. 730; (*ms. bityde*) LA3. 2236*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidip, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 393; 3if us eni uel bitit HOM. I. 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1107; GEN. & EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde s. s. (WR.) 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. i; bitid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1978.
bitiding, sb., *happening*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (155).
bi-tilden, v., *O.E. bi-, beteldan; cover (as with a tent), envelop; and lette hine bitillen (?=bitilden) mid goldfaze pallen* LA3. 27852; bitild (*pple.*) JUL. 8.
bi-timen, v., *for yetimen; happen*: 3if sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.
bitor, sb., *O.Fr. butor; biteren*, CH. C. T. D 972; bitter CHEST. I. 51; bitors (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 3130.
bi-töveren, v., *perhaps from M.L.G., M.Du. betöveren, = M.H.G. bezubern; fascinate*, GEN. & EX. 2962.
bi-traie, **bi-traise**, v., *for traie; betray*, LA3. 8923*; BEK. 316; SHOR. 112; LANGL. A i. 37; bitraie (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CH. D. BL. 1120; bitraied (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 137; bitrashed R. R. 1520.
bitraing, sb., *betrayal; betraying* WICL. WISD. xvii. 11.
bitraising, sb., *betraying; betraisinge [betraing]* CH. L. G. W. 2460.
bi-trappe, v., *O.E. betræppan, -treppan, = M.Du. betrappen; entrap, take in a trap*, Gow. III. 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*pple.*) A. R. 174*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630.
bi-traut, v., *betray; betraut* D. TROY 731; betrautid (*pret.*) 11767.
bi-travallen, v., *work at, or for; compose (a book); torment: for no bred þat ich bitravalle (*pres.*)* LANGL. C xvi. 210; thei bitravalliden (*pret.*) mi wiif WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; þis storie is bitravallid (*pple.*) bi cause of Britaine TREV. I. 27.
bi-træden, v., *tread over; bitredeth (*pres.*)* TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).
bi-trenden, v., *surround: sorwe him gan betrende* FER. 4006; betrende (*pret.*) LEG. 127; bitrent (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1231.
bi-træoupen, v., *betroth; bitræupede (*pret.*)* SHOR. 66; betreupede FER. 2105.
bi-træupinge, sb., *betrothing*, SHOR. 59.
bi-tristen, v., *trust; betroet (*pple.*)* GENER. 3615.
bi-trüflen, v., *delude; bitrüfleð (*pres.*)* A. R. 106.
bi-trümen, v., *O.E. betrymian; encompass*, MARH. 20; bitrümmede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87; bitrümet (*pple.*) MARH. 6; betremed LK. xxi. 20.
bitte, see bite and bütte.
bitted, pple., *having a bit; bited* PALL. i. 1162.
bitter, see biten.
bittren, v., *O.E. biterian, = O.H.G. bitarön; make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23.
bi-tühten, v., *clothe; bitüht [bitizt] (*pple.*)* mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; wiþ fair pal it was betight AL. (L²) 596; bitought GUY 232.
bi-tünen, v., *O.E. bi-, betýnan, = M.Du. betuinen, M.H.G. beziunen; hedge in*, A. R. 164; bitünde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; bitunden LA3. 4287; bitüned (*pple.*) A. R. 164; bi-, betuned FRAG. 6; bituined KATH. 1659.
bi-turnen, v., *turn about: biturn þe and'cum aþean* A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.
bi-tweohen, v., *exorcise, rid; betweohe (*pres.*)* P. R. L. P. 23.
bi-twēonen, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwēonum, -twēonan, bitwēon; between*, MAT. xxv. 32; bitweonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, -tweone HOM. I. 91, 141; bitweonen [bitwine] LA3. 2080; bitwenen þissen broferen 10461; bitweone twom monnen 22968; bitwene 24274; bitwene 4307; bitwenen ORM. 384; bitwinen HOM. II. 51; bitweone, -twene O. & N. 1379; bitwene LANGL. A iii. 68; so mikel love was hem bitwene HAV. 2967; bitvene TREAT. 134; betvene AYENB. 66; bitwen GEN. & EX. 760.
bi-twih, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwih, -tweoh, -twyh, -twuh; between: bitwize Ængle londe & Normandie* LA3. 20947; bitveijen, bitwihan HOM. I. 37; bitwihen O. & N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526.
bi-twix, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwix, -tweox, -twyx, -twux, = O.Fris. bitwischa, -twiskum, mod.Eng. betwixt; between, betwixt*, AM. & AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, -twixen CH. C. T. D 880, B 1075; betwex, -tweox, -tweoxe, -twex, -twuxe MAT. xx. 26, MK. vi. 51, x. 26, xiv. 19; bitwux, -twix, -twixen, -tuxe, -tuxen [bitwixte] LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010, 10886; bitwex HORN (L.) 346; bitwuxan HOM. I. 91; betwuxe 225; bitwuxen FRAG. I; bituxen O. & N. 1747; bitvixte SHOR. 77.
biþ, see wið.
bi-parf, v. (*pret.-pris.*), *O.E. beþearf, = O.L.G. bitharf, O.H.G. pidarf; need, want: þæt ge*

... beþurfen MAT. vi. 32; beþurfe (*subj.*) LEECHD. III. 114.

bi-*pecc*hen, v., O.E. bi-, beþeccan, = O.H.G. bedecchen; *cover*: mid þælle biþæht (*pple.*) LA3. 19215; biþæhte (*pl.*) 22338.

bi-*pen*chen, v., O.E. biþencan, = O.H.G. pidenchan, *Goth.* biþagkjan; *think upon, remind, bethink*, MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOR. 33; he mot hine ful wel biþenche O. & N. 471; þis word ... þe deþ deþenche AYENB. 101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL. 3057; biþinken HOM. I. 61; bethinkin 'cogito, meditor' PR. P. 34; biþenche (*pres.*) HOM. I. 161; he lið & biþencheð him hwonne he wule arisen A. R. 324; biþenkiþ WICL. LK. xiv. 31; biþenç O. & N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; biþeno (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; biþenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþench R. S. i (MISC. 156); biþench þe bet P. L. S. xix. 27; biþohte (*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. & N. 939; þene mon he lufede & wel biþohte HOM. I. 59; biþouhte A. R. 200; biþohte HORN (L.) 411; biþouht (*pple.*) A. R. 342; biþouht C. L. 698; heo was ... wel biþouht LA3. 2510; ich habben (*r. habbe*) me biþoht wh(a)t ich don wulle 16745; biþoht FL. & BL. 469; þat þu beo bet biþoht P. L. S. xx. 54; in his wisdom was al biþoht ear ðanne it was on werlde brogt GEN. & EX. 37; to bidden his milce to late we beoð biþohte R. S. iv.

biþenchinge, sb., *action of thinking*; beþenchinge AYENB. 233.

bi-*præ*wen, v., *torture*: þat i wiþ love am so beþrøwe (*pple.*) GOW. III. 5.

bi-*thrē*ten, v., *threaten*; biþhrētt (*pple.*) C. M. 10102.

bi-*þrin*gen, v., O.E. bi-, beþringan, = O.H.G. pidingan; *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon sihte ... hæerde biþrungen [biþrungen] (*pple.*) LA3. 8814; wiþ wandraþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

bi-*þin*chen, v., = O.H.G. pidunchen; *seem*: ȝif him so biþunched (*pres.*) A. R. 346.

bi-*þur*fen, v., ? O.E. beþurfan (*pret.* beþorfte), = O.H.G. bedurfin, (*pret.* pidorfti); *be needful, need*; biþorten (*earlier text* beþorfton) (*pret.*) LK. ix. 11.

bi-*uven*, bufan, adv., O.E. beufan, bufan, = M.Du., M.L.G. boven; *above*, HOM. I. 95, 159; bufen, bufenn eorþe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. II. 111; he is buven us P. L. S. viii. 44; ærest wes þe white buven & sceoðen he wes bineoðen LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46, 106; buve O. & N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOR. 117; *comp.* a-bufen.

bi-*vi*en, beovien, bi-*vi*en, v., O.E. biþian, beofian, = O.L.G. bivon, O.Fris. beva, O.N. bifa, O.H.G. piben, biben; *tremble*, LA3. 23530, 25243, 27718; biweð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2280; beoveden (*pret.*) LA3. 28357.

bi-*wæ*ven, v., O.E. bewæfan, = *Goth.* bi-*vai*bjan; *clothe*; biwæfle (*pret.*) LA3. 28474;

biwēved (*pple.*) MISC. 55, 140; ALIS. 1085; biweved hii were bothe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwæived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he was biweaved 130.

bi-*wail*en, biweilen, v., *bewail*, CH. C. T. B26; biweile WICL. GEN. xxiii. 1; biwēlleþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395; biwallinge (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 1223; biwēldest (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

bi-*waine*, be-*waine*, be-*wan*je, sb., *profit, gain*, BARB. LEG. II. 130, 136.

bi-*wā*ken, v., M.H.G. bewachen; *watch about*, GEN. & EX. 2444; biwake S. 8. (Web.) 2764; AL. (T.) 565; biwākeden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 35; hine-*biwaken* in þere nihte britti hundred cnihten (*r. cnihte*) LA3. 7576; biwoken ORM. 3339; bewāked (*pple.*) GOW. II. 350.

bi-*wall*en, v., = M.L.G. bewallen; *surround with a wall*; biwalled (*pple.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

bi-*wal*wien, v., O.E. bewealwian; *wallow about*: biwalede (*pret.*) hine a blode LA3. 27744; biwaled [biwalewed] (*pple.*) on axen 25989.

bi-*wapp*en, v., ? *astonish*; bewaped (*pple.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW. III. 4; bevapid FER. 3037.

bi-*wā*rien, v., *invest (money), lay out, expend*: if þe clerk beware his faip in chapmanhode at such a faire GOW. I. 262; þi wit is wel biwāred (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 636.

bi-*wed*den, v., O.E. beweddian, = O.Fris. biweddian; *wed*; biweddied (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biweddied LA3. 4500; his biweddede wif 31960.

bi-*wē*, sb., = M.H.G. biwec; *by-way*, MAN. (F.) 10145.

biweilen, *see* biwallen.

bi-*wē*lde, v., ? *for ȝewēlden*; *wield*; bewelde GOW. I. 312; biwalt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 25; biwālden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

bi-*wē*llen, v., *well up*; bewel TREV. I. 111.

bi-*wē*nden, v., O.E. bewendan, = O.H.G. bewenden, *Goth.* biwandjan; *turn away, turn round*: to hwuce of þeos foure mei he him biwenden A. R. 306; (hit) biwent (*pres.*) him ofte 132; biwende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; Jesus hine biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN (L.) 321 (R. 329); MAP 334; bewent K. T. 1026; heo biwenden heom sone LA3. 26576.

bi-*wē*orpen, v., O.E. beweorpan, = O.L.G. bi-, bewerpā, O.H.G. piwerfan; *overwhelm*: mid holiwātere beworpen (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.

bi-*wē*pen, v., O.E. bewēpan, = O.Fris. bi-*wē*pā; *weep for*, HOM. I. 39; A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; biwēpen MISC. 78; biwepe O. & N. 980; biwepe SHOR. 102; R. R. 5121; biwepe (*moisten*) PALL. iv. 61; biwēop (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; biwiep HOM. II. 145; biweopen MARH. 21; biwepte GOW.

III. 182; WICL. GEN. I; bewōpen (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 916; here visage al biwope (*covered with tears*) S. S. (Web.) 1186; biweped WILL. 661.

biwēpere, sb., *one who beweeps*; biwēperis (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xviii. 10.

bi-werian, v., *O.E. bewerian, O.L.G. biwerien, O.H.G. piwerian; defend*, HOM. I. 15; biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; þu . . . biwerest manne corn from deore O. & N. 1126.

bi-wēten, v., *wet, moisten*; biwēt (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110; wiþ teres al bewet HALLIW. 171.

bi-wēvan, v., *whirl away*; biwēft (*pret.*) C. M. 24109; biwafde LA3. 30856.

bi-wiochen, v., *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159; biwioched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xix. 151; biwioched (*pple.*) TREV. II. 423; biwucched (*sec. text biwicched*) LA3. 24276.

bi-wijelian, v., *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-wihelen [biwihelin] JUL. 56, 57.

bi-willen, v., = biwijelian; REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); biwiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 67; GAW. 2425.

bi-wimpen, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. bewimpelen; cover with a wimple*; bewimplied (*pple.*) GOW. II. 359.

bi-winden, v., *O.E. bi-, bewindan, = Goth. biwindan, O.H.G. piwintan; wind around*; biwinden þe rapes HOM. I. 47; biwindeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 95; biwond (*pret.*) LEG. 88; biwunden (*pple.*) JUL. 76; mid seorwe biwunden FRAG. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. vi. 3; bewounde GOW. II. 295.

bi-winnen, v., = *M.H.G. bewinnen, for 3e-winnen; win*, LA3. 472; biwinne FL. & BL. 374; CHR. E. 465; biwinneð (*pres.*) H. M. 29; biwan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, -won LA3. 29, 4674; biwon HOM. I. 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] 3782; biwunnen (*pple.*) A. R. 228; biwunnen [biwonne] LA3. 1311; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.

bi-wist, -west, sb., *O.E. bi-, biġwist f.; being, living*, HOM. II. 161, 169; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bewiste, beowust, beouste A. R. 156, 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3. 17809; whar beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.

bi-witen, v., *go away*, ALIS. 5203.

bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan; pret. bewiste; take care of*, HOM. I. 245; biwiten, -witten LA3. 6659, 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*) LA3. 207, 12920; biwistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; biwust (*pple.*) A. R. 104.

bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan (pret. bewāt); take care of*; biwit (*pres.*) MARH. 3; (ha) biwiteð H. M. 29; biwāt (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; bi-witen (*pple.*) 19535.

bi-witie, v., *O.E. bewitian, bewitigan; take care of*, LA3. 6659*; biwitejen 25010; to bi-witiende (= biwitiene) HOM. II. 195; bi-witode (*pret.*) LA3. 31013*.

bi-wlappe, v., *bewrap*, WICL. JOB xviii. 11.

bi-word, sb., = *M.H.G. biwort; byword*, SAX. CHR. 259; biword CH. TRO. iv. 769; TOWNL. 96.

bi-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; schulen bewrappe '*involuent*' WICL. JOB xviii. 11; bewrapped (*pple.*) WILL. 1735; biwraβet A. R. 260*.

bi-wrējen, v., = *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.G. beruogen; bewray, accuse*, CH. C. T. A 2229; bewrie WILL. 2435; bewrēle (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēde (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēded (*pple.*) GOW. II. 356.

biwrēre, sb., *one who reveals*; bewraier '*reculator*' PR. P. 34.

biwrēting, sb., *action of revealing*, CH. C. T. G 147.

bi-wrēke, *avenge*; bewreke RICH. 6283; LIDG. TROY II. 16.

bi-wrenohen, v., *O.E. bewrencan; deceive*; biwrenohes (*pres.*) A. R. 92.

bi-wrēon, v., *O.E. bewrēon; cover*; biwreo, -wro O. & N. 673; biwrieth (*pres.*) ALIS. 6453; biwrijen [biwrēje] (*pple.*) LA3. 5366; biwrien A. R. 262.

bi-wrixlen, v., *for 3ewrixlen; change*; bi-wrixled (*pple.*) A. R. 310.

bi-wūrehen, v., *O.E. bewyrcean; work*; bewroght (*pple.*) EGL. 1152.

blā, adj., *O.N. blār, = O.E. blāw, blāw, O.Fris. blāu, O.H.G. blāw, f Lat. flāvus; blue-black, livid*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUM. 311; blo HICKES I. 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; TRIST. 2976; MAN. (H.) 173; reed and blo GEN. & EX. 637; blo and blac MAP 335; þe water so blo EM. 318; as blo as led TOWNL. 224; blo [bloo] asks LANGL. B iii. 97; bloo '*lividus*' PR. P. 40; bloo '*fulvus*' REL. I. 8; blodi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.

blō-erpe, sb., '*argilla*', PR. P. 40.

blā-mon, sb., *O.N. blāmaēr; Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as a bloamon [blamon] A. R. 236; bloman OCTOV. (W.) 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blomen TREV. I. 45; of Ethiopie he brohte þa bleomen LA3. 25380.

blānessa, sb., *blueness, lividity*; blonesse '*livor*' PR. P. 40; blones WICL. EX. xxi. 25.

blabbe, sb., *blabber, tell-tale*, CH. TROIL. iii. 251; PR. P. 37; blab (*chatter*) BER. 3022.

blaberen, v., *cf. Dan. blabbre, Ger. blappern; blabber*, WICL. PROL. I ESDR.; blaberin '*blatero*' PR. P. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A v. 8.

blabir-lippid, adj., *with swollen lips*, CATH. 33; DIGB. iii. 927; *cf. babir-lippid*.

blac, adj., *O.E. blac, = M.Du. black, O.N. blakkr; black*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAV. 555; TREAT. 133; FER. 2437; blak '*niger, ater*' PR. P. 38; CH. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blo SPEC. 68; TOWNL. 224;

þe blake deovil HOM. I. 251; **blake** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; **blake** monkes ROB. 433; þa blake clafes LA3. 13102; **blacore** (*comp.*) MARH. 10; **blakkure** MISC. 149.

blak-berie, sb., *O.E.* blacberige; *blackberry*, HALLIW. 180; (*ms.* blake berie) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

blac, adj., *O.E.* blac, *M.Du.* black, *O.H.G.* plach, *blach*, *O.N.* blæk *n.*; *ink*; *blæk* 'atramentum' PR. P. 39; *blacche*, *blacchepot* VOC. 181.

blāo, adj., *O.E.* blāc, blāc, = *O.L.G.* blēc, *O.N.* bleikr, *O.H.G.* pleich, *mod.Eng.* bleak; *pale*, LA3. 19888; HOM. I. 249; *blac* ant won SPEC. 74; *blak* L. H. R. 150; ANT. ARTH. II; *bloc* A. R. 332; *bleche* AYENB. 53; GOW. II. 210; *bleik* 'pallidus' PR. P. 39; LIDG. TH. 2332; *blāke* (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; *weren* for hunger grene and *bleike* HAV. 470.

blad, sb., *O.E.* blād, = *O.L.G.* blad, *O.N.* blāð, *O.H.G.* blat; *blade* (*of grass, of a sword*), FER. 4433; þat blad AUD. 12; *blad*, *blade* PR. P. 37; *blade* CH. C. T. A 618; *blāde* (*dat.*) MAN. (F.) 10039; *comp.* windel-blad.

blad-smith, sb., PR. P. 37; D. TROY 1592.

blādin, v., = *M.L.G.* bladen, *M.H.G.* blāten; *blade* (*in two senses*): *bladyn* herbys 'detirso', *bladyn* hafty's 'scindulo' PR. P. 37.

blādre, sb., *O.E.* blādre, blæddre, = *M.L.G.* bladre, bledere, *M.Du.* blaere, *O.N.* blātra, *O.H.G.* plātra, blātra; *from* blāwen; *bladder*; *blader* REL. I. 190; *bladdre* CH. C. T. G 439; *bleddre* A. R. 282; SHOR. 2; *bleddere*, *bledder* PL. CR. 222; *bleddir* 'vesica' PR. P. 39; *bloure* (*ms.* blowre) TOWNL. 62; *blore* YORK xxvi. 188; *blādran*, *blādre* (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 84.

bladren, v., ? *swell like a bladder*; *bladdirp* (*pres.*) N. P. 66.

blēd, sb., *O.E.* blēd, blēð, TREAT. 17, cf. *O.H.G.* plāt; *from* blāwen; *blast*, *breath*; *blēade* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 97.

blēð-fæst, adj., *O.E.* blēðfæst; ? *prosperous, famous* LA3. 10100, 6986.

blāe, sb., = *M.Du.* blaes, *M.H.G.* blās; *blast*, *bles* A. R. 82; *windes bles* MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; *blas* FER. 2648; *blase* (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

blāsen, v., = *O.E.* blāsan, *O.N.* blāsa, *O.H.G.* blāsen; *blāsen*; *blow*: he gan to blāsen out a soun CH. H. F. 1802.

blāst, sb., *O.E.* blāst, = *O.H.G.*, *M.Du.* blāst, *O.N.* blāstr; *from* blāsen; *blast*: *bemeneblast* LA3. 19926; *blest* AYENB. 203; *blast* 'status' PR. P. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CH. TRO. II. 1387; *hornes blast* GEN. & EX. 3464; REL. I. 223; *windes blast* ALIS. 235*; S. & C. I. II; *blast* TREV. IV. 371; *blāste* (*dat.*) BRD. 19; *wip strengþe* of his *blast(e)* þe white brent þan rede AR. & MER. 1538; *comp.* poner-blāst.

blāsten, v., *O.E.* blāstan; *blast*, *breake heaviþy*; *blaste* BRD. 27; LEG. 167; and gan to

puffen and to *blaste* CH. H. F. 1866; he grunte and *blaste* P. L. S. xv. 99; *blasten* ALIS. 5348 *comp.* a-blāsten.

blāten, v., *O.E.* blātan, = *O.H.G.* plāzan; *bleat*; *bletin* 'balo' PR. P. 39; *blete* LEG. 152; LANGE Cxviii. 38; BER. 3245; TOWNL. 106; *blāteþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; *blātinge* (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 153.

blātinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* plāzunga; *bleating*, 'balatus', PR. P. 39.

blāð, see *blāð*, *blāð*, and *blāðð*.

blaffen, v., = *M.Du.* blaffen; *stammer*; *wlaffes* 'balbeis' VOC. 173; *wlaffing* (*pple.*) LEG. 119.

blaffere, sb., *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37; *wlaffere* AYENB. 262.

blafford, sb., ? *M.Du.* blaffaert; *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37.

blak, see *blac*.

blake, sb., *blackness*: *biholden* ever his *blake* & *nout* his *hwite* A. R. 282.

blakeberied [*v. r.* *blakberied*, *blakburied*], sb., cf. *beggeþ*; *hir soules goon a blakeberied* (? *a-blakberrying*) CH. C. T. C 406.

blākien, v., *O.E.* blācian, = *O.N.* bleikja, *O.H.G.* bleichen; *turn pale*, MARH. 9; *his neb bigon to blākien* [blokie] LA3. 19799; *blāken* MAN. (H.) 183; *blake* AV. ARTH. xv; *þanne gan bleiken here ble* P. S. 341; *hwenne pin heou blōkeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; *blākede* (*pret.*) LA3. 7524.

blākin, v., *O.E.* blācian; *blacken*, PR. P. 38; *blāken*, *blake* C. M. 14747; *blākeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 155; *blākede* (*pret.*) JUL. 48; *blāked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3321.

blāknēn, v.: he bigan . . . wit hem ful sore to *blāknē* (*look black, grow angry*) HAV. 2165.

blāknēn, v., ? = *blākien*; of *deithe* *nammore to blōkne* SHOR. 4.

blāme, sb., *O.Fr.* blasme; *blame*, H. M. 33; HORN (L.) 1265; P. L. S. xxii. 4; AYENB. 23.

blāmable, adj., *blameable*, TREV. VI. 25.

blāme-ful, adj., *imputing blame, blame-worthy*, WICL. ESTH. xvi. 6; *blamefull* KATH. 106.

blāme-ful-(1)1, adv., APOL. 112.

blāme-lēa, adj., *blameless*, TREV. I. 251; GOW. III. 220.

blāmen, v., *O.Fr.* blasmer; *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r.* lastin); *blame* MARG. 200; *blāmeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; *blameþ* AYENB. 17; *blāmede* (*pret.*) ROB. 272.

blāmer, sb., *one who blames*; *blāmeres* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. I. 6.

blāno, adj., *O.Fr.* blanc, *from* *O.H.G.* blanch; *mod.Eng.* blank; *shining, white*; *blonc* REL. I. 37; *his blonk sadel* GAW. 2012.

blanchard, adj., *O.Fr.* blanchart; *whitish*, GENER. 2458; *stedis* . . . *baith blanchart and bai* GAW. & GOL. II. 19.

blanchet, sb., *Fr.* blanchet; *a sort of paint*, HOM. I. 53.

blanchin, v., *Fr.* blanchir; *blanch*, PR. P. 38; **blawnehede** (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 3040; **blanched** P. II. 50.

blano-mangere, sb., *O.Fr.* blanc-manger; *blanc-mange*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; **blankmanger** CH. C. T. A 387.

bland, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* bland; *mixture*; in *bland together* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. ii. 885.

blanden, v., *O.E.* blandan, *O.N.* blanda, = *Goth.* blandan, *M.Du.* blanden, *O.H.G.* blantan; *mix*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; **blande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1931.

blanden, v., *O.Fr.* blander; *blandish, flatter*; **blondep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **blaudissinge** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

blandere, sb., *flatterer*; **blondere** AYENB. 61.

blandinge, sb., *blandishing*; **blandinge** AYENB. 75; **blandis(s)inge** P. L. S. xix. 165.

blandissen, *see* blanden.

blānesse, *see* under blā.

blanke, sb., *O.E.* blanca, blanca; *cf.* *O.H.G.* blanc ros, also *planchaz* (*white horse*); (*white, grey*) horse; **blonke** WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **blanken**, **blonken** (*pl.*) LA3. 5862, 13512.

blanket, sb., *O.Fr.* blanquette; *coarse woollen cloth, blanket*, BEK. 1167; *hir belle was of blonket* (*printed blenket*) ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxix (M. plonket); *see* blanchet.

blāren, v., = *M.Du.* blaeren (*vagire, balare*); *weep noisily*; **blorin** 'fleo' PR. P. 40.

blā, *see* blāa.

blāse, sb., *O.E.* blāse; *blase, flame, torch*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 254; HAV. 1254; LANGL. B xvii. 212; CH. TRO. iv. 184; BER. 2352; *enne blase of fure* LA3. 2859; *pei setten al on blase* GOW. II. 244; *blase, blase* PR. P. 39; C. M. 8877; **blāsen** (*pl.*) A. R. 254; **blesen** [*'facibus'*] JOHN xviii. 3.

blāsen, v., *blase, 'flammo'*, *blasin* PR. P. 38; *brennen & blāsen* LANGL. B xvii. 232; **blāsep** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 5; GOW. I. 258; *vort al pet hus blasie vorð* A. R. 296; **blāsed** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 729.

blāsinge, sb. & adj., *flaming, 'flammacio'*, PR. P. 38; *blasing starre* (*cynosure*) P. R. L. P. 54.

blāsen, *see* blāsen.

blasfēme, sb. & adj., *blasphemer, blasphemous*: *shulden siche blasfemes* be stoned to deef WICL. S. W. III. 347; *heithen and blasfeme men* WICL. 2 MACC. x. 4.

blasfēmen, v., *Fr.* blasphemier, *Gr.* βλασφημῶν; *blaspheme*; **blasfēmeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; **blasfēmed**, *blasphemed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 2183.

blasfēmie, sb., *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία; *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

blasfemour, blasphemour, sb., *blasphemer*, CH. C. T. D 2213.

blasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* blason; *blazon, shield*, GAW. 828; RICH. 5727.

blāst, *see* blāst.

blauuner, sb., *kind of fur*, GAW. 155; **blau-ner** B. DISC. 117 [*blaudemere F.*].

blāwen, v., *O.E.* blāwan, = *O.H.G.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre; *blow* (*as the wind*), ALIS. (Web.) 5630; **blawen**, **blauwen**, **blowen** LA3. 790, 794, 4462; **blauwen** HOM. I. 81; **blawe** HAV. 587; ISUM. 393; **blawe** ANT. ARTH. xxvi; **bloawen** A. R. 210; **blowe** HAV. 913; ROB. 7; CH. C. T. A 565; **blowe & blaste** MARG. 213; **bragge or blowe** LUD. COV. 183; **blāup** (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; **bostus and blawus** AV. ARTH. xxiii; (hi) **blawep** AYENB. 24; **þe engles . . . blowep** heore beme MISC. 163; **blāwe** [*blou*] (*imper.*) LA3. 25789; **blou** HAV. 585; SPEC. 51; **ær þeo bemen blowen** FRAG. 7; **blāwende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 87; **blowand** WILL. 3358; **blāow** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; **bleow** ALIS. 491; **bleou**, **bleu** LA3. 808, 1762; *atter þet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou on Adam* HOM. I. 75; **blew** GEN. & EX. 3085; **bleu** HOM. II. 19; MISC. 55; BRD. 24; LEG. 165; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B v. 515; **blu** AV. ARTH. xv; **bleowen** MAT. vii. 27; **bleowen**, **blewen** [*bleuwen*] LA3. 5107, 22061; **blewe** CH. C. T. B 4589; **blāwēn** (*pple.*) PR. C. 685; TOWNL. 14; **blowen** LANGL. B v. 18; S. S. (Wr.) 2181; *comp.* a-blāwēn; *deriv.* blāed, blādre.

blāwere, sb., *O.E.* blāwere; *blower*; **blower** TRIST. 535; *comp.* horn-blāwere.

blāwing, sb., *O.E.* blāwung; *blowing, breathing*, HOM. I. 75; **blawing** GAW. 1601; **blowinge** A. R. 426; **blowinge** PR. P. 41.

blā, *see* blāso. **blāed**, *see* blāed.

blēat, adj., *O.E.* blēat; *wretched*, = *O.N.* blautr (*soft*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *M.Du.* bloot, *M.H.G.* blōz (*naked*); *naked, wretched*: *we habbeð . . . moni ænne gode wifmon iworht to bletere widewe* LA3. 23620; *treon . . . mid picke boze no þing blete* O. & N. 616.

blēað, sb., *O.E.* blēað (*ignavus, timidus*), = *O.N.* blautr, *O.L.G.* blōth, *O.H.G.* blōd; *timid; soft*; **dre(d)ful and blēð** GEN. & EX. 2590; **blēð** (*for blæt*) LA3. 18737.

blecchen, v., *from* blao; *blacken*; **bleekin** PR. P. 39; **blēcched** (*pple.*) LA3. 17700; **bleckid** WICL. JOB xxx. 30.

blecen, v., *O.Fr.* blecier, *blecher* (= *mod.Fr.* blesser); *hurt, wound*; **blecheþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 40, 238; **blēaid** (*pple.*) RICH. 546.

blēche, *see* blāo.

blēchen, v., *O.E.* blēcan (*pple.* blēced); *from* blāo; *bleach*, HOM. II. 57; **blēched** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. APP. i. 45; *wule a weob beon . . . mid one watere wel ibleched* A. R. 324.

blecken, *see* blecchen.

bleddre, *see* blādre.

blæde, sb., *O.E.* blæd, = *O.H.G.* bluot *f.*; *from* blōwen; *flower, bloom*, HOM. II. 256; LEG. 85; þar never gni blede (offspring) AL. (T.) 27; blæde, blæde, blæden (*earlier text* blæda) (*pl.*) JOHN xv. 2, 4, 16; blæden [blædes] LA3. 28832.

blæden, v., *O.E.* blædan, = *O.Fris.* blæda, *O.H.G.* bluoten; *from* blōd; *bleed*; blæde HAV. 103; GOW. I. 188; TRIAM. 379; blædde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B xix. 103; his woundes blædden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* bi-blæden.

blæe, *see* blæo.

bleik, **bleiken**, *see* blæo, blækien.

blæine, sb., *O.E.* blægen, = *Dan.* blægn, *M.Du.* blæine *f.*; *blain*, 'papula', PR. P. 39; blein GEN. & EX. 3027; blæine (*dat.*) R. R. 553; blæines (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; pokkis and bleines FLOR. 2024; blæinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

blæininge, sb., *blistering*, PL. CR. 299.

blæk, *see* blæo.

blæll, adv., *for* blætheli = blipliche; *willingly*, WICL. E. w. 417; PARTON. 771.

blæmissen, v., *O.Fr.* blesmir; *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin 'obfusco' PR. P. 39; blæmissad (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); al blemischid is thi ble TOWNL. 223.

blænch, sb., *trick, deceit*, R. S. i (MISC. 156); AYENB. 130; A. P. ii. 1202; blenk MAN. (H.) 201; blink H. S. 4185; blænches (*pl.*) O. & N. 378; blenkes HAV. 307.

blænchen, **blænken**, v., *O.E.* blencan, = *O.N.* blekkja; *blench, flinch, steal away, deceive*, HOM. I. 55; a vleih mei eilen þe & makien þe to blenchen A. R. 276; ich am war and blinke can wel blenche O. & N. 170; þif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at a berghē LANGL. B v. 589; his ie gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche a strok BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. (H.) 115; D. TROY 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blenote, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72, 73; bleinte LA3. 1460; CH. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.*) blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. (F.) 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 2779; þei lokede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; bot dauid sagh and blenked (*v. r.* blenkid, blenched) lau C. M. 7668; *comp.* at-blænchen.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan, = *O.Fris.* blenda, *O.H.G.* blenden; *make blind*; blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B x. 129; CH. TRO. iii. 207; blendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. I. 251; CH. P. F. 600; blende (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. iv; A. P. ii. 1788; *comp.* a-, *for*, 3e-blenden.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan; *from* blanden; *blend, mingle*; blende TOWNL. 225; blænde (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blant (*pple.*) D. TROY 3493.

blenk, *see* blench.

blenken, *see* blænchen and blinken.

blæo, sb., *O.E.* blæo, blæoh, blæo, *M.Du.* blie, *O.Fris.* blie, bli, *O.L.G.* bli *n.*; *colour, complexion*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. & N. 152, 1547; bleo OCTAV. (H.) 50; bright of bleo EGL. 33; ble GEN. & EX. 457; WILL. 3083; A. P. i. 212; TOWNL. 223; blie SHOR. 103; blæos (*gen.*) FRAG. 3; ones bles GEN. & EX. 1725.

[blær, sb., = *Ger.* blerr; *soreness of eyes.*]

blær-æged, adj., *cf.* L. G. bleer-oged; *blear-eyed*; blereyed 'lippus' PR. P. 39; VOC. 225; blereized WICL. LEV. xxi. 20; blereighed LANGL. B xvii. 324.

blæren, v., *cf.* *Swed.* blira, plira; *blear (the eyes)*; *blink, wink*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; þit schal i blere here ie CH. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. II. 211; þou blerest noȝt so min eȝe FER. 507; blæred (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 71; blerid S. S. (Wr.) 2952; blæred (*pple.*) R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

blæren [ʃ blæren], v., *protrude the tongue*; grin on him and blere PR. C. 2226; with þi tunge on folk þou bleere H. v. 60; blæride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

blæri, adj., *bleared*; bleri [*v. r.* blered] eien LANGL. C vii. 198.

blæe, *see* blæe.

bleschin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* bleschen (? = beleschen), *O.L.G.* leskian, *O.H.G.* lescan; *quench*, 'extinguo', PR. P. 39; blissen GEN. & EX. 553; and ȝis fier blessede 3803.

bleschinge, sb., *quenching*, 'extinctio', PR. P. 39.

blesse, *see* blæe.

blesmin, v., *from* *O.N.* blæisma (*maris appetens*); *desire the ram*, CATH. 34^{*}; blæmed (*pple.*) PS. lxxvii. 70.

blessen, *see* bleschin. **blescian**, *see* blætsien.

blest, *see* blæst. **blæt**, *see* blæst.

blæten, *see* blætan.

blætsien, v., *O.E.* blætsian, blædsian, blædsian; *from* blōd, *orig. meaning* 'sprinkle with blood', *see* ANGL. III. 156; *bless*; (*printed* blecsien) FRAG. 7; bletseizen LA3. 32157; blescian HOM. I. 215; blessi MISC. 55; bleccen HOM. I. 57; blessen, blissen CH. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blessoþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 137; blesso (*imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rode tocnē A. R. 290; blætsæde (*pret.*) MK. viii. 7; blessede ROB. 338; heo blesceðe hire MARH. 17; blissece GEN. & EX. 1546; & blessed so wiþ his bryȝt bront aboute WILL. 1192; blessedden WILL. 196; blætsædd (*pple.*) ORM. 4826; bledsed HOM. II. 25; blessed SPEC. 83; blisset HAV. 2873; and wolde have blisset (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546; his blissete zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* 3e-blescian.

blessed-ful, adj., *full of blessing*; bl(i)ssidful C. M. 11234; blestful N. E. D. 917.

blessed-hæd, sb., *blessedness*, S. A. L. 82; blissedhede AYENB. 97.

blemid-II, adv., *blessedly*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 10; *blessedloourre* (comp.) ED. 2711.

blëtsing, sb., *O.E. blëtsung; blessing*, ORM. 10661; *blessunge* HOM. I. 71; A. R. 154; *blessinge* LA3. 13261; *blessinge* AYENB. 97; *blissing* GEN. & EX. 1532.

blëð, see blëað.

bleu, adj., *O.Fr. bleu; blue*, C. L. 712; C. M. 9920 (sub.); *blew* PR. P. 41; TRIST. 2404; ALIS. 5272; GOW. III. 158; CH. C. T. E 2219; *bleu* as inde MAND. 48; *blewe* askes LANGL. CIV. 125.

blëven, see bi-lëfen.

bliand, sb., *O.Fr. bliaut, L.Lat. blialdus; a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*; blihand TRIST. 410; *bleaunt* GAW. 1928.

blichening, sb., *mildew*, PALL. i. 827.

blie, see blëo.

bliken, v., *O.E. blīcan, = O.N. blīkja, pret. bleik, M.H.G. blīchen; grew pale: his lippen shulle bliken* REL. I. 65; *comp. a-bliken; deriv. blāc*.

blīkien, v., *O.N. blīka, = M.H.G. blīcken; shine, gleam*, LA3. 27360: *schal blīkien schenre þen þe sunne* A. R. 362; *hire bleo blīkieþ (for blīkeþ) so briht SPEC. 52; blīkinde (pple.) MARH. 13; blīkede (pret.) KATH. 2396; blīkked GAW. 429*.

blīknen, v., *O.N. blīkna; glitter; grow pale: blīknanðe perles* A. P. ii. 1467; *þenne blīkned þe ble ii. 1759*.

blin, sb., *O.E. blinn; for *bi-linne; cessation: widuten blin* C. M. 942; *wit-uten blin* 881, 1897.

blind, adj., *O.E. blind, = O.L.G. blind, O.N. blindr, Goth. blinds, O.H.G. plint, blint; blind*, ORM. 1859; BEK. 1695; *sum blind mon* O. & N. 1237; *þe blinde man* GOW. II. 210; *blindne (acc. m.)* HOM. I. 111; *ænne blindne* MK. viii. 22; *þes blinden hand* 23; *blinde (pl.)* KATH. 1062; *blindere (gen. pl.)* MAT. xv. 14; *comp. stære-blind*.

blind-fellen, v., *strike blind, put out the eyes; blindfold*; PR. P. 40: *þau þu pin eien blindfelle (subj.)* A. R. 106; *blindfellede (pret.)* A. R. 106; MISC. 45; *blindfeld (pple.) struck blind*, C. M. 19615; *blindfeld, blinded*, MAN (H.) 54.

blind-fëllunge, sb., *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blin-hæde, sb., *blindness*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 2.

blind-hwarven, v., *blind by spinning round: his eyen weore blintwharved (pple.)* C. L. 1146.

blindlunge, adv., = *O.H.G. blintilingo; blindly*, MARH. 15.

blindness, sb., *O.E. blindness; blindness*, PR. P. 40; WICL. 4. KINGS vi. 18; *blindnisse* MK. iii. 5.

blind-worm, sb., = *Swed. blindorm; blind-worm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, v., cf. *O.N., O.Fris. blinda, Goth. gablindjan, O.H.G. plinden, blinden; make blind*, PR. P. 40; S. S. (Wr.) 2994; *blindip (pres.)* WICL. S. W. I. 379; H. V. 92; *comp. a-blinden*.

blink, sb., = *Dan., Swed. blink; glimpse: þe leste þoghte þat of godenesse hadde ani blinke* H. S. 4449; *blinkes (pl.)* TEST. CRES. 226.

blink, see blenoh.

blinken, v., = *Du. blinken (pret. blonk), Swed. blinka (pret. blinkade), Dan. blinker (pret. blinkede), mod.Eng. blink; shine, look at; before þi igen hit blenkis (þ for blinkes) (pres.)* HALLIW. 185; *blenked (pret.)* GAW. 799; *qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blod* ANT. ARTH. xlii; *deriv. blanco*.

blinnen, v., *O.E. blinnan for *bi-linnan, = O.H.G. pilinnan; cease*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; *blinnen, blinne* GEN. & EX. 289, 1963; *blinne* ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; *belinne* GAM. 557; *blinneth (pres.)* HAV. 329; *blan (pret.)* FER. 1626; IW. 178; DEGR. 1117; AV. ARTH. lviii; *blann* ORM. 14565; *blunne (ms. blinne, r. w. sunne)* HAV. 2670.

blinnunge, sb., *cessation*, KATH. 1694.

blischen, see blüschen.

blisimen, see blāsmen.

blisse, sb., *O.E. bliss, blīðs; from blīðe; bliss, joy ['gaudium']*, LK. xv. 10; HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; GEN. & EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. II. 145; *blisse, blis* O. & N. 420, 1280; *blis* SPEC. 60; ALIS. (Web.) 2638; TRIST. 2166; CH. C. T. B 33; *blisse* wes on daie LA3. 858; *mid muchelere blisse* 2100; *to þere blisse* MISC. 37; *blisse (pl.)* R. s. v (MISC. 170); *blissen [blisses]* LA3. 9027; *blissen* A. R. 192; *blissene (gen. pl.)* AN. LIT. 96.

blis-ful, adj., *blissful*, HOM. I. 191; KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CH. C. T. A 17; *blisvol* AYENB. 148; *þe blisfulle (pl.) tidinge* HOM. I. 77; *blisfulle songes* LA3. 9539.

blisful-hæde, sb., *blessedness*, PR. C. 7836; C. M. 6852; *blisfulhed* HAMP. PS. i. 1.

blisful(l)-liche, adv., *blissfully*, A. R. 40; *blisvolliche* AYENB. 94.

blisfulness, sb., *blissfulness*, CH. BOET. iv. 2 (113).

blissien, v., *O.E. blissian, blīpsian; make happy; ne mei nan mon . . . blissien him mid pisse wordle ['gaudere cum saeculo']* HOM. I. 33; *blissien mire duzeþe* LA3. 19041; *blissen* HOM. II. 93; ORM. 444; *bliscen* A. R. 360; *ich wiht . . . blisseþ hit hwanne ich cume* O. & N. 435; *blissele (subj.)* HOM. I. 105; *blisse* O. & N. 478; *þah 3e blissen ow þrof* KATH. 848; *þu havest blissed (pple.) min(e) soule* HOM. II. 71; *comp. 3e-blissien*.

blissien, *see* blotsien.

blister, sb., = *M.Du.* bluister; *blister*, *boil*, C. M. 6011; *blistles* (*pl.*) FL. & LEAF 408.

blīþe, adj., *O.E.* blīþe, = *O.L.G.* blīþi, blīthi, *O.N.* blīþr, *Goth.* bleiþs, *O.H.G.* blīdi; *blīthe*, *glad*, *cheerful*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blīþe and fagen GEN. & EX. 1343; blīþe [blīþe] LA3. 1379; blīþe ORM. 668; O. & N. 418; ROB. 114; HAV. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blīþe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blīþe stones GAW. 162; blīþe, blīthe CH. C. T. A 846; mi blīthe fader D. TROY 2342; blīve REL. I. 48; blīþre (*compar.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 2527; ich am þe blīþre O. & N. 1108; blīþest (*superl.*) LA3. 31147.

blīþe-liþe, adv., *O.E.* blīþelice; *blithely*, A. R. 68; blīþeliche BRD. 5; blūþeliche HOM. I. 31; LA3. 3304; blīþeliche, blēþeli WILL. 819, 1144; blēþeliche S. S. (Web.) 503; blīþe-like ORM. 935; blīþeli MAN. (H.) 163; blīþelūker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blīþe-mōd, adj., *O.E.* blīþemōd; *of cheerful mood*, LA3. 29701.

blīþenness, sb., *O.E.* blīþness, *O.H.G.* blīdnissa; *blitheness*, *joy*, BOET. ii. 3 (37).

blīþe, sb., = *O.N.* blīþa; *joy*, A. P. i. 354; L. C. C. 36.

blīþe-ful, adj., *joyful*, PS. ciii. 34*; C. M. 17887.

blīthin, v., *O.N.* blīþa, = *O.L.G.* blīthon, *O.H.G.* blīden; *make blithe*, 'exhilarate', PR. P. 40; blīth(e) C. M. 17870; blīthid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iii. 94.

blīve, *see* under lif.

blō, *see* blā. blobure, *see* blubber.

blōo, *see* blāc.

blōd, sb., *O.E.* blōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* blōd, *O.N.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O.H.G.* bluot, pluot; *blood*, O. & N. 1127; þat blod LA3. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra ʿat faire blod GEN. & EX. 1192; þet blod AYENB. 218; blod, blood CH. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN vi. 54; blud IW. 2071; blōdes swot *sweat of blood* A. R. 360; blodes flod ORM. 15516; blōde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; AYENB. 107; heo were of on(e) blode ROB. 15; *comp.* heorte-blōd.

blōd-band, sb., *ligature for stopping bleeding*, A. R. 420; TRIST. 2208.

blōd-gūte, sb., *O.E.* blōdgyte; *bloodshedding*, LA3. 630.

blōd-hound, sb., *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blodhond, D. ARTH. 3640.

blood-irín, sb., *O.H.G.* pluotisarn; *lancet*, *flam*, PR. P. 40.

blōd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* blōdlēas; *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blōd-lēa, sb., *letting of blood*, TREV. VI. 115.

blōd-lētan, adj., *cf.* *O.N.* blōðlátinn; *having been bled*; *bloodletene* (men) A. R. 260.

blōd-lētare, sb., *bloodletter*, VOC. 212; blodelater 195.

blōd-lētunge, sb., *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blodletting HOM. I. 283.

blōd-rēad, adj., *O.E.* blōdrēad; *blood-red*: *of bloodred scarlet* ROB. 313.

blōd-rūne, sb., *O.E.* blōdryne, = *O.Fris.* blōdrene; *issue of blood*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-sēdunge, sb., *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blōd-strām, sb., = *Ger.* blūtström; *stream of blood*; *blōdstrāmes* (*pl.*) LA3. 28359.

blood-soukere, sb., *bloodsucker*, TREV. IV. 243.

blōd-swētunge, sb., *blood-sweating*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-wīte, sb., *O.E.* blōdwīte; *fine for bloodshedding*, 'quite de sanc expandu', REL. I. 33.

blōd-wrēkere, sb., *avenger of blood*; *blood-wreker* JOS. xx. 5.

blōd-wūrt, sb., = *M.H.G.* bluotwurz; *bloodwort*, REL. I. 36; blodwerte LEECHD. III. 314.

blōdede, pple., *stained with blood*, LA3. 26811.

blōdeþien, blōdeþen, v., *O.E.* (ge)blōdeþian, = *O.N.* blōðga; *render bloody*; *blōdeke* (*subj.*) A. R. 418; *comp.* bi-blōdeþien.

blōdi, adj., *O.E.* blōdig, = *O.L.G.* blōdag, *O.N.* blōðgr, *O.H.G.* pluotag; *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blodie swote HOM. I. 207; blodie veldes LA3. 26811.

blōding, sb., *black pudding*; *bloodinges* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 89.

blok, sb., *O.Fr.* bloc, = *M.Du.* bloc, *O.H.G.* bloch n. (*clippus*), piloch n. (*clausura*); ? *block*, 'truncus, codex', PR. P. 40; L. H. R. 141; a blok (*inclosed space*) as brod as a halle A. P. iii. 272; blookes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314; blokkes s. & c. II. lxvi.

blōkien, *see* blākien.

blōme, sb., *O.N.* blōmi, = *O.L.G.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O.H.G.* bluomo; *from*: blōwan; *bloom*, *flower*, 'flos', PR. P. 40; ORM. 10773; HAV. 63; H. V. 50; MAN. (F.) 4166; PS. cii. 15; FLOR. 686; ISUM. 176; TOWNL. 52.

blōmin, v., = *M.H.G.* blōmen, *M.Du.* bloemen; *bloom*, *flower*, 'floreo', PR. P. 40; blomen ORM. 10769; blome LUD. COV. 56; blōmede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2061; blomed L. H. R. 135.

blonc, *see* blanc. blonden, *see* blanden.

blonder, *see* blunder. blonke, *see* blanke.

blōre, *see* bladra. blōren, *see* blāren.

blose, sb., ? = *Icel.* blossi; *flame*, *torch*, A. P. i. 910.

blōsme, sb., *O.E.* blōsma, blōstma, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* blosem; *blossom*, H. M. 11; SPEC. 26;

CH. C. T. *A* 3324; PR. P. 41; uppe þare blomse HOM. II. 217; blomse, blostme MARH. 10; blostme A. R. 192; O. & N. 437; REL. II. 8; (*ms.* blosstme) ORM. 1928; blösmen (*pl.*) A. S. 31; blostmen FRAG. 2; A. R. 276; blozman, blostme HOM. I. 5, 109; blomse FL. & BL. 294; blomse, blostme O. & N. 16; blostme, blostmes HOM. II. 89, 161; blomses SPEC. 45; LANGL. *B* xvi. 7; mid blostmen HOM. II. 89; wiþ blommen SPEC. 43.

blösmi, adj., *blossomy*, CH. P. F. 183.

blösmín, v., *O.E.* blöstmian; *blossom*, 'floreo,' PR. P. 40; blomse WICL. PS. lxxi. 16; blösmeth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1462; blösmæde (*pres.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 140 (Wr. 2751); blösmæd (*pple.*) R. R. 108.

blöstme, *see* blösmæ.

blot, sb., *blot*, CH. C. T. *I* 1010; A. P. i. 781; blott TOWNL. 106; *see* plot.

blote, adj., ? *soft with moisture*: your blote hides P. L. S. xiii. 154.

blottin, v., *blot*, 'oblitero,' PR. P. 41.

blout, adj., *O.N.* blautr, ? = *O.E.* blēat; *soft*: he maden here backes al so bloute as here wombes HAV. 1910.

blowe, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*beat*); *blow*, *act of striking*; blaw TOWNL. 195; blowes (*pl.*) S. & C. II. ix.

blōwen, v., *O.E.* blōwan, *pres.* blēow, = *O.L.G.* blōjan (*pple.* geblōid), *O.H.G.* pluōn (*pres.* plūhita); *blow*, *blossom*; blowe O. & N. 1133; blowe REL. I. 262; ROB. 352; blōweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 193; A. R. 30; blōu [bloude] (*pres.*) LA3. 2013; blewē ANGL. III. 280; blōwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 1636; *comp.* 3a-blōwen; *deriv.* blāde, blōme.

blōwen, *see* blāwen.

blubber, sb., *mod.Eng.* blubber; *bubble*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PR. P. 40.

blubren, v., = *L.Ger.* blubbern; *bubble up*; blubrande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1017; bloberond D. TROY 9642; þe borne blubred (*pres.*) GAW. 2174.

[blūzen, v., *O.E.* blūzan, = *M.H.G.* blügen, blügen; *terrify*; *comp.* a-blūzen.]

blunder, sb., *blunder*, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWNL. 30, 98.

blundren, v., *blunder*: we blundren [blondren] CH. C. T. *G* 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*pple.*) TREV. II. 169.

blunderer, sb., *blunderer*, PR. P. 40.

blunderinge, sb., *blundering*, PR. P. 40.

blunt, adj., *blunt*, 'hebes,' PR. P. 41; A. P. i. 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.

blunten, v., ? *stagger*; he blunt(e) in a bloc A. P. iii. 272.

blūre, sb., ? *blister*, *swelling*; grete loppis ouere all þis lande þei flye, that with byting

makis mekill blure YORK xi. 294 (TOWNL. blowre); so mani thus broght i on blure (*r. w. cure*) TOWNL. 310.

blusoh, sb., *blush*, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

blūsichen, v., *O.E.* blyscan (*rutilare*) (MONK 355), = *M.L.G.* blöschē (*candere*, *rubere*) (SCHILLER I. 363); *blush*, *shine forth*, *cast a glance*; blūsichis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*pple.*) GAW. 1819; blusohed (*pres.*) A. P. i. 979; blushit the sun D. TROY 4665; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed red CT. LOVE 1199.

blūsing, sb., *from* *O.E.* blyscan (*to blase*), = *Swed.* blysa (*to shine*, RIETZ 42); *blasing*: the blising of the cole BER. 561.

blūsanen, v., = *shine*; blūsanande, blisanande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 163, 1404; blismed (*pres.*) i. 1047.

blustren, v., *rush wildly about*; blustered (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 886; blustreden LANGL. *Bv.* 521.

bō, *see* bāzen.

boban, -ant, sb., *O.Fr.* boban; *pomp*; so prout he is and of so great boban GUY 2816; the bobant of the worlde K. L. 38.

bobance, sb., *O.Fr.* bobance; *pomp*, *ostentation*, P. L. S. xii. 45; bobance, bobauce CH. C. T. *D* 569; bobauce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, sb., *bob*, *bunch*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWNL. 118; bobbis (*pl.*) of grapes HALLIW. 190.

bobbe, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba (*buprestis*); *some kind of insect*: spiders, bobbs, and lice HALLIW. 190.

bobbin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* bobba (*knock against*, RIETZ 44); *bob*, L. H. R. 179; bobbeude (*pple.*) 'illudentes' WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 51; bobbed (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 2246; bobbiden REL. II. 45; bobbed (*pple.*) H. V. 126; bobbid LIDG. M. P. 261.

bobet, sb., *slap*, *box on the ear*, 'colaphus,' PR. P. 41; *see* buffet.

bobetin, v., *slap*, 'colaphizo,' PR. P. 41.

bōc, sb., *O.E.* bōc, *pl.* bēc (*cognate with* bōc, *a beech-tree*), *cf.* *O.N.* bōk, *pl.* bœkr, *Goth.* bōka (γπάμπα), *pl.* bōkos f. (βίσλας), *O.Fris.* bōk, *pl.* bōka, bōk f. n., *O.L.G.* bōk, *pl.* bōk n. f., *M.L.G.* bōk n., *O.H.G.* puoh, buoh, buoch, *pl.* puoh n.; *book*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos boc LA3. 10110; A. R. 12; þa boc 'librum' LK. iv. 17; one boc A. R. 54; þissere boc (*earlier text* bec) FRAG. I; boc, bok O. & N. 1325; þis boc, bok AVENE. I. 42; bok, buk PR. C. 51, 336; bōch, [O.E. bēc] (*dat.*), LK. iii. 4; on lives bec MISC. 71; bæch MK. i. 2; on þere boc HOM. I. 89; leorni bute boc *learn without book (learn by heart)* MISC. 99; boke CH. C. T. *B* 190; þat læred was o boke ORM. 8932; buke IW. 1947; bōc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 101; bæc, boc [bokes]

LA3. 53, 7263; bōkes ORM. 5811; in owre bokes (*for* boken) KATH. 839; bōken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6298; on boken FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 113; lered on . . . boken GEN. & EX. 4; in boke O. & N. 350.

bōk-binder, sb., *bookbinder*, D. TROY 1589.

bō-fel, sb., O.E. bōcfell, = O.H.G. puohfel; *parchment*, LA3. 50; MARH. 23.

bōo-hūs, sb., O.E. bōchūs; *library*; bōo-house (*dat.*) AYENB. I.

bōo-lāred, adj., *book-learned*, LA3. 16915; boklired REL. I. 170; boklired A. P. II. 1551.

bōo-leden, sb., O.E. bōclæden; *book Latin*, HOM. I. 107.

bōo-leorned, adj., *book-learned*: bōke-lornut birnus ANT. ARTH. IV.

bōo-lōre, sb., O.E. bōc-lār; *book-learning*, HOM. II. 155.

bōo-rūne, sb., *letter*, LA3. 4496.

bōo-spel, sb., *tale in a book*, LA3. 17487.

bōo-staf, sb., O.E. bōcstaf, = O.N. bōkstafr, O.H.G. buohstab; *letter*, ORM. 4308; bōo-staven (*pl.*) LA3. 7637.

[bōo, sb., O.E. bōc, = O.N. bōk, O.H.G. buohha, *mod.G.* buche, *beech*.]

bōo-mast, sb., = M.L.G. bōkmast; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 67.

bōo-trēow, sb., O.E. bōc-trēow; *beech-tree*, 'fagus', FRAG. 3.

bōcare, *see* bōkere.

bocchen, v., *cf. M.Du.* butsen, O.Fr. boucher, boucher; *botch, patch, mend*; bocchin ['sarcirent'] WICL. 2 PARAL. XXXIV. 10.

bochchare, sb., *botcher, cobbler*, PR. P. 42; bochoure BARB. LEG. I. 117.

boce, boche, sb., O.Fr. boce, boche; *boss; hump, swelling*; botch; boce or boos of a booke 'turgiolum' PR. P. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CH. C. T. A 3266; boche botch, 'gibbus' VOC. 224; bohche, botche (? bocche) 'ulcus' PR. P. 42; bocche WICL. LEV. XIII. 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; booes (*pl.*) WICL. IS. III. 18; bocches LANGL. B xx. 83.

bocher, sb., O.Fr. bochier; *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CH. C. T. A 2025; boucher LANGL. C vii. 379; bochiars (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 187; bouchers LANGL. C i. 221.

bocherie, sb., O.Fr. boucherie; *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 733.

bochi, adj., *botchy, 'gibbosus'*, VOC. 225.

bocin, v., *swell out, project; make to project*; bocyn owte 'turgeo' PR. P. 41; men þat boosen hor breastis WICL. S. W. III. 124; boost (*pret.*) D. TROY 3022; boost (*pple.*) 1564.

boole, sb., O.Fr. bocle; *buckle, 'pluscula'*, PR. P. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

boolen, v., Fr. boucler; *buckle*, bokelin, PR. P. 42; bokelinge [boding] (*pple.*) CH. C. T.

A 2583; buoled (*pple.*) PL. CR. 299; bocult ANT. AR. XXIX. 20.

bocler, sb., O.Fr. bocler, bucler; *buckler, small shield*, CH. C. T. A 112; boklēr P. 20; bookeler WICL. S. W. III. 265.

bod, sb., O.E. bod, = O.Fris. bod, O.N. bōð, O.H.G. pot n.; *from* bōden; *message, command, offering, invitation*, LA3. 8510, 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode 'nuncium' PR. P. 41; HOM. II. 213; ORM. 5255; GEN. & EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2082; AM. & AMIL. 1254; MAN. (H.) 22; CH. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; þis bode SAX. CHR. 38; sende heast(e) & bode (*message*) KATH. 48; bode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII. 131; A. R. 400, 416; PL. CR. 716; for no bode (*offer*) of pans GREG. 438; bode (*pl.*) HOM. I. 57; II. 209; he wende þat he brohte boden swiþe gode LA3. 27999; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-bod.*

bod-word, sb., = O.N. bōðorð; *word of command, message*, M. H. 44; A. P. II. 473; TOWNL. 75; bodeword ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 361; bodeword 'praeceptum' PS. II. 6; MAN. (F.) 9810.

bōd, *see* bād.

bōde, sb., O.E. boda, = O.Fris. boda, O.L.G. bodo, O.H.G. poto, boto m.; *from* bōden; *messenger*, RICH. 1359; bōden (*pl.*) 'nuncios' LK. IX. 52; bōden (*pl.*) ['angeli'] HOM. I. 219.

bode, *see* bod. bodekin, *see* boidekin.

bodi, *see* bodi3.

bōdian, v., O.E. bodian, = O.Fris. bodia, O.N. bōða; *bode, announce, proclaim*, LK. I. 19; KATH. 1481; he lette . . . his cume bodien LA3. 23290; bodian þa(n) soþen ileafen HOM. I. 97; bōdest (*pres.*) O. & N. 1152; bodeþ FRAG. 5; GOW. I. 153; bodieþ A. R. 212; bōdiende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 95; bōdede (*pret.*) LA3. 27123; bodeden, bodedan HOM. I. 95, 97; *comp. 3e-bōdian.*

bōdunge, sb., O.E. bodung; *boding, announcement, prediction*, HOM. I. 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

bodi3, sb., O.E. bodig n., = O.H.G. boteh, potah m.; *body*, ORM. 1555; bodi LA3. 4908; O. & N. 73; GEN. & EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERC. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 235; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so C. L. 1169; an duc . . . þat hardi bodi was ROB. 183; bodies (*gen.*) H. M. 35; bodie (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209; AYENB. 72; þat me hire hevet . . . totwemde from þe bodie MARH. 19; bodies (*pl.*) KATH. 1444.

bodi3-lioh, sb., *body*, ORM. 16294.

bodi-lioh, adj., *bodily*, AYENB. 72; bodilīohe (*pl.*) workes 212; bodili C. M. 428; bodilīohe (*adv.*) PL. CR. 619.

boef, bōf, sb., O.Fr. boef, buef, beuf, *mod.Eng.* beef; *ox, beef*, CH. C. T. D 1753; bcof S. A. L.

156; P. S. 334; bef P. 43; beef ALIS. 5248; bouf WILL. 1849; biffe PR. P. 28.

bōȝ, sb., *O.E.* bōȝ, bōh (*arm, bough*), = *O.N.* bōȝr (*arm, bow of a ship*), *M.Du.* boech, *O.H.G.* buog (*arm*), *Gr.* πῆχυς, *mod.Eng.* bough, bow (*of a ship*); *not allied to būȝen, but to Sanskr.* bāhu-s (*arm*); *arm, bough, bow of a ship*; O. & N. 242; AYENB. 17; bog GEN. & EX. 608; bōȝh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bouȝ BRD. 9; bouȝ or braunche ['ramus'] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 32; bough P. S. 341; þe bough hwon he adeadeð A. R. 150; bough CH. C. T. A 1980; bou S. S. (Wr.) 610; bōȝe, bōwe (*dat.*) O. & N. 15, 125; he is under wude boȝe HORN (L.) 1227; bōȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; boȝhes ORM. 10002; bowes [boȝes] A. R. 30; bowes WILL. 23; bowes of wilde bores D. ARTH. 188; bowis WICL. MK. xi. 8; boes ANT. ARTH. iii; bughes PR. C. 680; bōȝen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; boȝe, bowe O. & N. 616.

bōu-line, sb., = *O.N.* bōȝlina, *M.Du.* boechline; *bowline*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōu-sprēt, sb., = *M.Du.* boechspriet; *bow-sprit*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōȝe, sb., *O.E.* boga, = *O.Fris.* boga, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bogo, *O.N.* bogi; *from būȝen; bow (for shooting); arch*; AYENB. 45; boge GEN. & EX. 483; enne boȝe, bowe LAȝ. 1453, 6471; bowe FRAG. 6; A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CH. C. T. A 108; bowe [bouwe] 'for-nicem' WICL. PROV. xx. 26; seint Marie chierche at þe bowe ['de arcubus'] TREV. VIII. 153; *comp. el-, rein-, sadel-bōȝe; deriv. bowȝere.*

bōȝe-draught, sb., *the distance a bow will carry*; a bowedraughte MAND. 240; bow-draucht BARB. vi. 58.

bōw(e)-man, sb., *bowman*, ROB. 378.

bōȝe-schote, sb., *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

boge, *see bulge.*

bōȝen, v., ? *O.E.* bōȝan (*jactare*); *utter, tell of: the minde of the abundaunce of thi sweetness þei shul bowen out* ['eructabant'] WICL. PS. cxliv. 7.

boggisch, adj., *boastful, 'tumidus'*, PR. P. 42. **boggische-li**, adv., *boastfully, 'tumide'*, PR. P. 42; bogeisliche WILL. 1707.

bōȝien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bogen; *bow, bend, turn away*; boȝe (? = bouȝe) A. P. i. 196; boȝe fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowin 'flecto, curvo, inclino' PR. P. 46; bowe S. S. (Wr.) 2536; bōȝed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul ['declinavit David a facie Saul'] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; boweden here hedes MAND. 235; summe beowoueden spren LAȝ. 22297; þboued (*pple.*) TREAT. 139; *comp. a-boȝien.*

bōȝien, v., *O.E.* bogian, = *O.Fris.* bogia; *dwell*; bugian heou (r. hou) longe wult þu boȝie (*ms. beoȝie*) abuten þissere burȝe LAȝ. 29233;

Brennes þer boȝede (*sec. text* abod) 5974; heo þer boȝeden þe wile þe heo luveden 7903.

boglen, v., *boggle*; *bogelid* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 959.

boȝ-sam, adj., *cf. būhsam and M.Du. boogh-saem (flexible); obedient*, AYENB. 59; bousom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; boxom M. H. 54.

boȝsam-liche, *obediently*, AYENB. 70; *buxumiliar (comp.)* WILL. 723.

boȝsamnesse, sb., *obedience*, AYENB. 33; *bōcsomnesse* ROB. 234.

boȝt, sb., = *Du.* bogt, *Dan.*, *Swed.* bugt; *from būȝen; bending*; bought TOR. 558; of þeose boȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712; *see biȝt.*

boȝted, adj., *vaulted*: hit watz ... boȝted on lofte A. P. iii. 449.

boȝtling, sb., *from būȝgen; one ransomed*; *boghtlinges* (*pl.*) C. M. 17262.

boidekin, *bodekin*, sb., *bodkin, dagger*; 'subucula, perforatorium', PR. P. 42; boidekin CH. C. T. A 3960.

bōie, sb., = *M.Du.* boeve, ? *M.H.G.* buobe (*see* GR. WB. II. 457); *boy* (*ms. boie*), HORN (L.) 1075; S. S. (Web.) 960; WILL. 464; LANGLEI A PROL. 77; CH. C. T. D 1322; bōiȝes (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bōies (*pl.*) HAV. 1899; BEK. 79.

boile, v., *O.Fr.* boillir; *boil*, GOW. II. 265; C. M. 11886; boile, buile 'scatere' WICL. EXOD. xvi. 20; *boillinde* (*pple.*) LEG. 164; boiland S. S. (Web.) 2460; boillinge WICL. IS. lvii. 21; *boillode* (*pret.*) MARG. 247; *boillid* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 43.

boilling, sb., *boiling*, WICL. S. W. II. 202; *bulling* JONAH i. 15.

boiloun, sb., *O.Fr.* boillon; *bubble*; *boilouns* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 2488.

boinard, sb., *O.Fr.* buinard; *simpleton*, AN. LIT. 9; DEP. R. ii. 164.

boiste, sb., *O.Fr.* boiste (*bolte*); *box, 'pyxis'*, PR. P. 42; CH. C. T. C 307; boiste [host] C. M. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; buist GOW. II. 247; bouste BARB. LEG. I. 124; *bustes, boistes* (*pl.*) A. R. 226.

boistous, adj., *rough, clumsy, boisterous*, JARB. XIII. 176; TREV. II. 311; ALIS. 5660; CH. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous 'rudis' WICL. MAT. ix. 16.

boistous-liche, adv., *boisterously*, TREV. II. 147; boistousli CH. C. T. E 791; BER. 134, 163.

bōk, *see bōc.*

bokeram, sb., *O.Fr.* bouqueran; *buckram*, P. II. 171; PR. P. 42; bougeren AYENB. 258.

bōkere, sb., *O.E.* bōcere, = *Goth.* bōkareis, *O.H.G.* buochari; *scribe* ['scriba'], MAT. viii. 19; bōcares (*pl.*) LAȝ. 32125.

boket, sb., *bucket, 'stifula'*, PR. P. 42; REL. I.

- 9; CH. C. T. *A* 1533; bucket C. M. 3306; buket QUAIR 70.
- bökien**, v., *O.E.* böcian; *book*; boke Gow. I. 3; *iböked* (*ms.* *ibocked*) A. R. 158; Gow. III. 319.
- böl**, sb., *Gr.* βῆλος; *bole*; boole armoniak (*astringent earth*), CH. C. T. *G* 790.
- böl**, sb., *O.N.* bolr, = *M.Du.* bol; *tree trunk*; **bóle** (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. II. 622; **bóles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 193.
- bóle-ax**, sb., *O.N.* bolöx; *axe*, REL. II. 176; bulaxe ORM. 928; **boleaxis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1039.
- bul-risohe**, sb., *bulrush*, PR. P. 244.
- bol-werk**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolwerk; *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, sb., *O.Fr.* beloce; *bullace*; **bolaces** (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- böld**, sb., *O.E.* bold, = *O.Fris.* bold n. [= *O.E.* bodl]; *house*, HOM. I. 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. II. 217; **böldes** (*pl.*) JUL. 72; LEB. JES. 830; MAP 343; **bóide** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* büri-, bürre-böld.
- bold**, **bolden**, *see* beald, bealden.
- bole**, *see* bule. bolge, *see* bulge.
- bolzien**, v., ? *elate*; **bolzeð**, **boluweð**, **bolhes** (*pres.*) A. R. 214; **þebolzen** (*pple.*) MAT. xxvi. 8.
- bolgit**, *see* bulgit.
- bolk**, sb., *prov. Eng.* boak; *belching*; **bolke** (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 397.
- bolkin**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* bolken (*magire*); *belch*, 'ructo', PR. P. 43; **bolked**, **balked** (*pret.*) TREV. II. 195; **bolkede** out ['*eructavit*'] WICL. WISD. xix. 10.
- bolkinge**, sb., *belching*, '*eructatio*', PR. P. 43.
- bolknén**, v., = **bolkin**; **bolkenand** (*pple.*) PS. cxliii. 13.
- bolle**, sb., *O.E.* bolla, = *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.N.* bolli m., *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolle, *O.H.G.* polla f., *mod. Eng.* bowl, boll; *globe*, *ball*, *bowl*, *cup*, VOC. 199; PR. P. 43; HORN (L.) 1123; LANGL. A v. 213; CH. C. T. *G* 1210; A. P. II. 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; **pene bolle** LA3. 14994; **a bolle** with **meede** TREV. VII. 528; **þe bolle** of **þe popi** HALLIW. 193; **bolle** [**bolles**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* chæse-, flæx-, prote-bolle.
- bolle**, sb., ? *O.N.* bolli; *measure for grain*, BARB. iii. 211.
- bolle**, v., = *Du.* bollen; ?*strike*: **whiche man** ... **bolled** (*pret.*) þe HALLIW. 193.
- bolle**, v., ? *for* bolnin; **bollep** (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 99; **bollinge** (*v. r.* *bolnande*) C. M. 6011; **iswolle** and **ibolled** TREV. I. 299; **bollið** [*v. r.* *bolnið*] ['*inflati*'] WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- pollen**, *see* under **ballen**.
- bollere**, sb., *drunkard* ['*ganeo*'], TREV. III. 359; **bollars** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242.
- bolling**, sb., ? *for* bolning; LANGL. A vii. 204.
- bolnin**, v., = *Dan.* bolne, *O.N.* bolgna; *swell*, '*tumeo*', PR. P. 43; **bolne** (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWNL. 197; **al mi bodi bolneth** LANGL. B v. 119; **bolnes** HAMP. PS. i. 5*; **bolnand** (*pple.*) C. M. 6011; **bolnede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8204; **bolned** A. P. II. 363; **bolned** (*pple.*) C. M. 4726; YORK xlv. 45; **bolnið** WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bolning**, sb., *swelling*, LANGL. B vi. 218; C. M. 12083; M. H. 130; **bolninge** '*tumor*' PR. P. 43; VOC. 224.
- bolster**, sb., *O.E.* bolster, = *O.N.* bolstr, *O.H.G.* bolstar; *bolster*, MK. iv. 38; **bolstir** '*culcita*' PR. P. 43; **bolstar** '*cervical*' VOC. 178; **bolstre** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. II. 139; R. S. v; L. H. R. 210.
- bol-strauyt**, adj., ? *for* bolt-strauyt; *prostrate*, WILL. 1852.
- bolstren**, v., = *Ger.* bolstern, polstern; *bolster*; **bolsterid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, sb., *O.E.* bolt (*cross-bow bolt*), = *O.H.G.* bolz m., *polz* (*catapult*), = *M.Du.* bolt (*headed arrow*); **bolt** (*arrow*), **bolt** (*of a door*), REL. I. 183 (MISC. 128); P. L. S. xix. 54; A. D. 291; LUD. COV. 136; here bolt is some ischote S. S. (Web.) 989; upright as a bolt CH. C. T. *A* 3264.
- bolt**, adv., **bolt upright**, PALL. i. 967.
- bolten**, v., **bolt**: **bolted** (*pple.*) with iren LANGL. B vi. 138.
- bomblén**, *see* bumblen.
- bommen**, *see* bumbin.
- bon**, adj., *O.Fr.* bon; *good*, TOR. 2143; **boon** RICH. 1540.
- bon**, *see* bune. bôn, *see* bân.
- bonohéf**, sb., *O.Fr.* bon (*good*), *chef* (*head*); cf. *meeschief*; *good luck*, *happiness*, GAW. 1764; **boonchief** TREV. I. 87.
- bonohen**, *see* bunohen. **bond**, *see* band.
- bondage**, sb., *med. Lat.* bondagium; *bondage*, TREV. I. 389; MAN. (H.) 71.
- bonde**, sb., *O.E.* bonda, bunda, = *M.L.G.* bunde, *O.N.* böndi = būandi; *husbandman*, *servant*, '*servus*', PR. P. 43; MISC. 77; P. S. 150; MIRC 1520; CH. C. T. *D* 1660; H. v. 77; **an oht bonde** LA3. 15291; **bounde** S. S. (Web.) 582; AR. & MER. 691; **bonde** (*pl.*) MISC. 89; **barouns**, **burgeis** & **bonde** WILL. 2128; *comp.* hūs-bonde.
- bonde-hæde**, sb., *servitude*, C. M. 5404.
- bonde-man**, sb., *bondman*, ('*servus*') *nativus*, VOC. 182; O. & N. 1577; HAV. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. B v. 194 (W. 2859); **bondemen** '*servi*' TREV. I. 246.
- bond-schepe**, sb., *condition of a bondman*, PR. P. 43.
- bond-womman**, sb., *bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.
- bone**, *see* bane. bōne, *see* bân.

bōne, sb., *O.N.* bōn; *boon*, request, prayer, *ROM.* I. 37; *A. R.* 234; *KATH.* 611; *ORM.* 7606; *HAV.* 1659; *AN. LIT.* II; *BRD.* 30; *WILL.* 1095; *S. S. (Wr.)* 546; *GAW.* 327; *TOR.* 1578; *AV. ARTH.* xiii; bidden þeos bone *JUL.* 30; bone, boone *CH. C. T. A* 2269; boone *EGL.* 101; bōne (*dat.*) *LA3.* 14912; bōne (*nom. pl.*) *AUD.* 72; bōnen (*dat. pl.*) *A. R.* 142; *MISC.* 63.

bōnen, v., pray; bōne (*pres.*) *ORM.* 5223; bōned (*pple.*) 694.

bonār, adj., *O.Fr.* bonnaire; gentle, courteous: so boner and þewed *A. P. ii.* 733; with wordes bonere *ALIS.* 6732; sche is meke and boneire *B. DISC.* 1727; to bonour with hem þat þou ne be *B. R.* 41; be þou bonaire *TRIST.* 2731.

bonaire-liche, adv., courteously. *AYENB.* bonerli 265; [debonerli] *C. M.* 23872.

bonārness, sb., gentleness, *WICL.* I *COR.* iv. 21; *S. W. II.* 357.

bonertē, sb., gentleness: he calde me to his bonerte *A. P. i.* 761; of so moche bonerite *H. S.* 1927.

bonet, sb., *O.Fr.* bonet; bonnet (of a sail), 'artemo', *PR. P.* 43; *VOC.* 268; *DEP. R.* iv. 72.

bomi, sb., *O.Fr.* bugne, cf. *mod.E.* bunion; swelling; 'tumor', *PR. P.* 43.

bomi, adj., bonny: bonie londes *ALIS.* 3903.

bonk, see bank. **bonnien**, see bannen.

bor, sb., *O.E.* bor, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* ber; *gimlet* (*ms.* bore), *TOWNL.* 219.

bōr, see bār. **bōr**, see bār.

borace, sb., *Ital.* borace; borax; boras *CH. C. T. A* 630.

borage, sb., *O.Fr.* borrage; borage, *PR. P.* 44; *REL. I.* 51; burage 'borago' *REL. I.* 37.

bord, sb., *O.E.* bord n. (board, border, shield), cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bord m. (board, border, shield), *Goth.* baurd n. (board), *O.N.* borð n. (board, border, shield), *O.H.G.* bort m. (border); board, table, shield, border, ship's side: *HAV.* 1722; *BEK.* 691; *ALIS.* 1270; *WICL. EXOD.* xxv. 27; heo letten to somne sceiles gliden, bord wið borden (*r.* borde) *LA3.* 20935; þis wes þat ilke bord þat Bruttes of þelpeð 22953; þat hahþe bord *ORM.* 1096; þet bord *AYENB.* 167; as stíf as eni bord *P. L. S.* xvii. 334; the theef fel over bord *CH. C. T. B* 922; for bord ne cloþing *G* 1017; burd *AMAD. (R.)* lxi; bordes (*gen.*) *BEK.* 1186; borde (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 105; *A. R.* 142, 324; *O. & N.* 479; *GAW.* 481; heo seten to borde *LA3.* 14950; at godes borde *AYENB.* 235; breken þe schipes bord [bordas] (*pl.*) *JUL.* 78, 79; bordes (*sec. text* sceeldes) per scanden *LA3.* 5186; borden (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 22778; *comp. mete-, sid-, stār-bord.*

bord-alēð, sb., tablecloth ornamented, *REL. I.* 129; bordcloth *E. W.* 101.

bord-kniif, sb., table-knife, *VOC.* 253; boorde-kniif *PR. P.* 44.

bord-fēlāwe, sb., companion; bordfelauiis (*pl.*) *WICL. JUDG.* xiv. 11.

bord-lēas, adj., without a table: sitte as a beggar bordlas on ground *LANGL. Cxv.* 141.

burd-wēgh, sb., wall made of boards, 'tabellatum', *VOC.* 237.

borde, sb. = *M.L.G.* borde, *O.N.* borti (*carpet*), *O.H.G.* borto; ? border; on brode silkīn borde *GAW.* 610.

bordel, sb., *Fr.* bordel; brothel, prostitution, *P. L. S.* xxi. 92; *WICL. LÉV.* xix. 29; bordels (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. I* 885.

bordel-hūs, sb., brothel; bordelhous *WICL. EZ.* xvi. 24, 39.

bordeler, sb., *O.Fr.* bordelier; keeper of a brothel, *GOW.* III. 322.

bordure, sb., *Fr.* bordure; border, *PR. P.* 44; *CH. BOET. i.* 1 (6); bordoure *D. ARTH.* 4211; bowardurs (*pl.*) *D. TROY* 12861.

borduren, v., border; bordured (*pple.*) *MAND.* 217.

bóre, sb., *O.N.* bora; bore, perforation, 'foramen', *PR. P.* 44; *M. H.* 57; *TRIST.* 2539.

borel, see burel.

bórin, v., *O.E.* borian, = *M.Du.* boren, *O.N.* bora, *O.H.G.* borōn; bore, perforate, *PR. P.* 44; bóre (*pres.*) *FRAG.* 4; (heo) borieþ 6; bórian (*subj.*) *KATH.* 1949; bórinde (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 66; bóred (*pres. pple.*) *L. H. R.* 203; ibored *TREV. IV.* 397; *comp.* þurh-bóred.

bor3, sb., *O.E.* borg, borh, = *M.H.G.* borc; from berzen; pledge, caution-money, money borrowed: þor3 bor3 and þemer 3eld *SHOR.* 113; buten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon *LA3.* 11913; 3eldeo hire 3arew(e) borh *JUL.* 72; borgh, boru3, boru (*ms.* borw) *LANGL. A* iv. 76; borgh (*ms.* borgh(e)) *TOWNL.* 231; borugh *RICH.* 3259; borwe, borowe 'vas' *PR. P.* 45; borwe (*dat.*) *LANGL. B* xiv. 190; i dar take god to borwe *GOW.* II. 34; ech of hem had leid his faiþ to borwe *CH. C. T. A* 1622; boreges (*pl.*) *HOM.* II. 17; borwes *LANGL. A* i. 75; *AM. & AMIL.* 899; borewes *BEK.* 585; borewis 'vades' *WICL. PROV.* xxii. 26; *comp.* in-bor3.

borghe-gage, sb., pledge, *H. S.* 9576.

borghe-gang, sb., suretyship, *H. S.* 9582.

boru-hād, sb., suretyship: þe boruheed of Crist *WICL. S. W.* III. 10.

borwe-soþeþe, sb., suretyship, *PR. P.* 44*.

bor3, see bur3.

borgeis, **borgesie**, see burgeis, burgeisie.

borzien, v., *O.E.* borgian, = *O.Fris.* borgia, *O.H.G.* borgēn, *O.N.* barga, *mod. Eng.* borrow; receive on pledge, borrow; be surety for, ransom, save, preserve: to bor3e (*save*) him fram (h)arme *LA3.* 21268*; borwe *ALIS.* 1243; *CH. C. T. B* 105; wolde borwe monei of him *TREV. VII.* 413; to borewen us alle he wes ibore *SPEC.* 25; us alle from bale to borowe *MIR. PL.* 149;

borjēp (*pres.*) AYENB. 36: borwē (*subj.*) LANGL. *B* iv. 109; jēt ever ich . . . boruwe et tisse vrakele worlde so lutel so heu ever mei A. R. 204; borwede (*pres.*) ROB. 393; borwede, borwed LANGL. *B* vi. 101; borwed WILL. 1705; borwid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 369; iborwed C. L. 822.

borware, sb., *borrower, surety, 'mutuator, sponsor'* PR. P. 44.

borzing, sb., *borrowing*: if ye zyuen borwyng to hem WICL. LK. vi. 34; he that taketh borewing, servant is of the usurer WICL. PROV. xxii. 7; borwyng 'mutuatio' PR. P. 44; borewinge ANGL. IV. 198.

borlich, *see* burlieh. borne, *see* burne.

boru, borw, *see* borz and burz.

borwage, sb., *from* borz; *suretyship*, PR. P. 44.

borwien, *see* borjien.

bōs, sb., = *L.G.* bōs (SCHÜTZE), *O.N.* bāss, *Goth.* bansts; *boose, cow-stall*; bōse 'bostar' VOC. 235; boos 'bostar, bucetum' PR. P. 41.

bosard, *see* busard. bosch, *see* busch.

bōsem, sb., *O.E.* bōsm, bōsum, = *O.L.G.* bōsom, *O.H.G.* buosum, buosem; *bosom*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bosum A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 2809; A. P. iii. 107; bosom CH. C. T. *D* 1993; bōsme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 53; AYENB. 163; bosme [bosome] LA3. 14984; he ne was boren of wifes bosme HOM. II. 133; boseme A. R. 146; in Abrahames boseme sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his boseme he bar a thing LANGL. *B* xvi. 254; bōsme (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

bosine, sb., *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *Lat.* bucina; *trumpet*, AYENB. 137.

boskage, sb., *O.Fr.* boscage; *boscage*, IW. 1671.

bosken, *see* busken. bosse, *see* boose.

boet, sb., *boast, glory, noise*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; SPEC. 94; boet, boost LANGL. *B* xiv. 247 (Wr. 9397).

boet-ful, adj., *boastful*, WICL. s. w. I. 2; FLOR. 270.

bōsten, v., *boast*, LANGL. *B* ii. 80; boste IW. 70; boste & blowe TRANS. XVIII. 25; bōstēp (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1672.

bostare, sb., *boaster*, TREV. IV. 295; boster DEP. R. ii. 80.

bostinge, sb., *boasting*, SHOR. 112.

bōsti, adj., *boastful*, TREAT. 138.

bōsum, *see* bōsem.

bot, *see* būten. bōt, *see* bāt.

bote, *see* būten.

bōte, sb., *O.E.* bōt, = *O.N.* bōt, *O.Fris.* bōte, *O.L.G.* *Goth.* bōta (bētelos), *O.H.G.* puoza, *mod.E.* boot, in phrase 'to boot'; *repair, remedy, redress*; buoza FRAG. 6; LA3. 21926; O. & N. 688; HAV. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. xvi; affir bale comēp bote L. & BL. 821; jāt is bote of alle bale AMAD. R.) xvii; vorjiveð ham hore gultes hwon heo

ham iknoweð and bihoteð bote A. R. 430; do bote WILL. 1378; bote þou do me bote S. A. L. 155; jeoven bale i bote stude H. M. 33; gan to bote HOM. I. 15; til ure sawle bote ORM. 2692; to þoure bote SHOR. 159; bote, boote CH. C. T. *A* 424; to bote [boote], *to boot, in addition*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 268; bute MIN. i. 4; boten (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp.* brigge-, dād-, sūn-bōte.

bōt-dal, sb., = *Ger.* büsstag; *day of atonement*, HOM. II. 69.

bōt-lēss, adj., *O.E.* bōtleas; *bootless*, WILL. 134; a botles bale LANGL. *C* xxi. 208.

bōte, sb., *O.Fr.* bote; *boot, 'ocrea'*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 45; bōtes (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootes TREV. I. 353; CH. C. T. *A* 273.

bōte-lees, adj., *without boots*, LANGL. *B* xviii. 11.

botel, sb., *O.E.* botl *n.* ? = *O.L.G.* bodal *m.*; *house*; *botle (dat.)* MAT. xxvi. 3; bottle ORM. 2788; *cf.* bōld.

botel, sb., ? *O.Fr.* bottel; *bottle (of hay), bundle*: a botel hei CH. C. T. *H* 14.

botel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteille; *bottle*, PR. P. 45; botelle LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteillier; *butler*, ROB. 187; WICL. GEN. xl. 1; CH. C. T. *B* 4324; buteler GEN. & EX. 2092.

botelerie, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteillerie; *wine-cellar*, ROB. 191.

botem, *see* bōpem.

botemai, sb., *bitumen*, ALIS. 6190; botemeis (*pl.*) 4763.

bōten, *see* būten.

bōten, v., *mod.Eng.* boot in phrase 'it boots not'; *cf.* bōten, *from* bōte; *make better*; bote AM. & AMIL. 2340; it bōted (*pres.*) not K. L. 66; he was bōtd (*pple.*) of mekile care EGL. 188.

boteras, sb., *butress, 'fultura'*, PR. P. 45; boterases (*pl.*) WICL. EZ. xli. 15.

boterese, v., *furnish with a butress*; *boterased (pple.)* LANGL. *B* v. 598.

botere, *see* butere.

boterel, sb., *O.Fr.* boterel; *load*, AYENB. 187.

boterie, sb., *ale-cellar, pantry, buttery, 'cellarium'*, PR. P. 45; botrie 'promptuarium' VOC. 178; boteri E. G. 98.

botew, sb., *sort of boot, 'coturnus, botula'*, PR. P. 45; botwes (*pl.*) E. G. 332.

bot-forke, sb., ? *for batte-forke*; ? *forked stick*, SPEC. 110.

bōtnen, v., *make or become better, amend, repair*; bōtneð (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; bōt-nede (*pres.*) CHR. E. 768; botnede ek of uvel(e) P. L. S. xii. 151; bōtned (*pple.*) WILL. 1055; botened, bootned LANGL. *B* vi. 194.

bōtnere, sb., *healer*: heil botenere of everie bodi blinde WART. II. 109.

bōtninge, sb., *amendment*, SHOR. 96.
Botolf, pr. n., *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n, *Boston*, AN. LIT. 4.
botōn, sb., *O.Fr.* boton; *button*, VOC. 238;
 botoun AYENB. 86; botouns (*pl.*) P. S. 239;
 botones LANGL. B xv. 121; *see* bothom.
botonin, v., *Fr.* boutonner; *button*, PR. P. 46.
botor, *see* bitor.
botraille, sb. ? *paterfamilias* . . . shulde sette
 botraille atweine derk and lighte LIDG. M. P.
 170.
botte, *see* batte. **botum**, *see* bōpem.
bōpe, sb., *O.N.* bōþ, būð = *M.Du.* boede, *M.L.G.*
 bōde, *M.H.G.* buode; *booth*, PR. P. 46; ORM.
 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. III. 281;
 A. P. iii. 441; bōpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.
bōþe, *see* bāþe.
bōþel, sb., ? *chrysanthemum*; bōþul, bothil
 'vaccinia' PR. P. 46.
bōþem, sb., *O.E.* botm, = *O.L.G.* bodom, *O.H.G.*
 podam, bodem, *O.N.* botn; *bottom*, VOC. 159;
 JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. iii. 144; bōþum
 s. s. (Wr.) 809; botum, botim 'fundus',
glomus PR. P. 45; botime (*dat.*) AYENB.
 140; GOW. I. 108; CH. C. T. C 1321; MAND.
 52; PARTEN. 4480.
 bōþem-lēs, adj., = *M.H.G.* bodemlōs; *bot-*
tomless, A. P. ii. 1022.
bothom, sb. (? *form of* botōn); *bud*: the
 bothom bright of hewe R. R. 2959; the bothom
 faire and swote 3008; botheum 1719.
bothon, sb., *O.E.* bōþen; *chrysanthemum*,
 LEECHD. III. 315.
bōu, *see* bōþ.
bouche, sb., *Fr.* bouche; *allowance of victual*
granted by king or noble to his household,
etc., DEGR. 998.
boude, *see* bude.
bouel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouel, buele; *bowel*, A. P. iii.
 293; bouelle 'viscus' VOC. 247; boucle GOW.
 II. 265; boueles (*pl.*) P. S. 221.
bouelen, bowailen, v., *disembowel*, 'eviscerō',
 PR. P. 46; bowald (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 329.
bouþ, *see* bōþ.
bouge, *see* bulge. **bouþen**, *see* būþen.
bougerie, sb., *heresy*; bugerie MAN. (H.) 320.
bougette, sb., *budget*; bowzettes (*pl.*)
 TREV. VII. 385.
bougouna, sb. pl., *an instrument of music*:
simbales and sonetes sware þe noise, and
bougouns busch bateded so þikke A. P. ii.
 1416.
Bougre, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgarian*);
heretic, AYENB. 19.
bouþt, *see* bōþt. **bōuh**, *see* bōþ.
bouk, *see* bū.
bouked, pple., *having a protuberance*, ALIS.
 6265.

bouken, v., = *M.Du.* buiken, *M.H.G.* büchen;
buck (i.e. sleep in lye), LANGL. B xiv. 19;
bouke (imper.) REL. I. 108.
boule, sb., *Fr.* boule; *bowl*: round as a boule
 GUIL.³ (N. E. D.); plei withe bowlis PR. P. 46.
bounde, *see* bonde.
bounde, sb., *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne,
mod.Eng. bound; *boundary*, GOW. III. 92;
 boundes (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CH. C. T. E 46;
 bandus AV. ARTH. iii; bunnen (*dat. pl.*)
 LA3. 1313.
bounden, v., *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner; *bound*,
set bounds to; bounded (*pple.*) GOW. I. 218.
bounen, v., *from* būn; *prepare*, JOS. 414;
 boune D. TROY 827; boune (*pres. subj.*) M.
 ARTH. 3257.
bounsen, *see* bunsen.
bountē, sb., *O.Fr.* bontē; *bounty, goodness*,
 C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CH. C. T. B 1664; C. M.
 9531; bunte MISC. 36.
bountevous, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* bontif; *boun-*
teous, CH. TRO. I. 883.
bour, *see* bār.
bourde, sb., *O.Fr.* bourde; *jest*, CH. C. T.
 H 81; GAW. 1409; þe bourdes (*pl.*) and þe
 truffes AYENB. 58.
bourde-ful, adj., *full of jesting*, WICL. WISD.
 i. 11 (*margin*); bourdful D. TROY 3952.
bourdful-li, adv., REL. II. 45.
bourden, v., *O.Fr.* bourder; *jest*; *bourde*
(pres.) CH. C. T. C 778; *bourdinge (pple.)*
 LANGL. B xv. 40; *bourded (pret.)* GAW.
 1217; *bourdest* AYENB. 20.
bourding, sb., *jesting*, GAW. 1404.
bourdēs, sb., *O.Fr.* behordeis; *tournament*,
 H. S. 4662; bourdys or tournamentys WILL.
 1477.
bourdise, v., *joust*; *burdised (pret.)* S. S.
 (Web.) 740.
bourdour, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdeor; *joker*, MAN.
 (H.) 204.
bous, sb., ? *drink*, ? *drinking-cup*, SPEC. III.
bouten, *see* būten. **bouwen**, *see* būþen.
bove, *see* biuven. **bowe**, *see* bōþe.
bōwen, *see* bōþen. **bowien**, *see* bōþien.
bowþere, sb., *from* bōþe; *bow maker*; *archer*,
'arcuarius, architenens' PR. P. 46; bowere
 VOC. 195; *bowiars (pl.)* ROB. 541.
box, sb., *O.E.* box, = *O.H.G.* buhsa, *from* *Gr.*
βύξ; *box*, HOM. II. 145; ROB. 456; CH. C.
 T. A 4390.
box, sb., *O.E.* box, *from* *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.*
βύξ; *box(-tree)*, VOC. 163.
box-trē, sb., *O.E.* boxtrēow; *box tree*, VOC.
 228; CH. C. T. A 1302.
box, sb., *box (on the ear)*; 'alapa' PR. P. 46;
 CH. L. G. W. 1388; D. ARTH. IIII.
brā, sb., *O.N.* brā, = *O.E.* brēaw; *see* brēu;
brae, river-bank; under ane bra thair galai

drench BARB. iv. 372; bra 'ripa' CATH. 39; WINT. VIII. xxvi. 74; bro MAN. (H.) 310.

brac, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bracc, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* brak, *O.H.G.* (ge)breh; loud noise; (*ms.* bracc) ORM. 1178.

bráce, sb., *Fr.* bras, from *Lat.* brác(c)hium; *argv* (of the sea), MAND. 15, 21, 126.

bráce, sb., *O.Fr.* brace, brache, brase, from *Lat.* brác(c)hia (*pl.*); armour for the arms; clasp, clamp, hook; pair, couple; wel bornist brace upon his bope armes GAW. 582; paire brase LIDG. TROY iii. 22; 'uncus' PR. P. 46; brase (pair) LIDG. TROY i. 6.

brácen, v., *O.Fr.* bracier; embrace, brace: in armes for to brace HALLIW. 203; brace (*imper.*) it in irine D. ARTH. 1182; ibraceo (*pple.*) JOS. 265.

brácer, sb., *O.Fr.* brassere; bracer, CH. C. T. A 111; brasere VOC. 263; brassers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1859.

bráche, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* brachet, *M.H.G.* bracke; brack (hound); braches (*pl.*) GAW. 1142; REL. I. 151.

brád, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* prat, prart (*ora*); brad, nail; 'aculeus'; VOC. 234; see brend and brod.

brád, adj., *O.E.* brád, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bréd, *Goth.* bráids, *O.N.* breiðr, *O.H.G.* breit; broad, ORM. 3431; s. s. (Web.) 2784; IW. 163; PERC. 269; AV. ARTH. iii; brad [brod] LA3. 7635; brád 1320 (*miswritten* bréd 14219); brod A. R. 102; HAV. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CH. C. T. A 155; a brád = abroad: þat blod stod al a brod ROB. 261; her winges bope a brod she spradde GOW. II. 105; and held hir lappe a brod [brood] CH. C. T. F 441; a brood LAGL. (Wr.) 9031; MAND. 45; þe brode [brade] stret(e) P. L. S. viii. 172; bráðe (*dat. n.*) LA3. 4541; bráðne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5087; bráðe (*pl.*) LA3. 4212; bráðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30272; bráðder (*compar.*) ROB. 43; bradder, broddere 'latior' WICL. AMOS vi. 2; bráðe (*adv.*) WILL. 754; CH. C. T. A 739.

bréd-arwe, sb., broad arrow, 'catapulta'; PR. P. 53.

brood-axe, sb., *O.E.* bráðæx, = *O.N.* breiðöx; broad-axe, 'dolabra'; PR. P. 53; brodax VOC. 234.

brád-eged, adj., broad-eyed, SAX. CHR. 256.

bráðe, see bréðe.

bráðien, v., *O.E.* bráðian; from brád; cf. bráðen; widen, enlarge; bróðes (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 122; bróðid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 141; HAMP. PS. cxviii. 32; íbróðed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1312.

bráðe, sb., *O.E.* bráðu, = *O.Fris.* bréde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.G.* breiti; from brád; breadth: a bréde [in brede] LA3. 21995; brede PR. P. 49; O. & N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; GOW. II. 388; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GEN. vi. 15; ANT. ARTH. xlv; al

aboute on brede þei spredde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brede PERC. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

bráðen, v., *O.E.* bráðan, = *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.G.* bréðean, *O.N.* breiða, *O.H.G.* breiten; from brád; broaden, expand; breiden LA3. 14283; bredin PR. P. 49; brede A. P. i. 813; PALL. xi. 101; blosmes bréðeþ (*expand*) (*pres.*) SPEC. 45; bráðde (*pret.*) JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo bráððen (*pl.*) LA3. 18523; comp. a-bráðen.

bráðling, adv., broadwise: he wile smite mid bredlinge swuerde HOM. II. 61.

brag, sb., brag, P. L. S. xxix. 92; DEGR. 231; brag and boost TREV. V. 109.

brag, adj., bragging, boastful, proud, valiant: þat makeþ us so brag and bolde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOR. 110; hi schulde nougt beren hem so bragg(e) PL. CR. 706; braggest (*superl.*) WILL. 3048.

bragance, sb., boasting: with boste and bragance TOWNL. 99.

braggen, v., *mod.Eng.* brag; boast, sound loudly: he bosteþ and brageþ (*pres.*) LAGL. B xiii. 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe ... in þoure eeris braggiþ WICL. JOS. vi. 5; braggede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3657.

braggere, sb., bragger, LAGL. B vi. 156.

bragot, braget, braket, sb., *Welsk* bragawd, = *fr.* bracat (*malt liquor*); bragget (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*), PR. P. 46; bragot, braket CH. C. T. A 3261 (Wr. bragat); braget TREV. I. 399.

bral, sb., *O.Fr.* brait; bray, ALIS. 2175.

braid, sb., *O.E.* brægd, bregd, = *O.N.* bragð n.; from breiden; throw, twist; stratagem; GOW. II. 21; CH. L. G. W. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abod moni a bitter braid TRANS. XVIII. 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid s. s. (Wr.) 483; þat was a þeves braid MAN. (H.) 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. I. 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide CL. 448; habben bares heorte and remes brede LA3. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14); comp. up-breid.

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* braire; Bray, neigh, resound harshly, 'barrio'; PR. P. 47; braie MAN. (F.) 3488; braieþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiðne (*pple.*) AYENB. 73.

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* breier, broier; Bray (in a mortar), 'pinso, tero'; PR. P. 47; bralid (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 18.

brail, sb., *O.Fr.* braiel; brail; brailles (*pl.*) GUIL.² (in N. E. D.).

brain, adj., furious, GAW. 286.

brain [brajen], sb., *O.E.* brægen, brægn, = *M.L.G.* bregen, bragen, *O.Fris.* brein n.; brain, LA3. 1468; brain TREAT. 138; brein FER. 1901; BEVES 1558; braines (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

brain-läs, adj., *brainless*, PR. P. 47; N. P. 9.
brain-panne, sb., = *M.L.G. bregenpanne*;
brainpan, skull, MAND. 234.
brain-wōd, adj., '*brain-mad*,' *insane*, WILL.
 2096; LANGL. A. x. 61; GAW. 1461.
brainid, sb., *having a brain*, PR. P. 47.
brainin, v., *brain*, '*excerebro*,' PR. P. 47;
brainep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 3.
brake, *see* **braken**.
brāke, sb., *cf. M.L.G. brake, M.Du. braeke*,
Swed. bråka; flax-brake; baker's brake; 'rupa,
vibra,' VOC. 217, 276.
brāke, sb., ? *O.Fr. brac* (*accus. of bras*); *lever*,
winck: *gunnes & bojes of brake* FER. 3263.
braken, sb., *cf. Swed. bråken; brake, bracken*,
 A. P. ii. 1675; *brakin 'felix'* VOC. 191; *brake*
'seugere' VOC. 156; '*filix*' [*sic*] PR. P. 47;
 LEBCHD. III. 315; LUD. COV. 22.
brākin, v., = *M.Du. braeken, M.L.G. braken*;
vomit, '*vomo*,' PR. P. 47; as an hounde that
 et gras so gan ich to brake LANGL. C. vii. 431;
brākes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 340.
brallen, v., = *Ger., Du. brallen, Dan. bralle*,
 ? *mod. Eng. brawl; cry out*; *bralle* TOWNL. 91.
brāme, sb., *cf. M.Du. braeme, O.H.G. brāma*,
prāma; bramble, 'tribulus, vepres', VOC. 192.
bran, *see* **bren**.
branohe, sb., *O.Fr. branche; branch, 'ramus'*,
 PR. P. 48; *braunche* LEB. JES. 596; *branches*
 (*pl.*) ROB. 152; *brōches* AYENB. 9.
branched, adj., *branched*; *braunched* WILL.
 754.
branchen, v., *Fr. brancher; put forth*
branches; ramify; branch out; braunotheth
(pres.) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxix. 19; *braunchis*
 D. TROY 8750; *braunohing* (*pple.*) *trees*
 WICL. JER. xvii. 2.
brancher, sb., *O.Fr. *brancher, Fr. branchier*;
young hawk, M. ARTH. 190.
branchi, adj., *bearing branches; braunchi*
 WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 10.
brand, sb., *O.E. brand, brond, = O.Fris. brand*,
O.N. brandr, O.H.G. brant, mod. Eng. brand;
from brinnen; (1) *sword*; (2) *burning wood*,
firebrand; C. M. 2873, 3170; IW. 1933; AV.
 ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 71; *pene brand* [brond]
 LA3. 7544; *his brond he up ahæf* 7527; *brond*
 HOM. I. 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL.
 1244; *nou tak þou þe brond* FER. 2238; *þe*
Sarsin þanne adrou (h)is brond 580; *þei ...*
sette ... wilde brond an on in king Daries
 lond ALIS. 1855; *brandes* (*pl.*) PERC. 774;
brondes A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CH. C. T. A
 2338; *comp. für-brand*.
brond-ir(e), sb., *O.E. brandisen; gridiron*,
'tripus', VOC. 178.
brand-ripe, sb., *O.N. brandreif, cf. O.E.*
brandrēda, M.L.G. brandrēde, O.H.G. brand-
reita; ?brandreth; gridiron, 'tripus', VOC.
 232.

branden, v., = *M.Du. branden; brand*; *bron-*
din 'cauterizo,' PR. P. 53; *brondit* (*pple.*)
 APOL. 103.
brandishen, v., *O.Fr. brandiss-; brandish*;
braundishen WICL. JOB xxxix. 23; *brandis-*
sende (*pple.*) WILL. 2322.
branken, v., ? = *M.H.G. brangen, 'prangen*;
prance: *brankand* (*pple.*) *stedez* D. ARTH.
 1861.
brant, adj., *O.E. brant, = O.N. brattr; steep*,
 ALEX. 3649.
bras, sb., *O.E. bræs; brass, 'aes'*, PR. P. 47;
 GEN. & EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *brass* ORM.
 17417; *breas, bres* JUL. 30, 31; *bres* FRAG.
 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.
bras-pot, sb., *brass-pot*, PR. P. 47; VOC.
 256.
brase, sb., *cf. O.Swed. brasa, M.Du. brase*;
burning coal: in *brasse* and in *brinstone*
 ANT. ARTH. xv.
brāsen, adj., *O.E. brāsen; brasen*, ALIS. 5585;
 C. M. 12193; *o þat brasene neddre* ORM. 17424.
brasiere, sb., *brasier, ('faber) aerarius'*, PR.
 P. 47; *brasiers* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1589.
brasil, sb., *Fr. brasil; brasil*, PR. P. 47.
brāsmi, adj., *like brass; braasni* WICL. DEUT.
 xxviii. 23.
brassik, sb., *from Lat. brassica; cabbage*,
 PALL. ix. 53; *brasik* 137.
brastlien, v., *O.E. brastlian, = M.H.G. bras-*
tein; rattle, clash, LA3. 26970; *sceldes brast-*
leden (*pret. pl.*) 27463.
brat, sb., *O.E. bratt ('pallium), MAT. v. 40**;
Irish bratt (cloth); cloak, CH. C. T. G 881.
brāp, adj., *O.N. brātr; violent*, ORM. 7164;
 C. M. 4003; *brōþ* GAW. 2233; *brōþe* (*pl.*)
 wordez A. P. ii. 1409.
brāp-li, adj., *O.N. brāfligr; violent*: a
 bra(þ)li braid ANGL. II. 240; *bropelech* A. P.
 ii. 847; *brōþliche* (*adv.*) MAP 343; *brathli*
 C. M. 63; *broþeli* MAN. (H.) 166; PERC. 2123;
 A. P. ii. 1256.
brāppe, sb., *from brāp* (*cf. wrāppe, wrāþe*,
from wrāþ); *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brathe* D.
 TROY 5075.
brāp-ful, adj., *violent*: *brōþefulle* (*pl.*)
 wordes MAN. (H.) 55.
braulin, v., *cf. Swed. bravla (RIETZ 51); brawl*,
'jurgu', PR. P. 48; *he braules* (*pres.*) *him*
(boasts) for his brighte wedes D. ARTH. 1349.
braulere, sb., *brawler*, PR. P. 48; *bra-*
weleres [braleres] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xvi. 43;
brawlers TREV. IV. 209.
braulinge, sb., *brawling, 'jurgium'*, PR. P.
 48; *braweling*, *braulinge* LANGL. B. xv. 233,
 C. xvii. 360; YORK xxx. 142.
braun, sb., *O.Fr. braon; brown, 'lacertus*,
pulpa', PR. P. 48; *þe braun* of a bore VOC. 267;
neiper bacon ne braun LANGL. B. xiii. 91, C. xvi.
 100; *ful big he was of braun and ek of bones*

CH. C. T. *A* 546; braun (*meaning* 'boar') D. ARTH. 1095; braunes 'lacertos' WICL. JOB xxii. 9; braunes harde and stronge CH. C. T. *A* 2135.

braunche, braunched, *see* branche, branched.

brē, *see* brēle and brēu.

brēad, sb., *O.E.* brēad = *O.Fris.* brād, *O.L.G.* brōd, *O.N.* brauð, *O.H.G.* brōt; *bread*, A. R. 192; SHOR. 30; bread, brad HOM. I. 241; þæt bread, briad AYENB. 110; bread, brēd GEN. & EX. 364, 2079; brād, brēd LA3. 19717, 31800; brād ORM. 996; HOM. II. 27; R. S. vii; HAV. 633; BRD. 6; þæt brēd MISC. 40; for ēvere mi brēd had(de) ben bake FER. 577; breed SPEC. 104; CH. C. T. *A* 341; brēades (*gen.*) A. R. 262; bredes SHOR. 20; brēade (*dat.*) SHOR. 30.

brēd-corn, sb., *bread-corn*, LANGL. *B* vi. 64.

brēd-les, adj., *breadless*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 160.

brēad-lāp, sb., *bread-basket*, GEN. & EX. 2078.

brēade, *see* brēde and brēde.

brēch, sb., *O.E.* *pl.* brēc = *O.N.* brök (*pl.* brœkr), *O.H.G.* bruocho, pruooh; *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. *B* v. 175; breech AL. (L¹) 731; MAND. 250; brech, brek 'braccæ' PR. P. 48; brek VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. (H.) 161; brēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; breche FL. & BL. 258; breke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brēk-belt, sb., *waist-belt*, 'lumbo', VOC. 238.

brēch-gerdal, sb., *girdle*, AYENB. 205; breigurdal MISC. 193; bregirdil WICL. JER. xiii. 1.

brēch-lēa, adj., *breechless*; breklesse D. ARTH. 1048.

[breche, breke, sb., *O.E.* (æw-, wiðer) breca, = *O.H.G.* (hūs)prehho; *one who breaks*; *comp.* æw-, spūs-breche, wed-breke.]

brēche, sb., *O.Fris.* breke, = *M.H.G.* breche; *from* brēken; *breach*, *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168; GOW. II. 138; C. M. 8220; (?=bruche) SHOR. 133; *comp.* schip-breche.

brēche, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* brāke, *M.H.G.* brāche; ? *fallow field* O. & N. 14.

brēd, sb., *O.E.* brēd = *M.Du.* bred, berd, *O.H.G.* bret; *board*, PR. P. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on a bred of tre REL. I. 63; brēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 965; A. P. iii. 184; *comp.* tæwel-, wax-bred.

brēd-chēse, sb., *some kind of cheese*, 'juncata' [i. e. *juncata*], PR. P. 48.

brēd, *see* brerd. brēd, *see* brēad and braid.

brēde, *see* brēde and brēde.

brēde, sb., *O.E.* brāde *f.* ? = *M.L.G.* brāde *f.* (SCHILLER I. 412), *O.H.G.* prāto, brāto *m.* (*assatura*); *from* brēden; *roast meat*, P. L. S. viii. 73; O. & N. 1630; HAV. 98; SPEC. 27; AV. ARTH. xxxi; swines brede . . . al to diere he hi beif ANGL. I. 15; þeo brāde LEECHD. III. 98; brade HOM. II. 224; of þere

brede he set LA3. 30596; þa . . . brāden (*acc.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brede [breade] LA3. 30583; bredes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249; breden (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30589.

brēden [brēade], v., *O.E.* brēdan (*pple.* ge-brædd), = *O.Fris.* brēda, *O.H.G.* prātan, brātan, (*pret.* priat); *roast*, LA3. 25986; brede R. S. v (MISC. 180); JUL. 170; RICH. 1493; bret (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; brēde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; brēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; bradden 20978; bredden AR. & MER. 7305; brēde (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; brad CAW. 891; bred GEN. & EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54.

brēden, v., *O.E.* brēdan, = *M.Du.* broeden, *O.H.G.* pruoatan, bruotan; *from* brōd; *breed*, ANGL. III. 61; brede SPEC. 101; brēdeð (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 339; bredet, bret A. R. 200, 222; (hie) brēdeð HOM. II. 55; bredet ROB. 177; brēdde (*pret.*) O. & N. 101; bred-den LANGL. *B* xi. 347; brēd (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; ibred O. & N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

brēding, sb., *breeding*, C. M. 3479.

brēden, *see* brāden and breiden.

bref, sb., *O.Fr.* bref, brief; *brief*, *official document*, *letter*, S. S. (Wr.) 3213; MAN. (H.) 237; breve C. M. 19606.

bref, adj., *O.Fr.* bref, *Lat.* brevis; *brief*, *short*, A. P. i. 268; in breff time BER. 871; wip wordis breve (*pl.*) H. v. 55.

brefli, adv., *shortly*; bre[fl]i C. M. 130; breveli C. M. 18199; brefeli SQ. L. D. 873.

brieffnes, sb., *shortness*, LUD. COV. 79.

bregand, sb., *O.Fr.* brigand; *irregular foot-soldier*; bregaunde; (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

brēge, *see* brēu. bregge, *see* brügge.

bregge, v., *for* abregen; *abridge*, WICL. S. w. II. 407; briggan HALLIW. 211; briggid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 247; breiggid WICL. MK. xiii. 20.

breggere, sb., *abridger*; perlipominon, that is . . . word bregger WICL. PREF. EP. I. 72.

breid, *see* braid.

breiden, v., *O.E.* bregdan, brēdan, = *O.L.G.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.N.* bregða, briggða, ? *O.H.G.* brettan, ? *M.H.G.* britten; *twist*, *wrench*, *hurl*, *draw* (*a sword, etc.*), *plait*, HOM. I. 201, II. 217; breiden . . . an crune A. R. 124; breden verliche a dun 222; a gret ok he wolde breide a doun as it a smal 3erde were ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ['euellet'] WICL. PS. xxiv. 15; 3if þou brēdest (*pres.*) wod S. S. (Web.) 1907; þe ancre . . . þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; bredet wode P. 63; brēid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a swoerd LA3. 1548; þe king hine brēid [breid] sæc 6667; he braid . . . after his alderen 6895; brēid hine of his stede 26777; braid [breid] him a3einward JUL. 72, 73; braid IW. 3248; AV. ARTH. xliii; of his slep an on he braid HAV. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHR.

E. 67; sche braid hure wel ne3 wod FER. 2099; þan braide [*for* braid] he up of his bed WILL. 686; braided ALIS. 5856; and brudden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; faste hi drowe & breide P. L. S. xxi. 108; brozden (*pple.*) MAP. 339; broiden O. & N. 645; broidin '*laqueatus*' PR. P. 53; breided, broided CH. C. T. A 1049; *comp. a-, st-, for-, 3e-, to-, wið-*breiden *deriv.* braid, (up-)brüd.

brêie, sb., = *M. Du.* broeye, *M. H. G.* brüeye; *broth, gravy*; bre L. C. C. 17; *comp. ale-*brêi.

brein, *see* brain.

breipen, v., ? *O. N.* bregða, = breiden; *rush, fly*; breiþed (*pret.*): wine breiþed uppe into his braine A. P. ii. 1421.

brek, sb., *O. E.* (ge)brec, brece; *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168⁺; MAN. (F.) 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PR. P. 49.

breke, *see* breohe.

brêken, v., *O. E.* brecan, = *O. L. G.* brecan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikian, *O. H. G.* prechan, brechen, *Lat.* frangere; *break*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; GEN. & EX. 3147; brooken JUL. 58; breke O. & N. 1080; AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; him þouhte þat his herte wolde breke CH. C. T. A 954; to brekene HOM. I. 43; brêkest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; 3if hit itit þet þu brekest godes heste HOM. I. 21; brekeþ TREAT. 136; bree (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on (*begin*) KATH. 1301; bræo, bræc, bræc (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623, 10978; brac P. L. S. viii. 93; GEN. & EX. 3100; he brac here bendes HOM. II. 113; brak lw. 3778; CH. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. xi. 8; a water brak out TREV. I. 191; brak, brek ROB. 22, 126; brec HOM. I. 171; MARH. 5; brec on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) breke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. xxi. 383; brêken, brêken (*pret. pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 33; breken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. (Wr.) 1218; breeken, braken WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxi. 1; brake ISUM. 652; brôken (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; CH. TRO. v. 1204; brokin OCTAV. (H.) 944; wiðuten brokene breade A. R. 342; brokun WICL. Is. xxxvi. 6; brokene mete MK. viii. 20; *comp. a-, st-, for-, 3e-, to-*brêken; *deriv.* brac, braka, brek, breohe, brêhe, brêche, brêchel.

brêkere, sb., = *M. H. G.* brechære; *breaker*, HOM. I. 83; *comp. ðw-*brêkere.

brêkinge, sb., *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

brekil, adj., *brittle*, '*fragilis*' PR. P. 177; TOWNL. 101.

brêmbel, sb., *O. E.* brembel (? brêmbel) brêmel, brêmel *m.*, = *O. H. G.* brâmal(busc); *bramble*, C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLOS. xliii. 21; JOB xxxi. 40; brimbil, bremmil '*tribulus, vepres*' PR. P. 49; bremblæs (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223; brimbles II. 129.

brêmbel-flour, sb., *bramble-flower*, CH. C. T. B 1936. [*Harl. ms.* brember-flour.]

brême, adj., *O. E.* brême, brýme; *valiant, spirited, famous*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. iii. 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWNL. 197; þu art wel modi and wel breme O. & N. 500; breme and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so breme C. L. 538; pilke feste was wel breme FL. & BL. 792; breme as a bare DEGR. 1240; a breme bare AMAD. (Web.) 171; a bor so brime S. & C. II. xx; brim '*ferus, ferox*' PR. P. 51; MAN. (H.) 28; þe se þat was ful brim HAV. 2233; breme wittes LANGL. B. xii. 224; her breme blastis DEP. R. iii. 365; bremme heed DEP. R. ii. 130; when briddeð singeþ breme SPEC. 44; foughten breme [breeme] CH. C. T. A 1699.

brême-ll, adj., *fierce, furious*: mani bremli blast C. M. 28487; brêmeli (*adv.*), WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brêmnea, sb., *fury*, D. TROY 4665.

brême, sb., *O. Fr.* bresme; *bream (the fish)*, VOC. 222; PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 350.

brên, sb., *O. Fr.* bren; *bran, 'furfur'* PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B. vi. 184; bran VOC. 201.

bran-brêd, sb., *bran-bread*, VOC. 198.

brênde, adj., *from* brennen; *of tawny colour*, LIDG. M. P. 202.

brênd-fler, *see* under brüne.

brene, *see* brüne.

brengen, v., *O. E.* brengan, = *O. Fris.* brengea, *branga*, *O. L. G.* brengcan, *M. H. G.* brengen; *from* bringen; *bring*; brenge AYENB. 87; S. S. (Web.) 2169; ED. 3; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LA3. 15094; brengeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 6; brôhte (? brôhte), [*O. E.* brôhte, = *O. Fris.* brôchte, *O. L. G.* brâhta, *O. H. G.* prâhta] (*pret.*), brought, H. M. 45; P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361; brochte HOM. I. 171; me heom brohte drinken LA3. 13585; brouhte 63; broute [brofte] 36; brojte, brouhte O. & N. 107; brojte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brojte to depe ROB. 17; brouhte me a slep LANGL. A. v. 8; broujte B. v. 8; broghte, broujte, broughte CH. C. T. B 522; broute REL. II. 277; brohtest JUL. 61; brohton HOM. I. 101; brohten MAT. ii. 11; HORN (R.) 44; brouhten A. R. 114; brôht (*pple.*) brought, HOM. I. 283; SPEC. 29; brojt LANGL. B. xii. 136; brouht, brouct, brouht, browt HAV. 336, 513, 1979, 2412; *comp. 3e-*brengen.

brênie, *see* brüne.

brênnne, sb., *O. N.* brenna, *cf. O. H. G.* brinna; *from* brinnen; *burning, conflagration*: hwan he ... haveden ... þe fir brouht on brenne HAV. 1239.

brên-stôn, sb., *O. N.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-nusteinn; *sulphur*, HICKES I. 228; *see* brimston, brúnstôn, under brüne.

brennen, bernen, v., *O. N.* brenna, *O. E.* bernan, bærnan, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* brennan,

M.Du. bernien (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga-)brannjan (*kalu*); *from* brinnen; *burn*, *HAV.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glede *CH. C. T. B* 111; brenne *MAND.* 48; brenne his londes *WILL.* 1133; shal brenne 'ardebit' *WICL. LEV.* vi. 12; bernien *A. R.* 306; bærenen *ORM.* 1529; lim heo gunnen bærenen *LAJ.* 15466; berne *ROB.* 81; *TREAT.* 136; *AYENB.* 173; brēnneþ (*pres.*) *C. L.* 1258; brēnne (*subj.*) *FL. & BL.* 5; brēnning (*pple.*) *KATH.* 41; *LANGL. Cxx.* 83; brēnde (*pret.*) *ORM.* 1086; *GEN. & EX.* 1108; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *FER.* 2243; *LANGL. Bxvii.* 326; *GOW.* II. 164; *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xiv. 4; he brande, barnde *LAJ.* 3824, 30459; bernde *A. R.* 242; as þah ha bernde *MARH.* 19; barnde *ROB.* 300; brenden *SAX. CHR.* 262; *RICH.* 6057; þer brenden cerges inne *HAV.* 594; þe fires brende upon þe auter *CH. C. T. A* 2425; brend (*pple.*) *ORM.* 1000; *HAV.* 2832; brend gold *CH. C. T. A* 2162; *RICH.* 3349; brend, brent *WILL.* 2646, 4367; brent *HOCCL.* i. 390; *comp. a.*, for-brennen.

brēnnar, sb., *burner*, *PR. P.* 49; brēnnaris (*pl.*) *WICL. S. W.* III. 329.

brēnnings, sb., *O.E.* berning; *burning*, *GEN. & EX.* 3654; *CH. C. T. A* 996; berninge *AYENB.* 205.

brēost, sb., *O.E.* brēost, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n.*; *breast*, *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; *ALIS.* 621; þat breost *LAJ.* 27556*; þi breost *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; briest *AYENB.* 175; breast *ORM.* 4774; *GEN. & EX.* 370; breest *TREV.* III. 341; brist *LUD. COV.* 14; breoste *A. R.* 18; moni breoste *LAJ.* 4540; þa breste [þe breost] 6497; brēostes (*gen.*) *HOM.* I. 183; a þan breoste *LAJ.* 27553; ut of þire breoste 15831; þire br(e)oste *GR.* 20; upon þe breeste of our lord *MAND.* 92; brēost (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; þa breost þe þu suke *LK.* xi. 27; þine breoste *FRAG.* 6; breosten *MISC.* 151; brustes *FER.* 1072; brēostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120, 122, 128; breosten *KATH.* 2130; briesten *AYENB.* 247.

brēst-bōn, sb., *O.E.* breostbān; *breast-bone*, *CH. C. T. A* 2710; brustbon *FER.* 1623.

brēst-olūt, sb., *VOC.* 173.

brēst-lin, sb., *O.E.* brēostlīn; *breast-linen*, *ORM.* 955.

brēst-plate, sb., *breast-plate*, *CH. C. T. A* 2120.

brēost-bōne, sb., *O.E.* brēostgeþanc; *mind*, *LAJ.* 1936.

brēoste-wunde, sb., *breast-wound*, *A. R.* 194.

brēosted, pple., *having a breast*, *GUY* 261.

brēoðen, v., *O.E.* (a)brēoðan; *perish*: þer fore 3e sculleð breoðen *LAJ.* 5807; heou brēoðeð [brēip] þa Frensce 5196; a broþin (*degenerate*) (h)eir *P. L. S.* i. 44; *comp. a-brēoðen*.

brēowen, v., *O.E.* brēowan, = *M.H.G.* briu-
wen, *M.L.G.* brüwen, *M.Du.* brüwen, brouwen,
O.N. brugga; *brew*; breowe *HOM.* II. 257;
brewen *GEN. & EX.* 4054; brewe *MAN. (F.)*
1245; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1490; *E. G.* 355; bruiwin,
browin *PR. P.* 54; brēu (*ms. brēw*) (*pret.*)
P. S. 69; breu, breuh *LANGL. A. v.* 134;
breu; *HOM.* II. 256; brewed *S. S. (Wr.)* 1285;
þei browe *ROB.* 26; browen (*pple.*) *MAP*
337; *RICH.* 4365; browe *LANGL. Bxviii.* 361;
ibrowen *P.* 29; ibrowe *S. S. (Web.)* 1494;
brewid *FLOR.* 687; *deriv.* broþ, brūpen.

brēware, sb., = *M.H.G.* briuwer, *M.L.G.*
brüwere; *brewer*, *LANGL. B. xix.* 394; brēo-
wares (*pl.*) *MISC.* 189; brueres *R. S.* vii
(*MISC.* 188).

brēwestere, sb., *female brewer*, *LANGL. B. v.*
306; *E. G.* 355; brewstere *LUD. COV.* 132;
browstar or brewere *PR. P.* 54.

brēr, sb., *spout, young shoot*; brer [breer]
on ris *C. L.* 123.

brerd, sb., *O.E.* brerd, breard, = *O.H.G.* prart,
prat, *Swed.* brädd; *margin, brink*, *ORM.*
14040; *WICL. EXOD.* xxxvii. 11; berd 'margo'
PR. P. 32; brerde (*dat.*) *TREV.* II. 173; upon
helle brerde *A. R.* 324; breorde *LAJ.* 23322.

brerd-ful, adj., *cf. Swed.* bräddfull; *full to
the brim*, *ORM.* 14529; bredful, bratful
LANGL. B. PROL. 41; breiful *HOM.* II. 167;
P. S. 333 (*P.* 41); *PL. CR.* 223; *CH. C. T.*
A 687.

brēre, sb., *O.E.* brēr *m.*; *brier*, 'tributus',
vepres, *VOC.* 181, 229; *PR. P.* 49; 'eglanter',
VOC. 163; *LANGL. C. iii.* 28; *WICL. JOB* xxxi.
40; *TOWNL.* 100; *S. & C. I.* xxix; scharp as
brere *CH. C. T. E* 1825; breere *LIDG. M. P.* 218;
brēre (*dat.*) *MIN.* vii. 128; bryst so bloeme
on brere *GREG.* 18; rede brere *L. C. C.* 42;
brēres (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276; *ORM.* 9212; *WILL.*
1809; *MAND.* 115; *CH. C. T. A* 1532; a
burpen of brere *SPEC.* 110.

bres, *see* bras.

brēse, sb., *O.E.* briosa, breosa (*asilus, tabanus*);
gadfly, 'oestrum', *VOC.* 255; 'asilus' *PK. P.*
49; 'bruchus' *CATH.* 43; *PS.* civ. 34.

bressed, adj., *bristly*, *A. P.* ii. 1694; *GAW.*
305.

brēsen, *see* brūsen.

brēst, berst, sb., *O.N.* brest, *O.E.* berst,
= *M.H.G.* brast, breste, *M.Du.* berst, berste;
damage, defect, *PR. P.* 49; *A. P.* ii. 229; *C. M.*
16561; breste *HALLIW.* 209; berst *BEV.*
1930; *see* brüst.

brēst, *see* brēost.

bresten, berstan, v., *O.N.* bresta, *O.E.*
berstan, = *O.L.G.* brestan, *O.H.G.* prestan,
brestan, *O.Fris.* bersta; *burst*; brestin *PR.*
P. 50; bresten, berste *CH. C. T. A* 1980;
breste, berste, *WICL. MK.* ii. 22; bersten
A. R. 80; berste *LAJ.* 27683; *HORN (R.)*
662; berste (*pres. subj.*) *O. & N.* 990;

brast (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 697; TRIST. 191; TOR. 687; DEGR. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. B vi. 180; barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þet meari beart ut JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. (W.) 1088; MAN. (F.) 1833; broston ED. 3449; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stanes þer bursten LA3. 27719; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. xv. 193; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3829; WICL. GEN. vii. 11; iborsten HICKES I. 228; *comp. set-, to-brosten; deriv. broest, brüst.*

bretasce, sb., *O.Fr. bretesche; brattice, bartizan, 'propugnaculum,' PR. P. 50; brutaske ROB. 536.*

bretasce, v., *fortify with a brattice; bre-taxed (pple.) LIDG. TROY ii. 11.*

brētalsing, sb., *bratticing, WICL. s. w. l. 191.*

brēð, sb., *O.E. bræð m., allied to O.H.G. prādam; bræth, A. R. 80; unl(e)ofne brēð HOM. I. 153; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOR. 102; P. L. S. v. 41; TREV. II. 185; þe hote brēþ O. & N. 1454; brēþ, brēþ CH. C. T. C 552; brēt P. R. L. P. 221; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; for þan ufele brēðe I. 43; brēþe CH. C. T. A 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brēþe PR. C. 613.*

brēþ-man, sb., *þ blower of a wind instrument; brēthemen (pl.) D. ARTH. 4108.*

brēðhe, sb., *þ O.N. bræði; from brāþ; þ fury D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ 'furor' PS. xxxvi. 8; brēðhe (*dat.*) TOWNL. 197.*

brēþel, sb., *þ from brēðen; wretch, worthless person; (printed breyell) 'misericulus' PR. P. 50; brīþel (þ printed brīþel) REL. II. 119; brethelis (pl.) LUD. COV. 308.*

brēþeling, sb., *þ=brēþel; AR. & MER. 64; brīþeling R. S. vi (MISC. 184, 185).*

brēþin, v., *breathe, smell, exhale perfume, 'spiro' PR. P. 50; brēþi TREAT. 136; brēþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 8; brēþede (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 195; D. TROY 8777.*

brēu, sb., *O.Fr. brēu; broth; brew 'brodium' VOC. 241.*

[brēu-, stem of brēowen, brew.]

brēu-arn, sb., *O.E. brēawern; brewhouse, VOC. 178.*

brēu-hous, sb., *þ= M.H.G. briuhūs; brew-house, VOC. 204; CH. C. T. A 3334.*

brēu (þ brēwe), sb., *O.E. brēaw, brēw m., = O.N. brā f., O.H.G. brā, prā n. f., O.Fris. brē n.; mod.Eng. brow; eyelid, eyebrow; bank, river-side (mod. brae); breje SPEC. 34; brie 'cilium' VOC. 76; bank ne bre MAN. (F.) 10333; brāte (*ms. breye*) (*dat.*) R. S. v (MISC. 182); brēwas (pl.) LEECHD. III. 98; brēwis (pl.) WICL. LEV. xiv. 9; breowen LA3. 18374; bree AV. ARTH. xv; brījes MISC. 226; *comp. 3þe-brēu; see brā.**

breus, see bref.

brēven, v., *= O.N. brēfa, M.H.G. brieven; from bref; commit to writing, P. S. 156;*

bréved (*pple.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. ii. 197; ibrevet HOM. I. 249; MARH. 16.

brevet, sb., *Fr. brevet; brevet, LANGL. A PROL. 71.*

brevetour, sb., *carrier of brevets, 'brevigerulus,' PR. P. 50.*

brēwe, see brēu. brēwen, see brēowen.

brī, sb., *O.E. brīw, = M.Du., O.H.G. brī, M.L.G. brig; broth, sops, 'puls,' FRAG. 4.*

bribe, sb., *O.Fr. bribe (morsel of bread), mod.Eng. bribe; þ plunder; feynung a cause for he wolde han a bribe [v. r. wolde bribe] CH. C. T. D 1378 (Wr. 6960).*

briberie, sb., *= O.Fr. briberie (mendicancy), mod.Eng. bribery; pilfering, TREV. VIII. 81; briberies (pl.) CH. C. T. D 1367.*

brīþeþ, sb.: gūn a brīþeþ [brīþed] (*go a-begging*) LANGL. Cix. 246.

brīþin, v., *O.Fr. briber (to beg), mod.Eng. bribe; pilfer, 'manticular,' PR. P. 50; bribe CH. C. T. A 4417.*

brībour, sb., *O.Fr. bribeur; pickpocket, thief, rascal, LUD. COV. 183; brīboures (pl.) TREV. II. 147.*

brīche, adj., *O.E. brice, bryce; from brēken; frail, poor, H. S. 5821.*

brīche, see brāche.

brid, sb., *O.E. bridd m., mod.Eng. bird; young bird; bird in general; 'pullus' FRAG. 3; 'avis' PR. P. 50; A. R. 102; O. & N. 124; S. S. (Wr.) 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEV. xvii. 13; culfre bridd ORM. 7887; Judas was a līþer brid (*youth*) P. L. S. xxii. 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; brīddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. xxv. 13; brīddes (pl.) A. R. xii. 118, 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. B xii. 131; WILL. 179; CH. C. T. A 2929; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; brīdde (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 644.*

brīd-līm, sb., *bird-lime, PR. P. 50; birdlim VOC. 221.*

brīde, sb., *O.Fr. brīde; bridle, ALIS. 2626; (ms. bridel, r. w. ride) HORN (L.) 772 (R. 778, H. 801).*

brīde, see brāde.

brīdel, sb., *O.E. brīdel, = O.H.G. brītel, brīdel, M.L.G., M.Du. breidel; from breiden; bridle, A. R. 74; O. & N. 1028; ROB. 396; SHOR. 6; CH. C. T. A 2506; Jane brīdel AYENB. 253; brīdīl RICH. 5817; brīdle (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; brīdles (pl.) WICL. JAMES iii. 3.*

brīdelīn, v., *O.E. (ge)brīdlian, = M.H.G. brītelen; brīdle, 'freno,' PR. P. 50; brīdles (pres.) A. R. 74; brīdlen GOW. I. 110; brīdled (pple.) ORM. 11664; brīdeled MAND. 253; ibridled CH. L. G. W. 111.*

brīe, see brēu. brīest, see brēost.

brīge, sb., *O.Fr. brigue; intrigue, quarrel, 'briga, dissensio,' PR. P. 50; CH. C. T. B 2872.*

brīge-less, adv., *without cavil, ANGL. V. 28.*

brige, v., ? *Fr.* *briguer*; *entrap*: þo fende hafs cast þis snare for to brige men WICL. s. w. III. 416.

Brigge, pr. n., *O.E.* *Brycge*, *M.Du.* *Brugghe*; *Bruges*, *SAX.* CHR. 254.

brigge, see *brügge*.

brigous, adj., *O.Fr.* *brigeus*, from *Lat.* *brigosus*; *disputable*, *TREV.* III. 203.

brigt, see *briht*.

briht, adj., *O.E.* *bryht*, *breoht*, *beorht*, *berht*, *byrht*, = *O.L.G.* *berht*, *bereht*, *O.H.G.* *beraht*, *O.N.* *biartr*, *Goth.* *bairhts*; *bright*, *HOM.* I. 61; *LA3.* 7239; *MISC.* 88; *SPEC.* 25; *K. T.* 240; (*ms.* *briht*) *ORM.* 3431; *briht*, *briht* o. & n. 623; *briht* *HOM.* II. 255; *MISC.* 27; *briht* *AYENB.* 74; *DEGR.* 1483; *briht* and *schene* *SHOR.* 149; *briht* win *GAW.* 129; *briht* *GEN. & EX.* 132; *briht*, *bright* *CH. C. T.* A 1062; *brith* *HAV.* 589; *brict* *HORN (H).* 14; *printed* *britt* *HICKES* I. 228; *brist* *REL.* I. 48; *briht*, *breoht* *LK.* xi. 34, 36; *breost* *MAT.* vi. 22; *his* *brihte* *bride* *HAV.* 2131; *þet* *brihte* [*br(e)hte*] *i-cunde* *HOM.* I. 147, 149; *þat* ... *brehte* ... *kinde* *HOM.* II. 205; *brihte* (*dat. m.*) *MARH.* 19; *brihte* (*pl.*) *H. M.* 19; *HAV.* 2610; *his* *ejen* *b(e)ðswa* *brihte* *HOM.* I. 165; *brihtre* (*compar.*) *KATH.* 1680; *brihtre*, *brictre* *HOM.* I. 39, 139; *brihtere*, *brihture* *A. R.* 38, 182; *brihtore* *SPEC.* 57; *brihtest* (*superl.*) *MARH.* 21; *bricte* *GEN. & EX.* 1910.

briht, sb., *beautiful woman*: *breue* me *briht* quatkin of priis beres þe perle so maskellez, *A. P.* i. 754; *briht*; *brightness*, *splendour*, *GEN. & EX.* 143; *bright* *TOWNL.* I.

brihte, adv., *brightly*, *CHR.* E. 770; (*ms.* *brihte*) *ORM.* 2138; *brihte* *BRD.* 2.

briht-lise, *O.E.* *beorhtlice*; *brightly*, *MK.* viii. 25; *brihtliche* *A. R.* 154; *brihtliche* *AYENB.* 150; *brihtlücke* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 96.

brihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* *bryhtness*, *beorhtness*; *brightness*, *HOM.* I. 217, II. 31; *brictnesse* *I.* 239; *brihtnesse* *AYENB.* 27; *brihtnisse*, *brehtnisse* *JOHN* v. 41, xvii. 22.

brihten, v., *O.E.* (*ge*) *brihtan*, *beorhtan*, *byrhtan*, = *O.N.* *birta*; *brighten*, *A. R.* 148; *brihte* (*imper.*) *HOM.* I. 200; *til* on *morwen* þe *dai* *bright* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1997.

brike, sb., *Fr.* *brique*, cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *bricke*; *brick*, *E. G.* 372; *brik* *W. & I.* 37.

brike, sb., *O.North.Fr.* *brique*; *snare*, *trap*: *Genilon* *Oliver* brought this worthy king in such a *brike* *CH. C. T. B* 3580.

brillin, see *birlen*.

brim, sb., *O.E.*, = *O.N.* *brim*; *stormy sea*, *waves*, *L. H. R.* 125; *MIN.* vi. 57; *brimme* (*dat.*) *GAW.* 2172; and *lephit* dune into the *brimme* *P. L. S.* xxxv. 157.

brün-swin, sb., ? *O.N.* *brimsvin*; ? *porpoise*; '*dolphinus*', *PR. P.* 54.

brim, sb., *O.E.* *brymm* (*pl.* *brymmas*); *brim*, *brink*, *margin*; *brimme* (*dat.*) *JOS.* 458; *GOW.* II. 293; *TREV.* I. 423; *CH. L. G. W.* 2451; *EM.* 694; *A. P.* i. 232; *bi þan* *brimme* *LA3.* 4472; to þis *londes* *brimme* *HORN (L.)* 190; *brimmes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* viii. 139.

brim, *brime*, see *bräme*.

brime, sb., *O.N.* *brimi*; ? *burning heat*, *fire*: *ant þurh þe* *brime* [? *read* *brune*] *ablindeð* *MARH.* 15.

brim-fir, see *brinfir*, under *brüne*.

brimmen, v., *O.E.* *bremman* (*vage*, *roar*), = *O.H.G.* *bremān*, *M.H.G.* *bremen*, *M.Du.* *bremen*; (*of swine*) *be in heat*, *copulate*; (*of trees*) *bear fruit*: the sonner wol thei *brimme* *azein* and *bringe* forth *pigges* *moo* *PAL.* iii. 1070; *brimen* and *beren* *GEN. & EX.* 118; *brime* '*subare*' *CATH.* 44.

brimse, sb., *O.E.* *brimse*, = *M.Du.* *bremse*; *gadfly*, *WR. DICT.* 257.

brim-stōn, sb. (= *brinstōn*, from *brinnan*); *brimstone*, *sulphur*, *CHR. E.* 181; *brimstoon*, *bremston* *CH. C. T. A* 629; *brim-*, *brumston* *WICL. DEUT.* xxix. 23, *JOB* xviii. 15; *bremston* *BEVES* 3277; *brumston* *MAP* 339; *MISC.* 227; see *brēnston*, under *brenne*, and *brūn-stān*, under *brüne*.

brin, sb., *O.N.* *brün* (*pl.* *brýnn*), *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brýn*; *brow*, '*supercilium*', *PR. P.* 51; *MAN.* (F.) 12344; *bryne* *AV. ARTH.* xv.

brīne, sb., *O.E.* *brýne* (*for* *brīne*), = *M.Du.* *brijne*; *brine*, '*salsugo*', *PR. P.* 51; *C. M.* 6348; *PALL.* iii. 39.

brinfir, see under *brüne*.

bringe, sb., *bringing*; *wel* *bīð* *him* *þere* *bringe* *LA3.* 743.

bringen, v., *O.E.* *bringan* (*pf.* *brungen*), = *O.L.G.* *bringan*, *O.H.G.* *pringan*, *bringen* (*pret.* *prang*, *pfle.* *prungan*), *Goth.* *briggan*, *O.Fris.* *bringa*; *bring*, *A. R.* 268; *GEN. & EX.* 312; *H. H.* 6; *bringen* on (*induce*) *ORM.* 7717; *bringen* *heom* to *gadere* *MISC.* 37; *bringen* [*bringe*] *LA3.* 741; *ne* *mihten* *heo* ... *nenne* *a* *dun* *bringe* 26588; *bringe* *O. & N.* 1029; *HAV.* 72; to *deþe* *bringe* *ROB.* 335; to *ende* *bringe* *C. L.* 288; *fruit* ... *bringe* *LEB.* *JES.* 566; *bringeð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *H. M.* 33; & *bringeð* *hire* on to *gederen* *A. R.* 222; *þeonne* *bringeð* *he* up *sum* *lufu* *word* 426; *bringeð* *O. & N.* 524; *bring* (*imper.*) *MARH.* 19; *bringe* (*subj.*) *F. L. S.* xix. 284; *for the* *pret.* see under *brengan*; *comp.* *þe-bringen*; *deriv.* *brengen*.

bringere, sb., *bringer*, *MAND.* 243; *bringere* *PR. P.* 51; *CH. C. T. D* 1197.

brinie, see *brünle*.

brink, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brink*, *Icel.* *brekka*; *brink*, '*margo*, *ripa*', *PR. P.* 52; *brinke* (*dat.*) *A. R.* 242; *LEG.* 130; *ALIS.* 3491; *MAN.* (F.) 4623; *bi þe* *se* *brinke* *HORN (L.)* 141; on *mi* *pittes* *brinke* *CH. C. T. E* 1401; in þe

brinke ['in litore'] WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; brinkes (pl.) TREV. VIII. 349.

brinnen, v., *O.E.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* brinna, *O.N.* brinna; *burn*, (*intrans.*); brinne *C.M.* 5749; ISUM. 695; brinne, brenne *CH. C.T. D* 52; beornen FRAG. 7; beornen, bernan LA3. 2858, 16218; beornen (*r.w.* 3eorne) HOM. I. 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne AR. & MER. 2320; brinneð (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bearneð H. M. 37; birnende, beorninde (pple.) HOM. I. 41, 95; berninde R. S. iv (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; burne (*subj.*) LA3. 28085; *comp.* for-brinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brüne, brand.

brisel, *see* brüsil. brisen, *see* brüsen.

brisewort, *see* under brüne.

brist, *see* brüst.

Bristowe, pr. n., *O.E.* Brycgstowe; Bristol, ROB. 277; TREV. II. 35; Bristouwe [Brustouwe] LA3. 21027.

britesing, *see* bretasce.

britel, *see* brütel. britnen, *see* brütnen.

britoner, *see* brütiner.

briþel, briþeling, *see* brēþel, brēþeling.

brixle, sb., *O.N.* brigili (*for* *brigðili); *from* breiden; *reproach, upbraiding*; brixel, bricel, brixil *C.M.* 10319, 24044, 28196; *comp.* up-brixle.

brixlen, v., *O.N.* brigala; *reprove*; brüxlen (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 345.

brö, *see* brä and bräu.

broc, sb., ? *menace*; þis was hire broc (*first text ibcot*) LA3. 21029*.

bröc, sb., *O.E.* bröc m. (*brook*), = *M.Du.* broek, *O.H.G.* bruoch n. (*marsh*); *brook*, HOM. I. 187; ænne broc LA3. 10828; brok, brook *CH. C.T. A* 3922; bröke (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; LANGL. B vi. 137; A. P. i. 141; brökes (pl.) LA3. 31228; A. R. 258.

bröc-minte, sb., *O.E.* bröcminte; *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.

brocage, sb., *brokage, trade or action of a broker*; *jobbery*, LANGL. B xiv. 267, C xvii. 109; *CH. C.T. A* 3375.

bröche, sb., *O.Fr.* broche; *broach (spit)*; *brooch, 'veiu'*, VOC. 178; *'monile'* 199; A. R. 420; WICL. JER. iv. 30; (*spear*) L. L. R. 133; haþ set a broche (*a broach*) þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches (pl.) AYENB. 229; LANGL. B xvii. 245; bruchez D. ARTH. 3257.

bröchin, v., *Fr.* brocher; *broach (a cask), spur (a horse)*, PR. P. 52; broching FER. 3657; bröchede (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2714.

brocke, sb., = *M.Du.* brocke, *O.H.G.* brocco m.; *from* bräken; *fragment*; broc (*broken skin*) TRANS. XXX. 381; broccan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 37.

broccour, brokour, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* broccarius; *broker*, LANGL. B ii. 65, C iii. 66.

brod, sb., *O.E.* brod, *O.N.* broddr (*spiculum, ora*), *cf. O.H.G.* prot, prort m. (*ora*); *spike*; *brad*; *ear of corn*, 'aculeus', VOC. 202; 'clavus acephalus', PR. P. 53; brodd & blome ORM. 10773; brurdes (pl.) A. P. ii. 1474.

brurd-ful, adj., *cf. brerdful*; *full to the brim*, A. P. ii. 383.

bröd, sb., *O.E.* bröd, = *M.Du.* broed, *M.H.G.* bruot; *brood*, O. & N. 1633; netes brod GEN. & EX. 3712; þe luþer brod ROB. 70; bröde (*dat.*) O. & N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brode P. L. S. v. 35.

bröd, *see* bräd.

brodden, v., *from* brod; *shoot, sprout*, ORM. 10769.

brödien, *see* brädien.

brödin, v., *brood, 'foveo'*, PR. P. 53; *see* bräden.

broiderer, *see* broudiour.

broiderie, *see* brouderi. broidin, *see* breiden.

broilen, v., *O.Fr.* bruiller; *broil*, 'ustulo, torreo', PR. P. 53; broile *CH. C.T. A* 383.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, *cf. Dan.* brok, *Ir., Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch; *badger, 'taxus'*, PR. P. 53; 'teissoun' VOC. 166; IW. 98; brookes (pl.) LA3. 12817; brokkes TREV. I. 327.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, = *O.N.* brokk; ? *nag*; hait brok *CH. C.T. D* 1543.

bröke, *for* bröken, pple. of bräken; *leopfullis of broke meat* WICL. S. w. II. 14.

bröke-bakkid, adj., *hunch back, 'gibbosus'*, PR. P. 53; GAM. 720.

bröke-footid, adj., *broken footed* ['fracto pede'], WICL. LEV. xxi. 19.

bröke-legged, adj., *bandy-legged*, LANGL. B vi. 138.

bröke-rügget, adj., *hump-backed*, H. M. 25.

bröke-shankid, -schonket, adj., *broken legged*, LANGL. A vii. 131.

brokel, *see* brüchel. bröken, *see* brüken.

brokken, v., ? *murmur*; æþe the crokcre to brokke SHOR. 106; brokkinge (pple.), as a nyghtyngale *CH. C.T. A* 3377.

brol, sb., *offspring, child*; brolle LANGL. B iii. 204; brol PL. CR. 745; REL. II. 177; brollis (pl.) WICL. S. w. 195.

bröm, sb., *O.E.* bröm m., = *M.Du.* broem; *broom, 'genista'*, FRAG. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. iii. 392; broom MAND. 130; bröme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brömes (pl.) ['myricae'] WICL. JER. xvii. 6; *CH. H. F.* 1226.

Bröm-holm, pr. n., *CH. C.T. A* 4286.

brond, *see* brand. brösen, *see* brüsen.

brosnien, v., *O.E.* brosnian; *crumble, break (intrans.)*; þu scalt rotien & brostnian (? *for* brosnian) FRAG. 7.

brotel, *see* brütel.

broþ, sb., *O.E.* bröþ, = *O.H.G.* prod n.; ? *from*

brōwen; *broth*, ROB. 528; P. S. 334 (P. 43); MAND. 250; AL. (V.) 310.

brōp, *see* brāp.

brōpel, adj., *from* brōden; *wretched*, LAGL. A xi. 61; brōpel (*subst.*) GOW. III. 173; LUD. COV. 217; brōpels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* brōpel.

brōßer [brōper], sb., *O.E.* brōtor, brōtur, = *Goth.* brōþar, *O.L.G.* brōthar, *brother*, *O.Fris.* brōther, *O.N.* brōtur, *O.H.G.* pruoder, *brooder*, *Lat.* frāter, *Gr.* φάρις; *brother*, LA3. 2105; brōper O. & N. 118; (*ms.* brōper) ORM. 296; brōper, *brother* CH. C. T. A 529; broder FLOR. 718; brōßer, [*O.E.* brōtor, = *O.N.* brōtur, *O.H.G.* bruoder, *Goth.* brōþra, *Lat.* frātris] (*gen.*) LA3. 6741; brōper ROB. 291; þis was na brōper dede (? brōperdede) C. M. 3750; brōtres HOM. II. 147; brōßer, [*O.E.* brēter, *O.N.* brōtur, *brōter*] (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; brōter MAT. xxii. 25; brōper LA3. 4294; brōðre, [*O.E.* brōtor, *brōtru*, *brōtra*, = *O.Fris.* brōthera, *brōthere*, *O.N.* brōtur, *Goth.* brōþrjus, *O.H.G.* bruoder, *bruodra*, *Lat.* frātres] (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; brōpre MISC. 55; brōtre, brētre, brētren HOM. I. 7, 9, 11; brētre SAX. CHR. 32; brēpre ORM. 8269; brēper WILL. 2641; MAN. (H.) 51; brēþr AMAD. (R.) ix; breder AUD. 35; brētere, brētere GEN. & EX. 823, 2271; brēþer S. S. (Wr.) 1899; brōþren AYENB. 102; brōþren SHOR. 45; brōþeren, brētren, brēþeren [brōþers] LA3. 2101, 2137, 4292; brētren A. R. 54; JUL. 40; brēþeren BÉK. 463; MAND. 222; brēþeren, brēþren WICL. GEN. xxix. 4; brōðere, [*O.E.* brōtra, = *O.N.* brōtra] (*gen. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2213; brēþerne BRD. 26; brōðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 35; brōþren MISC. 53.

brōper-hāde, sb., *brotherhood*, AYENB. 110; CH. C. T. B 1232; AM. & AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516; C. M. 1159.

brōþer-rēdene (*ms.* reddene), sb., *O.E.* brōþræden; *fraternity*, HOM. I. 41; brōþerrede AYENB. 110.

brōþ-fal, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* brottfall; *epilepsy*; ORM. 15504.

brouderi, broiderie, sb., *Fr.* broderie; *embroidery*, WICL. EXOD. xxviii. 39; browdrie XXXV. 33.

broudin, v., *Fr.* broder; *embroider*, PR. P. 53; brouded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3238.

broudinge, browding, sb., *embroidery*, CH. C. T. A 2498.

broudiour, brouderere, sb., *Fr.* brodeur; *broider*, PR. P. 53; broiderer WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 19.

broue, *see* brūwe.

brouet, sb., *Fr.* brouet, = *Ital.* brodetto; *broth*, PR. P. 54; DEP. R. ii. 51; L. C. C. 22; broues, [*O.Fr.* broues, broes, *prov. Eng.* brois; *'adipatum'* PR. P. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis a sope RICH. 3077; brois HAV. 924.

brouken, *see* brūken. broun, *see* brūn.

brousch-, *see* brusch-. brouwe, *see* brūwe.

[browe, sb.] = *M.Du.* brūwe (*broth*); *comp.* fiso-browe].

brūche, sb., *O.E.* bryce, = *M.Du.* breuk, *O.H.G.* pruh, *bruch*; *from* brāken; *breach*; *violation*; *crime*; H. M. 21; ROB. 26; REL. I. 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lep in II. 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LK. xxiv. 35; brūches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; brūchen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 21; i bote of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* þ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spūs-brūche (-briche).

brūche, adj., *O.E.* brýce, = *Goth.* brūks, *O.H.G.* prūch; *from* brūken; *useful*; briche REL. I. 225; MAN. (F.) 11406.

brūchel, adj., = *M.Du.* M.L.G. brokel; *from* brāken; *brittle*; KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel, brokel M. H. 120, 154; brokil '*fragilis*' PR. P. 53; LAGL. C xi. 47; H. V. 86; of brokele kende SHOR. 3; brūchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

brūchelness, sb., *fragility*, P. L. R. P. 251; brukilnesse QUAIR cxciv.

[brīd, sb., *O.E.* bryd, brygd; *from* bræden; *comp.* up-brīd].

brūde, sb., *O.E.* brýd, = *O.L.G.* brūd, *O.H.G.* prūt, brūt, *O.N.* brūtr, *Goth.* brūps; *bride*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; MISC. 91; HORN (L.) 1058; P. S. 239; brede MAT. xxv. 1; AL. (T.) 129; brid ORM. 14194; bride PR. P. 50; HAV. 2131; CH. C. T. E 1818; brude (? for burde) LA3. 294.

brūd-ale, sb., *O.E.* brýdealo; *bridal*, HORN (L.) 1032; REL. I. 265; bruid-, bridele LAGL. B ii. 43; bridele ORM. 14003; GEN. & EX. 1674; OCTAV. (H.) 1702; bredale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brūd-gifte, sb., *giving in marriage*, '*nuptias*,' MAT. xxii. 2.

brūd-guma, sb., *O.E.* brýdguma, = *O.L.G.* brudigumo, *O.H.G.* brutigomo; *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; bridgume ORM. 10422; bredgume MAT. ix. 15; MISC. 29; bredgome AYENB. 233; bredguman (*gen.*) MK. ii. 19.

brūd-lāc, sb., *O.E.* brýdlāc; *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brūd-þing, sb., *O.E.* brýdþing; *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brügge, sb., *O.E.* brycg, = *O.N.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.G.* brucca; *bridge*, LA3. 19242; WILL. 2140; LAGL. B v. 601; brigge CH. C. T. A 3922; MAN. (H.) 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge . . . al of marbre imad is sche FER. 1680; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge B. DISC. 1252; brügge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brügge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I. 190; brüggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHR. 254; *comp.* draht-, tu-brügge.

brügge-bôte, sb., *O.E.* brycgbôt; *repairing or restoration of a bridge*, REL. I. 33.

brügge-ward, sb., *bridge keeper*, FER. 1700.

brüggen, v., *O.E.* brycgian, *M.L.G.* bruggen; *bridge*; *briggeden* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 91; *ibrügged* (*pple.*) LA3. 21276.

brük, sb., *Lat.* bruchus; *a kind of locust*, WICL. LEV. xi. 2; *bruik* HAMP. PS. civ. 32.

brükan, v., *O.E.* brücan (*pret.* brēc), = *O.L.G.* brücan, *brükan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* brüka, = *Goth.* brükjan, *O.H.G.* prühhan, prüchen; *enjoy*, *acc.* A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; *þat bred bruken* HOM. II. 95; *bruken* [brouke] *he heo þohte* LA3. 4800; *bruken* *nanes drenches* 19755; *broken* 15334; *ætra þara þinge þe on paradis beoð þu most bruce* HOM. I. 121; *bruke* MISC. 76; *brouke* LANGL. B xi. 117; CH. C. T. E 2308; *so mote ich brouke finger or to HAV.* 1743; *broke* P. L. S. xiv. 51; FER. 3484; *to brukene* HOM. I. 105; *brouke* (*pres.*) P. S. 332; *brukest* HOM. I. 111; *brüke* (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1831; *bruc* his [brouk hit] *on wunne* LA3. 24180; *broke* AMAD. (R.) hi; *deriv.* brühe.

brün, adj., *O.E.* brün, = *O.N.* brünn, *O.H.G.* prün; *brown*, C. M. 18833; *broun* CH. C. T. A 207; *mi brune her* MISC. 193; *of ðroune here* ROB. 429; *hire browe broune* SPEC. 28; *þe brune* (sb.) HAV. 2181; *this feire broune is sone to the kinge* MER. xxi. (373).

brüne, sb., *O.E.* bryne, byrne, cf. *O.N.* bruni, *m.*; *from* brinnen; *burn*, *burning*, HOM. I. 203; LA3. 8255; H. M. 9; *þe brune of golnesse* A. R. 254; *huses brune* O. & N. 1155; *bringen on brune set on fire* KATH. 1364; *brene* AYENB. 264; ? *comp.* herte-bren.

brin-flir, sb., *burning fire*; *brimfir* GEN. & EX. 754; *brinfires* (*gen.*) 1164.

brendflor-rein, sb., GEN. & EX. 1110.

brün-stân, sb., '*sulphur*', PS. x. 7; PR. C. 4853; *brunston* MISC. 150; *brun-*, *brin-*, *brenston*, WICL. GEN. xix. 24, PS. x. 7; *brinston* P. L. S. xxi. 143; A. P. ii. 967; ANT. ARTH. xv; *bren-*, *bernston* AYENB. 49, 73; *bronston* MAN. (F.) 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; *bornston* VOC. 211; *see* brün-stân.

brünen, v., = *O.H.G.* brünen; *become brown*; *brounþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.

brünia, sb., *O.E.* byrne, = *O.N.* brynja, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* brunjo, *O.H.G.* prunja; *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. iv; HORN (L.) 591; *brunie*, *burne* LA3. 1553, 6718; *bruni* ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; *brinie* HAV. 1775; *brenie* HOM. I. 243; *breni* ANT. ARTH. xli; *burne* HOM. I. 155; *bürnan* (*pl.*) LA3. 1701.

brünied, adj., *provided with a coat of mail*; *breniede* (*pl.*) *knightes* D. ARTH. 316; *see* þe-brünied.

Brunne, pr. n., *Bourn*, MAN. (F.) 135.

brunswin, *see* under brim.

brunt, sb., *brunt*, '*impetus*', PR. P. 54; A. P. i. 176; *bront* LIDG. M. P. 261; *bronte* S. R. W. 3166.

brurd, *see* brod.

brusch, sb., *Ital.* brusco; *brush*, *brushwood*, '*bruscus*', PR. P. 54; MAN. (F.) 8338.

bruschalle, sb., *Fr.* broussaille; *brushwood*; PR. P. 54.

brusche, sb., *Ital.* brusca; *brush*: *wiped it with a brushe* LANGL. B xiii. 460.

brusche, broush, sb., *forcible rush*, ALEX. 783; *at a brush* ALEX. 2133.

bruschen, v., *brush* (*clothes*); *brusche* B. B. 180.

brusohen, v., *rush with force*; *brusches* (*pres.*) ALEX. 963; *bruschese* D. ARTH. 1681; *bruschet* D. TROY 1192; *bruschid* (*pret.*) WINT. viii, xiii. 93.

bruschet, sb., *thicket*, HALLIW. 215; FER. 800.

[brüse, sb., ? *bruisse*]

brise-wort, sb., *O.E.* brýsewyrð (LEECHD. I. 374); *bruisse-wort*, '*anagallis*', LEECHD. II. 373; '*consolida major*', III. 316.

brüsen, v., *O.E.* brýsan (B. D. D. 49), *O.Fr.* bruissier, brisier; *bruisse*, *break*; *bruse* WICL. DEUT. ix. 3; *brisen* HOM. II. 61; HAV. 1835; *brisin* '*quasso*' PR. P. 52; *brese* PALL. i. 913; *brüsed* (*pret.*) JOS. 501; *brusden* L. H. R. 40; *brisd* (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xx. 18; *bresid* FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, to-brüsen.

brüsil, adj., *fragile*; *brisill*, '*fragilis*', CATH. 44; H. S. 8571; *bresil* HAMP. PS. ii. 11.

brüst, sb., *O.E.* byrst (*loss*), = *M.L.G.* burst, *borst* (*want, defect*), *O.H.G.* brust (*breaking*); *from* bresten; *damage, defect, injury*; *burst* LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; *brist* E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; *brist*, *brist* C. M. 6344; *bürstes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

brüste, sb., *O.E.* byrst, = *O.N.* burst, bust, *O.H.G.* purst; *bristle*: *þe brust(e) of a swin* ELL. ROM. II. 322.

brüsten, v., cf. *Ger.* bursten, *Dan.* bürste; *beast*: *ofte hi him bete and burste* (r. w. nuste) AL. (T.) 331; *bürsted*, *iburst* (*pple.*) LA3. 18950; *þou were betin and brist* MAP 336; *see* büsten.

brüsten, v., *O.N.* byrsta (*pple.* bystr); ? *clothe with bristles*; *brüst* *ase a bore* P. S. 151; *iburst* (*sec. text* *iburstled*) *mid golde* LA3. 3639.

brüstle, sb., = *M.Du.* borstel; *bristle*; *brustel* K. T. 777; *brustile*, *bristile*, *burstil* '*sets*' PR. P. 52; *bristile* TOWNL. 100; *brüstells* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; *brustles*, *bristles*, *berstles* CH. C. T. A 556; *bristles* TREV. II. 217; *brostles* BEV. 748.

brüstlien, v., *bristle*; *bristled* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5722; *þe bristled* *boor* CH. BOET. iv. 7

- (148); *ibūrstled* (*ibrustled*) *mid stele* LA3. 16095.
- brustlien**, v., *clatter, clash*: and *brustleþ* (*pres.*) as a monkes froise GOW. II. 93; *brustleden* *sceldes* LA3. 20143.
- brūsüre**, sb., *O.Fr. brisure; bruise, breach*, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEV. xxiv. 20; *brissure* 'quassatio' PR. P. 52; *brosure* WICL. 2 ES. vi. 1.
- Brüt**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryt; Briton*, LA3. 6401; **Brütten** (*dat. pl.*) 7360.
- Brüt-lond**, pr. n., *Britain*, LA3. 2194.
- Brüt-löden**, pr. n. (*pl.*) *British nation*, LA3. 14626.
- Brütaine**, *Britaine*, pr. n., *Fr. Bretagne; Britain*, LA3. 1395.
- brütel**, adj., *from O.E. brēotan = O.N. briota; brittle*, TREV. IV. 91; *brutel, britel* GOW. I. 33 (HALLIW. 215); *brutel, britel, brotel* LANGL. B viii. 42; *brutel, brotel* CH. C. T. E 1279; *britil, brotil* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 7; *brotel* SHOR. 5; AYENB. 129.
- brotel-hæde**, sb., *frailty*, AYENB. 130.
- brütelnese**, sb., *brittleness*, TREV. II. 219; CH. C. T. E 1279.
- Brütene**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryten, Breoten; Britain; Brutenne, Bruttene* LA3. 2509, 7130; on *Breotene* FRAG. 5.
- Brütiner**, sb., *inhabitant of Brittany*, LANGL. A vii. 142; *britoner* B vi. 178; *britonere* B vi. 156.
- Brütisc**, adj., *O.E. Brytisc; British*, LA3. 6318.
- brütlen**, v., = *brütnen*, *cf. Sc. brittle; hew in pieces*: *seint Thomas wes biscop, and barunes him qvolde; heo brütleda (pret.) him* MISC. 92.
- brütnen**, v., *cf. Swed. brytning (fracture); ? for brütten; break up, divide, hew in pieces*; *bruttene* WILL. 1133; *brittene* HAV. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; *brütneð (pret.)* WILL. 1073; *bretnid* HALLIW. 210; *britneð (pple.)* ORM. 14178; *britneð, brittneð* GAW. 2, 680; *comp. for-, to-brütnen*.
- brütten**, v., *O.E. (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, O.N. brytja; break in pieces*: *þe dede bodi þei britten* MAN. (H.) 244; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.
- Brütün**, pr. n., *Fr. Breton; a Briton; brütüne (pl.)* LA3. 1958.
- [**brüpen**, sb., *O.E. bryþen, from brēowen; act of brewing*.]
brüpen-læd, sb., *brewing-lead*, R. S. v (MISC. 182).
- brüwe**, sb., ? *O.E. brū, brūw (pl. brūa, brūwa)*, VOC. 42, 64, 282; *bro(u)w* 'supercilium' VOC. 179, 183; PR. P. 53; B. DISC. 883; *brūwen (pl.)* LA3. 22283; *bruwes* HOM. II. 213; *bro(u)wen* SPEC. 39; *brouwes* K. T. 417; MISC. 225; (*ms. browes*) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; *brues, broues* C. M. 8079; *broues* REL. I. 54; *bro(u)wen (dat. pl.)* BRD. 19.
- būo**, sb., *O.E. būc = O.L.G. būc, O.N. būkr, O.H.G. būh, pūch; belly, paunch, body*, FRAG. 6; JUL. 71; O. & N. 1132; a *bouk* of a motoun MAN. (H.) 174; *būkes (gen.)* REL. I. 218; *būke (dat.)* HOM. I. 25; A. R. 134; *bouke* CH. C. T. A 2746; *boukes (pl.)* ALIS. 3946; *būken (dat. pl.)* LA3. 17319.
- buoched** (ʃbūcohed), adj., = *bloched*; *arh ich was . . . and neh dun fallen, and mine fan derve swa buched and swa kene* HOM. I. 277.
- bucke**, sb., *O.E. bucc, bucca, cf. O.N. bukk, O.H.G. poch, boch; buck, he-goat*, A. R. 100; *bucke, bukke* CH. C. T. B 1946; *bukke* TREV. I. 339; MAN. (F.) 15749; *bucc* ORM. 1140; *buokes (gen.)* *buckes (bukkes)* horn CH. C. T. A 3387; *buokes (pl.)* HOM. II. 37; *bukkes* ORM. 1330; *comp. goot-, rā-bukke*.
- Bu(c)kingham**, pr. n., *O.E. Buccinga hām; Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, sb., *bud, 'gemma'* PR. P. 54; PALL. iii. 1144; *buddis (pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, v., *bud, 'gemmo'* PR. P. 54.
- bude**, sb., *weevil, 'polumita'* VOC. 255; *boude 'gurgulio'* PR. P. 46; *comp. seaharn-bude*.
- būdel**, sb., *O.E. bydel = O.H.G. butil; from bōden; beadle, HOM. I. 117; KATH. 1928; O. & N. 1169; SPEC. 22; bidel* ORM. 97; *budul* LANGL. A ii. 77; *bedel* LANGL. B ii. 109; LK. xii. 58; WICL. GEN. xii. 43; *būdeles (gen.)* HOM. I. 99; *būdeles (pl.)* JUL. 17; P. S. 151; *bedeles* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 37.
- būen**, see *bōen*.
- būen**, v., *O.N. būa (pple. būinn), O.L.G. būan, O.H.G. pūan, būan, būwan, Goth. bauan; būn (pple.), cf. prov. Eng. boun; ready, prepared*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; *boun* SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. (F.) 4766; TOR. 2044; EGL. 583; *sche was boun to goon* CH. C. T. F 1503; *see buaken; comp. 3e-būen; deriv. būr, bi, biggen*.
- bueren**, see *bēren*. **bußen**, see *biuven*.
- buffard**, sb., ? *fool*, LIDG. M. P. 32.
- buffe**, sb., *blow, buffet*, AV. ARTH. iv.
- buffen**, v., *cf. L.Ger. buffen, Du. boffen; stutler; boffing (pple.)* ROB. 414; *see puffen*.
- buffere**, sb., *stutler*: of *bufferes (pl.)* 'balborum' WICL. IS. xxxii. 4.
- buffet**, sb., *O.Fr. buffet, mod. Eng. buffet; blow with the hand; a sort of stool*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; *buffat, boffat* WICL. JOHN xviii. 22; *buffet, boffet* 'alapa, tripes' PR. P. 41, 54, 55; *buffetes boffietes (pl.)* C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, v., *O.Fr. buffeter; buffet, 'alapa'* PR. P. 54; *buffetede, buffeted (pret.)* LANGL. B vi. 178; *buffeteden* A. R. 106.
- buffetunge**, sb., *buffeting*, HOM. I. 207.
- būzen**, v., *O.E. būgan, = M.Du. buighen, Goth.*

biugan, *O.H.G.* piugan, *O.N.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγω, *mod.Eng.* bow; bend, turn, turn aside, bow; to godes bord bugen (*go*) *HOM.* II. 92; bužen [boužen] ut of telde LA3. 5386; þe him buwen [bouwe] wolden 3709; bužhen *ORM.* 6627; 3ef þu nult to ure wil buhen (*submit*) & beien JUL. 27; buwen A. R. 22; bouze *AYENB.* 8; he sal boughe him [*'inclinabit se'*] *PS.* ix. 31; to bowe into þe bent *DEGR.* 55; būwe (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 191; būhō [*O.E.* bȳhō] A. R. 266; buhþ *MISC.* 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes *JOS.* 571; WILL. 948; heo buheþ to him *KATH.* 365; būh (*imper.*) *MARH.* 20; buh from uvele [*'declina a malo'*] *HOM.* I. 117; bouz *AYENB.* 194; boweth *LANGL. B v.* 575; būha (*subj.*) *KATH.* 1484; būnde (*pple.*) A. R. 18; bēaz (*pret.*) *AYENB.* 239; beah JUL. 77; beh, bæh LA3. 4745; 15740; þa beh (*bent*) ha þe swire *MARH.* 22; and beh him to me over bord *SPEC.* 54; ich beih to þe deofe A. R. 304; beiz, beih C. L. 358; beiz AL. (T.) 433; bei *REL.* II. 276; bæh *ORM.* 8961; buzan (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 24683; būzen to fulehte *HOM.* I. 91; bozen *AYENB.* 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) *KATH.* 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, 3e-būžen; *deriv.* bēaz, bēžen, bižela, bižt, boze, bojt.

bouyinge, sb., *bending*, *AYENB.* 153.

būžen, *see* bēžen.

bugge, sb., ? *Welsh* bwg; *bugbear*, *spectre*, *PR.* P. 55.

būggen, v., *O.E.* bycgan, *bicgan*, = *O.L.G.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan; *buy*, *HOM.* I. 163; *KATH.* 1633; A. R. 208; O. & N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen LK. ix. 13; *ANGL.* I. 10; biggen *ORM.* 15793; buggen [bigge, beggin] *LANGL. A iv.* 76; bigge *ALIS.* 5494; P. 41; E. G. 353; bigge, begge *TREV.* II. 19; bigge, bie *WICL. GEN.* xli. 41, 57; begge *AYENB.* 23; bigen *GEN.* & EX. 2166; buie P. L. S. xxv. 49; bien, bie *PS.* cxxix. 8; bien, beie CH. C. T. C 1246, C 845; bie *HOCCL.* iii. 31; beie *HAV.* 53; *OCTOV.* (W.) 388; bihō (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 157; buō A. R. 148; buþ *HOM.* I. 185; *MISC.* 63; buiþ H. H. 85; beifō *ANGL.* I. 15; baiþ *AYENB.* 23; (þe) buggeþ *HOM.* I. 185; beje *JOHN* xlii. 29; (heo) buggeþ A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; būze (*imper.*) LA3. 30810; būgge [bigge] (*subj.*) LA3. 3556; bohte (*pret.*) LA3. 4799; (*ms.* bohhte) *ORM.* 711; bozte *AYENB.* 133; bouzte *WICL. GEN.* xxv. 10; bohtest *SPEC.* 58; bouhten A. R. 362; P. S. 339; boht (*pple.*) H. H. 97; boght *OCTAV.* (H.) 589; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-būggen.

būggere, sb., *buyer*; *biggere*, *beggere* *HOM.* II. 213; *biggere* E. G. 355; būggare (*pl.*) *LEB.* JES. 856; *biggeres* *MAND.* 86; *comp.* land-būggere.

būggunge, sb., *O.E.* bycgung; *buying*, A. R. 362; *bugginge* [*v. r.* *bigginge*] *LANGL. B*

xix. 230; *begginge* *AYENB.* 38; būng (*redemption*) *PS.* cxxix. 7.

būgil, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle; *the plant called bugle*, *LIDG.* M. P. 199; *bugle* *VOC.* (W. W.) 554.

būgle, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *prov. Eng.* bugle; *young bull*; *buffalo*; 'bubalus' *PR.* P. 55; *WICL. DEUT.* xiv. 5; *bugelle* (*bugle-horn*) *TOR.* 142; būgles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5112; *MAND.* 269.

būgle-horn, sb., *ALIS.* 5282; CH. C. T. F 1253.

būh-sum, adj., ? *O.E.* būhsum, = *Du.* buigzaam, *Ger.* biegsam, *mod.Eng.* buxom; *from stem of būžen*; *flexible*, *obedient*, *HOM.* I. 57; *KATH.* 1805; A. R. 356; *ORM.* 6176; *MISC.* 139; *buxum* *GEN.* & EX. 980; *buxom* *WILL.* 3085; *buxome* *LANGL. B i.* 110; *FLOR.* 1725; M. H. 62; *comp.* un-būhsum.

būhsum-liche, adv., *obediently*, *HOM.* I. 215; *buxomelich* *LANGL. B xii.* 114; *buxomli* *MAND.* 82; *buxumli* *HOCCL.* vi. 52.

būhsumnesse, sb., *HOM.* I. 73; H. M. 41; *buxumnesse* 'obedientia' *PR.* P. 57.

builden, *see* būlden. buile, *see* būle.

buine, sb., ? *purchase*, *buying*; *pau* *clennesse* *ne* beo nout buine [bune] [*'non ematur'*] A. R. 368; *wiþuten* *bune* (*v. r.* *bugginge*) 362*; *wiþuten* *bune* *HOM.* I. 185.

buist, *see* boiste. buistous, *see* boistous.

buket, *see* boket. bul, *see* bol.

bul, bule, sb., *O.Fr.* boul; ? *falsehood*, C. M. 21270.

bulch, *see* bulke.

bulchin, sb., *diminut. of* bule; *young bull*, *MAN.* (H.) 174.

būld, sb., *house*; *bild* *HALLIW.* 175; PL. CR. 157; *bilde* (*dat.*) A. P. i. 962; būldes (*pl.*) 'aedificia' *TREV.* II. 71.

būlden, v., *O.E.* byldan; *build*, LA3. 2656; *KATH.* 1657; *builden* *LANGL. B xii.* 228; *bilden* [bulden, builden] CH. C. T. D 1977; *bulde* *FER.* 2377; *bilde* *LUD. COV.* 20; *belden* PL. CR. 706; *belde* *TRIST.* 2810; *MAN.* (H.) 135; to belde (*live*) and to bide in blisse D. ARTH. 8; būlde (*pret.*) LA3. 29218; *ROB.* 21; *TREV.* II. 75; *bilded* (*pple.*) *MAND.* 58; *ibūld* FL. & BL. 643; *þi* *bur* is sone *ibuld* R. S. V.

buildinge, sb., *building*, *TREV.* I. 19; a buildinge heo was *LEB.* JES. 871; *bildinge*, *beldinge* 'aedificatio' *PR.* P. 30; *beldinge* PL. CR. 501; *belding* *GENER.* 244.

bulder-stōn, sb., = *Swed.* bullerstēn; *boulder-stone*, *HAV.* 1790.

bule, sb., = *M.L.G.* bulle, *M.Du.* bulle, *bolle*, *O.N.* boli; *bull*, *ORM.* 990; *bulle* 'taurus' *VOC.* 187; *bole* 'taurus' *VOC.* 177; *PR.* P. 43; *HAV.* 2438; *TREV.* VII. 445; *MAN.*

(F.) 478; *bule* (*gen.*): *anes bule hude* LA3. 14187; *bule* (*pl.*) KATH. 61; *bules, boles* PS. xlix. 13; *boles* LAGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2139; *bulles* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; *boolis* HEB. ix. 13.

bole-hüde, sb., *bull-hide*, LA3. 14187*; BRD. 5; *bolehide* ROB. 116.

büle, sb., O.E. *bȳl* = O.Fris. *bēl*, M.L.G. *büle*, M.Du. *buile*, M.H.G. *biule*, *prov.Eng.* *bile*; *boil*; *bile* 'gibbus' VOC. 207; 'ulcus' 267; 'pustula' PR. P. 36; *beel* WICL. LEV. xiii. 18*; *būla* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *bules* [*v. r. biles, belis, boilus*] LAGL. C xxiii. 84; *biles* 'ulcera' WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; *beles* AYENB. 224.

bulge, sb., O.Fr. *boulge*, *bouge*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *bulge*, *bilge*; *bag*; *swelling*; *bubble*, IW. 263; *bouge* 'bulga' PR. P. 46; *bouge* 'uter' WICL. PS. lxxvii. 13; 'gibbus' LEV. xxi. 20*; *boge* MAN. (F.) 11197; *bulges* (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385; *comp. water-bulge*.

bulgit, adj., *bulged*; they com . . . with *bolgit schipis* REL. II. 24.

būli, see *bell*.

bulke, sb., O.N. *bulki*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *bulk*; *heap*, *hump*; *bolke* 'cumulus' PR. P. 43; *bowk* GRAIL xxviii. 189; *bulches* (*pl.*) *humps* MAP 338.

bulken, v., *strike, beat*; on her *brestes* gon thei *bulk* (*pres.*) C. M. 18511.

bulle, sb., Lat. *bulia*; *bull* (*episcopal or papal*), ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LAGL. A PROL. 66.

bulloke, sb., O.E. *bulluc*; *bullock*, 'buculus', VOC. 177; *bulluc* A. S. 4; *bullok* PR. P. 55.

bulten, v., = *Swed.* *bulta* (? = *pulten*); *knock*, A. R. 366*; *bolttid* (*pret.*) WINT. IX. viii. 162; *bult* D. TROY 7476.

bulten, v., O.Fr. *buleter*, Ital. *burattare*; *bolt* (*sift*) *meal*; *bukte* PR. P. 55; CH. C. T. B 4430; *bulted* (*pple.*) *bræd* ORM. 992; *bulted flour* LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge, sb., *bolting, sifting*, PR. P. 55.

bumbin, *bummin*, v., = *Ger.* *bummen*, Du. *bommen*; *hum*, *make a booming sound*, 'bombizo, bombilo', PR. P. 55; *bumbith* (*pres.*): as a *bitor bumbith* (*v. r. bumbliþ*) CH. C. T. D 972; *bommeþ* (*drinks*) LAGL. A vii. 139; *bummede* (*pret.*) LAGL. A v. 137; *bumbed* B v. 223.

bumblen, v., = *Swed.* *bumbla*, *bumla* (RIETZ 65); *bumble*: as a *bitor bumbliþ* [*bumbleþ*, *bombleth*] (*pres.*) in *þe mire* CH. C. T. D 972 (Wr. 6554).

būme, see *bāme*.

bunche, sb., *hump*; *bunches* (*pl.*) MAP 344.

bunchon, v., = Du. *bonken*; *beat, strike*, 'tundo', PR. P. 55; *þei bunchon* (*pres.*) *þeire brestis* HALLIW. 194; *bouchede* (*pret.*)

LAGL. A PROL. 71; *bonched* [*v. r. bunchede*] B. PROL. 74.

bundel, sb., cf. M.Du. *bundel*; *from binden*; *bundle*, 'fasciculus', PR. P. 55; WICL. S. SOL. i. 12; JER. ii. 32; *bundels* (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

bune, sb., O.E. *bune*; *hollow stem*; *red* (e) *bonne* 'calamus' PR. P. 55; *he nimþ verst his pricke and his bonne* (? *printed boune*) AYENB. 150; *voiding of bunis* (? *barrels*) (*pl.*) HALLIW. 219; *a deed sparcle of bonis* (*ether of herdis of flex*) ['*favilla stuppae*'] WICL. Is. i. 31.

būne, see *buine*.

[*būnen*, v., *comp. to-būnen*.]

bunge, sb., *bung*, 'lura', PR. P. 55.

bunne, sb., *bun*, 'placenta', PR. P. 55; B. B. 130; *bonn(e)s* (*pl.*) N. P. 10.

bunne, see *bune and bounds*.

bunsen, v., cf. L.Ger. *bunsen*, Du. *bonzen*, *mod.Eng.* *bounce*; *knock, beat*, A. R. 188; *tundere þat is bete and bounse* TREV. I. 281.

bunt, sb., *bunt*; the *bunt of the saile* HALLIW. 219.

bunten, v., ? = *bulten*; *sift, bolt*; *bontep* (*pres.*) *þet mele* AYENB. 93.

bunting, sb., *bunting* (*a bird*), 'pratellus', PR. P. 56; *bounting* SPEC. 40.

būr, sb., O.N. *byrr* (*gen. byrrar*), *m.*; *impetus*, *strong wind, speed*, GAW. 290; A. P. iii. 148; *bir* M. H. page xvii: to him he stirt wiþ *bir ful grim* IW. 1661; *būre* (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; *bere* FLOR. 659; wiþ *bure* 'cum impetu' WICL. JUDITH xiv. 2.

būr, sb., O.E., O.N. *būr* *n.* = O.H.G. *pūr*, *būr*, *m.*; *from būen*; *bower* (*lady's room*), A. R. 34; MARH. 21; R. S. v (MISC. 178); *þe bur* O. & N. 958; *æne bur* LA3. 29218; *bour* HAV. 2072; H. H. 32; *bor* A. P. i. 963; *būres* (*gen.*) O. & N. 652; *bures* [*boures*] LA3. A 1062; *boures* CH. C. T. A 3367; *būre* (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN (L.) 286; *boure* AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; in *boure ant in halle* P. S. 193; *boure* (*pl.*) FL. & BL. (H.) 660*; *bures* LA3. 5982; *bouren* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025.

būr-oniht, sb., *bower-servant*, LA3. 18960.

būr-maiden, sb., *bower-maiden*, PR. P. 56; *bourmaiden* REL. II. 175.

būr-ſein, sb., O.E. *būrþegn*; *bower-servant*, *chamberlain*; *burſeine* LA3. 15357; *burh-ſeines* (*pl.*) 13716.

būr-ward, sb., *guardian of the chamber*, LA3. 19176.

bour-woman, sb., *maid*, WICL. S. W. II. 9.

būr, sb., O.E. (ge)būr, = O.H.G. *būr*, *mod.Eng.* *boor*; *husbandman*; ? *beur* REL. I. 187; ? *bouer* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp. 30-būr*.

burble, *burbulle*, sb., *bubble*, 'bulla', PR. P. 56; *burbels* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

burblon, burbelin, v., *cf.* Span. borbollar; bubble, PR. P. 56; burbelit (*pret.*) D. TROY 3697.

burh, *see* burz. burd, *see* bord.

bürde, sb. (? *O.E.* byrdu, *fem.* of byrde, 'of high rank'); lady, maiden, LA3. 19271; MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; P. L. S. XXX. 41; K. T. 374; buirde LAngl. A iii. 14; berde C iv. 15; birde PERC. 1289; berde DEGR. 759; beerde H. V. 13; bürde (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

[burde, adj.; *comp.* póle-bürde.]

bürde, *see* bürfe.

burdon, sb., *Lat.* burdō; mule; burdōnes (*pl.*) (*earlier ver.* burdowns) WICL. 4 KINGS v. 17.

burdon^a, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon; book stud, PR. P. 56.

burdon^a, sb., *pilgrim's staff; staff*; burdon HORN (L) 1661; bordon BEV. 2063; bordon [burdon, bordon] LAngl. A vi. 8; P. S. 150; (*ms.* burdowne) WINT. VIII. xxviii. 56.

burdon^a, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon, bordon, *mod. Eng.* burden (*of a song*); *bourdon, undersong*; burdown [bordon] CH. C. T. A 673.

bureh, *see* burz.

burel, sb., *O.Fr.* burel; a coarse woollen stuff, P. S. 221; borel clerke (*lay-clerk*) GOW. I. 5; borel man (*plain man*) CH. C. T. (W.) 11028; borel men (*laymen*) 13691; þanne shal borel [burel] clerkes ben abasched LAngl. B x. 286.

burz, bureh, sb., *O.E.* burg, burh, buruh, = *O.L.G.* burg, *O.H.G.* burg, purg, *O.N.* borg, *Goth.* baurga f. (*wōlūs*), *mod. Eng.* borough; fort, castle, borough; burrow; O. & N. 766; burz, boruz L. H. R. 54; burz, borz GAW. 2, 259; burg GEN. & EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; ane heje burh [borz] LA3. 218; þas burh [borh] 6050; þer he (*the boar*) burh hafvê ichosen 12312; burch SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. I. 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUM. 547; buruh 'urrs' FRAG. 4; HOM. I. 93; buruh wîsten wal A. R. 74; of þere buruh 54; borz, boru ROB. 47, 72; bourgh GOW. I. 30; Lincolne þe gode boru HAV. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); burw3 PL. CR. 118; burwhe PR. P. 56; buri HOM. I. 253; bûregh, [*O.E.* byrig] (*dat.*) HOM. II. 31, 33; bure3 FL. & BL. 213; buri FRAG. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. xxiii. 34; biri GEN. & EX. 2257; birie HOM. I. 225; burge, burhe, burie [borwe, borewe] LA3. 293, 2168, 3553, 4264, 9888; burie REL. I. 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39, 55; borghe LAngl. B vi. 308; borwe WILL. 1889; bûrh, [*O.E.* byrig] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; burh, burije, burh3es [borewes] LA3. 2657, 9928, 15364; burghes ORM. 6982; burghes CH. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burgan, burgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 1, xiv. 13; burzen [borewe] LA3. 6165; *comp.* hâfêd, kine-, môder-burh.

burî-bold, sb., palace, KATH. 440.

bureh-briche, sb., *O.E.* burg-, burh-, buruh-bryce, -brice; 'quite de forfesture,' REL. I. 33; burghbreche TREV. II. 95.

burh-onave, sb., town lad; burhonaven [borhcnaves] (*pl.*) LA3. 15555.

burh-fole, sb., borough folk, LA3. 9758; HOM. II. 89.

burh-zat, sb., *O.E.* burhgeat; castle gate, LA3. 17670; KATH. 1679.

burh-mon, sb., *O.E.* burhman; townsman, LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.

borgh-môt, sb., meeting of burgesses, E. G. 350.

burh-rêve, sb., *O.E.* burhgerêfa; town reeve, KATH. 1927.

burz-toun, sb., *O.E.* burhtûn; fortified town, WICL. JOSH. vii. 2; borwtoun [borwtoun, burghtoun, borztown] LAngl. C iv. 112; burzhes tun ORM. 6538.

burh-wal, sb., *O.E.* burhweall; town wall, LA3. 22091.

burh-ware, sb. (collective), *O.E.* burgwaruf; town dwellers, 'civitas,' MAT. xxi. 10; burh-weren [borhmen] LA3. 28368; burzeweren 28392.

burgage, sb., *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*adri-tage roturier dans un bourg*); burgage; borgages (*pl.*) LAngl. A iii. 77.

burgeis, sb., *O.Fr.* burgeis; burgess, FL. & BL. 115; WILL. 1889; bourgeis ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162; burgeis (*pl.*) LAngl. A iii. 150; burjas (*ms.* buriase) MIN. v. 15; burges [burgeises] (*magistrates*) C. M. 16060.

bûrzels, sb., *O.E.* byrgels, = *O.L.G.* burgiali; tomb, sepulchre; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. V. 153; an buriels al niwe imad ROB. 204; buriles 'sepulcrum' FRAG. 4; buryles MISC. 53; burielles LAngl. B xix. 142 [buriels, C xxi. 146]; biriels MAN. (F.) 9026; beriels 'sepulcrum' VOC. 178; bericles AYENB. 228; bingeles GEN. & EX. 2474; biriel, beriel 'sepulcrum, tumulus' PR. P. 37; beriel S. S. (Wr.) 2561.

bûrzen, sb., *O.E.* byrgen, byrigen; tomb; berien HOM. I. 241; beregen JOHN xix. 41; bûriene (*dat.*) HOM. I. 111; bûriene, beregene (*dat. pl.*) MAT. viii. 28, xxiii. 27; berienne, berigenne JOHN xi. 38, xx. 1.

bûrzen^a, v., *O.E.* byrgan, byrgan; bury; burien (? burzen) LA3. 27872; berien, berigen LK. ix. 59, 60; birzen (*ms.* birzenn) ORM. 15254; birien GEN. & EX. 2424; biriin, beriin 'sepelio' PR. P. 36; burie [burije, berie] ROB. 252; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN xix. 40; berie CH. C. T. C 884; EGL. 488; to bûriene (*gerund*) HOM. I. 37; bûrie (*imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. (Wr.) 1257; bûriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; HORN (R.) 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; bûried

(*pple.*) LAGL. B xi. 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-bürzen.
 bürler, sb., *one who buries*; *biriers* (*pl.*) WICL. EZ. xxxix. 15.
 büryinge, bürizing, sb., *burying*, P. L. S. xxv. 80.
 bürjēn², v., ? = *O.Fris. burgia, M.H.G. bürjen*; *protect*: to bürjen him seolven LA3. 21268; burege HOM. II. 191; burhen JUL. 26; to burewen ham wiþ þe FRAG. 7; buruwen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAV. 2870; büræge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *comp.* 3e-bürjen.
 burgessie, sb., *O.Fr. borgesie*; *citizenship*; borgesie AYENB. 161.
 burgoise, sb., *O.Fr. borgeise*; *wife of a burgess*, KN. T. 12.
 burh, *see* burz. buri, *see* burz.
 bürjen, *see* bürzen.
 bürjen, v., *O.E. (ge-)byrian, O.N. byrja, = O.L.G. (gi-)burian, O.H.G. (gi-)burren*; *be due, deserve*; bürþ (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; þu w birþ understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; (hi) buriþ FRAG. 1; bürde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. i. 316; burd MAN. (H.) 76; als it birde ORM. 2472; þat birde wel to him ben grim HAV. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* 3e-bürjen.
 [bürjēn, v., *O.E. byrgan, byrgean, byrgan, = O.N. bergja, taste*; *comp. a-bürjēn.*]
 bürnesse, sb., *O.E. (be-)byrigniss*; *act of burying*, HOM. I. 35; burinæsse [burinisse] LA3. 25852; berines D. TROY 4336.
 burjounen, v., *O.Fr. burjoner (bourgeonner)*; *bourgeon, bud*, WICL. LEV. xix. 23; burjoneþ, [burgeouneth] (*pres.*) LAGL. B xv. 73; burgounende (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xix. 7.
 burjoningia, sb., pl., *budis*, HAMP. PS. 513.
 burjoun, sb., *O.Fr. burjon (bourgeon)*; *bud*, (*ms. burioun*) C. M. 10735; WICL. S. W. III. 30.
 burle, sb., *O.Fr. bourel*; *flock of wool*, 'to-mentum', PR. P. 56.
 burlen, v., *buri*: burle, 'extuberare', CATH. 48.
 burlen², v., = *L.Ger. burreln*; *welter*; burland (*pple.*) E. T. 99; Bettes lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.
 burlioh, adj., *mod.Eng. burly, cf. O.H.G. burlich*; *tall, stately*; burli PERC. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. I. 222; borlich ANGL. III. 280; DEGR. 759; þi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. xvi; burliche (*pl.*) knights D. ARTH. 586.
 burn, *see* beorn.
 burne, sb., *O.E. burna m. burne f. (rivus), cf. O.Fris. burna, Goth. brunna (πυνή), O.L.G. brunno, O.H.G. prunno, brunno, O.N. brunnr, m. (fons), prov.Eng. burn*; *brook, streamlet*, O. & N. 918; REL. I. 1; burne, borne MAN. (F.) 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne (*gen.*) LAGL. A PROL. 8; bornes B PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.

būrne, sb., *for būrēne*; *load, bundle*, BARB. LEG. II. 82; CHEST. I. 65.
 būrne, *see* brūnie.
 burnen, v., *O.Fr. burnir*; *burnish*; *bornith* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 327; burned (*pple.*) GOW. II. 231; CH. C. T. A 1983.
 burneah, v., *prov. Eng. barnish*; *grow plump*, GENER. 780; barnish BARTH. (in N. E. D.).
 burnet, adj. & sb., *Fr. brunet*; *brown, brown cloth*, PR. P. 56; HOM. II. 163; REL. II. 108, 19; burnettes (*pl.*) R. R. 226.
 burnissen, v., *O.Fr. burnir, burniss-*; *burnish*; *burnish* (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 225; A. P. ii. 1085; GAW. 212; bornist A. P. ii. 554; burneissshed P. R. L. P. 102; bright bornished gold GUIL. v. 5; borniste A. P. i. 220.
 burnishour, sb., *burnisher*, VOC. (W. W.) 604.
 burre, sb., = *Swed. burre, borre m., Dan. borre*; *bur*, 'lappa', PR. P. 56; AR. & MER. 8290.
 bürst, bürsten, *see* brüst, brüsten.
 [bursten i v.; *comp. an-, 3e-bursten.*]
 burton, v., ? *O.Fr. borter*; *butt* (*with the horns*), *strike*, 'arieto', PR. P. 56; þe mastes faste to gidere burte (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4626.
 bur-trē (þ bür-trē), sb., *bur-tree, elder*, 'sambucus', VOC. 228; CATH. 49; HALLIW. 221.
 bürþe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)byrd*, = *O.Fris. berde, berthe, O.L.G. (ge-)burd, O.H.G. burt, Goth. (ga-)baurþs f.; from bēren*; *birth, race, nation, nature*, HOM. I. 273; bürþe, burde KATH. 84; burde, bürþe A. R. 158; athalt hire bürþe (*nature*) H. M. 13; burde, burþe HOM. II. 47; þe burþe (*fruit*) þat þou beere L. H. R. 146; firme bürþe GEN. & EX. 1484; Rachel non birþe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. II. 76; CH. C. T. B 192; WICL. JOHN ix. 1; þat was of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; birþes ['nationes'] PS. cv. 27.
 bürþe, bürde-bold, sb., *ancestral mansion*, KATH. 140.
 bürþ-tid, sb., *O.E. gebyrtdid*; *nativity*, HOM. I. 277; (bū)rdtid FRAG. 5.
 bürþ-time, sb., *time of birth*, LEG. 75; birdetime REL. I. 211.
 bürþel, adj., ? *fertile*; ilc bürþel tre GEN. & EX. 119.
 bürþen, v., ? *be born*; birþen GEN. & EX. 1471.
 būrēne, sb., *O.E. byrþen*, = *O.L.G. burthinia, cf. O.H.G. purdin, burdin, mod.Eng. burden*; *from bēren*; *burden, load, birth*, LA3. 25970; one būrēne A. R. 232; būrþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. I. 73; būrþene, bēþene L. H. R. 56, 57; at on burdene (*birth*) GEN. & EX. 1467; bīrþene HAV. 807; birþen PS. xxxvii. 5; at oon birþen (*birth*) TREV. I. 205; birdene MISC. 12; bēþene MAT. xi. 30; berdene JOHN xvi. 33; bēþene WICL. ECLUS. xxxiii. 25; berdene MISC. 34.

būrter, sb., *O.E.* byrter; *bearing (of children)*: i þe burterne (? for burðere or burčene) of bearn H. M. 37.

buruz, **buruh**, see **burz**.

burwen, see **burjen**.

bus, v., 3 sing., see *behōffan*; *it behoves*, C. M. 10639; *bos* 9870; *boes* [*v. r.* bihowes, bihoveþ] CH. C. T. A 4027; *bud* (*pret.*) MIN. ix. 28; *bove* (*subj.*) D. TROY 5115.

busard, sb., *O.Fr.* busart; *bussard*, ALIS. 3049; *bosard* PR. P. 45; *bosarde* R. R. 4033; *busherd* VOC. 220.

busoh, **busk**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *busc*, *M.H.G.* *busch*, *bosch*, *bosche*, *M.Du.* *bosch*, *O.Fr.* *bosc*, *bosche*, *med.Lat.* *boscus*; *bush*, WILL. 819, 3069; *busk* 'dumus' PR. P. 56; GEN. & EX. 2779; GAW. 182; *bosche* SHOR. 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1517; *busse* AYENB. 28; *boakes* (*pl.*) ROB. 547; *buskes* [*busches*] LANGL. B xi. 336; *bushes* MAND. 115; *buskes* PERC. 758.

buschaille, sb., *O.Fr.* *boschaille*; *ambush*; *bushaille* GENE. 9189; *buscaile* D. ARTH. 895; *buskaile* 1634; *boschaille* OCTOV. (W.) 1607.

buschel, sb., *O.Fr.* *buisel*, *boissel*; *bushel*, P. 30; *buschel*, *bushel* CH. C. T. A 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* WICL. LK. xi. 33.

buschen, v., *place in ambush*; *lie in wait*; *buske* YORK xiii. 8; *bussed* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187; *busket* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1168.

buschen², v., ? *make bushy*; *ibushed* (*pple.*) wip þornes MAN. (F.) 9194.

busching, sb., *training on bushes*; *bosshing* PALL. xi. 33.

buschen³, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *büschēn*, *M.Du.* *buischen*; *strike, beat*; *but with the head*; *rush*; *gush out*; *buschen* on felde WILL. 173; *busche* TREV. II. 191; *busched* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 143; *bosshet* D. TROY 11120.

buschinge, sb., *striking*, DEP. R. i. 99.

buschi, adj., *bushy*; *busshi* WICL. Is. vii. 19.

būsi, adj., *O.E.* *bysig*, = *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* *besich*; *busy*, *anxious*, *careful*, WILL. 588; *busi*, *bisi*, *besi* CH. C. T. A 1491; *bisi* [*busi*] LA3. 2837; *bisi* A. R. 142; MARH. 16; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; *bisi*, *besi* 'assiduous, sollicitus' PR. P. 37; *besi* GOW. II. 42; MAND. 3; *bisine* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; *bisie* (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; AYENB. 58; *bisegure* (*compar.*) A. R. 182; *bisegurete* (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.

bisi-hēde, sb., = *M.Du.* *besicheit*; *industry*, AYENB. 55; *bisihed* ALIS. 3.

bisi-liehe [*būsiliehe*], adv., *busily*, LA3. 4473; *bisiliche* A. R. 146; SHOR. 55; *besiliche* GOW. II. 43; *busili* WILL. 650; *bisiloker* (*compar.*) WICL. I PET. i. 22; *bisilūkeest* (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

bisi-schipe, sb., *business*, A. R. 384; *besiship* GOW. II. 39.

būsie, sb., *O.E.* *bysigu*, *bisigu*, *bysgu*; *labour*, *occupation*; *besie* D. ARTH. 3630.

bisi-vol, adj., *full of business*, AYENB. 226.

†

būsiem, v., *O.E.* *bysigan*, *bysgian*, *bisgian*, = *M.Du.* *beseghen*; *busy*, *occupy*; *be busy*; *bisien* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *besien* GOW. II. 43; *bisiede* (*pret.*) 'satagebat' WICL. LK. x. 40; *bisied* GAW. 89; *bisied* (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

bisinesse, sb., *business*, 'assiduitas, diligentia, sollicitudo', PR. P. 37; SHOR. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; *besinesse* 'diligentia' TREV. I. 5; GOW. II. 60.

busk, see **busoh**.

busken, v., *O.N.* *būask* (*get oneself ready*), *mod.Eng.* *busk*; *prepare*; *adorn*; *buske* WILL. 2210; *buskep* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxx. 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskep huem wip botouns P. S. 239; *buske* (*imper.*) þe forþ to fare EGL. 348; *buskep* [*buske*] þou to þat bote LANGL. B ix. 133; *busked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 144; hit was buskid (*pple.*) above wip besauntus DEGR. 1427.

busking, sb., *fitting out*, *setting out*; C. M. 3245; *bosking* TRIST. 92.

busse, sb., *O.Fr.* *busse*, cf. *O.E.* *butsa-carlas* (*boatmen*) SAX. CHR. 201; *a kind of boat*, MAN. (F.) 187; MAN. (H.) 169.

buste, see **boiste**.

būsten, v., ? *beat, bruise*; *beateþ þe & būsteþ* (*pres.*) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me būste (*subj.*) ant beate JUL. 24; ofte þei him bete & buste (*r. w. niste*) AL. (L.^a) 331; *comp.* to-būsten.

bustlen, v., *wander blindly*; *busteling* (*sb.*) forþ as bestes over valeies & hullas LANGL. A vi. 4.

but, sb., *Fr.* *but*, *mod.Eng.* *butt*; *target*, *boundary*; 'meta', PR. P. 56; *a but of lond* 'amseges' VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. (W.) 899.

but², sb., *act of 'putting' a stone*, HAV. 1040.

būten, **būt**, **būt**, prep., adv., conj., *O.E.* *beūtan*, *būtan*, *būton*, *būte*, = *O.L.G.* *biūtan*, *būtan*, *mod.Eng.* *but*; *outside*, *without*, *except*, *unless*, *but*: 3if þe wisa mon bið butan gode wercan HOM. I. 109; buton ane treowe 221; būten ende 147; bute (*unless*) he hine drive a wei 21; nawiht for ure ernunge bute (*but*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; buten wæstmte ['sine fructu'] MAT. xiii. 22; buto ['nisi'] xi. 27; bute JOHN xix. 11; buten þu hefdest unifoþh FRAG. 7; buten (*v. r.* wiðute) live KATH. 252; nis buten an god 367; nefde ha bute iscid swa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon to cwakien MARH. 19; et te laste vers buten an A. R. 20; þis world nis buten a wei to heovene 150; buten leave 238; he ne mei no þing don us bute bi godes leave 230; beon buten [*boute*] LA3. 3749; buten [*bote*] Noe & Sem 23; bute mochelewer ferde 3679; bute (*red*) nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bi-tæchen 8263; nefede he boten (? būten for bouten) anne sune 88; beute 3if (*unless*) 26433; buten

childre ORM. 204; but (*ms.* butt) if 45; bute neste *outside the nest* O. & N. 1386; pat ich bute anne craft ne can 794; bute (*unless*) þu wille bet aginne ne schaltu bute schame iwinne 1289; bute here 1790; bute lese wordes þu me lenst 756; nowijt bote sorwe 884; non oðer wile ge . . . buten (*sed*) one goð & one sit MISC. 22; bute it were bi hire wille HAV. 85; fro londe woren he bote a mile 721; but if WILL. 472; as schip bouthe mast 567; but LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; but what ben þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN vi. 9; but (*yef*) CH. C. T. A 74; þei conne meche of holi writ but þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; bouthe, bote SHOR. 18, 40; bote þat þou me Wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12; bouthe gile SPEC. 38; bouthe, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285, 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sseit habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUM. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. (Wt.) 14; *comp.* a-būten.

butere, sb., *O.E.* butere, *Lat.* butirum, *from* Gr. *βούτυρον*; *butter*, SAX. *CHER.* 259; HAV. 643; buttere GEN. & EX. 1014; buttire VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GEN. xviii. 8; botere E. G. 356.

butter-flie, sb., *O.E.* buttorflēoge, *cf.* *M.Du.* botervlieghe; *butterfly*, FL. & BL. 473; butterflie PALL. iv. 946; boterflie CH. C. T. *B* 3980.

butle, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.* butli (FÖRSTEM. NAMENB. II. 319); *house*; *bottle* HOM. II. 185; *see* botal.

butte, sb., *cf.* *L.Ger.*, *Swed.* butte, *Du.* bot; *butt* (*kind of fish*), PR. P. 56; HAV. 759.

bütte, sb., *O.E.* bytt, *O.N.* bytta; *butt*, *wine-skin*, *cask*, 'uter', FRAG. 4; butte, *bite* *uterus* H. M. 35; bollen as a bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite=pitte) MAP 334; bit ['uter'] PS. cxviii. 83*; bütta, betta, bite (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 17, MK. ii. 22, LK. v. 37; bittes E. G. 382.

butten, v., *cf.* *Swed.* butta, botta (RIETZ 48), *M.Du.* botten, *cf.* *M.H.G.* butzen, *mod.Eng.* butt; *drive*, *thrust*, AR. & MER. 5175; he bigan . . . to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; button 'pelle' PR. P. 56; but (*pple.*) HAV. 1916; *see* putten.

buttinge, sb., *thrusting*, *tilting*, HAV. 2322.

buttok, sb., *buttock*, 'nales', VOC. 183; PR. P. 56; P. L. S. xvii. 163; CH. C. T. A 3803; bottokes (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 725.

būven, *see* biuven. būvien, *see* biuven.
būwen, *see* būjen. būxum, *see* būhsun.
bȳ, *see* bi.

c.

cā, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* kaa, *M.Du.* kā, kae, *O.H.G.* cāha; *chough*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo 'monedula' PR. P. 84; *see* chōya.

cā-dāwe, sb., *jackdaw*, 'monedula', PR. P. 57.

cabauche, sb., *cabbage*, ANC. COOKERY (1440), CAXT. VIT. PATR. (*in* N. E. D.).

caban, sb., *O.Fr.* caban, cabane; *cabin*, 'capana', PR. P. 57; LANGL. A iii. 184; cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cabill, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* caballus; *cf.* *oapel*; *horse*, *nag*, (*ms.* cabylle) VOC. (W.W.) 697.

cāble, sb., *Fr.* cable, *late Lat.* capulum; *cable*, PR. P. 57; GOW. II. 142; cabille VOC. (W.W.) 731; kablem [cables] (*pl.*) LAJ. 1338.

caboche, v., *cut off the head of (a deer) close behind the horns*: *ms.* (1425) *in* N. E. D.

caochen, chācen, v., *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier; *catch*, *chase*: *þif* he me mihte cacchen [cache] LAJ. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CH. C. T. A 4105; chacche LANGL. A ii. 167; kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN (R.) 1377; cacin [cacchin] a wei 'abigo' PR. P. 57, 269; vor to cachie and verri þane di(e)vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; þe oþre . . . chācdeþ (*pres.*) forþ Olivere FER. 955; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; cahte (*pres.*) LAJ. 4547; cahte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) wei GEN. & EX. 949; cauchte, caughte CH. C. T. A 498; keichte A. R. 154; keizt(e) L. H. R. 134; kezte ANT. ARTH. xlix; chaced LANGL. *B* xvii. 51; ha cahten KATH. 1990; caht (*pple.*) P. S. 152; caut LANGL. *B* xvii. 219; hu he haveved þene nome icaht LAJ. 10843; ikeiht A. R. 88; haþ cachid ['comprehendis'] WICL. MIC. iv. 9; þus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. (R.) xii; *comp.* bi-caochen.

caohere, chācere, sb., *catcher*, *hunter*; *þise* caoheres (*pl.*) . . . coupled hor houndez GAW. 1139; chaseris BARB. vii. 91.

chācinge, sb., *chasing*, *hunting*, PR. P. 68; TREV. II. 359.

caohs, sb., *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace; *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

caohopol, sb., *O.Fr.* chācepol; *catchpoll*, HOM. I. 97; kachepol LANGL. C xxi. 46; caohopolis (*pl.*) 'apparitores' WICL. I KINGS xix. 20.

caohherel, sb., *catchpole*; caohherales (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kachereles AYENB. 263.

cad, sb., *pet lamb*, 'cenaria', VOC. 219.

kod-lomb, sb., *cade-lamb*, 'ricus', VOC. 245.

cadas, sb., *O.Fr.* cadas, caddis, *floss silk*, 'bombycinum', PR. P. 57.

cāde, sb., *Fr.* cade, *from Lat.* cadus; *barrel*, PR. P. 57; kādes (*pl.*) PALL. xi. 331.

cāde², sb., *cf.* *membrum virile*, AR. & MER. 934.

cadenoē, sb., *cadence*, GOW. II. 82; (*ms.* cadens) LUD. COV. 189.

cader, sb., *cf.* *Welsh* cadair; *cradle*, A. R. 82*; kader 378.

caf, *see* chaf.

cāf, adj., *O.E.* cāf; *swift*, *eager*; cof REL. I. 212; cof & qvik A. P. ii. 624; kene he was &

kof MAN. (H.) 66; þe cove A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kene ORM. 19962.

oðve, adv., *swiftly*, O. & N. 379; oðfar (*compar.*) HOM. I. 231.

oðf-lieha, adv., *swiftly*, LA3. 1705; cofli GAW. 2011; ALIS.¹ (Sk.) 1009.

caf, sb., *cf. O.E. cofa, mod.Eng. cove; box*: of wod dri as teindre þa mad a caf BARR. LEG. II. 194.

caft, keft, sb., *harlotry*, A. R. 206.

oáge, sb., *O.Fr. cage, from Lat. cavea; cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; P. 19; CH. C. T. A. 1294.

caggen, *draw, bind, fasten*; caggis [caches] ALEX. (Sk.) 1521; þai . . . keruen & caggen (*pres. pl.*) & man it dros A. P. i. 512; þai wer caggod (*pple.*) & kapt on capeles al bare ii. 1254; caget D. TROY 3703.

cai, adj., *cf. Fris., Dan. kei, f M.Du. kei, kai (foolish)*; *left*: þe kai fote GAW. 422.

cail, *see* keil.

cailewed, sb., *O.Fr. (poire de) cailloel; a sort of pear*, LANGL. B xvi. 69; caileweis (*pl.*) R. R. 7093.

cainard, sb., *O.Fr. caignard, cagnard; coward*, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CH. C. T. D 235.

[cair, adj., *O.N. kærir; dear.*]

kager-lege, sb., *O.N. kærleikr; love*; (*ms. kaggerlegge*) ORM. 2187.

cairen, v., *f O.N. keyra (drive)*; *go*: in contre to cairen [kairen] aboute LANGL. A PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 85; þe kouherde kaired to his house WILL. 373; þe candelstik . . . watx caired (*pple.*) pider A. P. ii. 1478; icaired SPEC. 37.

caiser, sb., *O.H.G. kaisar, keiser, = O.E. cāsere, Goth. kaisar, O.N. keisari; from Lat. Caesar; emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. (F.) 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kaisere, keisere, keiser [caiser, kaisere] LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331, 27366; kaisere LANGL. B xix. 134; kaser ORM. 8329; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; (*ms. keysseres*) ORM. 3519; caisere (*dat.*) MK. xii. 17.

caitif, sb. & adj., *O.Fr. caitif, chaitif, mod. Eng. caitif; captive; wretch, wretched, despicable, 'captivus'*, WICL. I PARAL. v. 6; WILL. 710; caitif, [chaitif] LANGL. Cxxiii. 236.

caitif-dēm, sb., *captivity*, WICL. EZ. xx. 3; TOWNL. 156.

caitive-hæde, sb., *wretchedness; baseness*, C. M. 22382; caitef hede 7353.

caitif-II, adv., *wretchedly*, R. P. 38.

caitifnes, sb., *captivity, wretchedness*, TOWNL. 315.

caitifon, v., *make captive; render wretched*, WICL. PROL. JER.; R. P. 36.

caitivitē, sb., *O.Fr. caitiveté; captivity, wretchedness*, C. M. 7353, 18191, 22382; PR. C. 455; caitive WICL. EPH. iv. 8.

oáke, sb., *cf. Swed. kaka; cake, 'libum, placenta'*, PR. P. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; L. H. R. 137; CH. C. T. A 668.

oáke-bræd, sb., *cake (of bread)*; cakebrede LANGL. B xvi. 229.

cakel, adj., *cackling*, A. R. 66.

oakelin, v., = *Du. kakelen, Swed. kakla; cackle, 'gracillo'*, PR. P. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; oaclep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 264.

oakelinge, sb., *cackling, 'gracillacio'*, PR. P. 58.

oakkin, v., *'caco'*, PR. P. 58.

oal, sb., *O.N. kall; call, act of calling*, A. P. ii. 61; calle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.

oál, *see* oaul.

caladrie, sb., *kind of bustard*; [*'charadrius'*] WICL. DEUT. xiv. 18.

calament, sb., *Fr. calament, med. Lat. calamentum; sort of herb*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); *'calamenta balsamita'*, PR. P. 58.

calamus, sb., *Lat. calamus; reed, an aromatic plant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); WICL. EZ. xxvii. 19.

calami, sb., *sort of aromatic herb (earlier text chaalami)* WICL. EX. xxx. 24.

calcatori, sb., *Lat. calcatorium; wine press*, PALL. i. 461.

caloh, sb., *O.E. calic, from Lat. calix (acc. calicem)*; *cf. O.Fr. calice, chalice; chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. II. 91, 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAV. 187; BRD. 14; chalice SHOR. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calloes (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

calcidoine, sb., *O.Fr. calcedoine; chalcidony*, GOW. III. 133.

calcininge, sb., *calcination; calceniinge* CH. C. T. G 771.

calcination, sb., *Fr. calcination; calcination*, CH. C. T. G 804.

calculaciōn, sb., *Lat. calculatiōnem; calculation*, GOW. II. 345.

calculatour, sb., *Lat. calculator; one who calculates*, WICL. S. W. II. 408.

caloulen, v., *Fr. calculer; calculate; calcule* CH. ASTR. i. 22 (14); calouled (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 364.

kalkuler, sb., *calculator*, CH. ASTR. i. 23 (14).

caloulinge, sb., *calculation*, TREV. I. 39; CH. TRO. I. 71.

caloulōse, adj., *Lat. calculus; stony*, PALL. ii. 274.

cáld, adj., *O.E. ceald, cold, = O.L.G. cald, Goth. kalds, O.N. kaldr, O.H.G. chalt; from cālen; cold*, HOM. I. 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cald, cold LA3. 4519, 19756; cold A. R. 400; O. & N. 622; cold red REL. I. 182; child [cold] LANGL. C xviii. 49; cheald JOHN xviii. 18; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOR. 9; L. N. F. 214; GREG. 798.

cáld, sb., *cold*, HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL.

908; MAND. 256; *chealdes* (*gen. n.*) MAT. x. 42; *cálde* (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; *colde* GOW. II. 38; *cálde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 95; *cares ful colde* P. S. 152; *cáldore* (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143.

káld-hæd, sb., '*refrigerium*,' PS. lxx. 12.

cálde-liche, adv., *coldly*, HOM. I. 277.

cáld-máwe, sb., = *máw*; ? *a sort of gull*, LIDG. M. P. 202; *cáldmáwe* M. T. 133.

cálde, sb., ? = *kalde*; *cold*: *kalde*, PS. cxlvii. 17.

cálden, v., *O.E. cealdian*, = *O.H.G. chalten*; *grow cold*; *colde* REL. I. 120; CH. TRO. iv. 362; M. ARTH. 3647; his blod bigan to colde s. s. (Wr.) 1678; hire heorte bigan to chelde HORN (L.) 1148 (kolde H. 1185); *keld(e)* REL. II. 210; *coldeþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; MISC. 101; *keldeþ* ANGL. III. 279; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *of-* *cálden*.

cále, sb., ? *cold*: in *hete* & in *cale* LEG. 148.

[*cálen*, v., *O.E. calan*, *O.N. kala* (*pret. köl*, *pple. kalinn*); *be cold*, *grow cold*; *comp. a-* *cálen*; *deriv. cáld*, *oöl*.]

calonde, *kalendes*, sb., *O.E. calend*, from *Lat. calendæ*; *first of the month*; *month*; GOW. III. 123; PALL. x. 23; *kalendes* of *chaunge* CH. TRO. v. 1647.

calonder, sb., *Lat. calendarium*; *calendar*; *kalender* LAJ. 7219; CH. ASTR. i. 11 (7); (*guide*) CH. L. G. W. 542; (*register*) D. ARTH. 2641.

calenge, *see* *challenge*.

cales, sb., *name of a fabulous creature*; *a feeble worm*, *cales* ALIS. 7093.

caloweis, *see* *calowed*.

calf, sb., *O.E. cealf*, *cælf*, *celf*, = *O.L.G. calf*, *O.H.G. chalb n.*, *O.N. kálfr m.*; *calf*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; P. S. 332; *calf* [kalf] LAGL. Avii. 274; *kælf* FRAG. 3; *kelf* A. R. 136; *an fet chalf* LK. xv. 27; *kalves* (*gen.*) *fleis* GEN. & EX. 1013; *calve* (*dat.*) A. S. 4; *calveren* (*pl.*) MAND. 105; *calveren*, *calves* WICL. NUM. xxix. 32.

calf-flésh, sb., = *Ger. kalbfleisch*; *veal*, VOC. 200.

calf-lees, adj., *without a calf*, WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calf, sb., *O.N. kálfi* = *M.Du. kalf* (*pulpa*), *calf* (*of the leg*), '*surra*,' PR. P. 58; CH. C. T. A 592.

calice, *see* *calch*.

caliön, sb., *pebble*, '*rudus*,' PR. P. 58; *caliouns* (*pl.*) MER. xx. 329.

caliphe, sb., *caliph*, GOW. I. 245; *califfe* MAND. 36; *caliphee* 230.

caliz, *see* *calch*.

calke, sb., *shoe*; *calken* (*dat. pl.*) M_K. vi. 9.

calke-trappe, sb., *O.E. calcatrippe* (*heraclea*), VOC. 68, *O.Fr. chaucetrappe*; *caltrop*, '*tribulus*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 140); *caltrap salinca* PR. P. 58; *caltrap* of *irin*, *fote hurtinge* '*hamus*' PR. P. 59; *calketrappen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; *vol* of . . . *calketrappen*

and of *grines* AYENB. 131; *kalketrappes* LAGL. Cxxi. 296.

calkin, v., ? *for* *calculen*; *calculate*, P. P. II. 61; '*calculo*' PR. P. 58.

calie, sb., *O.Fr. calle*, *cale*; *caul*; *net*, P. S. 158; CH. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; *þe calie* of *þe liver* ['*reticulum jecoris*'] WICL. LEV. iii. 4; *kelle* '*reticulum*' VOC. 196; EM. 303; *kelles* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

callin, v., *O.E. ceallian*, = *M.Du. callen*, *O.N. kalla*, *O.H.G. challön*; *call*, '*voco*,' PR. P. 58; *callen* MARH. 3; *so shulen men callen it ai* HAV. 747; *calle* HOM. II. 257; GOW. I. 148; PALL. i. 1042; *calie* (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; (*þei*) *calles* WILL. 239; *callen* MAND. 1; *caliede* (*pret.*) PERC. 610; *called* [kallid] LAGL. B xviii. 93; *cald* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; GEN. & EX. 1700; *icalled* JOS. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp. bi-callen*.

callinge, sb., *calling*, '*vocatio*,' PR. P. 58.

calme, adj., *Fr. calme*; *calm*, PR. P. 58; GOW. III. 230; D. TROY 2011.

calmen, v., *Fr. calmer*; *calm*; *calme* DEP. R. iii. 366; D. TROY 4587.

calstok, *see* *under* *caul*.

caltrappin, v., *catch* with a *caltrop*, PR. P. 59.

calu, adj., *O.E. calu* (*gen. calwes*), = *M.Du. calu*, *O.H.G. chalaw*; *mod. Eng. callow*; *bald* ['*calvus*'] WICL. LEV. xiii. 40; *caluz* ALIS. 5950; *þe calewe* P. L. S. ix. 89; *þe calouwe mous* (*the bat*) [*Fr. la chauve-souris*] AYENB. 27.

calven, v., *O.E. cealfian*, = *M.Du. kalven*, *M.H.G. kalben*; *calve*: *þe cou calvide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calving, sb., *calving*, PALL. viii. 66.

calver, adj., ? *fresh*; *calvur* PR. P. 59; *calwar* F. C. 19.

cámb, sb., *O.E. camb*, *comb*, = *O.L.G. camb*, *O.N. kamb*, *O.H.G. champ*; *comb*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; *a cokkes comb* MAND. 207; *þe dikes comb* GEN. & EX. 2564; *komb* CH. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PR. P. 281; *kómbæ* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *cómbes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 249; *comp. hors-*, *huniz-* *cómb*.

cambock, sb., *M.Lat. cambuca*, *cf. Ir., Gael. camog*; *fetter*, '*pedum*,' VOC. 232.

camél, sb., *O.Fr. camel*, *chamel*; *camel*, P. L. S. i. 22; C. M. 6001; *kamel* GEN. & EX. 1398; *caméls*, *chaméls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 21; *camels* [*chameiles*, *camailles*] C. M. 3304; *chamoilis* (*later vers. camelis*) I WICL. PARAL. xii. 40.

camél-hár, sb., *camel-hair*, M. H. 41.

camél-hide, sb., *camel skin*, C. M. 2249.

cameline, sb., *O.Fr. cameline*; *camlet*, R. R. 7366.

cameline, sb., *kind of sauce*, L. C. C. 30.

cameliön, *camle*, sb., *Gr. χαμαλέον*; *chameleon*, GOW. I. 133; *camles* (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

camelion, sb., *used for camelopard*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; camelion is a flekked best in colour liche to a lupard TREV. I. 159.

cammid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 59; cammede (pl.) REL. I. 240.

cammednesse, chammidnesse, sb., 'simitas', PR. P. 59.

cammooc, sb., = O.E. cammoc; *rest-harrow (plant)*; cammokes, kammokes (pl.) LANGL. B xix. 309.

camoca, cammoca, sb., = O.Fr. camoca; *a rich silken fabric* [cammoka, camaca, camaka, cammaka], LANGL. C xvii. 299.

cammoock, = cambok.

camomille, sb., Fr. camomille; *camomile*, P. L. S. xxxi. 114.

camp, sb., O.E. camp, comp, = O.Fris. kamp, komp, O.H.G. champh m., cf. O.N. kapp n.; *battle*; þat comp LA3. 23889; comp & ifiht 4347; kampe (dat.) D. ARTH. 3670; comp. 30-camp.

komp-ifere, sb. (? *printed kemp ifere*), *comrade in battle*, A. R. 274.

campar, sb., *football player*, PR. P. 60.

campeson, sb., *for gambisön; doublet worn beneath the armour*, RICH. 376.

campin, v., O.E. campian, = O.Fris. kampa, kempa, O.H.G. chamfan, chemfan, O.N. kep-pa; *fight, contend; play at football, 'pedipilo'*, PR. P. 60; kempe D. ARTH. 2633.

campinge, sb., *football match, 'pedipildium'*, PR. P. 60; LIDG. M. P. 200.

campiön, see ohampiön.

camus, camois, adj., Fr. camus; *low, flat (nose)*, FER. 4437; CH. C. T. A 3934.

camused, adj., *flatnosed*, GOW. II. 210.

can, v., O.E. cann (can), conn (con), = O.L.G. can, Goth., O.N. kann, O.H.G. chan, (*pret.*, *pres.*); *mod.Eng. can; know; know how to; can*; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; can [*'scit'*] WICL. JOHN vii. 15; nou can i no red TRIAM. 595; can, kan ORM. 1314, 5282; i can [kan] a noble tale CH. C. T. A 3126; she . . . can [kan] hem þer fore as muche thank as me A 1808; kan [*'novi'*] MK. xiv. 68; can, con LA3. 3291, 13332; can, kan, con, kon O. & N. 197, 263, 680, 757; con A. R. 18; KATH. 817; C. L. 30, 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; ne con crist him nenne þonc HOM. I. 31; nis nan sunne þet he ne con 35; þu canst O. & N. 1182; thou canst . . . þe ricthe gate HAV. 846; const [canst, kanst] LANGL. A iii. 166; hwet so þu const . . . biþenchen JUL. 66; cunnen ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; þe wel cunnen a [conne of] speche LA3. 7301; cunne O. & N. 911; BEK. 1325; connen, conne MAND. 5, 213; conne SPEC. 103; ED. 3453; cunne (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN (L.) 568; cunne, kunne O. & N. 47, 188; cunne [conne] LA3. 28644; conne AYENB. 118; þou konne LANGL. B xix. 26; þef þou conne MIRC 1356; 3e conne [konne, cunne,

kunne] CH. C. T. A 3118; *deriv. cunnen, kennen*.

can, v., = gan; *began, set to*: can [gan, con, gon] on him to stare C. M. 13557; can him to confort QUAIR iv; Moises on þe roche kan stand C. M. 6300; the croune that Ihesus outh (*did*) ber BRUCE iii. 460.

canacle, conacle, sb., ? *mistake for covercle; ? lid of a cup*, A. P. ii. 1461, 1515.

cancere, sb., O.Fr. cancre, chancre; *canker, cancer*, A. R. 330; canker [kankir] WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 17; er the rose, as it come into canser D. TROY 2344; cankir, *canker-worm* 'teredo' PR. P. 60.

canker-dort, sb., *state of suffering*, CH. TRO. ii. 1752.

cancere-frete, adj., *eaten away with canker*, ROB. 299.

cancron, v., *from med.Lat. canceräre; canker*, kankir HOCCL. REG. PRIN. (*in* N. E. D.); *canceringe*, (*pple.*) WICL. PREF. EP. 69; *cancored* (*concored*), *ulcerated*, TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.); here is a cankerd (*depraved*) company YORK vii. 97.

candele, sb., O.E. candel, *from Lat. candēla*; *candle*, HOM. II. 47; AYENB. 102; candle BEK. 1969; condle CHR. E. 505.

candel-bōm, sb., *candle-stick, 'lucernarium'*, PR. P. 60.

condel-liht, sb., *candle-light*, LA3. 23752.

kandel-messe, sb., *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; condelmesse A. R. 412.

candel-staf, sb., O.E. candelstæf; *candlestick*, WICL. EXOD. xxv. 33; candelstef MK. iv. 21.

candel-quencher, sb., *candle-extinguisher*, WICL. EX. xxv. 28.

candel-stikke, sb., *candlestick*, PR. P. 60; TREV. III. 187; kandelstike H. S. 9374.

candeler, chaundeler, sb., Fr. chandelier, *mod.Eng. chandler; candle-maker, 'candelarius'*, PR. P. 60, 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDG. iv. 4*.

candrede, sb., *Welsh cantred, from cant (hundred); cantred*: a candrede is a countrai þat conteineþ an hondred townes TREV. I. 343.

cane, sb., O.Fr. cane; *cane, 'canna'*, VOC. 191; can (*slender glass tube*) LIDG. TROY (*in* N. E. D.).

cāne, ohāne, sb., *khan*, MAND. 188, 221.

canel, sb., chanel, O.Fr. canel, chanel; *canal, channel, pipe; 'canalis'*, PR. P. 60, 69; *canel (throat)* GAW. 2298; chanel TREV. I. 133; *cannels* (pl.) C. M. 1866; canel [chanel] 22577; canel WICL. S. W. II. 335; *cannels* or pipes PALL. i. 464; *canel of a bell* 'canellus' PR. P. 60.

canel-bōn, sb., *collar-bone*, CH. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. xi; kanelbon REL. II. 78.

canele, sb., *O.Fr. canele (cannelle)*; *cinnamon*, LAJ. 17744; *canelle MAND.* 187; *canel P. L. S.* xxxv. 76; *WICL. EXOD.* xxx. 23.

cānen, v., *Ger. kânen*; *become mouldy*; *cāned (pple.)* 'acidus' CATH. 53.

canevas, sb., *Fr. canevas*; *canvas*, CH. C. T. G 939; *canvas PR. P.* 60.

cang, adj., *cf. Swed. kâng*; *foolish*, KATH. 260 A. R. 62; (*? wanton*) 56.

cang-liehe, adv., *? foolishly*, A. R. 56.

kang-schipe, sb., *? folly*, A. R. 338.

cang, sb., *? fool*, A. R. 270; *kanges (pl.)* 362.

cangen, v., *? become foolish*: *we arn cangede (pple. pl.)* A. R. 362^{*}; *comp. a-cangen*.

cangun, *? sb.*, = *cang*: *beo he cangun oter crupel H. M. 33*; (*v. r. cang*) A. R. 62^{*}.

canne, sb., *O.E. canne*, = *O.H.G. channa*; *can, drinking vessel*; *kan LUD. COV.* 259; *cannes (pl.)* WICL. JOHN ii. 6.

canôn, canoun, sb., *Gr. κανών*; *canon, rule*, CH. ASTR. iii. 32 (42); C. M. 26290; *APOL.* 73; *canon WICL. APOC. PROL.*; C. M. 21190.

canon, adj. *from sb.*; *canonical*; *lawe canoun TREV. II.* 117.

canonie, sb., *O.Fr. canonie, chanoine, from Lat. canonicus, cf. O.N. kanunkr*; *canon, SAX. CHR.* 250; *canoun BEK.* 386; *chanon VOC.* 194; *chanoun 209*; *kanunkes (gen.) ORM. DEDIC.* 9; *canones, canunes (pl.) LAJ.* 21861, 29852; *canunes O. & N.* 729; *chanounes HAV.* 360.

canoniël, adj., *Fr. canonial*; *canonical*, A. R. 8.

canonistre, sb., *Fr. canonist*, WICL. s. w. I. 32; *canonistres (pl.)* LANGL. A viii. 135.

canonisið, pple., *catholic*; *the seuene epistolis that ben cleid canonisið WICL. JAMES PROL.*

canonisiacioun, sb., *the act of canonising*, PR. P. 60; *MAND.* 176.

canonizen, canonisen, v., *med. Lat. canonizare*; *canonise*, WICL. s. w. II. 387; *Gow. I.* 254; *III.* 280.

canonising, sb., *canonisation*, WICL. s. w. III. 456.

canopē, sb., *canopy*, PR. P. 60; *WICL. JUD.* xiii. 10.

cant, adj., *cf. M. Du. kant*; *? eager, brave*: *cant and kene MIN.* vii. 107; C. M. 8043; *kant & cof MAN. (F.)* 1886; *mani kant knight HALLIW.* 488.

cant-li, adv., *eagerly*, MIN. v. 64.

cantaride, sb., *cantharides*, PALL. i. 128.

Cantebrügge, pr. n., *Cambridge*, P. L. S. xiii. 66; *Cantebrigge CH. C. T. A* 3921.

cantel, sb., *O.Fr. cantel*; *bit, piece cut off*, CH. C. T. A 3008; B. DISC. 346; *ANT. ARTH.* xli; *a cantel of brede VOC.* 258; *kantel SHOR.* 33; *GENER.* 5934.

cantel-cāpe, sb., *O.E. cantelcāpa*; *cloak*, LAJ. 29749.

canticle, sb., *Lat. canticulum*; *canticle*, GEN. & EX. 4124.

cantin, v., *divide, share, 'partior'*, PR. P. 60.

[*Cantware*, pr. n. pl., *O.E. Cantware (pl.)*; *inhabitants of Kent.*]

Cantware-būrl, pr. n., *O.E. Cantwara burg*; *Canterbury*, LAJ. 2821; *Cantoreburi FRAG.* 5; *Canterburi BEK.* 240.

canunk, *see canonie*.

capacitē, sb., *Fr. capacité, from Lat. capacitatem*; *capacity*, W. & I. 66.

capcioun, sb., *capture*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 12.

capcioua, adj., *captious*, WICL. s. w. II. 13; *capciows BOKEN.* 7.

cape [*? cāpe*], sb., *O.Fr. cape, chape, cf. O.N. kāpa*; *cape, cope*: *he nom ane cape of his ane cnihte LAJ.* 13097; *and nomen tailles of rehȝen and hangede on his cape [cope] 29559*; *cape, cope 'capa' PR. P.* 91; *chape of a schethe 69*; *cope SHOR.* 110; *ȝif he haveð enne widne hod & one ilokene cope A. R.* 56; *kope HAV.* 429; *coope WICL. EXOD.* xxv. 7; *cōpes (pl.) LANGL. A PROL.* 53; *comp. cantel-cāpe*.

capel [*capil, capul*], sb., *O.N. kapall, ? from Ir. capall, capull, Gael. capull, Lat. caballus*; *horse, nag*, CH. C. T. A 4088; *capul LANGL. A iv.* 22 [*capel C v.* 24]; *capul PR. P.* 61; *capel (hen) TOWNL.* 99.

capen [*? cāpen*], v., *provide with a cape or cope*; *cōpep (pres.) LANGL. A iii.* 138; *chaped (pple.) CH. C. T. A* 366.

captain, sb., *O.Fr. capitain*; *captain*, *Gow. I.* 360; *CH. C. T. H* 230; *captein WICL. s. w. III.* 360; *capitane BARB.* viii. 52; *captains (pl.) WICL. s. w. I.* 323; *see chevetain*.

capital, adj., *O.Fr. capital*; *capital*: *we writeþ capital lettres TREV. I.* 129; *capitale WINT. VI.* xix. 37; *capitale ennime (deadly foe)*, *BARB.* iii. 2; *capitalen (pl.) A. R.* 258.

capital, sb., *O.Fr. chapitel*; *capital*: *pilars . . . with . . . capitale P. S. L.* xxxv. 69; *capitals (pl.) N. E. D.*

capitle, *see chapitle*.

capitolie [*capitoile, capthole*], sb., *O.Fr. capitolie*; *capitol, citadel*, CH. C. T. B 3893; *capitole BARB.* i. 543.

capoun, sb., *O.E. capūn, O.Fr. capon, chapon*; *capon REL. I.* 217; *capoun [chapoun] P. S.* 334 (P. 43); *capōns (pl.) AYENB.* 38; *capones LANGL. B xv.* 466.

capparis, sb., *Lat. capparis*; *caper (the plant)*; [*ear. vers. caperis*] WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5.

cappe, sb., *O.E. cæppe, O.Fris. cappa, O.N. kappa, O.H.G. chappa*; *cap, pileus*; PR. P. 60; *'caleptira' (καλεπτιρα) VOC.* 182; P. S. 330; *MAND.* 247; *ȝis manciple sette here aller cappe CH. C. T. A* 586; *keppen (dat. pl.) A. R.* 420; *comp. fiell-, niht-cappe*.

capped, pple., *wearing a cap*: *ask thi cappid maistres P. II.* 107.

cappere, sb., *capmaker*, E. G. 12.
capret, sb., *cf. Ital. capretto; gazelle*, WICL. DEUT. xii. 15.
capricorn, sb., *O.Fr. capricorn; Capricorn*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).
caprifig, v., *Lat. caprificare; ripen by caprifigation*, PALL. iv. 592.
caprifig, sb., *wild fig*, PALL. iv. 589.
capstan, sb., *capstan*, A. P. ii. 418.
captive, sb., *captive*, CH. TRO. iii. 333.
captive, v., *make captive*, LIDG. M. P. 38.
captivité, sb., *O.Fr. captivité; captivity (ms. captivude)*, A. P. ii. 1612.
capul, *see capel*.
car, adj., *Gael. cearr; left (hand): þe car honde (printed carhonde)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlviii.
car, *see kar*.
caracte, sb., *O.Fr. caracte; character, letter; caracte* LANGL. B xii. 90; *caracter, carecter* WICL. APOC. xiii. 16, 17; *carecte* GOW. I. 57; *caractus [v. r. correctis] (pl.) þat Crist wroot* LANGL. B xii. 80.
caraine, *see caroine*.
carake, sb., *Fr. caraque; a sort of ship; carike* CH. C. T. D 1688; *carackes (pl.)* SQ. L. DEG. 819.
caraldes, sb., pl., ? = *caroles; ? chains*, A. P. iii. 157.
carawai, sb., = *Ger. karwei, from Arab. karawiya; caraway*, PR. P. 62.
carbuncle, sb., *O.Fr. carbuncle, charboncle; carbuncle (gem)*, TREV. II. 235; *charbucle* H. M. 43; *charbocle* CH. C. T. B 2061; *charbugle* FL. & BL. 234; *charbokill* D. TROY 3170; *charboncle* MAND. 239; *charboncle of armes* LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).
charbuncle-stōn, sb., *carbuncle*, FER. 1741.
carcais, *see carkels*.
carde, sb., *Fr. carde; card (for wool)*, PR. P. 62.
carde^s, sb., *O.Fr. carte; playing-card; cardes (pl.)* CHEST. II. 83.
cardinge, sb., *playing at cards*, REL. II. 224.
carden, v., *Fr. carder; card (wool); cardin* PR. P. 62; *karde* LANGL. C x. 80; *carded (pple.)* LANGL. B x. 18.
cardiake, sb., *Fr. (passion) cardiaque; heart disease*, HALLIW. 232; *cardiacle* LANGL. B xiii. 335; CH. C. T. C 313.
cardinal, adj., *O.Fr. cardinal; chief, cardinal; cardinale* PR. P. 62; *cardinals (cardinal virtues) (pl.)* C. M. 10008; AYENB. 123.
cardinal^s, sb., *cardinal (ecclesiastic)*, LA3. 29497.
cardoun, sb., *O.Fr. cardon; thistle, 'cardo'*, VOC. 191.
cardus, sb., *Lat. carduus; thistle*, WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 9.

caré, sb., *O.E. cearu, caru, = O.L.G. cara, Goth. kara, O.H.G. chara; care*, LK. x. 40; LA3. 23051; H. M. 27; ORM. 4852; HAV. 2062; C. L. 217; CH. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; *god sente on him seknesse & care* GEN. & EX. 775; *care and sorwe* ROB. 301; *kare O. & N. 1590; WILL. 726; kare and howe s. s. (Web.) 1493; on kare & on pine* HOM. I. 129; *carun, caren (dat. pl.)* LK. viii. 14; *comp. mōd-care*.
car-ful, adj., *O.E. cearful; careful; BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; charful* LA3. 21572; *karefulle (pl.) cnihtes* 16760.
carfu(l)-liche, adv., *carefully*, C. L. 203; *carfulli* WILL. 4347.
carfulness, sb., *carefulness*, HOM. I. 115.
kāre-lās, adj., *O.E. cearlās; careless*, A. R. 246; *careles* LA3. 12478.
carf, sb., ? = *kirf; cut, wound; carffes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2713.
carl, sb., *some rough cloth*, PL. CR. 442.
carriage, sb., *O.Fr. cariage; carriage, 'vectura'*, PR. P. 62; TREV. III. 391; WICL. GEN. xlv. 19; CH. C. T. I 677; BARB. viii. 275; K. COL. 40.
carie, sb., ? *thing of price, treasure; ? cart-load: i wol geve þe gimmes and bighes, ten þousand caries (pl.)* ALIS. 6695.
carien, v., *O.E. cearian, = Goth. karōn, O.H.G. charōn; care, be anxious*, A. R. 48; *he wile carien for hire* H. M. 5; *karien* HOM. I. 193; *carie* ROB. 312; *care* MIN. viii. 1; *caré (pres.)* SPEC. 54; *carest* WILL. 3182; *carē* P. 28; *chareb* MAT. vi. 34; xxi. 34; (we) *carieþ* P. S. 149; *carande (pple.)* GAW. 674; *carēde (pres.)* BEK. 125; S. A. L. 158; *heo careden* LEB. JES. 25.
carien, v., *O.Fr. carier; carry*, LANGL. A ii. 132; E. G. 20; *carie* GOW. II. 293; CH. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.
carlare, sb., *carrier, 'vector'*, PR. P. 62; *carier* BARTH. (in N. E. D.).
caritēd, sb., *O.Fr. carité; Lat. caritatem; charity*, SAX. CHR. 263; *kariteþ* ORM. 2998; *charite* AYENB. 79; CH. C. T. A 532; *cherite* HOM. I. 39.
carl, sb., *A.Fr. carc; grief, trouble*, AR. & MER. 3952; *carl [carke]* GAM. 760; *karke (dat.)* MAN. (H.) 135.
carkeis, sb., ? *O.Fr. carcois; carcass*, PR. P. 62; HOCCL. (in N. E. D.); *karkeis* WICL. EXOD. xxi. 35; *carcais* PR. C. 874.
carken, v., *O.Fr. carkier, mod.Eng. cark; be anxious; carke* PL. T. 198; *carke and care* SQ. L. DEG. 924; *carke (pres.)* SPEC. 54; *JOS. 30; carked (pple.)* AR. & MER. 4464.
carken, *see chargin*.
carl, sb., *O.N. karl, = O.H.G. charl, karl (allied to cheorl, q. v.); husbandman; man, male; 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 62; HAV. 1789;

CH. C. T. *A* 545; C. M. 13808; TOWNL. 213; karl IW. 559; *deriv. kerling*.
 carl-man, sb., *O.N.* karl-, karmatr; *male person*; carman C. M. 2937; earlmen (*pl.*) and wimmen SAX. CHR. 261.
 carlisch, adj., *manly, masculine*; karlische jinges HOM. I. 273.
 carme, sb., *Carmelite*; carmes (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 353.
 carnación, sb., *incarnation*, MISC. 216.
 carnal, adj., *O.Fr.* carnel, charnel; *carnal*, LUD. COV. 84; LIDG. M. P. 44.
 carnalité, sb., *carnality*, LUD. COV. 114; GEST. R. (H.¹) 195.
 carnel, *see* kernel.
 caroine, sb., *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne; *carrión, carcass*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LAGL. *B* PROL. 193; carein APOL. 105; careine CH. P. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847; caraine A. P. ii. 459; karin D. TROY 13025; carain 1971; caraing P. S. 203; charoines (*pl.*) A. R. 84; careins WICL. GEN. xv. 11.
 carole, sb., *O.Fr.* carole; *carol, dance, song*; *chain*, ROB. 53; S. S. (Wr.) 2885; caroles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1931.
 carolin, v., *O.Fr.* caroler; *carol*, PR. P. 62; carole and singe CH. D. BL. 849; karold (*pres.*) C. M. 7600; karoled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1777.
 carp, sb., *cf. O.N.* karp, (*boast*), *Swed.* karp ('*prat*' RIETZ); ? *talk*, A. P. ii. 23, 1327; S. A. L. 83; carpe A. P. i. 882.
 carpe, sb., *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.G.* charpho; *carp (a fish)*, '*carpus*', PR. P. 62.
 carpenter, sb., *O.Fr.* carpentier; *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CH. C. T. *A* 3189; carpenters (*pl.*) L. H. R. 30; carpentours D. TROY 1597.
 carpentrie, sb., *O.Fr.* carpennerie; *carpentry*, WICL. EX. xxxv. 33.
 carpin, v., *O.N.* karpa, *mod.Eng.* carp (at); *speak, talk, say*, '*fabulor*', PR. P. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LAGL. *B* xix. 65; CH. C. T. *A* 474; DEGR. 9; LIDG. M. P. 191; to carpe wip þour qwene ANT. ARTH. xi; the king . . . carpis (*pres.*) þes wordes D. ARTH. 639; carpe (*imper.*) HOM. I. 287; carpende (*pple.*) GOW. III. 195; karpede (*pres.*) ISUM. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
 carpare, sb., *talker*, PR. P. 62.
 carping, sb., *talk*, WILL. 4660; karping IW. 127.
 cart, *see* ker.
 carre, sb., *O.Fr.* car, char; *car*, '*carrus*', PR. P. 62; chare '*currus*' 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CH. C. T. *A* 2138; chaar, chare ['*currum*'] WICL. GEN. xii. 43; carris ['*plaustra*'] NUM. vii. 9.
 cart, sb., ? *O.E.* cræt; *cf. O.N.* kartr; *cart*, '*rheda*', PR. P. 62; LEG. 169; CH. C. T. *D* 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; cart,

carte LAGL. *A* ii. 154; carte VOC. 181; WICL. 3 KINGS x. 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert '*currus*' FRAG. 4; carte (*dat.*) LA3. 11396; carten (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and waines GEN. & EX. 2362; *comp. dung-cart*.
 cart-elout, sb., *iron plate to protect the axle-tree*, '*apuscium*', VOC. 278.
 carte-bodi, sb., VOC. 167.
 carte-bondes, sb., *pl.*, '*bendes de les roes*' VOC. 167.
 cart-ful, sb., *cart-ful*, DÉP. R. ii. 158.
 cart-hors, sb., *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
 carte-löde, sb., *cart-load*, HAV. 895.
 cart-mare, sb., *cart-mare*, LAGL. *B* vi. 289.
 carte-nave, sb., '*timpana*', VOC. 180.
 cart-sadel, sb., '*dorsilollum*', VOC. 202; REL. I. 81.
 carte-staf, sb., *cart-shaft*, ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
 cart-wel, sb., *cart-way*, LAGL. *A* iii. 127; TREV. I. 63.
 cart-wheel, sb., *cart-wheel*, CH. C. T. *D* 2255.
 kart-wright, sb., *cart-builder*, '*carpentarius*', VOC. 194.
 carte, sb., *O.Fr.* carte; ? *treatise*, GOW. III. 130.
 cartin, v., *cart*, *carry in a cart*, PR. P. 62; cart LAGL. *C* vi. 62.
 carters, sb., *carters*, AYENB. 160; CH. C. T. *D* 1542; S. & C. I. lxi; kartere [cartare] O. & N. 1186; cartare PR. P. 62.
 cas, sb., *Fr.* cas; *case, chance*, ROB. 9; CHR. E. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326; C. M. 1407; GEST. R. (H.¹) lii. 230.
 casbalde, sb., *a term of reproach*, YORK xxxiv. 194; TOWNL. 123.
 caak, adj., *O.N.* kaskr, karskr; *swift, lively*; kaake (*pl.*) HAV. 1841; *see* crack.
 casse, sb., *O.Fr.* casse, *cf. mod.Eng.* case; *box*, PR. P. 269; cas CH. C. T. *A* 2080.
 cassen, v., *Fr.* casser; *quash*; cased (*pple.*) E. G. 311.
 cassidoin, sb., *O.Fr.* cassidoine; *chaleedony*; cassidoines (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1471.
 cast, sb., *O.N.* kast; *cast, throw*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CH. C. T. *A* 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUM. xxxv. 17; ANT. ARTH. xlviii.
 caste, *see* chastien.
 castel, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* castel; *castle*, BEK. 2089; þæt castel LK. xix. 30; þene castel LA3. 191; castel and burz me mai iwinne O. & N. 766; kastel ORM. 19941; castelle (*dat.*) MAT. xxi. 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castel LA3. 14138, 30771; castles (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 251.
 castel-bürl, sb., *castle precincts*, LA3. 6714.
 castel-gat, sb., *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652.
 castel-toun, sb., ALIS. 5131.

castel-tour, sb., *castle tower*, TRIST. 158.
 castel-wal, sb., *castle wall*, HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 5078.
 castel-werk, sb., *castellated work*, WILL. 2220.
 castelet, sb., *O.Fr. castelet, chastelet; small castle*, S. S. (Web.) 2754; chastelet LANGL. B ii. 84.
 castellain, sb., *O.Fr. castellain; master of a castle*, GOW. I. 184.
 castellion, sb., *castellan*, GENER. 3128.
 casten, v., *O.N. kasta; cast, throw*, SPEC. 37; CH. TRO. iii. 711; to casten him in irens LANGL. A iv. 72; kasten KATH. 946; caste GOW. I. 334; WICL. JOHN viii. 59; PERC. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN (H.) 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in feteres HAV. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. (H.) 54; casteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; a . . . rote þet kest vele kveade bojes AYENB. 31; caste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 47; LA3. 1919*; ROE. 151; BRD. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; i kaste a cri MAP 339; keste ISUM. 608; hi casten (*pl.*) heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; east (*pple.*) FLOR. 2181; icast HOM. I. 51; BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANS. XVIII. 25; ikeast A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, over-, ðimbe-casten*.
 castere, sb., *caster*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 7.
 castinge, sb., *casting*, WICL. S. W. I. 351; casting (*vomit*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; kasting WILL. 942.
 castigation, sb., *chastisement*, CH. L. S. 26.
 castracioun, sb., *castration; cutting out a hive*; PALL. vii. 113; xi. 267.
 casuel, adj., *Fr. casuel, mod.E. casual; accidental*, CH. TRO. iv. 391.
 casuel-li, adv., *casually*, CH. H. F. 679.
 casueltē, sb., *Fr. casualité; chance*, N. P. 23.
 cat, sb., *O.E. catt, cf. O.N. köttir m., O.Fris. katte, O.H.G. chaza f., Lat. catus, cattus, Ir., Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.; cat, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CH. C. T. D 350; AR. & MER. 8726; cat, kat O. & N. 810, 831; ofte museþ þe kat after hire moder REL. I. 180; cattes (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; cattes drit P. S. 240; kattes minte catmint, 'nep(e)la' REL. I. 37; cattes (*pl.*) MAND. 129.
 catapuoc, sb., *O.Fr. catapuce, from Lat. catapotium; a plant*, CH. C. T. B 4155.
 catecumeling, sb., *catechumen*, LANGL. 6728 (W.); catekumelinges (*pl.*) B xi. 77.
 catel, sb., *O.Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capitāle, mod.Eng. cattle and chattel; property; chattel, cattle*; LA3. 30673*; HAV. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. B vii. 22; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; catel hadde þei inough and rente CH. C. T. A 373; catell*

C. M. 6002; chatel HOM. I. 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); chateus (*pl.*) ROB. 18.
 cataracte, sb., *Fr. cataracte; cataract*, TOWNL. 29; cataractes (*pl.*) TOWNL. 32; cataractes LIDG. (*in N. E. D.*).
 caterwrawed, v., *caterwauling*: gon a caterwrawed [wawed] CH. C. T. D 354.
 cathedral, adj., *O.Fr. cathedral; cathedral*, ROB. 282.
 catirpel, sb., *caterpillar*, PR. P. 63.
 catour, *see* achatour.
 cauoð, sb., *O.Fr. caucié, chaucié; causeway, paved road*, PR. P. 64; kauce MAN. (H.) 183.
 cauoð-weī, sb., *causeway*, PR. P. 64.
 cauciōn, sb., *Fr. caution; caution (bail, security, pledge)*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. Lk. xvi. 6; kaucion ALIS. 2811.
 caudel, sb., *O.Fr. caudel, chaudel; caudle*, ROB. 561; cawdel LANGL. A v. 205.
 caudrōn, sb., *O.Fr. cauderon, chauderon; caldron*, BRD. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. V. 323.
 cauken, v., *O.Fr. caucher (trample); tread, copulate as a cock*, LANGL. B xii. 229; caukede (*pret.*) xi. 350.
 caul, sb., *O.E. caul, cawl, = O.N. kāl, O.H.G. chōl, cōl; from Lat. caulis; cabbage*, FRAG. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kal REL. I. 52; cal [col] C. M. 12526; col L. C. C. 48; cool PALL. i. 879.
 caul-, cōl-plantē, sb., *cabbage; kōle-plantē (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 288.
 cāl-stok, sb., *O.N. kālstokkr; cabbage-stem*, VOC. 190; PR. P. 58.
 cauri-mauri, sb., *a sort of coarse stuff*, LANGL. A i. 62; *see* carl.
 cause, sb., *Fr. cause; cause, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CH. C. T. A 419; bi cause, because* 174; be cause MAND. 15, 46.
 cause-lē, adj., *causeless*, CH. TRO. iv. 1448; GENER. 724; causelesse CH. AN. 229.
 causen, v., *Fr. causer; cause; causeþ (pres.)* GOW. I. 262; R. R. 4235.
 causer, sb., *one who causes*, M. GOD 12.
 cautēle, sb., *Fr. cautele; cunning*, PR. P. 64; GOW. III. 140; cautēlis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 6; cautelis GEST. R. (H.) 123.
 cautelous, adj., *cautious, crafty; cautelouse* WICL. JOB v. 13; cautelous WICL. S. W. I. 223.
 cāve, sb., *Fr. cave; cave*, GEN. & EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CH. C. T. B 500.
 cavel, *see* kevel.
 cavern, sb., *O.Fr. caverne; cavern*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).
 cavillacioun, sb., *O.Fr. cavillacion; act of cavilling*, CH. C. T. D 2136.
 cedre, sb., *Fr. cedre; cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
 ceint, sb., *O.Fr. ceint, Lat. cinctus; girdle*, CH. C. T. A 329; saint IW. 1772.

celebrable, adj., *O.Fr.* celebrable; *celebrated*, famous, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

celestial, adj., *O.Fr.* celestial; *celestial*, heavenly, GOW. III. 301.

celidoine, sb., *O.Fr.* celidoine; *celandine*, SPEC. 26.

célin, v., *cell* (a room); *cover* (a wall), 'celo,' PR. P. 65.

célinge, sb., *ceiling*, FER. 1330.

celle, sb., *O.Fr.* celle; *cell*, P. L. S. ix. 60; PL. CR. 739; *celle* [selle] CH. C. T. A 172; **oelles** (pl.) A. R. 152; *cellen* AYENB. 267.

celler, sb., *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium; *cellar*, GOW. III. 12; *celer* PR. P. 65; *celere* A. R. 214; *celers* (pl.) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

cellerer, sb., *Fr.* cellerier; *cellarer*, REL. I. 273.

celsitude, sb., *O.Fr.* celsitude; *loftiness*, CT. LOVE 610.

celure, sb., *canopy*, *screen*; *selure*, PL. CR. 201; GAW. 76; a colour or a coverlet, 'celatorium' VOC. (W.W.) 571; *selour* E. W. 76; *silour* 36; *silure* 'celatura' PR. P. 456.

cementing, sb., *binding together*, CH. C. T. G817.

cempe, *see kempe*.

cendal, sb., *O.Fr.* cendal, *sendal*; a rich stuff, MISC. 43; *sendal* P. L. S. i. 11; CH. C. T. A 440.

cène, sb., *O.Fr.* çaine; *the Lord's Supper*, WICL. APOC. PROL.

cenefectorie, adj., *Lat.* scēnifactoria (ars); *cenefectorie craft* (tent-making trade), WICL. DEEDS xviii. 3.

cenith, *senith*, sb., *O.Fr.* cenith; *senith*, CH. ASTR. i. 19 (11).

cense, sb., *for encense*; *incense*, WICL. LEV. ii. 1.

cense?, sb., *O.Fr.* cense, *Lat.* census; *tribute*; *?cence* (printed tence) ALIS. 3025.

censen, **sensen**, v., *offer incense*, PR. P. 66; **sensinge** (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3341.

censinge, sb., *the act of offering incense*, PR. P. 66.

censier, sb., *for encenser*; *O.Fr.* encensier; *censer*; *censer* [sencer, senser, sensure] CH. C. T. A 3340.

cent, sb., *O.Fr.* cent, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*, OCTOV. (W.) 1463.

centre, sb., *Fr.* centre; *centre*, GOW. III. 92; CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12).

centure, sb., *O.Fr.* centoire; *centaury* (a herb), [v. r. centaure; sentaurie] CH. C. T. B 4153.

cepter, **ceptre**, sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre; *sceptre*, PR. P. 66; ALIS. 6716.

cerohen, v., *O.Fr.* cerchier; *search*; *cerche* LIDG. M. P. 159; *serche* D. TROY 1537; *seer-gin* PR. P. 453; *serohit* (pres.) D. TROY 1533; **cerched** (pple.) MAND. 315.

cerohinge, sb., *searching*, PR. P. 67.

cerole, sb., *Fr.* cercle; *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. V. 171.

cerolen, **serolen**, v., *O.Fr.* cercler, *from Lat.* circulāre; *encircle*, CH. TRO. iii. 1717.

cerge, sb., *O.Fr.* cerge; *wax candle*, ED. 1274; **cerges** (pl.) HAV. 594; *see serge*.

cerial, adj., *Ital.* cereale, *from cerro evergreen oak*: *oak cerial evergreen oak*, CH. C. T. A 2290.

cerimoin, **ceremoin**, **cerimonie**, sb., *O.Fr.* cerimonie; *ceremony*, WICL. DEUT. xi. 32.

cert, adv., *O.Fr.* cert; *certainly*, ALIS. 5802.

certein, adj. & adv., *Fr.* certain; *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. (F.) 4875.

certain-liche, adv., *certainly*, LEG. 47.

certeintē, *O.Fr.* certaineté; *certainly*, MAN. (H.) 278.

certes, adv., *Fr.* certes; *certainly*, O. & N. 1769; FL. & BL. 523; P. L. S. xvii. 441; WILL. 732.

certifie, v., *Fr.* certifier; *certify*, PR. C. 6546; *we . . . certifie* (pres.) GOW. I. 192.

cerūoe [serūoe], sb., *Fr.* ceruse; *ceruse* (white lead), CH. C. T. A 630.

cessaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* cessation; *cessation*, LUD. COV. 107.

cessen, **cēsen**, v., *O.Fr.* cesser; *cease*, LANGL. A ii. 122; *cesse* CH. C. T. B 1066; *cese* TRANS. XIX. 329; *cese* WILL. 1516; **seēd** (pple.) GAW. 1.

cessinge [cēsingē], sb., *discontinuing*, WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2.

cestrēd, **cestered**, adj., *darkened*, PS. cxxxviii. 12; lxviii. 20.

cete, **cethe-grande**, sb., *Lat.* cētus, pl. cētē (grandia); *whale*, MISC. 16.

ce telewale, **ce telewale**, *see nedewal*.

ceusen, *see cūde*.

chaalami, *see calami*. **chāoe**, *see caohe*.

chaceable, adj., *fit to be hunted*, GOW. II. 169.

chāoen, **chācinge**, *see caoehen*.

chaceour, **chasur**, sb., *hunter* (horse), P. L. S. ii. 109.

chaere, sb., *O.Fr.* chaere, *Lat.* cathedra, *Gr.* καθέδρα; *chair*, HORN (L.) 1261; ROB. 321; *chaire* P. L. S. xvii. 256; *chaiere* HORN (R.) 1271; C. M. 9954.

chaf, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, cef, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kaf; *chaff*, LAJ. 29256; ORM. 1528; GEN. & EX. 2889; *chaf* [caf] C. M. 4751; *chef* HOM. I. 85; A. R. 270; *pet* *chef* AYENB. 62; *caf* PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; *cheve* (dat.) HOM. I. 85; AYENB. 210; *pa* *chefu* ['paleas'] MAT. iii. 12.

chaf-fino, sb., *chaffinch*, PR. P. 68.

chāfen, *see chaufen*.

chaffare, *see cheapfare under cheap*.

chaft, sb., *O.N.* kiaptr; *jaw*, 'maxilla,' CATH. 57; **chaftis** (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xi.

chaft-bān, sb., C. M. 1073.

chaine, sb., *O.Fr.* chaene; *chain*; cheine MAN. (F.) 8661; chaines (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.

chainin, v., *chain*; ?cheenin PR. P. 72; cheine (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

chaire, see chaire.

chaisel, sb., *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil; *linen, linen garment*, ALIS. 279; S. S. (Web.) 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.

chalami, see calami.

chalandre, sb., *Fr.* calandre; *sort of lark*, P. L. S. XXXV. 97.

chald, see cold.

challenge, sb., *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge; *challenge, claim, injustice*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOR. 131.

challengeable, adj., *that may be challenged*, LANGL. C xiv. 117.

chalangen, v., *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier; *challenge; accuse; claim*: chalenge ['*calumniari*'] WICL. I PARAL. xvi. 21; CH. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; kalengest (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calengep AYENB. 43; chalanged (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 174.

chalanger, sb., *challenger, accuser*, REL. I. 8; WICL. PS. lxxi. 4; chalangeris (*pl.*) JOB XXXV. 9.

challenginge, sb., *challenging, contradiction*, WICL. GEN. xliii. 18; LANGL. B xv. 338; chalanginge (*accusing*) B v. 88.

chalf, see calf. chalice, see calch.

chalk, sb., *O.E.* cealc, = *O.H.G.* calc, chalch, *from Lat.* calx; *chalk*, CH. C. T. G 806; calch, chalk, calx, 'creta' PR. P. 58.

chalk-whit, adj., *white like chalk*, GAW. 798.

chale-stōn, sb., *O.E.* cealcstān; *chalkstone*, FRAG. 4; chalkston CH. C. T. G 1207.

chalōn, sb., *O.Fr.* chalon, *cf. mod. Eng.* shalloon; *a sort of woollen stuff, 'tapetum'*, VOC. 178; chalun 'toral' PR. P. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; chalōns (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4140.

champaine, sb., *O.Fr.* champaigne; *plain, open country*, DREAM 2064.

champertie, sb., *O.Fr.* champart; *partnership*, CH. C. T. A 1949; LIDG. M. P. 131; champertie E. G. 400.

chamberling, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* chamberian, *O.H.G.* chamberlinc; *chamberlain*; chamberling, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.

chambre, sb., *O.Fr.* chambre; *chamber*, BEK. 452; MAND. 24; chaumbre A. R. 92; chombre AYENB. 215.

chamber-dore, sb., *chamber door*, IW. 63; chamberdore ISUM. 652.

chamber-wouh, sb., *chamber-wall*, JOS. 204.

chambrère, sb., *Fr.* chambrière; *chamber-woman*, MAND. 102.

chamēl, see camēl.

chamlit, sb., *some eastern fabric*, N. E. D.; chamelot QUAIR civil.

champiōn, campiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* champion; *champion*, PR. P. 69; champion CHR. E. 49; campion C. L. 906; champiōns (*pl.*) A. R. 236.

chance, see cheance.

chancel, sb., *Fr.* chancel; *chancel*; chauncel PR. P. 71.

chanceler, sb., *Fr.* chancelier; *chancellor*, P. L. S. xvii. 240; canceler SAX. CHR. 251.

chancelerie, sb., *Fr.* chancellerie; *chancellorship*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROL. 93.

chancerie, chauncerie, sb., *cf.* chancelerie; *chancery*, LIDG. M. P. 104.

chandler, see candler.

chanel, see canal.

change, sb., *O.Fr.* change; *change*; chaunge REL. I. 268; chonge AYENB. 104.

changeable, adj., *changeable*, TREV. II. 201; PR. C. 1473.

changen, v., *O.Fr.* changier; *change*; chaungen A. R. 6; H. M. 7; chaungi HORN (L.) 1052; changep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; changede (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791*.

changinge, sb., *change*; PEN. PS. 38; chaunginge A. R. 6; TREV. II. 201.

changeour, sb., *Fr.* changeur; *changer*, REL. I. 7; chaungeris (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 12*.

chanoun, see canonic.

chantable, adj., *worthy to be sung*, WICL. PS. cxviii. 54.

chanten, v., *Fr.* chanter; *chant*; chauntēp (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3367.

chantement, sb., *enchantment*, ROB. 243; B. DISC. 1900; WILL. 653.

chanterie, sb., *O.Fr.* chanterie; *chantry*; chaunterie CH. C. T. A 510.

chantūr, sb., *O.Fr.* chanteur; *chanter*; chauntur S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. II. 349.

chape, see cape.

chapelein, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelain; *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C xiv. 127.

chapelet, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelet; *chaplet*, PR. P. 69.

chapelle, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelle, chapele; *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele MARH. 20; ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

chapitle, sb., *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre; *chapter; summary*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PR. P. 61; capitle WICL. HEB. viii. 1; chapitre P. L. S. xvii. 435; CH. ASTR. ii. 9 (22); ocapitres (*pl.*) A. R. 14; chapitles P. S. 332; capiteles AYENB. 43.

chapitel, ohapitre-hous, sb., *chapter-house*, LANGL. B v. 174.

chappen, v., = *M. Du.* kappen; *split, chap (the hands)*; chappid (*pple.*) RICH. 4550; TOWNL. 98.

char, chare, *see* carre.

charbucle, *see* carbuncle.

char-cole, sb., *charcoal*, 'carbo,' PR. P. 69; GAW. 875.

charen, *see* cherren.

charge, sb., *O.Fr.* charge, carche; *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charge, charche TREV. VII. 405; charche E. G. 358; *charges* (pl.) MAND. 302.

chargeaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* chargeant; *burdensome*, CH. C. T. 1692.

chargeous, adj., *burdensome*, CH. C. T. ed. Morris, p. 160 (*B2433 has chargeant*); WICL. 2 COR. xi. 9; charjouz WICL. PROV. xxvii. 3.

chargeour, sb., *charger* (*large disk*), H. R. 136; L. C. C. 21; B. B. 142.

chargin, v., *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier; *charge*, PR. P. 69; *chargep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; *chargede* (*pret.*) BRD. 11; *charged* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2949; *charged*, karked C. M. 8253; *icharged* A. R. 204; *icarked* AYENB. 138.

charien, *see* carien.

charieter, sb., *charioteer*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; 4 KINGS ii. 12.

chári, adj., *O.E.* cearig, = *O.H.G.* charag, (*mod.Eng.* chary); *from* cáre; *sad, sorrowful*: turtle ledeþ chariz lif ORM. 1274.

chariot, sb., *Fr.* chariot; *chariot*, TREV. III. 391.

charitable, adj., *Fr.* charitable; *charitable*, CH. C. T. A 143.

charitë, *see* caritëd.

charitous, adj., *full of charity*, GOW. I. 172.

charkin, oherkin, v., *O.E.* cearcian (? = cracian); *creak*, 'strido,' PR. P. 70, 76; *charke* GOW. II. 102; WICL. AMOS ii. 13.

charme, sb., *O.Fr.* charme; *charm*, LANGL. B xiii. 342; *charmes* (pl.) AYENB. 43.

charmin, v., *O.Fr.* charmer; *charm*, 'incanto, fascino,' PR. P. 70.

oharmere, sb., *charmer*, AYENB. 257.

oharmeresse, sb., *enchantress, witch*, AYENB. 19; *oharmeresses* (pl.) CH. H. F. 1261.

oharming, sb., *enchantment*, ALIS. 404.

oharnel, sb., *O.Fr.* carnel; *charnel-house*, LANGL. B vi. 60.

oharre, *see* cherre.

oharrei, sb., *O.Fr.* carrei, charei; *vehicles, carriages*, ALIS. 5096.

ohartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *charter*, HAV. 676; LANGL. B xi. 122; *cartre* ROB. 77.

ohartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *prison*, GEN. & EX. 2043.

ohaste, adj., *O.Fr.* chaste; *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAV. 288.

ohast-hëd, sb., *chastity*, GEN. & EX. 2022; *chasthede* AYENB. 230.

ohaste-liche, adv., *chastely*, AYENB. 239.

ohasteine, ohestein(e), sb., *O.Fr.* chastaigne; *chestnut*, CH. C. T. A 2922; *chesteine* PR. P. 73; *ohasteines* (pl.) MAND. 307.

kestein-tree, sb., *chestnut tree*, WICL. IS. xlii. 14.

ohastetë, sb., *O.Fr.* chastetë; *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; *chastite* MISC. 227.

ohastiement, sb., *O.Fr.* chastiement; *chastisement*, A. R. 72; *chastisement* AYENB. 17.

ohastien, v., *O.Fr.* chastier, *from* Lat. castigare; *chasten, chastise*, REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *chasten* A. R. 218; *chastie* LEG. 16; *chasti* ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; *chasten*, *chastijen* (? *chastizen*), *chastisen* LANGL. B v. 34; *chastizen* PR. P. 70; *ohastep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *castede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; *chastised* WILL. 54.

ohastinge, sb., *chastisement*, AYENB. 68; LANGL. B iv. 117.

ohastisinge, sb., *chastising*, PR. P. 70; GOW. II. 44; WICL. LEV. xxvi. 18.

ohastisen, *see* ohastien.

ohasur, *see* chaceour.

chat, sb., *Fr.* chat; *catkin*: þe chattes (pl.) of hasle MAND. 168.

chatel, *see* catel.

ohatere, sb., *chatter* (*dat.*), O. & N. 284.

ohaterin, v., *chatter*, 'garrio,' PR. P. 70; *cheateren* A. R. 152; *chatre* LIDG. M. P. 150; *ohaterest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 322; *cheteret* TREV. I. 239; *ohatere* (*subj.*) LANGL. C xvii. 69; *chatre* LANGL. B xiv. 226; *ohetering* (*pple.*) H. S. 359.

ohaterer, sb., *chatterer*, CATH. 60.

ohaterestre, sb., (*female*) *chatterer*, O. & N. 655.

ohateringe [ohatering], sb., *chattering*, O. & N. 576, 744.

ohaud, adj., *O.Fr.* chaud; *hot*, LANGL. B vi. 313.

ohauncelrie, *see* chancelerie.

chauncerie, *see* chancoerie.

chaufen, v., *O.Fr.* chauser; *chafe, make warm, become warm*, ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *chaufe* PARTEN. 224; *chaffin* 'calefacio' PR. P. 68; *chaufed* (*pple.*) WICL. Is. xlii. 15.

ohaufur, sb., *chafer*, E. W. 101; *chafur* 46; *chafour* 'cafactorium' PR. P. 68; W. & L. 23.

ohaul, chaulen. *see* chavel, chavelen.

ohavel, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, ? = *O.L.G.* kafal (*dat. pl.* kafun), *M.L.G.* kavel; *mod.Eng.* jowl, *for* chowl; *jaw*, TRIST. 1468; *chavil* IW. 1991; *chaul* ALIS.² 1119; WICL. I KINGS xvii. 35; *chewil* 'mandibulum' VOC. 187; *choule* (*dat.*) AUD. 77; *chole* PL. CR. 224; *þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele* LA3. 26056; *chawles* [choules] (pl.) LA3. 6507; *chaveles* REL. I. 220; *chavelis* [chaulis] C. M. 7510; *chaules* MAP 338.

ohavil-bõn, chaulbõn, sb., *jawbone*; '*mandibula*'; PR. P. 70; chavilbon LUD. COV. 37.

ohavelen, v., cf. *L.Ger.* kavelen, *Du.* kevelen; *chatter*; *chaule* P. S. 240; *ohesleß*, *cheosleß* (*pres.*) A. R. 70, 128.

chavelinge, sb., *chattering, gabble*: mid *chavling(e)* and mid *chattere* O. & N. 284; *chevelunge* A. R. 100.

cheafer, sb., *O.E.* ceafor, = *M.Du.* kever, *O.H.G.* chevar, kever; *cockchafer*; *cheaffers* (*pl.*) ['*scarabaei*'] TREV. II. 211.

cheafle, sb., *from ohavelen*; ? *chatter, gabble*, A. R. 72.

ohēake, sb., *O.E.* cēace, cēoce, = *O.Fris.* triake, ziake, *M.L.G.* kēke, kāke, *M.Du.* cāke *f.*, *Swed.* kēk *m.* (*cheek, jaw*); *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; cheke '*mala, gena*' PR. P. 72; '*gena*' VOC. 185; '*joue*' 145; ['*maxillam*'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; SPEC. 34; GOW. II. 14; choke L. H. R. 218; *ohōken* (*pl.*) A. R. 70; *chekes* LANGL. A iv. 37; *chekes, cheekes* CH. C. T. A 633; *chekes, chokes* MAN. (F.) 1820; *ohāken* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 73; AN. LIT. 11.

ohāk-bõn, sb., *O.E.* cēachbān; *cheek-bone*, FER. 5650; *cheekboon* ['*maxillam*'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; *chekebon* PR. P. 72.

cheance, sb., *O.Fr.* cheance; *chance*, ROB. 14; *cheaunce* SHOR. 60; *chaunce* PR. C. 3768; *god jeve þe good chaunce* CH. C. T. G 593.

ohēap, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp, cf. *O.L.G.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kâp *m.*, *O.N.* kaup *n.*, *O.H.G.* chouf *m.*; *mod.Eng.* cheap; *purchase, bargain*: hire cheap wes þe w(u)se LA3. 385; no mihtest þu þurh nen(n)e chep finde neuower na bred 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. I. 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; þet is þe wunderlukeste chep (*bargain*) þet eni mon efre funde HOM. I. 163; cheep '*pretium*' PR. P. 72; god chep of corn P. S. 341; good chep (*bon marché*) or dere GOW. II. 169; light chep TOWNL. 102; gret chep (*grand marché*) CH. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien gret chep (*for* god chep) WICL. E. w. 185; in chepe '*in foro*' TREV. VIII. 319.

ohēap-fare, sb., *mod.Eng.* chaffer; *merchandise, trade*, AYENB. 36; *cheffare* A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAV. 1657; P. L. S. xxi. 67; *chaffare* C. L. 1112; LANGL. A PROL. 31; ['*negotiatio*'] WICL. IS. xxiii. 3.

ohāp-fari, v., *chaffer, trade*, AYENB. 162; *chaffare* CH. C. T. B 139.

ohēp-mon, sb., *O.E.* cēap-, cēp-, cȳpman, = *O.H.G.* choufman; *chapman, merchant*, A. R. 208; chep-, chapmon LA3. 30681, 30690; chapmon O. & N. 1575; *chapman* '*mercator*' PR. P. 69; CH. C. T. A 397; *ohēppmen* (*pl.*) LA3. 11356; *chepmen* R. S. vii; chep-, chapmen MISC. 39, 76; *chapmen* HAV. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

ohāpman-hōd, sb., '*mercatus*', PR. P. 69; *chapmanhode* CH. C. T. B 143.

ohēap-scamel, sb., *O.E.* cēapsceamul; *counter*, '*teloneum*', LK. v. 27.

ohēapien, v., *O.E.* cēapian, = *O.L.G.* cōpōn, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.N.* kaupā, *Goth.* kaupōn, *O.H.G.* chaufan, choufōn; *purchase, buy*: wið chatel mon mai lūve cheape HOM. I. 271; ch(e)api [chepin] ... & sullen JUL. 63; chepen GAW. 1271; chepin '*licitor*' PR. P. 72; chepe CH. C. T. D 268; ohēpe (*pres.*) P. S. 159; hwon he vor so liht wurð ... cheapeð þine soule A. R. 290; heo cheapeð (*sells*) hire soule þe chepmon of helle 418; ohēpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 389; cheped LANGL. B xiii. 380; cheapeden MAT. xxi. 12; cf. ohēpen and coupon.

ohēapild, adj., *fond of bargaining*, A. R. 418.

ohēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cēping, cēaping, cēapung; *act of buying; market*: '*forum*', HOM. II. 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. A iv. 43; cheping JUL. 52; cheepinge ['*foro*'] WICL. MAT. xi. 16.

ohēping-bōþe, sb., *market-booth*, ORM. 15573.

ohēpeing-toun, sb., *market town*, AM. & AMIL. 1700, 1816.

ohēaste, sb., *O.E.* cēast, cf. *O.Fris.* kâse, *O.H.G.* kōsa; *dispute, contention, strife*: þe vormest(e) is cheaste oðer strif A. R. 200; cheast HOM. II. 163; cheaste, chaste AYENB. 65, 67; cheste HOM. I. 111; SHOR. 113; OCTOV. (W.) 754; þeos cheste O. & N. 177; cheste and sake 1160; wipouten cheste RICH. 5143; S. S. (Wr.) 1638; cheeste LANGL. B xiii. 109; strif and cheste [cheeste] CH. C. T. I 556; chost P. S. 151; MIRC 338.

oh eo, see *oh ek*.

ohél, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* chef, chief; *chief*, ROB. 74, 212; MAN. (F.) 940; chief BEK. 1003.

ohief-citē, sb., *chief city*, P. L. S. xiii. 42.

ohief-mete, sb., ? *chief meat*, LANGL. A vii. 281.

ohēf-stiward, sb., *chief steward*, WILL. 3841.

oh ef, see *oh af*.

ohēffare, see *ohēapfare*, under *ohēap*.

ohaine, see *chaina*. **ohaisil**, see *chaisel*.

oh ek, sb., *O.Fr.* eschec; *check*, PR. P. 71; *oh ek mat check mate* S. A. L. 213; CH. TRO. II. 754; *oh ekkes* (*pl.*) *defeats* TREV. III. 231; *oh es* [*O.Fr.* eschecs] *chess*, CH. D. BL. 619; *plaie ate ches* AYENB. 52.

ohēke, see *ohēake*.

ohēkeful, -lew, see under *ohēoke*.

oh ek er, v., *O.Fr.* eschekier; *chess-board*; *eschiquer*; AYENB. 45; *escheker* FL. & BL. 345; *esscheker* [*v. r. checker*] LANGL. A iv. 26.

oh ek er ed, adj., *checkered*, PR. P. 72.

oh ek kin, v., *check*, PR. P. 72; *oh eke* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

ohéide, *see* káide. ohele, *see* oheole.

ohele, sb., *O.E.* cele, ciele, cyle, cile *m.*; *cold, coolness*, HOM. I. 33; LA3 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. II. 369; LANGL. A. I. 23; TREV. I. 135; nowter heate ne chele KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . no man ne woner þer chele TREAT. 137; chele, chule, P. L. S. viii. 100, 118; chile BRD. 3.

ohelle, sb., *O.E.* cille, cyllē, = *O.H.G.* chella; *center*, HOM. I. 193.

ohemenē, ohimenee, sb., *O.Fr.* cheminee; *chimney, furnace*, CH. C. T. A 3776; chimenee LANGL. (Wr.) 5803; chimnei WICL. MAT. xiii. 42.

ohemise, sb., *O.Fr.* chemise; *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 162).

ohéne, *see* ohíne.

[ohóke-, ohóke-, *stem of* ohóken.]

oháke-, ohókēful, adj., *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552, 3604.

oháke-, ohóke-lew, adj., *apt to choke*: stelthe is medid with a cheklew [*v. r.* chokelew, chekelew] bane HALLIW. 243.

ohóoken, *v.*, *choke*; chekin [*'suffoco*] PR. P. 72; cheke H. S. 3192; ohóke (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 91; ohókede (*pres.*) TREV. IV. 139; *comp. a-ohóoken*.

ohéole, sb., *O.E.* ceole, = *M.Du.* kele, *O.H.G.* chela; *throat*: martres cheole P. L. S. viii. 182; herte him . . . on þe chel(e) FER. 3194.

ohéorl, sb., *O.E.* ceorl, = *Ger.* kerl, *mod. Eng.* churl; *husbandman, rustic, churl, fellow*, FRAG. 2; LA3 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; clipe þinne cheorl (*husband*) JOHN iv. 16; cherl [*'rusticus*] WICL. WISD. xvii. 16; ORM. 14788; GEN. & EX. 2715; AYENB. 76; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CH. C. T. D 2182; þe cherl is def SPEC. 111; a gret cherl LANGL. A v. 204; cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; oheorles [chorles], cherles (*gen.*) O. & N. 512, 1494; oheorles (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 18; þa corles & þa sweines & þa cheorles LA3 11904; chorles A. P. ii. 1258; cherles [*'servi*] TREV. III. 415; þine cherles þine hine HAV. 620; oheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3 21536; *cf.* earl.

oheri-lioh, adj., *belonging to a husbandman or rustic*; cherl(i)che travel WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 7.

ohéorlioh, adj., *O.E.* ceorlisc; *churlish, rustic*; cherlish WICL. ECCLUS. vii. 16.

ohóosen, *v.*, *O.E.* cōosan, = *O.L.G.* kiosan, kiasan, keosan, *O.N.* kiōsa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, tiasa, *Goth.* kiasan, *O.H.G.* chiusan, chiosan; *choose, distinguish*, LA3 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; choose O. & N. 1343; HORN (R.) 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. I. 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cesen SAX. CHR. 250; chesen ORM. 9218; GEN. & EX. 3429; M. T. 92; þat men mouthe . . . a peni chesen

(*discern*) HAV. 2147; chesin PR. P. 73; chese LANGL. B xv. 38; PR. C. 79; Charles het Richard chuse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; ohóoseþ (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; chest SHOR. 109; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; ohóos (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; ches [chees] CH. C. T. A 1595; chus MARG. 103; ohóos (*pres.*) JOHN vi. 70; H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chas LA3 12175; ORM. 2541; ches MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERC. 1207; AMAD. (R.) xlv; and his weig ȝeten ches (*took*) GEN. & EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þo ches C. L. 1317; chalkwhit(e) chimnees þer ches (*discerned*) he inoze GAW. 798; chees WICL. JOHN xv. 16; CH. C. T. E 2148; þu ohure MARH. 19; (heo) curen [chosen] LA3 6889; cusen SAX. CHR. 250; chosēn GEN. & EX. 543; HAV. 372; LANGL. A PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; S. A. L. 5; oóren (*pple.*) LA3 16358; koren BEV. 770; corn AM. & AMIL. 1431; core ED. 4317; corn, chosen PS. xvii. 27; cosen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3e-ohóosen; *deriv.* oost, oúra, oústa, ohúse.

ohóosere, sb., *chooser*; ohóosera, chésers (*pl.*) TREV. V. 309.

ohóosere, sb., (*female*) *chooser*, WICL. WISD. viii. 4.

ohóswinge, sb., *choosing*, HOM. II. 19; chiezingē AYENB. 42.

ohóowen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēowan (*pres.* cēaw), = *O.H.* G. chiuwan (*pres.* chou), *O.N.* tyggva, tyggja (*pres.* tōgg); *chew, eat, devour*; chiewē AYENB. 111; chewen (*ms.* chewenn) ORM. 1241; chewe HOM. II. 183; upon þe bridel chewe GOW. I. 334; late þem chewe as þei chose LANGL. B xviii. 199; al þat tu oheowest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; cheoweþ, cheouweþ A. R. 80, 84; chit te & cheoweþ (*printed* cheopeþ) þe H. M. 31; chewep CH. C. T. A 3690; chewip code WICL. DEUT. xiv. 6; bestes þat chewen not her code MAND. 20; ohéwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* to-ohóowen; *deriv.* ohōu.

ohóswinge, sb., *chewing*, PR. P. 74; AYENB. 111.

ohēp, *see* ohšap.

ohēpen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēpan, cýpan; *sell*; ohšptan (*pres.*) ME. xi. 15.

ohër, sb., *O.E.* cerr, cierr, *cyr. m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* cher *m.*, chera *f.*, *M.L.G.* kere *f.*, *mod. Eng.* charre (*turn of work*); *turn, act of turning; occasion, time; piece of work, job*; one cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; don a char P. S. 341; ohërre (*dat.*) BEV. 3461; at þa(n) latere cherre LA3 8356; makeden hine þride charre (*for the third time*) king 6844; et one cherre A. R. 324; at ane chere H. M. 23; þe him deþ . . . wiken & oherres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWNL. 106; *comp.* 3e-in-char.

ohër, adj., *O.Fr.* cher, chier; *dear*: a most cheere hinde WICL. PROV. v. 19.

ohëre-liche, adv., *dearly*, PL. CR. 582; cheri WILL. 62.

ohëroha, *see* ohëreche.

ohëre, sb., *O.Fr.* chère, *chiere*, *mod.Eng.* cheer; *countenance*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRD. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere 'vultus' PR. P. 72; makien him glede chere A. R. 190; wiþ riht a merie chere [cheere] CH. C. T. A 857; chiere AYENB. 155.

ohëri, sb., *O.Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum; *cherry*, PR. P. 72; ohiries (pl.) LANGL. A vi. 296.

ohëri-faire, sb., *cherry-fair*, GOW. I. 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.

ohëri-stôn, sb., *cherry-stone*, PR. P. 72.

ohëri-tîme, sb., *cherry-time*, LANGL. B v. 161.

ohëri-trê, sb., *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181; chiritree PALL. iii. 1147.

ohërin, v., *O.Fr.* chërer; *cheer*, 'hilaro', PR. P. 72; ohërid (pple.) WICL. RUTH. iii. 7.

ohërisson, v., *Fr.* cherir; *cherish*; chersin PR. P. 73; ohërische [cherisse] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. E 1388; ohërisohed (pple.) A. P. ii. 543.

ohërisning, sb., *cherishing*, LANGL. C v. 112; cherisshinge PALL. x. 24.

ohërl, *see* ohëorl.

ohërre, *see* eher.

ohërron, v., *O.E.* cerran, *cirran*, = *O.L.G.* keran, *O.Fris.* kern, *O.H.G.* cherran (*pres.* cherta); *turn*; chearre JUL. 33; charre MAP 348; wiþ wives and childre beþen charen GEN. & EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai turn away PR. P. 70; LUD. COV. 325; ohërre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hwan ic aþen cherre HOM. I. 79; churreþ REL. I. 172; eher (*imper.*) me from sunne HOM. I. 215; ne cherre he ongean MK. xiii. 16; chearren KATH. 2261; ohërde (*pres.*) O. & N. 1658; cherde, chærde, charde LA3. 7234, 28744, 31354; cherden [charden] . . . aþein MARH. 3; chirden (*ms.* chyrden) LK. xxiii. 56; charde A. P. i. 607; *comp.* bi-, 3e-ohërron.

ohërvelle, sb., *O.E.* cerfille, *cf.* *M.L.G.* kervele, *O.H.G.* chervola; *from* *Lat.* caerfolium; *chervil*, PR. P. 73; ohërveles [chervelles] (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 296.

ohërwin, v., 'torqueo', PR. P. 73.

ohërvinge, sb., 'torcio', PR. P. 73.

ohëe, *see* ohak.

ohëse, sb., *O.E.* cēse, cýse, *from* *Lat.* cāseus; *cheese*, HAV. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356; he bindeþ uppon þa swike chese & bret hine HOM. I. 53; chese [chise] TREV. I. 405.

ohëse-bolle, sb., *poppy*, 'papaver', PR. P. 73; chesbolle VOC. 190.

ohëse-fat, sb., *O.E.* cýsefat; *cheese-fat*, VOC. 202.

ohëse-kake, sb., *cheese-cake*, PR. P. 73.

ohëse-læpe, sb., *cheese-basket*, VOC. 222.

ohëe-lippe, sb., *O.E.* cýslybb, ? = *M.H.G.* kēseluppe; *rennet*, VOC. 202.

ohësel, *see* ohisel. ohësen, *see* ohëowen.

ohësible, sb., *O.Fr.* chesuble, chasuble; *chasuble*, PR. P. 73; ohësibles (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 12.

ohësôn, sb., *for* aohësôn; *cause*, *account*, s. s. (WR.) 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

ohëste, *see* ohiste. ohëste, *see* ohëaste.

ohësteine, *see* ohasteine.

ohëstre, sb., *O.E.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum; *city*, *fortified town*, 'civitas', FRAG. 4; MAT. v. 35; ORM. 8479; Chëstre Chester P. L. S. xiii. 27.

ohëte, sb., *O.E.* cete, cyte; ? *cell*; hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

ohëte, sb., *for* esohëte; *confiscation*, PR. P. 73.

ohëtel, *see* catel.

ohëtal, sb., *O.E.* cetel, cytel, citel, = *O.Fris.* ketel, szetel, tsétel, *O.N.* ketill, *O.H.G.* chezil, *Goth.* katills; *kettle*, 'cacabus', FRAG. 4; JUL. 54; chetil w. & l. 23; ketil, chetil PR. P. 273; ketel 'lebes' PS. cvii. 10; ohëtales [ketels] (pl.) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

ketel-hat, sb., *helmet*, 'pelliris', PR. P. 273; ketille-hatte M. ARTH. 3516; ketelle-hates (pl.) 2993.

ohëten, v., ? *O.N.* kēta; *console*, *cheer*; hi hit ohëteþ (*pres.*) & bliissþ HOM. I. 233.

ohëtinge, sb., *for* esohëtinge; *escheating*, 'confiscacio', PR. P. 73.

ohëtour, sb., *for* esohëtour, *O.Fr.* eschetour; *escheator*, 'confiscator', PR. P. 73.

ohëwen, *see* cūðe.

ohëu, sb., *from* ohëowen; *act of chewing*; wurmene cheu HOM. II. 121; chest & chew (*printed* chep) HOM. II. 13; *comp.* 3e-ohëu.

ohëvachie, sb., *O.Fr.* chevauchie; *expedition on horseback*; cheuache CH. COMPL. M. 144; chivachie CH. C. T. A 85.

ohëvaler, sb., *O.Fr.* chevaler; *chevalier*; chivaler LANGL. B xviii. 99.

ohëvalerie, *O.Fr.* chevalerie; *chivalry*, CHR. E. 225; chevalrie [chivalrie] CH. C. T. A 45.

ohëvalrous, adj., *O.Fr.* chevalereus; *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.

ohëvaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* chevance; *gain*, *profit*, GOW. II. 275.

ohëvel, *see* ohavel.

ohëven, v., *O.Fr.* chevir; *attain an end*, *succeed*; *happen*; *be subject*; cheeven LANGL. A PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; ohëve (*pres. subj.*) DEGR. 465; *see* ohëvise.

ohëvesaile, sb., *O.Fr.* cheveçaille; *necklace*, R. R. 1081.

ohëvese, sb., *O.E.* cefes, cyfes, cyfese, = *O.H.G.* chebisa, chebis; *concubine*, MARH. 3; chevese, chivese LA3. 384, 6356.

cheves-boren, adj., *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.
chevetain, sb., *O.Fr. chevetain; chieftain*, SHOR. 112; MAN. (F.) 9779; chevetein BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see capitain*.
chevise, v., *O.Fr. cheviss-, chevir, see cheven; procure, obtain; succeed; help, profit*; CH. COMPL. M. 289; chevisin 'provideo' PR. P. 74; *chewise (imper.)* D. ARTH. 1750; *chevesed (pple.)* ALEX.³ (Sk.) 966.
chevissance, sb., *O.Fr. chevissance; agreement, bargain*, CH. C. T. B 1519.
chēw, chēwen, *see chāu, chāowen*.
chibolle, sb., *O.Fr. ciboulle; small onion*, PR. P. 74; *chibolles (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 296.
chicho, sb., *O.Fr. chiche, Lat. cicer (? mod. Eng. chick-pease); vetch*, PALL. iv. 57; *chichis (pl.)* WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28.
chicho, adj., *O.Fr. chiche; parsimonious*, R. R. 5588; A. P. i. 604.
Chichestre, pr. n., *O.E. Ciceaster; Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.
chide, sb., *O.E. (ge)cīd; contention*, MAP 342.
chiden, v., *O.E. cīdan; chide, contend*, LA3. 8149; GEN. & EX. 2722; to chiden agen oniscold REL. I. 183; chidan HOM. I. 113; chidin 'contendo' PR. P. 74; chide O. & N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. A iv. 39; P. 51; *chist (pres.)* þu ... me chist O. & N. 1331; chideð A. R. 198; chideð, chit H. M. 31, 39; chit ... wið gode HOM. I. 103; chid O. & N. 1533; *chidde (pret.)* O. & N. 112; ROB. 390; CH. C. T. A 3999; þis holi man him chidde P. L. S. xvii. 414; chidden 'litigabant' WICL. JOHN vi. 53; GEN. & EX. 1927; hi chidde BEK. 1910; *chidde (pple.)* AR. & MER. 7237.
chidere, sb., *chider*; chidar PR. P. 74; *chideres (pl.)* LANGL. B xvi. 43.
chideresse, sb., *chider (fem.)*, R. R. 150, 4265.
chidestere, sb., *chider (fem.)*, CH. C. T. E 1535.
chidinge, sb., *O.E. cīdung; chiding*, AYENB. 30; TREV. II. 97.
chiere, *see chēre. chiesen, see chāosen*.
chiken, sb., *O.E. cīcen, cīccen* MAT. xxiii. 37*, cycen VOC. 63, *cf. M.L.G. kūken, kuken; chicken, 'pullus'*, FRAG. 3; chekin PR. P. 74; *chikene (pl.)* MAT. xxiii. 37; LEB. JES. 439; *chikenes [chiknes]* CH. C. T. A 380.
chione-mete, sb., *O.E. cīcena mete; ? chickweed*, FRAG. 3; *chikne mete* REL. I. 37.
chekin-wēd, sb., *chickweed*, PR. P. 74.
chikkin, v., *?produce chickens; 'pullulo'*, PR. P. 74.
chilce, *see childe*.
child, sb., *O.E. cild, = O.L.G., O.Fris. kind, O.H.G. chind, chint; child*, MAT. ii. 9; HOM. I. 37; LA3. 295; þat child O. & N. 1463; ROB. 10; þet child AYENB. 84; þat worþi child WILL. 541; *childea (gen.)* ORM. 8056;

it is no childe plei CH. C. T. E 1530; *childe (dat.)* GEN. & EX. 966; þer hvile þet hi is mid childe (*pregnant*) AYENB. 224; wip childe gon SPEC. 82; *child (pl.)* MAT. xxi. 15; *chilre* HOM. I. 73; LA3. 5317; ORM. 8005; GEN. & EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; *chilre* LUD. COV. 30; *chilre, children* HOM. II. 17, 19; O. & N. 631; *children* HOM. I. 7; A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; *chilre (gen. pl.)* HOM. I. 7; *chilrene* LA3. 15563; A. R. 422; *chilrene, children* HAV. 449; (*ms. chylren*) MAT. xxi. 16; LANGL. A iv. 103; *chilron*, *chilren (dat. pl.)* MAT. xiv. 21, xv. 38; *children* LA3. 12992; *comp. onāve, mōder-, stōop-child*.
child-bed, sb., *childbed*, HOM. II. 47; lip ... a childbedde ROB. 379.
child-bearing, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.
child-gere, adj., *childish-mannered*, GAW. 86.
child-hāde, sb., *O.E. cildhād; childhood*, AYENB. 82; *chilhdāde (dat.)* MK. ix. 21; KATH. 79; *chilhade (ms. -haden) [chilhode]* LA3. 20312; *chilhode* A. R. 314; *chilhede* GEN. & EX. 2652; CH. C. T. B 1691.
childish, adj., *O.E. cildisc, cf. O.H.G. chindisc; childish*, LANGL. B xv. 145.
child-lēa, adj., *childless*, GEN. & EX. 930; *chilclēas* ORM. 2312.
children-lēa, adj., *without children*, TREV. I. 183.
child-li, adj., *childlike, 'puerilis'*, WICL. TOB. i. 4; GOW. II. 228; HOCCL. i. 64.
childin, v., = *O.H.G. chindōn; bring forth (children)*, 'pario' PR. P. 74; þe shal ... þin wif an sunne children ORM. 156; *childi* AYENB. 224; *childe* ALIS. 604; *childdē (pret.)* WICL. GEN. iv. 1; *childdē* PARTEN. 1157; *childdē (pple.)* MAND. 133.
childinge, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24; *chiling* ALIS. 623; GOW. I. 69; C. M. 11059; þurh hire childþinge [chilþinge] MISC. 158, 159.
childse, sb., *?puerility; idelnesse and chilce* P. L. S. viii. 7 (HOM. II. 220; I. 288; MISC. 58).
chile, *see chele*.
chilindre, sb., *Fr. cylindre; cylinder*, CH. C. T. B 1396.
chillin, v., = *Du. killen, M.Du. kilden; chill, be cold*, PR. P. 75; *chillande (pple.)* D. ARTH. 2965; *chilled (pret.)* A. P. iii. 368.
chillinge, sb., *cf. Du. killing; chilling*, PR. P. 75; LANGL. B vi. 313 (Wr. 4424).
chimbe, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. kimme; edge, brink*; the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe CH. C. T. A 3895.
chimbe, ohime, sb., *cymbal*, C. M. 12193; *chime* PR. P. 75; *chimbēs (pl.)* PS. cl. 5; MAN. (F.) 11387.

chimbēn, v., cf. *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime; *chime*; chimbe CH. C. T. A 3896; chimin PR. P. 75; chime GOW. II. 13.

chimbēn, v., *O.N.* kimbla; *bind up, bundle*: chimbled (*pple.*) over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailes GAW. 958.

chime, see chimbe. **ohimēnee**, see ohēmēnē.

ohin, sb., *O.E.* cin, VOC. 43, cinn ? *m. (mentum)*, cf. *M.L.G.* kin, kinne *m. n.*, *M.Du.* kinne, *O.N.* kinn (*gena*), *Goth.* kinnus *f.* (*ovayōv*), *O.H.G.* chinni *n.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένυς *f.*; chin, 'mentum', VOC. 146, 183, 207; PR. P. 75; MAND. 107; pane chin LA3. 8148; **chinne** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; O. & N. 96; TREAT. 139; TREV. I. 257; swor bi his chinne LA3. 18764; þet nimþ pane viss bi þe þrote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

ohinche, adj., ? *O.Fr.* chinche; *stingy*, 'perparcus', PR. P. 75; S. S. (Web.) 1244; HAV. 1763 (*the rime requires chiche*).

ohinoherie, sb., 'parcimonía', PR. P. 75.

chinchin, v., *be stingy*, 'perparceo', PR. P. 75.

ohīne, sb., *O.Fr.* eschine; *chine*, backbone, 'spina', PR. P. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

ohīne, sb., *O.E.* cinu, = *M.Du.* kene, *mod.Eng.* chine (*in local names*); *from* ohinen; *fissure, crack, cleft*, PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene ['hiatus'] TREV. I. 233, 415; LANGL. Cxxi. 287; chene PALL. i. 450; ohīnes (*pl.*) 'scissuras' WICL. Is. ii. 21; chinis BER. 2353; chines, kines MAN. (F.) 1720, 13976; *comp.* erð-ohīne.

ohīnen, v., *O.E.* (to)cinan, = *O.L.G.* kīnan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.G.* chīnan; *split, burst open (intrans.)*: þat makeþ heorte chinen MISC. 73; chine FER. 212; PALL. vi. 199; ohīneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chineð I. 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; ohān (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; deþ her hert(e) chon AR. & MER. 7764; ohīned (*pple.*) L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-chinen; *deriv.* ohīne.

chippe, sb., ? *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*); *chip*, 'assula', PR. P. 75; chippes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. A 3748.

chhippen, v., = *M.Du.* kippen; ? *chip* (*with a hatchet, &c.*); chippe 'dolare' CATH. 64; HALLIW. 250.

chippinge, sb., *chipping, piece*, PR. P. 75.

chireche, sb., *O.E.* cirice, cyrice, = *O.L.G.* kirika, kerika, *O.N.* kirkja, *O.H.G.* chiricha, ? *from* *Gr.* κυριακή (ἐκκλησία); *church*; circe SAX. CHR. (E.) 262; LA3. 26140; REL. I. 129; chireche, church A. R. 22, 28; O. & N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. I. 63; kirke, chirchie LANGL. B vi. 93, A vii. 34; kirke ORM. 3531; HAV. 36; chireohen (*pl.*) LA3. 20971; chirchen CHR. E. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hāved-chireche.

chiroche-clōðes, sb., *church vestments*, A. R. 420.

chireche-dure, sb., *church-door*, HOM. I. 73; MISC. 151; **kirkedure**, ORM. 1327.

kirke-flōr, sb., *church floor*, ORM. 9015.

chiroh-gang, sb., *church-going; churching (of women)*, HOM. II. 47; chirchegong GEN. & EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chiroche-jeard, sb., *churchyard*, A. R. 318*; **chirchezard** LEG. 153; **churchzard** BEK. 2217; **kirkegærd** ORM. 15254.

chireche-grip, sb., *O.E.* ciricgrið; *sanctuary of the church*, LA3. 22322; chirchegrið A. R. 174.

chiroche-hai, sb., *churchyard, coemeterium*, VOC. 178; AR. & MER. 6738; **chirchhai** MIRC 330*; **chirchhei** E. W. 26; **chirochele** (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

chiroche-hawe, sb., *churchyard*, S. S. (Web.) 2625; TREV. V. 65; E. W. 81; CH. C. T. I 964; **chirchau** E. W. 80.

chiroche-kei, sb., *church key*, GOW. I. 10, 12.

chirio-lond, sb., *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

chiroche-rēaf, sb., *robbery of churches*; **chirchereve** CH. C. T. D 1307.

chiroche-song, sb., *O.E.* cyricsang; *church song*, O. & N. 984.

chiroh-sōme, sb., *O.E.* ciricsōcn; *parish*, HOM. II. 89.

cherch-toun, sb., *O.E.* cirictūn; *churchyard*, AYENB. 41.

chiroche-wardēin, sb., *churchwarden*, E. G. 145.

chiroche-weorc, sb., *church work*, HOM. I. 31.

chiroche-wice, sb., *office of the church*: þe landes þat lien to þe circe wican (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

ohirohin, v., *church (women)*, 'purifico', PR. P. 75.

ohiri, see cherl.

ohirkin, v., *creak, twitter*, 'strideo, sibilo', PR. P. 76; **ohirkep** (*pres.*) as a sparwe CH. C. T. D 1804; see **oharktn**.

ohirking, sb., *screaming*, CH. C. T. A 2004.

ohirm, sb., *O.E.* cirm, cyrm; *noise, shouting*; **ohirme** (*dat.*) O. & N. 305.

ohirmen, v., *O.E.* cyrman, cirman, = *M.Du.* kermen, *M.L.G.* kermen, karmen; *cry out, shout*, A. R. 152; **ohirmed** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bi-ohermen.

ohirne, sb., = *M.Du.* kerne; *churn*, PR. P. 76; **kirne** VOC. 202.

ohirnen, v., = *M.Du.* kernen; *churn*; **chirne** PR. P. 76.

ohirpen, v., *chirp*.

ohirpinge, sb., *chirping, 'garritus'*, PR. P. 76.

ohise, see ohūse.

chisel, sb., *O.E.* cisel, ceosel, = *M.Du.* kesel, *O.H.G.* chisili; *pebbles, shingle, 'sabulum,' PR. P. 76; cheselis (pl.) LUD. COV. 56; comp. sand-chisel.*

chisel, sb., *O.Fr.* cisel; *chisel, PR. P. 76; SHOR. 137.*

ohiste, sb., *O.E.* cist, cyst, cest, = *O.N., O.H.G.* kista, ? from *Lat.* cista; *chest, box, 'arca sive sarcophagus,' TREV. II. 307; BEK. 2458; chiste [cheste] CH. C. T. D317; cheste 'loculus' FRAG. 3; þa cheste LK. vii. 14; ane cheste LA3. 27858; ohiste, kiste (dat.) HAV. 222, 2018; kiste PERC. 2109.*

ohiteren, [ohitren], v., *chatter, CH. C. T. G 1397; chitre GOW. II. 318.*

chiteringe, sb., *chittering, TREV. II. 159; chitering WICL. DEUT. xviii. 10.*

ohitirling, sb., *chitterling, PR. P. 76.*

ohitte, sb., cf. *L.G.* kitte, *H.G.* kitze; *whelp, 'catulus,' VOC. 177; ohittes (pl.) ['catulos'] WICL. IS. xxiv. 15.*

ohivaohē, see *chevaachie.*

ohivaler, ohivalrie, see *chevaler, chevalerie.*

ohivelen, v., ? *shiver, tremble; his chekes . . . þei ohiveled (pres. pl.) for elde LANGL. B v. 193; icheiveled (pple.) for elde C vii. 200.*

ohiverin, v., *shiver, quake, PR. P. 76; chiveren [chiverin] in ise R. S. v (MISC. 177); chivere & schake L. H. R. 144; ohivered (pres.) LEG. 165; cheverid (pple.) for chele D. ARTH. 3391.*

ohōje, sb., *O.E.* ceð; *chough; choghe CH. P. F. 345; chouje 'monedula' VOC. 177; chouþhe TREV. IV. 307; choughe PR. P. 57; ohōjen (pl.) P. L. S. xvii. 185; þe crows and the choughe MAND. 59.*

ohois, sb., *O.Fr.* chois; *choice, ROB. III; TREV. IV. 385.*

ohois-II, adv., *choicely, WILL. 1753.*

ohóken, see *ohéoken.*

ohol, sb., ? *double chin; his chin wip a chol lollede so greet as a gos ei PL. CR. 444.*

ohold, see *ohald.*

ohop, sb., *blow, knock, dispute; ohoppes (pl.) LANGL. C xi. 275 (A x. 187).*

ohoppen, v., = *M.Du.* koppen; *chop, hew, strike; þei choppen (pres.) alle þe bodi in smale peces MAND. 201; ohop (imper.) LANGL. A iii. 253; ohoppid (pple.) D. ARTH. 1026.*

ohopping, sb., *striking, fighting, LANGL. B ix. 167.*

ohōst, see *ohēaste. chouje, see ohōje.*

ohoul, see *chavel.*

ehucken, v., *chuckle, boast; he ehukketh (pres.) whan he hath a corn ifounde CH. C. T. B 4372.*

ohuffe, ohoffe, sb., *clown, 'rusticus,' PR. P. 77.*

chuffer, sb., ? *boaster, TOWNL. 216.*

ohuffing, sb., ? *boasting, ORM. 12177.*

chullen, v., ? *drive; and chulles (pres.) him*

as men don a balle HALLIW. 249; chased to daicand ohulled (pple.) as hares D. ARTH. 1444. ohūroche, see *chireocha. ohūrren, see cherren.*

ohūse, adj., ? *O.E.* cys, cis, from *ohōsen; elegant; fond, loving; þat was chuse [chise] of þe childe ALIS. 49; gent ich wes ant chis REL. I. 123; þe ladi is of lemon chis ALIS. (Web.) 3294; knightis . . . chosin ful chise (pl.) LUD. COV. 180.*

chis-II, adv., A. P. ii. 543.

ohūsen, see *ohōsen.*

cicatrice, sb., *Fr. cicatrice; cicatrix, scar, PALL. iii. 51.*

ciolatoun, sb., cf. *Span. ciclaton; a sort of garment or stuff, HICKES I. 225; CH. C. T. B 1924; ischrud mid hwite ciclatune HOM. I. 193.*

cicle, sb., *Fr. cycle; cycle, TREV. V. 377.*

ciconie, sb., *stork, WICL. JER. viii. 7; alkonies (pl.) MAND. 45.*

cider, see *sider.*

cimbale, sb., *Lat. cymbalum; cymbal; sim-bale PR. P. 456; cimbals (pl.) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 5.*

ciment, sb., *O.Fr. ciment; cement, PALL. i. 449; siment WICL. GEN. xi. 3.*

cinamome, sb., *Fr. cinnamome, Lat. cinna-mōmum; cinnamon, CH. C. T. A 3699; cina-mum PR. P. 78.*

cindre, sb., ? *Fr. cendre; cinder; cindres (pl.) MAND. 101; see sinder.*

cink, sb., *O.Fr. cinc (five); cinque (ports); sink pors ROB. 515.*

cinoper, see *sinopir.*

cipres, sb., *O.Fr. cipres; cypress, AVENB. 131; C. M. 1377.*

cipre-trē, sb., *cypress-tree, WICL. S. SOL. i. 13.*

cipres, sb., *fine gauze, LANGL. B xv. 224.*

circe, see *chireocha.*

ciroit, sb., *ciroit, CH. C. T. A 1887.*

circumciden, v., *Lat. circumcidere; circum-cise, WICL. GEN. xvii. 11; WICL. S. W. I. 335.*

circumcis, pple., *Lat. circumcisis; circum-cised, GEN. & EX. 999.*

circumcise, sb., *circumcision, GEN. & EX. 2847.*

circumcise, v., *circumcise, C. M. 2668; circumcised (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1200.*

circumcising, sb., *act of circumcision, C. M. 2681.*

circumcisiōn, sb., *Lat. circumcisio, cf. Fr. circumcision; circumcision, HOM. I. 83; GEN. & EX. 991; WICL. ROM. iii. 1; S. W. I. 335; PR. P. 78, 456.*

circumference, sb., *Lat. circumferentia, cf. Fr. circonférence; circumference, GOW. III. 90.*

circumscriven, v., *Lat. circumscribere; circumscribe, CH. TRO. v. 1877.*

circumstance, sb., *circumstance; circum-staunces (pl.) A. R. 316.*

Cirencestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Cirin-, Cyren-
ceaster; *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

cirurgian, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgien; *surgeon*, ROB.
566; surgien LANGL. B. xi. 308; surgienes,
surgiens (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xiv. 88, xx. 177*.

cisar, *see* sider.

cisoure, sb., *O.Fr.* cisoires; *scissors*, 'forfex',
PR. P. 78.

cisterne, sb., *O.Fr.* cisterne; *cistern*, PR. P.
67; S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.

cisternesse, sb., *pl.*, GEN. & EX. 1942.

citaciōn, sb., *Fr.* citation; *citation*, ROB.
473.

citē, sb., *Fr.* cité; *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26;
GEN. & EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CH. C. T. A
2701; PS. xiv. 5.

citeien, sb., *O.Fr.* citeien; *citizen*; citezein
(? citezein) GOW. I. 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL.
3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citezeins TREV. IV.
129.

citenerē, sb., *citizen*; *citizenere* VOC. 211.

citir-trē, sb., *Lat.* citrus; *citron*, PR. P. 78;
citur tre PALL. viii. 8, xi. 66.

citole, sb., *O.Fr.* citole; *a musical instrument*,
CH. C. T. A 1959.

citrinacioun, sb., *med.Lat.* citrinatio; *a pro-
cess in alchemy*, CH. C. T. G 816.

cifun, sb., *O.Fr.* cion; *scion*, PR. P. 79; siouns
(*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 74.

cive, sb., *Fr.* cive; cives (*pl.*) *garlic*, PR. P.
78.

civiltē, sb., *O.Fr.* civilté, *from Lat.* civilitas,
mod.Eng. civility; *freedom (of a city)*, *citizen-
ship*, WICL. DEEDS xxii. 28.

clacke, sb., = *M.Du.* klacke; *clack (of a mill)*;
klakke VOC. 180; PR. P. 79.

clacken, v., = *M.Du.* klacken, *O.N.* klaka;
clack, gabble; clake L. C. C. 54; þu clakes(t)
(*pres.*) O. & N. 81.

clāmen, v., *O.E.* clāman, = *M.Du.* kleemen,
O.H.G. chleimen; *smear*; cleime LIDG. M. P.
53; *Polōme (pres.)* SACR. 708; olāme (*imper.*)
PALL. iii. 871; cleme hit with clai A. P. ii. 312;
olāmede (*pres.*) ['linivit'] WICL. EX. ii. 3;
comp. 3e-clāmen.

olāne, adj., *O.E.* clāne (*clean*), = *O.L.G.* clēne,
(*small*), *M.Du.* clēne (*small, thin, clean*), *O.*
H.G. chleini (*fine, thin*); *clean, pure, chaste*:
clēne [cleane] mon LA3. 6290; clene FRAG. 7;
O. & N. 584; GEN. & EX. 605; CH. C. T. A
504; clene lif HOM. II. 85; clene bræd ORM.
1590; clene water ROB. 435; of ure sunne
make us clene HOM. I. 63; cleane inwit A. R.
2; clene, klene, cliene AYENB. 5, 159, 224;
clane M. T. 206; ne mai no man clene telle
BEK. 128; Vortiger ane hit dude for alle clane
[cleane] LA3. 13264; bursten hire bondes &
breken alle clane JUL. 58; olānnere (*compar.*)
P. L. S. xxi. 98; LANGL. B. xiii. 296; olānneste
(*superlat.*) H. M. 43; clennest LANGL. B. xiv. 43.

olān-le3e, sb., *purity*, ORM. 4622.

olān-Hoh, adj., *O.E.* clānlic; *cleanly*: clen-
liche cloþinge AYENB. 216; olānliche (*adv.*)
A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. C. 229; clenlike
(*ms. clennlike*) ORM. 1644; clanliche P. L. S.
xv. 65.

olānnesse, sb., *O.E.* clānness; *cleanness*,
ORM. 4598; clennesse A. R. 164; O. & N. 491;
AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clenesse on Engliſc
HOM. I. 105; cleannesse H. M. 11; clannesse
ROB. 332.

olān-schipe, sb., *purity*, H. M. 21.

olānsien, v., *O.E.* clānsian; *cleanse, purify*;
clensien FRAG. 7; clensen A. R. 314; (*ms. clenn-
senn*) ORM. 1126; clensi SHOR. 50; AYENB.
137; clense LANGL. B. vi. 106; clansi O. & N.
610; clanse MIRC. 259; olānsed (*pres.*) HOM.
I. 83; olānsede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237; olānsed
(*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; PR. C. 3705; *comp.*
3e-clānsen.

olānsunge, sb., *O.E.* clānsung; *cleansing*,
HOM. II. 141; (*ms. clennsinnig*) ORM. 15006;
clansinge LEG. 99.

olai, sb., *O.E.* clæg, = *O.Fris.* klai, *M.L.G.*
klei m.; *clay*, REL. II. 210; clay SPEC. 85;
ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clei FRAG. 5; 'argilla'
PR. P. 80; TREV. V. 129; CH. C. T. G 807;
clei LEG. 14; S. A. L. 178.

olai-elot, sb., *clod of clay*, FRAG. 5; R. S. V.
(MISC. 172).

olai-daubed, *pple.*, *daubed with clay*, A. P.
ii. 492.

olai-pit, sb., *clay-pit*, PR. P. 80.

olei, adj., *clayey*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxii. 1.

olaien, adj., *made of clay*, WICL. JOB iv. 9.

olaim, sb., *O.Fr.* claim; *claim*, GOW. I.
250.

olaimen, v., *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer; *claim*:
claimen [cleimen] and asken LANGL. B. xiv.
259; oleimeþ (*pres.*) he after cloþes WILL.
4481; oleimed (*pres.*) þeim quit of þer servise
MAN. (F.) 4548; clame TOWNL. 200.

olak, sb., *O.E.* clac (-lēas), = *M.H.G.* klac,
O.N. klakkr; *spot, stain*: 3if þat 3e wel zuw
loken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.

olakke, *see* clacke.

olam, adj., *cf. Ger., Du., Dan.* klam; *sticky*,
'glutinosus, viscosus,' PR. P. 79.

olām, sb., *O.E.* clām, = *M.Du.* kleem; *clay*;
clom LANGL. A. xii. 100.

olamance, sb., *med.Lat.* clamantia; *claim*,
MAN. (H.) 186.

olamerin, v., *clamber, climb with hands and
feet; cluster, crowd*; 'repto,' PR. P. 79; olam-
berande (*pple.*) cliffs GAW. 1722; whanne
ani elambrede (*pres.*) up LEG. 194; olom-
bred (*pple.*) so þik GAW. 801.

olammen, v., *smear*, WICL. S. W. II. 93.

olamour, sb., *O.Fr.* clamor; *clamour*, GOW. I.
21; CH. C. T. A 995.

oland, sb., *O.N.* kland *n.*; *difficulty, calamity*: he makede him selven muchel clond LA3. 11704.

olâne, see **olâne**.

olap, sb., = *M.Du.* klap, *O.H.G.* chlaph; *clap, stroke*, A. R. 102*; **olappes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 175; *comp.* 3ain², þonder-clap.

olaper, sb., *Fr.* clapiere; *rabbit-burrow*; **olapers** (*pl.*) R. R. 1405.

olappe, sb., ? *Ger.* klapfe, klapfe; *clap, noise*, 'strepitus', PR. P. 79.

olappe, sb., = *M.Du.* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.G.* klapfe; *clapper, clack (of a mill)*, CH. C. T. A 3144; *clappe of a mille* PR. P. 79; hold þou þi clappe (*longue*) ED. 3357; cleppe A. R. 70.

olappin, v., *O.E.* clæppan (LEECHD. III.88), = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* klappa, *M.L.G.* klappen, *O.H.G.* chlaphôn; *clap, beat, clatter; babble; 'pulso'*, PR. P. 79; *clappen to gidre* ['complodere'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 19; *clappe* OCTOV. (W.) 569; **olappeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 135; *clappeþ at þe...* gate CH. C. T. D 1581; and *clappeþ as a mille* I 406; what so men *clappe* (*babble*) or *crie* G 965; **olappide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; **olappid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *comp.* bi-olappen.

olapper, sb., cf. *L.G.* klapper, klepper; *clapper, rattle*, GOW. II. 13; *coppe & claper* he bare ... as he a mesel ware TRIST. 3173; þe cleper of þe melle AYENB. 58.

olappinge, sb., *sounding (of a bell)*, 'tintillacio', PR. P. 79.

olap-wipe, sb., *carrot*, 'daucus', VOC. 190.

clarē, sb., *O.Fr.* claré, claret; *claret*, HAV. 1728; LAUNF. 344; *claret* PR. P. 79; *clarre* CH. C. T. A 1471.

claretē, sb., *O.Fr.* clarté; *brightness, light*, MAND. 86; *claritē* WICL. s. w. I. 405; see **clartē**.

clarifien, v., *Fr.* clarifier; *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 82; *clarifieth* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.

clarine, sb., *Fr.* clarine; *trumpet*, PR. P. 80.

clarionere, sb., *trumpeter*, PR. P. 80.

clarioninge, sb., *trumpeting*; **clarioninges** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1242.

clarioun, sb., *O.Fr.* clarion; *clarion*, MAN. (F.) 11384; CH. C. T. A 2600.

[**clarten**, v., *soil, dirty; comp.* bi-clarten.]

claspe, = *L.G.* klaspe; *clasp, brooch, 'offendix'*, CATH. 65; RICH. 4084; *clospe* PR. P. 83; *clespe* VOC. 238; **claspes** (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

claspē, v., *clasp*; *claspe* CATH. 65; **claspēd** [**claspēd**] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 273.

clastren, v., ? *clatter*; *ant clastrep* (*pres.*) wiþ heore colle P. S. 157.

clater, sb., *M.Du.* klater; *clatter*: that thou had holden stille thi clater TOWNL. 190.

claterēn, v., = *M.Du.* klateren; *clatter, rattle*,

KATH. 2026; þe arwes ... **claterēn** (*pres.*) fast and ringe CH. C. T. A 2359; **clatered** (*pret.*) GAW. 731; *clattered* LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* tō-claterēn.

claterer, sb., *clatterer*, D. TROY 11375; **claterers** (*pl.*) P. P. 271.

clateriŋg, sb., *rattling*, A. P. ii. 1515.

clatte, sb., ? *rattle*, PR. P. 79.

clāð, sb., *O.E.* clāð *m.*, cf. *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.N.* klāði, *M.H.G.* kleit *n.*; *cloth, garment*, KATH. 1428; þu heðest clāð to werien HOM. I. 33; inete & clāð LA3. 16853; *clāð* ORM. 3208; no linene clōð A. R. 418; *clōð* O. & N. 1174; MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. D 1633; *cloth* 'pannus' PR. P. 83; HAV. 185; **clāðes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; he rende his clāðes JUL 70; *clāðes* IW. 1803; *clāðes* [cloþes] LA3. 2367; *clōðes* A. R. 418; *clāðes* FRAG. 6; ROB. 463; **clāðen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; *clāpe* MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hæved-, seil-clāð.

clōth-lēs, adj., *O.N.* klāðlauss; *without clothes*, CH. C. T. I 343.

clāð-makinge, sb., *cloth-making*, CH. C. T. A 449.

olāþen, **olāþen**, v., *O.E.* clāþian, *O.N.* klāþa, = *M.H.G.* kleiden; *clothe*; *clapen* ORM. 2710; *clathe* PR. C. 3553; *clōþen* GEN. & EX. 2630; *clōþen* GOW. II. 227; GAM. 72; *clōþe* HAV. 1138; *clēþe* SPEC. 37; A. P. ii. 1741; IW. 1787; heo ... **olāþeð** (*pres.*) heom mid ȝeoluwe clāpe HOM. I. 53; **olāþeþ** (*imper.*) ROB. 36; **olōðinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **olōþede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; *clōþeden* LANGL. A PROL. 53; *cladde* HAV. 1354; RICH. 3097; *clēdde* M. H. 87; **olōðed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 212; *clōþed*, *icloþed* CH. C. T. A 911, 1048; *icloþed* JOS. 295; *comp.* un-olāþen.

olāþere, sb., *clothing*; **olōðtheres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 18.

olāþiŋg, sb., = *M.H.G.* kleidunge; *clothing*, ORM. 19074; *clōþiŋg* LA3. 3187*; *clōþiŋge* P. L. S. xvii. 506; *kleþiŋge* 'vestimentum' PS. ci. 27; *clēþiŋg* ANT. ARTH. ix.

clau, sb., *O.E.* clāwu, clēa, clēo, = *O.L.G.* clāwa, *M.Du.* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.G.* chloa, cloa (*pl.* chlawen), *O.N.* klō (*pl.* klœr); *claw*, 'ungula', FRAG. 2; *claw*, cle PR. P. 80; *clawe*, cle WICL. EX. x. 26; ? *cleo* MISC. 95; *cleu* HICKES I. 228; *cle* VOC. 221; **clawe** (*pl.*) O. & N. 153; *clawes* (ms. clawwess) ORM. 1225; *clawes* ALIS. 2186; *clauen* AYENB. 61; *clees* GOW. II. 39; MAND. 198; *cleen* FALL. i. 937.

clause, sb., *Fr.* clause; *clause*, TRANS. XVIII. 22; GOW. III. 87; DEP. R. PROL. 92, i. 83.

clausūre, sb., *Lat.* clausūra; *closure*, PR. P. 83.

claustre, sb., = *O.N.* klaustr, *L.G.* klauster; *from Lat.* claustrum; *cloister*; **claustres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; see **olōistre** and **olūstre**.

clawstre-man, sb., *monk*, ORM. 6352.

claver, sb., = *M.H.G.* klaber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clawres* (?for *clavres*) (*pl.*) A. P. II. 1697.

cläver, sb., *O.E.* clāfre, clāfre, = *M.Du.* kläver; *L.G.* kläver, klēver; *claver*, D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heort-clävre.

clavren, v., cf. *Du.* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre; *climb*: *claverande* (*pple.*) on heghe D. ARTH. 3324; hwefer þe cat of helle clavrede (*pres.*) ever toward hire A. R. 102.

claw, see *clau*.

clāwin, v., *O.E.* clāwian, = *O.H.G.* klawen, *M.L.G.* klawen, clawuen, klowen, klouwen, *M.Du.* klauwen; *claw*, *scratch*, 'scalpo', PR. P. 80; CH. C. T. D 940; clowe [clawen, clawe] LANGL. B PROL. 154; clowe FER. 463; olāweþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. II. 93; olāwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 154; olāwed (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4326; cleu (*ms.* clew) FER. 5339; S. S. (Web.) 925.

clāwinge, sb., *clawing*, *scratching*, 'scalpi-lacio', PR. P. 80; þe bore likide þe clavinge wel S. S. (Wr.) 978.

clē, see *clau*.

clēafer, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* klouber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clēafres* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; see *claver*.

clēche, sb., *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clēches* (*pl.*) A. R. 174*.

clēchen, v., *seize* (with *claws*, *hands*); cleche HORN (R.) 963; C. L. 734; cleke IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler olēches (*pres.*) þe kniȝt ANT. ARTH. xlviii; clekes D. ARTH. 1865; clekis ALEX. 842; olāhte (*pres.*) A. R. 102*; olāht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

clēf, see *clif*. **clēi**, see *clai*.

clēken, v., *O.N.* klekja; ? *hatch*, *bring forth*; ? *elekt* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311.

clēken, see *clēchen*. **clēmben**, see *climben*.

clēmēn, see *clāmen*.

clēmeren, see *climbran*.

clēmēn, v., *O.E.* (be)clēmman, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *M.Du.* clemmen, *O.H.G.* (pi)chlemmen; *from* *clam*; *compress*; *clēm-(m)id* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 254; *comp.* for-clēmēn.

clēnchen, v., = *M.H.G.* klenken; *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN (R.) 1498; clenchin aȝen 'obgarrio' PR. P. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, v. r. clinken) ... a belle CH. C. T. B 1186; clinken (? *for* clenken) P. S. 189; þat aȝen clēnkeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 113.

clēnchin, v., = *O.H.G.* (gi-, in)clenken; *clench*, 'retundo', PR. P. 80; ich wot ȝef smiȝes schule uuele clenche O. & N. 1206; clēint (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; iclenched CH. C. T. A 1991; *comp.* un-clēnchen.

clēne, see *clāne*.

clēngen, v. (*properly causative from* *clingen*); *clīng*: þer alēngen (*pres.*) þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clēnged (*pres.*) 1694.

clēnken, see *clēnchen*. **clēnsien**, see *clānsien*.

clēo, see *clau*. **clēof**, see *clif*.

clēopien, see *clēpian*.

clēoven, v., *O.E.* clēofan, = *O.N.* klíufa, *O.H.G.* chliuban; *cleave*, *split*; cleove ALIS. 7702; cleven KATH. 2027; HAV. 917; cleve MAN. (H.) 188; clefe PR. C. 6736; olāf (*pres.*) HAV. 2643; P. L. S. xxiv. 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 2384; LANGL. B xviii. 61; cleef MAND. 86; clāf LA3. 21390; (þai) clove FER. 2724; clofe TOWNL. 255; olōve (*subj.*) LEG. 66; olōfen (*pple.*) ORM. 1224; cloven FER. 1623; CH. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 51; clovin LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; TREV. VIII. 223; *comp.* a-, for-, to-clēoven.

clēvinge, sb., *act of splitting*, *cleft*, TREV. II. 383; MAND. 86.

clēovien, see *clēvien*.

clēowe, sb., *O.E.* cliwe, = *O.H.G.* cliwa, chliwa; *claw*; cl(e)owe, clewe O. & N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; a clewe of þrede TREV. II. 385; a klewe of yarn VOC. 157; clewe [cliwe] CH. L. G. W. 2016.

clēowen, v., *O.E.* clēowen, cliwen, cliwen, *Ger.* kleuen; *ball*, *claw*, FRAG. 4.

clēpian, v., *O.E.* cleopian, cliopian, clypian, cli-pian; *call*, MK. x. 47; KATH. 2199; (*ms.* clepyen) MISC. 51; clepien, clepian, cleopien, clupien [clepie, cleopie] LA3. 852, 2498, 5945, 20357; ȝif ei wolde cleopien him to mete A. R. 260; cleopien, clipien HOM. I. 185, 189; clepie god to witnesse AYENB. 64; clepen ORM. 15325; clepiñ 'voco' PR. P. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1452; clepen, clepe CH. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; clepie LEG. 33; bischopes he let clipie BEK. 472; me to clupie king ROB. 322; to þe i olēpie (*pres.*); ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. & N. 1315; cleopaþ HOM. I. 119; we cleopiaþ to gode 113; ȝif we clepieþ þine feder 55; ȝe me þenne clepiaþ (*invoke*) 13; (hie) clepieþ II. 21; þerne diaþ hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipieþ SHOR. 107; cleopienð (*pple.*) HOM. 117; olēpede (*pres.*) LA3. 191; GEN. & EX. 1274; OCTOV. (W.) 759; cleopede toward heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN. (L.) 225; clipede FER. 142; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. xxii. 34; olēped (*pple.*) ORM. 14008; MAND. 305; TOR. 341; clepid LANGL. B x. 21; clept HOCCL. i. 225; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, in-, wið-clēpian.

clēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cleopung, clypung; *calling*, WICL. EPHES. iv. 1; ED. 1123; cleopinge LA3. 10287.

clēppe, see *clappe*. **clēppen**, see *clūppen*.

clēppin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kleppen; *strike*, *sound*, 'tinnio', PR. P. 81.

clër, adj., *O.Fr.* clër, clier; *clear*, FL. & BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. I. 123; TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

215; þe sunne þat schines olære (*adv.*) C. M. 291; olæreore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.
 olär-liche, *adv.*, clearly, BRD. 21; clierliche AYENB. 155.
 olärness, sb., *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.
 oläre-wort, sb., *name of a red herb*, D. ARTH. 3241.
 olero, sb., *O.E. cleric, O.Fr. cleric; clerk, clergyman, scholar*, SAX. CHR. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. xvii. 50; clerk A. R. 318; CH. C. T. A 480; olerkes (*pl.*) O. & N. 729.
 olerke-li, *adv.*, like a clerk, 'clericaliter,' PR. P. 81.
 olerematin, sb., *kind of fine bread*, LANGL. A vii. 292 (B vi. 306; C ix. 328).
 olaretë, *see* claret.
 olérin, v., *O.Fr. clairer; make clear, clear*, PR. P. 81; oläreþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 313; oleerid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xix. 16.
 olergial [olergial], *adj.*, learned, CH. C. T. G 754.
 olergial-li, *adv.*, learnedly, D. ARTH. 200.
 olergeon, sb., *O.Fr. clergeon (petit cleric); clerk in minor orders*, GOW. I. 255; CH. C. T. B 1693.
 olergesse, sb., *O.Fr. clergesse; learned woman*, A. R. 6; KATH. 75.
 olergie, sb., *O.Fr. clergie; clergy*, P. L. S. xxv. 155; P. S. 324; JOS. 171; olergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.
 olertë, sb., *splendour*, AUD. 45; WICL. TOBIT xiii. 20; clerete WICL. DEEDS xxii. 11.
 olët, sb., = *M.L.G. klöt m., M.H.G. klöz m. n.; wedge, 'cuneus'*, PR. P. 81.
 oléts, sb., ? *O.H.G. chletta, chledda; burdock, 'lappa'*, VOC. 191; of al France 3af nouyt a clete TRANS. XVIII. 24.
 olëþen, *see* oläþen.
 olëve, sb., *O.E. cleofa, clyfa, = O.N. klefi m.; chamber*, HAV. 557; ANGL. IV. 189; klevē 'cubile' PS. xxxv. 5.
 olëven, *see* oläoven.
 olëvi, *adj.*, *O.E. clifig, cf. Du. klevig, Ger. klebig; adhesive*: clivi as clide A. P. ii. 1692.
 olëvian, v., *O.E. cleofian, clifian, clifian, = O.L.G. clivon, clevon; cf. O.H.G. chlebēn; from oliven; cleave, adhere, (ms. cluyen, printed clenyen)*, SPEC. 37; clivin, cleve PR. P. 82; cleve [klive] PS. xciii. 20; cleovien JARB. XIII. 174; cliven GEN. & EX. 372; clive FER. 1901; olëveþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cliveth CH. BOET. iii. 12 (101); cleovieþ LA3. 9389; olëve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 219; olëvlinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 107; olëfede (*pres.*) LK. x. 11; clevede BEK. 2242; WICL. JOB xxix. 10; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. i. 31; cliveden HAV. 1300; olëved (*pple.*) HOM. II. 73.
 olëvlinde-liche, *adv.*, adheringly, AYENB. 103.

olëve, *see* oläver. olëve, *see* oläowe.
 olib, *adj.*, ? *from oliven; ? obstinate*, JARB. XIII. 163; olibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3ee mote boe wel clibbe (? *printed chybbe*) to floe ham REL. II. 243; olibbest (*superl.*) JARB. XIII. 163.
 olucohen, v., ? = *alucohen; dutch: to folden and to clicchen (v. r. clucche)* LANGL. C xx. 120; olihte (*pres.*) L. H. R. 145; cliþte BER. 2515; hit cliþt (*adhered*) to geder A. P. ii. 1692; clighte CHEST. I. 115; in þoure armour so fast iolijþ (*pple.*) ASS. B 719; he fond the ... finger with the ring icliþt into the paume of the hond TREV. VII. 537; cleþt A. P. ii. 1655.
 olide, sb., *O.E. clipe; bur, A. P. ii. 1692*.
 olient, sb., *Fr. client; client*, GOW. I. 284.
 olif, sb., *O.E. cliþ, cleof, = M.Du., O.N. klif n.; cliff*: þat cliþ [clef] LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; cliþ, clef TREV. III. 455; olive (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 175; B. DISC. 1163; clive, cleve TREV. VII. 461; clife, clefe EGL. 379, 415; to þan cleove LA3. 20861*; olives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; klifies PS. cxiii. 8; cleves CH. L. G. W. 1466; oliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429; *comp. sē-olif*.
 olift, *see* olüft.
 oliket, sb., *Fr. cliquet; cliquet, sort of latch, latch-key, 'clavicula'*, PR. P. 82; LANGL. A v. 613; CH. C. T. E 2046; clekett 'clavis' CATH. 66.
 oliketed, *pple.*, fastened with a latch [*v.r.* clicated, clicketed, i-clicated], LANGL. B v. 623.
 olimat, sb., *Fr. climat; climate*, LANGL. C xviii. 106; CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (48).
 olimben, v., *O.E. climban, = O.H.G. chlimban; climb*, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CH. C. T. E 106; climben [clemben] LA3. 851; climbē O. & N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOR. 3; clembe P. L. S. xxiii. 72; elamb (*pres.*) PERC. 1223; clam ROB. 333; s. s. (Wr.) 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74, 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben [cleinde] 9420; A. R. 244; clomben, clumben CH. C. T. A 3636; clomben GAW. 2078; clomme ROB. 410; him þaþte he clemde upon þis treo P. L. S. xiii. 123; olombe (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 12; iclumben LA3. 21432; HOM. I. 211; A. R. 178.
 olimare, sb., *climber*, PR. P. 82.
 olimbren, v., = *O.H.G. klimmern, klemmern, climb*: clemeri LEG. 166.
 olinen, v., *O.Fr. cliner; = deolnin; bow down, 'declino'*, PR. P. 82; i oline (*pres.*) to þis acorde LUD. COV. 114.
 olingen, v., *O.E. clingan; cling, adhere; wither away*; clinge O. & N. 743; ALIS. 915; clinge & drie FER. 2524; clinge & cleve LUD. COV. 54; i olinge (*pres.*) as cleiþ S. A. L. 178; whan þou ... clingest for drie LANGL. B xiv. 50; ant clingeþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his bel clinges

PR. C. 823; *olang* (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. xxiv. 215; *clongen* [*clungen*] (*pple.*) C. M. 4581; *clungen* was his chek M. H. 88; *clunge* L. H. R. 142; *clongin* M. ARTH. 751; *clonge* PALL. ii. 46; *comp.* for-elingen; *deriv.* *clengen*.

clinken, = *M.Du.* *clinken*, ? *O.N.* *klykkja*; *clink*; *clinkin* 'tinnio' PR. P. 82; þei herde a belle clinke CH. C. T. C664; *deriv.* *clenchen*.

clint, sb., *O.N.* **klintr*, = *Icel.* *klöttir*, *L.Ger.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *klint*; *rock*; *clintes* (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; *klintes* HALLIW. 497.

clippen, see *cléppen*. *clippen*, see *clüppen*.

clippen, v., *O.N.* *klippa*; *clip* (with shears), ORM. 4106; *clippin* 'tondeo' PR. P. 82; *clippe* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 19; *clippe* and *schave* CH. C. T. A 3326; *clippid* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxix. 16.

clippare, sb., *O.N.* *klippari*; *clipper*, *shearer*, 'tonsor', PR. P. 82; *clippere* WICL. IS. liii. 7; *clippers* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 238.

clippinge, sb., *clipping*, 'tonsura', PR. P. 82.

clipping-time, sb., *shearing-time*, GEN. & EX. 1739.

clipse, sb., for *eclipse*; LAngl. B xviii. 135; *clippice* PR. P. 82.

clipsei, adj., *eclipsed*, R. R. 5351.

clisterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *clistère*; *clyster*, TREV. IV. 393.

[*olive*, sb., *O.E.* *clife*, = *M.L.G.* *klive*, *M.Du.* *klijve*, *O.H.G.* *chlība*; *bur*; *comp.* *gār-olive*.]

oliven, v., *O.E.* *clifan*, = *O.H.G.* *klīban* (*adhere*), *M.Du.* *cliven*, *O.N.* *klīfa* (*climb*); *climb*: þet wīneþ hege to clive AYENB. 23; hi oliven (*pret. pl.*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hi biþ ... hege iolive (*pple.*) 26.

oliven, v., = *olöven*; *split*, *cleave*; *clivin* 'findo' PR. P. 82; þe helm he alaf MAN. (F.) 10895.

oliver, sb., *O.E.* *clifer* (*gen. pl.* *clifra*); *claw*; *olivres*, *clèvres* (*pl.*) O. & N. 155, 270; *olivres* (*dat. pl.*) 78; *cf.* *olaver*.

oliver, adj., ? *O.E.* *clibbor*; ? *from* *oliven* ? *mod.* Eng. *clever*; *tenacious*: & te devel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. I. 213.

olivi, see *olévi*. *olivien*, see *olévien*.

ollobbed, see *olubbed*.

olocha, see *eluoche*.

olocher, sb., *Fr.* *clocher*; *belfry*, PR. P. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

olodde, see *olotte*. *oloddres*, see *oloter*.

olofunge, sb., *O.E.* *clufþung*; *ranunculus*, LEECHD. II. 377.

ologge, sb., *clog*, *lump*, *obstacle*, 'truncus', PR. P. 83; *ologges* (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWNL. 313.

oloistre, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistre*; *cloister*, BEK. 2077; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. G 43.

oloistrer, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistrier*; *monk*; *oloistrers* (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.

olóke, sb., *claw*, TOWNL. 324; *olókes* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; *klokes* D. ARTH. 792.

olóke, sb., *cloak*, LA3. 13097*; CH. C. T. A 157; *clooke* PR. P. 83.

olóked-li, adv., *from* *olóke*; *disguisedly*, s. & C. II. lvii.

oloken, v., *Fr.* *cloker*, *clocher*; *limp*, *walk lame*: þere conninge clerkes shul clocke [clokke] bihinde LAngl. B iii. 34.

olokke, sb., = *M.Du.* *klocke*, *O.N.* *klokka*, *klukka*; *clock*, PR. P. 83; a klokke CH. C. T. B 4044; ten of þe klokke it was I 5; at vii. of the klokke w. & I. 17.

olokkin, v., *O.E.* *cloccian* = *Swed.* *klokka*, *klukka*, *M.H.G.* *klucken*, *glucken*; *cluck*, PR. P. 83.

olom, sb., ? *silence*, AYENB. 264, 266; *clum* [clom] CH. C. T. A 3639.

olöm, see *olām*.

[*olomen*, v., *Du.* *kleumen*, ? *be stiff*; *comp.* *a-cleomen*.]

olomsen, v., ? *be numb*, *stiff*; whan þou olom-sest (*pres.*) for colde LAngl. B xiv. 50; he is outhur olomased (*pple.*) or wod PR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis 'manus dissolutas' WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; *comp.* *a-olumsen*.

olond, see *oland*.

olös, adj., *Fr.* *clös*; *close*, *shut up*, GOW. II. 94; A. P. i. 183; *cloos* TREV. II. 75.

olös, sb., *O.Fr.* *clös*; *close*, *field*, *enclosed place*, ROB. 7; *cloos* or *þerde* 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

olösen, v., *from* *olös*; *close*, *enclose*; *close* ROB. 28; *olösaede* (*pret.*) HAV. 1310; *olösed* (*pple.*) CHR. E. 629.

olösingis, sb. pl., *gates*, WICL. PROV. viii. 3.

oloset, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *closet*; *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. V. 313.

olosüre, sb., *O.Fr.* *closure*; *closure*, 'clausura', PR. P. 83.

olot, sb., = *M.Du.* *klot* (*lump*, *clod*), *O.H.G.* *clotz m.* (*lump*); *clod*, P. L. S. xxxiii. 25; H. V. 13; ane clot of hevi corbe A. R. 140; *alotte* (*dat.*) A. R. 254; *elottes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 23; *clottis* 'glebas' WICL. JOB xxviii. 6; *comp.* *olei-olot*.

olöt, see *olät*.

olöte, sb., *O.E.* *cläte*, *f.*; *burdock*, 'lappa', FRAG. 3; PR. P. 83; REL. I. 37; *clote* [clöote] WICL. HOS. ix. 6.

olöte-leef, sb., *leaf of the burdock*, CH. C. T. G 577.

oloter, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* *klotr*, n. (*globus*), *M.Du.* *kloter* (melk); *clot*: in *aloddres* (*pl.*) of blod his her was clunge L. H. R. 142.

oloterin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *cloteren*; *clot*, 'coagulo', PR. P. 83; *olotred* [clotered] (*pple.*) blood CH. C. T. A 2745.

clotte, sb., *cf. M. Du. klotte, ? Ger. klotze; clod*, CATH. 68; REL. II. 192; clodde 'gleba' PR. P. 83; PALL. i. 73.

clōð, *see* clāð.

clou, sb., *Fr. clou* (de girofle); *cloue*, L. C. C. 17; clowe (? = clou) CATH. 68.

clowe-gilofre, sb., *clowe-gilly-flower*, MAND. 263.

clouchin, sb., *? M. Du. *klouwken; from klouwe*, cloue; *little ball, 'glomicellus'*, PR. P. 83.

cloude, *see* clūde.

cloue, sb., *M. Du. klouwe; ball; (ms. clowe) 'glomus'* PR. P. 83.

clouz, sb., *clough*, TRIST. 1761; cloughis (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893; clous C. M. 17590.

clouse, *see* clūse. clout, *see* clūt.

cloute, sb., *blow on the head*, TRIAM. 781; ISUM. 619; LUD. COV. 98.

clóve, sb., *O.E. cluf* (*acc. pl. clufe* LEECHD. II. 36); *cloue*: clove of garlek PR. P. 84.

clóvere, *see* clāver. clōwen, *see* clāwin.

club, sb., *cf. Swed. klubb, m. (lump); (ms. glubbe) 'globus'* WICL. NUM. xvi. 11.

clubbe, *O.N. klubba f.; club, 'fustis'*, PR. P. 84; LA3. 26062; HAV. 1927; 'pedum' VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. i. 1348; clobbe TRIST. 2338; alubbes (*pl.*) Iw. 3200; alubben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21504; *comp. mæin-alubbe*.

clubbed, adj., *Swed. klubbed; clubbed*, CH. C. T. B 3088; clubbid 'rudis' PR. P. 84; clobbed CH. C. T. B 3088.

clucohe, sb., *clutch; clouches* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; clouches MAP 338.

clucohen, v. *clutch*: to cluche [clucche] or to clawe LANGL. B xvii. 188; cluoche (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cluchches A. P. ii. 1541; upe here ton heo seten ichu3t LEG. 192; *comp. for-cluocchen*.

clūde, sb., *O.E. clūd m., cf. M.L.G. klūde f., (stone, as a weight); rock: þa clude* (*sec. text cleve*) LA3. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; wormes woweþ under cloude SPEC. 44; clūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; knarres & cludes O. & N. 1001; clude LA3. 21849; clūden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31880.

clūde, sb. (*prob. same word as the preceding*); *cloud, C. M. 18402; cloude 'nubes'* PR. P. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CH. C. T. B 3956; clouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloudes AYENB. 108; PS. xvii. 12; cloude (*dat. pl.*) A. D. 243.

clūdi, adj., *cloudy; clouidi* BRD. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.

clūdi3, adj., *O.E. clūdig; rocky*, ORM. 2734.

clūft, sb., = *Swed. klyfta, Dan. kløft, M.H.G. kluft f. (fissure); from clōven; cleft; clift 'scissura, rima'* PR. P. 81; 'furchure' VOC. 148; clift [clifte] C. M. 19834; clūfte (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 2145; to helle clifte L. H. R. 205;

clūftes, cliftes 'fissurae' TREV. IV. 347; cliftus ['scissuras'] WICL. IS. xxii. 9.

clum, *see* clom. clumse, *see* clomse.

clūpien, *see* clépien.

clūppen, v., *O.E. clyppan, cf. O.Fris. kleppa; embrace*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN (R.) 1362; LANGL. B xvii. 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. & BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. (W.) 585; clūppeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2413; clūpte (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte WILL. 1265; MAN. (F.) 12118; clūpped (*pple.*) WILL. 859; *comp. bi-clūppen*.

clūppunge, sb., *act of embracing*, A. R. 324; clūppunge, clūppinge H. M. 3; clūppinge HOM. I. 201.

clūse, sb., *O.E. clūs = O.H.G. chlūsa, from med.Lat. clūsa; mill dam; et ter mulne cluse* A. R. 72; clouse PR. P. 84.

clūsen, v., *O.E. (be)clýsan; close; clūsdan* (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; *comp. bi-, for-clūsen*.

clūsung, sb., *O.E. clýsung, clýsing; closing*, FRAG. I.

cluster, sb., *O.E. cluster, clyster, = L.G. kluster; cluster*, TREV. IV. 151; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 32; elustir, closter 'botrus' (Bótrus), racemus' PR. P. 84; closter 'botrus' VOC. 277; clustres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.

[clūster, sb., *O.E. clūstor; cloister.*]

clūster-loke, sb., *O.E. clūstorloca; cloister; clūsterlokan* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43.

clūstaren, v., *L.Ger. klustern; cluster: moni clūstered* (*pple.*) clowde clef alle in clowtez A. P. ii. 367.

clūt, sb., *O.E. clūt = O.N. klūtr; clout, rag*, A. R. 256; R. S. v (MISC. 172); clout 'panniculus, piliacium' PR. P. 84; REL. I. 65; MAND. 293; þane clout SHOR. 15; a wollen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clūtes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3327; HAV. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al to cloutes CH. C. T. E 1953; *comp. pilche, swepel, winde-clūt*.

clūte, sb., = *M.L.G. klüte; clod*, O. & N. 1167.

clūtien, v., *O.E. (ge)clūtian; patch, mend; cloutin 'sarcio'* PR. P. 84; she wolde cloute mi cote LUD. COV. 98; clūtīe (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; clouted (*pple.*) PL. CR. 424; i-clouted LANGL. B vi. 61; *comp. bi-clūtien*.

clouter, sb., *patcher, 'sartor'* PR. P. 84.

cnag, sb., *cf. Dan. knag, Swed. knagg m.; knot, peg; knagg* FLOR. 1795.

cnaggen, v., *fasten with a knot; knagged* (*pple.*) D. TROY 4972; knaged GAW. 576.

cnak, sb., *O.N. knakkr; crack, noise; knak* FER. 4599; knackis (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 156; knakkes (*v. r. crekes*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4049.

cnakken, v., *cause to sound; knackus* (*pres.*) WICL. S. w. III. 482.

cnal, sb., = *cnāl; knock*, FER. 463*.

cnap, sb., *O.E.* *cnæpp* (*vertex*), = *O.N.* *knapper* (*knob*); *knob*; *knappes* (*pl.*) of *golde* *LANGL. B* vi. 272.

cnap, sb., = *Du.* *knapp*; *blow, knock*: *þe knight, under knappis* (*pl.*), *uppon knes fell* *D. TROY* 6437.

cnápe, sb., *O.E.* *cnapa*, = *O.Fris.* *knapa*, *O.L.G.* *knapo*, *O.N.* *knapi*; = *cnáve*; *boy*, [*'puer'*], *MAT.* viii. 6; *knape* *GEN. & EX.* 477; *S.S. (Web.)* 930; *Gow.* III. 321; *L. H. R.* 136; *GAW.* 2136; *S. & C. I.* lxi; *cnápes* (*gen.*) *ORM.* 4106; *cnápen* (*acc.*) *L.K.* ix. 47; *comp.* *herde-cnape*.

cnápe-child, sb., *male child*, *ORM.* 7895; *knapechild* *GEN. & EX.* 2585.

cnarre, sb., = *L.Ger.* *knarre*; *knot*; *knarre* *GAW.* 1434; *CH. C. T. A* 549; *knarres* (*pl.*) & *cludes* *O. & N.* 1001; *ful of knarres* '*verticibus plenum*' *WICL. WISD.* xiii. 13.

cnarri, adj., *knotty, gnarled*; *knarri* *CH. C. T. A* 1977.

cnáve, sb., *O.E.* *cnafa*, = *O.H.G.* *chnabe*, *mod.Eng.* *knave*; *boy, servant* (*ms. cnave*), *LA3.* 292; *PL. CR.* 288; *knave* *GEN. & EX.* 1151; *HAV.* 450; *TREAT.* 139; *WILL.* 2394; *FLOR.* 2095; *CH. C. T. A* 3434; *TOR.* 2008; *þe kokes knave* *A. R.* 380; *knight, swain and knave* *ALIS.* 7968; *is youre child a knave* *TOWNL.* 113; *knave* *M. H.* 131; *cnáven* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 15559.

knáve-barn, sb., *male child*, *C. M.* 2668.

cnáve-child, sb., *male child*, *HOM.* II. 47; *LA3.* 15526* (*first text cnihtbærn*); *knave-child* *P. L. S.* xxiii. 45; *WICL. EXOD.* i. 16; *CH. C. T. B* 715.

cnávisch, adj., *knavish*; a *knavisch speche* *CH. C. T. H* 205.

cnáwe, sb., *O.E.* (ge)*cnāwe*; *conscious*: *he nolde be knowe for no þing þat hit wes a maide* *A. D.* 258.

cnáwenesse, sb., *knowledge*; *cnow(e)nesse* *HOM.* II. 25.

cnáw-lōho, sb., *from stem of cnāwen*; *knowledge*; *knauleche* *C. M.* 12162; *knowe-liche* *TREV.* III. 216; *knouliche* *MAND.* 313; *CH. C. T. B* 1220; *LUD. COV.* 93; *souyten him a mong hise cosins and hise knouliche* (*acquaintances*) *WICL. L.K.* ii. 44; *knoulache* *AUD.* 19; *knaulage* *PERC.* 1052.

cnáwelschi, v., *from cnáw-lōho*; *acknowledge*; *cnowlechi* *LEB. JES.* 198; *knoulechin* '*fateri*' *PR. P.* 280; *knouleche* *MAP* 335; *MAND.* 120; *knoulache* *MIRC* 1670; *cnáw-lōho* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1352; *þif ha . . . cnawleche* *soð* *H. M.* 9; *knōulschide* (*pret.*) *WICL. ESTH.* viii. 1; *knowleched* *LANGL. B* v. 481; *knouledched* *WILL.* 4782.

cnáwlschinge, sb., *acknowledging*, *KATH.* 1388; *knaulechinge* *AYENB.* 132; *cnou-lechunge* *A. R.* 92; *knouleching* *GOW.* II. 23.

cnāwen, v., *O.E.* (ge)*cnāwan* (*pret.* *cnēow*), *O.H.G.* (int., ir-)chnāhan, *knāhan* (*pret.* *chnāta*), *O.N.* *pres.* *knā* (*pret.* *knātta*); *know*, *ORM.* 1314; *knawe* *HAV.* 2785; *AYENB.* 26; *PR. C.* 429; *knaue* *ANT. ARTH.* xix; *cnowen* *HOM.* II. 81; *knownen* *WILL.* 577; *knowe* *LANGL. B* xix. 198; *cnouen* *REL.* I. 172; *knoue* *AUD.* 43; *cnāweð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 249; *knōu* (*imper.*) *H. H.* 165 (167); *cnāow* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 12584; *cnēou* *LA3.* 17069; *knēow* *ALIS.* 113; *cnēw* *HOM.* II. 127; *knēu* *HORN (R.)* 1151; *ROB.* 315; *C. M.* 11032; *knēew* *ALIS.* (Sk.) 541; *þou cnēwe* *REL.* I. 48; *knēwen* *GEN. & EX.* 2904; *knēwen* *AYENB.* 246; *knēwe* *LANGL. B* xii. 154; *þef þu cnēowe* *JUL.* 22; *knāwen* (*pple.*) *IW.* 2666; *PR. C.* 444; *knownen* *GEN. & EX.* 3037; *knownen* *MAND.* 2; *knowe* *WILL.* 726; *comp.* *an-, bi-, 3e-cnāwen*.

cnāwing, sb., *knowing*; *knawing* *PR. C.* 145; *cnowunge* *A. R.* 280.

cnāwea, adj., ? *for cnāwe*; *beo nu ken & cnawes* *KATH.* 2070; *comp.* *soð-cnāwea*.

cnē, see *cnēo*.

cnēden, v., *O.E.* *cnedan*, = *M.L.G.* *kneden*, *O.H.G.* *chnetan*; *knead*; *knedin* *PR. P.* 279; *knede* *CH. C. T. A* 4094; *cnēdest* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; *knēden* (*pple.*) *R. R.* 217; *knodon* *PR. P.* 280; *comp.* *3e-cnēden*.

cnēdare, sb., *kneader*; *knedare* *PR. P.* 279.

[**cnēding**, sb., *kneading*.]

knēding-trogh, sb., *kneading-trough*, *CH. C. T. A* 3548.

knēding-tubbe, sb., *kneading-tub*, *CH. C. T. A* 3563, 3594.

cnēlian, see *cnēolian*.

cnēo, sb., *O.E.* *cnēo*, *cnēow*, = *O.L.G.* *kneo*, *knio*, *Goth.* *kniu*, *O.Fris.* *knē*, *knī*, *O.N.* *knē*, *O.H.G.* *chneo*, *chniu*, *Lat.* *genu*, *Gr.* *γόνυ*; *knee*; *cnēow* *FRAG.* 6; *knee* '*genu*' *VOC.* 186; *to þe niþe cne* (*degree*) *HICKES* I. 226; *kne* *GEN. & EX.* 444; *in (þe) teþe kne* *ROB.* 228; *cn(ē)owe* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 5388*; *cnēon* *HOM.* I. 191; *MARH.* 9; *falleð a cneon* *A. R.* 16; *knēon* *TREAT.* 139; *cnēwes* (*ms. cnewess*) *ORM.* 6467; *knēwes* *AR. & MER.* 6551; *knes* *HORN (L.)* 383; *knees* [*knowes*] *LANGL. A* v. 203; *cnēowen* (*dat. pl.*) *L.K.* v. 8; *cnēowen* *LA3.* 12685; *þe king læi on cneowen* 32046; *cnēowe* 29573; *cnēon* 4996; *knēon* *MISC.* 149.

knēo-bōn, sb., *knee-bone*, *CHR. E.* 758.

cnē-hole, sb., *O.E.* *cnēowholen* (*VOC.* 68); *knee-holly* (*printed cue-hole*), *REL.* I. 37.

knee-panne, sb., *knee-pan*, *VOC.* 183.

cnēo-rea, sb., *O.E.* *cnēoress*, -*ryss*; *generation*, *MAT.* xvii. 17.

cnēolian, v., = *M.L.G.* *knēlen*, *M.Du.* *knielen*; *kneel*: *cnēolin* *MARH.* 20; *cnēolen*, *cnēlen* *ORM.* 6138, 11392; *knele* *HAV.* 1320; *MAND.* 14; *EGL.* 1279; *cnēwleat* (*pres.*) *HOM.* II.

25; cneuleč 83; cnēole (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; cneoleč A. R. 18; knēoli (*subj.*) R. S. v MISC. 168; knēolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 18; cnēoulede (*pret.*) LA3. 29654; kneulede BEK. 540; knelede SPEC. 106; TREV. V. 455.

knēlare, sb., *kneeler*, PR. P. 279.

knēuling, sb., *kneeling*, HORN (H.) 810; cneling ORM. 1451.

cnēowien, v., O.E. cnēowian, cf. O.H.G. chniwen, chniuwen; *kneel*; knēwede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; knowede MISC. 48.

knēowunge, sb., O.E. cnēowung; *kneeling*, HOM. I. 199.

cnioche, see cnūchoe.

cnif, sb., O.E. cnif, = M.Du. knif *n.*, O.N. knifr *m.*; *knife*, KATH. 1953; þat cnif ORM. 4128; enne longne cnif LA3. 3775; knif A. R. 282; HAV. 479; SPEC. 102; ALIS. 1061; MAND. 51; cnifes (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; knive (*dat.*) HOM. I. 69; cnifes 22805; cnives 12282; cnive (? *ms.* cnives, *r. w.* live) (*pl.*) LA3. 18027; knifes [knives] CH. C. T. A 233; knives A. R. 212; HAV. 1769; cniven (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4009; *comp.* bord-knif.

knif-w(e)orpare, sb., *knife-thrower*, A. R. 212.

cniht, sb., O.E. cniht, cnyht, cnieht, cnoht, = O.Fris. knecht, O.H.G. chneht, *mod. Eng. knight; boy; servant; soldier; knight*, HOM. II. 181; cniht, knit [cniht] LA3. 346, 2800; cniht, knižt O. & N. 1087, 1575; kniht HORN (R.) 508; knicht WART. II. 2; knižt DEGR. 1506; ich am þi knižt ROB. 115; Lazar þe knižt LEB. JES. 678; knižt GEN. & EX. 283; knight CH. C. T. A 43; knith, knict, knicth, knit HAV. 32, 77, 1650, 2427; knict, knit HORN (H.) 524, 1038; cnihtes (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; cnihte (*dat.*) LA3. 7703; knihte A. R. 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252; (*ms.* cnihtes) ORM. 8185; knihtes A. R. 358; cnihtes, cnihte LA3. 3617, 26780; knižte P. L. S. xix. 263; cnihte (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 8172, 18007; cnihtene (*printed* cnihtene) 3346; cnihtene KATH. 1571; cnihten (*dat. pl.*) MK. iii. 9; LA3. 714; mid cnihten HOM. I. 231; *comp.* būr-, in-, leorning-cniht.

cnihht-bærn, sb., *male child* (*sec. text* cnave-child), LA3. 15526.

knijžt-ehild, sb., *male child*, L. N. F. 214.

knihht-hōd, sb., O.E. cnihthād; *knighthood*, HORN (R.) 543; knižthōd AYENB. 83.

knijžt-lī, adj., O.E. cnihtlic; *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 9.

cnihht-scipe, sb., *knighthood*, 'militia', HOM. I. 243; LA3. 3801; knihtshipe P. S. 335.

knight-weede, sb., *attire of a knight*, ALIS. (Sk.) 544.

cnihht-weored, sb., *troop of knights*, LA3. 26766.

cnihhten, v., *knight, create a knight*; knihten HORN (R.) 640; knižted (*pple.*) WILL. 1354.

cnobbe, sb., M.L.G. knobbe; *knob*; knobbe PR. P. 280; þe knobbes (*pl.*) sittinge on his chekes CH. C. T. A 633.

cnobbel, sb., = M.Du. knobbel; *knob*; knoble PR. P. 280.

cnobbid, adj., *knobbed*; cnobbid PR. P. 280.

cnok, sb., *knock, blow*; knok LANGL. (Wr.) 6262; knok C vi. 178; knokke Bx. 327; RICH. 491.

cnokien, v., O.E. cnucian, O.N. knoka; *knock*; knokēp (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. i. 726; knoke (*imper.*) CH. C. T. A 3432; cnokieč MAT. vii. 7; knokede (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1420; knoked (*pple.*) MIN. iii. 68.

cnokil, sb., = M.Du., M.L.G. knokel, M.H.G. knuchel; *knuckle*, 'nodus', VOC. 186; 'condylus', PR. P. 280; knokelis (*pl.*) REL. I. 190.

cnol, sb., O.E. cnoll; *knoll*; knol GEN. & EX. 4129; cnolles (*pl.*) 'colles' HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); knolles PS. lxiv. 13.

cnollin, v., = cnüllen; *knock*; knollin, 'pulso', PR. P. 280; knolled (*pple.*) E. G. 401.

cnop, sb., = O.Fris. knop, O.H.G. chnoph, cnopf; *knop, knob, button; bud*; knop LUD. COV. 245; as hit were a gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe kne VOC. 208; knoppe (*dat.*) w. & l. 35; knoppes (*pl.*) R. R. 1080, 1683; knoppis DEGR. 1494; knoppis of bars WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 11.

knop-weed, sb., *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. III. 319.

cnoppe, sb., = M.Du., M.L.G. knoppem.; *knob, bud*; knoppe 'nodus, gemma' PR. P. 280.

cnoppe, v., *stud, provide with knobs*, 'bullare', CATH. 205; knopped (*pple.*) R. R. 7260; knopped schon PL. CR. 424.

cnorre, sb., = M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. knorre; *knot, excrescence*; knor BER. 2514.

cnotta, sb., O.E. cnotta, = M.Du. knutte, M.H.G. knotze; *knot*, H. M. 33; knotte 'nodus' PR. P. 280; C. M. 8411; CH. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; wiðute knotte A. R. 2; knotten (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.

knot-lēa, adj., *without a knot or obstacle*, CH. TRO. v. 768.

cnottel, sb., = M.Du. knuttel; *little knot*; knottiles (*pl.*) HALLIW. 498.

cnotti, adj., *knotty*, HOM. I. 281; knotti 'nodus' PR. P. 280; CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnottien, v., *knot*; cnotted (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420; cnottedede schurgen KATH. 1551.

cnōwen, see cnāwen.

cnūchoe, sb., = M.L.G. knucke, knocke; *bundle*; knitche ['fasciculus'] WICL. AMOS ix. 6; knohehes (*pl.*) of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen (*printed* knucchenus) MISC. 225.

cnūl, sb., O.E. cnyll; *knell*, REL. II. 277; (þe) laste knel 79.

onfillen, v., *O.E.* cnyllan, = *M.H.G.* knüllen; *knock, beat*; *ring bells*; knille PERC. 1348; MAS. 689; lete al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knüilled (*pple.*) P. S. 193; see enollin.

onurned, adj., ? *gnarled, knotty*; to his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stonex GAW. 2166.

onütten, v., *O.E.* cnyttan, = *M.L.G.* knutten; *knit*; knittin 'nodo, necto' PR. P. 279; knitten LANGL. BPROL. 169; knitte his browes CH. C. T. A 1128; knüt (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit a net P. L. S. xvii. 157; knütte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. II. 30; knitted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; to gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; comp. un-onütten.

cō, see oā.

oobarde, sb., ? *baker's tongs*; 'vertebra,' VOC. 201.

[oobbel, sb., cf. *Swed.* kobbel (*boundary-stone*, RIETZ).]

oobll-stōn, sb., *cobble-stone*, 'rudus,' VOC. 256; 'petrilla' PR. P. 84.

oobben, v., cf. *Swed.* kubba; *strike*; oobbitt (*pret.*) D. TROY 8285.

oobelare, sb., *cobbler*, 'sartor,' PR. P. 84; LANGL. A v. 170.

ooc, sb., *O.E.* coc, cocc, *O.Fr.* coc, *O.N.* kokr; *cock*, 'gallus,' MK. xiv. 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. & N. 1679; REL. I. 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; oockes (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; a oockes oomb MAND. 207; oockes fōt ? *columbina*, LEECHD. III. 319; oockes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339; comp. pā-, weder-, wude-ooc.

oōo, sb., *O.E.* cōc, cf. *O.H.G.* coch; *Lat.* coquus, cocus; *cock*; LA3. 19948; cok, kok HAV. 967, 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook LANGL. B v. 155; CH. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kuk VOC. 211; kōkes (*gen.*) A. R. 380; oōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. V. 173.

oocard, sb., *O.F.* cocart, cocard; *fool*, GOW. II. 221.

oocatrice, sb., *O.Fr.* cocatrice; *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. xc. 13; kocatrice 'basiliscus' PR. P. 281.

ooooou, see ououu.

oock, sb., *fight, strife*, PS. cxliii. 1.

[oocke, sb., = *Ger.* kocke m.; *cock, heap*; comp. hai-oocke.]

oockere, sb., *one who makes hay-cocks*; ooker(e)s [cokares] (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 13.

oocken, v., ? *fight*; he wole grenchen cocken & chiden REL. I. 188; cocke wiþ knif P. S. 153; oocken (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes oockinde (*pple.*) REL. I. 262.

oocker, sb., ? *fighter*; cocker þef & horeling REL. I. 188; oockere (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242; fixters and cockers TREV. IV. 173.

oockunge, sb., ? *fighting*; wið strong cock-

unge overcume hire flesch H. M. 47; cokkinge TREV. II. 83.

oocle, sb., *cockle*, 'cochlea,' PR. P. 86.

ooodril, sb., *Lat.* crocodilus; *crocodile*; cokedril WICL. LEV. xi. 29; cokadrill ALIS. 6620; ooodrilles (*pl.*) MAND. 198.

oocumber, sb., *O.Fr.* cocombre; *cucumber*, PALL. i. 981.

ood, sb., *O.E.* codd (*bag*), cf. *Du.* kodde (*coleus*) (KIL. DICT.), *O.N.* kodd m.; *bag*; *cod, husk*; MAT. x. 10; CH. C. T. C 534; (*pillow*) TOWNL. 84; codde *husk, scrotum* PR. P. 85; mid pine ... codde (*skin*) O. & N. 1124; winberian ooddes (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 112; coddis ['siliquis'] WICL. LK. xv. 16; coddis of silke HAL-LIW. 262; comp. ballok-, bēn-, pēs-ood.

ood, sb., *cod (the fish)*, B. B. 174.

oode, see cude.

oodling, sb., *codling (fish)*, 'morus,' PR. P. 85; 'mullus' VOC. 189.

oodule, sb., *O.E.* cudele; *cuttle, 'sepia'*, PR. P. 85.

oo-empciōn, sb., *Lat.* co-emptio; *co-emption*; coempcioun, þat is sein, comune achat, or biing togidere CH. BOET. I. 4 (15).

oosterne, adj., *Lat.* co-aeternus; *co-eternal*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (172).

oōf, oōfe, oōfliche, see oāf.

oofin, sb., *O.Fr.* cofin, *mod.Eng.* coffin; *basket, 'cophinus'*, PR. P. 85; WICL. PS. lxxx. 7; cofine (*pie-crust*) L. C. C. 34, 39, 41; ooffins (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 672.

oofre, sb., *O.Fr.* cofre; *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. E 585.

oofren, v., *Fr.* coffrer; *store in a coffer*, PL. CR. 68.

oog-boote, see ook-boot under ooka.

oogge, sb., = *M.L.G.* kogge, *M.Du.* kogghe, *O.N.* kuggr; *small boat*, CH. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; oogges (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. (F.) 12068.

oogge², sb., cf. *Swed.* kugge m.; *cog, tooth of a wheel*, PR. P. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86.

ooghen, see coughen.

oogitaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cogitacium; *cogitation*, A. R. 288.

oognacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* cognation, *Lat.* cognatiō; *kindred*, WICL. GEN. x. 31, xxiv. 4.

oognisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* conissance; *knowledge*, DREAM 3091.

ooi, adj., *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *mod.Eng.* coy; *quiet*, PR. P. 86; CH. C. T. A 119.

ooien, v., *make quiet*, CH. TRO. ii. 801; ooies (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 1175.

ooife, sb., *O.Fr.* coife; *coif*, PR. P. 86; MAN. (F.) 10896; helm & coife FER. 1605.

oailôn, sb., *O.Fr.* coilon; *testicle*; oailōna, coillons (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 952.

coin, sb., *O.Fr.* coin, coing; *coin*, CH. F. AGE 20; coigne LAGL. C ii. 46; coni, cuni PR. P. 282.
coin², qvoins, sb., *Fr.* coin; *quince*, VOC. 163, 192.
coinen, v., *O.Fr.* coigner; *coin*: coigne pe monei GOW. II. 83; *coined* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 239.
coint, adj., *O.Fr.* coint, from *Lat.* cognitus; *mod. Eng.* quaint; *famous, well-known; knowing, clever, skilful; neat, elegant*; WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; cointe, cwointe A. R. 140; of se cointe (*v. r. icudd*) keiser KATH. 580; qvoit MAP 337; A. P. i. 888; be qvointe swike ROB. 105; qveinte CH. C. T. B 1426.
cointe-liche, adv., *skilfully, gracefully*, ROB. 25; qveintliche WILL. 3233; qveinteli R. R. 783.
cointen, v., *acquaint*; *cointed* (*pret.*) him WILL. 4644; qvainted him MAN. (H.) 225.
cointise, sb., *O.Fr.* cointise; *skill; wisdom; ornament*; qvointise A. P. iii. 39; ROB. 51; cointice, qveintise WILL. 1665, 4220; qveintise R. R. 838; qvaintise A. P. ii. 1632.
coise, sb., = *foveise*; ? *ulcer* (*term of abuse for a woman*): pis foule great coise GOW. I. 100.
coisi, adj., = *qvais*, or = *cweisi* from *owaise*; ? *queasy*; codling, cundur, and suche coisi fishe M. T. 118.
coite, sb., *quoit*, PR. P. 86.
coiten, vb., *play at quoits*, 'petriludo', PR. P. 86.
coiter, sb., *quoit-player*, 'petriludus', PR. P. 86.
coik, see *ooo*. **oök**, see *oöo*.
[coik, coke ?]
coik-belle, sb., *small bell*, 'nola', PR. P. 86; cokebelle TREV. I. 219.
[coke, sb., O.Fr. coque; cf. cogge.]
coik-boot, sb., *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152; cogboote 'scafa' PR. P. 86.
coikel [coikkel], sb., *O.E.* cocel, coccel; *cf. Ir.* cogal; *cockle* (*weed*), CH. C. T. B 1183; kokil ['*sisania*'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25; REL. II. 80; cockel I. 36; cökil LIDG. M. P. 149.
oöken, v., from *oöo*; *cf. M.Du.* koken, *O.H.G.* cochön, from *Lat.* coquere; *cook*; *oöked* (*pple.*) LAGL. C xvi. 60.
cokenei, sb., *mod. Eng.* cockney; ? *hen's egg* (*see* MURRAY in ACADEMY 10 May 1890); *spoiled child, milksop, simpleton*, PR. P. 86; cokenai CH. C. T. A 4208; ne no kokenei . . . coloppes for to maken LAGL. B vi. 287.
coiker, sb., *O.E.* cocor, = *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.G.* chochar; *quiver for arrows; kind of half-boot or gaiter*; enne koker LA3. 6470; cocur, cokir 'cothurnus' PR. P. 84; *coikeres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B vi. 62.
coikerel, sb., *cockerel*; kokerel PR. P. 281.
oökerie, sb., = *M.Du.* kokerie; *cooking*, GOW. II. 83.
cookerin, v., *keep warm*, PR. P. 85.
oökeringe, sb., *warming*, 'fotio', PR. P. 85; O. & N. 504.

cocket, sb., *sort of fine bread*, LAGL. C ix. 326.
cokewold, see *cukeweald*.
oöl, sb., *O.E.* col, *cf. O.N.* kol *n.*, *O.H.G.* chol *n.*, cholo *m.*; *coal*; col AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; dude þer inne muchel col LA3. 2366; col growþ under lond TREV. I. 399; col [cole] CH. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN (L.) 590; S. S. (Wr.) 2170; PR. C. 6762; a qvic cole BEV. 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. ii. 42; *oöle* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 27; LA3. 17701; *oöles* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *oölen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 251; brennen to colen GEN. & EX. 2653; *comp.* ohar-voele.
oöl-blak, adj., *coal-black*, O. & N. 75; CH. C. T. A 2142.
oöl-fox, sb., = *Ger.* kohlfuchs, *Du.* koolvos; *brant-fox*, CH. C. T. B 4405.
oöl-möse, sb., *O.E.* colmāse, = *Ger.* kolmeise; *tittark*, PR. P. 88.
oöl-püt, sb., *O.E.* colpytt; *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.
oöl-rake, sb., *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 88.
ool, colle, ? adj. or pr. n.; ? *cunning*; ? *nickname given to rogues*: colle tregetour CH. H. F. 1277.
oöl, sb., *O.E.* cöl, = *M.Du.* koel, *O.H.G.* chuol; from *oölen*; *cool*, MAND. 305; *cool* MISC. 149; his red was to coul SHOR. 105; þat cole red ROB. 131.
oöl, see *caul*.
oolcase, sb., *Lat.* colocāsia; *Egyptian bean*, FALL. iv. 25.
oöld, oölden, see *cäld*, *cölden*.
oölder, sb., *prov. Eng.* colder (*chaff*); ? *rubbish*: coolder, coldir, 'petrosa, petro', PR. P. 86.
oöle, sb., *coolness*: in hete or cole s. & c. II. xxx.
ooler, sb., *O.Fr.* coler; *collar*, ROB. 223; LAGL. B PROL. 169; coller PR. P. 87.
oolere, sb., *O.Fr.* colere; *choler*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxi. 23; coler GOW. III. 99.
oolered, pple., *having a collar*, CH. C. T. A 2152.
oolerik, adj., *choleric*, CH. C. T. A 587; colrik AYENB. 157.
oolfre, see *culfre*.
ooliaundre, see *ooriandre*.
oölien, v., *O.E.* cölian, = *O.L.G.* cölön; *cf. kēlen*; *cool, become or make cool*; colin 'frigesacio' PR. P. 87; colen GAM. 540; colen her carez GAW. 1254; *oölede* (*pret.*) JUL. 70; *ooliid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 87; *comp.* a-, for-cölien.
ooliere, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* kolzere; from *oöl*; *collier, coal-dealer*; *oolieres* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 495; kolieres WILL. 2523.
oolike, sb., *Fr.* colique; *colic*, PR. P. 87.
oolirie, sb., *O.Fr.* colire, *Lat.* collirium; *eye-salve*, WICL. APOC. iii. 18.

oolis, sb., *O.Fr.* coleis; *sort of broth*; kolis L. C. C. 20.
 oolit, sb., = aoolit; *acolyte*, WICL. 2 THESS. PROL.; PR. P. 88.
 oolke, sb., *core of fruit*, 'interior pars pomi'; CATH. 71; appel . . . þat even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445; oolke (*dat.*) TOWNL. 281.
 oolknif, sb., *see* oaul.
 oollacioun, sb., *Lat.* collatio; *discourse*; *consideration*; *comparison*, WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 43; CH. C. T. (W.) 8199; collacion GOW. I. 237; colasioun CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); oollaciōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 155.
 oolle, sb., ? *O.E.* (morgen-) colla; ? *rage*, P. S. 157.
 oollete, sb., *med. Lat.* collecta; *collection*; *collect (short prayer)*; þe collecte of euerich tide A. R. 20; collect WICL. 2 PARAL. vii. 9; colect 2 ESD. viii. 18; oollettis (*pl.*) or gaderingis of moneie I COR. xvi. 1.
 oollen, v., ? *for* aoolen; *embrace*; colle WICL. ECCLES. iii. 5; kollid (*pret.*) WILL. 69; colled LANGL. B xi. 16.
 oollinge, sb., *embracing*; oollingis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xvi. 29.
 oollen², v., *cf.* *Swed.* kulla (*behead*); ? *kill*; cole C. M. 3135; *see* oülen.
 oolmi, *see* culmi.
 oolok, sb., *can, drinking vessel*, 'cantharus', VOC. 257.
 oolop, sb., *cf.* *O.Swed.* kollops; *collop*, *mince-meat*; colloppe 'frixatura, carbonacium' PR. P. 88; oolopes [coloppes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 287.
 oolör, sb., *O.Fr.* colour; *colour*; colour, SHOR. 26; WILL. 764; som colour of rihte ROB. 313; colur HORN (L.) 16.
 oolörin, v. *O.Fr.* colorer; *colour*, PR. P. 88; ooloureth (*pres.*) GOW. III. 139; oolourid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; colored A. P. ii. 456.
 oolpön, sb., *Fr.* coupon; *shred*; culpoun PR. P. 108; oolpöns [culpöns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 679; culpons Iw. 642.
 oolt, sb., *O.E.* colt; *colt*, 'pullus' PR. P. 88; HOM. I. 3; JUL. 55; CH. C. T. A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei a ooltes (*gen.*) toþ CH. C. T. D 602; ooltis fōt colt's foot *tussikago* LEECHD. III. 319.
 ooltisoh, adj., *coltish*, CH. C. T. E 1847.
 columbine, sb., *Fr.* colombine; *columbine (plant)*, SPEC. 26.
 colonne, sb., *O.Fr.* colonne; *column*, PR. P. 88.
 colvere, colvre, *see* culfre.
 colward, adj., *O.Fr.* culvert; ? *perverse*, A. P. ii. 181; *cf.* culvert.
 oolwen, v., *blacken with coal*; oolwid (*pple.*) PR. P. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN (R.) 1088.

oolwie, adj., *grimy*, HORN (L.) 1094.
 oomandement, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *commandement*; *commandment*, CH. C. T. D 67; *commandement* MISC. 33.
 oomanden, v., *O.Fr.* co-, *commander*; *command*; commaunde GOW. I. 2; oomaunde (*pres.*) C. L. 956.
 oommaunding, sb., *commandment*, GOW. I. 3.
 oomandour, sb., *O.Fr.* comandeor, *commandour*; *commander*, PR. P. 88.
 oomb, *see* camb.
 oombrance, sb., *trouble, annoyance*, D. TROY 9169; combraunce A. P. ii. 3; DEP. R. iii. 113; cumbraunce D. TROY 12076.
 oombren, v., *O.Fr.* oombrer, *from* *Lat.* cumulus; *encumber, annoy*: to combren þe chirchē PL. CR. 461; hit oombres (*pres.*) uchone A. P. ii. 1023; oumbred (*pple.*) *entangled* TRANS. XVIII. 28; cumbered EM. 483; þat cumbered was wiþ parlesi M. H. 129; combred CH. BOET. iii. 10 (94); A. P. ii. 901.
 oomburment, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* encombrement; *encumbrance, perplexity*, ALIS. 471, 7764.
 oombust, adj., *Lat.* combustus; *burnt up (said of planets near the sun)*, CH. TRO. iii. 686; ASTR. ii. 4 (31).
 oome, *see* oūme. oomel, *see* eumel.
 oomen, *see* eumen.
 oomende, v., *Lat.* commendāre; *commend*, LANGL. C xv. 35.
 oomēte, sb., *Fr.* comete; *Lat.* comēta; *comet*, LA3. 17871; ROB. 416.
 oomin, *see* eumin.
 oominalt *see* eomonaltā.
 oomlen, *see* eumlen.
 oommedi, sb., *O.Fr.* comedie, *Gr.* κωμῳδία; *comedy*, TREV. I. 315.
 oommencement, sb., *O.Fr.* commencement; *commencement*, MISC. 30.
 oommendaciōn, sb., *commendation*, GOW. III. 145.
 oommisserie, sb., *commissary*, LANGL. A ii. 154.
 oommixen, v., *mix together*, PALL. ii. 21, iii. 3.
 oommixtioun, sb., *Lat.* commixtio, *O.Fr.* commistion; *mixing together*, TREV. II. 159.
 oomodious, adj., *convenient*, PALL. ii. 22.
 oommoeven, v., *O.Fr.* commouvoir; *excite, move*; comméveþ (*pres.*) CH. TRO. v. 1797; oommoevede (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); oomméved (*pple.*) GOW. III. 205.
 oommoevinge, sb., *excitement*, CH. BOET. iv (12).
 oommūn, adj., *O.Fr.* comun; *common*, AYENB. 37; comun P. L. S. xvii. 404; *commun* [comoun] C. M. 7176.
 oomūn-liche, adv., *commonly*, AYENB. 145.

- communi**, v., *O.Fr.* communier; *commune*, AYENB. 102; *comune* [*comine*] WICL. PS. cxl. 4.
- oomuner**, sb., *partaker*; *citizen*, WICL. I PET. v. 1; TOWNL. 210; *oominera*, *members of town council*, E. G. 380.
- oomuninge**, sb., *participation*; *public meeting*; *comeninge* WICL. I COR. x. 16; E. G. 380.
- communioñ**, sb., *O.Fr.* communion; (*holy communion*, PR. P. 89).
- oomonaltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* communalité; *commonalty*, MAND. (H.) 54; *cominalte* WICL. PROV. xxix. 2^o.
- comp**, *see* camp.
- compacient**, adj., *compassionate*, WICL. I PET. iii. 8.
- compaignable**, adj., *O.Fr.* compaignable; *sociable*; [*v. r.* *companable*, *com-*, *cumpani-*] CH. C. T. B 1194; GENER. 2260; PR. P. 109.
- compaignie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *com-*, *cumpaignie*; *company*, MAN. (F.) 3131; *cumpaignie* P. L. S. xiii. 185; *companie* MISC. 138; *cumpanie* WILL. 1124.
- compainoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compaignon*; *companion*, ROB. 252.
- companage**, sb., *O.Fr.* *companage*; *anything eaten with bread*, P. S. 240; WICL. S. W. I. 19.
- comparer**, sb., *? checking-clerk*, AYENB. 243.
- comparisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compareson*; *comparison*, CH. C. T. B 846; *comparisoun* BOET. ii. 7 (58); AYENB. 81.
- comparisounen**, v., *compare*, WICL. MK. iv. 30; *comparisunes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 161; *comparisoun* (*imper.*) we [*comparemus*] WICL. I MACC. x. 71; *comparisound* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (58).
- compas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compas*; *compass*; *cumpas* C. L. 739; *compas* [*cumpas*] CH. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
- compassement**, sb., *contrivance*, *stratagem*, MAN. (H.) 255; *compacement* WILL. 1981.
- compassen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compasser*; *compass*, LANGL. Cxxii. 241; *cumpassede* (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
- compassinge**, sb., *boundary*, R. R. 1349; *contrivance* CH. H. F. 1188; CH. C. T. A 1996.
- compassiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compassion*; *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CH. C. T. A 1110.
- compellen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compeller*; *compel*; *compellede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 95.
- compensen**, v., *Lat.* *compensare*; *compensate*, *requite*; *compensed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 365.
- compēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compair*; *compeer*, '*compar*', PR. P. 89; CH. C. T. A 670; *compērs* (*pl.*) WILL. 370; *cumpers* MISC. 212.
- compilatour**, sb., *Fr.* *compilateur*; *compiler*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (a).
- compilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compiler*; *compile*; *compiled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 48.
- compilour**, sb., *compiler*, MAN. (H.) 6.
- complainte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complainte*; *complaint*, PR. P. 89; *compleinte* GOW. I. 111.
- compleine**, v., *O.Fr.* *complandre*; *complain*, CH. C. T. A 908; *compleignande* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 88.
- compleininge**, sb., *act of making a complaint*, GOW. I. 327.
- complēt**, adj., *Lat.* *complētus*; *complete*, WICL. S. W. I. 323.
- complexioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complexion*; *constitution of body*, *temperament*, AYENB. 157; *complexiōns* (*pl.*) GOW. III. 97.
- compil**, sb., *O.Fr.* *comple*; *complin* BEK. 2078; *cumple* A. R. 24, 428; *cumpelie* 22.
- complie**, v., *O.Fr.* *complir*; *accomplish*, SHOR. 100; *see* *oomplissen*.
- complin**, sb., *last service of the day in monastic establishments*, CH. C. T. 1386; *cumpline* '*completorium*' PR. P. 109.
- oomplissen**, v., *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (124); MER. I. ii. 61; *see* *complie*.
- compositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *composicion*; GOW. I. 31.
- compoune**, v., *Lat.* *compōnere*; *compose*, *put together*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (87).
- comprehende**, v., *Lat.* *comprehendere*; *comprehend*, CH. C. T. E 223; PR. C. 7463.
- compte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compte*; *counting*, R. R. 5028.
- compten**, v., *O.Fr.* *compter*; *count*, GOW. III. 31, 44.
- compunciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compunction*; *compunction*, WICL. PS. iv. 5.
- compunot**, adj., *Lat.* *compunctus*; *having compunction*, WICL. DEEDS ii. 37.
- comsen**, v., *O.Fr.* *co-*, *cumencer*; *commence*; *comse* WILL. 2244; *comsēth* [*cumsep*] (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 128; *cumset* JUL. 2.
- oomsinge**, sb., *beginning*, WILL. 4868.
- oomūne**, sb., *Fr.* *commune*; *community*, *people*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; '*commons*', *food*, ROB. 528.
- oomunetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *communité*; *community*, DEP. R. iv. 41.
- oomūnlīche**, *see under* *oommūn*.
- con**, *see* *can*. **conabill**, *see* *coovenable*.
- conand**, *see* *convenant*.
- conceit**, sb., *notion*, *conception*, '*conceptus*', PR. P. 89; *be word was liche to be conceipte* GOW. I. 7; *consettes* (*pl.*) CH. TRO. iii. 755.
- conceitate**, sb., *conception*, TOWNL. 75.
- conceive**, v., *O.Fr.* *conçoivre*; *conceive*, LEG. 83; *conoeivep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 136.
- conoeivinge**, **conoeiwinge**, sb., *conception*, PR. P. 89; WICL. GEN. iii. 16.
- concolement**, sb., *concealment*, MAN. (H.) 297.

concoelen, v., *O.Fr.* conceler; *concal*; *concoled* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 282.
concentrik, adj., *O.Fr.* concentrique; *concentric*; *consentrik* CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).
concepcioun, sb., *conception*, SHOR. 119.
conscience, *see* *consience*.
concilie, sb., *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile; *council*, SAX. CHR. 254.
conclāve, sb., *Lat.*, *O.Fr.* conclāve; *conclave*, GOW. I. 254.
conclūden, v., *conclude*, CH. C. T. A 1358.
conclusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conclusion; *conclusion*, GOW. I. 23.
concoordable, adj., *Lat.* concordābilis; *agreeing*, GOW. I. 253, 361, III. 204.
concordaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* concordance; *agreement*, LIDG. M. P. 48.
concoorden, v., *make to agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 1702.
concoubine, sb., *O.Fr.* concubine; *concupine*, ROB. 27; CH. C. T. A 650.
concupiscence, sb., *O.Fr.* concupiscence; *carnal desire*, GOW. III. 267, 285.
concurbite, sb., *Lat.* cucurbita; *flask used in distilling*; *concurbitas* (*pl.*), CH. C. T. G 794.
condescenden, v., *O.Fr.* condescendre; *condescend*, CH. C. T. E 407; *condependre* AYENB. 157.
condiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* condicion; *condition*, AYENB. 173; *condicioun* CH. C. T. A 38.
condite, v., *from* *conduit*; *conduct*, MERL. I. ii. 50, iii. 577; *condited* (*pret.*) I. ii. 144.
conditour, sb., *conductor*, MERL. III. 549.
condien, v., *O.Fr.* conduire, *from* *Lat.* dūcere; *conduct*; *condue* GAW. 1991; *condiēp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 122; *condie* (*subj.*) MAN. (H.) 182.
conduit, sb., *O.Fr.* conduit; *conduct*, *conduct*, TREV. IV. 365; *condut* ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; *cundut* O. & N. 483; *saf conduit safe-conduct* GOW. II. 160; *condwis* (*pl.*) *channels*, AYENB. 91; *condites* MAND. 217; *condutes* (*carols*) of *krist masse* GAW. 1654.
conestable, sb., *O.Fr.* conestable; *constable*, HAV. 2286; *cunestable* HOM. I. 247; *constable* ROB. 538.
conestablesse, sb., *constable's wife*, CH. C. T. B 539.
confeccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* confeccion; *preparation*, TREV. I. 221.
confederacie, sb., *Lat.* confoederatio; *confederacy*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (53).
confermen, v., *O.Fr.* confermer; *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; *confermi* BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.
conferminge, sb., *confirmation*, ROB. 277; SHOR. 13.
confessen, v., *O.Fr.* confesser; *confess*; *confesse* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 107.

confessioun, sb., *O.Fr.* confession; *confession*, MAND. 119.
conféssour, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. xii. 1; AYENB. 172; *conféssours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *conféssōren* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.
confirmaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmacion; *confirmation*, GOW. I. 258; MAN. (H.) 209.
confirmement, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmement; *confirmation*, SHOR. 15.
confit, sb., *O.Fr.* confit; *preserve*: *dates* in *confite* B. B. 167.
confonde, v., *O.Fr.* confondre, -fondre; *confound*, MARG. 173; *confundi* SHOR. 112.
conforme, v., *O.Fr.* conformer; *conforma*, GOW. II. 106.
confort, sb., *O.Fr.* con-, *confort*; *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; *cunfort* HOM. I. 185; *kunfort* [cumfort] A. R. 236 (v. r. elne).
confort-lās, adj., *comfortless*; *comforteles*, *cumfortles* GENER. 987, 3075.
confortable, adj., *helpful*, *comforting*, GENER. 2212; *comfortabill* HAMP. TR. 2.
conforten, v., *O.Fr.* conforter; *strengthen*, *comfort*, LANGL. B. i. 201; *conforti* P. L. S. xv. 116; *conforted* (*pple.*) WILL. 380.
confūs, adj., *O.Fr.* confūs; *confused*, LANGL. B. x. 136; *confous* GREG. 644.
confusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* confusion; *confusion*, AYENB. 229; *confusion* [confusioun] CH. C. T. G 23.
congeien, v., *O.Fr.* congier (*congédier*); *bid farewell to*, *dismiss*, CH. TRO. v. 478; *congeie* LANGL. A. iii. 167; *congeide* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 238.
congelatiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* congelation; *congelation* (*in alchemy*), GOW. II. 86.
congélen, v., *O.Fr.* congeler; *congeal*; *congéled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 86.
congen, v., = *congeiden*, MAN. (H.) 323.
conger, sb., *O.Fr.* congre; *conger*; *cunger* VOC. 97; *kunger* P. L. S. xxxiv. 2.
congie, sb., *O.Fr.* congié (*congé*); *farewell*; *congeie* LANGL. B. xii. 202.
congraffen, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* graffe; *write down*; *congraffet* (*pple.*) C. L. 1055.
congruitē, sb., *O.Fr.* congruité; *concord*, GOW. II. 90, III. 136.
coning, sb., *O.Fr.* connin; *cony*, *rabbit*, 'cuniculus', VOC. 177; WILL. 182; *ne koning ne hermine* MISC. 70; *coning* [coni] WICL. LEV. xi. 5; *cunig* P. L. S. viii. 182; *conig* MIN. viii. 75; *cunin* HOM. II. 231; *coningēs* (*pl.*) LANGL. B. PROL. 193; *conies* CH. P. F. 193.
coningere, sb., *rabbit burrow*, *warren*; *coningere* 'cunicularium' PR. P. 90; *coningeris* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 174.
conjecte, v., *Lat.* conjectāre; *conjecture*, *guess*, WICL. EZ. xxi. 19; *conjecte* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

conjectare, sb., *diviner*, WICL. xxiii. 7.
 conjectinge, sb., *divination*: he shal take
 conjectinge or suspicioun WICL. EZ. xxi. 19.
 conjoignen, v., *O.Fr. conjoindre, mod.Eng.*
 conjoin; *join together*; conjoignen (*pres.*
subj.) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (92).
 conjoint, pple., *joined together*, GOW. III.
 101, 127.
 conjoininge [conjoigninge], sb., *conjoin-*
ing, CH. C. T. G 95.
 conj6n, conge6n, sb., *dwarf*, PR. P. 90;
 conjoun AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed*
coinoun) ALIS. 1718; congioun DEP. R. iii. 45.
 conjunci6n, sb., *conjunction (in astronomy)*,
 CH. ASTR. ii. 32 (41); GOW. III. 67.
 conjûre, sb., *conjuración, magic*, GOW. II.
 247.
 conjûre, v., *O.Fr. conjurer; conjure*, CH.
 C. T. B 1834; conjûrede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.
 conjures6n, sb., *O.Fr. conjureison; con-*
spiracy; enchantment, FL. & BL. 312; con-
 juracioun CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
 connen, *see* cunnen.
 conquêre, v., *O.Fr. conquerre; conquer*, FER.
 537; MAN. (F.) 3127; cunowearl (*pres.*)
 H. M. 33.
 conquerour, sb., *O.Fr. conquereur; con-*
queror, P. S. 250; CH. C. T. A 862.
 conqueste, sb., *O.Fr. conqueste; conquest*,
 SHOR. 148; MAN. (F.) 4599.
 conquesten, v., *O.Fr. conquerer; conquer*;
 conquest (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1304.
 conrai, sb., *O.Fr. conroi; provision*, C. M.
 11513; conrei (*troop*) MAN. (H.) 304.
 conscience, sb., *O.Fr. conscience; con-*
science, A. R. 306; conscience (*consciousness*)
 GAW. 1194.
 conseil, sb., *O.Fr. con-, conseil; counsel*, LA3.
 2324*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. i. 76;
 consail BEK. 881; cunsail L. N. F. 217; coun-
 sail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
 consellere, sb., *O.Fr. conseller; counsellor*,
 MAN. (H.) 54; L. N. F. 216; kunsiler A. R.
 410; counsellors (*pl.*) GOW. II. 223; coun-
 sellers MER. iii. 37.
 conselle, v., *O.Fr. conseiller; counsel*,
 LANGL. B PROL. 115; CH. C. T. D 66;
 conseli ROB. 214.
 consecracioun, sb., *O.Fr. consecration; con-*
secration, APOL. 48.
 consence, sb., *O.Fr. consense, kunsence*;
 consent, A. R. 288.
 consentement, sb., *O.Fr. consentement*;
 consent, AYENB. 11, 19.
 consenten, v., *O.Fr. con-, cunsentir; consent*,
 kunsenten A. R. 272; consent GOW. II. 95;
 consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.
 consentinge, sb., *consenting*, AYENB. 117,
 176.

consequent, sb., *consequence, inference*, CH.
 BOET. iii. 9 (84).
 conserve, sb., *preservation*, GOW. III. 22, 86.
 conserven, v., *O.Fr. conserver; keep*, CH.
 TRO. v. 309.
 consideraci6n, sb., *O.Fr. consideration; con-*
sideration, GOW. III. 178.
 consistorie, sb., *O.Fr. consistorie; consistory*,
 LANGL. B ii. 177; constorie A iii. 32.
 consonans, sb., *consonant*, P. L. S. xxxiv. 3.
 conspiracie, sb., *conspiracy*, TREV. III. 33;
 CH. C. T. C 149.
 conspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr. conspiracion; con-*
spiracy, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 24; con-
 spiraci6ns (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
 conspire, v., *O.Fr. conspîrer; conspire*, GOW.
 I. 232.
 conspirement, sb., *conspiracy*, GOW. I. 216.
 constance, sb., *O.Fr. constance; constancy*,
 AYENB. 167.
 constellaci6n, sb., *O.Fr. constellation; con-*
stellation, CH. C. T. A 1088.
 constituci6n, sb., *O.Fr. constitution; consti-*
tution, GOW. II. 75.
 constorie, *see* consistorie.
 constreinin, v., *O.Fr. constraindre; con-*
strain, PR. P. 91; constreinen MAND. 188;
 constrained (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 2 (97).
 constreiner, sb., *overseer of workmen*;
 constreiners (*pl.*) WICL. EX. v. 6.
 constreigning-li, adv., WICL. I PET. v. 2.
 constreinte, sb., *constraint*, CH. TRO. iv. 741.
 construci6n, sb., *O.Fr. construction; con-*
struction, PR. P. 91.
 construin, v., *Fr. construire; construe*, PR. P.
 91; construe LANGL. A iv. 133.
 consuetûde, sb., *Lat. consuetudo; custom*,
 WICL. I KINGS xx. 25.
 consul, sb., *O.Fr. consul; consul*, TREV. I.
 239.
 consûmen, v., *Fr. consumer; consume; con-*
sumed (pple.) WICL. GEN. xli. 36.
 consumpt, adj., *Lat. consumptus; consumed*,
 CH. BOET. (60).
 conta6, sb., *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; kontak
 S. S. (Wr.) 1718; kontek ROB. 90.
 conta6ki, v., *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; con-
 teekede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 310.
 contê, sb., *O.Fr. contê, comtat; county*; counte
 LANGL. B ii. 85; eountês (*pl.*) MAN. (H.)
 133.
 conteini, v., *Fr. contenir; contain*, ROB. 547;
 contained (*pple.*) MAND. I.
 contekour, sb., *debater*, E. G. 4; contekours
 (*pl.*) BEK. 196.
 contemplaci6n, sb., *O.Fr. contemplacion*;
contemplation, AYENB. 204; contemplaciun
 A. R. 142.

contemplatif, adj., *Fr.* contemplatif; *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.

contempt, sb., *O.Fr.* contempt; *contempt*: in contempte of regalie GOW. I. 217.

contenance, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *countenance*, ROB. 333; CH. C. T. B 320; cuntenance WILL. 1397.

content, adj., *Fr.* content; *content*, GENER. 368.

contesse, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntesse, contesse, cuntesse; *countess*, SAX. CHR. 264; contas ROB. 159.

continuële, adj., *O.Fr.* continuel; *continual*, PR. C. 8947.

continue(l)-liche, adv., *continually*, P. L. S. xvii. 220.

continence, sb., *O.Fr.* continence; *continence*, GOW. I. 19.

continuance, sb., *continuance*, *patience*, GOW. II. 7, 14.

continuin, v., *O.Fr.* continuer; *continus*, PR. P. 91; continue LANGL. B xii. 39; contune APOL. 12; continued (*pres.*) TREV. I. 73.

contourben, v., *Lat.* conturbare; *agitate*; *contourbed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 49.

contrarie, adj., *O.Fr.* contraire; *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136; contrare (*sb.*) A. P. ii. 3; contraire GOW. I. 22.

contrari-li, adv., APOL. 101.

contrarien, v., *O.Fr.* contrarier; *contradict*, CH. C. T. F 705.

contrarios, adj., *cf. Ital.* contrariōso; *contrary*, PR. P. 91; AYENB. 28; contrarius MISC. 228; PR. C. 1414.

contrait, sb., *contract*, SHOR. 62.

contre-, *see* coudre-.

contrē, sb., *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree; *country*, LA3. 1282*; MAND. 244; contre [cuntre] CH. C. T. A 216; cuntre WILL. 6.

contrē-man, sb., *countryman*; *contrailmen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xii. 56.

contrevore, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* troveure, and *contrōven*; *contrivance*, MAN. (H.) 334.

contriciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* contriciun; *contrition*, LANGL. B xi. 130.

contrōven, v., *O.Fr.* controver; *contrive*; *controve*, *contreve* MAN. (F.) 7146, 8986; *contreve* LANGL. B x. 19; *contrōves* (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.

contubernial, adj., *Lat.* contubernālis; *having the same dwelling*: humble folk ben Cristes frendes; thei ben contubernial [*ed. Morris* conturnialli] with the Lord CH. C. T. I 760.

contumelie, sb., *O.Fr.* contumelie; *contumely*, CH. C. T. I 556.

conveie, v., *O.Fr.* conveyer; *convey*; *accompany*, WILL. 5111; MAN. (F.) 13123.

convenant, covenant, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *convenant*; *covenant*, ROB. 179, 185; *covenant*,

covenaut SHOR. 64; covenaut ALIS. 2036; conand BARB. i. 561; cunnand iii. 759.

convenient, adj., *Lat.* conveniens; *convenient*, *suitable*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

conventicūl, sb., *O.Fr.* conventicule; *assembly*, WICL. PS. xv. 4.

convers, sb., *O.Fr.* convers; *proselyte*, *convert*, WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; DEEDS ii. 11.

conversaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conversation; *conversation*, *manner of life*, AYENB. 96, 241.

conversen, v., *O.Fr.* converser; *spend one's time*; *conversand* (*pple.*) PR. C. 4197.

converten, v., *O.Fr.* convertir; *convert*, GOW. II. 58; *convert* TREV. V. 445.

convicten, v., *convict*; *convict* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19); WICL. I COR. xiv. 24; *convict* [*convicted*] WICL. DAN. xiii. 61.

cop, sb., *O.E.* copp, = *O.Fris.* kop, *O.N.* koppr, *O.H.G.* chopf; *summit*, *head*, P. S. 70; REL. I. 144; þa tures cop LA3. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; *coppe* (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LA3. 684*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; *coppes* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GEN. viii. 5.

cōpe, sb., = *O.L.G.* cōpa, *O.H.G.* chuopha; *coop*; *coop* 'ciphus' (κῑφος) VOC. 178.

cōpe, *see* cōpe. cōpen, *see* cōpen.

cōpen, v., *put on the cope*, LANGL. C vii. 288; cōpeþ (*pres.*) B iii. 142; cōpide (*pret. pl.*) C iii. 240; cōped (*adj.*) C iv. 38.

cōpenere, *see* under cōpnien.

copper, sb., *O.E.* copor (LEECHD. III. 16), *from Lat.* cuprum; *copper*, TREV. I. 261; CH. C. T. G 829.

coperōn, coperūn, sb., *O.Fr.* couperon; *ornament on the lid of a vessel*, 'capitellum', PR. P. 91; *coperounes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1461; *coprounes* GAW. 796.

coperōse, sb., *Fr.* couperose, *mod. Eng.* copperas; *sulphate of copper*, PR. P. 91.

coopful, *see* under cuppe.

copi(e), sb., *Fr.* copie; *copy*, MAN. (H.) 293; PR. P. 92; (*abundance*) TREV. I. 301.

copiin, v., *Fr.* copier; *copy*, PR. P. 92.

copious, adj., *O.Fr.* (Prov.) copiōs; *copious*, PR. P. 92; TREV. I. 399.

couple, *see* couple.

coopmaker, *see* under cuppe.

cōpnien (? cōpnien), v., *I await longingly*; ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; cōpnið (*pres.*) KATH. 802; copneð 2378.

cōpenere (? cōpenere), sb., *O.E.* copenere; *lover*, TREV. II. 199; *copenere* [*copinere*] O. & N. 1342; *copinere* MISC. 150; ROB. 335; *copiner* S. S. (Web.) 2225.

coppe, sb., = *M.Du.* koppe, *L.G.* kobbe; *spider*, MIRC 1937; (? *printed loppe*) CH. ASTR. i. 3 (4); *comp. atter-coppe*.

cōp-web, sb., *cobweb*, TREV. VII. 343.

coppe, *see* wappe.

copped, adj., *from* cop; *having a crest*:
coppid as a lark HALLIW. 269.

cope, *see* cosp.

corâge, sb., *O.Fr.* corage; *courage*, AYENB. 164; MAN. (F.) 5384.

corageus, adj., *O.Fr.* corageus; *courageous*, ROB. 359.

coral, sb., *O.Fr.* coral; *coral*, SPEC. 25; CH. C. T. B 4039.

corbel, sb., *O.F.* corbel, corbeil; *raven*; corbial A. P. ii. 456; corbeles (*gen.*) GAW. 1355.

corbet, sb., *O.Fr.* corbet; *some architectural ornament*, *corbel*; corbets [corbettes] (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1304.

corbin, sb., *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*); *raven*, A. R. 84; C. M. 3332; corbun [corboun] C. M. 1892.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde; *cord*, P. L. S. xviii. 165; AYENB. 58; CH. C. T. A 1746; binde him . . . wij strong oorden (*pl.*) P. L. S. xl. 68.

cordeu, v., *accord, agree*, CH. C. T. (W.) 17142; [accorde, acorde H 208].

oordioustê, sb., *courageousness*, WICL. PS. liv. 9.

oorduaner, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouanier; *cordwainer, shoemaker*, PR. P. 92.

cordwane, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouan; *cordovan leather*, PR. P. 92.

côre, sb., *O.Fr.* cœur; *core (of fruit)*; 'arula', PR. P. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACR. 757; kore REL. II. 79.

oorfeu, sb., *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu; *curfew*, CH. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. (Web.) 1429.

ooriandre, ooliandre, sb., *O.Fr.* coriandre; *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. xvi. 31.

[oorien, v., = *O.N.G.* corôn, chorôn, *M.Du.* coren; *taste*; *comp.* a-oorien.]

ooriour, [ourior], sb., *O.Fr.* conreueur; *currier*, WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; coriowre PR. P. 93.

ooriün, sb., *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.

oork, sb., = *M.Du.* kork; *cork*, 'suberies, cortex', PR. P. 93.

oork-bark, sb., 'cortex', PR. P. 93.

oork-trê, sb., 'suberies', PR. P. 93.

oorkes, sb. pl., [*misreading for* toskes]; *tasks*; grassed as a mereswine wij corks fulle huge D. ARTH. 1090.

oorleu, sb., *Fr.* corlieu; *curlew*, LANGL. B xiv. 43; curlew WICL. PS. civ. 40.

oormoraunt, sb., *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant*, WICL. LEV. xi. 18.

oorn, sb., *O.E.* corn, = *O.L.G.* corn, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* korn, *O.H.G.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn; *corn, grain*, ORM. 1500; O. & N. 1126; SHOR. 32; HAV. 699; P. S. 342; a corn JUL. 79; þet corn me deþ in to gerner HOM. I. 85; heo freten þet corn and þat gras LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; korn, koren HAV. 1167, 1879; coren

GEN. & EX. 2134, 2237; oorne (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420; *comp.* barli-, hwête-corn.

oorn-êr, sb., *ear of corn*; *corn eres (pl.)* TREV. II. 305.

oorn-lond, sb., *corn-land*, TREV. II. 43.

oorn-stak, sb., *stack of corn*; *cornstakkes (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 14690.

oorn, sb., *O.E.* corn (LEECHD. III. 62), *O.Fr.* corn; *corn (on the foot)*, PR. P. 93.

oornardie, sb., *O.Fr.* cornardie; *deception*, AYENB. 130.

oornemûse, sb., *Fr.* cornemûse; *bagpipe*, CH. H. F. 1218; GOW. III. 358; R. R. 4350; cornuse PR. P. 93.

oornier, sb., *O.Fr.* cornier; *corner*, MAND. 217; *cornieres (pl.)* AYENB. 124.

oornered, adj., *cornered, having corners*, TREV. I. 179, 305.

oornet, sb., *O.Fr.* cornet; *from corn*; *cornet (wind instrument)*, OCTOV. (W.) 1069, 1189.

oornl, sb., *corny*, CH. C. T. C 315.

oorniculâre, sb., *Lat.* corniculârius (*a Roman official*); CH. C. T. G 369.

Cornwalle, pr. n., *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246; HAV. 178.

corolarie, sb., *Fr.* corollaire, *Ital.* corollario; *corollary*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

coronaciôn, sb., *coronation*, PR. P. 93.

coronal, sb., *from Lat.* coronâlis (*adj.*); *diadem*, WICL. JUD. xvi. 10; coronall GOW. II. 46; coronalle ANT. AR. xlix; coronal point of a lance RICH. 6218; coronall B. DISC. 929, 1603; *coronales (pl.)* MAND. 209.

corône, *see* crône.

coroner, sb., *coroner*; *coroners (pl.)* E. G. 350.

corosif, adj. & sb., *corrosive*, CH. C. T. G 853; *corries (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1034.

corour, sb., *O.Fr.* coreor; *courier*, WICL. JOB ix. 25.

corporeal, sb., *Fr.* corporal; *corporeal (altar-cloth)*; *corporeals (pl.)* HOM. II. 163.

corpe, *see* cora.

correcciôn, sb., *correction*, PR. C. 9594.

correcte, v., *from Lat.* correctus (*pple.*); *correct*, PR. C. 9595; corette DEP. R. PROL. 59; *corrected (pple.)* CH. C. D 66.

correpçioun, sb., *Lat.* correptio; *rebuke*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 16.

corrin, sb., *Lat.* corôna; *tonsure*; 3e holi monkes wij 3ur corrin REL. II. 175.

corrumpe, v., *O.Fr.* corrompre (*corrompre*); *destroy, defile, become corrupt*, WICL. HOS. ii. 12; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); *corrompen (pres.)* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (98); *corrupted (pple.)* PR. C. 2558.

corrupciôn, sb., *O.Fr.* corruption; *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupçioun TREV. V. 155.

corrupt, adj., *Lat.* corruptus; *corrupt*, GOW. I. 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.

co(r)rupten, v., *corrupt*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

coars, sb., *O.Fr.* cors; *body*; *corpse*; ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GEN. xxiii. 3; þet cors MISC. 28; ded cors MAN. (F.) 4492; corps [cors] LANGL. B xv. 23; CH. C. T. F 519; corps SHOR. 88; coars (*pl.*) ROB. 154.

coars, *see* curs and cours.

coarsaint, sb., *Fr.* corps saint; *a holy body*, *relic of a saint*, LANGL. C viii. 177; B v. 539; DREAM 941; E. G. 97; D. ARTH. 1164.

corser, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 818; coresur E. T. 977; cosir 'mango' VOC. (W. W.) 684.

corserie, sb., (*horses dealing*), *cheating trade*, WICL. s. w. III. 283; coseñ D. ARTH. 1582.

corsete, sb., *O.Fr.* corset; *under-garment*, 'ventrale', VOC. 259; corsette TREV. II. 361.

corsies, *see* corosif.

corring, sb., *dishonest trading*, M. H. 139.

coort, cortels, *see* court, courtels.

cortin, sb., *O.Fr.* cortine; *curtain*, GAW. 1185; curtin CH. TRO. iii. 10; cortine CH. C. T. D 1249; cortines (*pl.*) WILL. 2055.

cortined, adj., *curtained*, GAW. 1181; ALIS. 1027.

corumpable, adj., *corruptible*, CH. C. T. A 3010.

corûne, *see* crûne.

corvee, sb., *Fr.* corvée; *forced labour*; corvees (*printed tornees*) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

corversers, corvisers, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* corvoisier; *shoemakers*, E. G. 371, 384.

cos, sb., *O.E.* coss, = *O.N.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.L.G.* cos, cus, *O.H.G.* chus, cus; *kiss*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of þes JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. V. 215; cus PR. P. 111; H. V. 12; kus HOCCL. i. 155; coosse (*dat.*) MISC. 42; REL. I. 29; coosces (*pl.*) A. R. 102; kosses WILL. 1011; coosen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30452.

coosche, sb., *hut*, 'tugurium', PR. P. 94.

coosin, *O.Fr.* coosin; *cousin*, HORN (L.) 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. (F.) 4753.

coosinæge, sb., *O.Fr.* coosinæge; *cousinship*, CH. C. T. B 1329; MIRC 168.

coosine, sb., *O.Fr.* coosine; *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.

[coosp, sb., *O.E.* cosp, cops; *fetter*; *comp.* fōt-, hand-, sweor-cops.]

coost, sb., *O.E.* cost (*manner*) = *O.N.* kost, *O.H.G.* chost, *Goth.* kustus m. (𐌺𐌺𐌹𐌸); *from chōsen*; *choice*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. (Wr.) 1491; þer næs cost nan oðer LA3. 18166; knewen he nogt ðis dewes cost GEN. & EX. 3327; nðles coostes necessarily ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; coostes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29; SHOR. 10; M. H. 147; son sum

ic was waxen man þa fæh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver haveð costes gode REL. I. 226; costus DEGR. 364; we ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. I. 21; nawiht heo nusten of heore vare costen [coste] LA3. 31914; *comp.* far-, or-, un-coost.

coost, sb., *Lat.* costus; *a herb*, PR. P. 94.

coost, sb., *O.Fr.* coust, *cf.* M. Du., M. H. G. kost; *cost*, *expense*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hver lite profit liþ and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min oune coste CH. C. T. A 804; coostes (*pl.*) HOCCL. i. 362; costis ['impensas'] WICL. 2 PARAL. viii. 16.

coost-ful, adj., *expensive*, GEN. & EX. 3878; coost-volle (*pl.*) AYENB. 229.

coost-lewe, adj., *costly*, 'sumptuosus', PR. P. 95; TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. 1418.

coostæge, sb., *O.Fr.* coostage; *expense*, ROB. 391; CH. C. T. B 1562.

coostard, sb., *costard (apple)*, 'quirianum', PR. P. 94.

cooste, sb., *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa; *coast*, GOW. III. 206; TOR. 1419; þei knew(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (*region*) FER. 1552; coostes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 85.

coosteien, v., *O.Fr.* costeer; *coast*, *go by the side of*; coostes (*pres.*) GAW. 1695; coosteing (*pple.*) R. R. 132; costinge MAND. 127.

coosten, v., *O.Fr.* couster, *from Lat.* constāre; *cf.* M. Du., M. H. G. kosten, *O.N.* kosta; *cost*, *expend*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; coostip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; cooste ['impende'] WICL. DEEDS xxi. 24; cooste (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 1908; and yet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche more LANGL. B xiii. 383; if þou have oȝt on hur coost (*pple.*) (*expended*) AV. ARTH. xxviii.

cooster, sb., *med. Lat.* coster; *curtain*, *tapestry*; coostre 'subauleum' PR. P. 94; coosterdes (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 833.

coostevous, adj., *O.Fr.* costeous; *expensive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 24; costius D. TROY 3777; costuous 'sumptuosus' PR. P. 95; AYENB. 228.

coostnien, v., *O.E.* costnian; *try*, *tempt*: bute he foostned (*pple.*) weoren (r. weore) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.

coostnunge, sb., *O.E.* costnung; *temptation*, MK. iv. 17; ne led us noht in to coostnunga (*pl.*) HOM. I. 67.

coostnien, v., = coosten; *cost*, *expend*; coostnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; coostnede (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; hii costnede ROB. 390; þouȝ it hadde coostned (*pple.*) me catei LANGL. (Wr.) 406.

coostninge, sb., *expense*: mid his azere costninge LA3. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.

coostrelle, sb., *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PR. P. 95; CH. L. G. W. 2664.

costume, sb., *O.Fr.* *custume*; *custom*; *custome* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); P. L. S. xvii. 204; *kustume* MISC. 47; *custome* 29.

cot, **côte**, sb., *O.E.* *cot n.*, *cote*, cf. *M.L.G.* *kote f. m.*, *hut*, *O.N.* *kot n.*, *M.Du.* *kot n.*, *kote f.*; *cot*, *cottage*, *hut*; *cot* 'cella' FRAG. 4; *mene mei nout wîuten swink a lutel kot areren* A. R. 362; *sejpe i. . . cot hade to kepe* P. S. 152 (A. D. 104); *cote* 'casa' VOC. 273; HAV. 737; **côte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 2457; *coten* MAT. xxi. 13; **côtes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B viii. 16; WICL. WISD. xi. 2; *comp. salt*, *schâp*, *swin-côte*.

cot-lif, sb., *O.E.* *cotlif* (SAX. CHR. 136), *O.N.* *kotlif*; *cottage*, *dwelling*: *wo is him þat uvel wif bringeþ to his cotlif* REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

cotage, sb., *O.Fr.* *cotage*; *cottage*, VOC. 232; CH. C. T. B 4012.

côte, sb., *O.Fr.* *cote*, *cotte*, cf. *O.H.G.* *cozo*, *cozzo*; *coat*, *tunica*, VOC. 238; GOW. II. 47; GAW. 152; *cote* [*coote*] CH. C. T. A 103; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 3.

côte, **côte**, sb., *Du.* *koet*; *coot*, 'mergus', VOC. 188, 253; 'mergus, fulica' PR. P. 95; ['larum'] WICL. LEV. xi. 16; a balled *cote* VOC. 165.

côte-armure, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* *cote a armure*; *coat of arms*; a *cote armure* CH. H. F. 1326; GAW. 586; PR. P. 95; CH. C. T. A 1016; *cote armur* TRO. v. 1665.

cotelier, sb., *O.Fr.* *coutelier*; *cutler*, PR. P. 96; BER. 3296.

côten, v., *coat*, *provide with coats*; **côteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 138.

cotidian, adj., *O.Fr.* *cotidian*, from *Lat.* *cotidianus*; *daily*, GOW. II. 142; a fever *cotidiene* PR. C. 2987; *cotidien* (*sb.*) *quotidian fever* R. R. 2401.

cotier, sb., *O.Fr.* *cotier*; *cottier*; *cotliers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 97.

cotoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *coton*; *cotton*, MAND. 212; *coton*, *cotun* PR. P. 96.

côte, sb., *O.E.* *côtu*; *disease*: *côte ôter* *qualm* HOM. II. 177; *côpe* ALEX. 2815; *côte* 'syncope' PR. P. 96; TOWNL. 31.

cou, see **cû**.

couard, sb. and adj., *O.Fr.* *cuard*, *couard*; *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); *coward* (*v.r.* *kouard*) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; *cueard* A. R. 288*.

couard-li, adv., *cowardly*, WICL. S. W. I. 192; WILL. 3336; A. P. ii. 1629.

couarden, v., *O.Fr.* *coarder*; *cow*, *terrify*; *cowardip* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3344.

couardie, sb., *O.Fr.* *couardie*; *cowardice*, CH. C. T. A 2730.

couardise, sb., *O.Fr.* *couardise*; *cowardice*, CH. TRO. v. 412.

couche, sb., *O.Fr.* *couche*; *couch*, *bedchamber*, AYENB. 171; GOW. II. 132; *entre into þi couche* ['cubiculum'] WICL. MAT. vi. 6; *cowche* (*den of a boar*) AV. ARTH. xii.

coucheor, sb., *jeweller*, D. TROY 1597.

couchin, v., *O.Fr.* *colcier*, *colchier*, *couchier*; *lay*, *lay down*; *place together*; *lie down*; 'colloca' PR. P. 96; **couchid** (*pple.*) MISC. 217; *kouchid* WILL. 2240.

coufel, see **couel**.

cough, sb., = *M.Du.* *kuch*; *cough*, 'tussis', PR. P. 97; PALL. viii. 123; *couþ* [*kouþe*] TREV. IV. 287; *coughe* [*coghe*] CH. C. T. E 1957.

coughen [**coghen**], v., = *M.Du.* *kuchen*, *M.H.G.* *küchen*; *cough*, CH. C. T. E 2208; *coughen*, *couhin* 'tussio' PR. P. 97; *couwe* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *coghiþ* FLOR. 248; *koghe* (*imper.*) MIRC 891; *couhede* [*coughed*] (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 205; *coughed*, *kouhed* TREV. II. 195.

coul, sb., ? *M.H.G.* *kobel*; ? *cattle-pen*, 'saginarium', PR. P. 97; see **couel**.

coulte, see **quille**. **coume**, see **cumbe**.

counte, sb., *O.Fr.* *conte*, *cunte*; *account*, MAN. (H.) 136.

countesse, see **contesse**.

countin, v., *O.Fr.* *cunter*; *count*, 'computo', PR. P. 98; **countþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 137; *countes* A. P. ii. 1685; **counted** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1730.

countour [**counter**], sb., *Fr.* *comptoir*; *counting-house*, CH. C. T. B 1403.

countour², sb., *O.Fr.* *conteor*; *calculator*; *cowntere*, *counter* 'computator' PR. P. 98, 99; *countour* (*treasurer*) ROB. 538.

countour³, sb., *counter*; gold and silver and *countours* (*pl.*) RICH. 1939.

countrefête, sb., *imitation*, *counterfeit*, MAND. 218; *countirfete* 'conformale' PR. P. 99.

countrefeten, v., *counterfeit*; *countrefeten* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

countrepeis, sb., *counterpoise*; *countirpeis*, *counterpois* PR. P. 99.

countrepeise, v., *O.Fr.* *contrepeser*; *counterpoise*, CH. TRO. iii. 1357; *counterpese* GOW. III. 135; **counterpaised** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 190.

countreplêten, v., *plead against*; **countreplêted** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 475.

countrevailen, v., *O.Fr.* *contrevaloir*; *prevail against*; *contrevaile* GOW. I. 28; **countrevailleth** (*pres.*) 270.

countre-, *counterwaiten*, v., *be on one's guard against*, CH. C. T. B 2509.

counttrin, v., = *encontren*: *harmonise*; *encounter*: *cownttrin* in *songe* 'occulto' PR. P. 99; *i wille countur* (*encounter*, *combat*) *wiþ þe kniþte* ANT. ARTH. 36; **countred** (*pret.*), *wiþ þe erle of Kent þei countred at Medeweie* MAN. (H.) 38.

coupable, adj., *O.Fr.* *coupable*; *culpable*, LANGL. B xvii. 300.

coupare, sb., *cooper*, 'cuparius', PR. P. 99.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe; *cup*, drinking vessel, 'crater', PR. P. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first test bolle*) LA3. 24612*; a coupe wiþ win sche hadde in hande MAN. (F.) 7563; **coupes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; **coupes** of clene golde LANGL. A iii. 22.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* colpe, from *Lat.* culpa; *fault, sin, guilt*, LANGL. B v. 305.

coupe, sb., ?=*cūpe*; *coop* for poultry, REL. I. 4.

coupen, v., ?*Fr.* couper; *slash, slit*; **coupes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 798; **couped** (*pple.*) shon TOR. 193; **galoches icouped** LANGL. B xviii. 14.

coupen, v., *O.N.* kaupā; *see* ohšapian; *buy*; coupe HAV. 1800; **copen** LIDG. M. P. 105.

couple, sb., *O.Fr.* couple, couple; *couple*, LEG. 70; LANGL. B ix. 140; **couples** (*pl.*) FER. 1328.

couplin, v., *O.Fr.* cupler, copler; *couple*, 'copulo', PR. P. 99; **cople** LANGL. C iii. 190; **kuplōð** (*pres.*) bofe togederes A. R. 78; **coupleþ** ['*copulatis*'] WICL. Is. v. 8; **icouplet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1059.

courbe, adj., *O.Fr.* courbe; *curved, bent*, GOW. I. 99.

courbe, sb., *curve, bend*, GOW. II. 159.

courben, v., *Fr.* courber; *bend*; **courbed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 79.

couren, v., *cf.* Dan. kūra, *Swed.* kūra, *Ger.* kauern; *cower*; **coure** P. S. 329; FIDOR. 785; PL. T. 155; **kourlþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; **koured** (*pret.*) WILL. 47.

cours, sb., *O.Fr.* curs, cours; *course, running*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. xv. 125; ALIS. 712; GOW. I. 130; CH. C. T. A 8, F 76; **cors** FER. 1108; GAW. 116.

coursar, sb., *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier; *courser*, CH. C. T. A 1704; **curser** PR. P. 110.

court, *see* curt.

courtepi, sb., *short jacket*; CH. C. T. A 290; R. R. 219; VOC. 196.

couschote, *see* under oū.

cousaloppe, **cousokulle(s)**, *see* under oū.

coutere, sb., from *O.Fr.* cute (*elbow*); *elbow-piece* (of armour), D. ARTH. 2566; GAW. 582.

coupen, *see* oūðen. oōve, *see* oāf.

cōve, sb., *O.E.* cōfa, *cf.* *O.N.* kofi, *M.L.G.* kove, *M.H.G.* kobe; *cove, small room, cell*, C. M. 11617.

covē, *Fr.* couvée; *covey*, PR. P. 96.

coveiten, *see* cuvelten. covele, *see* cuvele.

covenable, adj., *O.Fr.* covenable (*covenable*); *suitable*, WICL. GEN. xl. 5; **cunvabile** MISC. 27; **conabill** BARB. v. 266.

covenab-li, adv., *suitably*, WICL. MK. xiv. 11.

covenant, *see* convenant.

covent, sb., *Fr.* couvent; *convent*, P. L. S. xvi. 160; AYENB. 219; **kuvent** A. R. 12.

coverchief [kerchief], sb., *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief; *kerchief*, CH. C. T. B 837; **kovercheef** LIDG. M. P. 48; **keverchief** P. L. S. xxxiv. 126.

covercle, sb., *O.Fr.* covercle; *lid of a cup*, CH. H. F. 792; PR. P. 97; VOC. 198.

coveren, v., ?=*recoveren*, *gain, attain; heal, recover*; **cover** HAV. 2040; PR. C. 811; **keoveri** P. L. S. xxiii. 136; **kevere** ROB. 256; **kuvere**, **kevere** WILL. 128, 1521; **kevered** (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see* **acoveren**.

coveren, v., *O.Fr.* covrir, cueuvrir, *Lat.* cooperire; *cover*; **cover** MAN. (F.) 14101; **covere**, **kevere** LANGL. B iii. 60; **kevere** WICL. HABAK. ii. 17; **kevered** (*pple.*) JOS. 176.

coverlit, sb., *Fr.* couvre-lit; *coverlet*, C. M. 11239; **keverlet** E. W. 4.

covert, *O.Fr.* covert; *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.

covertüre, sb., *O.Fr.* coverture; *covering, bedclothes; horse-cloth*, HORN (L.) 696; **kuvertur(e)** A. R. 214.

convine, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, convine; *intrigue*, WILL. 3147; CH. C. T. A 604.

Covintrē, pr. n., *O.E.* Cofantrēo; *Coventry*, ROB. 6.

crabbe, sb., *O.E.* crabba, =*M.Du.* krabbe, *O.N.* krabbi; *crab, cancer*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 99; HOM. I. 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; **crabben** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; ALIS. 4943.

crabbe, sb., *crab* (*apple*), PALL. i. 569.

crabbe-appule, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* krabbäpple; *crab-apple, 'macium'*, PR. P. 99.

crabbe-trē, sb., *crab-tree, 'macianus, arbutus'*, PR. P. 99; **crabtre** 'arbutus' VOC. 192.

crabbed, adj., *cf.* *Swed.* krabbed; *crabbed*, CH. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; **crabbede** wordes LANGL. B x. 104.

cracche, sb., *itch*; **crache** C. M. 11823.

cracche, sb., *O.Fr.* crache, creche; *manger, crib, 'praesepe'*, PR. P. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB vi. 5; **cratche** WICL. LK. ii. 7; **crecche** A. R. 260.

cracchin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* kratsa, *Du.* kratsen, *krassen*, *L.G.* kratsen, *krassen*, *kraschen*; *scratch*, PR. P. 99; **cracchen** [cracche] us or **clawen** LANGL. B PROL. 154; **cracche** TREV. VIII. 37; **crechen** JUL. 35; **cracching** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 5892; **crached** (*pret.*) ORF. 78; with **taseles cracched** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 446.

cracchinge, sb., *scratching*, CH. C. T. A 2834.

cradel, sb., *O.E.* cradol, *cf.* *Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall; *cradle*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CH. C. T. A 2019; **credel**, **cradel** PR. P. 101; **credil** S. S. (Wr.) 789; **cradale** (*dat.*) O. & N. 631; **credile** MAN. (H.) 243.

cradel-barn, sb., *child in cradle*; **kradel-barnes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1912.

cradel-bond, sb., *swaddling-cloth*, L. H. R. 134.
craft, sb., *O.E. cræft m., cf. O.L.G. craft, O.Fris. krefst, O.H.G. chraft f., O.N. kraptr m., mod.Eng. craft; strength; art*, LA3. 8287; þe craft is ihate astronomie 24297; he cufe þene uuele craft 2840; craft O. & N. 757; REL. I. 211; WILL. 635; CH. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms. craft*) ORM. 18809; crefst KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene crefst FRAG. 1; þough he crieðe wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; *craftes (gen.) men craftsmen (cf. craftmon)* TREV. I. 113; *craftes (dat.) O. & N. 787; craftes, craftes (pl.)* LA3. 2395, 10105, 15789; *craftes O. & N. 568; PERC. 560; merci schal hir craftes kipe A. P. i. 356; craften (dat. pl.)* LA3. 11797; *comp. drij-, dweomer-, lōche-, lōō-, wioohe-, wunder-craft.*
[craft-ful, adj., crafty].
craftful-liche, adv., *craftily*, REL. II. 176.
craft-lēas, adj., *O.E. cræftlēas; 'iners'*, FRAG. 2.
craft-mon, sb., *craftsman*, CH. C. T. A 1899;
craft-monnen (pl.) LA3. 28944.
craften, v., *O.E. cræftan, = M.L.G. kreften, O.Fris. (ur)krefsta; f accomplish; crefte* SHOR. 157; *craftes* PALL. i. 428; *craftes (pres.)* SHOR. 2.
crafti, adj., *O.E. cræftig, = O.H.G. chreftig; crafty, skilful*, M. H. 2; *a crafti weorcman* LA3. 22892; *crafti and strang* PR. C. 9088; *crefti* KATH. 125; *MISC. 91; craftier (compar.)* WILL. 1680; *C. M. 8753.*
crafti-liche, adv., *craftily*, LANGL. A x. 5; *craftili lw. 3104; creftiluker (compar.)* KATH. 260.
crag, sb., *fr., Welsh craig, Gael. creag; crag*, WILL. 2850; *cragge (dat.)* R. R. 4156; REL. I. 126; *cragges (pl.)* PR. C. 6393.
crahien, v., *?=orakien; crack, crash; to crahien ant to crenchen mit swire* MARH. 9.
craier, sb., *O.Fr. craier; a small ship; craiers (pl.)* D. ARTH. 738.
crak, sb., *= M.Du. crac, M.H.G. krach; crack, crash*, ALIS. 641; TREV. I. 409; *C. M. 18953; krak B. DISC. 962; krakkes (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1402.
crake, sb., *cf. O.N. krāka (crow); crake (bird); crakes (pl.)* S. S. (Web.) 3532; *comp. night-orake.*
crakenelle, sb., *Fr. craquelin; cracknel*, PR. P. 100.
crakien, v., *O.E. cracian, = M.L.G. kraken, M. Du. craken, M.H.G. krachen; crack, break, make a cracking noise; crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; TRIST. 887; L. H. R. 144; REL. I. 2; *krake* HORN (H.) 1118; *crakes (pres.)* SHOR. 99; *so chaunteþ he and crakeþ* CH. C. T. E 1850; (*þei*) *craken* GOW. III. 94; *and craked (pres.)* boþe hire legges LANGL. B xviii.

73; *banes þer crakeden (pl.)* LA3. 1875; *kraked (pple.)* HAV. 1238; *icraked* GRÆG. 602.
crakinge, crakkinge, sb., *cracking, boasting, 'crepor, jactancia'*, PR. P. 100.
crallen, v., *Ger. krallen; f twist, curl; oralle (imper.)* L. C. C. 35; *oralled (pple.)* IBID.; *curious harneis qvaintli crallit* PL. T. 134.
cram-cake, sb., *f pancake*, WICL. EX. xxix. 2.
crammel, sb., *crumb; crammels (pl.)* AYENB. 253.
crammien, v., *O.E. crammian; cram; cremmin* PR. P. 101; *crommep (pres.)* P. S. 238; *crammid (pple.)* WICL. HOS. xiii. 6; *beo ur mouþ crommed with clai* P. L. S. xxv. 112; *icrammed [icrommed]* CH. C. T. C 348; *icrammed [icrommet]* LANGL. A PROL. 41.
cramminge, cramminge, sb., *stuffing, 'farcinacio'*, PR. P. 101.
cramp, sb., *= O.H.G. chramph, mod.Eng. cramp; hook, claw; crompt* L. H. R. 139.
crampe, sb., *= M.L.G., M.Du. krampe, O.H. G. chramph; cramp (spasm), 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 100; *CH. TRO. iii. 1071; crampe [crompe]* LANGL. B xiii. 335.
crampishen, v., *cramp*, CH. AN. 174.
cramsin, v., *f scratch*, PR. P. 100.
crāne, *forāne*, sb., *O.E. cran, ?crān, cf. O.L.G. krān, krōn, M.Du. craen, krane (?krāne) f.; crane, 'grus'*, VOC. 188; PR. P. 100; REL. II. 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *crane*, *cran* CH. P. F. 344; *cron [crane]* LA3. 20163; *crāne (dat.)* AYENB. 56; *krānes (pl.)* HAV. 1726; *cronex A. P. ii. 58.*
crani, sb., *cranny, 'rima'*, PR. P. 100; *cranis (pl.)* SACR. 710.
cranke, sb., *crank, winch, 'girgillus, haustum'*, PR. P. 100.
crapaute, sb., *a precious stone; crepawnde, crapawnde, crepawd* PR. P. 101; *grapond* VOC. 256; *crapawtes (pl.)* EM. 142; *crepawdis* SACR. 171.
crappe, sb., *f chaff; 'acus criballum'*, PR. P. 100; *crappis (pl.) 'curalis'* VOC. 201.
craschin, v., *crash*, PR. P. 100; *craschede (pple.)* brainer D. ARTH. 2114.
crāsen, v., *cf. Dan. krase, Swed. krassa, mod. Eng. crase; crack, break; þe cablis crasen* M. T. 128; *þe pot was crased (pple.)* CH. C. T. G 934; *coveitise haþ crasid þoure croune* DEP. R. i. 8.
crask, adj., *?=oak; f burly, 'crassus'*, PR. P. 100.
cratohe, *see oraohe.*
crāu, sb., *O.E. crāw; from crāwen; crow (of a cock); crōwe (dat.)* BEK. 1090; CH. C. T. A 3675; *comp. hane-crāu.*
croake, *see croke.*
crāulen, v., *O.N. krafia, cf. M.H.G. krabelen; crawl; craulande (pple.)* C. M. 6612.
cravant, *see creant.*

oráven, v., *O.E.* crāfan, = *O.N.* krefja (*pret.* krafted); *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. (Web.) 52; LW. 543; HOCCL. I. 432; oráve (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *crave* SHOR. 61; *crave* LAGL. B iii. 221; we craven HOM. I. 59; orávede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1418; HAV. 633; icráved (*pple.*) A. R. 2*; *comp.* bi-oráven.

cráwe, sb., = *Dan.* krave, *O.H.G.* chrāgo; *craw*, throat, PR. P. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 25.

cráwe, sb., *O.E.* crāwe, = *O.H.G.* crāwa, chrāja, chrāa, *O.L.G.* krāja; *crow* (*the bird*), 'cornix', VOC. 188; *crowe* O. & N. 1130; *crowe* ROB. 490; CH. C. T. A 2692; orōwen (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; *crowe* O. & N. 304; *comp.* niȝt-crōwe.

orōwe-fōt, sb., *crow-foot*, PR. P. 105.

orōwe-lēo, sb., *O.E.* crāwan lēac; *name of a plant*, FRAG. 31.

orōwen, v., *O.E.* crāwan (*pret.* crēow), cf. *O.H.G.* chrāhan (*pret.* chrāta); *crow* (*as a cock*); *crowe* MISC. 45; er þe cok *crawe* P. S. 238; orōw (*pret.*) MAT. xvi. 74; *creu* S. A. L. 162; C. M. 15992; *crew* WICL. MAT. xvi. 74; CH. C. T. B 4387; *crewe* S. S. (Web.) 2536; orōwen (*pple.*) TOWNL. 182; *crowe* LUD. COV. 278; icrowe CH. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* orāu, orēd.

orōwing, sb., *crowing*, TREV. VII. 535.

creaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* creation; *creation*, GOW. II. 158.

creance, sb., *O.Fr.* creance, *med.Lat.* crēdentia; *credence*, CH. C. T. B 915.

creant, adj., *O.Fr.* creant; *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

creatour, sb., *O.Fr.* creatour; *creator*, LAGL. B ix. 26; CH. C. T. C 901.

creatūre, sb., *O.Fr.* creature; *creature*, BEK. 2238; CH. C. T. A 2769.

creoche, *see* craoche.

Orekkelāde, pr. n., *O.E.* Crecca gelād; *Cricklade* (*printed* Creskelade), ROB. [v. r. crack-, creoke-, kreke-, kyrke-] 269.

orēd, sb., ? *O.E.* crēad; *from* orūden; ? *crowd*; for . . . mikel crede MAN. (F.) 11244.

[orēd, sb., *from* orāwen; *comp.* han-orēd.]

orēde, sb., *from* Lat. crēdo; *creed*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 138; REL. I. 211.

credal, *see* cradel.

credence, sb., *O.Fr.* credence; *belief*, *trust*, *faith*, GOW. I. 59, 65, 152; S. A. L. 60.

credible, adj., *Lat.* crēdibilis; *credible*, GOW. I. 23.

creft, *see* craft.

crei, sb., *crowing*, O. & N. 335.

orēke, sb., *basket*, *crib*, PR. P. 101; M. H. 64.

orēke, sb., ? *creak*; orēkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4051 [knakkes (Wr.) 4049].

orēkin, v., ? = *M.Du.* kreken, *Ger.* krechen; *creak*, *croak*, 'gracillo', PR. P. 101; orēkes (*pres.*) REL. II. 79; a crōwe . . . orēked (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 535.

orelle, sb., ? *Gael.* criol; *creel*, 'sporta', PR. P. 101.

orēme, sb., cf. *Fr.* crēme, *med.Lat.*, *Ital.* crema; *cream*, LAGL. (Wr.) 4365.

orēme, *see* orīame.

oremelen, v., cf. *L.G.* krömeln; *crumble*, L. C. C. 36.

oremmin, *see* orammien.

crempen, v., = *M.Du.* krempen, *M.H.G.* krempfen; *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. & N. 1788; *comp.* for-crempen.

orenohen, v., ? *cringe*; *crenchen* [crenge] mit swire MARH. 9.

orenolen, *see* orinklen.

orēopen, v., *O.E.* crēopan, = *O.N.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriupa, *M.L.G.* krūpen; *kreopen* P. L. S. xvii. 107; *creope* ALIS. 576; *crepen* LA3. 29313; *cre(ope)* [crepe] O. & N. 819; *crepe* SHOR. 146; orēope (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; *creopp*, *cropp* O. & N. 826; *criepe* HOM. II. 199; orēop (*imper.*) A. R. 292; orēopinde (*pple.*) MARH. II; orēap (*pret.*) KATH. 908; *crep* GEN. & EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. (Wr.) 479; *crep* [creep] CH. C. T. A 4226; *krep* S. & C. I. i; *crap* (*for* *crap*) LA3. 29282; *crop* (*ms.* *crope*) AV. ARTH. lkv; *crepte* GOW. III. 258; CH. C. T. A 4193; (þou) *creptest* LAGL. A iii. 184; heo crupen [crope] LA3. 18472; *cropen* GEN. & EX. 2974; *crope* BEK. 2241; *crepten* WILL. 2235; orēopen (*subj.*) LAGL. B PROL. 186; orēopen (*pple.*) WICL. E. w. 296; H. v. 84; *crope* GOW. I. 198; CH. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; *icrope* TREV. III. 397; *comp.* sēt-orēopen.

orēpinge, sb., *creeping*, 'repcio', PR. P. 101.

orēpere, sb., *O.E.* crēopere; *creeper*, PR. P. 101.

orepel, *see* orūpel.

oresoe, v., *Lat.* crēscere; *increase*: bad hem cresse and multipli GOW. III. 276; *cresen* WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 10; *creasing* (*pple.*) WICL. S. w. I. 338.

orēsen, v., ? *crush*; her seed if that me orēse (*subj.*) PALL. v. 77.

orēsse, sb., *O.E.* cresse, cerse, = *O.H.G.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.G.* kerse; *cress*, 'nasturtium', PR. P. 102; A. P. i. 343; *kerse* GOW. I. 299; is noȝt worp a kerse LAGL. B x. 17; *comp.* water-, wel-orēsse.

orēset, sb., ? *Fr.* crēuset, *mod.Eng.* cressit; *crucible*; *lamp*; GOW. III. 217; cressit 'crucibulum' PR. P. 102.

oreste, sb., *O.Fr.* creste; *crest*, 'crista', A. P. i. 855; PR. P. 102; L. H. R. 212; *creste* of the broche WICL. EX. xxviii. 23.

crete, sb., *cf. M.Du. kratte (basket), O.H.G. crezzo (calathus); † cradle: þe kinges zone . . . þet wepp ine his crete* AYENB. 137.
creulen, v., ? = *Du. krevelen; crawl; creu-land (pple.)* C. M. 6612.
crevace, sb., *O.Fr. crevace; crevice*, CH. C. T. I 363; *crevas* S. S. (Wr.) 768; *crevice* PR. C. 9186; *crevisse* GAW. 2183.
crevil, sb., = *M.Du. krevel; † itching*, LIDG. M. P. 31.
crevis, sb., *O.Fr. crevice; crayfish; krevis* LIDG. M. P. 154.
cri, sb., *O.Fr. cri; cry*, LA3. 11991*; MAP 339; BEK. 81; *kri* WILL. 2174.
cribbe, sb., *O.E. cribb, crybb, = O.L.G. cribbia, O.H.G. cripa, chripia; crib, † praesepe*, PR. P. 103; HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; [*fiscella*] TREV. IV. 353.
orien, v., *O.Fr. crier; cry*, HAV. 2443; *crie* BRD. 22; *orie (imper.)* A. R. 136; *oriande (pple.)* WILL. 4347; *oriede (pret.)* LANGL. B v. 451; *orieden (pl.)* HOM. I. 279.
criing, sb., *crying*, FER. 2433.
crike, sb., *O.Fr. crique, cf. M.Du. kreke; creek, † scate(b)ra*, PR. P. 103; CH. C. T. A 409; (*printed trike*) GEN. & EX. 2947; *krike* HAV. 708.
crike, sb., *O.N. kriki; † thigh: his nese went unto þe crice (r. w. swike)* HAV. 2450.
criket, sb., *Fr. criquet; cricket (animal)*, VOC. 164; LANGL. B xiv. 42.
crikke, sb., *crick, cramp, † spasmus*, PR. P. 103; *thou might stombie and take the crik* REL. II. 29.
crime, sb., *Fr. crime; crime*, CH. C. T. G 455; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 29.
crimpil, sb., *wrinkle, † ruga*, PR. P. 103.
crimplin, v., *crumple, † rugo*, PR. P. 103.
crinklen, v., ? = *Du. krinkelen; crinkle: the hous is crinkled [crencled] (pple.)* CH. L. G. W. 2012.
criour, sb., *O.Fr. crieur; crier*, LEG. 220; TREV. I. 247.
crions, adj., *clamorous*, WICL. PROV. ix. 13.
cripp, sb., *pouch, scrip*, P. R. L. P. 156.
cripel, see **crüpel**.
crippen, v., *break, cut; crippid (pple.)*, WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
crips, see **crisp**.
crisme, sb., *O.Fr. cresme, Gr. χρίσμα; chrism*, PR. P. 103; GEN. & EX. 2458; *creme* MIRC 634; *creime* SHOR. 13; AYENB. 41.
crisme-child, sb., *child that dies within the month of birth*, MISC. 90.
crisme-clôð, sb., *chrism or chrisom cloth*, HOM. II. 95.
crisolite, sb., *O.Fr. crisolite; chrysolite*, MAND. 276.

crisopace, sb., *O.Fr. crisopace; chrysopraxe*, MISC. 98.
crisp, adj., *O.E. crisp, from Lat. crispus; crisp, curly*, MAND. 168; *his criske her* CH. C. T. A 2165; *grips* TREAT. 138.
crisp-head, sb., *crispitudo*, PR. P. 103.
crispenease, sb., *crispitudo*, PR. P. 103.
crispen, v., *curl; crispedde (pple.)* TREV. I. 53; *craped* GAW. 187.
crist, sb., *O.Fr. crist; Christ*, KATH. 612; *cristes messe, Christmas*, AYENB. 213.
crystal, sb., *Fr. cristal; crystal*, FL. & BL. 274; CHR. E. 638; SPEC. 52.
cristen, adj. & sb., *O.E. cristen; christian: a cristen man* LANGL. B xi. 120; *cristene men* FRAG. 7; *aristone (sb.)* SHOR. 56; *þis gode king þat þus cristene bicom* ROB. 75; *cristine [cristene] (pl.)* LA3. 29773.
cristen-dōm, sb., *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; *þane cristendom* SHOR. 5.
cristen-li, adv., *O.E. cristenlice; as a christian*, CH. C. T. B 1122.
cristianitō, sb., *Lat. christiānitātem; christianity*, CH. C. T. B 544.
cristniēn, v., *O.E. cristnian; christen: cristnie* SHOR. 9; *cristnede (pret.)* P. L. S. xv. 177; *cristned (pple.)* ORM. 1782.
cristninge, sb., *christening*, AYENB. 14.
critouns, sb., pl., *O.Fr. cretons; greaves (refuse of tallow)*, WICL. PS. ci. 4.
criðe, sb., *crib, manger*, M. H. 63.
crive, sb., *† grave; krive* MAN. (H.) 91.
croce, **croche**, sb., *O.Fr. croce, croche; crutch, crosier: † pedum*, PR. P. 103, 104; a *bischofes crosse [croce]* LANGL. B viii. 94; *croche † sustentaculum*, VOC. 277.
crochet, sb., *Fr. crochet; crotchet (in music), † semiminima*, PR. P. 104; TOWNL. 116.
crocke, sb., *O.E. crocca; crock, pot; † olla*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOR. 106; TREV. III. 85; LANGL. B xix. 275.
crookere, sb., *potter; † figulus*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7; *crokkere* SHOR. 106.
crocodile, sb., *O.Fr. crocodile; crocodile; a crocodilles (gen.)* hide PALL. i. 960; see **oocodril**.
croft, sb., *O.E. croft, = M.Du. kroft, crocht; croft, field*, LANGL. B v. 582; TOWNL. 199; LUD. COV. 36; *crofte (dat.)* S. A. L. 160.
crōh, sb., *O.E. crōg, = M.Du. kroeg, O.H.G. cruag m.; pitcher, jug*, H. M. 39; *croos (pl.)* MISC. 29.
crois, sb., *O.Fr. crois, croiz, cruiz; cross*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. iii. 88; JOS. 446; CH. C. T. E 556; *croiz HORN (R.)* 1314; HAV. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz, croice* BEK. 959, 971; *croice* WILL. 350; see **oros**.
croisen, v., *O.Fr. croiser, cruiser; sign with the cross: to croici prie* his foreheved P. L. S.

xvii. 73; *croisale* (*imper.*) A. R. 64; *croised* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 133.

croiserie, sb., *O.Fr.* *croiserie*; *crusade*, ROB. 486.

crök, sb., = *Du.* *croec*, *cröc* (*curl*), *O.N.* *krökr m.* (*hook*); *crook*, *hook*, 'uncus,' VOC. 237; 'pedum' PR. P. 104; on his bake he bar a crok TOR. 1018; crok *ringlet* P. S. 327; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *crook fraud* ORM. 11635; *crökkes* (*pl.*) *hooks* LEG. 169; LANGL. C. xii. 296; þo3 þur crune be ischave fair þeþ þur crokes (*locks*) REL. II. 175; *crokez reaping hooks* A. P. i. 40; *crokes frauds* A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti crokes* KATH. 125.

cröke, sb., *core* (*of fruit*), *coke*, 'arula,' VOC. 267; *crauke* 'cremium (*quod restat in frizorio*)' PR. P. 101; mi banes als kraukan (*pl.*) dried þa PS. ci. 4.

cröke, sb., = *Du.* *kröke* (*curl*); ? for *crök*; *kroke* D. ARTH. 3352.

cröken, v., *croak*; *crouken*, 'coaxo,' PR. P. 105.

cröken, v., = *Du.* *croeken*, *kröken*; *crook*; *crokin* 'curvo' PR. P. 104; S. S. (Wr.) 609; *croki* S. A. L. 161; AYENB. 177; *croke* HICKES I. 229; GOW. II. 144; i *cröke I am bent* REL. II. 211; *croked* HOM. II. 61; þe stature boweþ and *crokeþ* TREV. II. 185; *crookeden* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. lvi. 7; *cröked* (*pple.*) GAW. 653; CH. C. T. B 560; *croked*, *icroked* O. & N. 80, 1676; þe *crokede* hond P. L. S. xvii. 345; þe *crökede* (*pl.*) AYENB. 224; *comp.* for *cröken*.

crökidnesse, sb., *crookedness*, WICL. S. W. I. 273.

croket, sb., *O.Fr.* *croquet*, = *crochet* *lock of hair*, P. S. 329; GOW. II. 370; HALLIW. 281.

crokke, see *crocke*.

crol, *crollen*, see *crul*, *crullen*.

crombe, see *crumbe*.

crome, see *crume*. *crommen*, see *crammen*.

cromp, see *cramp*.

crompid, adj., *crisp*: a *crompid* cake of the leepe of therf looves WICL. EX. xxix. 23.

crön, see *crâne*.

crone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *caroigne*, cf. *M.Du.* *kronie*; *crome*, CH. C. T. B 432.

crönen (Parönen), v., ? = *M.Du.* *kronen*, *kreunen* (*groan*, *complain*), *O.H.G.* *chrönen* (*chatter*); *croon*, *moan*; 3e *croine* (r. w. mone) TOWNL. 116.

croneesank, sb., *name of a plant*; 'persicaria, saucheneie' VOC. 140; REL. I. 36.

croniclen, v., *chronicle*; *croneuld* (*pple.*) EGL. 1339; *cornicled* P. R. L. P. 10.

cronielore, sb., *historian*; 'historicus' PR. P. 104.

cronike, sb., *O.Fr.* *cronique*; *chronicle*, TREV. III. 47; *cronicle* PR. P. 104; *cronique* GOW. I. 31, 89; TREV. I. 5, II. 77.

crop, sb., *O.E.* *cropp*, = *M.Du.* *krop*, *O.N.* *kroppr*, *O.H.G.* *chroph*; *crop* (*of a bird*), *throat*; *top of a tree*; *crop of corn*; 'cyma,' VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C. xix. 75; CH. BOET. iii. 2 (69); P. L. S. ii. 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so an heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; a tre . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)ward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rede brere L. C. C. 42; *croppes* 'annona,' PR. P. 104; *croppes* (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rote SPEC. 100; *croppes* (*pl.*) R. R. 1396.

croperie, sb., *O.Fr.* *cropiere*; *crupper*, PR. P. 105; *croperes* [*cropiers*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xv. 453.

cropon, sb., *O.F.* *croption*, *crepon*; *haunch*, *buttock*; 'dunis,' PR. P. 105; *cropins* (*pl.*) B. B. 140.

croppen, v., *O.N.* *kroppa*; *crop*, *pluck*; *croppes* M. T. 167; þe wiþi þet sprutteþ ut þe betere þet me hine ofte *croppes* (*pres.*) A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh to mi croft and *croppeth* mi whete LANGL. B. vi. 33; hast þou . . . *cropped* (*pple.*) 3erus (r. ierus) of corne MIRC 1502.

crois, sb., *O.N.* *kross*; *cross*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A. vi. 13 (B v. 529 *has cruche*); *crois* or *crouche* HALLIW. 282; one *croisse*, *across*, D. ARTH. 3667.

crois-line, sb., *cross-line*, CH. ASTR. i. 12 (7).

crois-sail, sb., *cross-sail*, A. P. iii. 102.

croisse, sb., *madman*, LA3. 20325 (2nd text fol). *croislet*, *croislet*, sb., *O.F.* *croisel*; *crucible*, CH. C. T. G 1147, 1191, 1198.

croissen, v., *O.N.* *kressa*; *cross*; *croissid* (*pple.*) 'cruce signatus' PR. P. 105.

cröte, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *crote*, cf. *Ger.* *krotze*; *clod*, *lump*, 'glebula,' PR. P. 105; *croote* ['cremium'] WICL. PS. ci. 4; ilk a *crote* MAN. (F.) 2102; *crot* (v. r. grot) C. M. 2528.

crouche, see *crûche*. *crouchen*, see *crûchen*.

crouden, *croudinge*, see *crûden*, *crûdinge*.

crouke, sb., *O.E.* *crûce*, = *O.L.G.* *crûca*; ? *pitcher*; CH. C. T. A 4158.

crouken, see *crûchen*. *croune*, see *crûne*.

croupe, sb., *O.Fr.* *croupe*; *hinder parts*, ALIS. 2447; CH. C. T. D 1559; MAND. 289.

croup, sb., *Welsh* *crwth*, *prov. Eng.* *crowd*; *fiddle*: fiele ne *crouth* SPEC. 53; *harpe fidele* and *crouthe* B. DISC. 137; he herde a symphonie and a crowde ['chorum'] WICL. LK. xv. 25; *croudis* (*pl.*) ['chori'] JUDG. xi. 34.

cröwe, see *cräwe*, and *cräu*.

crûcohe, sb., *O.E.* *crycc*, = *O.H.G.* *krucka*, *M.Du.* *krucke*; *crutch*, H. v. 81; mid his *crucche* LA3. 19482.

crûche, sb., = *O.L.G.* *cruce*; *cross*, KATH. 1171; crepe to *cruche* HOM. II. 95; *cruche* [*crouche*] LANGL. B. v. 529; *crouche* SHOR. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.

crûchen, v., *sign with the cross*; *crouche*

- (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOR. 15; heo . . . crūchede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 628.
- crūchen, v., *cf. Ger.* krauchen; *crouch*: i can nauther crouke ne knele TOWNL. 163; kniȝtes croukeþ hem to & crūcheþ (*pres.*) full lowe PL. CR. 751; þei so lowe crouchen 302.
- crucife, v., *Fr.* crucifier; *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix, sb., *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken, v., *cf. M.L.G.* krucken; *bend, twist*: ich foileawaieþhai crucke (*pres.*) PALL. ii. 210.
- crūd, sb., *crowd*, AR. & MER. 5510.
- crudde, curde, sb., *curd*, 'coagulum', PR. P. 105; *crudde* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 284; *curdes* VOC. 178.
- cruddin, v., *curdle*, 'coagulo', PR. P. 105; *crudded* (*pple.*) WICL. JOB x. 10.
- crūde, sb., *barrow, handcart*; *crowde*, 'ceni-
vectorium', PR. P. 105.
- croude-wain, sb., *cf. M.Du.* kruiwaghen; *handcart*, AM. & AMIL. 1858.
- crūden, v., *O.E.* crūdan (*pret.* crēad), *M.Du.* kruiden, (*pret.* krood); *crowd, thrust, push*; *crude* HORN (L.) 1293; *croudin* PR. P. 105; *croude* CH. C. T. B 801; *out croude* (? *printed treude*) SHOR. 33; *croude* (*imper.*) ALIS. 609; *crodin* (*pret. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- crūdinge sb., *thrusting, pushing*; *cruding* CH. C. T. B 299; *crowding* 'ceni-*vectoria*' PR. P. 105.
- cruel, adj., *O.Fr.* cruel; *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruel-liche, adv., *cruelly*, CH. TRO. iv. 1274; *cruelli* MERL. i. 2 (127).
- cruelness, sb., *cruelty*, TREV. I. 177; SACR. 769.
- cruelte, sb., *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. (F.) 5186.
- cruet, sb., *cruet*, 'phiala', REL. I. 7; *crouet* SHOR. 49; *cruets* (*pl.*) BRD. 14.
- crul, adj., = *M.H.G.* krul, *M.Du.* krol; *curly*; (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; *crulle* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 81.
- crullen, v., = *M.L.G.* krullen, *Du.* krollen; *curl*; *orollid* (*pple.*) FER. 1354; *curlid* PR. P. 111.
- crumb, adj., *O.E.*, *crumb*, = *O.L.G.* crumb, *O.H.G.* chrumb, *cf. Ir.* crum, *crom*, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, *kromm*; *curved*, ORM. 9207; *croume* (*dat. n.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2477.
- crumbe, sb., *hook, bend*; *crombe*, *crome*, *croumbe*, 'uncus, bucus', PR. P. 104.
- crumben, v., *cf. O.H.G.* (ge)chrumben, *M.Du.* krommen; *make curved, bend*; *cromin* PR. P. 104; *crumpt* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 284.
- crume, sb., *O.E.* cruma (? *m.*), *cf. Ger.* krume, *Swed.* kruma, *krumme m.*; *crumb*, 'mica', VOC. 258; A. R. 342; *crumme* PR. P. 106; *Gow.* III. 35; *crome* TREV. IV. 399; *MIRC* 2013; *ane croume* LEB. JES. 155; *cruman* (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 27; *crumen* A. R. 344; *crumes* (*ms. crummess*) ORM. 1475; *cromes* CH. C. T. (T.) 15528.
- crom-bolle, sb., *crumb bowl*, PL. CR. 347.
- crūmelen, v., *Ger.* krümeln; *crumble*; *kre-
melid* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crummin, *cf. L.G.* krömen; *crumble, break
into crumbs*, PR. P. 106.
- crumpe, sb., *cramp, spasm*, TOWNL. 308.
- crumplen, v., *crumple*; *crumpled* (*pple.*), C. M. 8087; *was crompild and crokid* FLOR. 1979.
- crundel, sb., *O.E.* crundel (? *mound*); *cave*, HOM. II. 139.
- crūne, sb., *cf. O.N.* krūna, *O.Fr.* corōne, *co-
rūne*; *crown*, ORM. 8158; *MISC.* 48; *þe þornene
krune* A. R. 258; *crune* [*croune*] LA3. 4251,
13110; *crune*, *croune*, *corune* HAV. 568, 1319,
2734; *crune*, *corune* GEN. & EX. 2638, 2642;
his croune was . . . of ismite, blodi was his
heved BEK. 2227; *corōne* [*croune*] LANGL.
B ii. 10; *coroune* AYENB. 168; *crūnen* (*pl.*)
A. R. 238; *crounen* ROB. 242; *see corūn*.
- crūnen, v., *cf. O.N.* krūna, *O.Fr.* corōner,
corūner; *crown*; *crouni* BEK. 1728; *to croune
þe to king(e)* ROB. 105; *krūneþ* (*pres.*)
A. R. 392; *corouneþ* AYENB. 72; *crūnedan*
(*pret.*) LA3. 31935; *crūned* (*pple.*) ORM.
5462; *icruned* HOM. I. 121.
- crūninge, sb., *coronation*, PROCL. 8; *croun-
ing* ROB. 430.
- crūpel, sb., *O.E.* (eorð-) crūpel, *crüppel*, =
O.H.G. crupel, *O.N.* krypill, *kryppill*, *M.Du.*
krepele, *kreupel*, *O.Fris.* kreppel; *from orōpen*;
cripple, H. M. 33; REL. I. 243; *cripel* CHR. E.
771; *cripel* [*crepel*] C. M. 12260; *cripil*, *crepil*
'claudus', PR. P. 103; *crepel* GOW. III. 147.
- crūpelen, v., ? *go like a cripple*; *cripelande*
(*pple.*) REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5).
- crūs, sb., = *M.H.G.* krūs, *M.Du.* kruis; *curly*,
angry; HAV. 1966; *crus* [*crous*] C. M. 14740.
- [*crusohel*, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* kroschel, *krossel*,
krustel, *kruspel*.]
- crusohil-bōn, sb., 'cartilago', PR. P. 106.
- crusohin, v., *O.Fr.* cruisir, *croisir*; *crush*,
'quasso', PR. P. 106; *cruschen* D. ARTH.
1134.
- crūse, crōuse, sb., *M.Du.* kruise, = *O.N.*
krūs, *M.H.G.* krüse; *cruse*, *drinking-vessel*,
bowl; 'cantharus', PR. P. 105; *croos* MISC.
29; *cruce* PALL. xi. 51; *cruses* (*pl.*) 'cyathi'
PALL. i. 584.
- crūskin, sb., *a little crūse*, PR. P. 106.
- cruste, sb., *cf. Ger.* kruste f., *krust m.*, *from
Lat.* crusta, *crustum*; *crust*, PR. P. 106; *crust*
P. S. 204.
- crusted, adj., *having a crust*: *a crustid
cake* WICL. EXOD. xxix. 23.
- cū, sb., *O.E.* cū, = *O.Fris.* kū, *O.N.* kyr (*acc.*
kū), *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kō, *O.H.G.* chuo; *cow*, A. S.
4; *ku* 'vacca' FRAG. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956;
cou P. L. S. xiii. 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL.
B vi. 289; *kī* [*O.E.* cū] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4732;
C. M. 4564; *kie* PS. lxvii. 31; *kuin* (*r. w. slen*)

ALIS. 760; kyn P. L. S. xiii. 235; CH. C. T. B 4021; kiin [kien] LANGL. B vi. 142; kien WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; kin, ken WILL. 6, 244; ken AYENB. 191; OCTOV. (W.) 672.

Cou-bache, pr. n., P. L. S. xiii. 244.

cou-calf, sb., *cow calf*, LANGL. B xv. 462.

cou-herde, sb., *O.E. cūhyrde; cowherd*, WILL. 4.

cou-ehete, sb., *O.E. cūsceote, cuscote, prov. Eng. cushat; wood-pigeon, 'palumbus'*, CATH. 79; couscot 'palumbus' VOC. 221; qvisht PALL. i. 758.

cou-sloppe, sb., *O.E. cūsloppe, cūslyppe; cowslip*, VOC. 162.

cou-sokulle, sb., *some plant, ? cowberry, ? cowslip; 'vaccinium'* VOC. 176.

cubbel, sb., *staff*, A. R. 140.

cubicularis, sb., *Lat. cubiculārius; chamberlain*, WICL. JUD. xii. 6.

cubit, sb., *Lat. cubitus; cubit*, WICL. JER. xxxviii. 12; A. P. ii. 319; TREV. II. 235; TOWNL. 28; WICL. MAT. vi. 27; cubits (pl.) WICL. GEN. vi. 15; cupidez A. P. ii. 315.

cucou, sb., *O.Fr. cucu, coucou; cuckoo*, A. S. iii.; kukkou TREV. I. 229; coccou AYENB. 59; CH. P. F. 358.

cūchene, [kīchene], sb., *O.E. cycene, from Lat. coquina, cf. O.H.G. cuchina, chuchina; kitchen*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681, 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERC. 455.

[cucking, sb., *kicking* ?]

cucking-stōl, sb., *cuckingstool*, P. S. 345; co(c)kingstōl REL. II. 176.

cuo-stool, sb., *cucking-stool, 'cadurca'* PR. P. 107; cokstol P. 72.

cude, sb., ? = *O.H.G. cuti (gluten); ? pitch*: hwit cude ? *mastic* LEECHD. III. 136; code, sowters wex PR. P. 85; DIGB. M. 35; coode ['*piece*'] WICL. EX. ii. 3.

cude, sb., *O.E. cudu, cwodu, cweodu, cwidu; cud*, ORM. 1237; cude [code] C. M. 1958; chewip kude [code, qvide, qvede] ['*ruminat*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 3, DEUT. xiv. 6.

cūf, sb., *O.E. cūf; tub*, FRAG. 4; kīve (dat.) REL. II. 191; keve (? *printed kove*) BEV. 2415.

cuffe, sb., *cuff, sleeve, 'c(h)irost(h)eca'*, PR. P. 106; coffes (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 62.

cūggel, sb., *O.E. kycgel (dart), kuggel, cf. Welsh cogeil (distaff, truncheon); ? cudgel*, A. R. 292.

cukewald, sb., *cuckold; cukewald* O. & N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokewold LANGL. A iv. 140; CH. C. T. A 3152.

cul, sb., *stroke*: þe cul of þer eaz A. R. 128.

cūl, see kēl. cūle, see ouvale.

culfre, sb., *O.E. culfre, culufre, mod. dialects culver; pigeon, dove*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GEN. viii. 8; colvre AYENB.

142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293, 299; colvere [colver] LANGL. B xv. 396; oulfren, culfre (gen.) HOM. I. 95, 141; culfre brid ORM. 7887; þet tu . . . hadde kulvre kunde A. R. 292; oulveren [colvere] (pl.) LA3. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118; culvere briddis ['*pullos columbarum*'] WICL. LEV. x. 7.

colver-hous, sb., *pigeon-house*, AYENB. 142.

[oulien, v., ? *burn*; comp. for-cullen.]

ōtillen, v., cf. *M.Du. killen, kellen (kill), M.H.G. kellen, mod. Eng. kill*; ? = *owellen; strike, beat; kill*: opur to culle opur to bete P. L. S. xxx. 146; counseilede Caim to cullen [killen] his broþer LANGL. A i. 64; killin 'occido' PR. P. 274; oulles (pres.) JOS. 545; kulle al ut þet is i þe krocke A. R. 346; oūlle (subj.) A. R. 126; kille CH. C. T. D 1041; oūlde (pres.) S. A. L. 150; K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LA3. 20319; culde [kilde] LANGL. A iii. 180; (h)a kulden hem doun FER. 2660; keld (pple.) OCTOV. (W.) 1063; þei were i kilde [ikeld] TREV. VIII. 5.

oullin, v., *O.Fr. coillir, from Lat. colligere; cull, gather, select*, PR. P. 107; coile DEP. R. iii. 200; sex hundred of hise he coiled (pres.) out MAN. (F.) 2731.

oulm, sb., *soot, 'fuligo'*, PR. P. 108.

[oulmen, v., ? *cover with soot*; comp. bi-oolmen.]

oulmi [oolmi], adj., ? *sooty*, LANGL. B xiii. 356; his colmie snute HORN (L.) 1082.

ōtīne, sb., *O.E. cūln, cf. O.N. kylna; kiln, furnace*; kulne REL. II. 81; kilne PR. P. 274.

ōtīpe, sb., *mod. Eng. kelp; sea-weed; oūlpes* (pl.) TREV. II. 81.

oulrāge, sb., *Fr. curage (? O.Fr. *culrage); arse-smart, water-pepper*, M. T. 133; '*persicoria*' PR. P. 108.

oulter, sb., *O.E. culter, from Lat. culter; coulter*, LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. PROV. xxiii. 2; CH. C. T. A 3763; colter MAP 338.

oultūre, sb., *Fr. culture; culture*, PALL. i. 21.

oulvere, see oulfre.

oulvert, adj., *O.Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus; villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. & BL. 329; cf. oolward.

cumb, sb., *O.E. cumb m.; coomb, a measure of capacity; coume 'cumba'* PR. P. 97.

Cumberland, pr. n., *O.E. Cumbra land; Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

cumblen, see coomben.

cume, sb., *O.E. cuma, = O. H. G. qvemo; stranger*, MAT. xxv. 35; þu bist him cume deore LA3. 4373; oumene (gen. pl.) LK. ii. 7; comp. will-cume.

ōtīme, sb., *O.E. cyme, m., cf. O.L.G. cumi, O.H.G. chumi, qvemi f., Goth. qums m.; advent, arrival*, A. R. 188; O. & N. 436; cume, kume, kime [come] LA3. 3962, 6646,

14827; cume, come KATH. 413, 671; come ORM. 718; GEN. & EX. 2267; HORN (L.) 530; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* 3ein-, hām-, hider-, on-, tō-, ūt-ōme.

[cūme, adj., *O.E.* cyme; *becoming*.]

cūme-lioh, adj., *O.E.* cymlic; *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B xv. 444; cūmeliohe (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comeliche SPEC. 37; oomloker (*comp.*) GAW. 869; oomlokest (*superl.*) GAW. 53. comli-hēde, sb., *comeliness*, GOW. II. 354. oomlinease, sb., *comeliness*, PR. P. 89.

cumel, sb.; ? *ambush, shelter under tents*; on cumelan, cumelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273, 30400.

cumeling, sb., = *O.H.G.* chomeling; *from* *cumen*; *stranger, new comer*, GEN. & EX. 834; cumling IW. 1627; cumling [cūmeling] WICL. LEV. xxv. 47; comeling PR. P. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cumen, v., *O.E.* cuman, = *O.L.G.* cuman, *O. Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.N.* koma, *O.H.G.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman; *come*, LK. xviii. 16; SAX. CHR. 250; HOM. I. 19; JUL. 53; ORM. 2179; GEN. & EX. 305; REL. I. 223; cumen [come] LA3. 3025; kumen A. R. 394; cumæn, cumæn FRAG. 6, 7; cume KATH. 694; cume, come O. & N. 611; comen HAV. 413; come CH. C. T. D 1684; þa sunde to cūmene LA3. 16029; makeþ to comene AYENB. 106; to cumende HOM. II. 117; þat is to cominge TREV. III. 471; cūmeæt, kimest [*O.E.* cymest, cymst], (*pres.*) JUL. 62, 63; kymst LK. xxiii. 42; comest O. & N. 585; cumeþ FRAG. 5; cumeþ, kimeþ A. R. 350; kumeþ, kimeþ, kimþ HOM. I. 33, 81, 153; kemþ LK. ix. 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. & N. 302, 1531; comeþ KATH. 2460; comeþ LANGL. A i. 59; sche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; (we) cumeþ HOM. I. 51; 3e comeþ P. L. S. xii. 111; hi comeþ viii. 118; kume (*subj.*) A. R. 424; cume HORN. (L.) 143; cumen *we let us come*, LA3. 13006; cum (*imper.*) LA3. 12944; cum, kum A. R. 98, 292; cumeþ WICL. MAT. iv. 19; oominde (*pple.*) AYENB. 264; oam (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 494; LEB. JES. 285; CH. C. T. A 547; S. S. (Wr.) 460; MAND. 12; kam HAV. 863; cam LANGL. B ix. 151; com (? cōm), come A x. 166, B ix. 137 (Wr. 5449, cōom); com (? cōm) FRAG. 8; MARH. 2; KATH. 154; O. & N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; (*ms. comm.*) ORM. 101; (*r. w. hom.*) L. N. F. 216; a vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; þet com wel forð (*sprang up*) 133; s(e)oð-æn he com to monne (*he became man*) 167; þa com þer a mon irnen LA3. 5748; seinte Katherine of noble cunne com P. L. S. xix. 1; þo hit com to even AYENB. 191; so sone so she to him come AL. (L.^a) 511; (þu) come ORM. 2812; O. & N. 1058; HORN (R.) 1178; JOS. 434; comen SAX. CHR. 249; MAT. ii. 2; ORM. 7492; GEN. & EX. 1979; S. S. (Wr.)

318; cōmen [coomen] LANGL. B xx. 219; coomen K. T. 189; come O. & N. 1671; ROB. 15; komen, keme HAV. 1012, 1208; þai kemen FER. 3130; kemin S. & C. I. xlv; cōme (*subj.*) O. & N. 1015; ROB. 220; cūmen (*pple.*) ORM. 134; GEN. & EX. 365; IW. 2956; comen MISC. 197; CH. C. T. A 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, 3e-, over-cumen; *deriv.* cume, cūme, cūwēma.

oominge, sb., *coming*, TREV. I. 29.

cūmin, sb., *O.Fr.* cumin, coumin (*cf.* *O.E.* cymen), *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum; *cummin*, MAT. xxiii. 23; comin PR. P. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

cūmlen, v., ? *O.N.* kumla; ? *become cramped*; i cūmble (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cūmblid (*pple.*) [comelid] hondis [*'manus dissolutas'*] WICL. IS. xxv. 3; comelid [*'eviratus'*] PR. P. 88; *comp.* a-cūmlen.

cūmsen, *sic* cōmsen.

cūn, sb., *O.E.* cynn, = *O.N.* kyn, kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.G.* cunni, *O.H.G.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni n.; *kin, kind, species*, KATH. 445; monna cun HOM. I. 97; cun, kun LA3. 319, 328; kun A. R. 308; O. & N. 714; fader moder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have no kinne [kin, kun] þere LANGL. B v. 639; kin ORM. 2053; HAV. 393; his kin and his frendes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; GOW. III. 332; cūnnes (*gen.*) JUL. 11; alles cunnes wilde d(e)or HOM. I. 79; on selches cunnes [kinnes] wise LA3. 8072; heora nexta cūnnes mon (*kinsman*) 2727; Daviþes kinnes man ORM. 12528; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kunnes C. L. 855; ones kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nones kunnes mede P. S. 193; kinnes GEN. & EX. 756; eches kinnes chapman HOM. II. 193; cūnne (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; O. & N. 271; he is of aþele cunne LA3. 11465; of þises wineþeardes kynne [*'genimine'*] ME. xiv. 25; cūnna (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94; cunne A. R. 128; þreo cunne fan MARH. 1; on feole kenne wisen (*r. wise*) *in many ways*, LA3. 1717; a þre cunne wise MISC. 38; kinne HOM. II. 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. B xx. 370; tweire kenne salve O. & N. 888; tweire kinne HOM. II. 95; of alle kinne cwike der ORM. 14558; *comp.* dōor-, fuzel-, man-, wif-cūn.

kūn-rēd, sb., *kindred*, DEGR. 835; kenred SHOR. 45; kūnrēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1677; kinrede MAND. 67; cūnrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

cūn-rēden, sb., *O.E.* cynræden; *race, kindred*, JUL. 60; cunraden (? *printed* cum raden) HICKES I. 225; kunrede ROB. 284; kinrede [*'prosapia'*] PR. P. 275; CH. C. T. A 2790; kinrede, -rade TREV. VII. 471; kinrade WILL. 522; þa twelf kunreden HOM. I. 141.

cūn-rūn, sb., *O.E.* cynryn; *generation, 'generatio'* FRAG. 2.

[cūnd, adj., *comp.* god-, gram-cūnd.]

[cund, adj., ?=cûð; comp. náme-cund.]

cûnde, sb., *O.E.* cynd, = *O.N.* kyndi *n.*, cf. *Lat.* gens *f.*; *kind, nature*, *HOM.* I. 99; *MARH.* 8; þene wæi þe toward his cunde (*sec. text* cuppe) læi *LA3.* 21492; þat beop of þine cunde *O. & N.* 251; he hæp angles cunde *TREAT.* 134; þeos (beastes) doð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3er *H. M.* 25; þeo kunde *A. R.* 14; none nerre kunde þer nas *ROB.* 169; kuinde *JOS.* 131; kinde *ORM.* 663; *WILL.* 2506; *CH. C. T.* A 2451; *GAW.* 5; þe kinde [kuinde] þat of him com *C. L.* I 9; as kinde askeþ *LANGL. Bii.* 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde *REL. I.* 216; to forsake his wedded wif and do his kinde oþer wai *MIRC.* 230; of kinde [*'naturae'*] *WICL. DEUT.* xxiii. 12; þe lawe of kinde *GOW.* III. 204; ægenst kinde *MAND.* 223; kende, kinde, 'genus, progenies, prosapia' *PR. P.* 271; kende *SHOR.* 9; *AYENB.* 28; þat it were comen of riche kende *LAI-LE FR.* 138; after kindes wune *GEN. & EX.* 1652; comp. god-, 3e-, man-cûnde.

cûnde, adj., *O.E.* cynde, *mod.Eng.* kind; *natural, native*; *kind, TREAT.* 136; he þat is so cunde *REL. II.* 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond *ROB.* 40; kuinde *C. L.* 1044; kinde *CH. C. T. E* 602; (h)is kinde lond *GEN. & EX.* 1279; his kinde fader *WILL.* 309; kuinde wit *LANGL. Ai.* 53; kende, kinde *PR. P.* 271; kende *SHOR.* 90; comp. 3e-, un-cûnde.

kûnd-[h]æde [kindhæde], sb., *kindness*, *ROB.* 452; *kuindhede* *LEB.* *JES.* 122.

cûnde-lioh, adj., *O.E.* cyndelic, *mod.Eng.* kindly; *natural*, *KATH.* 964; hit is a kindelich þing *AVOW. ARTH.* xi.; kindeli *WICL. WISD.* xii. 10; kendelich *AYENB.* 47; kûnde-liohs (*adv.*) *A. R.* 120; kindelike *GEN. & EX.* 2500; kuindeli *LANGL. Aiii.* 15; kindeli *PR. C.* 1686.

kûndenesse, sb., *kindness*, *LEG.* 185; kinde-nes *WILL.* 321.

kinde-ship, sb., *benignity*, *GOW.* II. 292.

cûndel, sb., *offspring*: þeane kundel *A. R.* 200; kûndles (*pl.*) *A. R.* 200; kindles *REL. I.* 222; kindlis [*'genimina'*] *WICL. LK.* iii. 7.

cûndlen, v., *prov.Eng.* kindle; *bring forth*; kindlin [*'feto'*] *PR. P.* 275; kûndleð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 194; wanne he is ikindled (*pple.*) *REL. I.* 209.

cûne, *see* kine. cunger, *see* coonger.

cunin, *see* cuning.

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnan, = *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris.* *O.N.* kunna, *O.H.G.* chunnan; *see* oan; *know*; *be able*; *HOM.* I. 73; *ORM.* 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen *KATH.* 524; cunnen . . . þonc [*cf. Germ.* dank wissen] *A. R.* 124; cunne *LA3.* 25113; kunne *WICL. ECCLES.* vii. 26; knowe and kunne [konne] *LANGL. Bxv.* 45; konnen *C. L.* 1071; conne *AYENB.* 21; *GOW.* I. 200; *S. S. (Wr.)* 33; *PARTEN. PROL.* 104; Creseide shal not conne

knowe me *CH. TRO.* v. 1404; konne *ROB.* 45; cune (*imper.*) *HOM.* II. 29; cunnand (*pple.*) *M. H.* 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge [konning] *LANGL. Bxi.* 70; cûðe (*pres.*) [*mod.Eng.* could] *LA3.* 904; cûðe, kuðe *GEN. & EX.* 289, 1659; kuðe *KATH.* 1544; *A. R.* 66; kupe *O. & N.* 714; coupe *HAV.* 112; *S. S. (Wr.)* 2319; couthe [koupe] *LANGL. A PROL.* 182; coude *SHOR.* 79; koude *CH. C. T. A* 713; cûðest *A. R.* 280; cûðen *KATH.* 1330; heo cûþen alle spechen *HOM.* I. 93; þa . . . þa weiþes cûþen *LA3.* 26915; couþen *P. S.* 248; couthe *MIR. PL.* 95; cûþe (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 663; coupe *AYENB.* 105; ?coud (*pple.*) *CH. D. BL.* 787.

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnian, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)kun-*nôn*, cf. *O.H.G.* chunnên; *try, test*, *ORM.* 834; kunnan *HOM.* I. 151; cunneð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið to beon cleane *MARH.* 13; smeithe ant cunnede (*pret.*) þer of *A. R.* 114; comp. 3e-cunnen.

cunninge, sb., *O.E.* cunning, *mod.Eng.* cunning; *experience, skill, knowledge, wisdom, 'scientia'*, *PR. P.* 109; kunninge *LANGL. Bx.* 446; *WICL. GEN.* xlv. 15; kunning *LIDG. M. P.* 31; conninge *AYENB.* 115.

cuntes, sb., *O.N.* kunta, = *O.Fris.* kunte; 'vulva', *VOC.* 186; *ANGL. IV.* 190; counte *REL. II.* 282.

cûpe, sb., *O.E.* cýpe, cf. *M.Du.* cûpe; ? *from Lat.* cûpa; *basket*, *FL. & BL.* 447; cupe, kipe 'sporta' *TREV. IV.* 359; cûpen (*pl.*) *FL. & BL.* 435; twelf cûpe ful *C. L.* 1278.

cupidex, *see* cubit.

cuppe, sb., *O.E.* cuppa; *cup*, *HAV.* 14; *LANGL. Av.* 184; *MAND.* 52; cuppe [*'calicem'*] *WICL. JOHN xviii.* 11; þa cuppe *LA3.* 14996; cuppe, kuppe *GEN. & EX.* 2047, 210; cuppe [coppe] *CH. C. T. A* 134; coppe *ROB.* 117; *SHOR.* 20; *MAN. (F.)* 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 14043; coppis *S. S. (Wr.)* 1795.

cup-bord, sb., *cupboard*, *A. P. ii.* 1440.

cop-ful, sb., *cupful*, *REL. I.* 52.

cop-maker, sb., *cup maker*, 'apharius', *VOC.* 213.

cuppe-mæle, -mæle, adv., *by cups*, *LANGL. A v.* 139

cuppe-schoten, adj., *drunk* [*'enivré'*], *MAN. (F.)* 7560.

cûrat, sb., *med.Lat.* cûrātus; *curate*, *CH. C. T. A* 219.

cûratour, sb., *Fr.* curateur; *curator*, *MIRC.* 860.

cûre, sb., *O.E.* cyre, = *M.H.G.* kûre *m.*; *from ohōsen*; *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure *LA3.* 8077; hefeð he þene cure 9467; wind god of cure *HORN (R.)* 1446; cire *HOM.* I. 221; rigt and kire *GEN. & EX.* 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, sb., *O.Fr.* cûre; *cure*, 'cura', *PR. P.* 110; *FER.* 1062; *LANGL. B PROL.* 88; *CH. C. T. B* 188.

cūren, v., = *Ger.* kuren; *from* cūre; *select*, KATH. (E.) 1870; *icūred* (*pple.*) A. R. 56*.

cūrin, v., *O.Fr.* cūrer, *from* Lat. cūrāre, *mod. Eng.* cure; *take care of*, 'curo', PR. P. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 30.

cūriositē, sb., *Fr.* curiosité; *curiosity*; GOW. III. 383.

cūriour, *see* cōriour.

cūrious, adj., *O.Fr.* curious; *curious*, TREV. II. 169.

cūrnel, sb., *O.E.* cynnel; *kernel*: *pene* curnel HOM. I. 79; kurnel 'granum' FRAG. 3; kurnel 'granum', PR. P. 276; 'nucleus' VOC. 267; kurnel [kernel] LANGL. B xi. 253; cūrneles (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. (F.) 14682.

cūrnen, v., = *Ger.* kōrnen; *form* grain: curne ROB. 490; kurne [kerne] LANGL. C xiii. 180.

cūrrain, v., *O.Fr.* conreer; *curry*, 'strigillo, cociodio', PR. P. 110; curri [currei] PL. CR. 365.

cūrre, sb., *cf.* Swed. kurre, *M.Du.* corre; cur, A. R. 140*; CH. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kurres (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

cūrre, adj., *O.N.* kyrr, kvirr, = *M.H.G.* kurre, *Goth.* qairrus; *quiet, gentle*; kurre A. R. 288*.

cūrre, sb., *O.Fr.* curre; *chariot*; cure JUL. 9.

curs, sb., *O.E.* curs; *course*, REL. I. 129; C. L. 1385; CH. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; curs [cors] P. S. 333 (P. 38); cors SHOR. 106; FER. 303.

curs-ful, adj., *accused*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 9.

cursien, v., *O.E.* cursian; *course*; cursi BRD. 26; cursen GEN. & EX. 4005; cursen [curse] CH. C. T. D 1624; curse GOW. II. 364; cursest, kursest (*pres.*) O. & N. 1178; kursed A. R. 198; curseþ [corseþ] LANGL. B xv. 166; cursede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264; REL. II. 277; cursed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; ORM. 16059; icorsed MIRC 1261; *comp.* a-cursien.

cursed-hēde, sb., *cursedness*, WICL. BAR. II. 33.

cursednesse, sb., *cursedness*, CH. C. T. G 1101.

cursunge, sb., *O.E.* cursung; *cursing*, HOM. I. 205; cursinge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); GEN. & EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

curt, sb., *O.Fr.* curt, cort; *court*, SAX. CHR. 266; HAV. 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort AYENB. 137; curt, court BEK. 165, 747.

cūrteis, adj., *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois; *courteous*, MISC. 155; HAV. 2916; BEK. 1190; cūrteis, corteis WILL. 194, 231.

kūrteis-liche, adv., *courtiously*, WILL. 873.

cūrteisle, sb., *O.Fr.* courtoisie; *courtesy*, HAV. 194; P. L. S. xxiv. 229; CH. C. T. A 46; kūrteisle A. R. 70.

cūrtel, sb., *O.E.* cyrtel, = *O.N.* kyrtill; *kirtle*, *tunic*, MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; anne curtel LA3. 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kurtel

[kirtel] TREV. VII. 355; kirtel ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CH. C. T. A 3321; kertel AYENB. 191; S. S. (Web.) 1883; cūrtile (*dat.*) HOM. II. 139; cūrtiles (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267; kertlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15.

cūrteour, sb., *courtier*; kourteour WILL. 342.

cūrtiler, sb., *O.Fr.* courtilier (*gardener*); *monastery gardener*, REL. II. 277.

cūrtine, *see* cōrtin.

cūs, *see* oos.

cūssan, v., *O.E.* cyssan, = *O.N.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.G.* cussan; *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cūsse SPEC. 38; kassin 'oscultor' PR. P. 277; kisse M. H. 83; CH. C. T. A 3680; kesse WILL. 5045; OCTOV. (W.) 585; cūs (*imper.*) A. R. 102; cūste (*pret.*) LA3. 1194; MISC. 42; HORN (L.) 405; kiste GEN. & EX. 1652; LANGL. B xviii. 420; keste AYENB. 240; cūsten BEK. 288.

cūssinge, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. küssung; *kissing*, SPEC. 70; kessinge FL. & BL. 513.

cūssin, sb., = *O.H.G.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin; *cushion*; cushin PR. P. 111; kuśmīnīa (*pl.*) HALLIW. 500.

cūste, sb., *O.E.* cyst, = *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.G.* cust, *O.H.G.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts f; *from* ohōosen; *virtue, quality*; nane cūste LA3. 21498; cūste (*pl.*) REL. I. 178; LA3. 31019; MISC. 118; cūste (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 9; na non nuste of Baldulfes cūste LA3. 20324.

cūstī, adj., *O.E.* cystig, = *O.H.G.* chustig; *liberal, munificent*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 6366; kistij ORM. 4698; *comp.* mete-cūstī.

cūstīnesse, sb., *O.E.* cystigness; *liberality*, HOM. I. 105.

cūstume, *see* cōstume.

cūt, sb., *lot*, 'sors' PR. P. 111; CH. C. T. A 835; kut REL. I. 7.

cūtte, sb., *M.Du.* kutte; *putendum muliebre*; kutte LUD. COV. 218.

cūttin, v., *cut*, 'scindo, seco' PR. P. 111; kutte ['scindere'] WICL. LEV. x. 6; kutte [kitte] CH. C. T. C 954; cotte MIRC 1929; kutte (*subj.*) MAND. 49; cūtte (*pret.*) LA3. 8182*; kutte ALIS. 2336; kutten [kitten, ketten] LANGL. B vi. 191; citte HAV. 942; cūtted (*pple.*) PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp.* for-cūttin.

cūttere, sb., *cutter*, VOC. 195.

cūttinge, sb., *cutting*, PR. P. 111.

cūtte-pore, sb., *cut-purse*, *pick-pocket*, LANGL. A vi. 118.

cūñ, adj., *O.E.* cūñ, = *O.L.G.* cūñ, *Goth.* kunþa, *O.H.G.* chund, *O.N.* kunnr; *known*, LA3. 747; ȝef þu cneowe ant were cūñ (*acquainted*) wif þe king JUL. 22; cūþ ORM. 9240; MISC. 96; in ever euch londe ich am cūþ [cūþ] (*known*) O. & N. 922; couþ BEK. 1198; GOW. II. 310; couþ, kouth CH. C. T. E 942; kouth LIDG. M. P. 25; heo beoñ . . . al to kuþe A. R. 204; þe ouddeste [cūfest,

cuddest] (*superl.*) KATH. (E.) 821; *comp.* for-, náme-, un-cūð.

cūð-lāhen, v., *O.E.* cūðlācan; *make acquainted, familiar*; cūðlēchen HOM. II. 45; he hine cūðlēhte LA3. 17103.

kūðlēhunge, sb., *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.

cūð-lieh, adj., *familiar*: mid cūðliche [coupliche] worden LA3. 19679; and cūðliche speken 18809; cūðli3 ORM. 2204; cūðli C. M. 17696; cūðli GAW. 937; kōupli WICL. PROL. 1 KINGS.

cūð-rēdne, sb., *familiarity*, A. R. 168*.

cūðen, v., *O.E.* cūðan, = *O.Fris.* kētha, *O.L.G.* cūthian (*pret.* cūthda), *Goth.* (gasvi-) kunþjan, *O.H.G.* chunden (*pret.* kundta, chundita); *make known, show*, LA3. 1157; HOM. II. 223; kufen his strence A. R. 222; cupe P. L. S. viii. 50; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 124); cuþe LEG. 38; JOS. 484; þat so much love him kuþe wolde C. L. 590; kiþen HOM. II. 139; REL. I. 209 (MISC. 3); kiþen ORM. 210; kiþe WILL. 1184; MAN. (F.) 6690; PERC. 1234; þe sop i wille þe kiþe OCTAV. (H.) 609; keþen SHOR. 20; cuþe PL. CR. 17; kēðe (*pres.*) ANGL. VII. 220; he cūðeð MARH. 19; kiþe [cuþe] LANGL. B. v. 181; þu cuþest O. & N. 90; cuþeþ REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118); kiþeþ ORM. 1131; his craft he þus kiþeð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. & N. 132; kiþ HOM. II. 79; (we) cūðeð KATH. 1348; cūþ (*imper.*) MISC. 90; cūð HOM. I. 215; kiþe (*subj.*) CH. C. T. B 636; cūðeð [cudde] (*pret.*) LA3. 15194; cudde 2462; cuþede 4494; cudde HOM. I. 123; KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; C. L. 756; muþele lue he us cudde P. L. S. viii. 97; kidde GEN. & EX. 1651; P. S. 342; LIDG. M. P. 125; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 2415; kedde SHOR. 48; cuddest JUL. 62; kidden ORM. 17822; kidden [kidde] LANGL. B. v. 440; kīþed (*pple.*) ORM. 16979; cud KATH. 814; kud FER. 1401; kid Gow. II. 299; MAN. (F.) 1621; it was ful loude kid HAV. 1060; of alle kudde & kuþe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* 3e-cūðen.

cūði, adj., *O.E.* cūðig, = *O.H.G.* kundig, *O.N.* kunnigr; *knowing, familiar*: cūðie meyes LA3. 5098.

cūðe [cūþe], sb., *O.E.* cūðe, cūðu, *O.H.G.* chundida, *M.H.G.* künde; *kith, kindred, native country*, LA3. 2435; his cuþe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kuppe auzte JOS. 434; cuþe [kīþe] LANGL. A iii. 197; keþe SHOR. 19; kīþe TREV. IV. 267; kiþe ANT. ARTH. xii; fro kiþe and kinne Gow. II. 267; cūðen, cheþen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 230, 235; *comp.* un-cūðe.

kīþe-lī3, adv., *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.

cūveiten, v., *O.Fr.* cuveiter; *covet*, A. R. 60 [*v. r.* 31mi]; coveite Gow. II. 136; coveitēþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.

cūveitise, sb., *O.Fr.* coveitise; *covetousness*; coveitise SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.

cūveitū, adj., *O.Fr.* coveitū; *covetous*; coveitus FL. & BL. 367; covetious S. S. (WEB.) 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. (F.) 4529.

cūvel, sb., ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* kübel; *basket*; coul 'cupa, tina' PR. P. 97; E. G. 382; in lepes & in coufles (*pl.*) so muþe viss hī ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.

cūvel-staf, sb., *pole for carrying two-handed vessels*, GEN. & EX. 3710.

cūvele, sb., *O.E.* cūfle, *cf.* *O.N.* kufi m., *M.Du.* covele, covle f., kovel m.; *cowl*; kuvele A. R. 10; ane cule [covele] LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOR. 110; cūvel, covel HAV. 768, 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PR. P. 97.

cwākien, v., *O.E.* cwacian; *quake, tremble*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien [cwakie] LA3. 17915; qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241; ? hwa-kien HOM. I. 143; whakin, qvakien PR. P. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411, 7343; cwākede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICKES I. 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. (W.) 1713; qvakide WICL. 1 KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaked LANGL. B. xviii. 246; qvōk CH. C. T. A 1576; qvoc M. H. 9; MAN. (H.) 292.

qvākinge, sb., *O.E.* cwacung; *quaking*, ROB. 336; WICL. MK. xvi. 8.

cwāle, sb., *O.E.* cwalu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvala, *O.N.* kvöl; *from cweālen*; *death, slaughter*: 3ef hine to cwale for us alle HOM. I. 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809.

qvāle-hūm, sb., *torture-chamber*, LA3. 727.

qvāle-mīð, sb., *mortality*, LA3. 31900.

cwalm, sb., *O.N.* cwealm, cwealm, = *O.L.G.* qvalm, *O.H.G.* qvalm, chvalm; *from cweālen*; *death, slaughter; torture*; (*printed* cwalm) H. M. 29; cwalm, cvalm, qvalm O. & N. 1157, 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. II. 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muþele þe wes on moncunne LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. iv. 9; cwalme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 115; qvalme CH. C. T. A 2014; cwalmes (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 11; *comp.* man-, orf-cwalm.

cwalm-hūm, sb., *torture-chamber*, KATH. 600; A. R. 140.

cwalm-steou, sb., *O.E.* cwealmstōw; *place of execution*, A. R. 106; cwalm-stōwe (*dat.*), HOM. I. 283.

cwarterne, sb., *O.E.* cweartern; *prison*, MAT. v. 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvarterne LA3. 19293; HOM. II. 213; qvarterne (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

[cwātien, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* qvāzen; *sutiate*; *comp.* over-qvātien.]

cwāvien, v., *tremble*, MARH. 48*; qvavin 'tremo' PR. P. 419; qvāvide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaved LANGL. B. xviii. 61.

owecohen, v., *O.E.* cweccan, = *M.Du.* qvicken; *twitch, shake*; qvecchen mid hafde LA3. 25844; qvecchen [cwecche] to cūchene

3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin 'moveo' PR. P. 421; qvazte (*pret.*) FER. 607; þat þa eorfe aþan qvehte [cwehte] LA3. 20141; he qveite toward þe qvene WILL. 4344; heo qvehthen [cwehten] heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp. a-cweccchen.*

cwēd, adj., cf. O.E. *cwēd* (*dung*), BLICKL. GLOSSES, = O.Fris. *qvād*, M.Du. *qvaed*, M.H.G. *qvāt*, *kāt*, *kōt* (*bad*; *dung*); *bad*; *cved* LA3. 29600; *qvēd* O. & N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude more *qvēd* CHR. E. 443; þai þoghte to do him *qvēd* ISUM. 611; *kved*, *kvead* AYENB. 11, 14; *qvead* SHOR. 147; *qvad* GEN. & EX. 536; GOW. II. 246; þe *qvēde* ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; þene *qvēde* MISC. 44; he *deð* al to *cweade* A. R. 72; *qvēde* (*pl.*) P. L. S. iv. 31; *qvade* 3ere CH. C. T. B 1628.

kvēad-hēde, sb., = O.Fris. *qvaedheed*; *badness*, AYENB. 101.

qvēd-lie, adj., *badly*, PS. xvii. 22*; *kveadliche* AYENB. 8; *cwedli* (*sparingly*) HOM. I. 269.

kvēadness, sb., *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

qvēd-schipe [*cwēdsipe*], sb., *evil*, LA3. 5066; *cweadschipe* A. R. 310.

cweise, sb., O.N. *kveisa*, cf. M.L.G. *qvese*; *ulcer*, A. R. 328.

cwēlen, v., O.E. *cwelan*, = O.L.G. *qvelan*, O.H.G. *chelān*; *die*; *be tormented*; *cwēlað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; *qvēle* (*subj.*) REL. I. 174; (MISC. 112); *qvēlen* (*pret.*) LA3. 31826; *deriv. cwāle*, *owalm*, *cwūld*.

[**cwelle**, sb., *killer*; *comp. man-cwelle*.]

cwellen, v., O.E. *cwellan*, = O.L.G. *qvellian*, O.H.G. *qvellēn*, *chellen*, O.N. *kvelja*; *from* *cwale*; *mod. Eng. quell*; *kill*, *torture*; (*ms. cwellenn*, *printed cwellen*) ORM. 1843; *qvelēn* [*cwelle*] LA3. 644; *qvellin* 'suffoco' PR. P. 419; *cwelle* R. S. v. (MISC. 168); ne mai him no feond *cwelle* S. A. L. 153; *qvelle* ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WHL. 1246; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGL. 521; the dokes criden as men wolde hem *qvelle* CH. C. T. B 4580; and with here axes out the braines *qvelle* (*knock*) TRO. iv. 46; *qvælde* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 988; *cwalden* ORM. 15526; *qvalden* [*cwelden*] LA3. 1752; *qvolde* MISC. 92; *cwelled* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *qvelled* GAW. 1324; *iqvald* [*icwelled*] LA3. 10928; *comp. a-cwellen*.

cwellere, sb., O.E. *cwellere*; *killer*, MK. vi. 27; MARH. 22; *qwellere* WICL. TOB. iiii. 9; *qveller* M. H. 40; *comp. man-qwellere*.

qvelling, sb., *killing*, ROB. 296.

cwellen, v., = M.Du., O.H.G. *qvellēn*; *spring up as a well*: þe *welle* . . . þet alne wai *kvelp* (þ *ms. kvelj*) AYENB. 248.

owelm, see *owalm*.

cwelmōn, v., O.E. *cwelman*, *cwylman*, = O. L.G. *qvelmian*; *from* *owalm*; *kill*: *qvelm* (e) ['trucidant'] PS. xxxvi. 14

cwēme, adj., O.E. (ge)*cwēme*, cf. O.H.G. (bi-) *qvām*; *from* *cūmen*; *convenient*, *agreeable*, ORM. 466; *qveme* HAV. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWNL. 2; hit wes him swiðe *qveme* LA3. 2427; *qveme* C. L. 500; D. TROY 633; *wheme* FLOR. 145; *qvēmere* (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63; *qvēmest* (*superlat.*) H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 3764; *comp. 3e-cwēme*.

cwēme, sb., ? *pleasure*; to *cweme* HOM. I. 23; *almahtij* god to *cweme* ORM. 1661; þan folke to *qveme* [*cweme*] LA3. 347; to *qveme* C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. (F.) 7390; to *qveme* [*qveme*] P. S. 325 (P. 9).

qvēme-ful, adj. ['*placabilis*'], WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 12; *qvemfull* (e) *qvene* ALIS. (Sk.) 582.

cwēmen, v., O.E. *cwēman*; *please*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 5; R. S. v. (MISC. 184); hu þu miht drihtin *cwemen* ORM. 1217; *cweme* LA3. 13486*; *qvemen* MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; *qveme* O. & N. 209; GREG. 258; GOW. I. 166; PS. cxiv. 9; MAN. (H.) 286; *qvemin* PR. P. 420; *kveme* AYENB. 26; *cwēmeð* (*pres.*): *servises inedde ne cwemeð nout ure loverde* 'coacta servitia deo non placent' A. R. 338; *cwēmdo* (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; *cwemmdo* ORM. 2595; *comp. 3e-cwēmen*.

cwēmness, sb., O.E. *cwēmness*; *pleasure*, HOM. I. 213; *qvēmness* II. 55.

cwēn, sb., O.E. *cwēn*, *cwene*, cf. O.N. *kvān*, *kona*, O.L.G. *qvān*, *qvēna*, O.H.G. *qvēna*, *Goth. qēns*, *qinō* (*γυνή*), *mod. Eng. quean and queen*; *woman*; *queen*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; *qven* TRIST. 1193; *qven*, *qvēne* [*cwene*] LA3. 182, 3729, 25843; *qven*, *qvēne* MISC. 195, 196; *kven*, *kvēne* AYENB. 80, 130; *qven* [*qwean*], *qvēne* C. L. 881, 1192; *qven*, *qvēne* LUD. COV. 80, 215; *cwēne* A. R. 170, 296; *kwēne* HOM. I. 193; *qvēne* R. S. i. (MISC. 156); FL. & BL. 818; SHOR. 131; ROB. 26; CH. C. T. B 161; *qvēne* PR. C. 4461; *qvēne* S. A. L. 154; *qvāne* (*gen.*) ROB. 26; *qvēne* red REL. 182 (MISC. 122); *qvāne* (*dat.*) LA3. 140; TOR. 766; *qvāne* (*pl.*) LA3. 24713.

cwenchen, v., O.E. (a-) *cwencan*; *quenck*; *qvenchen* HOM. I. 175; REL. I. 132; *qvenche* SHOR. 19; AYENB. 204; TREV. I. 187; LIDG. M. P. 151; *cwenken* ORM. 1191; *qvenchoþ* (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; *cwenchoþe* (*pret.*) JUL. 68; þat fur *qveinte* an on P. L. S. xv. 204; *qvenchoed* (*pple.*) MAND. 70; *qvenchid* WICL. MK. ix. 44; *cwenked* ORM. 4417; *qvēint* GOW. II. 201; LAGL. Bxviii. 344; CH. C. T. A 2321; *ikvenct* AYENB. 186; *iqveint* MIRC 1194; *comp. a-cwenchen*.

qvenchoinge, sb., *quencking*, *extinction*, TREAT. 135; *qvenching* MISC. 7.

qwerkin, v., = O.Fris. *qverka*, O.N. *kyrkja*; *choke*, *strangle*, 'suffoco'; *qverkin* PR. P. 420.

cwerne, sb., O.E. *cweorn*, *cwyrn*, = O.N. *kvern*, O.L.G. *qvern*, O.H.G. *qvirn*, *churne*, *Goth. qairnus*; *quern*, *hand-mill*; *qverne* 'mola' PR. P. 420; P. L. S. xix. 233; AYENB. 181;

CH. H. F. 1798; WICL. EX. xi. 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. III. 391; comp. pepir-qwerne.

oweorst-stōn, sb., *O.F.* cweornstān; mill-stone, FRAG. 4; qwernton VOC. 233.
owessen, see qwasohen.

owēden, v., *O.E.* cweðan, = *O.L.G.* qvethan, qvedan, *O.N.* kvēta, *O.Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O.H.G.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qipan; *speak, say*, MAT. iv. 17; cweþen HOM. I. 37; qveþen II. 29; GEN. & EX. 3525; owēðe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 869; i qveþe him qvite R. R. 6999; & cweþeþ þe al cwite H. M. 41; cweþeð, cweð HOM. I. 31, 113; qveð HOM. II. 5; (we) cweþað HOM. I. 113; qveðende (*pple.*) REL. I. 129; cweðinde HOM. I. 99; qwething LUD. COV. 362; swap (*pres.*) quoth ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 607; PL. CR. 98; qvað, qvad GEN. & EX. 755, 2881; qvaþ LANGL. Civ. 490; cwað, cwaþ, quap, qvad, qveþ O. & N. 117, 187, 1186; qvað, qveð [cwaþ] LA3. 696, 6203; qvaþ, qveþ MISC. 40, 86; cweð KATH. 379; A. R. 122; cweð, qvøð MARH. 4, 22; qvath, qvoth, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAV. 606, 909, 1650, 1800, 1888; qvop [qvod] CH. C. T. A 788; qvod GOW. I. 47; S. S. (Wr.) 668; cop ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; bio owæðen [*O.E.* cwædon] (pl.) JOHN I. 22; cweþen HOM. I. 5; cweþen KATH. 134; cweþen, ?cweden JUL. 26, 27; qveþen LA3. 893; qveþen MISC. 146; qvoten GEN. & EX. 3267; qvæðen [*O.E.* cweden] (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1496; comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-owæðen; deriv. owide, owiste.

owio, adj., *O.E.* cwic, cwy, cuc, = *O.L.G.* qvic, *O.N.* kvikr, kykr, *O.H.G.* qwech, chech, *Goth.* qius (*accus.* qivana), mod.Eng. quick; *living*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic [cwic] LA3. 22; slou to fize & qvic to fle ROB. 455; qvic, qvik HAV. 1405, 2210; WILL. 1212, 1564; qvik CHRON. E. 762; CH. C. T. A 1015; qvik oþer ded BEK. 1822; qvik water WICL. GEN. xxvi. 19; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67, 205; qwik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PR. P. 421, 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWNL. 163; (pat) cwuce bread HOM. I. 241; nowiht owikes (*gen.*) nothing alive A. R. 334; nawiht qvikes LA3. 25758; elc þing cuces HOM. I. 225; bi mine qvike [cwike] live LA3. 14595; þa andswarede þe king qvialcere (*dat. fem.*) stefne 16874; mid quickere [cwickere] stevene 15873; owike (pl.) JUL. 62; cwike briddes KATH. 64; cwike & grene boþes ORM. 10002; demen . . . cwike & deade HOM. I. 209; of qvike and of dede LANGL. B xix. 53; qvike [cwike] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27317; qvic eiþte ROB. 537; owiekure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; owikest (*supl.*) A. R. 112; comp. sām-oweo.

owio-lioha, adv., quickly, A. R. 246; qvicliche [cwicliche] LA3. 4697; qvic, qvikliche WILL. 908, 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; owioluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270.

qvik-mire, sb., *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226.

owionesse, sb., *quickness*, A. R. 150; qvik-nesse PR. P. 421.

qvik-silver, sb., *O.E.* cwicseolfor; *quick-silver*, CH. C. T. A 629; MAND. 52.

owidden, v., *O.E.* cwidian, cf. *O.N.* kvīðja, *O.H.G.* qvettan, chvettan; *say*, ORM. 19358; owiddost (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; ase hire nome cwiddeð A. R. 174; qviddieð LA3. 25325; qviddeþ MISC. 85; owiddeden (*pres.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (*sec. text* cwiddeðe) LA3. 13775; owidded (*pple.*) ORM. 282; icwiddet HOM. I. 261.

owide, sb., *O.E.* cwide, cwyde, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvidi, *O.N.* kvīðr m., *from* owēden; *saying; promise; legacy*, A. R. 208; þes witeþan cwide . . . is ifulled HOM. I. 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire laverdes qvide [cwide] LA3. 14857; qvide O. & N. 685; qvede GEN. & EX. 1463; qveth GAW. 1150; qvides [cwides] (pl.) LA3. 9141; on ealden cwiden MAT. v. 27; comp. bi-owide.

qveþe-word, sb., *promise, 'legatum'*, PR. P. 420.

owie, sb., *O.N.* kviga : *heifer*; qwie 'juvenca' VOC. 218.

qwio-calf, sb., *O.N.* kvigukálfr, *prov.Eng.* whycalf; *female calf, 'vitula'*, VOC. 219.

owikien, v., *O.E.* cwician, = *O.H.G.* qvichan, chichan; *enliven, make or be lively*; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qwikin PR. P. 421; qvikin [qvike] C. M. 8622; qvikie S. A. L. 159; qvīkie [qvike] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qvikeð þe nevre HOM. I. 81; qviken HOM. II. 177; owikedo (*pres.*) H. M. 43; qviked (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1050; comp. a-owikien.

owiknen, v., *O.N.* kvikna; *quicken, give life, receive life*; qviknin 'vivifico' PR. P. 421; qvikene WICL. LK. xvii. 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344*; aþen qvikenid (*v. r.* qvikide) ['revixit'] WICL. GEN. xlv. 27*.

owiste, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cwiss, = *Goth.* (missa-) qiss; *from* owēden; *bequest*; qviste HAV. 219; comp. bi-qveste.

owiver [oover], adj., *O.E.* cwifer; *brisk, lively*, A. R. 140.

owild, sb., *O.E.* cwyld, cwild m. f. n., cf. *O.H.G.* qvelida f.; *from* owālen; *death, slaughter, 'pestis'*, FRAG. 3.

d.

dā, sb., *O.E.* dā; *doe*, IW. 2027; do 'dama' FRAG. 3; MAN. (F.) 15749; doo PR. P. 124; WICL. PROV. vi. 5.

dabbe, sb., *stroke, slap*, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, v., cf. *M.Du.* dabben; *slap, strike*; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.

dæd, see dæd.

dæde, sb., *O.E.* dæd, = *O.L.G.* dād, *O.N.* dāð,

Goth. dæda, *O.H.G.* tāt f.; *from* dōn; *deed*; dede LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; or he hīde ani oþer dede HAV. 1356; bitvex him & þe was mad a prive dede MAN. (H.) 259; in dede CH. C. T. A 659; dæde HOM. II. 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; BRD. 27; dede, deden P. L. S. viii. 5, 45; dæde, dede, deden [dedes] LA3. 4864, 6564, 14177; dede, dæde, deden, dedes HOM. I. 9, 15, 131, 222; dæden MAT. xviii. 31; deden C. L. 938; his uvele deden A. R. 86; mi gode deden SPEC. 99; in . . . mine dearme deades KATH. 575; dædan (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 117; dædan, dede (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 99, 159; deden FRAG. 7; LA3. 13976; dede P. L. S. viii. 2; O. & N. 1376; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, ūvel-, wel-dæde.

dæd-bōte, sb., *O.E.* dædbōt; *atonement, reparation for a crime*, ORM. 6025; þa dedbōte HOM. I. 23; penitence þet is dedbōte A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ion dedbōte AYENB. 32; deedbōte REL. II. 243.

dæi, sb., *O.E.* dæg, = *O.L.G.* dag, *O.Fris.* dei, *O.N.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.G.* tag; *day*, SAX. CHR. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833, 10246; de3 HOM. I. 223; dei & niht 65; dei KATH. 747; tō dal to-day, 788; dei A. R. 20; to dai 278; da3 HOM. II. 257; þe latste da3 (*ms.* da33) ORM. 4168; godes gast of hefne com . . . an da3 at undern time 19458; to da3 5415; daig MAT. vi. 34; dai FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; a dal by day O. & N. 219; hit was ne3 dai list P. L. S. xvii. 277; as hi fischede a dai bi þe se P. L. S. xx. 3; al dal [*O.E.* ealne dæg] BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai hare e3eto hevene AYENB. 75; nou a dai GOW. I. 64; dæiges, dæies [*O.E.* dægges] (*gen.*) SAX. CHR. 249, 251; dæiges LA3. 30032; dæies [dai3es] and nihtes 3255; þes dæies [dai3es] lihte 26464; dei3es HOM. I. 97; dei3es & nihtes 7; dei3es A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAV. 2353; bi daies lihte O. & N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHR. 261; nou a daies CH. C. T. G 1396; dæ3e, dæie, daie [*O.E.* dæge] (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775, 4923; on his dæie [dai3e] 9090; æfter his deie [dai3e] 2942; en Edwardes kinges de3e ANGL. VII. 220; de3e, dei3e, deie, daie HOM. I. 99, 191, 229; dai3e MK. x. 34; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. & BL. 259; bi daie O. & N. 241; dæges [*O.E.* dagas] (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 20; dæ3es HOM. I. 11; dæ3en 119; dæ3hes ORM. 1902; dæ3es, dæ3es, dæies, dawes [dæ3es, dai3es, daies, dawes] LA3. 1113, 3895, 8724, 19216; dæ3en 3615; dæ3es, daies AYENB. 198, 214; dages, daies REL. I. 225, 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562, 1844; daies MISC. 28; WILL. 3843; WICL. JOHN xi. 6; daies, dawes BRD. 5; 6; daiges GEN. & EX. 2455; dawes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAV. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. II. 113; LAUNF. I; dæges LEECHD. III. 84; dea3es FRAG. 5; dai3e [*O.E.* daga] (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; fi3t da3a HOM. I. 87;

dæ3ene, dawene LA3. 3615, 4605; twenti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dæ3en SHOR. 126; dægon (*dat. pl.*) LK. iv. 25; dægen MAT. ii. 1; dæ3en HOM. I. 11; an his dæ3en LA3. 10932; after his dæ3en 19848; o þon dawen 1284; dægen HOM. II. 47; daghen MISC. 35; on þan dæ3en LEECHD. III. 84; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brogten GEN. & EX. 3545; bi olde dawes MISC. 47; P. L. S. xiii. 19; þat he had bro3t of dawes FER. 2143; mani a bold burn was sone brou3t of dawes WILL. 3817; *comp.* dæap-, dæster-, ende-, 3ōl-, hālī-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wā-dæi (dei, dai).

daies dæ3e, sb., *daisy*, ALIS. 7511; daies ie CH. C. T. A 332; daies eyes SPEC. 43.

dæi-hwam-līe, adj., *O.E.* dæghwamlīc; *daily*; ure daihwamlīche bred HOM. II. 27; heore dæ3hwamlīche swinc ORM. 6238; daihwamlīche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 17.

dai-li, adj., *O.E.* dæglic; *daily*, A. P. i. 313.

dai-liht, sb., *O.E.* dæglēoht; *daylight*, LA3. III. 89; TOWNL. 2.

dai3-rēd, sb., *O.E.* dæg-, dægerēd, -rēd, = *M.Du.* dagheraed; *dawn*, JOHN viii. 2; R. S. iv. (MISC. 162).

dai3-rēwe, sb., *dawn*, HOM. II. 255; dairewe O. & N. 328*; daierewe MISC. 163; dairawe A. P. ii. 893; ALEX. 392.

dai-rieme, sb., *O.E.* dæggrima; *daybreak, aurora*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); dairim O. & N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249.

dag-sang, sb., *day-singing*; wid dæ3sang & wid uhtensang ORM. 6358.

dai-spring, sb., *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

dai-steorra, sb., *O.E.* dægsteorra; *day-star*, O. & N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32.

dæl, dāl, sb., *O.E.* dæl m., dāl n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dæl m. n., *O.N.* deili n., *Goth.* dails f., *O.H.G.* teil m. n., *mod. Eng.* deal; *part, portion*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; iwhilc dæl ORM. 1722; del 2715; muchel dæl of his cunne LA3. 9436; þat beste del [deal] 2951; mesten dæl (*f ms.* dal) [del] alle nearly all 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; nenne dal (*f for* dæl) JOHN xiii. 8; del SHOR. 145; LANGL. B xv. 480; AMAD. (R.) xiv; þane del HOM. I. 229; þe meste del A. R. 330; þet feirest del 276; þat beste del HOM. II. 143; sum del O. & N. 870; mi song were ispi3d ech del 1027; sum del GEN. & EX. 353; BEK. 688; ha was sum del offruht KATH. 668; mesten del MARH. 17; il(c) del HAV. 818; þat oþer del BRD. 3; þe furpe del WILL. 1284; deel TREV. I. 153; þe heþ grat del ine his kende AYENB. 17; eche daies dol 112; hi nolden þer of makie nones cunnes dol MISC. 50; he hæfde to dæle þat sutland LA3. 2111; him þat lond to dale com 2117; from þe oþer dele of Engeland TREV. II. 85; dælles (*pl.*) FRAG. 1; dæles, dales MAT. ii. 22, xvi. 13; deles, doles AYENB.

17; he a fif dæle [deale] dælde his ferde LA3. 21125; *dæle* (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 1; *comp. after-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *or-*, *tō-dæl* (-dæl, -dōl); *see also* *dæle*.

dæl-neominda, sb., *O.E. dælnēomende*; *sharer*, HOM. I. 47.

dælen, v., *O.E. dælan*, = *O.L.G. dēlian*, *O.Fris. dēla*, *O.N. deila*, *Goth. dailjan*, *O.H.G. teilan*, *mod.Eng. deal*; *divide*, *share*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen [deale] heom bitwenen LA3. 4053; to dælen and to dihten þis kinelond 23627; þer heo gunnen dælen (*separate*) 18897; nu wit scullen delen (*fight about*) þene dæð of mire mazen 26041; heo gunnen delen (*fight*) 30417; þet ich mote delen (*take part*) ine ham A. R. 28; dealen lif & soule 224; to dealen his feder chetel to neodful(l)e 224; delen MISC. 49; to delen þat uvel from þe gode C. L. 139; to delen with swich poraille CH. C. T. A 247; dele AYENB. 76; S. S. (Wr.) 3442; PR. C. 3460; dele, deale O. & N. 954; hi dæleð (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; þei deleþ LANGL. B x. 28; þe womman þat 3e with delen (*cohabit*) B vii. 90; on four doles delen he 7e ger GEN. & EX. 151; dæl (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 3239; deleð elmesse 'date ele(e)-mosynam' HOM. I. 111; -þet 7u ne dæle (*subj.*) (*share*) noht þer inne 67; dælde (*pres.*) LA3. 21126; delde BEK. 1191; delden HOM. I. 91; dæled (*pple.*) ORM. 598; deled ROB. 23; CHR. E. 370; þis þing was deled and diht so hem þout best AR. & MER. 5349; *comp. bi-*, *3e-*, *tō-dælen*.

dælare, sb., *O.E. dælere*; *divider*, 'partitor, distributor', PR. P. 117; FRAG. 2.

dælenda, sb., *O.E. dælend* (LK. xii. 14); *partner*: non to him ne come ne delende nere of his eadnesse HOM. I. 217.

dælinge, sb., = *O.H.G. teilunga*; *dealing*, *partition*, *division*, TREV. I. 247; ['*distributio*'] WICL. NUM. xxxvi. 4; *comp. tō-dælinge*.

dæp, *see* *dæað*.

dæffe, sb., *fool*, *idiot*, PR. P. 111; deffe 116; P. S. 328; LANGL. A i. 129; CH. C. T. A 4208.

dæffen, v., *render foolish*; *comp. bi-dæffen*.]

daft, adj., *O.E. (ge-)daeft*, *mod.Eng. deft*, *daft*; *mild*, *gentle*; *stupid*: dounb and daft MAP 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. I. 134; deft 'habes' PR. P. 116; 7at defte meiden REL. I. 209; *comp. 3e-daft*.

dafte-le3e, sb., *gentleness*, ORM. 2188.

dafte-like, adv., *meekly*, *becomingly*, ORM. 1215; deffli LAI LE FR. 360.

[*daftiz*, adj., *cf. L.Ger. Du. deftig*.]

daftiz-like, sb., *decently*, ORM. 15921.

dæg, *see* *dæl*.

dæg, sb., *O.E. dæg*, *dāh*, = *M.Du. deegh*, *O.N. deigr*, *Goth. daigs*, *O.H.G. teig*; *from root of Goth. deigan* (πλάσσειν); *dough*; *dah* 'massa' FRAG. 4; dagh VOC. 201; do3 AYENB. 205; dogh MIRC 1882; doh LEECHD. III. 88; dou

REL. II. 277; dōghe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp. sūr-dæg*.

dōu-ribbe, sb., *baker's scraper*, 'sarpa, costa pasthalis', PR. P. 129; VOC. (W. W.) 575.

dōu-trough, -trou, sb., *kneading trough*, PR. P. 129.

dagen, *see* *daylen*.

dagge, sb., *O.Fr. dague*; *strip of cloth*, 'fractillus', PR. P. 111; DEP. R. iii. 193; highe shoos knopped with dagges (*pl.*) R. R. 7260.

daggen, v., *O.Fr. daguer*; *tear into rags*: leet dagge his cloþes LANGL. Bxx. 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; dagged (*pple.*) CH. C. T. I 421.

dagging, sb., *act of slitting*; *dagging of sheres* CH. C. T. I 418.

[*daggen*, v., ?= *dāwen*; *comp. bi-daggen*.]

dagger, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 392.

daggeder, adj., *wearing a dagger*: now swerded, now daggeder MAND. 137.

daylen, v., *O.E. dagian*, = *O.N. daga*, *O.H.G. tagen*; *from dæl*; *dawn, become day*; (*ms. dai-3en*) [da3e3e] LA3. 26940; dagen GEN. & EX. 16; daiin, dawin PR. P. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. (Web.) 2249; dawē WILL. 3261; LANGL. B xviii. 179; dageð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; dawēð A. R. 352; þer dawēþ him no dai CH. C. T. A 1676; dawē (*subj.*) P. S. 238; *dajeda*, *dawede* (*pres.*) LA3. 1694, 8523; *dawed* DEGR. 597; *comp. a-*, *of-dajen*.

dawunge, sb., *O.E. dagung*, = *M.H.G. tagunge*; *dawning*, A. R. 20; *dawinge* ROB. 208; *dawing* TREV. VIII. 343*; *dagheinge* HAMP. PS. xlv. 5; lxxiii. 17.

daynien, v., *for daylen*; *dawn*; *dawnin* PR. P. 114.

daigening, *daiening*, sb., = *Dan., Swed. dawning*; *dawning*, GEN. & EX. 77, 3264; *dawening* ALIS. 403; *daweninge* CH. C. T. B 4372; TREV. II. 9; *dauninge* PR. P. 115.

dageun, sb., *piece (of cloth, etc.)*, CH. C. T. D 1751.

dagswaine, sb., *blanket*; *daggisweine* PR. P. 112; dubbide wið dagswainnes (*pl.*) dowblede they seme D. ARTH. 3610.

dāh, *see* *dæg*.

dahet, sb., *O.Fr. dahait*, *deshet*; *misfortune*; *dahet* [v. r. dehaet] habbe þat ilke best . . . þat fuleþ his owe nest O. & N. 99; *daþet* (*printed dayet*) MAN. (H.) 143; *daþeit* S. S. 2395; *daþet* (*interj.*), *woe to, evil befall*, AM. & AMIL. 1569; TRIST. 1875; *daþeit* HAV. 300, 926; *dait* JUL. 202; *dai* þat P. L. S. xix. 357.

daheð, sb., *from daylen*; ? *dawn*; *euch daheðes* (*gen.*) *dei every day at dawn* JUL. 7.

dai, *daig*, *see* *dæl*.

daierie, *see* *dælerie*.

daigening, *see under daylen*. *dainen*, *see* *deinen*.

dalo, sb., *O.E.* dalc, *dolc*, = *O.N.* dalkr; *pin, brooch*, '(*spinter*,' FRAG. 2; *dalke firmaculum, monile* CATH. 89; *dolc sor and blein* GEN. & EX. 3027.

dåle, sb., *O.E.* dæl, cf. *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* dal, *O.H.G.* tal n., *O.N.* dalr m.; *dale, valley*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LAngL. A PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; *dåle (dat.)* O. & N. 1; GEN. & EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; *dåles (pl.)* LA3. 20860; MAP 348; *deales* A. R. 282; *dålen (dat. pl.)* LA3. 21775.

dåle, sb., = *M.L.G.* dële, *Goth.* daila (*μεροή*), *O.H.G.* teila, *mod.Eng.* *dole*; *division, part*; *ane dale* HOM. I. 123; KATH. 99; *ne schaltu habben . . . dale of heovene riche* MARH. 22; þe feorþe dale ORM. 8273; *ne scalt þu næver halden dale of mine lande* LA3. 3084; þa feorþe dale 3311; *ane dæle (f for dale)* 17754; *dole* GEN. & EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. i. 136; þeos laste dale A. R. 412; *heo eoden to þære dale* LA3. 19666; *dōlen (pl.)* A. R. 10; *see dāl*.

dali, sb., *f O.Fr.* daille; *die*, 'tessera, alea,' PR. P. 112.

daliance [*daliaunce*], sb., *dalliance*, CH. C. T. A 211; *daliaunce* GAW. 1012.

dalien, v., *dally, play*; *dali* GAW. 1253; *daille* MAN. (H.) 116; *disours dalie* ALIS. 6991; *dalliedem (pret.)* GAW. 1114.

dalke, sb., *f dim. of dāle*; *little dale, 'vallis'*, PR. P. 112; REL. II. 78; *dalk* PR. C. 6447.

dalke, *see dalo*.

dalle, sb., *mod.dial.* *doll*; *hand*; *put furthe þi dalle* TOWNL. 118.

dalmatik, adj., *O.Fr.* dalmatique, *Lat.* dalmatica; *dalmatic*, PR. P. 112; VOC. 249.

dam, sb., *O.N.* damr, = *O.Fris.* *dam, dom*, *M.H.G.* *tam*; *dam*, 'agger,' PR. P. 113; 'stagnum' VOC. 239; PS. cvi. 35*.

dam, sb., *O.Fr.* *dam, dan, dans, Lat.* *dominus*; *sir (prefixed to names)*, HAV. 2468; *þis boc is dan Michelis* AYENB. 1; þe ersebissshop of Anxus, *danz* Guard MAN. (H.) 147.

damāge, sb., *O.Fr.* *damage*; *damage*, ALIS. 959; TREV. II. 391; MAN. (F.) 4552.

damaging, sb., *damage, injury*; *without damage* LEG. 45.

damasin, sb., *damson (plum)*, PR. P. 113; VOC. 192; *damisins (pl.)* *wiche withe þer taste delite* LIDG. M. P. 15.

dāme, sb., *O.Fr.* *dame*; *dame, lady*, KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. vii; MAND. 302; PERC. 336.

damesele, sb., *O.Fr.* *damisele, dameisele*; *damsel*, HORN. (L.) 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

damnable, adj., *Fr.* *damnable*; *condemnable*; *dampnable* SHOR. 152.

damnacioun, sb., *Fr.* *damnation*; *damnation*, CH. A. B. C. 23.

damnen, v., *Fr.* *damner*; *condemn*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

dampen, v., *drown, suffocate*; *damped (pple.)* A. P. ii. 989.

dan, *see dam*. **dāne**, *see dāne*.

danger, sb., *O.Fr.* *dangier, daunger, mod.Eng.* *danger*; *control, power*; *resistance*, A. R. 356; SHOR. 162; CH. C. T. A 663; *now wolde God, i had her all wiþoute daunger at my wille* GOW. II. 40.

dangerūs, adj., *O.Fr.* *dangerous*; *dangerous, hard to please*, A. R. 108; CH. C. T. B 2129.

dank, sb., *dampness*: *on þe danke (dat.) of þe dewe many dede liggis* D. ARTH. 3750.

dank, adj., *damp*; *dannke* D. ARTH. 313.

danken, v., cf. *Swed.* *dänka*; *bedew, damp*; *dankit (pret.)* D. TROY 7997.

danz, *see dam*.

daper, adj., *f M.Dy.* *dapper (brave)*, = *O.H.G.* *tapher (heavy, brave)*; *dapper*; *dapir 'elegans'* PR. P. 113.

[**dappel**, ? = *O.N.* *depill (macula)*.]

dappel-grai, adj., *dapple-gray*, CH. C. T. B 2074.

dar, sb., *dace (the fish)*, 'capito,' VOC. 253; *darce* B. B. 156, 174.

dar, sb., *f O.N.* *darr (spear)*; *dart, 'jaculum'*, VOC. 253; (VOC. W.W. 558 reads *dart*, but the index has *dar*).

dar, *see dear and part*.

darial, sb., *O.Fr.* *dariole*; *kind of pastry*, *darials (pl.)* L. C. C. 38; *with darielles endordide* D. ARTH. 199.

dárin, v., ? = *L.Ger., Du., Fris.* (be-)daren; *lurk, be concealed, 'lateo'*, PR. P. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANS. XVIII. 26; WICL. MK. vii. 24; MAN. (F.) 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. i. 838; *dárie (pres.)* MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i droupe and dare* MIN. i. 9; *dareþ so ge ded were* REL. I. 217; and *dariþ þer for drede* TRIAM. 321; *we dearieþ* JUL. 43; *deovelen þat in ham dearieþ* [dared] KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. iv; *dare* CH. C. T. B 1293; *dáre (subj.)* O. & N. 384; *dearede (pret.)* KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp. at-dárien*.

dark, *see dearo*.

darnel, sb., *Fr.* *darnel*; *darnel*, TREV. VII. 525; M. H. 145; *dernel* WICL. MAT. xiii. 25, 29; 'sisania, lolium' PR. P. 119; *darnels (pl.)* [v. r. *derneiles, darnels*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 30.

dart, sb., *O.Fr.* *dart* [cf. *O.E.* *darotþ*, *O.N.* *darraþr, O.H.G.* *tart*]; *dart, 'telum'*, PR. P. 114; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1564.

darten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* *darder*; *pierce with a dart*, H. R. 143.

daschen, v., cf. *Dan.* *daske*, *Swed.* *daska*; ? = *dwēschen*; *dash, rush, strike*; *dasche* ALIS. 2887; *dasche a doun* P. L. S. xvii. 366;

dasse (*pres. pl.*) AR. & MER. 9135; daschande (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 312; daschte (*pret.*) ROB. 51; dassed AR. & MER. 6293; dast 9271.

dasewen, *see* dāsin.

[dasi, *adj.*, cf. *Swed.* dasig.]

dasi-berd, sb., cf. *L.G.* dösbart; *simpleton*, VOC. 217; dosebeirde, dossiberde CHEST. II. 34, I. 201.

dāsin, v., *O.N.* dasa (*be sluggish*), = *M.Du.* dasen, dwasen (*rasse, be foolish*), *O.E.* dwæsigean (*be foolish*), *mod.Eng.* dase; *grow dim, grow dizzy; stupefy, bewilder*, 'caligo', PR. P. 114; dase M. T. 311; þe iȝen schulen not dasewe ['non caligabunt'] WICL. IS. xxxii. 3; i dāse (*pres.*) and i dedir TOWNL. 28; þe eijen dasewet P. R. L. P. 221; dasen [dasewen, daswen] CH. C. T. H 31; dāsed (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 383; dāsed (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 658; L. H. R. 216; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* a-dāsen.

dāsed-li, adv., *coldly, indifferently*: when a man God dasedli loves PR. C. GLOSS. 289.

dāsedness, sb., *coldness, indifference*, PR. C. 4904.

dastard, sb., *from O.N.* dæstr (*weary*), *mod.Eng.* dastard; *stupid person*; dastard or dullard PR. P. 114.

daswen, *see* dāsin.

dāte, sb., *Fr.* date; *date (point of time)*, CH. C. T. G 1411; MAN. (F.) 1747.

dāte, sb., *O.Fr.* date; *date (fruit)*, 'dactylus', PR. P. 114; dātes (*pl.*) MAND. 57.

dapeit, dāpet, *see* dahet.

dau, daw, adj., *from O.N.* dætr (*weary*); if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw TOWNL. 26.

dau-li, dawli, adv., *from O.N.* dætr (*weary*); if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw TOWNL. 26.

dawli-li, adv., *from O.N.* dætr (*weary*); if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw TOWNL. 26.

daubin, v., *daub, plaster*, 'limo' [*linio*], *muir*, PR. P. 114; dauben (*pres.*) ['liniunt'] WICL. EZ. xiii. 11; daube (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 313.

dauber, sb., *dauber*, 'argillarius' PR. P. 114; VOC. 181.

daubinge, sb., *plaster*, LANGL. Cix. 198.

daunce, sb., *O.Fr.* dance, danse; *dance*; þere was no daunce GOW. III. 291; daunse [daunce] CH. C. T. A 476; daunces (*pl.*) ALIS. 6990.

daunoen [daunsen], v., *O.Fr.* dancier, danser; *dance*, CH. C. T. A 2202; daunce GOW. II. 95; daunoen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5213; þoȝ þou daunce A. P. i. 345; daunsid (*pret.*) RICH. 185; daunsed GOW. 1026; þise damseles daunsede LANGL. Cxii. 471.

dauncere, sb., *dancer*, 'tripudiator, tripudiatrice', PR. P. 114.

daunceresse, sb., (*female*) *dancer*; daunseresse WICL. ECCLES. ix. 4.

dawncing, sb., *dancing*, S. & C. II. xxii; dawncinge, idem est quod dawnce PR. P. 114; dawncinge pipe 'carola' PR. P. 114.

daunselen, v., *fondle, caress, cajole*; daunselled (*pple.*) LANGL. A xi. 30.

daunsen, v., *fondle, caress* (v. r. daunte), WICL. IS. lxvi. 12.

daunt, sb., *check, stoppage*: þe crosses dunt ȝaf him a daunt L. H. R. 145.

daunten, v., *O.Fr.* danter, donter, *from Lat.* domitare; *subdue, tame*, LANGL. A iii. 268; daunte WICL. MK. v. 4; daunted (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 393.

daunten, v., *from O.N.* dætr (*weary*); upon þe knes men shal daunte þou ['blandientur vobis'] WICL. IS. lxvi. 12; daunt LIDG. M. P. 35.

dāwe, sb., = *O.H.G.* tāha; *daw*, 'monedula', CATH. 91; *comp.* dā-dāwe.

dawien, *see* daylen. dawunge, *see* under daylen. day, *see* dāli.

de-, prefix, *imitating words from O.Fr.* with de- for des-, dis-; *see* debriden, debraken.

dē, sb., *O.Fr.* dé; *die (for playing)*; dee GOW. II. 209; dēa (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; dees GOW. II. 39; dees [dis] CH. C. T. C 467; dise TOWNL. 240; dise (*used as sing.*) 'alea' VOC. 202; dice PR. P. 120; diels (*pl.*) PR. P. 121.

dēad, adj., *O.E.* dēad, = *O.Fris.* dād, dāth, *O.L.G.* dōd, *O.N.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O.H.G.* tōt; *dead*, HOM. I. 51; A. R. 134; R. S. v.; LIDG. M. P. 35; dead, dād LA3. 196, 2540; dead [ded] O. & N. 1619; GEN. & EX. 217, 2493; diad, diead AYENB. 12, 79; after þat he was dād for us ORM. 11551; ded HAV. 634; ded [deed] CH. C. T. A 148; ȝe dede se GEN. & EX. 750; þe dede slep the sleep of the dead CH. D. BL. 127; þe dide slep FL. & BL. 66; þa brude deade iweard LA3. 294; þas dādan FRAG. 5; dēadne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7993; dēade (*pl.*) JUL. 62; hes beoð deade A. R. 310; þa deden HOM. I. 37; deden, dede [deade] LA3. 9279, 22873; þe deade A. R. 390; wiþ þe dede PERC. 155; dēadre (*gen.*) manne ['mortuorum'] MAT. xxii. 32; *comp.* sām-dēd.

dēad-li, adj., *O.E.* dēad-, dēadlic, = *O.H.G.* tōd-, tōtlīh; *deadly, deathly, mortal*, HOM. I. 223; deadlich KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; diadlich MISC. 27; a dedlich mon MISC. 46; deaðlic HOM. I. 221; deadliche sennne SHOR. 99; deadliche ifoan PROCL. 6; þine dædliche ivan LA3. 8550; deadli [deedli] WICL. ESTH. xiii. 2; dedli GOW. I. 355; LANGL. Bxiv. 78; dōdliche (*adv.*) MARH. 22; he zeneȝeþ diadliche AYENB. 86.

deadlicnesse, sb., *O.E.* deadlicness; *deadliness*, A. R. 382.

dēde-stoure, sb., *death-throe*, PR. C. 1820.

dēaden, *see* dēden.

dēaf, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dēaf, = *O.Fris.* dāf, *O.L.G.* dōf, *O.N.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O.H.G.* touf; *deaf*, MARH. 20; diaf AYENB. 1; dāf ORM. 9887; def MAP 335; def [deaf] CH. C. T. A 446; deaf PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P.

189; LUD. COV. 254; *dēave* (*pl.*) MARH. 6; *deve* HOM. II. 129; *defe* [*deve*] LAGL. B xix. 126; (*pe*) *deave* KATH. 1061.

dēf-li, adv., *deafly*, TOWNL. 100.

dēfnes, sb., *deafness*, '*surditas*', VOC. 224.

dēas, sb., *O.E. dēag*, *dēah*; *dye*, *colour*; *dēhe* (*dat.*) MISC. 193.

dēajen, v., *O.E. dēagan* (*pret. dēog*), *dēagian* (MONE 356); *dye*; *deie* [*die*] CH. C. T. F 725 (WR. 11037); *diin* '*tingo*' PR. P. 124; *died* [*idied*] (*pple.*) TREV. II. 331.

dēier, [*diere*], sb., *dyer*, CH. C. T. A 362 (364); *dihjeres* (*pl.*) E. G. 359.

dēistere, sb., *dyer*, LEG. 40.

dēah, v., *O.E. dēah*, *dēag*, = *O.L.G. dōg*, *Goth. daug* (*ovvūpēpi*), *O.H.G. toug* (*pret.-pres.*); *is powerful*; *is befitting* (*oportet*); *deah*, *deh* KATH. 1446, 1853; *deh* MARH. I; *deih* HOM. I. 302; *pet ou me deih* A. R. 420; *Thebald nouht ne deih* MAN. (H.) 133; *pet ping pet nouht ne dēh* ORM. 4872; *hwile pine dages dugen* REL. I. 184; *deriv. duzen*, *duzebe*, *duhti*.

deakne, see *diacone*. *dēal*, see *dāl*.

deale, interj. [*Stratm. regards this as imper. of dālen*; *others compare O.Fr. deu le set* (*God knows*)], *expressing wonder*: lo, *deale*, *hwat he seið* A. R. 362; 286; o, *dele*, *pis is a fole Briton* MAN. (H.) 167.

dear, v., *O.E. dearr*, *dear*, = *O.L.G. (gi-)dar*, *Goth. dars*, *O.H.G. (ge-)tar*, (*pret.-pres.*); *dare*, HOM. I. 187; *dar* MARH. 16; *ORM. 10659*; O. & N. 1110; H. H. 142; P. S. 324; *AYENB. 32*; *WILL. 564*; *LAGL. B xv. 108*; *MAND. 249*; *SACR. 316*; *der* HOM. I. 27; *LA3. 6639*; A. R. 206; *SHOR. 5*; *derst*, *dærst*, *dærst* LA3. 20375, 24779, 24785; *derst* HOM. I. 27; *JUL. 47*; *darst* ORM. 5615; O. & N. 853; C. L. 1081; *hou perstou* . . . *nemne his name* BRD. 27; *durren* (*pl.*) *JUL. 42*; *ne durren* [*dorren*] *heo me abiden* LA3. 15063; *durre* ALIS. 1314; *men durre* (*f for þurwe*) *selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe* ROB. 43; *dorren*, *dorre* *AYENB. 22*, 78; *doren* P. S. 325; *WICL. GEN. xlv. 26*; *dur* *MAND. 271*; *dur* [*dore*] CH. C. T. G 661; *we ne þore abide* nojt BEK. 1375; *durre* (*subj.*) LA3. 24783; O. & N. 1706; *dorre* ROB. 112; *durren* A. R. 128; *deriv. durren*, *durstl*.

deorc, adj., *O.E. deorc*; *dark*, GR. 26; *darc*, *dorc* *JUL. 30*, 31; *derk* '*tenebrosus, obscurus*' PR. P. 119; *ROB. 560*; C. L. 71; *GOW. II. 120*; *MAND. 237*; *LUD. COV. 21*; *deorc* LK. xi. 34; *FRAG. 5*; *deork* BEK. 1411; *dorc* HOM. I. 253; *durk* *TREAT. 134*; P. L. S. ii. 43; *dirk* *ANT. ARTH. vi*; *LIDG. M. P. 144*; *darke* *njt* P. 57; *dorcke* *njt* (*r. niht*) LA3. 7563*; *darker* (*compar.*) *LAGL. B x. 182*; *darkest* (*superl.*) MARH. 8.

deork-hēde, sb., *obscurity*, *HALLIW. 298*; *derkhede* LEG. 86; *durchede* BRD. 2.

derk-liche, adv., *O.E. deorclīce*; *darkly*, *LAGL. (Wr.) 6363*.

darknesse, sb., *darkness*, *LAGL. B xvi. 85*; *CH. C. T. A 1451*.

deark, sb., *darkness*; *derk*, *WILL. 1285*; *ALIS. (Sk.) 714*; *bi þe derke* *HORN (L.) 1431*.

derk-ful, adj., *O.E. deorfull*; *dark* [*'tenebrosus'*], *WICL. LK. xi. 34*.

dearkien, v., *O.E. (a-)deorcian*; *make dark*; *lurk in the dark*: *derkin* '*obscurus*' PR. P. 119; *derken* CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); *i durk(e)* and *dare* C. M. 25432; *derkede* (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1379; *þe child . . . darked in his den* *WILL. 17*; *derked* (*pple.*) *GOW. III. 307*; *derkid* *WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 45*; *dirkid* *LIDG. M. P. 138*; *idurked* *BEK. 1414*.

dearknen, v., = *O.H.G. tarchnen* (*conceal*); *darken*, *grow dark*; *durcnin* *HOM. I. 259**; *darkneþ* (*pres.*) *REL. I. 241*; *dirkins* *ANT. ARTH. v*; *dūroninde* (*pple.*) *KATH. 2049**.

dearne, see *derne*.

dēað, sb., *O.E. dēaþ*, = *O.Fris. dāth*, *dād*, *O.L.G. dōþ*, *dōd*, *Goth. dauþus*, *O.H.G. tōd*, *cf. O.N. dauþi*; *death*, *KATH. 1127*; *deap*, *diap* *SHOR. 25*, 28; *diap* *AYENB. 12*; *diath* *MISC. 27*; *dieþ* P. L. S. viii. 93; *dēaþ*, *dēþ*, *dæþ* [*deap*, *deþ*] LA3. 284, 2587, 20677; *deþ* [*deeth*] CH. C. T. A 964; *dæþ* *ORM. 17450*; *deth*, *ded* *PR. P. 115*; *dead* *GEN. & EX. 508*; *ded* *HAV. 1687*; *MIRC. 247*; *IW. 1262*; *PR. C. 815*; *dēaðes* (*gen.*) *KATH. 1143*; *deafes* *swot* A. R. 110; *þiveð* *deafes* *dunt* 274; *deafes* (*in death*) O. & N. 1632; *deafes* *drench deadly potion* *AYENB. 130*; *deafes* *dom sentence of death* *HOM. I. 279*; *deafes* *wonde* *ROB. 49*; *deafes* *wounde* *FER. 851*; *diþes* *wunde* *HORN (L.) 640*; *hure* *deafes* *stounde* (= *Ger. ire todesstunde*), 953; *deafes* *pine* *ORM. 1381*; *dēaðe* (*dat.*) *HOM. II. 97*; *Crist aras of deafes* *HOM. I. 91*; *þa þe fader wes on deafes* *LA3. 318*; *etter* *his deafes* *A. R. 314*; *deape* [*deþe*] O. & N. 1617; *diape* *AYENB. 7*; *diþe* *HORN (L.) 58*.

dēþ-dai, sb., *O.E. dēaþdæg*; *death-day*, *LAGL. iii. 104*.

dēþ-ahildiz, adj., *O.E. dēaþscyldig*; *worthy of death*, *ORM. 10436*.

dēþahildiznesse, sb., *worthiness of death*, *ORM. 10430*.

dēap-sip, sb., *death*, *LA3. 6348**.

dēþ-prōwe, sb., *death-throe*, P. L. S. xv. 192; *dedthrawe* *D. ARTH. 1150*.

dēað-tūvel, sb., *fatal sickness*, A. R. 314; *deþūvel* *BEK. 2211*; *deethevel* *TREV. VIII. 9*.

dēau, sb., *O.E. dēaw*, ? = *O.Fris. dau* (*dat. dawē*), *O.H.G. tau*, *tou*, *O.N. dōgg*; *dew*: *deau*, *diau* *AYENB. 136*, 144; *daw* (*f for deaw*) *HOM. I. 233*; *dēaw* *ORM. 13865*; *dew* *GEN. & EX. 3325*; *deu* *TREAT. 137*; *MAP. 347*; *SPEC. 72*; *M. H. 26*; *þene* *deu* *HOM. I. 159*; *deuz* *II. 256*; *dēwes* (*gen.*) *GEN. & EX. 3327*; *dewes* *dropes*

SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179); dēwe (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; dēowes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* mil-dēu.

dēu-lappe, sb., *cf.* Dan. dōglæp; *dew-lap*, 'palea' PR. P. 120; VOC. 221; dēulappes (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 711.

dēu-water, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. touwazer; *dew water*: rein water oter deu water HOM. II. 151.

dēaven, v., O.E. (a-)dēafian, = O.Fris. dāva, *cf.* O.N. deyfa; *from* dēaf; *deafen*, *grow deaf*, *make deaf*; deve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þa æren FRAG. 5; dēvid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp.* a-dēaven.

dēawen, v., O.E. dēawian, *cf.* M.Du. dauwen, O.H.G. touwen (touuen), O.N. dōggva; *dew*, *bedew*: dewin 'roro' PR. P. 120; dæwen ORM. 13848; dæweth (*imp.*) ['rorate'] WICL. Is. xlv. 8.

debat, sb., O.Fr. debat; *debate*, *strife*, WILL. 4380; LANGL. A v. 181.

debāte, v., O.Fr. debatre; *debate*, *do battle*, GOW. I. 40; debatēþ (*pres.*) I. 124; debetande (*pple.*) wip himselve GAW. 2178; debated (*pres.*) 67.

debonaire, adj., O.Fr. de bon aire; *meek*, *gentle*: þet debonere child . . . cussed þe 3erd A. R. 186; ROB. 167; fortune was hem debonaire GOW. I. 22; deboneire CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); a maiden . . . ful debonere A. P. i. 162.

debonair-II, adv.: up his look debonairli he cast CH. TRO. ii. 1259; BOET. iv. 3 (122); bere me debonureli WILL. 730.

debonernesne, sb., *mildness*: for treuthe and debonernesne WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

debonairetē, sb., *meekness*; debonairiete CH. D. BL. 984; C. T. I 540; ʒuruh his debonerte A. R. 390; debonerte A. P. iii. 418.

de-breiden, v., *tear apart*; debreidinge [*v. r. to breidinge*] (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; ix. 25.

de-brēken, v., *cf.* brēken, debrise; *break asunder*; debrēkinge (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; debrōken (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xxxi. 15.

debrise, v., O.Fr. debrisiere, debruissier; *break in pieces*, WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 27; debrūade (*pres.*) L. H. R. 40.

decas, sb., *cf.* cas; *decay*, *ruin*, GOW. I. 32.

deceit, sb., *deceit*, TREV. II. 391; deceite CH. C. T. G 1367.

deceivable, adj., O.Fr. decevable; *deceptive*, GOW. I. 233; the juge was made favourable, thus was the lawe deceivable I. 216; R. R. 4836; desaivabel and trecherous PR. C. 4231.

deceivaunce, sb., O.Fr. decevance; *deception*: here of a deceivaunce þei conseilid him to do MAN. (H.) 133; deceivance 195.

deceivaunt, adj., *deceitful*: ne be nought deceivaunt GOW. I. 82, 222.

deceive, v., O.Fr. decevoir; *deceive*, CH. C. T. C 918; deceivi AYENB. 82.

deceivlar, sb., *deceiver*, 'fraudator', PR. P. 115.

deceembre, sb., O.Fr. decembre; *December*, ROB. 441; december GOW. III. 236.

decepcioun, sb., O.Fr. deception; *deception*, LIDG. M. P. 76, 260.

deces, sb., O.Fr. deces, *from* Lat. decessus; *decease*, MAN. (F.) 5352.

decimacioun, sb., Lat. decimatio; *paying tithes*, LIDG. M. P. 135.

deciple, *see* discipule.

declaracioun, sb., Lat. dēclārātio; *declaration*, TREV. I. 243.

declāren, v., O.Fr. declarer; *declare*, CH. C. T. A 3002; deolāringe (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

deolīn, sb., O.Fr. declin; *decline*, *decay*, P. S. 154.

deoline, v., O.Fr. decliner; *decline*, A. P. i. 333; ʒif þou canst decline þilke tweie names and speke Latin TREV. I. 327; wip heed deolīnid (*pple.*) lowe LIDG. in HALLIW. 295.

decoocioun, sb., Fr. décoction; *decoction*: the coke bi mesour sesonith his potages by decoccioun to take their avauntages LIDG. M. P. 82.

decollacioun, sb., *med. Lat.* decollatio; *beheading*: of the decollacioun of Saint John TREV. V. 49.

decoopen, v., O.Fr. decoper; *cut*, *slash*; with shoon decooped (*pple.*) R. R. 842.

decourren, v., O.Fr. decoire, decourre; ? *depart from*: of pride the parchemin decourreth (*pres.*) LANGL. (W.) 9302 [decorreth B xiv. 193].

decrē, sb., O.Fr. decreté; *decree*, CH. C. T. A 640.

decrees, sb., O.Fr. decreis; *decrease*, GOW. III. 154.

dēd, *see* dēad and dēaf.

dēde, *see* dēde.

dēden, v., O.E. dēdan, dýdan (*kill*), = O.H.G. tōden, Goth. dauþjan (*kill*); *cf.* O.H.G. tōdēn (*die*); *become dead*: þe olde tre bigan to dede s. s. (Wr.) 623; dēadid [dedid] (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 37; *comp.* a-dēden.

dederen, *see* dideren.

deduit, O.Fr. deduit; *amusement*, LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 2177; dedut BRD. 2; WILL. 4998; *see* dūt.

dēof, dēf, *see* dēaf.

deſcoe, v., *deface*, CH. C. T. E 510; *defaced* (*pple.*) AYENB. 191.

deſiden, v., *fade away*; diffade P. L. S. xxx. 8; es my face deſidide (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3305.

deſailed, pple., O.Fr. defaillir; *grown feeble*, *weak*: recredit and deſailed AYENB. 33.

defaute, sb., O.Fr. defaute; *default*, *fault*, *want*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73; défaut MAN. (F.) 5113; i hungered and had defaute of mete

- PR. C. 6190; defaulte GOW. II. 145; *defautes* (pl.) A. R. 136; *defauztes* TREV. I. 9.
- defaut-lës*, adj., *without defect, faultless*: *bat any man might ordaine defautles* PR. C. 8699.
- defauten*, v., *cf. It. difaltare; want*: greetlich thei *defauten* (pres.) WICL. JUDG. viii. 5; *defautide* (pres.) WICL. NUM. xi. 33.
- defauting*, sb., *failure*, WICL. WISD. xi. 5.
- defautif*, adj., *faulty, defective*, WICL. EX. vi. 12*.
- defende*, v., *O.Fr. defendre; defend*, MAN. (F.) 14636; *defendi* AYENB. 157; *we defendeþ* (pres.) ROB. 198; *defendide* (pres.) WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.
- defendour*, sb., *O.Fr. defendeour; defender*, PR. P. 115; *defendor* ROB. 198.
- defensable*, adj., & sb., *O.Fr. defensable; defensible*: in hillis and moost *defensable* placis WICL. JUDG. vi. 2; *hii bulde hem there defensables* (pl.) to libbe oper to deie ROB. 549.
- defensse*, sb., *O.Fr. defense; defence*, ROB. 253.
- defensin*, v., *Lat. dēfensāre; defend*, PR. P. 115.
- defensioun*, sb., *O.Fr. defension, Lat. dēfensio; prohibition*: domes of *defensioun* WICL. ECCLES. xlviii. 7.
- defensour*, sb., *protector*: *yow be my defensour* SAC. 854.
- deiffe*, *see daffe*.
- deiffeted*, pple., *enfeebled*: *pou languissed and art deiffeted for talent and desir of þi raper fortune* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30); *defet* TRO. v. 627.
- deiformen*, v., *fashion, engrave*: *ministra-cioun of deeth deiformid* (pple.) by lettris in stoness WICL. 2 COR. iii. 7.
- deiffuse*, sb., *prohibition*: fore gret dule of *deffuse* of dedes of armes D. ARTH. 255.
- defflaunce*, sb., *O.Fr. deffiance; defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.
- deffe*, v., *O.Fr. de-, desfler; defy*, MAN. (F.) 5975; *defied* (pres.) LANGL. B xl. 65.
- deffen*, v., *digest; be digested, decay*, LANGL. A v. 219; *þe bodi sal deffen* ANGL. III. 61; *defiin 'digero'* PR. P. 115; *to defie þe mete* TREV. IV. 441.
- deflören*, v., *O.Fr. deflourer; deflower*: *þe which book Robert biishop of Hereforde deflōrede* (pres.) ['*defloravit*'] TREV. I. 39; *she hadde be defloured* (pple.) GOW. II. 322.
- defoil*, sb., *trampling*: under hors knightes *defoile* AR. & MER. 7999; *defoil* 9191.
- de-foul*, sb., *dirt, filth*, TREV. I. 109; *defoule* A. P. iii. 289.
- defoule*, v., *O.Fr. defouler; tread under foot; insult, defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 11; *defoiled* (pres.) WILL. 4614; *defouled* (pple.) AYENB. 167.
- defoulinge*, sb., *treading upon*: power of *defoulinge* on serpents WICL. LK. x. 19.
- de-foulen*, v., *make foul; 'inquino, deturpo'*, PR. P. 116; A. P. ii. 1146; *þei schulleþ . . . defoule clerkes and holi places* TREV. I. 129; *defoule* GOW. III. 20; *þere mighte no envie . . . defoule þe saule* HAMP. TR. 38; *defouled* (pple.) CH. C. T. F 1398.
- defoulinge*, sb., *pollution; 'deturpacio, maculacio'*, PR. P. 116; WICL. JUD. iv. 10; *men forsaking the defoulinges* (pl.) or unclennesses of the world 2 PET. ii. 20.
- defourme*, adj., *ill formed*: other seven oxen in as miche *defourme* and leene WICL. GEN. xli. 19.
- defrai*, sb., *O.Fr. defroi; disorderly living*: *thurch mi sinne and mi defrai ich am comen to mi last dai* AR. & MER. 9695.
- defrauden*, v., *O.Fr. defraudier; defraud*; *defraudeþ* (pres.) LANGL. A vii. 71; Cx. 64.
- deft*, *see daft*, *deþ*, *see dmi*.
- dējen*, v., *O.N. deyja = O.Fris. dēja, Goth. (af-)daujan, O.L.G. dōjan, O.H.G. touwan (touuan); die, ORM. 8090; dejen [deizen] LA3. 283, 31796; deigen GEN. & EX. 3127; deien A. R. 134; KATH. 958; deien WILL. 3353; deiin PR. P. 117; deje H. H. 54; GAW. 996; deije SHOR. 124; deie HORN (L.) 109; L. H. R. 22; (ms. deye) HAV. 168; ROB. 494; S. & C. I. lii; deie [die] CH. C. T. A 1797, E 364; deghe PR. C. 1939; dije [die] LANGL. A ii. 187; dien C. L. 218; diē MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dēide, degede [deide] (pres.) LA3. 4280, 7150; deide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B xi. 200; dijede JOS. 134; deieden A. R. 301; dieden MAND. 286; idēied (pple.) LA3. 3737.*
- degise*, *degisen*, *see disguise and disguisen*.
- degrāden*, v., *O.Fr. degrader, Lat. dēgradāre; degrade*, TOWNL. 20; *degrāded* (pple.) TREV. V. 35; *Agaminon degraded of his degre* D. TROY 12574.
- degrē*, sb., *O. Fr. degre, degret; degree*, H. M. 15; CH. C. T. A 1891; *degrēs* (pl.) A. R. 288.
- dēh*, *see dēaz*. *dei*, *see dmi*.
- dēie*, sb., *O.N. deigja; dairy-maid; (ms. deye)* PR. P. 116; A. D. 259; CH. C. T. B 4036; (ms. deie) P. S. 327 (P. 15); *daie* REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163).
- dēien*, *see dēazen and dējen*.
- dēierie*, sb., *dairy*, CH. C. T. A 597; *deirie* PR. P. 117.
- deificatiōn*, sb., *O.Fr. deification; deifying, apotheosis*: the boke of his *deification* GOW. II. 166; *deificacion* 158.
- deignous*, adj. [*for deadetnious*]; *disdainful*, CH. TRO. i. 289; *ye have to longe be deignous*

R. R. 353; his name was hoote deinous Simekin CH. C. T. A 3941.

deinen, v., *O.Fr. deigner, from Lat. dignāri; deign; daineþ (pres.)* AYENB. 18; *deined (pret.)* LANGL. B vi. 310.

deintē, sb., *O.Fr. deintē, deintet (dignity), mod.Eng. dainty; dignity, importance, value*, A. R. 412; WICL. E. W. 220; *clopes of gret deinte* ALIS. 7070; *deintee* LANGL. B xi. 47; *dainte* GAW. 1250; *daintethe* TOWNL. 245; *deintēs (pl.) articles of value, dainties*, BEK. 1202.

deintē-full, adj., *pleasant*, GOW. III. 28.

deis, sb., *O.Fr. deis (table); dais*, ROB. 349; SHOR. 102; LAUNF. 809; CH. C. T. A 370; *des* WILL. 4312; *dees* MAN. (F.) 9282.

deitē, sb., *O.Fr. deitē; deity*, CH. C. T. F 1047.

dēkene, see *diacne*. **dēl**, see *dāl*.

delai, sb., *O.Fr. delai; delay*, ROB. 421; *wipoute delaie* LA3. 17480⁶.

delaïen, v., *O.Fr. delaier; delay*, ROB. 156.

delaïement, sb., *O.Fr. delaïement; delay*, GOW. II. 9, 297.

delāten, v., *Lat. dīlātāre; stretch out, increase: it nedeth nought that i delāte (subj.)* the pris GOW. III. 190.

dēle, see *dāle*.

delectaciūn, sb., *O.Fr. delectation; delectation*, S. A. L. 74.

dēlen, see *dālen*.

delf, sb., *O.E. delf, dælf, = M.L.G. delf m.; ditch, hole dug in the ground, quarry; delfe (dat.)* TOWNL. 230; *delves (pl.)* [*lapicidinis*] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 11.

delfen, v., *O.E. delfan, = O.Fris. delva, O.L.G. (be-)delban, O.H.G. (pi-)telpan; delve, dig, bury*, LK. xvi. 3; *delven (ms. deluen)* GEN. & EX. 2452; LANGL. B xix. 359; *delven [delve] diches* LA3. 9238; *delvin* PR. P. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; *delve* P. L. S. xii. 144; AYENB. 108; CH. C. T. A 536; *delve pittis* WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *delfeþ (pres.)* ORM. 6485; *delved* HOM. I. 49; *delf (pret.)* GEN. & EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. (Web.) 2419; SHOR. 165; *dulven [dolve]* LA3. 21998; *dulven* A. R. 292; *dulve* MARG. 219; *dolven* GEN. & EX. 3189; LANGL. A vi. 178; *dolve [delveden]* WICL. PS. xxi. 17; *dulve (subj.)* A. R. 384; *dolve* AYENB. 263; *dolven (pple.)* WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; R. R. 4070; *comp. bl-je, ūmbe-delven*.

delvere, sb., *O.E. delfere; delver, digger*, LANGL. A PROL. 102.

delvinge, sb., *digging, 'fossura'*, PR. P. 118; LANGL. B vi. 250.

delfin, see *dolfin*. **delful**, see *under doel*.

deliberen, v., *Lat. dēliberāre; deliberate, resolve; for which he gan deliberen for the beste* CH. TRO. iv. 141; *delibered (pple.)* iv. 183.

deliberacioun, sb., *O.Fr. deliberation; deliberation: whan i this supplicacion with good deliberacioun . . . had after min entente* write GOW. III. 352; *deliberacioun* LIDG. M. P. 72.

delicacie, sb., *med.Lat. dēlicācia; delicacy, luxury*, GOW. I. 14; III. 21.

delicat, adj., *Fr. delicat; delicate*, CH. C. T. E 927.

delicat-II, adv., *luxuriously: ne doth him nouzte dine delicatli* LANGL. B xiv. 250.

delice, sb., *O.Fr. dēlice from Lat. dēlicia; pleasure*, WICL. GEN. ii. 8; ROB. 195; P. R. L. P. 248; *delices (pl.)* A. R. 368; AYENB. 24.

delicious, adj., *O.Fr. deliciens; delicious; Gow. III. 24; PR. C. 9291; LEG. 204.*

delicious-liche, adv., *luxuriously: of a riche man . . . þat ladde is lif wel delicious-liche* LEB. JES. 150.

delit, sb., *O.Fr. delit; delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CH. C. T. A 335.

delitable, adj., *O.Fr. delitable; delectable*, BRD. 2; WICL. GEN. iii. 6; CH. BOET. ii. 1; PR. C. 5239; *places delitables (pl.)* CH. C. T. F 899.

deliten, v., *O.Fr. deliter; delight*, A. R. 52; *delited (pret.)* PR. C. 8336.

deltinge, sb., *pleasure; deltingus [later ver. delingis] (pl.) in thi riȝt hond* WICL. PS. xv. 10.

deliverance, sb., *O.Fr. delivrance; deliverance*, PR. C. 3585; *deliveraunce* TREV. II. 291.

delivre, adj., *O.Fr. delivre; lively, active*, P. L. S. xvii. 250; *delivere* CH. C. T. A 84; *deliver* WILL. 3556; *deliver delivered of a child* A. P. ii. 1084; M. H. 168.

deliver-liche, adv., *promptly*, WILL. 1245; CH. TRO. ii. 1086; *deliverli* he dressed up GAW. 2009; *deliverli* R. R. 2283.

delivernes, sb., *suppleness: delivernes and bewte of bodi* PR. C. 5900.

delivren, v., *O.Fr. delivrer; deliver*, P. S. 216; *delivere* ROB. 93; MAND. 2; *delivere, dilivere* C. L. 1124; *delivrede (pret.)* A. R. 234.

delle, sb., = *M.Du. delle; dell, valley*, REL. II. 7; *dellun (dat. pl.)* ANT. ARTH. iv.

delūge, sb., *O.Fr. deluge, from Lat. diluvium; deluge, flood*, LIDG. M. P. 251.

delven, see *delfen*.

demaïen, see *demesmaïen*.

demaine, sb., *O.Fr. demain; domain, demesne, possession*, GOW. III. 349; *demeigne [demeine]* CH. C. T. B 3855.

demande, sb., *O.Fr. demande; demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CH. C. T. G 430.

dême, sb., *O.E. dēma, = O.H.G. tuomo; judge*, MAT. v. 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. & N. 1783; *dēman, demen (dat.)* MAT. v. 25, xxvii. 2; *demen* P. L. S. vii. 48; *dāmen (pl.)* MAT. xii. 27; *dāmen (dat. pl.)* LK. xxi. 12.

demean, sb., *demeanour*: somewhat strange and sad of her demeane she is CT. L. 734.

demeine, sb., *O.Fr. demeine, from Lat. dominium; dominion*, CH. C. T. B 3855.

dēmen, v., *O.E. dēman, = O.Fris. dēma, O.N. dēma, Goth. dōmjan, O.H.G. tuoman; from dōm; mod.Eng. deem; judge, condemn; think, suppose*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt demen þi sulven wod A. R. 120; and demen (*condemn*) me to deaþe JUL. 24; MAT. vii. 1; deman HOM. I. 95; deme O. & N. 188; WICL. GEN. xv. 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent to deme ioure dedes MIR. PL. 188; to demene HOM. I. 45; dāmeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 105; he demaþ stiþne dom 95; dām (*imper.*) A. R. 12; dāme (*pres.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOR. 85; demden KATH. 330; HAV. 2820; dāmed (*pple.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp. for*, 3e-dēmen.

dēmend, sb., *O.E. dēmend; judge; dēmendes (gen.)* HOM. II. 171.

dēmere, sb., *O.E. dēmere; judge*, HOM. I. 279; AYENB. 12; demare A. R. 286.

dēmester [*dempster*], sb., *cf. mod.Eng. deemster (in the Isle of Man); judge*, C. M. 7005.

dēminge, sb., *judgment, 'judicium'*, PR. P. 118; in valse dēminges (*pl.*) AYENB. 27; MAN. (H.) 86.

demēnen, v. *O.Fr. demener; behave, manage; to demene well his shaft* RICH. 455; demene GOW. I. 196; William whizes ... demēned (*pret.*) hem douȝtli WILL. 1222.

demeoren, v., *O.Fr. demorer, -murer, -meurer, mod.Eng. demur; tarry, linger; demeore (imp.) 3e þe lengre* A. R. 242; *see demūre.*

demer, *see dwimer.* **demére**, *see demūre.*

demmen, v., *ʔ O.E. (for-)demman, = O.Fris. demma, Goth. (faur-)damjan (dam, stop up); ʔ meet with a check, come to its boundary: a mannes dom miȝt driȝli demme, er minde moȝt malte in hit mesure* A. P. i. 223; uche a dale so depe þat demmed (*ʔ pret.*) at þe brinkes ii. 384.

demoniak, adj. & sb., *Lat. dæmoniachus; possessed by a devil: i hold him ... demoniak* CH. C. T. D 2240; he nas no fool ne no demoniak 7874.

demonstraciōn, sb., *Lat. dēmonstrāciō; proof*, GOW. II. 368; *demonstratiōns (pl.)* III. 46.

demonstratif, adj., *Fr. démonstratif, from Lat. demonstratīvus; irrefragable, incontestable*, CH. C. T. D 2272.

demonstraunce, sb., *O.Fr. demonstraunce; show*, LYDG. M. P. 60.

demplen, v., *urangle, dispute: no mpre of þis to demple, tak þat þat 3e first ches* MAN. (H.) 196.

demūre, sb., *O.Fr. demoere, -meure; demur, delay*, FL & BL 591; demere (H.) 1011.

den, sb., *O.E. denn (cubile), = M.Du. den, denne (area, antrum), M.L.G. denne, danne, O.H.G. tenni n. (area); den, cave, 'specus'*, PR. P. 118 MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne 'speluncc' VOC. 241; WICL. JOHN xi. 38; denne (*dat*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WIL 20; AV. ARTH. vi.

dēn, sb., *O.Fr. dean, deien, Lat. decān; dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dānes (*gen. pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

denaien, *see deniān.*

dēne, sb., *O.E. dene m., denu f.; cf. M dan m.; valley, 'vallis'*, FRAG. 3; 'conval' PS. lix. 8*; A. P. i. 295; dane ['vallis'] iii. 5; þe dene of tieares AYENB. 160; d (*pl.*) 59.

Dene, sb. pl., *O.E. Dene; Danes: (gen. pl.) lawe* MISC. 146.

dane-geld, sb., *Dane-tribute*, MAN 110.

Dene-marke [*Denemarche*], pr. n *Dena mearc; Denmark*, LA3. 4563; mark, Denemarch ROB. 3.

dene, *denien*, *see dūne, dūnian.*

dēnerie, sb., *from dān; deanery*, PR.

deniān, v., *O.Fr. denier; deny*, PR denie WICL. MAT. xxvi 34; deni 182; denaie GAW. 1497; denied WICL. GEN. xviii. 15; D. TROY 8009; (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (88).

denne, *see dene.*

dennien, v., *shelter as in a cave or wu þe dennede (pret.) him in ȝat d REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); þu was ... den in a beastes cribbe* HOM. I. 277.

denoumbren, v., *Fr. denombrer tell ['dinumerare']*, WICL. PS. lx

denounce, v., *O.Fr. denoncer, / nunciāre; command*, WICL. 2 T

Densc, adj., *O.E. Denisc; Dan (pl.)* LA3. 12854; Denshe HAV

dent, *see dūnt.*

dentēn, v., *Lat. dentāre; ind. endenter; 'indentio'* PR. P. II dented (*pple.*) GOL. & GAW.

dentinge, sb., *morticing: (pl.) schulen be in the sides c EX. xxvi. 17**.

dēofel, sb., *O.E. dēofol, m. n.*

devil, HOM. I. 21; ORM. 6; 208; deovel [deavel] LA3.

AYENB. 15; deuel HAV. 44; divel REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2)

P. L. S. viii. 98; deovles, d 41; dōofes (*dat.*) A. R. 84;

dōofes (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 49; 34; HOM. I. 27; MISC. 152

dievlen AYENB. 86; devele

flame (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; *deovlene* O. & N. 932; **dēoflan**, d(e)ovelen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 73, 103.

dēofel-yild, sb. (*ms. -zyld*), *O.E. dēofolgild*, = *O.L.G. diobolgeld*; *tribute to the devil*, HOM. I. 227.

dēofel-lic, adj., *O.E. dēofollic*; *devilish*: þa deoflice ȝitsunge HOM. I. 105.

dēofel-schin, sb., *devilish magic*; **dēofel-shine** (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.

dēvel-hād, sb., *nature of the devil*: no develhede i ne habbe in me LEB. JES. 499.

dēvelness, sb. *demon*: alle goddes of genge dēvelnesses (*pl.*) [*'demonia'*] ere þa PS. xcv. 5.

deol, *see* **doel**.

dēop, adj., *O.E. dēop*, *diop*, = *O.Fris. diap*, *O.L.G. diop*, *diap*, *O.N. diupr*, *Goth. diups*, *O.H.G. tiuf*; *deep*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; **deop** [*deap*] LA3. 647; **deop**, **deep** LAngl. A. PROL. 15; **diep** AYENB. 264; **dep** ORM. 16697; MAP 335; **so dep** oþ ROB. 233; **dup** FER. 1687; **hu deope** is þe eorþe A. R. 232; **þe deope** diþhelness ORM. 5501; **a dupe** dich BRD. 27; **dēoppere** (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 8; **dēope** (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; **dēopen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; **dēoppre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 49; **seoven voten deopere** [*deoppere*] LA3. 15895; **deoppere** [*depper*] LAngl. A. x. 182; **depper** CH. C. T. G. 250; **dēppest** (*superl.*) TREV. I. 45.

dēope, adv., *deeply*, H. M. 33; **deope** leared KATH. 388; **deope** in his flesch hi wode BEK. 2232; **depe** læred ORM. 7207; **þat 3e** ne falle to **depe** SHOR. 104.

dēop-lioha, adv., *O.E. dēoplice*; *deeply*, A. R. 154; **swor swiþe** **deopliche** JUL. 13; **deþlike** HAV. 1417.

dēopness, *O.E. dēopness*; *deepness*, HOM. I. 49; **diepnisse** AYENB. 211; **depnisse** KATH. 980; **depness** D. ARTH. 746; **dūpnisse** (*dat.*) LEBCHD. III. 84.

dēope, sb., *O.E. dȳp*, *dȳpe*, cf. *Goth. diupeī*, *O.H.G. tiuf*; *deep*, P. L. S. xv. 84; **depe** CH. C. T. A. 455; **on deopan** [*'in altum'*] LK. v. 4; **ine þe** **depe** SHOR. 146.

dēopien, v., cf. *Goth. (ga-)diupjan*; *deepen*, *penetrate deeply*: **dēopeþ** (*pres.*) into þe soule A. R. 288; **þa þe** dic wes . . . allunge **idēoped** (*pl.*) LA3. 15473.

dēor, sb., *O.E. dēor*, *dior*, = *O.Fris. diar*, *O.L.G. dier*, *O.N. diur*, *dȳr*, *Goth. dius*, *O.H.G. tior*, *tier*, *mod.Eng. deer*; *beast*; **deor**: þat **deor** LA3. 6495; **deor**, **der** ORM. 1177, 1312; **der** REL. I. 215; **dur** MISC. 199; **dēores** (*gen.*) A. R. 196; **dēore** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37; **dēor** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; II. 35; LA3. 1125; MARH. 10; **libbeþ** al so wilde **deor** [*dor*] O. & N. 1012; **duer** CHR. E. 30; **der** GEN. & EX. 178; **dēoren** [*deore*] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852; **dēoran** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115; **deoren** MK. I. 13; **deoren** LA3. 1128; **dere** GAW. 1322.

dēor-een, sb., *O.E. dēorcynn*; *race of beasts*, HOM. I. 221.

dār-fald, sb., *enclosure for deer*, SAX. CHR. 249.

dēor-frīð, sb., *O.E. dēorfrīð*; *deer forest*, LA3. 1436.

dēor, adj. & adv., *O.E. dēor* (*heavy, severe, GREIN*); *grievous, grievously*: nou fele we it **dere** PR. C. 1469; **dāre** (*pl.*) GAW. 564; **sorwes** **dere** GEN. & EX. 3742; **dārure** (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

deoro, *see* **dearo**.

dēore, adj., *O.E. dēore*, *dioe*, *dȳre*, = *O.Fris. diore*, *diure*, *O.L.G. diuri*, *O.N. dȳrr*, *O.H.G. tiuri*; *dear, precious, noble, beloved*, A. R. 408; **deore**, **dure** LA3. 143, 2963; **deore**, **dere** ORM. 2206, 2356; (*ms. dyere*) LK. vii. 2; **þane diere** time AYENB. 36; **deere**, **dere** CH. C. T. A. 2453; **dere** MAND. 252; P. 78; **of dere** pris GEN. & EX. 2247; **what him dere þouzt** WILL. 1268; **þe cuntre** was **dere** JOS. 37; **a dere** dai GAW. 92; **Arthur þe dere** PERC. 508; **of duȝti men** and **of dere** AV. ARTH. I; **dure** frend FER. 282; **duere** REL. I. 110; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 392; **derre** ORM. 18221; **his dēoreste** (*superl.*) mon 8975; **of derrest** pris LAngl. B. ii. 13.

dēore, adv., *dearly*, A. R. 392; **deore** aboȝt BEK. 112; **diere** ANGL. I. 15; **dere** HAV. 1637; RICH. 5312; **deere** LIDG. M. P. 217; **dere**, **duere** H. H. 59; **duere** P. S. 214; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 190; **derre** AYENB. 36; **heo him hadde dēorest** iboȝt (*superl.*) H. M. 13; P. L. S. xiii. 136; **durest** LA3. 3081.

dēor-lioha, adv., *O.E. dēorlic*; *dearly*, LA3. 31752; JUL. 76; **drinke** to him **deorli** SPEC. 111; **derli** WILL. 1421; **dēorluker** (*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

dēoreness, sb., *deariness*, S. S. (Web.) 3144.

dēor-wūrþe, adj., *O.E. dēorwyrþe*; *precious*, FRAG. 6; **deorewūrþe** JUL. 10; **deorewurþe** ORM. 6689; **durewūrþe** LA3. 16686; **derwurþe** AV. ARTH. xxii; **derewerþe** FL. & BL. 289; **derworþe** C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

dēorewūrþ-lioha, adv., *preciously*, H. M. 11; **durewūrþliche** LA3. 15151.

dēore, sb., cf. *O.H.G. tiuri*; *deariness*; **dere** HAV. 824; ROB. 416; MAN. (F.) 16419.

Dēorebi, pr. n., *O.E. Dēora by*; *Derby*, MISC. 146; **Derbi** ROB. 3.

deork, *see* **dearo**.

dēorling, sb., *O.E. dēorling*, *dȳrling*, = *O.N. dȳrlingr*; *from dēore*; *darling*, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; **derling** ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; **durling** REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); BRD. 3.

deorne, *see* **derne**.

dēovel, *see* **dēofel**. **dēp**, *see* **dēop**.

depart, v., *O.Fr. despartir*, *from Lat. dispartire*; *mod.Eng. depart*; *dēvide*, *distribute*;

separate (trans. and intrans.); depart, WILL. 2334; *departi* TREAT. 140; þe Rede see . . . *departeþ* (*pres.*) þe southside of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. I. 63; *departede* (*pret.*) BEK. 483; ROB. 424; *departed* (*pple.*) PR. C. 3710.

departable, adj., *separable, distinct*: the Trinite, thre persones in parcelles *departable* fro other LANGL. B xvii. 26.

depeinten, v., *depict, paint*; *depeinted* (*pple.*) C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.

dēpan, v., *O.E. dēpan*, = *O.Fris. dēpa*, *O.L.G. dōpean*, *Goth. daupjan*, *O.H.G. toufen*; *baptize*: *depe* SHOR. II; AYENB. 107.

depiot, pple., *Lat. depictus*; *depicted, painted*: a liknesse *depict* upon a wal LIDG. M. P. 177.

depōse, v., *O.Fr. depōser*; *depose, put down*, LANGL. B xv. 514.

depost, sb., *O.Fr. depost*; *deposit*, WICL. I TIM. vi. 20.

Deppelford, pr. n., *Deptford*, CH. C. T. A 3906.

deprāven, v., *O.Fr. depraver*; *depreciate, defame*: *deprave* LANGL. B iii. 178; *deprāveden* (*pret. pl.*) WICL. PROV. I. 30.

depressen, v., *cf. Lat. depressus* from *dēprimere*; *depress, vanquish*: þou con . . . fro þat mariag al oþer *depres* A. P. i. 777; þat prince of pris *depressed* (*pret.*) him so þikke GAW. 1770; *depreced* prouinces 5.

depressen, v., ? *O.Fr. despresser*; *release*: wolde þe . . . *desprece* þour prisoun GAW. 1218.

depressioun, sb., *O.Fr. dépression*, from *Lat. depressio*; *depression*, CH. ASTR. II. 28 (34).

deprīve, v., *O.Fr. deprīver*; *deprive*, A. P. II. 185.

dēppe, sb., from *dōp*; *cf. O.N. dýpt*, *M.Du. diepte*; *depth*: *derknessis* weren on the face of *dēpthe* (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. I. 2; thei descendiden into the *depthe* as a stoon EX. xv. 5; *dēpthis* (*pl.*) of watris PS. cxlviii. 7.

deputatiōn, sb., *Fr. députation*; *deputation*: he shall . . . ordeigne his *deputation* of suche juges as ben lerned Gow. III. 178.

deputēn, v., *Lat. députāre*; *ascribe*: al what evere to be *deputē* (*pple.*) to the grace of God WICL. ROM. PROL.

der, see *dear*. *dār*, see *dōar*.

derai, sb., *O.Fr. desroi*; *disorder, tumult*, ALIS. 1177; *derai* B. DISC. 386; ANT. ARTH. XI; *disrai* ALIS. 4353; *drai* MIN. viii. 34.

deraien, v., *O.Fr. deraier*; *throw into disorder*: he *derailed* (*pret.*) him as a devel WILL. 2061; *-draied* 1210.

deraine, sb., *O.Fr. deraine*, *deresné*: *claim*: this *dereine* by the barouns is imad ALIS. 7353.

deraine, v., *O.Fr. derainier*, *-raismier*; *defend one's cause, vindicate a claim*, ALIS.³ (SK.) 124; *deraini* ROB. 285; *dreinen* C. L. 974.

dēre, sb., *O.E. daru*, = *M.Du. dare*, *dere*,

M.L.G. dere, *O.H.G. tara*; *injury, harm*, GEN. & EX. 3214; FER. 4613; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGL. 513; TOWNL. 28; þis hete gret *dere* me doþ LEG. 5.

dōre, see *dōore*.

derf, adj., *O.E. dearf*, *O.N. diarfr*, *O.L.G. dervi*; from *derven*; *firm, hard, heavy*; *valiant*; MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; GAW. 1492; A. P. II. 862; for þi *derfe* dede AV. ARTH. liv; *derfe* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 317; *derfe* dintes ALEX. 2091; *destines derf(e)* & *dere* GAW. 564; *derve* (*ms. derue*) MISC. 9 (*printed derne* REL. I. 215); *derfre*, *dervre* (*compar.*) JUL. 16, 17; H. M. 21; *derveste* (*superl.*) KATH. 565; *derf(e)* (*adv.*) M. H. 23; *comp. un-derf*.

derf-lic, adj., *cf. O.N. diarfrigr*; *hard, brave*; þi *derfli* dede C. M. 1143; *derfliho* (*adv.*) ipined A. R. 114; *deorflike* ORM. 9752; *derflike* REL. I. 218; *derfli* ANT. ARTH. xxiv; A. P. III. 109; *derfli* D. TROY 1339.

derfnes, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorfnys*; *severity, gravity*, C. M. 3996; *dervnesse* HOM. I. 21.

derf-schipe, sb., *obstinacy*, KATH. 978.

derf, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorf*; *tribulation, affliction*: nas na man . . . þat durste him *derf* makien LAJ. 10943; vor te drien *derf* ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe *derf* of deað KATH. 2426.

der(f)-ful, adj., *strict, severe*, A. R. 348.

derfful-liche, *adv.*, *painfully*, KATH. 1090.

dérion, v., *O.E. derian*, = *O.L.G. derian*, *O. Fris. dera*, *M.Du. deren*, *daren*, *O.H.G. terian*, *terran*; from *dóre*; *injure, hurt*, P. L. S. viii. 168; *derian*, *derien* HOM. I. 13; *derie* HORN (L.) 786; AYENB. 126; *derie* MISC. 76; SHOR. 28; ALIS. 3657; *deren* HOM. II. 73; REL. I. 212; LANGL. B vii. 50; *dere* HAV. 488; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 1822; PS. lxxxviii. 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. I. 52; PERC. 1171; AV. ARTH. III; *déreð* (*pres.*) MISC. 14; þas twa þing *deriad* oft þan alden HOM. I. 109; *derieþ* MARG. 226; *dérede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 9657; GEN. & EX. 242; *deredest* FRAG. 7.

déringe, sb., *O.E. derung*; *injury*, 'nocumentum', PR. P. 119.

derk, see *dearo*.

derne, adj., *O.E. derne*, *dyrne*, *dierne*, = *O. L.G. dermi*, *O.H.G. tarni*; *dark, secret, hidden, retired*, MARH. 8; ROB. 289; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B ii. 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; þo3 he be *derne* hunte MISC. 2; *derne* love CH. C. T. A 3278; bi a *derne* sti ISUM. 40; godes *derne* runes A. R. 96; *derne* stedes AYENB. 143; *derne*, *deorne* LAJ. 304, 13604, 13624; *dearne* KATH. 574; *dærne* ORM. 2004; *durne* BEK. 23; *dørne* (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. II. 697; *luvie derne* O. & N. 1357; *dierne* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 11); *derne* (*sb.*) O. & N. 608; in *derne* [*in abscondito*] PS. ix. 29; AV. ARTH. lii; let us halde us in *derne* DEGR. 607; *comp. un-derne*.

derne-liche, adv., *secretly*, A. R. 146; O. & N. 1423; M. T. 103; derneliche [deorneliche] LA3. 4392; dearneliche KATH. 407; durneliche BEK. 27; dernelike MISC. 14; dernelike and stille AN. LIT. 5; dernelike, -li3 ORM. 6914, 7370; dernli TOWNL. 141; dernelüker (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearne-schipe, sb., *privity*, A. R. 152*; darnscipe (*?* for darn-) LA3. 258.

darnel, *see* darnel.

dernen, v., *O.E.* dernan, dyrnan, = *O.L.G.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.G.* tarnan; *conceal*: dernen, dærnen, deorne, LA3. 6660, 18549; dernli SHOR. 79; dærnden (*pret.*) LA3. 7694; *comp. bi-dernan*.

derner, sb., *door-head*; derner [dernere] C. M. 6075; dirner 6103.

dersten, *see* dreste.

Dertemüße, pr. n., *Dartmouth*, LA3. 1786; Dertemouße CH. C. T. A 389.

dërpe, *see* dierpe.

derven, v., *O.E.* deorfan (*labour*), = *O.L.G.* (far-) dervan, *O.Fris.* (for-) derva, *O.N.* (for-) diarfa; *grieve, afflict, injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; to derven mine soule HICKES I. 227; derve JOS. 47; derveð (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; derve (*subj.*) MARH. 12; derfde (*pret.*) LA3. 8731; *comp. 3e-derven; deriv. derf*.

derveneese, *see* derfnes under derf.

des, *see* dela.

desaivabel, *see* deceivable.

desali, *see* under düal.

desaraien, v., *O.Fr.* desarroyer; *fall into disorder*; desaraied (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 243.

desblåmen, v., *O.Fr.* desblåmer; *free from blame, exonerate*; deblåmeth (*imper.*) CH. TRO. II. 17.

desceivaunce, *see* deceivance.

descoenden, v., *O.Fr.* descendre; *descend*: descend MAN. (H.) 134; descoendep (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; GOW. II. 280; descoendid (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 79.

descoensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* descension; *descent*, CH. ASTR. II. 4 (32); discencioun II. 4 (33).

descensorie, sb., *apparatus for extracting oil*; descensories (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 792.

descent, sb., *O.Fr.* descende; *descent, lineage*, GOW. III. 207; dissent LIDG. M. P. 2.

deschargen, dischargen, v., *O.Fr.* descharger; *discharge*; dischargen LANGL. B xv. 528; dischargen C xviii. 231; dischargen MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAS. v. 15.

de-solandre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre, *from Lat. scandalum; disgrace*, BEK. 2061; disclaundre CH. TRO. IV. 537.

de-solandren, v., *for solandren; disgrace, slander*: thu desolandrest (*pres.*) thin owe loved BEK. 2050; disolaundrid (*pret.*) CH.

C. T. 1623; *for disobedience disolaundrid (pple.)* is perpetualli mi name LIDG. M. P. 143.

descolouren, v., *O.Fr.* descoulourer; *discolour*; descouloured (*pple.*) GOW. III. 339.

descrien, v., *O.Fr.* descrier; *describe, 'describo'*, PR. P. 120; descrie EGL. 1177; discrieghe ALIS. 137; discri TOWNL. 203; discrieghe MAS. 323; discried [descried] (*pple.*) TRIAM. 781.

descripcioun, sb., *O.Fr.* description; *description*, TREV. I. 29; WICL. S. W. I. 316; *description* GOW. III. 144.

descriven, v., *O.Fr.* descrivre; *describe, draw*, CH. TRO. v. 1314; *describe* WILL. 5005; GOW. I. 264; descrife PR. C. 2304; discrive OCTOV. (W.) 629; diskrive CH. D. BL. 915; descrivep (*pres.*) AYENB. 168; descriven (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 53; *described (pres.)* WILL. 3041; discrive WICL. NUM. xxxiii. 2; *described [described] (pple.)* TREV. I. 171; discrive WICL. LK. II. 1; discrive [described] WICL. NUM. xi. 26.

describing, sb., *describing*, ROB. 60; *describing* WICL. LK. II. 2.

desouren, descuveren, *see* discoveren.

deseriten, *see* disheriten.

desert, sb., *O.Fr.* desert; *desert, wilderness*, GEN. & EX. 1227; AYENB. 240; deseert WICL. NUM. xiii. 1; desert MAND. 42; dezert AYENB. 131; disert MAND. 42; disert GEN. & EX. 973; *desertes (pl.)* MAND. 63.

desert², sb., *O.Fr.* desert; *desert, merit*, PR. P. 120; WICL. JOB xxi. 4; desserte A. P. i. 594; dissert A. P. iii. 12; *deserte (dat.)* ROB. 253.

deserven, v., *O.Fr.* deservir; *deserve*: deservin 'meritor' PR. P. 120; diserve GOW. I. 66; *deserve* CH. TRO. v. 273; disserve TREV. V. 213; *deserve (pres.)* LANGL. B xiv. 86; *deserved (pret.)* A. P. II. 613; *deserveden (pl.)* MISC. 225; *deserved (pple.)* GOW. I. 29; *deserved* GAW. 452; *deservet* MISC. 225; *deservid* DEGR. 1131; *is disservid (well pleased)* WICL. HEB. xiii. 16.

deserving, sb., *deserving*, IPOM. 452.

desesse, *see* dissee. desi, *see* düal.

desirable, adj., *O.Fr.* desirable, *from Lat. desiderabilis; desirable*, WICL. PS. xviii. 10.

desire, sb., *O.Fr.* desier; *desire*, GOW. I. 65; desir CH. C. T. G 671; desires (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 187, 221.

desire-ful, adj., *desirous*, WICL. DAN. x. 3.

desiren, v., *O.Fr.* desirer; *desire*, PR. C. 8031; desiri AYENB. 244; desiri (*pres.*) ROB. 309; desires A. P. II. 545; *desirep (pl.)* TREV. I. 137; *desiren* LANGL. B ix. 104; *desire (imp.)* LIDG. M. P. 187; *desirede (pret.)* BEK. 225; *desirid* LIDG. M. P. 109; *desired (pple.)* ROB. 253.

desiringe, sb., *desiring*, IPOM. 204.

desirous, adj., GOW. I. 244; desirus CH. C. T. A 1674.

de-skateren, v.; *scatter about*; *deaskatered* (*pple.*) P. S. 337.

deske, sb., ? *Du. disch (table)*; *see* disoh; *desk*, *pulpit*, '*pluteum*', PR. P. 120; '*lectri-num*' 299; W. & L. 39.

deslaien, v.; *cf.* delaien; *hinder*; *deslaid* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 60, 115.

desolacioun, sb., *O.Fr. desolation*; *solitude*, WICL. EZ. xii. 19*; LIDG. M. P. 114.

desolat, adj., *desolate*, *lonely*, CH. TRO. v. 540; *desolate* GOW. I. 248; *dissolate* TREV. III. 181.

desolaten, v., *make desolate*; *desolatid* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xii. 19.

des-ordeinen, v., *deprive of clerical orders*: if a clerk hadde misdo . . . that me scholde him anon desordeinen BEK. 721; *desordeini* ROB. 473.

despeir, sb., = *desespier*; *despair*, MAND. 93; in *despeire* GOW. III. 217; *dispair* LANGL. B. xx. 163; in *dispaire* PR. C. 6293.

despeirable, adj., *hopeless*; ['*desperabilis*'] WICL. JER. xv. 18.

despeiren, v., *O.Fr. desperer*; *despair*; *despeire* GOW. I. 272; *despeired* (*pret.*) WICL. S. W. III. 135; GOW. I. 318; CH. TRO. v. 713; *despaired* AYENB. 34; *dispeired* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 281; LIDG. M. P. 76.

desperacioun, sb., *Lat. dēspēratiō*; *desperation*, LANGL. C. xx. 289; *disperacion* MISC. 215. *desperischen*, *see* *dispereschen*.

desperance, sb., *O.Fr. desperance*; *despair*; *desperance* CH. C. T. I 421 (*Pet. ms.*); GOW. II. 119; A. R. 8.

desperate, *see* *disesperat*.

despera, *see* *dispera*.

despisabil, adj., *despicable*, HAMP. PS. xlviii. 19.

despisen, v., *cf. O.Fr. despire*, from *Lat. dēspicere*; *despise*; *despise* PR. P. 120; *despise* MAS. 326; *despice* PR. C. 9426; *despise* PR. C. 4252; LIDG. M. P. 118; *despiseest* (*pres.*) ROB. 31; *despiseeth* LANGL. B. xv. 54; *despise* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 87; *dispisen* MAND. 295; *dispise* LANGL. 10682 (W.); *despised* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; *despised* (*pple.*) RICH. 1837; TREV. I. 13.

despeisere, sb., *despiser*, D. ARTH. 538.

despising, sb., *despising*, TREV. III. 287.

despit, sb., *O.Fr. despit*, from *Lat. despectus*, *mod. Eng. despit*; *contumely*, *scorn*, *spite*, ROB. 547, 464; WILL. 3335; *despite* MAN. (H.) 54; RICH. 2177; *dispit* A. P. iii. 50; JOS. 580; *despite* M. H. 70; *despites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1807; *dispitis* WICL. ROM. I. 24.

despitous, adj., *spiteful*, CH. C. T. A 516, D 762; *dispitouse* TRO. v. 199; *dispitous* TREV. V. 87.

despitous-liche, adv., *scornfully*, TREV. III. 389; *despitousli* WILL. 1136; *despitousli* 1210;

dispitousli D. TROY 7650; *dispetusli* MED. 615.

desplaien, *see* *displaien*.

despoilen, v., *O.Fr. despoiller*; *despoil*, *take away*; *despoilen* [*despoillen*] CH. C. T. E 374; *dispoili* AYENB. 45; MED. 615; *dispuile* WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 8; *dispuillide* (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 4; *despuiled* (*pple.*) A. R. 260; *despuled* AR. & MER. 1403; *dispoiled* GAW. 860; *dispoilid* WICL. 2 COR. v. 4; *despuiled* GOW. I. 116.

despoilinge, sb., *spoil*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (147).

destance, *see* *distance*.

desten ? = *dusten*, v.; *throw*: ne non harm hine do(u)n deste SHOR. 52; over þe brigge he deste TRIST. 2393.

destenen, v., *O.Fr. destiner*; *destine*; *destained* (*pple.*) D. TROY 2673.

destening, sb., *destiny*, ALIS. 6866.

dester, sb., *O.Fr. destre*, from *Lat. dextera* (*manus*); *right hand*: þi stedes þat þou3 haddest in dester leddes MAP 334.

destinal, adj., *pertaining to destiny*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

destinee, sb., *O.Fr. destinee*; *destiny*; *destinee* LANGL. B. vi. 276; *destine* A. P. i. 757; iii. 49; GOW. II. 94; *destene* WILL. 315; *destegne* CH. TRO. iv. 931; *destinie* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135); *destenie* TREV. V. 237; *destance* CH. L. G. W. 952; *destanie* TREV. III. 401.

destitute, adj., *Lat. dēstitūtus*; *destitute*, P. L. S. xxxi. 97; LIDG. M. P. 34.

destrer, sb., *O.Fr. destrier*; *war-horse*, B. DISC. 569; CH. C. T. B 2103.

destruccion, sb., *destruction*, MAN. (H.) 202; GOW. II. 37; *destruction* S. S. (Web.) 2761; *destruccion* PR. C. 4049; *destruccion* PR. P. 120; *destruccion* S. S. (Web.) 393.

destruilen, v., *O.Fr. destruire*; *destroy*; *destruile* WILL. 2929; *destrui* C. M. 22348; *destrue* ROB. 236; *destruie* PR. C. 4453; *destruie* WICL. MAT. ii. 13; *destrui* P. L. S. iv. 37; *distruie* WICL. I MAC. ix. 73; *distruie* PR. C. 4472; *distrie* [*destruie*] LANGL. B. ii. 14; *disstruie* A. P. ii. 907; *destruile* (*sb.*) ROB. 46; *destruip* (*pres. pl.*) AYENB. 35; *destruilde* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 196; *destruiled* LANGL. (W.) 1139; *destrude* ROB. 242; *destruied* TREV. I. 97; *destruede* ROB. 55; *distruide* [*destruied*] WICL. MAT. xxii. 7; *distruide* I MAC. ix. 73; *destruiled* (*pple.*) JUDG. vi. 30; *destruied* PR. C. 4073; *destruied* WILL. 2646; *destruied* 2847; *destrud* AYENB. 30; *destruied* MAND. 95; *destruoid* RICH. 1358; *destruied* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 2; *destruied* L. H. R. 33; *destruied* GOW. III. 15; *destruied* LIDG. M. P. 85; *distruied* ALIS. 130; *disstruied* A. P. ii. 1159.

destruieren, sb., *destroyer*, PR. P. 120; *destruere* WICL. JUD. viii. 25; *destruieris* (*pl.*) JUDG. iii. 17.

- destroting**, sb., *destroying*; *destroienge* TREV. III. 449.
- determinable**, adj., *determinable*, A. P. i. 594.
- determinat**, pple., *Lat. determinātus*; *determinate*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (11), ii. 18 (29).
- determine**, v., *O.Fr. determiner*; *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.
- detracciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. detraccion*; *detractiōn*, AYENB. 10.
- detractour**, sb., *O.Fr. detracteur*; *detractor*, PR. P. 120.
- dette**, sb., *O.Fr. dette*, *dete*, *debte*; *debt*, PR. P. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.
- dette-lāe**, adj., *free from debt*: in honour *dettles* CH. C. T. A 583.
- dettēd**, adj., *from dette*; *owed*: to whom on thing is *dettēd*, *ethir owid* WICL. DEUT. xv. 2.
- dettūr**, sb., *O.Fr. detor*, *deteur*, *detteur*; *debtor*, A. R. 312; *dettour* HOCCL. vi. 7; *dettours* (pl.) AYENB. 113.
- dēō**, *see dēāō*. **dēū**, *see dēau and dūa*.
- dēus**, sb., *O.Fr. deus*, *deu* (*dieu*); *God*, HAV. 1312; a *deu* (*ms. dew*) TOWNL. 94; *par de* CH. C. T. A 1312.
- dēutē**, *see dūetē*. **dēvel**, *see dēōfal*.
- dēven**, *see dēāven and dūven*.
- Devene** [*Devenae*], pr. n., pl., *people of Devon*, LA3. 30880.
- Devene scire**, pr. n., *O.E. Defena scire*; *Devonshire*, LA3. 21015; *Devene* (*printed Denene*) *shire* ROB. 5.
- devēr**, sb., *O.Fr. devoir*; *duty*, SHOR. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A xii. 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.
- devīn**, **devīnen**, **devīnour**, *see div-*.
- devīs**, sb., *O.Fr. devis*, *vis*, *cf. Ital. devisa*; *device*, WILL. 3222; to *maken aftur his devis* LEG. 46; at his *aun devise* C. M. 11576.
- devīsement**, sb., *O.Fr. devisement*; *description*: i *knew hit bi his devisement in þe apocalippez* A. P. i. 1018.
- devīsen**, v., *from Lat. divisus* (pple.); *divide*: þis *buk . . . in seven partes devised* (pple.) *es* PR. C. 348, 986.
- devīsen**², v., *O.Fr. deviser*, *devisier*; *tell*; *devise*, *contrive*; *plan*, *determine*: *devisi* AYENB. 144, 103; *nis no nede heore armes to devise* ALIS. 7377; *devise* GOW. I. 31; *device* WILL. 1602; CH. TRO. iii. 407; *ne devise hi miȝte best out of chambre wende* BEK. 875; TREV. I. 293; *ordain and devise a gene s. s. (Wr.)* 2033; *devised* (pret.) LANGL. Cxxii. 331; LEG. 46; *devised* (pple.) MAN. (H.) 24.
- devīsinga**, sb., *describing*, MAND. 5.
- devīsiōn**, *see divisiōn*.
- devociōn**, sb., *O.Fr. devociōn*; *devotion*, A. R. 286; *devociōn* ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; *devocioun* P. L. S. xii. 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devoide**, v., *O.Fr. desvuidier* (*dévider*); *put away*, WILL. 2044; A. P. ii. 908; *devoided* (pple.) R. R. 2929.
- devoidinge**, sb., *putting away*: in *devoidinge þe vilanie þat venkqvist his þewe* A. P. ii. 543.
- devora**, *see divora*.
- devōt**, adj., *O.Fr. devōt*; *devout*, A. R. 376; *devout* ROB. 369.
- devōte-liche**, adv., *devoutly*, WILL. 1245; *devouteliche* 2974; *devouteliche* AYENB. 211; *devotli* P. L. S. xxx. 6; A. P. ii. 814; CH. C. T. A 482; *devoutli* LYDG. M. P. 72.
- devouren**, v., *O.Fr. devorer*; *devour*, CH. C. T. G 21.
- devowrar**, sb., *devourer*, '*devorator*,' PR. P. 120.
- devouresse**, sb., *a female devourer*: a *devouresse of men* WICL. EX. xxxvi. 13.
- dēw**, **dēwen**, *see dēau, dēāwen*.
- dia**, sb., *medicine*: *drage* *nor dia* was none in *buri towne* LIDG. M. P. 49; with *dias* (pl.) and *drogges* LANGL. Cxxiii. 174.
- diacne**, sb., *O.Fr. diacne*, *O.E. diacon*; *from Lat. diaconus*, *Gr. διάκονος*; *deacon*, AYENB. 190; HOM. I. 71, 81; *deakne* SHOR. 51; *dēkenes* (pl.) WICL. I TIM. iii. 18.
- diad**, *see dēad*.
- diadēme**, sb., *Fr. diademe*; *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CH. C. T. F 43.
- diadēmed**, adj., *crowned*: *David shall be diademed* LANGL. A iii. 268.
- dial**, sb., *dial*, PR. P. 120.
- dialatīk**, sb., *Fr. dialectique*; *dialectics*, *logic*, WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- dialoge**, sb., *Lat. dialogus*, *Gr. διάλογος*; *prophacy*: *Daniel in his dialoges* (pl.) *devised* A. P. ii. 1157.
- diamand**, sb., *Fr. diamant*; *diamond*, SPEC. 25; *diamants* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 2147.
- diapenidion**, sb., *cf. Fr. pénide*, *mod. Eng. pennet*; *barley sugar*, *medicated sweetmeat*, LANGL. Bv. 123.
- diaper**, sb., *O.Fr. diaspre*, *diapre*, *med. Lat. diasprus*; *diaper* (*kind of cloth*): *towelle of diaperi* B. B. 129; *diaper* 268.
- diapred**, adj., *variegated like diaper*: *cloth of gold diapred wel* CH. C. T. A 2159; *dighte in diaperde* (pl.) *wedis* D. ARTH. 3251.
- diap**, *see dēāō*.
- dīc**, sb., *O.E. dīc*, *m. f.*, *cf. O.L.G. dīc*, *O.Fris. dīk*, *M.H.G. tīch m.*, *O.N. dīk*, *dīki n.*; *dike*, *ditch*: *enne dīc*, *ane dīch* [*one ditch*] LA3. 646, 6425; *þa dīch* [*þe ditch*] 12570; *dīch* A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRD. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; *þeovene dīch* (*den of thieves*) MISC. 39; *dīk* GEN. & EX. 281; in a *dīk* [*dike*, *diche*] *falle* LANGL. Bxi. 417; to *dēlven a dīch* [*diche*] xix. 359; *dīche* MAND. 29; *dīche* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 4106; ORF. 347; to *þare dīche*

O. & N. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; *diches* (pl.) LA3. 9238; ROB. 409; dikes HAV. 1923; *diche* P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; MISC. 59.

dičen, v., *from dā, see dā; play with dice; cut into cubes: dicin, or play with dicis 'aleo' PR. P. 121; dicin, as men do brede 'quadro' PR. P. 121.*

diocer, sb., *dicer, gambler: she makis diocers (pl.) to selle thare corne and thare catelle TOWNL. 243; disars 242.*

dicing, sb., *dice-playing: at the dicing he dos us no wrang TOWNL. 240.*

dioch, *see dio.*

diotour, sb., ? *Lat. dictātor, or=dihtere; steward, viceroy, D. ARTH. 709.*

diderin, v., *cf. prov.Eng. didder, dither; shiver, tremble, 'frigitio', PR. P. 121; dintus gerut him to dedur AV. ARTH. xxv; dedir (pres.) TOWNL. 28.*

[*didren*, v., *O.E. dyderian (cheat); cf. Dorset dial. dather (bewilder); comp. bi-didren.*]

dien, *see dājen and dājen.*

diēp, *see dāop. diere, see dāere.*

dierpe, sb., = *O.N. dýrþ, = O.L.G. diurtha, diurþa, O.H.G. tiurida; from dāore; dearth; dierpe AYENB. 256; derpe P. S. 323; TREV. II. 55; LANGL. B vi. 330; MAND. 38; (beauty) A. P. I. 99.*

diēstere, *see under dājen.*

diēte, sb., *Fr. diète; diet, A. R. 112.*

diēten, v., *from diēte, sb., diet: if thou diēte (subj.) thee thus LANGL. B vi. 270.*

dieð, *see dāð.*

diffamacioun, sb., *Fr. diffamacion. from Lat. diffamatio; cf. mod.Eng. defamation; dishonour: it were a greet diffamacioun for a man to use more ringes þan oon TREV. II. 313.*

diffame, defame, v., *O.Fr. defamer; defame, TREV. IV. 97, 99.*

differen, v., *O.Fr. differer; defer: differre (pres.) ['differat'] WICL. DEUT. vii. 10.*

difference, sb., *O.Fr. differance; difference, AYENB. 10; TREV. V. 401.*

difficulté, sb., *O.Fr. difficulté; difficulty, CH. C. T. B 218.*

diffuse-li, adv., *cf. Lat. diffusus (adj.); at length, in detail: Luk... telliþ more diffuseli how man stiep up to God WICL. s. w. I. 391.*

dizel, adj., *O.E. dýgol, digol, dēgol, dīegol, = O.H.G. tougal; secret, hidden: in one swibe dijele hale O. & N. 2; on diglæn (O.E. diglum) ['in abscondito'] MAT. vi. 4; dījelen [dije] bi hælves LA3. 26935.*

dizel-lie, adj., *O.E. digollic; hidden: (his) digeliche, dieliche focume HOM. II. 5, 7; dīzelliohe (adv.) FRAG. 8; dijelliche & stille LA3. 13539.*

dizelnesse, sb., *O.E. dýgelness; secrecy LA3. 2391; dīzheknese ORM. 5501.*

[*dīzen*, adj., = *O.H.G. tougan; secret.*]

dīzen-lie, adj., *secret: mid dīzenliche rünen LA3. 415; dīzenliche... biwitie 6659*.*

dīzen, *see dājen and dājen.*

digest, sb., *med. Lat. digestum; the Pandects: þe lawes of digest TREV. III. 255.*

digest, adj., *Lat. digestus; digested: when Phebus enirth in the Ariete, digest humoures upward doon hem dresse LIDG. M. P. 195.*

digestible, adj., *O.Fr. digestible; easy of digestion, CH. C. T. A 439.*

digestioun, sb., *O.Fr. digestion; digestion: cleer eir and walking makip good digestioun B. B. 54; to digestioun repastis be nat goode LIDG. M. P. 155.*

digestive, sb., *O.Fr. digestif; a help to digestion: digestives (pl.) CH. C. T. B 4151.*

digge, sb., *duck; digges (pl.) CHEST. I. 52 (MIR. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.*

diggin, v., ? = *dikin; dig, 'fodio', PR. P. 121; diggen him up MAND. 107; digge TREV. IV. 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; ston... to digge WILL. 2243; digge (v.r. delve) pittis WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; digg(e) it up s. s. (Wt.) 631; digged (pres.) up LANGL. B vi. 109 [A vii. 100 dikeden]; diggide WICL. Is. xxxiv. 15; deggid LIDG. M. P. 113; diggiden (pl.) WICL. NUM. xxi. 18*.*

diggar, sb., *digger, 'fossor', PR. P. 118.*

digne, adj., *O.Fr. digne, from Lat. dignus; worthy, dignified, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.*

digne-liehe, adv., *with dignity, AYENB. 20; WILL. 520.*

dignité, sb., *O.Fr. dignité; dignity, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.*

dihten, v., *O.E. dihtan, = O.H.G. dihtōn, dictōn, O.N. dikta, mod.Eng. dight; [from Lat. dictāre]; prepare, set in order: þa setten heo biscopas þan folken (r. folke) to dihten LA3. 10201; KATH. 1471; dihtin, ditin 'dicto, paro' PR. P. 123; hi leten hem dīzte a gret schip BRD. 5; him to dethe dīzte AV. ARTH. iv; dīzt(e) a baþ EGL. 526; dīghte PERC. 652; al þat he dīhtēð (pres.) & demeð HOM. I. 267; dīhte (pres.) MARH. 2; he dīhte feole domes LA3. 7221; he hit (his kineriche) dīhte and delde 9192; þus he us dīste 25907; þe king dīhte him for to wende K. T. 954; dīzte SHOR. 10; and dīzte me dereli LANGL. B xix. 2; dīzt (pple.) WILL. 151; dīght PR. C. 448; a letre has he dīght DEGR. 153; idiht KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; idiht P. L. S. xxxv. 106; comp. a-dihten.*

dihtende, sb., *disposer, guider: dihtende of alle shafte HOM. II. 123.*

dīztere, sb., *O.E. dihtere; disposer, governor, AYENB. 100.*

dīztinge, sb., *disposition; decoration, AYENB. 1724.*

dihtnare, sb., *O.E.* dihtnere; *steward*, 'dispensator,' FRAG. 2.

dik, see *dice*.

dikin, v., *O.E.* dician, = *M.Dut.* dīken, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa; *dig*, make a ditch or dike, 'fasso,' PR. P. 121; 'diken, diche' LANGL. B vi. 143; xix. 232; dike GOW. I. 15; CH. C. T. A 536; diked (*pple.*) WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.

dikere, sb., *O.E.* dicere; *ditcher*; *dikere* (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 102.

dil, adj., ?=dul; *dull*, *foolish*: dill & alaw ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. i. 679; TOWNL. 136; domb & dille HALLIW. 303.

dilatatiōn, sb., *Lat.* dilatatio; *dilatation*; *enlargement*, *diffuseness*, CH. C. T. B 232.

dile, sb., *O.E.* dile, = *O.H.G.* tili; *dill*, 'anethum,' VOC. 140; PALL. iv. 167; dille PR. P. 121; diles (*gen.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

dilȝien, v., *O.E.* (a-)dilȝian, dilegian, = *O.Fris.* (ur-)diligia, *O.L.G.* (far-)diligōn, *O.H.G.* tiliȝōn; *efface*, *extirpate*, *extinguish*; dilȝhen (*ms.* dilȝhenn) ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, for-dilȝien.

diligence, sb., *O.Fr.* diligence, *Lat.* diligentia; *diligence*: AYENB. 238; GOW. II. 61, 88; CH. C. T. B 1729; oon hath slewthe anothir dilligence LIDG. M. P. 161.

diligent, adj., *O.Fr.* diligent, from *Lat.* diligens; *diligent*, AYENB. 32, 220; GOW. II. 39; diligent travaille LIDG. M. P. 89.

diligent-liche, adv., *diligently*, AYENB. 70; **diligentlier** (*comp.*) WICL. 3 KINGS iii. 21 (P.); 2 MAC. xi. 36.

dill, see *dil*. dille, see *dile*.

dillen, v., ?=dullen; *render dull*, *become dull*: dille C. M. 202; TOWNL. 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 217.

diluvie, sb., *Lat.* diluvium, cf. *O.Fr.* diluve; cf. *deluge*; *deluge*, *flood*: the diluvie or greet flood WICL. 2 PET. ii. 5; diluvie WICL. GEN. vi. 17*.

dim, adj., *O.E.* dimm, = *O.Fris.* dim, *O.N.* dimmr; *dim*, *obscure*, O. & N. 577; GEN. & EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERC. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOR. 86; his dimme eȝen FRAG. 5; **dimme** (*adv.*) GOW. II. 292; þauȝ i loke dimme LANGL. B x. 179; **dimme** (*pl.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3).

dim-liche, adv., cf. *O.E.* dimlic (*adj.*); *dimly*: dimli A. P. iii. 374; A. R. 210.

dimness, sb., *O.E.* dimness; *dimness*, 'obscuritas,' FRAG. 7.

dime, sb., *Fr.* dime, *O.Fr.* disme, from *Lat.* decima; *tenth*, *tithe*, LIDG. M. P. 137; **dimes** [*dimes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 526.

diminuen, v., *Fr.* diminuer; *Lat.* dēminuere; *diminish*, *disparage*; **diminued** (*pple.*) ['derogastis'] or spoken ivel WICL. EZ. xxxv. 13.

diminutiōn, sb., *Fr.* diminution, from *Lat.* dēminutiō; *diminution*, GOW. III. 89.

dimmin, v., *O.E.* dimmian, = *O.N.* dimma; *dim*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 121; dimmen REL. I. 65; **dimmiþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. vi. 7; him dimmeþ (*pa*) eȝen FRAG. 5; **dimmede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 411; dimmede [*dimmed*] LANGL. A v. 200.

dimminge, sb., *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (*þe*) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514*.

dindelin, v., cf. *M.Du.* tintelen; *tinkle*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 121.

dine, **dinen**, see *dūne*, *dūnien*.

dinen, v., *O.Fr.* disner; *dine*; **dinen** [*dine*] LANGL. A v. 58; **dinede** (*pret.*) ROB. 558.

diner, sb., *O.Fr.* disner; *dinner*, RICH. 655; LANGL. B vi. 293.

dinge, see *dūnge*.

dingen, v., cf. *O.N.* dengja, = *M.H.G.* tengen, *prov.Eng.* ding; *beat*, *strike*, FER. 717; LANGL. B vi. 143; dinge HAV. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERC. 1967; **dang** (*pret.*) EGL. 550; wiþ his tail þe erþ(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAV. 1147; RICH. 5270; **dongen** (*pl.*) MAP 338; **dungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 227; PR. C. 3256; **dongen** MIN. vii. 74.

dinging, sb., *blow*, *stroke*: dongun wiþ mani dings (*pl.*) APOL. 37.

dingle, sb., ?= *O.H.G.* tunculla (*whirlpool*); *mod.Eng.* dingle; ? *sea-bottom*: deopre þen eni sea dingle HOM. I. 263.

dint, see *dūnt*.

diocesan, sb., *O.Fr.* diocesian, *med.Lat.* dioecēsānus; *diocesan*, *bishop*: yow be mi defensor in our diocessans (*gen.*) sight SACR. 854.

diocise, sb., *O.Fr.* diocise, diocese; *diocese*, CH. C. T. A 664.

dippen, see *dūppen*. **dirk**, see *dearo*.

directe, v., from *Lat.* directus; *direct*, LIDG. M. P. 247; **directe** (*pres.*) 149; **directiþ** 244.

dirige, sb., *Lat.* dirige (*the first word of a funeral hymn*); *dirge*: a placebo and dirige for all the sowles of the bredern and susters E. G. 190, 191; dirige, office for ded men 'exequie' PR. P. 121; dereþ E. G. 145; say his dorge and masse LIDG. M. P. 111.

disalouen, v., *O.Fr.* desalouer; *disallow*: **disalowed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiv. 130.

disallowing, sb., *disapproval*, LANGL. B xiv. 139.

disarmen, v., *O.Fr.* desarmer; *disarm*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (13).

dis-asenten, v., *disagree*, *refuse consent*; **disasent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 8016; dissaisent 9368.

disavaunoen, v., *O.Fr.* desavancer; *hinder damage*: disavaunce CH. TRO. ii. 511.

disavauntāge, sb., *disadvantage*, *misfortune*: TREV. II. 161; **disadvauntāges** (*pl.*) III. 287.

disaventure, sb., *misadventure*, *mischance*, CH. TRO. iv. 269, 725.

disc, *see* **disch**.

discerne, v., *O.Fr.* *discerner*; *discern*, CH. C. T. A 3003.

disch, sb., *O.E.* *disc* (*board, table*), = *O.N.* *diskr* (*dish*), *O.H.G.* *tisc* (*table*), *from* *Lat.* *discus*; *see* *deake*; *dish*, JOS. 297; (*quoit*) WICL 2 MAC. iv. 14; *ibroken nep ober disch* A. R. 344; *disc* LA3. 19692; *dish* 'discus, scutela' PR. P. 122; *dische* (*dat.*) MAND. 52; *disse* HORN (L.) 1144; *disches* (*pl.*) MISC. 175: *comp.* *bær-disc*.

disch-ful, sb., *dishful*: *thre dischful of blod* S. S. (Web.) 1906; *dischfol* 1918; *disseful* 1900; *dissvol* AYENB. 119; *dischfolles* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1892.

disch-pein, sb., *table servant*, FRAG. 4.

dischergen, *see* **deschergen**.

dischere, sb., *from* **disch**; *dishmaker, dish-seller*, LANGL. A v. 166; C vii. 372.

discheres, sb., (*female*) *dishseller*, LANGL. B v. 323.

dischevelen, v., *O.Fr.* *descheveler*; *dishevel*: *disheveled* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 235.

disciple, sb., *O.Fr.* *disciple*; *disciple*, P. S. L. xvii. 390; *disciples* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; MISC. 40.

disciplese, sb., *female disciple*: *a disciplese* (*v. r.* *sum disciplisse*) WICL. DEEDS ix. 36.

discipline, sb., *O.Fr.* *discipline*; *discipline*, P. S. L. xvii. 114; PR. C. 5556.

discipline, v., *O.Fr.* *discipliner*; *discipline*, BEK. 2367.

disolandre, *see* **desolandren**.

disolse, adj., *disclose*, GOW. I. 294; *desclos* GOW. II. 354.

disolse, v., *disclose, reveal*, GOW. I. 294; *diclose* LIDG. M. P. 26; *desolse* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 157.

disoomfitting, sb., *defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2721.

disoomfiture, sb., *discomfiture*, CH. C. T. A 1008; AN. 326.

disoomfort, sb., *O.Fr.* *descomfort*; *discomfort*; TREV. I. 363; *disconforte* CH. TRO. iv. 283; *discoumfort* WICL. EZ. vii. 19.

disoomforten, v., *O.Fr.* *desconforter*; *discomfort, defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2704; *desconfte* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descoumforten* PR. P. 122; *disconforted* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. PROL.; *discomfortid* (*pple.*) JOSH. v. 1; *disconfte* GOW. I. 362; *discomft* III. 200.

disoonsolat, adj., *disconsolate*, CH. TRO. v. 542; LIDG. M. P. 205.

disoonvenience, sb., *discord, unsuitableness*; LIDG. M. P. 82.

disoordable, adj., *O.Fr.* *descordable*, *from* *Lat.* *discordabilis*; *not in accord with, incompatible*, GOW. II. 225; *elements that ben so discordable* CH. TRO. iii. 1704.

disoordance, sb., *O.Fr.* *descordance*; *discordance*, AYENB. 259.

discordant, adj., *O.Fr.* *discordant*; *discordant*, GOW. III. 163.

disoorde, sb., *O.Fr.* *des-, discorde*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discord* AYENB. 43; *descord* ROB. 196; SHOR. 141.

disoordin, v., *O.Fr.* *descorder*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *disoorde* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 123; *disoorde* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 97.

disoording, sb., *disagreement*: *bituene hem nas non discording* ROB. 255.

discoveren, v., *O.Fr.* *decouvrir*; *discover*: *discurin* PR. P. 122; H. V. 63; *diakoveres* (*pres.*) GAW. 418; *discuretz* E. G. 55; *discover* (*imp.*) I. 305; *discoveringe* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 20; *diakoveret* (*pple.*) JOS. 350.

discovering, sb.; *discuring* of *counselle* PR. P. 122; *descuving* WILL. 1024, 1044.

discovert, adj., *O.Fr.* *descovert*; *uncovered*, DREAM 6.

discoverte, sb., *uncovered part*: *Alisaunder smot him in the discoverte* ALIS. 7417.

discrecion, sb., *O.Fr.* *discretion*; *discretion*, AYENB. 155; *discrecioun* CH. C. T. A 2537.

discreet, adj., *O.Fr.* *discret*; *discreet*, CH. C. T. A 312; LIDG. M. P. 155; *discrete* TREV. V. 459; GOW. III. 167.

discret-li, adv., *discreetly*, WICL. S. W. III. 170.

discreßen, v., *med.Lat.* *discrecere*; *decrease*, LIDG. M. P. 244; GOW. II. 189.

discrien, *see* **descrien**.

discussen, v., *from* *Lat.* *discussus* (*pple.*); *mod.Eng.* *discuss*; *examine, search into*: *Crist sal discusse alle thing* PR. C. 6247.

disdainen, v., *O.F.* *desdesigner, desdaigner*, *from* *Lat.* *dēdignāri*; *disdain*; *disdeine* LIDG. M. P. 37; *desdainep* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 227; *disdaineth* [*disdeintith*] R. R. 5688; *disdeigneth* GOW. I. 84; *dedeineden* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 15.

disdainous, adj., *O.Fr.* *desdeinous*; *disdainful*; *desdainous* CH. TRO. ii. 1216.

[**dise**, sb., *M.L.G.* *dise* (*flax prepared for spinning*).]

dise-staf, sb., *O.E.* *distæf*; *distaff*, 'colus' FRAG. 4; *distaf* VOC. 157; *disestafe* 269; *distaf* CH. C. T. A 3774; *distaves* (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 211.

disdein, sb., *O.Fr.* *desdaing*, = *Ital.* *disdegno*; *disdain*; *disdein* C. M. 11309; *desdein* [*disdain*] CH. C. T. G 41; *dedein* ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

diseren, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *deseriter*; *disinherit*: *deseredin* (*pret. pl.*) *treu airs unriȝtfulli* MISC. 211.

diseritē, sb., *O.Fr.* *deserité*; *cf.* *disaheritan*; *a disinherited person*: *so þat þe deseritēs* (*pl.*) *into þis lond come* ROB. 85; *þe kniȝtes were diserites in þe lond aboute wide* 563.

disese, sb., *O.Fr.* *desaise*; *disease, trouble*,

GOW. I. 139; CH. C. T. *B* 3961; desese TREV. IV. 203; disease LIDG. M. P. 30; disease WICL. 2 COR. I. 4²; *disêses* (pl.) TREV. II. 185; disesis WICL. s. w. III. 10.

disêse-ful, adj., *troublesome*, WICL. GEN. xxxix. 10; EX. xxiii. 9; this widowe is bevi, or disese-ful, to me WICL. LK. xviii. 5.

disêse, v., *O.Fr. desaisir; trouble, annoy*, CH. TRO. iv. 1272; *disêsep* (pres.) GOW. III. 3; *disêsed* (pple.) GOW. I. 89; disesid WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 15².

disespeir, sb., *O.Fr. desespier; despair*; in desespeire GOW. II. 125; desespeir CH. TRO. i. 605.

disespeire, v., = *despeiren*; *Fr. désespérer; despair*, *be without hope*, LIDG. M. P. 236; *disespeired* (pple.) of our owne offence LIDG. M. P. 179.

disesperat, adj., *hopeless*: *disesperat* [desperate] of alle blis CH. H. F. 2015.

disesperaunce, sb., *hopelessness*; *desesperaunce* CH. TRO. ii. 1307.

disfigüre, sb., *deformity*: schulde tellen of his disfigure CH. C. T. *D* 960.

disfiguren, v., *O.Fr. desfigurer; deform*; *disfigurd* (pple.) PR. C. 2338.

disguise, adj., *O.Fr. desguise; fashionable*: thaire degise atire HAMP. PS. cxlvi. 11; degise CH. C. T. *I* 417; *degise* (sb.) PR. C. 1518; *degises* (sb. pl.) 1524.

disguisen, v., *O.Fr. desguiser; disguise*; *disguise* GOW. II. 227; *disguisede* (pret.) MAN. (F.) 4744; *disguised* (pple.) WILL. 1677.

disgisting, sb., *covering*: the wrecchid swollen membres that thai schewe thurgh disgising [disgising] CH. C. T. *I* 425.

[*disguisi*, adj.]

disgisi-li, adv., *strangely*: desparaged were i disgisili jif i dede in jis wis WILL. 485.

disgisiues, sb., *strange appearance*: precious clothing is coupable for his straungenes, and disgisines CH. C. T. *I* 414.

disheriten, v., *O.Fr. desheriter; disinherit*; *desherite* HAV. 2547; A. P. ii. 185; *idisherited* (pret.) ROB. 375; see *diseritê*.

dishonôr, *O.Fr. deshonor; dishonour*; *deshonor* FL. & BL. 655; MAN. (F.) 6242.

dishonouren, v., *dishonour; dishonoured* (pple.) of that she hadde be defloured GOW. II. 322; *deshonoured* 377.

dishoneste, adj., *O.Fr. deshoneste; dishonest*, CH. C. T. *H* 214.

dishonesten, v., *O.Fr. deshonester; dishonour*: whan thou hast dishonestid (pple.) thi frend WICL. PROV. xxv. 10.

disi, see *dîsi*.

disjoint, sb., *O.Fr. disjoint; dilemma, awkward position*: of what wight that stant in swich disjointe (dat.) CH. TRO. iii. 447; i stonde in this disjoint G. T. *B* 1601.

diakumfit, see *disacumfit*.

dismaien, v., cf. *Span. desmayar; ? for esmaien; dismay*; *demaïen* JOS. 84; *desmaïe* (imper.) you no longer WILL. 3040; *dismaïe* LIDG. M. P. 263; *demaï* GAW. 470; *demaïde* (pret.) ROB. 156; *dismaïd* (pple.) GAW. 336.

disme, see *dime*.

dismembrin, v., *O.Fr. des-, de-membrer; dismember*, PR. P. 122; *dismembred* (pple.) ROB. 559.

dismitte, v., for *Lat. dimittere; dismiss*, WICL. JER. xxxii. 11; *desmittiden* (pret. pl.) DEEDS xvii. 10; *dismitted* (pple.) or *relesid* I MAC. x. 43.

disobediencce, sb., *disobediencce*, LIDG. M. P. 143.

disobeie, v., *O.Fr. desobeir; disobey*, GOW. I. 86; *disobeide* (pret.) I. 338.

disobeissaunce, sb., *O.Fr. desobeissance; disobedience*, GOW. I. 86.

disobeissaunt, adj., *O.Fr. desobeissant; disobedient*, CH. P. F. 428; GOW. I. 248; LIDG. M. P. 143.

disordêne, adj., from *O.Fr. ordener; inordinate, excessive*, AYENB. 34; *desordene* CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); AYENB. 46; *disordein* CH. C. T. *I* 818.

desordêne-llohe, adv., *inordinately*, AYENB. 55.

disordinat, adj., *immoderate, excessive*, CH. C. T. *I* 422; R. R. 4818; *disordinat* of language LIDG. M. P. 258.

disour, sb., *O.Fr. disour; speaker, teller of a story*, B. DISC. 139; *disours* (pl.) ALIS. 6991.

disparage, sb., *want of equality*, CH. C. T. 908.

disparagen, v., *O.Fr. desparagier; disparage*; *disparagide* (pret.) TREV. VII. 385; *desparaged* (pple.) WILL. 485.

disparplin, v., for *esparplin; scatter*; *disparplen* PR. P. 122; *disparple* WICL. EZ. xii. 14; *disparplith* (pres.) JOHN x. 12; *desparpleth* MAND. 4; *disparpollide* (pret.) GEN. xi. 9; *disparplid* (pple.) JOHN xvi. 32.

dispencer, sb., *O.Fr. despensier; steward*: Hue þe Dispencer ROB. 559.

dispenden, v., *O.Fr. despendre; spend, dissipate*; *dispendin* PR. P. 122; *dispendi* AYENB. 53; *despende* PR. C. 125; *despendeth* (pres.) GOW. I. 106; *dispended* (pret.) PR. C. 2435; *despended* LANGL. B. xii. 49; *despent* GOW. II. 162; *dispendede* AYENB. 128; *dispended* (pple.) CH. C. T. *E* 1403; *dispended*, *dispent* GOW. I. 197, 309.

dispendour, sb., *steward*: *despendoure* AYENB. 190; *dispender* [later ver. *dispendere*] WICL. LK. xii. 42; *dispenderis* (pl.) WICL. I COR. iv. 1; *despendours* CH. C. T. *B* 2843.

dispensacioun, sb., *O. Fr. dispensacion*;

dispensation, TREV. III. 469; *dispensacioun* wiþ þis lawe winnes miche money WICL. S. W. III. 162.

dispense, sb., *O.Fr.* *despense*; *expense*, *outlay*; *dispende* ALIS. 2616; *despense* AYENB. 21; *despenses* (pl.) CH. C. T. B 2842.

dispensin, v., *O.Fr.* *despenser*; *dispense*, PR. P. 122.

disperacioun, see *desperacioun*.

disperishen, v., *Lat.* *disperire*; *disperse*, WICL. JUD. xi. 3; WISD. xvi. 29; *disperiaht* (pret.) WICL. LAM. v. 18.

dispers, adj., *Lat.* *dispersus*; *dispersed*, GOW. II. 185; III. 175; *dispers* (pple.) II. 177.

displeien, v., *O.Fr.* *despleier*, *-ploier*; *display*; *displeied* (pret.) CH. C. T. A 966.

displeasaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *desplesance*; *displeasure*: CH. TRO. iii. 430; iii. 1245; LIDG. M. P. 71; *displeasaunce* DREAM 1461.

displésen, v., *O.Fr.* *desplaisir*, *from Lat.* *displacere*; *displease*, 'displeico', PR. P. 123; WICL. EZ. xx. 43; *displease* LIDG. M. P. 169; *displése* (pres.) LANGL. B xiii. 135; *displésed* (pret.) LIDG. M. P. 91; *desplésed* (pple.) GOW. III. 173.

displésing, sb., *displeasure*, TREV. II. 411.

dispönen, v., *O.Fr.* *despondere*, *Lat.* *dispönere*; *dispose*; *dispönep* (pres.) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134); TRO. iv. 935; *dispöne* (imper.) v. 300.

disport, sb., *O.Fr.* *desport*; *disport*, *sport*; *disporte* GOW. II. 175; *desport* CH. C. T. A 775; *sport* LUD. COV. 185; *disportes* (pl.) DREAM. 104.

disporte, v., *O.Fr.* *desporter*; *sport*, *divert*, GOW. I. 75, 119; CH. TRO. ii. 1673.

dispösen, v. *O.Fr.* *dispöser*; *dispose*: LIDG. M. P. 149; *dispösiht* (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 197; *dispösed* (pret.) LIDG. M. P. 20, 176; TREV. I. 109; *dispösid* (pple.) WICL. S. W. III. 68, 161; *disposed* LIDG. M. P. 159.

dispositioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *disposition*; *disposition*, CH. TRO. ii. 526; *disposicion* of Venus GOW. I. 50; after the *disposition* of natural complexion GOW. I. 92; *disposicioun* LIDG. M. P. 174; *disposiciouns* (pl.) TREV. I. 51.

dispreisin, v., *O.Fr.* *desprisier*; *blame*, 'culpo', *vituperio*, PR. P. 123; *dispreise* LIDG. M. P. 84.

dispreisinge, sb., *blaming*, CH. C. T. B 2876.

dispréven, v., *disprove*: schul. . . nouȝt hem despreve by despitousoun TREV. I. 17; þis *dispréved* (pres.) nouȝt Gaufrede his storie TREV. V. 339.

disputen, v., *O.Fr.* *des-*, *disputer*; *dispute*, LANGL. B viii. 20; *dispute* [dispuite] C. L. 1082; *dispuite* MIRC 673; *desputi* P. L. S. xix. 74; *sputs* KATH. 1315; *spute* JOS. 148; *desputede* (pret.) AYENB. 79.

disputing, sb., *disputation*, *contention*: me puncheð betere þa ha beo ear overcomen wið

desputinge KATH. 558; whether mi *disputing* is ajens man WICL. JOB xxi. 4.

disputesoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *desputoisoun*; *disputation*, CH. C. T. B 4428; *disputacioun* LEG. 139; *desputeson* GOW. I. 90.

[*dis-rewli*, adj., *from rewle*; *unruly*.]

disrewli-li: lede his lif *disrewliie* R. R. 4902.

disseisen, v., *O.Fr.* *dessaisir*; *disseize*; *disseised* (pple.) C. L. 1088.

disseisine, sb., *disseisin*, E. G. 361.

dissencioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *dissension*, *Lat.* *dissensio*; *dissension*, PR. C. 4061; *dessencioun* WICL. S. W. III. 133; *dissencioun* III. 141; *dissenciun* C. M. 22221, 22238.

dissenten, v., *from Lat.* *dissentire*; *disagree*: if i *dissente* (subj.) LIDG. M. P. 44.

disseveraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *desseverance*; *separation*, CH. TRO. iii. 1375; BOET. iii. 11 (96).

disseveren, v., *O.Fr.* *dessevrer*; *divide*, *sever*: i wolde him fro the court *desever* GOW. I. 332; *dissever* (refl.) GOW. II. 97; *desseverd* (pple.) MISC. 31; *dissevert* (pret.) D. TROY 1602; A. P. iii. 314.

dissimulatioun, sb., *Fr.* *dissimulation*; *dissimulation*, *pretence*, GOW. I. 74.

dissimulen, v., *Lat.* *dissimuläre*; *dissimulate*, *hide*, *pretend*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (178): som can *dissimelle* and blow the bukkis horn by appearance of feined kindenesse LIDG. M. P. 160; *dissimelide* (pret.) WICL. I KINGS x. 27; *dissimilide* I KINGS xxiii. 13.

dissimulinge, sb., *dissimuling*, CH. TRO. v. 1625; *dissimulinges* (pl.) CH. C. T. F 285.

dissimulour, sb., *Lat.* *dissimulātor*; *disssembler*: CH. C. T. B 4418.

dissolucioun, sb., *Fr.* *dissolution*; *dissipation*, R. R. 4900; LIDG. M. P. 247.

dissolūt, adj., *Lat.* *dissolūtus*; *dissolute*: now passing besi, now *dissolut*, now *idil* LIDG. M. P. 245; *dissolute* laughers B. B. 26.

dissolven, v., *dissolve*: *dissolved* (pple.) S. A. L. 80; *dissolvid* WICL. S. W. III. 163; *dissolved* 68.

distaf, see *under dise*.

distance, sb., *O.Fr.* *distance*; *distance*: 'distancia' PR. P. 123; a *distance* (*disagreement*) there is ispronge BEK. 1285; þer was at londone a lute *distance* (*tumult*) ROB. 570; without *destaunce* RICH. 1669.

disteine, v., *O.Fr.* *desteindre*; *stain*, CH. L. G. W. 269; *steine* GOW. I. 225; *desteined* HOCCL. i. 340.

distempraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *destemprance*; *unfavourableness*: the *destempraunce* of the bevene CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

distemperen, v., *O.Fr.* *destemperer*; *disorder*: *distemperes* (pres.) WICL. S. W. III. 157; *distemperin* 'distempero' PR. P. 123.

distempring, sb., *want of due proportions*,

- disorder*: þe destempringe of þise vour qualites AYENB. 153.
- distemperüre*, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* tempereure; *intemperance, want of moderation*, WICL. S. w. III. 156.
- distemprē*, adj., *intemperate*: CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121).
- distillation*, sb., *O.Fr.* distillation, *Lat.* distillatio; *act of distilling*, GOW. II. 86.
- distillen*, v., *O.Fr.* distiller, *from Lat.* distillare; *drop, flow*; *distillath* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 3; *distilling* (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 262.
- [*distinct*, adj., *Lat.* distinctus; *distinct*.]
- distinct-II*, adv., *distinctly*, LIDG. M. P. 63.
- distincte*, v., *O.Fr.* distincter; *distinguish*, R. R. 6199.
- distincten*, v., *from Lat.* distinctus; *distinguish*: to distincti betwene þe guode þinges and þe kveade AYENB. 152.
- distinctioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* distinction; *distinction*, A. R. 12; *distinction* TREV. I. 111; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *distinctiouns* (*pl.*) A. R. 12.
- distinguen*, v., *Fr.* distinguer, *from Lat.* distinguere; *distinguish*: wilde men destingeoþ (*pres.*) nouȝt noȝer to sette der feeldes by boundes noȝer by meres TREV. I. 135; art þou distingwed (*pple.*) and embelised bi þe springing floures CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47).
- distract*, adj., sb., *Lat.* distractus; *distracted*: distracte were thai stithli D. TROY 3219; *distraught* in thouhte LIDG. M. P. 206.
- distracten*, v., *med. Lat.* distractare; *distract*: bodeli þingis distraetliþ (*pres.*) men WICL. S. w. III. 84.
- distractioun*, sb., *detractio, slander*: suffre no distractioun LIDG. M. P. 67.
- distreinen*, v., *O.Fr.* distraindre; *constrain, compel*; *destrigni* BEK. 711; *destreine* (*imp.*) CH. TRO. v. 596; *destrainede* (*pret.*) I. 354; *distreigned* BEK. 751.
- distresse*, sb., *O.Fr.* destrece; *distress*, GOW. II. 268; RICH. 2763; *distres* A. P. ii. 1159; LIDG. M. P. 76; *distresce* BEK. 755; *distresse* ROB. 442; GOW. I. 333; LIDG. M. P. 227.
- distresen*, v., *distress*: (*pay*) *distressed* (*pret.*) him wonder strait A. P. ii. 879.
- disturbance*, sb., *O.Fr.* destourbance; *commotion*; *desturbance* REL. I. 265; *destourbance* ROB. 436.
- disturben*, v., *O.Fr.* destourber; *disturb*; *desturben* A. R. 162; *desturbi* P. L. S. xvii. 360; *destorbep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.
- disturbing*, sb., *disturbing*; *destourbinge* LEB. JES. 428; *destorbinge* AYENB. 225.
- disturblen*, v., *trouble*; *disturbelin* 'turbo, conturbo' PR. P. 123; *disturble* WICL. PS. ii. 5; *destorblist* (*pres.*) HALLIW. 307; *distourblen* (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 122; *disturblinge* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS xvii. 13; *distourblede* (*pret.*) R. R. 1713; *disturblið* (*pple.*) JOHN xxii. 27; *distourbled* S. w. III. 135; *distroubled* CH. D. BL. 522; *distrobled* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 6.
- disturbling*, sb., *troubling, disturbance*: fro disturbing of men WICL. PS. xxx. 21; *distrobelinge* of pece 'disturbrum, turbacio' PR. P. 123; *distourbling* of witte WICL. S. w. III. 135; *disturbling* LK. xxiii. 19.
- disturbour*, sb., *O.Fr.* destourbeur; *disturber*; *desturbour* BEK. 1110.
- disturnen*, v., *O.Fr.* destourner, *Fr.* détourner; *turn away*: thi fader prei al thilke harme desturne CH. TRO. iii. 669.
- disüsen*, v., *become unaccustomed, misuse*, 'obsoleo, dissuesco, abutor,' PR. P. 123; *virtues of God* may no mon disuse WICL. S. w. III. 157; a riche mon þat disüide (*pret.*) his riches II. 1.
- dis-were*, sb., *cf.* *were*; *doubt*, 'dubium,' PR. P. 123; *without* diswaire L. C. C. 51; *withouten* diswaire 25.
- ditane*, sb., *Fr.* dictame; *dittany* (*a plant*), PR. P. 123.
- ditē*, sb., *O.Fr.* ditē, dictē, *mod. Eng.* ditty; *poem, verse*; *singing*, PR. P. 123; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 19; *ditees* (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 309.
- dīten*, *see* dīten. dīp, *see* dēað.
- dīten*, v., *O.Fr.* dicter, *Lat.* dictare; *indite*, *indict*: dīten or inditen letters and speche 'dicto' PR. P. 123; *dīten* or *inditen* for trespass 'indicto' PR. P. 123.
- dīting*, sb., *composition*, 'dictamen, indictatio,' PR. P. 123; (he) in his dīting . . . tellus D. TROY 3850; his dīting of his dedis 7392.
- dītour*, sb., *historian, orator*, TREV. III. 163; *advoketes* and *dītoures* (*pl.*) II. 373.
- dīven*, *see* dūven.
- diveren*, v., = *M. Du.* daveren; *tremble*, KATH. 619; *divere* HOM. I. 283; *spoken* i ne dar nawt, ah *diveri* ant darie MARH. 16.
- divers*, adj., *O.Fr.* divers; *divers*, SHOR. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.
- divers-liche*, adv., *diversely*, TREV. V. 339; *diversli* pined PR. C. 7473; LIDG. M. P. 119.
- diversitē*, sb., *O.Fr.* diversité; *diversity*, TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. B 220.
- diversorie*, sb., *Lat.* diversorium; *inn*, LEG. 90*.
- divīden*, v., *Lat.* dividere; *divide*; *divīden* (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5); *divide* (*imper.*) WICL. EX. xiv. 16; *divīdeden* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. xxi. 19; *divīdīd* (*pple.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; *divīded* S. w. III. 130; CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8); GOW. I. 7.
- divīn*, sb., *O.Fr.* di-, dēvin, *Lat.* divīnus; *divine, augur*; *di-, devīnes* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 219; þe *devīnes* and þe *wīchen* AYENB. 19.
- divīn**, sb., *cf.* *divinen, divine*; *prophecy*;

divination; theology: Merlin, in his devin, of him has said MAN. (H.) 282; a maister of divine (*dat.*) R. R. 6490.

divine, adj., *Lat.* divinus, cf. *O.Fr.* divin, devin; *divine*, LIDG. M. P. 95; devine 233.

[*divinen*], *devinen*, v., *O.Fr.* deviner, *Lat.* divinare; *divine*, *prophecy; interpret*: it is nought goode a sleping hounde to wake, ne yeve a wight a cause to devine CH. TRO. iii. 715; he wote devine soone LANGL. B xiii. 98; TREV. I. 159; IV. 385; Daniel of hire undoinge devined (*pret.*) and seide LANGL. B xv. 589.

divininge, sb., *divination*, TREV. III. 57; CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

[*divineresse*], *devineresse*, sb., a female *diviner*: thou wenest ben a grete devineresse CH. TRO. v. 1535.

divinité, sb., *O.Fr.* divinité; *divinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 237.

[*divinour*], *devinour*, sb., *O.Fr.* devineor; *diviner*, WICL. NUM. xxii. 5.

divisen, see *devisen*.

division, sb., *O.Fr.* division; *division*, CH. C. T. A 2476; GOW. I. 30; *divisiouns* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 89; *devisiouns* CH. ASTR. i. 8 (6).

divors, sb., *O.Fr.* divorce, *Lat.* divortium; *divorce*, TREV. I. 251; be ech man war þat he procure no fals devours WICL. S. W. III. 192; *divorees* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 75.

dō, see dā.

dobben, see *dubben*. *doble*, see *duble*.

doo, *dok*, sb., *O.N.* dockr; *tail*, GAW. 191.

dooke, sb., *O.E.* docce; *dock* (*plant*), CH. TRO. iv. 461; *sour(e)* *dokke* *sour dock*, 'surell(e)' rede *dokke* 'parell(e)' VOC. 162.

docken, v., *dock*, cut short; *dokkin* 'decuto' PR. P. 126; *docke* WICL. E. W. 430; his top was docked [dokked] CH. C. T. A 590.

doctour, sb., *O.Fr.* doctur; *doctor*, CH. C. T. A 411.

doctrine, sb., *O.Fr.* doctrine; *doctrine*, MAND. 167; CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

dodden, v., *shave*, *clip*: 3e shulen dodde [*attondebitis*] WICL. LEV. xix. 27; *doddeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 192; *doddid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 125; *idodded* A. R. 422.

doddunge, sb., *shaving*, A. R. 14.

dodar, sb., = *M.H.G.* totter; *dodder* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; 'cuscuta' VOC. (W.W.) 577.

doel, sb., *O.Fr.* doel, duel, deul, from *Lat.* (cor-)dolum, cf. *prov. Eng. and Sc.* dool, dule; *grief*, *mourning*, ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; *deol* LANGL. A v. 216 (*doel* B v. 386); *doel*, *dol*, *duel*, *dul*, *del* WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909, 2757; *doel* [*duil*, *deol*, *deil*] WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 2; *duel* SPEC. 34; *deol* HORN (L.) 1048; ROB. 166; *dool* DEGR. 1736.

deol-ful, adj., *doleful*, LA3. 6901*; *dul-*, *delful* GAW. 560, 1517.

dulkful-liehe, adv., *dolefully*, P. L. S. xiv. 219.

dōþ, see dāþ.

dogereel, adj., *doggerel*: rim dogerel CH. C. T. B 2115.

dojeþe, see *dujeþe*.

dogge, sb., *O.E.* docga, = *M.Du.* dogghe; *dog*, 'canis' VOC. 187; PR. P. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CH. C. T. E 2014; *doggen* (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* band-, helle-dogge.

doggid, adj., *dogged*, P. S. 199; so dogget (*base*) a dede D. TROY 10379.

dogged-liehe, adv., *doggedly*, FER. 1289; *doggetli* (*meanly*) had done D. TROY 13071.

doggisch, adj., *doggish*; *doggische* (*dat. m.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 22*.

dohter, sb., *O.E.* dohtor, = *O.L.G.* dohtar dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.N.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.G.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ; *daughter*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohhterr) ORM. 128; dohter, doþter, douter LA3. 142, 211, 3018; doþter AYENB. 26; dogter GEN. & EX. 1646; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGL. 58; dohter FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; douhter, douter, dowter HAV. 120, 258, 2867; douhter, douþter C. L. 301, 347; douþter BEK. 22; dowter GEN. & EX. 1847; doughter, douter, doster PR. P. 129; doþter, doster HORN (L.) 249, 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; dohtir (? dostir) B. DISC. 689; doþþter (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; doster [dohter] LA3. 2982; his dohtres ræd SAX. CHR. 254; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373, 3433; douter REL. I. 184; dohter (*pl.*) LK. xxiii. 28; dohtere, dohtren [dohtres] LA3. 2924, 24509; dohtren, douþren C. L. 289; dohtren (? dehtren) H. M. 19; dehtren HOM. I. 247; CHR. E. 545; deþter A. P. ii. 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; dohtres HAV. 350; dohter, dohtrenne [dohterne] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689, 2701; dohtren (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 5; LA3. 3085; *comp.* god-, steop-dohter.

daughter-læs, adj., GOW. III. 305.

dohti, see *duhti*.

dok, see *doo*. *dake*, see *dūke*.

doket, sb., ? from *doo*; ? *frag*, *clout*, TOWNL. 313.

doket?, sb., *O.Fr.* ducat; *ducat* (*a coin*); *do-kettis* (*pl.*) SACR. 315.

dol, see *dul* and *doel*. *dōl*, see *dāl*.

dolo, sb., *ulcer*, ? *wound*; *dolc* sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; wiþute knotte and dolke A. R. 2.

dōle, see *dāle*.

dolfin, sb., *O.Fr.* ? doulphin, cf. *Prov.* dalfin, from *Lat.* delphinus; *dolphin*, DEGR. 1038.

[*dolken*? *comp.* for-dolken.]

dollen, see *dullen*.

dolour, sb., *O.Fr.* dolour, dolur; *grief*, MISC. 212; S. S. (Web.) 1270; FER. 2175; *dolur* LEG. 72.

dōm, sb., *O.E.* dōm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dōm, *O.N.* dōmr, *Goth.* dōms, *O.H.G.* tuom, *mod. Eng.* doom; *judgment, decision, decree; authority*, *ORM.* 1472; *C. L.* 491; *HAV.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL. GEN.* xviii. 19; þe dom ... ne lest he nawiht longe *HOM.* I. 169; þat rihtne dom us ȝive wolde *O. & N.* 1692; þen dom *ROB.* 337; þane laste dom *AYENB.* 74; dōmes (*gen.*) *O. & N.* 1695; dōmes dæd *LA3.* 24274; domes dai *R. S.* iv; dōmes man doomsman (*judge*) *A. R.* 156; *LANGL. B.* xix. 302; *TREV.* IV. 49; dōme (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 179; mid unimete dome heo ferden ut of Rome *LA3.* 9228; imong bissen dome dæd iwarð þe gode king 15064; þe dai of dome *PR. C.* 1859; dōmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 7221; þah þine domes derne beon *MARH.* 8; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, fr̥so-, hæðen-, hāl-, kine-, king-, martir-, pāpe-, rīche-, þeow-, wis-dōm; *deriv.* dōmen.

dōm-hūs, sb., *judgment-hall*: dome-howse 'pretorium' *PR. P.* 126.

dōm-kæte, adj., *swift of judgment*, *HOM.* II. 83.

dōm-place, sb., *place of judgment*, 'forum': he disputide in the sinagoge ... and ... in the chepinge or domplace *WICL. DEEDS* xvii. 17; xvi. 19.

dōm-seotal, sb., *O.E.* dōmsetl; *judgment seat*, *JUL.* 55.

dōm-stōl, sb., *judgment-seat*, *A. R.* 306.

domb, *see* dumb.

dominacioun, sb., *Fr.* domination; *domination*, *CH. C. T. B.* 3409.

domlen, v., *be dull or cloudy*; *domland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 1443.

dompen, *see* dumpen. **domping**, *see* dopping. **dom**, *see* dun.

dōn, v., *O.E.* dōn, = *O.L.G.* dōn, *doan*, *duan*, *O.Fris.* dua, *O.H.G.* tuon; *do*, *KATH.* 784; *A. R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas ernde den *LA3.* 1421; don on dom, *put or* 1701; harm don *HOM.* I. 213; don hire schome *H. M.* 17; don t(o) understandin *ORM.* 3067; don (*commis*) sunne *MISC.* 72; to depe don (*put*) *CHR. E.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; he scholde ... in strong warde him do (*put*) *BEK.* 379; do (*commis*) þeoff þe 396; schame do 1488; he ssel do a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; do bote *WILL.* 1378; shal do (*make*) þe noȝt drede *LANGL. B.* xx. 153; þei schule of do her cloþes *TREV.* IV. 1; to donne *KATH.* 2201; *A. R.* 6; *ORM.* 2949; what him weore to donne [donde] *LA3.* 4769; to done *BEK.* 248; i have to done *JOS.* 161; what is best to done *CH. C. T. A.* 3544; to donde *MISC.* 193; dō (*pres.*) *A. R.* 200; ich do þe wel to witene *LA3.* 3163; dest *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A. R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOR.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; þat fruit þat þou dest bere *LEG.* 6; dest, dost *O. & N.* 49, 237, 321; dost *ORM.* 5258; deð *A. R.* 174; deþ *HOM.* II. 27; *FRAG.*

7; *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; deð [dop] *LA3.* 674; deþ, dop *O. & N.* 156, 564; he deþ [dop] me gret wo *C. L.* 899; dop *ORM.* 1042; bet heo heolden heore wurting dei þene we doð *HOM.* I. 9; we doð sunne 55; ȝe doð *LA3.* 1434; heo doð *A. R.* 328; gret harm heo me dop *C. L.* 896; ne do þu þeoffte *HOM.* I. 13; do sei me *JUL.* 41; do nim þe wreche *R. S.* ii. (*MISC.* 162); do of ðin son *GEN. & EX.* 2781; don (=do on) þin helm *FER.* 460; dof (=doof) *WILL.* 2343; do (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; do out all þoȝtes *AYENB.* 210; do a wei þi maumetes *JOS.* 102; do me sikernesse þer to 623; qvoth Ubbe doth him swiþe fete *HAV.* 2037; þat ich do ham wurtschipe *KATH.* 506; dōende (*pple.*) *MAT.* xxiv. 46; doinde *AYENB.* 194; dūde (*pres.*) *A. R.* 102; *O. & N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. S.* xii. 119; he dude to dethe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom to understonde *MISC.* 86; dude [dude] *LA3.* 431; dude [dide] *KATH.* 1552; dide [dede] *CH. C. T. A.* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUM.* 67; dede mankinde bote *GEN. & EX.* 24; god dede (*caused*) ȝat he on swevene cam 224; alle þe Englis dede he swere *HAV.* 254; he ... dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dudest *A. R.* 306; deodest [dudest] *LA3.* 2294; duden *A. R.* 330; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) *LA3.* 31011; duden of clātes 16759; heore brugge heo duden a dun 19242; diden *ORM.* 429; and hi swa diden *SAX. CHR.* 250; þei diden dedli sinne *LANGL. B.* xiv. 78; he deden hem binden *GEN. & EX.* 2193; we þin heste dude forleten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*pple.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; he ben don ut of paradis *GEN. & EX.* 381; don [doon] *CH. C. T. A.* 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-, tō-, un-dōn; *deriv.* dāde.

[dōere, sb., *doer*; *comp.* gōd-, mis-, ūvel-dōere.]

dōinge, sb., *doing*, *TREV.* I. 27.

donat, sb., *Lat.* Dōnātus; *a grammar; elementary book of instruction*: Donat and Dindimus *GOW.* II. 90; *PR. P.* 126; donet *S. S. (Web.)* 179; *LANGL. B.* v. 209.

donge, *see* dunge.

dongeōn, donjoun, sb., *O.Fr.* dongon, donjon; *dungeon*, *CH. C. T. A.* 1057; dungun, dongeon *LANGL. A. PROL.* 15, *B. PROL.* 15; dongoun *FER.* 2301; *A. P.* ii. 1224.

donken, v., *moisten*; donkep (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*pple.*) *GAW.* 519; donkit (*pres.*) *D. TROY.* 9639.

donkinge, sb., *moisture*, *D. ARTH.* 3249.

doppar, sb.; cf. doupar; *didapper*, 'mergulus', *PR. P.* 127.

doppe, sb., ? *O.E.* (dūfe-)doppa; ? *sea gull*, *ALIS.* 5776; *comp.* dāve-doppe.

dopping, sb., *the dabchick*; doppinges (*v. r. dompinges*) (*pl.*) *LANGL. C.* xiv. 169.

dore, *see* deare.

dord, sb., *? whey*: dordus (*pl.*) 'serum' VOC. 178.

dore, sb., *O.E.* dora, *?=Du.* tor; *dor* (*beetle*); dorren (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 6428.

dore, *see* dure.

Dorkoestre, sb., *O.E.* Dorca ceaster; *Dorchester*, P. L. S. xiii. 36; *Dorchestre* ROB. 2.

Doroheste-stan, sb., *pl.*, *inhabitants of Dorchester*, LA3. 29615.

dorlot, sb., *O.Fr.* dorelot, dorlot; *ornament for a woman's dress*; dorlott 'trica, calien-drum' PR. P. 127; vair dorlot AYENB. 177.

dormant, adj., *fixed*: his table dormant in his halle alway stood redi covered al the long dai CH. C. T. A 353; table dormounte HALLIW. 311.

dormous, sb., *dormouse*, 'glis,' VOC. 220; PR. P. 127.

dornen, v., *deceive*: þer husbondes þei wil so dorne S. & C. II. lvii.

Dorsête, pr. n., *O.E.* Dorsête; *Dorsêtan*, *Dorsætum* (*dat.*); *Dorset*, LA3. 21014; O. & N. 1753.

dortour, sb., *O.Fr.* dortoir; *dormitory*, PL. CR. 211; CH. C. T. D 1855.

doso, *see* duso.

doseper, sb., *O.Fr.* douze pairs (*pl.*); *one of the twelve peers*; *champion*: ferst they sent out a doseper in blake armes OCTOV. (W.) 949; RICH. 9; inne Franse weren italde twelfe iferan, þe Freinsce heo cleopeden duasse pers (*pl.*) (*sec. text* dosseperes) LA3. 1623; dosse pers of France ROB. 188; dozepers HALLIW. 315; duze pers MAN. (H.) 81; duseperis ANT. AR. 22; D. ARTH. 66; dusseperes 2029.

dosil, sb., *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil; *spigot, faucet*; dosille VOC. 198; dosele [doseil] S. S. (Web.) 1150; dosils (*pl.*) ROB. 542.

dossier, sb., *Fr.* dossier; *pannier, basket*; docer, dorer PR. P. 125, 127; doser GAW. 478; dossers (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1940.

dotage, sb., *dotage*, CH. C. T. A 3898; A. P. ii. 1425.

dotard, sb., *dotard*, CH. C. T. D 331; *dotardes* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.

dôte, adj., *doting, foolish*, REL. I. 184; TRIST. 1912; BEV. 217; doote YORK xxxv. 5.

dotel, sb., *=dotard*: þenne þe dotel on dece drank þat he miȝt A. P. ii. 1517.

doteren, v., *?=totiren*; *totter*; dotur AV. ARTH. xvi; þe duc dotered (*pret.*) to þe ground DEGR. 1109.

dôtien, v., *=M.Du.* doten *O.Fr.* (re-)doter; *dote*; dotie LA3. 3294; doton 'deliro, desipio' PR. P. 128; doten [dote] CH. C. T. G 983; dote LUD. COV. 98; AV. ARTH. xvi; dôtent (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 129; dotes tu KATH. 2111; he dotes PR. C. 785; þei doteþ TREV. IV. 403; dôtie (*subj.*) A. R. 224; he

dared as dôtet (*pple.*) man WILL. 4055; doted and dased L. H. R. 216; *comp. a-dôtien*.

dottipol, sb., *cf. dodden and pol*; *baldhead*: fi, dottipols, with youre bookes TOWNL. 145.

dôu, *see* dâ3.

douaire, sb., *O.Fr.* doaire; *dower*, CH. C. T. E 848; dowarie E. G. 361; doweres TREV. IV. 73; dower WICL. EX. xxii. 16.

douce, adj., *O.Fr.* dols, doux, *Lat.* dulcis; *sweet*: he drawes into dowce Fraunce D. ARTH. 1251.

doucen, v., *from douce*; *sweeten*; dowce L. C. C. 7; PR. P. 129.

doucet, adj., *O.Fr.* doucet; *sweet*: doucet drinkes HALLIW. 313; dowcet mete 'dulceum' PR. P. 128.

doucette, sb., *a sweet pie or custard*; doucettes (*pl.*) B. B. 60; dowcetes 148.

doucette², sb., *a musical instrument*: to pipe both in doucet and in riede CH. H. F. 1220.

doude, sb., *slut*, MAN. (F.) 11255; if she be never so foule a dowde TOWNL. 312.

douen, v., *O.Fr.* douer, doer; *endow*; dowe WICL. EX. xxii. 16; dowe [dowwe] LANGL. Civ. 322; dûed (*pres.*) PL. CR. 1528.

dowinge, sb., *endowment*, WICL. S. W. III. 171; TREV. III. 37.

douȝter, douhter, *see* dohter.

douȝti, douhti, *see* duhtiz.

douken, *see* dûken.

doul, *see* duvel.

doun, *see* dûn.

dounen, v., *?O.N.* deyna; *smell*: swet to downen (*ms.* downenn) ORM. 6745.

doupar, sb.; *cf. doppar and dopping*; *the dabchick*: dowpar, brid [dooper, H.] 'mergus' PR. P. 129.

douren, v., *=L.Ger.* dÿren, *M.H.G.* tÿren; *?grieve*; doured (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 372.

douso, sb., *=?M.Du.* duise (*concubina*); *harlot*, SPEC. 111; dowse TOWNL. 104.

dousour, sb., *O.Fr.* dulçor, douçor; *sweetness*: now for singlerti o hir dousour we call her fenix of Arrabi A. P. i. 429.

doust, *see* dust. doute, *see* dÛte.

douve, *see* dûve.

douvre, sb., *O.Fr.* douvre 'fossé, canal'; *rabbit-warren*; douwere 'cuniculus' PR. P. 128.

Dóvers, pr. n., *?O.E.* Doferen (*dat.* Doferan); *Dover*, HAV. 139; MAN. (F.) 4335; *Dovere*, Dovre LA3. 7415, 8583.

dowen, *see* douen and duȝen.

dowrie, sb., *=douaire*; *dowry*: disherite & deprive dowrie of widoes A. P. ii. 185; MAN. (H.) 151; doure PR. P. 128.

dozeine, sb., *O.Fr.* dozaine; *dozen*, LANGL. B iv. 37; CH. C. T. A 578.

drabelen, *see* dravelen.

dræd, sb., *dread, terror*; dred, drede A. R. 6, 364; i þon castle wes muchel dred [drede] LA3. 1682; heo hefden muchele drede 2088; he hadde of water dred GEN. & EX. 660; drede HOM. II. 71; MISC. 193; HAV. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hwone hit is alre mest on drede O. & N. 684; drade ALIS. 5740.

dræd-ful, adj., *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202); dredvol AYENB. 14.

drædful-li, adv., *dreadfully*, LANGL. B xvii. 62.

dræd-læa, adj., *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

dræd-lih, adj., *terrible*, A. R. 58; drædlihohe (adv.) HOM. I. 14.

drædnesse, sb., *terror*, HOM. I. 235; JUL. 69.

dræden, v., *O.E. drēden*, (on-)drædan (*pret. drēd*), = *O.L.G. (and-)drādan (pret. drēd)*, *O. H.G. (in-)trātan (pret. triat, triet)*; *dread*, ORM. 1218, 5907; dreden HOM. I. 21; LA3. 31164; A. R. 136; drede GOW. I. 344; LANGL. B xx. 153; K. T. 429; drædest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; dredeþ ORM. 6179; P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) dredeþ AYENB. 74; ne dred þe nougt LEG. 81; ne drede 3e ow nawiht KATH. 1403; drædde (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; GEN. & EX. 767; SHOR. 49; dradde BEK. 127; GOW. I. 341; *comp. an-, for-, of-dræden*.

drædung, sb., *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

drædi, adj., *timid*; dredi GEN. & EX. 872; WICL. JUDG. vii. 3; L. H. R. 140.

dræfen, v., *O.E. dræfan*, = *O.N. dreifa*, *Goth. draibjan*, *O.H.G. treiben*, *Dorset dial. dreve*; *from driften*; *drive*; dræved (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; *comp. a-, tō-dræfen*.

dræm, *see* dræam.

draf, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du., Swed. draf, m. n. O.H.G. pl. treber; draff, dregs, 'se-gisterium'*, VOC. 233; LA3. 29256; draffe LANGL. B x. 11; draf CH. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof GEN. & EX. 3582; *comp. win-draf*.

draf-sak, sb., *sack of dregs*, CH. C. T. A 4206.

drāf, sb., *O.E. drāf*, = *M.H.G. treip*; *from driften*; *drove, driving*: it hiled al ʒis werldes drof GEN. & EX. 102; wiþ dundes drof him al todraf L. H. R. 141; drōve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 7; drove of bestis WILL. 181.

draft, sb., = draf; dregs, WICL. PS. xxxix. 3.

draȝ-, stem of draȝen, v.

draw(e)-brügge, sb., *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragē, draggē, sb., *O.Fr. dragee*; *meslin, mixed corn, 'mixtilio'*, PR. P. 130; dragge 'dragetum' (? *comfit, sweetmeat*) VOC. 178;

? draggēs (*pl.*) ? *medicated sweetmeats*, CH. C. T. A 426 [6-text has drogges; *see* drogge].

draȝen, v., *O.E. dragan*, = *O.L.G., Goth. dragan*, *O.N. draga*, *O.Fris. draga*, *draga*, *M.L.G. dragen*, *degen*, *O.H.G. tragan*; *draw, carry*, LA3. 10530; for to draȝen hine ut of þisse wutte HOM. I. 47; dragen HOM. II. 29; GEN. & EX. 2378; draȝhen ANGL. I. 9; nile i noht draȝhen upon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193, 2237; draeien, dreien, drahen HOM. I. 257; draȝe AYENB. 12; to schupe we mote draȝe HORN (L.) 1420; draie TOWNL. 106; drahe, drawe O. & N. 1375; drawnen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CH. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN iv. 7; drawe his her P. L. S. xix. 266; qveper i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draȝe (*pres.*) O. & N. 970; (hi) draȝeþ, dreȝeþ MISC. 150, 151; swa dreieþ his erme saule in eche pine HOM. I. 27; drah (*imper.*) HOM. II. 149; drōh (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ORM. 769; þes duc . . . to þare sæ him droh LA3. 93; droh (*was obedient*) to his ræde 9527; purple and pal he droh REL. I. 119; droȝ FL. & BL. 683; GAW. 1188; oþer folk þider droȝ ROB. 41; drog, drug GEN. & EX. 1746, 2717; drogh PR. C. 2249; ISUM. 364; AMAD. (R.) xxvi; drogh [drouȝ, drou] LANGL. B xiv. 106; droȝ, -drouȝ, drou, dreuȝ WICL. EX. iv. 7, JUDG. v. 21, IS. x. 13; drouh A. R. 102; he drouh hine a bak MISC. 43; drouȝ . . . his swerd MARG. 309; to falsheðe evere he drouȝ LEB. JES. 772; drouȝ, drou WILL. 1068, 2208; drou HAV. 719; EGL. 316; hu þu deaþ drohe KATH. 2467; þu . . . drewe me to þe FRAG. 8; droȝen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; droȝhen ORM. 8704; drohen KATH. 2155; drowen A. R. 110; drowen LANGL. B xi. 330; þe ministris . . . þat drowen þe water WICL. JOHN ii. 9; draȝhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7413; ut of latin ʒis song is dragen GEN. & EX. 13; drain TRIST. 706; drauhen MAN. (H.) 183; drawnen HAV. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis bukes on Ingles drawn PR. C. 336; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-, wið-draȝen*.

drawere, sb., *drawer*, WICL. S. W. I. 193.

drawinge, sb., *drawing*, P. L. S. xxi. 133.

draggē, *see* dragē.

draggin, v., *cf. Swed. dragga*; *drag*, PR. P. 130.

dragme, sb., *O.Fr. drame*, *dragme*, *from Lat. drachma*, Gr. δραχμή; *dram (weight, measure, coin)*, WICL. LK. xv. 8; drame PR. P. 130; three hundrid dragmes (*pl.*) of silver WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 19.

dragonoe, sb., *Lat. dracontium*; *serpentine (herb)*, REL. I. 301; dragaunce PR. P. 130; dragauns VOC. 256; dragans HALLIW. 315.

dragonet, sb., *from dragoun*; *a young dragon*: that signifieth the dragonet ALIS. 602.

dragoun, sb., *O.Fr. dragon*; *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragun GEN. & EX. 2924

dražpe, sb., ?=draht, AVENB. 251.

drahen, *see* dražen.

draht, sb., = *M.H.G.* dracht *f.*, *O.N.* drätr *m.*; *from* dražen; *draught, pull; load; current of air*; *drinke* a draht HOM. II. 199; to be is al mi draucht 256; agen he maden here dragt GEN. & EX. 3745; draht [drajt] C. M. 21266; i wolde have drawe the same draught (*move in chess*) CH. D. BL. 682; a draught [drauht, drauht] of win C. T. A 396; draut (*ms.* drawte) PR. P. 131; a þan vorme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LAJ. 20259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauhtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; drawe drahtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. 315.

drauht-bridge, sb., *draw-bridge*, MAN. (H.) 183; drautbridge PR. P. 131; drajt-bridge FER. 1113.

draut-welle, sb., *draw-well*, PR. P. 131.

drai, *see* derai.

drake, sb., *O.E.* draca, *from* Lat. draco; *dragon*, ORM. 1843; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 283; K. I. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; drāken (*gen.*) LAJ. 18786; þe drake heaved A. R. 246; drāken (*pl.*) LAJ. 15935; *see* dragoun.

drake, sb., = *L.G.* drake, *M.L.G.* antdrake, *O.H.G.* antrache; *drake*, HAV. 1241; CH. C. T. A 3576; drākes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* sohal-drāke.

drāne, sb., *O.E.* dran, dræn, *cf.* *O.L.G.* *dran (*pl.* drani), *N.L.G.* drone *f.*, *O.H.G.* treno *m.*; *drone*, 'fucus', PR. P. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þa drane SAX. CHR. 256; dro(ne) FRAG. 3; drānes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

drāper, sb., *O.Fr.* drapier; *draper*, LANGL. C vii. 250.

draperie, sb., *O.Fr.* draperie; *drapery*, REL. II. 175; (P. L. S. xxxiv. 11).

drappen, v., = droppen; *drop, sink*: neigh to dede we gan drappe OCTOV. (W.) 567.

draste, drasti, *see* dreoste, drestl.

drauht, drauht, *see* draht.

drauk, sb., = *M.Du.* dravick; *weed*, 'saxanum', VOC. 265; PR. P. 130; REL. II. 80; drauc (*printed* dranc) M. H. 152.

dravelen, v., = *L.G.* drabeln; *drivel, slaver, talk foolishly*: þei don but dravele þer on LANGL. A xi. 11; [drevele, drivele B x. 11]; drinken and drivelen [dravelen] B x. 41 (W. 5683); drabelin PR. P. 129; draveled (*pres.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*pple.*) P. 55; *comp.* bi-dravelen.

drawebrugge, *see* under draž.

drawen, *see* dražen.

drām, sb., *O.E.* drām (*song, delight*), = *O.L.G.* drōm (*dream, feasting*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.N.* draumr, *O.H.G.* traum, troum (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* dream; *sound, music*; *dream*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iherdest þene dream FRAG. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drām, drem LAJ. 1010, 14286, 24554;

drām ORM. 923; drem BEV. 1339; ALIS.² (Sk.) 781; AL. (T.) 487; þe bemene drem HOM. II. 115; þe drem ... of harpe and pipe O. & N. 21; belles (? belle) drem REL. I. 223; drem SPEC. 7; drem dream GEN. & EX. 2095; HAV. 1284; GOW. I. 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te dredful dreame of þe englene bemen A. R. 214; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; drāmes (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; drāmen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 22876; *comp.* belle, glāo, man-drām.

drām-rēdere, sb., *interpreter of dreams*, TREV. III. 143; dreamreder WICL. GEN. xl. 23.

drecohe, sb., ? *delay*; dreche HALLIW. 317; drechch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecohen, v., *O.E.* dreccan, = *M.H.G.* trecken; (? *draw*), *harass, delay*; drechen GEN. & EX. 1420; dreche FER. 1997; GOW. II. 5; CH. TRO. ii. 1264; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe saule wule dreche (*afflict*) MISC. 75; drecoheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he dreched (*torries*) fore REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); (ha) drecheþ HOM. I. 251; drecohe (*subj.*) R. S. ii (MISC. 162); if it so betide þis night þat þe in slepe dreche ani wight IW. 480; drecohand (*pple.*) PS. cviii. 10; drahte (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 752; *comp.* 30-drecohen.

drecohunga, sb., *harrassing, delay*, H. M. 7; drecochinga FER. 493; GOW. 218.

drēd, drēden, drēdi, *see* drēd, drēden, drēdi.

drēf, sb. (? *or* adj.), = *O.H.G.* truobi; ? *trouble*; ? *or* = *O.H.G.* truobi; *painful*; idolatrie utwroge hem sorges dref GEN. & EX. 4144.

drēf-ful, adj., *sorrowful*: dreful and bleþ GEN. & EX. 2590.

drēful-li, adv., *sorrowfully*, HALLIW. 317.

drēfen, v., *O.E.* drēfan, = *O.H.G.* truoben, *Goth.* drōþjan; *from* drōf; *trouble, disturb*; dreven HOM. II. 195; ic and Eve sulen alle (h)is blisse dreve GEN. & EX. 318; drēveþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; drēfed (*pple.*) ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, 30-drēfen.

drēg, sb., *O.N.* dregg *f.*, = *Swed.* drägg *m.*; *dregs*, PS. xxxix. 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198; LANGL. B xix. 397; dreggis PR. P. 131.

drēz, adj., *O.N.* driugr, *prov.Eng.* dree; *from* drōzen; *long; tedious; patient*, GAW. 1750; drize 724; drēz, dreiz, drih HOM. II. 49, 256, 258; his moder leof and drize LEG. 38; bi a river brode and dreghe HALLIW. 317; on drēghe, at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drogh him o dreghe ANT. ARTH. xlv; a dre3 A. P. ii. 71; a dreigh [drei] MAN. (F.) 1042, 6048; on drize GAW. 1031; whi drages þou on dregh *why dost thou delay* D. TROY 11647; a drigh GOW. II. 46; derfe dintes and drē3e (*pl.*) ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez drize A. P. i. 822; þou lovest Tristrem dreiz3e (*adv.*) TRIST. 3035; *comp.* un-drēz.

drēz-li, adv., = *O.N.* driugliga; *at great*

length, tediously, GAW. 1026; *dreȝli*, *drizli* A. P. II. 74, 476; *dreli* TOWNL. 90; *dreghli* D. TROY 2379.

drēȝe, see *drūȝe*.

drēȝe, sb., *length*: alle the *dreghe* of the daie D. ARTH. 2915; *dreghe* of the derke night D. TROY 678.

drēȝen, see *drēȝen*.

drēȝgi, adj., = *Swed.* *dräggig*; *from* *dreg*; *dreggy*, '*faeculentus*,' PR. P. 131.

drehen, see *draȝen*.

dreie, sb., ? = *Swed.* *drög* (*traha*); *dray*; *dreie* ['*rēda*'] TREV. III. 145.

dreien, see *draȝen*. *drēm*, see *drēam*.

dreight, sb., *from* *drēȝ*, adj., *length*: the dai of þe *dreight* (*the longest day*) *drivin* uppo long D. TROY 10633.

drēmels, sb., *dream*, LAGL. A viii. 138.

drēman, v., O.E. *drēman*, *drýman* (*be joyful*), = O.N. *dreyrna*, O.H.G. *troumen* (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* *dream*; *from* *drēam*; *sound, resound, sing aloud*; *dream*; *heogunnen dremen* LAȝ. 13586; *harpen gunnen dremen* 22885; *dremen* (*dream*) GEN. & EX. 2067; *drēme* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 281; *murie drēameȝ engles* HOM. I. 191; *þet ower beoden ... dreamen wel ine drihtenes earen* A. R. 430; *a selkuth drem drēmade* (*pret.*) me nou HAV. 1284; *him drempte* GEN. & EX. 1941; *þeines þer dremden* LAȝ. 11575.

drēmære, sb., O.E. *drēmære* (*musician*), = O.H.G. *troumāri* (*dreamer*); *dreamer*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 19; *dreamare* '*somniator*' PR. P. 131; *dreamer* C. M. 4111.

drēminge, sb., *dreaming*, '*somniacio*,' PR. P. 131; *to hir he tolde of his dremeing* S. S. (Web.) 3089.

drēnoh, sb., O.E. *drenc*, cf. O.L.G. *dranc*, O. H.G. *tranch m.*, *Goth.* *dragk n.*, *mod.Eng.* *drench*; *from* *drinken*; *drink, potion*, R. S. 1; *drench*, *drānc* LAȝ. 10234, 16084; *drench*, *drenche* ROB. 68, 69; *drēnohe* (*dat.*) MISC. 82; *HORN* (H.) 1199; *drenches* (*gen.*) LAȝ. 19755; *drenche* (*gen. pl.*) LAȝ. 19759.

drēnohen, v., O.E. *drencan* (*pret.* *drencte*), O.Fris. *drenka*, O.N. *drekka*, O.H.G. *trenchen*, *Goth.* *dragkjan*, *mod.Eng.* *drench*; *drown, plunge in water*, LAȝ. 1507; *HAV.* 583; *ich wille me drenchen in þe welle* S. S. (Web.) 1464; *i schal drenchen in þe depe* CH. C. T. B 455; *drenche* O. & N. 1205; *LANGL. B* viii. 50; *GOW.* III. 295; *heo let ... drenche boȝe two* ROB. 27; *i schal drenche min arewis in blood* ['*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 42; *to'drenchende* HOM. II. 39; *drenge* (*pret.*) LAȝ. 12111; *dreinte* P. S. 217; *MAN.* (F.) 2008; *dreint* (*pple.*) ROB. 52; *GOW.* III. 10; *idreint* CH. C. T. A 3520; *comp. a.*, *for-drenchen*.

drenching, sb., *drowning*, TREV. III. 395; *WICL.* S. W. III. 158.

drēng, sb., O.E. *drēng*, ? *from* O.N. *drēng*; *warrior, man (male person)*, HAV. 31; *dring* LAȝ. 12713; C. M. 15414; *dringen* (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 12933; *comp.* *here-dring*.

drēnien, v., O.E. *drehnian*, = M.H.G. *trehenen* (*from* *trahen drop. tear*); *strain out*: *ge drēnieȝ* (*pres.*) þanne (*r. þane*) *gnet* a *weig* MAT. xxiii. 24.

drēnklen, see *drinklen*.

drēȝen, v., O.E. *drēȝan* (*accomplish, carry through, suffer*) cf. O.L.G. (bi-)driogan (*deceive*), *Goth.* *driugan* (*σπαρεῖν*), O.H.G. *triugan* (*deceive*); *endure; carry through to the end, accomplish*, P. L. S. viii. 145; *drieȝen* ANGL. I. 24; *dregen* GEN. & EX. 512; *dreȝhen* *eche þine* ORM. 1505; *drieȝen*, *drien* FRAG. 6, 8; *drehen* KATH. 626; *deatȝ drehen* JUL. 7; *pine to þolie ant dreȝe* SPEC. 62; *þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne dreȝe* 105; *dreye* HORN (R.) 1047 (H. 1078); *drei* M. H. 59; *dree* ISUM. 379; *drieȝen*, *drien* [*dreȝen*] LAȝ. 370, 6228; *drieȝe*, *dreȝhe* PR. C. 2044, 2235; *drieȝe* GAW. 560; A. P. II. 372; *drien* A. R. 80; *drie* MARG. 34; *WILL.* 459; R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; *he smot as faste as he might drie* HALLIW. 318; *penance for to drie* P. 27; *drie* (*pres.*) HICKES I. 228; *DEGR.* 560; *drihtȝ* A. R. 356; *þa sunfulle monne þe dreȝeȝ* (*perform*) a *heore uuele werkes* HOM. I. 23; *þat man his licames lust drieȝe* (*satisfy*) HOM. II. 31; *drēȝ* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 429; *dreȝ* AL. (T.) 337; *þe sorewe þat he dreȝ* (*printed*) *dreȝh* S. S. (Web.) 2660; *dreiȝ* A. R. 136; *dreiȝh*, *drei* WILL. 2796, 2864; *al þat ha druhen* [*drehden*] KATH. 628; *drōȝen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2402; *comp. a.*, *ȝe-drēȝen*; *deriv.* *drihte*.

drēȝopen, v., O.E. *drēȝopan*, = O.L.G. *driopan*, O.Fris. *driapa*, O.N. *driupa*, O.H.G. *triufan*; *drip*: *drepe* LUD. COV. 170; *drēȝpith* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv.* *drope*, *drippe*.

drēoriȝ, *drēriȝ*, adj., O.E. *drēorig*, = O.H.G. *trūreg*; *from* *drēȝen*; *dreary, sad*, ORM. 4752, 4838; *dreori* '*moestus*' FRAG. 4; *REL.* I. 178; *ich am dreori* MARH. 15; *dreori* þoȝt BEK. 1273; *dreori fustes* A. R. 106; *of dreori* *mod(e)* SPEC. 70; *dreri* KATH. 2049; *CH. C. T. E* 514; *PR. C.* 791; *ISUM.* 125; *AV. ARTH.* lxvi; *dreri*, *druri* WICL. 2 ESDR. ii. 2; *heo weoren ... an heorte druri* [*dreri*] LAȝ. 14547; *druri* EM. 808; A. P. I. 323; *drērier* (*comp.*) WICL. GEN. xl. 7.

driri-hād, sb., = O.H.G. *trūregheit*; *dreariness, sadness*, GEN. & EX. 1122.

drēori, *drēri*-liche, adv., *drearily*, KATH. 1898, 2316; *dreriliche* LEO. 173.

drēriȝ-mōd, adj., O.E. *drēorigmōd*; *sad-minded*, ORM. 6541; *drerimod* AN. LIT. 6; *ANGL.* IV. 199; *drurimod* FER. 1103.

drēorinewe, sb., O.E. *drēorigness*; *dreariness*, *dreriness* ['*tristitia*'] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 8.

[drōosen, v., *O.E.* drōosan, = *O.L.G.* drosan, *Goth.* driusan, *fall*; *comp.* 3e, tō-drōosen; *deriv.* drōoriȝ.]

drepen, v., *O.E.* drepan, = *O.N.* drepa, *O.H.* G. trefan; *strike, beat*, *HOM.* I. 283; *HAV.* 1865; *drepe* D. TROY 9854; *drepeð* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 221; *drepez* A. P. II. 246; *drap* (*pret.*) *MAP* 343; *drop* *HAV.* 2229; *drapen* *SAX.* CHR. 262; *drape* *PS.* xciii. 6; *drāpe* (*subj.*) *HAV.* 506; *dropen* (*pple.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 2648.

dreping, sb., *smiling, killing*: þer was swilk dreping of þe folk *HAV.* 2684.

drēpen, v., *O.E.* drēpan, = *O.N.* dreypa, *M.H.G.* troufen, trūfen; *besprinkle*; *heom* me drēpeþ (*pres.*) mid þe piche *MISC.* 151; and elles wherē hem dripe (*imper.*) *PALL.* II. 277.

drēpen, *see* drōopen. drēri, *see* drōoriȝ.

drēried, adj., *from* drōoriȝ; *saddened, wretched*: alle dai dreried i in went *PS.* xxxvii. 7.

dressen, v., *O.Fr.* dresser, *from* *med.Lat.* directiāre, *from* *directus* (*straight*); *mod.E.* dress; *make straight, direct, set in order, prepare, equip*; *dress*; *direct one's course*, *go*: *CH. C. T. A* 3468; *dressinge* (*pple.*) *WICL.* NUM. xxiv. 1; *dressede* (*pret.*) *D.* ARTH. 786; *dressed* (*pple.*) *A. P.* II. 92.

dressinge, sb., *mod.Eng.* dressing; *making straight, directing, preparing, 'directio'*, *PR.* P. 131; *dressings* (*pl.*) *WICL.* *PS.* xcvi. 4.

dressour, sb., *O.Fr.* drecoir, drechoir; *dresser, table for preparing food*; *dressure 'dresorium'* *PR.* P. 131; *dressore* *L. C. C.* 20.

dreste, sb., *O.E.* drestan, derstan, dærstan, = *O.H.G.* trestir; *dregs, dross*, [*'faex'*] *WICL.* *PS.* lxxiv. 9; *dersten 'amurca'* *FRAG.* 4; *drēstis* *PR.* P. 131; *drastis 'faeces'* *VOC.* 178.

drešti, adj., *full of dregs, 'faeculentus'*, *PR.* P. 131; þi drasti [darsti] speche *CH. C. T. B* 2113.

drevalen, *see* dravelen.

drēven, *see* drāfen and drāfen.

drī, sb., *O.E.* drȳ; *wizard, 'magus'*, *FRAG.* 2.

drī-craft, sb., *O.E.* drȳ-, drōocraft; *magical art*, *ORM.* 16053.

drī-man, sb., *O.E.* drȳman; *magician*, *ORM.* 16051.

drīe, *see* drūȝe.

driēn, *see* drōoȝen and drūȝen.

drifen, v., *O.E.* drifan, = *O.N.* drífa, *O.Fris.* dríva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.G.* trīban; *drive*, *ORM.* 16982; *drive* *CH. TRO.* v. 1179; *gomen* ... *driuen* *LAȝ.* 24706; *ich isæh þæ upen i þere sæ driven* 28073; *drīfe* *M. H.* 31; *drive* *BEK.* 197; *toward þe halle he gan drive* *S. S.* (Web.) 967; *drīvest* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 230; *swa hund þene heort drīved* *LAȝ.* 26762; *þat te deovel ... driveð ow to donne* *JUL.* 26; *drīff* *AYENB.* 75; *hi driveþ* *IBID.*; *heo þe driveþ*

heonne *O. & N.* 66; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai *GOW.* I. 16; *drive* (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 21; *drīf* (*imper.*) *LAȝ.* 17613; *A. R.* 274; *none cheffare ne drive þe* 418; *drīvende* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 244; *drāf* (*pret.*) *MARH.* 8; *ORM.* 8260; *draf, drof* *JUL.* 76, 77; *LAȝ.* 309, 7843 (*miswritten* *dræf* 9367); *drof* *BEK.* 675; *MAND.* 86; *A. P.* I. 1152; *a wind ... drof hem intil Enge(l)lond* *HAV.* 725; (*H*)avelok it sau and pider drof 1793; *drof* [droof] *CH. C. T. D* 1540; *dref* *MAN.* (F.) 1590; þou drive *HORN* (R.) 1279; heo driven balles *LAȝ.* 24703; heo driven [drive] in to þan castle 1675; driven *ALIS.* 5731; *drive* *ROB.* 21; driven [dreven] *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 3; *dreve* *RICH.* 5092; *drīfen* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8239; driven *MAND.* 67; to longe we haven driven ure dusischipes *KATH.* 1816; *drive* *WILL.* 979; *dreven* *WICL.* *EX.* viii. 9; *L. H. R.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, þurh-driēn; *deriv.* drāf, drīfte.

drīfer, sb., = *M.L.G.* driver, *O.H.G.* trīpāri; *driver*, *VOC.* 213.

drīfte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* drift, *O.N.* dript, *M.H.G.* trift; *from* driēn; *drift, act of driving; herd, 'armentum'*, *VOC.* 279; *PR.* P. 132; *drift* *ALIS.* (Sk.) 897; þe drift of þe snouh *S. A. L.* 221.

drīȝ, *see* dri and drȝ. drīȝe, *see* drūȝe.

drīȝen, *see* drōoȝen and drūȝen.

drih, adj., *tame, gentle*: lomb is drih and milde *HOM.* 49.

drihte, sb., *O.E.* dryht, driht, = *O.Fris.* drecht, *O.L.G.* druht, *O.N.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts f; *from* drōoȝen; *retinue, host*, *LAȝ.* 92.

driht-fare, sb., *retinue*, *KATH.* 1852.

driht-fole, sb., *O.E.* dryhtfolc, = *O.L.G.* druhtfolc; *dependants*, *LAȝ.* 111.

driht-ful, adj., *glorious*; þe drihtfule [*sec. text* kinewurte] godd Apollo mi lauerd *JUL.* 13.

driht-līo, adj., *O.E.* dryhtlic; *noble*: þis drihtliche lond *LAȝ.* 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

driht-mon, sb., *vassal*, *LAȝ.* 14715.

drihtnesse, sb., *majesty*, *HOM.* I. 101; *KATH.* 1346.

drihten, sb., *O.E.* dryhten, drihten, = *O.L.G.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.N.* dröttin, *O.H.G.* truhtin; *lord*, *HOM.* I. 91; drihten [drīste] *LAȝ.* 4; drihten, dristen *REL.* I. 171 (*SAL.* & *SAT.* 227); drihtin *KATH.* 1095; *ORM.* 2; driȝten *REL.* I. 186; driȝtin *GAW.* 996; drihte, dricte (*printed* dritte), drichte (*printed* drithte) *P. L. S.* viii. 40, 55, 60; drihte *C. L.* 27; *M. H.* I; dryhte *MISC.* 83; driȝte *HORN* (L.) 1310; *SHOR.* 61; *LANGL. B.* xiii. 269; (*printed* drihte) *ALIS.* 6402; *MAP* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 430; drihtenes, drihtnes *HOM.* I. 11, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) *LAȝ.* 20; drihtene, drihtne *HOM.* I. 33, 105.

drillen, v., = *M. Du.* drillen, *Swed.* drilla, *Dan.* drille; ? *act deceitfully*; *elude*: selcub vs thinc o þe, pilate wit drighthin for to drill C. M. 16390; þe ded ai wen we for to drille 23715; *comp. a-drillen*.

drino, sb., *O.E.* drinc (? = drync); *drink*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165, 15388; drinch HOM. I. 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGR. 1739; *drinke* (dat.) BRD. 11; drinches⁹ [dringes] (pl.) LA3. 3558; drinks HOM. II. 179; HAV. 1738; *comp. love-, over-drino*.

drinke-læa, adj., *without drink*, HOM. I. 141.

dring, see *dreng*.

drink, see *drino*.

drinkelen, see *drinklin*.

drinken, v., *O.E.* drincan; = *O.L.G.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.N.* drekkja, *O.H.G.* trinkan, *trinkan*; *drink*, MAT. xx. 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; HAV. 800; (ms. drinnkenn) ORM. 165; *drinke* SHOR. 26; *drinca* LEECHD. III. 128; *drinkeð* (pres.) HOM. II. 199; *drino* (imper.) LA3. 14348; *drano* (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1660; (ms. drannc) ORM. 1374; drank HOM. II. 111; RICH. 3090; CH. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc, dronk [drong] LA3. 6928, 19796; drank LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; drunken GOW. III. 21; (ms. drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; dronken WILL. 1906; CH. C. T. A 822; dronken [dronke] LANGL. B xiv. 64; þu drunke (subj.) ORM. 14482; drunken (pple.) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661; dronken CH. C. T. A 135; *comp. a-, 3e-drinken*; *deriv. drino, dreno, drūno, drunken*.

drinkere, sb., *O.E.* drincere; = *O.H.G.* trin-chäre; *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. (F.) 3986; drinkeres (pl.) HOM. II. 55; drinkares A. R. 216.

drinkinge, sb., *drinking*, HOM. II. 37; *drinking* ORM. 19063.

drinklin, v., *plunge, drown, 'mergo'*, PR. P. 132; 7e 7e childre so drinkelen bead GEN. & EX. 2768; drenkled (pret.) C. M. 1236; drenkled (pple.) MAN. (F.) 997.

drīpen, see *drēpen*.

drippe, sb., = *Dan.* dryp, *M. Du.* druppe, *O.H.G.* trupha; *from* drēopen; *drip, drop*, 'gutta, stilla', PR. P. 132.

drīppin, v., = *Dan.* dryppe, *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* druppen, *M.H.G.* trūpfen; *drip*, 'stillo', PR. P. 132.

drīri, see *drōori*.

drit, sb., *O.N.* drit, cf. *M. Du.* drijt; *dirt, excrement, 'stercus'*, PR. P. 132; TREV. IV. 423; P. L. S. I. 7; cates drit P. S. 240; drit and donge ALIS. 4718; LANGL. A vii. 178; muk or drit WICL. E. w. 22.

drit-cherl, sb., cf. *L.G.* dritkerl; (term of contempt), HAV. 682.

drīte, v., *O.E.* (ge-)dritan, = *M. Du.* drijten, *O.N.* drita; 'cacare', CATH. 109.

drivel, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* drevel; *bond-servant*, H. M. 29; drivil PR. P. 132; driveles (pl.) KATH. 2154.

drīvelen, see *dravelen*. *driven*, see *drīfen*.

drobli, **droblin**, see *drubli*, *drublin*.

drōf, adj., *O.E.* drōf, = *M.L.G.* drōve, *M. Du.* droeve, *O.H.G.* truobi; *troubled, sad*: drof he wes on mode LA3. 1040.

drōf-lie, adj., *O.E.* drōflīc, = *M.L.G.* drōflīk; LA3. 1026.

drōf, see *drāf*.

drogge, sb., *O.Fr.* drogue; *drug*; drogges [drugges] CH. C. T. A 426.

drogman, sb., *med.Lat.* dragumānus, *from Arab.* tarjumān; *interpreter*, ALIS. 3401.

dromedarie, sb., *O.Fr.* dromadaire; *dromedary*, MAND. 243; *dromedaries* (pl.) LEG. 97.

dromelus, sb., *dromedary*, ORM. 6966.

dromound, sb., = *O.N.* dromundr, *from O.Fr.* dromont, *Lat.* dromō, *Gr.* δρόμων; *a kind of war-vessel*: dromoun RICH. 1407; droumund 2525; droumound 2458; dromouns (pl.) ALIS. 90; AR. & MER. 113.

drōne, see *drāne*.

drōnen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dronen; *roar, bellow*: he drowned (pret.) as a dragon ALIS. (Sk.) 985.

dronken, see *drunken*.

dronklen, v., ? = *drunonen*; *submerge, be submerged, drown*: þe schip þat was so grette, it dronkled (pret.) in the flode MAN. (H.) 170; dronkeld 289; four & twenti þousand in Temse . . . wer dronkled (pple.) of Danes MAN. (H.) 43.

drope, sb., *O.E.* dropa, = *O.N.* dropi, *O.L.G.* dropo, *O.H.G.* tropho, tropho; *from* drēopen; *drop*, 'gutta, stilla', FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 211; MAND. 51; CH. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. i. 415; PR. C. 3065; ænne drope blod [one blades drope] LA3. 7650; a lutel deawes drope A. R. 184; a watres drope GEN. & EX. 1018; þe ne ful noȝt a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; o drope of blode xix. 294; no drope of water s. s. (Web.) 1153; þane drope AYENB. 92; dropen (pl.) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84; drope LK. xxii. 44; *comp. rein-drope*.

drope-falling, sb., *rain*: as dropefalling droppende upon erthe WICL. PS. lxxi. 6; dropefallingus (pl.) lxiv. 11.

drope-mēle, adv., *O.E.* dropmælum; *by drops*, A. R. 282.

dropeaie, see *idropeaie*.

droppen, v., *O.E.* dropan, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dropen, *M.H.G.* tropfen; *drop*; droppeþ (pres.) MAND. 50; droppe (subj.) MIRC 1938; droppinde (pple.) SAINTS (Ld.) 317; dropped (pret.) CH. C. T. G 580; þe cloþes droppede TREV. IV. 429; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B xvi. 79; *comp. bi-droppen*.

droppinge, sb., *dropping*, 'stillacio,' PR. P. 132; dropping of rein CH. C. T. B 2276; droppinge of flesshe, or fishe in the rostinge 'cadula' PR. P. 133.

dros, sb., *O.E. dros*, = *M.L.G. dros*, *O.H.G. gitros*; ? *from drōsen*; *dross*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, sb., ? *O.E. drosn* (*pl. drosna*), *O.H.G. trosena*, *trusana*, *truosana* (*pl.*); *drags*, 'fax,' FRAG. 4; *drosenes* (*pl.*) and *drigges* LANGL. C ix. 193.

drotin, v., ? *O.N. dratta*; *drawl*, *hsp*, 'trawlo,' PR. P. 133.

droukinge, sb., = *droupinge*; *slumber*, PR. P. 113; als i lay in a winteris nit in a droukening (? = *droupening*) before the dai MAP 334; *fordolled* in a droukening dred L. R. H. 141.

drounen, see *drunen*.

droupin, see *drūpen*.

droupnen, see *drūpen*.

drōven, v., *from drōf*; *trouble*, *disturb*; *drove* C. M. 11974; *drōves* (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; *drōved* (*pple.*) ['*turbata*'] PS. vi. 4; see *drēven*.

drōving, sb., *trouble*, *affliction* ['*tribulatio*'], PS. xxi. 12; C. M. 22384; *drōvinges* (*pl.*) xxxiii. 20.

drōvi, adj., = *M.L.G. drōvich*; *turbid*, REL. I. 220; CH. C. T. 17816; A. P. ii. 1016.

drubli, *drobli*, adj., *muddy*, '*turbidus*,' PR. P. 132.

drublinesse, sb., *muddiness*, '*turbulencia*,' PR. P. 133.

drublin, v., ? = *trublen*; '*turbo*,' PR. P. 133.

drūerie, sb., *O.Fr. druerie*; *love*, *friendship*, FL. & BL. 382; *drurie* HOM. I. 271; LANGL. A i. 85; *drīwerie* A. R. 250; *drūries* (*pl.*) PR. C. 7825; GAW. 1506.

drūje, adj., *O.E. drýge*, *drige*, *drēge* = *L.G. drüge*, *M.L.G. drüge*, *drōge*, *M.Du. droogh*; *dry*; *mid drūje sotan* HOM. I. 87; *drūje* L. H. R. 142; *drūie* A. R. 276; *drūie* ROB. 531; CHR. E. 346; LEG. 12; *poleb* . . . *hwile drūie* (*sb.*) & *hwile wete* HOM. II. 123; *drue* P. 8. 193; *drūje*, *drije* A. P. ii. 385, 412; (*ms. drije*) ORM. 9883; *þe drige stedes* HOM. II. 85; *drije wude* FRAG. 3; *drije* TRANS. XVII. 23; *drige*, *drie* GEN. & EX. 616, 3910; *drie* REL. I. 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. II. 266; *drie* [*dreie*] CH. C. T. A 420; CH. P. F. 380; *for drie* C. T. E 409; *drege* MAT. xii. 43; *dreje* SHOR. 145; *dreie* HOM. I. 227; *draie* AYENB. 240.

driness, sb., *dryness*, PR. P. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

drūjen, *drūjen*, v., *O.E. drýgan*, *drūgian*, *drūwian*, = *L.G. drügen*, *M.L.G. drügen*, *drōgen*; *dry*; *drigen* HOM. II. 87; *driin* 'siccō' PR. P. 132; *dreie* LUD. COV. 230; *whan þou druijst* (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 25; *drieþ* CH. C. T. A 1495; *drūide* (*pres.*) TREV.

V. 113; *dride* HOM. II. 155; *driede* MAND. 68; *dreide* L.K. vii. 38; *drizzed* (*pple.*) ORM. 8625; *dried* GEN. & EX. 3681; PS. xxi. 16; *comp. a.*, *for-drūjen*, *-drūjen* (*drūwien*).

druggen, v., *drag*: *drugge* and *drawe* CH. C. T. A 1416.

druggunge, sb., *dragging*: *his owune rode* on his softe schuldres so herde *druggunge* HOM. I. 207.

drūhe, sb., *O.E. drūga*, = *L.G. drūge*, *M.Du. drooghte*; *drought*; *drūhe* ORM. 8626; *drūje* AYENB. 68; *driuje* [drouje] TREV. VII. 473; *drūje* SAINTS (Ld.) 315; *drouhe*, *drouthe*, *drouzje*, *drōje* A. P. ii. 524; *drouthe* LANGL. B x. 296; *drugte* GEN. & EX. 2348; *droughte* [droghte] CH. C. T. A 2.

drūno, *drūnoh*, sb., *O.E. drync*, = *O.H.G. trunch*, *O.N. drykk*; *from drinken*; *drink*, *drinking*, A. R. 14, 114; *drunch* MARH. 8; *drūnehe* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 41; *mid unmete drunche* HOM. I. 103.

drūne-wil, adj., *greedy of drink*, A. R. 216.

drunen, v., *O.E. druncian*, = *O.N. drukna*, *Swed. drunkna*, *drukna*, *mod.Eng. drown*; *be drowned*; *be, make drunk*: *i shal drunke* ['*inebriabo*'] *thee with mi teres* WICL. Is. xvi. 9; *drunkenes*, *drunkenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 138; *ha druncneþ þer in* MARH. 15; *druncnen* (*ms. druncnenn*) ORM. 15398; *drunone* (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *drunknede* (*pres.*) WICL. Is. lxiii. 6; *þe swin urnen* . . . *into þe sæ & druncnede hem selven* HOM. II. 39; *drunkened* PS. lxiv. 10; *drowned* A. P. ii. 372; *drunoned* (*pple.*) ORM. 6795; *drowned* MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp. of-drunen*.

drunening, sb., *drowning*, ORM. 14547.

drunken, adj., *O.E. drunken*, = *O.N. drukkin*, *O.H.G. trunchan*; *from drinken*; *drunken*, ORM. 14065; GEN. & EX. 871; *þa heo weore swa drunken* LA3. 13465; *dronken* MAND. 250; *dronke* AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 3128; *þa drunkenne cnihtes* LA3. 13526; *comp. for-win-drunken*.

drunken-hēd, sb., *drunkenness*, SAX. CHR. 209; WICL. Is. v. 11; *dronkenhede* GOW. III. 20; *dronkehede* AYENB. 260.

dronke-lēo, sb., *drunkenness*, MIRC 31.

drunke-shepe, sb., *drunkenness*, '*ebrietas*,' PR. P. 134; *dronkeshipe* GOW. III. 20.

drunken, v., *drown*, *plunge in water*; *drunkede* (*pres.*) WICL. ECLUS. xxxix. 28; *dronked* (*pple.*) WILL. 3516; *comp. of-drunkened*.

drunken, sb., *O.E. druncen*, = *Goth. drugkane*, *O.N. drykkni*, *O.H.G. trunchent*; *drunkenness*, HOM. I. 175 (HOM. II. 228; MISC. 67); LA3. 6070; *the millere þat for drunken* [drunken] *was al pale* CH. C. T. A 3120; *dronke* P. L. S. viii. 128.

drunken-lōwe, sb., *drunkard*, WICL. MAT. xiv. 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe GOW. III. 5; dronkelewe LANGL. B viii. 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CH. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu 'ebrius' PR. P. 133; drunkleu LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkenesse, sb., *O.E. drunceness, drunceness; drunkenness*, HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 1399; drunkenesse ORM. 166; dronkenesse [drunkenesse] CH. C. T. C 549.

drunken-som, adj., *given to drink*, A. R. 216.

drūp, adj., *humble, drooping*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drupeast alre monne KATH. 2050.

drūpen, v., *O.N. drūpa, droop; decline, sink down*: droupin 'latito' PR. P. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANS. XVIII. 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. i. 9; TOWNL. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. v; drupand (*pple.*) [drupand, droupand]... he sagh þeir chere C. M. 4457; drouped (*pret.*) his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lowe CH. C. T. A 107; dropede FER. 1103.

droupinge, sb., *drooping, 'latitatio'*, PR. P. 113; drouping GAW. 1750; D. TROY 3291.

drūpi, adj., *downcast*, HOM. I. 205; HALLIW. 321; makeð drupie chere A. R. 88.

drūpnin, v., = *O.N. drūpna; droop, be humble*, HOM. I. 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 1126.

droupninge, droupening, sb., *dejection*, MAP 340.

drūri, *see drōori*.

drūð, sb., *O.Fr. drūd, from O.H.G. drūt; darling*, HOM. I. 269.

drūwien, *see drūzlen*.

dubben, v., *O.E. dubbian, SAX. CHR. 219, = O.N. dubba; dub, adorn: to cnihte hine dubben [dobben] LA3. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUM. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbep (*pres.*) ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAV. 2314; dubbed (*pple.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stones MAND. 241; idubbed [idobbed] LA3. 19578; idobbed AYENB. 83.*

dubbing, sb., *dubbing of a knight*, HORN (L.) 438; dobbinge SHOR. 15.

dubbement, sb., *O.Fr. adobement; embellishment: the dubbement dere of doun & dalez A. P. i. 121.*

duble, adj., *O.Fr. duble, doble; double*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. ii. 176; doble BEK. 417; double GOW. I. 7; i will have three sithe double (*sb.*) of his RICH. 2096; doublechinned TREV. I. 299.

doublenesse, sb., *duplicity, falseness*, CH. C. T. G 1300.

dublen, v., *O.Fr. doubler, dobler; double*: dublin, dobelin PR. P. 125; dubli BRD. 28;

doubleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; dobleþ AYENB. 22; dubbed [doubled] (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

dobler, sb., *O.Fr. doublier; plattier*, A. P. ii. 1146; dobeleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 81, C xvi. 91.

dublet, sb., *O.Fr. doublet; doublet; doblotte, doblelet* PR. P. 125; GAW. 571; doublett LIDG. M. P. 54; dobelat VOC. 182; doplit 238.

duē, sb., *O.Fr. duc; duke*, LA3. 86; A. R. 300; FL. & BL. 697; duc [duk] CH. C. T. A 893; duk [duik] WICL. MAT. ii. 6; duik L. H. R. 149.

duohē, sb., *Fr., duché; duchy*, LANGL. C iv. 245; MAN. (F.) 3150.

ducherie, sb., *duchy, dukedom*: TREV. IV. 145; ducherie of Kent 187; that daie ducheries (*pl.*) he delte D. ARTH. 3615.

duchesse, sb., *O.Fr. duchesse; duchess*, CH. C. T. A 923.

duddē, sb., *? sort of hood or cloak, 'birrus'*, PR. P. 134.

due, adj., *O.Fr. deut, from Lat. debitus; due* ȝif me be dixt a destine due to have A. P. iii. 49; TREV. IV. 189; GOW. I. 19; in dewe time TREV. V. 407; LIDG. M. P. 207; þe most holi werke, and most duwe to prelatiſ WICL. S. w. III. 179; due (*sb.*): to singe againe as was hir due LIDG. M. P. 182.

due-liche, adv., *duly, properly*, GOW. III. 245; WICL. NUM. xxix. 24; GOW. III. 354; dewli LIDG. M. P. 253.

duel, *see doel*.

duer, *see dōor*.

duetē, sb., *duty*, GOW. III. 176; deute AUD. 24; dewtee LIDG. M. P. 141; dute PR. P. 135.

duȝe, adj., *from dēaȝ; ? useful*; duwe P. L. S. xxv. 123; *comp. ȝe-duȝe*.

duȝen, v., *? O.E. dūgan = O.N. duga, ? O.H.G. tūgan; from dēaȝ; avail, be valiant, be worth; dōwen (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 50; duȝende (*pple.*) LA3. 4123; duȝende þewas HOM. I. 109; doh(t)ē [O.E. dohte, cf. O.N. dugða, O.H.G. tohta] (*pret.*) M. H. 149; al he solde þat outh douthe HAV. 703; dought TRIST. 1125; MAN. (F.) 7550; *comp. ȝe-duȝen*.*

dūȝen, v., *O.E. (ge-)dēgan, dȝgan, ? = O.L.G. dōgen; ? lack; wel mei duhen ancre of oȝer wim(p)lunge A. R. 420**.

duȝete, sb., *O.E. duguȝ, dugoȝ, = O.Fris. duged, O.N. dygȝ, O.H.G. tūged, tugend; virtue, virility, nobility, power, riches; unȝearu to elchere duȝete HOM. I. 103; Brutus & his duȝete [doȝeȝe] LA3. 1819; duweȝe 4945; þat hi foreleȝ in heore duȝeȝe [dubȝe] O. & N. 634; þi duȝeȝe gin þu delen REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); duheȝe JUL. 4; duȝe MISC. 91; douthē GAW. 1365; doweȝes (*pl.*) MISC. 112.*

duȝete-king, sb., *prince: a dun hem ferde Bedver to his duȝetekingē LA3. 25956*.

dužebe-oniht, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 10166.
 dužeč-líohe, adv., *virtuously, nobly*, LA3. 16844.
 dužeče-mon, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 14066.
 duggen, v., *cut*; mai he dug him a doket TOWNL. 313.
 dužti, *see* duhtij.
 dūhen, duheče, *see* dūžen, dužeče.
 duhtij, adj., *cf. O.E. dyhtig, = M.H.G. tühtic; doughty, powerful, good*, ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; pine domes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti [dohti] mon LA3. 14791; dohti 7652; duhti GAW. 724; AV. ARTH. xiv; douhti TRIST. 1467; TRANS. XVIII. 25; AM. & AMIL. 207; dohti A. P. ii. 1182; doghti ISUM. 273; douyti WILL. 1101; WICL. EX. xvii. 25; duhtie men LA3. 7257; dohtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; dohtiore LANGL. A v. 84; douyti Bv. 102; dohtiest (*superl.*) A. P. ii. 1306; þe dohtieste FER. 1448; *comp. un-duhti*.
 dughti-hæde, sb., = *M.H.G. tüchtikeit; bravery, goodness*, C. M. 10166.
 duhtij-lejo, sb., *goodness; (ms. duhtijlejo)* ORM. 4904.
 douhti-líohe, adv., *doughtily*, JOS. 495.
 duhtiness, sb., *doughtiness*, ORM. 17582; dohtinisse FER. 3197; doughtiness MAN. (F.) 2868.
 dūke, sb., *O.E. dūce, from dūken; duck, 'anas,' VOC. 220; duke [doke] LANGL. B xvii. 62; CH. C. T. A 3576; doke PR. P. 125; dokes (pl.) MAND. 216*.
 dokelinge, sb., *duckling*, PR. P. 125.
 doke-wēd, sb., *duckweed*, PR. P. 125.
 dūken, v., = *M.L.G. dūken, M.Du. dūken, duiken, M.H.G. tüchen; duck (plunge under water); doukand (pres. pple.) ALEX. 4091; dūked (pret. pple.) C. M. 23203*.
 dūkere, sb., = *O.H.G. tūchāri; diving bird; doukere 'plounjoun' REL. II. 83; dokare VOC. 253*.
 dul, adj., *O.E. dol, = O.L.G. dol, M.L.G., M.Du. dul, dol, O.H.G. tol; ? = dwal; dull, 'hebes, obtusus,' PR. P. 135; CH. C. T. F 279; dul wit KATH. 1268; þi brain is dul LIDG. M. P. 191; dulle (pl.) LANGL. A i. 129; dulle (v. r. dulte) neiles A. R. 292*; duller [doller] (*compar.*) TREV. III. 409; *see* dil.
 dulness, sb., *dullness*, PR. P. 135; CH. D. BL. 879.
 dul-, dol-witted, adj., *dull-witted*, TREV. III. 467.
 dullard, sb., *cf. M.Du. dullard; dullard, 'duribuccius, agrestis,' PR. P. 135*.
 dullen, v., = *M.Du. dullen, dollen (be insane); dull, make dull, grow dull; dullin, dollin 'hebelo, tepefacio' PR. P. 126, 135; it dulleþ me to rime CH. C. T. G 1093; min heed dullith LUD. COV. 343; dullid (pple.) LIDG.**

M. P. 217; i am ner hande dold so long have i nappid TOWNL. 98; *comp. for-dullen*.
 dult, adj., *cf. mod.Eng. dolt; dull, blunt*, HOM. I. 203; KATH. 1268*; dulte neiles A. R. 292.
 dumb, adj., *O.E. dumb, = O.L.G., O.Fris. dumb, O.N. dumber, Goth. dumbs, O.H.G. tumb; dumb, HOM. II. 125; ORM. 211; O. & N. 416; MAP 335; domb, domb AYENB. I. 51; a dombest P. L. S. xiii. 220; domb [domb] CH. C. T. A 774; domb LANGL. B x. 137; dum PR. P. 135; dom PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; domb LUD. COV. 126; dumble (pl.) MISC. 39; oþer godes þet dumble beoð ant deave MARH. 6; domb ROB. 131; dumber (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.
 dumness, sb., = *O.H.G. tumpness; dumbness*, PR. P. 135.
 dumbien, v., *O.E. (a-)dumbian, cf. O.H.G. tumben; become dumb; idumbed ['obmutui'] PS. xxxviii. 3; comp. a-dumbien*.
 dumpen, v., = *O.N. dumpa; beat, drive; dumpe A. P. iii. 362; C. M. 22643*.
 dumping, sb., *diving bird; dumpings [dompings] (pl.) LANGL. C xiv. 169*.
 dun, adj., *O.E. dunn, Ir. dunn, Gael. donn; dun, dark-coloured, R. R. 1213; dunne (pl.) A. P. i. 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144; Dun (pr. n.) is in the mire CH. C. T. H 5*.
 dūn, sb., = *M.L.G. dūn, O.N. dūnn m.; down (of birds); doun 'pluma' PR. P. 128; GOW. II. 103*.
 dūn, *see* dūne.
 dunoh, adj., = *O.Fris. diunk; dark, HALLIW. 24*.
 dunoh, sb., = *Dan. dunk; stroke, blow, 'percussio,' PR. P. 135*.
 dunohin, v., = *Dan. dunke, Swed. dunke; beat, 'tundo,' PR. P. 135; dunohen (pres.) HOM. I. 283*.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dyne, dyn, = O.N. dynr, M. L.G., M.Du. done; dūn: þene dūne LA3. 8642; as a þunes dūne KATH. 2024; dūne PR. P. 121; HOM. II. 117; HAV. 1860; dene TREV. I. 415; dene [din] MAN. (F.) 9917; din A. P. ii. 862; PR. C. 7332; dūne (dat.) GEN. & EX. 3467; dūne [dene, deone] LANGL. B xviii. 62, C xxi. 65; comp. erbe-dūne*.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dūn, cf. O.Ir. dūn, mod.Eng. down; hill, HOM. I. 143; O. & N. 919; GEN. & EX. 587; dun ORM. 14568; uppen þere dūne LA3. 27256; dūne ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi dūne and dale ALIS. 1767; a dūne [O.E. a, of dūne] adown, down, LA3. 30297; a dūn 551; a dūn ward 9297; a dūn A. R. 60; O. & N. 1454; dūste him a dūn riht (downward) to þer eorte MARH. 12; a dūne, a dūn HAV. 567, 2735; a dūn ROB. 208; CH. C. T. A 393; þe piler fel a dūn s.s. (Wr.) 2045; knele a dūn AUD. 79; dūne (*adv.*) for a dūne**

down LA3.26546; he com dun ORM.631; dune, dun, doun HAV. 888, 925, 1815; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte 25613; hewe him to the grounde dounright S. S. (Web.) 621; OCTOV. (W.) 1095; PS. cv. 18; ALIS. 2299; WILL. 1165; down-rightes slew there our English knightes RICH. 1761; dūn ward, downward, LA3. 13106; & draf þir to dun riht KATH. 2023; dun ward ORM. 2056; dunewardes KATH. 1191; dūnes (pl.) A. R. 380; dūnen (dat. pl.) LA3. 21775; dune HORN (L.) 154.

Dūn-holm, pr.n., O.E. Dūnholm; Durham: on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunge, sb., cf. M.Du. dunge, Swed. dynga (dung), O.N. dyngja (heap), M.H.G. tunge f.; dung, A. R. 142; dunge, donge 'finus' PR. P. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge [dounge] LAGL. A iv. 130; ? dung MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CH. C. T. A 807; dunge (dat.) LK. xiii. 8 (the earlier text has meoxe); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. i. 7.

dung-, dong-cart, sb., dung-cart; CH. C. T. B 4226.

dung-heep, sb., dung-heap, SPEC. 103.

dong-hel, sb., dung-hill, AYENB. 81; S. S. (Web.) 2411; donghil CH. P. F. 597.

dungen, v., cf. O.E. dyngan, = Swed. dynga, M.Du. dungen, M.H.G. tungen; dung; dunge [donge] CH. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.

dūnien, v., O.E. dynian, O.N. dynja, duna, = O.L.G. dunian, M.Du. donen; dūn, sound, resound, LA3. 30410; denie HORN (L.) 592; dūnede (pret.) MARH. 20; þe erþe dūnede under hem ROB. 459; dinede an migful hornes blast GEN. & EX. 3464; þondir dined(e) shille AL. (L.) 561; denede WILL. 5014; REL. II. 7; comp. a-dūnien.

dūninge, sb., cf. O.E. dunung, = M.Du. doninge; sound, dūn, 'bombus', PR. P. 135.

dunnien, v., O.E. dunnian; become dark: þin heu dunnet (pres.) P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid (pple.) 'subniger' PR. P. 135.

dunnir, sb., ? for puner; thunder: þer nis dunnir, slete, no hawle ALT. BL. I. 319 (P. L. S. xxxv).

dūnt, sb., O.E. dynt, cf. O.N. dyntr, Swed. dunt, mod.Eng. dint; blow, stroke, HOM. I. 15; LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; GAW. 452; sweordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt SAINTS (Ld.) 315; dint ORM. 4290; LAGL. (Wr.) 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234, 3750; dent HORN (L.) 152; LAUNF. 332; dūnte, dente (dat.) FER. 617, 1843; dūntes (pl.) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; O. & N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes HOM. II. 95; PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135; dūnte (gen. pl.) A. R. 424; dūnten (dat. pl.) LA3. 27051; comp. ponder-dent.

dūnten, v., = O.N. dynta, Swed. dunta; strike, give a blow; (the kinges men) dūnten him (pret.) HAV. 2448; (ha) dintede HOM. I. 281; dūnted (pple.) L. H. R. 138; dunet HOM. I. 281.

dūp, see dōop.

duplicitā, sb., O.Fr. duplicité, from Lat. duplicitas; duplicity, LIDG. M. P. 165, 170.

dūppen, v., O.E. dyppan, = Dan. dyppe; dūp, immerse; dippin 'intingo' PR. P. 121; dūppest (pres.) ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. I. 117; duppes JOS. 534; dūpe (imper.) LEECHD. III. 118; dippe ['intingat'] WICL. LK. xvi. 24; dipped (pple.) PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.

dūppere, sb., dūver (bird) ['mergulus'], WICL. LEV. xi. 17.

dūr, see dōor.

duracioun, sb., Lat. dūratiō; duration: iaf hem eke duracioun, some to wexe & wane some CH. H. F. 1022.

duronien, see dearknien.

dūre, sb., O.E. duru, = O.Fris. dure, dore, = M.L.G. dore, Goth. daurō, O.N. pl. dyrr (gen. dura), O.H.G. turi, tura, Gr. θύρα, Lat. foris; door, LK. xi. 7; GEN. & EX. 1082; dure [dore] LA3. 25889; dore HAV. 1788; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. A 550; þe dore . . . sche fleȝ out of þe hokes FER. 2182; dūre [O.E. duru, dura, duran] (dat.) MK. i. 33; HOM. I. 167; O. & N. 778; þere dure MISC. 44; dure [dore] LA3. 10181; wiþuten dore 2382; dūren [O.E. dura, duru, duro, duran] SAX. CHR. 217 (pl.) JOHN xx. 19; HOM. I. 87; MISC. 153; duren [dore] LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOR. 55; dūren (dat. pl.) MAT. xxiv. 33; comp. chamber-, chireche-dure.

dūr-herre, sb., door-hinge, VOC. 261.

dōre-nail, sb., M.H.G. türnagel; door-nail: ded as a dorenail WILL. 628; LAGL. A i. 161.

dūre-pin, sb., GEN. & EX. 1078; HORN (L.) 973.

dor-stode, sb., O.E. durustod, O.N. dura-stoð; door-post, VOC. 170.

dōre-træ, sb., cf. Dan. dōrtæ; door bar, HAV. 1806; LAGL. B i. 185.

dūre-ward, sb., O.E. duruward; door-keeper, LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOR. 46.

dūre, see dōore.

dūren, v., O.Fr. dūrer; last, continue; dure ROB. 70; CH. C. T. A 2770; deore P. L. S. ix. 63; dūrede (pret.) LA3. 26708*; whi þat tempeste so longe time dūrede [dured] LAGL. B xviii. 63.

dūringe, pple. & prep., during, TREV. I. 261.

duressæ, sb., O.Fr. duressce, cf. mod.Eng. duress; hardship, harm, WILL. 1074; S. S. (Web.) 2189; HOCCL. i. 12; LIDG. M. P. 118.

durk, see dearo. durne, see derne.

durren, v., ? O.E. durran = O.H.G. (ge-)turren, Goth. (ga-)daursan; from dear; dare; durn, dorn, darn PR. P. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste [O.E. dorste, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)torsta, Goth. (ga-)daursta] (pret.) durst, KATH. 1315;

A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUM. 618; durste [dorste] LA3. 357; dorste LANGL. A viii. 118; CH. C. T. A 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERC. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN (L.) 388, 928; i ne þerste . . . do such a fol dede MARG. 304; dorsteat AYENB. 73; dorsten LK. ix. 45; dursten HOM. I. 93; HAV. 1866; MAND. 282; durst (pple.) MAN. (F.) 6362.

dürsti, adj., O.E. dystig, = O.H.G. (gi)-turstig; *daring, bold*.

dürsti-liche, adv., 'audacter,' FRAG. I; dirstizlike ORM. 16152.

dusco, adj., O.E. dosc (ACADEMY No. 849); dusk; dosc HOM. I. 259; dosk LEG. 203; deosc A. R. 94.

duakness, sb., darkness ['caligo'], WICL. JOB xxiii. 17.

duschen, v., ? = M.L.G. duschen; = dwäsohen; *strike, beat*; dusched (pret.) AR. & MER. 5624; A. P. ii. 1538; dusched a doun . . . hure fon FER. 3068; see *dasohen*.

dusching, sb., *tumbling*; . . . dinning and dusching of sinfulle PR. C. 7350.

düsi, adj., O.E. dysig, = M.Du. deusig, O. H.G. tusig, mod. Eng. dizzy; *stupid, foolish*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; dusi luve ne last noht longe O. & N. 1466; than waxes . . . his heved feble and disi PR. C. 771; desi REL. I. 179; þe dusie mon HOM. I. 117; desien (dat. m.) MAT. vii. 26; düsie (pl.) A. R. 222; þa dusian HOM. I. 111; düsien (dat. pl.) LA3. 2811; düsigest (superl.) A. R. 182.

düsi-læo, sb., *folly*, KATH. 425.

düse-liche, adv., *foolishly*, HOM. I. 119; desali BARB. vii. 210.

desinisse, sb., O.E. dysigness; *folly*; desynisse MK. vii. 22.

düsi-schipe, sb., *folly*, A. R. 182.

düsi, sb., O.E. dysig; *folly*, HOM. I. 111.

düsiën, v., O.E. dysegian, = O.Fris. dusia; *behave foolishly*; desigeð (pres.) MK. ii. 7; desiet REL. I. 177.

duaken, v., from *duso*; *darken, make or grow dark*; dusken his herte PL. CR. 563; þine ehnen schulen doskin H. M. 35; duaked (pret.) CH. C. T. A 2806.

dust, sb., O.E. dust, = M.L.G., M.Du., O.N. dust; *dust, pulvis*, PR. P. 135; HOM. I. 223; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; þat dust [doust] LA3. 27646; doust REL. I. 28; þet doust AYENB. 108; duste (dat.) JUL. 41; douste P. L. S. xviii. 26.

dusten, v., ? = O.N. dusta (*dust, beat*); *strike, beat, throw down*, A. R. 212; 3if hit dusteð 314; duste KATH. 1094; JUL. 48; he dust(e) him doun FER. 854; ich habbe a dun . . . idust MARH. 11; comp. a-dusten.

dusti, sb., cf. O.E. dystig; *dusty, 'pulverulentus'*, PR. P. 135; HICKES I. 224.

düt, sb., = dedüt; *pleasure, joy*, SHOR. 129; P. L. S. xxxv. 9; GAW. 1020.

dütable, adj., *doubtful*: doutable R. R. 5416.

dütance, sb., O.Fr. dutance; *doubt, fear*: have you no doutance of all these English cowards RICH. 1862; he saide he hadde thereof doutance ALIS. 582; withouten doutance (dat.) RICH. 5872; out of doutaunce CH. TRO. iv. 933.

düte, sb., O.Fr. doute; *doubt, fear*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; doute MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.

düte-læa, adj., *doubtless*: nade he ben dūyti . . . douteles he nade ben ded GAW. 724.

düten, v., O.Fr. douter; *doubt, fear*, MISC. 148; düteð (pres.) A. R. 244; doutede (pret.) HAV. 708; doutet (pple.) C. L. 382.

dütous, adj., O.Fr. doutous; *doubtful*; doutous CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); dotous RICH. 4839.

dütten, v., O.E. dyttan, ? = M.H.G. tützen; *shut*, SPEC. 110; me schulde dütten [ditten] his muð A. R. 82; dettan LK. xi. 53; ditten ORM. 18590; düte [ditte] out LANGL. A vii. 178; ditte C. M. 19452; dütten (pres.) A. P. ii. 588; we dütteð HOM. II. 199; düte (imper.) A. R. 106; dütte (pret.) LA3. 19812; MARG. 208; dütten A. R. 106; düt (pple.) GAW. 1233; idut REL. I. 90; C. L. 31; idütte (pl.) S. B. W. 242; comp. for-, un-dütten.

düpe, see *dūpeða*.

düve, sb., O.N. düfa, = O.L.G. düva, Goth. dübo, O.H.G. tüba; *dove*, HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 605; douve MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B xv. 393; H. S. 304; doufe TOWNL. 33; doufe, douve, dofe (? dofe), dove C. M. 1895, 1901; (ms. dove, dove) PR. P. 128; dove LUD. COV. 48; dovene A. P. ii. 481.

düve-brid, sb., *young dove*, HOM. II. 47.

[düve, stem of düvan.]

düve-dap, sb., *didapper, 'mergulus'*, PR. P. 127; divedap, devedoppe, devedep WICL. DEUT. xiv. 7, LEV. xi. 1, 17.

düvel, sb., cf. M.L.G. dovel, M.H.G. tübel; *felly of a wheel*; dowliis ['modioli'] WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

düvel-rihtes, adv., *headlong*: feollen ba (a) duvelrihtes KATH. 1599.

düvelunge, adv., *headlong, with a plunge*, ant te meiden duvelunge feol dun to þe eorðe MARH. 20; develing AR. & MER. 7762; BEV. 649.

düven, v., O.E. düfan (pret. dēaf); *dive, plunge*; þet þet sword in dēaf (pret.) LA3. 6505; & def . . . dun to þer eorðe JUL. 76.

dūven, v., O.E. dýfan (pret. dýfde), = O.N. deyfa; *dive*; diven LANGL. B xii. 163; dūveð (pres.) A. R. 282; he diveð dun to grunde REL. I. 221; dēf (imperat.) MARH. 17; duve ['demergat'] HOM. II. 43; dēfde (pret.) MARH. 22; euch dunt dēfde in to hire liche JUL. 28.

duwe, duweße, *see* duze, duzeße.

dwal, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dwol, = *M.L.G.* dwal (*fatuus*), *Dan.* dval, *Goth.* dwals (*μωπός*); *from* dwálen; *bad, foolish*: þat devel dwale GEN. & EX. 20; dwale *heretic* ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wiþ nenne dwáles (*? fools*) REL. I. 183; *see* dul.

dwal-kenned, adj., *misleading*: þurh dwal-kende lare ORM. 7441.

dwále, sb., = *O.N.* dvöl (*delay*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvala (*stupor*), *O.H.G.* twala (*delay*); *delay*; *stupefaction*, GEN. & EX. 1220; dwale [*dvale*] C. M. 14197; stod as he were in dwale MAN. (F.) 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink* GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. A 4161; REL. I. 324.

dwéle, *see* dweole.

dwélen, v., *O.E.* *dwelan (*pple.* gedwolen), *cf.* *O.H.G.* twelan; *be stupefied*: þe child lai dwéling (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 770; *comp.* a-dwélen.

dwélien, v., *O.E.* dwelian, = *M.L.G.* dwelen; *err. be deceived*: 3if þe larþeu dwélað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; ge dwelieð MAT. xxii. 29; dwele [*errant*] PS. xciv. 10; dwélað (*pret.*) PS. cxviii. 176; *comp.* bi-dwélien.

dwele, sb., *delay*: withouten dwele LEG. 57; dvelle FER. 648; dvell(e) C. M. 2831.

dwellan, v., *O.E.* dwellan, = *O.N.* dwellja (*pret.* dvalda), *O.H.G.* twellan (*pret.* twalta); *dwell, delay*, ORM. 9938; dwellen HAV. 54; i nille nougt longe dwellen S. S. (Wr.) 1625; dwele ALIS. 225; SHOR. 19; WILL. 701; CH. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reowep þat he dwalleþ (*pres.*) her swa swiþe lange on corþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 342; mani winter he dwelde þere S. S. (Wr.) 3204; dwale ORM. 13218; dwelden LEG. 4; dwelled (*pple.*) ORM. 226; *comp.* 3e-dwellan.

dwelliŋg, sb., *dwelliŋg*, HAV. 1352; dvelling, dwelling LEG. 43; GREG. 395.

dweole, sb., *O.E.* gedweola; *error*: þat is dweole R. S. ii. (MISC. 160); dweole [*dwele*] O. & N. 1239; wend a wei mine eien vrom þe worlde dweole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwele, *r.* w. wele) P. L. S. i. 13.

dweole-, dwéle-song, sb., O. & N. 926.

dweoleð, sb., *? error*; heo was igon a dweoleð (*v. r.* o dweole) A. R. 224.

dweoŋfe, sb., *? = Goth.* dvalþa; *error, ? delirium*; þet... dweoŋfe me ne derie HOM. I. 199; dweoluhþe 195; he spek o dwelthe ED. 3149.

dweomer, *see* dwimer.

dwer, sb., *cf.* diawere; *? doubt*; MAP 361; S. & C. I. liii; dwere LUD. COV. 17, 117; TOWNL. 302.

dwerz, sb., *O.E.* dweorg, dweorh, = *O.N.* dvergr, *O.H.G.* tverg; *dwarf*; dwergh Iw. 2390; dweri (*? ms.* dwery, *printed* dwerþ) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh '*nanus*' PR. P.

134; dverw TRIST. 2062; dwerf TREV. I. 231; IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes [*dv(e)rwes*] ALIS. 6266.

[dwëschen, v., *O.E.* dwāscan; *? shake*; *comp.* a-dwëschen].

dwild, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)dwild, dwyld; *error*; dwyld SAX. CHR. 258; dwilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* 3e-dweld.

[dwimer, sb., *O.E.* dwimor (*phantom*); *comp.* 3e-dwimor.]

dweomer-craeft, sb., *magic art*, LA3. 30634.

dweomer-lāc, sb., *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. ii. 1561.

dwīnen, v., *O.E.* dwīnan (*pret.* dwān), = *M.Du.* dwīnen, *O.N.* dvīna (*pret.* dvīnaða), *prov.Eng.* dwīne; [*'tabesco'*] WICL. PS. cxviii. 139; dwīnin '*evanesco*' PR. P. 134; dwīne PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwīne HALLIW. 326; dwīneþ GOW. II. 117; dwīned (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwīne (*pple.*) ORF. 259; dwīned R. R. 360; *comp.* for-dwīnen.

dwole, sb., *O.E.* dwola, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)twola; *error*, O. & N. 825.

dwólunge, sb., *O.E.* dwolung; *delusion*: þer þe dwolunge rixað HOM. I. 117.

e.

e, *see* en. e-, *see* 3e-. ē, *see* ē. ē-, *see* ē-

ēa, int., *O.E.* ēa, ēaw; *ah*; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17.

ēa, sb., *O.E.* ēa, *O.Fris.* ē, ē, = *O.N.* ē, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* aha, *Goth.* ahwa, *Lat.* aqua; *water, river*; eaa FRAG. 3; þas æ LA3. 2506; an æ Saba 3ehaten ORM. 7091; in are swiþe feire æ LA3. 1400.

ēa-froak, sb., *waterfrog*; ēafrasces [*v. r.* eafraŋes, eafreskes] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251, 326.

ēac, conj., *O.E.* ēac, ēc, = *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.G.* āc, *O.N.*, *Goth.* auk, *O.H.G.* ouh, *later Eng.* eke; *also*; æac HOM. I. 221; ec, æc, eke [*eak*, *ek*] LA3. 3745, 8001, 25682; ec HOM. I. 3; MARH. 14; ORM. 159; þe is nemed ec armherfnesse HOM. II. 5; ec, eke A. R. 50, 168; ek HAV. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ek ich frovri fele wihte O. & N. 535; ek [*eeck*] CH. C. T. A 41; *see* ēa.

ēacnen, v., *O.E.* ēacnian, = *Goth.* auknan; *increase, grow*: ekni hor robberie ROB. (W.) 2092*; þe beggere ēameð (*pres.*) his bode HOM. II. 213.

[ēad, sb., *O.E.* ēad, = *O.N.* auðr; *wealth, happiness*.]

ēad-gār, pr. n., *O.E.* ēadgār; *Edgar*, P. L. S. ix. 144.

ēad-mund, pr. n., *O.E.* ēadmund; *Edmund*, P. L. S. xvii. 1.

ēadness, sb., *O.E.* ēadness; *beatitude*, HOM. II. 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. & SAT. 230.

Ēad-ward, pr.n., *O.E.* Eadweard; *Edward*, MISC. 145.

ēadi, adj., *O.E.* ēadig, cf. *O.L.G.* ōdag, ōdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.N.* auðigr, *O.H.G.* ōtag; *rich*, *happy*, 'beatus', FRAG. I; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOR. 129; eadi, cædi, edi LA3. 2361, 6638, 16559; edi HOM. I. 173; MISC. 180; REL. II. 228; jedi P. L. S. viii. 115*; ēdi3 ORM. 2333; þeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; *ēadine* (acc. m.) HOM. I. 115; *ēadiþe*, ædie (pl.) HOM. I. 47, 113; *ēadiure* (comp.) H. M. 13; *ēadiste* (superlat.) H. M. 45.

ēdiþ-leþe, sb., *happiness*, ORM. 5706.

ēadi-liþe, adv., *happily*, A. R. 328.

ēadinesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadigness; *happiness*, HOM. I. 217; A. R. 28.

ēadmēde, -mōd, etc., see under **ēað**.

ēaþe, sb., *O.E.* ēage, = *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.G.* ōga, *O.H.G.* ouga, *O.N.* auga, *Goth.* augō; *eye*: anre nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; eþe O. & N. 426; þet eþe HOM. I. 15; AYENB. 147; eie LANGL. B x. 123; eþhe ORM. 9393; eghe PR. C. 2234; PERC. 691; ehe KATH. 1056; eie A. R. 60; HAV. 2545; þe neldis ei(e) P. L. S. i. 22; eiþe [iþe] WICL. MAT. v. 29; iþe TREV. viii. 159; MAN. (H.) 330; ie MIRC 62; CH. C. T. A 2680; *ēagen* (dat.) MAT. vii. 4; LEECHD. III. 96; *ēþan*, ēþen [= *O.E.* ēagan, *Goth.* augōna] (pl.) HOM. I. 23, 43; eþen P. L. S. viii. 38; BRD. 26; AYENB. 81; egen REL. I. 210; eþen, eien O. & N. 75; eiþen FRAG. 5; eiþe ROB. (W.) 6716*; WILL. 463; eien A. R. 64; eien [iþen (=ieþen)] C. M. 17837; ighen [ihen, eien] CH. C. T. A 152; ehne, ehnen KATH. 497, 2002; eghne ISUM. 620; *ēagene*, eagen (gen. pl.) LEECHD. III. 94, 96; *ēþan*, eþen, æþen, eþenen [*O.E.* ēagum, *Goth.* augam] (dat. pl.) LA3. 1885, 5736, 7247, 17076; egen, eien HOM. II. 23, 25; eien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; eþe BRD. 3; eþhne ORM. 370; ene (ms. een) (r. w. kene) ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

ēþe-brēu, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougebrā; *eyebrow*; *ēþe-brēwe* (dat.) P. S. 239.

ēþe-lid, sb., = *M.H.G.* ougelit; *eyelid*, HOM. I. 265; *eiþelidde* (pl.) TREV. V. 189.

ēþe-salfe, sb., *O.E.* ēagesalf; *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ēþe-sþone, *easþeþe*, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougsiuni; *eyessight*, LA3. 3092, 9703; *exsene* REL. I. 103; out of his eighsene TRIST. 2450.

ēiþe-siþt, sb., *eyesight*, S. A. L. 164; iesiþte MIRC 325.

ēþ-siþþe, sb., *eyesight*, MARH. 17; eihsihþe A. R. 58; eþhesihþe ORM. 1868.

ēie-sōr, sb., *eye-sore*, REL. I. 110.

ēþ-pūrl, sb., *O.E.* ēag-, ēahþyrl; *window*, HOM. I. 83; eiþurl A. R. 62; (ms. eyþurl) MARH. 8.

eahte, *ahte*, card. num., *O.E.* eahta, = *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.N.*

atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ; *eight*, JUL. 60, 61; æhte [eahte, ehte] LA3. 3919, 26502; ehhte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; eihte MISC. 145; eþte AYENB. 45; egte GEN. & EX. 1349; eiþte WICL. JOHN xx. 26; eiþte and nienti ROB. 62; fifi & eiþte 533; ehte [auht] MAN. (F.) 3714; ehte and twentiethe CH. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHR. E. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aþt A. P. iii. 11; aght IW. 1438.

eahte-tæne, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatýne; *eighteen*, LA3. 18014*; æhtene 14252; eýtetene ROB. 407; eiþte-, eýtene TREV. III. 17; eiþtene PR. P. 137.

eiþte-tēoþe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtatēoþa; *eighteenth*, P. L. S. xii. 5; eýtetenþe PROCL. 7; eýteteþe, eýteteþe, eýtene ROB. (W.) 1860*, 6490, XX. 409*.

eiþte-ti, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatig, = *O.H.G.* ahtozug; *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. I KINGS xxii. 18; eiþti 'octoginta' PR. P. 137.

eahtuþe, *eahtuþe*, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtoþa, = *O.H.G.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-tunda, *O.N.* áttundi; *eight*, HOM. I. 81, 107; eihtuþe, eihteþe A. R. 14, 236; ehteþe, egteþe HOM. II. 47, 137; ehtende 87; eihteþe MISC. 145; eiþteþe ROB. 213; eihteþe LANGL. (Wr.) 9538; eghþe MIRC 498; (ms. ehhtennde) ORM. 4196; eýtende AYENB. 10; SHOR. 99; egtende GEN. & EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

ēake, sb., *O.E.* ēaca, = *O.N.* auki; *addition*: tō æken, in addition, HOM. II. 51; teken [to eke] MARH. 4; teken ORM. 747; teke [teken, to eke] A. R. 78; teke H. M. 25; þ on ēke SPEC. 34; comp. over-ēake.

ēke-name, sb., = *O.N.* aukanafn; *nickname*: a vile ekename H. S. 1531; ekename, neke-name 'agnomen' PR. P. 352.

eal, see al.

eald, adj., *O.E.* eald, ald, = *O.L.G.* ald, old, *O.H.G.* alt, cf. *Goth.* alþeis; *old*, P. L. S. viii. 2; ald HOM. I. 159; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. iii. 19; he was fiftene þer ald LA3. 301; an ald mon 18707; ald englisht MARH. 23; twelf winter ald SHOR. 44; old A. R. 6; O. & N. 25; eld, old PR. P. 137; CH. C. T. D 1213; þa ealde laþe HOM. I. 9; eld OCTOV. (W.) 656; ELD. 1656; S. & C. I. li.; an eld cloth HAV. 546; þe ealde lawe SHOR. 44; þe ialde (ms. yalde) laþe AYENB. 7; iælde (ms. yealde) 97; þu alde monslahe MARH. 12; þe alde king LA3. 2959; olde 3001; þe olde man BRD. 2; ealden (dat. m. n.) MK. ii. 21; alde [olde] O. & N. 1183; be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; alde (pl.) ORM. 126; þa alde LA3. 28444; elde SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (dat. pl.) MAT. v. 21; alden LA3. 6774; to olde [elde] men WICL. MAT. v. 21; eldre (compar.) elder ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; þe eldre [uldre] P. L. S. viii. 162; ældre, eldere [eldre] LA3. 3926, 4290; uldre ROB. (W.) 750*; caldre HOM. I. 23; eldren (pl.) elders, parents ROB. 65;

SHOR. 97; ælderen, ældere [eldre] LA3. 7354, 12516; ulderne ROB. (W.) 1495*; elder ROB. (W.) 907*; þe ealdren H. M. 27; eldren LANGL. A iii. 248; eldre MISC. 46; ure eldre HOM. II. 43; ildre REL. I. 175; eldres CH. C. T. E 65; aldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; ælderne LA3. 13922; elderne (*ancestors*) DEP. R. i. 65; eldest (*superl.*) MK. x. 43; eldeste CHR. E. 423; AYENB. 104; seldeste [eldeste] LA3. 2930; ealdeste H. M. 41; uldest ROB. (W.) 732*.

eld-fader, sb., *O.E.* eald-, ealdefader, = *O. Fris.* ald-, aldafeder, *O.L.G.* aldfader, *O.H.G.* altfater; *ancestor, grandfather; father-in-law, stepfather; 'avus'* VOC. 205; el(d)fadir 'socer' PR. P. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; ealdefader ANGL. VII. 220; aldevader LA3. 31009.

eald-lic, adj., *O.E.* ealdlic; *oldish*: an oldli man WICL. JOB xli. 23; aldelike (*adv.*) ORM. 1229; aldeliþ 2553.

eld-mōder, sb., *O.E.* ealdmōder; *ancestress, grandmother; mother-in-law; 'avia'* VOC. 205; C. M. 1189; eldmōdir 'socrus' PR. P. 137.

eldness, sb., *O.E.* ealdnyss; *oldness*; eldness WICL. DEUT. viii. 4.

ealde, sb., = *M.L.G.* olde, *O.N.* öld (*gen. aldar*), *Goth.* alps (*gen. aldais*) *f.*; *old age*: þis weorlde ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde (? = elde) sore reowe REL. I. 184; for þas kinges alde (? for ælde) LA3. 19411; in olde S. S. (Wr.) 641; in to olde SHOR. 2.

ealder, sb., *O.E.* ealdor, aldor; *prince, chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365, 16562; alder HOM. I. 219; ealdres (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] MAT. ii. 4; aldren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

alder-dōm, sb., *O.E.* ealdordōm; *principality*, ORM. 18278.

alder-man, sb., *O.E.* ealdorman, = *O. Fris.* aldirmon, *mod. Eng.* alderman; *ruler, viceroy*, ORM. 14061; aldermon 'princeps' FRAG. 2; LA3. 1420.

alder-scipe, sb., *rank of a ruler* ['*principatus*'], HOM. I. 219.

ealdien, v., *O.E.* ealdian, cf. *O.H.G.* alten, *altēn*, *Goth.* (us-)alþan; *grow old*; icaldi AYENB. 97; elden R. R. 396; aldoð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; eldep ORM. 18826; elde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; aldede (*pres.*) LA3. 2937; (mi bones) eldeden WICL. PS. xxxi. 3; *comp.* for-ealdien.

ealdinge, sb., *O.E.* ealdung; *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

ēam, ēm, sb., *O.E.* ēam, = *O. Fris.* ēm, *M. Du.* oom, *O.H.G.* oheim; *uncle*, LA3. 8831, 8897; eam, em GEN. & EX. 1758, 3747; eom SAX. CHR. 261; em HICKES I. 227; HAV. 1326; OCTOV. (W.) 1379; GOW. II. 267; WICL. I PARAL. xvii. 32; MAN. (F.) 4123; GAW. 356; M. ARTH. 1681; min em (*ms.* mi nem) TRIST. 921; eem PR. P. 139; B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms.* yem) LEECHD. III. 82; CHEST. II. 55; ēmes

(*gen.*) WILL. 3426; emis S. S. (Wr.) 1054; for the manere of thee her ēme (*dat.*) CH. TRO. (BELL) i. 1022 (3-Text 1015 has em); ēmes (*pl.*) PERC. 1050.

eam, see am.

ēan, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)ēan; *filled*; ēne [eene, 3ene] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

ēanen, v., *O.E.* ēanian, = *Du.* oonen; *yeen*; enin 'feto' PR. P. 140; ēnede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 451.

ēar, sb., *O.E.* ēar, *Northumb.*, eher, = *M.L.G.* ār, *O.H.G.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.N.* ax, *Lat.* acus (*gen. aceris*) *n.*; *ear (of corn)*; er 'spica' VOC. 233; PR. P. 141; CH. L. G. W. 76; ēare (*dat.*) MK. iv. 28; ere ALIS. 797; iere (*ms.* yere) AYENB. 28; ēar (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 23; eares A. R. 260; GEN. & EX. 2104; eres ROB. 490; *comp.* eorn-ār.

ēar, ēarlīche, see ār.

eard, erd, sb., *O.E.* eard, = *O.L.G.* ard, *M.H.G.* art; *land, country, dwelling* ['*regio*'], HOM. I. 13, 59; ærd LA3. 29174 (*miswritten* ard 13473); ORM. 1416; erd GEN. & EX. 210; ure erd is on hevene HOM. II. 149; earde (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of pissen earde LA3. 7417; þa com he to þan ærde þer læi his ferde 19202; erde HOM. I. 115; LANGL. B vi. 203; A. P. i. 248; ich fare hom to min(e) erde O. & N. 460; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ūten-eard.

erd-folc, sb., *people*, GEN. & EX. 1880.

eardien, v., *O.E.* eardian, = *O.L.G.* ardōn, *O. H.G.* artōn; *dwell, inhabit*: ha ne muhen nawt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; erdest (*pres.*) PS. xxi. 4; eardiþ MARH. 9; erdeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89.

earding, sb., *O.E.* eardung; *habitation*; erding HOM. II. 159.

earding-stōwe, sb., *dwelling-place*, MAT. xvii. 4; eardingstowe, erdingstowe O. & N. 28; erdingstouwe HOM. II. 173.

ēare, sb., *O.E.* ēare, = *O. Fris.* āre, *O.L.G.* ōra, *ōre*, *O.H.G.* ōra, *O.N.* eyra, *Goth.* ausō *n.*, cf. *Lat.* auris *f.*; ear, KATH. 1734; þet eare, icare AYENB. 177, 189; iare MISC. 36; ære ORM. 2800; ere P. L. S. xv. 118; ere 'auris, ansa' PR. P. 141; ēaran (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 90; ēaran, earen (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 16; MK. iv. 9; earan, earen, eren HOM. I. 23, 49, 127; earen MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. & N. 338; HORN (R.) 969; earen, æren FRAG. 5, 7; earen, ieren AYENB. 204, 257; eren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; eres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN (L.) 959; 3eres (= ieres) HALLIW. 946; ēaran, earen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 15; LK. iv. 21; it com þe kinge to ere ROB. 492.

ēre-lappe, sb., *O.E.* ēarlæppa; *earlap*, REL. I. 54.

ēar-prēon, sb., *O.E.* ēarprēon; *earring*, 'inauris' FRAG. 2.

ēre-ring, sb., *earring*, WICL. JOB xlii. 11.

ĵar-wigge, sb., *O.E.* ĕarwica; *earwig*, PR. P. 143*.

ĕared, adj., *from* ĕare; *ĕared* (*having a handle*); ERID WICL. NUM. iv. 7.

ĕaren, v., *from* ĕar; *come into ear*: atte crestemasse barlich beginneþ eere K. COL. 30, 31.

ĕarewe, *see* arwe.

[ĕarfeð, sb., *O.E.* ĕarfoð, ĕarfeþe, = *O.N.* erfði, erfði, *O.L.G.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbedi, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *cf.* *Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.G.* arbeit f.; *labour, tribulation.*]

ĕarfeþ-, ĕarveþ-aþ, sb., *O.E.* ĕarfoþsif; *calamity*, FRAG. 5.

ĕarfeð, adj., *O.E.* ĕarfoþe, ĕarfeþe, = *O.N.* erfðr; *difficult*; ĕarf(e)ð [ĕrveð] KATH. 999; ĕrveð [arveð] for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; ĕrveðer (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63.

arveð-finde, adj., *difficult to find*, HOM. II. 27.

arveð-forþe, adj., *difficult to effect*, HOM. II. 131.

ĕrveð-helda, adj., *difficult to hold*, P. L. S. viii. 157; arfeðheald(e) HOM. II. 229.

ĕrveð-lloha, adv., *O.E.* ĕarfoðlice; *with difficulty*, A. R. 328; arveðliche HOM. II. 123.

ĕarveð-, arfeð-, ĕrfeðnessa, sb., *O.E.* ĕarfoþness; *difficulty*, HOM. I. 21, 105, 223.

arfeð-telle, adj., *difficult to count, innumerable*, HOM. I. 231.

arveð-winne, adj., *difficult to win*, HOM. II. 49.

ĕarm, sb., *O.E.* ĕarm, = *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus; *arm*, HOM. I. 189; erm 213; ærm [arm] LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; MAND. 172; an arm of þe se TRIST. 2246; arum HAV. 1982; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) LA3. 1872; SHOR. 123; earmes, ermes A. R. 394, 402; armes TREAT. 139; (*ms.* armness) ORM. 7616; ærmen, armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233, 21869; arme MISC. 150.

erm-æddre, sb., *brachial vein*, A. R. 258.

arm-hole, sb., *arm-hole, armpit*; (*ms.* harm-) VOC. 245.

ĕarm², arm, sb., *O.E.* ĕarm, = *O.L.G.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms; *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm on his mode LA3. 6608; earme steorve MARH. 12; þet ærme folc SAX. CHR. 253; þe arme gume REL. I. 186; his erme saule HOM. I. 27; earme (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; earme (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 115; arme G. & N. 537; ærmeost (*superl.*) LA3. 14893; earmeost JUL. 53; *deriv.* armen.

arm-heorted, adj., *tender-hearted, merciful*, HOM. II. 95.

armhertnessa, sb., *mercy*, HOM. II. 95.

erm-llo, adj., *O.E.* ĕarmlic; *poor, miserable*,

HOM. I. 115; ærmliche biþrunge LA3. 9435; ærmliche, armliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593, 1046.

ĕarming-, sb., *O.E.* ĕarming, erming, yrmung, = *M.Du.* arming, erminc; *poor, miserable creature*; þa erming sauten HOM. I. 41; erming FRAG. 7; makede him ... erming (*a pauper*) HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 1111; ærming LA3. 16690; earminges (*pl.*) MISC. 69 (erminges HOM. II. 230).

ĕarmþe, sb., *O.E.* ĕarmþu, ermþu, yrmþu, = *O.H.G.* armida; *misery*, H. M. 27; ermþe MK. xii. 44; HOM. I. 113; ærmþe LA3. 16143; armþe REL. I. 182.

ĕarn, sb., *O.E.* ĕarn, = *M.L.G.* arn, *O.N.* ðrn, (*gen.* arnar), *cf.* *O.H.G.* aro (*gen.* aren), *Goth.* ara (*gen.* arins); *eagle*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAV. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. (W.) 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. I. 209; ROB. 177; earne (*pl.*) A. R. 196; ærnes, arnes [earnes (*ms.* hearnes)] LA3. 21753, 21755; ernes MAN. (F.) 10202.

ĕarnien, v., *O.E.* ĕarnian, *cf.* *M.Du.* arnen, arnen, *O.H.G.* arnēn; *earn*; ernien HOM. I. 7; arne N. P. 14; earneð (*pres.*) H. M. 19; earnie þe HOM. I. 41; ærneð (*pret.*) HOM. II. 5; earned (*pple.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* þe-, of-earnien.

earninge, vbl. n., *O.E.* ĕarning, earnung; *earning, merit*, MISC. 60; erninge P. L. S. viii. 32; ernunge HOM. I. 19; earninges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161.

ĕase, *see* aise.

ĕast, sb., *O.E.* ĕast, = *O.Fris.* āst, *M.Du.* oost, *O.N.* aust(-maþr); *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in the east*) and west feor and neor i do wel faire mi mester O. & N. 923; þet ieast AYENB. 124; þat æst & west & suþ & norþ þis middelerd biluken ORM. 12125; verden heo æst [est] (*eastward*) LA3. 10590; est 'oriens' PR. P. 143; GEN. & EX. 829; toward þan est BRD. 2; est and west P. S. 331; i shall walk cest MIR. PL. 172.

ĕest-angle, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastengle; *East-Angles*, LA3. 12253; Estangle ROB. 4.

ĕest-dale, sb., *O.E.* ĕæstdæl; *eastern part*, ORM. 16400.

ĕest-ende [ĕæsteande], sb., *O.E.* eastende; *east-end*, LA3. 28305.

ĕest-ȝet, sb., *east gate*, HOM. I. 5; estȝate TREV. IV. 451.

ĕest-halve, sb., *O.E.* ĕæsthalf; *east part*, LA3. 29287.

ĕeast-lond, sb., *O.E.* ĕeastland; *the east*: alle þe meistres weren in ĕestlonde (*dat.*) KATH. (E.) 535.

ĕeast-partle, sb., *east, east division*, MAND. 156.

ĕest-riche, sb., *the east*, HOM. II. 45.

ĕest-sea, pr. n., *O.E.* ĕæstsæ; *east sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 18.

East-seax, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastseaxe; *Essex*, MISC. 146; *Æstsax* [Estsax] LA3. 15390; *Est-sex* ROB. 3.

East-side, sb., *east-side*, LA3. 21798; *estside* ROB. 2.

East-ward, adv., *O.E.* eastweard; *eastward*, FRAG. 5; *estward* BRD. 2.

East-wind, sb., *east-wind*, PR. P. 143.

Easten, adv., *O.E.* Eastan, = *O.N.* austan, *O.L.G.* ostan, ostane, ostana, *O.H.G.* ostana; *eastward*; *esten* fro *ea(n)* GEN. & EX. 1264; A. R. 232; MAN. (H.) 45; bi este HORN (L.) 1325; P. L. s. xviii. 2; fram be easte SHOR. 122.

Easten, sb., *O.E.* *easten* (*gen.* eastres, *pl.* eastro) = *eastre* (*pl.* eastran, eastron), cf. *O.H.G.* ostra (*pl.* ostrun) f.; *Easter*; *ester* BRD. 7; þa æstre [easter] wes aþonge LA3. 24195; *aster* MIRC 143; *iostre* (*dat.*) AYENB. 213; an ane æstere LA3. 24143; *astere* AUD. 41; ED. 3140; *eastre* (*pl.*) MAT. xvi. 2; *eastren* MK. xiv. 1; *eestern* 'pascha' PR. P. 143; *eastren* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 256; befor estren E. W. 40; in estern (*ms.* esterne) GEN. & EX. 3290.

Easten-dæl, sb., *O.E.* *easterdæg*, = *O.H.G.* *östertag*; *Easter-day*, HOM. I. 123; *esterdei* A. R. 412.

Easten-even, sb., *O.E.* *easterefen*; *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. II. 95; *estereve* TREV. V. 189.

Easten-feste, sb., *Easter-feast*, ROB. 441.

Easten-lic, adj., *O.E.* *easteric*, = *O.H.G.* *östarlich*; *Easter*: fram þan easterliche (*dat.*) deie HOM. I. 89.

Easten-lomb, sb., = *Ger.* *österlamm*; *paschal lamb*, ED. 88.

Easten-morwe, sb., = *Ger.* *östermorgen*; *Easter morning*, SPEC. 96.

Easten-tid, sb., *O.E.* *eastertid* (TREAT. 6); *Easter-tide*, HOM. I. 87; *estertide* WILL. 1417; AR. & MER. 2849.

Easterne, adj., *O.E.* *easterne*; *eastern*: of æsterne (f *ms.* æstene) weorlde LA3. 27393.

eastel, see *atal*. **easten**, see *eten*.

eaþ, adj., *O.E.* *eaþe*, *ēþe*, *ȳþe* (*easy, desert*), = *O.L.G.* *ōthi* (*easy*), *O.H.G.* *ōdi* (*easy, desert*), *O.N.* *auþr* (*empty*), *Goth.* *auþs* (*ἰσχυρος*); *easy*, KATH. 626; HOM. I. 279; æþ ORM. 13012; eþ him wes on heortan LA3. 2234; þa wes his hurte æþe 8178; an his mode him wes þa æþe 22359; is . . . eþ to overkesten A. R. 274; eþ ROB. 327; GOW. I. 60; MIN. v. 47; MAN. (H.) 194; eþ WILL. 3571; eþe GAW. 676; A. P. I. 1201; CH. TRO. v. 850; bliþe hi bieþ and eaþe HICKES I. 224; *eaþe* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; eaþe meht tu beon prut A. R. 276; eaþe, ieþe P. L. s. viii. 143; æþe ORM. 17676; eþe HORN (R.) 61; C. L. 1281; iþe HORN (L.) 57; eþere (*compar.*) LK. v. 23; hwæter is eþre to seggene MK. ii. 9; mid eþran

ledene FRAG. I; þe æþ (*eastler*) þe scal iwurþen LA3. 22100; *comp.* un-*eaþe*.

eaþ-bæte, adj., *easy to amend*, HOM. II. 63.

eaþ-falle, adj., *easily overcome*: ho is eaþ-falle (*v. r.* for eþ-fallen), A. R. 62.

eaþ-fæle, adj., *easily felt*, A. R. 194.

eaþ-gete, adj., *O.E.* *eaþgete*; *easily got*, MISC. 74.

eaþ-healde, adj., *O.E.* *ēþhyld*; *easily held* ['contenti'], LK. iii. 14.

eaþ-læte, adj., *lightly esteemed*, P. L. s. viii. 37; þe oþre mannes wif was lef, his awene eþlete 130.

eaþe-lic, adj., *O.E.* *eaþe*, *ēþe*, *ȳþelic*, = *O.N.* *aufliþr*; *easy, light, trifling*, HOM. I. 21; eþelich JUL. 13; on eþelich stiche A. R. 282; þurh eþeliche dede LA3. 24921; for æþelike gilde ORM. 10172; eþeliche & wake HOM. I. 255; eþeliche men II. 35; *æþeliþ* (*adv.*) ORM. 12534; þe æþelikeste (*superl.*) ston is cristal FL. & BL. 274.

eaþ-lūke, adj., *easily pulled*, JUL. 70.

ead-mæde, sb., *O.E.* *ead*, *eaþmædu*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōt*, *ōdmuot*; *grace*: þurh his ædmeden LA3. 10013; and æcorneden Arþures griþ & his ætmeden 21866.

ead-mæde, adj., *O.E.* *eadmæde*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōdmuot*; *humble*: þe edmeda riche HOM. I. 115.

ead-mōd, adj., *O.E.* *ead*, *eaþmōd*; *humble, gracious, 'humilis'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; eþ, admod HOM. II. 89, 187; he was ædmod & milde ORM. 2887; *ædmōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; mid ædmode worden LA3. 22422; we ahte to beon þe ædmōddre (*comp.*) HOM. I. 5.

ædmōd-leþe, sb., *humility*, ORM. 19297.

ædmōd-liche, adv., *O.E.* *ædmōdlice*; *humbly, graciously*, HOM. II. 141; edmodliche A. R. 94; ætmodliche LA3. 26288; ædmodliþ ORM. 1108.

ædmōdnesse, sb., *O.E.* *ædmōdness*; *humility, graciousness*, HOM. I. 17; edmodnesse A. R. 8; MISC. 193; ædmodnesse ORM. 19218.

ead-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* *ædmōdig*; *humble*: þa edmōdles (*gen.*) monnes bonen A. R. 246.

eaþ-æne, adj., *easily seen, plain*, KATH. 381; eþcene, eþcene A. R. 116.

eaþ-winne, adj., *easy to win*, HOM. II. 49.

eaþien, v., *ease*; *eaþede* (*ms.* eþþede) (*pret.*) his sorge GEN. & EX. 1439.

eaþ-mōdien, v., *O.E.* *ædmōdian*; *humble*; *ædmōdieþ* (*imper.*) A. R. 278^o; (he) *ædmōde* (*de*) (*pret.*) hine seolfne HOM. I. 17.

eaþ, see *ā*. **eaþ**, see *awel*.

eaþer, see *ever*. **eaþ**, see *ā*.

[*ēawen*, v., *O.E.* *ēawan*, *ēowan*, *īowan*, *īewan*, *ȳwan*, = *O.Fris.* *auwa*, *O.H.G.* *ougen*, *Goth.* *augjan*; *show*; *comp.* *æt-ēowan*.]

eaþ, sb., *O.E.* *eaþ*, *æþ*, *acas* (MAT. iii. 10), =

O.N. ðx, *O.L.G.* acus, *O.H.G.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi; *axe*, A. R. 384; *eaz*, æx LA3. 2312, 6473; æx 'securis' FRAG. 4; *axe* VOC. 196; *ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; *ax* [axe] *WICL. MAT.* iii. 10; *CH. L. G. W.* 2000; *ax* VOC. 234; *O. & N.* 658; *HAV.* 1894; *LEG.* 47; *S. S. (Web.)* 384; *MAND.* 251; *P. S.* 222; *ex* *PR. P.* 144; *B. DISC.* 1180; *eaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 2310; *axen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7478; *comp.* bol-, brād-, hand-, wi-eax(-ax).

[*eaz*, sb., *O.E.* eaz, = *O.H.G.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis; *axle*.]

ax-træo, sb., *axle-tree*, *JUL.* 56; *axtre* *MIRC* 334; *ax-*, *extre* *WICL. ECCLUS.* xxxiii. 5; *extre* *VOC.* 180; *PR. P.* 145; *CH. ASTR.* i. 14.

eaxle, sb., *O.E.* eaxl, = *O.Fris.* axle, *O.N.* ðxl, *O.L.G.* ahsla, *O.H.G.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla; *shoulder*; *æxle*, *exle* LA3. 2263, 18032; *eaxle* (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; *L.K.* xv. 5; *exlan* *MAT.* xxiii. 4; *axeles* ['scapulis'] *PS.* xc. 4; he hit berðan his eaxlun *HOM.* I. 245.

eban, sb., *Lat.* ebenus, *Gk.* ἔβανος; *ebony*, *PR. P.* 135.

ebbe, sb., *O.E.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe; *ebb*, *ALIS.* 6184; *CH. C. T. F* 259; *MAN. (F.)* 12317.

ebbin, v., *O.E.* ebbian; *ebb*, *PR. P.* 135; *ebbe* *LUD. COV.* 56; *ebbe* or *flowe* *M. T.* 131; *ebbeð* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 128; *ebbeð* *TREAT.* 137.

ebbinge, vbl. n., *ebbing*, *HOM.* II. 177.

ëbure, see *ëbere*.

ëc, see *ëac*.

ëooo, sb., *Lat.* ëchö; *echo*, *PR. P.* 135.

ëch, see *alghwilo*. *ëche*, see *ëche*.

ëche, adj., *O.E.* ëce; *eternal*, *MAT.* xix. 16; *KATH.* 302; *A. R.* 108; *REL.* I. 130; *ORM.* 971; *O. & N.* 1279; *eche* *reste* *HICKES* I. 224; *þet eche* *fur FRAG.* 7; in *eche* (*for ever*) *JUL.* 35; *ëches* (*gen. m.*) *MK.* iii. 29; *ëchere* (*dat. f.*) *ANGL.* VII. 220; *comp.* efan-ëche.

ëche-lie, adj., *O.E.* ëcelic; *eternal*: *ëeo* *echeliche* *riche* *HOM.* I. 139; II. 23; *KATH.* 2387.

ëche-liehe, adv., *eternally*, *FRAG.* 7; *HOM.* I. 139.

ëcnesse, sb., *O.E.* ëcness, ëcnys; *eternity*, *MARH.* 7; *KATH.* 664; *echnesse* *L.K.* i. 33; *HOM.* I. 109, 251; *echenesse* *A. R.* 144.

ëche, sb., ?=ëake; *?increase*: *wipoute* *wane* and *eche* *SHOR.* 10.

ëched, sb., *O.E.* eced, æced, = *O.L.G.* ecid, *from* *Lat.* acētum; *vinegar*; *æched* *L.K.* xxiii. 36; *eohede* (*dat.*) *MAT.* xxvii. 48.

ëohen, v., *O.E.* ëcan, ýcan, = *O.L.G.* ökian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* auchön; *from* *O.E.* *ëacan (*pple.* ëacen), *Goth.* aukān (*pret.* aiauk), *Lat.* augēre, *mod.Eng.* eke; *increase*, *augment*, *A. R.* 124; to *echen* *þin* *ahte* *R. S. v*; *echan* *L.K.* xii. 25; *æchen* [*eche*] *LA3.* 13065; *inche* *ROB.* 199;

SPEC. 92; *SHOR.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL. ECCLUS.* xviii. 5; *echen*, *eken* *HOM.* II. 31, 57; *eken* *ORM. DED.* 57; *eke* *MAN. (H.)* 176; *PR. C.* 3256; *ëche* (*pres.*) *CH. TRO.* i. 705; *echeð* *HOM.* I. 103; *ekes* ['adiciet'] *PS.* xl. 9; *ëked* (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 244.

ëchinge, sb., *addition*; *eking* *WINT.* VIII. viii. 53; *Gow.* II. 22; *i shal* *putte* *upon* *Dibon eechingus* (*pl.*) *WICL.* IS. xv. 9.

echin, sb., *Lat.* echinus, *Gr.* ἐχῖνος; *echinus* *sea-urchin*; *echinnis* (*pl.*) *CH. BOET.* iii. 9 (82).

ëchnesse, see *ëcnesse* under *ëche*.

ëchte, see *ëhta*.

eclipse, sb., *Fr.* eclipse; *eclipse*, *LANGL. C* xxi. 140; *esclepis* [*clipes*, *clippis*] *C. M.* 16814.

eclipse, v., *eclipse*; *eclipse* (*pres.*) *GOW.* II. 153.

ecliptik, adj. and sb., *ecliptic*: the *ecliptik* *line* *CH. ASTR.* i. 21 (12); a *latitude* *fro* the *ecliptik* *ii.* 4 (19).

ëonen, see *ëacnen*.

[*ed-*, prefix, *O.E.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.N.* ið-, *O. H.G.* it-; again, back.]

ëd, see *ëad*.

ëdder-wort, see under *ëddre*.

eddest, *edist*, adj. superl., *?for oddist*, see *od*; *?distinguished in war*, *D. TROY.* 5324, 5950.

ëddre, see *ëddre*.

ëddre, sb., *O.E.* ædre, æddre, = *O.Fris.* ëddre, *O.H.G.* ädra; *vein*; (*ms.* heddre) *REL.* II. 273; *ëddren* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 258; *comp.* erm-ëddre.

ëde, see *ëode*.

ëdera, sb., *Lat.* hedera; *ivy*: *crownid* *with* *ëdera* *WICL.* 2 *MACC.* vi. 7; *eder* *JON.* iv. 6.

ed-gän, v.; *ich* *schal* . . . *undervongen* *deaðes* *wunde* *and* *ich* *hit* *wulle* *heorteliche* *vorto* *ofgan* [*edgan C*] *þine* *heorte* *A. R.* 390.

ed-grō(w)ð, sb., *prov.Eng.* edgrow, *ed-growth*; *aftermath*, *PR. P.* 135.

ed-healden, v., *?retain*; *edhalde* (*?for et-halde*) *HOM.* I. 149.

ëdi, see *ëadi*.

edificatiōn, sb., *a building*; *edificaciouns* (*pl.*) *TREV.* I. 405.

edifien, v., *Fr.* edifier, *from* *Lat.* edificāre, *mod.Eng.* edify; *build*, *make*, *form* ['edifi-care'], *WICL. GEN.* xi. 8*; *edife* *LANGL. B* xviii. 43; *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 32; *edifiede* (*pret.*) the *rib* *into* a *woman* *GEN.* ii. 22; *edefede* *añ* *auter* *viii.* 12.

[*edisich*, sb., *O.E.* edisc, edesc; *park*.]

edis(h)-henne, sb. ['coturnix'], *PS.* civ. 40. *edit*, sb., *O.Fr.* edit, *Lat.* edictum; *edict*: *ROB.* 568.

[*ed-læchen*, v., *O.E.* edlæcan; *repeat*; *comp.* 3e-edlæchen.]

ed-lēn, sb., *O.E.* edlēan, = *O.H.G.* itlōn; *re-compense*, *HOM.* I. 103.

ēdmōd, *see* ēadmōd *under* ēađ.

ēdnesse, *see* *under* ēad.

ed-wīt, sb., *O.E.* edwīt, = *O.L.G.* edwīt, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.G.* it-, itawiz; *reproach, blame*: þet edwīt A. R. 108; edwīt *ROB.* 379; ædwīt *LA.* 5827; falle in edwite O. & N. 1233.

ed-wīte, v., *O.E.* edwitian, *cf.* *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.G.* itwizōn; *reproach, blame*, *LANGL. B v.* 370; P. L. S. iv. 8; edwīteð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 253; edwīteð, edwiten H. M. 37; edwīte (*subj.*) A. R. 426; edwite *WICL. ECCLUS.* viii. 6; ed-wīted (*pret.*) *LANGL. C vii.* 421.

ed-witing, sb., *reproach, blaming*; edwiting (*var. r.* upbreiding) *WICL. WISD.* v. 3*; *ECCLUS.* vi. 1*.

ee, *see* ēaja. eek, *see* ēao. eest, *see* ēast.

eem, *see* ēam. eete, *see* ēten. ef, *see* if.

efen, adj. and adv., *O.E.* efen, emn, em, = *O. Fris.* even, iven, *O.N.* iafn, *O.H.G.* eban, epan, *Goth.* ibns; *even, equal*, *ORM.* 1840; efne & smēte A. R. 2; þet is efne wīð þe *HOM.* I. 209; þole wīð efne heorte þe dom 265; þer scal þe behþe beon æfne [efne] þan loþe *LA.* 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; etc. . . enes o dai & evene (*just*) fille *HOM.* II. 67; evene dom C. L. 490; evene jūge *CH. C. T. A* 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne *AYENB.* 151; an emne *equally* *SHOR.* 75; al an evene (*quietly*) *ROB. (W.)* 9567; efne þissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten *LA.* 25939; he beom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; æfne forð rihten (*r.* rihte) 22773; ich singe efne O. & N. 313; evene *GEN. & EX.* 331; *WILL.* 747; þat is evene above þin heved *TREAT.* 132; to bere him evene *CH. C. T. A* 1523; em forth (*according to*) mi might 2235; em forth mi wit *CH. TRO.* ii. 997; evene forþ wip þi selve *LANGL. (Wr.)* 11637; eveneweren þe endes two *LEG.* 48; whan þe dai and þe nixt beþ evene *TREV.* I. 325; þei ben evene wip aungels [*'aequales angelis sunt'*] *WICL. LK.* xx. 36; *comp.* an-efen.

efen-ald, adj., *O.E.* efeneald, = *O.H.G.* epanalt; *of the same age*, *ORM.* 18605; evenald (*ms. -hald*) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld '*coactaneus*' *PR. P.* 143.

even-oristene, sb., *fellow-christian*, *HOM.* I. 53; *LANGL. (Wr.)* 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene *HICKES.* I. 223; emcristen *AYENB.* 10.

efen-ēohe, adj., *O.E.* efenēce; *coeternal*, *ORM.* 18582.

even-hæde, sb., *equity* [*'aequitas'*], *WICL. PS.* x. 8.

efen-hāh, adj., *O.E.* efenhēah, = *O.H.G.* ebenhōh; *equally high*, *ORM.* 15720.

even-kniht, sb., *fellow-soldier* [*'commilito'*], *WICL. PHILIP.* ii. 25.

even-lāchen, v., *O.E.* efenlācan; *resemble*;

evenlācheð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 113; *comp.* æ-efenlāchen.

geve-langðe, sb., *O.N.* iafnlangð; ? *equinox*, *GEN. & EX.* 147.

even-līo, adj., *O.E.* efenlīc, *O.N.* iafnliqr, = *Goth.* ibnaleiks; *equal*, *ORM.* 1837; eveliche *MISC.* 90; gevelic *REL.* I. 213; *GEN. & EX.* 282; evenlīohe (*adv.*) *REL.* I. 172; E. W. 5; evenli *WICL. JOB.* ix. 32.

efen-mahtī, adj., *equally mighty*, *ORM.* 18571.

efen-mēte, adj., = *O.H.G.* ebenmāzi; *of the same size*, *ORM.* 3099; evenmete *PS.* xlviii. 13.

efennesse, sb., *O.E.* efennyss, emness; *equity*; evennesse [*'aequitas'*] *WICL. DEUT.* ix. 5; evennes *PS.* x. 8.

efen-nāhta, sb., *neighbour*, *HOM.* I. 17.

efen-rike, adj., *equally powerful*, *ORM.* 11868.

efen-servaunt, sb., *fellow-servant*, *WICL. APOC.* xix. 10; evenservannts (*pl.*) *MAT.* xviii. 28.

efen-soukere, sb., *brother*, *WICL. 2 MACC.* ix. 29.

evan-worþ, adj., *equivalent*, *WICL. JOB.* xxviii. 19.

ēfen, *see* ēfen.

efenling, evenling, sb., *O.E.* efenling; *equal*, *HOM.* I. 57, 67.

ēfeste, *see* ēveste.

effect, sb., *Lat.* effectus; *effect, fruit, purpose*; the swete effecte of Aprelle floures P. L. S. xxxi. 67; mi purchas is th' effect of al mi rent *CH. C. T. D* 1451; to tellen hem the effect of his entent *E* 1398; took effect *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (15).

effectual, adj., *effectual*; effectueel *CH. C. T. D* 1870.

effectual-li, adv., *effectually*: effectuali *WICL. E. w.* 388.

effectuōs, adj., *Lat.* effectuōsus; *effectual*, *APOL.* 55.

effectuous-li, adv., *effectually*, *LUD. COV.* 380.

effloāce, sb., *efficacy*, A. R. 246.

efflouren, v., *go out of bloom*: effloureth (*pres.*) [*'deflorescit'*] *PALL.* iii. 82.

effrai, sb., = affrai; *terror*, *BARB.* xi. 250.

effraien, v., = affray; effrait (*pple.*) *BARB.* vii. 610.

effusciōn, sb., *dispersion*, *CHEST.* 92.

efne, sb., *O.N.* efni; *ability, nature*, A. R. 6, 372; on mannes efne *HOM.* II. 137; after his evene *according to his ability* *HOM.* I. 187; bi his evene *KATH.* 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

efnen, v., *O.E.* efnan, *cf.* *O.N.* iafna, *O.H.G.* ebanōn, *Goth.* (ga-)ibnjan; *render even, equalise*, *ORM.* 1396; evenen H. M. 19; *WICL. IS.* xxviii. 25; evenin '*aequo*' *PR. P.* 143; emni *AYENB.*

16; *efneð*, *eveneð* (*pres.*) A. R. 82, 132; *oure* loved him self him *eveneð* to soþnisse þere BEK. 1629; *efneðe* (*pret.*) A. R. 126; *efneð*, *evened* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103, 211; *evened* PS. lxxxviii. 7; *comp.* 30-*efnen*.

efning, sb., *O.N.* *iafningi*; *equal*, HOM. I. 191; A. R. 182; *efning*, *efening* ORM. 10702, 10991; *evening* KATH. 119; O. & N. 772; MIRC 1229; þet *nevède* on corpe non *evening* MISC. 95.

ēfre, see *āfre*.

eft, adv., *O.E.* *eft*, *æft* = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *eft*; *afterwards*; *again*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. I. 225; GEN. & EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B xvii. 111; GOW. II. 264; CH. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GEN. xvii. 9; HOCCL. I. 408; *ævric* mon *scal* *eft* *mowen* bi þon þe he nu *saweð* HOM. I. 137; *dude* hit *eft* & *eft* A. R. 266; *wanne* he come *eft* *aje* ROB. 220; and ever *eft* he was *lame* B. DISC. 477; *eft*, *æft* LA3. 3264, 6445; *efte* ROB. (W.) 3628*; and *eft* *æðne* (*eftsoons*) *cume* þar to O. & N. 821; *ef* *sone* ROB. (W.) 1896.

eft, sb., ? = *O.E.* *æfest*, *æfst*; ? *malice*; *eft* and *nipe* and *felounie* M. H. 130; *eft* and *nithe* and *felonni* 125; *iowes* *hauis* *eft* and *nithe* at me for the *ferlikes* that i *kithe* 35.

after, see *æfter*.

eft-æðne, adv., see *under eft*.

eft-white, v., ? *repay*, TOWNL. 106.

ēg, see *ēl*.

egal, adj., *O.Fr.* *esgal*, *equal*, *igal*, from *Lat.* *æqualis*; *equal*; *under* *ioure* *ierde* *egal* to *min* *offence* CH. TRO. iii. 88; *egalle* (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1041; E. G. 401.

egal-li, adv., *with equanimity*, *impartially*, CT. LOVE 365; *agreableli* or *egali* CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43).

egalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *egauté*, *égalité*, *Lat.* *æqualitas*; *evenness of mind*, *equanimity*; she is as these *martires* in *egalite* CH. C. T. I 949; *egalite* CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42).

ege, *eiþe*, sb., *O.E.* *ege*, *O.N.* *agi* = *O.H.G.* *egi* m., for *Goth.* *agis* n.; *awe*, *terror*, HOM. I. 99, 113; *lufe* ne *foreþe* (*ms.* *eþe*) ORM. 4481; *ajþe* 7185; *eige* MAT. xiv. 26; *eige*, *age* GEN. & EX. 432, 2550; *eiþe*, *æiþe*, *eie*, *caie* LA3. 4733, 9126, 9129, 22881; þene *muchelne* *æie* [*eie* (*ms.* *eye*)] 16142; *eie* P. L. S. viii. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. & BL. 302; P. S. 196; *eie* BEK. 282; REL. I. 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou *haddest* of him non *eie* MAN. (F.) 2894; *awe* 1850; *eie*, *æie* SAX. CHR. 261, 266; *aghe* TOWNL. 305; *ahþe* LEG. CATH. 88; *aighe* AR. & MER. 465; of *wham* men *stondeþ* *aie* FER. 408; *aie*, *awe* ALIS.² (Sk.) 1243; *awe* 'pavor, terror' PR. P. 17; HAV. 277; CH. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. i. 383; for *love* ne for *awe* WILL. 5430; *aue* C. M. 18050.

ei-fold, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 7729*.

ei-ful, adj., *O.E.* *eggefull*; *awful*, KATH. 40; *ahþeful* ORM. 7172; *eiþulle* (*pl.*) word HOM. II. 81; *ahþeulle* *develes* I. 271.

eþe-læse, adj., *O.E.* *egelþas* = *O.N.* *agalauss*; *aweless*, *fearless*, ORM. 6191; *ajþe* GAW. 2335; *eiþelæse* (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.

eiþe-læste, sb., *fearlessness*, LA3. 19291.

ei-lioh, adj., = *O.H.G.* *egilth*; *terrible*, HOM. II. 5; *aghligh* GAW. 136; *ajæliohe* (*adv.*) A. R. 56*; *ajli* A. P. ii. 937.

ēþe, see *ēþa*.

ēgede, adj. (*etymology unknown*, cf. *ēgede*); *foolish*, *silly*; for *nawt* ne *punche* hit *hire* *egede* H. M. 39; his *egede* *orhel* MARH. II; *hwu* *egede* þing is *orhel* A. R. 282; (*printed* a *gade*) S. S. (Web.) 2638.

ēþern, adj., ? = *O.N.* *āgiarn*; *lascivious*; *þis* *oref* is *swiþe* *egerne* HOM. II. 37.

[*egese*, *eise*, sb., *O.E.* *egesa*, *egsa* = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *egiso* m.; *terror*.]

eiþe-ful, adj., *O.E.* *egesfull*; *fearful*, *terrible*, LA3. 17972; *cisful* HOM. I. 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* *cisful*) A. R. 190.

eis-lið, adj., *O.E.* *egeslic* = *O.L.G.* *egislic*; *terrible*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 87; *eisliche* *wiht* P. L. S. viii. 142; *eiseliche* HOM. II. 67.

egg, see *ēl*.

egge, sb., *O.E.* *ecg* = *O.Fris.* *eg*, *O.N.* *egg*, *O.L.G.* *eggia*, *O.H.G.* *ekka*, *Lat.* *aciēs*; *edge*, 'aciēs', PR. P. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. xi. 34; L. H. R. 136; *mid* *sweordes* *egge* A. R. 60; *under* a *wode* *egge* JOS. 475; þe *hizest* of þe *egges* A. P. ii. 451.

eghelinge, adv., *edgewise*, M. ARTH. 3676.

egge-tōl, sb., *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. II. 251.

egged, adj., *O.E.* *ecged* = *O.N.* *eggiaðr*; *edged*, MAN. (F.) 7862; a ... *knif* *iegged* in *eijer* *side* ROB. 310.

eggement, sb., *from* *eggen*; *incitement*; *thurgh* *womanes* *eggement* [egment] CH. C. T. B 842.

eggen, v., *O.N.* *eggia*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *egg* on; *provoke*, *incite*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; *eggin* 'incito' PR. P. 136; *eggeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 131; *eggede* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. IV. 93; *egged* WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Eve he *eggede* (*heggen*) to (*don*) *ille* LANGL. A i. 63; *eggidn* ['*provocaverunt*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.

eggunge, vbl. n., *egging* on, *instigation*, A. R. 82; *eggunge*, *egginge* H. M. 5; *egging* ORM. 11675; A. P. ii. 241; PR. C. 5487.

eggen, v., = *M.Du.* *egghen*, *O.H.G.* *eckan*; cf. *eiþe*; *harrow*: *eggen* *oþer* *harwen* LANGL. C vi. 19.

eghelinge, see *under* *egge*.

Egiptiān, sb., *Egyptian*, WICL. DEEDS vii. 24.

ēgipstone, sb., *gypsum*, VOC. 94.

Egipte, pr. n., *Egypt*: of *Egipte* *londe* HOM. I. 11.

egiptisch, adj., *O.E.* *egyptisc*; *Egyptian*: þam *egiptissen* *folche* (r. *folce*) HOM. I. 87.

egle, sb., *O.Fr.* egle, aigle; *eagle*, MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. (F.) 13757.

eglecho, adj., *O.E.* eglēca, aglēca; ? *bold, valiant*; knihtes egleche REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); sleiþe men and egleche S. A. L. 148; þe lefdi was egleche ROB. (W.) xx. 125.

eglen, *see* ellen.

eglientier, sb., *O.Fr.* eglienter, eoglientier; *eglantine*, MAND. 14.

egre, adj., *O.Fr.* egre, aigre; *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. II. 277; WILL. 3636; CH. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. cvi. 11.

egre-lloh, adv., *eagerly*, LAGL. B xvi. 64.

egren, v., *O.Fr.* aigrier; *urge, excite*; egren him to done felonies CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); he ... egerd (*pres.*) him with D. TROY 7329.

egte, *see* eahte. **ēhte**, *see* āhte. **ēhe**, *see* ēaþe. **ēhte**, *see* eahte. **ēhte**, *see* āhte.

ēhten, v., *O.E.* ēhtan; *persecute*; ? egte GEN. & EX. 470.

ēhtere, sb., *O.E.* ēhtere; '*persecutor*,' FRAG. 2.

ēhtende, *see* eahtuþe.

ei, int., = *M.H.G.* ei; *alas*; ei CH. C. T. A 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCC. I. 393.

ēi, egg, sb., *O.E.* æg, *O.N.* egg, = *O.H.G.* ei; egg; ey, O. & N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. III. 76; CH. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LK. xi. 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. & C. I. xxix; ei, eiþ LEG. 124, 125; non eiþ (*ms.* no neiz) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LK. x. 1, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3167; MAN. (H.) 175; ei, eg PR. P. 136; ēie (*ms.* eye) (*dat.*) TREAT. 132; **ējare** [*O.E.* ægru, = *O.H.G.* eigir] (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 134; eiren A. R. 66; P. L. S. xii. 60; eyren AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LAGL. B x. i. 343; S. & C. II. lvi; **ēir** (*gen. pl.*) monger, egg-seller, P. L. S. xii. 69; **ēire** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. adal-, gōs-ēi*.

ai-schelle, sb., egg-shell, ALIS. 577.

ēi, *see* āni.

[**ēie**, sb., *O.E.* ēg, Ig, = *M.Du.* ei, *O.N.* ey f.; *island*].

ēi-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēg-, Igland, = *M.Du.* eiland, *O.N.* eyland; *island*, REL. I. 220; eland MAN. (H.) 77; ilond LA3. 1133*; OCTOV. (W.) 539; iland TRIST. 1024.

eie, *see* eja. **ēie**, *see* ēaþe. **eier**, *see* heir. **ēiþ**, *see* ēi.

ēiþe, *see* eja. **ēiþe**, *see* ēaþe.

ēiþte, **ēihtte**, *see* eahte. **ēiþtēne**, *see* ehtetēne under eahte. **ēihtte**, *see* āhte.

ēihwēr, *see* aihwēr. **ēiland**, *see* under ēie.

eile, sb., *O.E.* eol f. (*point, bit of straw*) egle (*ear of corn*) VOC. 38, cf. L.G. aile f. (*arista*); *ear of corn, bit of straw*, 'acus,' HALLIW. 343; þa egle ['*festucam*'] LK. vi. 41; eilen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, adj., *O.E.* egle, = *Goth.* aglus; *grievous, painful*: eile and hard C. L. 223; eile BEV. 513; þat water was sturne and eile (*ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) heore puhte swiþe eille [eili] of æþelene hire fædere LA3. 3281; eil H. M. 25.

eile, sb., = *Goth.* aglō (ðalvis); *pain*: deð lesse eile to þen eien A. R. 50.

eilen, v., *O.E.* egian, = *Goth.* (us-)agljan; *ail, annoy, be painful*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eilen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eilleð (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe FER. 1560; CH. C. T. B 1081; i wot wel what siknesse þou eileþ LAGL. B vi. 259; eille (subj.) A. R. 418; þis eislful wiht þet hit ne eile [eili] me nawiht MARH. 9; eillede (*pres.*) WILL. 951; alled (*pple.*) GAW. 438; MIN. ix. 28.

eimeri, **eimbre**, sb., *O.E.* æmerge, *O.N.* eimyrja; *ember*, 'pruna,' PR. P. 136.

eir, *see* air, eire and heir.

eire, *see* iren.

eire, sb., *O.Fr.* erre, cf. *mod.Eng.* 'justices in eyre'; *swiftness, journey*: alle the flote com wiþ gret eire MAN. (F.) 1486; as þe ssipes wiþ gret eir [heir, ire] come toward londe ROB. (W.) 1183; þe eire of iustize ROB. (W.) 10647.

eirēde, *see* ārēde.

eiren, v., *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer; *journey*; *aires* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

eischste, *see* aakien.

eise, *see* aise and ejese. **eiselich**, *see* aise.

eisian, v., *O.E.* egesian, egsian, = *O.H.G.* egison; *terrify*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. I. 111.

eisil, sb., *O.Fr.* aisset; *vinegar*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisil R. R. 217; MISC. 1884; AUD. 64; eisil, aisel WICL. NUM. vi. 3, MK. xv. 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; aiailes (*gen.*) JOHN xix. 29; mid eiaile (*earlier version* ecede) MK. xv. 36.

ēit, sb., ? *O.E.* Igoþ; *ait* (eyot), *small island*: þan æit LA3. 23873.

ēit-lond, sb., *small island*, LA3. 1117.

ēiteteþe, **ēitoti**, **ēiteþe**, *see* eiste-tōþe under eahte.

eipe, sb., *O.E.* egeþ, ? = *M.Du.* egede, *M.L.G.* egede, eide, *O.H.G.* egida; *harrow*; eipen (*pl.*) LAGL. C xxii. 273.

ēiper, *see* āiþer.

ēk, *see* ēac. **ēke**, *see* ēake. **ēken**, *see* āken.

ēken, *see* ēohen. **ēking**, *see* ēohing.

eker, sb., *some sea-monster*: thei woneth in water iwis with eker [*v. r.* iker] and fisch ALIS. 6172; ekeris (*pl.*) 6202.

ēkni, *see* ēaconen.

[**el-**, *O.E.* el-, æl-, ele-, cf. *O.L.G.* eli-, *O.H.G.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-]

el-hæowed, adj., *changed in colour*: his leor deaðlich ant blac ant elheowit HOM. I. 249.

ele-lende, sb., *O.E.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.G.* eli-, ellenti; (*exiled*) *foreigner*; aliande '*extraneus*' PR. P. 9.

ele-lendia, elendia, adj., *O.E.* elendisc; *foreign*; (*ms.* helendis) HOM. I. 79, 81.

el-reordi, adj., *O.E.* elreordig; *speaking another language, barbarous*; elreordi (*? ms.* welreordi) feond LA3. 25658.

el-þeod, sb., *O.E.* elþeod; *foreign nation*: for alþeodane (*gen. pl.*) gold LA3. 2327.

el-þeodi, adj., *O.E.* elþeodig; *foreign*, A. R. 348*; alþeodi FRAG. 2.

al-þeodisc, adj., *O.E.* elþeodisc; *foreign*, LA3. 2301; ealþeodisce (*pl.*) MAT. xviii. 7.

ēl, *O.E.* æl, = *O.H.G.* āl, *O.N.* āll; *eel*, '*anguilla*', PR. P. 137; ēles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; elis L. C. C. 50.

āl-ger, sb., *M.Du.* aelgheer; *eel-spear*, '*fuscina*', PR. P. 138.

ēl, *see* awel.

elbowe, *see* under elne.

ēloh, *see* aighwilo. eld, *see* eald.

ēld, sb., *O.E.* æled, = *O.L.G.* ēld, *O.N.* eldr; *fire*, HOM. II. 258.

elde, sb., *O.E.* eldo, ældo, yldo, *cf.* *O.L.G.* eldt, *O.H.G.* eltt, *alt.*, *O.N.* elli *f.*; *from* eald; *age*, HOM. II. 35; ORM. 201; GEN. & EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. B xi. 43; CH. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LK. i. 36; A. P. ii. 657; PR. C. 1513; elde me hæp overcome L. H. R. 22; fiftene 3er þan was his elde MAN. (F.) 9744; on hire elde LK. i. 36; ich was of swuche elde A. R. 318; wimman of elde (*of age*) HAV. 2713; elde, ulde P. L. S. viii. 9, 188; ælde [ealde] LA3. 25913; ulþe (*for* ulde) P. L. S. xix. 6.

elden, *see* ealdien.

ēlden, v., *cf.* *O.N.* elda; *from* ēld; *light a fire*; ? eilden GEN. & EX. 2892.

eldern, adj., ? *from*, *compar. of* eald; *elderly, ancient*: elderne mannes late ORM. 1213; min eldrin folk of juen lede C. M. 18016.

eldern-liche, adv., *of old time*, E.G. 352.

ēlding, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* elding, *Scotch* eldin; *fuel*, C. M. 3164; elding '*focale*' PR. P. 136.

elddnesse, *see* ealdnesse.

eldringes, sb. pl., *parents*, AYENB. 35.

ēle, sb., *O.E.* ele *m.*, ele, æle, = *O.H.G.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.G.* olig, *Goth.* ale, *O.Fr.* oile, uile; *from* Lat. oleum; *oil*, FRAG. 8; ORM. 13252; SHOR. 41; eli HICKES I. 229; eole KATH. 2512; eole H. M. 45; eoli MARH. 11; A. R. 320; olie GEN. & EX. 1548; oli PS. iv. 8; oile, uile AYENB. 93.

ēle-sāw, sb., *oil*, ORM. 8667.

elebre, sb., *O.Fr.* ellebore; *hellebore*, PR. P. 138; PALL. i. 1044.

eleccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* election, *Lat.* electio;

election, choice of fit times, H. S. 10990; MAND. 155; CH. C. T. B 312; elecciouns (*pl.*) of times ASTR. ii. 4 (18); election GOW. I. 18.

eleot, sb., *election*; elect WINT. IX. xxvii. 141; electes N. E. D.

eleot, adj., *elect*; electe CHEST. I. 212; eleot (*sb.*) bishop elect, WINT. IX. xxvii. 121.

electre, sb., *O.Fr.* eleutre, *Lat.* electrum; *a metal*, WICL. Ez. i. 4, 27.

elegeance, *see* enlegeance.

element, sb., *O.Fr.* element; *element*; elements (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.

[ēlen, v., *O.E.* ælan; *burn*; *comp.* an-ēlen.]

ēlunge, ēlenglich, ēlengenes, *see* ālunge.

ēlet, sb., *O.E.* æled; *fuel*, HOM. II. 119; BEV. 3088.

elevacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* elevacion, eslevation, *Lat.* elevatio, *mod.Eng.* elevation; *altitude above the horizon*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elevat, adj., *Lat.* elevatus; *elevated*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elſe, *see* alſe.

ēli, pr. n., *O.E.* Ellig; *Ely*, ROB. 6.

ēlien, v., *M.H.G.* ōlen, olen; *antint*; elie SHOR. 41; ēlade (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5329; iæled (*ms.* iheled) (*pple.*) ROB. 457; he was icruned and ieled LA3. 31941.

ēlinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* ōlunge, olunge; *oil- ington*: þe laste elinge *extreme unction* MIRC 533; ēlinge SHOR. 41.

elifeaunt, *see* olifant.

elite, sb., *election*: þe pape wild not consent, he quassed þer elite MAN. (H.) 209; elites (*pl.*) IBID.

eliten, v., *from* elite; *elect*: Creusa . . . þat Eneas afterward elit (*pret.*) to wed D. TROY 1490.

ellarne, sb., *O.E.* ellarn, = *M.L.G.* elhorn, alhorn; *elder (tree)*, '*sambucus*', VOC. 140, 181; helren (*for* elren) 163; ellerne [helderne, illern, eller] LANGL. A i. 66; eldir PR. P. 137; *see* hiller.

elle, *see* elne. ellen, *see* elne.

elles, adv., *O.E.* elles, = *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.G.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis; *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. ii. 23; in lenten and elles [ellis] LANGL. B PROL. 91; summe qvefen ælles [elles] LA3. 893; ellis SACR. 211; elles hwar A. R. 78; gif heo ouht elles understode O. & N. 662; elles hwyder lokin HOM. I. 261; elles. whoder P. L. S. xvii. 549; hælles-hwat HOM. 215.

elleven, *see* endleven.

elm, sb., *O.E.* elm, = *O.H.G.* elm, *cf.* *O.N.* almr; *elm*, '*ulmus*', PR. P. 138; TRANS. XVIII. 24; CH. C. T. A 2922.

elmesse, sb., *O.E.* ælmesse, *from* Gk. ἐλεημοσύνη; *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; don elmesse HOM. I. 37; elmesse to wurchen II.

59; almesse LAGL. Biii. 75; CH. C. T. B 168.
 almes-dæde, sb., *almsdeed*, HOM. I. 135;
 almesdede R. S. iv; P. L. S. xvii. 385; C. M. 11350.
 almes-diesch, sb., R. B. 139; *almsedisches* (M.) TREV. VIII. 183.
 almes-ful, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 143;
 almesful HOM. II. 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LAGL. Cvil. 48.
 almes-georn, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 43.
 almes-mon, sb., *almsman*, LAJ. 19662.
 almes-were, sb., *almsdeed*, ORM. 10118.
 elne, sb., O.E. *ellen*, cf. O.H.G. *ellan*, *ellen*, *ellin*, O.L.G. *ellen*, *ellean*, *ellien*, *Goth. aljan n.*, O.N. *eljan*, *eljun f.*; *strength, comfort*, HOM. I. 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.
 ellen-læsa, adj., *comfortless*, ORM. 10908.
 elne, sb., O.E. *eln*, = O.H.G. *eina*, *elina*, O.N. *ðln*, *alin*, *Goth. aleina*, *Lat. ulna*, *Gk. ἄλιν*; *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an *elne* long SPEC. 35; an *elne* (*printed a nelne*) brod D. TROY 170; *elne*, *elle* PR. P. 138; *elle* OCTOV. (W.) 934; *elne* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 563; *elnen* ROB. 429.
 el-bowe, sb., O.E. *elnboga*, = O.H.G. *elinbogo*, O.N. *ðln*, *ðlbogi*; *elbow*, FRAG. 2; *elbowe* TREAT. 139.
 eln-gerde, sb., *ell yard*, GAW. 210; *elne-gerdes* (pl.) ROB. (W.) 8834.
 elle-wand, sb., *ell-wand*, PR. P. 139.
 elnen, v., O.E. *elnian*, = O.N. *elna*, O.H.G. *ellinon*, *Goth. aljanon*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; A. R. 10; *elne* (*pret.*) KATH. 672.
 elning, elnung, sb., O.E. *elnung*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 185, 201.
 elongacioun, sb., *Lat. elongatio*; *elongation*, *angular distance*, CH. ASTR. ii. 25.
 elp, sb., O.E. *elp*, *elpend*, cf. M.H.G. *elfant*; *elephant*, REL. I. 223; *alpes* (gen.) *ban* (*ivory*) L. N. F. 248; *see* *olifant*.
 ðlpi, *see* *ánlōpi*.
 elring, sb., ? = M.H.G. *erling*, cf. *Ger. elritze*; *a sort of fish, ? minnow*: als the quale fars wit the elring M. H. 136.
 elsin, *see* *alsena*.
 elten, v., O.N. *elita*; *knead*, GEN. & EX. 2892.
 elvene, *see* *alfa*. em, *see* *am* and *eden*.
 em, *see* *ðam*. emang, *see* *en*.
 ematte, *see* *emete*.
 embassade, sb., O.Fr. *embassade*; *embassy*; *business or message of an ambassador*; DREAM 1993; now mi imbasset i have seid to you LUD. COV. 77.
 embassadrie, sb., *embassy*, CH. C. T. B 233.
 embe, *see* *ümbe*.
 embelif, adv. & adj., O.Fr. *en belif*; *oblique-ly*; *oblique*; *not at right angles*: under the cercle of cancer, ben ther 12 devisiouns embelif CH. ASTR. i. 20 (11); embelif cercle

ii. 26; embelif orisonte . . . embelif angles ii. 26.
 embeponk, *see* *ümbe-pana*.
 embir-dal, *see* *ümbrī*.
 emb-snißen, *see* *ümbe-snißen*.
 emel, emell, *see* *mel*.
 emeraude, sb., Fr. *emeraude*; *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
 emeraudes, sb. pl., O.Fr. *esmeroides*, from *Lat. haemorrhoides*, *Gk. alpopoides*; *emerods*, REL. I. 190; PR. P. 139.
 emete, *see* *ämete*.
 emforp, for esen forp: *see* *esen*.
 emne, emnen, *see* *esen*, *esnen*.
 [emnetten, v., O.E. *emnettan*; from *esnen*; *make equal*; comp. *ge-emnetten*.]
 emparåle, sb., *med. Lat. imperialis*; *imperial* (*a coin*): for emperåles (pl.) that were not smale i bought him thare OCTOV. (W.) 1911.
 emperice, sb., *empress*, SAX. CHR. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. IV. 189; *emperisse* SHOR. 117; *emperesse* (emperasse) ROB. (W.) 9064.
 emperie, sb., O.Fr. *emperie*; *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. III. 73; *enpir* MAN. (F.) 3068.
 emperour, sb., O.Fr. *emperour*; *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. (Wr.) 1; *aum-perour* LEB. JES. 393; *SAINTS* (Ld.) 344; *aumperoures* *SAINTS* (Ld.) 248.
 empiri, sb., Fr. *empyree*, ? from Gr. *ἐμπυρος*; *empyrean*: þis heven is cald empiri PR. C. 7761.
 emplastre, sb., O.Fr. *emplastre*, from Gr. *ἐμπλαστρον*; *plaster*: make an enplaster [*later ver. plaster*] upon the wounde WICL. 18. xxxviii. 21.
 emplastren, v., *Lat. emplastrare*; *plaster over*, gloss: als fair as ye his name emplastre (v. r. *implastre*) (pres.) he was a lecchour CH. C. T. E 2297.
 emprise, sb., O.Fr. *emprise*, *emprinse*; *enterprise*, CH. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802; OCTOV. (W.) 1060, 769; GOW. I. 111.
 emti, adj., O.E. *emtig*, *æmtig*, *æmetig*; *empty*, 'vacuus', PR. P. 139; HOM. II. 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti [empti] CH. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17, 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
 emtlen, v., O.E. *æmtian*, *æmtigian*; *empty*; empte CH. C. T. G 741; þo þet emteþ (pres.) þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; *emptede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 89; *æmteden* LAJ. 30408.
 emtinge, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio', PR. P. 139.
 en, *see* *ðan*.
 en, prep., cf. O.Fris. *en*, = *in*; *in*, *on*: en Ed-wardes kinges deþe ANGL. VII. 220; en mang among SAX. CHR. 261; en ende HOM. I. 227; en Enge(l)londe CHR. E. 336, 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWNL. 22; C. M. 7364; e mange C. M. 14342.

[en-, pref., *O.Fr.* en-, =in-.]

en-amelen, v., *for* amelen; *enamel*; *enamel* (*pple.*) MAND. 219; *enamild* PR. C. 8902.

enamüren, v., *O.Fr.* enamourer; *enamour*;

enamüred (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 9367.

enarmen, v., *O.Fr.* enarmer; *arm*; *enarmed*

(*pple.*) C. L. 1351.

enbaisaing, = *abashinge*, CH. BOET. iv. 1

(109).

enbanen, v., *2 fortify*; *enbanded* (*pple.*)

under *pe* *abatailment* GAW. 790; *enbanded*

under *batelment* A. P. ii. 1458.

en-bataillen, v., *from O.Fr.* batailler; *make*

battlements; *entrench*: walled *welle* with

high *walles* *enbatailled* (*pple.*) R. R. 136;

whan that he was *embatailled* GOW. I. 221.

enbaumen, v., *O.Fr.* en-, *embaumer*; *embalm*,

anoint; *enbaumed* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 70.

enbelise, v., *O.Fr.* embelir; *embellish*, GAW.

1033.

enbēnen, v., *1 baste (in cookery)*: with *30lkes*

of *eiren* *enbēne* (*imper.*) it L. C. C. 27; *enbēne*

hit *wēle* *withe* *pi* *riht* *honde* 26.

enbībing, *pple.*, *imbibing*, CH. C. T. G 814.

enblaunchen, v., *O.Fr.* enblanchir; *render*

white: *enblaunched* (*pple.*) with *bele* *paroles*

LANGL. B xv. 113.

enblemisohen, v., *A.Fr.* emblēmīss-, *emblemir*;

make ill, *infect*: *oo* *lepre* *left* *unheelid*

mai *enblemische* *mani* *folc* WICL. S. W. I. 281.

en-blōwen, v., *inspire*; *enblōwid* (*pple.*) with

the *spirit* of *retorik* WICL. PREF. EP. I. 77.

enbrācen, v., *O.Fr.* embracier; *embrace*, P. L. S.

xxv. 113.

enbrēven, v., *O.Fr.* embrever; *record*; *enbrēved*

(*pple.*) A. R. 344.

enbrōche, v., *O.Fr.* embrocher; *put on the*

spit, L. C. C. 35; *enbrōchid* (*pres.*) 34.

enbrouden, v., *embroider*; *embrouded*

(*pple.*) FER. 553; CH. C. T. A 89; *enbrouden*

QUAIR 152.

enbusche, v., *O.Fr.* enbuscher; *lay in ambush*,

MAN. (F.) 986; *abuschid* (*pple.*) WILL. 3633.

enbusohement, sb., *ambushment*, HALLIW.

333.

encoens, sb., *O.Fr.* encens; *incense*, CH. C. T.

A 2277.

encoensen, v., *O.Fr.* encenser; *incense*; *en-*

sensed (*pres.*) LEG. 81.

encoenser, sb., *O.Fr.* encensier; *ensor*;

encoensers (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 7; *encen-*

sers EX. xxvii. 16.

encoenti, *see* ensenten.

enchācen, v., *O.Fr.* enchacier; *drive away*:

enchase P. R. L. P. 45; *enchācede* (*pres.*)

FER. 2906.

enchantement, sb., *O.Fr.* enchantement;

enchantment, ROB. 10; *an* *enchautement*

SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

enohanten, v., *O.Fr.* enchanter; *enchant*;

enchaunted (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 41.

enochaunteresse, sb., *female enchanter*, CH.

BOET. iv. 3 (123).

enohanterie, sb., *enchantment*: *po* *pe* *clerc*

adde *iseid* *his* *enchaunterie* ROB. 10; *en-*

chanterie 148.

enohantour, sb., *O.Fr.* enchanteor; *en-*

chanter; *enchanteor* ROB. (W.) 668; *enohan-*

tours (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxi. 122.

enohargen, v., *O.Fr.* encharger; *charge*,

enjoin: *vertue* *is* *enoharged* (*pple.*) . . . to

you CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

enohausen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* eschaufier; *become*

warm: *enohause* (*pres.*) WICL. JOB vi. 17.

enohaisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* enchaissoun; *occasion*,

cause, WILL. 3697; *encheson*, *enchesun* ROB.

III. 452; *en-*, *ancheisoun* AYENB. 47, 205;

ancheisun A. R. 158; *enchesoun* M. GOD 61.

enoclinesant, adj., *inclining*, *prone*, WICL. EX.

xxxiii. 22; MAN. (F.) 5320.

enoline, sb., *O.Fr.* enclin; *salutation*: *made*

his *enelines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 82.

enoline, v., *O.Fr.* encliner; *incline*, CH. C. T.

B 3092; A. P. I. 629; *enoclined* (*pres.*)

P. L. S. xvi. 159.

enoloien, v., *O.Fr.* enclouer; = *acloien*;

lame, *obstruct*; *enolote* (*pres.*) LANGL. C

xxi. 296*; *enoloted* (*ms.* *encloyde*) (*pple.*)

HALLIW. 333; *see* *acloien*.

enolōse, v., *enclose*, MAND. 84; *enolōsed*

(*pple.*) WILL. 2220; *aclosed* SHOR. 145.

enolōser, sb., *a setter in metal*: *alle* *craftese*

men *and* *enolōsere* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS

xxiv. 14, 16.

enolūden, v., *Lat.* *inclūdere*; *include*; *en-*

olūdeth (*pres.*) PALL. iv. 435, 337.

enoomberment, sb., *O.Fr.* encombrement;

trouble: *saved* *jam* *alle* *fro* *per* *encumber-*

ment MAN. (H.) 148.

enqombrance, sb., *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.

enoombre, sb., *O.Fr.* encombre; *trouble*:

withouten *encombre* MAN. (H.) 189.

enoombren, v., *encumber*, *tire*, PL. CR. 483;

enoombrip (*pres.*) HOCC. i. 355; *enoombred*

(*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 31; CH. C. T. A 508;

see also *acombren*.

encumbering, sb., *trouble*: *allas* *this* *is* *a*

grete *encumbering* MAN. (H.) 117.

enoombrous, adj., *O.Fr.* encombros; *cum-*

brous: *hard* *matere* *is* *encombrouse* *for* *to*

here CH. H. F. 861; *ful* *encomberouse* *is* *the*

usinge COMP. M. 339.

enoonetre, sb., *O.Fr.* encontre; *encounter*,

ROB. 391; *acountre* HALLIW. 17.

enoonetre, v., *O.Fr.* enconter; *encounter*, D.

ARTH. 1320; *enoonetrede* (*pres.*) BRD. 19;

acuntred WILL. 3602.

encorporen, v., *Lat.* *incorporāre*; *incorporate*;

encorpored (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 285; *en-*

corporing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 815.

encorsife, adj., *from O.Fr. encorser (grow fat); fattened* [*'incrassatus'*], HAMP. PS. 516.
encresce, sb., *increase*, CH. TRO. II. 1332;
encresse iv. 1229; encresce P. R. L. P. 27;
encres GOW. I. 215; encres or incres [*'incrassamentum'*], PR. P. 139; encrésais (pl.) WICL. PROV. IV. 9.

encrésien, v., *O.Fr. encreistre, Lat. increcere; increase*; encrescin PR. P. 129; to encresse in Goddis service WICL. S. W. I. 358; encresse CH. C. T. B. 1068; wel fele i alwai mi love encresse CH. TRO. II. 549; A. P. I. 958; ever enduire and ever encres MISC. 218; for to encresen her richesse R. R. 5739; encresse WILL. 683; mai God encresse our feith WICL. S. W. I. 94; encresse LANGL. B. xi. 389; encrésede (pret.) TREV. IV. 191; encresst P. R. L. P. 211; incresed CH. BOET. III. 6 (77).

encróchen, v., *O.Fr. acrocher; approach*: þai schal comfort encroche in kipes ful moni A. P. III. 18; D. ARTH. 3213; delit þat his come encróched (pret.) A. P. I. 1116.

end, *see* and.

endamagen, v., *O.Fr. damagier*; CH. BOET. I. 4 (15).

endauntüre, sb., *taming*: huo þet tekþ colte endautüre AYENB. 220.

ende, sb., *O.E. ende, cf. O.L.G. endi m., O.N. endi, endir m., O.H.G. endi, enti m. n., Goth. andeis m. (áup, wípas, wílos); end, district, territory*, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B. II. 100; se ende MISC. 35; hit ne me(i) ... neoine nan ende HOM. I. 265; þen ende A. R. 208; þene ende REL. I. 175; þane ende FL. & BL. 819; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet MARH. 16; ech man ... wende hom in his ende P. L. S. X. 41; have an ende CH. P. F. 495; hwonne come ich to ende A. R. 204; at þen ende LEG. 181; in eche ende ROB. 34; þo hit was ibrougt to ende P. L. S. 64; ende, ænde [cande] LA3. 243, 27505; to ende bringe C. L. 288; ænde LK. I. 33; PROCL. 3; zende (for iende) H. S. 2347; ED. 1846; EGL. 961; endes (pl.) LA3. 7835; enden (dat. pl.) MAT. XXIV. 31.

ende-dæ, sb., *O.E. endedæg; day of one's death*, ORM. 7665; endedæi LA3. 3720; endedai BEK. 1963 (1973).

ende-land, sb., *O.N. endiland; ? adjacent land*, ORM. 17916.

ende-lēas, adj., *O.E. endelēas; endless*, A. R. 146; endeles HOM. II. 169; GOW. II. 231.

endelēasnes, sb., *O.E. endelēasnyss; endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.

end-II, adj., *M.H.G. endelich; final*, PARTEN. 4011.

ende-sið, sb., *death-journey*, GEN. & EX. 3777.

ende, *see* and and enede.

endeine, v., *Lat. indignari; be angry, indignant*, WICL. IS. IV. 6; ne endein

(imper.) mi lord EX. XXXII. 22; endefneden (pret. pl.) WISD. XII. 27; endefned (pple.) JOB XXII. 2.

enden, v., *O.E. endian, = O.N. enda, O.L.G. endōn, O.H.G. endōn, entōn; end, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; endie MISC. 192; endi AYENB. 110; ende H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. II. 402; endes, endeþ (pres.) O. & N. 943; endede (pret.) LA3. 8187; ROB. 32; comp. ful-, 3e-enden.*

endunge, sb., *O.E. endung, = O.H.G. endunga; ending*, MAT. XIII. 39; HOM. I. 71; endinge A. R. 428; KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; ending SPEC. 59; PR. C. 3772.

ending-dai, sb., *? last day*, S. B. W. 14.

endenten, v., *med.Lat. indentāre; fix in*: towrites endentid (pple.) with presios stonis TOR. (A.) 227; þen arne þai into the vine anon the dai with derk endente A. R. I. 627; endent 1012.

endentinge, sb., *joint, rabbeting*; endent-ingis (pl.) WICL. I PARAL. XXII. 3.

endentür, sb., *med.Lat. indentūra; crevice*, A. P. II. 313.

ender, adj., *latter, last past*: þis ender dai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. II; P. L. S. XXVI. 2; S. S. (Web.) 1080; WILL. 3042; GOW. I. 45; PL. CR. 239; þis ender niht C. M. 4561; ender niht AR. & MER. 917.

endetten, v., *O.Fr. endeter; indebt; endetted* (pple.) CH. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.

en-dirken, v., *make obscure*: no wickednesse shal endirken it CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120).

endite, v., *O.Fr. endicter, enditer; indict; indite*, TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite 'indicto' PR. P. 261; and doggez to dethe endite GAW. 1600.

enditer, sb., *inditer, writer, secretary; enditers* (pl.) and writaris WICL. ESTH. VIII. 9*.

enditinge, sb., *style of composition, 'dictamen, indictacio'*, PR. P. 139; ALEX.³ (Sk.) 243; enditing CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

endive, sb., *Fr. endive; endive*, BR. P. 140.

enlleven, card. num., *O.E. endleofan, ellefan = O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.L.G. ellevan, O.N. ellifu, cf. Goth. ainlif, O.H.G. einlif; eleven*, ROB. 298; endluve GEN. & EX. 1921; enlevene [ellevene] WICL. LK. XXIV. 33; onleven RICH. 2725; enleven (colleve) LA3. 23364; bi sellevne by elevens 14531; enleve DEGR. 342; elleven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAG. I; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216.

endleofta, ord. num., *O.E. endleofta, ellefta, = O.N. ellifti; eleventh*, HOM. I. 117; endleft (misprinted -lest) ALIS. 57; endlefte ROB. 270; collefta MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ellevend PR. C. 4798.

endören, v., *O.Fr. endorer; varnish*; endöre (imper.) hit with yolkes of egges L. C. C. 37; endoured (pple.) pigeons B. B. 278.

endören, v., = **adören**; *adore*: i forloine mi dere endörde (*pple.*) A. P. i. 368.

endösen, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *protect, guard*: ye and i agans the feinde are welle endooost (*pple.*) TOWNL. 166.

en-douten, v., *see* dūten; *doubt, fear*: if i ne hadde endouted (*pple.*) me R. R. 1664.

endowen, v., *endow*; the gode vertues that the bodi is endowed (*pple.*) with MAND. 252.

en-drien, v., *from O.E.* drēozen; *suffer*: shuld . . . shame in all mi life endri CT. LOVE 725.

endung, *see under* enden.

endūre, v., *O.Fr.* endure; *endure*, P. L. S. xxix. 74; MAND. 256; enduire MISC. 218.

ēne, *see* ēne.

enede, sb., *O.E.* ened, = *O.N.* ǣnd, *O.H.G.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas (*gen.* anātis); *duck*, REL. I. 302; ende 'anas' PR. P. 139; (*ms.* hende) HAV. 1241; ende mete ducks' meat 'lenticula' PR. P. 140.

enemi, sb., *O.Fr.* enemis, *Lat.* inimicus; *enemy*, CH. C. T. A 1643.

enemi-ful, adj., *hostile*: it shal be desolat as in enemiful wastete WICL. IS. i. 70.

enemi-liche, adv., *hostilely*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 18; enemili (*later v.* enemili) 2 MACC. xiv. 11.

enemiabie, adj., *O.Fr.* anemiabie; *hostile*: a bure he made aȝen the enmiabie (*v. r.* enmiabie) fole WICL. EOCLUS. xli. 7.

enemien, v., *from* enemi; *be hostile*: overjoȝe not to me that enemien (*pres.*) to me wickeli WICL. PS. xxxiv. 19.

enemitē, sb., *O.Fr.* enemistiē; *enmity*, WICL. GEN. iii. 15.

ēnen, *see* ēanen.

enentisoh̄t, enentist, pple., *from O.Fr.* aneantiss-, aneantir; *exhausted* ['*exinanita*'] HAMP PS. lxxiv. 8.

en-orden, v., *dwell in*; *enordend* (*pres. pple.*) D. TROY 12856; *enordond* (*pple.*) 4117.

en-faminen, v., *O.Fr.* famine; *famish, hunger*; *enfamined* (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2429; *faste* failed hem ȝe fode, enfaminied monie A. P. ii. 1194.

enfarsen, v., *O.Fr.* enfarcir; *stuff*: rost hit on broche of irne bigge enfarsed (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.

en-fatten, v., *make fat*: the herte of this peple is enfattid (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 15; infattid DEEDS xxviii. 27.

enfēblen, v., *O.Fr.* enfēblir; *render feeble*: we bi sinne enfēblen (*pres.*) oure feiȝ WICL. S. W. I. 94; ȝe strengȝe is enfēblid (*pple.*) I. 117.

enfēblishen, v., *O.Fr.* enfēbliss-; *make feeble*; *enfēblished* (*later ver.* febled) (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 14.

enfecte, adj., *O.Fr.* infect, *from Lat.* infectus; *tainted, injured*, PALL. i. 294.

enfecten, v., *O.Fr.* infecter; *infect*; *taint*:

a chanoun of religioun . . . wold infecte [infect T.] al a toun CH. C. T. G 973; *enfecte* (*pres.*) ȝi faire love to ȝe fairist of Grise D. TROY 2979; *enfecte* [*v. r.* infect] CH. C. T. A 320; he enfecte the firmament with his felle noise 936.

enfeffement, sb., *grant, fief*: ful riche was ȝin enfeffement P. R. L. P. 163.

enfeffen, v., *enfeoff*; *endow*: a wille ȝat stant enfeffid (*pple.*) in fraunchise P. R. L. P. 64.

enfermen, v., *strengthen, fortify*: to enfermi ȝen toun ROB. 552.

enfermer, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermier; *superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery*, M. H. 29; *see* fermerere.

enflāmen, v., *O.Fr.* enflamer; *inflame*: pride covetise and envie han so enflāmed (*pres.*) the hertes MAND. 3.

enforce, v., *O.Fr.* enforcier; *enforce*, MIRC 1362.

enforaing, sb., *fury*, GEST. R. 116.

enformaciōn, sb., *information*, GOW. I. 253; *informacion* I. 272.

enforme, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, D. TROY 654; *enformede* (*pres.*) TREV. V. 451.

enfoublen, v., *O.Fr.* afublir; *wrap up*: hir frount folden in silk, enfoublid (*pple.*) ai qvere GAW. 959.

enfrai, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* esfrei, esfroi, effrei, effroi; *affray*: for ferdnes of a foulle enfrai TOWNL. 179.

eng, sb., *O.N.* eng; *cf. prov. Eng.* ing; *meadow*, CATH. 115.

engeilen, v., *O.Fr.* engieler; *congeal, freeze*: stoncs engelled (*pple.*) falleth doun arow HALLIW. 334.

engel, sb., *O.E.* engel, *angel*, *from Lat.* angelus; *angel*, HOM. I. 27; KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; *angel* MAT. i. 29; HOM. I. 227; *angel* GEN. & EX. 67; SHOR. 120; *engle* (*dat.*) A. R. 66; *engles* (*pl.*) LA3. 29689; *angles* BRD. 9; *engle* (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 67; *engle kinde* 666; *englene* A. R. 92; *englen* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83; *comp.* hāh-engel.

engel-wird, sb., *angel-host*, GEN. & EX. 4140.

engendren, v., *O.Fr.* engendr; *engender*, CH. C. T. E 1272; *engendrede* (*pres.*) SHOR. 168.

engendring, sb., *begetting, production*: thei made a fulle good engendring . . . thei engendrede the devel of helle R. R. 6117.

engendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* engendrūre; *generation*, SHOR. 167.

engin, sb., *O.Fr.* engin, *from Lat.* ingenium; *engine*; *understanding, skill*, FL. & BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213.

engine-ful, adj., *skillful*: hi ben . . . gode and engineful to fighth ALIS. 4868.

enginen, v., *O.Fr.* engignier; *contrive*; *tor-*

ture, MAP 337; *enginid* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 250; *thei hem have engined* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 79; *engined* CH. C. T. B 4250.

engineour, sb., *O.Fr.* *engineur*; *engineer*, *contriver*, MAN. (F.) 4571.

enginous, adj., *O.Fr.* *engignos*; *skilful*, GOW. III. 99.

Engle, pr. n., *O.E.* *Engle*; *Angles*, *Englishmen*; *Engle* (*gen.*) lond MISC. 145; *Engleland* SAX. CHR. 250; *Engle lond* (*printed* *Engelond*) A. R. 82; *Engelonde* SAINTS (Ld.) 26, 47, 73; *mang Engle þeode* ORM. 4231; on *Engle spæche* GEN. & EX. 814; *Ængle* ANGL. VII. 220; *Engle*, *Englene* LA3. 17, 1980; *Englene* REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); *PROCL* 1; *he wolde of Engle þa ætclæn tellen* LA3. 13.

Englisch, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *Englisc*; *English*: an (on) *Englisch* HOM. I. 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; an *Englisch* LA3. 18231; *Englich*, *Englischs*, *Engliss*, *Englisse* ROB. (W.) 4802, 7543, 1450, 61; *Englisse* (*pl.*) men LA3. 1973; *Englische* men SAINTS [Ld.] xx. 81.

en-gleimen, v., *make clammy*; *besmear*; '*visco, invisca*', PR. P. 198; the man that myche *honi eteth* his mawe it *englemeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 56; alle *englaimez þe gresse* D. ARTH. 1130; *engleimed* (*pple.*) WICL. s. w. III. 150; *englaimeid* in *glotenie* ALEX.² (Sk.) 676.

en-glütting, sb., *? smearing over*: of þe pot and glassis *engluting* (*v. r.* *enluting*) that of the aier mighte passe no thing CH. C. T. G 766; *see enlütting*.

en-golden, v., *cover or deck with gold*; *engoldid* (*pple.*) with gold WICL. APOC. xvii. 4; *engoldid* and *ensilvered* WICL. BAR. vi. 7.

engreggen, v., *O.Fr.* *engregier*, from *Lat.* *ingravare*; *make heavy*: everich of hem *encreseth* and *engreggith* (*pres.*) other CH. C. T. 1979; his herte *engredgide* (*pret.*) WICL. EX. viii. 15; *engregid* (*pple.*) vii. 14.

engreinen, v., *O.Fr.* *engrainer*; *dye in grain*, of a fast colour: of red scarlet *engreined* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 15.

engrēven, v., *O.Fr.* *engrever*; *trouble*, *burden*; no thing *engrēveth* (*pres.*) me R. R. 3443.

en-grinen, v., from *O.E.* *grinian*; *ensnare*: þe herten *engrined* (*pple.*) ine þe dievles nette AYENB. 154.

enhabiten, v., *O.Fr.* *enhabiter*; *inhabit*; *inhabited* (*pple.*) MAND. 150; *inhabited* 187.

enhansen, v., *A.Fr.* *enhancer*, *O.Fr.* *enhauer*; *enhance*, *exalt*; *enhause* CH. C. T. A 1434; *anhansi* ROB. 198; *enhauencen* CH. C. T. 1614; *enhauce* (*later ver.* *enhause*) WICL. EX. xv. 2; she deceivable *enhauseth* (*pres.*) up the humble chere CH. BOET. ii. 1 (33); *enhauseide* (*pret.*) WICL. LK. i. 52; *enhauseid* (*pple.*) D. TROY 13378; *enhauenced*

MAND. 95; *enhauseid* CH. ASTR. ii. 26 (37); *enhansed* LANGL. Cxii. 58.

enhauseure, sb., *exalter*, WICL. EX. xvii. 15. *enhauseing*, sb., *elevation*, *exaltation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (16); WICL. EX. xvii. 15.

en-haunten, v., *exercise*: *enhaunten* (*pres. pl.*) WICL. 2 PAR. xix. 6; *bisili enhaunte* (*imper.*) thi feeld WICL. PROV. xxiv. 27; *enhauntide* (*pret.*) ix. 26; *enhaunteden* WICL. TOB. ix. 12.

en-hēzen, v., *raise*, *exalt*; *enhied* (*pple.*) GEST. R. (H.) 123.

enherite, v., *O.Fr.* *enheriter*; *inherit*, A. P. ii. 240.

enhorten, v., *O.Fr.* *enorter*; *exhort*: ful wisli to *enhorthe* the peple CH. C. T. A 2851; *enhurte* (*imper.*) hem WICL. 2 KINGS xi. 25; *enorteth* (*pres.*) the studie of lessoun WICL. PREF. EPIS. iii (63).

ēni, *see āni*.

enjoiēn, v., *O.Fr.* *enjoir*; *enjoy*, PR. P. 140; *enjoie* WICL. LK. i. 14.

enjoinen, v., *Fr.* *enjoindre*; *enjoin*; *anjoini* AYENB. 172; *enjunze*, *angeonni* (*pres.*) A. R. 346*; i *ajoine* þee D. TROY 2197; *enjoinede* (*pret.*) ROB. 234; *anjoint* (*pple.*) (*printed* *amoynt*) A. P. i. 893.

enke, sb., *O.Fr.* *enque*, *Gr.* *ἐγκυβοντο*; i k, HICKES I. 229; REL. II. 227; WICL. JER. xxxvi. 18; *inke* PR. P. 261.

enk-horn, sb., *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. ix. 11.

enker, adj., *O.Fr.* (*vert*) *encre*; *enker grene*, *dark green*, GAW. 150.

[*ēnker*-, *? O.N.* *einkar*-, *? very*.]

ēnker-II, adv., *? O.N.* * *einkarlīga* (*especially, particularly*); *earnestly*, D. ARTH. 507, 2222; BARB. i. 92; *encreli* i. 301, 425.

enlācen, v., *O.Fr.* *enlacer*; *bind*, *entangle*, *perplex*: þat man . . . *enlācēþ* (*pres.*) him in þe cheine CH. BOET. i. 3 (13); *enlāced* (*pret.*) iii. 8 (80); v. I (149).

enlangoured, adj., *O.Fr.* *enlangouré*, from *langor*, *Lat.* *languor*; *sickly*, R. R. 7399.

enlargen, v., *O.Fr.* *enlarger*; *enlarge*, MAND. 45.

enlegeance [*elegeance*], sb., *O.Fr.* *alegeance*; *alleviation*, ROB. (W.) 1884.

enleven, *see endlefen*.

enliance, sb., *O.Fr.* *aliance*, *alliance*; *alliance in marriage*, ROB. 12.

enluminen, v., *O.Fr.* *enluminer*; *illumine*; *enlumined* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 33.

en-lütting, sb., *? med. Lat.* *lütäre*; *daubing with clay*, CH. C. T. G 766; *see englütting*.

en-nēwen, v., *renew*; *ennēwith* (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; *ennēwe* (*imper.*) thou signes xxxvi. 6.

enoint, pple., *O.Fr.* *enoint*, *enuint*; *anointed*; CH. C. T. A 199; *anoint* R. R. 1889; TREV. III. 25; *enoingt* P. P. II. 12; *inoint* L. H. R. 224.

enointin, *anointin*, v., *anoint*, PR. P. 12, 140;

anointe WICL. GEN. I 2; anointed (*pple.*) WILL. 139; enointed A. P. II. 1446.
 enointing, sb., PR. P. 140; anointing WICL. EX. xxx. 31.
 enoumbre, v., *O.Fr.* enombren, *med.Lat.* infumbrare; *conceal in shadow*, MAND. I; enumbred (*pret.*) 136.
 en-ourlen, v., ? *from O.Fr.* ourler; ? *clothe*; enourled (*pret.*) in alle þat is clene A. P. II. 17.
 enournen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* aornen; *adorn*: enournen and aralen WICL. ESTH. viii. 9; with vertuez enn(o)urned (*pple.*) GAW. 634, 2027; anurned A. P. I. 1027.
 enourning, sb., *adornment*: wimmenis enourning WICL. ESTH. II. 12, 9.
 enpeirement, sb., *O.Fr.* empirement; *impairment*, AL. (L.) 255; emparement AYENB. 148.
 enpeiren, v., *O.Fr.* enpeier, *cf. Sp.* empearar; *impair*, CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. B v. 573; apeirede (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
 enpir, *see* emperie.
 enpoison, sb., *poison*, D. ARTH. 213.
 enpoisonen, v., *O.Fr.* empoisonen; *poison*; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHR. E. 781; enpoisoned [apoisonede, apoisoned] (*pple.*) LANGL. B iii. 127, C iv. 164.
 enpoisoner, sb., *poisoner*, CH. C. T. C 884.
 enpoisoning, *poisoning*, CH. C. T. C 891.
 enpressen, v., *O.Fr.* enpresser; ? *oppress*: þere as povert enpresses (*pres.*) A. P. III. 43; enpreces 528.
 enprisonen, v., *O.Fr.* enprisonen; *imprison*; emprisonede (*pret.*) ROB. 94.
 enprisonment, sb., *imprisonment*, A. P. II. 46.
 en-priden, v., *become proud*; enpridd (*ms.* enpriuide) (*pret.*) GEST. R. (H.) 174.
 enqueintance, sb., = *acquaintance*; *acquaintance*, ROB. 330.
 enqvére, v., *O.Fr.* enquerre; *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. V. 11.
 enqviringe, sb., *inquiry*, CH. C. T. B 888.
 enqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* enqveste; *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOR. 94.
 enresonen, v., *converse with*; enresonede (*pret.*) his men ROB. 321.
 enrolli, v., *O.Fr.* enroller; *enroll*, E. G. 359.
 ensample, sb., *O.Fr.* ensample; *example*, MISC. 27; ensample WICL. I THESS. I. 7; ansample SAINTS [Ld.] 65; *see* asaample, sample.
 ensampler, sb., *O.Fr.* essamplaire, *exemplaire*; *pattern, copy*: the whiche oure ansamplaris (*pl.*) [earlier *ver. saumpleers*] deliten WICL. JOSH. PROL. page 555.
 enségen, v., *besiege*; he... castelles enséggas (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 623; þei enségen (*pl.*) þe soulis of men WICL. S. W. II. 155; enségid (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 52.
 ensent, sb., *consent*; ensent [*v. r.* assent] ROB. 317.

ensenten, v., *assent*; encenti ROB. (W.) 2118; ensentep (*pres.*) ROB. (W.) 6204; ensentede (*pret.*) þerto ROB. 446; encented 171.
 ensenrohen, aserohen, v., *O.Fr.* encerchier; *search into*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 11, 3 KINGS xx. 6; ensenrohes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
 ensenrohour, sb., *searcher*, GEST. R. 55.
 en-silveren, v., *silver over*: engoldid and en-silvered (*pple.*) ben fals WICL. BAR. vi. 7.
 ensoinen, v., *O.Fr.* enseigner; = *assoinen*; *excuse*: mi sone from þe schulde beon ensoinet (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.
 en-speren, v., *from spürten*; *inquire*; en-spered (*pret.*) GEST. R. 317.
 enspire, v., *O.Fr.* inspirer; *inspire*, P. L. S. xxix. 81; enspirud (*pple.*) CH. C. T. (W.) 5.
 enstöre, v., *cf. Lat.* instaurare; *restore*; *store up*; enstore, instore WICL. EPH. I. 10; enstooride (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xii. 14; instörid (*pple.*) in this word WICL. ROM. xiii. 9.
 enstöringe, sb., *reparation*, WICL. 4 KINGS xii. 12.
 enstranglen, v., *O.Fr.* estrangler, *from Lat.* stranguläre; *strangle*; enstrangled (*pple.*) MAND. 194.
 ensue, v., *O.Fr.* ensuire; *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.
 ensüre, v., *for assure*; *ensure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
 entached, *see* entechen.
 entaille, v., *O.Fr.* entailler; *engrave, carve*, R. R. 608; entailed (*pple.*) with mani riche portraitures PL. CR. 139, 398.
 entaille, sb., *O.Fr.* entaille; *carving; quality, fashion, sort*; FER. 730; MAN. (F.) 15846; of entaille persons of quality 14886.
 entalenten, v., *O.Fr.* entalerter; *excite*, CH. BOET. v. 5 (168).
 entáme, v., *O.Fr.* entamer, *for* *attamer, *Lat.* attāminäre; *begin*, CH. A. B. C. 79; entāmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
 enteche, sb., *symptom (of illness)*: þe entecheas (*pl.*) of min'evele WILL. 557.
 entechen, v., *O.Fr.* entechier; *infect; imbue with good or bad qualities*; enteched (*pple.*) and defouled CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); entached wel ROB. (W.) G 165; on of the best enteched creature CH. TRO. v. 832.
 entemperate, adj., *temperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.
 entemprē, adj., *temperate*, ROB. 429.
 entempri, v., *moderate*, TREAT. 289.
 entencioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entencion; *intention*, R. R. 5361; intencion LUD. COV. 240, 247.
 entendable, adj., *O.Fr.* entendable; *mindful*, GOW. III. 157.
 entendement, sb., *O.Fr.* entendement; *discernment, instruction*, GOW. III. 142, 143; a tale of great entendement I. 179.
 entenden, v., *O.Fr.* entendre, *Lat.* intendere *intend, be intent, look steadfastly*, P. L. S. xvii.

227; ech to his owen nedes gan entende CH. TRO. iii. 375; to love min enemies i wolde not entende P. R. L. P. 199; this love to vertu alle intende (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 361; entendeth R. R. 5312; CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); entende (*imper.*) P. L. S. xvii. 234.

entente, sb., *O.Fr.* entente; *intent*, A. R. 252*; MARG. 277; in ful good intent CH. C. T. A 958.

ententen, v., *O.Fr.* ententer; *pay attention to*; *intend*, *attend*, CH. BOET. v. I (150); ententid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2833.

ententif, adj., *O.Fr.* ententif; *attentive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 3.

ententifliche, adv., *attentively*, BEK. 460; AYENB. 210; ententifli WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 13; ententifi P. CR. 624, 2550.

entër, adj., *Fr.* entier; *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

entër-II, adj., *entire*, *whols*: besechinge you ever with min enterli hert P. R. L. P. 41.

entërohaunge, sb., *interchange*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

enteren, v., *Fr.* enterrer; *inter*; entered (*pple.*) MAND. 94.

enterlace, sb., *cf.* entreläcen; *alternate rhyme*, MAN. (F.) 86.

enterlûde, sb., *O.Fr.* entrelude, *med. Lat.* interludium; *interlude*; enterlûden (*pl.*) GAW. 471; plaies of enterludes and plaies WART. III. 173; interlodies REL. II. 47.

entërmëdlen, v., *O.Fr.* entremesler, -meller; *entremiddle*; entërmëdled (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (54).

enterment, sb., *O.Fr.* enterrement; *interment*, *burial*: at the entierment of þe tru prinse D. TROY 9105; enterment MAN. (H.) 327.

entërpële, v., *Fr.* interpellier; *question*, WICL. DEUT. xxv. 7.

enteune, sb., *from O.Fr.* entoner, *see* entönen; *melody*, *music*; enteunis (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 307.

enticeement, sb., *enticement*, ALIS. (L.) 264; entisment S. S. (Wr.) 3418; entisement CH. C. T. 1967.

entirfërin, v., *O.Fr.* entreferir; *interfere*, PR. P. 140.

entisen, v., *O.Fr.* enticier; *catch an infection*; *entice*: entise teches of filpe GAW. 2436; (he) entisid (*pret.*) man to gloton TOWNL. 21; entiseide ROB. 32.

entitalen, v., *entitle*; entitëld (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 30.

entraile, sb., *Fr.* entraille; *entrails*, CH. C. T. E 1188; intraile PR. P. 262.

entrecommunen, v., *from O.Fr.* communier; *mix together*: men most entrecommunen ifere CH. TRO. iv. 1325; entrecommuninge (*communication*) of merchaundise CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

entredit, sb., *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entrediten, v., *interdict*; entërditëd (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; (hi) entreditëde (*pl.*) ROB. 495.

entree, sb., *O.Fr.* entree; *entry*, LANGL. (Wr.) 6823; entre ROB. 158; MAN. (F.) 14091; entreie ROB. (W.) 3311.

entreläcen, v., *O.Fr.* entrelacier; *entangle*: so entreläced (*pple.*) þat it is unable to ben unlaced CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105).

entremes, sb., *O.Fr.* entremes; *entremets*: trufes vor entremes AYENB. 56; this entremesse is dressed for iow all CH. P. F. 665.

entremeten, v., *O.Fr.* entremetre; *meddle with*; *busy one's self about*; *interpose*, A. R. 414; to entremete hir of sich vice R. R. 5948; entremetti AYENB. 152; entermet MAN. (F.) 12615; i entremette (*pres.*) me of brokages 6973; entremetteth CH. C. T. B 2732; entremetip CH. BOET. iii. 12 (104).

entreparten, v., *from parten*, *O.Fr.* partir; *share*, CH. TRO. I. 591.

entretën, v., *O.Fr.* entreater; *treat*, *handle*; *entreat*, P. R. L. P. 168; smitten and vilentli entretëd (*pple.*) MAND. 91; vileinsli entretëd 95.

entriken, v., *O.Fr.* entriquer, *Lat.* intricare; *entangle*; *deceive*; *engage (in an affair)*: wherof that he the worde entriketh (*pres.*) GOW. I. 359; entriked (*pret.*) R. R. 1642.

entrin, v., *O.Fr.* entrer; *enter*, PR. P. 140.

entren MAND. 273; entre PR. C. 5340; entri SHOR. 46; intered (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 10.

entring, sb., *entering*: þis entringe to þe sepulcre is cominge to þe service of Crist WICL. S. W. I. 132; entering P. L. S. xxxi. 197.

entunen, v., *O.Fr.* entoner; *intone*, *sing*; entuned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 123.

enui, sb., *O.Fr.* enoi, enui, ani; *annoy*; anui [ennui] A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.

envelupen, v., *O.Fr.* enveloper, enveloper; *envelope*: he is most enveloped (*pple.*) in sinne CH. C. T. C 942.

envenime, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, CH. C. T. D 474; en-, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 26, 27; envenemed (*pple.*) WILL. 4428.

enveniminge, sb., *poisoning*, CH. C. T. E 2060.

envie, sb., *O.Fr.* envie; *envy*, HORN (L.) 687; P. L. S. ix. 69; C. L. 833; anvie MISC. 33.

envie, v., *Fr.* envier; *envy*, *vie*, CH. C. T. D 142; D. BL. 406.

envinen, v., *O.Fr.* enviner; *store with wine*: a better envined (*pple.*) man was nowher noon CH. C. T. A 342.

envious, adj., *O.Fr.* envieus; *envious*, AYENB. 27; envius FL. & BL. 356.

envioun, adv., *O.Fr.* environ; *round about*: the erthe is ... aboute envioun ... 20425 miles MAND. 185; aboute the king stonden environ Attendaunce, Diligence and ... mani one CT. LOVE 1031; environ GOW. III. 76.

envioun, sb., *O.Fr.* environ; *environs*, *circuit*, *compass*, WICL. GEN. xxiii. 17; alle the

Egipcians delviden bi envirown of the floodes
EX. vii. 24.

envirowne, v., *Fr.* environner; *envirown*, WICL.
PS. lviii. 7.

envirownunge, sb., *circumference*, CH. BOET.
v. 4 (164); longe envirownungis (*pl.*) of weie
WICL. JOSH. v. 4.

ēode, v., *O.E.* ēode, = *Goth.* iddja (*prot.*);
went, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L.
320; he eode a lond LA3. 122; eode, 3eode
ROB. 53; 79; L. H. R. 26; eode HORN (R.) 115;
MAP 335; geode (? = *O.E.* geeode) MAT. ix.
25; 3eode, 3ede HORN (L.) 381, 1025; 3ede
HOM. I. 229; WILL. 1767; S. S. (Wr.) 1964;
MAN. (F.) 7552; CH. C. T. G 1281; 3ede into
þe temple ORM. 136; gede GEN. & EX. 618;
iede SACR. 299; to þe kirke iede HAV. 1355;
for hem ne iede gold ne fe 44; giede HOM. II.
175; 3ode AMAD. (R.) lxvi; iode EGL. 531;
M. H. 72; vde ROB. (W.) 8953⁺; þu eodeest
MISC. 139; eoden HOM. I. 3; beggeres faste
about eoden [yeden, 3ede] LANGL. PROL. 40;
iedon SAX. CHR. 250, 262; ieden (*ms.* yeden)
AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-,
under-ēode.

eole, *see* ēle. eom, *see* am and ēam.

eont, sb., *O.E.* ent; *giant*; eontas (*pl.*) HOM.
I. 93.

ēored, sb., *O.E.* ēored, ēorod, = *O.L.G.* eorid;
legion, troop: twelf ēorðe (*pl.*) ængle MAT.
xxvi. 53.

eorl, sb., *O.E.* eorl, = *O.L.G.* erl, *O.N.* iarl;
earl, LA3. 7551; REL. I. 170; BEK. 507; erl
AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. D 1157; 3orl DEGR.
1881; eorle (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. II. 35;
eorles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161; ORM. 3989;
3ierles HOM. II. 230; eorlene (*gen. pl.*) LA3.
4766; eorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966; ærlen
HOM. I. 231.

eorl-dōm, sb., *O.E.* eorl-dōm; *earldom*, LA3.
11560; erldom HAV. 2909.

erl-maršahal, sb., *earl marshal*, ROB. 152.

eorne, adv., (*for* 3eorne); *earnestly*: crieð
him eorne merci A. R. 44.

eornen, *see* rinnen.

eorneſt, sb., *O.E.* eornost, = *O.H.G.* ernust,
mod. Eng. earnest; *battle*; *earnest, serious-*
ness: þer wes feht swiðe ſtor eorneſt ful ſturne
LA3. 16480; on eorneſt ic ſegge eow MAT. v.
18; on eorneſt S. A. L. 161; ernest 'seriousitas'
PR. P. 142; GOW. I. 297; CH. C. T. A 3186;
mid gode ernest ROB. 175; an ernest TREV.
VII. 335; more for erneste ðan for gamen
GEN. & EX. 411.

erneſt-ful, adj., *earnest*, HOCCL. i. 293.

earnestful-li, adv., *earnestly*, BARB. viii. 144.

eorneſt, adj., *earnest*; earnest C. M. 26351;
D. TROY 2713.

erneſt-li, adv., *O.E.* eornostlice; *earnestly*,
A. P. ii. 277.

eorre, *see* irre.

eorðe, sb., *O.E.* eorðe, iorðe, earðe, = *O.L.G.*
ertha, erðe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.G.* erda,
Goth. airpa, *O.N.* iorð; *earth*, A. R. 122; þeo
eorðe HOM. I. 53; þa eorðe [þe earpe] LA3.
27817; eorpe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. V.
163; eorpe [erpe, erthe] LANGL. A vii. 2; erpe
GOW. III. 92; PS. xi. 7; erpe (*printed* erpe),
erthe, erde PR. P. 141; eerpe REL. I. 282;
oerpe II. 226; erpe, ierpe AYENB. 8, 12;
3orpe N. P. 50; 3orthe GUY (Z.) 2825; yerthe
D. TROY 8345; urpe TREAT. 132; (*ms.* vrpe)
MIRC 483; eorðan (*gen.*) MAT. xi. 25; eorðan
(*dat.*) HOM. I. 13; on eorðen LA3. 1150; to
þere eorðe 25616; to þære eorpe FRAG. 6; þa
cheories... þa tileden þa eorðen LA3. 20958;
& leide hit on urpen (*ms.* vrpen) 3863.

erð-chine, sb., *cleft in the earth*, REL. I. 217.
eorpe-qvake, sb., *earthquake*, TRANS.
XVIII. 28; ertheqvake PR. P. 141.

erthe-qvave, sb., *earthquake*; *ertheqvaves*
(*pl.*) WICL. ESTH. xi. 5.

eorð-dine, sb., *O.E.* eorðdyne; *earthquake*,
SAX. CHR. 258; erðedine GEN. & EX. 1108;
erthedin PR. C. 4790; erþedene PR. P. 141.

erð-grine, sb., *earthquake*: erðgrine strong
inou ROB. 530.

erþ-gripe, sb., *earthquake*, ROB. 414.

eorð-hole, sb., *cave in the earth*, HOM. II. 139.

erðe-horn, sb., *a contrivance said to have*
been used at the battle of the Standard: in
ilke ſtrete and wai þei ordeind an erþehorn
MAN. (H.) 118; erþehornes (*pl.*) 118.

eorð-hūs, sb., *O.E.* eorðhūs; *house in the*
earth, LA3. 2360.

eorð-ivl, sb., *O.E.* eorðifig; '*hedera terres-*
tris', LEECHD. III. 88; oerþivi REL. I. 37.

eorð-lic, adj., *O.E.* eorðlic; *earthly*, LA3.
25875; eorþlic, -li3 ORM. 7036, 10933; eorþ-
lich ALIS. 429; urþlich P. L. S. xvii. 269.

erthe-moving, sb., *earthquake*, WICL. MAT.
xxviii. 2; erthemovinge AMOS i. 1; erthe-
movingis (*pl.*) ESTH. xi. 5; MAT. xxiv. 7.

eorpe-riche, sb., *O.E.* eorþrice, = *O.H.G.*
erðriche; *earthly kingdom*, ORM. 12132.

erthe-ſchaking, sb., *earthquake*, WICL.
MAT. xxviii. 2.

eorðe-tille, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilla; *tiller of the*
ground, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; erþetille CHR.
E. 93; eorðetillen (*later ver.* erpe-tillies)
(*pl.*) LA3. 22118.

erthe-tillere, sb., *tiller of the ground*, WICL.
GEN. iv. 2; erthtillers [*earlier ver.* ertheti-
lieris] (*pl.*) 4 KINGS xxv. 12.

erpe-tilpe, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilp; *agriculture*
['*agricultura*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxvi. 10.

eorðe-ware, sb. *pl.*, *O.E.* eorðwaru; *inhabit-*
ants of the earth, A. R. 322; HOM. II. 69.

erthe-werching, sb., *agriculture*: as the
erthewerching ['*rusticatio*'] of a tree ſheith
the frute of him WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

eorþen, adj., = *O.H.G.* *erðin*, *Goth.* *airþeins*; *earthen*; *erþen* CH. C. T. *G* 761; *wiðinnen* one eorþene castle A. R. 388.

[**eorþien**, v., *bury*]; *erðit* (*pple.*) BARB. xiii. 666; *erðide* WINT. IX. xii. 7.

erþing, sb., *burial*, C. M. 1190, 18041.

eotand, **eotend** [*eatant*], sb., ? *for eten*; ? *giant*, LA3. 1375, 1866.

eoten, *see eten*. *ðou see ðow*.

Everwic, **þeoro** [*þoro*], pr. n., *O.E.* *Eoforwic*; *York*, LA3. 2669, 2673; *Everwik* ROB. 2; *Everwich* MISC. 146; *Yerk* HAV. 1178.

eoveese, *see evese*.

ëow, pron., *O.E.* *ëow*, *iow* (*dat.*), *ëowic*, *iowih* (*acc.*), cf. *O.Fris.* *io*, *iu*, *O.L.G.* *iu*, *eu*, *O.H.G.* *iu* (*dat.*), *iuwih*, *iwih*, *iuh* (*acc.*), *Goth.* *izwis* (*dat. acc. pl.*); *you* (*dat. & accus. plur.*), P. L. S. viii. 79; *þe hit iseoð eow selven* HOM. I. 35; *eou* 105; *eow*, *geau* ANGL. VII. 220; *eou*, *eow*, *þeow* [*þou*, *ou*] LA3. 737; 5453, 5455; *eou* R. S. vii; S. A. L. 153; *ow* KATH. 277; *ow*, *ou*, *eu* O. & N. 114, 1683, 1793; *eu*, *giu* HOM. II. 17, 35; *ou* H. H. 2; *JOS.* 73; *ou* [*ow*] C. L. 567; *non* of *ou* A. R. 256; *demeð* *ou* *selven* 406; *þou* MARG. 136; *WILL.* 262 (*spelt* *þow* 238); *AUD.* 6; *iou* (*ms.* *you*) HAV. 169; *þou* [*ou*] LAGL. A. i. 14; *þou* [*iou*] CH. C. T. A 728; *þuw* ORM. 89; *þeu* ANGL. I. 16; (*ms.* *þew*) PROCL. 7; *þeu*, *þiu* HOM. I. 223, 237; *þu* SPEC. 136; *gu* MAT. xxv. 45; *GEN.* & *EX.* 325; *iu* (*ms.* *yu*) MISC. 33; *HAVEL.* 2595; *þo* ANT. ARTH. xxv.

ëowde, sb., *O.E.* *ëowde*, = *O.H.G.* *ëwit*, *Goth.* *awepi*; *flock of sheep*: to *þara eowde oðer falde* HOM. I. 245.

ëowe, sb., *O.E.* *ëowu* = *O.H.G.* *awi*, *ouwi*, *M. Du.* *ouwe*, *oie*, *O.Fris.* *ei*, *O.N.* *ær*; *ewe*; *ewe* REL. I. 161; *an ouwe* (*ms.* *a nouwe*) MAP 335; *awe* A. S. 3.

ëwe-lamb, sb., = *M. Du.* *oilam*; *ewe-lamb*, *WICL.* GEN. xxi. 28.

ëowen, *see ëawen*.

ëower, pron., *O.E.* *ëower*, = *O.L.G.* *iuwar*, *O.H.G.* *iuwer*, *Goth.* *izvara* (*gen. pl.*); *your*, *of you*: *an eower* MAT. xxvi. 21; *eower ealre* ix. 35; *hwilc eower* HOM. I. 245; *eower alre sunne* 21; *cour* 15; *ower* KATH. 1283; *ower FL.* & *BL.* 534; *þour* HORN (L.) 815; *iour* AM. & AMIL. 852; *þure nan* ORM. 9271; *ilc gure* GEN. & EX. 3471; *þoure* LAGL. C xxii. 473; *þoure* on BRD. 5.

ëower, **ëuwer**, pron., *O.E.* *ëower*, = *O.H.G.* *iuwer*, *O.L.G.* *iuwar*, *iuwa*, *O.Fris.* *iuwe*, *Goth.* *izvar*; *your*, HOM. I. 13; *eouwer* LA3. 3652; S. A. L. 153; *ower*, *eur* O. & N. 1699; *ower* ROB. 500; *ower*, *ouwer*, *our* A. R. 8, 46, 70; *ower* (*for* *owres*) *swinkes lan* KATH. 806; *giwer* HOM. II. 65; *gur* silver GEN. & EX. 2260; *he is þour* CH. TRO. ii. 587; *i wolde it were þoures* C. T. B 1464; *þor* P. L. S. xxx. 58; *or* SPEC. 37; *eowre þeode* LA3. 12526;

eoure sunne R. S. vii; *oure soule* A. R. 50; *eure saule* REL. I. 171; *þure hierte* HOM. I. 217; *þure levedi* HAV. 171; *kristes ore* and *ioures* 2798; *þure* (*for þur*) *preost* ORM. 934; *oure* [*þoure*] LAGL. A iii. 64; *ëowres* (*gen. m. n.*) MAT. x. 30; *ëowren*, *eowre* (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. x. 29, xxv. 8; *in eowre londe* LA3. 12524; *ëowre* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 91; *eoure godes* LA3. 13947; *þure* HOM. I. 223; *þure* HOM. II. 115; *iure* sennen MISC. 32; *oure doutris* and *þoure* WICL. GEN. xxiv. 16; *in owre bokes* KATH. 839; *ëowren* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 4.

ëpen, v., *O.N.* *cepa* (*æpa*), = *wëpen*; *call*, *call upon*; *ëpeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

ëpetite, sb., *Lat.* *hëpatitis*, *Gr.* *ἡπατίτις*; *a precious stone*, P. S. L. xxxv. 94.

ëpicicle, sb., *Fr.* *epicycle*, *Gr.* *ἐπικύκλος*; *epicycle*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35 (44).

ëpiphani, sb., *Gr.* *ἐπιφάνεια*; *ëpiphany*, SPEC. 96.

ëpistle, sb., *O.Fr.* *epistle*; *ëpistle*, A. R. 8.

ëpitaþ, sb., *Lat.* *epitaphium*; *ëpitaph*, MAN. (F.) 16682.

ëppel, *see appel*.

ëqvación, sb., *Lat.* *aeqvatio*; *equation*, *equal partition*; *calculation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 37 (46); *ëqvaciouns* (*pl.*) i. 22 (14); ii. 36 (44).

ëqval, adj., *Lat.* *aeqvälis*; *equal*: the 24 *houres ëqvals* (*pl.*) of the *clocke* CH. ASTR. i. 16 (8); *ëqvales* ii. 8 (21).

ëqvator, sb., *Lat.* *aeqvator*; *equator*: same *cercle* is *cleped* also the *weiere*, 'ëqvator,' of the *dai* CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

ëqvinoxial, adj., *equinoctial*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

ëqvinoxium, sb., *equinox*: upon the hour of mid *dai* when it is *ëqvinoxium* MAND. 183; are these two signes called the *ëqvinoxis* (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

ëquivolence, sb., *O.Fr.* *equivolence*; *ëquivalent*; *ëquivolences* (*pl.*) R. R. 7077.

ëqvité, sb., *O.Fr.* *ëquité*; *equity*, LAGL. B xvii. 304; CH. C. T. E 439.

ër, *see ërber*. **ër**, *see ër*, **ëar**.

ëranie, *see aranie*.

ërbe, **ërber**, *see herbe*, **herber**.

ërber, sb., *O.Fr.* (*h*)*erbiere*; *first stomach of ruminants*; *þe erber diþt he þare* TRIST. 486; *siþen þai slit þe slot, sesed þe erber* GAW. 1330; and begin in firste to make the *erbere* BK. ST. ALB. F. iii.

ërohebischop, *see archebischop*.

ërohedäkne, *see archedäkne*.

ërd, **ërdien**, *see eard*, **eardien**.

ërdëd, *see under ër*. **ërdit**, *see eorþien*.

ërdne, *see ërende*. **ëre**, *see ëare*.

ë-rëde, adj., *destitute of counsel*, *at a loss*, O. & N. 1295; *eirede* MISC. 192.

ërege, sb., *O.Fr.* *herege*, *Lat.* *hæreticus*;

heretic: huanne ne draȝ vourliche þet bodi of oure lhorde, ase doȝ þe ereges (pl.) AYENB. 40.

eremin, *see* ermine.

eremite, sb., *O.Fr.* ermite, hermite, *from* *Lat.* eremita; *hermit*, HOM. II. 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. xv. 64, 78; þou schost have ben ermite or frere GREG. 907; eremite (heremites) (pl.) LA3. 29851; *deriv.* ermitage.

erende, *see* erende.

eremie, *see* heremie.

erewe, *see* arȝ.

erfe, erve, sb., *O.E.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, = *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.G.* erbe, erbi, arbe, *Goth.* arbi n. (arþþowia); *heritage*; *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 169, 183; of þat erfe þat tær was drihtin to lake þarked ORM. 1068; cwealm on men and on erve SAX. CHR. 254; erfes ['pecora'] PS. cxlviii. 10.

erfe-blōd, sb., *blood of animals*, ORM. 1788.

erf-kin, sb., *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 3177.

arf-name, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* arfname, *O.Fris.* erfname, -noma; *heir*, ORM. 17744.

er(-)ward, sb., *O.E.* erfe-, yrfeaward; *heir*, GEN. & EX. 934.

erfeð, *see* earfeð. erȝ, *see* arȝ.

éri, adj., *mod.Eng.* ceric; *timid*, C. M. 17685.

érinea, sb., *ceriness*, BARB. ii. 295.

érid, *see* éared.

érian, v., *O.E.* erian, = *M.Du.* eren, *O.N.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.G.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arāre; *plough*: erien and sowe O. & N. 1039; erien LA3. 10030; eriin 'aro' PR. P. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. B vi. 4; eerēn, ere WICL. EXOD. xxxiv. 21; ere MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 886; érēde (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

érere, sb., *ploughman* ['arator'], WICL. AMOS ix. 6.

éringa, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* erunga; *ploughing*, LANGL. A PROL. 21.

erigant, *see* herigant.

érinde, *see* érende.

eritāge, sb., *O.Fr.* heritāge; *heritage*, ROB. 381; eritāges (pl.) 454.

eritāgen, v., *inherit*, *endow*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 11; thi sed jentiles shal eritagen (*later ver.* enherite) Is. liv. 3; the lawe of lif he eritāgede (*pret.*) them ECCLES. xvii. 9.

erite, sb., *from* *Lat.* hereticus; *heretic*; þe erites (pl.) HOM. I. 143.

erl, *see* eorl.

erles, sb., ?=erres, *O.Fr.* erre (pl. erres); *earnest-money*: þis ure laved ȝiveð ham her as on erles H. M. 7; ȝiffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

érll, érlík, *see* under éar.

erim, *see* earm.

er-man, sb., *from* érian; *cultivator*; hearman H. M. 47.

erinen, v., *O.E.* yrman, ierman; *from* earm; *make miserable*; erne CH. C. T. C 312.

erming, sb., *O.E.* erming; *misery*: theo bisscheop weop for erming ALIS. 1525.

ermight, sb. ? if thou be a gentill man let thi beiting and thi ermight be, and come prove thi strenghe on me TOR. (A.) 1008.

ermine, sb., *O.Fr.* ermine; *ermine*, P. L. S. viii. 182; S. S. (Web.) 473; *hermine* MISC. 70; ermin MAN. (F.) 11315.

erminȝ, *see* earmȝ.

ermitage, sb., *O.Fr.* ermitage, hermitage; *hermitage*, IW. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161; heremitages (pl.) MAND. 93.

ermite, *see* eremite. erimðe, *see* earmðe.

[ern, sb., *O.E.* ern, ærn, ?=ran; *house*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brēu-, cwart-, hōd-, shāw-, slāp-ern (-erne).]

ern, *see* earn.

érnde, *see* érende.

erne, *see* hūrne.

ernen, *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, sb., ?=erles; *earnest-money*, P. R. I. P. 231; ernes, earnest ['pignus'] WICL. 2 COR. i. 22, v. 5; earnest 'arra' PR. P. 142.

ernewt, *see* earnest and ernes.

ernien, *see* earnien.

Érnlēȝe, pr. n., *Arley* (*dat.*) LA3. 5.

erratik, adj., *O.Fr.* erratique, *Lat.* erraticus; *erratic*: the erratik sterres CH. TRO. v. 1825.

erraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* errant, *from* error; *arrant*: an outlaws, or a thef erraunt CH. C. T. H 224; that erraunte jewes D. ARTH. 2895.

erre, sb., *O.Fr.* erre; *earnest-money*; *erres* (pl.) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

erre, *see* ar and irre.

erren, v., *O.Fr.* errer; *err*, PL. CR. 846; erren (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 449; errede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 473; erride WICL. GEN. xxi. 14.

erring, sb., *error*, PR. C. 5728, 5974.

erroure, sb., *O.Fr.* erreur; *error*, SHOR. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers, *see* ars.

ertin, v., *O.N.* erta; ? *provoke*, 'irrito' PR. P. 142.

erþe, sb., *O.E.* yrð; *ploughing*; *erthes* (pl.) FALL. iv. 68.

erþe, *see* eorðe and eardien.

erping, *see* under erþian.

eruh, *see* arȝ.

erūke, sb., *caterpillar*, WICL. JOEL i. 4.

erve, *see* erfe. erveest, *see* harvest.

erveð, *see* earfeð.

ea, ?=eo, pron., (*acc. f.*); *her*, HOM. II. 163; bes 159; is, his SHOR. 77, 136; his ROB. 349;

AYENB. 58; *es*, *is* (*acc. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 135, 154, 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAV. 970, 1174; *is* ROB. 338; *hes*, *his* HOM. I. 55; 237; *his* MISC. 34; *þe þe ehte wile healden wel þe wile he mai his welden ȝive his for godes luve* P. L. S. viii. 28; *his, hise* AYENB. 5, 13.

ēs, sb., *O.E.* ēas, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* ās, *M.Du.* aēs; *corpse, carrion; bait, decoy*; *ees* 'esca' PR. P. 143; *þet es* HOM. I. 123; *ierne to þe mete asc deþ þe hond to þe es* (*ms. hes*) AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. I. 123; ēso (*dat.*) IBID.

escāpen, v., *O.Fr.* *escaper; escape; eschape* PR. C. 2678; *aschape* WILL. 1671; *ascapie* AYENB. 131; *askape* LANGL. A ii. 180; *scapen* MISC. 111; ARCH. LII. 37; *aakāpeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 41; *ascāpeþe* (*pret.*) LA3. 1611*.

eschaufen, v., *O.Fr.* *eschauer (schauffer); warm, heat; eschaufēþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); *eschaufe* [chaufe] (*subj.*) LANGL. C xv. 68*; *eschaufed* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1143.

eschaufing, sb., *heating*, CH. C. T. I 537.

eschaunge, sb., *O.Fr.* *exchange; exchange*, LANGL. C vii. 280; *eschaunge* [eschaung, eschange], CH. C. T. A 298.

esche, *see asche and āskien.*

escheker, *see oheker.*

eschel(e), sb., *O.Fr.* *eschele (échelle, troupe rangée en échelle; troop, battalion*, WILL. 3379; *eschelle* TOWNL. 47; *escheles* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 288.

eschend, *see ȝeschenden.*

eschēte, sb., *O.Fr.* *eschoete, escheete; escheat; eschētes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B iv. 175.

eschewen, v., *O.Fr.* *eschiver, mod. Eng. eschew; avoid, escape*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (177); *for to eschewe that place* MAND. 61; *for to eschewe folie* 293; WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. L. S. xxv. 121; *what to done best were, and what eschuwe* CH. TRO. ii. 696; *escheue* GOW. I. 19; *the puple eschewide* (*pret.*) to entre in to the citee WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 3.

eschuing, sb., *avoiding*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (99).

eschien, *see āskien.*

eschien, adj., *O.Fr.* *eschui; unwilling, disinclined; eschiewe* CH. C. T. I 971.

escrien, v., *O.Fr.* *escrier; cry out: thei being aferd escried* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 169; *see also ascrien.*

escusen, v., *O.Fr.* *escuser; excuse*, A. R. 304*; *excusi* AYENB. 7; *escusede* (*pret.*) SHOR. 40; *excused* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6077.

ēso, *see also*. ēsen, *see aisien.*

ēskien, *see āskien.*

eaking, sb., *cf. prov. Engl. esking; penthouse, shed, 'grunda'*, VOC. 236.

esmaien, v., *O.Fr.* *esmaien; dismay: esmaie* GOW. II. 239; *see amaien.*

espe, *see aspe.*

espeir, sb., *O.Fr.* *espeir; hope: and for that suche is min espeir* GOW. I. 370.

esperaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *esperance; hope*, CT. LOVE 1032.

espiaille, sb., *from O.Fr.* *espier; spying: ful subtilli he hadde his espiale* CH. C. T. D 1323; *espiailles* (*pl.*) C. T. B 2509.

espie, *see spie*. espien, *see spien*.

espirituel, adj., *O.Fr.* *espirituel; spiritual, heavenly: a place espirituel* R. R. 649, 671.

espleit, sb., *O.Fr.* *espleit; exploit, advantage*, LEG. 25; *esplot* GOW. II. 258.

essai, *see assai*.

esschien, *essen, see āskien.*

essel, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *aissel; ? bar of a gate*, LA3. 18992.

essoigne, sb., *O.Fr.* *essoigne, essoine; cf. assainen, ensainen; essoin, excuse*, HALLIW. 340; *assoigne* P. S. 191; *essoine, assoine* E. G. 361; *asoine* ROB. 539.

ēst, *see ēast*.

establiessen, v., *O.Fr.* *establiessen, établir; establish*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *see stāblen*.*

estat, *see stat*.

ēste, sb., *O.E.* ēst, = *O.Fris.* ēst, enat, *O.N.* āst, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* anst, *Goth.* ansts; *from an; favour, grace, pleasure*, P. L. S. viii. 181; HOM. II. 99; O. & N. 1504; *flesches este* A. R. 364; *ēste* (*dat.*) H. M. 29; TRIAM. 1416; *for goddis este* EGL. 904; *ēsten* (*pl.*) ['delicias'] HOM. I. 241; *estes* (*ms. esstess*) *dainties* ORM. 7542.

ēst-dāde, sb., *deed of kindness*, GEN. & EX. 2758.

ēst-ful, adj., *O.E.* ēstful; *full of kindness*, A. R. 108.

ēst-mete, sb., *O.E.* ēstmete; *dainty food*, HOM. II. 37.

ēste, adj., *O.E.* ēste; *favourable, delicious*, A. D. 292; *þat lond nis god ne hit nis este* O. & N. 999; *nas nan este* (*ms. esste*) *mete* þær ORM. 829.

ēst-lic, adj., *O.E.* ēst-, ēstelīc; *delicious: estliche metes* HOM. II. 179; *esteliche eten* II. 31; *ēstliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 204.

estellaciōn, sb., *astrology*, ALIS. 587.

ēster, *see ēaster*.

estimacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *estimation; estimatiō: withouten estimacioun* MAND. 149, 239; *bi estimatioun* 41.

estrange, adj., *O.Fr.* *estrange; strange: his manere estrange* CH. TRO. i. 1077 (1084); *see strange*.

estre, sb., *O.Fr.* *estre; state, quality; locality, inher part*; ALIS. 5468; MAN. (F.) 5398; *ēstres* (*pl.*) and the herberes WILL. 1768; *the estres* [estres] of the grisli place CH. C. T. A 1971; *talked of othir estres* (*matters*) PERC. 1559.

et, *see et and it*. ēt, *see ēt*.

etel, adj., *O.E.* etol, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ezal; *glutinous*; ætul *MAT.* xi. 19; *comp.* ofer-etel.

étan, v., *O.E.* etan, = *O.L.G.* etan, *O.N.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.G.* ezan, *Lat.* edere; *eal*, *ORM.* 7806; *CH. C. T.* *E* 1890; eten, eoten, eaten *HOM.* I. 31, 45, 53; eten, æten [eaten] *LA3.* 13456, 23037; eoten *MARH.* 14; ete *O. & N.* 108; *MISC.* 38; *WICL. GEN.* iii. 14; *AYENB.* 51; (*spelt* ethe) 205; to etene *A. R.* 54; *AYENB.* 51; éte (*pres.*) *M. H.* 70; ette *PR. C.* 4675; etest *O. & N.* 599; *REL. I.* 264; est *ROB.* 238; *AYENB.* 54; etep *SHOR.* 23; et *HOM.* I. 103; *MARH.* 17; *AYENB.* 135; hi etep *O. & N.* 1007; et (*imper.*) *C. L.* 174; *æt* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 8725; et *HAV.* 656; *P. L. S.* xvii. 307; et *ORM.* 11549; eet *C. L.* 235; *M. H.* 39; at *GEN. & EX.* 342; *BEK.* 274; eet [ete] *LANGL. B.* vi. 298; þu ete *HOM.* II. 181; æten *MAT.* xxvi. 21; *LA3.* 13444; eten *ORM.* 4797; *H. H.* 172; eten, eeten *LANGL. B.* vi. 612; eeten *RICH.* 113; éte (*subj.*) *C. L.* 177; ette *TREV.* VIII. 67; étan (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 329; *HAV.* 657; *LANGL. B.* xvii. 97; *CH. C. T.* *A* 4351; *Iw.* 763; *WICL. LEV.* vii. 16; etten *S. S. (Wr.)* 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, 3e-étan; *deriv.* *æt*.

étare, sb., *O.E.* etere; *eater*, *TREV.* IV. 297; **éteres** (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 47.

étinge, sb., *eating*, *HOM.* II. 37; *AYENB.* 56; *eting* *ORM.* 19063.

étan, sb., *O.E.* eoton, = *O.N.* iötunn; *giant*, *TRIST.* 950; *C. M.* 7443; etin *L. H. R.* 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten *PS.* xviii. 6; *getenes* (= ietenes) (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 545; *see* eotand.

etanisch, adj., *O.E.* eotonisc; *gigantic*; *getenisse* men *GEN. & EX.* 3715.

eterne, adj., *O.Fr.* eterne; *eternal*, *CH. C. T.* *G* 44.

eternité, sb., *O.Fr.* eternité; *eternity*, *CH. BOET.* v. 6 (171).

etfören, **ethálden**, *see* ætfören, æthálden.

etlen, **etlung**, *see* æhtlen. . . *æð*, *see* æð.

ēpel, sb., *O.E.* ēpel, æpel, *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* ētal *n.*, *O.H.G.* uodal; *property*, *country*, 'patria', *FRAG.* 3; *HOM.* I. 113, 115; æpel (*earlier version* etel) *ME.* vi. 1; þat æpel heo biwunnen *LA3.* 4744; þat æpel (*ms.* aþel) wes his aþene 20201.

ēpel-þeowe, sb., *homeborn slave*, *H. M.* 31.

ēþale, **ēþeling**, *see* æþale, æþeling.

ēþem, sb., *O.E.* æþm, ēþm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* æthom, *O.H.G.* ætum, ædum; *breath*, *HOM.* I. 43.

ēþen, *see* hæþen.

ēþen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* eiden; ? *from* æð; ? *adjure*: i ēþe (*pres.*) þe *GAW.* 379.

ēþien, v., *O.E.* ēþian; *breathe*; *eði* *MARH.* 13.

ethique, sb., *O.Fr.* ethique; *ethics*: wherof the firste ethique is named *GOW.* III. 140.

ēu, *see* ēow and ēw. **ēuch**, *see* aighwilo.

ēur, **ēuwer**, *see* ēower.

evangelie, sb., *Lat.* evangelium; *gospel*, *WICL.*

ROM. i. 1; *R. R.* 5453; **evaungeles** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T.* *B* 666.

evangelise, v., *O.Fr.* evangelizer; *evangelise*, *preach*, *WICL. L.K.* i. 19; **evangeliaist** (*pres.*) *WICL. LS.* xl. 19; **evangelisinge** (*pple.*) viii. 1; **evangeliside** (*pret.*) *WICL. L.K.* iii. 18.

evangeliser, sb., *preacher*, *evangelist*; **evangeliseris** (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* lxvii. 12.

evangeliste, sb., *Lat.* evangelista; *evangelist*; **ewangeliste** *HOM.* I. 81; *A. R.* 94; **ewangelist** *SAINTS* [Ld.] 77.

eval, **evalien**, *see* fivel, fvelien.

ēven, *see* æfen.

evene, **evenen**, *see* efen, efenen.

ever, sb., *O.E.* efor, *cf.* *O.N.* iöfurr, *O.H.G.* eber, *Lat.* aper; *boar*; **eaveres** (*pl.*) *H. M.* 13.

ever-vern, sb., *O.E.* eforfearn; *polypody*, *REL. I.* 36; **everferne** (*dat.*) *A. P.* iii. 438.

över, *see* æfra. **överne**, *see* 3e-fürn.

evese, sb., *O.E.* efese, yfese, *cf.* *M.L.G.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *mod.Eng.* eaves; *edge*, *border*, *eaves*; 'stillecidium, imbrex', *PR. P.* 144; þe evese of þe hil *WICL. TOB.* xi. 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) *VOC.* 159; evis (*ms.* euis *printed* enis) *D. ARTH.* 3376; **evez** *GAW.* 1178; **ovese** (*ms.* ouese) *REL. I.* 219 (*MISC.* 15); **ovise** *PARTEN.* 5504; **eovesen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 29279; **eveses** *LANGL. B.* xvii. 227; *MAN. (F.)* 14689; *comp.* hūn-evese.

evenien, v., *O.E.* efesian, efisian; *clip the edges*; **evase** (*pret.*) *A. R.* 398; *A. D.* 258; **evased** (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 166; (*printed* enesed) *GAW.* 184.

evesunge, sb., ? *O.E.* efesung; *eavesing*, *A. R.* 142; **evese** or **evesinge** of a house *PR. P.* 144; **evesinges** (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* xvii. 227*.

evest, sb., *O.E.* æfest; *envy*, *malice*: in nipe and evest [eust] (*printed* enest [enst]) *C. M.* 23138; **evist** [eust] (*printed* enist [enst]) and hete *C. M.* 23279; *cf.* æft².

evete, sb., *O.E.* efete; *eft*, *n-ewt*, 'lacerta', *FRAG.* 3; 'lesard' *VOC.* 157; ['stellio'] *WICL. PROV. XXX.* 28; *LEG.* 151; eute, neutre *PR. P.* 355; **evetan** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 138; **evetes** *BEV.* 1539; (*printed* enettes) *TREV.* I. 335; *ewtes* *MAND.* 61.

evidence, sb., *O.Fr.* evidence; *evidence*, *LANGL. B.* xvii. 195; *GOW.* I. 14.

evident-li, adv., *by observation*, ['evidenter'] *CH. ASTR.* ii. 23 (32).

ēvre, *see* æfra. **ēw**, *see* iw.

ewāge, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* aqvāticus; *beryl*; **ewāges** (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* ii. 14.

ewangelist, *see* evangelista.

ēwe, *see* ēowe and ē.

ewer, sb., *O.Fr.* alguier, ewer; *ewer*, *MAN. (F.)* 11425; *eware* *PR. P.* 143.

ēwilch, *see* aighwilo. **ex**, *see* eox.

exactour, sb., *torturer*; **exactours** (*pl.*) *ben* thei that enqvernen the truthe bi mesurable betingis *WICL. marg. gloss* to *DEUT.* xvi. 18.

exalacioun, *O.Fr.* exhalation; *exhalation*: of exalation i finde fire kinlid of the same kinde GOW. III. 96; exalatiōns (*pl.*) 95.
exaltacioun, sb., *exaltation* (*in astrology*), CH. C. T. D 702, E 2224.
exaltate, adj., *Lat.* exaltatus; *highest*: Pisces, wher Venus is exaltate CH. C. T. D 704.
examinen, v., *O.Fr.* examiner; *examine*; examini AYENB. 153; examine CH. C. T. B 2391; examined (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 2400.
examining, sb., *examination*: i mi self shalle make examining TOWNL 193; examining CH. C. T. B 2392.
excellence, sb., *O.Fr.* excellence; *excellence*, CH. C. T. E 408.
excellent, adj., *O.Fr.* excellent; *excellent*, MAND. 133.
excepte, prep., *except*, LANGL. B xv. 53.
exces, sb., *O.Fr.* exces; *ecstasy of mind*, WICL. PS. xxx. 23; excess WICL. DEEDS xi. 5; excess x. 10.
Excestre [*Excestre*], pr. n., *O.E.* Exan ceaster; *Exeter*, LA3. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
exciten, v., *O.Fr.* exciter; *excite*; excitēb (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 744; excitēdo (*pres.*) TREV. III. 33.
exclūde, v., *Lat.* excludere; *exclude*, WICL. PROL. ROM.; excludid (*pple.*) PR. P. 144.
excusable, adj., *O.Fr.* excusable; *excusable*, GOW. I. 76.
excusaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* excusation, excusation, *from Lat.* excūsatiō; *excusation*, PR. P. 145.
excūsement, sb., *excuse*, GOW. I. 76.
execuciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* execution; *execution*, P. L. S. xxv. 37.
executen, v., *O.Fr.* executer; *carry out*: to execute her lordis bidding P. L. S. xxxi. 8.
executour, sb., *Fr.* executeur; *executor*, N. P. II.
executrice, sb., *female executor*: fortune, executrice of wierdes CH. TRO. iii. 568.
exempt, adj., *Fr.* exempt; *exempt*, PR. P. 145.
exempten, v., *exempt*; *exemptide* (*pple.*) 'exemptus' PR. P. 145.
exercoen, v., *O.Fr.* exercer; *exercise, practise*: mai exercen or haunten CM. BOET. ii. 6 (52).
exercisen, v., *O.Fr.* exercise; *observe*: the new fest of whiche iij. in the 3ere we exercise (*pres. pl.*) LUD. COV. 71.
exercitacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exercitation; *exercise*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).
exhortacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exhortation; *exhortation*: taketh gode hede to this exhortacioun P. L. S. xxxi. 373.
exil, sb., *Fr.* exil; *exile*, AYENB. 131.
exiltrē, *see* axel-trē.

exilin, v., *Fr.* exiler; *exile*, PR. P. 145; exiled (*pple.*) TREV. III. 235.
exilinge, sb., *banishment*: þe exilinge of Anaxagore CH. BOET. i. 3 (11).
exinadores, sb. pl., *senators*, YORK xxx. 21.
existence, sb., *reality*, CH. H. F. 266; to se him that is freend in existence from him that is by apparence R. R. 5550.
exle, *see* eazle.
exorcisacioun, sb., *from Lat.* exorcizāre, *Gr.* ἑξορκισμ; *exorcism*; exorcisaciouns (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1263.
expans, adj., *Lat.* expansus; *separate* (*in astrology*): his expans yeeres CH. C. T. F 1275; mine expense (*pl.*) yeris ASTR. ii. 45 (56).
expectant, adj., *O.Fr.* expectant; *expectant*: expectant ai telle i mai mete R. R. 4571.
expelle, v., *Lat.* expellere; *expel*, CH. C. T. A 2751.
experience, sb., *O.Fr.* experience; *experience*, CH. C. T. B 4168.
experiment, *O.Fr.* experiment, *from Lat.* experimentum; *experiment*, PR. P. 145; D. TROY 13215.
expert, adj., *O.Fr.* expert; *experienced in*: (he) shal not ben expert ani thing of evel WICL. ECCLES. viii. 5; 'expertus' PR. P. 145.
exposicioun, *O.Fr.* exposition, *from Lat.* expositiō; *exposition*, PR. C. 3856, 4715; *expositioun* of dremes MAND. 44.
expounen, v., *O.Fr.* expondre, *Lat.* expōnere; *expound, interpret*, WICL. JOSH. xx. 9; writ PR. C. 4271; expoune (*imper.*) þe þis speche A. P. ii. 1729; expoundeth (*pres.*) GOW. I. 26; expounden (*pl.*) CH. TRO. v. 1276; expounded (*pres.*) MED. 735; exponid N. P. 2; expoundede (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 8.
expounere, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xli. 22; expouneris (*pl.*) GEN. xli. 8.
expouning, sb., *explanation*: expouning of speche A. P. ii. 1564; interpretinge or expouning of wordis WICL. I COR. xii. 10.
expresse, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* expres; *express, expressly*: a þinge expresse A. P. i. 909; proved expresse A. P. ii. 1158.
expresse-li, adv., *expressly*, GOW. I. 357.
expresse, v., *express, tell*, CH. C. T. B 1666.
extasie, sb., *ecstasy*, WICL. DEEDS iii. 10.
extainten, v., *cf. O.Fr.* estendre, *from Lat.* extinguere; *extinguish, subdue*, D. TROY 4925.
extenden, v., *Lat.* extendere; *survey, seize, extend*: extendours he sette for to extend þe land MAN. (H.) 83; wille King Richard alle his lond extende 202.
extendours, sb. pl., *surveyors*, MAN. (H.) 83.
extorciōn, sb., *extortion*, PR. P. 145.
extorcione, sb., *extortioner, 'extortor, exactor, predator, angarius'*, PR. P. 145.
ëy, *see* ði. eye, *see* e3e.

fæ

fæ, adj. & sb., *O.E.* fah, fæg, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēh; *hostile*; *foe*: hold ofer fæ HOM. I. 231; a foo cragge GAW. 1430; **fæ** (*subst.*) Iw. 874; fæa PR. C. 1453; fo HAV. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole be fo to þine fon SHOR. 90; fo [foo] CH. C. T. A 63; vo, fœa [fæ] A. R. 62, 274; **fæwe** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fæwe [fæn] fellis ANT. ARTH. vii; **fæm** (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; von AYENB. 255; voan [fæn] A. R. 388; faas, fais M. H. 58, 137; *comp.* 30-fæ.

fæmon, sb., *O.E.* fahman; *foe*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; foman PR. P. 169; SHOR. 41; A. P. II. 1175; TOWNL. 134; vogmen [fæmen] (*pl.*) A. R. 186.

fæ-shipe, sb., *enmity*, HOM. II. 45; fooschip, fooschip A. P. II. 918, 919.

fæ, *see* fæa.

fæble, sb., *O.Fr.* fable; *fable*, PR. P. 145; A. P. I. 591; fabull GUY (Z.) 3254.

fæblen, v., *O.Fr.* fabler; *fable*, talk; **fæbloden** (*pret. pl.*) [*'fabularentur'*] WICL. LK. xxiv. 15 (*v. r.* talkiden.)

fæbler, sb., *O.Fr.* fableor; *fabler*; **fæblers** (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. iii. 23; fabulers LANGL. A II. 157.

fæbling, sb., *saying*, *discourse*: wicked **fæblings** (*pl.*) [*'fabulationes'*] talde to me bot noght als þe lagh of þe PS. cxviii. 85.

fæc, adj., *O.N.* feikr (*monstrous*); *treacherous*: Vortiger wes fæc (*ms. fec*) for her he his lavedr biswac (*ms. biswæc*) LA3. 13507.

fæcchen, *see* fæcchen.

fæce, sb., *O.Fr.* face; *face*, P. L. S. xvii. 171; ARCH. LII. 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314; everi signe [of the zodiac] is departid in 3 evene parties bi [10] degrees, and thilke porcioun thei clepe a face CH. ASTR. II. 4 (19); faas P. L. S. xxviii. 22; fæz M. H. 85; **fæces** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xiii. 8.

fæcen, v., *from* fæce; *soil*, *deface*, *disfigure*; *be unabashed*: facin or shewin booldre face '*effronto*' PR. P. 145; all fæcid (*pret.*) hir face with hir fell teris D. TROY 9129.

fæctinge, sb., *disfigurement*: he ... wesshed him anone, refreshing his face for facing of teres D. TROY 9215.

fæcioun, *see* fæcioun.

fæcound, sb., *O.Fr.* faconde, *from* Lat. *facundia*; *eloquence*: of eloquence was never founde so swete a souning facounde CH. D. BL. 924; D. TROY 3791; CH. P. F. 557; facunde HAMP. PS. xi. 4*; '*facundia, eloquencia*' PR. P. 145.

fæcound, adj., *O.Fr.* facond, *from* Lat. *facundus*; *eloquent*: nature with facound vois P. F. 521.

fæcrère, sb., *Fr.* faire croire; *make-believe*, *art of dissembling*: a craft which cleped is facrere GOW. I. 230.

fæcultē, sb., *O.Fr.* faculté; *faculty*, PR. P. 145.

fæde, adj., *great*, *powerful*, GAW. 149; TRIST. 153; fæde 2474; fædde PERC. 615.

fæde, adj., *O.Fr.* fæde, *from* Lat. *fatuus*; *withered*, SAINTS (Ld.) 318; GOW. II. 117; H. S. 3220; [*'marcidus'*] WICL. ECLUS. xi. 12; þi faire hewe is al fæde WILL. 891.

fæden, v., *fæde*, CH. BOST. iv. 3 (119); fæde P. L. S. xxx. 42; WILL. 579; D. TROY 784;

fæden (*pres.*) GOW. II. 117; min herte **fædde** (*pret.*) [*'amaruit'*] WICL. IS. xxi. 4.

fæder, *see* fæder.

fædien, v., *O.E.* fadian, ? = *O.H.G.* (keun-)va-tion; *dispose*, *suit*; PARTEN. PROL. 164.

fædme, *see* fædme.

fæce, sb., *O.E.* fæc, = *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.G.* fah; *space*: bin(n)e fæce HOM. I. 235.

fæder, **fader**, sb., *O.E.* fæder (*gen. dat. fæder*), = *O.L.G.* fader (*gen. dat. fader*), *Goth.* fadar,

O.Fris. feder (*gen. feder, federes*), *O.N.* faðir (*gen. föður*), *O.H.G.* fater (*gen. fater, fateres*);

father, LK. i. 32, xxii. 42; LA3. 212, 3199; fader HAV. 1224; LANGL. A I. 14; TOR. 2058; vader (*ms. under*) AYENB. 8; fadir

ISUM. 313; feder REL. I. 1; feder, fæder HOM. I. 11, 137; feder, veder, væder A. R. 10, 26, 54; fader (*gen.*) HOM. I. 171; LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWNL. 182;

feder, federes MARH. 2, 6; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes LK. xi. 47; P. L. S. viii. 99;

GEN. & EX. 1536; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader [fadir] CH. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; faderem

(*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fore-, fæster-, god-, hah-fæder.

fæder-owellare, sb., *slayer of a father*;

fader-qwellare '*patricida*' PR. P. 145.

fædir-hôd, sb., *fatherhood*; besoughte his holi fadirhōd MAND. 315.

fædir-in-lawe, sb., *father-in-law*, '*socer*,' PR. P. 145.

fæder-lës, adj., *O.E.* fæderlēas; *fatherless*, KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.

fæge, adj., *O.E.* fæge, = *O.L.G.* fēgi, *O.N.* feigr, *O.H.G.* feigi, *Scotch* fey; *doomed to die*;

cowardly: fæize LA3. 9705; folc þer wes fæie 4694; his fæie blod 16647; þat bearn nas ne wi(h)t fæie 298; fæize, fæie JOS. 558, 569; LANGL. C xvi. 2; fæie SPEC. 28;

SHOR. 124; GAW. 1067; AV. ARTH. iv; (h)is fæie blod him gan to pingre FER. 2430; 'is fæie folk ALIS. (Sk.) 397; vele BEV. 3032;

mani fei schalle be first appone the felde levide D. ARTH. 517; MISC. 112.

fæie-scipe, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 21258.

fæie-sið, sb., *death*, LA3. 304; **fæie-siðe** [fæisipe] (*dat.*) 26040.

fægen, adj. & adv., *O.E.* fægen, fægn, = *O.L.G.* fagan, fagin, *O.N.* feginn; *allied to O.E.* gefeon (*pret.* fēah), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fehan (*pret.* fah) (*rejoice*), *mod.Eng.* fain; *joyful*; *joyfully*;

fæin, fain LA3. 4891, 11619; ic walde fæin

pinian HOM. I. 35; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. I. 220; GEN. & EX. 15; faje FER. 308; fain WILL. 1783; fain P. L. S. xvii. 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUM. 556; fain, fawe CH. C. T. A 2437, D 220; fain, vawe ROB. 120, 183; fain, faun PR. P. 146, 152; fawen HAV. 2160; fawe HOM. I. 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; fainre (compar.) JUL. 47; fainest (superl.) WILL. 3933; A. P. ii. 1219; comp. 30, unfagen.

fain-hæd, sb., *gladness*, D. TROY 2446.

fainnes, sb., *gladness* ['laetitia'] PS. I. 10.
fajer, adj., O.E. fæger, = O.N. fagr, O.L.G. fagar, O.H.G. fagar, Goth. fagrs; *fair*, *beautiful*: fæizer, feizer, fæier, fair, feier, fæir LAJ. 152, 3886, 4825, 7594, 7764, 31905; feier, feir HOM. I. 131, 137; (ms. fæiert) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair GEN. & EX. 126, 1058, 2636; faier REL. I. 226; (ms. fayer) S. S. (Wr.) 2533; fair and god HAV. 500; fair, vair (ms. feyr) O. & N. 579, 584; vair (ms. uayr) AYENB. 16; fair [feir] LAGL. A i. 10; CH. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; MISC. 172; R. S. v.; CHR. E. 603; K. T. 445; fæire [faire] (adv.) LAJ. 4842; feire CHR. E. 612; (ms. fæire) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAV. 224; he grette him faire BEK. 34; fæire (dat. n.) HOM. I. 219; veirne (acc. m.) A. R. 236; fæire (pl.) PR. C. 9249; veiren (dat. pl.) LAJ. 15163; mid faire worde O. & N. 158; fæhere [O.E. fægerra] (compar.) KATH. 2323; faire WILL. 4437; feirure [fairere] LAJ. 2405; fairere BRD. 33; feirote C. L. 737; fairer HORN (L.) 13; veizereste, veiereste, feiruste (superl.) LAJ. 2217, 4080, 25305, 29663; fæirest 13894; comp. un-fair.

fair-hæde, sb., *beauty*, BRD. 9; ALIS. 6392; fairehede MAN. (F.) 696; feirhede FLOR. 1670; vairhede ROB. (W.) 2515.

fæder-læo, sb., O.N. fagrleikr; *beauty*, HOM. I. 261; feirlec MARH. 19; feirlec C. L. 145.

vair-hohe, adv., *fairly*, AYENB. 59.

fæir-schipe, sb., *beauty*, C. L. 690; fairsipe LAJ. 3139*.

fæizer, sb., O.E. fæger, ? cf. O.H.G. fagar; *beauty*: feir, feire JUL. 6, 7; heo never ne beoð sead þi veir to isconne HOM. I. 193; fair ALIS. 164.

fægernesse, sb., O.E. fægernes, = O.H.G. fægarnessi; *fairness*, *beauty*: vægernesse, fæirnesse, feirnusse LAJ. 3372, 22724, 24266; fæirnesse FRAG. I.; veirness(e) A. R. 52; fægernesse ORM. 12253; fæirnesse GEN. & EX. 1233; fairnesse CH. C. T. A 1098.

fægynien, v., O.E. fægnyan, fagenian, = O.N. fagna, O.L.G. faganôn, faginôn, O.H.G. faginôn, feginôn, Goth. faginôn; mod.Eng. fawn; *from* fægen; *rejoice*; *flatter*; fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. II. 135; fainen LAJ. 3588; faine sal ['laetentur'] alle þat

hope in þe PS. v. 12; faunin 'blandis' PR. P. 152; þeonne veirneð (pres.) he mid ou A. R. 194; wulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. I. 277; he fægnede (pres.) hire GEN. & EX. 1441; fageneden MK. xiv. 11; heo væineden þas LAJ. 18807; fæinede JOS. 243; fæuhede [faunede] wiþ þe tailas LAGL. B xv. 295 (C xviii. 31).

fæinare, sb., *flatterer*, 'adulator', PR. P. 146. fægninge, sb., O.E. fægning; *flattering*: vawenunge A. R. 290; fægning [fauning] C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.

fægrien, v., O.E. fægrian, = O.N. fegra; *from* fæger; *make fair*, *become fair*: þus heo doð for to feiren heom seolven HOM. I. 53; fæirþ (pres.) ALIS. 2903; þis trau greneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; fæirede (pres.) C. L. 876; fæirede (ms. fairhede) A. R. 302*.

fæie, see fæize. fæien, see fæien.

fæize, see fæize. fæin, see fæien.

fæine, sb., ? *from* fæien; ? *joy*; faine FLOR. 844.

fæal, see fal.

fæle, adj., O.E. fæle, ? = O.H.G. feili (*venalis*); *proper*, *estimable*: fele LAJ. 3290*; O. & N. 1378; MAP 350, 352; PERC. 729; fele [feele] TREV. I. 399; comp. un-fæle.

fæellen, see fæellen.

fæmen, see fæmien.

fæſr, sb., O.E. fæſr, fæſr, cf. O.L.G. fār m., O.N. fār n., M.H.G. vār m., väre f.; *fear*: fer MAP 338; feer 'timor, terror' PR. P. 156; fere HORN (H.) 1285; BRD. 8; TREV. VII. 369; S. B. W. 42; WICL. 2 PARAL. xiv. 14; CH. C. T. D 1022; fere [feere] LAGL. B xiii. 162; wiðutan f(e)ore HOM. I. 97.

fæſr-ful, adj., *fearful*, GOW. II. 13; P. L. S. xxx. 93.

fæſr-læo, sb., *terror*, A. R. 306; ferlak C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39; (ms. farlac) MARH. 10.

fæſr-læo, adj., O.E. fæſrlíc; *terrible*, *sudden*, PS. cxxxviii. 6*; ferlich A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; feorlic [feorlich] LAJ. 25553; ferli WILL. 3934; A. P. i. 1083; ISUM. 235; an swiðe ferli sigt GEN. & EX. 2774; þe færlíche dæð LAJ. 6835; þurh ferliche dæð HOM. II. 61; ferliche frechen KATH. 732; færlích (sb.), *miracle*, *wonder*, LAJ. 5381; FL. & BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; ferlik HAV. 1849; ferli LAGL. A PROL. 6; PERC. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. xii; færlíche (adv.) LAJ. 10376; ferliche HOM. I. 89; H. M. 21; verliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; AYENB. 55; færlíke ORM. 3074; ferlike GEN. & EX. 2799; ferli A. P. ii. 269.

færlí-ful, adj., *wonderful*, *horrible*: a ferliful frute D. TROY 179; a ferliful folke 13306.

værlích-hæde, sb., *haste*, AYENB. 55.

færlí-læo, adv., *wondrously*, C. M. 11424; ferliili A. P. ii. 962.

færde, *see* færde.

færde, sb., *f* = *M.H.G.* (ge-)värde, færde; *terror*, *WICL. GEN. ix. 2*; *A. P. iii. 215*; *KN. L. 36*; *for færde GAW. 2130*; *MIN. iv. 27*; *PR. C. 6864*; *PERC. 911*; *MIR. PL. 175*.

færd-ful, adj., *terrible*, *terribilis*, *PR. P. 156*; *WICL. EX. xix. 18*; *feardful H. v. 14*.

færd-læik, sb., *terror*, *PR. C. 6427*.

færd-H, adj., *terrible*, *N. P. 65*.

færdnes, sb., *terror*; *færdnes PR. C. 2231*.

færdi, adj., *fearful*: *be not ferdi (v. rr. sori, eri) C. M. 17685*.

færen, v., *O.E. færan (terrify)*, = *M.Dn. vëren*, *vaeren (fear)*, *O.L.G. fāran (observe)*, *O.H.G. fāren (observe, lie in wait)*; *fear, terrify*: *he wile him færen . . . & skerren ORM. 675*; *færen A. R. 230**; *ferin 'terro' PR. P. 156*; *fere LANGL. B vii. 34*; *WICL. 2 COR. x. 9*; *PR. C. 2291*; *D. TROY 1929*; *færde (pret.) GAW. 1588*; *færed (pple.) SPEC. 24*; *M. H. 134*; *ferd MAN. (H.) 191*; *PERC. 925*; *þeþ 3e be ferd of þour fon WILL. 3366*; *comp. a., for-, of-færen*.

færen, *see* færen.

færinga, adv., *O.E. færinga, færuna*, = *O.H.G. fāringa*; *suddenly* ['*subito*'], *L.K. ii. 13*; *færingas MAN. (H.) 185*.

færing-H, adv., *suddenly*: *ferinkli, bathe mare and læsse waned þai PS. lxxii. 19*.

færlīc, *see* under færl.

fæst, adj., *O.E. fæst*, = *O.L.G. fast*, *O.N. fastr*, *cf. O.Fris. fest*, *O.H.G. festi*; *fast, firm*: *fast 'fixus' PR. P. 151*; *fast (ms. fast) & findiþ laf ORM. 1602*; *fest HOM. I. 111*; *vest AYENB. 189*; *make faste þe dore P. L. S. xvii. 416*; *he makede his castles treowe & swiþe vāste LA3. 11898*; *faste (adv.) O. & N. 796*; *BRD. 5*; *LANGL. A i. 42*; *RICH. 3331*; *PERC. 1020*; *stike(de) feste [faste] LA3. 7533*; *heore grifþ heo setten fæste 9562*; *heo riden vāste [faste] 9754*; *holdeþ hine veste A. R. 34*; *so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 127*; *he slepen faste HAV. 2128*; *þanne bihelden he him faste 2148*; *vāste ROB. 568*; *faste bi (close by) Radistone LA3. 9**; *faste bi þe Belle CH. C. T. A. 719*; *on fest Radestone LA3. 9*; *& fuden an veste (quickly) 7986*; *þær on fast ORM. 3334*; *fæstre (compar.) LA3. 9775*; *vastre O. & N. 656*; *faster [fastor, fastore] ROB. (W.) 3392*; *comp. ær-, blāþ-, hāte-, rōt-, sohāme-, sōþ-, stōde-, trōw-, word-fæst*.

fæst-līc, adv., *O.E. fæstlice*; *firmly, quickly*: *þierneliche listede and fastliche hield HOM. II. 163*; *fastliche LA3. 13001, 23609*; *hine hiealde vestliche ine his wille AYENB. 166, 27775*; *his horn he vastliche (violently) bleu LA3. 808*; *festliche heom feht wif 11897*; *festliche HOM. II. 61, 77*; *I. 115*; *wunnen aþean þe vestliþeah (comp.) A. R. 238*; *te vestluker holde 234*.

fastnesse, sb., *O.E. fæstness*; *support, firmness, stability* ['*firmamentum*'], *PS. xxiv.*

14; *of fastnesse* ['*firmitalis*'] *WICL. GEN. xii. 32*; *vestnesse AYENB. 104*.

fast-rāde, adj., *O.E. fæstrād*, = *O.N. fast-rātr*; *wise in counsel*, *O. & N. 211*.

fast-schipe, sb., *firmness*; *vest-chipe A. R. 202*.

fasto, sb., *f* *O.E. fæst*, *cf. O.N. fæstr*, *O.L.G. festi*, *O.H.G. fasti*; *bond, fetter*; *fest 'ligamen'* *PR. P. 158*.

fæsten, v., *O.E. fæstan*, *cf. O.H.G. fæstan*, *O.N. festa*, *O.L.G. fæstian*; *fasten, make fast*: *in fetteres ful faste festen HAV. 82*; *fæstin 'figo' PR. P. 158*; *fasten GREG. 240*; *faste M. ARTH. 3324*; *and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on bonde ROB. 150*; *wo so fæsteþ (pres.) hope on him REL. I. 221*; *fæsten (pret.) P. S. 214*; *fæsted (pple.) PR. C. 5295*; *fest [fast] LANGL. B ii. 123*; *WILL. 1650*; *fest M. H. 79*; *comp. 3e-, hand-, lif-, staðel-, un-fæsten*.

fæstinge, sb., *O.E. fæsting*; *fastening*, '*fixura*' *PR. P. 158*.

fæstion, *see* fæsten.

fæstnien, v., *O.E. fæstnian*, = *O.Fris. festna*, *O.L.G. fæstnōn*, *O.H.G. fæstnōn*; *fasten, make fast*: *væstnien LA3. 29061*; *fæstnen, fæstni KATH. 1180, 2011*; *(ms. fæstmenn) ORM. 1718*; *vestni AYENB. 117*; *festne CH. C. T. A. 195*; *fæstnede (pret.) LA3. 29118*; *fæstned (pple.) ANT. ARTH. xxxix*; *fæstened WILL. 447*; *ifæstned HOM. I. 121*; *comp. 3e-, un-fæstnien*.

fæstnare, sb., *fastener*, *PR. P. 151*.

fæstning, sb., *O.E. fæstnung*; *fortress*; *confirmation*; ['*firmamentum*'] *WICL. PS. xvii. 2*; *festning HOM. I. 67*.

fā3, *see* fāh.

fagen, *fagenien*, *see* fagen, fægnien.

fajer, *see* fæjer.

fāgn, v., *O.E. fāgn*, = *O.N. fā*, *cf. O.H.G. (gi-)fēhen*; *colour, stain*: *fāgeden (pret.) LA3. 16413*; *fāwed [ivowet] mid blode 4165*; *see* fōwīn.

fāgin, v., ? = *fāgnien*; *flatter, coax*: *fagin or flatterin 'adulor' PR. P. 146*; *to fage and to speke plesantli to men WICL. S. W. I. 44*; *fage (imp.) to thi man WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15*; *by plesaunce him fāged (pret.) LIDG. M. P. 27*; *fāginge (pple.) wordis WICL. S. W. I. 56*.

fāginge, sb., *flattery, adulation*, '*adulacio*', *PR. P. 146*; *passé not the boondis of soþ for faging of men WICL. S. W. II. 6*.

fagot, sb., *O.Fr. fagot*; *fagot*, *TRKV. III. 259*; *C. M. 3164*.

fāh, adj., *O.E. fāh*, *fāg*, = *O.N. (blā-)fār*, *O.H.G. fēh*, *Goth. faihus*; *coloured, variegated*, *LA3. 24653*; *fah [fou] P. L. S. viii. 182*; *foh and grei R. S. iv*; *foh (f printed feh) ant gris REL. I. 109*; *fouh FRAG. 3*; *fouh, vouh, fou MISC. 70, 96, 165*; *fowe and griis TRIST. 12209*; *fou and grene REL. I. 243*; *þe foaze neddre HOM. I. 53*; *faze neddren I. 51*; *vaze LA3. 30999*; *comp. gōld-fāh*.

fai, sb., *O.Fr.* fee, faie, *cf. Ital.* fata; *fay*, *fairy*, GOW. I. 193.

fai, *see* **fai**. **fai**, *see* **fai**.

fai, sb., *O.Fr.* faerie (*fierie*), *mod.Eng.* fairy; *fairyland*; *enchantment*; *fairy*, CH. C. T. E 1743; *fai* ALIS. 6924; *fai* WILL. 230; *fai* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 872.

fai, sb., *O.Fr.* faille; *fail*, *failure*; *wituten* faille HAV. 179; *wipouten* faille C. L. 1162; *faille* SHOR. 109; *al was elles turnd to faille* MAN. (F.) 16428.

failen, v., *O.Fr.* failir; *fail*, GOW. I. 337; *fail* [*failie*] LANGL. B vi. 326; *faili* GAW. 1067; *failen* (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; *him ne failen* not BRD. 13; *bei sein we failen* MAND. 134; *þe king ... failde* (*pret.*) his mihte LA3. 2938*; *and failde ... of his hure* A. R. 404; *win failde* MISC. 29.

failen, sb., *failure*, *lack*: *þurgh failen* of fode þat faintes þe pepull D. TROY 11162.

fain, *fainon*, *see* **fai**, **fai**.

fainon, *see* **fainon**.

faint, *faintise*, *see* **faint**, **faintise**.

fai, *see* **fai**. **fai**, *see* **fai** and **fai**.

fai [feet], sb., *O.Fr.* fait, feet, *from Lat.* factum; *fait*, *action done*, *deed*, LANGL. A i. 160.

faiten, v., *affaiten*; *mortify*, *tame*: *forte faiten hire flesch þat frele was to sinne* LANGL. A v. 49 [B 67 *affaiten*].

faiten, v., *dissemble*, LANGL. B vii. 94; *faite* H. v. 76; *fait(e)* TRIST. 3054; (*hio*) *faiteden* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 42.

faiterie, sb., *deceit*, *fictio*, *simulatio*, *ficticium*, PR. P. 147; GOW. I. 47.

faitour, sb., *O.Fr.* faiteor; *deceiver*, *begging impostor*, *fictor*, *simulator*, PR. P. 146; *faitours* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 71.

faken, sb., *O.E.* fæcen, = *O.L.G.* fæcan, *O.N.* feikn, *O.H.G.* feichan; *fraud*, *stratagem*, *crime*, ORM. 12797; *fæcne* [*'nequitia'*] MAT. xxii. 18.

faken, adj., *cf. O.E.* fæcne, *O.L.G.* fæcni, *O.N.* feikn; *fraudulent*: *heo was faken biforen & atterne* (*r. attern*) *bihinden* FRAG. 8; *faken trowþe* ORM. 12655; *foken* MAN. (H.) 194.

faken-liche, adv., *O.E.* fæcenlice; *craftily*, FRAG. 8.

faknen, v., = *O.H.G.* feihnōn; ? *deceive*; *faken* (*pres.* 3 *plur.*) REL. I. 179.

fal, sb. (*from* **fallen**), = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, *fel*, *O.N.* fall; *fall*, *'casus*, *lapsus*, *ruina*, PR. P. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAP 337; MAN. (F.) 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; *fall* ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; *val* A. R. 326; *þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þere leodene væl* LA3. 2921; *þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl* (*slaughter*) *makien* 635; *for his leodene valle* (*ms. uallen*) 29994; *comp. on-fal*.

fald, sb., *O.E.* falod, *fald*, *cf. Dan.* fold, *Swed.* fälle; *fold* (*for* *cattle*); *'ovile'* VOC. (W.W.)

670; *alle folkes to fald* *sal falle* PR. C. 4637; *fold* LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN x. 16; *folde* REL. I. 209; CH. C. T. A 512; L. H. R. 141; *fælde* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245; *goð al se shep to volde* HOM. II. 37; *fældes* (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp. dær-fald*, *pund-fold*.

fald, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* valt, *valde*, *Swed.* fäll; *from* *fælden*; *fold* (*of* *a garment*, *etc.*); *ase hit his* (*r. is*) *in holie boke iwritten ine mani a fe(a)lde* (*r. w. tealde*) SHOR. 91; *a mong þe volde of harde rinde* O. & N. 602; *ne vint he red in one volde* 696; *robes in folde* PERC. 32; *vestment of riche fold* M. H. 113; *under felde* SPEC. 24.

fælden, *see* **fælden**.

falding, sb., *a sort of cloth*, PR. P. 147; CH. C. T. A 391.

fale, *see* **fale**, **falu**.

fale ? adj. or sb.: *þaz þe fader þat him formed were fale of his hele* A. P. iii. 92.

falþe, sb., = *Ger.* falge; *fallow*: *falge*, *falowe* '*novale*' CATH. 121; *falowe* WICL. JER. iv. 3; *falwes* (*pl.*) HAV. 2509; CH. C. T. B 656.

falþen, v., = *Ger.* falgen, *felgen*; *fallow*; *falwe* '*novo*' PR. P. 148; *hi fællewedan* (*pret.*) erþe CHR. E. 94.

fallace, sb., *O.Fr.* fallace, *cf. mod.Eng.* fallacy; *deceitfulness*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 22; *fallas* GOW. I. 63.

falle, sb., ? *O.E.* feall, = *O.H.G.* falla; *trap*, '*decipula*', PR. P. 147; *felle* CATH. 126; *comp. mte-falle*.

fallen, v., *O.E.* feallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fal-lan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* falla; *fall*, LA3. 801; ORM. 7640; *vallen* (*ms. uallen*) A. R. 214; *þu schalt falle* O. & N. 956; *al þat heom wule þar falle* (*befall*) 630; *falle* (*pres.*) LA3. 1401; *vallæ* (*ms. uallæ*) HOM. I. 49; *al so sone ase eni mon vallæ* into lufen speche A. R. 96; (*heo*) *falle* HOM. I. 53; *falli*, *fallid* ROB. (W.) 8601*, 132*; *falle* (*subj.*) A. R. 280; *þæt fallinde* (*pple.*) *tivel* (*epilepsy*) 176; *fallinge* *eville* MAND. 69; *fallinge* *eville* or *londe* *eville* PR. P. 148; *fæol* (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN (L.) 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; *feol*, *veol* A. R. 226, 280; *feol*, *vel* HOM. I. 79, 93; *feol*, *fel* HORN (L.) 334, 428; *feol*, *ful* LA3. 177, 10416; *fel* GEN. & EX. 72; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; *hem fell to þolen* *wa* ORM. 897; *as vel* (*it was due*) *to an king* ROB. 446; *fel*, *ful* HOM. II. 155; *fel* [*fil*] LANGL. B xiv. 79; CH. C. T. A 845; *vil* AYENB. 16; *ful* BRD. 1; FER. 591; *feollen* MAT. xiii. 4; LA3. 578; *feollen*, *felle* KATH. 1598; *fellen* LANGL. B xviii. 309; *fullen* C. L. 100; *villen* AYENB. 67; *fæolle* (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *felle* HAV. 1673; GREG. 968; *fallen* (*pple.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp. a-, m-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, tō-fallen*; *deriv. fal, falle, fallen*.

fällinge, sb., *falling*, A. R. 280; *falling* PR. C. 1558; *vällinge* ROB. (W.) 4241.

fallowe, *see* **falja**. **fallowen**, *see* **falwen**.

fals, adj. O.Fr. *fals*, *faus*, from *Lat. falsus*; *false*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 210; BEK. 1004; *fals* and *fikel* C. M. 786; *false* qverne P. L. S. xix. 232; *false* godes HOM. I. 237; *false* domes MISC. 149; *jane valsmo* (acc.) peni AYENB. 24; *falsest*, *valsest* (*superl.*) LA3. 30182, 31422.

fals, sb., O.E. *fals*, = O.N. *fals*, from *Lat. falsum*; *falsehood*, SAX. CHR. 253; *fals* and *færd* ORM. 7334, 10027; *fau* JOS. 208.

fals-dōm, sb., *falsehood*: ne con ich saien non falsdom AN. LIT. 4; *falsedom* ROB. (W.) 852^a.

fals-hæde, sb., *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. II. 226; PR. C. 1176.

fals-læk, sb., *falsehood*: to get i falle hem foole, for falsleke fifti folde SPEC. 32.

fals-H, adj., *false, deceptive*: mi fikel fleische, mi falsli blod SPEC. 32.

fals-liehe, adv., *falsely*, LANGL. B xviii. 349; *valische* AYENB. 28.

fals-(s)chipe, sb., *falsity*, H. M. 27; *fals-shipe* P. S. 150.

falsotē, sb., O.Fr. *fauzeté*; *falsity*, AN. LIT. 5.

falsien, v., O.Fr. *fauser*; cf. O.N. *falsa*; *falsify*; *deceive*; *break, damage*; *fail*: his hereburne gon to falsie [fausie] LA3. 23967; *falsen* CH. TRO. iv. 964; *falsin* 'falsifico' PR. P. 148; *valseþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; þet ower bileave falsie A. R. 270.

falsere, sb., *falsifier*: also me valseþ þe kinges sel, ha asel bi demd valsera ate daie of dome AYENB. 62; *falsere* . . . of holi scriptures WICL. PROL. CATH. EPP.

falsing, sb., *falsehood*: falsing and flateri D. TROY 11330.

falsness, sb., *falseness, fraud*, P. S. 220; CH. C. T. G 1304; *falsnessis* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xiii. 9.

faltrin, v., cf. *Ital. faltare*; *falter*, *stumble*, *tremble*; 'cespito' PR. P. 148; þi limes faltren CH. C. T. B 772; *faltered* (*pres.*) GAW. 430; *falterde* D. ARTH. 1092.

falu, adj., O.E. *fealo* (*pl.* *fealwe*), = O.L.G. *falū*, O.H.G. *falo*, O.N. *fölr* (*pl.* *fölvar*), mod.Eng. *fallow* (deer); *brown, yellow*, A. D. 252; *falwe* CH. C. T. A 1364; *falwe* REL. I. 266; þe falewe feld RICH. 461; to þe fale erþe GAW. 728; *falewe* lockes LA3. 18449; *veldes falewe* wuŕcen 27468.

falwa, *see* **falja**.

falwen, v., O.E. *fealwian*, *fealuwian*, cf. O.H.G. *falewen*; *turn brown, fade*; *valuwen* HOM. I. 193; his heu shal falewen REL. I. 65; *falewen* shule þi floures SPEC. 89; *falewi* [falwi] R. S. i. (MISC. 156, 157); *valsewō* (*pres.*) A. R. 132; MISC. 93; *falowip* P. L. S. vi. 7; *valou-* 3. 81; *falewede* (*pres.*) LA3. 4163;

falewed A. P. ii. 1539; *falewed* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 152.

falwen, *see* **faljen**.

falwi, sb., ? *brown colour*; *falewi* O. & N. 456. **fām**, sb., O.E. *fām*, = O.H.G. *feim*; *foam*, DEGR. 1386; fom BRD. 19; SPEC. 102; FER. 699; fom [foom] CH. C. T. G 564.

famaclōn, sb., cf. *Lat. (dif-)fāmātio*; *defamation*: fals famaclōns (*pl.*) and fained lawez A. P. ii. 188.

fāme, sb., O.Fr. *fāme*; *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. (Web.) 1232.

fāmen, v., *spread fame of, make famous*: he watz fāmed (*pple.*) for tre þat fezt loved best A. P. ii. 275.

fāmen, v., O.Fr. *afamer*; *starve*: Steven wille us travelen and fāmen us to dede MAN. (H.) 122; thin fāmit (*pple.*) folke LUD. COV. 105.

fāmi, sb., O.E. *fāmig*; *foamy*; fomi CH. C. T. A 2506.

fāmien, **fōmen**, v., O.E. *fēman*, = O.H.G. *feimen*; *foam*; fomin 'spumo' PR. P. 169; fome TREV. VII. 377; femin JUL. 68; feme LEB. JES. 223; fōmōþ [vomeþ] (*pres.*) WICL. MK. ix. 17; fāmed (*pres.*) S. S. (Wr.) 959; vemde ROB. 208.

familiaritē, sb., O.Fr. *familiarité*; *familiarity*: thesē þul flātring familiarite CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

familier, adj., O.Fr. *familier*; *familiar*, CH. C. T. A 215.

famine, sb., O.Fr. *famine*; *famine*, LANGL. C ix. 347; CH. C. T. C 451.

fāmlen, v., = *Dan. famle*, *Swed. famla*, ? O.N. *fālma*; *grope, blunder*: stāmeren oþer fāmlen REL. I. 65; fāmplen H. M. 37.

famous, adj., = O.Fr. *fameus*; *famous*, TREV. V. 215.

fān, sb., O.E. *fann*, from *Lat. vannus*; *fan*, 'vannus' PR. P. 148; ['ventilabrum'] WICL. MAT. iii. 12; *fanne* VOC. 233; CH. C. T. A 3315: i shal scatere them with a fan in the 3atus of the lond WICL. JER. xv. 7.

fān, v., = M.H.G. *vēhen*; *set at enmity*: he fōde (*pres.*) man wið god HOM. II. 209.

fāno, sb., O.Fr. *fanc* (*fange*); *mud* (*printed fauc*), AYENB. 251.

fānd, sb., ? from *fīnden*; *experiment, trial*: of þis fruit wile ic haven fond GEN. & EX. 336; after his owen fond 3150.

fandien, v., O.E. *fandian*, = O.Fris. *fandia*, O. L.G. *fandōn*, O.H.G. *fantōn*; from *fīnden*; *try, tempt, prove*; *fandie* HOM. I. 239; *fanden* ORM. I. 1336; *fānde* Iw. 316; MIN. vi. 45; PR. C. 2228; *fondian* godes HOM. I. 93; *fondien* [fōndi] LA3. 2949; on sē and on londe his win he lette fonden 30679; *fonden* H. H. 68 (70); S. S. (Wr.) 1489; let Adam fonden 7e tre 7e Noe barg GEN. & EX. 3476; *vonden* A. R. 194; hit þohte fondi þas O. & N. 1442; *vondi*

AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CH. C. T. B 347; PERC. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN (L.) 151; i wol fonde to helpe þe A. D. 258; fande (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B xii. 180; GOW. II. 106; fonde we þis toun to were RICH. 4402; fandede (*pres.*) MAT. xxii. 35; fondede BEK. 717; JOS. 505; his fandeden MK. viii. 11; fondeden KATH. 121; fanded (*pple.*) PS. xi. 7; *comp.* 30-fandien.

fandere, sb., *tempter*; vondere AYENB. 116.

fandring, sb., O.E. *fandung*; *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. C. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 240.

fane, sb., O.E. *fana*, = *Goth. fana*, O.L.G., O.H. G. *fano*; *banner*; *vane*, PR. P. 148; chaunging as a fane [*vane*] CH. C. T. E 996; of red gold was his fane EGL. 1192.

fang, sb., O.E. *fang*, cf. O.Fris. *fang m.*, O.N. *fang n.*, M.H.G. *fang*, *vanc m.*; *from fōn*; *catching*, C. M. 3728.

[fangel? *comp.* newe-fangel].

fangelen? v., hold þou stil and fangel (*imp.*) north REL. I. 257.

fangen, v., O.N. *fanga*, = O.H.G. (*furi*)-*fangōn*; *seize*, *catch*, ORM. 10799; *fangin* 'apprehendo', PR. P. 149; *fange* PS. xxiii. 5; GAW. 391; M.H. 80; i nolde fange [*fonge*] a ferping LANGL. B v. 566; *fongen* R. S. ii (MISC. 162); PL. CR. 786; *fonge* FL. & BL. 300; ROB. 73; SHOR. 42; CH. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar no fuþel þar to fonge [*vonge*] O. & N. 1135; no cold þat þu ne fonge HAV. 856; *comp.* a-, an-, under-fangen; *see fōn*.

fangere, sb., = O.H.G. (*in*)-*fangere*; [*'susceptor'*] PS. iii. 4.

fannien, v., *from fan*; *winnow*, *fan*; *fly*; vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne 'vanno' PR. P. 149; fannes (*pres.*) on the windez A. P. ii. 457; fannand (*pple.*) GAW. 181.

fanōne, sb., O.Fr. *fanon*; *priest's maniple*, 'fanula', VOC. 193; fanun or fanen 'fanula', *manipulus* PR. P. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fant, *see font*.

fantasie, sb. O.Fr. *fantasie*; *fancy*, ALIS. (Sk.) 384; CH. C. T. A 3191; *fantasie* PARTEN. 358.

fantise, *see feintise*.

fantosme, sb., O.Fr. *fantosme*, Gr. *φάντασμα*; *phantom*, GOW. III. 172; (? *printed fantesme*) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197; fantums (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 20.

far, sb., O.E. *fær*, = O.N. *far n.*; *navigation*: on þam fare SAX. CHR. 248; *comp.* in-far.

far-coost, sb., O.N. *farkostr*; *means of conveyance*, *boat*, *ship*, M. H. xix; *see feroost*.

farand, adj., *pleasing*, *handsome*, *joyous*: at uch farand fest among his fre meni GAW. 100; þat farand fest A. P. ii. 1757; lest les þou leve mi talle farande i. 864; if thai wer farande and fre and faire ii. 607; fair and farand BARB. ii. 514.

farande-li, adv., *pleasantly*: farandeli on a felde he settelex him to bide A. P. iii. 435.

farcen, v., O.Fr. *farcir*; *stuff*; farce 'farcio' PR. P. 150; farsed (*pple.*) B. B. 23; farsud CH. C. T. A 233.

fardel, sb., O.Fr. *fardel*; *bundle*; fardels (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 17; C. M. 5004.

fardung, *see ferdung under fardien*.

färe, sb., O.E. *faru*, = O.N. *för f.*, *mod.Eng.* *fare*; *journey*; *conveyance*; *equipment*; *behaviour*; *success*, *fortune*, H. M. 19; HAV. 1337; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B xviii. 18; CH. C. T. B 569; S. S. (Wr.) 842; MIN. x. 5; A. P. ii. 861, iii. 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERC. 1037; ANT. ARTH. iv.; LUD. COV. 183; fare [*faire*] ROB. 52; se firste fare SAX. CHR. 257; swulc fare of fleoþen her was LA3. 3904; her wes unimete fare 10236; þat durste þene king frazine of his fare coste 25562; þat na mon under criste of heore vare [*fare*] muste 25718; al most redi was here fare GEN. & EX. 3179; whar fore was as þis fare forrest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þem wiþ riale fare EGL. 1054; *comp.* oþþap-, driht-, forð-, hām-, sochip-, wel-fare.

fären, v., O.E. *faran* = O.L.G., O.H.G., *Goth.* *faran*, O.Fris., O.N. *farā*, *mod.Eng.* *fare*; *go*, *travel*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAV. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hom faren GEN. & EX. 1418; faran HOM. I. 115; farin 'meo' PR. P. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. (F.) 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERC. 1113; fare wiþ H. M. 27; to chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for to fare S. S. (Wr.) 290; to färene in to heovene FRAG. 6; färe (*pres.*) O. & N. 460; þou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CH. TRO. iv. 463; fareð, vareð A. R. 120, 214; swa hit fareð (*goes*) H. M. 7; & fareþ over þe fiod TRIST. 1304; he fariþ wel [*'valet'*] WICL. GEN. xxix. 6; he ferð HOM. I. 103; þer alle zaulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; feareð HOM. I. 247; far (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; färe (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 405; ear we faren henne KATH. 1393; fārinde (*pple.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUM. 333; fōr (*pres.*) ORM. 1807; O. & N. 1474; he for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6; he for to Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. (F.) 7923; foren, voren LA3. 100, 5555; foren GEN. & EX. 2482; fore ANT. ARTH. iv; þei fore forþward PERC. 1425; fären (*pple.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. A v. 5; sinden faren ut of life ORM. 8361; hu hadde 3e fare HORN (L.) 1355; *comp.* for-, 30-, oþar-faren; *deriv.* far, färe, farde, färe, fārien, fōre.

farzen, v., *farrow*: 203e huanne hi heþ iwarzed (*pple.*) wel bleþeliche bit men icloþed mid huit AYENB. 61; ifarwed TREV. III 213; þus beoð þeos pigges iwerued A. R. 204.

farh, far, sb., O.E. *fearh*, = O.H.G. *farch*, *Lat.* *porcus*; *farrow* (*young pig*); faren (*pl.*) ALIS. 2441.

farme, *see* **feorme**. **farsen**, *see* **faroen**.

farsüre, sb., *Lat.* **farsūra**; *stuffing*, PR. P. 150; of alle þo þinges þou make farsure L. C. C. 26.

fart, sb., = *Ger.* **farz**; *crepitus ventris*, PR. P. 150; CH. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* **fart**.

farten, v., = *Ger.* **farzen**; *break wind*, LANGL. B iii. 231; **fartin** 'pedo' PR. P. 150; *see* **ferten**.

fartara, sb., *one who breaks wind*, PR. P. 150.

fase, sb., *Lat.* **phase**; *passover*: offere 3e fase WICL. EX. xii. 21; religious of fase 43.

faselín, v., = *Ger.* **faseln**; *unravel*, PR. P. 150.

fassil, sb., *Ger.* **fasel**; *fringe*, PR. P. 150.

fasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* **faceon**, **fazon**; *fashion*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; **fasoun**, **facioun** WILL. 500, 934; **fasceon** MAND. 205; **fazoun** S. S. (Web.) 1384.

fast, *s. & fast*.

fastare, *see* **under fasten**.

faste, sb., = *ON.*, *O.L.G.* **O.H.G.**, **fasta**, *O.Fris.* **fasta f.**; *fast*; *abstinence*, 'jejunium', PR. P. 151; (*ms.* **fasste**) ORM. 11333; **fasten** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 74; **festen** A. R. 138.

fasten, v., *O.E.* **fæstan**, = *O.H.G.* **fasten**, *Goth.* **fastan**, *O.N.* **fasta**, *O.Fris.* **festia**; *fast*, *abstain from food*; (*ms.* **fastenn**) ORM. 11326; **fæsten** M.K. ii. 19; **festen** HOM. I. 29; **faste** P. L. S. xv. 69; **veste** AYENB. 50; **fasto** (*pres.*) REL. I. 211; **fastinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 865; **faste** (*pres.*) BRD. 5; **veste** A. R. 126; **ivast** (*pple.*) LAJ. 22310; MISC. 38.

fasting, sb., *fasting*, P. L. S. xiii. 136; **vasting** MISC. 28; **festunge** HOM. I. 207.

fasten, sb., *O.E.* **fæsten n.**; *fast*; **festene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; *comp.* **mid-fasten**.

fasten-dai, sb., *O.E.* **fæstendæg**; *fast day*; **vestendei** A. R. 318.

fasten, *see* **fasten**. **fastnien**, *see* **fastnien**.

fat, sb., *O.E.* **fæt**, **fat**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* **fat**, *O.H.G.* **faz**, *mod.Eng.* **vat**; *vessel*, *cask*, *vat*, 'cupa', VOC. 233; PR. P. 151; 'curve', REL. I. 81; **fet** M.K. xi. 16; þet fet HICKES I. 229; **feat**, **veat** JUL. 68, 69; þet feat MARH. 17; a vet 18; **vete** (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; **late** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 29; **fatén** MISC. 29; **fattis** RICH. 1491; *comp.* **læht**, **water-fat**.

fāt, adj., *O.E.* **fætt**, = *M.Du.* **vet**, *O.N.* **feitr**, *O.H.G.* **feizt**, **feizit**; *from* ***fætan**, = *O.N.* **feita**, *M.H.G.* **veizen**; **fat**, **TREAT** 138; RICH. 6003; P. S. 332; CH. C. T. A 200; **fatt** ORM. 995; **fat**, **fet** 'pinguis' PR. P. 151; **fet** L.K. xv. 23; GEN. & EX. 2098; **vet** A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LAJ. 19445; þet fette swin HOM. I. 81; **fättere** (*comp.*) P. S. 330.

fett-höd, sb., **fatness**, GEN. & EX. 1547.

fattlæoh, adj., **fat**, **plump**: **armes** eueri lith **fattissch**, **flesschi**, **nat** grete therwith CH. D. BL. 951.

fatnes, sb., **fatness**, 'pinguedo' VOC. 247; PR. P. 151: with **fatnes** of whete he fed am ai PS.

lxxx. 17; **fattnes** cxlvii. 14; **fattenes** lxxii. 7; the **fatnes** of (his flok) WICL. GEN. iv. 4.

fätten, v., *O.E.* **fættan**, = *M.Du.* **vetten**, *O.H.G.* **feizten**; **fatten**, *make fat*, *grow fat*, WICL. PS. cxl. 5; **fatte** CH. C. T. D 1880; ase swin ipund ine sti vor te vetten A. R. 128; **vetteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; **fatted** (*pple.*) PS. xxii. 5; **ivetted** A. R. 136.

fäðme, sb., *O.E.* **fæðm m. f.**, cf. *O.L.G.* **fathom**, **fæðm**, *O.N.* **fæðmr**, *O.H.G.* **fadem m.**; **fathom**; **fadum**, **fadme** 'ulna' PR. P. 145; **ane veðme** LAJ. 27686; **fedme** OCTOV. (W.) 1656; **twenti fepme** FER. 2312; **fadme** CH. C. T. A 2916; þreo hund fedme lang HOM. I. 225; five fedme long ALIS. 546.

fæðmien, v., *O.E.* **fæðmian**, = *O.N.* **fæðma**; **fæðm**; *embrace*; **fæðmin** 'ulno' PR. P. 145; mine **armes** weren so longe that i **fæðmede** (*pres.*) . . . Denemark HAV. 1295; **frendez** fellén in fere fæpmed to geder A. P. ii. 399.

[**fæuc**, *see* **fæno**.]

fæuchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* **fæuchon**; **fæchion**, LANGL. (Wr.) 9622; **fæchoun** OCTOV. (W.) 105.

fæuōūn, sb., *O.Fr.* **fæuon**; **falcon**, G. & N. 111; **fæuōūn** SPEC. 26.

fæun, sb., *O.Fr.* **fæon**; **fawn**; (*ms.* **fawne**) VOC. 188.

fæunin, *see* **fæynien**.

fæunt, sb., *O.Fr.* **fant**; **child**: **godes sone** and **maidens faunt** I. H. R. 145; **faunt** A. P. i. 101; WICL. EX. ii. 3; LEV. xii. 3; **faunte** LIDG. M. P. 576; **fauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. (W.) 4367; **fauntis** WICL. JOB xli. 11.

faunteken, sb., **little child**; **conformen fauntekines** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 213; **fele fauntekins** of freeborne childre D. ARTH. 844.

fauntee, sb., **childishness**, LANGL. B xv. 146⁶.

fauntelet, sb., **little child**; **infancy**, LANGL. Cxii. 310.

faunteltē, sb., **childishness**, LANGL. B xi. 41.

faur, *see* **fæower**. **fæus**, *see* **fæls**.

fæuset, sb., *Fr.* **fæusset**; **fæucet**, L. H. R. 211; **fæucet** WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

fæute, sb., *Fr.* **fæute**; **fæult**, JOS. 208; ALEX.² (Sk.) 303; **fæut** GAW. 2433; **fæutes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 177.

fæut-lēs, adj., **faultless**: **fautles** of hir fetures GAW. 1760; **fæultez** A. P. ii. 794; **fæultez** in his five witez GAW. 640.

fæuten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* **falte** (**faute**); *be wanting in*; *be lacking in*: **fools** that **fæuten** (*pres.*) inwit, i finde that holi chirche sholde finden hem that hem **fæuteþ** LANGL. B ix. 66.

fæuti, adj., **faulty**, MAND. 175; GAW. 2386.

fæutour, sb., *O.Fr.* **fæuteur** *from* *Lat.* **fautor**; **fæuourer**, **fæuourer**, **adherent**: **fæutour**, or **meintinore** 'fautor' PR. P. 152; him and his **fæutours** (*pl.*) he cursed MAN. (H.) 209;

Simon and Iohn with here *fautores* (*dat.*) TREV. IV. 443.

favel, sb., *O.Fr.* favele, fauvel; *flattery, deceit*: both fals and favel LANGL. *B* ii. 6; favel with his sikel speche LANGL. *B* ii. 78.

faverous, adj., *favourable*: the time is þan so faverous R. R. 82.

favorabel, adj., *O.Fr.* favorable; *favourable*: til þam þe world es favorabel PR. C. 1344.

favorin, v., *favour*, '*faveo*', PR. P. 152: whi *favure* (*pres.*) 3e þanne falce|godus ALEX.² (Sk.) 740; *favoret* (*pple.*) full wele D. TROY 3868.

favour, sb., *O.Fr.* favor; *favour*, AYENB. 230.

fawe, see *fagen* and *fēa*.

fawen, see *fæȝen*. *fāwien*, see *fāȝien*.

fawn, see *faun*.

fax, sb., *O.E.* feax, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fax, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fahs; *hair*, WILL. 2097; REL. II. 176 (P. L. S. xxxiv. 15); FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. ii. 790; ANT. ARTH. xxix.; MIR. PL. 183; *vax* (*ms.* uax) JUL. 29; *væx* (*sec. text* her) LA3. 21873; *faxes* (*gen.*) GR. 45; *vaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

fē, see *fēoh*.

fēa, adj., *O.E.* fēa, = *O.Fris.* fē, *O.L.G.* fāh, *O.N.* fār, *O.H.G.* fōh, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; *few, scanty*: þair clothing was . . . fa C. M. 8599; fo GEN. & EX. 2403; *fēawe* (*pl.*) KATH. 950; *feawe*, *fawe*, *feuwe* P. L. S. viii. 52, 176; *feawe* SHOR. 16; *veawe* þer bieþ *suiche* AYENB. 162; *fewe* MAND. 255; a *fewe* men ROB. 18; *fawe* MISC. 70; *vawe* 177; mid *fewe* worde REL. I. 183; *feauw* MISC. 34; ine *fewe* 3ere LA3. 387*; *fewe* ORM. 424; *fowe*, *fewe* REL. I. 85; *fone* PS. cvi. 39; *fone*, *fune* MIN. ii. 28, 29; PR. C. 764; *vewe* contreies ROB. (W.) 7586.

fēunesse, sb., *O.E.* fēaniss; [*v.r.* fonenesse] *fewness*, PS. ci. 24.

fæȝen, see *fæȝen*.

[*-feald*, *O.E.* -feald, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.N.* -faldr, *O.H.G.* -falt, *Goth.* -falps; *-fold*; see *ān-*, *feole-*, *fēower-*, *fifhund-*, *manl-*, *twā-*, *þreo-*, *þūsen-feald* (*-fald*, *-fold*).]

fealden, *fālden*, v., *O.E.* fealdan (*pret.* fēold), = *O.H.G.* faldan, *M.L.G.* valden, *volden*, *O.N.* faldā, *Goth.* falpan (*pret.* faifalp); *fold*, *clasp*; *bend*, *give way*, *faller*; *falde* IW. 1425; ISUM. 307; *foldin* '*plico*' PR. P. 168; *leves* . . . folde O. & N. 1326; þe *feendes* strengþe to folde K. T. 1118; *sixti* sir Roger down can (*r. gan*) folde TRIAM. 326; for no fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began to folde EGL. 726; his legges gunne to volde FER. 4567; ant mei no finger felde SPEC. 48; aīþer oþer in armez con (*r. gon*) felde GAW. 841; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde REL. I. 120; þi tunge vōldeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; falt mi tunge O. & N. 37; ope ane vīealdīnde (*pple.*)

stole AYENB. 239; (h)is bodi a side he felde FER. 841; fōlden (*pple.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. (F.) 11889; þe folden fust LANGL. *B* xvii. 176; folden in silk GAW. 959; volden to grunde LA3. 15885; mi nest falde (*ʃ allied*) cun JUL. 32; *comp.* bi- 3e, ūmb-, un-fealden (*-fālden*, *-fōlden*).

feale, see *fēle*. *fearen*, see *fāren*.

fearn, sb., *O.E.* fearn n., cf. *O.H.G.* farn m.; *fern*, '*filix*' (*sic*), FRAG. 3; fern, ferne CH. BOET. iii. 1 (64); ferne AR. & MER. 8876; *værne* (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; *comp.* ever-, fan-fern.

fēawe, see *fēa*.

fēble, adj., *O.Fr.* fēble, fieble; *feeble*, HOM. I. 47; A. R. 56; R. S. vii.; GEN. & EX. 1072; P. L. S. xvii. 547; fieble HOM. II. 191; AYENB. 31; *fēblore* [feblor] (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 3424; *fēblest* (*superl.*) GAW. 354.

fēble-Hohe [fēblelīche], adv., *feebly*, ROB. (W.) 11771; *feblelike* HAV. 418.

fēblenis, sb., *feebleness*, ROB. (W.) 9110*; *feblennesse* PR. P. 152.

fēblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* feblesce; *feebleness*, ROB. 442; *fieblesse* CH. BOET. iv. 2 (112).

fēblin, v., *O.Fr.* febloier; *enseeble*, PR. P. 152; *febli* P. L. S. xvii. 546; *fēblīe* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; *fēbleden* (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. xv. 4.

fēc, see *fēo*.

fecche, sb., *Lat.* vicia; *vetch*; *fēchche* '*vicia*' PR. P. 153; *fecche* VOC. 201; *fīcche* WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

fecchen, v., *O.E.* feccan, = *Ger.* facken (GR. WB. III. 1229); *fetch*, JUL. 69; ORM. 8634; LANGL. *B* ii. 180; CH. C. T. G 411; he wile hem fecchen into chirche HOM. II. 61; waters fecchan JOHN iv. 15; vechchen A. R. 368; *fecche* HORN (R.) 357; AN. LIT. IO; P. L. S. xiii. 222; WILL. 26; hwuch este mihtestu þar vecche O. & N. 1504; *facche* P. S. 191; *vacche* FER. 2517; *fecche* (*pres.*) REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *fecche* (*imper.*) JUL. 67; *fēche* (*printed sache*) [fecche] LA3. 3571; *fecche* (*subj.*) R. S. ii; if he fer fecchen fode REL. I. 216; *fēight(e)* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9058; þer he dæd fæhte LA3. 6460; *fēched* MAN. (F.) 12690.

fēcht, see *fēhten*.

fēden, v., *O.E.* fēdan, = *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.N.* fēða, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.G.* fōdean, *O.H.G.* fuotan; *from fōde*; *feed*, LA3. 3253; ORM. 2080; feden, fede HAV. 621, 906; veden A. R. 214; fede MAND. 58; M. H. 43; vede AYENB. 199; *fēde* (*pres.*) REL. I. 215, 225; *fedep* [fet] LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; fet HOM. I. 63; A. R. 198; *vēd* (*imper.*) A. R. 100; *fēdde* (*pret.*) KATH. 1843; GEN. & EX. 2630; CH. C. T. A 146; *feddest* JUL. 61; *fēd* (*pple.*) C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. xiii. 135; ifed A. R. 206; O. & N. 1529.

fēdinge, sb., *O.E.* fēding, = *O.N.* fēting:

feeding, FR. P. 152; *feeding* TREV. III. 183; MED. 39.
feder, *see* *fæder*. *fedme*, *see* *fæme*.
fee, *see* *fæo* and *feoh*. *feel*, *see* *fēle*.
feend, *see* *fēond*. *feer*, *see* *fēre*.
feet, *see* *fait*.
fefering, sb., *from* O.E. *feferian*; *fever*; *feveringes* (*gen.*) MAN. (F.) 3925.
feffement, sb., O.Fr. *fieffement*; *enseffment*, LANGL. B ii. 72.
feffen, v., O.Fr. *feffer*, *feffer*; *enseff*, *endow*; *feffe* WILL. 1061; *feffede* (*pret.*) ROB. 368.
fefre, sb., O.E. *fefer* (MAT. viii. 15), *from* Lat. *febris*; *fever*, A. R. 112; *fevre* AYENB. 29; *fevre* [fevere] LANGL. Bxiii. 336; *fiwere* PR. P. 163; *fiwer* PR. C. 2989.
[fēje, adj., O.E. fēge; fit; comp. 3e-fēje.]
fēje, *see* *fēje*.
fējen, v., O.N. *fegja*, *fægja*, = M.Du., M.H.G. *vegen*; *polish*, *adorn*; *cleanse*: *fæien* *heore* *steden* LA3. 8057; *fæjeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 58*; *feg* *te* *tus* of *ti* *brest* *ilde* (*r. fite*) REL. I. 213; *fæahe* *pi* *meidenhad* *wið* *alle* *gode* *þeawas* H. M. 45; *fædeð* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1114; *fæjeden* *heore* *wepnen* LA3. 7957.
fæhunge, sb., *adornment*, H.M. 43.
fæjer, sb., = M.H.G. *vegære*; *cleanser*; *feiar* PR. P. 203.
fējen, v., O.E. *fēgan*, = O.Fris. *fōga*, O.H.G. *fuogen*; *adapt*, *fit*, *join*; *veien* A. R. 396; *fēje* P. S. 154; *fie* S. S. (Wr.) 2981; *vie* TREAT. 139; *viēp* (*pres.*) BEK. 658; [*fējede* (*pret.*)] *feide* *þe* *limes* *to* *ure* *licame* HOM. II. 25; *fiede* LA3. 50; *mannes* *bodiz* *fējed* (*pple.*) *is* of *fowre* *kinne* *shafte* ORM. 11501; *comp. 3e-fējen*.
fējunge, sb., O.E. *fēgung*, = M.H.G. *vūe-gunge*, *veijunge*; *joining*, A. R. 78; *feinge* HOM. II. 25.
fējer, *see* *under* *fējen*.
fējt, *see* *fæht*. *fēh*, *see* *feoh*.
fæht, sb., O.E. *feoht*, *fyht*, = O.H.G. (*gi*)-*feht* *n.*; *fight*, KATH. 608; *þet* *fæht*, *þis* *fæht* HOM. I. 151; *fæjt* A. P. ii. 275; *fæht*, *fæht*, *feiht*, *feoht*, *fiht* LA3. 172, 407, 1744, 4170, 18693; *feight*, *feit* PR. P. 153; *fiht* HAV. 2668; *þat* *fiht* C. L. 973; *viht* A. R. 358; *figt* GEN. & EX. 870; *viht* AYENB. 180; *fæhtes* (*gen.*) LA3. 8609; *fæhte* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 115; *fihte*, *fuhte* LA3. 605, 6807; *comp. 3e-fæht*.
fiht-lāc, sb., O.E. *feohtlāc*; *battle*, O. & N. 1699.
fioht-wite, sb., O.E. *fiht*-, *fyht*-, *feohtwite*; *fine* *for* *fighting*, 'quite de medlee de la merci', REL. I. 33.
fehten, v., O.E. *feohtan*, = O.Fris. *fiuchta*, *fiochta*, O.H.G. *fehtan*; *fight*, KATH. 603; *feohten*, *fihten* LK. xiv. 31, 32; *fechten*, *fihten* HOM. I. 153, 155; *fehten*, *feihten*, *fihten*, *fuhten* LA3. 5765, 1491, 1580, 3939; *feyte* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *feightin*, *feitin* PR. P. 153;

fihten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) ORM. 1842; *figten* GEN. & EX. 3227; *fihte*, *vihte*, *fihte*, *vihte* O. & N. 172, 1069, 1679; *fihte* WILL. 3825; *vihte* AYENB. 15; *fihten* LANGL. Cxxii. 65; *fiht*, *fiht* (*pres.*) O. & N. 176, 1072; (*we*) *fihtað* HOM. I. 107; (*heo*) *vihtað* A. R. 268; *fæht*, *fæht*, *fæht*, (*pret.*) LA3. 1591, 4353, 8806, 11278; *fæht* MARH. 2; *fæht*, *væht* O. & N. 1071; *fæht* ROB. 274; *FER.* 465; *fæht* GEN. & EX. 3386; *fæht* OCTAV. (H.) 535; *fæht* MAN. (H.) 170; *fæht* WILL. 3426; *fæht* RICH. 5677; *fæht* TOR. 668; *fuhten* A. R. 196; *fuhten* [*fohte*] LA3. 576; *fohten* (*ms.* *feohten*) 7482; *fuhten* HORN (L.) 1375; *fuhten* HAV. 2661; *fuhten* WILL. 3414; *fohtun* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *fohten* (*pple.*) MIN. v. 62; *fohtin* EGL. 439; *comp. for*-, *3e*-, *wið*-*fæhten*.
feightare, sb., O.E. *feohtere*, = O.H.G. *feh-tari*; *fighter*, 'pugnator', PR. P. 153; *fihtere* SHOR. 109; *fihteres* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 351; *fechtaris* BARB. xi. 106.
fihtinge [*fihtinge*], sb., *fighting*, O. & N. 1704; *vihtinge* AYENB. 37.
fehting-sted, sb., *battlefield*, BARB. xv. 378.
fei, sb., O.Fr. *fei*, *feid*; *faith*, HAV. 255; *BEK.* 2062; *JOS.* 245; *SACR.* 589; *fai* SHOR. 139; *DEGR.* 428; *feif* GEN. & EX. 2687; *feif* P. L. S. xxv. 136; *MAND.* 18; *EGL.* 440; *feizp* WILL. 275.
feif-ful, adj., *faithful*, WILL. 5434; *MAND.* 139.
feifful-li, adv., *faithfully*, *MAND.* 246.
feith-hād, sb., *fidelity*, ROB. (W.) APP. G. 59*.
feith-liche, adv., *in faith*, *truly*, WILL. 2732; *feipli* 777; *feipeli* 201; *feizpli* 4793; *feizpeli* 230; *fepli* 132, 209; *feptli* 703; *faithli* ALIS. 804; *faithli* D. TROY 11447; *faitheli* GAW. 1635.
feide, sb., *med.Lat.* *faida*; *feud*, ALIS. 96.
fēie, *see* *fēje*. *fēien*, *see* *fējen* and *feojen*.
feier, *see* *fæjer*. *feiz*, *feih*, *see* *feoh*.
feild, *see* *fæld*. *fein*, *see* *fæjen*.
feinin, v., O.Fr. *feindre*; *feign*, 'fingo', PR. P. 153; *feine* CH. C. T. A736; *PL. CR.* 273; *feignede* (*pret.*) BEK. 42; *feinede* ROB. 336; *feined* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2556; *fained* A. P. ii. 188.
feinere, sb., *feigner*: the *feinere* in mouth *descieveth* his *friend* WICL. PROV. xi. 19; *feinare* 'fictor, simulator' PR. P. 153; *feinere* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13.
feining, sb., *pretending*, *pretence*, WICL. IS. xxxii. 6; *love* *without* *feiminge* WICL. ROM. xii. 9; 'fictio, simulacio' PR. P. 153.
feint, adj., O.Fr. *faint*; *faint*, 'segnis', PR. P. 153; *SPEC.* 25; *MIRC* 1193; *faint* PL. CR. 47.
feint-liche, adv., *faintly*, P. S. 325; *feinte-liche* ROB. (W.) 10595.
feintness, sb., *faintness*, *segnities*, PR. P. 153; MED. 594.

feintin, v., *faint*, 'fatisco', PR. P. 153; feinte WILL. 3638; DAV. DR. 118.

feintise, sb., *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise; *dis-simulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519; fantise ROB. (W.) 460^a.

feir, *see* feiger.

feire, sb., *O.Fr.* feire; *fair*, *market*, FL. & BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. A v. 119; Bv. 205; faire AYENB. 76; GAM. 271.

feiren, *see* feyrien. feirie, *see* fairie.

feiß, *see* fel.

fekel, *see* fikel.

fel, sb., *O.E.* fel, fell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* fel (*gen.* felles), *O.V.* (bök-)fell, (ber-)fiäll, *Goth.* (bruts-)fill n., *mod.Eng.* fell; *hide*, *skin*, KATH. 1617; REL. I. 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. (Wr.) 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel ['*pellem*'] WICL. JOB ii. 4; þet fel HICKES I. 227; fel, vel A. R. 120, 364; vel O. & N. 830; felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287; GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flesche and felle EGL. 26; fellan, fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *comp.* barm-, bōo-fel.

fel, adj., *O.E.* (wæl-)fel, = *M.Du.* fel, *O.Fr.* fel; *fell*, *fierce*, *cruel*, P. L. S. xxiv. 35; CHR. E. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CH. C. T. D. 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. B xvi. 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13; felle frekes LANGL. Bv. 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302^a; wit wordex felle A. P. i. 367; he lokede felle OCTAV. (H.) 936; nas never faller (*comp.*) feyer WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

fel-hæde, sb., *cruelty*, AYENB. 29, 159.

fel-II, adv., *cruelly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. ii. 571; PR. C. 4449; PERC. 613; felle TRIST. 97.

felness, sb., *atrociousness*, *astuteness* ['*astutia*'], WICL. S. W. I. 55; fellness WICL. JOB v. 13.

fel, sb., *O.V.* fiäll, *mod.Eng.* fell; *mountain*, M. H. 25; DEGR. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. I.

félage, sb., *O.N.* felagi; *friend*, *partner*, *companion*, HORN (L.) 996; SHOR. 161; felage GEN. & EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velage AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felage, felawe HOM. I. 187, 201; felawe P. L. S. x. 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B vii. 12; CH. C. T. A 395; PERC. 460; feo-, felawe A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; félages (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; velaghes MISC. 34; felawes, felans ROB. (W.) 1376, 2335; *comp.* bord-felawe.

fēolan-hoh, adj., *brotherly*, A. R. 282.

fēolan-hohe, adv., *brotherly*, A. R. 38.

fēolan-rēden, sb., *company*; *veolaureden* A. R. 106; velage AYENB. 9; felarede RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felarede HORN (R.) 174.

fēlag-schip, sb., *fellowship*, A. P. ii. 271; felawscipe HOM. I. 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschipe JOS. 165.

fēlawschipen, v., *associate with*, *unite in*; *ne fēlawship* (*imper.*) [*later vers. felowschipe*] with hem mariagis WICL. DRUT. vii. 3; fēlawshipten [*Purv.* felouschipiden] (*pres.*) hem selven with hem in the batail I KINGS xiv. 22; fēlawshipte [*Purv.* felouschipid] (*pple.*) thurȝ mariage GEN. xxv. 7; felaschid [*felouschid*] PROV. xxvi. 23.

fēlagen, v., *make a partner*; *vēlageþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

fēld, sb., *O.E.* feld, feald, *cf.* *O.Fris.* field, field m., *O.L.G.* feld, *O.H.G.* felt, feld n.; *field*, *plain*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. B i. 2; MAND. 50; DEGR. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld [on feold] 17156; ænne bræne (*r. bradne*) fēld 14202; þen feld ROB. 213; veld (*ms.* ueld) A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld [feald] CH. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERC. 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. (R.) xvi; fēlde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1714; REL. I. 217; vælde LA3. 15188; fēlde S. A. L. 157; fēlde, fēlde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164, 24694; fēlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

fēld-bēst, sb., *cattle*; *oure . . . fēldbeestes* (*pl.*) and housbeestes WICL. NUM. xxxii. 26.

fēld-man, sb., = *Ger.* feldmann; *countryman*, '*rusticus*', VOC. 213.

fēld-mous, sb., *field-mouse*, PALL. i. 918.

field-wode, sb., *name of a plant*; ? = *field-wort*; ? *gentian*, GOW. II. 262.

fēlde, fēlden, *see* fēld¹, fēalden.

fēldi, adj., *champaign*; the feildi places of Moab WICL. NUM. xxii. 1; feildi GEN. xiv. 6; LK. vi. 17.

fēldjefare, fēldjefare, sb., *O.E.* feldefare, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. 344, ? = *O.H.G.* felesfor (*onocrotalus*); *fieldfare*, REL. II. 78; CH. P. F. 364; feldefare, felfare PR. P. 154; fēldfæres (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēle, adj., *O.E.* fela, feola, feala, feolu, feolo, = *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.G.* filu, filo, *O.H.G.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύς; *much*, *many*, SHOR. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. i. 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxi; hu fele hlæfe MAT. xv. 34; feole þinge MK. v. 26; fele ȝere HOM. I. 35; feole oðre godere werke 9; fele wundre 227; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilēf þu nouht to fele uppe þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; þær wæren fele gode men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele biluken REL. 183; hu fele ger GEN. & EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. B iii. 338; fele siþe HAV. 778; vele manne MISC. 75; fela þefas SAX. CHR. 253; feole huntas 256; feale tacne 249; þær weore fēondes to feole [fale] LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝer 108; fele [fale] ȝere 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; vele þusend 22350; feole KATH. 89; JOS. 18; feole domes FRAG. 8; feole [veole] siþen

A. R. 236, 320; fele, feale P. L. S. viii. 5, 35; fele [veole] þeode O. & N. 387; fele [vele] wrenche 813; of so feole [fele] þinge 1772; swa vale wise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9, 200; feel ROB. (W.) 208; fale HICKES I. 232; to velen AYENB. 102.

feole-fold, adj., *O.E.* *felafeald*; *manifold*; feolevold A. R. 180; feolefolde mede HOM. I. 135; feolevalde sorþe LA3. 27129.

fēle-faldien, v., *multiply*; *fēle-faldes* (*pres.*) PS. xi. 9.

fēle, sb., *O.E.* *fēle* (-lēas), = *O. Fris.* *fēle*; *feeling*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fele of pine HOM. I. 285.

[fēle, sb., *f O.E.* (unge-)fēle; *f sensible*; *comp.* *fē-fēle*.]

fēle, *see* fēle.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* *feolan* (*pret.* *fealh*), = *O.N.* *fela*, *O. Fris.* (bi-)fella, *O.L.G.* (bi-)felhen, *O.H.G.* *felahen*, *Goth.* *filhan* (*spūnwau, bārwau*); *hide, conceal*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed sele*) M. H. 3; fēle (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 914; ie fele TOWNL. 67; *comp.* bi-fēlen.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* *fēlan*, = *O. Fris.* *fēla*, *O.L.G.* (gi-)fōlian, *O.H.G.* *fuolan*, *fualan*; *feel*, GOW. III. 281; fele A. P. ii. 107; APOL. I: fēleð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 93; veleð A. R. 178; fielez S. A. L. 148; 3if þou fele þe siker P. L. S. xxix. 45; fēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 16; SHOR. 86; felte CH. C. T. G 521 (Wr. 12449); veiled ROB. (W.) 6962*; fēled (*pple.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* 3e-fēlen.

fēlend-li, adv., *sensibly*; he spak fēlendli or wiseli, weel WICL. ECCLOS. xiii. 27.

fēling, sb., = *Ger.* *fählung*; *feeling*, PR. C. 3030; velunge A. R. 110; felunge H. M. 13; velinge AYENB. 241.

fēl-fære, *see* fēldʒefære.

fēlʒe, sb., *O.E.* *fēlg*, *felge*, = *M. Du.* *velge*, *O.H.G.* *felga*; *felloe* (*of a wheel*); veli VOC. 180; felwe 'canthus' PR. P. 154; felowe VOC. 234; fēllen (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

fēlʒen, *see* folʒen.

fēlicið, sb., *O. Fr.* *felicité*; *felicity*, CH. C. T. A 1266.

fēlie, *see* fēlʒe.

fēliole, sb., *round tower*; *fēlioles* (*pl.*) SO. L. DEG. 835; fēlioles (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1462; faire fēliolez þat fized and ferili long GAW. 795.

fēllen, v., *O.E.* *fellan*, *fyllan*, = *O.L.G.* *fellian*, *fellan*, *fellien*, *O.H.G.* *fellan*, *O.N.* *fella*; *from fallen*; *fell*, *cut down*, *knock down*, P. S. 189; fellin 'dejectio' PR. P. 154; vellen heo to grunde MISC. 89; felle JOS. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. & N. 767; felle [fille] an oke CH. C. T. A 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632, 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he let fulle þe grete tren ROB. 170; fæl (*imper.*)

LA3. 3697; fælde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710, 4089; fælde ROB. 70; HAV. 1859; fulde FER. 3734; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHR. E. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-fellen.

felling-ax, sb., *falling-axe*, WICL. PS. lxiii. 6.

fellen, *see* füllan.

feloun, sb., *O. Fr.* *felon*, *felun*; *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felun FL. & BL. 329.

felon-liehe, adv., *like a felon, cruelly*; *falsliche* and *felonliche* LANGL. B xviii. 349; *felonlike* MAN. (F.) 493; *felonloker* (*comp.*) 3028.

felonie, sb., *O. Fr.* *felonie*; *felony*, FL. & BL. 331; P. L. S. xiii. 97; AYENB. 149; felonie [feloniʒe, velonie] ROB. (W.) 1446.

felonous, adj., *O. Fr.* *feloneus*; *vicious, cruel, wicked*; *felonouse* and *foule* MAND. 65.

felschen, v., *renovate*; gerte felschene his firez D. ARTH. 1975.

felt, sb., *O.E.* *felt*, = *M. Du.* *vilt*, *O.H.G.* *filz*; *felt*, 'filtrum', PR. P. 154; A. P. ii. 1689.

felt-wort, sb., *O.E.* *feltwyrt*; *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. II. 384.

felten, v., = *M.H.G.* *vilzen*; *felt*: fēlted (*pple.*) botes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

feltren, v., = *Fr.* *feutrer*, *Ital.* *feltrare*; *felt*: *join together*; *filter*, *filtir* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 696, 224; fēltred (*pple.*) TOWNL. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

fēlðe, *see* fūlðe. felwe, *see* fēlʒe.

femelle [femele], adj. & sb., *O. Fr.* *femelle*; *female*, CH. C. T. D 122; fēmalles [femeles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 331.

fēmen, *see* fāmien.

feminin, adj., *O. Fr.* *feminin*, *from Lat.* *fēmininus*; *feminine, womanly*; the *feminin* gender TOWNL. 309; *feminine* shamefastness KN. CUR. 97.

feminite, sb., *womanhood*; o serpent under *feminitee* CH. C. T. B 360; a thing *contrarie* to *feminite* LIDG. M. P. 47.

fen, sb., *Arabic* *fan*; *section of Avicenna's Canon*, CH. C. T. C 890.

fen, sb., *O.E.* *fenn* n. m., *cf. O.N.* *fen* n., *O. Fris.* *fenne* m., *f O.H.G.* *fenni* n. *fenna* f., *Goth.* *fani* n.; *fen*, GEN. & EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen HOM. I. 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LA3. 21741; FER. 2331; venne O. & N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70; *comp.* lāʒe-, mōr-fen.

fen-fern, sb., *O.E.* *fenfearn*; *fen* vern 'salvia', VOC. 139.

fēn-lie, adj., *marshy*; *venliche* A. R. 206.

fēnd, fōnd, *see* fōon, fōond.

fence, sb., *O. Fr.* *defense*; *defence, bulwark* 'protectio, defensio', PR. P. 155; 'municio, defensaculum' PR. P. 155; he stood at fence

agein them HALLIW. 352; the fens & the fin stuff of all the tulkes D. TROY 7363.

fencoen, v., *defend*, *fence*: fast stand we to fence TOWNL. 308; fensin PR. P. 155; **fencold** (*pple.*) or *defencid* '*defensus, munitus, defensatus*' PR. P. 155.

fenden, v., *for defenden*; *defend*, LANGL. B xix. 61; fende MAN. (F.) 6491.

fenel, **fenkil**, sb., *O.E.* finul, *from Lat.* feniculum; *fennel*, PR. P. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenel-seed, sb., *fennel seed*, LANGL. A v. 156.

fenestral, sb., *window*; *fenestralle* VOC. 237; PR. P. 155.

fenestre, sb., *O.Fr.* fenestre; *window*, BRD. 15; LANGL. B xviii. 15.

feng, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fris.* feng, = *O.N.* fengr; *from fön*; *capture, seizing*, HOM. I. 39; *fenges* (*gen.*) LA3. 8610; *fenge* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1285; *comp. for*, *here-feng*.

fénix, sb., *O.E.* fenix, *from Lat.* (Gr.) phoenix; *phoenix*, MAND. 48; A. P. i. 430; *fenex* of Arabie CH. D. BL. 980; *fenis* VOC. 189.

fenken, v., = *venouse*; *vanguish*: Philip *fenkes* (*pres.*) in fight ALIS.³ (Sk.) 323; *hæddest þou fenked* (*pple.*) þe fon þat in þi flech dwellen ALEX.³ (Sk.) 339; *hee had fenked þe folke toofare* ALIS.³ (Sk.) 111; *ifenked* 117.

fenkil, *see fenel*.

fenni, adj.; *O.E.* fennig, *fenneg*, = *O.H.G.* fennig; *dirty, vile*, A. P. ii. 1113.

fenni-lohe, adj., MARH. 15; H. M. II.

fente, sb., *O.Fr.* fente; *the slit in a robe closed by a brooch or trimmed with fur, &c.*, '*fibulatorium*', *fimbria*, PR. P. 156.

feo, sb., *O.Fr.* feu, *fiu*, *from med.Lat.* feudum; *fee*, ALIS. 7963; *fee* PR. P. 152; *feos* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 960.

feo, *see feoh*. **feozen**, *see feon*.

feoh, sb. *O.E.* feoh, = *O.N.* fē, *O.Fris.* fia, *O.L.G.* fehu, *O.H.G.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecu, *mod.Eng.* fee; *catile, property, money*, '*pecunia*', FRAG. 4; *feoh* (feo) LA3. 4429; *feh* P. S. 152; (*ms.* feh) ORM. 3279; *pet feh* HOM. I. 91; *feih* A. R. 326; *feo* MISC. 95; FL. & BL. 25; *feiz*, *fei* C. L. 467; *gold ne fe* HAV. 44; and *gaf him lond and agte and fe* GEN. & EX. 783; *fee* C. M. 11679; CH. C. T. D630; ISUM. 90; EGL. 294; *hirdes that kepe thar fee* MIR. PL. 95; *mi gold and fee* SACR. 382.

feoht, *see fæht*. **feole**, *see fæle*.

feon, v., *O.E.* fēon, *feozan*, = *O.H.G.* fien, *O.N.* fiā, *Goth.* fījan; *hate*; *f(ē)ode* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 209; *wip freomen þu art ferli feid* MISC. 86; *said þe laved to þe fede* [fedde, qvede, fende] (*deriv.*) C. M. 12948; *comp. 30-feozen*; *deriv.* **feond**.

feond, sb., *O.E.* feond, *fiond*, *fynd*, = *O.L.G.* fiond, *O.Fris.* fīand, *fiond*, *O.H.G.* fiant, *fient*, *Goth.* fījanda, *O.N.* fiandi, *mod.Eng.*

fiend; *from fson*; *hater, enemy, fiend*; '*osor, hostis*', FRAG. 5; R. S. vii; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond [fend] C. L. 893; fend ORM. 12354; EGL. 564; SACR. 884; feend MAND. 87; voend REL. I. 243; fiend HOM. II. 191; viend, vend AYENB. I. 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; fsonde (*dat.*) LA3. 25791; **feond** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 10311; HOM. I. 13; fond 67; feondes MARH. 8; viendes AYENB. 79; **feonda** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; **feonden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde HOM. I. 13; P. L. S. viii. 111; viende ANGL. I. 20; *comp. 30-feond*.

fiend, **feend-lieh**, adj., *O.E.* feondlic; *fiendish*, CH. C. T. B783; fiendli WICL. JAS. iii. 15; **feondliche** (*adv.*) stor LA3. 85; feondliche wunden 28579.

feond-rīsa, sb., *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

feond-scaða, sb., *O.E.* feondscaða, -scaða; *monster*, LA3. 26039.

feond-scipe, sb., *O.E.* feondscipe, = *O.L.G.* fiundscipi, *O.H.G.* fiantscaf; *enmity*, LA3. 7714.

feond-slaht, sb., *slaughter of foes*, LA3. 16456.

feond-ðewes, sb. pl., *evil conduct*; *feon-ðewes* LA3. 579.

feor, sb., *O.Fr.* feur; *price*, HOM. I. 287; A. R. 398; **feore** (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

feor², sb., *O.E.* feorh (*gen.* feores), = *O.N.* fiðr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ferah; *life*: þa ich wes an vore (?=veore) fiftene 3ere LA3. 15700.

feor, adj. & adv., *O.E.* feorr, fiorr, (*remote*), = *O.L.G.* ferr, fer, *O.Fris.* fir, *O.H.G.* fer, ferro, ferr, *O.N.* fiarri, fiarr, *Goth.* fairra (wōppw), *Lat.* porro, *Gr.* wōppw; *far*, C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes noht feor [for] from heom LA3. 543; he ferde to feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76, 104; feor ihc am iorne HORN (L.) 1146; feor, fer ORM. 6986, 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. & N. 398, 653, 710; fer '*procul*' PR. P. 156; HAV. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. i. 334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. i. 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of feor from afar HOM. I. 247; A. R. 250; of fer iboren MISC. 98; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer afar, C. M. 12352; a fer '*procul*' WICL. GEN. xxii. 4; GOW. I. 314; a ver AYENB. 91; hi stode o fur P. L. S. xviii. 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be vee AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; fir [*O.E.* fyrr, = *O.N.* fiir, *O.Fris.* fīrra, ferra] (*compar.*) MARH. 10; þes þe fir HOM. I. 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and ner TREAT. 133; feor [fur] and ner O. & N. 923, 1657; ner and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. ii. 97, 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. xxxv. 132; ver-rore ROB. (W.) 2292; **feerrer** [*O.H.G.* ferror] LK. xxiv. 28; MAN. (H.) 44; IW. 1813; þanne

walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferror, ferrorre ROB. (W.) 8458*, 9011*; ferrest [cf. O.L.G. ferrist, O.H.G. ferrost], (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; *ms. farreste corrected to ferreste* ROB. (W.) 3072*; it streoccheþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CH. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565; verroste ROB. (W.) 3072.

far-caster, sb., a far-seeing person: forwise & a fercaster D. TROY 3949.

far-casting, sb., foresight, suspicion: of malice and of feroastinge (*dat.*) thei passen alle men undre hevene MAND. 219.

für-weg, sb., = O.L.G. ferweg; long way: er he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

fëor, see fër. fëore, see fëre.

fëorling, sb., ? = M.H.G. vierling; farthing; ferling P. S. 69.

feorme, veorme, sb., O.E. feorm; *repast, banquet*, LA3. 14426, 14432; ferme LK. xiv. 12; REL. I. 131; TREV. VII. 217; farne DREAM 1752.

feorren, v., O.E. feorran, fyrran, = O.H.G. firren, O.N. firra; *remove*; ferre PS. li. 7; verri (*printed nerri*) SHOR. 164; verreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (*printed firmes*) A. R. 76*; iverred (*pple.*) AYENB. 240; *comp. a-farren.*

feorren, ferrene, adv. & adj., O.E. feorran, feorane, = O.L.G. ferran, ferrane, O.H.G. ferron, ferrana; *afar, from afar* ['a longe'], MAT. xxvi. 58, MK. v. 6; þa isezhen heo nawiht feorren [vorre] a muchel fur smokien LA3. 25733; þa isezhen heo feorre [a vorre] ænne selcuþi ste(o)rrre 17864; þa com þe ilke Belial... feorren to JUL. 71; þet stod er veorren to A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mone and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOR. 137; figeren (*for fieren*) GEN. & EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. & N. 327, 1322; furre REL. II. 175; of feorren icumen HOM. I. 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. (F.) 5040; fro ferne HAV. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre GOW. III. 95; ferde on ferren [*earlier text fyrren*] land LK. xix. 12; on ferrum GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; o ferrum MIN. vii. 70; o ferrom MAND. 271; of ferrene [forne] londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. xix. 20; of ferne londe HAV. 2031; ferrene kinges LA3. 3331; verrene londes MISC. 27; to ferne halwes CH. C. T. A 14.

feorsian, v., O.E. feorsian, fyrsian; *remove*; fersien HOM. II. 205; fersien ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; firsneþ (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp. a-fursian.*

feorst, see frist.

fëorþe, adj., O.E. fëorþa, = O.L.G. fiortho, O.N. fiorthi, O.H.G. fiordo, fierdo; *fourth*, LA3. 3311; veorþe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, ferþe ORM. 530, 4318; feorþe HOM. I. 105; forþe (*for feorþe*) HOM. I. 397;

fierþe 237; ferþe GOW. III. 113; CH. C. T. D 364; PERC. 1118; ferþe [fierþe] LANGL. B xix. 293; furþe BEK. 587; CHR. E. 429; ALIS. 52; FER. 1466; feurþe TREV. III. 19*; fourþe TREV. III. 13; MAND. 234.

fëorþing, sb., O.E. fëorþing, fëorþung, = O.N. fiörþungr; *farthing*, LK. xii. 59; ferþing LANGL. A iv. 41; verþing ROB. 507; ferþing (*bit*) CH. C. T. A 134; ferþing noke H. S. 5812.

feoutë, see feutë.

fëower, card. num., O.E. fëower, fëwer, fywer, = O.Fris. flower, fluwer, O.L.G. fluwar, fiar, fior, O.H.G. fior, fier, fiari, fiere m. f., fiorn n., O.N. fiörir, fiörar, fiögur, Goth. fidwör (*dat.* fidwörin), fidur; *four*; feower, feouwer, fower feour, four LA3. 25, 194, 1902, 2092, 25395; feower, fouwer, fuwer HOM. I. 49, 159; fuwer, ? fuper II. 85, 211; fowwert, fowre ORM. 507, 11275; vor, vour [fouwer] A. R. 160, 172; four & twenti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fowre JUL. 59; fowre, foure GEN. & EX. 559, 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

fowre-cornered, adj., four-cornered, 'quadrangulus', PR. P. 175; fourcornerde S. S. (Wr.) 139.

four-fald, adj., O.E. feowerfeald; *four-fold*, four-vald LA3. 1356*.

fëwer-fëted, adj., four-footed, HOM. I. 43; fourfoted WILL. 191.

fëower-nöked, adj., four-nooked, LA3. 21999.

four-score, sb., fourscore: þe 3er of grace a þousand ... and fourscore & sevene ROB. 382.

foure-square, adj., square, PR. P. 175.

fëower-täne, card. num., O.E. feowertēn, tylene, = Goth. fidwörtaihun; *fourteen*, LA3. 25675; fowertene HOM. I. 123; fourtene WILL. 1337; vourtene, fourtine ROB. 271, 279; fourte(n) niht BRD. 19; furten FL. & BL. 210.

four-tēoþe, ord., O.E. fëowertēoþa; *fourteenth*, BRD. 15; fourteþe ROB. 300; fowtende GEN. & EX. 3143; fourtend PR. C. 4808.

fëower-ti, card. num., O.E. fëowertig, = O. L.G. fiwar, fiartig, Goth. fidwörtigjus; *forty*, SAX. CHR. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fowertiz ORM. 15594; feortig MAT. iv. 2; feortiz HOM. I. 227; fourti TREAT. 139.

fëower-tiþe, ord., O.E. fëowertigoþa; *fortieth*, PROCL. 8; fower, fuwertife HOM. II. 47, 113; furtechte HOM. I. 229; vourtazte AYENB. 13.

fër, see far, feor, for, and fere.

fër, see fër and fër.

fëraunt, see fëraunt. feroe, see fere.

ferche, feroha, see fresh.

fercoost, sb., = feroost; a kind of ship: in floines and feroosten (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 742.

ferde, sb., O.E. ferd, fierd, fyrd, = O.Fris. ferd, O.N. ferð, O.L.G. fard (gen. ferdi), O.H.G. fart (*gen. ferti*); *from faren*; *military expedition, march*, HOM. II. 51; O. & N. 1668; HAV. 2535; WILL. 5326; ferde, verde, verd A. R.

74, 232, 264; ferde, færde LA3. 1413, 4429 (*misprinted færð* 1310); ferde, furde FER. 85, 95; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; færde (*dat.*) ALIS. 5579; þere ferde LA3. 4999; verde [varde] ROB. (W.) 7920; with grete furde hi come to Engelande P. L. S. xviii. 10; færde (*pl.*) LA3. 5146; færden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, þrüm-færde.

færd-wite, sb., *O.E.* ferdwite; *fine in lieu of military service*, 'quite de morance de ost,' REL. I. 33.

færde, færðful, færðlaik, færðli, færðnes, *see* færde.

færði, *see* færðli.

ferdien, v., *O.E.* fyrdian; *from* færde; *go on a military expedition*; furdien (*ms.* furbien) HOM. II. 189.

færding, sb., *O.E.* fyrding; *expedition*, GEN. & EX. 842; furdung FRAG. 2; fardung HOM. II. 189.

fære, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)færa; *from* færen; *companions*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. & N. 223; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 1214; SHOR. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. (R.) xii; þou þeves fere GREG. 897; hir fere- [feere, fiere] fleep fro hire LANGL. B xvii. 318; feere S. S. (Wr.) 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. vi. 23; TOWNL. 6; Eve his feere C. L. 136; færen (*pl.*) LA3. 26135; KATH. 1252; HORN (L.) 19; veren A. R. 86; alle mine fere P. L. S. xv. 58; *comp.* 30-, plei-, soðle-fære.

fær-hæde, sb., *society, company*, ALIS. 3060; ROB. 138; verheðe ROB. (W.) 2917.

fær-ræden, sb., *O.E.* gefærræden; *society, company*, KATH. 703; HOM. II. 33; feorreden A. R. 106*; ferrede P. L. S. xvi. 145; RICH. 2278; foredene ROB. (W.) G. 59; færrædene (*pl.*) LA3. 6020.

fære, sb., *O.E.* gefær n.; *from* færen; *companionship, company*: al the fere þat him folowes D. TROY 1132; in fere in company, together, MISC. 210; CH. C. T. B 328; A. P. i. 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fere, i fere WILL. 1429, 2180; in (i) fere MIRC 25; i fere TREAT. 136; DEGR. 244; twein kinges þere ævere weoren i fere LA3. 27435; in feer ROB. (W.) APPEN. xx. 268; in feere S. S. (Wr.) 263; HOCCL. iii. 40; i veore LA3. 3286.

fære, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fære = *O.Fris.* fære, *O.N.* færr (færr), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *able to go, in health*, HOM. I. 25; HORN (R.) 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fere FLOR. 2006; hal and fere ISUM. 601; hol & fere WILL. 1583; MAN. (F.) 9650; fere, feore LA3. 17618, 30601; feere FER. 517; GEN. & EX. 2812; *comp.* un-fære.

fære, sb., = *O.Fris.* fære, *O.N.* færi, *O.L.G.* (gi-)föri, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *ability, power*: after þine fere ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fere MISC. 95; *comp.* un-fære.

[fære, sb., *O.N.* (tor-)færa; *comp.* tór-fære.]

fære, *see* fær and færr.

færen, v., *O.E.* færan (*go*), = *O.Fris.* færa, *O.N.* færa, *O.L.G.* fören, *O.H.G.* fuoran (*carry*); *go, travel*, HOM. I. 11; færen LA3. 4401; færð, fearð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; færde (*pret.*) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. (Wr.) 573; AMAD. (R.) xix; þa he to wode ferde LA3. 302; for to lokien hu hit þer ferde HOM. I. 41; hwou Robert with here loverd ferde (*behaved*) HAV. 2411; and glad was he if ani wight wel ferde CH. TRO. iii. 1791; as a wod mon he ferde K. T. 98; ferde, verde FER. 3228, 3598; ferde S. A. L. 148; (heo) ferden FRAG. 7; LANGL. B ix. 143; forþ þei ferden ALIS. 181; furde BEK. 20; *comp.* for-, 30-, þurh-færen.

færen, v., *O.Fr.* aferir; *belong, be due*: þe færen (*pres.*) lofsang PS. lxiv. 2.

færen, *see* færen.

feret, *see* foret.

feri, sb., *O.N.* ferja, = *M.H.G.* vere; *from* ferian; *ferry*, 'pormeus,' PR. P. 156.

feri-boot, sb., *ferry-boat*, PR. P. 156.

feriæge, sb., *ferryage*, 'feriagium, nulum,' PR. P. 156.

ferialle, adj., *festival*, 'ferialis,' PR. P. 156.

fërie, sb., *O.Fr.* fërie, *from* Lat. fëria; *festival, holiday*, LANGL. B xiii. 415; fëries (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2, 4.

ferien, v., *O.E.* ferian, = *O.N.* ferja, *O.H.G.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *mod.Eng.* ferry; *carry, transport*; verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; færð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; feriþ P. L. S. v. (b) 42; fære (*imper.*) LA3. 26109; færde [verede] (*pret.*) LA3. 237; færied (*pple.*) A. P. i. 945.

fëringe, *see* fëringe.

ferkien, v., *O.E.* fercian; *carry, proceed*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; ferkap (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; ferkand (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1451; he ferked (*pret.*) over þe flor A. P. ii. 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. iii. 90; ferkid D. TROY 1036.

fërlien, v., *from* fërlie; *wonder*; fërliede (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 173*.

fërling, *see* fëorling.

fermacie, sb., *Gr.* φαρμακία; *medicine*: *fermacies* (*pl.*) of herbes CH. C. T. A 2713.

ferme, adj., *Fr.* ferme; *firm*, 'firmus,' PR. P. 156; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78).

ferme, sb., *Fr.* ferme; *farm, rent*, 'firma,' PR. P. 156; CH. C. T. A 252b; he sette his townes & his londres to ferme ROB. 378; he sette to ferme ['ad firmam tradidit'] TREV. VII. 413.

ferme, *see* feorme.

fermen, v., *O.Fr.* fermer, *from* Lat. firmare; *strengthen*: to fermie love bitwene hem two FER. 2113; ferme MAN. (F.) 15507.

fermerere, sb., *the officer in charge of the infirmary*: our sextein and our fermerere that han

ben trewe freres CH. C. T. D 1859; *fermerer* 'enfermaris' CATH. 127; *see* *enfermerere*.

fermarie, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermerie, *M.Lat.* infirmaria; *infirmery*: if 3e fare so in 3owre fermorie LANGL. B xiii. 108.; rewfulnes salle make the fermorie HALLIW. 353; 'valetudinarium' a fermeri VOC. 231; 'refectorium' a ferthori 236.

fermian, v., *O.E.* feormian, fearmian; *cleanse*; ferme HALLIW. 353; he fermeð (*ms.* fermed) (*pres.*) his bernis flore LK. iii. 17; *comp.* a-fermian.

[*fermare*, sb., *cleanser*; *comp.* gong-firmar.]

fermin, v., *from* ferme; *farm*, offer for hire, 'firmo, vel ad firmam accipio', PR. P. 157.

fermisoun, sb., *med.Lat.* firmatiō; *close time* (*when animals are not allowed to be killed*); in fermisoun time GAW. 1156; flesch fluriste of fermisone (*venison*) with frumentee noble D. ARTH. 180; faire bi fermeoñes (*pl.*) by frithis and felles ANT. ARTH. i.

fermour, sb., *farmer*, *bailiff*: a fermour, eithir a bailli WICL. LK. xvi. 1; a fermour as keper of a toun S. W. I. 22; fermour CH. L. G. W. PROL. 376.

fern, adj. & adv., = *O.L.G.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (*ṛalaubs*); *past*: þe snou of ferne yere CH. TRO. v. 1176; idar nat speke a word of ferne year HOCCL. i. 423; *see* fūrn.

fern, *see* fearn.

ferne, *ferren*, *see* feorren.

ferrai, sb., *cf.* Scot. foray; *plundering*: som of ferrai TOWNL. 310; *see* forral.

ferraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* ferrant; ? *iron-gray*: on a sted ferraunt DEGR. 371; ferant, feraunte, feraunt D. ARTH. 22591, 1811, 2451; ferauns (*sb.*) DEGR. 1245.

ferriour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *plunderer*: ferriours (*pl.*) fers unto þe firthe ridez D. ARTH. 2753; *see* ferrior.

ferum, *see* under feorren.

fers, adj., *O.Fr.* fiers, fier; *fierce*, *wild*, BEK. 5; A. P. ii. 101, 217; so fers & so breme WILL. 3641; fers [fers, fiers] CH. C. T. A 1598; a fers man ['ferus homo'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; fers, fier, fer FER. 351, 409, 2073; wip ferse folke EGL. 42; ferce ROB. (W.) 5717; ferse bestes LANGL. B xv. 300.

fers-liche [frealiche], adv., *fiercely*, P. L. S. xxv. 32; fersli WILL. 1190, 1766.

fersewe, sb., *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. iii. 1; D. RICH. ii. 7.

*fers*³, sb., *O.Fr.* fierce; *the queen at chess*, CH. D. BL. 654; ferses (*pl.*) 723.

fers, *see* fresch and vera.

fersch, *see* fresch. *fersien*, *see* feorrien.

ferst, *see* frist and fūrst.

fert, sb., = *O.N.* frettr, *O.H.G.* firz; *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. I. 260.

fersten, v., = *O.N.* fretta, *O.H.G.* firzen, *Gr.* wíp-ðew; *break wind*; bucke vertep (*pres.*) A. S. 4.

ferteren, v., *from* fertre, sb.; *deposit*; *fertered* (*pres.*) thaim at a nunrie M. H. 143.

fertre, sb., *O.Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum; *bier*, *shrine*, *tomb*: the fertre of alabastre where the bones liq MAND. 60; thei setten him upon a blak fertre 225.

fërpe, *fërping*, *see* feorðe.

fervent, adj., *Fr.* fervent; *servent*, AYENB. 121.

fervent-liche, adv., *servently*: *serventliche* him preie CH. TRO. iv. 1356.

fervour, sb., *O.Fr.* fervour; *fervour*, WICL. DEUT. xxix. 20.

fesant, sb., *O.Fr.* faisan, faisant; *pheasant*, 'phasianus', VOC. 189; fesaunt PR. P. 158; CH. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fëse, sb., *hurry*; vese [*glossed* 'impetus'] CH. C. T. A 1985.

fësin, v., *O.E.* fësan, = fūsen; *from* fūs; *drive*, PR. P. 158; fese HALLIW. 354; fese a wei þe cat BER. 351; fësep, vësep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 339, II. 17; fësed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 192, 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fesid P. R. L. P. 198; ifesid into helle P. L. S. ii. 172; *see* fūsen.

fest, *see* fest. *fest*, *see* fūst.

festre, sb., *O.Fr.* feste, *from* *Lat.* festum; *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAV. 2354; þe feste HORN (L.) 521; festre (*pl.*) A. R. 222.

festinge, sb., *feasting*, PR. P. 158.

fest-lich, adj., = *Ger.* festlich; *festive*, CH. C. T. F 281.

festelen, v., *O.Fr.* festier; *feast*: to bringe to me to festeie WICL. WISD. viii. 9; his lordes festeing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 345.

festen, *see* feosten and fasten.

festin, v., *O.Fr.* fester; *feast*, *make a feast*, PR. P. 158; he festep (*pres.*) hem CH. C. T. A 2193.

festival, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* festival; *festival*, A. P. ii. 136; festifulle (*pl.*) daies MAND. 137, 208.

festival-li, adv., *gaily*: how a man scornede festivali and mirili swiche vanite CH. BOET. iii. 7 (59).

festnen, *see* feestnien.

festour, sb., *feaster*: never festour fedde bett L. H. R. 220.

festre [fester], sb., *suppuration*, C. M. 11824; fester N. P. 65; ? *comp.* gūte-festre.

festrin, v., *fester*, *suppurate*; feestrin PR. P. 158; so festred (*pple.*) ben his woundes LANGL. B xvii. 92.

festu, sb., *O.Fr.* festu; *bit of straw*, LANGL. B x. 278; WICL. MAT. vii. 3.

fet, *see* fat and fait.

fet, adj., *O.Fr.* fait, *from* *Lat.* factus; *skilful*, *handsome*: so she goth in patens faire and fete (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1087; ye fete ther fete so fete ar thai HALLIW. 354.

fet-II, adv., *from O.Fr. fait*; *gracefully*: he þat fetli in face fettled alle eres A. P. ii. 585; fetli him kissed GAW. 1757.

fetel, **fetil**, sb., *O.E. fetel*; = *O.N. fetill*, *O.H.G. fetel*; *giraffe*, *fetter*, M. H. 140; *fetteles* (? printed *festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 8; *comp. fōt-fetel*.

feten, v., *O.E. fetian*, *fettan*; = *O.N. feta*, *M.Du. vaten*, *vatten*, *M.H.G. vassen*; *fetch*, GEN. & EX. 2744; to fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; i shal þe fete bred an chese HAV. 642; fette FER. 1260; Jos. 167; GOW. II. 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. (W.) 549; A. P. ii. 802; to fette me to helle MAP 338; fette, vette ROB. 147, 325; his fo fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; *fette* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 61; FL. & BL. 790; GEN. & EX. 1535; LANGL. B ii. 64; fette wif took a wise MAT. xxii. 25; and mete inouþ hem fette BEK. 888; he vette feperhome HOM. I. 81; fette, vatte [vette] LA3. 9177, 29673; fette [fette] TREV. III. 299; fatte KATH. 720; vatte HOM. I. 83; fet (*pple.*) REL. I. 128; MAP 339; LANGL. (Wr.) 14569; CH. C. T. A 819; *comp. 3o-fetten*.

feter, sb., *O.E. feter*, *fetor f.*, *cf. O.L.G. feter*, *O.N. fōturr m.*, *O.H.G. fezera f.*; *fetter*; fetir PR. P. 159; *fetteres* (*pl.*) HAV. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128; vetres FER. 1313.

fetir-lok, sb., *chain-lock*, 'sera compeditalis'; PR. P. 159; fetirlok of gold W. & I. 37.

feterien, v., *O.E. (ge-)feterian*, *fetrian*; = *O.Fris. fitera*, *O.N. fōtra*, *O.H.G. (ka-)sezarōn*; *fetter*; feterie LANGL. Ciii. 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterie HAV. 2758; *fetered* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8568; fettred LANGL. B xvii. 110; *comp. 3o-, un-feterien*.

fetfolk, *see under fōt*.

fēp, *see fēd*.

fetis, adj., *O.Fr. fetis*, *faitis*, *from Lat. facticius*; *skilfully made*, *neat*; *skilful*; WILL. 126; FER. 5883; CH. C. T. A 157.

fetis-lioha, adv., *skilfully*, *neatly*, WILL. 96; fetiseli A. P. ii. 1462; fetisli R. R. 577; fetousli CH. C. T. A 273.

fetlak, sb., ? = *Ger. fiszlach*, -loch; *fetlock*; *fetlakas* (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes AR. & MER. 5902.

fetlen, v., *fettle*, *make ready*; *fetled* (*pple.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWNL. 309.

fetles, sb., *O.E. fētels* (LEECHD. III. 16); *vessel*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles [fetles] A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles GEN. & EX. 561, 1225; veteles LEB. JES. 314.

fetten, *see fatten and feten*.

fetüre, sb., *O.Fr. feture*, *faiture*; *feature*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; *fetüres* (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.

fēber, *see fēower*.

fēbere, sb., *O.E. fēber*, *fīber f. n.*, *cf. O.N. fōtr*, *O.L.G. fethera*, *O.H.G. federa f.*, *Gr. πτερόν*; *feather*, LK. xvi. 6; *feþere* LA3. 49; *feþer* O. & N. 1688; *feþer* [feþere] CH. C. T. A 2144; *fēdir* PR. P. 152; VOC. 221; *fīþer* A. P. ii. 1026; *fēþera* (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; *veþeren* A. R. 140; *veþeren* AYENB. 270.

fēþer-bed, sb., *O.E. fēþerbed*; *feather-bed*, A. P. iii. 158.

fēþer-home [feþerhame], sb., *O.E. fēþerhama*, -homa; *covering of feathers*, *winged body*, LA3. 2874; *feþerham* [feþerhome] ROB. (W.) E 2; *feþerhome* HOM. I. 81.

fēþeren, adj., = *M.H.G. vederen*; *made of feathers*; *vederene* (*pl.*) ballas LA3. 17443.

fēþerien, v., *O.E. (ge-)fīþerian*; *feather*: he *fēþered* (*pret.*) his feet and his hondes TREV. VII. 223; *fēþered* (*pple.*) WILL. 191; *comp. 3o-fīþerien*.

fēþme, *see fāþme*.

fēþren, v., *from fōþer*; *charge*, *load*; *veþren* A. R. 140; *ivēþred* [ifēþered] (*pple.*) þet is icharged 204.

fēuer, *see fāfre*. **fēunease**, *see under fēa*.

fēurþe, *see feorþe*.

fēutē, sb., *O.Fr. feulté*; *fealty*: alle deden him feute ALIS. 2910; 'omagium, fidelitas' PR. P. 159; feoute ROB. (W.) APP. xx. 530*.

fēute, *see fūte*.

fēuter, sb., *Fr. feutre*; ? *a rest for the spear*, WILL. 3437; feutire D. ARTH. 1366.

fēverer, sb., *February*: þe monþe of feurerer ROB. 399; feverzere D. ARTH. 436; feverel ALIS. 57; februar GOW. III. 126; februarie LIDG. M P. 2; i þe sixtente dei of feoverreres (*gen.*) moneth JUL. 79.

fēvre, *see fēfre*. **fēwe**, *see fēa*.

fī, interj., = *M.H.G.*, *O.Fr. fi*; *fie*, FER. 1578; WILL. 481; S. S. (Web.) 1599; K. T. 612; CH. C. T. A 1773.

fīaunoe, sb., *O.Fr. fiance*; *affiance*, *trust*; *fīaunce* AYENB. 164; nor in her iefstis have fīaunce R. R. 5482.

fībleliche, *see fēbleliche under fēble*.

fībreches, sb. pl., ? *contrivances*: the fībreches in forcerers LANGL. B x. 211.

fīoche, *see fēoche*.

fīoohen, v., *O.Fr. ficher*; *fix*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); *fīohede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.

fīoohing, sb., *print*, *impress*: the fīoohing of nailis WICL. JOHN xx. 25.

fīoheu, sb., ? *O.Fr. fissel*; *fitchew*, *polecats*; *fīohewes* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 295.

fīohs, *see fīach*. **fīoble**, *see fēble*.

fīen, *see fējen*. **fīeld**, *see fēld*.

fīen, v., *see defīen*; *digest*: fīin or defīin mete and drink 'dīgero' PR. P. 159; þi fīesche foode þe wormes wol fīe P. L. S. xxix. 65.

flend, *see* fšond. fier, *see* fūr. fierše, *see* fšorše.

fiers, *see* fiers.

fif, card. num., *O.E.* fif, fife, = *O.L.G.* fif, fivi, *O. Fris.* fif, *O.H.G.* fimf, finf, fimf, finf, *Goth.* fimf, *O.N.* fimf; *five*, K. T. 1017; A. P. i. 848; fif jere LA3. 11675; mid fif hundred cnihten 1425; fif moneþ ORM. 233; þe fif & þritude KATH. 43; vif A. R. 26; þurh fife grimme wundes ORM. 1443; betere is on almese before þanne ben after vive (*ms.* vyue) P. L. S. viii. 14; vif þors (*cinque ports*) ROB. (W.) 7888; cnihtes sunen vive LA3. 13993; þe vormeste vive A. R. 22; vive þe verste ROB. (W.) 10671.

fif-feald, adj., = *O.H.G.* finffalt; *fivefold*, HOM. II. 35; fiffald ORM. 7836.

fif-lēf, adj., *O.E.* fiflēaf; *fiveleaf*, 'quinque-folium', REL. I. 36.

fif-sum, adj., *five in all*, BARB. vi. 149.

fif-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* fiftēne, -týne; *fifteen*, LA3. 301; ROB. 70.

vif-tēpe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftēoða; *fifteenth*, P. L. S. xii. 142; fiftēpe DEGR. 1869; fiftened ORM. 9170; fiftend PR. C. 4812.

fif-teoþaðe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftigoða; *fifteenth*, HOM. I. 89; fiftugeþe, -tuþe II. 117.

fif-ti, card. num., *O.E.* fiftig; *fifty*; (*ms.* fiftig) ORM. 8102; fifti HOM. I. 225; LA3. 1285.

fifte, ord. num., *O.E.* fifta, = *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.G.* fimfto, fimfto, *O.N.* fimti; *fifth*, HOM. I. 103; LA3. 6532; ORM. 4320; GEN. & EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LANGL. B. xiv. 298; PR. C. 3088; vifte A. R. 110; fiftpe LA3. 6532; MIRC. 157.

figarde, sb., *Lat.* pygargus; ? *bison*, ? *roe-buck*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5.

fige, sb., *O.Fr.* fige; *fig*, MAND. 50; *figes* (pl.) A. R. 150.

fige-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, PR. P. 159; figetree WICL. JOHN I. 48.

figer, sb., *O.Fr.* figier; *fig-tree*, A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.

figer-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, TRIST. 3082.

figer, *see* fūr. fighten, *see* fēhten.

fīgti, adj., *valiant in fight*; migti men and fīgti GEN. & EX. 546.

figūren, v., *from* figūre, sb.; *make*; gemini which is figured (pple.) redeli lich to two twinnes GOW. III. 119; as felon figured is a scorpion III. 122; the faireste figured folde that figured was ever D. ARTH. 2151.

figūre, sb., *O.Fr.* figūre; *figure*, AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CH. C. T. B. 3412; figūres (pl.) A. R. 214; GEN. & EX. 1006.

fīht, fīhten, *see* fēht, fēhten.

fīhschoþ, *see* fīschoþ.

fikel, adj., *O.E.* ficol, *mod.Eng.* fickle; *deceitful*, HAV. 1210; ALIS. 2661; LANGL. A. iii. 117; TRANS. XVIII. 22; A. P. iii. 283; PR. C. 1088; fikel and fals HOM. I. 185; vikel C. 93; fīkil S. S. (Wr.) 985; þis fikele

world H. M. 7; fikele (pl.) LEG. 15; fikele & swikele reades A. R. 268.

fikel-liche, adv., *deceitfully*: fike(l)li þai dide. ['*dolose agebant*'] PS. v. 11.

fikelien, v., *deceive*, *flatter*; fikele [*v. r.* vikeli] ROB. 31; fikel ROB. (W.) 713⁺; vikeleð (*pres.*) A. R. 84, 198; fikelinde (pple.) HOM. I. 253; fikeled (*pres.*) TREV. V. 169.

fikelare, vikelare, sb., *deceiver*, *flatterer*, A. R. 84, 86.

fikelunge, sb., *flattery*, A. R. 82; vikelinge [*v. r.* fekeling, fikeling] ROB. (W.) 711.

fiken, v., = *O.Swed.* fikja (RIETZ 136), *fidget*; *hurry about*; *trifle*; *flatter*; fikin aboute 'vapor' PR. P. 162; a wai fike RICH. 4749; nulle we nout mit te fike (? *trifle*) HICKES I. 225; fike SPEC. 46; þu fikest (*pres.*) MARH. 13; fikeð mid te heaved & stingeð mid te teile A. R. 206; fikeð & sondeð al his migt REL. I. 223; vikiinde (pple.) A. R. 256; fiked (*pres.*) GAW. 2274.

fikenung, sb., *deceit*; mid fikenunge (*dat.*) fearð HOM. I. 103; cf. fikelunge.

fīl, *see* vil.

filateri, sb., *Gr.* φυλακτήριον; *phylactery*: filateries (pl.) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.

filberd, sb., *filbert*; filberde, 'fillum', PR. P. 160; philliberd GOW. II. 30; filbirdes (pl.) hanging to the ground SQ. L. DEG. 37.

filberd-trē, sb., *filbert-tree*, PR. P. 160.

fīld, *see* fēld.

fīldor, sb., *O.Fr.* fil d'or; *gold thread*: rich riverex as fīldor fin her bonkes brent A. P. i. 106; folden in with fīldore aboute þe faire grene GAW. 187.

file, sb., *O.E.* fēol, = *O.H.G.* fīla, fīhala, ? *O.N.* þēl; *file*, 'lima', PR. P. 160; CH. C. T. A. 2508; vile, file A. R. 184.

file-feste, adv., ? *fast*, *securely*: ibunden vile veste [*v. r.* hetefaste, heleveste] mid te holie monnes beoden A. R. 244.

file, sb., *worthless person*, MAN. (H.) 95; MIN. vii. 139; REL. I. 194; fule file HAV. 2499; fals file HALLIW. 356; file (*concubine*) LANGL. B. v. 60; files (pl.) MAN. (F.) 15215.

filen, *see* fūlen.

fīlet, sb., *O.Fr.* file; *fillet*, P. S. 154; WICL. S. SOL. iv. 3; CH. C. T. A. 3243.

fīlþen, *see* fūlþen.

fīlin, v., = *O.H.G.* fīlōn; *file*, 'lima', PR. P. 160; file CH. C. P. F. 212; vileð (*pres.*) A. R. 184; filede (*pres.*) ED. 1421; filed (pple.) GAW. 2225; iviled A. R. 284.

fīliole, sb., *see* fēliole.

fīling, *see* under fūlen.

fīlle, sb., *O.E.* fille (VOC. 79; LEECHD. III. 34); *chervil*; the fenil ant the file SPEC. 44; worþ a file ROB. 297; BÆK. 946.

fīlle, *see* fūlle. fīllen, *see* fēllen and fūllen.

filme, sb., *O.E.* fylmen; *film*, 'folliculus,' PR. P. 160.

flor, sb., *?grindstone*: a denez axe nue dixt... filed in a flor GAW. 2225; floure, of barbouras crafte '*acutecula*, *flarium*' PR. P. 860.

filosofo, sb., *Fr.* philosophe; *philosopher*, AYENB. 120; philosopfre CH. C. T. A 297.

filosofie, sb., *Fr.* philosophie; *philosophy*; filosofie AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOR. 137; CH. BOET. I. 3 (10).

filanen, v., *lurk*: þar filanes (*pres.*) þat fende D. ARTH. 381.

filsten, see *fūlsten*. **flitren**, see *faltren*.

filpe see *fūlpe*.

fin, sb., *O.Fr.* fin; *end*, MISC. 144; HAV. 22; FL. & BL. 441; ROB. 91; mad his fin (*made his peace*) MAN. (F.) 15966.

fin, adj., *O.Fr.* fin, *from* M.H.G. fin, vin, cf. *O.N.* finn; *fine*, CHR. E. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. (W.) 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) LANGL. B ii. 9.

fin-hehe, adv., *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

final, adj., *Fr.* final; *final*, PR. C. 3990.

final-li, adv., *finally*: MAND. 38; CH. C. T. B 1781.

finch, sb., *O.E.* fīnc, cf. *O.H.G.* finco; *finch*, CH. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, gōld-finch.

[finde], adj., *O.E.* (fæð-)fynde, = *O.N.* (tor-)fyndr; *comp.* arveð-finde.]

findan, v., *O.E.* findan, = *O.L.G.* findan, fīthan, *O.H.G.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.N.* finna; *find*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 107; LAJ. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. & N. 470; hi heten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; to vinde hem mete ROB. 378; þu finst (*pres.*) MAT. xvii. 27; vindeð LAJ. 21780; fīnt HOM. II. 87; vint O. & N. 696; AYENB. 74; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LK. xiii. 6; ORM. 13; TRIST. 787; IW. 1705; ISUM. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LAJ. 11362; GEN. & EX. 440; HORN (L.) 597; FER. 4849; WILL. 293; LANGL. (Wr.) 9926; CH. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRD. 27; vond A. R. 258; funde MAT. xx. 6; HOM. I. 199; LAJ. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. II. 274; BEK. 168; where he it founde WILL. 396 (*see* ENG. STUD. III. 472); sunne ne fond(e) [foundest] þou H. H. 77; fundest JUL. 28; funden LAJ. 277; ORM. 3398; GEN. & EX. 2948; HAV. 602; funde HORN (L.) 882; fonden MISC. 33; fonde BRD. 6; founden MAND. 17; founde P. L. s. xviii. 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen deþ founde LEG. 66; funde (*subj.*) P. L. s. viii. 34; ORM. 833; founde WILL. 2176; funden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 161; IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AV. ARTH. Ivi; funden, funde HAV. 1427; 2376; founden CH. TRO.

iv. 944; founde WILL. 394; fonden PERC. 1902; *comp.* a-, 3e-finden; *deriv.* fand, fandien, fundien.

findere, sb., *finder*; findare '*inventor*' PR. P. 161; beholdeth me therof no finder, her bokes ben mi shewer ALIS. 4794.

findinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ar-)findunga; *finding*, '*inventio*,' PR. P. 161; finding WICL. WISD. xiv. 12; new findinges (*pl.*) of vanite PR. C. 1556; findingis WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 20.

findi, see *fūndi*.

findles, *fūndles*, sb., = *Dan.* findelse; *invention*, A. R. 6, 8, 208.

findling, see *fūndeling*.

finen, *finissen*, v., *O.Fr.* finer, finir; *finish*; fine HORN (L.) 262; finede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fined A. P. ii. 450; finischid (*pple.*) WILL. 5398.

fining, sb., *death, end of life*: God geve alle good fining ALIS. 8015.

finen, v., *from* fin; *payas a fine*: ROB. (W.) 10520; hi finede (*pret.*) 9521.

finen, v., = *M.H.G.* finen, *O.Fr.* (a-)finer; *refine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clenzeþ and fineþ (*pres.*) þet gold AYENB. 106.

finger, sb., *O.E.* finger, = *O.H.G.* finger, *finġar*, *O.N.* finġr, *Goth.* fignrs; *finger*, C. L. 1104; vingre (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; fingres (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingre MK. vii. 33; fingren (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 49.

finger-neil, sb., *finger-nail*, HOM. I. 281.

ingirling, sb., = *Ger.* fingerling; *thimble*, '*digitabulum*,' PR. P. 161.

finisment, sb., *end, finish*: þe forme to be finisment foldes ful selden GAW. 499.

finissen, see *finen*. **finkel**, see *fenel*.

finne, sb., *O.E.* finn, = *M.Du.* vinne, *Lat.* pinna; *fin*, VOC. 221; PR. P. 161; A. P. ii. 531; finnes (*pl.*) MARH. 9; vinnes (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

finned, adj., *having fins*: of þe finned (*pl.*) fihcs our fode to lacche ALEX.³ (Sk.) 298.

firole, sb., *O.Fr.* firole, *phiole*, *Lat.* phiala; *phial*, *viol*, WICL. NUM. vii. 13; *viole* JOS. 290.

fir, *firen*, *firi*, see *fūr*, *fūren*, *fūri*.

firmament, sb., *Fr.* firmament; *firmament*, GEN. & EX. 95; ROB. 112.

firme, *firmest*, see *forme*, *formest*.

firmþe, sb., *O.E.* fymþ, fymþ; *entertainment*; frimtha ANGL. VII. 220.

firnen, v., = *M.L.G.* vernen; *remove*; *firnes* (*v. r. furseð*) (*pres.*) A. R. 76.

firre, sb., *O.E.* furh, = *O.H.G.* forha, *foraha*, *O.N.* fura, *fyr*; *fir*, '*abies*,' VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 2921; *firtis* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 23.

firre-trē, sb., *fir-tree*, '*abies*,' VOC. 192.

firren, adj., *made of fir*: a firrene wowe
HAV. 2078.

firren, *see* **föörren**.

firs, sb., *O.E.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) VOC. 80; fyrsas (*rubus*) GREIN I. 364; *furse*; *firse* [*'salimcula'*] WICL. Is. lv. 13; with a wispe of firsen [*firses*] LANGL. A v. 195.

firsien, *see* **föörrien**.

first, sb., *O.E.* first, fyrst = *O.H.G.* first; *ceiling*, *'laquear'* FRAG. 4; *firste*, *virste* MISC. 178, 179 (St. COD. 100).

first, *see* **frist**, **fürst**. **firp**, *see* **frip**?

firper, **firpren**, *see* **further**, **fürörren**.

fis, *see* **fisch**.

fis, sb., = *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fis; *status ventris*, VOC. 209; *see* **fist**.

fisch, sb., *O.E.* fisc = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fisc, *O.N.* fiskr, *Goth.* fiskr, *Lat.* piscis; *fish*, BRD. 8; ase fisch hal JUL. 59; fisch... when þe worm he swoleweþ C. L. 1129; þar is fuzel þar is fisc [fis] LA3. 1235; inne pisse venne is fisc unimete 21964; fis HOM. I. 51; GEN. & EX. 162; fis, firs O. & N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; *fisches* (*gen.*) BRD. 11; *fiscos*, *fisches* (*pl.*) LA3. 2009, 21324; *fisches* MARH. 9; SHOR. 146; *fishes* LANGL. B xv. 581; *fiskes* ORM. 13297; *fisses* HICKES I. 223; GEN. & EX. 2945; *fisches*, *fische* TREV. III. 67, VIII. 81; *fiscen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21743; *fische* MAND. 103; *comp.* *schel*, *stok-fisch*.

fisc-browe, sb., *a fish sauce*, *'garum'*, VOC. 241.

fische-dai, sb., *fast-day*: *hasteletes* on *fisschedai* L. C. C. 37; *fihshedai* P. S. 151.

fisch-hook, sb., *fish-hook*, TREV. II. 295.

fisch-leep, sb., *fish-basket*, *'nassa'*, PR. P. 163.

fisch-manger, sb., *fishmonger*, VOC. 212.

fish-net, sb., *O.E.* fiscnett; *fishing-net*, HOM. II. 175.

fisch-pöl, sb., *O.E.* fiscpöl; *fish-pond*; *fischpöle* (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 883.

fisch-ponde, sb., *fish-pond*, PR. P. 163.

fisch-wer, sb., *O.E.* fiscwer (Lk. v. 4); *fish-weir*; *fischweris* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 423.

fischin, v., *O.E.* fiscian = *O.N.* fiskja, *O.H.G.* fiscōn, *Goth.* fiskōn; *fish*, *'piscor'*, PR. P. 163; *fiskten* ORM. 13297; *fissen* HORN (L.) 1136; *fischede* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xx. 3.

fischere, sb., *O.E.* fiscere = *O.H.G.* fiscāri; *fisher*, HORN (R.) 1134; HAV. 2230; *fiscære* LA3. 9083; *fischare* PR. P. 162; *fixere* HOM. I. 97; *vissere* AYENB. 50; *fischeris* (*pl.*) WICL. Is. xix. 8; *vissares* ROB. (W.) 5359.

fischer-böt, sb., *fishing-boat*, S. S. (Web.) 3568.

fischinge, sb., *fishing*, PR. P. 163; HORN (H.) 676; þat þar ago... a vissinge ROB. 265; *fuschinge* ROB. (W.) 2198*.

fischot, sb., *O.E.* fiscað, fiscoð; *act of fishing*: gan on fiscoð JOHN xxi. 3; (h)is men were iwend a vissep ROB. 264; a fihscap [vissep] ROB. (W.) 5341*.

fiscien, sb., *O.Fr.* fisicien, phisicien; *physician*, LANGL. A vii. 170; *fiscien* AYENB. 174; *phisicien* CH. D. BL. 39; *fisciens* (*pl.*) A. R. 370; P. L. S. xxi. 7.

fisike, sb., *O.Fr.* fisique, phisique; *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. (Web.) 186; *phisik* CH. C. T. B 4028.

fisiologet, sb., *Physiologus*: þus it is on boke set, þat man clepeð fisiologet MISC. 10.

fisk, *see* **fisch**.

fisken, v., *cf.* *Swed.* fjeska; *scamper about*: *fiskin* aboute *'vapor'*, PR. P. 162; *fiskeþ* (*pres.*)... aboute LANGL. C x. 153; he fisker hem bifore GAW. 1704.

fisonomie, sb., *O.Fr.* phisonomie; *physiognomy*: the childe couthe of fisenamie S. S. (Wr.) 1072; thou schuldest bi phisonomi be shapen to that maladi of love drunk GOW. III. 5; the faireste of fissananni D. ARTH. 3332; *fisanmie* 1114.

fist, sb., = *M.Du.* vijst; *fist* PR. P. 163.

fist, *see* **füst**.

fistin, v., = *Ger.* fisten, *M.Du.* vijsten, *mod. Eng.* foist; *break wind silently*, PR. P. 163.

fisting, sb., *'liridacio'*, PR. P. 163.

fit, adj., *fit*, *'congruus'*, PR. P. 163; þat oþer þing nis non his fitte (*equal*) O. & N. 784.

fit [*fitte*], sb., *O.E.* fitt (GREIN I. 300); *contest*, CH. C. T. A 4184, 4230; *fitt* EGL. 254.

fitohew, *see* **ficheu**.

fiten, v., *quarrel with*: feng to fiten his maumez JUL. 70.

fiteren, v., *adorn*; *fitered* (*pple.*) cloþes MIRC 1146.

fitin, **fitin**, sb., *falsehood*, *'mendacium'*, PR. P. 163.

fitte, sb., *O.E.* fitt; *song*, *stanza*, LANGL. A i. 139; *fitte* EGL. 344.

fitten, v., = *M.Du.* vitten; *fit*; *fittes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; *fitid* (*pple.*) 2455.

fiþele, = *O.N.* fiþla, *from med. Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis; *fiddle*, LA3. 7002; *fiþele* BRD. 9; BEV. 3735; LANGL. (Wr.) 5374; *fiþele* CH. C. T. A 296; *fiþele* [*feþele*] ROB. H. 244; *viþele* AYENB. 105; *fiþeles* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11386; *fiþelen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

fiþelen, v., *fiddle*: ich can nat tabre... ne fiþelen at festes LANGL. C xvi. 206; *fiþele* C viii. 107; *fiþel* B xiii. 447.

fiþelere, sb., *fiddler*, LANGL. (Wr.) 5791; *fiþelere* (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1522.

fiþelinge, sb., *fiddling*, LA3. 22701.

fiþer, *see* **feþere**. **fiwere**, *see* **feþre**.

fix, adj., *Lat.* fixus; *fixed*: with eye fix looke

on his visage LIDG. M. P. 235; latitudes of sterres fixe CH. ASTR. PROL. (3); sterres fixes i. 21 (11).

fixatiōn, sb., *fixing*: that there be fixation with tempered betes of the fire GOW. II. 86.

fixen, v., *Lat. fixare; fix, make stationary; establish*: hir eien she *fixethe* (*pres.*) on him LYDG. M. P. 35; stelle eratic, nat *fixed* (*pple.*) 153; the wehle of fortunat *fixid* fast S. & C. II. vi.

fixene, sb., = *O.H.G. fuchsin; from fox; vixen*: the *fixene* fox HALLIW. 359.

fix, sb., *O.Fr. fix; 'Fitz', son of*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. ii. 179.

flā, sb., *O.E. flā = flān; arrow, dart*: ane flā [flō] LA3. 1456; flāa A. R. 60*; flō 'telum' FRAG. 4; CH. C. T. H 264; S. & C. I. xxxv; flān (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; flon ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648.

flacken, v., = *M.Du. vlacken, Swed. flacka; palpitate*: her colde brest began to hete her herte al so to flacke and bete GOW. III. 315.

flærd, sb., ? *O.E. fleard, ? O.N. flærd; fraud, deceit*: fals & flærd ORM. 12177; flierd (*r. w. erd*) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 14).

flæsc, sb., *O.E. flæsc = O.L.G. flēsc, O.Fris. flēsk, flāsk, O.H.G. fleisc; flesh*, FRAG. 6; flæsh ORM. 3532; flēsc HOM. I. 81; MISC. 193; flesch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; ban & flesch KATH. 1103; þet flesch, vleschs A. R. 80, 112; flesch, flehs, fleis O. & N. 1007, 1399; fleisch [flehs] WICL. GEN. ii. 23; bred and fles GEN. & EX. 3316; fless ROB. 243; þet vless AVENB. 47; flēsohes (*germ.*) O. & N. 1390; flesches lust A. R. 274; þes fleisches HOM. I. 85; flēsoe (*dat.*) MISC. 28; þa we he . . . oflust after deores flæsc LA3. 30555; flesche, fleshe, vleisse O. & N. 83, 1387; *comp. calf-flesch*.

flæsch-flie, sb., *flesh-fly*, PR. P. 166; flesh-fleje [flessflie] C. M. 5956.

flæsch-hēware, sb., = *Ger. fleischhauer; butcher*, OCTOV. (W.) 750.

flæsch-hook, sb., *flesh-hook*, PR. P. 166.

flæschl, adj., = *Ger. fleischig; fleshy*, PR. P. 166.

flæschlich, adj., *O.E. flæschlic; fleshly, carnal*, A. R. 194; A. P. ii. 265; flæshlike man ORM. 17276; flæschliche (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.

flæschlinesse, sb., *O.E. flæschlicness; fleshliness*, PR. P. 166; fleischliness WICL. DEUT. xvii. 17*.

flæsc-mete, sb., *O.E. flæscmete; flesh-meat*, SAX. CHR. 259.

flæsch-schamill, sb., *meat-shambles, market*, CATH. 135.

flaie, sb., = *M.L.G. vlage, M.Du. vlaeghe (? nimbus); flake*; a flai(e) (*v. r. flake*) of snow(e) VOC. 160; flawe 'flocus', PR. P. 164; a flawe of fire CATH. 133; a flaw(e) of snawe ALEX. 1756; flawes (*pl.*) of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

flagelle, sb., *Lat. flagellum; whip, scourge*: tak this flagel devoutli in thi hand LIDG. M. P. 146; *flagelle* (*dat.*) of eqvite and resoun IB.

flaget, see flaket.

flagge, sb., *sod; flag; 'cespes'*, PR. P. 163; *flagges* (*pl.*) and sprales TREV. IV. 157.

flaggi, adj.: flaggi place *place where flags grow*, WICL. EX. ii. 3.

flayt, sb., *sod*, A. P. i. 57; flaghte CATH. 132.

flayt, sb., *flake (of snow, fire)*: flaghte of snawe 'flocus' CATH. 133; flaght (*printed slaght*) of fire C. M. 17372.

flaien, see flōjen.

flailen, v., *O.Fr. flaieler, from Lat. flagellare; scourge*: thei him nailid and il flailid (*pret.*) S. & C. II. lx.

flair, sb., *O.Fr. flair; odour*, PR. C. 9017.

flāke, sb., *cf. O.N. fleckr, Ger. fleck; fleck, blemish*: his flok is withouten flake A. P. i. 946.

flāke, sb., *O.N. flaki; flake, 'flocus'*, PR. P. 163; LUD. COV. 140; a flake of snowe REL. II. 81.

flākes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. ii. 954.

flāken, v., *O.Fr. flaquier; ? = flacken; splash; flake (printed slake) (imper.)* PALL. ii. 311.

flakeren, v., = *O.N. flōkra, M.Du. flackeren; flutter; flakereð* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *flakerande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1410.

flaket, sb., *flagon, TREV. III. 171; flaget* VOC. 257; *flaketes* (*pl.*) WILL. 1888; flage-tes 1893.

flamme, sb., *O.Fr. flamme; flame; flamme* [flaumbe] CH. BOET. ii. 6 (51); flaume PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LANGL. B xvii. 207.

flammen, v., *flame; flaumeþ* [flaumbeth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 225.

flaming, sb., *gleaming, flaming*: the flaming of þe fiese was ferli to see D. TROY 970.

flān, sb., *O.E. flān = O.N. fleinn; arrow*, A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flon LA3. 311*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161; see flā.

flān, see flēan.

Flandre, pr.n., *M.Du. Vlandere; Flanders*, LA3. 7588.

flanke, sb., *cf. Swed. (snö-)flanka; = flake*; *flaunkes* (*pl.*) of fir A. P. ii. 149.

flanke, sb., *O.Fr. flanc; flank, 'ilium'*, PR. P. 163; alle þe flesche of þe flanke he flappes in sondire D. ARTH. 2782; flauke 1156.

flap, sb., = *Du. flap; flap*, TOWNL. 206; flappe 'alapa, flabellum', PR. P. 163; *flappes* (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B xiii. 67.

flappin, v., = *Du. flappen; flap, clap, applaud*, PR. P. 164; *flappes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; *flapped* (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 766; L. H. R. 176; flappiden [flappeden] wip hondes WICL. IS. iii. 16.

flashe, sb., *O.Fr. flache; shallowpool, 'lacuna'*, PR. P. 164; *flosche* GAW. 1430; PS. lxxxvii. 5.

flaaken, v., *O.Fr. flasquer; splash*: heo vlaakeð (*pres.*) water þer on A. R. 314; flascheþ TREV. I. 63.

flat, adj., = *O.N. flatr, O.H.G. flaz; flat, 'planus'*, PR. P. 164; WILL. 4414; BEV. 1040; IW. 259; *flat (subst.)* GAW. 507.

flatlinge, adv., *prostrate*: and leide him flatling on þe grounde HALLIW. 360.

flat-mouthed, adj., *flatmouthed*; flatmouthede as a fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flatness, sb., *flatness*, PR. P. 164.

flat, sb., *cf. Ger. flatz; slap, AR. & MER. 4910; BEV. 3256; RICH. 5265*.

flateren, v., *cf. M.Du. flatteren, O.N. flaðra; flatter*, LANGL. B. xx. 109; *flaterin 'adulator'*, PR. P. 164; *vlateri* AYENB. 61; *flatered* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *flateringe (v. r. flikeringe) (pple.)* CH. C. T. A. 1962.

flaterere, sb., *flatterer*, LANGL. B. ii. 165; *flatereres (pl.)* WILL. 5480.

flatterunge, sb., *flattering*, A. R. 320; *flateringe* PR. P. 164; CH. D. BL. 639.

flaterie, sb., *O.Fr. flaterie; flattery*, S. S. (Web.) 2155; CH. C. T. B. 4514; *vlaterie* AYENB. 197.

flatour, sb., *O.Fr. flateor; flatterer*, AYENB. 257; CH. C. T. B. 4515.

flatrou, sb., *flatterer*, GOW. III. 170; *flatroues (pl.)* III. 159.

flatten, v., *pour, smite*, AR. & MER. 9562; *fette water . . . and flatte it on his face* LANGL. A. v. 224; *flatten (pret. pl.) (v. r. flapten)* on with flailles Cix. 180^a.

flāpe, sb., *cf. O.H.G. flado (acc. fladōn); flat cake, flat fish*: *flathe* PR. P. 164; *flāthen (pl.)* VOC. 127.

flaumbe, see *flamme*.

flaun, sb., *O.Fr. flaon; = flāpe; pancake*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 164; *flaunes (pl.)* HAV. 644.

flaunke, see *flanke*.

flavor, sb., *O.Fr. flaveur; flavour*: so frech flavors (*pl.*) of fritez were A. P. i. 87.

flawe, see *flaze*.

flax, sb., *O.E. fleax = O.Fris. flax, O.H.G. flahs; flax, 'linum'*, PR. P. 164; VOC. 156; *flax [flex]* CH. C. T. A. 676; *flex* MAT. xii. 20; LANGL. B. vi. 13; *vlaxe (dat.)* AYENB. 236.

flax-bolle, sb., = *Ger. flachsbolle; head of flax*; (*printed* flaxlolle) VOC. 156.

flax-top, sb., *head of flax*: flaxtop WICL. ECCLOS. xxi. 10; *flax top* WICL. Is. i. 31.

flā, sb., *O.E. flēa, flēah, cf. O.N. flō, M.L.G. vlō f., O.H.G. flōh, flōch m.; flea*; *flee* 'pulex' PR. P. 165; *fle* HICKES I. 231; *flee (pl.)* P. L. S. i. 5.

flē-wort, sb., *O.E. flēawyr̥t; flea-wort*, HALLIW. 362.

flēam, sb., *O.E. flēam = O.H.G. floum, O.N. flaumr; from flēon; flight, escape*: *flēam* makian LA3. 1577; *flēam* 577; *he nam flēam [flēom]* 8857; *vlem [flēom]* 24070; *þei hadde take flēam (ms. flēm)* ALIS. 4341; *we ben . . . on flēme* HOM. II. 149; *he turnde to flēme* LA3. 6407; *torne . . . in flēme* PS. lxxxviii. 24.

flēan, v., *O.E. flēan = M.Du. vlaen, vlaeghen, O.N. flā; flay, skin*: *he heom lette qvic flān [flēan]* LA3. 6418; *flon* HORN (H.) 92; *flō* HAV. 612; *HORN (R.)* 92; *P. S.* 191; *flēen* 'excorio' PR. P. 166; *flēn* HORN (L.) 86; *ALIS.* 1734; *WILL.* 1682; *flēp (pres.)* C. L. 1308; *flēa (subj.)* JUL. 24; *riht his (r. is) þat fendes flēa þe (printed fleathe)* SHOR. 97; *flōgh (pret.)* IW. 1699; *flōw* HAV. 2502; *MAN. (F.)* 12452; *vlozen* LA3. 20957; *flawen (pple.)* HAV. 2476; *flawin, flain* PR. P. 163; *flain* REL. I. 152; *PR. C.* 9520; *MIR. PL.* 119; *vlaze* AYENB. 73; *iflawe* ALIS. 893; *ivlaþene (pl.)* LA3. 27377; *comp. bi-flēan; deriv. flaze & flayt*.

flēar, sb., = *M.Du. vlāre; flayer, 'excoriator'*, PR. P. 165.

flēochēn, v., *Fr. flechir; bend; flatter*, P. S. 344; *flēochēp (pres.)* L. H. R. 137; *flēoching (pple.)* BARB. v. 622^a; *flēochi (subj.)* AYENB. 253; *flēochede (pret.)* P. L. S. xv. 116.

flēochere, sb., *O.Fr. flechier, mod. Eng. fletcher; arrowmaker, 'petularius, flectarius'*, PR. P. 165; *flēochours (pl.)* D. TROY 1593.

flēoked, adj., = *O.H.G. fleccōt; flecked, spotted*: *a flecked [flekkeð] pie* CH. C. T. E. 1848; *flekkeð* TREV. I. 159; *flēokede (pl.)* feþeres LANGL. (Wr.) 7234.

flēden, v., = *O.N. flēda, M.Du. vloeden, M. H.G. vluoten; from flōd; flood, flow*, MARH. 9; *whænne þa sē vlēdeð (pres.)* LA3. 22019; *þe eadie flod þet of ham flēde (pret.)* HOM. I. 209; *comp. bi-flēden*.

flēden, v., = *M.Du. vlieden, cf. O.N. flýja (pret. flýða), Swed. flý (pret. flýdde); take flight, flee*; *flēde* MIRC 1374; *flēde (pret.)* M. H. 73; *flēde* D. ARTH. 1432; *flēde* GEN. & EX. 3384; *HAV.* 1431; *vledde* AYENB. 206; *flēdden* LANGL. A. ii. 209; *CH. C. T. A.* 2930; *MAND.* 61; *flēd (pple.)* RICH. 2301; *TRIST.* 2223; *LIDG. M. P.* 186; *DEGR.* 319.

flee, see *flā*.

flēen, see *flēan*, and *flēon*.

flēes, see *flēos*.

flēþe, sb., *O.N. flēy n.; ship*; *flēin (ms. flēyne) (pl.)* OCTOV. (W.) 1671.

flēþe, see *flēþe*.

flēþen, v., *O.E. flēgan, flýgan = O.N. flējja, O.H.G. (ar-)flaigen; put to flight*: *flēide (pret.)* a wei þat fearlac KATH. 1602; *flaied* A. P. ii. 960; *M. H.* 69; *flaied (pple.)* MIR. PL. 122; *comp. a-flēþen*.

flēting, sb., *flight*: *þe dai of flēing and of afrai* PR. C. 6112.

flōȝen, *see* flōȝen.

flōgge, sb., *flag* (*plant*), 'acorus,' PR. P. 165; VOC. 226.

flōie, flōien, *see* flōȝe, flōȝen, flōȝen.

flail, sb., = *O.H.G.* fleigil, *M.Du.* vlegghel, *O.Fr.* flail; *flail*, 'flagellum, tribulum,' PR. P. 165; fleil ORM. 1500; flailles [flailles] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 174.

flail-cappe, sb., *cf.* Ger. fleigelkappe; *clown's cap*, PR. P. 165.

flēiȝing, sb., ? = *M.Du.* vleidinghe (*flattery*); *instigation*, GEN. & EX. 692.

flake, sb., *O.N.* fleki; *flake*, *hurdle*, 'crates,' VOC. 201; PR. P. 165; flakes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 321.

flāken, v., ? *O.N.* flōckja; *sentangle*; þei flāked (*pret.*) þam over thvert MAN. (H.) 241.

flakeren, *see* flakeren. flām, *see* flām.

flām, sb., = flum; *river*: þe grate flēm of þi flod A. P. iii. 309; i þe flēm Jurdan HICKES I. 229; to þe flīm Jordan S. A. L. 158.

flāme, sb., *O.E.* flēma, flīma; *from* flōȝen; *fugitive*, HOM. I. 157; HORN (L.) 1271; six ȝer and a monȝ he was flēme BEK. 1850; flāmen (*pl.*) LAZ. 5952; flāmene (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

flāmen, v., *O.E.* flēman, flīman, *O.N.* flāma; *put to flight*; flēmen, flēman LAZ. 1579, 6574; i shal flēmen þe HAV. 1160; flēme ROB. 562; MAN. (H.) 82; flāmeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3348; flānde (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe LAZ. 323; flāmed (*pple.*) MISC. 196; CH. C. T. G 58; PR. C. 2977; flēmid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWNL. 320; DEGR. 899; *comp.* a-, ȝeflāmen.

flāmere, sb., *one who puts to flight*, CH. C. T. B 460.

flāmen, v., *flow*: blode flāmit (*pret.*) o fer in flattes aboute D. TROY 10004.

flān, *see* flān and flāon.

flōȝe, sb., *O.E.* flōȝe, flīȝe, = *O.H.G.* fluga, *M.Du.* vlieghe; *fly* (*insect*); vleȝe (*ms.* uleȝe) AYENB. 136; (*ms.* fleȝe) P. S. 238; vliȝe A. R. 8; flie MAND. 61; CH. C. T. A 4352; noȝt worȝ a flie ROB. 428; flōȝen, flēȝen (*pl.*) LAZ. 3900, 3904; vleȝen AYENB. 58; vlien [flēȝen] A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; vliȝe, vlie O. & N. 600; *comp.* buter-, flāeo-, hōre-, hūnd-flōȝe.

flōȝen, v., *O.E.* flōȝan, flōȝan, = *O.H.G.* flugan, flōȝen, *O.N.* fluga, *M.Du.* vliegghen; *fly* (*as a bird*); flēȝen ORM. 5991; flēȝen GEN. & EX. 610; fleȝhe PR. C. 7947; fleighe [flēȝe] LANGL. B xii. 241; fleie HAV. 1813; MAN. (F.) 2257; fleon LAZ. 2870; ALIS. 544; (*ms.* flon) HOM. I. 81; brid hwon hit wule vleon A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRD. 9; fle EGL. 194; flīȝe GAW. 524; flīn PR. P. 167; flie MAP 335; ISUM. 375; vli AYENB. 254; flāo, flo (*pres.*) O. & N. 372; þu flīht [flīȝt] 227;

flīȝeþ [flēȝe] LAZ. 21356; fleȝeþ REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); fleȝheþ ORM. 5889; flīht, vliȝe A. R. 132, 142; flīht O. & N. 506; vliȝþ AYENB. 206; flīȝ (*ms.* flid) HOM. I. 85; we fleoþ BRD. 9; (heo) fleoþ LAZ. 21759; fleoþ [flōþ] O. & N. 278; vlāon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vlāoinda (*pple.*) A. R. 130; vliinde AYENB. 71; fl(ā)ah fleh [flēah] (*pret.*) LAZ. 25613, 27788; fleh HOM. I. 81; he flēah up until heofne ORM. 5885; fleȝ BRD. 9; FER. 2182; fleȝh LAUNF. 473; fleȝ P. L. S. xxv. 18; fleȝh [fleigh, flē] CH. C. T. B 4607; fleigh MAND. 27; flēi HAV. 1305; EGL. 311; M. H. 101; flūȝen HOM. I. 129; flūȝen, flūȝen [flōȝe, flōȝen] LAZ. 813, 3901; flōȝe FER. 2249; flōȝen CH. C. T. B 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. i. 89; his eȝen flōȝen out of his hed JOS. 362; flūȝe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flōȝen (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 905; flōȝe GOW. II. 252; flōȝe ROB. 29; *deriv.* flōȝe, flie, flūȝe, flūht.

flāon, v., *O.E.* flēon, flōȝan, = *O.H.G.* fleohan, flōhan, *O.Fris.* flia, *Goth.* flūhan; *flee*, LAZ. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN (R.) 887; flēon, flēon ORM. 4144, 9803; C. L. 519; flēn GEN. & EX. 1086; flēen PR. P. 166; flēo, flō O. & N. 406 1231; to fleo alle his fon BEK. 1072; fle PERC. 876; to flēonne (*ger.*) JUL. 44; to fleonne, flenne, flēinde [flēonde, flende] LAZ. 1570, 4662, 5561; flīht (*pres.*) O. & N. 405; flīht, flīht LAZ. 21339, 21343; A. R. 246; flīht [flīȝt] O. & N. 176; whan he flīȝþ out of londe BEK. 1489; fleoþ, fleþ ORM. 815, 9812; fleþ HOM. II. 73; (heo) fleoþ MARH. 13; fleþ [fleoþ] LAZ. 5894; vleþ AYENB. 41; flīh (*imper.*) A. R. 162; flīh, flīȝ LAZ. 3092, 16078; þu flāo (*subj.*) LAZ. 16080; flāonde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; flēoinda A. R. 288; flāah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleȝȝ AYENB. 129; fleh SAX. CHR. 264; flēh, fleh, flēh [flēȝ] LAZ. 552, 1612, 9360; flēh ORM. 823; fleȝ GEN. & EX. 430; flēih JOS. 98; he flēih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih [flēȝ] to þe freeres LANGL. A ii. 186; flēȝ TRIST. 2357; fleigh CH. C. T. B 3879; fleu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* flēn) ROB. 221; flew EGL. 786; flūȝen (*pl.*) MK. v. 14; heo hine flūȝen LAZ. 12251; flūȝen [flōȝen] 5564; flōȝen 817; baȝe flūȝhen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flūhen JUL. 52; flōȝen GEN. & EX. 861; flōȝen FER. 1620; flūȝen A. R. 154; flōȝen LANGL. A ii. 209; JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. (Wr.) 822; flōȝen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1750; flōȝen RICH. 2203; *comp.* a-, w-, bi-, ȝe-flōȝen; *deriv.* flāam, flāme, flāmen, flūht.

flāon, *see* flōȝen.

flōȝ, sb., *O.E.* flēos, flīȝ, = *M.Du.* vlies; *fleece*; flees 'vellus' PR. P. 166; APOL. 104; flees [flus] LANGL. C x. 270; flōȝe (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

flēot, sb., *O.E.* flēot m., = *O.N.* flōt, *M.Du.* vliet, *O.Fris.* fleet, *M.L.G.* vliet, *M.H.G.* vliet n., *mod.Eng.* -fleet (*in place-names*); *creek, rivulet*; fleet 'aestuarium' PR. P. 166.

flēote, sb. *O.E.* flēot; *fleet*: al his fleote LAJ. 2155; flete 'classis' PR. P. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. (F.) 1462; flāte (*dat.*) GOW. I. 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

flēoten, v., *O.E.* flēotan, = *O.L.G.* fliotan, *O.N.* flīōta, *O.H.G.* flīozan; *flow, swim*, HORN (R.) 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten [fleote] LAJ. 22010; flete LANGL. B xx. 44; MAND. 100; TRIST. 350; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; swa se water fræm a3 flēotþ (*pres.*) forþ ORM. 18093; flēotþ [flet] LANGL. B xii. 168; CH. C. T. B463; flet REL. I. 220; FER. 4311; þe fisches þet i þe flodes fleoteþ MARH. 9; flāte (*subj.*) HAV. 522; flōtinde [vleotinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 46; fletande L. C. C. 54; fletende water HOM. II. 177; fletinge CH. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LAJ. 28960; GEN. & EX. 3187; P. L. S. xxiv. 251; it flæt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten LAJ. 32033; 7e fisses . . . floten abuven GEN. & EX. 2946; flote BRD. 21; flētide WICL. 4 KINGS v. 6; flōtan (*subj.*) LAJ. 1032; *comp.* over-, tō-flēoten; *deriv.* flēot, flōte, flot, flōte.

flērd, see flārd. **flōren**, see flīren.

[flēringe, sb., *O.E.* flēring; flooring; comp. up-flēringe.]

flēs, see flōas.

flēso, flēsoch, flēss, see flāso.

flet, sb., *O.E.* flett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* flet, *M.H.G.* vletze, *O.H.G.* flazzi; *from flat; floor; apartment*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me wule swopen pine flor & þet flet clensien FRAG. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807, 2884; FER. 853; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com to þan vlette þer þe feond lai LAJ. 26023.

flēt, flēte, see flōt, flōte.

[flēte, sb., *O.E.* flēt; cream; deriv. flētin.]

[flēten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* floezen; comp. bi-flēten.]

flēten, see flōtan.

flēteren, v., ? *fit for flight*: with flonex flēterede (*pret.*) þai flitt fulle frescli þer frekes D. ARTH. 2097.

flētin, v., = *Dan.* fløde; *skim the cream*, PR. P. 167.

flēu, adj., = *M.Du.* flauw; *thin*, 'bassus', PR. P. 167.

flēumatike, adj., *O.Fr.* fleumatike; *phlegmatic*, AYENB. 157.

flēume, sb., *O.Fr.* fleume; *phlegm*, GOW. III. 99; (*ms.* flewme) LIDG. M. P. 195.

flēwort, see under flā. **flēx**, see flax.

flēxpeng, sb., ? *gudgeon*, 'fundulus', VOC. 253.

flēye, see flāye and flōye.

flēoche, sb., *O.E.* ficce, = *M.L.G.* ficke, *O.N.* flikki n.; *flitch*: þei don hem to Donmowe . . . to solwen after þe flicche LANGL. B ix. 169; [flucchen, flicche A x. 189]; fliche H. M. 37; flikke PR. P. 167.

flēcht, see f

flie, sb., *O.E.* flyge, *O.H.G.* flug; *act of flying*: in flie L. H. R. 221.

flie, flien, see flōye, flōyen.

flize, see flōye. **fligge**, see flūgge.

fliht, see flūht.

fliker, adj., *unsteadfast, wavering*: man of fliker þoht M. H. 36.

flikeren, v., *O.E.* flicerian, = *M.Du.* fliggen, vleggen; *flicker, waver; flatter*; flikerin 'volito' PR. P. 165; flikereþ (*pres.*) so mit þe A. R. 290; fliekirs ALEX. 505; her gost þat flikereþ (*pret.*) ai a loft CH. TRO. iv. 1221; þis bischop flekier in his þoht M. H. 92.

flinder, sb., = *Ger.* flinder; *splinter*; flandris (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 915.

flindre, sb., = *M.Du.* vlinder; *moth*: zvo long vli3þ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

flinder-mous, sb., *bat*: winges like a backe or flindermouse HALLIW. 363.

flingen, v., ? = *O.N.* flengja (*flag*); *fling*; flinge FER. 583; B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoru3 þe heorte þe launce flang (*pret.*) ALIS. 2749; flunge ALIS. 5892.

flint, sb., *O.E.* flint, = *M.Du.* vlint; *flint*, 'silex', FRAG. 4; PR. P. 167; HAV. 2667; TRIST. 1452; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinto (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129; LANGL. B xiv. 64; flintes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136.

vlint-æx, sb., *flint knife*, HOM. I. 81.

flint-stōn, sb., = *M.L.G.* vlintstēn; *flint-stone*, MAND. 150.

flipen, v., *pull off*: flipit (*pret.*) of the fiese D. TROY 954.

fliren, v., = *Dan.* flire, *Norw.* flira; *fleece, sneer*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed* flerye, r. w. atire) FLOR. 1769; fleriande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flischen, v., *slash, cut*; flisohen (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; flisohande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2141.

flit, sb., *O.E.* flit n., cf. *O.L.G.* flit, *O.H.G.* fliz m.; *contest, strife*, KATH. 688; lw. 93; PS. cvi. 40^a; A. P. ii. 421; þat flit LAJ. 24966; flit & win REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); flit ne strif AL. (L.³) 20; flite (*dat.*) HOM. II. 55.

fliten, v., *O.E.* flitan, = *O.H.G.* flizan; *quarrel*; KATH. 721; fliten ne chiden HOM. I. 113; flitin 'contendo' PR. P. 167; fliten HORN (R.) 855; flite WILL. 2545; lw. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. i. 353; fliteþ (*pres.*) & winneþ HOM. II. 55; flit HOM. I. 113; flōt (*pret.*) MAP 344; AMAD. (R.) xxxvi; bio fliten betweoxe heom hwilc heore wære ildest LK. xxii. 24; fliten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flitere, sb., *O.E.* flitere; *one who quarrels*; fliteris (*pl.*) PR. P. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

fliting, sb., *contention*, HOM. II. 13.

fliteren, v., = *Ger.* flittern; *flutter*: it flitterid (*pple.*) al a brode MAL. i. 137.

fitten, see **flütten**.

fix-rop, sb., *f spleen, mill*, 'lien,' VOC. 179.

flö, see **flä**.

floc, sb., *O.E.* flocc, = *O.N.* flokk; *flock, troop*, HOM. I. 3; LA3. 4192; enne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok AR. & MER. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þane flok SHOR. 109; floc or drove of many hoggis WICL. MAT. viii. 30; floocke, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005, 23801; floockes (*pl.*) O. & N. 280; GEN. & EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; and delde a þreo vloockes [floockes] his duhtie cnihtes LA3. 30964; flockes TREV. V. 219.

floo-måle, adv., *O.E.* floccmælum; *by flocks, in companies*, WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 14; flokmele CH. C. T. E 86.

floocke, sb., = *M.Du.* vloocke, *O.H.G.* flocccho, *? Lat.* floccus; *flock (of wool)*; floockes (*pl.*) O. & N. 427; flockes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PR. P. 167.

flocken, v., *flock together, congregate*; flokkin PR. P. 167; þei flookan (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxvi; floockede (*pret.*) LA3. 4729*; flokked A. P. ii. 386.

flöd, sb., *O.E.* flöd m. n., *cf. O.L.G.* flöd m. f. n., *Goth.* flodus f., *O.N.* flöd n., *O.H.G.* fluot f.; *from flöwen*; *flood, river, 'flumen'*, VOC. 239; ORM. 6793; O. & N. 946; GEN. & EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þat flod HOM. I. 225; LA3. 20171; of a drope waxeð a muche flod A. R. 74; þe flod MISC. 150; al þe stret(e) a watere orn as hit were a gret flod P. L. S. xvii. 371; vlod AYENB. 247; flöde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 93; æfter who so roweð azein þe flod P. S. 254; þan flode LA3. 19; flödes (*pl.*) LANGL. B. vi. 326; PR. C. 4706; *comp. sð.*, water-flöd.

flöd-þat, sb., *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flodþet A. R. 72.

flöd-dri, sb., *mire*: hie secheð to þe fule flöddri (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37.

flöde-wombe, sb., *river bed*: nakeded shal be the flodwombe [*'alveus rivi'*] WICL. IS. xix. 7.

flöizene, sb., *O.Fr.* flouin (*vaisseau léger*); *a kind of small ship*: ther were flöizenes (*pl.*) on flote HALLIW. 365; in floines and fercostez and flemesche schippes D. ARTH. 743.

flöke, (*? flök*), sb., *O.E.* flöc (*plac*e VOC. 65, 281), *O.N.* flöki m. (*sole*); *flook (sort of fish)*, 'phoca,' VOC. 254; fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flöke-mouthed, adj., *mouthed like a flat-fish*: thou wenes for to flai us flöke-mouthede schrewe D. ARTH. 2780.

flön, see **flän** and **fläan**.

flör, sb., *O.E.* flör m. f., *cf. O.N.* flörr m., *M.Du.* vloer m., *M.H.G.* vluor m. f.; *floor*, ORM.

15566; ROB. 288; MAP 349; A. P. ii. 133; i þene flor LA3. 22809; flöre (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUM. 653; to þen flore FRAG. 5; flöres (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

flör, see **flour**.

florin, sb., *Fr.* florin; *florin*; *floring* RICH. 5865; florein GOW. II. 138; florence ISUM. 551; D. TROY 1365; *florina*, *fiorens (pl.)* OCTOV. (W.) 392, 794; *fiorencis* OCT. (W.) 1907.

florischen, see **flourin**.

flosen, v., *? = Dan.* flosse; *? be shaggy*; felt flosed (*pret.*) him umbe A. P. ii. 1689.

flosche, see **flasche**.

flot, sb., *O.E.* flot n., *M.L.G.* vlot m., = *O.N.* flot (*act of floating*); *from flöten*; *float (a brewer's utensil)*, E. W. 22; *grease* A. P. ii. 1011; and tagte . . . ilc fis . . . his flötes (*gen.*) mig GEN. & EX. 162; when alle were . . . o flöte (*afloat*) MAN. (F.) 12079.

flot-gres, sb., = *M.Du.* vlotgras; *float-grass*, 'ulva,' PR. P. 168.

flöte, sb., *O.E.* flota, = *O.N.* floti, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vlote; *fleet*, LA3. 2155*, 4530*; MAN. (F.) 1737; BARB. iii. 601; *comp. sð.* flöte.

flöte, sb., *O.F.* flöte; *troop, flock*, HAV. 738; JOS. 28; þe lombe þer . . . hatz feried þider his faire flöte A. P. i. 945.

floteren, v., *O.E.* flotorian, *mod. Eng.* flutter; *be tossed in the waves*; *flutter (as a bird)*: to floteri in þe grete se SAINTS (Ld.) 303; floterin (*pres.*) þo on hege C. M. 1781; þe foules flotereð CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); flotereþ [*'fluctuate'*] WICL. IS. xxix. 9; floterande (*pple.*) HALLIW. 364; flotterede (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 129.

flotering, sb., *rolling as the waves*: he shal not þive into withoute ende flotering to the riȝtwise WICL. PS. liv. 23.

floteri, adj., *flying about*: wiþ floteri [flotri] berde CH. C. T. A 2883.

flóti, adj., *waving*: þe firre i folȝed þose flóti valez A. P. i. 127.

flótien, v., *O.E.* flotian, = *M.Du.* vlotten, *O.H.G.* flözen; *? float*: amanges ous to flotie SHOR. 21.

flotise, sb., *froth, scum*: flotise or flotice of a pott PR. P. 168.

flotten, v., *cf. M.Du.* vlotten; *swim*: a . . . whal . . . bi þat bot flötte (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 248.

flöter, sb., *cf. O.E.* flæter; *flake (of snow)*; *flöpre (gen. pl.)* MISC. 149.

flounder, sb., *cf. O.N.* flyðra; *flounder (the fish)*; flondire REL. I. 85; floundurs (*pl.*) B. B. 171; flounders 282.

flour, sb., *O.Fr.* flour, flür, flör; *flower*; *flour*, HAV. 1719; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93, 95; CH. C. T. A 4; flour [flur] MISC. 195; flüres (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flures [flores] O. & N. 1046.

floure-lës, adj., *flowerless*: an herbe he broughte flourelesse, all grene DREAM 1862.

fourette, sb., *O.Fr.* florete; *small flower*: alle in floures and fourettes (*pl.*) R. R. 890.
fouri, adj., *O.Fr.* flōri; *flowery*, A. P. i. 57.
flourin, florischin, v., *O.Fr.* florir; *flower, flourish; brandish*, PR. P. 167, 168; floure [florishe] WICL. HABAK. iii. 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florisepþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 28, 95; floriscepþ TREV. IV. 173.
flouroun, sb., *O.Fr.* floron; *flower-ornament*; a white coroune shee beer with flourouns (*pl.*) smale CH. L. G. W. PROL. 215.
floute, sb., *O.Fr.* flaute; *flute*, PR. P. 168.
floutour, sb., *O.Fr.* flautour, fleusteor; *player on the flute*; floutours (*pl.*) minstrales R. R. 763.
floutin, v., *play on the flute*, PR. P. 168; floutinge [floutinge] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 91.
flōwen, v., *O.E.* flōwan (*pret.* flōow), *cf.* *O.N.* flōa (*pret.* flōda), *Du.* vloei(en) (*pret.* vloecide); *flow*, ORM. 4783; flōwen CH. TRO. iii. 1758; al þe leor schal vlowen o teares A. R. 64; flōwe LUD. COV. 56; þe see bigan to flōwe HORN (L.) 117; flōwedþ (*pres.*) KATH. 2519; flōweþ O. & N. 946; þe see þat flōweþ REL. I. 174; flōaw (*pret.*) HOM. I. 211; flōwed GEN. & EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112; flōoweden 110; *comp. over-flōwen*.
flōwinge, sb., *flood, stream*; 'fluxus, venilia', PR. P. 168; flōdis rereden up ther flōwingis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xcii. 3; the flōwings of Jordan JOSH. v. 1^s.
flōxen, v., *Swed.* flaksa (*shake the wings*); *leap*; (þat child) flōxede (*pret.*) and pleide togenes hire ['*exultavit infans in utero ejus*'] HOM. II. 127.
flügge, adj., = *M.Du.* vlugge, *O.H.G.* flukke; *able to fly*; flügge PR. P. 167; flegge M. T. 124.
flūht, sb., *O.E.* flyht *m.*, = *M.Du.* vlucht *f*; *from flōjen*; *flight, act of flying*; vluht A. R. 132; fligt GEN. & EX. 161; REL. I. 210; fligt (*printed flight*) ALIS. 348; flicht (flith) LANGL. Cxv. 172; flūhte (*dat.*) LAJ. 2880; mid þisse flūhte he fleh in to h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; flūhtes (*dat. pl.*) wings LAJ. 2885.
flūht^s, sb., *O.E.* flyht *m.*, = *O.H.G.* flucht, *M.Du.* vlucht; *from flōen*; *flight, act of fleeing*, A. R. 48; fluyt JOS. 506; fliht ORM. 19683; fliht makie take flight LAJ. 21405^s; fligt A. P. ii. 377; flight CH. C. T. A. 988; we . . . turneð to flūhte JUL. 45; he deð him o flūhte A. R. 248; bringeð him o flūhte 294.
fluke, *see flōke*.
flum, sb., *O.Fr.* flum; *river*, LAJ. 542; MISC. 38; GEN. & EX. 806; H. H. 206 (208); (*ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; flum [flom] AYENB. 202; *see flēm*.
flumbarding, sb., *O.Fr.* flambard, *med.Lat.* flambardus; *fiery, ardent person*: hit is an

hardi flumbarding ALIS. 1788; flumbardinges (*pl.*) 6700.
flunder, sb., *cf.* flinder; *spark*; flunderis (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.
flūr, *see flour*. flūs, *see flōos*.
flūschen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūschen; *flush*: flush(e) for ānger DEP. R. ii. 166.
flūsen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūsen; *fly*: þat hit open flūste (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1080; ? fliste FL. & BL. 473.
flūtte, sb., *flitting, migration*; flitte REL. I. 235; flitte 160.
flūtten, v., *O.N.* flytja, = *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte; *flit, carry, migrate*: þet moni þasunt muhten bi flūtten (*f. subsist*) A. R. 202; flittin 'amoveo, transfero' PR. P. 167; flitten GEN. & EX. 1522; to flitten men til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; leden hem fra land to land 3if þat te3 flitten (*migrate*) sholden 2082; flitte PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded to flitte it fro þoust WILL. 623; þannes nolde he flitte FER. 495; he xal nevir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flūtteð (*pres.*) from þe heate to þe chele HOM. I. 251; flūte (*imper.*) HOM. I. 265; flitte (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 711; flittinge (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 62; flūtte (*pret.*) LAJ. 30503; flit (*pple.*) TRANS. XVIII. 23; ifut FRAG. 5; ifut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LAJ. 27934; *comp. for-flūtten*.
flūtunge, sb., *flitting, removal, f. subsistence*; MARH. 22; flittinge ORM. 18023; flitting C. M. 5227.
fl(u)we, flōwe, sb., = *M.Du.* vlouwe; *flue, fluff*, PR. P. 168.
flūx, flix, sb., *Fr.* flux; *flux*, PR. P. 167; WICL. MAT. ix. 20; flūxes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 80.
fnæd, sb., *O.E.* fnæd; *fringe, 'fimbria'* FRAG. 4; fned MAT. ix. 20; fnæde (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5.
fnæst, sb., *O.E.* fnæst; *breath*, O. & N. 44.
fnæsten, sb., = *O.H.G.* fnæstōn; *breaths*; fnaste HAV. 548; fnæsted (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.
fnæsting, sb., *snorting*: þe fnesting ['*fremitus*'] of his hors WICL. JEREM. viii. 16.
fnēosan, v., *O.E.* fnēosan, = *Du.* fniezen, *sneeze*, *Dan.* fnyse, *Swed.* fnysa (*snort*); *sneeze*; fnese BER. 42; fnēseþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 62.
fnēsing, sb., *O.E.* fnēosing; *sneezing*, ['*sternutatio*'], WICL. JOB xli. 9.
fō, *see flā*.
fobbe, fobbere, *see foppe, foppere*.
foochen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* feccan; *fetch*: am i sent to foche the childre of Israelle TOWNL. 60; fotche 199; foohahem (*pres.*) GAW. 1961; fooh (*imper.*) 395.
fōdder, *see fōder*.
fōde, sb., *O.E.* fōda; *food*; *offspring*; 'ali-

mentum, PR. P. 168; HOM. I. 63; ORM. 828; O. & N. 94; MISC. 159; GEN. & EX. 176; ISUM. 134; föde, vode A. R. 142; mi child mi oune föde HORN (R.) 1350; þis freli föde EGL. 1254; to wedde þat freli föde AMAD. (R.) liv; vode P. L. S. i. 57; a liþer vode P. L. S. xxiii. 12; fude PERC. 1326; þo unlede föde AL. (T.) 333.

föd-ræda, sb., *sustenance, means of living*: þe spinnere . . . festeð atte hus rof hire. föd-rædes (*pl.*) MISC. 15.

föder, sb., O.E. födor, föddor, föddur, = M.Du. voeder, O.N. födr, O.H.G. fuotar, mod.Eng. fodder; *food, fodder; child, offspring*; fodir 'pabulum' VOC. 264; þou hast born a spri föder (*child*) ALIS. 645; föder [fodder] CH. C. T. A 3868; föddur, foodir 'pabulum' PR. P. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; föddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

födien, v., *from föde; feed: födes (pres.)* hire wiþ faire wordes WILL. 2050; föded (*pret.*) it wiþ floures 57.

födinge, sb., *feeding*, PR. P. 168.

födme, sb., *product*, GEN. & EX. 124.

födneð, sb., *O.E. födnæð: sustenance; to födnæðe (dat.) & to scrude* HOM. I. 137.

födrien, v., M.Du. voederen, = O.N. föðra, O.H.G. fuoteren; *fodder, feed; föddred (pple.)* WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 24; foþer PS. xxx. 4.

föz, sb., = M.H.G. vuoc m., mod.Ger. fug; *fineness, decency*: mid föze and mid rihte O. & N. 184.

fözel, *see* fuzel.

fogge, sb., *rank grass*, A. P. ii. 1683.

föh, *see* fäh.

foil, sb., O.Fr. foil, fuil; *leaf*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. ii. 194.

foilen, v., *O.Fr. fuler, fouler, foler; to trample under foot, subdue*; in vein þu foillist (*pres.*) þi flesch wiþ abstinens APOL. 44.

foilen, v., *defile*: a sinner that . . . foillithe (*pres.*) the commandments of God GEST. R. 151; hast thowe fölled (*pret.*) mi dowter 143.

foine, sb., O.Fr. foine; *beech-martin*, PR. P. 168; furris of foine DEP. R. iii. 150.

foinen, v., *fence, thrust*: thei foinen (*pres.*) ech at oþer CH. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes LIDG. TH. 4325; foinede (*pret.*) DEGR. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

foining, sb., *thrusting*: fell was the fight, foining of speires D. TROY 10287.

foisön, foisoun, sb., O.Fr. foison, fuison; *abundance, power*, CH. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHR. E. 711; fuison FER. 4457.

fökel, adj. or sb., = *fäken*; REL. I. 179.

föken, *see* fäken.

fol, adj., O.Fr. fol; *foolish*, LA3. 1442*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S.

xvii. 415; A. P. ii. 750; fool CH. C. T. B 3271; fule REL. 110; föles (*pl.*) HAV. 2100.

fol-hardi, adj., *foolhardy*, A. R. 62.

folhardi-li, adv., *foolhardily*: if i hadde doon . . . foolhardili WICL. 2 KINGS xviii. 13.

foolhardinesse, sb., *foolhardiness*, CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

folhardi-schipe, sb., *foolhardiness*, A. R. 182.

fol-lioh, adj., *foolish*: þerof wexep vele zennes . . . simulacion, follich yeve AYENB. 22; ani foli þing WICL. JOB i. 22; foli thing 1 COR. i. 25; foli dedis R. R. 5009.

foli-lioh, adv., *foolishly*: thou dest foliliche AR. & MER. 5064; folili MAND. 134; WICL. NUM. xii. 11; A. P. ii. 696.

fol, *see* ful.

fölo, sb., O.E. folc, = O.L.G. folc, O.Fris., O.N. folk, O.H.G. folc, folch, mod.Eng. folk; *people, troop*, ORM. 141; þat folc com to gadere LA3. 859; heo letten forð bi siden an oþer folc [folk] riden 5499; þat folc HORN (L.) 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; folc, volc (*ms. uolc*), volk A. R. 156, 362; volc AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAV. 89, 438; WICL. JOHN xi. 50; folk CH. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com never to gider PR. C. 6013; fölkes (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 15; GEN. & EX. 2785; fölke (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91; þa alre feireste wifman þe þa wunede on folke LA3. 2218; fölo (*pl.*) HOM. I. 9; volke LA3. 23058; fölke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; volke [folke] LA3. 19995; *comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Suð-folo.*

fölo-king, sb., O.E. folccyning; *king of a people*, LA3. 9501.

fölk-ræde, sb., O.E. folcræden; *people*; folkerede AYENB. 196.

föld, *see* fäld and feald.

földæ, sb., O.E. folde, = O.L.G. folda, O.N. fold; *ground, land*, LANGL. B i. 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AV. ARTH. i; þe volde dunedæ ajen LA3. 23946; uppen pissere völden (*dat.*) 26120; heo fullen to folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. ii. 403; földen (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

földen, *see* fealden.

földin, v., *cf. Dan. folde; from fäld¹; fold (cattle)*, put in a fold, PR. P. 168.

föle, *see* fol.

föle, sb., O.E. fola, = O.H.G. folo, O.N. foli, Goth. fula, *cf. Lat. pullus, Gr. πῦλος; foal, 'pullus'*, FRAG. 3; PR. P. 168; HORN (R.) 587; LANGL. B xi. 335; MAND. 250; PERC. 717; ANT. ARTH. xlii; foole (*horse*) D. TROY 1245; foale 8341; þan fölen (*accus.*) ME. xi. 5.

folebairie, sb., O.Fr. fole-baerie; *ambition*: folebairie, þet we clepieð ambicion AYENB. 17.

foleien, v., O.Fr. foloier, folier; *play the fool*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (67).

fölen, v., = *Ger. fohlen*, *Dan. fole*; *foal, bring forth a foal*; **föled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1545.

folet, *folet*, sb., *O.Fr. folet*; *fool*, '*stolidus*,' PR. P. 168; MAN. (F.) 4527, 7229.

foht-häd, sb., *folly, madness*: in *fernesse* ne in *foltheed* DEP. R. ii. 7.

folzen, v., *O.E. folgian*, *fylgan*, *fylgean*, = *O.Fris. folgja*, *fulgia*, *O.L.G. folgön*, *O.H.G. folgen*, *O.N. fylgja*; *follow*, HOM. I. 33, 147; (*ms. folien*), *folzhen* ORM. 944; *folzen*, (*ms. fulien*) *folien*, *fulien* [*folzen*] LA3. 1002, 4140; *folgen*, *folwen* GEN. & EX. 401, 3272; *folwin* PR. P. 169; LUD. COV. 268; *folwe* WILL. 189; GOW. I. 50; CH. C. T. D 1124; *volewen*, *vuluwen* A. R. 28, 102; *filghe* PS. xvii. 38; *filowe* REB. LINC. 13; *felowe* MAN. (H.) 291; *felgie* (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 19; *folzeþ* P. L. S. viii. 7; *volzeþ* SHOR. 40; *AYENB.* 12; *folzeþ* A. P. ii. 6; *folewes* DEGR. 1561; *folzeþ*, *fulieþ* (*ms. fulied*), *voleweþ* O. & N. 307, 1239; (*hes*) *folziaþ* HOM. I. 119; *hornes him fulieþ* LA3. 21338; *folhiþ*, *folhen* KATH. 2340; *buten we fulien pissen ræde* LA3. 16756; *foljede*, *fulede* (*pres.*) LA3. 95, 24328; *folgede* MISC. 31; *folwede* [*folwed*] CH. C. T. A 528; *vulede* MISC. 38; *folezeden*, *fulieden* HOM. I. 3, 151; *folweden* LANGL. A iv. 25; *felgden* MAT. viii. 1.

folwere, sb., *O.E. folgere*; *follower*; *folwar* LANGL. B v. 549; *folware* PR. P. 169; *feoleware* A. R. 364; *folwers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xviii. 103*.

folh-sum, adj., = *Ger. folgsam*; *from folzen*; *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

folie, sb., *O.Fr. folie*; *folly*, LA3. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. xiv. 3; SHOR. 139.

foliot, sb., ? *foolish matter*; *ne singe ich heom no foliot for all mi song is of longinge* O. & N. 868.

folk, *see folo*.

folmarde *see fulmart under ful*.

foht, *see folet*.

foht-häd, *see under folet*.

foltin, v., *from folet*; *act like a fool*: *foltin or doon as a foole 'stultiso'* PR. P. 169; *lad folted* (*pple.*) *men to sinne* C. M. 2303; *this is a foltid man* MAN. (H.) 164.

foltisoh, adj., *foolish*: *wher God hath not maad the wisdom of this world foltisoh* WICL. I COR. i. 20; *foltisoh chaffering* WICL. S. w. I. 309; *a foltissh face* LIDG. M. P. 166; *suche foltissh* (*pl.*) *foolish* 168.

foltrie, sb., *folly*, '*fatuitus*, *stoliditas*, *follicia*,' PR. P. 169.

folwen, *see folgen and fulwen*.

föm, **fömen**, *see fäm, fämien*.

fon, adj. & sb., ? *cf. Swed. fäne*; *foolish*; *fool*: *his folted* *for* MAN. (F.) 4051; MIRC 358; *like a fon* TOWNL. 80; *fonne shepe* GEST. R. 218; *fonnis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 367.

fön, v., *O.E. fön*, = *O.Fris. O.N. fä*, *O.L.G. O.H.G. Goth. fāhan* (*for* **fanhan*); *seize, take*, HOM. I. 61; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; *mede fon* HOM. II. 93; *fon ich hit wulle* LA3. 5437; *it wullen* (*r. wulle*) *on fon* (*begin*) 21194; *fo* MISC. 80; AL. (L.) 539; **föb** [*foþ*] (*pres.*) A. R. 88; *foþ* REL. I. 183; *on me heo foþ* C. L. 895; **föb** (*imper.*) HOM. II. 187; **fäng** [*O.E. fēng*, = *O.L.G. fēng*, *O.H.G. fang*, *heng*, *O.N. fēkk*, *fēngum*] (*pres.*) LA3. 22878; S. S. (Web.) 924; *ich hem feng of þe BEK.* 783; *feng on to tellen* JUL. 10; *feng to þe fligt* A. P. ii. 377; *veng to deliten* A. R. 52; *þu fenge FRAG.* 6; *þer fengen feole to* LA3. 659; **fonge** [*O.E. (ge-)fangen*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. (ge-)fangan*] (*pple.*) FLOR. 1831; *fo we on* (*let us begin*) O. & N. 179; *fon* MARH. 3; *comp. a-, bi-, þe-, on-, under-fön*; *see fangen*.

fön, *see fän. fond*, *see fand*.

fond, *pple.*, *see fonnen*.

fondien, *see fandien and fundien*.

fondling, *see fundeling*.

fondour, *see foundeör*.

fonel, sb., *funnel*, '*fusorium*,' PR. P. 170; *fonel*, *funel* C. M. 3306.

fongen, *see fangen. fonke*, *see funke*.

fonnen, v., *be foolish, infatuated*: *fonne and dote* CT. LOVE 458; *þou fonnist* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 36; **fanned** (*pple.*) *fond, infatuated*, R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 21; *fond* GEST. R. 20; *comp. for-fonnen*.

fonnedness, sb., *foolishness*: WICL. JER. xxiii. 13.

font, sb., *O.E. font*, *fant*, *from Lat. font-em*; *cf. O.Fr. font*; *font*, HOM. I. 59; MARH. I; *font* ORM. 17208; GEN. & EX. 3290; *fant* FER. 548; *font* SHOR. 11.

funt-fat, sb., *font*, MISC. 4.

font-stön, sb., *font*, FRAG. 8; SHOR. 97; JOS. 7; CH. C. T. B 723; *fantstane* PR. C. 3309; *fantston* HOM. II. 95; *funtstane* PR. C. 3124; *vanstone* ROB. (W.) 5898*.

foppe, sb., *fop*, *fool*: *foppe idem quod folet* PR. P. 170; **fobbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193.

foppere, sb., ? = *Ger. fopper*; *cheat*; *fobberus* [*v. r. fobberes*, *fobbes*, *freres*] and *faitours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193, B ii. 182.

[**for-**, prefix, *O.E. for-*, = *O.H.G. far-*, *fir-*, *Goth. fair-*, *fra-*, *faur-*]

[**for-**, prefix, = *for*, *prep.*]

[**for-**, prefix, = *före*, *prep.*]

for, prep. & conj., *O.E. for*, *fær*, *cf. O.L.G. for*, *far*, *fur*, *O.Fris. for*, *fore*, *fori*, *O.H.G. fur*, *fure*, *furi*, *O.N. fur*, *fyr*, *Goth. faur*; *for*: *prouwede deþ for al moncun* HOM. I. 17; *her to onswerede an for ham alle* KATH. 1134; *þe vor king halden* LA3. 14613; *al þat þu me seist for schame* O. & N. 1283; *he shulde ben iknowe... for treitour* P. S.

218; stingeþ for wod MISC. 148; hit leide on for wod P. L. S. xvii. 370; morned neih for mad (*as if she were mad*) WILL. 1761; zelp ... vor þaſe valsne peni AYENB. 24; for (*by*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. xv. 153; GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode don þer þa misbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; god nam swa muchele wreche for ane misdede P. L. S. viii. 104; for twam pingen HOM. I. 135; for are misdede 173; þet heo ne gruchie ... vor none mete ne vor none drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man wiþ hire speke O. & N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he weren for (*of*) Ubbe swiþe adrad HAV. 2304; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chele qvake LANGL. B. x. 59; for þon [for þan] *therefore* LA3. 989; he scholde never die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þe *because* 123; for þan þe he sunne atend HOM. II. 107; for þen þe FRAG. 1; for þon þet he scolde swote smelle HOM. I. 53; for þan þat hit no wit not O. & N. 780; vor þan þet he let him overcome AYENB. 181; for þan [*quia*] LK. iv. 32; for þan þe [*enim*] MAT. xiv. 24; for hwon *wherefore* HOM. I. 85; vor hwon (*v. r.* for hwi) A. R. 314; for þi *because* LA3. 22691; for þi þe HOM. I. 41; for þi þat he is so with HAV. 2043; for þi þat PR. C. 375; for þi þat he was wroht of eorþe ORM. 77; for þat he was godes preost 131; for þi þat ich nule þe forsaken (*v. r.* for ich nule forsaken þe) JUL. 32, 33; for þi þat he hadde (*v. r.* for he hadde) slain Asahel WICL. 2 KINGS iii. 10; for þat he deleð þe sowle & þe lichame HOM. II. 7; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. & N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUM. 489; for ich hit wot O. & N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide god justise CHR. E. 268; for he nefde nenne sune LA3. 148; for eþer here þede swa riht after godes lare ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. & N. 561; for her in þe norþhalf ... for hit is so fur fram þe sonne no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; for hwi [for hwat] *for why, for what* KATH. 508; for we HOM. II. 77; for what he dwelled hafde ORM. 226; for lesen hi of bende HOM. I. 171; for beon ivedde MISC. 38; for to habben [for habbe] al þa æhte LA3. 2227; ha sende swiþe for to witen hwat wunder hit were KATH. 151; for to done PROCL. 5; wepne ... for us to weren HOM. I. 69; al þat þu seiſt for me to schende O. & N. 1287; for te seche JOS. 15; vor te bevlī þane diap AYENB. 172; war þe for his hokes SPEC. 105; uniseli for (*before*) gode HOM. I. 113; for alle ure goden LA3. 13919; to holden and to knowe for ewre(e) ech(e) oþere wihte HORN (L.) 671; vor þe feste A. R. 22; for alle oþer BEK. 721; for to (*until*) þet heo comen to his (*þ read* heore) lives ende HOM. I. 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for to, for te HOM. II. 23, 33; LA3. 7563*, 25803*; for te þe hete a morwe come TREAT. 137;

vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was non MISC. 50; fort hit was eve O. & N. 41; þat ece fer þe ham yearcod was fer (*for*) hare prede HOM. I. 221.

for, *see* *for*³.

forage, sb., *Fr.* fourrage; *forage*, SHOR. 122; CH. C. T. E 1422.

forager, sb., *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *messenger*: frenesies and foule iveles foragers (*pl.*) of kinde LANGL. B. xx. 84.

for-arnen, v., *ride hard*; vorarnd (*printed uor arnd*) ROB. (W.) 7490 (H. 362).

for-bannen, v., = *M.Du., M.H.G.* verbannen; *banish*: let forbonne O. & N. 1093.

for-barren, v., *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

for-bēaten, v., *beat down*; forbete LANGL. B. xviii. 35; forbētun (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. li.

for-bēoden, v., *O.E.* forbēodan, = *O.Fris.* for-, *furbiada*, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.N.* furbiōka, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan; *forbid*, LA3. 27408; verbeoden MISC. 46; forbēdin (*prohibeo, interdicto*) PR. P. 170; forbēðeð (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CH. C. T. C 643; forbēdes A. P. ii. 1147; forbiet MISC. 28; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbōde (*subj.*) A. R. 8; god forbeode A. D. 259; forbeode [forbēde] LANGL. A. iii. 107; forbēad (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 311; SHOR. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbēad ORM. 1955; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; vorbed ROB. 496; forbēd [*sec. text* forbēd] LA3. 20579; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; forbōden (*pple.*) ORM. 12021; GEN. & EX. 325; MAND. 20; R. R. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

for-bēren, v., *O.E.* forberan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan; *forbear*: unfewes to forberen HOM. II. 39; he wule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. I. 164; CH. C. T. A 885; hi ne mihte forbere no more BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; verbere ROB. (W.) 6552; forbēre (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xxxi. 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAV. 764; for baren SAX. CH. 262; þauh þu me vorbere HOM. I. 197; forbōren (*pple.*) HOM. I. 197; forbore R. S. vii.

vorbēringe, sb., *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbernen, *see* forbreinnan.

forbersten, *see* forbreasten.

for³-bī, prep., *cf. Ger.* vorbei; *beside*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. C 125; AV. ARTH. xxv.

for-binden, v., *O.E.* forbindan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, *ſerpintan*; *bind up*; forbindēð (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; ORM. 4524; forbūden (*pple.*) ORM. 13775.

forbischin, v., *O.Fr.* forbir; *furbish*, PR. P. 170.

for³-bisne, sb., *O.E.* forebysen; *example, parable*, KATH. 698; O. & N. 98; REL. I. 218; þere ... forbisne HOM. I. 133; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, -bisene C. L. 555, 980; forbisene, forebisene, forbusne

HOM. I. 227; ich com . . . for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [*v. r. biforen*] JUL. 47; for þe welþe . . . i have him wrougt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izeðe Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [*for*] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old; vorëlded (þple.)* L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-bæcne, forbæcne, sb., *O.E. forebæcn; omen; (þl.)* M.E. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see færrëden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; forfædres (*þl.*) LANGL. B v. 501.

[fore-feng], forfeng, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise'*, REL. I. 33.

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fōt, sb., *forefoot; forefōt (þl.)* WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, -gōere, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (*þl.*) PR. C. 4151.

fore-geard, sb., *forecourt, hall; forejerd* WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her stretis ether forjerdils (*þl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor; vorgenglen (þl.)* LA3. 25082.

fore-geessen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [*gl. marg.* that is bi forgesing (*þple.*) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gōere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hēved, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead*, BEK. 2200; forheafod HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (*þl.*) to frendes LANGL. C x. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r. scheþe*) WICL. JOB xx. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland; forlondes (þl.)* TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fóren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupt*] LA3. 23968;

foren [*for*] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burþe 24032; forn aþan (*v. r. aþen*), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is for on FRAG. 6; þe token eft for on to serfen ORM. 553; forn aþeins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fōren.*

for-ēode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; forþode HALLIW. 375; forþede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; furþeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: forepart of the hede '*sinciput*' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforsaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX.² (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorzede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-soëwing, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing*; forscewing C. M. 5745.

fore-schip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsiht, forsighte PR. P. 171.

fore-alëve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the foralëve [foresleves] (*þl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spēohe, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; vorespeche AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

fore-stain, sb., *proW of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakene þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, forster, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

foret, feret, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

fore-tāken, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretaken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretaken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-tēþ, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

fore-top, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [*biforeval* either a strengthe bifore the wall] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward; front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (*adv.*) forward MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard (SAX. CHR.*

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; *foreward* C. L. 1055; *voreward* O. & N. 1689; *foreward*, *forward* LA3. 1091, 23657; *LANGL. A* vi. 36; *forward* CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; *forewardes* (pl.) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-flæren, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvëren, *M.Du.* vervëren, -vaeren; *terrify*; *forflæred* (pple.) ORM. 665; *forfered* CH. C. T. F 527; *Iw.* 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; *forval* (? *ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-flæren, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for-*, *ferfaran*, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; *let forfaren* al mankin ORM. 14582; þe3 wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; *forfare* WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; *forvare* REL. I. 176; *furfare* LEG. 30; *forværeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 138; *forflæren* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; *forflæren* (pple.) HAV. 1380; þeos utlægen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[*for-fehten*, v., *forfohte* (pple.), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189⁺; *forfouhten* JOS. 579; *forfouten* WILL. 3686.

[*for-fehten*, v., *fight for, defend*.]

forflætere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; *forfendin* PR. P. 171; *forfende* (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; *forfenden* (pl.) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pret.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; *forfendid* (pple.) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-flæren, v., *O.E.* forflæran; *perish, destroy*; *forflæde* (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; *vorverden* A. R. 334.

forflæren, see *forflæren*.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfeit with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (pl.) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; *forfeten* 'forefacio, delinquo' PR. P. 172; *forfet* D. TROY 4446; *forfette* his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þa3 saurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; *Jesus Crist* that never forfeted (*pret.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (pple.) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfeture, sb., *O.Fr.* forfaiture; *forfeiture*, *LANGL. B* iv. 131; *forfeiture* RICH. 131; 'forefacio, forefactura' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; *forflütte* (pple.) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (pple.) be a sole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; *forfretē*, -fret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* xvi. 29; *vorvret* A. R. 138; *forfretē* (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; *forfrete* (pple.) WILL. 2376.

forfriten, see *forfürhten*.

for-frusohen, v., *dash to pieces*; *furfrusched* (pple.) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: 3is forfrighted (pple.) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (pple.) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gān, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* for-, *fargangan*, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gān; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; *forga* PR. C. 1842; *forgon* A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; *forgon*, -go CH. C. T. E 171; *forgo* R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; *vergon* ROB. (W.) 5903⁺; *furgō* (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; *vorgeō* al þet he luevō A. R. 364; *forgang* (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgān (pple.) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyringöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (pple.) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'* PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: *forgeable* thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-3earwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* förgöra; *destroy, corrupt*; *forgart* (pple.) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-3elden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, *fergeltan*; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare for3ældest (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; *for3elhe* PS. xvii. 21; *for3ælde* (*subj.*) A. R. 428; *LANGL. B* vi. 279; GAW. 839; god for3elde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* for3elde) M. ARTH. 1548; *for3ilde* AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhældinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; *for3yhældinges* (pl.) PS. cii. 2.

for-želwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: 3u . . . for3elwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; *foreward* C. L. 1055; *voreward* O. & N. 1689; *foreward*, *forward* LA3. 1091, 23657; *LANGL. A* vi. 36; *forward* CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; *forewardes* (pl.) LA3. 31133; *SPEC.* 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-fieren, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvieren, *M.Du.* vervieren, -vaeren; *terrify*; *forfired* (pple.) ORM. 665; *forfired* CH. C. T. F 527; *lw.* 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; *forval* (f ms. forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-fären, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for*, *ferfaran*, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þe3 wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forfare REL. I. 176; fursare LEG. 30; forväreð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfören (*pres. pl.*) LA3. 12380; forfären (pple.) HAV. 1380; þeos utlæ3en þa þisme wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[*P* for-fehten, v.), forfohte (pple.), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; forfou3ten JOS. 579; forfouten WILL. 3686.

[*for-fehten*, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forfyttere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (pl.) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pres.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendid (pple.) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-fēren, v., *O.E.* forfēran; *perish, destroy*; forfārde (*pres.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forfēren, see forfēren.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfet with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (pl.) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin 'forefacio, delinquo' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfeite his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þa3 faurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeted (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfeteda (pple.) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfeture, sb., *O.Fr.* forfaiture; *forfeiture*, *LANGL. B* iv. 131; *forfeiture* RICH. 131; 'forefacio, forefactura' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; forflütte (pple.) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (pple.) be a fole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfrētan (*pres. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (pple.) WILL. 2376.

forfrīten, see forfūrhten.

for-fruschen, v., *dash to pieces*; furfrusched (pple.) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fūrhten, v., *frighten*: 3is forfrīhted (pple.) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (pple.) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gān, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gān; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903*; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luveð A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hæfde forgān (pple.) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyringöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (pple.) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'* PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-3earwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* förgöra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (pple.) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-3ēlden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare for3ēldest (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; for3helde PS. xvii. 21; for3ēlde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; *LANGL. B* vi. 279; GAW. 839; god for3elde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* for3elde) M. ARTH. 1548; for3ilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhēldinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhēldinges (pl.) PS. cii. 2.

for-jelwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: 3u . . . for3elwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

for-ȝemen, v., *O.E.* forȝyman; *neglect*; vor-ȝemen A. R. 372; foriſmeþ (*ms.* -yemeþ) (*pres.*) MISC. 114; (ȝe) forȝemeþ HOM. I. 13; forȝemden (*pres.*) (*ms.* forȝemmdenn ORM. 7502; forȝemed (*pple.*) C. L. 947.

forȝerd, *see* fore-ȝeard.

for-ȝeteh, v., *O.E.* forȝitan, -ȝytan, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.G.* fergezan; *forget*, HOM. I. 161; forȝetin, -ietin (*ms.* -yetin) '*obliviscor*' PR. P. 174; forȝiete HOM. II. 221; forȝete, forȝuten LANGL. B xvii. 242, C xx. 208; forȝete WICL. GEN. xli. 51; A. P. I. 86; forȝiten P. L. S. viii. 17; vorȝiten A. R. 272; furȝete MAN. (F.) 14119; forȝetep (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; voriet (*ms.* -yet) AYENB. 18; forȝut P. L. S. viii. 13; (ha) forȝeteþ MARH. 15; forȝete (*subj.*) L. C. C. 24; forȝat (*pres.*) P. L. S. xvii. 216; LANGL. B xi. 59; WICL. GEN. xl. 23; foriat (*ms.* -yat), -gat HAV. 249, 2636; forȝat S. S. (Wr.) 1273; forȝet [forȝet] LA3. 25833; forȝet KATH. 1835; forȝeten LA3. 5514; A. R. 330; P. S. 342; WILL. 1909; forȝēte (*subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1882; forȝetan (*pple.*) C. L. 998; forȝeten is god [*'oblitus est deus'*] WICL. PS. x. 11; forȝetin [-ieten, -geten] CH. C. T. A 1914; forȝeten Iw. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forȝete WILL. 4934; vorȝiten A. R. 100; verȝite ROB. (W.) 6428* (*errata*); forȝute BRD. 26.

forȝetinge, sb., '*oblivio*,' PR. P. 174; MAND. 5; vorȝetinge AYENB. 18.

forȝetingnes, sb., *forgetfulness*, WICL. 2 PET. i. 9.

forȝet-ful, adj., *forgetful*, CH. C. T. E 472; WICL. JAS. i. 25.

for-ȝetill, adj., *O.E.* forȝytol, = *M.L.G.* vorȝetel; *forgetful*, '*obliviosus*,' PR. P. 174; forȝetel (*printed* forȝetel) GOW. III. 98.

forȝetelnesse, sb., *O.E.* forȝytelness; *forgetfulness*, HOM. II. 71; forȝetelnesse GOW. II. 19; forȝetelnesse CH. C. T. 1827; forȝetelnes PS. ix. 19.

forȝetill-ſchip, sb., *forgetfulness*: for a forȝetiliſchip Richard and he boȝe les MAN. (H.) 176.

forȝhe, *see* furh.

[for-ȝife, stem of forȝifen.]

vorȝive-liċh, adj., = *M.H.G.* vergebelich, ? *O.E.* forȝifendlic; *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

for-ȝifen, v., *O.E.* forȝifan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban; *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forȝive WICL. NUM. xxx. 9; forȝifen, -ȝeven HOM. I. 23, 37; forȝeve P. L. S. xvii. 214; forȝive, -give LANGL. B iii. 8; forȝlewe (*subj.*) MK. xi. 25; þou forȝeve A. D. 261; forȝaf (*pres.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. S. xxv. 47; voriaf (*ms.* -yaf) AYENB. 114; forȝef LA3. 4273; forȝāfe (*subj.*) ORM. 1143; forȝiven (*pple.*) A. R. 124; vorȝive (*ms.* uorȝeue) AYENB. 29; þine sunnen þe beþ forȝivene HOM. II. 145.

forȝifenesse, sb., *O.E.* forȝifeness, -ȝifeness; *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorȝivenesse,

forȝivenesse HOM. I. 29, 217; forȝivenesse LEG. 12; forȝeoovenesse H. M. 43; vorȝevenesse AYENB. 32.

forȝevinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergebunge; '*remissio*,' PR. P. 174.

forȝin, v., *O.Fr.* forȝier; *forge*, PR. P. 172; forge WICL. EX. xxvii. 3; forȝed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3256.

forȝere, sb., *forger, fabricator, smith*: God that is forȝere of alle thinges WICL. ECCLES. xi. 5; forȝers (*pl.*) WICL. PREF. EP. vi.

forȝing, sb., *fabrication*; forȝing of gold WICL. ECCLES. xxxii. 8.

for-glopnen, v., *terrify*; forȝlopned (? *ms.* forȝloppnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 670.

for-gnaȝe, v., *gnaw to pieces*, FER. 1148; forȝnaȝep (*pres.*) SHOR. 98; forȝnaweþ A. R. 338; vorȝnōwe (*pres.*) LEG. 161.

for-gniden, v., *O.E.* forȝnidan, = *O.H.G.* fargnitan; *bruis*; forȝnōd (*pres.*) [*'contrivit'*] PS. cvi. 16.

for-greiften, v., *prepare, make ready*: in þair levinges forȝraipe lickam of þa PS. xx. 13.

forȝraifing, sb., *preparation*: forȝraifinge [*'preparationem'*] of þair herte herd ere þine PS. ix. 38.

for-gremen, v., *deprive of (by displeasing God)*: þe mihtes þe Adam forȝremode (*pres.*) us alle HOM. II. 35.

for-grōwen, v., *grow to excess*: forȝrouwen (*pple.*) mid brimbles HOM. II. 129; forȝrowe P. P. I. 363; GENER. (Wr.) 3667.

for-giltten, v., *O.E.* forȝiltan; *render guilty*; *forfeit by guilt*: to forȝiltten us ȝæn god ORM. 2619; forȝilt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; forȝūlte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; ear we weren vorȝūlte (*pple.*) A. R. 388.

for-haochen?, v., *despise*; forȝeocheþ (*pres.*) H. M. 41*; forȝaht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

for-hardien, v., *O.E.* forheardian, cf. *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, furihertan; *harden*; forȝa(r)dede (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3338.

for-hāren, v., *grow hoary*: thou olde and for-hōrid (*pple.*) man GUY 11089.

for-hāten, v., *O.E.* forhātan; *promise*; *renounce*: ȝif þu wult . . . vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; forȝhōteþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; forȝhēt (*pres.*) P. L. S. xvii. 86; þat he lang forȝight C. M. 11334; vorhōten A. R. 192; forȝhōte (*pple.*) SHOR. 162.

for-healden, v., *O.E.* forhealdan, = *M.L.G.* vorholden; *detain, retain*; forȝhāld (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2026; forȝhōlde (*pple.*) MISC. 149.

for-hēawen, v., *O.E.* forhēawan, *O.H.G.* furhouwan; *hew in pieces*; forȝhōw, heou [forȝew] (*pres.*) LA3. 4593, 28032; forȝhāwe (*pple.*) FER. 899.

for-hēden, v., *neglect*: wimmen he forȝhēde (*pres.*) LA3. 2579*.

forheed, *see* forhæved.

for-hæfednesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, *færhæfedness*; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

for-hélen, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; forhæle (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; forhæle (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; forhal (*pres.*) ORM. 233; forhólen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurpen wel forholen wip þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; S. S. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. S. viii. 39.

forhiller, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, xxxiii. 10, cxiii. 9.

forhilling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-hengen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

for-hojien, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhowien A. R. 166; forhojhen ORM. 3959; forhojeð (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhoweþ FRAG. 5; forhoje (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; forhojedem [forhowede] (*pres.*) LA3. 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

for-hönen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone PS. xliii. 6.

for-hören, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorön; *debauch*; vorhoren A. R. 394; forhöred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

forhören, *see* forhären.

for-hüden, v., *O.E.* forhýdan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

for-huxien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; forhugede (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhongerred LA3. 23562.

for-husohen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pres.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-Idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridled (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben for-irked (*ms.* forhirked) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

for-justen, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pres.*) anoper D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante for-este 2896.

for-, sb., *O.E.* for- [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], *Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; *'furca'* VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. *comp.* pio-forke.

forked, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forcarf (*pres.*) LA3. 8186; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; forceorven (*pple.*) H. M. 11; forcorvin FR. 617.

forkin, sb., *baker's shovel, 'pala'*, VOC. 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333; forlædde (*pres.*) SHOR. 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

for-læsten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* farlätan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlätzen; *for-sake, leave*, [*'dimittere'*] MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, forlete O. & N. 966; forlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin '*desolo*' PR. P. 172; forlæteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteð HOM. II. 41; forlæt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes ... forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæsten (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætennys; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxiii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxii. 4.

for-læwen, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; forlæw (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlæft (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

for-læze, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: 3if þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxxi. 17.

for-lejernesse, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forlizer.

for-læinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlōgnian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlougne; *deny*: þat mai he (*mis-printed be*) nougt forlain TRIST. 1586.

for-lengþen, v., *lengthen*; forlengþed (*pres.*) [*'prolongaverunt'*] PS. cxviii. 3.

for-lösen, v., *O.E.* forlōsan, = *O.L.G.* for-

farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan; *lose*, *LA3*. 9486; *KATH.* 347; *A. R.* 108; ne let tu neaver mi sawle forleosen *MARH.* 3; forlesen *ORM.* 2278; forleose *HORN (R.)* 665; þu forlöst [-lost] (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1649; vorleoseð *A. R.* 120; forleost *MK.* ix. 41; for-, vor-, furleost *O. & N.* 619, 693, 949; forliost *MISC.* 31; we forleosað *HOM. I.* 105; (hi) vorlieseþ *AYENB.* 57; forlōse (*subj.*) *SPEC.* 94; forlōas [forles] (*pret.*) *LA3* 213; vorleas *A. R.* 232; *AYENB.* 181; forles *SAX. CHR.* 264; *GEN. & EX.* 189; (þu) forlure *FRAG.* 7; vorlure *A. R.* 310; verlore *ROB. (W.)* 4658*; (heo) forluren *HOM. I.* 93; *ORM.* 1412; forloren *GEN. & EX.* 241; forlōren (*pple.*) [*mod. Eng.* forlorn] *A. R.* 146; *GEN. & EX.* 1886; *HAV.* 580; *H. H.* 243; forlorn *CH. C. T. F* 1557; forlore *O. & N.* 1391; forlure *MISC.* 153.

forlesinge, sb., *loss*: vor þet me bevlizt hire folie and hire vorlesinge *AYENB.* 156.

forlōrennesse, sb., *O.E.* forlorenness; *lost condition*; vorlorenesse *A. R.* 66, 110.

for-lōve, *see* forlāven.

for-liȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger *n.* = *O.H.G.* forligiri; *fornication*, *HOM. I.* 103; forleigre (*pl.*) *MK.* vii. 21.

for-liggon, v., *O.E.* forlicgan, = *O.H.G.* furligan; *commit adultery*; forlið (*pres.*) *H. M.* 41; forlai (*pret.*) *GOW. I.* 347; vorlai *AYENB.* 206; forlæijen *LA3* 15375; forlæjen (*pple.*) *ORM.* 1988; forleien *SHOR.* 65; forleie *FL. & BL.* 301; furlain *MAN. (F.)* 12271.

forliȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger; *adulterer*, 'adulter', *FRAG.* 5; forlier *MAT.* xii. 39; forliȝeres (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 117.

for-litene, v., *lessen*: we hafe as losels lifide ... and forelitenede (*pple.*) the loos þat we ar laitande (*printed laytete*) *D. ARTH.* 254.

for-livien, v., *see M.H.G.* verleben; eni forlived (*pple.*) (*decrepit*) wrecche *FL. & BL. B* 98.

for-lōkien, v., *forelook, look forward*; forluke *PR. C.* 1946.

forlōkere, sb., *provider, looker-out*: God is the forlōkere of him that ȝeldeth grace *WICL. ECCLES.* iii. 34.

forloinen, v., *O.Fr.* forlonger; *forsake, depart, go astray, err*: þaz i forloine (*subj. pres.*) *A. P. i.* 368; forloine ii. 750; uch freke forloined (*pret.*) fro þe riȝt waies *A. P. ii.* 282; þai forloine her faith and folȝed oȝer goddes *A. P. ii.* 1165.

forlond, *see* foreland.

forlōrenesse, *see under* forlōsen.

for-lost, pple., *utterly lost*: she held hire self a forlost creature *CH. TRO.* iv. 728; she forloste iii. 228.

for-list, adj., *very anxious*: forlist after þe blisse of heofene *ORM.* 11475.

formaille, *see* formel.

formal, adj., *Lat.* formālis; *formal*: the cause formal is the maner of here werking *CH. B* 2590.

for-manging, sb., *change*: noȝt es to þam formanging, and þarwith drede þai na thing *PS.* liv. 20.

forme, sb., *O.Fr.* forme; *form*, 'forma', *PR. P.* 172; *CH. C. T. B* 1294; hi makede a forme (*agreement*) *P. L. S.* xiii. 314; an hare whan he in forme lip *TREAT.* 139; forme bench ['scamnum'] of þe chirche *TREV. VII.* 369; an fourme hii made þat eiper helde is owe lond in his hond *ROB. (W.)* 8766; in þis fourme (*on this condition*) *ROB. (W.)* 8907.

forme-liche, adv., *according to proper rule*: that kanst so wel and formeliche arguwe *CH. TRO.* iv. 468.

forme, sb., *O.E.* forma, feorma, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* forma; *frum* (*see* *GR. GRAM.* III. 627); *first*, *JUL.* 60; *ORM.* 14431; *O. & N.* 820; *ALIS.* 1292; *S. S. (Web.)* 1424; *JOS.* 685; ure forme fader gult *HOM. I.* 171; ȝiefe him his forme mete 231; þe forme mon *C. L.* 1477; oure forme fader *A. P. i.* 638; *PR. C.* 483; forme, vorme *LA3* 4942, 25151; þe vorme dole *A. R.* 10; furme *P. S.* 155; firme *GEN. & EX.* 59; formen (*dat.*) *HOM. I.* 243.

formel, formaille, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* (faucon) formel; *female (of birds of prey)*: his formel, or his make *CH. P. F.* 369; a formel egle 372; faukone ne formaille appone fiste handille *D. ARTH.* 4003.

for-melden, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, fermelden; *announce*; formelt (*pple.*) *C. M.* 13496.

for-melten, v., *O.E.* formeltan; *melt away*, *FRAG.* 6; formelteð (*pres.*) *HOM. II.* 151; formealten (*subj.*) *H. M.* 13; a ȝet ha beon formealte (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 251.

formen, v., *Fr.* former, *from Lat.* formāre; *form*; formin *PR. P.* 172; formede (*pret.*) *HAV.* 1168; fourmede (*pple.*) *D. ARTH.* 1061; fourmit *D. TROY* 1540.

former, sb., *former, creator*, *MED.* 795; former, formour, formeour, fourmour *LANGL. Cxx.* 133, ii. 14, *B xvii.* 67, ix. 27; formiour of alle the world *MAND.* 2.

formere, comp. adj., *former*, *MAT.* xxi. 36; *WICL. GEN.* xxxii. 17; formere fader (*ancestor*) *MAND.* 2.

formest, adj. & adv., *O.E.* formest, fyrnest, = *O. Fris.* formest, *f Goth.* frumist; *foremost, first*, *LEG.* 49; *WILL.* 939; *LANGL. B x.* 215; seppen Adam formest sunne bigon *C. L.* 1140; a vormest *LA3* 24611; formest, fermost *MK.* ix. 35, x. 44; formast *A. P. ii.* 494; furmost *P. S.* 154; firmest *REL.* 213; *GEN. & EX.* 1472; formeste *MISC.* 31; þe formeste *LA3* 6855; þet formeste liht *HOM. I.* 139; vormest(e) *A. R.* 200; formeste *MK.* xii. 30.

formour, *see under* formin.

forn, *see* fōren.

fornaise, sb., *O.E.* fornaise; *furnace*; *fornais* AYENB. 131; *fornais* MAND. 35; WICL. DEUT. iv. 20; *fornis* A. P. ii. 1010; VOC. 233; *fornis* 276; *furneis* WICL. GEN. xv. 17; PR. P. 183; *furnasse* VOC. 200; *furneise* WICL. MAT. vi. 30; *fournes* MISC. 211; *fornaise* (*dat.*) AYENB. 205; *furneise* JUL. 32; *fornaises* (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

forn-cast, ppl., *forecast*, CH. C. T. B 4407.

for-nean, adv., *O.E.* fornean; *almost*, 'pene,' FRAG. I; *fornean en ende pissere wurold* HOM. I. 227.

for-nēh, adv., *O.E.* forneah; *nearly*, *almost*, H. M. 41; *forneh wod* MARH. 7.

fornais, *see* **fornaise**.

fornicari, adj., *Lat.* fornicarius; *given to fornication*, WICL. PREF. EPIS. vii; *fornicarie woman* WICL. APOC. xvii. 16.

forniciatioun, sb., *O.Fr.* fornication, *from Lat.* fornicatio; *thei seie that fornication is no sinne dedli* MAND. 19; *forniciatioun* MAND. 69; *ſie 3e fornicatioun* WICL. I COR. vi. 18; *fornicacion* AYENB. 47, 206.

fornicatour, sb., *fornicator*; *fornicatouris*, *fornicatours* (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 4, APOC. xxi. 8.

for-nimen, v., *O.E.* forniman; *take away*; *fornumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2228; *fornomen* PS. cviii. 23.

foróld, *see* **foreald**. **foroure**, *see* **furre**.

for-oute, prep., *without*: *foroute alle greves of sautes to the cite* WILL. 2681.

for-painen, v., *torture severely*; *forpained* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 246.

for-pampren, v., *pamper*; *forpampred* (*pple.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. 5 (180).

for-pinchen, v., *pinch to pieces*: *hit shal be so forpined* (*pple.*) *totoilled*, and *totwiht* P. S. 337.

for-pinen, v., *torture*, *pine*, *famish*; *forpinede* (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; *vorpined* [*forpined*] (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 1159; *forpined* CH. C. T. A 205.

for-possen, v., *toss up and down*: *as in ballaunce forpossed* (*pret.*) *up and down* HALLIW. 373; *forpossed with woe* LIDG. BOCH. i. 5 (f. iii.)

for-prioken, v., *spur violently*; *verpriken* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7490*; *vorpriken* (*pple.*) ROB. 362.

for-räden, v., *O.E.* forrædan, = *O.H.G.* for-, *ferräten*; *deceive*, *seduce*; *forrædeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 18; *vorrædde* [*forrædde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 14867; *forræd* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2192; *for-rad* MAP 337.

forrai, sb., *foray*: *sum war set to the forrai* BARB. xvi. 612; *see* **ferrai**.

forraien, v., *O.Fr.* forrer; *forage*, *plunder*: *to forrai no goudes* A. P. ii. 1200; *forraise* (*pres.*) *thi landez* D. ARTH. 1247; *forraiede* (*pret.*) 3017.

for-raken, v., *overdo with walking*: *i am weri forraked* (*pple.*) and *run in the mire* TOWNL. 105.

for-recchen, v., = *O.H.G.* ferrecchan; ? *pervert*, *corrupt*; *forraht* (*pple.*) ORM. 14540.

forreier, sb., *O.Fr.* forrier; *forager*, *harbinger*; *forrier* AYENB. 195; *forreiers* (*pl.*) MAN (F.) 13228; *see* **ferriour**.

forred, *see* **furrin**.

for-rennen, v., *cf. Ger.* verrennen; *bar by running*: *forænnen þa wateres* LA3. 12861.

for-ridel, sb., *O.E.* forridel; *outrider*, *precursor*; *vorrideles* (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

for-riden, v., *ride before*, *anticipate*, *intercept*: *þat þa Romleoden heom forriden* (*pple.*) *haveden* LA3. 26931.

forrier, *see* **forreier**.

for-rotien, v., *O.E.* forrotian, = *M.L.G.* vor-rotien; *rot away*, R. S. v.; *vorrotien* A. R. 344; *forroti* P. L. S. v. 1, 4; *vorrotede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; *forroteden* H. M. 13.

forroure, *see* **furroure**.

for-saken, v., *O.E.* forsacan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for*, *farsahan*; *forsake*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; *forsake* HAV. 2778; WILL. 1358; S. S. (Wr.) 65; PR. C. 4406; *þu me schalt pries fursake* MISC. 41; *forsake* (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 431; *fursake* HICKES I. 226; *forsakeð* A. R. 226; *forsakeþ* ORM. 17243; *forsake* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; *forsok* ALIS. 7715; *þu forsok* A. R. 108; *ha forsoken* H. M. 21; *vorsok* ROB. (W.) 289; *forsaken* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3811; *fursaken* REL. I. 103; *forsake* BEK. 661; *vorsake* [*versake*] ROB. (W.) 6374*.

for-sakien, v., *cf. O.E.* sacian; *forsake*; *deny*: *of thi frendes forsakid* (*pple.*) *thou be s. & c. i.* xlv.

forsakinge, sb., *denial*, 'refutacio, derelictio, desercio,' PR. P. 172.

for-schäden, v., *O.E.* forscēadan, *cf. O.H.G.* forsciden; *depart*: *al bið ʒes faxes feirnes forscēden* (*pple.*) GR. 47.

for-schāken, v., *drive away*: *forsehāken* (*pple.*) *als gressop with gram* PS. cviii. 23; *swa sones of forschaken in land* cxxvi. 4.

for-schalden, v., *scald*; *forsoaldede*, *-schaldede* (*pret.*) JUL. 70, 71; *forsoalded* (*pple.*) A. R. 246.

for-schāmen, v., *O.E.* forsceamian; *put to shame*; *forahāmed* (*pple.*) ORM. 2183.

for-s(oh)āpe, v., *transform*, AN. LIT. II; *for-schāped* (*pple.*) WILL. 2639.

for-schenden, v., *disgrace*; *forahand* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3306.

for-scheppen, v., *O.E.* forscheppen; *deform*, *transform*; *forsehūppeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 120; *forschöp* (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; *forshepte*, *-shupte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 288, C xx. 270; *forschāpin* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115; *forschipt* C. L. 634.

for-schipping, sb., *deformity*, C. L. 640.
 for-schüppild, sb., *transformer*; *vorschup-*
pild A. R. 120.
 for-schrinken, v., *O.E. forscrinan*; *shrink*;
forserunken (*pret.*) MAT. xiii. 6.
 for-schütten, v., *O.E. forscyttan*; *skut up*;
forscüttet (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.
 for-senohen, v., *O.H.G. farsenkan*; *submerge*;
forsenotest, -senchtest (*pret.*) JUL. 60, 61.
 for-sēon, v., *O.E. forseon*, = *O.L.G. forsehan*,
O.H.G. far-, *fersehan*; *despise*, ORM. 9619;
vorsien ANGL. I. 31; *forseihð* (*pres.*) HOM. I.
 111; (*ha*) *forseob* MARH. 15; *forseoh* (*pret.*)
 HOM. I. 111; *forsewen*, *forsejen* (*pple.*) HOM.
 I. 227, 113.
 for-sēoßen, v., *boil away*; *forsepe* SHOR. 165;
leste ure owune teares vorseoßen (*subj.*) *us*
ine helle A. R. 312.
 for-set, sb., *from* *forsetten*; *obstacle*, *stop*, MAN.
 (F.) 2912.
 for-setten [? *for-*], v., *O.E. forsettan*, = *M.*
H.G. versetzen; *set before*; *bar*, *impede*;
forsettes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 78; *forsette* (*pret.*)
 M. ARTH. 3046; *forset* (*pple.*) JOS. 487.
 forsetting, sb., *purpose*: *i sal open in*
sauter mi forsettinge PS. xlviii. 5; *speke sal*
i fra beginninge forsettinges (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 2.
 for-singen, v., *tire with singing*: *forseongen*
 (*pple.*) R. R. 663.
 for-sinken, v., = *O.H.G. forsinchan*; *sink*
away; *forseane* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1114.
 for-sitten, v., *O.E. forsittan*; *supersede*, *neg-*
lect; *forsette* (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518.
 for-slæpen? v., *overcome with sleep*; *for-*
slæpt (*pple.*) [*sopitus*] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.
 for-slæwen, v., *O.E. forslāwian*; *neglect*;
forslæwip (*pres.*) SHOR. 114; *forslæweth* CH.
 C. T. I 685; *wanne hii vorseke is & vor-*
slæwede [*v. r. forslæuped*] (*pret. pl.*) ROB.
 (W.) 4055.
 for-slæupen, -slōupen, v., *lose through sloth*,
 CH. C. T. B 4286; *forslæuped* (*e*) (*pret.*) ROB.
 197; *forslæuped* (*pple.*) LANGL. Bz. 445,
 Cviii. 52.
 for-sluggen, v., *neglect*; *forsluggeth* [*for-*
sloggeth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 685.
 for-smīten, v., *smite to pieces*; *forasmāt*
 (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; *forasmīten* (*pple.*) L. N. F.
 213; *forsmitten* PALL. iii. 272.
 for-spānen, v., *O.E. forspanan*, = *O.L.G.*
forspanan, *O.H.G. far-*, *ferspanan*; *entice*,
seduce: *warþ þa þat wif forspannen* (*pple.*)
þurh þe deofles lare HOM. I. 223.
 for-spēkin, v., = *M.L.G. vorspreken*; *charm*,
enchant, '*fascino*', PR. P. 173; *forspōkin*
 (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115.
 for^s-spēker, sb., = *O.H.G. fersprechāre*; *ad-*
vocate; *vorspeker* HOM. I. 83; *vorspekere*
 REL. II. 229.
 for-spenden, v., *O.E. forspendan*, cf. *O.H.G.*

forspentōn; *spend*; *forspende* (*pret. subj.*)
 HOM. I. 31.
 for-spillen, v., *O.E. forspillan*, -spildan, =
O.H.G. farspildan; *spill*; *forspille* PS. xciii.
 23; *wile ... forspille* [*'perdiderit'*] MAT. xvi.
 25.
 for-spræden, v., *extend*, *spread*; *forस्प्रेडे*
(imper.) *þi merci thurgh the land* PS. xxxv. 11.
 forst, *see* frost.
 for-stal, sb., *O.E. forsteall*; *forestalling*,
 REL. I. 33; *forstalles* (*pl.*) ANGL. VII.
 220.
 for-stallen, v., *forestall*, *intercept*: *forstalleþ*
(pres.) *mi feire* LANGL. A iv. 43; *forstalle*
(pres. subj.) E. G. 396.
 forstallinge, sb., *forestalling*, TREV. II.
 95.
 for-standen, v., *O.E. forstandan*; *hinder*;
 and *forstōd* (*pret.*) *heom þene word* LA3.
 20159.
 for-stālen, v., *O.E. forstelan*, = *M.L.G. vor-*
stelen, *O.H.G. for-*, *fur-*, *ferstelan*; *steal*
away, HOM. II. 35; *forsteolan* HOM. I. 109;
forstōle (*pple.*) MISC. 192; *furstole* 53.
 for-stoppen, v., = *M.L.G. vorstoppen*, *M.Du.*
verstoppen; *stop up*; *forstoppeþ* (*pres.*)
 A. R. 72; *forstoppid* (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.
 for-stormen, v., *toss about with storms*: the
 ship which on the waves renneth and is *for-*
stormed (*pple.*) and *forblowe* GOW. I. 160.
 for-sūnejen, v., = *O.E. forsyngian*, cf. *M.H.G.*
versündigen; *sin*; *forseinede* (*pple.*) HOM.
 II. 143; *þam forseinede* (*who has sinned*)
 HOM. I. 95; *þo forseinede* II. 93.
 for-swālen, v., *O.E. forswālan*; *burn up*;
forswāldes, -welde (*pret.*) LA3. 16228, 29127;
sie sunne hit forswāldes M.K. iv. 6; *forswālded*
 (*pple.*) LA3. 16271.
 for-swāten, v., *spoil with sweating*: *swart*
ant forswāt (*pple.*) P. S. 158.
 for-swarten, v., *blacken*; *forswarted* (*pple.*)
 P. L. S. xxiv. 227.
 for-swejen, v., *go astray*: *þei mowe nought*
forsewi GOW. III. 275; *if so be that a king*
forsewi (*subj.*) GOW. III. 224.
 for-sweljen, v., *O.E. forswelgan*, -sweolgan,
M.L.G. vorswelgen, cf. *O.H.G. farswelgan*;
swallow up; *vorzuelje* AYENB. 56; *forswalje*
 [*forsew(e)olje*] LA3. 28453; *forswolhen* MARH.
 9; *forswolchen* R. S. v; *vorsuolwe* ROB. 205;
vorswoluwen A. R. 164; *forswolæweþ* (*pres.*)
 HOM. I. 123; *vorswoluweþ* [*forsew(e)olhes*] A. R.
 66; *forsewalh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *forsewalz*
 MARG. 161; *vorsualz* AYENB. 67; (*hi*) *vorsuolje*
 206; *forswolgan* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *for-*
swolhen MARH. 13.
 for-swelten, v., *O.E. forsweltan*; *faint*, *die*,
 JUL. 19, 79.
 for-swelten^s, v., *kill*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18;
forsewelt (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559.

for-swérin, v., *O.E.* forswerian, = *M.L.G.* vorsweren, *O.H.G.* fersweren; *for-swear*, *commit perjury*, 'perjuro', PR. P. 173; he him vorzuerp AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. I. 13; vorsuerie ROB. (W.) 7945; forswóran (*pple.*) HAV. 1423; LANGL. B xix. 367; heo beoð forsworene LA3. 21185; versuore ROB. (W.) 7442.

forswérers, sb., *perjurer*, PR. P. 173.

forswéringe, sb., *perjury*; 'perjurium' PR. P. 173; slaughter and forswering PR. C. 3367.

forswórenesse, sb., *O.E.* forsworennys; *perjury*, HOM. I. 103.

for-swéten, *see* forswéttan.

for-swingen, v., *harass*, *bruise*: when þou were so forswong (*pple.*) among the jues þei did þe hong L. H. R. 194.

for-swinken v., *exhaust with labour*; *for-sw(u)aken*, forswunke (*pple.*) REL. I. 180.

for-swícen, v., *burn up*; forswíçande (*pple.*) A. R. 306*.

[**for-swunden**, *pple.* of *for-swinden, v., = *O.H.G.* farswindan (*swoon*, *fail*).]

forswunden-leog, sb., *indolence*: unlust & forswundenlecg is drihtin swípe uncweme ORM. 2623.

forswundennesse, sb., *indolence*, *remissness*: him is idelnesse laþ & all forswunden-nesse ORM. 4736.

fort, *see* under for.

for-tateren, v., *tear in tatters*: fortatird (*pple.*) and torne TOWNL. 239.

for-taxen, v., *tax heavily*: fortaxed (*pple.*) and ramid TOWNL. 98.

forteletes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* fortelesse; *forts*, MAN. (F.) 4822.

for-téon, v., *O.E.* fortéon, = *O.H.G.* farziuhan; *seduce*, *draw aside*; forðtō (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; fortēoþ (*are seduced*) REL. I. 182.

for-travællen, v., *tire out*; fortravæilled (*pple.*) hi were sore P. S. L. xiii. 313.

for-treden, v., *O.E.* fortredan, = *O.H.G.* furtretan; *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. 374; PS. xc. 13; fortreden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 155; fortroden CH. C. T. I 190.

fortress, sb., *O.Fr.* forteresse; *fortress*; *for-ceresses* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7143.

for-trústen, v., *cf. Dan.* fortröste, *Swed.* för-trösta; *trust*, *entrust*: lest sum fortrúste (*subj.*) him HOM. I. 249.

for-túhten, v., *O.E.* fortyhtan; *seduce*; *fort-hten* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87.

fortúhting, v., *seduction*, HOM. II. 107.

fortunāte, adj., *Lat.* fortunātus; *happy*; *auspicious*: that house mai not be fortunate P. L. S. xxxi. 198; borne, bi influence hevenli so fortunate LIDG. M. P. 37.

fortune, sb., *O.Fr.* fortune; *chance*, *fortune*, CH. C. T. A 1252; the fortune of everti chaunce

GOW. III. 12; fortune did your flesch to diþe A. P. I. 306; þe guodes of fortune AYENB. 76; be fortune MAND. 266; þe levedi fortune AYENB. 26; dame fortune 181; dam fortone PR. C. 1273; governed bi foolishe happes and fortūnes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

fortunel, adj., *O.Fr.* fortunel; *fortuitous*: fortunel happes CH. BOET. v. I (152).

fortūnen, v., *O.Fr.* fortuner; *make fortunate*; *give fortune*; *occur by chance*: wel coude he fortune the ascendent CH. C. T. A 417; obedience mai well fortune a man to love GOW. I. 104; o stronge god that . . . hem fortūnest (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2377; suche merveilles fortūnede (*pres.*) than CH. D. BL. 288.

fortunous, adj., *fortuitous*: be moeved bi fortunouse fortune CH. BOET. i. 6 (26); fortunous þinges ii. 3 (38).

forþ, *see* forð.

forð, adv., *O.E.* forð, = *O.L.G.* forth, *forð*, *forð*, *O.Fris.* forth, *forð*, *M.H.G.* vort; *forth*, *forward*, *away*: evre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; forth to þe wedding will i wende ALEX. (Sk.) 827; forð þe king wende LA3. 25751; he droh þat witness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; he droz forþ a riche ring FL. & BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibroxt P. L. S. xiii. 135; (hi) bere forþ boþe xviii. 84; þe pomp of pride ai forth shawis BARB. iv. 121; furth in wiþevin far into the evening ALEX. (Sk.) 3055; and so forþ TREV. II. 351; ase þet child wext and comþ vorþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; 3if þu wult þeonne vorð more vorhoten þine sunne A. R. 340; wulleð forð rihta (*straightway*) makien king of ane Peohte LA3. 13673; forð riht 6372; forð riht an an 8515; forþ riht an an he flæh a wez ORM. 3196; forswolegeð þene hoc forð mid (*together with*) þan ese HOM. I. 123; & swipte þat hæfved of forð mid þan helme LA3. 21426; forþ wiþ [*for wit*] (*forthwith*) C. M. 11001; & let it eornen forþ wiþ ORM. 1336; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so forð ant so feor MARH. 15; se forð KATH. 243; ase forð as (*as far as*) i mei JUL. 47; he wule to vorð A. R. 294; hire of þuhte þat heo hadde þe speche so feor forþ iladde O. & N. 398; vorþ to ROB. 7; forð þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. I. 91; vorþ nihte (*late in the night*) hit was LEG. 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*) WICL. MK. vi. 35; bilevede vorþ (*continued to remain*) ROB. (W.) 7100; smite vorþ (*continued smiting*) 6206; dude vorþ (*went on doing*) 6576.

forð-béren, v., *O.E.* forðberan; *bear forth*: þo hi þat heved forþbære (*pres. pl.*) P. L. S. xviii. 84.

forð-bringen, v., *O.E.* forðbringan; *bring forth*: i seiþ a clerk a boke forthe bringe

P. L. 8. xxvi. 5; geres the erthe froit forth-bring M. H. 1; frute furti-bring TOWNL. 2; doghtirs þat þai forthebroght PR. C. 5866; an englisch þuse wordes forþbrogte (*pres.*) P. S. L. xvii. 570; the childe was forthebroght (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 3116; after mi wille this is furthbroght TOWNL. 1.

forð-callen, v., *provoke*: in þar graves at nithe forþkalled (*pres.*) him PS. lxxvii. 58.

forð-casten, v., *cast away*: forthkeste mi saghes hindward þare PS. xlix. 17.

forð-clipian, v., *O.E. forðclipian*; *call forth*: HOM. I. 231; as an egre fortholepinge (*pple.*) his briddis to flee WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 11.

forð-come, sb., *coming forth*; *departure*: fained es Egypt in forthcome of am PS. civ. 38.

forð-cutten, v., *cut up*: forthkuten and purge his erthe WICL. IS. xxviii. 24.

forð-dōn, v., *O.E. forðdōn*; *put forth, utter*: sal ic non wurd mugen forðdōn uten þat gode leſþ on GEN. & EX. 3993.

forð-draȝen, v., *draw forth or out*: þe fischer þan þe child forðdrouȝ (*pres.*) wiþ salt and wiþ þe crismecloþ GREG. 347.

forþen, *see forthien, furþen*.

forþ-enohen, v., *O.E. forþencan*, = *O.H.G. fordenchen*; *repent*: (he) him seel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5.

forð-ēode, v. *pret.*, *passed away*: ileiden þa untrummen men bi þere stret þere Petrus forteode HOM. 91; dæi þer forteode LAȝ. 13455; forthȝeden a litil WICL. GEN. xlv. 4; vii niȝt forȝeden GEN. & EX. 1755.

forðer, forðerlike, *see furðer*.

forð-fare, sb., *departure, decease*, LAȝ. 6009.

forð-fāren, v., *depart, die*: i sal forthfare PS. x. 2; care that dai thetten forthfare ALIS. 6936; he moste deien and forðfare C. L. 218; alle þe forðfārinde (*pple.*) vondeþ to vordonne A. R. 210; ȝif Sikelin is forðfāren (*pple.*) LAȝ. 23164; þemperour was forðfare faire to Crist WILL. 5266.

forð-fadres, sb. pl., *O.E. forð-fæderas*; *forefathers*, KATH. 94; forðfederes MARH. 4.

forð-fetten, v., *fetch forth*: anon his sone was forthefete (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2440.

forð-fōr(e), sb., *O.E. forðfōr*; *departure*, GEN. & EX. 3158.

forð-gān, v., *O.E. forðgān*; *come forth*; *pass away*: xiiȝ. ger gan so forðgon GEN. & EX. 845; forthgoo S. S. (Wr.) 761; she was in feste dajes forthȝōende (*pple.*) with gret glorie WICL. JUDITH xvi. 27; forthȝōne (*pple.*) 'profectus' PR. P. 173.

forð-gōing, sb., *progress*: forðgoing of profitende men WICL. PS. PROL.

forð-gang, sb., *O.E. forðgang*, = *O.Fris. forthgang*; *going forth, progress*: forthgang PS. cxliii. 14; ich was þe beginnunge hwi such þing beſde vorȝgong A. R. 318; i vorȝgong of gode live 374.

forð-gliiden, v., *glide away, pass*; forð-glōd (*pres.*) ȝis oðer dais niȝt GEN. & EX. 113; forȝglod 129, 157.

forþien, v., *O.E. forþian*; *promote, effect, execute*; forþen HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 341; REL. I. 212; forþest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; min erdne þu forþe (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1372; forþed (*pple.*) ORM. 212; *comp. a-, ful-, ȝe-forþien*.

forð-lāden, v., *O.E. forðlādan*; *lead away*: there was mani a weping heie as the childe was forthlādde (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2442.

forð-lēapen, v., *leap forth*: moni ladde þer forth-lēp (*pres.*) to lave & to keat A. P. iii. 154.

forð-Hoh, adj., *healthy, likely to live*: ha haveð of þe forschuppet bearn sar care and shome, & fearlac of þat forðlich H. M. 35.

forð-lōkien, v., *O.E. forðlōcian*; *look forth*; forthlōked (*pres.*) over mennes sonnes PS. xiii. 2; forthloked lxxxiv. 12.

forð-nimen, v., *seize*: þes fures icunde is þet hit forðnimeð (*pres.*) swa hwet him neh bið HOM. I. 95; forðnam ȝis folc GEN. & EX. 3351.

forð-passen, v., *pass over*: go and forth-passe (*imper.*) into Mesopotani WICL. GEN. xxviii. 2; he forthpassid (*pres.*) com into Mesopotanie 5.

forþ-prāsten, v., *O.E. forþprāstan*; *distort*; forþpræt (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 249; MISC. 224.

forþ-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; vorþrawe AYENB. 86.

forðriht, *see under forð*.

forþ-pringen, v., *O.E. forþpringan*; *oppress*; forþrunge (*pple.*) ORM. 6169.

forþ-þriamen, v., *O.E. forþþrymian*; *suffocate*; forþpresmede (*pres.*) MAT. xviii. 28.

forð-schāwen, v., *show forth*: sal þi might forthschewe PS. cxliv. 4.

forð-sið, sb., *O.E. forðsið*; *departure, decease*; (*ms. feorþsið*), FRAG. 5; vorðsiðe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 197.

forð-tēon, v., *lead away, betray*: man mid is gele eggeð us and fondeth, and forðtēð (*pres.*) to idele þonke HOM. II. 199; on ech of hise deden [he] is iefned to þe deore was geres he forð teoð HOM. II. 37; ȝes feawe word þe ich nu here forðtēah (*pres.*) (*produced, alleged*) HOM. II. 185; forðtegh II. 145.

forþ-pünchen, v., = *O.N. fyrirþykkja*, = *M.H.G. verdunken*, *M.L.G. vordunken*; *be displeasing*; *repent*; vorþenche HICKES I. 224; hit ne asel þe vorþenche AYENB. 159; forþ-püncheð (*pres.*) JUL. 16; forþinkeþ LANGL. B. ix. 129*; þat forþinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþing AYENB. 27; forþinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþouȝte (*pres.*) sore inou ROB. I. 1; his dedus him sore forþoyte AMAD. (Rob.) xviii.

forþünchinge, sb., *repentance*, A. R. 110*; vorþenchinge AYENB. 20.

for-pürsten, v., cf. *Ger.* verdursten; *be thirsty*; forþirst (pple.) PR. P. 173; forþrist (*ms.* forþrist) ORM. 5679.

forþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* forðweard; *forward*, MISC. II; swimmen forðward HOM. I. 51; þannen forðward HOM. II. 189; vorðward A. R. 242; forþward ORM. 5226; forþward BEK. 674; WILL. 3630; vorþward ROB. (W.) 3534; forðward [forþwardes] heo wenden LA3. 5370; heonne forðwardes KATH. 2099.

forþ-werpen, v., *throw away*: forthwerp- and (pple.) PS. xvi. 11.

foru, *see* furh.

[for-wāken?] v., forwāke (pple.) *exhausted with watching*, SPEC. 28.

[for-wākian?] v., forwāked (pple.), *exhausted with watching*, WILL. 790; CH. C. T. B 596; forwākid TOWNL. 104.

for-wal, *see* forfal.

[for-walken?] v., forwalked (pple.), *exhausted with walking*, WILL. 2236; LANGL. B xiii. 204.

for-wallen, v., *boil away*; forwalleð (pres.) HOM. I. 251.

for-wandren, v., *exhaust oneself with wandering*; forwandreþ (pres.) WILL. 737; forwāndred (pple.) LANGL. B PROL. vii; R. R. 3336.

forwanien, *see* forwenian.

forward, *see* foreward.

for-warþien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* for-, furwergēn; *curse*; forwarþed (pple.) ORM. 8048.

forwe, *see* furh.

for-weaken, v., *O.E.* forweaxan, cf. *M.H.G.* verwahsen; *grow to excess*; forwoxen (pple.) PARTEN. 2990.

[for-welhen, ? = forwelken] v., ?furweolewede (pres.) LEB. JES. 846; vorwelwed (pple.) L. H. R. 22.

for-welken, v., = *Ger.* verwelken; *become withered*; forwelked (pple.) R. R. 361.

for-wenden, v., cf. *M.L.G.* vorwenden, *M.H.G.* verwenden; *convert*; forwent (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1121.

for-wénien, v., = *M.H.G.* verwenen; *spoil by indulgence*; forweni, -wene, forwanie LANGL. B v. 35, C vi. 138, A v. 33*; forwéned (pple.) HOM. II. 41; forweined DEP. R. i. 27.

[for-wēpen?] v., forwēped (pple.), *exhausted with weeping*, CH. D. BL. 126; forwept WILL. 2868.

for-wēri, adj., *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.

for-wérien [forwérie], v., *wear out*; vorwerien LA3. 14479; forwéred (pple.) R. R. 235; forwerd PL. CR. 736; ha weren alle forwerede HOM. I. 251.

for-wérien, v., *weary out*; forwéried (pple.) GEN. & EX. 3894.

for-wernen, v., *O.E.* forwyrnan, -wiernan; *prohibit, refuse*: hwi wolde god swa liles þinges him forwerne HOM. I. 221; forwurnen LA3. 3497; forwerneþ (pres.) FER. 2809.

for-werpen, v., *O.E.* forweorpan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farwerpan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferwerfan; *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. I. 216; vorw(e)orpen A. R. 120; forwarþ (pret.) PS. lxxvii. 60*; forworpen (pple.) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.

for¹-wise, adj., *O.E.* forewis; *prescient, far-seeing*: a foole shulde be forwise soche ferlies to know D. TROY 2539; in fele thinges forwise 3949.

for-wit, sb., *foreknowledge*, LANGL. B v. 166.

[for-witan, v., *O.E.* forewitan.] forwāt (pret.-pres.); *foreknows*: what that God forwot most needes be CH. C. T. B 4424; forwoot TRO. 1042.

for-witar, sb., *foreknower*: biholder and forwiter of alle thinges CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

for-witing [for-weting] sb., *foreknowledge*, CH. C. T. B 4434.

for-wip, adv., *before*; forwit C. M. 14941.

for-wlenchen, v., *O.E.* forwlencean; *render proud*; forwleint (pple.) SPEC. 24.

for-woundien, *see* forwundien.

for-wrappen, v., *cover up*; forwrapped (pple.) CH. C. T. C 718.

for-wrēien, v., *O.E.* forwrēgan; *accuse*, P. L. S. viii. 49; JUL. 46; forwrēied (pple.) A. R. 172*.

for-wündien, v., *O.E.* forwundian, = *M.H.G.* verwunden; *wound*; forwündede (pret.) LA3. 14713; forwundeden HOM. II. 33; forwünded (pple.) HOM. I. 83; forwounded ROB. 56; forwounded WILL. 3686; R. R. 1830; vorwounded 1287.

for-wundrien, v., = *M.H.G.* verwundern; *amaze, astonish*; forwundred (pple.) ORM. 3417; forwondrid M. T. 19; forwondret ANT. ARTH. xxvi.

for-wūrohen, v., *O.E.* forwyrcan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farwirkean, *O.H.G.* far-, ferwirchen, -wurchen; *ruin, destroy*; forworhte (pret.) HOM. I. 221; forworht (pple.) LA3. 16694; forwroht ORM. 17547; forwrogt GEN. & EX. 266.

for-wurden, v., *O.E.* forweorðan, -wurðan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, farwerdan; *perish, go wrong*, LA3. 28425; forwurðan HOM. I. 13; vorwurðen A. R. 210; forworþe P. S. 328; PS. i. 6; forwurþeþ (pres.) ORM. 18826; forworthes PR. C. 780; forwurðe (subj.) KATH. 2191; forwarð (pret.) HOM. II. 155; forworðen LA3. 1777; forwurþen [*O.E.* forworden] (pple.) ORM. 19216; forwurden REL. I. 211; forworþe, -wurde, -wurþe (r. w. borde) O. & N. 573, 1492.

forwurþen-like, adj., *perverse*, ORM. 6245.

- LANGL. *B* viii. 29, *A* ix. 24, *C* xviii. 277; *for-blāne* (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 555.
- for³-blānen*, v., *exemplify*: *his forbīsnede* (*pple.*) *King* REL. I. 222.
- forblāseninge*, sb., *parable*: *i sal helde mi ere in forblāseninge* PS. lxviii. 5; *i sal open mi mouth in forblāseninges* (*pl.*) *lxxvii.* 2.
- for-bīten*, v., = *Ger.* *verbeissen*; *bite in pieces*; *forbīteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 35; *forbāt* [*forbot*] (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.
- for-blak*, adj., *very black*, CH. C. T. *A* 2144.
- for-blāwen*, v., *O.E.* *forblāwan*; *blow to pieces*; *forblōwe* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 160.
- for-blēden*, v., *cf. Ger.* *verblüten*; *bleed to exhaustion*; *forblēd* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.
- for-blenden*, v., = *Ger.* *verblenden*; *blind*, ORM. 15391.
- for-bod*, sb., *O.E.* *forbod*, = *M.H.G.* *verbot*; *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. I. 177; *forbode* KATH. 2232; GEN. & EX. 324; HORN (L.) 76; *forbōde* (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.
- for-breiden*, *forbrēden*, v., *O.E.* *forbregdan*, *forbrēdan*; *pervert, corrupt*; *forbreideþ*, *forbrēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 510, 1383; *forbrolden* (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; *forbroide men* ROB. 21; *forbrode* O. & N. 1381.
- for-brēken*, v., *O.E.* *forbreccan*, = *O.H.G.* *fer-, firprechan*; *break to pieces*; *forbrao* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3049; Richard... *vorbrec þere his necke* ROB. 375; *forbrōken* (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; *forbroken man* SAX. CHR. 256.
- for-brennen*, v., *O.E.* *forbernan*, = *O.H.G.* *fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan*; *burn up*; *forbrennen*, *bærnen*, *furbernen* [*forberne*] LA3. 645, 7389, 16658; *forbrenne* LANGL. *A* iii. 88*, *Civ.* 125; *forbernen* HOM. I. 143; *forberne* HORN (R.) 692; *furberne* LEG. 18; *forbrende* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3784; *vorbernde* AYENB. 67; *forbarnde* LA3. 23202; *verbarnde* ROB. 296; *forbrend* (*pple.*) MAP 339; *for-, vorbrend* L. H. R. 26; *furbrend* MISC. 152; *forbrent* ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; *vorbernd* A. R. 54.
- for-bresten*, v., *O.E.* *forberstan*; *burst*; *forberst* (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.
- for-brinnen*, v., *O.E.* *forbeornan*, *-byrnan*, = *O.H.G.* *far-, fer-, firprinnan*; *be burnt up*; *forbeornen* JUL. 67; *þu forbernest* (*pres.*) *we ne3 for onde* O. & N. 419; *forbearn* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; *forburnen* LA3. 29297.
- for-brūsen*, v., *break in pieces*; *forbrūsed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 3804.
- for-brūtnen*, v., *break in pieces*; *forbritteden* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2273.
- for-brūttēn*, v., *O.E.* *forbryttan*; *break in pieces*; *forbrett* (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 20.
- for-būgen*, v., *O.E.* *forbūgan*; *decline, avoid*, MK. vi. 48; *forbūghen* ORM. 7514; *forbuwen* A. R. 206; *forbūh* (*imper.*) H. M. 17; *vorbuwen* (*pret.*) A. R. 306.
- for-būggen*, v., *redeem*; *forbugge* C. L. 1090; *forbigge* WICL. EX. vi. 6; *hi coupen hire zennen vorbегge* AYENB. 78; *forbought* (*pple.*) SHOR. 164; *forbought* ELL. ROM. II. 355.
- forbūgger*, sb., *redeemer*: *i wote that mi forbier* (*v.r.* *forbigger*) *liveth* WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- for³-būrpe*, sb., = *Ger.* *vorgeburt*; *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.
- [*for-cālden* ?], v., *forecold* (*pple.*); *chilled*, S. S. (Web.) 2623.
- for-casten*, v., = *Dan.* *forkaste*, *Swed.* *förkasta*; *cast away, reject*; *vorkeast* (*pple.*) AYENB. 186.
- forkeasting*, sb., *rejection*, A. R. 278.
- force*, sb., *O.Fr.* *force*; *force*, WILL. 1217; CH. C. T. *C* 133; C. M. 13044; *forss* BARB. x. 784; *fors* iv. 132; *ma na fors make no account* v. 85; *make no fors* CH. C. T. *H* 68; *mast fors most especially* BARB. viii. 11; *no fors it is no matter* CH. C. T. *B* 285; *G* 1019.
- forcelet*, sb., *O.Fr.* *forcelet*; *strong place*, PR. P. 170.
- forcoement*, sb., *fortifications*; *forsemena* (*pl.*) *or strengthes* WICL. IS. xxv. 12.
- forcoen*, v., *O.Fr.* *forcer*; *compel*: *his fader us forset* (*pret.*) *with his foule wille* D. TROY 1924; *forced* D. ARTH. 1070; *i forced* (*reflex.*) *me for to luve Jesu* HAMP. TREAT. 6; *he has forwede* (*pple.*) *her and filede* D. ARTH. 978.
- forcinge*, sb., *compulsion, violence*: *whanne forsinge he made, he assentide not* WICL. 4 KINGS v. 16.
- forcoer*, sb., *O.Fr.* *forcier*; *chest, coffin*, WILL. 4432; S. S. (Wr.) 2949.
- forcoeress*, *see* *fortress*.
- for-ohōosen* (? *for³-*), v., ? *choose*: *þat sche was forohōosen* (*pple.*) *from þe beginninge of þe world* MAND. 132.
- forchūre*, sb., *O.Fr.* *forcheure*; *fork or dividing of the legs*: *Firumbras... was a... long man in forchūre* FER. 549.
- for-clemmen*, v., = *Ger.* *verklemmen*; ? *compass*; *forelemmed* (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 395.
- for-olēve*, v., *cleave in pieces*, FER. 543; *for-olēaf* (*pret.*) LA3. 26455*; *forclēf* BRD. 19; FER. 1619; *verclef* ROB. (W.) 8269*.
- for-olingen*, v., *O.E.* *forclingan*; *withier*; *for-olonge* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 216; *forolungen* (*pple.*) ORM. 13851.
- for-olōsen*, v., *cf. O.E.* *forclýsan*; *forolōsede* (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 303.
- for-oluoohen*, v., ? *cramp*: *up hor ton hi set al voroluyt* (*pple.*) & *qvaked al vor fere* LEG. 165.
- for-ōold*, *see* *forealden*.
- for-ooveren*, v., *cover wholly*: *she for-ooveride* (*pret.*) *the nakid of the nak* WICL. GEN. xxvii. 16.
- for-crāsen*, v., *break to pieces*; *be in ruins*:

old werk, *forcrásed* (*pple.*) alle s. s. (Web.) 721.

for-crempen, v., = *M.H.G.* verkremphen; *contract*; for-, vorcrempeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 510.

for-cróken, v., *become crooked*: þe hond was ek forcróked (*pple.*) P. L. s. xvii. 336.

for-culien, v., ? *set on fire, burn*; vorculiinde (*pple.*) hire sulven mid þe fure of sunne A. R. 306; þet te soþe sunne . . . haveþ wituten vorculend (*pple.*) ou 50.

for-cumen, v., *O.E.* for-, forecuman, = *O.H.G.* furiqveinan; *come before*; foroom (*imper.*) PS. xvi. 13.

for-cursien, v., *curse*; foroursed (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

for-cutten, v., *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. III. 405.

for-cūþ, adj., *O.E.* forcūþ; *wicked*: sum for-cūþ [forcouþ] kempe LA3. 28240; forcūþere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 83; forcūþest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.

for-cweþen, v., *O.E.* forcweþan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqþan; *forsake, renounce*: hwen þu forowīþest (*pres.*) . . . ure . . . godes KATH. 389.

for²-owiddare, sb., *foreteller*, A. R. 212.

for-owikien, v., *revive*; forqviehleþ (*pres.*) þan here time cumeþ HOM. II. 77.

ford, sb., *O.E.* ford, = *M.Du.* vord, *O.H.G.* furt; *ford*, 'vadum', FRAG. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 2818; þene vord [ford] LA3. 20159; ford [forþ] WICL. GEN. xxxii. 22; forde, forth LAGL. A vi. 57, B v. 576; forþ A. P. i. 150.

for²-dēde, sb., *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.

for²-dēl, sb., = *M.H.G.* vorteil; *advantage*, HALLIW. 370.

for-dēmen, v., *O.E.* fordēman, = *O.N.* fordēma, *O.H.G.* fur-, fortuomen; *condemn*, HOM. I. 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. & N. 1098; fordēmda (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 447.

for-dilgien, v., *O.E.* fordilegian, = *O.L.G.* far-diligōn, *O.H.G.* fertiligōn; *exterminate, destroy*; fordilghed (*pple.*) ORM. 14541.

for-dolken, v., ? *wound severely*; fordolked (*pple.*) A. P. i. 11.

for-dōn, v., *O.E.* fordōn, = *O.H.G.* fertuon; *ruin, destroy*, LA3. 2567; LAGL. B v. 20; MAND. 56; fordo PR. C. 3395; furdo MAN. (F.) 11663; to vordonne A. R. 210; fordēþ (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordeþ AYENB. 121; fordūda (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede GEN. & EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordōn (*pple.*) ORM. 18923; CH. C. T. (T.) 17239.

for-drēden, v., *terrify*; *be afraid of*; vor-drēdde (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2088; fordrēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1557; SPEC. 88; (*ms.* fordrēdd) ORM. 147.

for-drazen, v., *draw along*: þe devel þe for-drawe (*pres.*) FER. 1796; with flateringe of lippis she fordrōþ (*pret.*) him WICL. PROV. vii. 20.

for-drēfen, v., *perturb*; fordrēfed (*pple.*) ORM. 2194.

for-drenohen, v., *O.E.* fordrenican, = *M.L.G.* vordrenken; *drown*; *intoxicate*, HOM. II. 213; fordrenche P. L. s. viii. 166; fordrenot (*pple.*) KATH. 2343; þas men beoþ mid miste (r. muste) fordrencte HOM. I. 91.

for-drifen, v., *O.E.* fordrifan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fertriban; *drive asunder*; fordriven (*pple.*) REL. I. 220; fordrive R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LA3. 6206*.

for-drūzen, v., *O.E.* fordrūgian; *dry up*; fordrue, fordrue O. & N. 919; fordrīed (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 139; furdrit (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 596; vordrūwede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.

for-drunkēn, adj., *O.E.* fordruncen, = *M.L.G.* vordrunken; *drunken*; vordrunken A. R. 214; þa fordrunkene (*pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 13518.

for-dullen, v., = *M.L.G.* vordullen; *become dull*; fordolled (*pple.*) L. H. R. 141.

for-dūttēn, v., *O.E.* fordyttan; *shut up*; forditten RICH. 4170; fordittēþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; fordut LA3. 17139; fordūtēd (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; fordit MAP 339; fordūtē (*pl.*) FRAG. 7.

for-dwine, v., = *M.Du.* verdwijnen; *fade away, decay*, P. L. s. xxiv. 215; fordwinnen (*pple.*) REL. II. 211; fordwined R. R. 366.

fóre, sb., *O.E.* fōr, = *O.H.G.* fuora; *from fāren*; *course, march, proceeding, expedition*, GEN. & EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. I. 160; CH. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom beh æfter mid starkere fore LA3. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fore 5858; heo nomen heore vore into þas kinges bure 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fore O. & N. 817; he folwed the fore of an oxe TREV. I. 197; *comp.* forð-fóre.

fóre, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fore, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura; *before*: þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore habbe imurned LA3. 13472; non no spak him on word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his god A. P. i. 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þine gulte HOM. I. 27; þer fore LA3. 316; fore þe miracle þet hi seghe was here believe þe more istrengþed MISC. 30; bote ief hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. s. xx. 37; he tolde him fore TREV. III. 143; nis nout . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makieþ A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fend fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stopen ['*grasibant*'] LK. xviii. 39; se time . . . þe god fore scwede

HOM. I. 227; ich com ... for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [*v. r.* biforen] JUL. 47; for þe welpe ... i have him wrougt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old; vorólded (pple.)* L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his fearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-bæone, forbæacne, sb., *O.E. forebæacn; omen*; (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see færrēden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; forefadres (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 501.

[fore-feng], forfeng, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise,'* REL. I. 33.

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fōt, sb., *forefoot*; forefōt (*pl.*) WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, -gōere, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (*pl.*) PR. C. 4151.

fore-geard, sb., *forecourt, hall*; forejerd WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her stretis ether forjerdia (*pl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor*; vorgenglen (*pl.*) LA3. 25082.

fore-geesen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [*gl. marg.* that is bi forgesaing (*pple.*) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gōere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hēved, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead*, BEK. 2200; forheafod HOM. I. 127; forheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (*pl.*) to frendes LANGL. C x. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r.* scheþe) WICL. JOB xx. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland*; forlondes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fóren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forme, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupt*] LA3. 23968;

foren [forn] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burþe 24032; forn aȝan (*v. r.* aȝen), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þe3 token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn aȝeins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, to-foren.*

for-ēode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; forȝode HALLIW. 375; forȝede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; furȝeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: foreparti of the hede '*sinciput*' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforsaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX.² (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorȝede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-soewing, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing*; forsceuing C. M. 5745.

fore-schip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsijt, forsighte PR. P. 171.

fore-slēve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the foralēves [foresleves] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spēche, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; voresepche AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

fore-stain, sb., *proW of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakene þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, forster, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forster*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

foret, feret, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

fore-taken, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretaken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretaken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-tēþ, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

fore-top, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforewal either a strengthe bifore the wall] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward¹, front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (*adv.*) *forward* MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard (SAX. CHR.*

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörkr; *agreement, covenant*. A. R. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; voreward O. & N. 1689; forward, forward LA3. 1091, 23657; LANGL. A vi. 36; forward CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; forewardes (*pl.*) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-færen, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvëren, *M.Du.* vervëren, -vaeren; *terrify*; forfæred (*pple.*) ORM. 665; forfæred CH. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; forfal (? *ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-fåren, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þe3 wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forvare REL. I. 176; fursfare LEG. 30; forvareð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfåren (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; forfåren (*pple.*) HAV. 1380; þeos utlacen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[P for-fehten, v.], forfohte (*pple.*), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; forfouhten JOS. 579; forfouhten WILL. 3686.

[for-fehten, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forfyttere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*; wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pret.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendid (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-færen, v., *O.E.* forfæran; *perish, destroy*; forfærde (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forfæren, *see* forfåren.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*; he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfeit with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (*pl.*) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin 'forefatio, delinquo' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfeite his landez D. ARTH. 554; þe3 he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þa3 faurti forfeite A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeted (*pret.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfeite A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (*pple.*) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfeture, sb., *O.Fr.* forfaiture; *forfeiture*, LANGL. B iv. 131; forfeiture RICH. 131; 'forefatio, forefactura' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* för-flytta; *remove*; forflitte (*pple.*) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*; he might faithli forfonnet (*pple.*) be a sole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfreten (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (*pple.*) WILL. 2376.

forfrigten, *see* forfårhten.

for-fruschen, v., *dash to pieces*; furfrusched (*ppl.*) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fårhten, v., *frighten*; ʒis forfåhted (*pple.*) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*; who so forgabbed (*pple.*) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gān, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gān; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903*; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luvet A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgān (*pple.*) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyringöra; *ruin, destroy*; *oppose*; þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (*pple.*) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart ʒæn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'*, PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*; forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-ſearwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (*pple.*) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-ſælden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare forſældest (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; forſhelde PS. xvii. 21; forſælde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; LANGL. B vi. 279; GAW. 839; god forſelde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; forſilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhældinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhældinges (*pl.*) PS. cii. 2.

for-ſelwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*; ʒu . . . forſelwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

for hidden, v. mystic - ~~secret~~ = ~~hidden~~ - ~~dark~~
(prev.) Lat. 35°.

F
C
F
F
S
C
T
C
W
M
F
H
P
O
V
I
N
R
E
L
R
E
G

forheed, *see* forhæved.

for-hæfðnesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, færhæfðnes; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

for-hólan, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; forhæle (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; forhæle (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; forhal (*pres.*) ORM. 233; forhólan (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurþen wel forholen wiþ þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; s. s. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. s. viii. 39.

forhiller, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxiii. 9.

forhilling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-høngen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

for-højian, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhowien A. R. 166; forhøjhen ORM. 3959; forhøjð (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhoweþ FRAG. 5; forhøjle (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; forhøjðen [forhowede] (*pres.*) LA3. 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

for-hönen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone PS. xliii. 6.

for-hören, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorön; *debauch*; vorhoren A. R. 394; forhöred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

forhören, *see* forhären.

for-hüden, v., *O.E.* forhýdan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

for-hujien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; forhugede (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhongerred LA3. 23562*.

for-husohen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pres.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridled (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben for-irked (*ms.* forhirked) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

for-justan, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pres.*) anoper D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante for-juste 2896.

*, sb., *O.E.* forc [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], *Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; *furca*, VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. vmp. pio-forke.

forked, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; foroarþ (*pres.*) LA3. 8186*; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; forcorven (*pple.*) H. M. 11; forcorvin FER. 617.

for-kin, sb., *baker's shovel*, 'pala', VOC. 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333*; forlædde (*pres.*) SHOR. 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

for-læten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* farlätan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlätan; *for-sake, leave*, ['dimittere'] MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he schoide þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, forlete O. & N. 966; forlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' PR. P. 172; forlæteþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteþ HOM. II. 41; forlät (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes ... forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæten (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætennyss; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxii. 4.

for-læven, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; forlæf (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlæft (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

for-laze, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: jif þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxxi. 17.

for-lejernesne, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forlizer.

for-lëinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlögrian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlougrian; *deny*: þat mai he (*mis-printed* be) nouzt forlain TRIST. 1586.

for-lengþen, v., *lengthen*; forlengþed (*pres.*) ['prolongaverunt'] PS. cxxviii. 3.

for-lösen, v., *O.E.* forlōsan, = *O.L.G.* for-,

16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; frīðe me ane hwile
JUL. 48; frīðede (*pres.*) KATH. 2399*;
frīped (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. i; frīped [frēped]
in LANGL. C viii. 228; *comp.* 30-frīðlen.

frō, *see* frā.

frobrōðer, *see* frōbrōðer under frō.

frōde, sb., ? O.N. frauði; ? frog, toad; frōden
(*pl.*) HOM. I. 326; frude P. L. S. viii. 138.

frōfre, sb., O.E. frōfor, = O.L.G. frōfra, O.H.G.
frōbara; *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786;
frovre (*ms.* froure) JUL. 11; MISC. 90; GEN.
& EX. 54; frōfre, frovre [frovere] LA3. 9075;
21898; vrovre A. R. 92; HOM. II. 258;
frover(e) REL. I. 171; frōfre (*dat.*) HOM. I.
11.

frōfer-gōst, sb., O.E. frōfergāst; *Paraclete*,
Comforter, 'paracletus', FRAG. 3; frōfergast
HOM. I. 97; ORM. 10554.

frōfren, frēfren, v., O.E. frōfrian, frēfrian, *cf.*
O.L.G. frōfrian, O.H.G. frōbiren; *console*,
comfort; frōfren ORM. 150; frovren KATH.
287; vrovren A. R. 72; froveren REL. I. 186;
frēfrien HOM. II. 215; vrovfrien LA3. 14844;
freveri S. A. L. 150; frevre BEV. 183; frōvri,
froveri (*pres.*) O. & N. 535; frevreð HOM. I.
145; frevereð SHOR. 7; frōvri SPEC. 73 (A. D.
203); frōvere (? *subj.*) C. L. 889; frōvrede
(*pres.*) MARH. 8; frōfred (*pple.*) ORM. 2198;
comp. 30-frōfren.

frōfring, frēfring, sb., O.E. frēfrung, frō-
frung; *consolation*; frēfringe HOM. II. 117;
frowing H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, sb., O.E. frogga, frogga; *frog, toad*,
'reine', VOC. 154; O. & N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV.
IV. 397; ['ranam'] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frog-
ge, frugge 'buso' PR. P. 180; froggen, frogge
(*pl.*) HOM. I. 51, 53; wroggen REL. II. 277.

frōh, adj., O.N. frār (*swift*) ? *light*, ? *swift*,
capricious; frog PALL. iii. 671; frouh MISC.
94; fals and frouh MAP 337; CL. M. 36; fals
or frow H. S. 2305; frow(e) (*adv.*) 'festine',
216.

froise, sb., *pancake*, PR. P. 180; VOC. 242;
GOW. II. 93; L. C. C. 50.

froit, *see* frūt.

frok, sb., O.Fr. froc; *frock*, PR. P. 179; A. P.
ii. 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 64.

from, *see* fram. frume, *see* frume.

frount, *see* frount.

frosch, sb., O.E. frox, forsc, = O.H.G. frosc,
O.N. frōskr; *frog*, 'rana', VOC. 223; frosh
WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frosch, frosk PR. P. 180;
froake (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froakes (*pl.*)
GEN. & EX. 2977; PS. civ. 30; TOWNL. 62;
froskis C. M. 5928; *comp.* 30-froak.

frosch, *see* frosch.

frost, sb., O.E. frost, forst, = O.Fris. forst,
O.N. O.L.G., O.H.G. frost; *from* frōsen;
frost, 'gelu', PR. P. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND.
130; frost [forst] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 47; forst
TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst (*ms.* uorst)

HOM. I. 193; ROB. 265; forste (*dat.*) HOM.
I. 35; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes
O. & N. 524; *comp.* hōr-frost.

forst-time, sb., *winter*, TREV. IV. 467.

frostl, adj., = O.H.G. frostag; *frosty*, CH.
C. T. A 268.

froten, v., O.Fr. froter; *rub*; frote WICL.
DEUT. xxiii. 25; froteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 155;
CH. C. T. A 3747; frotade (*pres.*) TREV.
IV. 25.

frotunge, sb., *friction*; þuruh so monie
duntes & frotunges (*pl.*) A. R. 284.

frope, sb., O.N. frōða; *froth*, GAW. 1572;
frothe 'spuma' PR. P. 180.

fropen, v., *froth*; froþþ (*pres.*) or fomeþ
['spumat'] WICL. MK. ix. 17; froþen [frothen]
CH. C. T. A 1659; fropande (*pple.*) A. P. ii.
1721.

frouh, *see* frōh.

frounce, sb., O.Fr. fronce; *wrinkle, frown*:
þe lappe of hir garment ipleitid in a frounce
CH. BOET. i. 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LANGL.
B xiii. 318.

frounce-lēss, adj., *without a wrinkle*: hir
forheed frounceless al pleine R. R. 860.

frounceon, v., O.Fr. froncier; *wrinkle, gather*
up: he frounceon (*pres.*) þoþe lippe & browe
GAW. 2306; þe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571;
his nose frounced (*pple.*) full kiked stooðe
R. R. 3137; with pais frons ALIS. 1630.

frounin, v., O.Fr. frogner; *frown*, PR. P.
180; froune LIDG. TH. 254.

frount, front, frunt, sb., O.Fr. front; *front*,
PR. P. 180, 181; front BEK. 1195; MAN.
(F.) 3360; frount (*forehead*) ROB. (W.) 4426.

frountel, sb., O.Fr. frontel, fronteau; *front-
let, headband*: the bout and the barbet with
frountel shule feze P. S. 154; fruntel PR. P.
181; frontels (*pl.*) E. W. 5.

frounter, sb., O.Fr. frontier; *front, façade*:
to make a frounter for a loveris herte P. R. L. P.
57; frikis þe frountere welle a five hundreth
D. ARTH. 2899; att frounter of thees welles
clere LIDG. M. P. 16; was writen in the
frountures (*pl.*) 18.

frōvre, *see* frōfre.

frōw, *see* frōh.

fructifien, v., O.Fr. fructifier, *from* Lat. fructi-
ficāre; *fructify*; fructife MAND. 50; no þing
fructefing (*pple.*) nor profitable destroien þe
cornes plenteouse of frutes of reson CH.
BOET. i. 1 (6); þet sed þet vil into þe guode
londe fructefide (*pres.*) AYENB. 234.

fructuous, adj., Lat. fructuosus; *fruitful*,
MAND. 3.

fructuous-li, adv., *fruitfully*: prechithe
fructuouslie the word of God GEST. R. 233.

frūde, *see* frōde.

[frume, adj., O.E. fruma, = Goth. fruma, *cf.*
Gr. φρούμος.]

frum-bordling, sb., *O.E.* frumbyrdling; *young man*; frumberdlines (*pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

frum-ken(n)ed, adj., *O.E.* frumcenned; *first-begotten*, HOM. I. 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. I. 25.

frum-ræþ sb., *first onset*; æt þon frum-ræþen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8665.

frum-scaft, -scaft, sb., *O.E.* frumscaft; *first creation*, JUL. 2, 3.

frum-scaþen, adj., *O.E.* frumscaþen; *first created*: Adam þene frumscaþene mon HOM. I. 123.

fruma, sb., *O.E.* fruma; *beginning*, LA3. 13265; FL. & BL. 135; at þe frume MISC. 87; from þe worlde frame [frome] O. & N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; FER. 1104; *comp. ord-frume*.

frumentee, sb., *O.Fr.* fromentee; *frumenty (wheat boiled in milk)*, D. ARTH. 180; furmente L. C. C. 6.

frumpil, sb., *cf. Du.* frommel; *wrinkle*, 'ruga,' PR. P. 181.

frumplen, v., *cf. Du.* frommelen; *frumple*, *wrinkle*; frumplid (*pple.*) PR. P. 181.

frimpe, sb., *O.E.* frumþ, frymþ; *beginning*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; on frumþe FRAG. 8; i þe frimpe A. R. 8; on fremþe MAT. xix. 8.

frunt, fruntel, *see* front, frontel.

frunten, v., *O.Fr.* afronter; *strike, kick; rush, drive, tumble*: þe freke him frunt (*pret.*) with his fot A. P. iii. 187; with a sword ... frunt him in the fase D. TROY 6923; frunt him evin in the fase with a fin arow 6984; frunt unto Ector 6887; he frunt of his fol flat to þe ground 6890.

frusoh, sb., *rush*: so fuerse was the frusshe when þei first met D. TROY 1196; þe freike, with the frusohs (*dat.*) fell of his horse 5830; ferkes one a frusche D. ARTH. 2900; frosch MAN. (F.) 12882.

fruschen, v., *O.Fr.* fruissier (= *mod.Fr.* froisser); *rub*: þei fruschen to gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGR. 1087; frusohede (*pret.*) JOS. 505; frusht [froust] (*pple.*) ALIS. 1630.

frūt, sb., *O.Fr.* fruit; *fruit*, HOM. I. 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. (Web.) 559; fruit GEN. & EX. 327; frit A. P. ii. 1043; froit HAMP. PS. cxxv. 6; frūtis [froitis] (*pl.*) BARB. x. 191.

fruitful, adj., *fruitful*: hilles ... tries fruitfull and cedres alle PS. cxlviii. 9.

fruitestere, sb. (*female*) *fruiterer*: tombersteris fetis and smale and yonge fruitestares (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 478.

fruit-læ, adj., *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.

frūten, v., *bear fruit*, 'fructifico,' PR. P. 182; i as vine frūted (*pret.*) swotnesse of smel WICL. ECCLUS. xxiv. 23.

fuel, *see* fuþel.

fuþel, sb., *O.E.* fuþel, fuþol, = *O.N.* fuþi, *Goth.* fuþis, *O.H.G.* fuþel; ? for 'fuþel', *fowl, bird*, O. & N. 1097; fuþel, fuþel [fowel] LA3. 2832, 20174; fuþel, fuel GEN. & EX. 160, 221; fuþel MARH. 3; fuel A. R. 126; voþel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN (R.) 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel [fowl] CH. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuþeles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 133; fuþeles MAT. xiii. 4; fuþeles, voþeles [foþeles] LA3. 21754, 21759; fuþeles, fuþeles, foweles O. & N. 1144, 1660; fuþeles KATH. 2124; foþeles SHOR. 146; foules LANGL. A v. 199; wilde foules ROB. 52; fuwalene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulen (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuþel, fuþel, foweles O. & N. 64, 277; fouweles LANGL. C xviii. 11; *comp. henne-, ædd-, water-fuþel*.

fuþel-ōūn, sb., *O.E.* fuþelcynn; *bird-tribe*, HOM. I. 95; fuþelcun LA3. 8109; fuþelcun [fowelcun] O. & N. 65.

fuþel-fliht, sb., *flight of birds*, GEN. & EX. 3321.

fugitif, adj. & sb., *fugitive*: he preieth for the seruaut fugitif WICL. PREF. EPP. vii; he is like a fugitif LIDG. M. P. 167; alle manere of fugitifas (*pl.*) MAND. 66.

foulin, v., *O.E.* fuþelian; *fowl, catch birds*, 'aucupor,' PR. P. 175.

fuþelere, sb., *O.E.* fuþelere; *fowler*; voþelere AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fuþelares (*gen.*) MARH. 3.

foulinge, sb., *fowling*, 'aucupium,' PR. P. 175.

fuerse, *see* fars. fuþel, *see* fuþel.

fuir, *see* fūr. fuison, *see* foison.

fuite, sb., *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*); *track, trace*, GAW. 1425; deute WILL. 90; foute 33; feute 'vestigium' PR. P. 159.

ful, adj. & adv., *O.E.* full, = *O.N.* fullir, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.G.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.G.* foll; *full*, GEN. & EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. A 17; CH. C. T. A 90; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; euch godes ful JUL. 3; a scip ful [fol] of golde LA3. 23694; ful neh HOM. I. 29; LA3. 124; ful iwis ORM. 687; O. & N. 1189; ful [fol] iwis LA3. 1324; ful wel HOM. I. 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICKES I. 222; ful faste HAV. 82; ful hard TRANS. xix. 321; a ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B xvi. 179; ful wis A. P. i. 747; ful clene ANT. ARTH. xxx; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOR. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. II. 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivo MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full ['plene'] TREV. III. 443; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; at þe fulle fiod WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenþen (r. strenþe) LA3. 29047; ane hand fulle LEECHD. III. 92; an(e) hand folle S. S. Web. 1588; enne koker fulne LA3. 6470; fulle (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2952; hi nefre ne beoþ fulle HOM. I. 103; hare fulle fan

H. M. 31; twelf wilien fulle MK. vi. 43; fifti scipen fulle LA3. 1285; fulle scooven nihte 1632; weres fulle fowertiz ORM. 11210; fulle six 3er HORN (R.) 926; ahte ant twenti folle 3er CHR. E. 416; *comp.* a3e-, bále-, cáre-, dréd-, e3e-, ést-, fár-, 3eorn-, gríð-, hih-, jelláf-, luf-, mán-, miht-, milda-, n3od-, níp-, r3d-, side-, sorh-, sún-, tír-, þóht-, wá-, wil-, wurp-ful.

ful-háde, sb., *fulness*, ['*plenitudo*'] PS. xxiii. 1; volhede AYENB. 119.

ful-híche, adv., *O.E.* *fullice*; *fully*, HOM. I. 73; LA3. 14124; A. R. 124; O. & N. 1687; fulllike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

fulnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* *folnassi*, *folnessi*, *folnissi*, *folnussi*; *fulness*, PR. P. 182; *volnesse* AYENB. 266.

ful-sum, adj., *plentiful*, GEN. & EX. 2153; fulsum D. TROY 3068.

fulsum-h3d, sb., *copiousness*, GEN. & EX. 1548.

fulsum-li, adv., *copiously*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse, *copiousness*, CH. C. T. F 405.

ful, sb., *O.E.* *ful*; *bumper*, LA3. 14335.

fúl, adj., *O.E.*, *fúl*, = *O.N.* *fúll*, *Goth.* *fúls*, *O.H.G.* *fúl*; *foul*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke ful and blac HAV. 555; ful, vul (*ms.* w.) O. & N. 94, 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; his fule saule LA3. 27634; his fule stench MARH. 11; mid þine fule holde FRAG. 7; *fúlna* (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 1196; 3if þine vo enne fulne nome A. R. 316; fule lusted HOM. I. 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; mid fule worde O. & N. 285; *fúle* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 37; ORM. 1201; stinkeð... fule A. R. 138; foule ALIS. 1118; LAngl. A v. 66; *fúltre* (*compar.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; *fúlnuste* (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. xiii. 365.

ful-3et3e3en, pple., *ill-educated, trained ill*; fulitowen A. R. 108, 186; never so angresfule, ne so fulitowune 244.

ful-3et3e3en-schíþ, sb., *vulgarity of manners*: alle hise fúlitóhe-schíþes (*pl.*) & hise unhende gomenes H. M. 33.

voul-háde, sb., *foulness*, AYENB. 17.

ful-híe, adj., *O.E.* *fullic*; *foul-seeming*, FRAG. I; *fulliche* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; A. R. 124.

ful-mart, sb., *foulmart, polecat*, MIR. PL. 8; fulmard PR. P. 182; folmarde A. P. ii. 534.

fúlnesse, sb., *O.E.* *fúlness*, *O.Fris.* *fúlnisse*, *O.H.G.* *fúlnussi*; *foulness*; *foulness* WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fúl-som, adj., *foul*: sotte there thou ligges, for the fúlsomeste (*superl.*) freke that fourmede was ever D. ARTH. 1059.

ful-bréngen, v., *cf. O.Fris.* *fulbranga*; *accomplish*; *fulbróht* (*pple.*) ORM. 16335.

fuln3en, v., *from* **fúlo*, *O.E.* *fulloc* (*baptism*); *baptise*, HOM. II. 137.

fuln3ere, sb., *baptist*, HOM. 131.

fuln3inge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 9.

ful-d3éde, sb., *perfection*, A. R. 372.

ful-d3ón, v., = *O.H.G.* *folletuon*; *accomplish* A. R. 372; vold3 (*pple.*) AYENB. 28.

ful-down, adv., *flat down, completely down*: the wallis of the cite shulen fuldoun falle WICL. JOSH. vi. 5.

fúlen, fúlen, v., *O.E.* *fúlian*, *fýlan*, = *O.H.G.* *fúlen*; *M. Du.* *vuilen*; *foul, defile* ['*inquinare*'], A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fúlen HOM. II. 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulin 'surpo, maculo' PR. P. 175; fúle3 (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; fule3 O. & N. 100; fouleth LAngl. B xix. 310; (þu) vilest ROB. (W.) 802; fouled (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 269; foulid (*pple.*) ['*polluta*'] WICL. LEV. vii. 20; ifuled FRAG. 5; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-*, bi-fúlen.

fúling, sb., *defouling*, PR. C. 2345.

ful-enden, v., *O.E.* *fullendian*, = *Ger.* *vollenden*; *finish, achieve, complete*, P. L. S. viii. 123; fulendi MISC. 66; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61.

ful-fair, adj., *handsome*: us mai f3lle here a fulfaire gifte D. TROY 3155.

ful-fattid, pple., *quite fattened*: ful fat maad is the loved, and a3en winned; fulfattid, fulgresid WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

ful-f3ding, sb., *overfeeding*: no merke of fulfeding 3ovun WICL. GEN. xli. 20.

ful-festning, sb., *confirmation*, HOM. I. 67.

ful-for3ien, v., *accomplish, achieve*; fulfor3ie HOM. I. 237; fulforped (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

ful-fremien, v., *O.E.* *fulfremian*; *accomplish, perfect*; fulfremed (*pple.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremed-like, adj., *O.E.* *fulfremedlice*; *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse, sb., *O.E.* *fulfremedness*; *perfection*, ORM. 6083.

ful-fúllen, v., *O.E.* *fulfýllan*; *fulfil*, A. R. 288; fulfillen GEN. & EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. ii. 264; fulfille, folfulle LAngl. A vi. 36; volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden (*pres.*) MISC. 29; fulfild [fulfuld] (*pple.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOR. 147.

fol-vellinge, sb., *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

ful-gr3sid, pple., *quite fattened*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

fulhten, v., *baptize*, HOM. I. 73; fúllehto3 (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fúllehtede (*pres.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen, = fulhten, v., ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. II. 17; ifulhtnet (*pple.*) KATH. 1391.

fúlohtninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 15; fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fulien, *see* fol3en.

ful iwí3, *see* under ful.

fúlle, sb., *O.E.* *fýllo*, = *O.H.G.* *fullt*, *foltri*, *Goth.* *fullei*; *fill, fulness*, FRAG. 7; HORN (L.) 402; EGL. 560; to eten hire fulle HOM. I. 53; þe

volle (*ms.* unlle) of endelese blisse HOM. II. 35; fille HAV. 954; P. L. S. xvii. 391; WILL. 768; S. S. (Wr.) 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* ofer-fülle.

füllen, fullen, v., *O.E.* fylan, fullian, *cf.* *O.N.* fylla, *O.Fris.* fella, fullia, *O.H.G.* fullen, *O.L.G.* fullian, fullōn, *Goth.* fulljan; *fill*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; þu woldest fullen al þæt was his wille FRAG. 7; fülle LA3. 23352; ROB. 296; godes hese to fülle P. L. S. viii. 175; fille RICH. 6039; fellen L.K. xv. 16; velle AYENB. 92; fülleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; huve fülleð þe lawe A. R. 386; fulleþ R. S. vii; C. L. 731; me calleþ me fülle flat, they call me *Fill-ih-hall*, SPEC. 47; fülleð (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN (R.) 1155; þe swotnesse. . . fulde al þæt lond L. H. R. 29; filde GOW. II. 204; feled ROB. (W.) 6220*; felden JOHN vi. 13; velden AYENB. 233; fülled (*pple.*) LA3. 12076; filled A. P. ii. 104; mine wordes þæt filled shulen ben ORM. 215; *comp.* a-, ful-, 3e-, of-, ofer-füllen.

fillinge, sb., *filling*, PR. P. 160.

fullen, v., *O.Fr.* fuler, fouler, *from med.Lat.* fullāre; *full* (*cloth*); fülle clothe 'fullo' PR. 182; fulfilled [fouled] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 444. **fullere, sb.,** *O.E.* fullere; *fuller* ['fullo'] MK. ix. 3; fullare VOC. 194; PR. P. 182; vol-leres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167; fullaris P. S. 188.

fulling, sb., *fulling*, 'fullatura,' PR. P. 182.

fulling-stokkes, sb. pl., *fulling frame*, LANGL. B xv. 444.

füllen, see fallen. **fullien, see fulwen.**

fulling, see under fulwen.

fulluht, sb., *O.E.* full-, fulwiht, -wuht, fulluht; *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, ful-leht [folloht] LA3. 36, 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht [OS. 682, 693; fulloht REL. II. 243; folloht LANGL. C xviii. 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 23.

ful-māken, v., *accomplish, perfect*; volmad (*pple.*) AYENB. 260.

fūlmart, -mard, see under ful.

fulnað, sb., *O.N.* fullnaðr; *fulness*: of his fulnaþe (*ms.* full naþe) of haliz gast ORM. 18362.

fūlsen, v., ? for fūlstnen; *aid, increase; support, maintain*: as fortune wolde fulsun hom the frairer to have GAW. 99; i shall filsin þis forward D. TROY 9243; filsin her strenght 9381; þæt he fūlsened (*pret.*) þe faithful in the falce lawe A. P. ii. 1167.

ful-serven, v., *serve fully*: me can zigge, hus þet serveþ, and naht volserveþ (*pres.*) his ssepe he liest AYENB. 33.

ful-sounen, v., *sound clearly*: whanne the trompe fulsounenþ (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 18; thei fulsouneden (*pret. pl.*) 20.

ful-spēde, adv., *prepared, quick*: fulspede goo 3e before the Lord into fyt WICL. NUM.

xxxii. 20; fulspeed goo 3e before 3oure britheren DEUT. iii. 18.

fūlst, sb., *O.E.* fylst, fullēst, -æst, = *O.H.G.* folleist; *help, assistance*, HOM. I. 213; H. M. 17; fūlste (*dat.*) LA3. 1747.

fūlstēn, v., *O.E.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullæstan, = *O.L.G.* fullēstian, *O.H.G.* folleisten; *help, assist*, LA3. 5581; vulsten (*ms.* wlsten) 11302; filsten REL. I. 186; fūlste (*pres.*) O. & N. 889; vulsteð (*ms.* uulsteð) HOM. II. 29; fūlste (*pret.*) LA3. 1148; felsten L.K. v. 7.

fūlstnen, v., = fūlstēn; filstnen (*ms.* fillstnenn) ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. I. 209; see fūlsenēn.

ful-timbren, v., *build completely*: þæt was i sexe 3eres all & fowertiz fulltimbred (*pple.*) ORM. 16321.

fultum, sb., *O.E.* fultum; *help*; fulteam ANGL. III. 151; HOM. I. 105; GEN. & EX. 2824; þur3 godes fultume PROCL. 1; fultume [foltome] (*dat.*) LA3. 14618; beon heom a fultume 16424.

fūlþe, sb., = *O.L.G.* fullitha, *O.H.G.* fullida; *fulness*, M. H. 7; fulthe D. TROY 5414.

fūlþe, sb., *O.E.* fylþe, = *O.H.G.* fūlida; *filth*, A. R. 128; fulþe 'ordure' VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; filþe REL. I. 213; (MISC. 7); filthe 'sordes' PR. P. 160; felfe MAT. xxxiii. 27; felfe SHOR. 4; velþe AYENB. 81; fūlþen (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fūlþ-hæde, sb., *filth*, ROB. (W.) 5900.

[ful-þēon], v., fulþōgen (? ful þōgen) (*pple.*); *adult, grown up*, HOM. II. 41.

[ful-þrifen], v., fulþrifen (*pple.*), *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

ful-waxen, adj., = *O.H.G.* follewahsan; *full-grown*, ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. xxx. 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, v., *O.E.* fulwian, fulligan; ? for *ful-wihan (*wihan = *Goth.* weihan *dynā(ew)*; *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICKES I. 229; folowe MIRC 85; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) [OS. 683, 694; folowede H. H. 22; fullede, [follede] TREV. V. 401; follede [fulled] LANGL. B xv. 440; fulzed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 164; fulled, ifulled FER. 1084, 5835; folut ANT. ARTH. xviii; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivulzed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulling, sb., *baptism*: there is fullinge of fonte and fulling in blood shedinge, and þorugh fuir is fulling LANGL. Bxii. 282; follinge C xv. 208.

ful-wīrohen, v., *O.E.* fullwyrčan, = *O.H.G.* fol(1)awurchan; *accomplish*; fulwroht (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

fūme, sb., *O.Fr.* fum; *fume, smoke*: from the fire depertith fume HALLIW. 385.

fumetere, sb., *O.Fr.* fumeterre, *Lat.* fumus terræ; *fumetory*: fumus terre VOC. 140; 'fumus terre,' PR. P. 182; centuri and fumetere CH. C. T. B 4153.

fumōse, adj., *O.Fr.* fumos; *causing flatulence*; metes þat ar fumose in þeire degre B. B. 139.

fumosité, sb., *O.Fr.* fumosité; *indigestibility*; *heady quality (of wines)*: the fumosite of alle maner skinnes B. B. 140; win of Spaine . . . of which the riseth such fumosite CH. C. T. C 567; þe fumositates (*pl.*) of fisch, flesche and fowles B. B. 139.

fundeling, **fündeling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vundelinc, *M.Du.* vondeling, *Swed.* fyndling; *foundling*, PR. P. 182; WILL. 481; fyndling HORN (R.) 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. xxiii. 56; foundelinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; LANGL. Bix. 193; foundlinges PS. lxvii. 6.

fundement, *see* **foundement**.

fünden, v., *O.E.* fundian, = *O.L.G.* fundōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* funden; *from finden*; *seek, endeavour*, GEN. & EX. 2953; funde P. L. S. vii. 10; HORN (L.) 103; founden SPEC. 82; to fluixt founden JOS. 506; founde HORN (R.) 107; GREG. 462; TRIST. 1880; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. (Web.) 52; TOWNL 216; i mot heþen fonden (*go*) PL. CR. 408; fündie (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGL. 259; whænne swa æi ferde fundeð to þan ærde LA3. 21758; he fundeð (*seeks*) swiþe me to forswolþen MARH. 10; þider fundeþ evrich man O. & N. 719; founding (*pple.*) WILL. 1749; fündede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 117; & fundede to varene LA3. 17858; foundeden JOS. 596.

fündi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fyndig (*capable*), findig (*heavy*), *cf.* *Swed.* fyndig, *M.H.G.* vündic (*inventive*); *firm, solid*; findi3 ORM. 4149; findige speche HOM. II. 119; he hem makede fundie on worde 117.

fundting, sb., *later Eng.* foundering; *benumbing with cold*: his mail eiss of ane fundting begouth BARB. xx. 75.

funding, sb., = **fundeling**; *foundling*, HORN (L.) 220; M. H. 167.

fündles, *see* **findles**.

fundling, *see* **fundeling**.

funel, sb., *funnel*, '*fusorium, infusorium*', PR. P. 170; ne mele, ne bucket, ne funell (*v. r.* fonel) C. M. 3305.

funeräl, adj., *med.Lat.* funerälis; *funeral*, CH. C. T. A 2942.

funke, sb., = *O.H.G.* funcho, *M.Du.* vonke; *spark*, '*igniculus*', PR. P. 182; þat ilke firi funke GOW. III. 18; a fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C vii. 335; þat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. (H.) 172.

funt, *see* **font**.

furf, *see* **fior and furh**.

furf, *see* **for**.

für, sb., *O.E.* fyr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, *fior*, *fior*, *fior*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; P. L. S. viii. 125; LA3. 1187; A. R. 124; BRD. 8; þat fur R. S. iv; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir LANGL. A iii. 88; fir SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 10452; HAV. 585; CH. C. T. A 1246; fir, fier GEN. & EX. 99, 103; fier S. S. (Wr.) 2505; WICL. LK. xxii. 25; LIDG. M. P. 35; figer GEN. & EX. 3522; fer HOM. I. 239; SHOR. 99; TRIST. 1475; RICH. 781; SACR. 494; þet fer MISC. 30; ver ANGL. I. 22; hit his zet alle a ver AVENB. 205; fieres (*gen.*) MAT. v. 22; füre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; mid fure & mid here LA3. 2159; *comp.* halle-fir.

für-belowis, sb., '*repositium*', VOC. 261.

für-berinde, *pple.*, = *Ger.* feuerbrennend; *burning as fire*: þe furberinde drake R. S. V. (MISC. 180).

für-brond, sb., = *Ger.* feuerbrand; *firebrand*, LA3. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

fir-drake, sb., *O.E.* fyrdraca; *fire-drake*, GOW. III. 95.

fir-forka, sb., *fire-fork*, PR. P. 161.

fir-herth, sb., = *Ger.* feuerherd; *fire-hearth*, PR. P. 161.

für-ire, sb., = *M.H.G.* viurisern; *fire-iron*, BRD. 30; furirin PR. P. 161.

für, **fier-panne**, sb., *O.E.* fyrpanne; *fire-pan*, WICL. EX. xxxviii. 4.

fir-reed, adj., *M.H.G.* viurröt; *red as fire*, CH. C. T. A 624; fierreed WICL. LEV. xiv. 19.

fir-stiroke, sb., *fire-stick*, HAV. 966.

fir-stōn, sb., *O.E.* fyrstān = *Ger.* feuerstein; *firestone, flint*, PR. P. 161.

fier-vessel, sb., *fire-vessel*; *fiervessels* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 3.

fürde, **fürdien**, **fürding**, *see* **ferde**, **ferdien**, **ferding**.

furel, *see* **forel**.

füren, adj., *O.E.* fyren, = *O.H.G.* fiurin; *fiery*; fiuren C. M. 995; fiuren WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 11; of swilc fiurene kinde ORM. 17412; fūrene (*pl.*) LA3. 18863; fiurene tungen HOM. I. 89; fiurene hweoles A. R. 356.

füren, v., *O.E.* fyrian, = *M.L.G.* vüren, *O.H.G.* fiuren; *set on fire*; fiurin '*ignio*', PR. P. 162; füre (*imper.*) MARH. 18; fiurid (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 5.

furgōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fourgon, *cf.* *Ital.* forcōne; *poke*, PR. P. 182; frugon CATH. 144.

furfh, sb., *O.E.* furh (*dat.* fyrh), = *O.H.G.* furh, *furfh*, *O.Fris.* furch, *M.L.G.* vore f.; *furrow*; furg REL. I. 217; furgu GOW. II. 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); for3, forwe FER. 3720, 5593; vorou3, forowe TREV. VII. 535; forwe AR. & MER. 3470; LANGL. B xiii. 372; forw HAV. 1094; forowe, fore '*sulcus*' PR. P. 171; foure (*ms.* fowre) FLOR. 1300; for3es (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1547; forwes LANGL. B vi. 106; forewis WICL. JOB xxxi. 38; fores MAN. (F.) 13024; vore3 FER. 1565.

furf-land, sb., *ploughland*, ROB. (W.) 2198.*
furf-long, sb., *O.E. furlang; furlong*; furlong, furlonge LANGL. *A v. 5, B v. 5*; furlong WILL. 13; MAND. 190; forlang B. DISC. 306.
[fürht], adj., *O.E. fyrht, forht, = O.L.G. forht, O.H.G. forht, Goth. faurhts; fearing: comp. god-fürht, un-frigt.*
fürht, sb., *O.E. fyrhtu, fyrhto, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. forhta, Goth. faurhte, O.Fris. fruchta; fright, fear*; frigt MAP 338; S. S. (Wr.) 948; frigt GEN. & EX. 1234.
frig(t)-ful, adj., *O.E. forhtfull; fearful, timid*, GEN. & EX. 3459.
fürhten, **fürhtien**, v., *O.E. fyrhtan, forhtian, cf. O.H.G. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta; be afraid, make afraid; forhtigen ['pavere']* MK. xiv. 33; frigtode (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1861; *comp. a-, for-, of-fürhten*.
fürhti, adj., = *O.H.G. forhtig; timid; frigt* GEN. & EX. 667, 984.
frigti-hæd, sb., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 2222.
frigti-like, adv., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 1617.
fūri, adj., = *M.L.G. fürich, M.Du. vierigh, M.H.G. viurec; fiery*, BRD. 15; firi CH. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; *fūrie (pl.)* LA3. 18863*; *fūrie* LEG. 189.
fural, adj., *Lat. furiālis; raging, furious: in that furalle pein of helle* CH. C. T. F 448.
furio, sb., *O.Fr. furie; fury*, LIDG. M. P. 206.
furious, adj., *Lat. furiōsus; furious*, LIDG. M. P. 157; N. P. 2.
furme, *see forme*.
furmente, *see frumante*.
[fūrn], adv., *O.E. fyrrn (of old), = O.L.G. furn; comp. 3e-fūrn.*
fūrn-dæȝes, sb., *former days, days of old: i furndæȝen [O.E. in fyrndagum, cf. O.L.G. an furndagon]* LA3. 27118.
fūrn-ȝār, sb. & adv., *O.E. fyrngeār; years past; in former years: þe kindenesse þat mine evencristene kidde me fernȝere* LANGL. *B v. 440*; þe lost of vernȝere AYENB. 92.
furneisen, v., *O.Fr. furnir; procure; furneis (imp.) a tree* RICH. 5517.
furre, sb., *O.Fr. fuerre, forure; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furres (pl.) of armine* SQ. L. DEG. 839; *shepe . . . berithe furres* P. R. L. P. 16; *forours* MAN. (F.) 11193.*
fūrren, *see feorren*.
furrin, v., *O.Fr. forrer; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furred (pple.)* GAW. 1737; *furred, forred* LANGL. *B xiii. 227, B xx. 175*.
furrour, **forroure**, sb., *O.Fr. fourreur; furrier*, MAN. (F.) 12453.
fūrsien, *see feorsien*.
fūrst, adv., *O.E. fyrst, = O.N. fyrst, O.H.G. furist; first*, P. L. S. xii. 6; *furst þer sit an old cheri* P. S. 156; *first* SAX. CHR. 253; *for þi comen þeȝ him first to seken i þat ende*

ORM. 6876; *first*, *verst* ROB. 9, 196; *first [ferst]* CH. C. T. A 725; *ferst* WILL. 648; *frist* DEP. R. i. 107; *a furst* JOS. 553; *a verst* AYENB. 46.

fūrste, adj., *O.E. fyrsta, = O.N. fyrsti, O.L.G., O.H.G. furisto; first*, C. L. 300; *firste* LANGL. *B xvi. 184*; þe *firste* preost ORM. 293; *ferste* SHOR. 45; DEGR. 1522; *verste* AYENB. 5; *friste* M. ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; *i þan virste ænde* LA3. 20863.

fūrst, *see frist*. **fūrpe**, *see feorpe*.

furþen, adv., *O.E. furþon, furþum; in the first place: þer ne mot beon furþan on stef ofer itel* FRAG. 2; *forþon, forþon, forþe* HOM. I. 5, 7, 23; *forþen* ORM. 825; *forþen, forþe* HOM. II. 13, 137.

furðer, adv., *O.E. furður, furðor, = O.L.G. furthor, O.Fris. further, forther, O.H.G. furdor, furder, furdir, M.H.G. vunder, vunder; further, LA3. 4880*; ne schalt tu gon no furðer A. R. 228; *furþer* REL. I. 173; EGL. 373; *furþer* mo MISC. 149; *vorþeremore (furthermore)* ROB. (W.) 2464; *forþer, ferther* LANGL. *A ii. 176, B v. 6*; *furþer, firþer* H. S. 337; *flæh it ta na forþer mar* ORM. 7338; *forþir* PR. C. 440; *forþer, ferþer* CH. C. T. A 36, 4117.

furþer(e), adj., *O.E. furðra, = O.L.G. furthero, forthero, O.H.G. fordero; earlier, former; fore; forther(e)* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; *mines furþur ealde fader* ANGL. VII. 220; *his forþere fet* BRD. 30; IW. 2004.

furðer-lic, adv., *further: als hi com swa forþerliȝ (far forth)* ORM. 14812; þet he *furðerlūker (comp.) echeð* his pine A. R. 236.

furþest, adj., *furthest, farthest; forþest* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); þe *fertheeste ende* of Northfolke LANGL. *B v. 239* (Wr. 4950).

fūrþrien, v., *O.E. fyrðrian, cf. M.L.G. vorderen, O.H.G. fordarōn; further, promote, help forward: þo þe leveð þat swilch þing hem muge furðrie ofer letten* REL. I. 131; (HOM. II. 11); *furþren* GOW. I. 228; *furþren* ORM. 5084; *forþren* SPEC. 99; *fūrðreð (pres.)* A. R. 156; *forþered (pple.)* CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41).

forþerlinge, sb., = *M.L.G. vorderunge, O.H.G. forderunga; 'promotio'* PR. F. 174; *furþer- ing* GOW. I. 228.

fūs, adj., *O.E. fūs, = O.L.G. fūs, O.N. fūs, O.H.G. fūs; eager, ready*, ORM. 9065; FL. & BL. 368; C. M. 14089; *fūs* S. A. L. 148; SPEC. 50; B. DISC. 288; *vous* REL. II. 243; *fūs (pl.)* LA3. 4399; *heo beop fūse to bringen þe ut of huse* FRAG. 6; *vouse* MISC. 46.

fūsen, v., *O.E. fūsan, = O.L.G. fūsan, O.N. fūsa; from fūs; hasten, set out, prepare: þa com þer fūsen unimete ferde* LA3. 5778; *alle we mote fūsen* 13534; *hem to scipe fūsaðe (pret.)* 1511; Brutus . . . *fūsaðe to fihite* 1735; *fūsaðe hine sulfine* 1865; *comp. 3e-fūsen*.

fusible, adj., *O.Fr.* fusible; *fusible*: oiles abluciuon and metal fusible CH. C. T. G856.

füst, sb., *O.E.* fyst, = *M.Du.* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.G.* füst; *fist*, O. & N. 1538; fust [fist] LAngl. B xvii. 138 (Wr. 11644); fist PR. P. 163; füste (dat.) FER. 1901; füstes (pl.) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vustes [fustes] LA3. 22785; vestes ROB. (W.) 7081; fustem (dat. pl.) MK. xiv. 65.

fustain, sb., *O.Fr.* fustaine; *fustian*, REL. I. 129; blankettes shall be of fustiane SQ. L. DEG. 841; of fustian he werede a gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; ðe meshakele [is] of medeme fustane HOM. II. 163; fustian (*v. r.* fustein) '*fures-ticus*' PR. P. 183.

fuwel, see **fuzel**. **füwer**, see **flower**.

g and 3.

3a, see **3o**. **gä**, see **gangen**. **3ä**, see **3äa**.

gabbe, sb., *O.N.* gabb, *mod.Eng.* gab; *jest*, *imposture*, FL & BL 489; wipouten gabbe C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; gabbes (pl.) KATH. 2269.

gabben, v., *O.N.* gabba, = *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accuse*), *M.L.G.* gabben, *mod.Eng.* gab; *ridicule*; *mock*, *deceive*; *babble*, *chatter*: lauhwen öfter gabben A. R. 200; we agen to gabben us selven for þat we synegeden HOM. II. 65; gabbin '*mentior*' PR. P. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LAngl. B iii. 179; CH. C. T. A 3510; ne noþing nollep do er þan me gabbeth (*pres.*) of ham AYENB. 69; þo burnes þat so blepeli gabbe WILL. 1994; þat i gabbe [*v. r.* lie] not WICL. 2 COR. xi. 31; gabbed (*pres.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbitt BARB. iv. 290; gabbid (pple.) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bi-gabben.

gabber, sb., *mock*, *deceiver*, CH. C. T. I 89; gabbar(e) '*mendax*' PR. P. 183; gabberes (pl.) MAND. 160.

gabbinge, sb., *mocking*, *lying*, '*mendacium*', PR. P. 183; O. & N. 626; LAngl. B xix. 451; gabbings (pl.) BARB. iv. 768.

gäble, sb., *O.Fr.* gable (SCHMIDL. CATHOL.), cf. *O.H.G.* gibil, *O.N.* gafi, *Goth.* gibla; *gable*, LAngl. B iii. 409; CH. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

gäble, sb., *cable*: gabulle EGL. 1193; gäbulle-roppe N. P. 18; cf. **oäble**.

gad, sb., *O.N.* gaddr (*nail*, *sting*), = *O.H.G.* gart (*goad*), *Goth.* gards m. (*κάρπov*); *rod*, *staff*, *bar*, *spike*, '*pertica*' PR. P. 184; VOC. 234; GEN. & EX. 3185; HAV. 279; a gad of stele L. C. C. 6; gadde TREV. VII. 199; gaddes (pl.) HAV. 1016; grete gaddes of iren TREV. VI. 199; gaddes of stele D. ARTH. 3621.

[**gäde**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)gada, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gade, *M.H.G.* gate; *companion*; *comp.* 3o-gäde.]

gäde, sb., *O.E.* gäd; *goad*; gode '*stimulus*' FRAG. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLOS. xxxviii. 26.

gäd-wand, sb., *carter's whip*, BARB. x. 232.

gadeling, sb., *O.E.* gædeling, = *O.L.G.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.G.* gateling, *M.H.G.* getelinc; *companion*, *fellow*, MISC. 44; HAV. 1121; LAngl. B xx. 156; a luper gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling [gadling] GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling s. s. (Wr.) 1589; þou berdles gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. I. 180; gadelinges (pl.) LA3. 12335; stalworpe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

gaderen, see **gæderien**.

[**gæder**, sb., *O.E.* gador(-wist);] **tö gædere**, **gædere** [gedere], [*O.E.* tö gædere, gadore, = *O.Fris.* tö gadera, *M.L.G.* tö gaderer]; *together*, LA3. 52, 10963; al to gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAG. 8; te gædere SAX. CHR. 262; to gaderē O. & N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOR. 92; to gedere ROB. 32; al to gedere A. R. 320; to gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; to gidere AYENB. 43; to gidere [gidir] LAngl. B PROL. 46; to gidere xvi. 80; þe an is qwenched al to gederes HOM. I. 81; to gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354; æt gædere [*O.E.* æt gædere] *together* [*'simul'*] JOHN. xx. 4.

gæderien, v., *O.E.* gædrian, *gaderian*, = *O.Fris.* gatria, *M.L.G.* gaderen, *M.H.G.* gatern; *gather*; gædere(n), gaderen LA3. 25463, 30183; gaderen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; (*ms.* gaddrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen GEN. & EX. 2134; gaderin PR. P. 184; gaderie FER. 3338; gaderi AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre [gedere] WICL. EX. xxiii. 10; gadereð (*pres.*) MAT. vii. 16; gadereþ BEK. 617; gaderinde (pple.) A. R. 128; gæderede, gaderede (*pres.*) LA3. 1480, 9255; gederede P. S. 70; he gederede michel ferde HOM. II. 51; gadred [gadrede] LAngl. B xvi. 80 (W. 10960); þu gæderedest FRAG. 6; gadred (pple.) HAV. 2577; P. 14; gedret, gedrit D. TROY 1174, 1275; *comp.* 3o-gæderien.

gaderere, sb., *gatherer*, TREV. I. 13; gaderares (pl.) MISC. 67.

gaderunge, **gaderinge**, sb., *O.E.* gaderung, = *M.L.G.* gaderinge; *gathering*, A. R. 206, 286; gadering C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; (*ms.* garderynge) MAN. (F.) 4354; gadering PR. C. 8831.

gadie, sb., *spike*; **gadian** (pl.) KATH. 1945; mid irene gadian JUL. 56.

3æn, see **3ein**. **3æp**, see **3æap**.

gær, see **gär** and **3ær**.

gærsume, sb., *O.E.* gersume (*acc.* gersuman SAX. CHR. 177), = *O.N.* gærsemi f.; *treasure*, FRAG. 8; gærsume, gersume, garsume LA3. 2642, 4428, 4561; gersume HOM. I. 91; FL. & BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. II. 217; garsum A. R. 350.

3æru, **3ærwen**, see **3æru**, **3ærwien**.

3æst, *see* 3æst.

gæte, sb., *care*: nimen gete FRAG. 6.

gæte-læa, adj., *without care*, ORM. 6190.

gæten, v., *O.N. gæta*; *guard, keep*: he sholde wel gæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gete HAV. 2762; AV. ARTH. lix; an angel has þe zate to gete C. M. 997; gætes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; þou geetis D. TROY 11746; gæteð (*imper.*) A. R. 50*; gætte (*pret.*) C. M. 7503; gate D. TROY 566.

gæter, sb., *keeper, guardian*; Mars... geter of his good D. TROY 972; geeter of the god 11739.

[gæten, adj., *? O.N. gætinn*; *diligent*.]

gæten-llohe, adv., *? diligently*; gætenlûker (*compar.*) HOM. II. 121.

3æten, *see* 3æten.

gafel, *see* gavel.

gaffe, sb., *Fr. gaffe*; *gaff*, REL. II. 174.

gagates, sb., *Lat. gagates, Gr. γαγάτης*; *jet*, TREV. II. 17; gagates [gogathes] I. 337; a gagate REL. I. 53.

gáge, sb., *for oáge*; *enclosure*; (*v. r. cage*) MAN. (F.) 1343.

gáge, *see* wáge.

gagel, sb., *O.E. gagel, gagol*, = *M.H.G. gagel, M.Du. gaghel*; *the plant gale, 'myrtus'*, VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PR. P. 189.

gagelin, v., = *M.L.G. gagelen, M.Du. gag-helen*; *cackle (as a goose)*, PR. P. 184; gagult (*pret.*) REL. I. 86; gaglide DEP. R. iii. 101.

gagelinge, sb., *cackling*, PR. P. 184.

gágon, *see* gaugin. 3æhen, *see* gain.

gaggin, v., *gag, 'suffoco'*, PR. P. 184.

gai, adj., *O.Fr. gai*; *gay*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. A 3339; A. P. ii. 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gai-llohe, gai-li, adv., *gaily*, WILL. 1625, 2591.

galenese, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. C xii. 66; gainesse B x. 81.

gaignáge, *see* gaináge.

gaille, sb., *O.Fr. gaole, geole*; *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms. iaiole*), jaile (*ms. laile*) C. M. 13174.

gailer, sb., *O.Fr. gaiolier*; *gaoler*, P. L. S. xxiv. 218; CH. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A iii. 133, C iv. 175.

gaillard, adj., *Fr. gaillard*; *gay, merry*, CH. C. T. A 4367.

gain, sb., *O.N. gagn*; *gain, advantage*; TRIST. 614; 3æhen ORM. 13923; gein MARH. 18.

3æhen-læa, adj., *O.N. gagnlauss*; *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

gain, gainen, *see* gein.

gaináge, sb., *O.Fr. gagnage*; *profit from cultivation of the soil*; the gainage of the ground PL. CR. 391; gaignage HALLIW. 389.

gaine, *see* 3æinen.

gáinge, *see* ganging under gangen.

gainllohe, *see* under 3æin.

gaire, *see* gearo.

gaissin, sb., *marsh* ['lacuna'], PALL. i. 36.

gaite, *see* gât.

gaitre, sb., *dog-wood tree*: laxatives... of catapus or of gaitre berriis CH. C. T. B 4155.

gal, sb., = *M.H.G. gal*; *from gálen*; *singing*, HOM. II. 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

gal-ful, adj., *luneful, melodious*: 3e holden him [Mercurie] galful & god of the tounge ALEX.³ (Sk.) 667.

gál, sb., *O.E. gál*, = *M.H.G. geil*; *luxury*: þat gal MISC. 151.

gál², adj., *O.E. gál*, = *O.L.G. gēl, O.H.G. geil*; *luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gole men HOM. II. 31.

göl-häd, sb., *luxury, GEN. & EX. 534.*

gál-llohe, *O.E. gállic*; *luxurious*: ga(l)liche dede HOM. I. 149; golliche deden REL. I. 132.

gálnesse, sb., *O.E. gálness*; *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 8015; golnesse A. R. 198; O. & N. 492.

gálschipe, sb., *O.E. gálscipe*; *luxury*, REL. I. 132; golsipe (*ms. kolsipe*) and jiscing MISC. 11; so kolde of kinde 3æt no golsipe is hem minde 610.

galaunt, sb., *O.Fr. galant, gallant*; *gallant*; galauntes (*pl.*) B. B. 136.

galamelle, sb., *med.Lat. calamella*; *sugarcane*: thei drinken gode beverage and swete and norissinge, that is mad of galamelle MAND. 142.

galantine, *see* galentine.

galaxie, sb., *Fr. galaxie*; *galaxy*, CH. P. F. 56.

galban, sb., *Lat. galbanum*; *the gum galbanum*: take galban (*ear. text galbantum*) of good odour WICL. EX. xxx. 34.

galder, sb., *O.E. gealdor, galdor, O.N. galdr*; *from gálen*; *enchantment*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

[gále, sb., *from gálen*; *? singer*; *comp. nihte-gale*.]

gále², sb., *O.Fr. gale (gaiete)*, = *Ital. gala*; *merriment*, SPEC. 26; þor3 his o3ene gale SHOR. 107; it made michel gale S. A. L. 168; þe ni3tingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

galegale, sb., *from gálen*; *noisy fellow*: thu hattest ni3tingale, thu mi3test bet hoten galegale O. & N. 256.

galeie, sb., *O.Fr. galee*; *galley, 'galea'*, FR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 185; gale TOR. 1315; galai men MIN. iii. 57; galaies (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 51.

gálen, v., *O.E. galan (pret. göl)*, = *O.N. gala*;

sing, cry out; gale CT. LOVE 1356; gáles (pres.) YORK xxxiii. 23; comp. bi-gálen.
 gálere, sb., O.E. galere; *enchanter, 'incantator'*, FRAG. 2.
 galentine, sb., O.Fr. galentine; *a kind of sauce: sause of galentine* CH. BOET. APP. 16 (180); B. B. 281; galantine 174.
 galowes, see galje.
 galje, sb., O.E. gealga, galga, = O.Fris., Goth. galga, O.L.G., O.H.G. galgo, O.N. galgi; *gallows*; galwe (dat.) BEV. 1217; galwes (pl.) MAN. (H.) 172; L. H. R. 132; galwes P. S. 221; galous, galowes, galos D. TROY 12890, 12885, 13116.
 galhe-forke, sb., *gallows*, A. R. 174*.
 galwe-tré, sb., O.E. galgtréow, galgatré; *gallows*, HAV. 43.
 galian, sb., *a beverage named after Galen*; *galianes* (pl.) CH. C. T. C 306.
 gálin, v., O.E. (be-)galian; *sing, make a loud noise, 'croció'*, PR. P. 185; gálleð (pres.) A. R. 128*; hundes þer galieð LA3. 20858; þar gálleð (pret.) þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.
 galingale, sb., O.Fr. galingal; *a kind of spice*, P. L. S. xxxv. 73; CH. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.
 galiote, sb., O.Fr. galiot m., galiote f.; *small galley: mani of galiotes* (pl.) MIN. iii. 81; galiotes TREV. VIII. 552.
 galle, sb., O.E. gealla m., cf. O.N. gall n., O.L.G., O.H.G. galla; *gall, bile; anything bitter; bitterness, anger*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. I. 226; HAV. 40; A. D. 294; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B xvi. 155; A. P. ii. 1022; MIR. PL. 112; se swerta gealle LEECHD. III. 82; *gallen* (dat. pl.) MAT. xvii. 34.
 galle², sb., O.E. gealla, cf. O.N. gallim., M.L.G., M.H.G. galle f.; *gall, sore place*, PR. P. 185; A. P. i. 1059; 3if eni wijt wil clawe us on þe galle CH. C. T. D 940.
 gallin, v., O.E. geallian; *gall, 'struma'*, PR. P. 185; þe hors was . . . galled (pple.) upon þe bak(e) GOW. II. 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.
 gallinge, sb., *'strumositas'*, PR. P. 185.
 galloo, sb., O.E. galluc; *comfrey*, REL. I. 36 (VOC. 139).
 galoche, sb., O.Fr. galoche; *a sort of patten, 'crepida'*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. F 555; *galoches* (pl.) LANGL. B xviii. 14.
 galón, galoun, sb., O.Fr. galon; *gallon*, LANGL. B v. 346, A v. 191; galun R. S. vii; HORN (L.) 1123.
 galopen, v., O.Fr. galoper; *gallop*; *galopit* (pres.) ALIS. 460.
 galoxie, see galaxie.
 galpen, v., ? = O.L.G. galpōn (*cry out*), M.Du. galpen; *gape, yawn*, LANGL. B xiii. 88.
 galpeth (pres.) ['oscitat'] TREV. V. 389;

galping (pple.) '(h)ante,' VOC. 126; CH. C. T. F 354.
 gaiper, sb., *one who gapes*, REL. I. 291.
 galpinge, sb., *yawning*, TREV. V. 389.
 galstren, v., = O.H.G. galstrōn (*bewitch*), L.G. galstren (*demand*); *boast*; *galstreð* [v. r. galstres] (pres.) . . . & 3elped of hore god(e) A. R. 128.
 galte, sb., O.N. galti (*boar*), cf. O.H.G. galza (*sow*); *boar*, PR. P. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.
 jalu, see 3eolu. galwe, see galje.
 galwen, v., O.E. (a-)gælwan; *scare, terrify*; *galwed* (pple.) L. H. R. 132; comp. bi-galwen.
 gambeson, sb., O.Fr. gambaison, gambeson; *quilted doublet: gaumbisoun* ALIS. 5146; *gomes with gambessoun* (dat.) HALLIW. 390; his gloves and his gamesuns (v. r. gambesouns) (pl.) gloet as the gledes ANT. ARTH. xxxi.
 gamelos, sb., Gr. χαμαιλέον; *chameleon: þe gamelos þet leweþ bi þe eir* AYENB. 62.
 gamen, game, sb., O.E. gamen, gomen, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. gaman, O.Fris. game, gome, mod. Eng. game, gammon; *sport, jest, game*, GEN. & EX. 2015; HAV. 2250; TRIST. 2406; AM. & AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGR. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. viii. 145; gomen, gome, game LA3. 7014, 15856, 18594; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. ii; MAP 347; game 'ludus, jocus' PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 198; ROB. 16, 26; CH. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game GOW. I. 297; *gammin joy* BARB. xix. 804; *gaume* TREV. VII. 111; the *gammin ga affairs may turn out* BARB. xi. 319; game, gome O. & N. 521, 1443, 1649; gome CHR. E. 456; þat gome R. S. vii; þet geme AYENB. 34; *game* (dat.) PERC. 1689; *gomene* LA3. 3045; *gomenes* (pl.) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24; *gaumes* D. TROY 1620.
 gome-ful, adj., *jesting, sportive*, MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LA3. 21430.
 gamful-li, adv., *jocosely*, TREV. VII. 111.
 game-gobelin, sb., *demon who plays with men*, VOC. (W. W.) 597.
 gamen-lioh, adj., *sportive: mi gode game-liche game gurte to ground* REL. II. 8.
 game-liche, adv., O.E. gamenlice; *jokingly*; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.
 game-man, sb., *gambler; gameman* (pl.) AYENB. 63.
 gamensum, adj., O.N. gamansamr; *sportive: gam(e)sum & glad* WILL. 4193.
 gamenien, gamen, v., O.E. gamenian, gamnian, = O.N. gamna; *joke, play; amuse, delight*; *gomenin* MARH. 14; *gamenen* (pres.) ALIS. 5461; *gamenede* (pret.) FL. & BL. 31; ne *gamened* hire þat gie riht nouȝt BEV. 3016; *gamede* LEG. 68; *gomede* LA3. 4588; A. R. 368.

ǵamer, *see* ǵomer.

gamme, sb., *Fr.* gamme; *gamut*, PR. P. 185.

gan, *see* ginnen. gān, *see* gangen.

gānde, sb., = *Swed.* gånde; *journey, going*: abute furten niȝt gonde FL. & BL. 210.

gandre, sb., *O.E.* gandra; *gander*, REL. I. 217; *gandres* (pl.) ['anserēs'] TREV. III. 297; MAND. 216.

gang, sb., *O.E.* gang, gong, geong, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gang, *O.N.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs; *walk, act of going, gang, troop; passage; privy, sewer*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, 3ong KATH. 569, 2502; 3ong A. D. 252; 3eole dawen 3ong LA3. 1298; 3eong 4605; 3is proute 3ong ARCH. LII. 35; gong 'latrina' PR. P. 203; S. S. (Web.) 1315; *comp.* ohrohe-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, mie-, ūm-, ūt-gang.

3ong-dawes, sb. pl., *O.E.* gangdagas; *rogation days* (*Fr.* ms. 3oing-), A. R. 412.

gong-firnar, sb., *scavenger*, PR. P. 203.

gong-hūa, sb., *privy*, A. R. 84.

gong-men, sb. pl., *scavengers*, A. R. 84.

gong-pūrl, sb., *hole of a privy*: 3es fike-lares mester is to wrien & te helien 3et gongpurl A. R. 84.

gangen, gān, v., *O.E.* gangan, gongan, geongan, gān (*pret.* gēong, gieng, gang), = *O.L.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* gēng), *O.H.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* giang, gieng), *O.N.* ganga, gā (*pret.* gēkk), *Goth.* gaggan (*pret.* gaggida); *go; gangen* REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); ORM. 1076; gan 7767; gange AN. LIT. 9; MIR. PL. 122; gange LANGL. B ii. 167; go slepe B vi. 303; gonge HAV. 1185; gon 1045; 3eonge LA3. 27764; 3onge 9061*; gan [gon] 597; ne scal him neoter gon fore gold ne na ǵersume 22853; 3onge, ionge (*ms.* yonge) H. H. 132 (134); gan lw. 800; nouser gold ne seolver ne moste gan for 3e HOM. I. 9; gan, gon, go O. & N. 214, 952, 1431; gon TREAT. 137; gon ... slepen A. R. 270; gon seken GEN. & EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouȝt gon C. L. 1084; he mai gon al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gon (*continue a maiden*) GUY (Z.) 7020; gon [goon] CH. C. T. A 12; ga PERC. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. (Web.) 670; guo AYENB. 32; to ganne LA3. 22279; MARH. 4; ǵāst (*pres.*) LA3. 26437; gest A. R. 86; AYENB. 129; þu gest al to mid swikhede O. & N. 838; gast ORM. 4660; gangeð REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); gangeþ, gaþ ORM. 1228, 1236; 3eongeð, geð [gop] LA3. 23499, 23665; 3ongeþ P. S. 216; hit geþ to naht 220; goð A. R. 364; geþ O. & N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; þus hit geþ bitvene hem tvo SPEC. 103; JOS. 394; geth TOR. 2142; HOM. I. 27; gað [gop] LA3. 711; goð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; ga we nu til þat ilke tun ORM. 3390; go we (*let us*) kipe oure kniȝthod WILL. 1184; gā (*imper.*)

HOM. I. 35; LA3. 26107; gað HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1466; gonge (*subj.*) HAV. 690; gan-gende (pple.) MAT. xiv. 25; ganninde [goinde] LA3. 1582; goinde S. A. L. 148; guoinde AYENB. 120; gān (pple.) ORM. 4352; PERC. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gon EGL. 375; ga HOM. I. 21; 3egan 33; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-, ofer-, þurh-, under-, ūmbe-gangen (-gān); *deriv.* gang, gange; *see* ǵode.

[ganger, sb., = *M.L.G.* ganger, genger; *goer; comp. fore-ganger*]; ǵōere (*ms.* goare) 'ambulator' PR. P. 200; ǵōeres (pl.) MAND. 277.

ganging, gāing, sb., *going*: þat 3e poveral get sum bote, and ganging þat ar lame o fote C. M. 12259; goinge WICL. JOB xxxi. 7; til 3e time of 3e son dounganging PR. C. 4778; 3ei lepith als ligh(t)li a 3e longe goinge (*death on the gallows*) out of the domes carte D. RICH. iii. 136; gāinges (pl.) PS. xvii. 37; goingis WICL. JOB xiv. 16; guoinges AYENB. 231.

gangelen, *see* jangelen.

gānien, ǵānien, v., *O.E.* gānian, = *O.H.G.* geinōn, *Gr.* γαίνω; *yawn*; gone GOW. II. 263; 3anin 'hio, oscito', PR. P. 536; ǵaneth, [goneth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H. 35; ganes, gonis 'baaile' VOC. 152; gones AV. ARTH. xii; ǵōninde (pple.) HICKES I. 228; 3anine WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 18; ǵapinge nor ganinge B. B. 135; 3āned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.

gāninge, ǵāninge, sb., *O.E.* gānung; *yawning*, PR. P. 185.

gannok, sb., *banner*, MAN. (H.) 113.

ganokir, ganneker, sb., *alehouse-keeper*, PR. P. 185.

gant, *see* gaunt.

gante, sb., *O.E.* ganot, ganet (*swan*), cf. *M.L.G.* gante, *O.H.G.* ganazo; *gannet*, 'bistarda', PR. P. 186.

gap, sb., *O.E.* geap, = *O.N.* gap; *gap*, 'intervallum', PR. P. 186; gappe FER. 4989; ǵape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CH. C. T. A 1639.

ǵape, *see* 3ǵap.

ǵāpin, v., *O.E.* geapian, = *O.N.* gapa, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gapen; *gape, desire*, 'hio', PR. P. 186; gape LANGL. B x. 41; gapen and desiren CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); ǵapeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; gapes AV. ARTH. xii; ǵāpande (pple.) WILL. 2875; 3ǵapede (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i ǵaped aboute PL. CR. 156; ǵapeden CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *comp.* bi-ǵāpen.

ǵāpinge, sb., *gaping, desire*, 'hiatus, hiacio', PR. P. 186; her cruel ravine devouringe al 3et 3ei han geten, shewiþ oþer ǵāpinges (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

gar, *see* 3earwien.

ǵār, sb., *O.E.* ǵār, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ǵēr, *O.N.* geirr m., cf. *Goth.* gairu n.; *spear*; ǵære[gar] LA3. 5079, 15225; ǵāre (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 1527; ISUM. 453; ǵāres, ǵāres (pl.) LA3. 1751, 1847; ǵeres HOM. II. 35; ǵōren (*dat. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3458; *comp.* āl-ǵēr, nave-ǵār.

gär-olive, sb., *O.E.* gærclife; *agrimony* (*plant*), '*agrimonia*' VOC. 139.

gär-fangil, sb., *spear*, '*anguillaria*, *anguillare*' PR. P. 186.

gär-fisch, sb., *garfish*, PR. P. 186.

gär-läk, sb., *O.E.* gærlēac; *garlick*, HICKES I. 232 (P. L. S. xxxv. 105); L. C. C. 53; *gar-leck*, -leek CH. C. T. A 634; *garlec* REL. I. 37; (*sauce*) B. B. 152; *grene garlike* B. B. 278.

gær-läk-monger, sb., *garlick dealer*, LANGL. Cvil. 373.

garant, sb., *some dark coloured gem*: the blake [clustres of grapes] ben of onichez and *garantes* (*pl.*) MAND. 219.

garbäge, sb., *garbage*, '*exta*' PR. P. 186.

garce, **garcen**, *see* **garse**, **garson**.

gard, *see* **geard**.

gard-brace, sb., *O.Fr.* garde-bras; *armour for the arm*, CH. D. BL. 1554.

[garderinge, *see* *gederunge under gæderien*.]

gardevian, sb., *O.F.* gardeviant; *meat safe*, B. B. 196.

gardin, sb., *O.Fr.* gardin; *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. S. (Web.) 419; CH. C. T. A 1051; A. P. i. 260.

gardin-jate, sb., *garden gate*, MAND. 210.

gardiner, sb., *O.Fr.* gardenier; *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener* (*later ver.* *gardinere*) WICL. JOHN xx. 15; *garthinere* TOWNL. 267.

gardwin, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* gueredun; *reward*, *gwerdon*: *gersoms*, and *golde* and *gardwines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1729; *see* *gwerdon*.

gare, *see* **geare**. **gäre**, *see* **gearu**.

gäre, sb., *O.E.* gära, = *M.Du.* gheere, *O.H.G.* göro, *O.N.* geiri; *gore*, *strip*, TRIST. 2868; *gore* '*lacinia*' PR. P. 203; VOC. 238; CH. C. T. A 3237; a *gore* (*printed agore*) AR. & MER. 6405; *undergore* (*gown*, *persynecdochen*) O. & N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. II. 210; *under þe wode gore* SPEC. 91.

gäre, *see* **geäre**.

gären, **gären**, *see* **gearwien**.

gargate, sb., *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*); *throat*, CH. C. T. B 4525; *see* **gorget**.

gargulie, sb., *Fr.* gargouille; *gargoyle*, PR. P. 186.

gargulūn, sb., *part of the inwards of a deer*: þai gripped to the gargulūn GAW. 1335; he tixt þe mawe on tinde, and eke tho gargiloun TRIST. 508.

garisōn, **wareisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* garisōn, *gvarisōn*, *warisōn*; *protection*; *remedy*, *cure*; *treasure*, *store*, ROB. 114, 409; *garisoun* C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; *garison*, *garisoun* ROB. (W.) 8461, 8558; *garisun*, *warison* WILL. 2259, 5073; *warison* FER. 1099; *warisoun* CHR. E. 836; A. D. 288; MAN. (F.) 1284.

garison, *see* **garsume**.

garissen, **warisse**, v., *O.Fr.* garir, *guarir*, *warir*; *protect*, CH. C. T. C 906; *warishen* [warschen] LANGL. Bxvi. 105; *warische* WILL. 4283; *guarished* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 155.

garite, sb., *O.Fr.* garite, *mod.Eng.* garret; *watch-tower*, *upper story*, '*specula*' PR. P. 187; *garites* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.

garkien, *see* **gearkien**.

garland, *see* **gerland**. **gær-läk**, *see* **under gær**.

garm, sb., *outcry*, A. P. ii. 971.

garmen, *see* **germen**.

garment, *see* **garnement**.

garn, sb., *O.E.* gearn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* garn; *yarn*, PR. P. 536; (*ms.* *yarn*) VOC. 157; *jern* N. P. 18.

garn-windel, sb., *yarn-winder*, '*girgillus*' PR. P. 536; (*ms.* *yar[n]windel*) VOC. 157.

garnement, **garment**, sb., *O.Fr.* garnement; *garment*, LANGL. B xiv. 24; S. S. (Web.) 2775; *garniments* (*pl.*) FER. 1395.

garnen, *see* **geornen**.

garnet, sb., *O.Fr.* grenat; *garnet*; *gernet* SPEC. 25; *granate* ALEX. (Sk.) 3344; *grenas* (*pl.*) MAND. 219; *garnettes* EM. 156.

garnet-appil, sb., *pomegranate*: the garnet appille of coloure golden hewid HALLIW. 392.

garnisohin, v., *O.Fr.* garnir, *guarnir*, *warnir*; *garnish*, PR. P. 188; *warnische* MAN. (F.) 15907; *warnished* (*pple.*) WILL. 1083.

garnisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garnison; *garrison*: a *garrison* she was of alle goodnesse P. R. L. P. 57; TREV. VIII. 522; CH. C. T. B 2217; *garnisōns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7127.

garrai, sb., *armed force*; *commotion*: after us send his garrai TOWNL. 64; he made all the garrai 113.

garren, v., *cf.* *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *garren*; *roar*, *chatter*; *garrende* [garringe] (*pple.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; *garrende* GAW. 1595.

garring, sb., *chirping*, *chattering*, *roaring*: the garring and fliing of briddus APOL. 95.

garsee, sb., *gash*, CATH. 150; *garce* '*caesura*, *incisio*' PR. P. 186; *garsee* [garcen] (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

garson, v., *O.Fr.* garser; *gash*; *garsee* '*scarificare*' CATH. 150; *garcin* PR. P. 186.

garzing, sb., *pricking the skin with a lancet*, HALLIW. 393; *garcinge* '*scarificacio*, *incisio*' PR. P. 186.

garsoun, sb., *Fr.* garçon; *boy*, S. S. (Web.) 1428.

garsume, *see* **garsume**.

[*gart*? *comp.* *an-*, *ofer-gart*.]

gartere, sb., *O.Fr.* jartiere; *garter*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 188.

garteren, v., *garter*, '*subligo*' PR. P. 188.

garth, *see* **geard**. **garthiner**, *see* **gardiner**.

garu, *see* **gearu**.

garwe, **garowe**, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, *gearewe*,

gearuwe, = O.H.G. garwa, garawa; *yarrow*, 'millefolium', PR. P. 536; jarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. I. 53.

jarwien, see jarwien.

gäsen (Fgäsen), v., cf. Swed. gasa (*gape*) (RIETZ 188); *gase*: loke and gase LIDG. M. P. 203; a gase B. B. 39; *gäsed* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 1003; *comp. a-gäsen*.

gäspin, v., O.N. geispa; *gasp*, PR. P. 188; gaspe GOW. II. 263; gaspe S. & C. I. Ixi; *gaispande* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

gäst, sb., O.E. gäst, gäst, = O.L.G. gäst, O.H. G. geist; *ghost, spirit*, ORM. 259; GEN. & EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. (H.) 185; mi gast ant mi bodi MARH. 20; gast, gæst, gost LA3. 9071, 17130, 17136; gost A. R. 368; O. & N. 1401; JOS. 49; god is a gost AYENB. 211; þane gost 246; moni sori gost (*man, by synecdoche*) P. S. 70; a grimli gost FER. 539; so grisli a gost WILL. 1730; þe holi gost MAND. 18; gost [goost] CH. C. T. A 205; *gästes* (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1486; gostes O. & N. 1308; *gäste* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 113; *gästen* (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; *gästen* (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 27.

gäst-lic, adj., O.E. gästlic, = O.H.G. geistlich; *spiritual*, M. H. 2; gastlic, -li3 ORM. 14244, 14398; gostlich A. R. 194; þi gostlich fader BEK. 757.

gästlines, sb., *spirituality*; *gastlines* [goostlines] C. M. 6448; in *gastlines* [goostlines, gasteli þingus] 14508.

gäst, sb., *terror*, ED. 3110.

gäst-ful, adj., *terrified*, WICL. DEUT. xx. 8.

gäst-hoh, adj., *ghastly*, P. L. S. xv. 147; AR. & MERL. 1494; gastli CH. C. T. A 1984.

gästnes, sb., *terror*, WICL. JOSH. ii. 9; *gastnesse* CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

gastan, see wastian.

gästed, adj., *endowed with a spirit*; *spiritual*; *gostid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1874.

gastaricos, sb., *a fish*, B. B. 234.

gästen, v., O.E. gæstan; *terrify, scare*: *gaste* crown from his corn LANGL. A vii. 129; *gäste* (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxiii. 18; *gäst* (*pple.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUT. xx. 8; *igast* A. R. 372; *comp. a-, of-gästen*.

gat, see zeat.

gät, sb., O.E. gät, cf. Goth. gaits, O.N. geit, O.H.G. geiz f., Lat. haedus m.; *goat, 'capra'*, VOC. 219; ORM. 988; gat [got] LA3. 21315; got FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; GEN. & EX. 940; got [goot] CH. C. T. A 688; goot '(h)edus, capra' PR. P. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEV. xxiii. 19; *göte* (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; *gät* [O.E. gät] (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; *gät* [geat] LA3. 25682; *get* HOM. II. 37; CHR. E. 34; REL. II. 275; E. G. 354; *geet* P. S. 198; *geat* A. R. 100; *gaite* ['hircos'] HAMP. PS. xlix. 10; *gästen* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21310; *after gate* horden A. R. 100.

goot-bukke, sb., O.E. gätbucca; *goat-buck*, TREV. III. 129.

goot-herde, sb., O.E. gäthyrde; *goat-herd*, PR. P. 206.

gäte, sb., O.N. gata (*gen. götu*), = Goth. gatwō, O.H.G. gaza, mod. Eng. *gait*, prov. Eng. *gate*; *road, street*; *gait, way of going*; 'via, iter', PR. P. 188; MAP 338; LANGL. B iv. 42; PERC. 1961; A. P. I. 395; SACR. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAV. 846; for lord knew the wai of rightwis and the gate of wicked sall perisch HAMP. PS. i. 7; while gate in what way ORM. 2281; schal no gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate [O.N. alla götu] *by all means, always* BEK. 1136; A. D. 260; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate zede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. III. 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. (H.) 209; other gätis (*gen.*) otherwise HAMP. PS. cxviii. 39*; *gätas* (*pl.*) H. H. 43; *gatis* HAMP. PS. lxvii. 26*, xvi. 6.

gäte-läs, adj., *without a road*, ORM. 9211.

gäte-schädil, -ahödell, sb., *parting of roads*, 'compitum', PR. P. 188; *gateschedel* VOC. 271.

gäte, zäte see zeat.

zäten, v., O.E. geätan (*pret. gëtte, gätte*), O.N. jätta, jäta, cf. O.Fris. gëtta; *grant, concede*, ORM. 9819; zate (*ms. yate*) C. M. 26950; zetten LA3. 10052; zete A. P. i. 357; *gete* HICKES I. 230; ic gäto (*geate, icete*) SAX. CHR. 39; zetteþ A. R. 170; zëtto (*subj.*) A. R. 26; god zate PR. P. 201; zëtto (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 256; zatte ORM. 2372; *gatte* GEN. & EX. 1574; þe king him zette al þat he zirnde LA3. 4426; zetede JUL. 7; zettede KATH. 1590; zettedest HOM. I. 209; *getton* [zetten] SAX. CHR. 32; zätet (*pple.*) ORM. 154; izetted MARH. 16; hwanne he havede his wille yat (*printed wat*) HAV. 1674; *comp. and-zäten*.

zëttunge, sb., *concession*, A. R. 204.

gat-töðed [ʔgat-], adj., ʔ from gat = zeat; *or from gät*; ʔ having interstices between the teeth; ʔ lascivious, CH. C. T. A 468.

gaude, sb., *gaud, toy, finery, 'nuga'*, PR. P. 188; CH. C. T. C 389; *gaudery* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

[gaude², sb., O.Fr. gaude (*weld*); ʔ a green dye.]

gaudi, adj., *light green*: *gaudi grene* 'subviridis' PR. P. 189; HALLIW. 394; *gaudi* (*sb.*) of grene GAW. 169.

gauden, v., ʔ dye with *gaude*; ʔ adorn: *gauded* (*pple.*) al with grene CH. C. T. A 159.

gaugin, v., Fr. *jauger*; *gaug*, PR. P. 189; *gäge* (*imp.*) PALL. iv. 427.

gauginge, sb., *act of measuring*, 'dimencio-natus', PR. P. 189.

gaul, see gajel.

jaulen, gauling, see goulén.

gaunt, adj., *gaunt*: gaunt or lene 'maciolentus' PR. P. 189; gaunte or swonge [or slender] 'gracilis' PR. P. 189.

gauren, v., ? *look, stare*, CH. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, sb., *O.E.* gafol, gafol, gafel; *from* *gifan*; *tribute, tax, rent, usury*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; þet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. xvii. 24; govel GEN. & EX. 844; goul 'fenns' PR. P. 206; gavelle (*dat.*) MISC. 150; gafele ['usura'] MAT. xxv. 27; *comp.* lond-gavel.

gaveler, sb., *usurer*, PS. cviii. 11; gavelers (*pl.*) MISC. 150; gaveleres AYENB. 35.

gavelinge, sb., *usury*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelen, v., *make into sheaves*; gavelin corne 'manipulo' PR. P. 189.

gavalle, sb., *O.Fr.* gavelle; *sheaf of corn*; gavel PR. P. 189.

gavelok, sb., *O.E.* gafoluc, = *O.N.* gaflok, gafak, cf. *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag; *gavelock, spear*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. (H.) 297; gavelokes (*pl.*) PS. liv. 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel, *see* gajel.

gāwen, v., *look*: ne make þou na mo men gawen on me JUL.² 125; *see* gōwen.

gazaflace, sb., *Gr.* γαζοφυλάκιον; *treasury*: þe golde of þe gazeaflice A. P. ii. 1283.

gə, pron., *O.E.* ge, gie, = *O.L.G.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.N.* jer, er, *O.H.G.* ir; ye, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. A i. 16; PR. P. 537; 3e (*ms.* ye) O. & N. 1730; CH. C. T. A 726; (*ms.* ye) HAV. 161; EGL. 4; 3e, ge, gie, 3ie HOM. II. 5, 21, 143; ge GEN. & EX. 330; 3ie HOM. I. 217; yhe PR. C. 68; 3e (yhe) ALEX. (Sk.) 1034; *see* ðow and ðower.

3ə³, conj., *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.G.* joh, *Goth.* jah; *and*: þeos sunne forðeð eifer 3e saule 3e lichoma HOM. I. 103; 3a læwed folc 3a læred ORM. 846.

3ə, *see* he and ho. 3ð, *see* 3ða.

[3ə-, 3i-, i-, e-, a-, prefix, *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-; *see* GR. GRAM. II. 733; III. 50; WB. IV. 1, 1594.]

3ða, adv., *O.E.* gēa, jā, = *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.* *O.N.* jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, *O.Fris.* jē, gēr; *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; 3ea, 3e *FER.* 1575, 2318; 3ea, 3a, 3e LANGL. A iii. 107; B iii. 111; 3ea 3he WICL. MAT. v. 37; 3a (*ms.* yaþ), 'ita, etiam, imo', PR. P. 536; 3a ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; (*ms.* ya) HAV. 1888; ALIS. 3571; LW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; iaa FLOR. 1736; ioo EM. 888; 3e HOM. I. 47; MARH. 4; KATH. 991; FL. & BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; 3e, ie CH. C. T. E 1345; ie TOR. 829; 3e, 3ui A. R. 136, 334; 3ð ish [cf. *M.H.G.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 765)], A. R. 408; 3ui [3eol, 3ei] he 334; 3e [3ea] hit 52.

3ū-əə, adv., *O.E.* gese, gise, gyse (*see* GR.

GRAM. III. 764); *yes*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392⁺; 3ise A. P. iii. 117; 3us, 3is *FER.* 1573, 3799; 3is PR. P. 539; WILL. 697; EGL. 55; 3is [3us] LANGL. A v. 103; 3es SHOR. 153.

3əə, sb., *O.E.* gēac, = *O.N.* gaurk, *O.H.G.* gauh, gauh, *þveng.* gowk; *cuckoo*; *fool*; 3ek HALLIW. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gok REL. I. 291.

3ək-pintal, gaukpintil, sb., *cuckoo-pint* (*arum maculatum*), LEECHD. III. 319.

[3ə-æðelian] i-æðelian, v., *O.E.* gæðelian; *ennoble*, LA3. 22496; iæteled LA3. 23333.

[3ə-āhnien] i-āhnien, v., *O.E.* gæāgnian; *own*, LA3. 3743; iāhnede (*pret.*) LA3. 2483; iahned 1932.

[3ə-ahtien] i-ahtien, v., *O.E.* gæahtian; *reckon*: moni mon for ahte uvele iauhtep (*pres.*) MISC. 118.

[3ə-an] i-an, v., *O.E.* gean (*pret. pres.*); *favour, grant*; iunne (*subj.*) HOM. I. 125.

geant, sb., *O.Fr.* geant; *giant*, ROB. (W.) 349; geant ROB. (W.) 4158; HORN (L.) 802; MAN. (F.) 1471; jeant 287 (*spell* yeant 301); gĩaunt WICL. JOB xvi. 15; jeaunt LANGL. A vii. 219; gĩaund D. TROY 5303; geauntes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 215; jeauntez A. P. ii. 272; geans (*v.r.* geandes) ROB. (W.) 333⁺.

3əp, adj., *O.E.* gēap, cf. *O.N.* gaupa (*lynx*); *cunning, prompt, vigorous, bold*: 3ep and ... iwar LA3. 7581; 3ep and war 13095; 3ep & wis ORM. 8937; 3iep HOM. II. 195; 3ep S. A. L. 158; GAW. 105; 3ape ALEX. (Sk.) 3304; 3ope 2201; C. M. 5370; 3eep SPEC. 39; noþer 3ep ne wis O. & N. 465; þou art 3ong and 3ep LANGL. C xi. 287; 3op MIRC 1763; a 3op knight D. TROY 6642; þe 3epe knight 902; þat iēpe (*sb.*) was with child D. TROY 13231; 3əpe (*pl.*) A. R. 362; 3ape wordes ORM. 13503; 3epe MAN. (H.) 320; *comp.* hinder-3əp.

3əp-hāde, sb., *cunning*, O. & N. 683.

3əp-le3e, sb., *cunning*, ORM. 2523.

3əp-liche, adv., *O.E.* gēaplice; *readily, eagerly, cunningly*, LANGL. B xv. 183; 3epeli WILL. 3346; A. P. ii. 1708; 3apeli ALEX. (Sk.) 80, 2406, 4866; 3opeli 1393.

3əp-æcipe, sb., *O.E.* gēapscipe; *cleverness, cunning*, LA3. 2760; giap, 3iep-, 3epahipe HOM. II. 195.

3əəpen, *see* gapen.

gëar, sb., *O.E.* gēar, gēr, = *O.L.G.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.G.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.N.* ár, *year*; gear, gær SAX. CHR. 252, 253; 3er A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. & N. 101; 3er [3ier] LA3. 3672; 3eer WICL. JOHN xi. 49; ger GEN. & EX. 152; jer (*ms.* yer) AYENB. 110; 3ar (*printed* yare) S. S. (Web.) 568; 3ere BARB. vi. 188; 3āres (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; 3eres 3ive LANGL. B viii. 52; 3ære (*dat.*) PROCL. 8; to 3ere in this year LA3. 8039; BRD. 11; CH. C. T. D 168; to

iere TOWNL. 231; ǵār (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; WILL. 5369; two and þritti ǵer A. R. 404; BARB. i. 39; ǵear MAND. 12; ǵer [iear] CH. C. T. A 601; iear HOCCL. i. 110; ǵer, ǵier SHOR. 63, 71; ǵier ANGL. i. 15; ǵier REL. i. 130; ǵer, ǵere LA3. 301, 3416; HORN (L.) 524, 732; ǵere L. C. C. 34; ǵeres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; ǵāre, ǵiere (*gen. pl.*) HOM. i. 225; ǵera 93; ǵere 35; fif & twenti ǵere LA3. 7058; yhere PR. C. 741; ǵāra (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 377; *comp.* furn-, lōp-ǵār.

ǵār-dal, sb., = *M.H.G.* jārtac; *anniversary*, PR. P. 537; E. O. 281.

ǵear-li, adv., *O.E.* gēarlic; *yearly*, HOCCL. i. 421.

ǵeard, garp, sb., *O.E.* geard, *O.N.* gārtr, = *O.L.G.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.H.G.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* χῆρος, *mod.Eng.* yard, *prov.Eng.* garth; *piece of land, yard, garden*; ǵeard, ǵerd, ǵord, *hortus* PR. P. 537; ǵard P. L. S. xxiii. 73; ǵerd VOC. 270; CH. TRO. ii. 820; a ǵerd or a gardin WICL. JOHN xviii. 1; (*ms.* yerd) HAV. 702; garth PALL. i. 778; ǵards (*dat.*) HALLW. 950; appils garthis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1*; throne garthis [*'sepēs'*] HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 39; *comp.* chirohe-, fīre-, middel-, win-, wort-ǵeard.

ǵeare, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, = *O.L.G.* garewi, *O.H.G.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *O.N.* gervi f, *mod.Eng.* gear; *apparatus, clothing*; ǵere R. S. iv. (MISC. 164); SPEC. 36; WILL. 1716; GOW. II. 227; A. P. ii. 1811; PERC. 189; TOR. 652; ǵare TRIST. 2868; EM. 198; ǵeir (*equipment*) BARB. ix. 709; ǵer (*property*) xviii. 160; (*provisions*) viii. 458; (*armour*) v. 110; ǵaire D. TROY 905; *comp.* messe-ǵere.

ǵeare, see ǵearu.

ǵāre, ǵāre, adv., *O.E.* gēara, *mod.Eng.* yore; *long ago*; LA3. 2671, 3415; ǵare hit is þet ich wuste her of A. R. 88; ase was ǵære iseid 298; ǵare JUL. 17; BRD. 31; hit is ful ǵare HORN (L.) 1356; in helle ich habbe ǵare iþeo MISC. 147; ǵore FL. & BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. (Wr.) 2153; so ǵore MAP 339; ǵore [yoore] CH. C. T. B 174; þat ǵore hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

ǵearkien, ǵarkien, v., *O.E.* gearcian, *from* *O.E.* gearc (*ready*); *prepare, proceed*, LA3. 2631, 19513; ǵarken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* ǵarkenn) ORM. 96; ǵarki SAINTS (Ld.) 301; iong men iepeli iarks (*pres.*) into eld D. TROY 414; ǵerkeþ A. R. 410; ǵarkeþ H. M. 47; ǵarkeþ [ǵarketh] LANGL. B vii. 80; ǵarkieþ 23275; ǵarks (*imper.*) LA3. 32070; ǵarkede (*pres.*) ROB. 12; ǵarkede GEN. & EX. 3261; þai ǵarkit to þe iates D. TROY 10738; ǵarkedon ROB. (W.) 260*; ǵlarked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 5; ǵarked A. P. ii. 1708; ǵarked, ǵarked C. M. 8982; iarked EM. 329; iarket to end D. TROY 5595; with ǵep men at þe ǵatis ǵarkit full pik D. TROY 11265; *comp.* ǵe-ǵearkien.

ǵarking, sb., *O.E.* gearcung; *preparation*, ORM. 10800.

ǵearnien, ǵearnung, see ǵeearnien, -ung.

ǵearu, ǵāre, adj., gearu, gearo, = *O.L.G.* garu, *O.H.G.* garo, garewo, *O.N.* gōrr; *ready*; ǵaru HOM. i. 153; ǵaru, ǵaru LA3. 7783, 22506; ǵeruh A. R. 394; ǵeare MK. xiv. 38; ǵeare, ǵare FER. 4193, 5186; ǵare O. & N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. (F.) 8831; AV. ARTH. xiv; sorewe eou schal beon ful ǵare S. A. L. 153; ǵare (*ms.* yare) GAM. 90; iare GOW. II. 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. (Wr.) 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWNL. 37; ǵarewe (*pl.*) LA3. 9457; ǵarewe KATH. 1750; O. & N. 378; iarewe RICH. 6751; he wornen iare into Denemark for to fare HAV. 2954; ǵarewere (*comp.*) HOM. i. 213; ǵarest (*superl.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* un-ǵearu.

ǵeāre, adv., *O.E.* gearu, gearo, gearwe; *readily*, HOM. i. 223; þe he ful ǵeare (*sec. text* wel) wuste LA3. 525; tolde him ful ǵare hu he hadde ifare HORN (L.) 467; writen ful ǵare (*plainly*) A. P. i. 833; ǵare GEN. & EX. 390.

ǵære-witale, adj., *prudent*: næs þe king noht . . . swa ǵære witele LA3. 18547.

ǵearwien, garen, v., *O.E.* gearwian, gearuwan, gerwan, gyrwan, *O.N.* gōrva, gerva, gōra, gera, = *O.L.G.* garuwan, gerewian, *O.H.G.* garwen, garewen, garen, *prov.Eng.* gar; *prepare; make*; ǵerwen LA3. 12450; yaren HAV. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren GEN. & EX. 1417, 2441; ǵare MAN. (H.) 294; ǵare PERC. 1411; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; ǵere ANT. ARTH. xxi; ǵer BARB. vii. 19; ǵarewieþ eow to fihte LA3. 7473; ǵere (*pres.*) him sink HAMP. PS. i. 1*; þou ǵers ix. 3*; ǵare (*imper.*) iii. 6*; ǵerand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xxii. 7*; ǵearwede [ǵurede] (*pres.*) LA3. 16197; ǵared MAN. (H.) 58; ǵarte RICH. 6037; ISUM. 402; ǵarte, ǵerte LANGL. B x. 175, vi. 303; ǵarweden, ǵareweden, ǵereden LA3. 1873, 9761, 9782; ǵered (*pple.*) GAW. 179; A. P. ii. 1568; ǵert MIN. vii. 53; ǵert LANGL. B v. 130; HAMP. PS. xvii. 5*; *comp.* for-, ǵe-ǵearwien.

[ǵe-ǵaskien] i-ǵaskien, v., *O.E.* geāscian, = *O.H.G.* geeiscōn; *ask*; iēmoad (*pple.*) HOM. i. 35.

ǵeat, sb., *O.E.* geat, cf. *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.N.* gatt f.; *gate*: þæt narewe geat MAT. vii. 13; ǵæt [ǵet] LA3. 6059; ǵet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet ǵet HOM. i. 5; ǵat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; þe ǵiate HOM. II. 105; ǵate ORM. 4122; þe ǵate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B xi. 108; ǵate, yate, gate PR. P. 188, 536; þe gate AYENB. 189; si gate HOM. i. 237; þa narewe gate LK. xiii. 24; ǵeāte (*dat.*) A. R. 424; FER. 1720; ǵete [ǵeate] LA3. 20442; þan ǵate 19137; ǵate A. D. 260; WILL. 3757; ǵate HOCCL. i. 178; EGL. 281; set þam gate JOHN x. 1; þare gate HOM. i. 239; ǵeāte (*pl.*) HOM. i. 127; gate MAT. xvi. 18; ǵate, ǵaten

- [3eate] LA3. 1604, 11241; 3eten HOM. I. 141; A. R. 222; giaten HOM. II. 113; 3ates BRD. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* bur3-, 3et-, 33d-, lid-3at.
- 3áte-hard, sb., *gate-keeper*; gáteherden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.
- 3ete-ward [3eateward], sb., *O.E.* *geatweard*; *gate-keeper*, LA3. 18998; 3eteward A. R. 270; 3ateward H. H. 137 (139); LANGL. A vi. 85; C. M. 1245; 3ateward LANGL. C viii. 243; 3atward C xiv. 92.
- [3e-ban] i-ban, sb., *O.E.* *gebann*; *ban*, 'edictum,' FRAG. 2.
- [3e-báned] i-bōned, adj., *boned*: wel iboned & strong ROB. 414.
- [3e-bannen] i-bannan, v., *O.E.* *gebannan*; *summon*; ibonned [ibanned] (*for* ibonnen, ibanne *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*pple.*) LA3. 20206; havestu... ibanned ferde O. & N. 1668.
- [3e-bēat, sb., *O.E.* *gebēat*, = *M.H.G.* *gebōz*; *beating, stroke*; *comp.* bil-ibēat.]
- [3e-bēaten] i-bēatan, v., *O.E.* *gebēatan*, = *M.H.G.* *gebōzen*; *beat*; ibēaten (*pple.*) A. R. 176; ibeten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; ibeate, ibiate AYENB. 236, 239; ibete CH. C. T. A 3759.
- [3e-bod] i-bed, sb., *O.E.* *gebed*, = *O.L.G.* *gibed*, *O.H.G.* *ge-*, *gibet*; *prayer*; ibéde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; ibéde (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 150; ibeoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 89.
- [3e-bodde] i-bedde, sb., *O.E.* *gebodda*, = *M.H.G.* *gebette*; *bed-fellow*, O. & N. 1570.
- 3e-bō3en, v., *O.E.* *gebēgan*, -bȳgan; *inflect, incline*; ibā3ed (*pple.*) FRAG. 1; ibuid TREAT. 139.
- 3e-bel3en, v., *O.E.* *gebelgan*; *swell, be indignant*; gebulge [gebolgen] (*pret.*) MAT. xx. 24; MK. x. 41; ibolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 145.
- 3e-bēoden, v., *O.E.* *gebēodan*, = *O.L.G.* *gibiodan*, -beodan, *O.H.G.* *gi-*, *gepiotan*; *command*; ibōden (*pple.*) LA3. 22122.
- [3e-bēot] i-bēot, sb., *O.E.* *gebēot*; *menace*, LA3. 21029.
- [3e-bērded] i-bērded, adj., = *M.H.G.* *gebartet*; *bearded*, TREV. II. 197.
- [3e-bēre] i-bēre, sb., *O.E.* *gebāre* (*pl.* *gebāru*), = *O.L.G.* *gibāri*, *O.H.G.* *gebāre n.*; *gesture*; *shouting*: of faire ibere MISC. 100; ibāre (*pl.*) O. & N. 222, 1348; reuliche iberen LA3. 15067.
- [3e-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* *geberan*, = *O.L.G.* *giberan*, *O.H.G.* *ge-*, *giberan*, -peran; *bear*, LA3. 27850; iber (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; (jou) ibere REL. I. 49; ibōren (*pple.*) R. S. v; C. L. 21; CH. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LA3. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32, 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. 9.
- [3e-bēren] i-bāren, v., *O.E.* *gebāran*, = *M.H.G.* *gebāren*, -bāren; *behave*: þe mon þe swa ibāreð (*pres.*) LA3. 21010; ibāreð (*pret.*) JUL. 52.
- [3e-ber3en] i-ber3en, v., = *O.H.G.* *gi-*, *ge-*, *gabergan*, *Goth.* *gabairgan*; *protect, preserve*; ibor3en (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; LA3. 4265; ibor3e AYENB. 5; ibor3e [iborewe] O. & N. 883; iborhen JUL. 56; iboruwen A. R. 8; iborewe S. S. (Web.) 826.
- 3e-bēten, v., *O.E.* *gebētan*; *mend, repair*; ibeten HOM. I. 11; ibete MISC. 66; 3ebētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; ibēt (*pple.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.
- [3e-bidden] i-bidden, v., *O.E.* *gebiddan*; *bid*; ibidde MISC. 144; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibiddeð (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibēden (*pple.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. xvii. 142; AYENB. 117; to colde gistinge he was ibede REL. II. 277.
- [3e-bide] i-bīde, sb., = *M.H.G.* *gebite*; *abode*: þu nahtes(t) i sane stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.
- [3e-biden] i-bīden, v., *O.E.* *gebīdan*, = *Goth.* *gabeidan*, *O.H.G.* *gebītan*; *bide, remain*; *endure*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. & BL. 175; þat þu bern ibīdeð (*pres.*) MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; he ibad þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sor3en (*r. sor3e*) ibad 13268; þe bedeles... ibide þe kinges heste BEK. 988; ibīden (*pple.*) LA3. 3419.
- ge-bīnden, v., *O.E.* *gebīndan*, = *Goth.* *gabin-*, *O.H.G.* *gibintan*; *bind, Mk. v. 3*; ibinden LA3. 2487; 3ebūnden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; 3ebūnden (*pple.*) HOM. I. 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sor3en ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde O. & N. 1354; þou art ibounden... to helpen me CH. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.
- [3e-bīten] i-bīten, v., *O.E.* *gebītan*, = *M.H.G.* *gebīzen*; *bite, eat*; ibite HOM. I. 233.
- [3e-blenden] i-blenden, v., *O.E.* *geblendan*; *blind*; iblend (*pple.*) MARH. 13; TREV. V. 249; iblent SHOR. 111; ALIS. 3956; S. S. (Web.) 2523.
- [3e-blēssien] i-blēssien, v., *O.E.* *geblētsian*; *bless*; iblēssi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblēssed (*pple.*) C. L. 1441; SHOR. 125; PL. CR. 520; CH. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. I. 159; iblesset MARH. 5; ibletsede HOM. II. 5.
- 3e-blissien, v., *O.E.* *geblissian*; *be glad, rejoice*; *make happy*, JOHN v. 35; þa engles... ham iblissieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 41; þat folc wes al iblissed (*pple.*) LA3. 27841.
- [3e-blōwen] i-blōwen, v., *O.E.* *geblōwan*; *blossom*; iblōwen (*pple.*) MARH. 10; þat evre stont iliche iblowe O. & N. 618.
- [3e-bod] i-bod, sb., *O.E.* *gebod*; *command, mandate, message*, REL. I. 184; ibóde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11.

[ʒe-bódien] i-bódien, v., *O.E.* gebodian; *announce*; *ibóded* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 23027.

[ʒe-bôn] i-bôn, *see under* ʒe-bûen.

ʒe-bôned, *see* ʒe-bâned.

[ʒe-bórennesse] i-bórennesse, sb., *birth*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

[ʒe-breiden] i-breiden, v., *O.E.* gebregdan; *braid*; *ibraid* (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; *ibroiden* (*pple.*) LA3. 23764, 29252; *ibroide* P. L. S. xvii. 156; (*ms.* *ibroyde*) O. & N. 645.

[ʒe-bréken] i-bréken, v., *O.E.* gebrecan, = *Goth.* gabrikan, *O.H.G.* gebrechan; *break*; *ibróken* (*pple.*) KATH. 1218; LANGL. A. PROL. 68; TRIST. 2901; *ibroke* O. & N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOR. 161.

[ʒe-brengen] i-brengen, v., *O.E.* gebrengan; *ibróht* (*pple.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. & N. 1559; SPEC. 39; *ibrouht* A. R. 144; C. L. 580; *ibroxt* ROB. 473; *ibrouht* ANGL. III. 63.

[ʒe-brennen] i-brennen, v., *M.H.G.* gebrennen; *burn*; *ibrend* (*pple.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. IV. 199; ʒe *ibernde* ver dret AYENB. 116.

[ʒe-brid] i-brid, sb., *young brood*; *ibridde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 123*.

[ʒe-bringen] i-bringen, v., *O.E.* gebringan; *bring*; LA3. 16993; *ibringe* O. & N. 1539.

ʒe-bróðre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gebróðor, gebróðru, = *M.H.G.* gebruoðer; *brothers*, MAT. xii. 47; *ibrodere*, *ibroðeren* LA3. 3880, 10446; *ibroðran* HOM. I. 125.

[ʒe-brücen] i-brücen, v., *O.E.* gebrücan; *enjoy*; *ibrüce* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 233.

[ʒe-brünied] (i-)brünied, *ibürned*, adj., *O.E.* gebyrnod; *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

[ʒe-bûen] i-bûen, v., *O.E.* gebûan (*pple.* *gebûn*); *make ready, prepare*; *ibôn* (= *ibûn*) (*pple.*) LA3. 12805, 25788; *iboen* AN. LIT. 13.

[ʒe-brüsted] i-brüsted, *pple.*, *made bristly*, LA3. 14296.

ʒe-bûzen, v., *O.E.* gebûgan, = *Goth.* gabiugan, *O.H.G.* ge-, gapiugan; *bow, bend*; *ibuzen* HOM. I. 91; (ʒe-)ibûzað (*pres.*) 13; *ibózen* (*pple.*) LA3. 11751.

ʒe-bügger, v., *O.E.* gebycgan; *buy*; *ibie* TOR. 1223; *gebeid* (*pres.*) MAT. xiii. 44; *iboht* (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; *ibouht* A. R. 398; *iboyt* FL. & BL. 118; AYENB. 145; *ibouyt* PL. CR. 569.

[ʒe-bûhsun] i-bûhsun, adj., *obedient*, HOM. I. 75, 113.

ibûhsunnesse, sb., *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

[ʒe-bür, sb., *O.E.* gebür, = *O.H.G.* gipür; *settler*; *comp. nāhe-bür.*]

[ʒe-bürde, sb., *O.E.* gebyrd, = *O.L.G.* giburd, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gipurt, -burt, *Goth.* gabaurps; *birth.*]

geberde-tide, sb., *birth time*, MK. vi. 21.

[ʒe-bürzen] i-bürzen, v., *O.E.* gebyrgan; *bury*; *ibüried* (*pple.*) HICKES I. 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; *ibiried* GEN. & EX. 2520; *ibured* BEK. 321; *ibered* SHOR. 89.

[ʒe-bürzen] i-bürzen, v. (? *for* *iberzen*) *protect*, LA3. 9988; ʒæt me ham *ibureze* from þam uuele pinan HOM. I. 43.

ʒe-bürrien, v., *O.E.* gebyrian, = *O.L.G.* giburian, *O.H.G.* giburren; *happen, fall to, behove*; *ibûreþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 172; *iburd* A. R. 420*; *hit iburð* (*ms.* *iburd*) breke þas word HOM. I. 79; (heo) *iburiaþ* FRAG. 2; *geberede* (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 33.

[ʒe-bursten] i-bursten, v., ? *enrage*; *iburst* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 255; JUL. 69; heo weoren ... laðliche *iburste* LA3. 1889.

[ʒe-camp] i-camp, sb., *O.E.* gecamp; *combat*; *toompe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 107.

ʒe-cende, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural*: si ʒecende lage HOM. I. 235.

ʒe-cōosen, v., *O.E.* gecōosan, = *Goth.* gakiusan, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan; *choose*, HOM. I. 227; *icheose* REL. I. 182; *geohāas* (*pret.*) MAT. xii. 18; *iches* HOM. I. 97; *ichas* LA3. 6356; *icure* 11555; *ioðren* (*pple.*) MARH. 16; C. L. 203; *wel icoren* HOM. I. 195; *icorn* TRIST. 2280; *icore* HOM. II. 143; MISC. 38; BRD. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; FER. 766; ED. 23; *icoren*, *ichosen* LA3. 1539, 12312; KATH. 836, 1624; A. R. 56, 160; *ichosen* PROCL. 2; *ichose* BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.

ʒe-cherren, v., *O.E.* gecerran, = *O.H.G.* gikerran; *turn*; *icherren* HOM. I. 117; *gecherreð* (*pres.*) MAT. x. 13.

[ʒe-ohēu] i-ohēu, sb., *chewing*, HOM. II. 35.

[ʒe-clāmen] i-clāmen, v., *O.E.* geclāman; *smear*; *iolēm* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

ge-clānsien, v., *O.E.* geclānsian, -clānsian; *cleanse*, MAT. viii. 2; *iclense* PL. CR. 760; *iolānsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; *iclensed* HOM. I. 59; *iclenzed* AYENB. 74.

ʒe-olepien, v., *O.E.* geclypian; *call*, HOM. I. 231; *icleped* (*pple.*) C. L. 1357; SHOR. 45; TRIST. 1674; CH. C. T. A 867; WICL. DEEDS i. 23; *iclepet* KATH. 2480; *icliped* BRD. 7; *iclupeð* FL. & BL. 140.

ge-onāwe, adj., *O.E.* gecnāwe; *conscious*, L.K. iv. 22.

[ʒe-onōulōchen] i-onōulōchen, v., *for* *onōulōchen*; *acknowledge*; *ich icnoulōche* (*ms.* -ie) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 205.

ʒe-onāwen, v., *O.E.* gecnāwan; *know, recognise*, HOM. I. 121; *icnawen* [*icnowe*] LA3. 24805; *ʒecnowen* HOM. I. 223; to *icnowen* him sulven A. R. 182; *iknowen* C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; *iknawe* AYENB. 82; *iknowe* HORN (R.) 1213; ALIS.³ (Sk.) 607; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6952; *fleschliche* *iknowe* SHOR. 63;

- icnōwe** (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; ich icnōwe me gulti HOM. I. 205; icnōwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 477; icnōu, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625, 9727; icneow HOM. II. 143; icnew HOM. I. 93; ikneu FL & BL 509; BEK. 87; (pu) icneowe FRAG. 6; pou iknōwe (*subj.*) FER. 358; icnāwen (*pple.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver . . . wið him icnawen (*acquainted*) JUL. 15; beute 3if pu wulle icnawen beo þat Arður is king over þe LA3. 26433; beon icnōwen of his pliht 18567; icnōwen A. R. 64; beo iknawe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þer of iknōwe BEK. 783.
- [3e-onēden]** i-onēden, v., O.E. gecnedan, = O.H.G. gichnetan; knead; iknēde (*pple.*) REL. II. 277.
- [3e-onūten]** i-onūten, v., O.E. gecnyttan; knit, LA3. 29272; ionūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1525.
- [3e-crippled]** i-crippled, pple., ? with hair crimped, LAGL. Cxvii. 351; see crimpl.
- 3eōde**, see 3lode.
- [3e-oumen]** i-oumen, v., O.E. gecuman, = Goth. gaqiman, O.H.G. kaqveman; come; ioðm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; ioumen (*pple.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. & N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53, 541.
- [3e-otūde]** i-otūde, sb., O.E. gecynd n. f., cf. O.H.G. kikunt; kind, nature, genus, property; þet faire icunde HOM. I. 147; þereto nes him nout icunde L. N. F. 215; al swa tacheð his icunde LA3. 22004; to munien his ikunde 2033; þat ich mote . . . bi3ite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. & N. 114, 1383.
- [3e-otūde]** i-otūde, adj., O.E. gecynde; natural, native: ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde speche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAG. 5; ioūndere (v. r. icundur) (*comp.*) O. & N. 85; comp. un-ioūnde.
- ioūnde-lihe**, adv., O.E. gecyndelice; naturally, HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 1424.
- [3e-ounnen]** i-ounnen, v., O.E. gecunnian, = O.H.G. cahunnen; try; iounned (*pple.*) LA3. 26237.
- [3e-ouðen]** i-ouðen, v., O.E. gecyðan; make known; ioūð (*pple.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked SHOR. 24.
- ioūþnesse**, sb., O.E. gecyðness; testimony, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3.
- 3e-owēme**, adj., O.E. gecwēme; convenient, pleasing, HOM. I. 225; icweme FRAG. 8; A. R. 120; R. S. iv; iqveme LA3. 117; HOM. II. 9.
- 3e-owāmen**, v., O.E. gecwēman; please, HOM. I. 25; icweme 267; iqvemen [icweme] þan kinge LA3. 13288; icweme [qveme] O. & N. 1784; iqveme REL. I. 174; AYENB. 228; iqvēmep (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 485; iowēmds (*pret.*) HOM. I. 117; iqwāmed (*pple.*) C. L. 1394.
- 3e-owēden**, v., O.E. gecwēcan, = O.L.G. ge-
- giqvethan, Goth. gaqipan, O.H.G. giqvedan; speak, say; iqvēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 502; iqvēð (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; iowēds (*pple.*) O. & N. 1653; icwēpen FRAG. 1; iqvēten [icwēpe] LA3. 9140.
- 3ed**, sb., O.E. gedd, gydd, gidd; saying; 3eddes (*pl.*) LA3. 25853.
- [3e-dēlan]** i-dēlan, v., O.E. gedēlan, = O.L.G. gedēlian, Goth. gadailjan, O.H.G. geteilen; part, divide, FRAG. 5; idēled [idealed] (*pple.*) LA3. 12196; ideled A. R. 204; TREY. VIII. 169; ideld BEK. 332.
- 3e-dafte**, adj., O.E. gedæfte; gentle, mild, ['mansuetus'], MAT. xxi. 5.
- [3e-dāl]** i-dāl, sb., O.E. gedāl; separation, division, distribution, HOM. I. 135; idol FRAG. 5.
- 3e-daven-līc**, adj., O.E. gedafenlic; proper, fit; (? printed 3edanfenlic) HOM. I. 221.
- gedd**, sb., O.N. gedda; pike (fish); geddis (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 576.
- ged-dēde**, sb., ? mistake for god-dēde [Stratm. compares Dan. gied, M.Du. gade something pleasing]: love is geddede AN. LIT. 96.
- 3eddien**, v., O.E. geddian, gyddian, giddian; speak, sing, LA3. 21429; 3edde LAGL. A i. 138; (ms. 3ede) S. S. (Wr.) 215; 3eddeds (*pret.*) LA3. 7873; 3eoddede (printed 3eōðde) FRAG. 8.
- 3eddinge**, sb., O.E. geddung, giddung; proverb, saying, PR. P. 537; geddinges (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 237; geddingus DEGR. 1421.
- 3ēde**, see 3ode.
- gedeling**, see gadeling.
- [3e-delven]** i-delven, v., O.E. gedelfan; delve, dig; idolven (*pple.*) HOM. I. 49; A. R. 292.
- [3e-dēmen]** i-dēmen, v., O.E. gedēman, = Goth. gadōmjan; deem, judge; idēmden (*pret.*) LA3. 4054; idēmed (*pple.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idemid SHOR. 2.
- 3eder**, adj., ? cf. O.E. ædre, edre (quickly), O.L.G. adro (quick); great; vehement: with 3edire 3oskingis ALEX. (Sk.) 5042.
- 3eder-lī**, (adv.), ? promptly, GAW. 453; A. P. ii. 463.
- geder**, see gader.
- [3e-derven]** i-derven, v., O.E. gedeorfan; grieve, injure; idorven (*pple.*) MARH. 16; idorve O. & N. 1158; idorven [iderved] A. R. 106; iderved of deovlen MARH. 20.
- gedi**, see gidi.
- [3edihten]** i-dihten, v., O.E. gedihtan; ordain, dispose: to dæfe idihte LA3. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 13; idiht (*pple.*) KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; þu us havest ful wel idiht R. S. ii; idiht M. ARTH. 610.
- 3edire**, see 3eder.
- 3e-dōn**, v., O.E. gedōn, = O.H.G. ga-, ge-, gi-tuon; do, make, HOM. I. 29; idon LA3. 24378;

idūde (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*pple.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þa burh wes swiȝe wel idon LA3. 2029; idon [idoon] CH. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. vi. 58; edon MISC. 218; AUD. 16; ido O. & N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; (h)is lifdawas wern ido FER. 994; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

[3e-draȝen] i-draȝen, v., = *Goth.* gadragan, *O.H.G.* ketragan; *draw*; idrahen (*pple.*) KATH. 1200; idraȝe [idrawe] O. & N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CH. C. T. G 1440.

gedre, *see* gēdrien.

[3e-drecohen] i-drecohen, v., *O.E.* gedrecan; *trouble*; idreȝt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xix. 45; idraht LA3. 4521; idrecched 5054; þat mi saule ne beo idriȝt ASS. 190; idrecchet H.M. 29.

[3e-drēfen] i-drēfen, v., *O.E.* gedrēfan, = *O.H.G.* ge-, ketruoban; *trouble, disturb*; idrēfed (*ms.* idrēfēd) (*pple.*) LA3. 171; idreaved HOM. I. 193.

[3e-drēȝen] i-drēȝen, v., *O.E.* gedrēogan; *perform, endure, suffer*, HOM. I. 29; idrehen JUL. 27; hire willen idriȝen LA3. 1270; þat he ne mihte idriȝen to ihāren þene muche drem 6708; idrōhen (*pple.*) MARH. 21; þu havest for mi lufe muchel idrohen & idrahen JUL. 35; idrowe REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112).

[3e-drēosen] i-drēosen, v., *O.E.* gedrēosan, = *Goth.* gadriusan; *beat*: he was to deȝ idrōre (*pple.*) GREG. 155.

[3e-drinken] i-drinken, v., *O.E.* gedrincan, = *Goth.* gadrigkan, *O.H.G.* getrincan, -trinchān; *drink*; idrunken (*pple.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronken LEG. 58; idronke AYENB. 51; idronken (*printed* ydroked) PALL. xi. 334.

[3e-driven] i-driven, v., *O.E.* gedrīfan, = *O.H.G.* getrīfan; *drive, endure*; idriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1816*; idriven [idreve] LA3. 6213; we habbeoȝ idriven þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. V. 147.

[3e-duȝe] i-duȝe, iduwe, v., *ʔ* *useful*, O. & N. 1582.

[3e-duȝen] i-duȝen, v., *O.E.* gedugan, *ʔ* = *M.H.G.* getugen; *thrive*: honoure oure godes ... while ȝou is wel idoȝt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xv. 182; þo þe king was hool and wel idouȝth ALIS. 5906.

3e-dweld, sb., *O.E.* gedwyld, -dwild; *error*, HOM. I. 227; gedwel(d) MAT. xxvii. 64.

[3e-dwellen] i-dwellen, v., *O.E.* gedwellan, = *O.H.G.* getwellan; *dwelt upon, delay*: hevēne is al idweld (*pple.*) SHOR. 147.

3e-dwiltȝ, sb., *error*: þa asprang þis ȝedweld ofer al middenard HOM. I. 227; on monie gedwiltȝan (*dat. pl.*) 119.

[3e-dwimor] i-dwimor, sb., *O.E.* gedwimor; *'phantasma'*, FRAG. 3.

3e-dwola, sb., *O.E.* gedwola, = *O.H.G.* catvola; *error*; gedwolan (*acc.*) MAT. xxiv. 24.

3e-earnien, v., *O.E.* gecearnian, = *O.H.G.* gearnen; *earn, merit*; iearnien HOM. I. 19; ȝearnien, ȝearnie 221, 223; ȝearnest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ȝearnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 233; iearned (*pple.*) LA3. 24154.

3e-earnung, sb., *O.E.* gearnung; *earning, merit*: efter his ȝearnunge HOM. I. 231; iearnunge 99.

3e-edlāchen, v., *O.E.* geedlācan; *repeat*; ȝeedlāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ge-efenlāchen, v., *O.E.* geefenlācan; *make like, be like*, MAT. vi. 8.

ge-efen-līc, adj., *equal*; o geuelike on equal terms MISC. 10.

[3e-efnen] i-efnen, v., *O.E.* geefnan, *cf.* *Goth.* gaibnjan, *O.H.G.* geebenōn, caepanōn; *make equal*; iefned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 37; A. R. 128.

[3e-emnetten] i-emnetten, v., *O.E.* geemnettan; *make equal*; iemnette (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. 2.

3e-enden, v., *O.E.* geendian, = *O.H.G.* gi-entōn; *end, finish*; iendaeȝ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 129; ȝeendode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iended (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOR. 150.

ȝiendunge, sb., *O.E.* geendung; *ending*, HOM. I. 217; iendung FRAG. 1.

[3e-ēode] i-ēode, v., *O.E.* geēode (*pret.*); *conquered*, LA3. 4253.

ȝeer, *see* ȝear.

geet, *see* gēt and gāt.

geeten, *see* gēten.

3e-eten, v., *O.E.* geetan, = *O.H.G.* geezan, gezan; *eat*; ȝete C. M. 7116; ȝeetat (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ieten (*pple.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRD. 14; C. L. 338; BER. 2782; iȝeten (*for* ieten, *as Germ.* gegessen *for* geszen) LA3. 6691; iȝete SHOR. 23; (*ms.* iȝete) AYENB. 13; OCTOV. (W.) 757; iȝette P. L. S. iii. 33.

ȝef, *see* ȝif.

3e-fā, sb., *O.E.* gefāh; *foe*; ifa LA3. 15855; ȝefo HOM. I. 231; ivo O. & N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifon REL. I. 175; ifoan PROCL. 6.

[3e-faȝrien] i-faȝrien, v., *ʔ* *make fair*; i-faȝred (*ʔ* *ms.* ileired) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 23954.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *terrify*; ifāred (*pple.*) LA3. 27140.

[3e-faesten] i-faesten, v., *O.E.* gefaestan, = *O.H.G.* gifestan; *make fast*; iwaeste (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifaest (*pple.*) P. L. S. iii. 95; ifest GREG. 114.

3e-faestnien, v., *O.E.* gefaestnian; *fasten*; ȝe-faestnode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; iwaestned [ifaestned] (*pple.*) LA3. 31132; ifaestned KATH. 1523; iwaestned A. R. 218; ifaestened ALIS. 179.

[3e-faȝen] i-faȝen, adj., *O.E.* gefaȝen; *fain, gladly*; ifaȝe SHOR. 67; ifaie REL. II. 276.

[3e-fallen] i-fallen, v., *O.E.* gefeallan, = *O. H.G.* gefallan; *fall*; i-väl (*pret.*) MISC. 29; i-fallen (*pple.*) O. & N. 514; i-vallen A. R. 58; ifalle TRIST. 1937; CH. C. T. G 61.

[3e-fandien] i-fandien, v., *O.E.* gefandian; *try*, *tempt*; ifonded (*pple.*) LA3. 16314; ivonded A. R. 58; MISC. 38.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *O.E.* gefaran; *fare*, *go*; ifare O. & N. 400; i-vör (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; i-vāren (*pple.*) A. R. 366; hu heo ivaren weren LA3. 561; ifare HORN (L.) 468; she was fro þis world ifare CH. TRO. IV. 1169.

[3e-fealden] i-fealden, v., *O.E.* gefealdan, = *O.H.G.* kifaldan; *fold*, *bend*; i-völden (*pple.*) A. R. 122; ifolde AL. (T.) 446; LANGL. B xvii. 166; ivolde FER. 5795; a doun he fel ifold(e) TRIST. 2790.

[3e-fēden] i-fēden, v., *O.E.* gefēdan; *feed*; ifēd (*pple.*) SPEC. 110; WILL. 768; R. R. 471; P. 26; ivēd LA3. 13573.

[3e-fē3e, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefēge, = *O.H.G.* ka-fōgi, *M.H.G.* gevūge; *suitable*; *comp.* un-ifēle.]

[3e-fē3e, sb., *O.E.* gefēg, = *O.H.G.* kifōgi; *junction*; *comp.* stef-ifē3e.]

[3e-fē3en] i-fē3en, v., *O.E.* gefēgan, cf. *O.H.G.* ga-, ka-fōgan; *join*; i-vāied [ifē3et] (*pple.*) to gederes A. R. 26; er he be swo iveid (*disposed*) HOM. II. 11.

3e-feht, sb., *O.E.* gefeoht, = *O.H.G.* kafeht; *fight*, *battle*; ifiht LA3. 4347; gefehte (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 7.

[3e-fehten] i-fehten, v., *O.E.* gefeohtan, = *O.H.G.* gefehtan; *fight*; i-vohten [ifohte] (*pple.*) LA3. 25693; i-vo3te AYENB. 176.

[3e-feiþed] i-feiþed, pple., *treated with enmity*, LA3. 14133^a.

[3e-fēlen] i-fēlen, v., *O.E.* gefēlan, = *O.L.G.* gifōlien, *O.H.G.* gafuolan; *feel*; i-velen A. R. 232; ifēle P. L. S. xxiii. 18; i-vēlþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; ifēlde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; HORN (L.) 54.

[3e-fellen] i-fellen, v., *O.E.* gefellan, -fyllan, *M.H.G.* gevellan; *fell*; ifēlde (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 58; ifelled (*pple.*) LA3. 988; iveld AYENB. 50.

3e-fēo3en, v., *O.E.* gifto3e, gefi3e (JOHN vii. 7^a); *set at variance*; mine sunnen habbeð . . . i-vēlæd [i-vēd] mē toward þe HOM. I. 187, 202; wið þine sune þu beost i-væid LA3. 9837; heo wusten heom ifæied 21214; ?ivet C. L. 310.

[3e-fēond] i-fēond, sb., pl., *for fēond*; *enemies*, LA3. 16077.

[3e-fēre] i-fēre, sb., *O.E.* gefēra, -fēra; *companion*, JUL. 48; R. S. v; HORN (R.) 227; REL. II. 275; ivere HOM. I. 173; LA3. 26020; MISC. 66; ifēran, -feren (*pl.*) LA3. 588, 1621; 3eferen HOM. I. 231; iveren A. R. 392; ifere P. L. S. viii. 116.

ifēr-rēd, sb., *company*, HOM. I. 243; 3efered HOM. I. 231.

3efer-rēden, sb., *O.E.* gefērrāden; *company*; *gefērrēdene* (*dat.*) MAT. xviii. 17.

[3e-fēren] i-fēren, v., *O.E.* gefēran; *go*; þeo þat child wes vorð i-vāred (*pple.*) (*advanced*) & wes of twelf 3ere LA3. 11064; 3et ne beoð sið ðæ3ies allunge iverede (*pret.*) 8797.

[3e-feterien] i-feterien, v., *O.E.* gefeterian, = *O.H.G.* kafezarōn; *fetter*; ifetered (*pple.*) P. S. 217; CH. C. T. A 1229; iveotered A. R. 32.

[3e-fetten] i-fetten, v., *O.E.* gefetian, -fettan, = *M.H.G.* gevazzen; *fetch*; ifet (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; P. L. S. xxi. 71; JOS. 428; CH. C. T. F 174; MAN. (F.) 1624; ifat KATH. 1296.

[3e-finden] i-finden, v., *O.E.* gefindan, = *M.H.G.* gevinden; *find*, LA3. 6219; KATH. 516; ivinden A. R. 156; ifinde S. S. (Web.) 2371; ifindeð (*pres.*) MARH. 20; ifond (*pret.*) KATH. 161; ivond A. R. 66; ivunden LA3. 12303; ifunden (*pple.*) A. R. 48; ifunde O. & N. 705; ifonden MISC. 27; ivonde, -vunde AYENB. 92, 186; ifounden, -founded LANGL. B xv. 225; ifounden PL. CR. 631.

[3e-flōerian] i-flōerian, v., *O.E.* geflōerian; *feather*; carewe þet is i-vlōered (*pple.*) A. R. 60.

[3e-flāmen] i-flāmen, v., *O.E.* geflāman, -flīman; *put to flight*; iflāmed (*pple.*) LA3. 1363; C. L. 113.

[3e-flēon] i-flēon, v., *O.E.* geflēon, = *O.H.G.* gefliehen; *flee*; iflō3en (*pple.*) LA3. 4764; i-vlowen A. R. 168; i-vlowen C. L. 470; i-vlowe ROB. 311; ALIS. 1907.

[3e-flit, sb., *O.E.* geflit; *contention*.]

iflit-ful, sb., *O.E.* geflitfull; *contentious*, 'conten(tio)us', FRAG. 2.

[3e-fōg, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefōg, = *M.H.G.* gevuoc; *suitable*; *comp.* un-ifōh.]

3e-fol3en, v., *O.E.* gefylgan, cf. *O.H.G.* gefolgen; *follow*; 3efolged (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237.

[3e-fōn] i-fōn, v., *O.E.* gefōn, = *O.H.G.* gifāhan, *Goth.* gafāhan; *seize*, LA3. 4555; ifo FL. & BL. 694; i-vo O. & N. 612; (he) ifōhð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 131; (hi) ifōð, -vop O. & N. 1645; ifōng (*pret.*) HOM. I. 77; LA3. 820; ivongen, -fon (*pple.*) LA3. 26848, 28137; ifonge ALIS. 4573; ivonge MISC. 50.

3e-forþian, i-forþien, v., *O.E.* geforþian; *perform*, *execute*, HOM. I. 31, 37; þine heste ivorþen LA3. 31561; ivorþed (*pple.*) A. R. 408; þat worc wes ivorþed LA3. 8709; his heast was ivorþet KATH. 2278.

3e-fratewen, v., *O.E.* gefrætwan; *adorn*; gefrætwed (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 44; ifretid BER. 3926.

[3e-frēden] i-frēden, v., *O.E.* gefrēdan; *perceive*, *experience*; ifrede, ivrede MISC. 78, 82; ivrede (*printed* inrede) SHOR. 7; he heom i-vrēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 27138.

[3e-freinen] i-freinen, v., *O.E.* gefrignan, gifregna, -frægna, = *Goth.* gafraihnan; *inquire, interrogate*; ivreined (*pple.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CH. C. T. (Wr.) 12361.

[3e-frēo3en] i-frēo3en, v., *O.E.* gefrēogan; *set free, liberate*, LA3. 29474; ifrēo3ed (*ms.* i-freioed) (*pple.*) LA3. 20895; ifreod FRAG. 6; ivrid AYENB. 86.

[3e-frēonde] i-frēonde, sb., pl., *O.E.* gefrýnd, = *M.H.G.* gevriunde; *friends*, LA3. 11591.

[3e-frēosen] i-frēosen, v., = *O.H.G.* gefriusan; *freeze*; ifrōre (*pple.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

[3e-frīñien] i-frīñien, v., *O.E.* gefrīcian, -freoñian, = *Goth.* gafriþōn, *O.H.G.* gefridōn; *preserve*; ifrēped (*pple.*) LANGL. C. viii. 228*.

[3e-frōfren] i-frōfren, v., cf. *O.E.* gefrēfrian; *console, comfort*; ifrōfrauð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; ifrōvred [ifrēvered] (*pple.*) LA3. 19545.

3eft, *see* gift.

3e-füllen, ifülle, v., *O.E.* gefyllan, = *O.H.G.* gifullan, *Goth.* gafulljan; *fill*, HOM. I. 57, 119; ivullen LA3. 32184; ifülled (*pple.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. & BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. ii. 14, xiii. 14.

3e-földnesse, sb., *O.E.* gefylledness; *plenitude*; 3efildnesse HOM. I. 219.

3e-fulwen, 3e-fullen, v., *O.E.* gefulwian; *baptize*: buton he richlice 3efile on god, and þat he beo 3efulled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; ifulled 241; MISC. 151; ifulled FER. 5835; LANGL. B. xix. 40; ifulwed C. L. 1457; iful3ed HOM. I. 37; ifuleh3ad 113; iful3ede men HOM. I. 101; ifulhet MARH. 1; ifolwed JOS. 7; ifolled FER. 5829; ivolled ROB. 239.

[3e-fūlsta] i-fūlsta, sb., *O.E.* gefylsta; *helper*, HOM. I. 113.

3e-fūrn, adv., *O.E.* gefyrn; *of old, formerly*; ifurn MISC. 193; O. & N. 1306; REL. I. 182; ivurn, ifeorn [iv(e)orn] LA3. 24017, 25024; gefern ['olim'] MAT. xi. 21; ifern FER. 3207.

ifūrn-dajen, sb., pl., *days of old*: ine ivurn-dajen LA3. 32206.

ifūrn-3ær, sb., pl., *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-3ere(n) LA3. 25139.

[3e-fūrne] i-fūrne, sb., ? *antiquity*: a vorbisne is of olde ivurne (*ms.* iwrne, iwrne) O. & N. 637.

[3e-fūsen] ifūsen, v., *O.E.* gefýsan; *set out, hasten*; LA3. 22123; forð he ifūsade (*pret.*) 10492.

3e-gada, sb., *O.E.* gegada, = *O.L.G.* gigado, *M.H.G.* gegate; *complex*; FRAG. 5.

3e-gaderien, v., *O.E.* gegaderian; *gather*; igederian HOM. I. 95; igadered (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; 3egadered HOM. I. 229; igadered LA3. 1501; FL. CR. 189; P. 52.

3egaderung, sb., *O.E.* gegaderung, igaderung; *gathering, congregatio, concio*, FRAG. 2; igaderunge (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

[3e-gān] i-gān, v., *O.E.* gegān, -gangan, = *O.H.G.* gigān, -gangan, *O.L.G.* gigangan, *Goth.* gagaggan; *go*; igon A. R. 208; igān, -gon (*pple.*) LA3. 2064, 6046; igon LEG. 35; CH. C. T. B. 1402.

3egōinge, sb., *return*, ['regressus'] TREV. III. 111.

[3e-gāst f].

igāst-liche, adj., *terrible*, LA3. 17869.

[3e-3earkien] i-3earkien, v., *O.E.* gegearcian; *make ready*; 13arked (*pple.*) LA3. 14259.

[3e-3earwien] i-3earwien, v., *O.E.* gegearwian, -gerwan, -gyrwan, = *O.H.G.* gigarawan; *make ready, equip*; 13earwed, -3arwed (*pple.*) LA3. 220, 2076; 13arwed HOM. I. 139; uvela heo weoren igarede LA3. 6272.

[3e-3el] i-3el, sb., *yell*, LA3. 17799.

[3e-3ēlden] i-3ēlden, v., *O.E.* gegyldan; *yield, give back*; 13ōlden, 13olde C. L. 343, 1480; 13olde FL. & BL. 809; iyolde AYENB. 120.

[3e-3ēmen] i-3ēmen, v., *O.E.* gegēman; *take care of*, A. R. 44*; 13ēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 448.

3ē3en, v., *O.N.* geyja (*bark*); ? *shout*: 3eien KATH. (E.) 205; A. R. 288; to 3egen ne to reme ST. COD. 97; 3ē3e (*pres.*) SPEC. III; GAW. 1215; 3ei3eð HOM. I. 43; 3ēlede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; 3eide MARH. 6; 3eiden LA3. 27750.

3e-genge, i-geng(e), sb., *company*, HOM. I. 237, 243.

[3e-3ernēn] i-3ernēn, v., *O.E.* gegyrnan, gegernan (ZEIT. XXI. 36); *yearn, wish for*; 13erned (*pple.*) A. R. 192; 13irned SPEC. 28.

gegge, *see* gigne.

[3e-3ifen] i-3ifen, v., = *O.H.G.* gegeben; *give*; 13iven (*pple.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; 13efen HOM. I. 19; 13even LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CH. BORT. iv. 6 (141); 13ive O. & N. 551; (*ms.* yyeue) AYENB. 79.

[3e-gladien] i-gladien, v., *O.E.* gegladian; *gladden*; igladed (*pple.*) LA3. 19587; SHOR. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. xxiv. 130.

3e-glengen, v., *O.E.* geglengan; *adorn*; 3eglange (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 229.

[3e-gliden] i-gliden, v., *O.E.* geglidan; *glide*; iglidan (*pple.*) LA3. 9159*; MISC. 95.

gegnen, *see* 3einen.

[3e-gōdien] i-gōdien, v., *O.E.* gegōdian; *do good*; igōded (*pple.*) A. R. 386.

3e-grāmien, v., *O.E.* gegremian, cf. *O.H.G.* kagreman; *irritate*; 3egrāmeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; 13grāmed, -gremed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1603; ure godes þat tu 13gremed havest KATH. 1467.

[3e-grēde] i-grēde, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1643.

[3e-grēden] i-grēden, v., *cry out*; *igrād* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1149.

3e-grēmien, *see* 3e-grāmien.

3e-grēten, v., *O.E. gegrētan*, = *O.H.G. gi-gruo-zan*, -gruo-zan; *greet*, *salute*, KATH. 2303*; *igrāten* LA3. 20523; 3e-grētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *igrette* LA3. 1260; *igretten* R. S. v; *igrēt* (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

igrētinge, sb., *greeting*, PROCL. I.

[3e-grinden] i-grinden, v., *O.E. gegrindan*; *grind*; *igroude* (*pple.*) LAGL. B xviii. 78; CH. C. T. A 3991.

[3e-gripen] i-gripen, v., *O.E. gegripan*, = *O.H.G. kagrifan*; *gripe*, *seize*, LA3. 21513; *igripe* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; *igrāp* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *igrap* [*igrop*] LA3. 1566; *igripen* 4559; *igripen* (*igripe*) (*pple.*) LAGL. A iii. 175.

[3e-grīfien] i-grīfien, v., *O.E. gegriſian*; *grant peace*; *igrīfied* (*pple.*) LA3. 18263.

[3e-grōwen] i-grōwen, v., *O.E. gegrōwan*; *grow*; *igrōwen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3973.

[3e-grūre] i-grūre, sb., *terror*, LA3. 812.

[3e-gūlten] i-gūlten, v., *O.E. gegyltan*; *sin*; *igūlt* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 200; *igelt* ANGL. I. 7.

[3e-gūrden] i-gūrden, v., *O.E. gegyrdan*; *gird*; *igūrd* (*pple.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; *igert* AYENB. 236.

[3e-habben] i-habben, v., *O.E. gehabban*, = *O.H.G. gehabēn*, *Goth. gahaban*; *have*; *ihaved* (*pple.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; *ihaved* [*ihafd*] LA3. 4501; *ihaved* A. R. 108; *ihad* P. L. S. xii. 108.

[3e-hādien] i-hādien, v., *O.E. gehādan*; *ordain*; *ihaded* [*ihoded*] (*pple.*) LA3. 15643; *ihoded* O. & N. 1177, 1311; AYENB. 49.

ge-hālen, v., *O.E. gehālan*, = *O.H.G. geheilan*, *Goth. gahailjan*; *heal*, MAT. ix. 28; 3e-hālede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *ihāled* (*pple.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.

3e-hāse, sb., *command*; 3e-hese HOM. I. 221.

[3e-hāl] i-hāl, adj., *O.E. gehāl*, = *M.Du. gheheel*, *M.H.G. geheil*; *whole*; *ihal* [*ihol*] & *isund* LA3. 821; *ihol* A. R. 256; SHOR. 27; *ihōle* (*pl.*) LAGL. A vii. 55.

ihōl-liehe, adv., *wholly*, AYENB. 109.

3e-hālyien, v., *O.E. gehālgian*, = *O.H.G. geheilegōn*; *hallow*, *sanctify*; *gehāleged* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 2; *ihalejed* LA3. 29443; *ihalejed* MISC. 193; *ihalewed* [*ihalejed*] A. R. 18; *ihalewed* P. L. S. xx. 75; *ihalejede* stedes AYENB. 40.

3e-hāten, v., *O.E. gehātan*, = *O.L.G. gihētan*, *Goth. gahaitan*, *O.H.G. ca-*, *geheizan*; *call*, *bid*; 3e-hāten (*pple.*) ORM. 112; 3e-haten, -hoten HOM. I. 219, 225; *ihaten* MARH. 2, 19; KATH. 2202; *ihaten*, -hoten, -hoaten [*ihote*] LA3. 15, 219, 558; *ihoten* FRAG. 8; A. R. 58; JOS. 291; *i(h)oten* GEN. & EX. 2416; *ihote* BEK. 701; DAV. DR. 5; LAGL. A i. 61.

[3e-healden] i-healden, v., *O.E. gehæaldan*, = *O.H.G. gehaltan*; *hold*, *keep*, P. L. S. viii. 28*; his scrift *ihalden* HOM. I. 9; 3et he mihte ... us *ihalden* (*preserve*) 95; feht *ihalden* LA3. 5505; *ihāold* (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; 3a wes Vortigernes hired for hehne *ihalden* LA3. 13988; *ihōlden* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; *iholde* ROB. 470; CH. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. i. 184; 3e wrenne was wel wis *iholde* O. & N. 1723; *ihælde* SHOR. 34; *ihialde* MISC. 30; 3et me is *ihialde* to done AYENB. 8.

[3e-hēawen] i-hēawen, v., *O.E. gehēawan*; *hew*; *ihēawen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 3; *ihewe* TREV. V. 263.

[3e-hēden] i-hēden, v., *O.E. gehēdan*; *heed*; heo wēren wel *ihēdde* (*pple.*) LA3. 2725*.

[3e-hēzen] i-hēzen, v., *O.E. gehēan*, = *O.H.G. gihōhan*; *exalt*, *elevate*; *ihēzed* [*ihēzed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 1251; *ihēied* A. R. 154; *ihēiet* MARH. 11.

[3e-hēlen] i-hēlen, v., *O.E. gehelan*; *conceal*; *ihel* (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; *ihōlen* (*pple.*) A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26.

[3e-helmed] i-helmed, adj., *O.E. gehelmod*, = *O.H.G. gehelmōt*; *helmeted*, LA3. 26277.

[3e-helpen] i-helpen, v., *O.E. gehelfan*, = *Goth. gahilpan*, *O.H.G. gehelfan*; *help*; *iholpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81; A. R. 242; *iholpe* ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. V. 447.

[3e-hende] i-hende, adv., *O.E. gehende*; *at hand*; O. & N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

[3e-hēnen] i-hēnen, v., *O.E. gehēnan*, = *O.H.G. kihōnan*, *Goth. gahunjan*; *humble*, *oppress*; *ihēned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 115.

[3e-henten] i-henten, v., *O.E. gehentan*; *take*, *receive*, *catch*; to *ihente* 3e unstrong H. M. 21; *ihent* (*pple.*) SPEC. 28.

[3e-heorted] i-heorted, adj., *hearted*; swete *ihorted* A. R. 282; ha is hardre *ihorted* H. M. 37.

[3e-hēowien] i-hēowien, v., *O.E. gehēowian*, -hīwian; *colour*; *ihēowwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ihewed* BEK. 2206.

3e-herberejen, v., *dwelt*, *lodge*; ine swo poure house *iherberjed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 130; seven awerged gastes ware on hire 3eherberejede HOM. II. 143.

[3e-hēre] i-hēre, adj., = *M.H.G. gehēre*; *obedient*; 3e3 he ne be nau3t ihere ac wikke SHOR. 27.

ihērsum, adj., *O.E. gehyrsum*, = *O.H.G. gahōrsam*; *obedient*; HOM. I. 109; *ihersam* (*ms. hihersam*) 223.

ihārsumness, sb., *O.E. gehyrsumnyss*; *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

ihārsumien, v., *O.E. gehyrsumian*, = *O.H.G. gihōrsamōn*; *obey*; (*ms. hihersamian*) HOM. I. 221; *ihārsumed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141.

3e-hēren, v., *O.E. gehēran*, -hīran, = *O.H.G.*

gihōran, *Goth. gahausan; hear, obey*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; iheren [ihiren] LAJ. 3039; ihere O. & N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. (Web.) 1871; DEGR. 27; ihure REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); TREAT. 135; ʒehiran HOM. I. 243; ihiere ANGL. I. 23; ahere OCTOV. (W.) 23; gehire (*pres.*) LK. ix. 9; ihered A. R. 90; we ihered siggen HOM. I. 19; theer (*imper.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11643; ihered R. S. v (MISC. 168); ihiereth MISC. 27; ihēde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; KATH. 149; O. & N. 1667; ihurde BEK. 41; FER. 112; iherden HICKES I. 167; P. S. 189; ihērd (*pple.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

[ʒe-herien] i-herien, v., *O.E. geherian; glorify, celebrate; ihered (pple.)* BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & iheied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. (W.) 865.

ʒehēse, see ʒehāse.

[ʒe-heviʒen] i-heviʒen, v., *O.E. gehefigian, -hefigian; make heavy; iheveged (pple.)* A. R. 332; ihevied CH. BOET. v. 5 (171).

ge-hlūd, sb., *O.E. gehlūd, cf. M.H.G. gelūt; clamour, [‘tumultus’]* MAT. xxvii. 24; gehled MK. v. 38.

[ʒe-hōked] i-hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 1675.

[ʒe-hōld] i-hōld, sb., *O.E. geheald; hold, castle*, O. & N. 621.

[ʒe-hōn] i-hōn, v., *O.E. gehōn, = O.H.G. gihāhan; hang: ʒif þu art þar over ihonge (pple.)* O. & N. 1136; ihon LAJ. 2086.

[ʒe-horsed] i-horsed, pple., *O.E. gehorsod; horsed*, WILL. 1950.

[ʒe-hōsed] i-hōsed, pple., *hosed*, MISC. 91; TREV. I. 29.

[ʒe-hudeked] i-hudeket, pple., *provided with a hood*, A. R. 424*.

[ʒe-hūden] i-hūden, v., *O.E. gehydan; hide; ihede S. S. (Web.) 1314; ihūd (pple.)* KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

[ʒe-hūren] i-hūren, v., *O.E. gehyran; hire, ihārede (pret.)* MISC. 34; ihūred (*pple.*) H. M. 29.

[ʒe-hūrnēd] i-hūrnēd, pple., *O.E. gehyrned, = O.H.G. gehurnt; horned*, MARH. 9; i-horned TREV. III. 397.

[ʒe-hwa, pron., *O.E. gehwa, = O.L.G. gihve; each one; ihwat [O.E. gehwæt, O.L.G. gihvat;] each thing; ? something*, O. & N. 1056; comp. aihwa.

ʒe-hwær, adv., *O.E. gehwær; everywhere; ihwær, -whær, -were [iwar, -ware]* LAJ. 260, 2968, 13765; iherwer KATH. 681; ant te worldes weldent is iherwer mi warant MARH. 12; iherwer A. R. 200; ʒewer, iherwer, uwer HOM. I. 165, 189, 231; iherwer O. & N. 216*; comp. aihwær.

[ʒe-hwēnen] i-hwēnen, v., *vex, grieve; god so þou schelt iwene (? printed i-wenne)* SHOR. 33.

[ʒe-hwilo] i-hwilo, pron., *O.E. gehwilt, = O. L.G. gihwilt, O.H.G. gahwelth; each; iwilt, -wiltch, uwilt, wiltch* HOM. I. 13, 59, 125, 129; iwhilt, ilc an each one ORM. 503, 513; iwil LAJ. 18956; uich O. & N. 1378; i-, ūwilohe (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 45, 133; uiche dai MISC. 43; ihwūlohe (*pl.*) oþre some others FRAG. I; comp. aihwilo.

[ʒe-hwilen] i-hwilen, v., = *Goth. gahweilan (ḡaueṣau); have leisure: ne mei heo nout ihwulen vor to hercnen mine lore* A. R. 422.

ʒei, see ʒēa.

ʒeie, sb., *?for *ʒe-ēze; awe, fear: ʒeie and drednesse* HOM. I. 233, 239.

gein, adj., *O.N. gegn, prov. Eng. gain; convenient, ready, ‘directus’* PR. P. 189; a gein paþ LIDG. TH. 2148; gain A. P. ii. 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. (F.) 3376; geinest (*superl.*) SPEC. 29; gainest lw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; comp. un-gein.

geine, adv., *readily, quickly; near; full* gaine FLOR. 1986; hoo gainest (*superl.*) hem miȝt ride WILL. 3465.

gain-lioh, adj., *mod. Eng. gainly; gracious: mi gainlich god* A. P. iii. 83; gainli ii. 728; gein-, gainlioh (*adv.*) WILL. 369, 391; gejn-like ORM. 18084.

ʒein, prep. & adv., *O.E. gegn, gēn, gean, = O.N. gegn, gögn, O.L.G. (an-)gegen, O.H.G. gagan, gagen; against; gein* LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. i. 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yen . . . strive HAV. 2271; if he . . . bi ȝor gen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 2797; gon (*r. w. gon*) 1148; ʒæn kinde ORM. 2322; ʒānes 2320; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; gains C. M. 3958, 8108; comp. an-, in-, tō-ʒein.

ʒein, adv., *O.E. gegn; for anȝen; again, back; to habbe ʒein his owe* LAJ. 22137*; yee sal gain to yur maisturs wend C. M. 12809.

ʒein-call, sb., *counter demand: oþer lettes* him with gaincall C. M. 28778.

ʒein-ohar, sb., *O.E. geancyr; turning again*, SPEC. 46.

ʒein-oherringe, sb., *return; þar nis no iein-cherringe ne . . . non endinge* MISC. 74.

ʒein-elap, sb., *blow in return; ʒainelappes (pl.)* KATH. 129.

ʒein-ōūme, sb., *O.E. geancyme; again-coming, return*, A. R. 234; ʒancume 394; ʒein-come C. M. 2719.

ʒein-ōūmen, v., *return: hit pohte him sove ʒere are he ʒeinōūme (pret.)* LAJ. 4437*.

gain-ōūmning, sb., *attack*, BARB. ii. 450.

ʒein-giving, sb., *giving back; ganegiving* BARB. i. 115.

ʒein-rā, sb., *onrush; gainras [‘occursus’]* HAMP. PS. xviii. 7.

ʒein-sawe, sb., *gainsaying; gainsawe* M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

jein-sæggan, v., *gainsay, contradict, deny*: al þis mai she not jeinsei [gainsai] C. M. 883; þus we gainsale (*pres.*) þoure gilt ALEX.³ (Sk.) 396; þei gainsain hure saviour 420.

jein-sæggung, sb., *contradiction*: in token also of jeinseiling [ienseiling, gainsailing] C. M. 11361; jeinseiling MED. 635; ganesailing BARB. i. 580.

jein-standing, sb., *opposition*: gainstanding and restrening MASSBK. 69.

jein-turn, sb., *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; jaintorn WILL. 3552.

gein, *see* gain. 3einde, *see* joinen.

geinen, 3einen, v., *O.N.* gegna, gagna, = *O.H.G.* gaganen, gagenen; *go to meet; be profitable*, KATH. 179; 3einen ORM. 12929; þer mai no miht ne 3iftes 3eine P. L. S. xxv. 89; me schal þe 3ene O. & N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWNL. 319; 3eineþ (*pres.*) A. R. 362; H. M. 45; 3eineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; (h)is bone him 3eineþ noht A. D. 260; 3eineþ SHOR. 41; us 3eineþ [gaineth] no raunsoun CH. C. T. A. 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; 3ained (*pple.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)-3einen.

3e-innian, v., *O.E.* geinnian; *retrieve, repair*: þa wolde god 3eþyllan & 3einnian þone lere HOM. I. 221.

3eir, *see* 3ear and gearo.

geit, *see* gät. 3ök, *see* 3ëac.

[3e-kölen] i-kölen, *O.E.* gecēlan; *cool*; iksled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.

[3e-ken] i-ken, adj., *known*: iken & icnawen KATH. 424.

[3e-kennen] i-kennen, v., *O.E.* gecennan; *learn, know*, LA3. 28559; ikende (*pres.*) LA3. 25430; ikenned (*pple.*) LA3. 4844.

3e-kennen, v., *O.E.* gecennan, = *O.H.G.* ki-chennan; *be born*; gekenned (*pple.*) MAT. i. 20; ikenned LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

[3e-köpen] i-köpen, v., *keep; watch for*; ['*praestolari*'] A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; iksöpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1228; iksöpte (*pres.*) H. M. 19.

3el, sb., *yell*, MAP 339; 3elles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; *comp.* 3e-3el.

[3e-lacohen] i-lacohen, v., *O.E.* gelaccan; *seize, take*; lleoche (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 73; flahte (*pres.*) LA3. 29260; JUL. 39; flaht (*pple.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

[3e-láden] i-láden, v., *O.E.* gehlidan, = *O.H.G.* cahladan; *load, burden*; iláde (*pple.*) TREV. III. 231; E. G. 358; (*ms.* ilade) LA3. 15952.

3e-láden, v., *O.E.* geládan, = *O.H.G.* gileitan; *lead*; 3eládde (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; 3eládd [iládd] (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ilad LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A. 530; huere lif (was) al wip joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. LII. 34); ilad A. R. 54.

[3e-láenen] i-láenen, v., *lend*; iláned (*pres. printed*)

ileued), ilēnet, ileaned (*pple.*) KATH. 1648, 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilend AYENB. 19; ilent CH. C. T. G. 1406.

3e-lær, adj., *empty*; ilær LA3. 15961; iler ROB. 541; 3elære (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

[3e-læran] i-læran, v., *O.E.* gelæran, = *O.H.G.* gilēran, *Goth.* galaisjan; *teach*; ilæred (*pple.*) LA3. 6898; ilered A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOR. 136; ilearet KATH. 1314; ilærede men FRAG. 6.

[3e-lāsten] i-lāsten, v., *O.E.* gelāstan, = *O.L.G.* gilēstean, *O.H.G.* geleistan; *last, endure*; fulfil, LA3. 17001; ilaste P. L. S. viii. 122; HORN (L.) 660; ROB. 246; ileste O. & N. 341; P. L. S. xii. 108; AYENB. 68; ilāsteþ (*pres.*) A. R. 320; ilasteþ TREAT. 132; ilast J. T. 32; 3elāste (*pres.*) HOM. I. 235; ilaste BRD. 8; þa while his dages ilasten LA3. 27863; ilāsted, ilasted, -last, alast (*pple.*) LAGL. A. iii. 185*, B. iii. 191.

3e-lāste, sb., *O.E.* gelāte, *cf.* *M.L.G.* gelāt, *M.H.G.* gelāz, gelāze n.; *visage*; ilēte O. & N. 403, 1446.

i-lāsted, adj., *visaged*; ilatet H. M. 33; ilatet se lučere JUL. 33.

[3e-lāsten] i-lāsten, v., *O.E.* gelātan, = *O.H.G.* gelāzan; *let*; ilāsten (*pple.*) A. R. 112; ilete LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CH. TRO. iii. 781.

[3e-lāven] i-lāven, v., *O.E.* gelāfan; *leave, relinquish*; ilāved (*pple.*) LA3. 28583; þer nas noht ileved BEK. 2228.

[3e-lang] i-lang, adv., *O.E.* gelang, = *O.L.G.* gelang, *O.H.G.* gilang, *mod. Eng.* along (of); *related, dependent*; ilong HOM. I. 197; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore ilong LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif ilong R. ii; along CH. C. T. G. 930; al is on mi self along GOW. II. 22.

[3e-lāþ] i-lāþ, adj., *O.E.* gelāþ; *loath*; (*ms.* ylaþ) O. & N. 1607.

3e-lāþie, v., *O.E.* gelāþian, = *Goth.* galapōn, *O.H.G.* galadōn; *invite*, HOM. I. 231; ilāþet (*pple.*) KATH. 1918*; ilāþede (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.

3elāþere, sb., *inviter*; 3elāþieres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 235.

3elāþunge, sb., *O.E.* gelaþung; *invitation*, HOM. I. 101.

3æld, sb., *O.E.* geld, gield, gið, gyld, = *O.L.G.* geld, *O.Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O.N.* giald, *O.H.G.* gelt; *tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (*pres. printed*) yeld ALIS. 2959; 3eld [yeld] LA3. 7194; 3ælde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 163; 3ielde ANGL. I. 9; 3ilde (*pres. printed*) gilde LA3. 4784; 3ældes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* dæofel-3ild.

3ild-wite, sb., *fine*: he shall be in the gild-wit of half a bushel of barley E. G. 185.

gelde, adj., *O.E.* gelde, *O.N.* geldr, = *M.H.G.* galt; *sterile, barren*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. II. 210; þat geld (*sb.*) in houses

makes wenand PS. cxii. 9; jif ha ne mai nawt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

3elde-halle, *see under gild.*

gelden, v., = *O.N. gelda, Ger. gelten; geld, castrate; geldjen* PR. P. 190; gelde [gilde] CH. C. T. B 3342; geldid (*pple.*) VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. V. 173.

geldere, sb., *gelder, 'castrator,'* PR. P. 190.

geldinge, sb., *O.N. gelding; 'castratio,'* PR. P. 190.

3elden, v., *O.E. geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyl-dan, O.L.G. geldan, O.Fris. jelda, Goth. (fra-us-)gildan, O.N. gialda, O.H.G. geltan, keltan, mod.Eng. yield; pay tribute; recompense,* KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu zelden uvel on3ein uvel HOM. I. 15; his mede zelden ORM. 19903; zelden, zulden LA3. 7372, 13481; gelden HOM. II. 5; GEN. & EX. 6; zelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LK. x. 35; (ich) wole heore while zelde ROB. 115; here wed ... zelde L. N. F. 216; he wolde ... zelde him to godes servise A. D. 257; þe soule ... op zelde SHOR. 86; acountes zelde (*give*) E. G. 357; (*ms. yelde*) HAV. 2712; AYENB. 18, 38; zield S. A. L. 157; zelde, zilde FER. 1638, 4015; zilde TREV. IV. 9; zilde FL. & BL. 176; P. L. S. xiv. 44; zilde acountes BEK. 778; þou 3eldest (*pres.*) no3t but borwest LAngl. B v. 296; yeldep þonkes AYENB. 18; zelt A. R. 302; he me zilt [zelt] mede LA3. 21071; ha zeldep him his gretunge HOM. I. 257; zeld (*imper.*) ORM. 5214; he 3elde (*subj.*) ORM. 7378; god zilde you EGL. 271; 3eald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ziald HOM. II. 45, 169; geald GEN. & EX. 2581; zald LAngl. B xii. 193; (*ms. yald*) M. H. 32; þu zilde A. R. 406; 3olde BEK. 775; heo zilden A. R. 404; gulden GEN. & EX. 1062; 3olden MAND. 105; yolde MISC. 39; zilde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; 3ölden (*pple.*) ORM. 6239; MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; 3olde FER. 3684; (*ms. yolde*) AYENB. 73; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-3ölden.*

3eldere, sb., = *M.H.G. geltære; yelder, debtor; (ms. yeldere)* AYENB. 163.

3eldinge, sb., = *M.L.G. geldinge, M.H.G. geltunge; payment of debt; 'redditio'* PR. P. 537; yeldinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gelding, sb., *O.N. geldingr; gelding, 'equus castratus,'* PR. P. 190; E. W. 53; [*'eunuchus'*] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 36.

3e-lēaded i-lēaded, adj., *from lēad; loaded with lead,* A. R. 418.

3e-lēafe i-lēafe, sb., *O.E. gelēaf; leave, permission,* SHOR. 46; AYENB. 50.

3e-lēafe², sb., *O.E. gelēafa, = O.L.G. gilōbo, -lōvo, O.H.G. giloubu; faith; ileafe* MAT. xv. 28; HOM. I. 5; ileave AYENB. 50; ilāfe LA3. 2974; gieiefe HOM. II. 143; 3elēafen (*acc.*) HOM. I. 229; ileafen 97.

3elēaf-ful, adj., *O.E. gelēaffull; faithful,*

HOM. I. 5; ileafful FRAG. 3; ileaffulle men HOM. I. 101.

[ilēaf-lēas, adj., *O.E. gelēaflic; incredulous.*]

ilēafaste, sb., *O.E. gelēaflicast; incredulity,* HOM. I. 95.

3e-lēapen i-lēapen, v., *O.E. gehlēapan, = O.H.G. giloufan; run away, leap; þe wicke giu (was) a wei flōpe (pple.)* LEG. 33; (he) was ilope TREV. V. 5.

3e-lēfed i-lēfed, *pple., O.E. gelyfed; believing; ileafen ilefede men* HOM. I. 91.

3e-lēfen, v., *O.E. gelēfan, -lyfan, = O.L.G. gilōvian, ge-, gilōbian, -lōbean, O.H.G. gelouban, Goth. galaubjan; believe,* HOM. I. 229; he scal ileafan on þa hal3a preomnesse 99; ileven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven C. L. 1424; ileve KATH. 342; HORN (R.) 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. (Web.) 1198; TREV. VIII. 177; ilive FER. 1804; ilēved (*pres.*) A. R. 68; iluvet P. L. S. viii. 66; ilēf (*imper.*) A. R. 266; SHOR. 31; ileveð A. R. 56; ilēove (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; 3alife HOM. I. 229; ilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. & N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilefden A. R. 110; ilēved (*pple.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.

3e-lēggen, v., *O.E. geleccgan, = O.H.G. gileggan, Goth. galagian; lay, place; illeggen* LA3. 26890; ileide (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; galeigd (*pple.*) MK. xv. 47; ileid SHOR. 126; PL. CR. 263; CH. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hwon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.

gēlen, v., *O.E. gēlan (delay), cf. O.N. gēla (delight), Goth. gailjan (ἐπιβιβαι), M.H.G. geilen (revel); þer i con (r. gon) gele (delay)* A. P. i. 930; he gēld (*fallies*) wið his herte HOM. II. 31; *deriv. gēlunga.*

3e-lēngen i-lēngen, v., *O.E. gelengan, = O.H.G. gilengan; prolong; reach, attain; lēteð me ilenge riht to Stanhenge* LA3. 17834; ilenged (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; þenne beoð þine dages ilenged HOM. I. 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.

3e-lēoden i-lēoden, v., *O.E. gelēodan; grow, increase; al ure ilodene (for ilodene or ilidene) (pple.)* folc LA3. 13857.

3e-lēof i-lēof, adj., = *M.H.G. gelieb; dear to one another; þar two ileove (ilove) in one bedde liggeþ* O. & N. 1047.

3e-lēo3en i-lēo3en, v., *O.E. gelēogan; tell lies, deceive; ilō3en (pple.)* HOM. I. 91; ilo3e [ilowe] O. & N. 847; treuþe ilo3e AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. (Web.) 2272.

3e-lēornen i-lēorne, v., *O.E. geleornian, = O.H.G. gelernen, -lirnen; learn,* MISC. 93; ileorned (*pple.*) LA3. 13279; KATH. 386; ileorned [ilorned] O. & N. 216; ilierned AYENB. 70; ilerned LAngl. B vii. 49.

3e-lēo3ten i-lēo3ten, v., *O.E. gehlēo3tan; cast lots; þer vore him scal ileo3ten (fall to his lot) bitterest alre baluwen* LA3. 31306; nas hit noht swallōten (*pple.*) (*destined*) 7819; þu ... þat art iloten [ilote] to him H. M. 11.

[3e-lösen] i-lösen, v., = *M.H.G.* gelösen; *release, deliver*; *ilosed* (*þ. le.*) HOM. I. 71; MISC. 62; *ilus(e)d* P. L. S. viii. 68*.

3e-lösten, see 3elāstan. 3e-lēto, see 3elāto.

[3e-leðered] i-leðered, adj., *from leðer*; *leathered, loaded with leather*: ne beate [3e] ou mid schurge ileðered A. R. 418.

[3e-lettan] i-lettan, v., *O.E.* gelettan, = *Goth.* gelatjan, *O.H.G.* gilezzan; *kinder*; *ilet* (*þple.*) A. R. 164; PROCL. 6; SHOR. 71; *ilat* ALIS. 1776; heo beoð ilette A. R. 350.

[3e-lēven] i-lēven, v., *O.E.* gelyfan; *permit, concede*; *ilōvet* (*þple.*) (*þ printed* ilenet) KATH. 771*.

3e-līo, adj., *O.E.* gelic, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *gilic*, *O. Fris.* gelik, *O.N.* glīkr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, *gilich*; *like*, HOM. I. 249; *gelic*, -lich LK. xiii. 18; *ilik* REL. I. 218; ALIS. 6995; *ilik*, -like LANGL. B i. 91; *ilich* H. M. 11; FL. & BL. 49; AYENB. 15; *ilich* ham [heom iliche] KATH. 502; þu weneſt þat ech song beo grislich þat þine pipinge nis ilich O. & N. 316; godes riche þat evre is svete and evre iliche 358; *iliche* A. R. 4; S. S. (Wr.) 3451; þe him iliche (*earlier text* gelic) beo ilīohe [*O.E.* gelice] (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRD. 33; CH. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; *iliche* A. P. ii. 228; *eliche* (? = *aliche*) DEP. R. i. 66; *elike* TOWNL. 57; *ilīohe* (*þl.*) LA3. 19705; *ilīocheest* (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp.* un-ilīo.

3ellonease, sb., *O.E.* gelicness; *likeness*, HOM. I. 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.

[3e-līohe] i-līohe, sb., *O.E.* gelica, = *O.H.G.* gilicho; *equal, peer*; *ilike* HOM. I. 151; *his ilike*, *iliche* LA3. 12789, 25378; *þine ilike* [iliche] O. & N. 157; P. L. S. xxiii. 66; nas non his iliche HORN (L.) 18; godes iliche SHOR. 167.

[3e-līche] i-līche, sb., = *O.H.G.* gelicht; *likeness*: in Hornes ilike HORN (L.) 289; *iliche* KATH. 1843; *his iliche* A. R. 136.

[3e-lided] i-lided, *þple.*, *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.

3e-lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gelf-fæsten; *vivify*; *3eliffeste* (*þret.*) HOM. I. 219.

[3e-liggen] i-liggen, v., *O.E.* gelicgan; *lie*; *ilēian* (*þple.*) A. R. 326; *ileien* [ileie] LA3. 24923; *ileie* HORN (L.) 1139; (*ms.* ileye) ROB. 282; TREV. VII. 353; *ilei3en* [ileien, ileie] LANGL. A v. 65, B v. 82.

[3e-līhten] i-līhten, v., *O.E.* gelfhtan; *alleviate*; *ilīhted* (*þple.*) A. R. 356; *ilī3t* P. L. S. ix. 20.

[3e-līhten] i-līhten, v., *O.E.* gelyhtan; *illumine*; *ilīht* (*þple.*) C. L. 794.

[3e-līke] i-līke, adj., *þ pleasing, agreeable*: ræd þat heom weore ilike LA3. 15117.

3elike, see 3eliche.

[3e-līkien] i-līkien, v., *O.E.* gelician, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gilichan; *like, have pleasure*; *ilīki* (*þres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.

[3e-limed] i-limed, adj., *limbed*, C. L. 624.

[3e-limpe, i-limpe, sb., *O.E.* gelimp; *accident, chance*; *comp.* un-ilimpe.]

3e-limpen, v., *O.E.* gelimpan, = *O.H.G.* gilimphan; *besfall*; *ilimpen* LA3. 4508; *3elamp* (*þret.*) HOM. I. 231; *ilomp* A. R. 54; *hit ilomp* LA3. 386; on his dæ3en ilompen reofoen on leoden LA3. 31791; *ilumpe* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 91; *ilumpen* (*þple.*) HOM. I. 93; þa wes hit ilumpen (*sec. text* bivalle) LA3. 7195.

[3e-līðe] i-līðe, adj., = *M.H.G.* gelinde; *agreeable*, LA3. 4917.

[3e-līðen] i-līðen, v., *O.E.* gelīðan, = *Goth.* galeiþan, *O.H.G.* gilīdan; *go*; *ilīðen* (*þple.*) LA3. 26094.

[3e-līðe3en] i-līðe3en, v., *O.E.* gelfðegian; *mitigate*; *ilīðegað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

[3e-livien] i-livien, v., *O.E.* gelifian, -leofian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gilebēn; *live*; *ileve* AYENB. 93; *ilived* (*þple.*) ROB. 195; A. D. 237.

3elke, see 3eolke.

gellē, sb., *O.Fr.* gelee; *jelly*, PR. P. 190.

gellen, v., *O.E.* gellan, giellan, gyllan, = *O.H.G.* gellan, *O.N.* gella, gialla, *M.L.G.* gellen, gillen; *yell, shout, scream, sound*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . . bigan to 3ellen and to bellen HALLIW. 951; shal 3ellen [*ululabit*] WICL. IS. xv. 2; 3ellin [*vociferor*] PR. P. 537; 3elle MAN. (F.) 10207; S. S. (Wr.) 805; GAW. 1453; EGL. 411; hellehounds here i 3elle MAP 338; foulis herde sche 3elle OCTAV. (H.) 330; (*ms.* yhelle) PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen [3elle] LA3. 16407; 3ulle and rore P. L. S. xix. 241; 3elle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; gelfō HOM. II. 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; 3eollinde (*þple.*) LEG. 183; 3al (*þret.*) O. & N. 112; BRD. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 801; gullen, gollen [3ollen] LA3. 9797; 3ulle BRD. 27; 3ollen LEG. 43; 3elled ROB. (W.) 4239*.

3ellinge, sb., [*ululatus*] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 17; 3ullinge BRD. 23.

3e-lō3ien, v., *O.E.* gelō3ian; *place*; *3elō3ode* (*þret.*) HOM. I. 221; *ilō3od* (*þple.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-lōken] i-lōken, v., *O.E.* gelōcian; *look, see, observe*, HOM. I. 45; *ilōked* (*þple.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest iloket MARH. 10.

[3e-lōme] i-lōme, adv., *O.E.* gelōme, = *O.H.G.* kilōmo; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 24, 46; *ilome* LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. & N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; A. D. 290; *ilome* and *ofte* BRD. 24; *ilōmeast* (*superl.*) O. & N. 595.

[3e-lōsien] i-lōsien, v., *O.E.* gelōsian; *lose*; *ilōsed* (*þple.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

3elp, sb., *O.E.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, = *O.L.G.* gelp, *O.H.G.* gelph, gelf; *boasting*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. (H.) 264; 3elp [3eolp] LA3. 21007; (*þ printed* yelp)

LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; ȝelpe (*dat.*) A. R. 210.

ȝelpen, v., *O.E.* gelpen, gielpen, gilpan, gylpan, = *M.H.G.* gelfen; *boast*, A. R. 146; ȝelpen, ȝeolpen LA3. 12072, 22949; ȝelpen, ȝilpen ORM. 2042, 4925; ȝelpe MAN. (F.) 7463; BER. 3268; S. & C. I. xxxv; (*printed* yelp) ALIS. 1065; GOW. II. 116; ȝilpe FER. 694; ȝelpest (*printed* ȝeolpest) [ȝulpest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1299, 1650; ȝelpeð KATH. 1287; ȝealp [ȝalp] (*pres.*) LA3. 2870; ȝelp KATH. 476; (*ms.* yelp) MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu ȝulpe LA3. 26835; ȝoipe (*pple.*) ALIS. 3368.

ȝelpere, sb., *boaster*; yelpere AYENB. 22.

ȝelpunge, sb., *boasting*, A. R. 330; (*ʔ* *ms.* ȝelwunge) HOM. I. 11; ȝelpinge (ȝulpinge) & bost ROB. (W.) 4266; ȝelping GAW. 492.

ȝelstren, *see* ȝalstren.

ȝeolsunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* geilsunge; *luxury*, A. R. 100⁺.

ȝelt, *see* gult.

ȝelte, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* gelte (*castrated sow*); *O.H.G.* gelza; '*scrofa*', *sow*, VOC. 177; *see* gulte.

ȝolu, *see* ȝeolu.

[ȝe-lūken] i-lūken, v., *O.E.* gelūcan; *skut*, *lock*; iloken (*pple.*) LA3. 32202; iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; one ilokene cope A. R. 56; þe ȝeten weren ilokene HOM. I. 141.

ȝeolunge, sb., *ʔ*from ȝeilen; *ʔluxury*; A. R. 100.

ȝelūs, adj., *O.Fr.* gelōs; *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. & N. 1077; GEN. & EX. 3495; jelous WICL. ECCLUS. xxvi. 8; CH. C. T. A 1329.

ȝelouunes, sb., *jealousy*; the spirit of gelouunes WICL. NUM. v. 14; jelousnesse WICL. PROV. vi. 34.

ȝelusie, sb., *O.Fr.* gelosie; *jealousy*, A. R. 90; gelousie WICL. NUM. v. 14⁺; jelousie, jalousie CH. P. F. 252; jelesie, jalousie LANGL. A x. 184, B ix. 166.

ȝelustē, sb., *jealousy*, WICL. NUM. v. 15; to jelouste WICL. PS. lxxvii. 58.

[ȝe-luvien] i-luvien, v., *O.E.* gelufian; *love*; ilufed (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ilufed LA3. 13644; R. s. ii.

ȝe-maccho, sb., *O.E.* gemæcca, = *O.H.G.* gimahho; *wife*; Marian þine gemæcchen MAT. i. 20; *cf.* ȝemāke.

ȝe-mæht, sb., = *O.H.G.* kamaht; *might*; mid alle heore imæhte LA3. 30979; gemihtē (*dat.*) LK. i. 17.

[ȝe-mælen] i-mælen, v., *O.E.* gemælan; *speak*; imelen HOM. I. 193.

ȝemæne, adj. & adv., *O.E.* gemæne, = *O.Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.G.* ge-, gimeini, *Goth.* gamains; *in common*, *universal*, *common*, *commonly*; imæne, imene, imone LA3. 978, 11037, 13614; þeȝ sungen alle imæn ORM. 3376; ȝemene HOM. I. 101; imene REL. I. 216; B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbeð imene A. R. 12; speken

of alle imene 90; hit is fale oþer wiȝte imene O. & N. 628; more his (*r.* is) blisse god and clene a monge frendes to habbe imene SHOR. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. I. 261; þet is þin wið me imeane KATH. 1867; mi kinedom is imone ROB. 311; hi gonne to singe imone BRD. 17.

imænnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemænness; *community*, HOM. I. 217.

[ȝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., = *M.H.G.* gemeine; *companion*; imene HOM. II. 31; Apulf wes his imone HORN (R.) 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) ane buten ælc imane [imone] LA3. 21308.

[ȝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* gemāna, *O.H.G.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainei; *community*, *community*; þat wiþ þe fule haveþ imene O. & N. 301; imone HOM. I. 245; MISC. 85; wiþoute mannes imone SHOR. 118.

ȝe-mære, adj., *O.E.* gemære; *boundary*, *district*; gemæren [*'finibus'*] MAT. ii. 16.

[ȝe-mærsien] i-mærsien, v., *O.E.* gemær-sian, = *O.L.G.* gimārsōn; *celebrate*; imærseð (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[ȝe-mæte] i-mæte, adj., *O.E.* gemæte, = *O.H.G.* gemāzi, *M. H. G.* gemæze; *meet*, *moderate*, *suitd for*; imete HOM. I. 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; S. A. L. 158; *comp.* un-imæte.

imætnesse, sb., *moderation*, HOM. I. 101.

[ȝe-mæten] i-mæten, v., *O.E.* gemætan; *appear in a dream*: me imætte (*pres.*) a swe-ven LA3. 28016; imæt (*pple.*) JUL. 74.

[ȝe-māh] i-mōh, adj., *O.E.* gemāh; *bold*; imouh FRAG. 5.

imōuhnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemāhness; *boldness*, '*procacitas*', FRAG. 5.

[ȝe-mained] adj., *having strength*; *comp.* stið-imained.]

[ȝe-mak] i-mak, adj., *O.E.* gemæc, = *O.H.G.* gemach; *adapted for*, *suitable*: wiþ middel smal ant wel imake SPEC. 28.

[ȝe-māke] i-māke, sb., *O.E.* gemaca, = *O.L.G.* gimaco, *O.H.G.* kamahho; *wife*, *partner*, *equal*, FRAG. 8; in worle nes nere non þin imake FL. & BL. B 77; imāken (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.

ȝe-mākien, v., *O.E.* gemacian, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gimahhōn, -machōn; *make*; ȝemāked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAV. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOR. 62; LANGL. A PROL. 14; imad ROB. 470; imaad CH. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. i. 203.

ȝeman, *see* ȝoman.

ȝe-manotinn, sb., *O.E.* manncynn; *mankind*: þa wes þa sume hwille godes ȝei on ȝe man-cinne efter the flode HOM. I. 225.

[ȝe-mang] i-mang, sb., *O.E.* gemang, -mong, = *O.L.G.* gimang, *M.H.G.* gemane; *mixture*,

crowd; imonge (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; imong (*adv. and prep.*) for onimong [O.E. ongemang, O.L.G. an gimang] among, HOM. I. 27; imong þon scipmonnen LA3. 2229; her wes harpinge imong 22702; heom imong (*printed imang*) FRAG. 6; imong moncun MARH. 12; ʒer imong MISC. 19; imong (*ms. ymong*) GEN. & EX. 1349.

ʒēme, sb., O.E. giēme, gȳme; *care, heed*, LA3. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. & BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOR. 11; LANGL. B x. 195; P. 9; MAN. (F.) 7125; mid his ʒeme (*earlier text gymene*) HOM. I. 117; nim ʒeme of þi ʒuhete KATH. 1462; ʒeme, ieme (*ms. yeme*) O. & N. 649; yeme AYENB. 24; *see* gōme.

ʒēme-lāas, -lāa, adj., O.E. gēme-, gȳmelēas, = O.H.G. goumilōs; *negligent*, HOM. I. 109, 205.

ʒēmelāas-liche, adv., *heedlessly*, A. R. 92; gemelesliche REL. I. 129.

ʒēmelāas-(s)ohipe, sb., *negligence*, A. R. 202.

ʒēmelāaste, sb., O.E. gȳmelēast; *negligence* A. R. 46; ʒemeleste HOM. I. 117; ʒeme-lāste ORM. 2913.

[ʒe-mearkien] i-merkien, v., O.E. gemearcian; *mark, note*; imerked (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 42.

[ʒe-medemien] i-medemien, v., O.E. gemedemian, cf. O.H.G. gemetemēn; *humble*: þe almihti god hine scolf imedamede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97.

gemela, sb., pl., *Lat. gemelli; twins*, WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27.

[ʒe-melten] i-melten, v., O.E. gemeltan; *melt*; imolt(e) (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 129*.

[ʒe-meltenʳ] i-melten, v., O.E. gemyltan; *melt*; imulten REL. I. 183; imelt (*pple.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

[ʒe-membred] i-membred, adj., cf. O.Fr. membre; *parti-coloured*, A. R. 420.

gemen, *see* gamen.

ʒēmēne, *see* ʒēmēne.

ʒēman, v., O.E. gēman, giēman, gȳman, = O.N. geyma, O.L.G. gōmean, O.H.G. goumen, Goth. gaumjan (*βλέμω*); *take care of, care, observe, regard*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ʒemen þes fehtes LA3. 8609; ʒeme P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B viii. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 99; M. ARTH. 2512; (*ms. yeme*) PS. xi. 8; D. TROY 136; (*ms. yeme*) and gete HAV. 2960; ʒime LA3. 12581*; ʒime in store P. L. S. I. 18; ʒāmes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1493; þet ʒe ʒemen þenne (r. þene) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; ʒēmande (*pple.*) PERC. 1136; ʒēmdo (*pres.*) LA3. 30845; ʒēmede CHR. E. 152; gemden [*observant*] LK. vi. 7; Bruttes her of ʒemden LA3. 9168; ʒēmdo (*ms. yemede, r. w. fremde*) HAV. 2276; ʒemit BARB. xi. 112; ʒemit (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 494; *comp. bl-, for-, ʒe-ʒāmen.*

ʒēmer, sb., = O.N. geymari; *guardian*; yemer M. H. 114; emer TUND. 224.

gēming, sb., *care*, GEN. & EX. 2783.

[ʒe-mengen] i-mengen, v., O.E. gemengan; *mix, trouble*; imenged (*pple.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119; imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. I. 185; BEK. 2147; SHOR. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. & N. 18; CH. C. T. A. 2170.

ʒēmer, *see* ʒōmer.

[ʒe-merren] i-merren, v., O.E. gemerran, -myrran; *mar*; imerred (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

Gemes-tid, sb., *St. James' day (July 25)*, ROB. (W.) 10278.

[ʒe-met] i-met, sb., O.E. gemet, = O.L.G. gimet, O.H.G. ca-, kimez; *measure; moderation*; þet rihte imet FRAG. 5; bi ʒon ilke imet ʒe ʒe meteð HOM. I. 137; best is ever imete A. R. 286; *comp. un-imet.*

[ʒemet-fæst, adj., O.E. gemetfæst; *moderate*].

imetfæst-liche, adv., *moderately*, FRAG. 1.

imet-lic, adj., O.E. gemetlic, = O.H.G. kimezlih; *moderate*: an imetliche broc LA3. 21783.

[ʒe-metʳ, adj., O.E. gemet (*fit*); *comp. un-imet*].

[ʒe-mēten] i-mēten, v., O.E. gemetan, = Goth. gamitan, O.H.G. gemezan; *measure*; imēten (*pple.*) LA3. 21995; REL. II. 217; imete FER. 2092.

ʒe-mēten, v., O.E. gemētan; *meet*; imeten FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 67; LA3. 19187; ʒemete HOM. I. 231; imete R. S. v; HORN (L.) 940; REL. I. 144; FER. 72; imētte (*pres.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHR. E. 611; imēt (*pple.*) K. T. 960; SACR. 237; such pine hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.

imēting, sb., O.E. gemēting; *meeting, conventus*; FRAG. 2.

[ʒe-mildsen] i-mildsen, v., O.E. gemiltsian; *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his iveren al swa LA3. 16837; imiltoien (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39.

[ʒe-missen] i-missen, v., = M.H.G. gemissen; *miss*: þat he me ne imisse REL. I. 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*pple.*) A. R. 78; O. & N. 581.

gemmaire, sb., *Lat. gemmārius; jeweller*: the graving of the gemmaire WICL. EX. xxviii. 11; gemmaire (*gen. pl.*) craft EX. xxxix. 6.

gemme, sb., O.Fr. gemma; *gem*, MISC. 98; gemis (*pl.*) ne gewellis D. TROY 1368; *see* gim.

[ʒe-mōded, adj., *having a mood; comp. stið-imōded*].

ʒe-mōt, sb., O.E. gemōt; *convention, assembly, synodus*; imot FRAG. 2; witene imot LA3. 11545; gemōten (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 17; *comp. hālī-mōt.*

gēmsle, sb., O.N. geymsla; *care*, ORM. 5095;

ʒemsall BARB. xx. 231; to ʒemsall *under his care* BARB. xvii. 231; ʒeimseil BARB. xi. 329; ʒhemsell ii. 136; ʒeemsell xx. 231.

ʒe-mūnde, sb., *O.E.* gemynd, = *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.G.* gimunt; *mind*; imunde MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi none imunde O. & N. 252; on his geminde [*in memoriam ejus*] MK. xiv. 9.

imūnd-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gemyndlēas; *without a mind*, 'amens,' FRAG. 3.

[ʒe-mūnde⁷] i-mūnde, adj., *O.E.* gemynde; *mindful*; þine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

[ʒe-mūnden] i-mūnden, v., *O.E.* gemyndan; *mind, be mindful of*; imunde (*imper.*) AYENB. 262.

[ʒe-mūndi] i-mūndi, adj., *O.E.* gemyndig; *mindful*: ʒif we imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. I. 89.

ʒe-mūneʒen, v., *O.E.* gemyneʒian; *remember, remind*; imūneʒet (*pple.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic ʒemeneʒet minēs weddes HOM. I. 225; imeneʒed SHOR. 69.

[ʒe-munan] imunan, v., *O.E.* gemunan; *remember*, LA3. 16309.

[ʒe-mūnnen] imūnnen, v., *O.E.* gemynnan; *remember*, LA3. 8037; iminne S. A. L. 169.

[ʒe-mūntēn] i-mūntēn, v., *O.E.* gemyntan; *intend*; imūnt (*pple.*) A. R. 408; REL. II. 277; imint HOM. II. 101; FER. 576; iment HORN (L.) 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. (W.) 1953.

ʒēn, *see* ʒein.

[ʒe-nāmen] i-nāmen, v., *O.E.* genamian; *name*; ināmid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. x. 1.

genciane, sb., *O.Fr.* gentiane; *gentian (the plant)*, FR. P. 190; VOC. 226.

ʒend, *see* ʒeond.

ʒende, *see* ende.

gender, sb., *O.Fr.* gendre, genre; *gender, kind*, 'genus,' PR. P. 190.

gendrin, v., *O.Fr.* gendrer; *gender, beget*, PR. P. 190; gendre WICL. GEN. xvii. 20; gendriþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 6589; gendride (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. i. 2.

gendrer, sb., *parent*; gendreris [*later ver. gendreris*] (*pl.*) WICL. ZECH. xiii. 3.

gendringo, sb., *engendering*, CH. H. F. ii. 457.

gendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* (en-)gendrūre, *med.Lat.* generātūra; *begetting*, WICL. JOB xl. 12.

ʒene, *see* ʒezen.

genealogi, sb., *O.Fr.* genealogie, *Gr.* γενεαλογία; *genealogy*; (*v. r.* genologi) C. M. 7846; genealogie MAN. (H.) 111; withoute genologi (*later ver. genealogie*) WICL. HER. vii. 3; genolgie, genologie YORK 271, 208; nethir ʒive tent to fables and geneologies (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 4.

[ʒe-nēden] i-nēden, v., *O.E.* genēdan, nýðan; *need*; *compel*; inēd (*pple.*) A. R. 72.

ʒe-nemnen, v., *O.E.* genemnan, = *O.H.G.* ginemnan, nennan; *nominate, name*; inemnen LA3. 24366; ʒenammed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; inemned A. R. 252; P. S. 215; AYENB. 66; E. W. 27; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. II. 39.

ʒeneow, sb., *yawn, gape*: (he) ʒeonede mid his wide geneow MARH. 9.

generacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* generacion; *generation*, TREV. II. 231; MAND. 206, 223.

general, sb., *O.Fr.* general; *general*, AYENB. 14; in generale MAND. 296.

general-lioh, adj., *universal, catholic*: holi cherche generalliche AYENB. 263.

generalliehe, adv., *O.Fr.* generally: generalliche ech manere of volk, ac specialliche þe greate lhordes AYENB. 16; generali C. M. 29118; generalli CH. C. T. I. 371.

generūs, adj., *O.Fr.* generous, *from Lat.* generōsus; *free, generous*: ʒineris, ʒinerus, ʒenerus D. TROY 1242, 357, 3917.

[ʒe-nēwen] i-nēwen, v., *O.E.* genīwian; *renew, renovate*; inēwed (*pple.*) AYENB. 107.

geŋge, sb., *O.E.* geŋge (SAX. CHR. 207), *O.N.* gengi, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ana-)geŋge; *company, retinue, people*, HOM. I. 87; LA3. 15095; ORM. 3918; MAP 348; WILL. 1600; A. D. 241; PS. ii. 8; þe . . . bereð me geŋge MARH. 21; D. TROY 1225; him and his geŋge wel he fedde HAV. 786; geŋge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; geŋge [*gentes*] HAMP. PS. ii. 1, 8; ging ALEX. (SK.) 3484; gingis (*pl.*) ALE (SK.) 1648, 2435; *comp.* ʒe-geŋge.

geŋge², adj., *O.E.* geŋge, = *O.H.G.* gengi, *M.L.G.* geŋge, *M.Du.* gheŋge; *from gangen*; *current, usual*, O. & N. 804, 1002, 1065.

geŋgen, v., *O.E.* geŋgan, = *M.H.G.* geŋgen; *pass, move*: swa þat it muþhe geŋgen us to berþen ure sawle ORM. 4160; make þi clerk before þe ʒiŋge MIRC 1963; geŋgþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 376; geŋde (*pres.*) LA3. 4568; forð geŋden (geŋde) þa qvenen 12865. [geŋgle, sb., = *O.H.G.* gengil; *comp.* fore-geŋgle.]

ʒenien, *see* ʒeonien.

genillere, sb., *O.Fr.* genouillere; *armour for the knees*: þe strok . . . ful opon is genillere bar awai his chaunceore FER. 5631.

ʒe-nimen, v., *O.E.* geniman, = *Goth.* ganiman, *O.H.G.* gineman; *seize*; ʒenam (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 29; MARH. 2; inumen, -nomen [inome] LA3. 186, 5383; inume O. & N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOR. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

genital, adj., *O.Fr.* genital, *Lat.* genitālis; *genital*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 8.

genitriŋe, *see* genterise.

ʒe-nīperien, v., *O.E.* genīþerian, -neþerian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ginidiran; *debate, humble*; gene-

pered (*pple.*) MAT. xxiii. 12; inifered, -nipered LA3. 10218, 25235; inipered HOM. I. 117.

3e-nõh, adj. & adv., *O.E.* genõh, -nõg, = *O.L.G.* ginõg, *O.N.* gnõgr, *O.H.G.* genuog, *Goth.* ga-nõhs; *enough*, LA3. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inoh, inouh O. & N. 1182; ino3 ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inogh PR. C. 1466; inouh FRAG. 7; A. R. 86; inouh [-nou3] C. L. 408; inou3 LIDG. M. P. 226; inou3, inou WILL. 100, 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICL. LEV. xiii. 28; inou TREAT. 140; HAV. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inogh [-nou3, -nough, -nou] CH. C. T. B 1477, BOET. iii. 3 (71); inog, anog GEN. & EX. 600, 3670; i-, anou3 TRIST. 1535, 1598; i-, enogh C. M. 18226; enogh PERC. 952; inõhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inoh3e, inowe LA3. 2367, 3388; ino3e HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 16; treos ino3he ORM. 14; inowe PL. CR. 215; inowe men RICH. 5905; anowe S. S. (Web.) 921; AM. & AMIL. 872.

gent, adj., *O.Fr.* gent; *gentile*, *well-born*, HAV. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; pis is þe ladi so gent and fre C. L. 859; *gente* (*pl.*) O. & N. 204.

3ent, *see* 3eond.

gentelerie, sb., *gentility*, *gentry*: þuru pis lore and gentelerie he amendit huge companie MISC. 138.

genterie, sb., *gentry*, CH. C. T. D 1146; gentrie (*v. r.* genterise) LANGL. C xxi. 21^a.

genterise, sb., *O.Fr.* genterise; *genteel carriage*, *gentility*, A. R. 168; gentrise JUL. 52; gentrise C. M. 27568; gentris D. TROY 131; genterise, gentrise LANGL. B xviii. 22, C xxi. 21; genitrise [gentrise] ROB. (W.) 1313.

gentil, sb., *noble*, D. TROY 128; (*lady*) 437; gentiles (*pl.*) MAND. 251; gentils EGL. 1000; gentiles TREV. VII. 99; gentilles TREV. VII. 87; gentillis B. B. 22.

gentil^a, adj., *O.Fr.* gentil; *gentle*, *noble*, *generous*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 72; a gentil tree PALL. iii. 709; gentil (*thoroughbred*) maris PALL. iv. 779; gentiller (*comp.*) HOM. I. 273; gentileste (*superl.*) A. P. i. 1014. gentil-liche, adj., *gently*, LANGL. (Wr.) 1381.

gentil-man, sb., *mod. Eng.* gentleman; *nobleman*, *'generosus, proceres'*, VOC. 182; jentilman TOR. 91; gentilmen (*pl.*) P. S. 213; gentilmen children beþ itaugt to speke Frensche TREV. II. 159.

gentilnesse, sb., *nobility* (*of rank and of manners*), CH. TRO. iii. 1364.

gentil-woman, sb., *noble-born woman*, *'generosa'*, PR. P. 190; gentilwomman CH. C. T. / 838.

gentillesse, sb., *O.Fr.* gentillise, gentillece (*gentillesse*), *gentility*, AYENB. 89; gentillesse [gentillesse] CH. C. T. B 3441; PALL. xi. 28.

gentiletē, sb., *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

[3e-nūht, sb., *O.E.* genyht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ca-, genuht; *abundance*.]

[3enūht-sum, adj., *O.E.* genyhtsum, *cf.* *O.H.G.* canuhtsam; *abundant*.]

inhtsumnesse, sb., *O.E.* genyhtsumniss, *'abundantia'*, FRAG. 4.

3ō, *see* hō. 3e3e3e, *see* 3ū3e3e.

3ōl, *see* 3ōl and 3ōle.

3eolke, sb., *O.E.* geolca; *yolk*, SAINTS (Ld.) 317; 3olke TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; yholke PR. C. 6448; 3elke *'vitellus'* PR. P. 537; VOC. 267; yelke VOC. 150.

3eolp, *see* 3elp.

3eolu, adj., *O.E.* geolo, = *M.Du.* ghelu, *O.H.G.* gelu; *yellow*, P. S. 158; 3eoluh A. R. 88; geleu REL. I. 129; 3eleu (*printed* yeleu) RICH. 2644; 3elou, 3alou MAND. 48; 3elu [yelou] as wex CH. C. T. A 675; 3olou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. 943; yalow ALEX. (Sk.) 607; þe 3eolewe claþ HOM. I. 53; 3elwe (*printed* yelwe) GOW. III. 255; hir 3elwe [3elowe, yolwe] heer CH. C. T. A 1049; 3eoluwe (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; 3eluwe froggen HOM. I. 51; 3ealwe FER. 5881.

3alou-sou3t, sb., *jaundice*, HALLIW. 950.

3eolu-mon, sb., *man dressed in yellow*, *bumbailiff*: ther stont up a 3eolumon P. S. 158.

3elhwesne, sb., *yellowness*, PR. P. 537; 3alownes CATH. 425.

3eoman, *see* 3oman.

geomancie, sb., *O.Fr.* geomancie from *Lat.* geomantia; *mensuration*: geomauce GOW. III. 45; gemensie, geomesie LANGL. A xi. 153, B x. 208; MAND. 234; geomancie CH. C. T. / 605.

3eomer, adj., *O.E.* geōmor, gōmor, *O.L.G.* jamar, *O.H.G.* jamar; *lamentable*, *miserable*, HOM. I. 193; 3emer SHOR. 113; yemer MISC. 30; hare 3eomere bileave KATH. 1831; 3eomere spelles LA3. 24942; þa 3emere scipen 12039; iemere (*ms.* yemere) þo3tes AYENB. 215; 3ōmere (*adv.*) O. & N. 415; 3ōmerest (*superl.*) LA3. 16566.

3eomer-lio, adj., *O.E.* geōmorlic; *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; 3omerli A. P. ii. 971.

3eomer-liohe, adv., *lamentably*, MARH. 6; gemeriche HOM. II. 35; 3omerli GAW. 1453; 3amerli ANT. ARTH. vii.

3ēmernesse, sb., *misery*, MISC. 28.

[P3eomer-rēd] lumpred, sb., *mourning*, A. P. ii. 491.

3eomerian, v., *O.E.* geōmerian, = *O.H.G.* jamarōn; *lament*; 3ōmers (*pres.*) D. TROY 543; 3eomerinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97; gemerinde MK. v. 38; 3eomerede (*pret.*) LA3. 23492; 3amurt ANT. ARTH. vii.

3eomerunge, sb., *O.E.* geōmerung; *lamentation*, H. M. 35; 3omerung D. TROY 1722.

geometrie, sb., *O.Fr.* geometrie; *geometry*, LANGL. B x. 208; gemetrie *'geometria'* PR.

P. 190; gemettrie and gramer PR. C. 7801; gemetri MAS. 53; gematri D. TROY 8394.
geometrien, sb., *geometrican*; *gemetriens* (pl.) LIDG. TREAT. 1, 2.
geon, pron., *O.E.* geon (ALFR. P. C. 443), cf. *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.G.* jener, *O.N.* enn, *Goth.* jains; *yon*; *geon* [3on, 3one] list LANGL. Bxviii. 145, Cxxi. 149; *3on* A. P. i. 672; C. M. 654; in *3one* stede lw. 2549; on *3one* hil MAN. (F.) 12300; *3one* knytes WILL. 4572; *gune* men GEN. & EX. 3135.
geond, adv. (adj.), *O.E.* geond, = *L.G.* gind, giend, gônd, *Goth.* jaind (iwei); *yonder*; *3ond* O. & N. 119; WILL. 846; *3ond* [yond] in the garden CH. C. T. A 1099; *3ond* hoves a rial knizt AMAD. (R.) xlv; *3e* holi man was 3und of Irlande BRD. 1; her and gund GEN. & EX. 3851; *3ent* rid Maximian A. D. 250; (*ms.* yend for 3en, 3eon) AVEHB. 256; *3onde* (for 3one) list LANGL. Bxviii. 187; o *3ond* half ORM. 10588; a 3und half BRD. 33; *3endis* WICL. I ESDR. iv. 16.
3eondward, adv., *to that place*, LA3. 30781.
3eond², prep., *O.E.* geond, giend, gind; *through, across*: *3eond* þa corbe HOM. I. 91; *3eond*, *3uond*, *3ond*, *3end* LA3. 28, 113, 494, 23200; *3eond*, *3eont* A. R. 72, 164; *3end* HORN (R.) 1012; *3ent* al þis world P. S. 246; *3ond* al þe world C. L. 1448; *3ont* MARH. 23.
3eonde[n], adv., *O.E.* geondan, = *M.L.G.* genten; *yonder*: þat *3eondeliggeþ* LEG. 21; *yeonde* O. & N. 119*; *3eonde*, *3ende*, *3onde* LANGL. Cxxi. 263; *3onde* (for 3ond) CH. C. T. A 1099*; *comp.* bi-3eonden.
3eonder, adv., = *M.L.G.* gënder, ginder, *M.Du.* ghender, ghinder, *Goth.* jaindre (iwei); *yonder*; *3onder* FER. 1557; MAN. (F.) 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ *3onder* [yonder] CH. C. T. B 1018; *yonder* TOR. 2070; *jondur* EGL. 290; *3ender* A. P. ii. 1617; *3endir* HALLIW. 952; go þu yunder HAV. 922.
3eong, see gang and jung.
3eonien, v., *O.E.* geonian, ginian, = *O.H.G.* ginen; *yawn*, A. R. 242; *3eoneþ* (pres.) R. S. v; (MISC. 182); *3eneþ* ST. COD. 101; *3eniþ* (for printed yenith) ALIS. 485; *yoneþ* MISC. 183; *3yonie* [vonie] (subj.) O. & N. 292; *3eonfinde* (pple.) LEG. 185; *3eoneþe* (pres.) MARH. 9; *3eneþe* MAP 338; LEG. 126; *yeneþe* BEV. 787; *3eneden* WICL. PS. xxxiv. 21.
3e-openen, v., *O.E.* geopenian, = *O.H.G.* gi-*ofanôn*; *open*; *3eopenede* (pres.) HOM. I. 225; *iopened* (pple.) A. R. 242; P. S. 221; *iopenet* MARH. 12.
3eor, 3ur, sb., *cry, wail*, A. R. 306; 3ur JUL. 51; see 3eorre.
3eorde, see 3erde.
3eoren, v., = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gerôn, *O.Fris.* jeria; *yearn for, desire*; *3eore* (for 3eorne) (pres. subj.) LANGL. A i. 33; *3irde* (for 3irnde) (pres.) LA3. 11514; *3irden* [3eorden] 10297.

3eorn, adj., *O.E.* georn, gyrn, = *O.L.G.* gern, O. N. giarn, *O.H.G.* gern, *Goth.* gairns; *willing, desirous, eager*; *3erne* CH. C. T. A 3257; *3eorne* (adv.) HOM. I. 11; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; LEG. 17; he þonkede hire *3eorne* [3erne] LA3. 1261; *3eorne*, *3orne* O. & N. 538, 1352; who se . . . *3erne* [3eorne] biholdþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; *3erne* MIRC 70; CH. C. T. D 993; MAN. (F.) 7064; DEGR. 605; *gierne* HOM. II. 9; drepen him he wolden *yerne* HAV. 1865; *3orne* AV. ARTH. xxiii; *3urne* BRD. 5; CHR. E. 52; *3irne* ED. 727; *3arne* BARB. iii. 547; þe *gairne* the more willingly HOM. II. 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mæd-, sôft-3eorn.
3eorn-liche, adv., *O.E.* geornlice; *eagerly*, HOM. I. 259; *3eorneliche* A. R. 82; *gierneliche* REL. I. 129; *3eornelûker* (compar.) A. R. 234; *3ernloker* J08. 593.
[3eorne], = *O.H.G.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei; *desire*; *comp.* sôft-3eorne.
3eorn-ful, adj., *O.E.* geornfull; *desirous, diligent*, ORM. 1631; *3ornful* L. H. R. 224; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle MISC. 144.
3eornfulness, sb., *diligence*, ORM. 2690; *3ernvolnesse* ANGL. I. 31.
3eornen, v., *O.E.* gyrnan, = *O.L.G.* gernean, *girnean*, *O.H.G.* gernen, *O.N.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan; *yearn, desire*, ORM. 3579; *3eornen*, *3ernen*, *3irnen* LA3. 3434, 15409, 23128; *irne* (*ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; *3erne* WILL. 58; *yherne* PR. C. 4663; *3arne* BARB. ii. 507; *3irne* (pres.) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; *3erne* HORN (L.) 915; *3eorneþ* LA3. 8250; *iwhilc* man þat *3eorneþ* godes are ORM. 1363; *3ernes* (for printed yernes) lw. 1242; *yhernes*, *yhornes* PS. li. 2; heo *3irneþ* HOM. I. 207; *3arnis* BARB. ix. 20; *3erne* (subj.) LANGL. A i. 33; (*ms.* yerne) HAV. 299; *3urne* we his dohter LA3. 934; *3arnand* (pple.) BARB. vii. 11; *3ernede* (pres.) KATH. 1591; *3ernde*, *3irnde* [3eornde] LA3. 4427, 4720; *3irnde* MARH. 2; *yeornden* SAX. CHR. 250; *gernden* GEN. & EX. 3657; *3irnden* SPEC. 43; *3arnit* BARB. xx. 209; *3e* *3arnit* xii. 282; *3erned* (pple.) HOM. I. 271; A. P. i. 1189; *3erned*, *3irned* H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* 3e-3eornen.
3irnunge, sb., *O.E.* geornung; *yearning*, A. R. 114; *3irning* SPEC. 72; *3erning* C. M. 7310; *yherning* PR. C. 1127; *3arning* BARB. xviii. 220.
3eorre, sb., *O.E.* 3erre; *outcry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5042; see 3eor.
3eorren, v., *O.E.* georran, girran, gyrnan, = *M.H.G.* girren; *roar, rattle*; *3urren* (*ms.* 3uren) MARH. 16; *zellen* & *3ur*(en) KATH. 2040; he(o) *yeorreþ* (pres.) & heo gredeþ MISC. 83; *3urren* þa stanes mid þan blod-stremes LA3. 28358; *3erand* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745; *3irde* (pres.) JUL. 50.
3üring, sb., *crying, shrieking*: þe unwiht 3urde þat monie weren awundret hwet te 3urung [sec. text 3ur] mahte beon JUL. 50.

ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* gēotan, = *O.L.G.* geotan, *giotan*, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.G.* giozan; *pour out*, *shed*: blod ȝeoten (*shed*) LA3. 17318; ȝeoten . . . teres HOM. I. 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten (*found*, *cast*) him a neddre ORM. 17418; geten GEN. & EX. 3548; ȝetin PR. P. 538; ȝete [ȝeete] WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 19; ȝeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 282; gēt (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 2815; ȝēat (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; ȝat te blod ȝeat [ȝet] (*poured*) a dun of ȝe ȝerden JUL. 16, 17; gette, get GEN. & EX. 582, 585; ȝoten MAP 338; ȝote JUL² 55; yhotten PS. lxxviii. 3; ȝóten (*pple.*) (*ms.* ȝotenn) ORM. 1773; (? *printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. xlv. 3; igoten JUL. 38; iȝotten H. M. 45; iȝote P. S. 250; TREV. I. 233; *comp.* a-, bi-ȝeoten; *deriv.* góte, gúte.

ȝeoter, sb., *O.E.* gēotere; *pourer*, *founder*, *caster*; (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeotere WICL. JER. vi. 29; *comp.* belle-ȝeoter.

ȝētinge, sb., *pouring*, *shedding*, '*fusio*', PR. P. 538; ȝeting WICL. JER. li. 17.

ȝeove, **ȝeoven**, *see* ȝife, ȝifan.

ȝeoxe, sb., *O.E.* geocsa, gícsa, gisca; *hiccup*; ȝoxe HALLIW. 954.

ȝeoxen, v., *O.E.* giscian, = *O.H.G.* geskōn, *M. L.G.* gischen; *hiccup*; *sob*; ȝixin, yexen '*singultio*' PR. P. 539; ȝiske CATH. 426; ȝexep [ȝeskep, ȝoxep] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4151; ȝoxide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 36; ȝoxede and siȝte ofte BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, sb., *O.E.* giscung, gicsung; *hiccup*, *sobbing*, '*singultus*', PR. P. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAM. iii. 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝēp, *see* ȝēp. **ȝepoun**, *see* ȝipōn.

ȝēpse, sb., = *M.L.G.* ȝēpse, ȝēspe; ȝēspe '*vola*' PR. P. 537; (? *yepeen*, *printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147; ȝespon PALL. xii. (p. 220).

[ȝe-pūnden] i-pūnden, v., *O.E.* gepyndan; *impound*; ipūnd (*pple.*) A. R. 128.

ȝer, *see* ȝeare. **ȝēr**, *see* ȝār.

ȝēr, *see* ȝear.

[ȝe-rād] i-rād, adj., *O.E.* gerād, -rād, = *Goth.* garais, *M.H.G.* gereit; *ready*, *prepared*: hi beop alle irede MISC. 40.

irād-, **irād-lohe**, adv., *readily*, LA3. 11532, 29631; *iredliche* AYENB. I.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *O.E.* gerēcan, -rācean, = *O.H.G.* gereichan; *reach*: siȝe gerechen SAX. CHR. 201; irāut (*pple.*) M. T. 88.

[ȝe-rāden] i-rāden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garaidjan, *M.H.G.* gereiten; *ordain*; irād (*pple.*) LA3. 18100; as biȝoren irad wes C. L. 654.

[ȝe-rāden] i-rāden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garēdan, *O.H.G.* girātan; *counsel*; ireden HOM. I. 15; irād [irad] (*pple.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRD. 20; FER. 4083.

ȝerādnesse, sb., *O.E.* gerādness; *counsel*:

of one ȝinge sei me irednesse (*miswritten* irednyesse) MISC. 85.

ȝe-rēdi, adj., *ready*; iredi O. & N. 488; BRD. 30; AYENB. 173; FER. 354; iredi JUL. 8; aredi LA3. 17947*; SHOR. 81; AYENB. 121; aredili WILL. 5006; ȝerēdie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

[ȝe-rēssen] i-rēssen, v., *O.E.* gerēsan; ? *rush*, *make an onset*; irēsed (*pple.*) LA3. 27296.

gerard, sb., ? *villain*: ȝat gredi gerard [Herod] als a gripe C. M. 11811; gerard 11905; gerard [other texts devil, fend] 22307.

ȝerd, *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, sb., *O.E.* gerd, gierd, gird, gyrd, = *O.L.G.* gerda, *O.H.G.* gerta, *mod. Eng.* yard (measure); *rod*, *staff*, '*virga*', PR. P. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. (H.) 292; WICL. EX. xiv. 6, DEUT. xxiii. 1; gerde GEN. & EX. 2851; a ȝerde [yerde] long CH. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 243; O. & N. 777; SHOR. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; anne ȝerd [ȝeord] LA3. 14771; yeorde REL. I. 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) MAND. 85; mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; mid ter ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smot it with a ȝerde CH. C. T. A 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden [ȝurden] L. H. R. 26; ROB. (W.) 6985; ȝerdes LANGL. A v. 128; ȝerden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318; JUL. 17; *comp.* aln-, kine-, lim-, seil-ȝerde(-ȝerd).

gerdel, *see* ȝurdel. **gerden**, *see* ȝürden.

ȝerdien, v., ? *beat with rods*: hwil me ȝerdede (*pret.*) hire MARH. 6.

gerdōn, *see* ȝverdōn. **gere**, *see* ȝeare.

gēre (? *gēre*), sb., ? = *geare*; or ? *Lat.* gýrus (*turn*); *manner behaviour*; *change*, *vicissitude*: in his geare CH. C. T. A 1372; as don ȝes lovers in hir qveinte gēres [geeres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1531; HOM. II. 35, 165; wilde geris PERC. 1351; *deriv.* gēri, gēriah.

gēr-ful, adj., *changeable*, *unlucky*: gerful violence CH. TRO. iv. 256; right as hir dai (*Friday*) is gerful [*v. r.* grisful, gerful, gereful] CH. C. T. A 1538.

ȝēre, *see* ȝeare, ȝear.

ȝerēdie, *see* ȝerēdi.

ȝe-reard, sb., *O.E.* gereord; *language*, HOM. I. 225; irord 97.

[ȝe-rēaven] i-rēaven, v., *O.E.* gerēafian; *seize*; irēaved (*pple.*) AYENB. 143; irāved LA3. 10508.

[ȝe-recohen] i-recohen, v., *O.E.* gereccan, -reccean, *O.H.G.* kirechan; *expound*, *narrate*; irēht (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; irēht (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89; irāht LA3. 10842.

ȝerechednysse, sb., *O.E.* gerecednyss; *relation*, *narration*; (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT. i. 1; irednesse *interpretation* HOM. I. 97; irēcchednesse '*historia*' FRAG. 2.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *cf.* *O.L.G.* rōkian, *M.H.G.* geruoehen; ? *reck*, *care*: wham so hit ireche

HORN (R.) 358; (reche H. 364, recche L. 352).

3e-rêfe, sb., *O.E.* gerêfa; *steward, sheriff* ['villicus'] LK. xvi. 3; ireve P. L. S. viii. 25⁺; irêfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115.

3e-rêfen, v., *O.E.* gehrêfan; *roof, cover*; 3erêf (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

[3e-rekenen] i-rekenen, v., *O.E.* gereccenian, = *O.H.G.* gerechenôn; *reckon*; ireckenêd (*pple.*) H. M. 33; irikened A. R. 82.

3eren, *see* 3earwien.

3e-rennen, v., *run*; 3erne HORN (L.) 705.

3e-reordung, sb., *O.E.* gereordung; *dinner*.

ireordung-hûs, sb., *refectory*, ('refectorium,' FRAG. 4.

[3e-reste] i-reste, sb., *rest, repose*, HOM. I. 47.

[3e-resten] i-resten, v., *O.E.* gerestan, = *O.H.G.* girestan; *rest*: on heore iræste (*pple.*) steden LA3. 26646.

gêrfaucun, sb., *Lat.* gyrofalcônem; *gerfalcon* (a kind of hawk), PR. P. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUT. xiv. 16.

gerfaunt, sb., ? there also ben mani bestes that ben clept orafes; in Arabie thei ben clept gerfaunts (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

gêri, adj., *cf.* gêre; *changeable, changeful*, CH. C. T. A 1536; DEP. R. iii. 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

[3e-riden] i-riden, v., *O.E.* geridan; *ride*; iriden (*pple.*) LA3. 24855; iride AR. & MERL. 3103.

[3e-riht, adj., *O.E.* geriht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gerehti, *Goth.* garaihts; *right*; i] irihts (*adv.*) HOM. I. 15.

irihht-lêchan, v., *O.E.* gerihtlêcan; *make right, correct*, HOM. I. 115.

3e-rihte, sb., *O.E.* geriht n.; *right*, LA3. 7906; furleosen his irihts MISC. 97; 3as gerichtan (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

[3e-rihten] i-rihten, v., *O.E.* gerihtan, = *O.H.G.* ka, gerihtan, *Goth.* garaihtjan; *make right, correct*; iriht (*pple.*) LA3. 14889; þou hast iriht þat was a mis SHOR. 131; iriht up erceded A. R. 364.

[3e-rimê, adj., *able to be counted*; *comp.* un-3erim.]

[3e-rimen] i-rimen, v., *O.E.* geriman, = *O.H.G.* giriman (*number*); *count*; irimed (*pple.*) AYENB. 99.

[3e-rinen] i-rinen, v., *O.E.* gehrînan; *touch*; irineð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*pple.*) mid goldringes LA3. 24600.

[3e-rîp] i-rîp, sb., *O.E.* gerîp; 'messis,' FRAG. 2.

3e-rîsen, v., *O.E.* gerîsan, = *O.L.G.* girîsan, *O.H.G.* kirîsan; *become, befit*; gerîseð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 141.

gêrish, adj., ? *from* gêre; ? *impetuous*; gerishe LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerken, *see* 3earkian.

gerl, gurl, sb., *cf.* L.G. gôr, *mod.Eng.* girl; boy or girl, CH. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. i. 205; gîrlas (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; gerles WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; gerles, gurlas LANGL. Bi. 33, Cii. 29.

gerland, sb., *O.Fr.* gvirlande, garlande, gerlaunde; *garland*: þe garland Roberd tok MAN. (H.) 331; a garland (*v. r.* garlond, gerland) had he set upon his heed CH. C. T. A 666; in garlande gai A. P. i. 1185; garland, garlant, garlond VOC. 196, 262, 268; garlonde PR. P. 187; a gerland of leves P. S. 218; gerlande LANGL. B xviii. 48; gerlondeas (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

germain, adj., *Fr.* germain, *from* *Lat.* germanus; *german*: broþer germain AYENB. 146; sister germain WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 19.

germaunder, sb., (*herb*), 'germandra,' PR. P. 190.

3ermen, v., *O.E.* gyрман; *from* 3arm; *cry out, bellow*: þe fend bigan to crie and 3arme HALLIW. 951; 3ermis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911; 3armand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745.

germine, v., *Lat.* germinäre; *bud*, PALL. xii. 48.

3ern, *see* 3eorn. 3erne, *see* 3erennen.

3erne-mouþe, 3ernemûðe, pr. n., *Yarmouth*, LA3. 30543; ROB. 227.

3ernen, *see* 3eornen.

gerner, sb., *O.Fr.* gerner, gernier, grénier, *med.Lat.* grânarium; *garner*, HOM. I. 85; MAND. 52; þet gernier AYENB. 191; gernere LANGL. B vii. 129.

gernet, *see* garnet.

Gernesêie, pr. n., *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

[3e-rôbed] i-rôbed, pple., *robed*: (þ)us irobed in russet LANGL. A ix. 1.

3erre, *see* 3eorre.

gers, *see* græs. 3ersten-, *see* 3estren-.

gersume, *see* garsume. gerþ, *see* gurd.

[3e-rûmen] i-rûmen, v., *O.E.* gerýman, = *O.H.G.* garûmman; *clear, evacuate*; irûm (*imper.*) LA3. 3698; 3erimed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 231.

[3e-rûsten] i-rûsten, v., *O.E.* gehyrstan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kihrusten; *adorn*: irûst (*pple.*) al mid golde LA3. 25812.

ges, sb., *O.Fr.* get, giet; *jess*: ase me of halt þane voþel be þe ges þet he ne vli to his wille AYENB. 254.

3es, *see* 3û-se under 3sa.

[3e-sæle] i-sæle, adj., *happy*, LA3. 7666; *comp.* un-lasæle.

[3e-sæli] i-sæli, adj., *O.E.* gesælig; *happy*; iseli HOM. I. 117; LA3. 28861; A. R. 60.

3e-sælhōe, sb., *felicity*, HOM. I. 109; *iselhōe* A. R. 382.

3e-sælpē, sb., *O.E. gesælf; felicity; zeselpē*, -selpī P. L. S. viii. 8; HOM. I. 161; HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 8; (*ms. hiselpē*) REL. I. 181 (*printed his elpe* MISC. 124).

[3e-saht] i-sauzt, pple., *reconciled*, HOM. II. 256; *isahte* R. S. v (MISC. 176).

[3e-sahtnien] i-sahtnien, v., *reconcile*; *isahtnede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83.

[3e-samme] i-samme, adv., *alike*, LANGL. A. x. 193.

[3e-samnien] i-samnien, v., *O.E. gesamnian*, -somnia, = *O.H.G. gisamanōn; assemble*; *isomnie* LA3. 24248; *isomned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 135.

isomnunge, sb., *O.E. gesamnung*, -somnia; *assembly*, HOM. I. 93.

3e-sāwen, sb., *O.E. gesāwan; sow; zesāwen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 241; *isawe* SHOR. 27; *isowen* LANGL. B. v. 550; *isowe* O. & N. 1614.

3e-soēad, sb., *O.E. gescēad*, = *O.H.G. gascait*, -sceit; *distinction, discretion*, HOM. I. 97; *þet iscead* FRAG. I; *zesceod* HOM. I. 231.

isoēad-wis, adj., *O.E. gescēadwis; reasonable*: *þa isceadwise mon* HOM. I. 105.

isoēadwisnesse, sb., *O.E. gescēadwisness; discretion*, HOM. I. 105.

3e-soeafte, sb., *O.E. gesceaft*, = *O.H.G. gascift*, *Goth. gaskafts f; creature*, FRAG. 8; *zescefte* HOM. I. 219; *iscefte* 75.

3e-sohēaden, v., *O.E. gescēadan*, = *O.H.G. gescēidan*, *Goth. gaskaidan; shed, separate*; *3e-sohōde* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; *isohed*, -schod (*pple.*) TREV. V. 369.

3e-soheapien, v., = *O.H.G. gescāfōn; shape, form*; *isheaped* (*pple.*) A. R. 200.

3e-sohēawen, v., *O.E. gesceawian*, = *O.H.G. gascauwōn; show; isohēawed* (*pple.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; *isheawed* SHOR. 161.

[3e-sohenden] i-soenden, v., *O.E. gescendan*, -scyndan, = *O.H.G. gescentan; disgrace*, LA3. 25508; *isoend* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; *ischend* MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1336; MIRC. 1113; *eschend* MISC. 221.

isoendnesse, sb., *O.E. gescendnyss; disgrace*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-sohōten] i-sohōten, v., *O.E. gescōtan*, = *O.H.G. giscōtan; shoot*; *isoōten* (*pple.*) LA3. 6487; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); *ischōten* JUL. 72; *ischote*, -shote, -scote O. & N. 23, 1121; *ischote* CHR. E. 928; *ishote* ALIS. 5953.

3e-soheppen, v., *O.E. gesceppan*, -scyppan, = *Goth. gaskapjan*, *O.H.G. kisceffan; shape, make, form*; *3e-socep*, -scop (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *iscop* HICKES I. 223; HOM. I. 77; LA3. 21090; *ischop* MISC. 57; *isheāpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 203; JUL. 5; *ischāpen* [isape] LA3.

15857; *ischāpen* KATH. 221; R. S. iv; REL. I. 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CH. C. T. G. 1080.

[3e-sohēren] i-sohēren, v., *O.E. gesceran*, = *O.H.G. gisceran; shear; ischorn*, -shorn (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 589; *ischore* LEG. 182; S. S. (Web.) 597.

[3e-sohilden] i-sohilden, v., *O.E. gescildan*, -sceldan; *shield*; *ischilde*, -shilde O. & N. 781; *iscldt* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; *iscilde* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; LA3. 23735; *ischilde* A. R. 84; *god almihti þat ischilde* S. S. (Web.) 1461; *ishilde* REL. I. 245; *ischeld* (*imper.*) SHOR. 86.

[3e-sohiren] i-sohiren, v., *pronounce*: *ne dar heo noht a word ischire* O. & N. 1532; *loke þat þu na mare awulc þing ne isaire* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 17129.

[3e-sohriven] i-sohriven, v., *O.E. gescrifan; -shrive; iscrifen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23; *ischriven* A. R. 332; MISC. 152; *ischrive* BEK. 2188; *ishrive* LANGL. B. v. 91.

3e-sohrīden, v., *O.E. gescrydan; clothe; ischrūd* (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. v; *ischrid* REL. II. 191; P. L. S. v. (b.) 11; *3e-sohrīde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225.

[3e-soōle] i-soōle, sb., *shoal, school, army*, HOM. I. 243; *comp. heri-soōle*.

3e-soung, see 3e-sung.

3e-sōchen, v., *O.E. gesēcan*, -sēcan, = *Goth. gasōkjan*, *O.H.G. gisuochan; seek*; *isechen* HOM. I. 31; LA3. 28827; *zesече* HOM. II. 145; *iseche* O. & N. 741; *isōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; *isoute* ST. COD. 97; *isōht* (*pple.*) P. S. 216; *isoht* R. S. v; BEK. 68; *isouht* MISC. 46.

3e-soōde, see 3e-sihte.

[3e-soȝd] i-sōd, sb., = *M.H.G. gesegede; ?dictum*, P. L. S. xvii. 439.

[3e-soȝen, pple., ? seen; see 3e-sōm.]

iseȝen-līc, adj., *O.E. gesewenlic; visible*: *alle isēienliche ȝing* HICKES I. 166; *comp. un-iseȝenlic*.

[3e-sēggen] i-sēggen, v., *O.E. geseccan*, = *O.H.G. gisagen; say; isegge* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 15; *isēgd* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 233; *iseid* MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; *iseid*, *ised*, *isēd* LA3. 4150, 5428, 31706; *iseid*, *ised* O. & N. 395, 1037.

[3e-sellen] i-sellen, v., *O.E. gesellan*, -syllan, = *O.L.G. gisellien; sell; isēald* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 13; *isold* FRAG. 7; FL. & BL. 192; P. L. S. xxi. 77; C. L. 344.

3e-sēlīc, see 3e-sihte.

[3e-sēme f]

isēme-līche, adj., *seemly*, LA3. 21785.

[3e-sēmen] i-sēmen, v., *O.E. gesēman; seem, accommodate, conciliate, besit*: *on name þe hire mihte isēmen* LA3. 9587; *þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed* (*pple.*) 21128; *isemet* MARH. 23.

gēsen, adj., *O.E.* gēsne, gēsne (*barren*), cf. *O.H.G.* keisenl (*barrenness*); *scarce, rare*; *barren*: mi wafres þere were gesene LANGL. Bxiii. 271; trew love is full geson s. & C. II. viii; when eggis and craime be gesoun B. B. 170; for faute of witt her liif is gesoun H. v. 64.

[3e-senden] **i-senden**, v., *O.E.* gesendan, = *O.H.G.* gisentan, *Goth.* gasandjan; *send*; *isende* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; *isend* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; PROCL. II; BEK. 1328; isent CH. C. T. E 2220.

[3e-sēne] **i-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* gesēne, -sýne; *visible*, LA3. 9548; O. & N. 166; MARG. 122; CH. C. T. A 592; asene CHR. E. 44; ALIS. 847.

3e-sēon, v., *O.E.* gesēon, = *O.L.G.* gisehan, *O.H.G.* gasehan, *Goth.* gasaihwan; *see*; *iseon* MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. iv; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. & N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144, 527; gesien (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. xxviii. 1; isien ANGL. I. 8; isuen SPEC. 101; ise TRIST. 1337; CH. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. i. 14; isi SHOR. 107; *isihst* (*pres.*) A. R. 178; isihst, isixt (*ms.* isixst) LA3. 5195, 21959; isihst, -sist O. & N. 1225; isixt LEG. 193; isihð A. R. 6; isihð C. L. 708; isihð, isihð HOM. I. 125; isikhð LEB. JES. 539; isihð AYENB. 81; (heo) iseoð A. R. 196; iseoð TREAT. 132; SHOR. 56; *isig* (*imper.*) AYENB. 161; *isaiþe* (*subj.*) FRAG. 6; *isaih*, iseh, iseih (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671; iseh HOM. I. 43; iseih A. R. 166; isez, -seih (*ms.* iseyh) O. & N. 29; isez BEK. 93; iseiþ C. L. 319; isegh s. s. (Web.) 966; þou iseze P. L. S. x. 55; iseze AYENB. 20; isezjen [*ische*] LA3. 6420; (*ms.* iseien) A. R. 190; *isēha*, iseze (*subj.*) HOM. I. 31, 253; iseze O. & N. 425; iseið L. H. R. 28; isehen (*pple.*) KATH. 1746; isezjen HOM. I. 97; LA3. 6626; SHOR. 160; iseien A. R. 92; iseiþjen [*iseþe*, iseien, iseið] LANGL. A. v. 4; isezje BRD. I; iseið WILL. 1874.

[3e-seowien] **i-seowien**, v., *sew*; *isecouwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed FL. CR. 229.

3e-setnesse, sb., *O.E.* gesetnyss; *constitution, statute*; *isettesse* HOM. I. 87; þas *isettesse* (*pl.*) 115; *isettesse* PROCL. 4.

3e-setten, v., *O.E.* gesettan, = *Goth.* gasatjan, *O.H.G.* keserzan; *set, constitute*; *seotte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *sette* LA3. 22054; *iset* (*pple.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366; *sette* hure A. R. 428; ænne *isetne* dæi LA3. 15184.

[3e-sib] **i-sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gesibb; *related, relation*, ROB. 315; þe weren his moder isib LA3. 411; *isibbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 144; heo weren isibbe LA3. 30533; menie of hem him were isibbe P. L. S. xvi. 85; *comp. un-isibbe*.

isibsum, adj., *peaceable*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-siþen] **i-siþen**, v., *O.E.* gesiþan, = *O.H.G.*

gesigan; *glide*; *isþen* [*iseþe*] (*pple.*) LA3. 12537; isihen hider KATH. 2084.

3e-sihðe, sb., *O.E.* gesihð; *sight*; *isihðe* LA3. 13990; HICKES I. 224; *gesichðe* (*ms.* 3e-sychðe), *sesecðe* HOM. I. 229, 239.

gesine, sb., *O.Fr.* gesine; *childbed*, C. M. 3906; LUD. COV. 150.

3e-sinhēowen, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesinhīwan; *husband and wife, 'conjuges'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-mitten] **i-mitten**, v., *O.E.* gesittan, = *Goth.* gasitjan, *O.H.G.* gasizzan; *sit*: he þa iset (*pret.*) (*possessed, occupied*) þet seld xxx 3era HOM. I. 93; *iseten* (*pple.*) LA3. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beoþ isete BRD. 13.

[3e-slāpen] **i-slāpen**, v., *O.E.* geslāpan, = *Goth.* gaslāpan; *sleep*; *islāpe* (*pple.*) BRD. 6; P. S. 343; AYENB. 128; *islape* AR. & MER. 2377.

[3e-slēan] **i-slēan**, v., *O.E.* geslēan, = *O.H.G.* geslahan; *slay*; *islājen*, -slājen, -slawen (*pple.*) LA3. 322, 965, 7678; *islāje* O. & N. 1142; AYENB. 58; *islawe* BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; (*ms.* isleien) A. R. 156; *islein* KATH. 201; *islain* TRIST. 1081; CH. C. T. B 605.

gēaling, see under gōs.

[3e-smakien] **i-smakien**, v., *taste*; *i-smacked* (*pple.*) A. R. 316*; þet hedde wel ... *ismacked* þe ilke zvetnesse AYENB. 93.

[3e-smēcchen] **i-smēcchen**, v., *O.E.* gesmeccan, = *O.H.G.* kesmecchan; *taste*; *i-smaht* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189; *ismeht* A. R. 92.

[3e-smérian] **i-smérian**, v., *O.E.* gesmerian, -smirian, cf. *O.H.G.* gesmiran; *smear*; *i-sméred* (*pple.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; *ismiret* H. M. 13*.

[3e-smīten] **i-smīten**, v., = *Goth.* gasmeitan, *O.H.G.* gasmīzan; *smite*; *ismāt* (*pret.*) LA3. 25615; *ismite* (*pple.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. I. 267; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *ismete* P. 73; TREV. III. 283.

[3e-sōm] **i-sōm**, adj., *O.E.* gesōm; *agreed, concordant*, R. S. v; *isōme* (*pl.*) O. & N. 1735; ROB. 40; to maken us isome s. J. 20; *comp. un-isōm*.

3e-sōðien, v., *O.E.* gesōðian; *verify*, LA3. 29011; *isōðet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

[3e-spēde] **i-spēde**, sb., ? for *spēde*; *success*, LA3. 23417.

[3e-spēden] **i-spēden**, v., *O.E.* gespēdan, cf. *O.H.G.* gespuotōn; *speed*; *ispēde* (*pres.*) MISC. 40; *ispēdden* (*pret.*) LA3. 3399; *ispēd* (*pple.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CH. C. T. A 4220.

[3e-spēken] **i-spēken**, v., *O.E.* gisprecan, = *O.H.G.* gisprechan; *speak*; *ispac* (*pret.*) LA3. 19504; *ispeken* 3263; *ispēken* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 51; LA3. 3136; A. R. 108; *ispeke* O. & N. 1293; BRD. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

[3e-spillen] i-spillen, v., *O.E. gspillan, = O.H.G. gspillan; spill, destroy, ruin; ispillad (pple.)* HOM. I. 17; ispild MISC. 144; ASS. 18; AVENB. 75.

[3e-spinnen] i-spinnen, v., = *O.H.G. kispinnan; spin; isponne (pple.)* P. L. S. xvii. 156; SHOR. 95; ALIS. 7251.

3espon, see 3espe.

[3e-spræden] i-spræden, v., *O.E. gesprædan, = O.H.G. gispreitan; spread; ispræd (pple.)* A. R. 390; isprad BRD. 6; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78); espred AUD. 78.

[3e-springen] i-springen, v., *O.E., = O.H.G. gispringan; spring; isprunge (pple.)* O. & N. 300; HORN (L.) 548; ispronge BEK. 1285.

gesse, sb., = *M.Du. ghisse; guess, supposition; up gesse* LANGL. B v. 421; bi gesse LIDG. M. P. 58.

gesseraunte, see jesseraunt.

gessin, v., = *M.L.G. gissen, M.Du. ghissen, Dan. gisse, Swed. gissa; guess, suppose, have an opinion, expect, 'aestimo, arbitror, opinor'* PR. P. 190; gesse RICH. 4482; A. P. i. 498; he seide he wolde gesse to arrive at Westnesse HORN (R.) 1187; gess BARB. xiv. 270; gesse (*pres.*) TRANS. XIII. 26; CH. C. T. A 82; gesside WICL. MK. iv. 41; gesside (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS i. 13; gessiden WICL. MK. vi. 49.

gesseare, sb., = *M.L.G. gisser; guesser, 'aestimator'* PR. P. 190.

gessinge, sb., = *M.L.G. gissinge, M.Du. ghissinge; supposition, expectation, 'aestimatio'* PR. P. 190; TREV. II. 59; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

gest, sb., *O.E. gest, gæst, giest, gist, gyst, = O.N. gestr, O.L.G., O.H.G. gast, Goth. gasta, Lat. hostis; guest, 'hospes'* PR. P. 191; SPEC. 30; AVENB. 249; gist A. R. 68; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); gesse B. B. 342; gheste TREV. IV. 81; geste (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 1054; gestes (*pl.*) WILL. 4904; PR. C. 1374; gistas HOM. I. 109; gistes A. R. 414; TREV. III. 461; geste GEN. & EX. 1070; HORN (L.) 1217; gustes ROB. (W.) 5788, 8853*.

gest-halle, sb., *guest-hall, LAI LE FR. 258.*

gest-hûs, sb., *O.E. gæst-, gesthūs, = O.H.G. gasthūs; guest-house, inn, ORM. 7040.*

gest-, (gist-)wise, adv., *in manner of a guest, TREV. III. 161.*

3eest, sb., *O.E. gist, = M.L.G. gest, M.H.G. jest, gest; yeast; 3eest 'spuma'* PR. P. 537.

[3e-standen] i-standen, v., *O.E. gestandan, = Goth. gastandan, O.H.G. gistan; stand; istonden* LA3. 15505; istonde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 47; istond(e) TRIST. 973.

3e-staβel-fæsten, v., *O.E. gestaβelfæstan; make stable; 3eestpalfaste (pres.)* HOM. I. 221.

3e-staβelien, v., *O.E. gestaβolian; make stable; istaβeleβ (pres.)* HOM. I. 115; 3e-staβeled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225; þis lond wes istaβeled LA3. 6777.

geste, sb., *O.Fr. geste, mod.Eng. jest; achievement, story, HORN (R.) SUPERS. C. A. P. i. 277; gestes (pl.) LANGL. Cxii. 23; jeeestes A xi. 23; gestis HAMP. PS. xlvii. 12*; of gret gestis (? of large dimensions) ane sow thai maid BARB. xvii. 597.*

[3e-stefnen] i-stefnan, v., *O.E. gestefnan; constitute; istefned (pple.)* A. R. 310.

3eesten, v., ? *overflow: þai 3e3d & 3olped of 3eestande (pple.)* sorje A. P. ii. 846.

gesten, v., *lodge, feast: to gestalten in hir leif licam* C. M. 10079; his men wer wel gested (*pple.*) with brede MAN. (H.) 160.

gestinge, sb., *entertainment, lodging: his ni3tes gestinge* FL. & BL. 125; gesting C. M. 11443.

gesten², v., *from gest, sb., story; tell a story: gestin in romaunce 'gestio'* PR. P. 191; i kan nat geeste, rum ram ruf, bi lettre ne, god woot, rim holde i but litel better CH. C. T. 143.

gesting, sb., *telling a tale: gestinge or romauncinge 'gesticulatus, rhythmicatus'* PR. P. 191.

[3e-stōren] i-stōren, v., *O.E. gestōran, -stýran, = O.H.G. gistiuran; steer, govern, HOM. I. 95.*

[3e-stijzen] i-stijzen, v., *O.E., = O.H.G. gestigan, Goth. gasteigan; ascend; istien (pple.)* A. R. 400; istihe H. M. 47; ? istozen HOM. I. 107.

3e-stillen, v., *O.E. gestillan, = O.H.G. gastillan; still, allay: he 3estilde (pres.) windes* HOM. I. 229; istild (*pple.*) SHOR. 133.

[3e-stinken] i-stinken, v., *O.E. gestincan, = O.H.G. gestinchan; smell; istinkeβ (pres.)* A. R. 84.

gestnen, v., = *M.L.G. gestalten, O.N. gista; to entertain; lodge, be entertained: he wule gistnen mid ou* A. R. 402; gestened (*pres.*) C. M. 2712; DEGR. 935; igistned (*pple.*) SHOR. 13.

gestning, sb., = *Swed. gästning; entertainment, banquet, GEN. & EX. 1507; ALIS. 1779; gestninge* FL. & BL. 201; gistninge LA3. 14262; C. L. 1265; gistninges (*pl.*) A. R. 414.

gestonie, sb., = *gestninge; entertainment: a gestonie with alle maner of minstralsie* TOR. (A.) 2374.

gestour, sb., *mod.Eng. jester; a story-teller; gestoure 'gesticulator'* PR. P. 191; poetes and gestoures (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 101; gestiours CH. H. F. iii. 108.

[3e-strangien] i-strongien, v., *O.E. ge-strangian; comfort; istronged (pple.)* LA3. 10301.

[3e-strecohen] i-strecohen, v., *O.E. gestreccan, = O.H.G. gestrecchan; stretch; i-strehte (pres.)* LA3. 26778; istreht (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; istreijt TREAT. 140; and fond þe dede ligge istreijt LEG. 52; istraht CHR. E. 756; istrauyt JOS. 269; TREV. III. 211.

[ǵestren-, O.E. geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, = Goth. gistra-, O.H.G. gestren, kestre, Lat. hesternus; yester-.]

ǵeraten-, ǵursten-dai [ǵorstendai], sb. & adv., yesterday, LA3. 17063, 21299; ǵurstendai AN. LIT. 4; ǵisterdai TREV. III. 145; PERC. 509; ǵisterdai GEN. & EX. 2732; yhistredai Pā. lxxxix. 4; ǵusterdai JOS. 330.

ǵistern-ēve, sb. & adv., yestereven, WILL. 2160; yistereven MIR. PL. 122; ǵusturevin AV. ARTH. xxxvii.

ǵestar-, ǵister-, ǵister-niȝt, sb. & adv., yesternight, FER. 5765; C. M. 15988; ǵersten-niȝt (?printed yerstene-night) BEV. 2912.

ǵe-strengen, v., confirm; ǵe-strenō (pres.) HOM. I. 239; ǵistrenget (pple.) KATH. 2197.

[ǵe-strēon] i-strēon, sb., O.E. gestrēon, cf. O. L.G. gestriuni, O.H.G. katriuni; progeny, procreation, gain, HOM. I. 19; LA3. 22597; REL. I. 175; MISC. 151; ǵistrēones (gen.) FRAG. 7.

ǵe-strēonan, v., O.E. gestrēonan, -strȳnan, O.H.G. gastriunan; generate, procreate; ǵestrēoniō (pres.) HOM. I. 133; ǵestriende-, -strienede (pret.) HOM. I. 225, 227; gestre-onede-, -strenede MAT. i. 3; ǵistrēoned (pple.) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

[ǵe-sūnd] i-sūnd, adj., O.E. gesund, = O.L.G. gisund, O.H.G. gesunt; sound, healthy; i-sund FRAG. 3; isund [isonde] LA3. 821; i-sunde (pl.) O. & N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

[ǵe-sūnde] i-sūnde, sb., = M.L.G. gesunde, M.Du. gesonde, O.H.G. gisunt; health: pine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140; comp. un-isunde.

isūnd-ful, adj., O.E. gesundfull; healthy, HOM. I. 115.

[ǵe-sundren] i-sundrin, v., O.E. gesundrian; sunder, separate; isundred (pple.) A. R. 252.

[ǵe-sūneȝen] i-sūneȝen, v., O.E. gesyngian; sin; isūneged (pple.) A. R. 306; A. D. 260; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (printed isenoged) SHOR. 6; iseneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. xiv. 19.

[ǵe-sutelien] i-sutelien, v., O.E. geswutelien; manifest; ǵsuteled (pple.) A. R. 8.

ǵe-swebben, v., O.E. geswebban; sleep, swoon; ǵeswefede (pret.) HOM. I. 221; i-sweved (pple.) LA3. 3075.

ǵe-swelȝen, v., O.E. geswelȝan, = O.H.G. geswelȝan, swelhan; devour; isuolȝe, -swolwe (pple.) O. & N. 146.

ǵe-swenchen, v., O.E. geswencan; fatigue, afflict; iswenchet (pres.) HOM. I. 13; ǵeswenched (pple.) LK. iv. 38.

[ǵe-swérien] i-swérien, v., O.E. geswerian, = O.H.G. gesverran; swear; iswóren (pple.) A. R. 96; R. S. v; isworn CH. C. T. A 3301;

iswore P. 48; R. S. (Wr.) 2935; ǵa aȝes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.

[ǵe-swíken] i-swíken, v., O.E. geswícan, = O.H.G. giswíchan; cease; iswíken, iswícan HOM. I. 15, 17; iswíkeō (pres.) unrihtwisra dedan HOM. I. 117; iswíke (subj.) O. & N. 929; ǵesweao (pret.) HOM. I. 223; iswíken JUL. 43.

ǵe-swínch, i-swínch, sb., O.E. geswinc; labour, P. L. S. viii. 18; iswinc HICKES I. 223; iswinc, -swinch HOM. II. 181, 221; iswink MISC. 59; iswínche (dat.) HOM. I. 129.

[ǵe-swingen] i-swingen, v., O.E. geswíngan, = O.H.G. geswíngan; swing, flog; iswungen (pple.) WART. I. 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. II. 278.

[ǵe-swíngle] i-swíngle, sb., flogging; i-swíca(n) þenne weorð ǵa iswíngla HOM. I. 13.

ǵe-swístre, sb., pl., O.E. gesweostor, = M.H.G. geswester; sisters, MAT. xix. 29; isustren HOM. II. 219.

get, sb., ?gain; GAW. 1638; comp. an-ȝit, for-ȝet.

get^a, sb., O.Fr. get; throw; quality; 'machina, modus,' PR. P. 191; a singere of þe beste get MAN. (F.) 4024; ȝet P. S. 329; ȝette DEP. R iii. 159; ȝea (pl.) AYENB. 254.

get^b, sb., O.Fr. jalet; ȝet (mineral), s. & c. I. xxvi; geet CH. C. T. B 4052; ȝete LIDG. M. P. 201; ȝeote (dat.) DEGR. 1461.

ȝet, see ȝit and ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, adv., O.E. get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, cf. O.Fris. jeta, eta, ita; yet, LA3. 109, 28636; ǵa ȝet leowede Corineus 2245; ȝet sæȝ þeo soule FRAG. 6; et þan est ȝete ... þet ȝet me hat speciosa porta HOM. I. 5; þe formeste dei þet eaver ȝete was isȝen buven eorȝe 139; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66, 92, 356; ah ȝet KATH. 70; ǵa ȝet 561; þe ȝet MARH. 1; godes engel seȝde þær of sant Johan ȝet mare ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; þeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. xxv. 141; get GEN. & EX. 313; giet HOM. II. 21; ȝet þu me seist of oper þinge O. & N. 309; artu ȝut [ȝet] (ms. yet) inume 541; abid ȝete 747; ȝut þu aischest 995; þah mi lif me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai do gode note 1624; (ms. yete) HAV. 495; ȝet [ȝit] LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet [ȝet], ȝit [ȝit] CH. C. T. A 70, 255; þo ȝit ne mihten heo ... ilceven hit C. L. 1423; þat never ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGR. 986; ȝit GOW. III. 242; WICL. JOHN ii. 4; MAN. (H.) 7; EGL. 76; he is sekere þan evere ȝit he was P. S. 333; ȝette ROB. (W.) 6639*; (ms. yhit) PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186, 515; ȝut er þe worlde ende BRD. 3; þat he þe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute more HORN (L.) 70; ȝiet ANGL. I. 7; giet (ms. gyet), giot, geot MAT. xv. 16; MK. viii. 17; LK. xxi. 9; ȝeot, ȝuit SAINTS (Ld.) 302.

[ǵe-tācnien] i-tācnien, v., O.E. getācnian,

cf. *O.H.G.* gizeichnan; *give a token, signify*; itācneden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; itācned (*pple.*) LA3. 32115.

itācnunge, sb., *O.E.* getācnung; *signification*, HOM. I. 97.

3etōcnisse, sb., *speech*; *dumben he forgeaf getocnisse* HOM. I. 229.

[3e-tāchen] i-tāchen, v., *O.E.* getācan, -tācan; *teach*; *show*, LA3. 10395; itāht (*pple.*) A. R. 170; itajt FL & BL 404; AYENB. 54; itāht LA3. 758; itaucht [-taught] CH. C. T. A 127.

[3e-tāse] i-tāse, adj., *O.E.* getāse; *convenient, at hand*; itase LA3. 6502.

[3e-tāmien] i-tāmien, v., *O.E.* getemian, = *Goth.* gatamjan, *O.H.G.* gizeman; *tame*; i-tāmed (*pple.*) SHOR. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

[3e-tawen] i-tawen, v., *O.E.* getawian, = *Goth.* gataujan (*wolow*), *O.H.G.* gizawan; *taw, tan*; velles wel itauwed (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

[gete (P gēte), adj., *O.E.* (ēaē-)gete, P *O.N.* (tor-)gætr; *comp* āp-gete.]

3ete, see 3et. gēte, see gēte.

getāe, sb., *Fr.* jette, cf. *mod.Eng.* jetty; *projecting upper story*, PR. P. 192.

3e-tāzen, v., *O.E.* getigan; *tie*; getāged (*ms.* getegeð) (*pple.*) LK. xix. 30; (*ms.* iteied) KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; iteied [itijed] LA3. 25972; (*ms.* iteyed), iteid O. & N. 778; CH. C. T. A 457; itijed C. L. 1130.

[3e-tāiled] i-tāiled, adj., *having a tail*, A. R. 206; iteilede draken HOM. I. 251.

ge-tel, sb., *O.E.* getæl, = *O.L.G.* gital; *number*, MAT. xiv. 21; itel FRAG. 2; þat itel of þan scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAG. 2.

[3etel? *comp.* bi-, for-3etel.]

[3e-tellen] i-tellen, v., *O.E.* getellan, = *O.L.G.* gitellcan, *O.H.G.* gizellan; *tell*; *count*; *esteem*, HOM. I. 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itāld (*pple.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

geten, v., *O.E.* (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, gietan, geotan, gytan, = *O.N.* geta, *O.L.G.* (bi-, for-)getan, *Goth.* (bi-)gitan, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, fer-)gezan; *get, obtain, beget*, HAV. 792; GOW. II. 242; to geten him gilte spores LANGL. B xviii. 14 (12098); 3ete TRANS. XVIII. 23; gete ROB. 152; JOS. 23; ISUM. 151; gete (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1497; þou getist EGL. 347; geteþ P. S. 334; get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat [*'genuit'*] WICL. GEN. xi. 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gete LANGL. B xviii. 332; (þei) geten xx. 156; geeten, goten WICL. GEN. vi. 4; JER. xvi. 3; goten MAND. 67; gaten WILL. 1592; geten (*pple.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CH. C. T. A 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B v. 295; befor þat he was geten and forth broght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799, 1030; 3eten, igete

GREG. 132, 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-3eten (-3eoten, -3iten).

3eting, sb., *getting*; *begetting*; *gains*, C. M. 22035; in rightwise getinge es he ai PS. xiii. 6; thou shalt ete of the getingus (*pl.*) of it WICL. ECCLES. vi. 20.

geten, see eten. 3eten, see 3eoten.

gēten, see gēten and gēten.

3ēten, see 3ēoten.

[3e-tēon] i-tēon, v., *O.E.* getēon, = *Goth.* gatiuhan, *O.H.G.* geziuhan; *lead, draw*, LA3. 2418; itōzan, -tōwen (*pple.*) O. & N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; on itowen sword A. R. 324; wel itohe (*educated*) H. M. 25; þa wimmen ... alre beist itoyene LA3. 24646.

[3e-tēonen] i-tēonen, v., *vex*; itāned (*pple.*) P. S. 149; MIRC 1258.

[3e-tīd] i-tīd, sb., = *O.L.G.* gettid, *O.H.G.* gizft; *time, hour*; on oþer two itide ANGL. I. 15.

3e-tiden, v., *O.E.* getidan; *betide, happen*; i-tiden H. M. 31; itide O. & N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

[3e-tillen] i-tillen, v., *O.E.* getilian; *till, cultivate*; itiled (*pple.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

[3etilþe] i-tilþe, sb., *O.E.* getilþ; *tith, ANGL.* I. 10.

[3e-timbren] i-timbren, v., *O.E.* getimbrian, = *O.H.G.* gizimbrōn; *construct, build*; i-timbred (*pple.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; i-timbret KATH. 1972.

[3e-tīmien] i-tīmien, v., *O.E.* getimian; *be-fall, happen*; ? *use opportunities*, HOM. I. 53; itimode (*pret.*) 93; itimede 123; i-timed (*pple.*) LA3. 27978.

3e-trēowe, -trēouwe, adj., *O.E.* getrēowe; *true, faithful*, LA3. 4451, 7395.

ge-trukien, v., *O.E.* getrucian; *run short, fail*; þa þat win getrukede (*earlier text* geteorode) (*pret.*) JOHN ii. 3.

3etrimen, v., *O.E.* getrymian; *confirm, strengthen*; getremede (*pret.*) MK. xvi. 14.

getten, see 3āten.

gettin, jettin, v., *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *from Lat.* jactāre; *swagger*; *make a great show*; *'lascivo, gesticulo'*, PR. P. 192, 258; jett N. P. 46; jettand (*pple.*) perles ALEX. (Sk.) 4444. gettere [jettare], sb., *boaster*, WICL. E. w. 243; getteris (*pl.*) 23.

[3e-tūhten] i-tūhten, v., *O.E.* getyhtan; *train, discipline*; itūht (*pple.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter wittes wissunge HOM. I. 267; hwon he ... haveð ituht hit wel A. R. 184; þei buþ to þe king itijt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

[3e-turnen] i-turnen, v., ? *for* turnen, LA3. 25574; iturnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97.

3e-tūßen, v., *O.E.* getūßian, = *M.H.G.* gerwiden; *grant*; itūßen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 157; itudet MARH. 9.

3e-twinnes, sb. pl., *O.E.* getwinnas; *twins*, LA3. 12256.

3e-panc, sb., *O.E.* gepanc, -þonc, = *O.H.G.* gidanc, -danch; *cogitation, thought*, HOM. I. 243; ipanc P. L. S. viii. 54; iponc HOM. I. 101; gepankes (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 25.

[3e-panked], i-þoncked, adj., *minded*, A. R. 210.

ge-þavian, v., *O.E.* geþavian; *permit*, ANGL. VII. 220; itavian HOM. I. 199; iþeven LA3. 15279; iþevað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; 3eþafode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; iþeafede 121.

geþe, sb., *?hurry*: before hur bedd lai a stone, the ladi toke it up anon and toke it in a gethe, on the mouth sche him hit FLOR. 1605.

[3e-þeawed] i-þeawed, adj., *mannered*: wel iþeawed SHOR. 3; iteawed [iþeawed] LA3. 6536; iþewed CH. BOET. iv. 6 (139).

[3e-þeinen] i-þeinen, v., *O.E.* geþegnian; *serve*; iþeinot (*pple.*) MARH. 23.

[3e-þenohen] i-þenohē, v., *O.E.* geþencan, -þencean, = *O.L.G.* githenkean, *O.H.G.* gidenchan; *think on, consider, remember*, HICKES I. 223; MISC. 36; iþenoh (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; iþench þu þes HOM. I. 197; iþenohē (*subj.*) O. & N. 723; iþōht, -þouht (*pple.*) O. & N. 1560; iþouht A. R. 164; iþoht BEK. 110; iþouht SHOR 115.

3e-þeon, v., *O.E.* geþeon, = *O.L.G.* gethifhan, *Goth.* gapeihan, *O.H.G.* gedifhan; *thrive, flourish, grow*, HOM. I. 221; iþeon LA3. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRD. 7; iþi SHOR. 102; 3eþihō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; 1683 (*pret.*) BEK. 151; iþeh, -þai [iþeh] LA3. 299, 9622; iþeu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; itōjen LA3. 30074; iþōjen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107; itōje [iþōje] LA3. 19903.

[3e-þingen] i-þingen, v., *O.E.* gepingan; *thrive, grow*; iþungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107.

[3e-þōht] i-þōht, sb., *O.E.* geþōht, = *O.H.G.* gedāht; *thought*; itōhte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; iþōhtas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 109.

[3e-þōlien] i-þōlien, v., *O.E.* geþolian, = *O.L.G.* getholōn, *cf. Goth.* gaþulan; *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; itōlien HOM. I. 43; iþōled (*pple.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

[3e-þræsten] i-þræsten, v., *O.E.* geþræstan; *twist, afflict, torment*; iþraste LA3. 28581; iþræst (*pple.*) M. T. 110.

3e-þrēan, v., *O.E.* geþrēan, = *O.L.G.* githrōōn, *O.H.G.* gedrōwan; *afflict*; geþrēd (*pple.*) MAT. viii. 6.

[3e-þræsten], v., *O.E.* geþræatian; *compel*; itōrāt (*pple.*) A. R. 304*.

[3e-þringen] i-þringen, v., *O.E.* geþringen, = *O.L.G.* gethringan, *O.H.G.* gedringan; *press*; iþrunge (*pple.*) O. & N. 38; R. S. v; iþrongen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

[3e-þūden] i-þūden, v., *push*: þe iþūd (*pple.*) beoð to hellen LA3. 9159.

[3e-þūld] i-þūld, sb., *O.E.* gepyld, *cf. O.L.G.* githuld, *O.H.G.* gedult; *patience*, HOM. I. 105

[3e-þūldi] i-þūldi, adj., *O.E.* gepyldig, = *O.H.G.* gedultig; *patient*, HOM. I. 105.

[3e-þūnohen] i-þūnohen, v., *O.E.* geþyncan, = *O.H.G.* gedunchan; *seem, appear*; iþūht (*pple.*) A. R. 412; elche men wes iþūht HOM. I. 93.

[3e-þwære] i-þwære, adj., *O.E.* geþwære; *united, accordant, 'concors'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-unnen] i-unnen, v., *O.E.* geunnan, = *O.H.G.* giunnan, *gunnan*; *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iūðe (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; jif hit me Crist ziute (*ms. izute*) MISC. 193; iunned (*pple.*) A. R. 30.

3eve, see 3ife.

3even, see 3ifen and efen. 3ever, see 3ifer.

[3e-wær] i-war, adj., *O.E.* gewær, = *O.L.G.* gewar, *O.H.G.* giwar; *wary, cautious*, LA3. 7261, 7581; iwar A. R. 104; heo wel wiste and was iwar þat heo song hire a bisemar O. & N. 147; iwar LANGL. B i. 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (*ms. a ware*) P. L. S. iv. 9; *comp. un-iwar*.

iwarnease, sb., *wariness*, O. & N. 1228.

[3e-wākien] i-wākien, v., = *M.H.G.* gewachen; *wake*, LA3. 28082; iwākēd (*pple.*) KATH. 1760.

[3e-wāld] i-wāld, sb., *O.E.* gewæld, -wald, = *O.L.G.* giwald, *O.H.G.* gewalt; *power, sway*, LA3. 5064; HOM. I. 103; MARH. 5; iwold FRAG. 6; iweld O. & N. 1543; *comp. un-iweald*.

3e-wālden, v., *O.E.* gewældan, = *O.L.G.* giwaldan, *Goth.* gawaldan, *O.H.G.* giwaltan; *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte 3ewalt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 231; þe deað him wes iwealde (*pple.*) (*decreed*) HOM. II. 45.

[3e-walken] i-walken, v., *O.E.* gewælcen; *walk, travel*; iwalken (*pple.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICKES I. 228.

[3e-wān] i-wān, sb., *resource, device; fortune; property*, LA3. 7706; his freondes striveð to gripen his iwon R. S. v; þe3 ich have nou liþer iwon BEK. 1022.

[3e-wānien] i-wānien, v., *O.E.* gewanian, -wonian; *diminish, wane*; iwānēd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 33.

[3e-warnen] i-warnien, v., *O.E.* gewearnian, = *O.H.G.* kiwarnōn; *warn*; iwarnēd (*pple.*) A. R. 318.

3e-wassen, v., *wash*; 3ewasse (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; mi bed bie iwasshen mid mine teares HOM. II. 65; i-waschen A. R. 288; iwessen, iweschen HOM. I. 37, 159; iwesse be zoþe sscrifte AYENB. 112.

3e-waxen, v., *O.E.* geweaxan, = *O.H.G.* kawahsan; *wax, grow*, HOM. I. 13; iwaxen (*pple.*) A. R. 380; iwaxen LA3. 12902; iwoxe P. L. S. xvii. 143.

[3e-wēde] i-wēde, sb., *O.E. gewāde, = O.L.G. giwādi, O.H.G. kawāti; garment, clothes*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193; alle his iwede LA3. 9333; on iwedan HOM. I. 109.

3e-wēlde, adj., *O.E. (un-)gewylde; ? potent; comp. un-iwēlde*].

3e-wēlden, v., *O.E. geweldan, -wyldan; rule, restrain, tame, ['domare']* MK. v. 4; *iwelt (pres.)* HOM. I. 111; *3ewilde (pret.)* HOM. I. 229; his lond he iwælde LA3. 9029; *iwāld (pple.)* KATH. 190*.

[3e-wele3en] i-wele3en, v., *O.E. gewelegian, -welgian; ? make rich, luxurious; hie be3 iwilegeda (? printed iwilege3) (pple.)* HOM. II. 209.

3e-wemmen, v., *O.E. gewemman, = O.H.G. giwemman; defile, pollute; iwemmed (pple.)* KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; CL. M. 100; TREV. V. 213.

iwemmednease, sb., *O.E. gewemmednyss; defilement, corruption*, FRAG. I.

3e-wende, sb., = *M.H.G. gewende; ? contrivances: men habbe3 a mong o3re iwende a rumhus at heore bures ende* O. & N. 651.

3e-wenden, v., *O.E. gewendan, = Goth. gawandjan, O.H.G. giwentan; turn, return, go*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. & BL. 61; 3e-, *3iwende (pret.)* HOM. I. 225, 229; iwende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41; LEB. JES. 125; *iwend (pple.)*, FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1519; *iwend-, -went* BEK. 974, 1198; *iwent* KATH. 1300.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E. gewenian, = O.H.G. giwennan; wean: beo 3et hefde iwist and iwēnet (pple.) hire* MARH. 2.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E. gewēnan, = Goth. gawenjan, O.H.G. gewānan; ween, hope, think; iwānes (pres.)* MAP 336; *iwēnde (pret.)* LA3. 20237.

[3e-wēpen] i-wēpen, v., *O.E. gewēpan; weep; iwōpen (pple.)* L. N. F. 215; *iwope* TREV. IV. 1.

3ewer, see 3ehwēr.

[3e-wero, v., *O.E. geweorc, = O.H.G. giwerch, Goth. gawaurki; work; comp. hand-3ewere*].

3e-wer3en, v., *O.E. gewergian, = Goth. gawargjan; curse, condemn; 3ewerged (pple.)* HOM. I. 243.

[3e-werpen] i-werpen, v., *O.E. geweorpan, = Goth. gawairpan, O.H.G. gewerfan; throw; iworpen (pple.)* A. R. 368; *iworpe* O. & N. 1121; *iworpe* JOS. 221; *iwarpen* JUL. 49.

3e-wēsten, v., *to make empty, vacant; iwēsten (pret.)* LA3. 4116.

[3e-wēven] i-wēven, v., *O.E. gewefan, = O.H.G. geweban; weave; iwēve (pple.)* P. L. S. xvii. 156; TREV. V. 369; *iwoven 'contextus'* REL. I. 7; CH. BOET. I. I (6).

[3e-wiht] i-wiht, sb., *O.E. gewiht, = M.H.G. gewiht; weight; iwiohte (dat.)* HOM. I. 173.

[3e-wiht³] i-wiht, adj., *valiant, brave; iwihthe (dat. pl.)* LA3. 12175.

[3e-wil] i-will, sb., *O.E. gewill; will*, HOM. I. 61; P. L. S. viii. 7; *iwil* LA3. 5935; MISC. 34; AYNB. 94.

[3e-wil³] i-wil, adj., *? agreeable: 3at him wes ful iwil* LA3. 29515.

ge-wille, sb., *will*, MAT. vi. 10; *iwille* P. L. S. viii. 56; HOM. I. 101; *iwille* LA3. 6229; *iwil-lan (acc.)* HOM. I. 93; *iwillen* LA3. 1996.

[3e-willed] i-willed, pple., = *M.H.G. gewillet; willed*, LANGL. C. ii. 189*.

[3e-wilnien] i-wilnien, v., *O.E. gewilnian; desire; iwilned (pple.)* A. R. 60; *iwilned* LEG. 8.

iwilnunge, sb., *O.E. gewilnung; desire*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-win] i-win, sb., *O.E. gewinn, = O.L.G. giwin, O.H.G. gawin; contest, strife; ? gain*, LA3. 9044; (*ms. iwyn*) MISC. 144.

[3e-winden] i-winden, v., *O.E. gewindan, = O.H.G. gawintan; wind, wrap up; iwonden (pple.)* WART.-II. 2; *iwouden* LANGL. B v. 525; *iwounde* LEB. JES. 696.

[3e-winne, sb., *O.E. gewinna; adversary, rival; comp. wi3er-iwinne*].

[3e-winnen] i-winnen, v., *O.E. gewinnan, = O.L.G. giwinnan, O.H.G. gawinnan; win*, LA3. 2194; *iwinne* O. & N. 766; *iwinne* ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; *iwon (pret.)* LA3. 2560; (*pou*) *iwonne* FER. 478; *iwunnen (pple.)* LA3. 7233; *iwonne* SHOR. 94; LANGL. B v. 93; CH. C. T. A 2659; *ewonne* AN. LIT. 87.

[3e-wis] i-wis, adj., *O.E. gewis, -wiss, = O.H.G. gewiss; certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. & N. 35; GEN. & EX. 159; (*ms. iwiss*) ORM. 687; *iwis* LA3. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CH. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACR. 483; 3it was 3e sonne 3o seve si3e iwis brihtore 3en heo nou is C. L. 101; *iwisse* [= *O.H.G. gewisso*], adv., *certainly*, GEN. & EX. 91; *iwisse* LA3. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. ii. 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; *mid iwisse* P. L. S. viii. 71; *mid iwisse* LA3. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOR. 23; *to iwisse* LA3. 3545.

3ewis-liche, adv., *O.E. gewislice; certainly*, HOM. I. 111, 115; *iwisliche* LA3. 26184; *iwislicour (compar.)* FRAG. I.

[3e-wisien] i-wisien, v., *O.E. gewisian, -wisian, = O.H.G. kawisan; direct, teach, show; iwisse (pres. subj.)* REL. I. 102; *iwised (pple.)* LA3. 1525; SHOR. 122.

3ewissunge, sb., cf. *O.E. gewisung; instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-wist] i-wist, sb., = *O.H.G. giwist; existence, living; iwust* A. R. 156*.

[3e-wit] i-wit, sb., *O.E. gewitt, = O.L.G. giwit, O.H.G. gewizzi; wit, senses, intellect*, FRAG.

5; HOM. I. 105; O. & N. 774; iwit LA3. 17138; (he) for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6.
 [3e-wita] i-wita, sb., O.E. gewita; *witness*, 'testis,' FRAG. 3; gewitan (*pl.*) LK. xxiv. 48; gewitane (*gen. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253.
 [3e-witeȝen] i-witeȝen, O.E. gewitȝian, = O.H.G. gewizegōn; *prophecy*; iwiteȝode (*pres.*) HOM. I. 5.
 [3e-witen] i-witen, v., O.E. gewitan; *understand, know*, LA3. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, -wite LAngl. B viii. 124; iwite FL. & BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOR. 128; AYENB. 29; iwiȝeð (*imper.*) A. R. 64; iwiȝe (*pres.*) HOM. II. 220; iwiȝt (*pple.*) MARH. 2; iwiȝt P. L. S. x. 38; CH. BOET. v. 3 (156); iwiȝt, -wust C. L. 261, 1473; iwust A. R. 48.
 [3e-witen] i-witen, v., O.E. gewitan; *depart*; see, see to, watch over, LA3. 17235; hit cumeþ weopinde & woniende iwiȝeð (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þa feol he a dun & iwiȝt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 93; þe mete forð iwiȝt LA3. 658; summe to þere sære iwiten 18116; iwitan (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiȝcop forð iwiten LA3. 13244; þe haveð iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwiȝe (*punished*) 2084; iwiȝe LAI LE FR. 321.
 [3e-witnesse] i-witnesse, sb., O.E. gewitnes; *witness*, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 91; KATH. 2491*.
 [3e-wiwen] i-wiwen, v., O.E. gewifian; *take a wife, marry*: so him is a live þat uwele iwiweþ (*r. iwife*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).
 [3e-wrāȝien] i-wrāȝien, v., O.E. gewrāȝian; *make wroth*; iwrāȝede (*pres.*) LA3. 27608; i-wrāȝed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; iwrēȝed AYENB. 161.
 [3e-wrēȝen] i-wrēȝen, v., O.E. gewrēȝan; *accuse*; iwrēȝed (*pple.*) A. R. 172; iwrēȝed TREV. V. 117.
 [3e-wrāken] i-wrāken, v., O.E. gewrekan, = Goth. gawrikan, O.H.G. gerechan; *avenge*; iwrāken (*pple.*) LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; GEN. & EX. 1856.
 [3e-wrenoh, = M.H.G. geranc; comp. un-iwrenoh.]
 [3e-writ] i-writ, sb., O.E. gewrit; *writing, letter, treatise*; iwrite (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 51; iwrīten (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108).
 3e-writen, v., O.E. gewritan; *write*; 3e-writen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 11; iwrīten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. v; iwrīten SHOR. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.
 [3e-wriȝen] i-wriȝen, v., O.E. gewriȝan, = O.H.G. kirndan; *bind together, restrain*; iwrāȝ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 123; iwrīȝen (*ms. ywrīȝen*) (*pple.*) LA3. 25974; iwrīȝen R. R. 160; iwrīȝe REL. II. 18.
 3e-wrunden, v., O.E. gewundian, = O.H.G. giwuntōn; *wound*; gewunden (*pres.*) MK. xii. 4; iwrūned (*pple.*) A. R. 240; iwōned AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 85.

[3e-wune, adj., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. gew(u)no, -wono, O.H.G. gewon; *accustomed, habituated*.]
 iwune-liȝe, adv., O.E. gewuneliȝe; *usually*, HOM. I. 131.
 ge-wune, sb., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. giwono, O.H.G. giwona; *custom, habit* ['consuetudo'], JOHN xviii. 39; iwune HOM. I. 55; iwune LA3. 18805; iwune, -wune, -wone O. & N. 475, 1320.
 [3e-wunien] i-wunien, v., O.E. gewunian, = O.L.G. gi-wonōn, M.H.G. giwonen; *inhabit; habituate, accustom*; iwoned (*pple.*) A. R. 230; iwoned MISC. 44; don al se heo ær weoren iwoned [iwoned] LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwoned here wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned R. S. v (MISC. 172); iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106; a kniȝt... þat was iwoned to pleie wiþ him TREV. VIII. 187; ase hui iwonede were LEG. 35.
 3e-wurcōen, v., O.E. gewyrcean, -wyrcean, = O.L.G. giwircean, Goth. gawaurkjan, O.H.G. giwurchan, -wurchan; *work, make, perform*, iwrurchen LA3. 28995; iw(u)rohe, iwerche (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 173; 3eworhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 219; iworhte, -wrohte LA3. 2066, 4208; iworht [iwrōht] (*pple.*) LA3. 21139; iwrāht MARH. 9; iwrōht CH. E. 75; SPEC. 36; iwrōuȝt PL. CR. 162; iwrōuȝt, [-wrouȝt, iwrōuȝt] CH. C. T. E 1324.
 3e-wurht, sb., O.E. gewyrht, = O.L.G. gew(u)rhȝt; *work, deed, merit*: after heore i-wurhte LA3. 24189; buton gewerhtan JOHN xv. 25.
 3e-wurðen, v., O.E. geweorðan, -wyrðan, -wurðan, = O.L.G. giwerthan, O.H.G. giwerdan; *become, be made, happen*; iwrurðen MARH. 7; al þe wo þet nu is... & ever schal iwrurðen A. R. 52; leteð hine iwrurðen (*let him alone*) 96; freond iwrurðen [iwrurðe] LA3. 5441; to reouȝe iwrurðen 24944; ær heom mihte iwrurðen what heo don wolde 25333; ȝif þu þis nult iwrurðen (*allow*) 8910; ȝif ȝe wolden iwrurðen & don mine iwille 19318; iwrurðen REL. I. 185; iwrurðe (*r. w. eorþe*) 178; i-worþen PL. CR. 665; iworþe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. v. A 4; iworþe [aworthe] LAngl. B vi. 228; (heo) iwrurðeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135; iwrurðe (*let be done*) godes wille MISC. 134; iworþe 41; iworþe þi wil AYENB. 262; ȝewarð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 227; iwearð A. R. 236; þa iwearð þer muchel eie on godes folke HOM. I. 93; iwearþ FRAG. 8; iwearð, iwarð, iwerð LA3. 259, 290, 6769; iwrurðen KATH. 2487; alle þing iworþen FRAG. 8; iwrurðen [iwrurðe] (*pple.*) LA3. 3733; iworþe (*r. w. worde*) O. & N. 660.
 [3e-wurðien] i-wurðien, v., O.E. gewurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian, cf. O.H.G. gawerðōn; *honour*, LA3. 29687; iwrurðed (*pple.*) LA3. 13422.
 [3e-wurðigen] i-wurðigen, v., = M.L.G. ge-

werdigen; *honour*; *iwurðget*, *iwurget* (*þple.*) JUL 62, 63; *iwurðgeda* (*þl.*) HOM. I. 137.
 3æxen, *see* 3æoxen.
 3h-, *see* 3-.
 Giane, pr. n., *Guienne*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5667.
 gisund, *see* geant.
 gibbe, sb., *O.Fr.* gibbe, *Lat.* gibba; *kump*: knobbe in a beestis back or breste, þat is clepid a gibbe '*gibber, gibbus*' PR. P. 28c.
 gibelet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibelet; *giblet*, '*idem quod garbage*,' PR. P. 193; gibelet of fowlis '*profectum*,' *exta*, VOC. 179; giblettes, giblotes (*þl.*) *additions* ['*appendicia*'] TREV. VII. 403.
 gibet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibet; *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128; gibite [gebat] WICL. GEN. xl. 22; gibetis (*þl.*) WICL. JOSH. x. 27.
 jioche, sb., *O.E.* gyccæ (ZEIT. V. 196), = *M.H.G.* jucke; *itch*, C. M. 11823; WICL. SEL. W. IV. 91; icche, jiche ['*pruritus*'] PR. P. 259.
 jiochen, v., *O.E.* giccan (LEECHD. III. 50), = *O.H.G.* jucchan, juckan; *itch*; jichin, jikin, jekin, ichin, ikin, ekin '*prurire*' PR. P. 258, 538; icche H. V. 80; jiochinde (*pres. þple.*) A. R. 80; jitchinge WICL. 2 TIM. iv. 3; jiochid, icched (*pret. þple.*) CH. C. T. A 3682.
 jiochinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* juckunge; *itching*, A. R. 238; jokin SPEC. 50.
 jioche, sb., *O.E.* gicča, giocča, giečča, = *O.H.G.* juchido; *itch*; jikthe '*prurigo*' PR. P. 538; jecče H. M. 9.
 gide, sb., *Fr.* guide; *guide*, LANGL. B vi. 1; CH. C. T. A 804; gie WILL. 2727.
 gide, sb., *Þ*=gite; *Þ dress*: dame Gainour he ledus ine a gliderand gide ANT. ARTH. ii; gide xxix.
 giden, gien, v., *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier; *guide*; gie CH. C. T. A 1950; S. S. (Wr.) 5; gieþ (*pres.*) FER. 4921; gides D. ARTH. 3005; gidis ALEX. (Sk.) 5387; gied (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 162; gidid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4425; giit BARB. xix. 708.
 gider, sb., *guider, master*, S. & C. II. lvii.
 gideresse, sb., *female guide*, CH. BOET. 1 (108).
 gidinge, sb., *guidance*: o sterre . . . the giding of thi bemes bright CH. TRO. v. 642.
 gidi, adj., *giddy, foolish*, (*v. r. gudi*) ROB. (W.) 1542; L. H. R. 58; þe gidie O. & N. 291.
 gidi-hæde, sb., *madness*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. ix x. 13.
 gidi-liche, adv., *giddily*, O. & N. 1282.
 gidiness, sb., *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.
 gie, *see* 36. gie, gien, *see* gide, giden.
 jield, *see* 3æld. jîr, *see* 3ær.
 jierne, *see* 3erne. giet, *see* 3et.
 gieste, *see* giste.
 gif, conj., *O.E.* gif, gyf, = *O.Fris.* jef, cf. *Goth.* ja-

bai (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 283); *if*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 7; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCL. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. A PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. II. 758; L. C. C. 32; jif (*ms.* yif) CH. C. T. A 145; (*ms.* yif) HAV. 126; gif EGL. 495; ANT. ARTH. xx; jif, 3ef LA3. 356, 5318; O. & N. 51, 1180; 3ef HOM. I. 221; MARH. 2; HORN (L.) 1094; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOR. 2; MIRC. 85; gef GEN. & EX. 311; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 27; AYENB. 5; DEGR. 185; M. H. 30; jief HOM. I. 219; (*ms.* gyef) JOHN xx. 15; gife ALEX. (Sk.) 565; *see* if.
 jife, sb., *O.E.* gifa, geofa, = *O.H.G.* gebo; *giver*; *comp.* rād-jiva.]
 jife, sb., *O.E.* gifu, geofu, giofu, giefu, gyfu, = *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.G.* geba, *Goth.* giba; *gift*, ORM. 582; jife, 3efe, jeve (*ms.* 3eue) HOM. I. 17, 19; jive (*ms.* 3yue) P. L. S. viii. 37; give HOM. II. 105; HAV. 357; MAN. (H.) 155; geve (*ms.* geue) LK. II. 40; 3efe, 3eve, 3eove LA3. 401, 1790, 7704; 3eove A. R. 202; 3eove, 3eoven, 3even, 3iven (*þl.*) LA3. 930, 5445, 5464, 20494; 3eoven A. R. 368; KATH. 37; gifes ORM. 5361; *comp.* morjen-jiva.
 3eve-ōsti, adj., *O.E.* cystig; *liberal in giving*; (*ms.* 3eue-, *printed* geue-) LA3. 4862.
 jifen, v., *O.E.* gifan, giefan, giofan, geofan, gyfan, = *O.N.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.G.* geban, keban; *give*, ORM. 1864; jiven (*ms.* jiuēn) FRAG. 6; (*ms.* 3yuen) PL. CL. 54; jiven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; given GEN. & EX. II. 13; (*ms.* iuen) SAX. CHR. 264; give (*Þ printed* yive) ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. (R.) liii; jifen, jifven, jiven, 3even, 3eoven LA3. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273, 29235; jiven, 3eoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; jiven, 3even LANGL. B ix. 161; þat rihtne dom us jive wolde O. & N. 1692; 3efe [yeve] answer 1710; jive, 3eve CH. C. T. A 225, 505; 3eve, jive C. L. 1111; jeve (*ms.* yeue), ive (*ms.* yue) AYENB. 7, 46; 3efen, 3evan HOM. I. 13, 19; jieven ANGL. I. 10; jieven HOM. II. 9; 3ieve MISC. 193; geven GEN. & EX. 1508; jevin PR. P. 537; 3eve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC. 138; 3eve souke *give suck*, '*lacto*' PR. P. 537; TREV. III. 141; yeve HOCL. iii. 30; (*r. w.* live) HAV. 485; 3eve, geve TOR. 933, 2088; geve EGL. 265; to jivene HOM. II. 179; to yevene AYENB. 193; mi hert . . . mai nocht gif (*incline*) me till dwell BARB. xix. 107; jive, yeve (*pres.*) O. & N. 1686; al þis ic jife (*will give*) þe ORM. 11383; jiveþ, jifþ A. R. 60; 3ieveþ HOM. II. 161; 3eveþ, jifþ TREAT. 133, 134; 1veþ (*ms.* yueþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; giffs BARB. i. 227; jif (*imper.*) A. R. 294; jif me . . . iseon A. R. 38; jif LA3. 8902; 3ef us drinken 13580; 3ef SPEC. 104; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 33; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; 1o jife (*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (*þu*) 3eve LA3. 8253; god 3uve þat ure end(e) beo god P. L. S. viii. 61; gifand BARB. xiii. 160; geaf, gef, iaf, ief,

(*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255, 260; *geaf*, *geaf*, *geaf* LA3. 1089, 1710, 9179; *gaf* HOM. I. 223; *yeaf*, *yaf* AYENB. 5, 81; *gaf* SHOR. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* *gaff*) ORM. 761; *gaf*, *yaf* CH. C. T. A 177, 496; *yaf* M. ARTH. 269; *yaf*, *gaf* WILL. 395, 5381; HAV. 218, 315; Goldeboru gret and *yaf* (*printed* was) hire ille 1129; *gaf* GEN. & EX. 232; EGL. 407; *gaf* a mikel cri C. M. 8630; *þe ladi gret and gaf hire ille* ISUM. 315; *gaf* [*yaf*], *gef* [*yef*] O. & N. 55, 1176; *gaf*, *gef* SPEC. 43, 106; *gef* A. R. 92; ROB. 58; H. H. 89; *gef þan folke drinken gave to drink* HOM. I. 129; *gef him . . . onswere* KATH. 357; *þet te dunt gef* MARH. 22; *gef* GAW. 370; (*þou*) *geve* JUL. 61; L. N. F. 222; *geve*, *gave* BEK. 782, 784; H. H. 167; *gæfen* ORM. 6476; *geven* LA3. 352; *geven*, *geeven* C. L. 616; *geve* ROB. 269; *geven*, *gaven*, *jovent* WICL. GEN. xix. 33, 2 ESDR. ix. 17, MAT. xxvi. 67; *goven* GEN. & EX. 844; SACR. 39; *he . . . goven hem ille* HAV. 164; *gove* WILL. 4781; *gæfte* (*subi.*) ORM. 3281; *gefe* HOM. I. 25; *geve* BEK. 308; *gifen* (*pple.*) ORM. 2111; *gifen* IW. 3540; *gíven* HOM. I. 69; *gíven* HAV. 365; *gíve* LANGL. B v. 390; *geven* WILL. 2857; *yeve* M. ARTH. 88; *yeoven* REL. I. 168; *jovent* GOW. I. 79; MAND. 13; *yoven* HAV. 224; HOCCL. i. 99; *jovent*, *jovent* PR. P. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, *ge-gíven* (-*gefen*).

gívere, sb., = O.H.G. *gebäre*; *gíver*, LANGL. B vii. 70; *yever* AYENB. 120.

gevinge, sb., cf. M.L.G. *gevinge*; *giving*, PR. P. 538; *yevinge* AYENB. 120.

gífer, see *gífre*.

gífeðe, *geveðe*, adj., O.E. *gifeðe*, *gyfeðe*; *gíven*, LA3. 8160, 8360.

gífeðe, sb., O.E. *gifeðe*; *gift*, LA3. 8118; *yefþe* (*f for yefþe*) AYENB. 13.

gívenesse, sb., O.E. *gífness*; *indulgence*, *forgiveness*; *gevenesse* HOM. I. 33; II. 107; ANGL. I. 25.

gífre, adj., O.E. *gífre*, O.N. *gífr*; *greedy*, 'gulosus', FRAG. 5; *gífer* ORM. 10218*; *gíver* A. R. 84; *gever* (*ms.* *geuer*, *printed* *geuer*) D. TROY 3955; *þe gívre glutun* A. R. 214; *geðere* [*gífre*] (*pl.*) LA3. 7337.

gíver-liche, adv., *greedily*, A. R. 240; *gíver*, *yeverli* D. TROY 902, 13231.

gífernesse, sb., O.E. *gífernyss*; *greediness*, HOM. I. 83; ORM. 9318; *gívernesse* LA3. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. vii; *gívernesse* REL. I. 216; *ivernesse* (*ms.* *yuernesse*) MISC. 38; *gívernes*, *gevernes* (*printed* *gívernes*, *gevernes*) D. TROY 869, 1275.

gíft, sb., O.E. *gíft*, O.Fris. *geft*, = O.H.G. *gift*, O.N. *gíft f*; *from gifen*; *gift*, BEK. 570; *þet ilke gífte* HOM. I. 71; *gíft* [*gífte*] CH. C. T. D 2146; *gífte* PR. P. 538; P. S. 331; *geft* LA3. 1790*; *yest* HAV. 2336; *gífte* (*dat.*) WICL. NUM. iii. 9; *mid þare gíft(e)* LA3. 7705*; *gíftes* (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. B iii. 99; *gíftes* GEN. & EX. 1416; *geftes*

SHOR. 45; *gíftis*, *gíftes*, *gíftes* ALEX. (Sk). 3777, 3128, 2027.

gigante, *gigaunte*, sb., *giant*, TREV. II. 231, 367; see *geant*.

gíge, sb., O.N. *gígia*, = M.H.G. *gíge*, O.Fr. *gíge*, *mod.Eng.* *jig*; *fiddle*, LEG. 140; *gíggies* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1942.

gígge, sb., *f frivolous woman*; A. R. 204; *gíggies* PL. T. 707; *gíggies* [*gegges*] TREV. I. 403; *gegges* FL. & BL. 439; *f comp.* *hwírl-gígge*.

gíggíng, sb., *clattering*; *gíggíng* of shealdes CH. C. T. B 2504.

gígelot, sb., *a romping girl*, P. S. 154; *gíglot* PR. P. 193; *gíglote* TREV. VII. 409.

gígelotri, sb., *romping*; *geglotries* (*pl.*) BARB. page 530.

gígour, sb., O.Fr. *gígeour*; *fiddler*, HORN (L.) 1472.

gil, sb., *f cf.* O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. *gil*; *gill* (*of a fish*); *throat*; (*ms.* *gille*) FLOR. 1419; *gille* 'branchia' PR. P. 194; VOC. 222; *gile* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; *gíles* (*pl.*) VOC. 159; A. P. iii. 269.

gíl, sb., Du. *gíjl*; *new ale*, 'celia', PR. P. 193.

gíld, see *gíld*.

gíldre, sb., O.E. *gíld*, = M.L.G. *gíldre*, M.Du. *ghilde*, O.Fris. *jelde*; *gíld* (*guild*), 'fraternitas', PR. P. 193; CATH. 155; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; *yelde* 370; *yíde* MISC. 96; *gílden* (*pl.*) LA3. 32001; *gíldes* MAN. (F.) 14746.

gíldre, *gíldre-halle*, sb., *guild-hall*, CH. C. T. A 370; *gíldchalle* 'praetorium' PR. P. 193.

gílden, see *gílden*.

gílden, see *gílden*.

gíldíng, sb., see *after* *gílden*.

gíldre, sb., O.N. *gíldra*; *snare*; *gíldre* HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 33*; *gíldert* PS. ix. 31; *gílders* (*pl.*) M. P. 69; *gíldirs* HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 4*.

gíldren, v., O.N. *gíldra*; *catch in a snare*; *gíldirs* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 10*; *gílderd* (*pple.*) C. M. 23307; *gíldird* HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 27*.

gíle, sb., O.Fr. *gvíle*; *guile*, *treachery*, LA3. 16382*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOR. 164; S. S. (Wr.) 1346; PERC. 1035; *to do þe gíle* REL. I. 182; *gíle* (*gílle*) ROB. (W.) XX 61*; see *wíle*.

gíle-ful, adj., *guileful*, TREV. VII. 59; WICL. PS. v. 7.

gíleful-liche, adv., *guilefully*, TREV. VIII. 5; *gílefulli* WICL. PROV. xx. 19.

gílen, v., O.Fr. *gíler*, *gvíler*; *beguile*, *deceive*, A. R. 128; *gíle* S. S. (Wr.) 2637; *gíli* AYENB. 15; *gíleþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 116; *gíled* (*pret.*)

ROB. (W.) XX 254; giled (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1452; WILL. 689; *comp. a-, bi-gilen.*

giling, sb., *cunning*; mid grete gilinge ROB. (W.) XX 59.

giling-liche, adv., *with guile*: thi brothir com gilingliche WICL. GEN. xxvii. 35; who goth gilendell, shewith prive thingus WICL. PROV. xi. 13.

gilerie, sb., *O.Fr. gillerie; deceit*, S. A. L. 225; gileri, gilri HAMP. PS. ix. 31^a; gilres, gilris (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. cxiii. 17^a, ix. 25^a.

[gill, sb., *O.N. gil*:] gille-strêmes, sb., pl.; cascades, ALEX. 3231 (*miswritten gille-stormes in Dubl. MS.*).

gille, sb., *O.Fr. gelle; gill (measure)*, PR. P. 194; gille, jille LANGL. A v. 191.

Gille, sb., *Fr. Gille; clown*: þ(o)u art a grameful Gille LEG. 212.

gillen, v., *disembowel (fish)*: gillin or gille fische 'exentero' PR. P. 194.

gillinge, sb., 'exenteracio,' PR. P. 194.

gilmins, sb., pl., *an abusive name for monks*: hail be þe gimins wiþ blake gunes P. L. S. xxiv. 7.

gilofre, sb., *Fr. girofle, from Gr. καρύφύλλον*; gilliflower, SPEC. 27; R. R. 1368; A. P. I. 43; giloffre ALEX. (Sk.) 5426.

gilour, sb., *O.Fr. gileor; deceiver*, LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. A ii. 89; WICL. PROV. iii. 32; CH. C. T. A 4321; gilours (*pl.*) WICL. PS. liv. 24.

gilous, adj., *deceitful, treacherous*: gilous falshe WICL. COL. ii. 8; trecherous, or gilous (*pl.*) workmen WICL. 2 COR. xi. 13.

gilpen, *see* zelpen. gilt, *see* gült.

gilte, sb., *O.E. gilte, O.N. gilta; sow*, PR. P. 194; VOC. 204.

gilten, *see* gülden.

gim, sb., *O.E. gimm; gem; zimmes (pl.)* HOM. I. 259; A. R. 342^a; ROB. 489; gimmes ALIS. 3152; zimmen (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 2; zimme LA3. 6081; *see* gemme.

zim-stán, sb., *O.E. gimstán; gem-stone*, KATH. 1662; zimston A. R. 134; zimston (zimston) LA3. 21143; (*ms. ymston*) MISC. 98; zimstones (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

gimbire, gimbüre, sb., *O.N. gymbr; young sheep*, VOC. 187, 219.

gimelot, sb., *O.Fr. gimbelet; gimlet*, PR. P. 194; gimlet B. B. 121.

zimen, *see* zämen.

zimmen, v., *O.E. gimmian; set with gems; bud*; wintreowe zimmes (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; þi zimmede (*pple.*) bur HOM. I. 273.

gimowe, gimaw, sb., *Fr. jumean, jumelle; mod.Eng. gimbals; anything consisting of a pair of jointed pieces; pair of tongs; hinge, etc.*; 'vertinella, gemella,' PR. P. 194.

gin, sb., *? shortened from, of engin; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive), mod.Eng. gin; ingenuity, contrivance; snare*, KATH. 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms. gyn*) ORM. 7087; feondes gin MISC. 144; ginne FL. & BL. 195; ginne (*dat.*) C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B xviii. 250; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; mid ginne O. & N. 669; P. L. S. xix. 222; windowes corven wiþ ginne MAN. (F.) 4580; ginne (*pl.*) LA3. 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel AYENB. 54; ginnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1336.

gin-ful, adj., *cunning, treacherous*, LANGL. B x. 208.

[gin², sb., *O.E. (an-)gin, ginn = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ana-)gin, giinni; from ginnen; comp. an-gin.*]

zing, *see* jung. ging(e), *see* gange.

gingebreed, sb., *cf. med.Lat. gingibrētum; gingerbread*, CH. C. T. B 2044; (*ms. gyngebred*) VOC. (W. W.) 587.

gingelin, v., *jingle*, PR. P. 195; gingle CH. C. T. A 170.

gingelinge, sb., *jingling, resounding; 'resonancia'* PR. P. 195.

gingen, *see* zungen. gingere, *see* gingivere.

gingivere, sb., *O.E. gingifre, O.Fr. gengibre, Gr. γινγίβερς; ginger*, LA3. 17745; A. R. 370; gingivre SPEC. 27; gingere ALEX. (Sk.) 5426; B. B. 121; ginger sauce B. B. 152.

giniper, sb., *Lat. jüniperus, O.Fr. geneivre; juniper*, MAND. 28.

ginnen, v., *O.E. (an-, be-)ginnan = M.L.G. ginnen, O.L.G., O.H.G. (bi-)ginnan, Goth. (du-)ginnan; begin; ginne MAN. (F.) 201; ginne (pres.) SACR. 502; ginnest BEK. 760; þe blostune ginneþ springe O. & N. 437; gan (pret.) ORM. 2805; HAV. 2443; CH. C. T. A 301; he gan þenche P. L. S. ix. 173; he gan to sike WILL. 691; gon LANGL. A PROL. 11; Lazamon gon [gan] liþen LA3. 27; þe mone gon to scine 17861; gon C. L. 209; heo gunnen LA3. 24695; GEN. & EX. 534; gunne HORN (L.) 51; K. T. 1037; ISUM. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164, 1961; gonnen LANGL. B xiii. 267; gonne CH. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 167; *comp. a-, an-, bi-ginnen.**

ginninge, sb., *beginning*, AYENB. 16.

ginnen², v., *? for enginen; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive); devise, contrive; igned [older text idihte] (pple.) LA3. 28627^a; þis pinful(l)e gin was o swuch(e) wise igned KATH. 1981; comp. bi-ginnen².*

ginour, sb., *for enginour; workman; ginnur* FL. & BL. 323; ginours (*pl.*) RICH. 2913.

giour, sb., *O.Fr. gvieour; conductor*, TREV. I. 349; giour [gwiour] LANGL. B xx. 71; gioure DEP. R. PROL. 29; giours (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3379.

gipe, sb., *O.Fr. gipe, jupe; cassock; beggars with . . . botis reveling as a gipe* R. R. 7262.

Gipeswich, pr. n., *O.E.* Gipes wic; *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

gipōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gipon; a short cassock, *petticoat*, OCTOV. (W.) 1029; gipon, gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; gipoun TREV. I. 403.

zippin, v., *peep, chirp*, PR. P. 538.

gipsiere, gipsere, sb., *Fr.* gibeciere (*game-bag*); *pouch*, PR. P. 195; gipsere CH. C. T. A 357.

gird, girdel, girden, *see* gürd, etc.

girdiller, *see* gürdlere under gürdel.

giren, *see* zœren. girl, *see* gerl.

zirn, *see* grin. zirnen, *see* zœnnen.

zirnēn, v., *O.E.* geirman, gerinnan, = *O.H.G.* girinnan, *Goth.* garennan; *run together; congeal*; þus zirnēs (*pres.*) þe zere in zisterdaies moni GAW. 529; a zere zernes ful zerne 498; þe zonge men . . . zornen þer oute A. P. ii. 881.

zirnunge, *see* under zœnnen.

grip, *see* grip.

zīn, *see* zū-ne under zān.

gisarme, sb., *O.Fr.* gisarme; *halberd*, LA3. 1567*; GEN & EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303; gisarmes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12000.

zīacen, *see* zītaen.

gise, *see* grise.

gisel, sb., *O.E.* gisel, = *O.N.* gisl, *O.H.G.* gisal; *hostage, 'obse'*, FRAG. 2; zīales (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; zīalen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

gisen, v., *O.Fr.* (de-)gviser; *dress, prepare*: þou gised (*pres.*) the gerne R. P. 91; thei gised them fulle gai TRIAM. 660; Triamoure was gised (*pple.*) fulle gai TRIAM. 710.

gisor, sb., *Fr.* gesier; *gisnard*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107).

zīasen, *see* zītaen.

gist, gistnir, *see* goet, gestnen.

giste, sb., *O.Fr.* giste, *from* gesir (*to lie*); *joist; lodging*; *'trabes'*, PR. P. 196; LEG. 91; SHOR. 4; gieste TREV. VII. 35; hieð toward his giste (*couch*) A. R. 350.

giste², sb., *? refreshment*: more him likede þat ilke giste þane ani flechs isode oþar irost LEG. 8.

gisten, v., *O.Fr.* gister; *agist; lodge (cattle)*; *joist (pple.)* A. P. ii. 434.

zīstren-, *see* zœstren-.

zit, pron., *O.E.* git, gyt, = *O.L.G.* git, *O.N.* it, *M.H.G.* ez; *you two*, HOM. I. 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen zit beoð beien LA3. 5020; zet 5618; *see* ino.

zit, *see* zet.

gite, sb., a sort of garment, CH. C. T. A 3954.

giterne, sb., *O.Fr.* gviterne; *guitar*, LANGL. B xiii. 233; CH. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. v. 12; giternes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

giternen, v., *O.Fr.* gvisterne; *play on the lyre or guitar*: to harpe and gitterne R. R. 2321.

giternere, sb., *guitar-player*, A. P. i. 91.

giterning, sb., *playing on the lyre*: giterninge & daunsinge WICL. E. w. 8; giterning CH. C. T. A 3363.

gitōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gvidon; *pennon, streamer, 'conscisorium'*, PR. P. 197.

zītaen, v., *O.E.* gitsian, = *M.H.G.* gitsen, gitesen; *covet*; ziscen A. R. 196; zīaoē (*pres.*) þah after muchele deale mare H. M. 29; ne gisce þu nog(t) ðin nestes ðing GEN. & EX. 3515.

zītaere, sb., *O.E.* gitsere, = *M.H.G.* gitesære; *one who covets, a miser*, HOM. I. 101; zissare [ziscere] A. R. 202; zīaoeres (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 135.

zītsunge, sb., *O.E.* gitsung; *coveting*, HOM. I. 103; zitsunge, zitsinge LA3. 6560, 9490; zittsunng ORM. 4560; zissunge A. R. 258; zissinge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing GEN. & EX. 1874; (*misprinted* gisting) REL. I. 216; issing MISC. 38; icinge AVENB. 16.

gith, sb., *Lat.* gith, git; *gith*, PALL. x. 155.

Giu, sb., *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui; *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AVENB. 43; Gius (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Giwes MARH. 3.

Giugne, sb., *June*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3537.

giugou, sb., *? Fr.* joujou; *gewgaw, toy*; gugau PR. P. 218; giuegouen (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

zīve, zīven, giveness, *see* zīfe, zīfen, zīfeness.

gīven, v., *fetter; giveda (pres.)* TREV. VI. 203; gived LANGL. B xx. 191; gived (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxix. 22; here the weilingus of the givede PS. ci. 21.

zīver, *see* zīfre.

gīves, sb., *pl., gives, fetters*, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. (W.) 222; wip feteres ant wip gives P. S. 221.

zīxen, *see* zœxen.

giwerle, pr. n., *Jewry*, A. R. 394; *jewerie* CH. C. T. B 1679.

glace, glas, sb., *ice*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3032.

glacen, v., *O.Fr.* glacier, glacier; *glance aside; flash*: gladande glori con to me glace A. P. i. 171; wheþer it wole glase or glente H. V. 109; his swerde glasedde (*pple.*) lowe GUY (Z.) 5067.

glacing, sb., *glancing*: glacinge or wrong glidinge of bolts or arrowis PR. P. 197.

glācin, *see* glāsen.

glad, *see* glād.

gladene, sb., *O.E.* glādene; *iris plant*, REL. I. 36; gladen ALEX. (Sk.) 4094; *see* gloden.

gladien, v., *O.E.* gladian, = *O.N.* glāða, glēþja; *make glad, be glad*, LA3. 16947; to gladien & to blissen us HOM. II. 93; gladie BEK. 1204; gladie (gladiþe) ROB. (W.) 3350; gladen ORM. 1128; CH. TRO. ii. 979; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B x. 43; lw. 1440; MIN. vi. 53; gleadien HOM. I. 259; glendien A. R. 178; MARH. 21; gledie AVENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; gledie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiþ REL. I. 123; he gledie ou and frowe ou A. R.

430; **gladede** (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þa **gladede** (h)is mod LA3. 4410; þat **gladede** his herte LANGL. (Wr.) 14267; Abraham þour fader gladiðe þat he schulde se mi dai WICL. JOHN viii. 56; **gladed** (*pple.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* 3e-gladien.

glader, sb., *gladdener*: thou glader of the mount of Citheroon CH. C. T. A 2223.

gladinge, sb., *gladdening, gladness*, C. L. 841; WICL. I KINGS iv. 8; **gledunge** HOM. I. 261; **gledunge** A. R. 94.

gledunda, sb., ? for **gledunge**: mi glico ant mi gledunde MARH. 3.

glæd, **glad**, **glød**, adj., *O.E. glæd, = O.L.G. glad, O.Fris. gled, O.N. glæðr, O.H.G. glät; brilliant, glad*, LA3. 3962, 7013, 9374; glæð O. & N. 434; GEN. & EX. 4051; BRD. 6; P. L. S. iii. 34; (*ms. gladd*) ORM. 2811; glad undergore SPEC. 26; **glead** JUL. 71; **glød** MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. I. 180; AYENB. 265; glad GEN. & EX. 3671; wip glade mode SPEC. 80; **glade** (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; KATH. 1683; ORM. 160; O. & N. 424; LEG. 32; beoð glæde A. R. 380; **gladder** (*compar.*) GOW. II. 53; þe gladdere 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407*; **gladere** WICL. RUTH iii. 7; **gladdere** ROB. (W.) 7377; **gladdest** (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261; SPEC. 26.

glad-chæred, adj., *good-humoured*, MAN. (F.) 9752.

glad-liche, adv., *O.E. glæðlice; gladly*, LA3. 22305; P. L. S. xix. 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAV. 805; **gledliche** A. R. 126; **gladloker** (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; **gledluker** A. R. 188; **gladiere** HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 6*.

gladnesse, sb., *O.E. glæðness; gladness*, PR. P. 197; **gladnisse** LA3. 12329*; **glednesse** A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

glad-shipe, sb., *O.E. glædscepe; gladness*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; **gladscepe** LA3. 8397; **gledscepe** HOM. I. 45; **gledschiþe** A. R. 180; **gladschip** BARB. v. 298*.

gladsum, adj., *gladsome*, WICL. PS. ciil. 15; **gladsom** CH. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

gladsum-li, adv., *joyfully*, WICL. WISD. vi. 17; BARB. xvi. 20.

glæd, sb., *O.E. glæd; gladness*; glad GENER. (Wr.) 1255; a gladen he waitis (*watches for a lucky moment*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; **glath** MAN. (F.) 3260; **glade** (*dat.*) TOR. 1143.

glød-ful, adj., *joyful*, A. R. 242.

glæs, sb., *O.E. glæs, = O.L.G. gles, O.H.G. glas, cf. O.N. gler; glass*; glas, gleas KATH. 1676, 2029; glas HORN (L.) 14; SPEC. 31; CH. C. T. A 198; A. P. i. 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. I. 83.

glæs-fat, sb., *glass vessel* [*sec. text urinal*], LA3. 17725.

glaire, sb., *Fr. glaire, O.Fr. clære; albumen; glossiness*, CATH. 157; **glaire** [*gleire*] of an ei CH. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaire

A. P. i. 1025; with a glaire hoge D. TROV 5926.

glaiue, sb., *O.Fr. glaiue; sword*, A. P. i. 653; gleiue HAV. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497.

glam, sb., *O.N. glam; word, talk, noise*, GAW. 1426, 1652; A. P. ii. 499, 830, 849; glaam ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glárin, v., = *M.L.G. glaren; glare, shine*, PR. P. 198; **gláreth** (*pres.*) MISC. 27; **gláringe** (*pple.*) eien CH. C. T. A 684.

glas, see **glace** and **glæs**.

glæsen, v., ? *O.N. glæsa, mod.Eng. glaze; polish, cause to shine*; glacin PR. P. 197.

glásing, sb., *polishing*: **glacinge**, or scouring of harnes 'pernitidacio, perlucidacio' PR. P. 197.

glasi, adj., = *Ger. glasi; glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53. **glásien**, v., *glaze*; glasin 'vitro' PR. P. 198; **glase** LANGL. A iii. 49; **iglæsed** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 323.

glásinge, sb., *glasswork*: the stori of Troye was in the glasinge iwrought CH. D. BL. 326.

glasin, adj., *O.E. glæsen, = M.Du. glasen, O.H.G. glesin; made of glass, 'vitreus'*, PR. P. 198; a glasin houe LANGL. B xx. 171; þe glesne chþurl HOM. I. 83.

Glastingbūri, pr. n., *O.E. Glæstinga byrig* (SAX. CHR. 159); *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.

glath, see **glæd**.

glauwen, v., ? *O.N. gleyma; make a noise, yell*; **glauwande** (*pple.*) GAW. 46.

glavir, sb., *chattering*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glaveren, v., ? *Welsh glafu; chatter, flatter, deceive* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 688; **glaver** (*subj.*) WICL. E. W. 330; **glaverande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1426; **glaverande** gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wip glaveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.

glē, see **glæo**. **glæd**, see **glæd**.

glēam, see **glēm**.

glēaw, **glæg**, adj., *O.E. glēaw, O.N. glöggr, = O.L.G., O.H.G. glau, Goth. glaggwus; sagacious, skilful*, FRAG. 3; **gleaw** MISC. 104; **gleu** REL. I. 181; he is of worde swiþe **gleu** O. & N. 193; **gleu3** S. A. L. 158; **glæg** of ei C. M. 13448; **glēawun**, **gleawen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 21, xl. 25; **glēwest** (*ms. glæwest*) (*superl.*) LA3. 16237.

glēbe, sb., *O.Fr. glēbe; glebe*, TREV. VIII. 335.

glød, see **glæd**.

glède, sb., *O.E. glida, O.N. glēða; glède, kite, 'milvus'*, VOC. 188, 220; A. P. ii. 1696; OCTAV. (H.) 680; **glēdes** (*pl.*) MAND. 309; P. I. 344.

glède, sb., *O.E. glēd, = O.Fris. glēd, M.Du. gloed, O.N. glōð, O.H.G. gluot; from glōwen; burning coal*, MISC. 43; HAV. 91; FER. 2241; GOW. I. 280; PERC. 756; M. ARTH. 780; **ane berninde** (*pple.*) **glède** HOM. I. 27; **glède** [**gleede**] LANGL. B ii. 12; CH. C. T. A 1997; **gleede** HOCCL. i. 159; **glēden** [*O.E. glēda*]

(*pl.*) JOHN xxi. 9; HOM. I. 43; A. R. 406; gleden [gledes] LA3. 18863; gledes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133; glodez A. P. i. 79; glêdan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xviii. 18.

glêd-rêd, adj., *O.N.* glôtræuðr; *red like hot coals*, HOM. I. 249.

glédien, *see* gladien. gleg, *see* glêaw.

glei, *see* glien.

gleim, sb., ? = *oleim* (olâm); '*limus, gluten*,' PR. P. 198; PL. CR. 479.

gleimen, v., ? = *oleimen*; '*visco*' PR. P. 198.

gleimous, adj., *slimy*, PR. P. 198.

gleimousness, sb., *clamminess, stickiness*, '*limositas*,' PR. P. 198.

gleire, *see* glaire. gleive, *see* glaive.

glêm, sb., *O.E.* glēm [from *glimen, = *M. H.G.* glimen v.]; *gleam, splendour, brightness*, HICKES I. 227; HAV. 2122; A. P. ii. 218; gleem SPEC. 57; gleim, gleam MARH. 9, 12; gleam A. R. 94.

glêmin, v., *gleam*, '*radio*,' PR. P. 198; glêaminde (*pple.*) KATH. 1668; glemand BARB. viii. 226; glêmede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glemed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.

glêminge, sb., *gleaming*; '*conflagratio, flammacio*,' PR. P. 199.

glên, sb., *glen*: in a glên thair galai dreuch BARB. iv. 372*.

glêne, sb., *O.Fr.* glene, glaine; ? *handful of corn ears*; '*spicatum*,' PR. P. 199.

glênén, v., *O.Fr.* glener, glainer; *gleam, gather*; glene A. P. i. 955.

glénar, sb., *gleaner*, PR. P. 199.

glêninge, sb., *gleaming*, PR. P. 199.

[glengen, v., *O.E.* glengan; *adorn, trim (a lamp)*; *comp.* 30-glengen.]

glént, sb., = *Swed.* glänt; *glimpse*; *shining*; MAN. (F.) 12782; GAW. 1290.

glenten, v., = *Swed.* glänta, ? *M.H.G.* glenzen; *shine*; *look*; *move quickly*; glent(e) H. V. 109; glente (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1029; MAN. (F.) 12423; alshe bi Wawain glent (*passed quickly*) MAN. (F.) 12729; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. i. 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CH. TRO. iv. 1223; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. (H.) 892; whiderward his iȝen glente H. S. 6186; þe strok a doun him glente (*glanced*) FER. 616; gle(i)ves glêtering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGR. 279.

glêo, sb., *O.E.* glêow, glw, glig, = *O.N.* glý, *mod.Eng.* glee; *joy, song*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. & BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glew GEN. & EX. 459; glew MAN. (H.) 295; gleu HAV. 2332; MAP 347; M. H. 23; glu '*musica*' PR. P. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGR. 34; gle ant gome CHR. E. 456; hii ȝeve him selver for (h)is glê ROB. 272; glie ANGL. I. 24; HOM. II. 229; SHOR. 103; glêwe (*dat.*) TRIST. 290.

glêo-bêam, sb., *O.E.* glêobêam; *harp*; glêobêames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

glêo-craeft, sb., *O.E.* glêocraeft; *art of music*, LA3. 7012.

glêo-drêam, sb., *O.E.* glêodrêam; *glee, song*, LA3. 1823.

glêo-man, sb., *O.E.* glêomann; *glee-man*, ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glewman HOM. II. 29; glemon SPEC. 49; gleman LANGL. B ix. 101.

glêowien, v., *O.E.* glêowian, glîwian; *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAP 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; glêowede (*pret.*) A. R. 368; glewed (? *called loudly*) A. P. iii. 164.

glêowinge, sb., *music*, HORN (L.) 1468.

glês, *see* glês.

glêsen, v., *O.E.* glêsan; *gloss*; glêsp (*pres.*) FRAG. I.

glêsing, sb., *O.E.* glêsing; *glossing*, FRAG. I.

glête, sb., *O.Fr.* glête; *gore, mud, clay*; glet(e), glette A. P. i. 1059, ii. 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491; kastis out of thaire hert all glet HAMP. PS. page 512.

glêu, *see* glêo. glêu, *see* glêaw.

glêw, *see* glêo. glêwen, *see* glêowien.

glêwishe, adj., from glû; *glutinous*: glêwede it with glêwishe clei WICL. EX. ii. 3.

[glide, ? *stem of* gliden, v.]

glide-worm, sb., ? *glow-worm*, '*incedula*,' VOC. 190.

gliden, v., *O.E.* glidan, = *O.L.G.* glidan, *O. Fris.* glida; *glide*, LA3. 800; GEN. & EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOR. 161; P. L. S. iii. 10; glideð (*pres.*) JUL. 3; glit LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glidende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; glâd (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERC. 2116; glôd CH. C. T. F. 393; AMAD. (Web.) 761; GAW. 661; forð glôd þat firme ligt GEN. & EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; GEN. & EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lere FL. & BL. 501; gliden (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3460; CH. C. T. E 1887; *comp.* a-, 30-, tō-gliden,

glidare, sb., *glider*, '*serptor, serptrix*,' PR. P. 199.

[glider, adj., = *O.L.G.* glidir (HEINE 120); *from* gliden; *slippery*.]

glethur-li, adj., *smoothly, quickly*, HALLIW. 404.

gliderin, v., ? = *gliteren*; *flash, glitter*, '*ru-tilo*,' PR. P. 199; wiþ scharp sverdes on helmes gan glidre (*smile*) MAN. (F.) 4372; gliderande (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

glie, *see* glêo.

glien, v., *O.N.* gliä; *squint*; glie SHOR. 100; gliande (*pple.*) VOC. 225; glide (*pret.*) LEG. 169; gleied [glided] C. M. 3862; glitst (*pret.*) shone A. P. i. 114; (*looked*) iii. 453; gleitit, gliet (*pple.*) D. TROY 3772, 3943.

gliere, sb., *squinter*, 'strabo,' VOC. 225; gliare PR. P. 199.

glînge, sb., *squinting*, 'strabositas,' PR. P. 199.

gliffen, *see* glâffen. gliften, *see* glâften.

glim, sb., *cf.* Swed. glim (RIETZ); *splendour*; glîmme (dat.) A. P. i. 1087.

glimerin, v., *cf.* Ger. glimmern, Dan. glimre, Swed. glimra; *glimmer*, 'radio,' PR. P. 199; glîmerand (pple.) WIL. 1427; glîmirring TOR. (A.) 426; glîmered (pret.) & glent GAW. 172.

glîmering, sb., *glimmering*, WICL. E. W. 339.

glîmsen, v., ? = *M.Du.* glînsen; *mod.Eng.* glîmpse; *shine*: (snou) þat glîmsede (pple.) on hare eîzen ROB. (W.) XX. 252.

glîmsing, sb., *splendour*, CH. C. T. E 2383.

glîsien, v., *O.E.* glîsian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* glîsa; *shine*; glîsînde (pple.) MISC. 91; glîsiande ALIS. (Sk.) 180; sceldes þer glîseden (ms. cliseden) LA3. 21725; glîsed HORN CH. 173.

glîsien, v., *O.E.* glîsian; *glîsten*; glîsînanð [v. r. glîsianand] (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3015*; glîsianðe A. P. i. 165; glîsninge WICL. HABAK. iii. 11; glîsenede (pret.) LA3. 21725*.

glîssen, v., *O.E.* glîssian (GREIN I. 516); *glance*; he glîsset (pret.) up with his ene ANT. ARTH. xxviii; FLOR. 1659.

glîsten, glîstnen, v., *glîsten*; glîstînde (pple.) MARH. 9; glîstînde & gleamînde KATH. 1668; glîstînde (pret.) SPEC. 36; glîstînde as gleam deð MARH. 9.

glîstren, v., = *M.L.G.* glîstern, *M.Du.* glîstren; *glister*, *shine*; glîstîring (pple.) EM. 350; glîstred (pret.) GOW. II. 252; glîstîd FER. 4438.

glîtenien, v., *O.E.* glîtinian, = *O.H.G.* glîzinôn; *shine*: glîtene on golde LA3. 15715.

glîtren, sb., *O.N.* glîtra, = *M.H.G.* glîtzern; *glîtter*; glîtîren [glîteren] (pres.) CH. C. T. A 977; glîtîren ['rutilent'] WICL. JUDG. v. 31; glîtîrand (pple.) PS. xlv. 14; glîtîrand BARB. viii. 233; glîtîringe DEGR. 1839; glîtîred (pret.) & glent GAW. 604.

glob, sb., *Lat.* globus; *mass*, *assembly*, WICL. JOSH. iii. 13; the men ... togîdre gedred in a glob JUDG. ix. 47; glub 4 KINGS iv. 17; glubbe NUM. xvi. 11.

globbare, *see* under gulpen.

globben, *see* gulpen.

glooken, v., *shake violently*, PALL. viii. 131.

glôde, sb., (?) ALEX. (Sk.) 1334.

gloden, sb., '(h)eliotropium,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 149); *see* gladene.

glofare, sb., 'devorator,' PR. P. 199; *see* globbare under gulpen.

gloghen, v., *O.N.* glugga; *gaze*, *stare*: to glogh uppon gomes D. TROY 2922.

gloiere, sb., = gliere; *squinter*: gloiere or gogleie 'strabo' PR. P. 199.

glomben, glommen, v., ? = *Swed.* glomma, *L.G.* glummen; *observe*; *frown*; *be gloomy*; glombe R. R. 4356; gloumbes (pres.) A. P. iii. 94; gloumes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142; and glommæde (pret.) als he were wraþ HALLIW. 404.

glop, sb., *surprise*: mi hert is risand now in a glope TOWNL. 146.

glôpen, v., ? = *M.Du.* gleopen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glupa; *terrify*; glôped (pret.) A. P. ii. 849.

glopnen, v., *cf.* *O.N.* glûpna; *be astonished*, *be terrified*, A. R. 212*; glôpnede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074; glôpnid (pple.) C. M. 11611; *comp. a.*, for-glopnen.

glôpned-ii, adv., *fearfully*, A. P. ii. 896.

gloppning, sb., *fright*, *amazement*: gloppning [v. r. gloppening] C. M. 19633; gloppninge D. ARTH. 3864.

gloppen, gloppinge, *see* gulpen.

glôren, v., = *Swed.* glôra (RIETZ 200), *M.Du.* gloeren; *glare*, *stare*: til þat his lippes þar of dude glôre S. A. L. 47; glôrand (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; than glôpnede we gloton and glôrede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074.

glôrie, sb., *O.Fr.* glorie; *glory*, A. R. 358; SHOR. 5; glori ALEX. (Sk.) 1730.

glôrien, v., *Lat.* gloriâri; *glory*, WICL. PROV. xx. 14.

glorîflin, v., *Fr.* glorifier; *glorify*, PR. P. 199; glorîflap (pres.) AYENB. 25.

glorîus, adj., *O.Fr.* glorius, glorios; *glorious*, MISC. 27; gloriosus TREV. IV. 201; glorîusset (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1611.

glorious-liche, adj., *gloriously*, LANGL. C. xx. 15.

gloriousness, sb., *glory*, 'gloriositas,' PR. P. 199.

glôse, sb., *O.Fr.* glôse; *gloss*, *flattery*, *falsehood*, ROB. (W.) 2381; AYENB. 187.

glôsen, v., *O.Fr.* glôser; *gloss*, *explain*; *pervert*; *flatter*; glôsep (pres.) PL. CR. 345; glôse ['blandire'] WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; glôsînde (pple.) ROB. 497; glôsed (pret.) WILL. 60; MAN. (H.) 34.

glôseare, sb., *glosser*, *gloser*, PR. P. 199.

glôsing, sb., *explanation*, *comment*, *flattery*, *deceit*; 'glosacio, adulacio' PR. P. 200; CH. C. T. 7374; LANGL. B. xiii. 74; glôsinges (pl.) and gabbinges LANGL. B. xx. 124.

gloten, glotoun, *see* glutin.

Gloucestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Glêawan ceaster; Gloucester, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.

gloum, *see* glomben.

glouten, v., *look sullen*; gloutid (pret.) RICH. 4771.

glouting, sb., ? *looking sulky*, B. B. 134.

gloſeren, v., ? *flatter*: ne nozt i kepe to gab ne gloper C. M. 8401.

glöve, sb., *O.E.* glöf, glöfa, *O.N.* glöfi; *glöve*, 'chirotheca,' PR. P. 200; *GOW.* II. 370; *C. M.* 8116; *LIDC. M. P.* 110; glöven (*pl.*) LA3. 28581; *A. R.* 420; *HORN (R.)* 800 (*H.* 823); *glöve HORN (L.)* 794.

glöver, sb., *glover*, VOC. 181; *glovare* PR. P. 200.

glöw-berd, sb., *glow-worm*, 'nocticula,' VOC. 255.

glöwin, v., *O.E.* glöwan (*pret.* glëow), = *O.N.* glöa, *M.Du.* glöejen, *O.H.G.* gluojan; *glow*, 'cando,' PR. P. 200; *glowe* LAGL. B xvii. 222; PR. C. 7360; glöwende (*pple.*) ORM. 1067; *glowinge* MARG. 214; glöwid (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2688; *gloweden* CH. C. T. A 2132.

glöwinge, sb., *glowing*, 'candor, coruscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glü, sb., *O.Fr.* glü, glüs; *glue*, AYENB. 246; *TREV.* III. 451; *deriv.* glöwlahe, glüwl.

glubbere, *see under gulpen.*

glucohen, *see gulchen.*

glüffen, v., *dasale*, *look bright*: no gai gere to gliffe in 3our e3en ALEX. (Sk.) 4599; 3if 3e 3urh 3emeleaste glüffed [gliffen] (*subj.*) of wordes A. R. 46; glüffed (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xxviii. (R. glisset); glüffnit BARB. vii. 184.

glüften, v., *look*, *gaze*; glüften (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; glüfte (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. ii. 849; (? *printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; glüfted 3ei 3er eiene MAN. (F.) 3399; 3if 3at he glüfte (*subj.*) in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* a-glüften.

glug, sb., *clod*: place of safir is stones and the gluggis (*pl.*) of him gold WICL. JOB xxviii. 6.

glüin, v., *O.Fr.* gluer; *glue*, PR. P. 200.

glüinge, sb., *gluing*, *sticking*, 'conglutinacio, conviscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glummen, *see glommen.*

glut, sb., *O.Fr.* glout; *glutton*, PL. CR. 67; gluttis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

gluten, v., *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir; *glut*; *glotie* LAGL. C x. 76*.

gluterie, sb., *gluttony*: gloterie MISC. 217; glotiri, glotteri, glutiri, glutturi HAMP. PS. lxxxvi. 4, xiii. 5*, lxviii. 19, lxxii. 6*; glotries (*pl.*) ['*comessationibus*'] WICL. DEUT. xxi. 20.

gluternesse, sb., ? *from O.N.* glutr; ? *luxury*, ORM. 11653.

glütin, sb., *O.Fr.* glutin, gluton; *glutton*; A. R. 214; *glotoun* AYENB. 50.

glotoun-liche, adv., *like a glutton*: 3et 3ou sselst ete zvipe and glotounliche AYENB. 110.

glutunerie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonerie; *gluttony*; (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. I. 49.

glutunie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonie; *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie [glotenize] ROB. (W.) 6782; SPEC. 49; LAGL. A PROL. 22; glotonies CH. C. T. C 514.

glutunous, adj., *gluttonous*, *greedy*; *glotonous* CH. BOET. i. 5 (26); *glotounius* ALEX. (Sk.) 790.

glüwi, adj., *from glä*; *gluey*: pittis of glüwi clei WICL. GEN. xiv. 10.

gnacohen, v., *gnash*, REL. I. 240.

gnack, sb., *O.N.* gnak; *trick*: laweieris wiþ here gnackis (*pl.*) & japes WICL. E. w. 184.

gnajen, v., *O.E.* gnagan, = *M.L.G.* gnagen, *O.H.G.* gnagan, nagan, *O.N.* gnaga, naga; *gnaw*; *gnaghe* HAMP. PS. cxviii. 40*; *gnawen* FRAG. 6; *gnawe* ROB. 404; CH. TRO. iv. 621; PR. C. 6908; *gnaj(e)st* (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; *gnawep* MISC. 151; *gnawe* (*subj.*) M. H. 142; *gnögh* (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; *gnou3* (*ms.* gnou3e), *gnou* (*ms.* gnou), *gneu* C. M. 6043; *gnou* (*ms.* gnou) RICH. 5074; CH. C. T. B 3638; *gnowen* WICL. JOB xxx. 3; MISC. 225; *gnowe* TREV. IV. 137; *gnöwe* (*subj.*) ROB. 539; *gnawen* (*pple.*) PR. C. 864; *ignawe* HICKES I. 227; *comp.* for-, tō-gnäjen.

gnawinge, sb., *gnawing*: *gnawinge*, or foule biting 'corrosio' PR. P. 200; bi *gnawing* of rattis CH. C. T. I 605.

gnaggen, v., *gnaw*; *gnaggid* (*pple.*) up bi the gomis LUD. COV. 384.

gnaisten, *see gnästen.*

gnappen, v., ? *for* *cnappen*; ? = *M.Du.* knappen; ? *bite*, *snap at*; *sum(e) gnappede* (*pret.*) here fete and handes H. S. 10208.

gnäre, sb., *snare*: be the boord of hem maad bifore hem into a gnare [*later ver. gin*] WICL. ROM. ii. 9; *gnare* of the devil WICL. I TIM. vi. 9; he hangede hem with a gnare or a gnare WICL. MAT. xxvii. 5; *gnare* [grane] WICL. LK. xxi. 35*; *gnäris* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 6; WICL. S. W. II. 363.

gnären, v., *choke*, *strangle*; *snare*, *entrap*; to gnare men in his net WICL. E. w. 437; as taren gnaren corn WICL. S. W. I. 96; *gnärid* (*pple.*) with the woodis of the mouth WICL. PROV. vi. 2; *gnared* WICL. IS. xxviii. 13.

gnäst, sb., *O.E.* gnäst, cf. *O.N.* gneisti, *O.H.G.* gneist; *burning ashes* ['*favilla*'] WICL. IS. i. 31; þene ene gnast HOM. I. 81; *gnast*, *knast* 'emunctura' PR. P. 277; *gnöstis* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 406.

gnästin, v., *O.N.* gneista; *gnash*, 'fremo, strido,' PR. P. 200; he shal gnasten ['*frendet*'] WICL. IS. v. 29; he with his tethe gnaistes ALEX. (Sk.) 5321; *gnaiste* PR. C. 7338; *gnaisted* (*pret.*) 'fremuerunt' PS. ii. 1; þeir tēþ gnaisted MAN. (F.) 1821; *gnaistid* HAMP. PS. ii. 1.

gnästere, sb., *gnasher*, 'fremitor,' PR. P. 200.

gnästinge, sb., *gnashing*, 'fremitus,' PR. P. 200; *gnastinge* of horsis WICL. JER. viii. 16; þer endeles gnaisting is of tooth C. M. 26760; þe voices of gnasting TREV. VII. 81.

gnat, sb., *O.E.* gnætt, ?=*Swed.* gnadd (RIETZ 204); *gnat*, MIRC 1937; CH. C. T. *D* 347; gnet MAT. xxiii. 24; þene gnet A. R. 8; *gnat-tes* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2988; PS. civ. 31; TREV. V. 159.

gnawen, gnawing, *see* gnayen.

gnæde, adj., *O.E.* gnæde, (un-)gnýde; *stingy*, MISC. 92; HAV. 97; MIRC 319; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; TRIST. 2838; her þef blisse gñede REL. I. 120; of gifte was he never gñede DEGR. 1159; a gñedi gloton with to grete chekes LANGL. C xvi. 85; (g)ñede A. P. ii. 146; gñede, knede (*ms. in gloss.*), A. P. 154. **gnæde-lioha**, adv., *O.E.* gnædelice; *stingily*, A. R. 202.

gnæden, v., ?*grudge*: these, ful securli mete and drinke at thi nede, non that dai shal thee gñede MAS. 667.

gnet, *see* gnat.

gniden, v., *O.E.* gnidan, = *M.L.G.* gniden, *O.H.G.* gniten; *rub, brush*, A. R. 238; gñide (*ms. gnyde, printed gnyde*) REL. I. 175; *gniden* (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp. for-gniden*. **gnitte**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* gnitte; ?*gnat*; *gnittus* (*pl.*) REL. I. 86.

gnof, sb., ?*churl*; *miser*; a riche gnof CH. C. T. A 3188.

gnöst, *see* gnäst.

gnudden, v., *rub, brush, crush*, A. R. 238*; *gnodde* (*imper.*) HALLIW. 406; *gnodded* (*pret.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 11; moni kniȝt ... *gnodded* (*printed guodded*) gras on þe grounde ALIS. 2374; *gnuddeden* A. R. 260*.

jo, *see* hæo.

gobbe, sb., *lump, mass*, ['moles'] WICL. IS. xl. 12.

gobben, v., *cut in lumps*; *goben, gobone* (*imp.*) B. B. 155, 281.

gobelin, sb., *Fr.* gobelin; *goblin*, WICL. PS. xc. 6; *goblin* ALEX. (Sk.) 5491.

gobet, sb., *Fr.* gobet; *small piece, 'massa, frustum'*, PR. P. 200; TREV. IV. 399; WICL. ROM. ix. 21; CH. C. T. A 696.

gobet-lioha, adv., *piecemeal* ['membratim'], TREV. IV. 103.

gobet-mæle, adv., *piecemeal*, WICL. 2 MAC. xv. 33.

goblet, sb., *goblet*; *gobleta, goblettis, gobletis, goblettes* ALEX. (Sk.) 2935, 3701, 5131.

goboun, sb., *fragment*; *gobouns* (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 155; *gobins* B. B. 161.

goc, sb., *O.E.* geoc, gioc, joc, = *Goth.* juk, *O.N.* ok, *O.H.G.* joh, *Lat.* jugum; *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* 30cc) ORM. 4045; 30k VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CH. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; ioc FRAG. 5; yok AYENB. 255; yok [hoc] PS. ii. 3; *glókes* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 195; *jockis* WICL. JOB i. 3.

god, sb., *O.E.* god, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.G.* got, cot, *O.N.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ; *god*,

LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; *god woof* [goddot] *God knows* C. M. 3729; *goddot* HAV. 606; AN. LIT. 13; *gódas* (*gen.*) O. & N. 357; CHR. E. 630; for godes luve H. M. 35; *godes* (*ms. goddess*) sune (*the son of God*) ORM. 267; þe godes peni AYENB. 91; *góde* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; ORM. 1952; GEN. & EX. 2816; swa ich mote gode iþeon LA3. 9116; vor gode (*by God*) ROB. (W.) 7000; *gódas* (*pl.*) KATH. 53; *goden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

god-ohild, sb., *godchild*, A. R. 210; *god-ohildere* (*pl.*) MIRC 152.

god-cund, adj., *O.E.* godcund, = *O.L.G.* godcund, *O.H.G.* gotchund; *divine*, ORM. 5873; sumne godcunde mon LA3. 10139.

godound-hæde, sb., *divinity*, REL. I. 222.

godound-leȝe, sb., *divine nature*, ORM. 1389.

godoundnesse, sb., *divinity*, KATH. 985; *godcun(d)nesse* P. L. S. viii. 196; HOM. II. 73.

god-cūnde, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotchundi; *divinity*; *goddcunde* LA3. 24960.

god-doxter, sb., *O.E.* goddohter; *god-daughter*, AYENB. 48.

goddot, *see* god.

god-fader, sb., *O.E.* godfæder; *godfather*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 69.

god-ful-hæd, sb., *divinity*, GEN. & EX. 53.

god-fūrht, adj. & sb., *O.E.* godfyrht; *god-fearing*, HOM. I. 27; *godfruht, -friht* II. 19, 167, 187.

godefrigtig-hæd, sb., *piety*, GEN. & EX. 493; *frigtihed* 540.

god-hæd, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotheit; *godhead*, A. R. 112; *godhede* C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

god-möder, sb., = *O.E.* godmöder; *god-mother*, AYENB. 48; ED. 588.

godnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotnissa; *deity*, HOM. I. 101.

god-sib, sb., = *O.E.* godsibb, *m.*; *gossip*, LANGL. A v. 152; *gossib* CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his godzib oper of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

godzib-ræde, sb., SHOR. 69; *gosibrede* TREV. I. 357; *gossiprede* LIDG. M. P. 36.

god-sune, sb., *O.E.* godsunu; *godson*, VOC. 214; *godsons* BRD. 2.

göd, adj. & sb., *O.E.* göd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* göd, *Goth.* göds, *O.N.* gōðr, *O.H.G.* guot; *good*; *goodness, goods*, BEK. 1; *god, goud* LA3. 1782, 29203; *good* MAND. 56; on good man MISC. 33; *goed* AN. LIT. 96; *guod SAINTS* (Ld.) 312; AM. & AMIL. 16; *gud* PR. C. 80; ISUM. 177; *gude* MIN. iii. 37; þet göd (*sb.*) A. R. 248; al þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; al hire god WILL. 3523; ȝif ȝe mazen eni ofer god don HOM. I. 37; þu dest me god A. R. 124; hit doþ me god ASS. 210; *guod* AYENB. 6; AL. (T.) 190; se gode man HOM. I. 257; þat

gode wif O. & N. 1578; þæt gode & þæt ufele HOM. I. 7; i praise þe gode man FER. 1729; guode man LEG. 32; one gode stunde MISC. 42; þe gode mannes ORM. 1459; gōdes (*gen. m.*) LAJ. 15790; in so gode kinges londe A. & N. 1095; hwat dostu godes O. & N. 563; gōdes (*dat. m.*) LAJ. 27733; a gode Fridai BRD. 17; hu scolde ofer monnes goddede comen him to gode [= *Ger. ihm zu gute kommen*] HOM. I. 9; al þæt þu maht don to gode 23; þe þe mest deð nu to gode P. L. S. viii. 31; what se we don to gode ORM. 426; and singe . . . for hire gode O. & N. 1596; a ƿat ha hit leose for gode H. M. 35; wiþ heore cætel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; gōdere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 3597; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; efter godere lore A. R. 428; to godre heale 194; goder hele (*for the prosperity of*) ROB. (W.) 7570; gōdne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 812; SHOR. 135; godne dai HORN (R.) 731; P. L. S. ix. 200; AN. LIT. 6; godne, goudne [godne] LAJ. 3538, 8299; guodne AYENB. 238; gōde (*acc. f.*) LAJ. 19195; gode (*pl.*) LAJ. 521; O. & N. 605; gode men ORM. 3954; þeo goden FRAG. 7; þe gode A. R. 178; gode men HOM. I. 5; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 49; LAJ. 5705; HOM. I. 9; gōdan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107; goden his gode dide P. L. S. xvii. 485; HOM. I. 229; LAJ. 15206; of ealle gode men SAX. CHR. 257; to þe guoden AYENB. 72.

gōd-dæde, sb., O.E. gōddæd, = *M.H.G. guottāt*; *good deed*, HOM. I. 9; LAJ. 21072; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guod-dōere, *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gōd-ful, adj., *good*, LAJ. 17038.

gōdful-liche, adv., *kindly*, MISC. 90.

gōd-hæde, sb., = *M.H.G. guotheit*; *goodness*, LAJ. 21072⁴; O. & N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhede AYENB. 233.

gōd-lies, adj., O.E. gōdlēas; *devoid of good*; *having no possessions*, *poor*, P. L. S. viii. 173; godles KATH. 846; H. M. 31.

gōd-læto, adj., O.N. gōðleikr; *goodness*, A. R. 136; godleic, -lec KATH. 290, 899; godlec MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; godleȝc ORM. 1768.

gōd-lioh, adj., O.E. gōdlic, = *O.L.G. gōdlic*, *O.H.G. guotlich*; *goodly*, ANGL. III. 280; A. P. ii. 753; godli IPOM. 75; gudliche cnihtes LAJ. 860; mid godliche scruden 5362.

gōdliche (*adv.*) LAJ. 18857; DEGR. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; godli WILL. 169.

goodli-hæde, sb., *goodness*, R. R. 4604; CH. TRO. ii. 841.

goodlinesse, sb., *goodness*, '*benignitas, beneuolencia*', PR. P. 201.

gōd-man, sb., *master, sir*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2407; gudman 436; goodman CH. C. T. C 361; gudmans (*gen.*) (*hero's*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3433; goodman (*pl.*) (*wealthy men*) DEP. R. i. 66.

gōdnesse, sb., O.E. gōdness, = *O.H.G. guotnassi*; *goodness*, LAJ. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANS. XVIII. 28; guodnese AYENB. 18; godnisse P. L. S. xi. 20; goodness, gudnes ALEX. (Sk.) 1676, 3103.

good-schipe, -schūpe, sb., *goodness*; C. L. 503.

gōd-spel, sb., O.E., godspell, (*whence O.L.G. godspell, O.H.G. gotspel, O.N. guðspiall*); *gospel*, O. & N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; þæt godspel (*ms. godd-*) LAJ. 29525; *gospel* CH. C. T. A 481; þæt gospel A. R. 388.

gōdspel-bōc, sb., O.E. godspellbōc; *gospel*, ORM. 6458.

gōdspellere, sb., O.E. godspellere; *evangelist*, HOM. I. 89; A. R. 94⁴; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; *gospelere* R. R. 6887.

gōdspel-wrihte, sb., *evangelist*, ORM. 5635.

godard, sb., ? O.Fr. godart; *gutter, drain*; the water gosschet through godardis (*pl.*) D. TROY 1607.

goddesse, sb., *goddess*, TREV. III. 73; CH. C. T. A 2063; godas TREV. IV. 65.

jode, *see* ðode. gōde, *see* gāde.

godelen, v., *slander*: hvanne þe on godelep (*pres.*) þane oþrene AYENB. 66.

godelinge, sb., *slandering*, AYENB. 6; *godelinges* (*slanderers*) AYENB. 66.

gōden, v., O.E. gōdian, = *M.Du. goeden, M.H.G. guoten, gūeten*; *make good, become good*; *endow with goods*, ORM. 10866, 15909; & gōded (*pret.*) (*improved*) it swithe SAX. CHR. 263; þæt þing þæt gōded (*pple.*) is & eked ORM. 2124; *comp.* 3e-gōden.

gōdlēas, *see* under gōd.

gōere, *see* under gangen.

gōfisch, adj., *foolish*; *goofish* [gofisshe] CH. TRO. iii. 535.

gogathes, *see* gagates.

[gogel? sb. or adj.]

gogil-ētid, adj., *goggle-eyed*, '*limus*', PR. P. 201; *gogilized* ['*luscus*'] WICL. MK. ix. 46.

gogelen, v., *look aside*; *gogelen* (*pres. pl.*) fer fro goddis lawe WICL. E. W. 341.

jogelinge sb., ? *monotonous song*, O. & N. 40; juhelinge JUL. 57.

goie, *see* joie.

gojon, sb., O.Fr. goujon, goignon; *pivot*; *gojone* of a polein '*vertibulum, cardo*' PR. P. 201.

gojon, sb., Fr. goujon; *gudgeon*, '*gobio*', PR. P. 201, 202.

jok, *see* joo. gōk, *see* ʒeo.

jokel, sb., O.N. iðkull; *icicle*; *yokle* PR. P. 259.

jōken, v., *cf. Ger. jochen, Lat. jugāre*; *yoke*, GOW. II. 63; *yoken* '*jugo*' PR. P. 539; heo ʒeokeden (*pret.*) heora earnes LAJ. 1872;

13óked (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 445; 13óket REL. II. 210.
 góki, sb., *mod.Eng.* gawky; *fool*, LAGL. B xi. 299; goukou LAGL. C xiv. 120*; *see* 38ao.
 3okkin[g], *see* 3ioehing.
 gol, *see* gul.
 gól, sb., *O.Fr.* gaule; *goal*, SHOR. 145.
 [gól] adj., *cf. O.N.* göla (*well*), gölastr (*best*), *O.H.G.* urguol (*famous*).
 göl-li, adj., *O.N.* göligr, = *O.H.G.* guollich; *noble, famous*, REL. I. 85; golike tun ORM. 15662.
 göl, *see* gál.
 3öl, sb., *O.E.* geöl, *O.N.* jöl; *yule, Christmas*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. (F.) 10370; GAW. 284; 3oill, *yule*, 3hule BARB. ix. 204; 3óles (*gen.*) ORM. 1910; 3óle (*dat.*) PERC. 1803; *cf.* 3óle.
 3eöl-dai, sb., *Yule day*, LA3. 22737; 3oldai ORM. 11063; 3oidai s. & c. I. liii.
 3oill-évin, sb., *Christmas-eve*, BARB. ix. 204.
 1öl-niht, sb., M. H. 101.
 göld, sb., *O.E.* gold, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gold, *Goth.* gulf, *O.N.* gull; *gold*, LA3. 4779; ORM. 6474; þat gold REL. I. 173; þet gold AYENB. 167; golde (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; gulde lw. 888.
 göld-fæt, sb., *O.E.* goldfæt, = *O.L.G.* goldfat; *golden vessel*, FRAG. 6.
 göld-fäh, adj., *O.E.* goldfah; *gold coloured*, LA3. 31406; göldföhne (*acc. m.*) FRAG. 6; göldfäwe [goldfawe] (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.
 göld-fineh, sb., *O.E.* goldfinc; *goldfinch*, O. & N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CH. C. T. A 4367.
 göld-flür, sb., *? the aurelia*; göldesflürs (*pl.*) VOC. 162.
 göld-hord, sb., *O.E.* goldhord; *gold-hoard*, HOM. I. 109; MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2004.
 göld-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 408.
 göldisoh, adj., *like gold*: al is not golde that shinethe goldisse hewe LIDG. M. P. 190.
 göld-mestling, sb., *O.E.* goldmæstling; *'aurichalcum'* FRAG. 4.
 göld-plante, sb., göldplantes (*pl.*) VOC. 162.
 göld-qvarelle, sb., *'aurifodina'*, VOC. 271.
 göld-ring, sb., *O.H.G.* goldring, *O.N.* gullhring; *gold ring*, HOM. I. 193; LA3. 24600.
 göld-smið, sb., *O.E.* goldsmið, *O.H.G.* gold-smid; *goldsmith*, A. R. 236; goldsmith CH. C. T. G 1337.
 göld-smiðri, sb., *goldsmith's work*: herneis so . . . riche wrought and wel of goldsmithri of brouding, and of steel CH. C. T. A 2498.
 göld-præd, sb., *M.H.G.* golddrät; *gold-thread*, CH. C. T. B 3665.

göld-webbe, sb., *gold tissue*, AMAD. (R.) xiv.
 göld-wir, sb., *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; LAGL. (Wr.) 901; ALIS. (Sk.) 180; PR. C. 9107.
 göld², sb., *the twirls (a plant)*: [Leucothoe] sprong up out of the molde into a flour, was named golde Gow. II. 356; göldes (*pl.*) *marigolds* PALL. iv. 174; gouldes [*intubis*] *endive* PALL. i. 702.
 gölden, *see* gülden.
 göle, sb., *O.Fr.* gole, goule; *throat*, CHEST. I. 229; D. ARTH. 3725; goules (*pl.*) *gules* GAW. 610; gols ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
 3óle, sb., *O.E.* geöla; *December*, MAN. (H.) 47; H. S. 815.
 golee, sb., *O.Fr.* goulee; *mouthful (of words)*, CH. P. F. 556.
 golet, sb., *O.Fr.* goulet; *gullet*; *gorget*, PR. P. 202; CH. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.
 golf, sb., *O.N.* golf; *heap of sheaves*, PR. P. 202.
 goliardeis, sb., *O.Fr.* goliardois, *from med. Lat.* goliardus; *buffoon*; *teller of ribald stories*: he was a jangler, and a goliardeis CH. C. T. A 560; a goliardeis a gloton of wordes LAGL. B PROL. 139.
 golike, *see* under göl.
 golanand, pple., *? cf. O.N.* gola, gula (*breeze*); *tempestuous*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.
 gölión, *see* gülión. 3olke, *see* 3eolke.
 goll, sb., *? mod.Eng.* gull; *young bird*; gollis (*pl.*) [*'pulli'*] WICL. DEUT. xxii. 6.
 3ollen, v., = 3eollen; *yellen*; *? howl*; 3olle O. & N. 972; 3olle (*v. r.* 3elle) TREV. IV. 395; yolle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; 3ollinge (*v. r.* 3ullinge, 3ellinde) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 44; 3ollide (*pret.*) [*'ululabat'*] WICL. JUDG. v. 28.
 3ollinge, sb., *yelling*, WICL. NUM. x. 6; yollinge O. & N. 1643.
 3olpen, = 3eolpen, 3elpen; *? boast*; 3olped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 846.
 golsoght, *see* under gul.
 3olu, *see* 3eolu.
 golven, v., *stack corn*; *golvin* or *golvon*, *'ar-comiso'*, PR. P. 202; golve VOC. 154.
 3oman, sb., *? for jung man, mod.Eng.* yoman; *young man*; *manservant, steward*, WILL. 3649; qven he throdde was to yoman, he was archer C. M. 3077; *'effebus, valleta'* CATH. 427; Heliceus, 3oman and despencer of Abraham MAND. 123; knixte, squiere, 3oman and knave AMAD. L.; yoman AM. 635; 3omane D. ARTH. 2629; yeman [*v. r.* 3oman] CH. C. T. A 102; 3eman s. & c. II. xxx; 3heman BARB. v. 235; 3omans (*pl.*) ISUM. 408; 3omen (*pl.*) WILL. 3649; MAN. (H.) 297; 3homen BARB. v. 257; 3emen A. P. i. 534; CH. C. T. A 2511.
 gomie, *see* gume.
 göme, sb., *O.N.* gaum, = *M.L.G.* göm, *M.Du.* goom, *O.H.G.* gauma, gouma; *care*, R. S. v;

MISC. 45; P. L. S. ii. 5; (*printed* 3ome) GREG. 987; nime gome ROB. 38; nemaþ gome FER. 1745; gom ORM. 916; *see* 3äma.

gôme, sb., *O.E.* gōma, = *O.H.G.* guomo, cf. *O.N.* gōmr; *gum, palate, 'gingiva'*, PR. P. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; gōmes (*pl.*) REL. II. 78; *see* gūme.

gomen, *see* gamen. 3ōmer, *see* 3ōmer.

gomme, *see* gumme. 3on, *see* 3eon.

gōn, *see* gān.

3ond, 3onder, 3one, *see* 3eond, 3eonder, 3eon.

gonel, sb., *O.Fr.* gonelle, gonele; *gown*; gonels (*pl.*) FER. 4345, 4369.

gonfanoun, *see* gunfanoun. gong, *see* gang. 3ong, *see* 3ung. gongen, *see* gangen.

3onien, *see* 3eonien. gōnien, *see* gānien.

goot, *see* gāt. 3ōp, *see* 3ēap.

gōre, sb., *O.E.* gor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* gor, *mod. Eng.* gore; *mud, 'limus'*, PR. P. 203; A. P. ii. 306; (*ms.* gorre) AL. (L.) 1005; gore and fen B. DISC. 1471; gorred (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.

gōre, *see* gāre. 3ōre, *see* 3ēare.

gorge, sb., *O.Fr.* gorge; *throat, neck*, LANGL. B x. 66; D. ARTH. 3760; gorg ALEX. (Sk.) 4985.

gorgen, v., *O.Fr.* gorger; *gorge*: all hei gorgen (*pres. pl.*) as a ravene ALIS. 5625.

gorgere, sb., *O.Fr.* gorgiere; *armour for the throat*: RICH. 321; B. DISC. 1616; gorger (*neckerchief*) GAW. 957.

gorst, sb., *O.E.* gorst; *gorse, 'juniperus'*, REL. I. 37; WICL. IS. lv. 13; gorsten (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 534.

3orþe, *see* eorþe.

gōs, sb., *O.E.* gōs, = *O.N.* gās, *O.H.G.* gans, *f., Gr.* χήν *m. f.*; *goose*, HAV. 1240; REL. I. 217; P. S. 333; goos CH. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; guos AYENB. 32; gōs (*pl.*) A. R. 128; gees HAV. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118; gies S. A. L. 156.

gōs-el, sb., *goose-egg*, PL. CR. 225.

gōs-flāsch, sb., *'caro aucina'*, gōseflesche VOC. 300 (W. W.) 661.

gōs-hauk, sb., *O.E.* gōshafoc; *goshawk*, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB xxxix. 13; CH. C. T. B 1928.

gōs-herde, sb., *goose keeper*, PR. P. 204.

gōsis gres, sb., *a plant*: gosis gres or cameroche or wilde tanzi PR. P. 204.

gōsling, sb., *gōstling, 'ancertus'*, VOC. 177; PR. P. 204; gesling VOC. 187; geslinge VOC. 220; gusling 252; whan ... gōslinges (*pl.*) hunt the wolfe to overthrow s. & c. II. lviii.

gōsibrēde, *see* godsib under god.

3ōaking, *see* 3ixing under 3oxen.

gōpel, *see* under gōd.

gōshien, v., *wag, shake*; þih and shonkes

and fet oppieþ, wombe gōshieþ (*pres.*) and shuldres wrenchieþ HOM. II. 211; *see* gūshen.

gossib, *see* godsib under god.

gossomor, sb., *gossamer*; gossomer 'filandre' VOC. 147, 164; gossomire 239; gossummer 273; gossomer 'filandria, lanugo' PR. P. 205; CH. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 26.

gōst, *see* gāst. gōstid, *see* gāsted.

gōt, *see* gāt.

gōte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gote; *prov. Eng.* goit; *from* 3ōten; *channel, stream*, PR. P. 205; gōtes (*pl.*) A. P. i. 607; gotis ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

gotere, sb., *O.Fr.* goutiere; *furrow, gutter*, PR. P. 206; 'aqueductum, guttarium aqueductile', VOC. 237; gotir 272; goter CH. TRO. iii. 737; gotares (*pl.*) TREV. I. 181; gutters HAMP. PS. xli. 9; goteris WICL. PS. xlv. 11.

gotous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus, goteux; *gouty*; gotous mann or woman 'guttosus' PR. P. 206.

gottes, *see* gut.

gopelen, v., = *Ger.* godeln, gudel; *sputter, bubble*: hise guttes bigonne to gopelen LANGL. B v. 347; a slab of ire þat glowinge a fure were in water hit wolde gopeli loude TREAT. 135.

3ou, *see* þow.

gouge, sb., *Fr.* gouge; *gouge, (ms. gowge)* N. P. 18.

3ouhþe, *see* 3uþeþe. gouk, *see* 3ēao.

gouki, *see* gōki. goul, *see* gavel.

goules, *see* gōla.

goulen, 3oulen, v., *O.N.* gaula; *howl*; goule MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal 3oule ['ululabo'] WICL. MIC. i. 8; 3aule (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; goul (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. xxi. 12; goulende (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; goulenden (*pret.*) HAV. 164; 3aulit ANT. ARTH. vii.

gound, *see* gund. goune, *see* gūn.

goupen, sb., *O.N.* gaupn, = *G.* gaufen; *double handful*; goupines (*pl.*) VOC. 147*.

3our, *see* þower.

gourde, sb., *Fr.* gourde; *gourd*; CH. C. T. H 82; PALL. iv. 456; gurds (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3701.

goute, sb., *O.Fr.* goutte; *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 2; the goutte lette hire nothing for to daunce CH. C. T. B 4030.

gouten, v., *Fr.* gutter; *drop, drip*; gouton as candelis 'gutto' PR. P. 206.

goutous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus; *gouty*: a qvene goutus and croket REL. I. 196.

3ouþe, *see* 3uþeþe. govel, *see* gavel.

govern, sb., *O.Fr.* gouverne; *government, management*: his bischopriche hadde ibeo withoute govern and rede BEK. 1789.

governail, sb., *O.Fr.* governail, *from Lat.* gubernaculum; *rudder; power to govern*;

gouvernaile CH. C. T. E 1192; GEST. R. 263; schippes . . . born aboute of a lital gouvernaile WICL. JAS. iii. 4; knawin war of gud governale BARB. xi. 161; of the marchis than had he the governale xvi. 358; *governallis* (*later ver. governails*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 40.

governance, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouvernance*; *governement*, CH. C. T. E 23; MAND. 38.

governen, v., *O.Fr.* *gouverner*, *guverner*; *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOR. 109; how i mai governe me TOR. (A.) 779; *governe* LANGL. A iii. 271; *governep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124; *governit* (*pres.*) BARB. xl. 603; *governit* (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 366.

governour, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouverneur*; *steersman*, *ruler*, *governor*, WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 11; D. ARTH. 1201; WICL. PROV. xxii. 34; *governers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3552.

gow, see *bow*.

gōwen, ? = *gāwen*, v., tu (= þu) *gōwes* (*pres.*) þær onne ORM. 12233.

joxe, *joxen*, see *jeoxe*, *jeoxen*.

grā, see *gral*.

grāce, sb., *O.Fr.* *grace*; *grace*, HOM. I. 49; LA3. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN (L.) 571; BEK. 421; as him *grace* (*chance*) fell D. TROY 76; *grass* BARB. xiv. 361; þe borde was leid . . . þe *grāces* (*pl.*) seid MAN. (F.) 16086.

grāce-dōing, sb., *thanksgiving*: WICL. Is. li. 3.

grāce-lēa, adj. & sb., *graceless*, '*ingracious*', PR. P. 206; *grāceles* (*sb.*) CH. C. T. G 1078.

gracious, *O.Fr.* *gracius*; *gracious*, *beautiful*, WILL. 312; *graceux* ALEX. (Sk.) 3667, 798*; *gracieu* 1964; *graciousser* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24; *graciousest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4909.

gracious-liche, adv., *graciously*, TREV. VII. 35; *graciouslie* PENIT. PS. 28; *graciousli* A. P. ii. 488.

gradeuable, adj., *having a degree*; clerkes that ben *gradeuable* B. B. 284.

grādīd, *pple.*; for *degrādīd*; *degraded*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2430.

grēd, sb., ? *clamour*; *gred* GEN. & EX. 3230, 3717; *grad* ALIS. 5204.

grēden, v., *O.E.* *grēdan*, *grēden*; *cry out*, A. R. 236; H. M. 47; *greden* LANGL. A iii. 63; *grede* O. & N. 308; HAV. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grede* (*v. r. grete*) ant *grone* H. H. 82; *crie* and *grede* P. L. S. i. 32; *blowe* and *grede* M. ARTH. 791; *wepe* and *grede* LUD. COV. 361; *graden* ALIS. 2751; *grēdeþ*, *grēdeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 129; ALIS. 142; *gret* A. R. 330; AYENB. 56; *gred* O. & N. 1533; (*heo*) *gredēþ* O. & N. 1671; AYENB. 71; alle þo þat to me *grede* (*cry*) SPEC. 82; *grēd* (*imper.*) A. R. 290; HOCCL. vi. 36; *grēde* (*subj.*) A. R. 284; *grēdde* [*gradde*] (*pres.*) LA3. 8634; *gredde* A. R. 244; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (R.)

1202; *gradde* O. & N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *gredde* SHOR. 84; *gradde* AL. (L.) 364; *comp. bi-grēden*.

grēdinge, sb., *clamour*, LA3. 23564*; AYENB. 212; *greding* S. J. 156.

grēdi, adj., *O.E.* *grēdig*, = *O.L.G.* *grādag*, *Goth.* *grēdags*, *O.N.* *grādugr*, *O.H.G.* *grātag*; *greedy*; *grediþ* ORM. 10217; *gredi* FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 133; GEN. & EX. 1494; A. D. 292; þenne bið he *gredi* þes eses HOM. I. 123; þe *gredie* leo 127; *grēddie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *gredie* hundes A. R. 324; *grēdiure* (*compar.*) A. R. 416.

grēdiþ-leþe, sb., *greediness*, ORM. 3994.

grēdi-lihe, adv., *greedily*, FRAG. 6; *gre-diliche* A. R. 240*; *gredilike* REL. I. 215; *gredeliche* HOM. II. 173; *gredeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1435.

grēdiþness, sb., *O.E.* *grēdignyss*; *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *grediness* HOM. I. 103; A. R. 416.

græf, sb., *O.E.* *græf*; *carved work*, '*sculptura*', FRAG. 2; *grāves* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 58.

grāfe, sb., *O.E.* *grāfe* (*cavern*, MAT. xxi. 3 LIND.); *trench*, *quarry*; *grāfes* (*ms. grā-fess*) (*pl.*) ORM. 9210; *leien* in *grāves* (*older text stangraffen*) LA3. 31881*; *graves* D. ARTH. 1872; *comp. stān-grāfe*.

grānen, v., ? cf. *M.Du.* *grānen* (*to urwen*); ? *prepare*; *heo grāneden* [*greinede*] (*pres.*) *heore steden* LA3. 23909.

grās, sb., *O.E.* *græs*, *gars*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *gras*, *M.Du.* *gras*, *gars*, *O.Fris.* *gers*; *grass*, FRAG. 3; *grās*, *gras* LA3. 3905, 16414; *gres* H. M. 35; *gras* O. & N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. I. 152; MIRC 1499; *gres* PR. P. 210; GEN. & EX. 3049; REL. I. 173; HAV. 2698; MAN. (H.) 336; PERC. 1192; *gress* BARB. ii. 361; þat *gras* HORN (L.) 130; þet *gers* AYENB. 111; *girss* BARB. viii. 445, xi. 572, xli. 582; *grases* (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *graces* ROB. (W.) 1011; *greses* ORM. 8193; *comp. flot-gres*.

gras-bed, sb., *grass bed*; *grassbedde* (*dat.*) LA3. 23985.

gras-grāne, adj., = *M.H.G.* *grasgruene*; *grass-green*, ALIS. 299.

gres-hoppe, sb., *O.E.* *gærshoppa*; *grass-hopper*, '*locusta*', FRAG. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

grass-hopper, sb., = *M.Du.* *grashopper*; *grasshopper*, VOC. 177.

grāfe, sb., *O.E.* *græf*, cf. *O.N.* *grōf*, *Goth.* *graba f.*, *O.L.G.* *graf*, *O.Fris.* *græf*, *O.H.G.* *grab n.*; *grave*, L. H. R. 79; '*sepulcrum*' VOC. 249; TOWNL. 225 (MIR. PL. 150); *grave* VOC. 231; PR. P. 207; GEN. & EX. 3184; HAV. 408; TREV. VII. 21; WICL. JOHN xix. 41; *grāffis*, *gravis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4451, 2101. *graf-makers*, sb., '*bostarius*', VOC. 231.

gráve-stán, sb., *stone-coffin*, MARH. 22; *graveston* *gravestone* 'cippus' PR. P. 208.
gráfe, sb., *O.N. greif*, = *O.H.G. grāvo*, *O.Fris. grēva*; *steward*, 'villicus, praepositus', VOC. 211; *greive* HAV. 1771; *his bidel & his greife* (*ms. greiffe*) ORM. 18365.
gráfero, see under *gráven*.
gráffe, *griffe*, sb., *Fr. greffe*; *grast*, 'surculus', PR. P. 212; *graffie* LANGL. C ii. 201.
graffen, v., *Fr. greffer*; *grast*, LANGL. B v. 137; *griffin*, *graffin* 'insevo' PR. P. 212; *graffid* (*pple*) WICL. ROM. xi. 17.
graffare, sb., cf. *O.Fr. graffeur*; *one who engrafs*, 'insector', PR. P. 212.
gragge, sb., ? *throat*, 'viccolla', VOC. 222.
grai, *grā*, adj., *O.E. græg*, *græg*, *O.N. grār*, cf. *O.Fris. grē*, *O.H.G. grāu*; *gray*; *grai* REL. I. 210; (*ms. gray*) SPEC. 34; *grēi* H. M. 43; R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 1723; *grēi* as *glas* CH. C. T. A 152; *his greie* fel O. & N. 834; *i ēe greje* kuvele A. R. 12; *greje* monekes ROB. 440; *grēi*, *grai* (*subst.*) P. L. S. viii. 182 (HICKES I. 224); (*ms. gray*) MISC. 96; B. DISC. 839; *grēi* LANGL. B xv. 215; *grai* [gra] M. H. 42; *gro* LAUNF. 237; in *gro* ant in *gris* SPEC. 26.
grai, sb., *O.N. grey*; *badger*, 'taxus'; *grēi* PR. P. 209; *ant tu grisliche gra þu lupere* liun MARH. 6; see GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.
grai-hond, sb., *O.E. græghund*, ? = *O.N. greyhound*; *greyhound*, S. S. (Web.) 755; *grēi-hound* TRIAM. 473; *greahund* A. R. 332; *grehound* LIDG. M. P. 29; *grohund* PARTEN. 1389; *grihond* AYENB. 75; *greuhond* S. S. (Wr.) 738.
graid, *graiden*, see *greip*, *greipen*.
graiel, sb., *O.Fr. grael*, = *Ital. graduale*; *gradual* (*part of the service of the mass, or the book containing this*), VOC. 193; REL. I. 291; *graiel* [grael] TREV. V. 231.
graien, v., = *O.H.G. grāwen*; *become gray*; *graiop* (*pres.*) GAW. 527.
grain, sb., *Fr. grain*; *grain*, *small portion*; *sum graine* of *godhede* ALEX. (Sk.) 5622; *grein* LANGL. A vi. 121; *grains* (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; *grains* [granes] ALEX. (Sk.) 2024.
grain, see *grein*.
graine, sb., ? *skins dyed in grain*; ? *tanned leather*; *sum graine* to be *nepire* gloves ALEX. (Sk.) 2767; *grein* B. B. 178.
graiþ, see *greiþ*.
gram, adj., *O.E. gram*, *grom*, = *O.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gramr*, *O.H.G. gram*; *angry*; AL. (T.) 406; *gram* (*ms. gramm*) & *gril* ORM. 7145; *hete gram* GEN. & EX. 1228; *god was him gram* HAV. 2469; *blipe oþer grom* O. & N. 992; *grāme* (*pl.*) AM. & AMIL. 214; LAJ. 24774*.
grome-lioh, adj., *O.E. gramlic*, = *O.N. gramlig*; *dreadful*, *harmful*, MARH. 9.
gramaire, sb., *O.Fr. gramaire*; *grammar*, GOW. III. 136; *grammere* LANGL. C xii. 123;

CH. C. T. B 1726; *gramire* TREV. II. 161; *gramere* ALEX. (Sk.) 631.

gramer-soole, sb., *grammar school*: he held a *gramerscole* TREV. V. 51.

gramarian, sb., *O.Fr. gramarien*; *gramarian*, TREV. V. 161; *gramariens* (*pl.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 8173.

grāme, sb., *O.E. grama*, cf. *M.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gremi*; *anger*, *harm*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CH. C. T. G 1403; A. P. iii. 53; MIN. v. 18; DEGR. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; he *qvakede* for *grame* FL. & BL. 712; & *heore grame dærnden* LAJ. 7694; *þer fore 3e sculen han grome* 1435; *þu dest me grame* [grome] O. & N. 49; *al him turnde hit to grome* 1090; *grome* MARH. 17; A. R. 180; of *grome* & of *teone* KATH. 1363; *þer of hi hedde grome* MISC. 39; *þene eche grome* 83; *greme* GAW. 312; A. P. ii. 947; *grāmen* (*acc.*) HOM. I. 223; *grōmen* (*pl.*) H. M. 7.

gram-cund, adj., *given to anger*, ORM. 1545.

gramcundnesse, sb., *irascibility*, ORM. 3833.

grāme-ful, adj., *irritating*, *vexatious*, LEG. 212; *gremful* P. L. S. ii. 156.

gramerci, see *grant merci* under *grand*.

grāmien, v., *O.E. gremian*, = *Goth. gramjan*, *O.N. gremja*, *O.H.G. gremian*; *anger*, *irritate*, HOM. II. 69; *gromien* [gramie] LAJ. 25216; *grame* MED. 548; LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; *gremien* MARH. 12; *gremen* A. P. ii. 1347; *greme* HAV. 442; *grōmeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gremeð* A. R. 334; *summe laverdes* ... *god gremiað* HOM. I. 111; *ne grim* (we) ALEX. (Sk.) 4653; *grāmande* (*pple*) MAN. (F.) 14423; *grāmede* (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; *him gromede* [gramede] wið *þene king* LAJ. 18552; *him gremed(e)* [gromede] wið *ham* KATH. 2106; *gramed* AL. (L.) 734; *gremed* ['irritavit'] PS. ix. 25; *grāmed* (*pple*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. a-*, 3e-, of *grāmien*.

grāming, sb., *grief*: [in helle] is waning and *graming* [? *read granung*] and *toþen* *grisbating* HOM. I. 33.

grān, v., from **grīnen*, = *O.H.G. grīnan*; *groan*, C. M. 3731; *grane*, *grone* ALEX. (Sk.) 726*, 3238*; *gron* MAP 343; *grānes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xlviii.

granate, see *garnet*.

[**grand**, adj., *O.Fr. grand*, *grant*; *great*.]

gran(d)-dame, sb., *grandam*, MARH. 22.

grand-sire, sb., *grandsire*, P. L. S. xvii. 492; *grantsire* ROB. (W.) 6353, 7101.

grant-merci, interj., *O.Fr. grant merci*; *many thanks*: *grant merci* GAW. 1037, 1392; *graunt merci* LEG. 58; GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. E 1088; *gramerci* TOWNL. 80.

grane, sb., ? = *grin*; *snares*: *grane* (*v.r. snare*), WICL. LK. xxi. 35*.

grange, sb., *O.Fr.* grange; *grange*, *granary*, VOC. 178; grange [graunge] CH. C. T. A 3668; grauinge, gronge PR. P. 208; gronge HAV. 764.

gränion [grönio], v., *O.E.* gränian; *groan*; LA3. 25557; granen H. M. 47; gronen vor his eche A. R. 326; gronin 'gemo' PR. P. 214; ne gronie ne sike P. L. S. xvii. 580; grone H. H. 80; TREV. XVII. 535; grönep (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; granis ALEX. (Sk.) 717; gröni (*subj.*) O. & N. 872; gräninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; granand PR. C. 798; grönede (*pres.*) B. DISC. 478; he groned(e) as a bere GREG. 620.

gräununge, sb., *O.E.* gränung; *groaning*, HOM. I. 253; ?grauung (*printed* graming) 33; graning LA3. 17797; groninge MISC. 91; groning ANT. ARTH. xxvi; greoning FRAG. 5.

gränken, v., *groan*; gränkis (*pres.*) TOWNL. 155.

grant, sb., *O.Fr.* grant; *grant*, P. L. S. ix. 148; graunt A. R. 238.

Grantebrügge, pr. n., *O.E.* Grantan brycg; *Cambridge*, ROB. 6.

granten, v., *O.Fr.* granter; *grant*; *confess*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. xvi. 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. & N. 745; graunte CH. C. T. C 327; grantep AYENB. 7; grantijep (*imp.*) ROB. (W.) 6896*; grantede (*pres.*) LA3. 4789*; GEN. & EX. 1423; grantit BABB. xix. 61; igranted (*pple.*) A. R. 34.

grantinge, sb., *granting*, *yielding*, AYENB. 10; grauntinge 'concessio, stipulacio' PR. P. 208; grantinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 134.

grantis, sb., *grant*, *concession*: MAN. (H.) 130, 134.

gräp, sb., *O.E.* gräp, = *O.N.* greip; *from* gripen; *art*; Galienes gräpes (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 853.

gräpe, sb., *O.Fr.* grape, crape; *grape*, 'uva', PR. P. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B xiv. 30; gräpes (*pl.*) BRD. 19; MAND. 219.

gräpin, v., *O.E.* gräpian, = *O.N.* greipa, *O.H.G.* greifön; *gripe*, *handle*; grapin HOM. I. 251; grape HAMP. PS. cxiii. 15; gropin PR. P. 214; grope ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B xiii. 347; CH. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; gröpep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1496; (hi) gropiep SHOR. 125; gröpe (*imper.*) MIRC 912; gröple (*subj.*) A. R. 368; gräpeda [gropede] (*pres.*) LA3. 30269; graped PR. C. 6566; gropede FER. 1388; groped here hondes (*gave a bribe*) TREV. VII. 7; gröpid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. x. 21; *comp.* a-gräpien.

gröpinge, sb., *groping*, *handling*, TREV. III. 467; gröpunge (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

grapnell [grapenell], sb., ?*from* *O.Fr.* grapin; *grapnel*, CH. L. G. W. 640.

gras(e), see *græs*.

gräsen, v., *O.E.* grasian, = *M.H.G.* grasen; *grase*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PR. P. 210; gräsep (*pres.*) GOW. I. 142.

graspen, v., *cf.* *L.Ger.* graspen; *grasp*, WICL. JOB v. 14; graspid (*pres.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe walles CH. C. T. A 4293.

grät, sb., *O.N.* grättr, = *Goth.* gräts; *weeping*; gröt GEN. & EX. 1577, 1978, 2288, 3717.

gräte, sb., *cf.* *Ital.* gräte, *from* *Lat.* crätes; *grate*, PR. P. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

gräten, v., *O.Fr.* grater, *from* *med.Lat.* crätäre; *grate*; gräte (*pres.*) PR. P. 207.

gräten, see *gräten*.

gräve, see *gräbe*.

gravelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gravele; *gravel*, VOC. 271; PR. P. 207; gravel HORN (L.) 1465; WICL. GEN. xxii. 17; MAND. 234.

gravel-li, adj., *made of gravel*, *like gravel or sand*, WICL. ECCLOS. xxv. 27; MAND. 272.

gravel-pitte, sb., *gravel-pit*, 'arenarium', PR. P. 207.

gräven, v., *O.E.* grafan, = *O.N.* grafa, *M.L.G.* graven, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* graban, *mod.Eng.* grave; *engrave*; *dig*; *bury*: he lette þer on graven sælcute runstaven LA3. 9060; gold graven ANGL. IV. 194; gravin 'fodo, sculpo' PR. P. 208; in erpe grave CH. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAV. 613; gräves (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. vi. 5*; gröf (*pres.*) PS. vii. 16*; þai grofe L. H. R. 108; gräven (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1332; a cave ðe was þor in roche graven GEN. & EX. 1138; þere he sholde be graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B xi. 67; graivin ALEX. (Sk.) 423; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN (L.) 566; TREV. III. 391; MED. 987; *comp.* bi-gräven.

gräfers, sb., *O.E.* grafere; *engraver*, 'sculptor', FRAG. 2; grafer VOC. 213; graver LIDG. M. P. 28; gräfers (*pl.*) MAS. 208.

grävinge, sb., *digging*; *engraving*, 'fossio, fossatura; sculptura', PR. P. 208; smithes craft and gravinge TREV. II. 229; HALLIW. 414; grafeinge, gravinge HAMP. PS. lxxix. 17*, xxi. 17*.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* grē; *step*, *degree*, 'gradus', PR. P. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48; þe gree (*prise*) jut haþ he geten LANGL. C xxi. 103; when the Grekes had the gre & the ground won(n)en D. TROY 1352; grew ALEX. (Sk.) 3270; gre victory ALEX. (Sk.) 3206; prise 818; gree superiority, 3651; grēos, grecis (*pl.*) stairs ALEX. (Sk.) 5050, 332; grece FALL. i. 463.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* gret, grē, *from* *Lat.* grātūm; *favour*, *goodwill*: resave in gre ... this rolle AN. LIT. 83; receive in gre CH. C. T. E 1154; at þi gre A. P. iii. 347; to gree MAND. 295; at gre LIDG. M. P. 22; to Josepe he made is gre with guode wille LEG. 48; to his freont make þi gre 455.

grēable, adj., *suitable*, B. B. 129.

grēade, sb., *O.E.* grēada; *bosom*, *lap*: þet me do þe elmease into þe greade of þe povre

AYENB. 196; grede s. s. (Web.) 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grede ALIS. 4187.

grēat, adj., *O.E.* grēat, = *O.Fris.* grāt, *O.L.G.* grōt, *O.H.G.* grōz, *great*, ALIS. 935; swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; great, griat MISC. 31, 33; grāt ORM. 2479; gret GEN. & EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; 3eo was gret mid childe LA3. 19248*; gret [greet] CH. C. T. A 318; hire heorte was so gret (*swollen with anger*) O. & N. 43; hath þi herte be . . . gret MIRC 1173; gret wiþ childe K. T. 538; grāt AYENB. 18; mid grāten (*dat. n.*) anc hux LA3. 27881; mid grētere (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; grēatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grātne AYENB. 238; grēate (*acc. f.*) BEK. 11; þurch griate luvē MISC. 34; burfene grete LA3. 25970; grēate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grete opes HAV. 2852; grete lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grete of Grece WILL. 1595; grettis *great men* ALEX. (Sk.) 3651; grēatan (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; of greate (*coarse*) heorden A. R. 418; grētture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; gretturē, gretturē O. & N. 74; gretturē HAV. 1893; gretturē MAND. 2; gretturē [gretturē, grettur] ROB. (W.) 4794; greter BARB. xx. 463; grēttēst (*superl.*) BRD. 2; WILL. 928; hir grettēste of CH. C. T. A 120; grettēste [grettēst] ROB. (W.) 8371; greste A. R. 66; SHOR. 8.

grēt-lioha, adv., *greatly*, HOM. II. 13; WILL. 2444; gretli ALEX. (Sk.) 472; grētlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.

grētnesse, sb., *greatness*, BRD. 8; gretnesse TREV. II. 181; MAND. 297; R. R. 552.

grētum-II, adv., *greatly*, BARB. i. 365, iii. 668, xiii. 210, xviii. 322, xix. 113.

grēatan, v., *O.E.* grēatan, cf. *O.H.G.* grōzen; *grow great*, A. R. 128; grete [greti] ROB. 68; grētoþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 464; greteth '*grandescunt*' PALL. iii. 1025.

grēatnen, v., *become pregnant*; grētnede (*pret.*) JOS. 88.

Grēo, Grīo, sb., *O.E.* Grēc; *Greek*; Gric [Greck] LA3. 382; Griokes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560; grekis [grekez] ALEX. (Sk.) 986; grāken [greken] (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3216.

Griō-lond [Grēolond], pr. n., LA3. 327; Gricland (*ms.* Gricland) ORM. 16423.

Grēos, pr. n., *Fr.* Grèce; *Greece*, ALIS. 997; WILL. 1424.

grēos, *see* greoso.

[gred ? cf. gredal.]

gred-Iren, sb., *gridiron* ['craticula'] WICL. EX. xxvii. 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P. L. S. xv. 204; gredime A. P. ii. 1277.

grēd, *see* grād. grēde, *see* grēade.

gredel, sb., cf. *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal; *gridde*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58*; as gridell full gai gretful of fiche D. TROY 13826.

grēdon, *see* grāden.

grēdi, grēdi, *see* grādli.

gréf, sb., *O.Fr.* grief; *grief*, *harm*, A. R. 392; FL. & BL. 187; CHR. E. 738; WILL. 2473; greef [grief] CH. C. T. G 712; grefe ALEX. (Sk.) 4157.

gréfe, adj., *O.Fr.* grief, *gref*, *from* *Lat.* gravis; *grievous*, *harmful*: als a felon grefe MAN. (H.) 138; þou ert so grefe 259; greve 288.

gréf-ful-II, adv., *grievously*; grefulli ALEX. (Sk.) 973.

gréf-hād, sb., *harmfulness*: [*v.r.* grenehede] CH. C. T. B 163.

gréf-II, adv., *sadly*: greefli bigo ALIS. (Sk.) 490; greefli bigo with a grim people 994.

grege, grig, sb., *cricket*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1753.

gregois, sb., *O.Fr.* gregois; *Greek*: eche of his men a Gregois ALIS. 2431; Gregoise WILL. 5104; GOW. II. 253; Gregious HAL-LIW. 416; Gregies ALIS. 3700, 3734; *see* Grēo.

grogen, v., *O.Fr.* greger; *make heavy*, *aggravate*: grege PR. C. 2990; gregge WICL. E. w. 319; gregge (*subj.*) ECCLES. viii. 18.

greilles [greilles], sb., *pl.*, *from* *O.Fr.* graile, *graille*; *fifes*, MAN. (F.) 3521.

grēi, *see* grāt. greife, *see* grāfe.

grein, sb., *socket*: scharpe as a sword boþe bi the grein and at ord ALIS. 6534; þe grain al of grene stele GAW. 210.

grein, *see* grain.

greip, adj., *O.N.* greifr; ?-*þerād*; *prepared*, *equipped*; graip M. H. 99; AV. ARTH. xxxvi. þe graipe gate LANGL. A i. 181; greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; graid *excellently* ALEX. (Sk.) 3689; greiðe (*pl.*) A. R. 16; LEB. JES. 635; þe graiþest (*superl.*) gate MIN. vii. 48; graiþest [greiþest] *richest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1865; alþire graiþist ALEX. (Sk.) 162.

greip-Ilo, adj., *O.N.* greiðligr; *suitable*, *well-planned*; mid greiðlicre speche LA3. 445; mid græi(ð)lichen (*sec. text* faire) worden 10039; graiþliche (*adv.*) PL. CR. 529; greiþli WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERC. 491.

greiþe, sb., *O.N.* greiði; *preparation*, *contrivance*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523; graiþe ALEX. (Sk.) 5578.

greipen, v., *O.N.* greiða; *prepare*, *equip*, *build*, ALIS. 170; graiþien, graiþen [greiþi] LA3. 8058, 17288; greiþen ORM. 98; greiþe HAV. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAP 334; greiþi MISC. 84; greiðoð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; graiþes M. ARTH. 3530; greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103); graiþhand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. lxi. 7; greiðede (*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide [*paravit*] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 14; graiþed PERC. 123; graiþhid HAMP. PS. xxxii. 14; graiþhd lxvii. 11; graiþh lvi. 10; graiþ xxiii. 2; greiþed (*pple.*) WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; igreiþet KATH. 1993; graiþhid (*ms.* graiþhid) HAMP. PS. xlviii. 9; graiþ D. TROY 1664; *comp.* a-greipen.

greiðing, sb., *preparation*: in the firste greiþing of oure werch WICL. ECCLES. PROL.; cloth of oper colur grene of swiþe guod greiþingue LEG. 42; there is putte to hem grete greiþinghe of melis WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 23; graiþinghe HAMP. PS. lxiv. 10.

greiue, *see* græfe.

Græke, pr. n., *the Greek language*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5009.

Grækin, sb., *Grecian*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

Grækisc, adj., *O.E. Græcisc; Greek*, FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 97; þis Grickische fur A. R. 402; þe Grickische se S. A. L. 156; mid Grickisce fure LA3. 628.

grême, grémien, *see* grâme, grâmien.

gremþe, sb., = *M.H.G. gremde; from gram; anger*, WILL. 2080; ALIS.² (Sk.) 279.

grenat, *see* garnet. grene, *see* grin.

grêne, sb., *O.N. grein f.; discord, quarrel*; in game ne in grene HAV. 996.

grêne, adj., *O.E., grêne, = O.Fris. grêne, O.N. grœnn, O.L.G. grōni, O.H.G. gruoni; green*, LA3. 24652; GEN. & EX. 2776; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene CH. C. T. E 2037; grêne (*subst.*) MISC. 92; JUL.² 206; grene of conscience CH. C. T. G 90; grene bozhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grene C. L. 1433; grënnere (*compar.*) BRD. 15; *comp. grae-grêne*.

grêne-fish, sb., *cod*, B. B. 174; (*printed* gronefish) 154.

grên-hæde, sb., *greenness*, REL. II. 84; AYENB. 28; youthe withoute grenehede [*v. r. grefhede*] or folie CH. C. T. B 163.

grënness, sb., *O.E. grënness; greenness*, PR. P. 210.

Grêne-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Grêne wic; Green-wick*, CH. C. T. A 3907.

grêne, sb., *cf. M.H.G. grüene f.; green, grass-plot*, HORN (L.) 851; to pleien o þe grene P. S. 222; HAV. 2828; FER. 693; CH. C. T. D 998.

grënin, v., *O.E. grënian, cf. O.H.G. gruonen; become green, 'viresco'*, PR. P. 210; grenen H. M. 35; greni AYENB. 95; grëneð (*pres.*) A. R. 150.

grëning, sb., *becoming green*, C. M. 16867.

grenien, *see* grinien.

grënling, sb., *cf. Ger. grünling; ? codfish*, PR. P. 210.

grennien, v., *O.E. grennian, = M.H.G. grennen, O.N. grenja (howl); grin; gnash the teeth*, FRAG. 7; gren nen A. R. 212; REL. I. 188; grennin 'rings' PR. P. 210; grenni with (h)is teth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. xxxvi. 12; grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; grënninde (*pple.*) LEG. 185; þe teep grënnand RICH. 3406; grënnede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 227; D. ARTH. 1075; he sijte & grente sore AL. (T.) 217; heo grenneden hin hon (*read on*) LA3. 29550; *see* grünnien.

grennunge, sb., *O.E. grënnung (EPIN. GL.); grinning*, A. R. 212; grenning TOR. (A.) 1126; grenninge PR. P. 210.

grëot, sb., *O.E. grëot, = O.L.G. greot, griot, O. N. grîot (stone), O.H.G. grioz (gravel); grit, sand, gravel*, A. R. 70; me graveþ . . . in greot (*ms. greote*) and in ston MISC. 92; gret 'gravele' VOC. 159; neifer ston ne gret GEN. & EX. 3774; TRIST. 2501; greet WICL. JOB xxi. 33; REL. II. 81; as grein þat lith in þe greot(e) [grete] LANGL. C. xiv. 23; his fless lai under grete (*v. r. stone*) C. M. 16935.

grëpe, sb., *O.E. græp (scrobis) (EPIN. GL.); ? furrow*; hi nabbeþ never a grepe ORIG. 214.

gres, *see* græs.

grés, grëseliohe, *see* gris, grisllohe.

grësen, v., *O.Fr. gresser; grease*; gresin PR. P. 210.

grësing, sb., *greasing, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 210.

gresse, grése, sb., *O.Fr. gresse, graise, craisse; grease*, L. H. R. 58*; gresse [grese] CH. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205; grece ROB. (W.) 8485.

grët, *see* grëat and grëot.

grëte, sb., *? O.N. græti; weeping; (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. xxv.; MIR. PL. 150.

[grëte, sb., = *O.H.G. grōzi; greatness; comp. un-grëte*].

grët-full, adj., *quite full*, D. TROY 13826; (*printed* grecfull) 331.

grëten, gräten, v., *O.E. grëtan, O.N. grāta (pres. grët), = Goth. grëtan (pres. gaigröt), prov. Eng. greet; weep, cry; gretin 'ploro, fleo' PR. P. 210; grete HORN (L.) 889; TRIST. 730; A. P. i. 331; PR. C. 7099; grete LANGL. A v. 216*; grete and grone H. H. 82; TOWNL. 227; graten HAV. 329; grotten GEN. & EX. 1984; grëte (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.; greten AN. LIT. 11; grötinde (*pple.*) HAV. 1390; gre-tand MAN. (F.) 6941; grët (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2287; HAV. 615; MAN. (F.) 3613; M. H. 18; ISUM. 315; thou grete TOWNL. 292; greten GEN. & EX. 3207; he greten and goulden HAV. 164; grëten (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15613; grete EGL. 926; graten, igrotten HAV. 241, 285; *deriv. grät, grëte*.*

grëtinge, sb., *weeping, 'ploratus, fletus'*, PR. P. 211; greting HAV. 166; PR. C. 496.

grëting-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 10.

grëten², v., *O.E. grëtan, = O.Fris. grëta, O.L.G. grôtean, O.H.G. gruoizan, gruoizan; greet, ['salutare'] MARK xv. 18; ORM. 2805; wult greten ure godes KATH. 2303; gretin PR. P. 211; greten, gräten LA3. 8293, 13302; greten, grete LANGL. A v. 187, B v. 343; grete WILL. 1430; CH. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grë-teð (*pres.*) LA3. 3157; GEN. & EX. 2382; grët (*imper.*) KATH. 1466; greteþ þe lefdi mid one ave Marie A. R. 430; grëtte (*pres.*)*

LA3. 133; HORN (R.) 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. B. x. 218; LAUNF. 252; gretten WILL. 4554; þat him and hise wiþ sward(e) gretten ALIS. 5696; grēt (*pple.*) HAV. 2290; *comp.* 30-grēten.

grētunge, sb., *O.E.* grēting, *cf.* *M.H.G.* grüezunge; *greeting*, LK. i. 29; A. R. 250; gretinge LA3. 4512; greting BEK. 1238.

grēting-word, sb., *salutation*, ORM. 2799.

grēt-wurt, sb., *elecampane*, 'eina, enula,' VOC. (W. W.) 554.

Greū, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* Greu; *Greek*; writen in grew MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24; þe Grewes (*pl.*) for gremþ ginneþ on me werre WILL. 2080.

greū, *see* grēuwen and grē.

grevance, sb., *O.Fr.* grevance; *grievance*, Iw. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. (F.) 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grēve [ʃgrēve], *cf.* grēf, grāfe; *grove*, WILL. 3634; GAW. 1355, 1898; A. P. i. 320; grēves (*pl.*) TRIST. 14; GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. A 1495; B. DISC. 551; PERC. 172; grevis ANT. ARTH. xxiii; grevez D. ARTH. 927.

grēve, *see* grāfe.

grēven, v., *O.Fr.* grever, *from* Lat. gravāre; *cf.* gregen; *grieve*, *burden*, *injure*; grevin, grevi (*ms.* greui, *printed* greni) H. M. 31; greve HAV. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; grēveð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 3818; greves ALEX. (Sk.) 2912; grēve (*subj.*) LANGL. B. xvii, 111.

grēvinge, sb., *grieving*, *hardship*; þer doel ever dwelles, greving & greting & grisping harde of teþe A. P. ii. 158.

grēves, sb., *O.Fr.* greves; *greaves*, *armour for the legs*; ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; grēves (*pl.*) GAW. 575.

grevous, adj., *O.Fr.* grevous; *grievous*, P. L. S. xxi. 5; TREV. IV. 103; CH. C. T. A 1010; grevousere (*comp.*) WICL. JOB vi. 3.

grevous-liche, adv., *grievously*, AYENB. 47; TREV. II. 327; grevousli MAN. (F.) 4274; grevoaliere (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 6*.

grevousnesse, sb., *grievousness*, 'grava-men,' PR. P. 211.

Grlo, *see* Grēo.

gride, sb., *O.Fr.* gride; *outcry*; gridis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 544.

gridlen, v.: sa gret plente als a grideld (*pple.*) [griddeled] frost (ʃ hoar frost) C. M. 6518.

grien, v., ? = grūwen; gried (*pret.*) GAW. 2370.

griffe, *see* graffe.

griffon, sb., *O.Fr.* griffon, *from* Lat. grīphus; *griffin*, CH. C. T. A 2133; ALIS. 494; EGL. 848; griffoun 'grifo, grifes' PR. P. 212; MAND. 269; griffin, griffun WICL. LEV. xi.

13; DEUT. xiv. 12; griffon, greffon, TOR. (A.) 1971, 1981; grefine VOC. 220; griffounes (*pl.*) MAND. 268; griffonnes TREV. I. 135.

griffon, sb., *O.Fr.* grifon; *a name applied to Greeks*: his baner upon the wall he pulte, mani a griffin it bihulte RICH. 1921; pledged at the chesse with o griffoun of hethenesse ALIS. 3133; griffons (*pl.*) RICH. 1767; griffouns WILL. 1961.

grig, *see* grege. gright, *see* gruochen.

griking [griging], sb.; *morning twilight*, PS. lxxvii. 34; þe griging of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, adj., = *M.Du.* gril, *M.H.G.* grel; *keen*, *fierce*, 'horridus,' PR. P. 212; AM. & AMIL. 1275; gril (*ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (*adv.*) AL. (L.) 564; grille (*pl.*) R. R. 73; wordes grille MAP 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grones full grille ANT. ARTH. xlviii; griller, [grilere] (*comp.*) MAN. (F.)-4578.

gril-lich, adj., *horrible*; grilich D. ARTH. 1101.

grille, sb., = *M.L.G.* grille; *harshness*, GUY (Z.) 11488; E. T. 279; wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.

grillen, v., *O.E.* grillan, griellan, = *M.L.G.* grellen, *M.H.G.* grellen, grillen, *Du.* grillen; *irritate*, *be grievous to*; grille REL. II. 19; ANT. ARTH. xlix; grill(e) SACR. 786; i shall . . . never more the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so gretli can (ʃ. gan) he grille E. T. 165; þat ich seide ouht him for to grulle (*rhyming with wille*) LEG. 38; me grulleð aþean mine pine A. R. 366; 3ef hire herte ther to grille MIRC 103; grulde (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; riht so me grulde (*twanged*) schille harpe O. & N. 142; igruld (*pple.*) HOM. II. 259; *comp.* a-grillen.

grim, adj., *O.E.* grim, = *O.L.G.* grim, *O.N.* grimmr, *O.H.G.* grim, *grim*, *cruel*, 'austerus, horridus,' PR. P. 212; GR. 30; LA3. 15566; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; Iw. 2183; MAN. (F.) 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim word A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAV. 2398; grim and wroþ S. S. (Web.) 818; grim and sturne TREV. V. 101; þe grimme wrastlare A. R. 280; grimme (*dat. f.*) LA3. 18315; grimme (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2283; grimme (*pl.*) S. A. L. 152; grimme wundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 683; grimmost (*superlat.*) A. R. 202.

grim-lele, sb., *O.N.* grimmeleikr; *cruelty*; grimmelejc ORM. 4719.

grim-lich, adj., *O.E.* grimlic; *grim*, MISC. 63; þe grimli gost SPEC. 111; grimliche (*adv.*) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. & N. 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8176; grimlokest (*superl.*) ANT. ARTH. viii.

grimnesse, sb., *O.E.* grimness; *grimness*, 'austeritas,' PR. P. 212; CH. C. T. 864.

grim², sb., = *M.H.G.* grim; *fury, rage*, ALIS. (Sk.) 904.

grim-ound-le3c, sb., *cruelly*: þwert ut of grimcundle3c ORM. 4704.

grim-ful, adj., *cruel*, HOM. I. 253.

grim, sb., *cf. Dan.* grim; *grime, soot*: grim or gore HAV. 2497.

Grimes-bi, pr. n., *Grimsby*, LA3. 22692; HAV. 745.

grimín, *see* gramien.

grin, sb., *O.E.* grin, gryn *f. n.*; *snare, trap*, AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. & N. 1056; grune ['laqueum'] HOM. II. 209; grüne (*dat.*) MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne aheng MAT. xxvii. 5; in one grine O. & N. 1059; grines [grenes] (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxii. 10; JER. xviii. 22; grenes (*printed* greues) TREV. II. 385; girns BARB. II. 576*; *see* grane and grone.

grind, sb., *O.E.* gegrind; *act of grinding*, HOM. II. 183.

grind-stón, sb., *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; grindstoon ['mola'] WICL. NUM. xi. 8.

[grindal, ? sb.; *from* grinden.]

grindel-stín, sb., *prov. Eng.* grindlestone; *grind-stone*, A. R. 332*; grindelston GAW. 2202.

grindel², adj., *angry, impetuous*, GAW. 2338; A. P. iii. 524.

grindel-lalk, sb., *anger, impetuosity*, GAW. 312.

grindel-II, adv., *wrathfully*: Gawain ful grindelli with greme þenne said GAW. 2299.

grinden, v., *O.E.* grindan; *grind*, A. R. 70; grindin 'molo' PR. P. 212; grindin A. P. i. 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindest (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; grint A. R. 70; WILL. 1242; grindeð HOM. II. 181; grinde CH. C. T. C. 538; grindand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; grónd (*pret.*) JUL. 56; gronde ['con-trivit'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 20; grunden GEN. & EX. 3339; grúnde (*subj.*) A. R. 70; grúnden (*pple.*) IW. 676; grunden stel HAV. 2503; grounden VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; groundin L. C. C. 30; *comp.* 30-grinden.

grindere, sb., *grinder*; WICL. ECCLES. xii. 4; grinderis (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3.

grindinge, sb., *grinding*, PR. P. 212; AYENB. 265.

grinien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)grinian, (be-)grynian; *catch in a snare*; grenede ['illaqueavi'] WICL. JER. I. 24.

grip, sb., *O.N.* gripr, = *O.H.G.* grif; *raven, vulture*, HAV. 572; BRD. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. (W.) 447; gripe TOR. (A.) 1961; gripes (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.

grip, sb., = *M.Du.* grippe; *furrow, ditch*; grippe PR. P. 212; þan birp men casten hem in poles or in a grip HAV. 2101; summe leie in dikes stenget, and summe in gripes (*pl.*) bi þe her drawn ware 1924.

gripe, sb., *O.E.* gripe, = *M.L.G.* gripe, grepe, *O.N.* gripr, *M.H.G.* grif; *grip, act of seizing*, LANGL. C. xx. 146; a growen grape of a gripe (*cluster*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1347; gripen (*for gripe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273; grippis (*pl.*) 544.

gripel, adj., *O.E.* gripul; *eager to seize*, LA3. 7336.

gripen, v., *O.E.* gripan, = *O.L.G.* gripan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.G.* grifan; *grip, seize, grasp*, FRAG. 6; REL. I. 174; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. s. v; gripe RICH. 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A. iii. 235; gripes (*imp.*) ['adprehendite'] PS. II. 12; gripis gripis vultures seize ALEX. (Sk.) 5453; gráp (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grap euch mon KATH. 1994; grop HAV. 1776; ? grep BEV. 2309; gripen LA3. 18027; HAV. 1790; gremen RICH. 5070; gripen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 273; PS. ix. 16; gripen [grepe] LANGL. A. iii. 175*; griped LANGL. B. iii. 181; *comp.* bi- 30-gripan; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, gráp.

griplinge, sb., *gripping, seizing, 'constrictio, compressio'*, PR. P. 213; gripingee (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 6.

grippel, sb., = *Du.* grippel, greppel; *trench, ditch*, PR. P. 212.

grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* gripen; *grip, seize, grasp*; grippost (*pres.*) M. T. 118; gripte (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bi-grippen.

gris, sb., *O.Fr.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* grīs; *gray fur, SPEC.* 26; LANGL. B. xv. 215; grīs TRIST. 1220; gris and grai B. DISC. 839; gris and gro LAUNF. 237; somme manteles wij veir & gris MAN. (F.) 11418.

gris², sb., *O.N.* griss (*pl.* grisir); *young pig, 'porcellus'*, VOC. 204; REL. II. 79; LANGL. A. iv. 38; L. C. C. 55; wen me bedep þe gris opene þe shet ANGL. IV. 195; grises (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

[gris³ (? grise), sb., *cf. M.L.G.* grēse, *M.H.G.* grūs, grūse; *horror*.]

grise-ful, adj., *horrible*, P. L. s. i. 33; grise, griseful WICL. DEUT. II. 10; WICL. WISD. xi. 19.

grisful-II, adv., *dreadfully, horribly*: dredende grisfulli WICL. WISD. xvii. 3.

gris-lich, adj., *O.E.* gris-, grýslic, *cf. O.Fris.* grislík, *M.Du.* grijselijik, *Swed.* grýselig (RIETZ) *M.L.G.* grēselik, ? *M.H.G.* grous-, griuslich; *grisly, horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. & N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. (Web.) 756; K. T. 168; grissli3 ORM. 3842; grislich, grisli ALIS. 684, 6633; grisli A. P. II. 1534; grisli, griseli PR. C. 1404, 1757; gresli BER. 1577; gresli MIR. PL. 34; greseli N. P. 26; grislíche (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WIL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grisliche [greseliche] ROB. (W.) 8659; griseli ALEX. (Sk.) 3879; grislíche (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; grislíker

(*compar.*) HOM. II. 171; grisloker ROB. 560; þe grislikeste wede P. L. S. xvii. 353.

grisliness, sb., *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; griseliness WICL. DEUT. II. 11.

grisee, adj. (? for grisl); horrible, B. DISC. 597; C. M. 23249.

grisen, v., O.E. (a-)grisan, cf. *M.Du.* grisen, *M.L.G.* grēsen; *feel horror*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); JUL. 57; grise S. A. L. 152; TRANS. XVIII. 26; S. S. (Wr.) 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises (*pres.*) A. R. 366*; þet ou grise wið ham 92*; grōs (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1314; ham gros FRAG. 6; hit was no wundir þoþ him gros H. S. 7875; his herte . . . gros & greu MAN. (F.) 8532; *comp. a-grisen*.

grising, sb., *horror*, A. R. 190*; grising WICL. JOB xviii. 20.

[grisi, adj., O.H.G. gristig.]

grist-liche, adv., *horribly*, WILL. 4343.

gristines, sb. ['*horror*'], WICL. GEN. xv. 12.

gristil, adj., '*horridus, terribilis*', PR. P. 213.

gristale, sb., *horror*, MARH. 15; ich cwaik of gristale & of grure HOM. I. 253.

gristping, sb., = *gristbiting*; *gnashing of the teeth*, A. P. II. 158.

grist, sb., O.E. grist, = O.L.G. grist(-grimm), *M.H.G.* gris(-gram); *grist*, *grinding*, E. G. 336; A. P. I. 465; þi mille hæp grounde þi laste grist H. V. 74.

grist-bæt, sb., *gnashing of teeth*, LA3. 5189.

grist-bættien, v., O.E. gristbätian; *gnash the teeth*, JUL. 69; gristbätode (*pres.*) A. R. 326.

grist-bättinge, sb., *hissing noise*, LA3. 1886; gristbating HOM. I. 33; MISC. 230.

grist-bite, v., O.E. gristbitian; *make a hissing noise* ['*dentibus stridere*'], TREV. VII. 377.

grist-bitting, sb., O.E. gristbitung; ['*stridor dentium*'] TREV. VII. 501.

gristel, sb., O.E. gristel, = O.Fris. gristel; *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil '*cartilago*' PR. P. 213; gristiles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

gristil-bôn, sb., '*cartilago*', PR. P. 106.

gristen? v., *grind the teeth*: þi tethe be not piking, grist(t)inge (*pple.*) ne gnastinge B. B. 136.

grit, sb., O.E., O.N. grit n.; *peace, security*, HOM. I. 45; A. R. 284; GEN. & EX. 560; hælden grit [grip] LA3. 1416; grit & frit 2816; lifves grit (= O.N. lifs grit) 8866; grip REL. I. 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. (F.) 3659; grip (*ms.* gripp) & friþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ noþer grip ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; þat pider wol fleon ta sechen grip C. L. 702; grith HAV. 511; ANT. ARTH. v; grip, griht H. H. 126; gripes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; girth BARB. II. 44, iv. 47; grife (*dat.*) LA3. 480; on grife & on frife HOM. I. 13; *comp. ohireche-grit*.

grip-brüche, sb., O.E. gritbryce; *breach*

of the peace, O. & N. 1734; grithbryches (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

grit-ful, adj., LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.

gritfulness, sb., *peacefulness*, A. R. 416.

grit-liche, adv., *peaceably*, LA3. 121.

grit-sergeant, sb., *bailiff*: bedels and greives, grithsergeants (*pl.*) HAV. 266.

gritien [gripie], v., O.E. gritian; *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605, 21908; gritede (*pres.*) LA3. 31032; *comp. 3e-gritien*.

gro, sb., *horror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3238 (*Dub. ms.* has grone: see grân).

grô, see gral. grob, see grubbe.

grebben, see grubben. grôcere, see grosser.

grochen, see gruochen.

grôf, sb., ? O.E. grâf m.; *grove*, AR. & MER. 1640; grove '*lucus*' PR. P. 215; MAND. 271; grôve (*dat.*) O. & N. 380; CH. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan groven [grove] LA3. 469.

grôfe, sb., O.N. grôf, = M.L.G. grôve, O.H.G. gruoha, *prov. Eng.* (Derbys.) grove (*mine*); cf. *mod. Eng.* groove; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5394.

grogginge, see gruochen.

groin, groni, sb., O.Fr. groing; *snout*, '*rostrum*', PR. P. 214; CH. C. T. I 156.

groinen, v., Fr. grogner; *grunt*; groine WICL. IS. xxix. 4; groniin '*murmuro*' PR. P. 214; groigned [groined] (*pres.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*pple.*) 176.

groinere, sb., *murmurer*: WICL. PROV. xxvi. 20.

groininge, sb., *grunting (of swine)*, '*grun-nitus*', PR. P. 214; groining CH. C. T. A 2460.

groising, sb., ? from O.Fr. grossir; *growing thick*, PALL. I. 59.

grom, sb., O.N. gromr, cf. *M.Du.* grom; *groom*; boy; HAV. 790; HORN (R.) 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; grom oþer maide A. D. 258; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grôme (*dat.*) LEG. 32; grômes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. & N. 1115; AYENB. 210.

grôme, see grâme.

gromil, sb., Fr. gremil; *gromwell* (*grey-millet*), SPEC. 27; gromali PR. P.; gromilioun A. P. I. 43.

grôn, grône, see grân. grond, see grund.

grone, sb., ? = grin; *snare*, A. R. 278; gronen [grunen] (*pl.*) A. R. 278.

grônien, see grânen. gronten, see grunten.

grôpe, sb., = O.Fris., M.L.G. grôpe, *M.Du.* groepe; *channel*; groupe PR. P. 216; (r. w. scoupe = *soupe*) MAN. (F.) 8165.

grôpien, see grâpien.

grôpin, v., = M.L.G. grôpen; *groove*: groupin wiþ an irén '*runco*' PR. P. 216; grave & groupe MAN. (F.) 8166.

gröping-iren, sb., *gouge*, 'strofina,' VOC. 276; the groping-iren than speke to the compas N. P. 14.

grös, adj., *O.Fr.* gros; *large*; groos B. B. 145.

größen, v., *heap together*, 'ingrosso,' PR. P. 214.

grosses, sb., pl., *green figs*, PALL. iv. 633.

grosser, sb., *Fr.* (marchand-) grossier; *grocer*; grocer PR. P. 213; *grossers* (pl.) 213^e.

grot, sb., *O.E.* grot; *fragment*, *particle*, A. R. 260; LEG. 24; WILL. 4257; CH. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al to grôtes (pl.) HAV. 472.

grôt, sb., ? *O.N.* grautr; (*barley*) groat; grôtes (pl.) L. C. C. 47.

grôt, see grât.

grôte, sb., *M.L.G.* grôte, cf. *O.Fris.* grâta; *groat* (coin), LAGL. A v. 31; grote, groote LIDG. M. P. 50, 152; CH. C. T. B 4148.

grôten, see grôten. ground, see grûnd.

groute, sb., *O.E.* grût, = *M.L.G.* grût, *M.Du.* gruite; *wort* (of beer), VOC. 178; PR. P. 217.

grôve, see grôf. grovelinge, see grufelinge.

grôwen, v., *O.E.* grôwan, = *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O.N.* grôa, *O.H.G.* grôren, grûen; *grow*; growe O. & N. 1134; groo D. TROY 1403; growe LAGL. B xx. 56; MAND. 88; grôweþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 123; grouweþ P. S. 332; grôwinde (pple.) SHOR. 159; groaund D. TROY 11462; grêu (*pret.*) LA3. 2014; HAV. 2333; FL. & BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LA3. 8696; gr(e)owe [grewe] O. & N. 136; grewen MISC. 48; grôwe (subj.) REL. I. 173; grôwen (pple.) PL. CR. 221; so riche were growen hise sunen GEN. & EX. 1897; *comp.* bi-, 3e-grôwen.

grôwinge, sb., *growing*, 'crescentia,' PR. P. 215.

grubbe, sb., *grub*, *caterpillar*, TR. FISH. 26; grub [grob] ALEX. (Sk.) 1753; grobbes (pl.) PALL. vii. 63.

grubbin, v., *dig up*, 'fodico,' PR. P. 217; grobbe CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 29; grobbe (*imper.*) PALL. viii. 6; grubbed (*pret.*) L. H. R. 94.

grubbare, sb., *digger*: grubbare in the erthe 'fossor, confossor, fossatrix' PR. P. 217.

gruochen, v., *O.Fr.* groucier, groucier; *grudge*, *murmur*, 'murmuro,' WICL. NUM. xiv. 36; grutche WICL. PS. lviii. 16; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; rughe YORK xxx. 473; gruoched (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grogginge B. B. 135; gruochse (*imper.*) WILL. 1450; gruoched (*pret.*) MAND. 57; grucheden GEN. & EX. 3354; gratchiden WICL. PS. cv. 25; gruzt A. P. ii. 810; gright D. TROY 9315, 9367; grochgede TREV. VI. 137; groched (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1467; gricchit D. TROY 7072.

gruochende-llohe, adv., *grudgingly*: manithungus grucchenendi whistrende WICL. ECCLUS. xli. 19; grochindeliche and mid 1orje of herte AYENB. 193.

gruochere, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108^e.

gruochild, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108.

gruochunge, sb., *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching O. & N. 523; GEN. & EX. 3318; WILL. 1461; grichching A. P. iii. 53.

grudge, sb., *grudge*, B. B. 93.

gruel, sb., *O.Fr.* gruel; *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; growelle, gruell B. B. 150, 273; gruwel LAGL. A vii. 169.

grûen, see grûwen.

grûf? o grûfe, phrase, cf. *O.N.* ā grûfu; 'supinus'; CATH. 259; þei fillen (a)gruf (*on the face*) CH. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon a tre EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

grufelinge, adv., *groveling*, 'supinus,' CATH. 166; grovelinge 'supinus' PR. P. 215; ['pronus'] WICL. DAN. viii. 18; grovelinge to his fete þai felle A. P. i. 1119; grufinges C. M. 17709; grofinges TOWNL. 40; grovelings ALEX. (Sk.) 5276.

grûfnen, v., *from O.N.* grûfa; ? *bow down*; grûfnede (?printed grusnede) (pple.) and strekede and starf wið þan GEN. & EX. 481.

grûllen, see grillen.

grunching, sb., cf. granken; *murmuring*, BARB. xvi. 9.

grûnd, sb., *O.E.* grund, = *O.L.G.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.G.* grunt, *O.N.* grunnr; *ground*, *soil*; *bottom*; *foundation*, *reason*, LA3. 2296, 3191; P. S. 196; þe grund of helle pit ORM. 12059; his hertes grund 13286; he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LAGL. (Wr.) 10924; he was leid ... in ground CHR. E. 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine CH. COMPL. M. 160; ground PALL. ix. 154; grûnde (dat.) A. R. 268; O. & N. 506; bringen him to grunde ORM. 12547; were ... brouht to grunde HAV. 1979; grunde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde MISC. 230; falle to grunde TREAT. 136; al is folc 3ede anon to gronde (*were beaten*) ROB. (W.) 1766; ground harme 1431; a ground hate D. TROY 1403; eode to gronde perished ROB. 79; on grunde and on lofte LAGL. A i. 88; hire coverchiefes ful fine were of grunde CH. C. T. A 453; *comp.* sê-grund.

ground-ebbe, sb., = *Ger.* grundebbe; LIDG. M. P. 50.

grûnd-fulled, pple., *filled throughout*, LA3. 1088.

grûnd-hât, adj., *quite hot*, LA3. 5692.

grûnd-laden, pple., *laden throughout*, LA3. 1106.

ground-liaa, adj., *O.E.* grundlêas; *groundless*, SHOR. 154.

grûnd-lioh, adj., = *Ger.* gründlich; *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)ghe LA3. 15813; grûndliche (adv.) JUL. 69;

grundliche onslowen LAJ. 1739; etc grund-like HAV. 651; grundli BER. 4001.

ground-sope, sb., = *M.Du.* grondsop; 'faex, sedimen,' PR. P. 216.

gründ-stalworð, adj., *strong, powerful*: þe ston was mike . . . grundstalworthe man he sholde be þat mouthe listen it to his kne HAV. 1025.

gründe-swülle, sb., *O.E.* grundeswylige (LEECHD. GLOSS.); *groundsel*, FRAG. 3; grundeswille REL. I. 37.

gründ-wal, sb., *O.E.* grundweall; *foundation*, 'fundamentum,' FRAG. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, ground-wal C. M. 8424.

gründen, gründen, v., *O.E.* gryndan, = *M.H.G.* gründen; *ground*; grunden 'fundo' PR. P. 216; grendeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 137; 3e gronde þou noxt on a god ALEX. (Sk.) 4490; groundid (*pple.*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 10; igrounded CH. D. BL. 921; grune (*for* grunden) ALEX. (Sk.) 338.

grüne, *see* grin.

grünnien, v., *gnash (the teeth)*; grunni AYENB. 67; *see* grennien.

grunten, v., = *O.H.G.* grunzen; *grunt*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grone REL. I. 120; þei gronten MAND. 274; grunte (*pres.*) P. L. S. xv. 99; MAP 341; nevere grunte [gronte] he CH. C. T. B 3899.

gruntare, sb., *grunter*, 'grunmitor,' PR. P. 217.

gruntinge, sb., *grinding, gnashing*, 'grunitus,' PR. P. 218; gruntinge of teeth CH. C. T. I 208; grinting, grenting, grunting WICL. MAT. viii. 2, xxii. 13; LK. xiii. 28; grintingis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 6.

grüre, sb., *O.E.* gryre, = *O.L.G.* gruri m.; *horror, terror*, LAJ. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; swuc grure he hefe A. R. 112; for mucele grure MARH. 7.

grüre-ful, adj., *horrible*, HOM. I. 271; A. R. 210.

grüreful-liehe, adv., A. R. 320.

grüre-blöd, sb., *blood-stream*, A. R. 294; *see* güre.

grüsen, grüselien, v.; *eat, nibble*; grüse (*pres. subj.*) [gruseli] A. R. 428*.

grusahan, v., *crush, gash*; grusahet (*pres.*) D. TROY 9482.

grut, sb., *cf. L.Ger., Swed.* grut n.; *gravel, silt, glarea, limus*, PR. P. 218; þe toundikes . . . wer(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339.

grütta, sb., *O.E.* grytt (*pl.* grytta), = *M.L.G.* grutte, *O.H.G.* gruzze; *bran*; grut(t)a 'fur-fures' FRAG. 4.

grütten, adj., *? made of bran*; þet tu ete grut-tene bread A. R. 186.

grüwen, v., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* grüwen, *O. Swed.* grúa, *Dan.* grüe; *shudder*; grue SACR.

155; C. M. 23027; grëu (*ms.* grew) (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 8532; growit BARB. xv. 541*, xx. 517; *comp.* a-grüwen.

greuing, sb., *horror*, BARB. xix. 555*; grow-ing xix. 555.

[zu, adv., *O.E.* geo, io, iu, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* giu, ju; *formerly*; *comp.* nū-zu.]

zu, *see* ðow.

gus-, *see* gva-. güd, *see* göd.

gubernación, sb., *government*, TREV. IV. 33.

gus-, *see* gve-.

züzebe, *O.E.* geogurð, iogurð, iugurð, = *O.L.G.*

juguth, jugud, *O.H.G.* jugund; *youth*; iüzebe (*ms.* Ivzebe), zuhebe, zeozoþe HOM. I. 97, 109, 145; züzebe, zeozoþe LAJ. 6566, 19837; zuhebe KATH. 1462; zuwoþe FRAG. 2; zuweþe A. R. 156; guweþe HOM. II. 127; zeozoþe P. L. S. viii. 188; zeuzeþe HICKES I. 224 (ANGL. I. 30); iezeþe (*ms.* yezeþe) AYENB. 69; gueþe (*printed* guewe) REL. I. 174; iouþe (*ms.* youþe) 173; zouþe A. D. 289; zoþe, youþe O. & N. 633; (*ms.* youþe) HAV. 2988; zouþe [youth] CH. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972; he was guð (*young, per metonymiam*) GEN. & EX. 2665.

zuweþe-höd, sb., *O.E.* geogurðhäd, = *O.L.G.* jugurðhäd; *youth*, A. R. 342; guðhede REL. I. 209; zouthede ISUM. 60; yhouthe PR. C. 5713; zoutheid, zouthede BARB. v. 277, x. 532.

zühelunge, *see* zözelinge.

züi, *see* zsa. zülle, *see* hwille.

gul, adj., *O.N.* gulr, golr; *yellow*; gulle (*pl.*) HALLIW. 424.

gul-soght, sb., = *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice*; 'aurugo,' CATH. 168; golsoght HALLIW. 409.

gulohen, v., *cf. Ger.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken; *swallow greedily*; gulcheð [glucches] in A. R. 240; gulcheð [culcheð] ut vomits 88.

gulohe-cuppe, sb., *drunkard*: zif þe gulche-cuppe weallinde bres to drinken A. R. 216.

Güldesford, pr. n., *Guildford*; Güldesforde (*dat.*) O. & N. 191.

gülden, adj., *O.E.* gylden, = *O.H.G.* guldin, *O.N.* gullinn; *from gold*; *golden*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; a guldene crune KATH. 1582; guldene crune [goldene croune] LAJ. 4251; þe gildene zate MAND. 81; gildene crunes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGR. 280.

gülden, v., *O.E.* gyldan, = *O.N.* gylla; *gild*; gildin 'deauuro' PR. P. 193; gilden WICL. EKOD. xxvi. 29; gilt (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2384; gild (*gilt-plate*) B. B. 131; iguld FER. 1330; igelt AYENB. 26; *comp.* over-gülden.

gildinge, sb., = *O.N.* gylling; *gilding*, PR. P. 193.

zülden, *see* zelden.

gûle, sb., *Lat.* gula; *gluttony*: this vice... is cleped gule GOW. III. 1; the lusti vice is hote of gule the delicaci GOW. III. 22.

gulion, sb., *O.Fr.* goleon; *collar*: cast on her his gulion which of the skin of a leon was made GOW. II. 358; golion 'gunella, gunellus' PR. P. 202.

güllen, see **zellen**.

gulpen, v., *cf. Du.* gulpen, golpen; *gulp*: igulped [igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid] (*pple*). LANGL. B v. 346.

gloppinge, sb., *gulping, swallowing greedily*: gloppinge of drink PL. CR. 183; gloffinge 'devoracio' PR. P. 199.

guldere, sb., *cf. M.Du.* golper; *gulper, drunkard, glutton*; glubberes [globbares] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 60; gloffare PR. P. 199.

gûlpen, see **zelpen**.

gûlt, sb., *O.E.* gylt m.; *guilt*, LA3. 4272; O. & N. 1410; MAP 341; MIRC 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sone as he hedde þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of gult non BEK. 827; gilt HOM. II. 65; GEN. & EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ms.* gillt) ORM. 13730; gelt ['debitum'] MAT. xviii. 32; ANGL. I. 16; SHOR. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL. 4403; gulte (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; gûltes (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; A. R. 356; gultes ORM. 1143.

gûlt-læ, adj., *guiltless*, TREV. III. 389; gulteles, gulteles ROB. (W.) 5705, 6867; gultles FLOR. 2090; gultelæz ORM. 871.

gûlten, v., *O.E.* gyltan; *incur guilt, sin*; gulte P. L. s. viii. 108; giften WICL. PS. xxxiii. 22; he wolde noht on ane wise gilten (*ms.* giltenn) ORM. 3111; gûlteð (*pres.*) MARH. 17; gûlte (*subj.*) O. & N. 1523; gûlte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; gûlt (*pple.*) MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377; *comp. a., 2or., 3e-gûlten*.

gûltare, sb., *one who incurs guilt*, REL. I. 282; *giltaris* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxiv. 5.

gûlti, adj., *O.E.* gyltig; *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; gulti CH. C. T. A 660; MAN. (H.) 112; PR. C. 2949; geltig MAT. xxiii. 18; gelti SHOR. 40; *comp. ungûlti*.

gûme, sb., *O.E.* guma, *O.N.* gumi, = *O.L.G.* gumo, *Goth.* guma, *O.H.G.* gomo, *Lat.* homō; *man*, M. H. 127; REL. I. 186; gume [gome] LA3. 3590; gome SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. (Web.) 1399; GREG. 543; LANGL. B xiii. 181; A. P. i. 231; ANT. ARTH. viii; Havelok was a ful god gome HAV. 7; gûmen (*pl.*) LA3. 4621; gomen HORN (R.) 169; ALIS. 1384; gumene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 12178; gume JUL. 26; *comp. brūd-, here-, scip-gume*.

gûme, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* giumo; *gum*, 'gingiva', VOC. 207; see **gōme**.

gumme, sb., *Fr.* gomme; *gum*, PR. P. 218; *gummes* [gommes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 202; see **gome**.

gun, see **jeon**.

gûn, sb., *gown*; gown 'toga' VOC. 238; BARB. xix. 352; (*ms.* goune) CH. C. T. A 93; A. P. ii. 145; grûnes (*pl.*) REL. II. 174; gounes DEGR. 1604; BARB. viii. 468.

gûno, see **ino**.

gûnd, gound, sb., *O.E.* gund, ? = *Goth.* gund, *O.H.G.* gunt, gund; *purulent matter, 'chacie'*, VOC. 145; gound PR. P. 206; REL. II. 78; red gound 'scrophulus' PR. P. 426; r(e)ade goundes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 82.

gund, see **jeond**.

gûndi, goundi, adj., = *O.H.G.* gundig; *full of sores, 'chacious'*, VOC. 144.

gunfaneur, sb., *standard bearer*, A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, sb., *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon; *standard*, L. H. R. 118; gonfanoun ALIS. 1963; gunphanoun [gomfainoun] MAN. (F.) 13758.

jung, adj., *O.E.* giung, iung, geong, giong, geng, = *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.G.* jung, *O.H.G.* jung, *Goth.* jugga, *O.N.* ungr, *Lat.* juvenus; *young*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; gung MISC. 121; jung, iung HOM. II. 199, 201; giung, iung HICKES I. 222; jung, jing P. L. s. viii. 2; (*ms.* yung) HAV. 112; yhung, yhong PR. C. 214, 3785; jong C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. i. 412; yong TOR. 1971; jing MAN. (F.) 2370; AMAD. (R.) xl; þe yunge eorl SAX. CHR. 265; þe jinge HORN (W.) 582; DEGR. 1807; jungne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10566; yongne AYENB. 162; jungo (*pl.*) O. & N. 1134; AV. ARTH. vii; jongne HORN (W.) 563; jinge SPEC. 95; ISUM. 144; LUD. COV. 73; þa jeonge LA3. 28444; þan jungen 14158; to þe junge A. R. 70; jūngre, jungre (*compar.*) ANGL. I. 27; A. R. 424; (*ms.* junngre) ORM. 13271; gungere GEN. & EX. 1510; jengere, jungere [jeongere, jeongre] LA3. 3927, 9189; jingre LK. xv. 13; jonge [jongor, jongore, jonger] ROB. (W.) 7746; jungeste, jengeste [jeongeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 3460, 31257; þe jungeste JUL. 61; gungeste GEN. & EX. 2190; jongost [jongoste] ROB. (W.) 8682.

jung-hæde, sb., *youth*, BEK. 3; yonghede MISC. 71; jonghede ROB. (W.) 2195, 2822.

jung-lieh, adj., *O.E.* geonglic; *young*, BRD. 33.

gingen, v., = *O.H.G.* jungen; *make young*; gingen REL. I. 216.

jungling, sb., *O.E.* geongling, = *O.H.G.* jungeling; *youth, young man*, MISC. 21; jungling, geongling MAT. xviii. 2; M.K. xiv. 51; jongling O. & N. 635; FL. & BL. 705; TRIST. 859; M. T. 110; ['*adolescens*'] WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 19; yongling PARTEN. 3843; jongeling ALIS. 2366; yunglenges (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237; jeonglenges LA3. 28681; jonglenges MAN. (F.) 14281.

jungpe = **zupete**, sb., *youth*, H. S. 2810; jungthe PR. P. 539; jongpe WICL. GEN. xlviii.

15; 3onkpe [3outh] MAN. (F.) 1936; 3engpe ALIS. 1323.
 gunne, sb., *mod.Eng.* gun; *ballista, mangonel*, CH. L. G. W. 637; AV. ARTH. lxxv; *gunnes* (pl.) ALIS. 3268; FER. 3263; *gunnes* [gunnez] ALEX. (Sk.) 2227.
 gunnare, sb., *gunner*, PR. P. 219.
 guod, *see* göd.
 jur, *see* 3ower, 3eor.
 gürd, sb., *O.E.* gyrd, = *O.N.* giörð f., cf. *M. H.G.* gurt m.; *girth*; gird ALIS. 2272; ge þ RICH. 5733; gerthe PR. P. 190.
 yürd, *see* 3erde.
 gürdel, sb., *O.E.* gyrdel, cf. *M.L.G.* gordel, *O.N.* gyrtill, *O.H.G.* gurtill; *girdle*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; þan gurdel FER. 2419; girdel ORM. 3210; girdel [gerdel] LANGL. B xv. 120; CH. C. T. A 358; gerdel MAT. iii. 4; AYENB. 236; gefe thaim up þe girdill (*submit to the inevitable*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; gürdle (dat.) LA3. 1325; gerðles (pl.) AYENB. 236; comp. bröch-gerdel.
 gürdlere, sb., = *M.H.G.* gurtelære; *girdle-maker*; girdilhare 'lorimarius' VOC. (W. W.) 651; gürdelars (pl.) VOC. 123; gurdillers D. TROY 1584.
 gürdel-stede, sb., *waist*, FER. 1707; gurdil-stode B. B. 313.
 gürdel-maker, sb., 'corrigarius' VOC. 212.
 gürden, v., *O.E.* gyrðan, = *O.N.* gyrtia, *O.H.G.* gurtin, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gorden; *gird*; girdin 'cingo' PR. P. 195; 3e shulen girde about ['accingetis'] WICL. EX. xii. 11; gerde AYENB. 236; gerðep (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; gürdep (*imper.*) LANGL. A ii. 176; gürdle (*pres.*) ROB. 435; wit swerdes he hem girte HORN (H.) 1513; hi gerten wel hare lenden AYENB. 236; gürd (pple.) GAW. 588; girt GEN. & EX. 3149; girt [gert] CH. C. T. A 329; comp. bl-, 3e-gürden.
 gürden², v., *strike, cut; rush headlong*: lete gurd of min heved FER. 4065; to girden of his heed CH. C. T. B 3736; i schal girde of ['amputabo'] WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 9; he gürdus (*pres.*) to sir Gauane throzhe ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; girdes GAW. 2160; gordes 2062; girdis out (*bursts out*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3159; (þai) girdis ALEX. (Sk.) 796; gird (*imper.*) TOWNL. 115; girdand (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1243; girdid (*pres.*) out as gutars ALEX. (Sk.) 3231; gurd FER. 4117; A. R. 106; FER. 3932; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd LA3. 1596; girde of his heed WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 51; þe grounde of Gomorre gorde into helle A. P. i. 911; gürd (pple.) ALIS. 2299.
 [güre, sb., *O.E.* gyr (*marsh, mire*).]
 güre-blöd, sb., ? *gory blood*; on gureblode (? *printed gure blode*) JUL. 28; (? *printed gure blode*) A. R. 294; *see* grüre.
 güren, *see* 3earwien. gürl, *see* garl.
 yürn, *see* 3eorn.

gurnard, sb., *Fr.* gurnard; *gurnard* (*a fish*), PR. P. 219; VOC. 253; whan ... gurnardes (pl.) schot rokes out of a crose bow s. & c. II. lviii.
 3ürren, *see* 3eorren. 3ürsten-, *see* 3estren-.
 gusohen, v., *gush, rush*; *gusohen* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130; gosahet (*pres.*) D. TROY 1607.
 3üse, *see* under 38a. güst, *see* gest.
 gut, sb., *O.E.* gutt; *gut*, A. P. iii. 280; gut, gutte LANGL. B i. 36, C ii. 34; gutte 'viscus' PR. P. 220; guttes (pl.) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; FER. 748; TOR. 192; guttes [gottes] TREV. III. 205; gottes ROB. 289.
 jut, *see* 3et.
 [güte, sb., *O.E.* gyte, = *O.H.G.* guz; *from* 3oten; *shedding*; comp. blöd-güte.]
 güte-festre, sb., ? *running ulcer*, A. R. 328.
 gutter, *see* gotere.
 gutton, v., *gut*, 'exentero' PR. P. 220.
 [güð, sb., *O.E.* gūð, = *O.N.* gūðr, gunnr (*war*).]
 güð-strenoðe sb., ? *warlike strength*, LA3. 1595.
 3uw, *see* 3ow.
 gverdonen, v., *O.Fr.* gverredoner; *reward, recompense*: gverdon him with nothings but with sighte CH. TRO. ii. 1293; 3e oughte the rather to gverdoune hem CH. C. T. B 2465; gverdoned (*pres.*) B 2462.
 gverdoning, sb., *reward*, R. R. 2380.
 gverdön-läs, adj., *without reward*: gverdon-lesse COMP. BL. KN. 397.
 gverdön, sb., *O.Fr.* gverdon; *guerdon, recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdon CH. C. T. D 1878.
 gverre, *see* werre.
 gvise, sb., *O.Fr.* gvise; *guise*, LA3. 19641*; P. S. 221; gise 'modus' PR. P. 195; MISC. 111; CH. C. T. A 993; A. P. i. 1098.
 gvisen, *see* glsen.
 güweorn, sb., *spurge, 'spurgia'*, VOC. 140.
 3w-, *see* hw-, w-.

h.

ha, *see* hæ.
 hä, interj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* hä; *ha*, CH. C. T. B 4571.
 haare, *see* hær.
 habben, v., *O.E.* habban, hæbban (*pres.* hæfde), = *O.L.G.* habbian, hebbean (*pres.* habde), *O. Fris.* habba, hebba (*pres.* hede), *O.N.* hafa (*pres.* hafði), *O.H.G.* habēn (*pres.* habēta), *Goth.* haban (*pres.* habaida); *have*, FRAG. 1; KATH. 291; A. R. 14; þu scalt ... habben þine sunne forzevene HOM. I. 37; habben and owen C. L. 132; habben, hæbben, han LA3. 145, 1435, 23162; habbe O. & N. 258; MISC. 29; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him sæl habbe wel (h)oneste AYENB. 214; habben, hafēn, haven SAX. CHR. 250, 255, 256; habben, hafēn ORM. 123, 4964; haven C. L. 351;

H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAV. 78, 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PR. P. 225; have, han LANGL. B. PROL. 109, vi. 148; CH. C. T. A 490, 654; han s. s. (Web.) 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. i. 31; hafe PERC. 915; to hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet we aȝen to habben deore *HOM. I. 57; hæbbe, habbe [O.E. hæbbe, hafu] (*pres.*) LA3. 464, 3216; hebbe, habbe ANGL. VII. 220; habbe O. & N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. viii. 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; as i befor has borne on hand BARB. xiii. 642; habbe, hafe ORM. 465, 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. & N. 155; H. H. 57; hapest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; JOS. 350; hest MISC. 29; hapest ORM. 153; haved P. L. S. viii. 20; A. R. 10; haveþ O. & N. 113; haveþ, hafþ, hæfeþ, hæfþ LA3. 1331, 1926, 16019, 20624; hafþ HOM. I. 105; haveþ, hafþ BEK. 162, 184; hafþ WILL. 477; CH. C. T. A 915; HOCCL. i. 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOR. 95; AYENB. 9; we habbeoþ, habbeþ LA3. 364, 6215; (3e) habbeþ A. R. 2; h(e)o habbeþ HOM. I. 165; habbeþ PROCL. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; we habbeþ be FER. 277; habbet P. L. S. viii. 51; hæbbeþ LK. x. 7; hass, has, hes BARB. xi. 273, xii. 179, xvii. 904; hafe [have] (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 99; A. D. 262; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887, 25414; hafde (*ms. hafde*) ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289, 322; hefde HOM. I. 51; A. R. 124; havede HAV. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde GEN. & EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN v. 6; he hadde icome P. L. S. ix. 84; hadde, hedde O. & N. 216, 395; hedde C. L. 308; MISC. 29; JOS. 503; hæfden [had- den] LA3. 20918; þa ifaren hafden bi live 13994; hi hedden levere liese vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (*pple.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, jehabben.

having, hawing(e), sb., *having; behaviour*, BARB. vii. 135, 412; xi. 247.

haberdashere, sb., *haberdasher*, CH. C. T. A 361.

habergeon, *see* hauberjoun.

habilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilitē; ability*, PARTEN. 2341; *see* abilitē.

habit, sb., *O.Fr. habit; habit, dress*, A. D. 259; MAN. (F.) 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265; habet ALEX. (Sk.) 3513.

habitable, adj., *O.Fr. habitable, from Lat. habitabilis; habitable: the lond of Sarazin habitable* MAND. 132; *habitables (pl.)* or *trepassables* 182.

habitacioun, sb., *O.Fr. habitacion; *habitation*, CH. C. T. B 3406.

habitaole, sb., *O.Fr. habitacle, from Lat. habitaculum; dwelling, niche; habitacle* RICH.

4148; ALEX. (Sk.) 4334; WICL. DEEDS xii. 7; in ech of the pinacles weren sondri habita- toles (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1194.

habiten, v., *O.Fr. habiter, from Lat. habitare; inhabit, frequent: in thilke places as thei habiten (pres.)* R. R. 657.

hable, habil, adj., *O.Fr. hable; fit, suitable*, PARTEN. 2355, 4536; TREV. VIII. 133; *see* able.

habl(l)-n, adv., *fitly*, TREV. III. 237.

hablen, v., *strengthen; hable (pres. subj.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1768⁹; *see* ablen.

hacche, sb., *O.E. hæcc f., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. heck n.; hatch, wicket-gate, hatch of a ship; ? hay-rack; D. TROY 2005; (? printed hache)* VOC. 261; hecche, hek '*antica*' PR. P. 231; hek '*ostium*' VOC. 203; TOWNL. 106; hacche (*printed hache*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; to þan hacche O. & N. 1058; hacches (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TREV. II. 233; CH. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. iii. 179; haches ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

hacchen, v., *cf. Swed. häcka, Dan. hække, Ger. hecken; hatch (eggs), bring forth*, DEP. R. ii. 143; hachte, haihte (*pret.*) O. & N. 105; thaht (*pple.*) P. S. 237.

[hacchen², v., ?; *comp. for-hacchen.*]

hacche, adj., *O.Fr. hache; axe*, FER. 1701; JOS. 503.

hacche², sb., *Fr. hachis; hash*, MAN. (F.) 15759.

hacche, *see* ache.

hachet, sb., *O.Fr. hachet; hatchet, 'secu- ricula'*, PR. P. 220; P. S. 223; LANGL. B. iii. 304; hachit DARB. x. 174.

haaken, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du., M.H.G. hacken, O.Fris. (to-)hakia; hack, chop; (ms. acken)* HOM. II. 139; hakkin PR. P. 221; hakke and hewe CH. C. T. A 2865; hakke (*? strive, struggle*) after holiness LANGL. B. xix. 399; hakki ROB. (W.) 2982; haakeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; haake (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; haakeþ (*pret.*) A. R. 298; thaaked (*pple.*) A. R. 298; *comp. to-haaken.*

hackinge, sb., *chopping, 'sectio'*, PR. P. 222.

haaken², v., *? be burdensome; hakanand [hak- ande] (pres. pple.) ['molesti']* PS. xxxv. 13, liv. 4.

hād, hēd, sb., *O.E. hād, O.N. heðr m., cf. Goth. haidus m., O.H.G. heit m., f., O.L.G. hēd, hēde f., mod.Eng. -hood, -head; order, condition, quality, rank; person (of the Godhead): kanunkes had & lif* ORM. DEDIC. 9; had [hod] LA3. 13267; hod AYENB. 235; (*ms. hode*) ['ordinem'] PS. cix. 4; hādes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 101; hōde (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r. ordre*); of hede þus dwineþ he GOW. II. 117; his cote of þe same hede PERC. 1103; hādes (*pl.*) MARH. II; hodes [hades] A. R. 26; on þreom hadan HOM. I. 99; *comp. omht-*

man-, prēost-, widewe-hād (-hōd), ohfild-, god-, ȝuȝeð-, mæiden-, þral-hād (-hōd), -hāde, bāld-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fāle-, ful-, fūl-, fūrhtl-, gāl-, ȝeap-, gōd-, ȝung-, hāli-, liht-, lūper-, mād-, mēok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlane-, wreoche-hāde.

hādien, v., *O.E.* hādian; *ordain*; **hāded** (*pple.*) ORM. 10881; **hoded** LA3. 21856*; þe hodede HOM. II. 31; *comp.* for-, ȝe-, un-hādien.

hāding, sb., *O.E.* hādung; *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

hadok, sb., *haddock*, REL. I. 81; *haddock* VOC. 222; PR. P. 220; B. B. 174.

hāfð, *see* hēafed. **hāh**, *see* hēah.

hāl, sb., *O.E.* hæl, = *O.H.G.* heil, *O.N.* heill *Goth.* haili n.; *health*, *prosperity*, *salvation*; (*interj.*) *hail*: þat sal beon þin heal LA3. 17755*; heal us MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. II. 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil MISC. 42, 48; heil LUD. COV. 25; heele TREV. I. 399, V. 397, VIII. 183.

hāl-ful, adj., *salutary*, *healthful*, TREV. VII. 502; *heelful* WICL. ECCUS. vi. 31.

hælnesse, sb., *O.E.* hælness; *health*, GEN. & EX. 2068.

hāl-wende, adj., *O.E.* hālwende; *healthful*, HOM. I. 103; KATH. 1412; *halwende* LA3. 2851; *healuwinde* A. R. 190.

hāl, *see* hāl. **hælden**, *see* hēlden.

hæle, sb., *O.E.* hælu, = *O.L.G.* hēli, *O.H.G.* heilt f., *O.N.* heill; *from* hāl; *health*, ORM. 5378; hæle [hale] LK. xix. 9; JOHN iv. 22; heale TREV. VIII. 183; hele s. s. (Web.) 2201; WILL. 597; LANGL. Bvi. 261; MAND. 11; A. P. i. 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGR. 1766; þa hele LA3. 30551; mi soule hele M. ARTH. 3655; heele 'sanitas' PR. P. 234; hele, heale A. R. 180, 312; hale s. s. (Web.) 693; REL. I. 274; hēle (*dat.*) MIRC 369; CH. C. T. A 3102; to godere þire hæle LA3. 3597; to goder (*misprinted* geder) hele come þou hider AN. LIT. 9; to wroþere hele A. D. 243; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* un-hæle.

heale-water, sb., *holy water*, A. R. 106.

hæle-wēl, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* heilwæge n., heilawāc m., *O.N.* heilivāgr m.; *balsam*; *haliwhei* 'balsamum' PR. P. 223*; *haliwei* 'antidotum, salutariferum' PR. P. 223; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; heo sculde mid hālewēle (*dat.*) helen his wunden LA3. 23072; hālewi MARH. 14; healewi HOM. I. 200; A. R. 164; halwei P. S. lxxxv. 83 (ALTD. BL. 398); ant te deovel beot hire his healewi (*draught*) drinken A. R. 238.

hælen, v., *O.E.* hælan, = *O.L.G.* hēlean, *O.H.G.* heilan; *heal*, MAT. xvii. 16; LEECHD. III. 94; ORM. 2218; hælen, helen [heale] LA3. 23072, 26102; helen, healen A. R. 112,

330; hele HAV. 2058; ISUM. 486; M. H. 127; heele WICL. JOHN iv. 47; hale s. s. (Web.) 1033; to helenne HOM. I. 95; hæl (*imper.*) A. R. 26; hælde (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; helde [healde] LA3. 29541; þu heldest JUL. 62; (hi) helden AYENB. 96; haled (*pple.*) WILL. 1329; haled MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* ȝe-hælen.

hælend, sb., *O.E.* hælend, = *O.L.G.* hēliand, *O.H.G.* heilant; *saviour*, LA3. 9144; hælende ORM. 2216; helend KATH. 185; helend, helind HOM. I. 3, 83; helinde A. R. 112; hēlindes (*gen.*) LA3. 10191.

hælere, sb., = *O.H.G.* heilāri; *healer*, HOM. I. 83, II. 257; helare LA3. 9145*; MISC. 40.

hælung, sb., *O.E.* hæling, = *M.H.G.* heilunge; *healing*; healunge MARH. 19; helinge LANGL. B xvii. 115; heelinges 'sanatio' PR. P. 235.

hæleð, *see* heleð. **hælf**, *see* half.

hælle, *see* helle.

hæliðe, sb., *O.E.* hǣfð, = *O.H.G.* heilida; *health*; helðe LA3. 29992; GEN. & EX. 2344; helpe AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; healeth TREV. II. 185; helthe PR. P. 235; *comp.* un-hæliðe.

hēne, *see* hēan.

hēnen, v., *O.E.* hēnan; *from* hāne (hōne); *stone*; henen JOHN xi. 8.

hēnen, *see* hēnen. **hēap**, *see* hap.

hēp, *see* hēap. **hēr**, *see* her.

hēr, hār, sb., *O.E.* hār, *O.N.* hār, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hār; *hair*, ORM. 3208; hār (*miswritten* hærð) [heer] LA3. 7048; her A. R. 424; HAV. 1924; P. L. S. xix. 266; FER. 1580; mi brune her is hwit bicume MISC. 193; hire her is fair inoh SPEC. 28; he vorleas his her AYENB. 181; an her KATH. 2288; hear 1429; her, hear CH. C. T. A 589; heer 'capillus, crinis' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 472; MAND. 81; har IW. 823; haare ALEX. (Sk.) 5476; hor HAV. 235; ANT. ARTH. xlv; hēr (*pl.*) A. R. 398; here ALIS. 4989; hære (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 6; here, heare O. & N. 428, 1550; *comp.* hore-hēr.

heer-bond, sb., = *M.H.G.* hārbant; *hair-ribbon*, PR. P. 236.

hēr-seve, sb., = *Ger.* hārsib; *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

hērd, *see* heard.

hære, sb., *O.E.* hære, = *O.N.* hǣra, *O.H.G.* hārre, *O.Fr.* haire; *hair shirt*, *cilicium*; here LA3. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; here, heare A. R. 126, 130; haire CH. C. T. G 133; hair TREV. V. 107; here [heire, haire] ROB. (W.) 8952; hāren (*dat.*) MAT. xi. 21; hāren (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 13; LA3. 19707; heren [hearen] A. R. 10.

hāren, adj., *O.E.* hāren, = *M.H.G.* hārin; *made of hair*; heeren WICL. EX. xxvi. 7.

hæri, adj., *hairy*; *heri* TREV. III. 285; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; *hari* C. M. 8085.

hæring, sb., *O.E.* *hæring*, = *O.Fris.* *hereng*, *O.H.G.* *harinc*; *herring*, FRAG. 3; *hering* HAV. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. I. 83; *hit nere* ... *w(u)rp* on *hering* MISC. 95.

hærm, *see* *hearm*. **hærre**, *see* *herre*.

hæse, *hæste*, sb., *O.E.* *hæs f.*, for **hæst*, from *hætan*; *behest*, *command*; *hæse* ORM. 3537; *hese* SAX. CHR. 251; *hese*, *hes* HOM. I. 165, 181; P. L. S. viii. 46, 174; *hes* MISC. 61; *has* HOM. II. 222; ALIS. 444; *hese* BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOR. 98; AYENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CH. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; *ane heste* LA3. 2494; *heaste* KATH. 235; *heste*, *hest* HOM. I. 11, 125; A. R. 6, 58; *heest* AUD. 17; *hæste* (pl.) LA3. 31561; *hesten* A. R. 386; *comp.* *bi-*, *3e-hæa*, *tū-hæa*, *-hæste*.

hæste-dæi, sb., *holy day, festival*, HOM. I. 3. **hæstana**, sb., *command*; *heene* HOM. I. 229, 237; ANGL. I. 12.

hæte, sb., *O.E.* *hæto*, = *O.Fris.* *hēte*, *O.H.G.* *heizi*; from *hāt*; *heat*, ORM. 13855; *heit*, *het* BARB. xi. 611, 612; *hete* PR. P. 238; P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 75; PERC. 862; AUD. 46; *when þe hete is overcome* A. D. 289; *hete* [heete] CH. C. T. G 1408; *heate* KATH. 1701; *h(e)ate* HOM. II. 227; *hætte*, *hætan*, *hæten* (dat.) LEECHD. III. 94, 128.

hæten, v., *O.E.* *hætan*, = *O.N.* *heita*, *O.H.G.* *heizen*; *heat, make or become hot*; *heaten* A. R. 404; *his heorte feng to heaten* JUL. 21; *hetin* PR. P. 238; *hete* MARG. 247; *hætte* (pret.) CH. P. F. 145; *ihæt* (pple.) MISC. 148; *comp.* *an-*, *of-hæten*.

hæte, sb., *O.E.* *hæte*, = *O.N.* *heitr*, *Goth.* *haiþi*, *O.H.G.* *heida*; *heath* (moor, heather), LA3. 12819; *heþe* A. P. ii. 535; *heþe*, *hethe* CH. C. T. A 6, 3262; *hethe* PR. P. 238; *heþ* P. L. S. xxix. 30; *heþ* [heth] LANGL. B xv. 451; *hegte* D. ARTH. 2295.

hæpe-lioh, adj., *O.N.* *hætiligr*; cf. *hæp*; *contemptuous*; *hepelich* TRIST. 2897; *hæpe-liþ* (adv.) ORM. 7408; *hetheli* M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.

hæpen, sb., *O.E.* *hæpen*, = *O.Fris.* *hēthen*, *O.L.G.* *hēthin*, *O.N.* *heþinn*, *O.H.G.* *heidan*; from *hæte*; *heathen*, ORM. 1948; *heþen* LANGL. B xv. 451; MAND. 3; *heþin* OCTAV. (H.) 1598; *haiþen* M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUM. 424; *þe heþene mon* LA3. 12103; *hæþene* [heþene] (pl.) LA3. 14437; *heþene* ROB. 81; *hæþenen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 14647.

hæpen-dóm, sb., *O.E.* *hæþendóm*, = *O.H.G.* *heidantuom*; *paganism*, ORM. 9673; *heathendom* KATH. 35.

hæþene-scipe [heþenscipe], sb., *O.E.* *hæþenscipe*, cf. *O.H.G.* *heidinscaft*; *paganism*, LA3. 14849.

hæþenness, sb., *O.E.* *hæþennyss*; *heathenism*, *heathendom*, LA3. 29388; *heþenness* MISC. 26;

St. COD. 57; LANGL. B xv. 435; CH. C. T. A 49; *the custom of his heþenness* [later *ver.* *heþenness*] WICL. JUDITH xiv. 6; *bothe cristendome and heþinness* E. T. 196; *heþenness* FER. 121; *in al heþenis is no Sarsin* FER. 2187; *hathennes* TOWNL. 66.

hæþen, v., *O.N.* *hæta*; *mock, scorn*; *heþe* SPEC. 37; *hæþen* (pres.) ORM. 13682.

hæþing, sb., *O.N.* *hæþing*; *scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; *heþing* S. S. (Web.) 91; PS. lxxviii. 4; MAN. (H.) 273; A. P. ii. 710; AMAD. (R.) II; *hething* TOWNL. 174; *hetheinge* [ethinge] HAMP. PS. ii. 4.

hæþing-full, adj., *contemptuous*, D. TROY 3953.

hæved, *see* *hæfed*. **hæwen**, *see* *hæawen*.

hafen, *see* *habben*. **hafene**, *see* *havene*.

haft, sb., *O.E.* *haft*, cf. *O.H.G.* *hefti*, *O.N.* *hepti*; *haft, handle*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; *heft* 'manubrium' PR. P. 232; VOC. 238; *under heft and under hand* S. S. (Web.) 259; *othir haftis* (pl.) (affairs) *in hande have we* YORK xx. 76.

hag, sb., *? notch, cleft*: [pis castel] *es hei sett apon þe crag, grai, and hard, wituten hag* [hagg] C. M. 9885.

hagaa, sb., *mod.Sc.* *haggis*; *a kind of pudding*, 'tuccum', VOC. 242; PR. P. 220; L. C. C. 52.

haje, *hahe*, *hawe*, sb., *O.E.* *haga*, = *M.L.G.* *hage*, *M.Du.* *haeghe*, *O.N.* *hagi*; *hedge, enclosure, meadow*, O. & N. 585, 1612; *hawe* CH. C. T. C 855; *hawch* BARB. xvi. 336; *haugh* YORK iv. 35.

haje, sb., *O.E.* *haga* for **haje-beria*, = *M.Du.* *haeghesie*; *haw* (fruit of hawthorn); *hawe* C. M. 505; CH. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. i. 380; *al nas wurp an hawe* ROB. 524; *hawen* (pl.) ALIS. 4983; *hawes* WILL. 1811; LANGL. B x. 10; *comp.* *ohirohe-hawe*.

haj(e)-þorn, sb., *O.E.* *haga-*, *hægþorn*, = *O.N.* *hagþorn*, *M.H.G.* *hagedorn*; *hawthorn*, P. L. S. xiii. 187; *hawþorn* LANGL. C xix. 184.

haje, sb., = *M.H.G.* *hage m.*; *pleasure*: *mid gode haje* LA3. 17507; *helde* (r. elde) *wip-houten hawe* ANGL. III. 281; *comp.* *bi-haje*.

hægel [hæwel], sb., *O.E.* *hagol*, *hægel*, *hægl*, = *O.H.G.* *hagal*, *O.N.* *hagi*; *hail*, LA3. 11975; *snou and hægel* (hæwel) O. & N. 1002; *hæwel* TREAT. 137; *hail* PR. P. 221; GEN. & EX. 3046; REL. I. 264; LANGL. (Wr.) 8362; *haul* SAINTS (Ld.) 317.

hæwel, **hail-stôn**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *hagelstën*; *hailstone*, TREV. IV. 69; *hailston* WICL. WISD. v. 23.

hæjolen, v., = *M.H.G.* *hagelen*, *haglen*; *hail*; *hæwel* BRD. 32; *hailin* PR. P. 221; *hailles* (pres.) VOC. 201.

hæjer, adj., cf. *O.N.* *hagr*; *apt, dexterous*: *a ful*

hajer [haber, hawur] smð A. R. 52; hajher hunte ORM. 13471; haver (*for* hawer) P. S. 155; hajer GAW. 352; þe hajer stones trased aboute hir tressour GAW. 1738.

hajher-like, adv., *aptly*, ORM. 1214; **hagherlich** (c) A. P. ii. 18.

hagge, sb., *† M.H.G. hacke*; *hag*, *old woman*, LANGL. B v. 191; **haggen** (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

hajhe-hke, -hȝ, adv., = *O.N. hagliga*; *becomingly*, ORM. 1228, 1247.

hajten, v., *O.E. (on-)hagian, cf. O.Fris. hagia, O.L.G. (bi-)hagōn, O.N. haga, M.L.G., M.H.G.*

hagen; *† be expedient*: ȝei me haheð (*pres. subj.*) hit HOM. I. 305; *comp. bi-hajten*.

haho, *see haje*.

hāht, sb., *† from hangen*; *cf. O.N. hætta*; *danger*: hu michel haht hit is godes forðod te brekene v. & v. 11; hauht 87; his soule beð mikel haht GEN. & EX. 486; to liuen in haht 2044; ic am in sorge and haht 2082; Amalechkes folc fledde for agte of dead 3384.

hai, *see heð*. **hāi**, *see hāi*.

haifare, sb., *O.E. hēahfore, hēafre*; *heifer*, *juuvenca*, *PR. 177*; *heffire* TREV. IV. 451; *hekferre* VOC. 234; VOC. 250; an haifre (*gen.*) hude P. S. 239.

hail, **haille**, *see hajel, hāl, hāl*.

hailin, v., *O.N. heilla*; *salute, greet*; *heilin 'saluto' PR. P. 233*; *hejlen (ms. hezzlenn) ORM. 2814*; *haille (pres.) LANGL. B v. 101*; *hailled [hailled] (pres.) LA3. 14968*; *heilede LANGL. A ix. 10*.

hailinge, sb., *salutation*, LA3. 14442.

hailen, *see hāisen*.

hain, sb., *cf. Dan. hegn, Swed. hägn n., M.H.G. hagen, hain m.; park, enclosure*: grete hertes in þe haines (*pl.*) HALLIW. 439; faiere parkes inwip hainus DEGR. 70.

hainen, v., *† from Fr. haine (hatred)*; *† hate*: þei schullen be hatid & hained (*pple.*) doune as boundis WICL. E. w. 250.

haire, *see hāre and hār*.

hairif, *see under heð*.

hairōn, sb., = *O.Fr. hairon*; *heron*; *'ardea'* VOC. 177; *heiroun [heroun] CH. P. F. 346*; *hairōne (dat.) AYENB. 193*.

hairounsew, sb., *O.Fr. herounceu, herouncel*; *young heron*; *heirounsew B. B. 165*; *herunsew REL. I. 88*; *heronsewe 'ardiola' CATH. 184*; *heronsewes (pl.) CH. C. T. F. 68*.

hait, adj., *lively, cheerful*, ROB. (W.) 8650.

hait, **heit**, interj., *cf. Ger. hot*; *gee up!* CH. C. T. D 1543.

haite, v., *O.N. heita*; *† threaten*: ever þou art mi fo, febli þou canst haite, þere man schuld menske do TRIST. 3050.

haipen, *see hāpen*.

hak, sb., *cf. Du. hak*; *pickaxe, digging-fork*, *'bidens, fossorium, ligo'* CATH. 170.

hāke, sb., *cf. O.E. hacod*; *hake*; *'squilla'* PR. P. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, sb., *O.E. hacle*, = *Goth. hakula, O.N. hōkull, M.L.G. (mis-)hakil, O.H.G. hachul*; *cloak*; *hakel GAW. 2081*; *comp. messe-hakele*.

hakenē, hakenel, sb., *Fr. haquenee, cf. Span. hacanea*; *hackney*; *hakenai B. B. 155*.

hakenel-mon, sb., *† horse-dealer*, LANGL. A v. 161; C vii. 365, 378; B v. 318; **hakenel-mannes (gen.)** C vii. 391.

hakken, *see haoken*.

hal, sb., *O.E. hal, heal*; *† secret place, corner*, SHOR. 160; **hāle (dat.)** MIRC 1384; in one swiþe diþele hale o. & n. 2; from hale to hurne P. S. 150; **hāles (pl.)** MAN. (F.) 9280.

hāl, adj., *O.E. hāl, hæl*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. hēl, O.N. heill, O.H.G. heil, Goth. hails*; *well, healthy, sound, whole, hale*, JUL. 59; ORM. 14818; s. s. (Web.) 1064; **hal & fere** HOM. I. 25; *hwil þe scheld is hal H. M. 15*; **hal** [hail] beo þu LA3. 1498; **hal and hæl** 12528; **hæl [hol]** & **isund** 1252; **hæil [hol]** 6636; **hail wurð þu** 3516; **hol** GEN. & EX. 2776; **HAV. 2075**; **ROB. 86**; **AYENB. 51**; **WILL. 1566**; **LUD. COV. 374**; *betere is for te gon sic touward heuvene þen al hol touward helle A. R. 190*; **hol & sound** MAN. (F.) 9657; **hool 'sanus, integer'** PR. P. 242; **WICL. JOHN v. 6**; **CH. C. T. C 357**; (he) was mad **hool** MAND. 88; an **hool** moneþ 134; **heil 'sanus'** PR. P. 233; **heil and sund** REL. I. 210; **heil beo þou** LEB. JES. 815; **heil, hail** MISC. 42, 48; **hail** ALIS. 3080; **hail be þou** MIRC 422; all **hail** entirely BARB. x. 793; **hail** and **feir safe and sound** BARB. xv. 514; **þe hole half** A. R. 112; of ane hale yhere PR. C. 3933; **hōle (pl.)** MISC. 38; LANGL. B vi. 61; **hālen (dat. pl.)** MAT. ix. 12; *comp. ȝe-hāl, un-hāl*.

hōl-hohe, adv., *wholly*, WILL. 945; **JOS. 456**; **holli** M. ARTH. 935; **GAW. 1049**; **holli [hoolli]** CH. C. T. A 599; **hali** BARB. v. 57, xiv. 79; **haleli** iii. 45, iv. 772; **hoili** YORK viii. 24.

hālīlī, adv., *wholly*, BARB. i. 316.

hālsūm, adj., *O.N. heilsamr*, = *O.H.G. heilsam*; *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2921; **holsum 'saluber'** PR. P. 244; **HOCCL. i. 248**; **holsum** CH. TRO. i. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; **heisum** APOL. 6.

hōlsūm-hohe, adv., *wholesomely*, HOM. II. 107.

hōlsūmness, sb., *wholesomeness*, *'salubritas'*, PR. P. 244; HOM. II. 103.

halata, sb., *† a fabled animal*, B. B. 234.

halohen, v., *fasten, embrace*: ȝet [he] hem **halohes (pres.)** al hole þe halvez togeder GAW. 1613; half his armes þer under were **halohed (pple.)** 185; aither **halched** oþer GAW. 939.

háld, **hálden**, **háldere**, **háldinge**, *see heald*, *healden and halden*, *healdere*, *healding*.

hále, sb., *Lat.* **halō**; *halo* (of the moon), 'halo,' PR. P. 222.

hále, **hálen**, *see hále*, **hálen**.

hálen, *see hálien*.

hálewe, *see háliþ*.

hálewēi, *see under hále*.

hálewin, *see hályien*.

half, adj. (adv.), *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfr**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, *Goth.* **halbs**; *half*, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; half þat ilke win LA3. 15006; hit is half mon & half fisc 1330; hælf [half] 3aru 8657; half þat gavel 22439; þreo 3er and an half BEK. 147; an half 3er ROB. 492; an half 3er, half a 3er LAGL. B ii. 228, A ii. 204; half a 3er P. L. S. xvii. 386; an (h)alf peni AYENB. 193; half a 3er 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; ðæter half [*O.E.* ðæter healf, = *O.L.G.* ðæter half, *O.H.G.* ander halp]; *one and the other (second) half, one and a half*, LA3. 7856; oþer half BEK. 11; CHR. E. 120; MAN. (F.) 3667; oþer half spanne. FER. 744; other half MIR. PL. 141; þridde half [= *Ger.* dritte halb] yer two years and a half H. H. 45; wifte half four and a half LA3. 32195; half feorþe 3er three years and a half ORM. 8621; half so strong HAV. 2245; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve 3er LA3. 3377; þet oþer halve 3er A. R. 412; halve a marke LAGL. Bv. 31; halfen (*acc. m.*) MAN. (H.) 48; þe halven del MAND. 166; halvendel [halfendel, halfendel] (*adv.*) C. M. 2099; halvindal RICH. 1138; 3if halvendel the child were þin K. T. 783; ne halvendel the dred CH. TRO. iii. 657; i sawe never wommon halvendell so gai EM. 443; halve (*þ pl.*) þa hundes LA3. 22444; of halve þan blissen 24231.

half-acre, sb., *small piece of land*, LAGL. Cvii. 267, ix. 23.

half-brōþer, sb., *half-brother*, LAGL. C xxi. 422.

half-dēd, adj., *O.E.* **healfdēad**; *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi biēþ halfdeade AYENB. 86.

hælf-3aru, adj., *half ready*, LA3. 8657.

half-īdīȝt, adj., *half dressed*; *halfidīȝt* FER. 3569.

halve-mon, sb., *coward*, ROB. (W.) 5793; *halvemen* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4093, 4378.

half-peni, sb., *O.E.* **healf pening**; *half-penny*, MAN. (H.) 238; half-peniworthez E. G. 425; halpeni ALIS. 3114; WICL. Ez. xlv. 12; LK. xii. 6.

half-qvīc, adj., *O.E.* **healf cwic**; *half alive*, HOM. 79; whi hit seið alf qvīc and noht alf ded 81; half qvīc (*later ver.* half alive) WICL. LK. x. 30.

half-wōde, adj., *half mad*, GOW. III. 18.

half-sūster, sb., *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

half, sb., *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfa**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, **halba**, *Goth.* **halba**; *half, side, part, behalf*, ROB. 168; SHOR. 51; LAGL. B iii. 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. 1; helve FER. 159; *halfe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 37; an are halfe LA3. 20717; an oþer halve he wes glæd þat his ifon weoren dæd 9374; bi are halve 9460; æt þe oþer hæve 6474; halve JOS. 549; on ever iche halve A. R. 252; on eiper halve O. & N. 887; on oþer half þes wates MISC. 146; on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe (*on the part, in the name, of God*) ORM. 624; on his halfe CH. TRO. ii. 934; in þe kinges half WILL. 4831; bi halve (*beside*) (*later ver.* besides) þan castle LA3. 27913; bi halves France 11893; heo stod bi halves P. L. S. xix. 13; on boþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAP 338; *comp.* **bae**, **norð**, **sūð**-**half**.

halfinge, adv., *O.E.* **healfunga**; *half, not wholly*; halving GOW. II. 65.

halfunge, adv., = **halfinge**, A. R. 354; **halfinges**, ORM. 16575.

halfter, sb., *O.E.* **hælfter** (*dat.* **hælfre**), *cf.* *O.H.G.* **halftira**, *M. Du.* **halfter**, **halter**, *M.L.G.* **halter f.**; **halter**; **helfter** HOM. I. 53; **halter** BEK. 1174; **halter** ne bridel O. & N. 1028; **heltir**, **halter** '*capistrum*' PR. P. 235; **heltiere** TOWNL. 313.

hālþien [**hāli**], v., *O.E.* **hālgian**, = *O.H.G.* **heilagōn**, *O.L.G.* **hēlagōn**, *O.N.* **helga**; *from* **hāliþ**; *hallow*, LA3. 17496; **hālþien** (*ms.* **hālþhenn**) ORM. 4413; **hālþien** HOM. I. 45; (*h*)aligen GEN. & EX. 258; **hālþi** AYENB. 237; **halwin** '*consecro*' PR. P. 224; **halwe** ROB. 154; GOW. II. 370; LAGL. B xv. 557; LUD. COV. 61; **halwe** [*hallowe*] WICL. JOHN xi. 55; **haloe** [*'celebrare,' 'consecrare'*] TREV. III. 83, 109; **halowe** TREV. V. 231, 269; **hālewēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 396; **halwēþ** MISC. 232; **hālþe** (*imper.*) SHOR. 93; **hāle-ȝede** [**halwede**] (*pres.*) LA3. 22406; **hālþed** A. P. ii. 506; (*ms.* **hālyhed**) PS. xlv. 5; **halwide** WICL. GEN. ii. 3; **haloede** TREV. V. 87; **hālewēd** (*pple.*) MAND. 1; **haloide** TREV. VI. 113; *comp.* **ȝe-hālþien**.

hālwinge, sb., *O.E.* **hālgung**; *act of making holy, 'consecratio'*, PR. P. 224; TREV. III. 185; **haloing** V. 401.

halh, sb., *O.E.* **healh**; *haugh, meadow*; **halche** (*v. r.* **hawch**, **hawgh**) BARB. xvi. 336; **haugh** YORK iv. 35.

hāli, *see hālþi*.

halibut, sb., *a sort of fish*, B. B. 157.

hālien, v., ? *O.E.* (ge-)holian (ALFR. P. C. 209), = *O.Fris.* **hālīa**, *O.L.G.* **hālōn**, *O.H.G.* **hālōn**, **hōlōn**; *hale, haul, drag*; **halin** '*traho*' PR. P. 223; to hālie men fro helle LAGL. B viii. 95; **hale** GOW. II. 295; CH. P. F. 151; A. P. iii. 219; **hāleð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 214; **halip** ALIS. 1416; **halen** ANT. ARTH. xxxv; **hālede**

(*pret.*) LA₃ 16712; *ihauled* (*pple.*) BEK. 1497.

halier, sb., *carrier, porter*: ne soffir not the *haliers* (*pl.*) to hale it all awei E. G. 425.

hälliz, adj. & sb., *O.E. hällig, hāleg, hālig*, = *O.L.G. hēlag, O.N. heilagr, O.H.G. heilig*, *heilæg, heilag*; *from hāl*; *holy*, ORM. 541; *hali* KATH. 2073; R. S. v; PR. C. 3690; *hali* [*holi*] LA₃ 10130; *hali, heli* GEN. & EX. 51, 54; *holi* PR. P. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOR. 13; MAND. 1; *hooli* WICL. JOHN xiv. 26; *heli* REL. I. 23; *holie* lore FRAG. 7; *se halge* gast LK. i. 35; *þe halþe* gast HOM. I. 99; *halie* 85; *þe halie* [*holie*] qveme LA₃ 11148; *þe holie* tid HOM. II. 3; *þæt hiliþe* [*sanctum*] MAT. vii. 6; *hālghe* (*sb.*) *saint* PR. C. 6087; *halewe* BEK. 1085; *þes hālþan, halþen, halþe* (*gen.*) *gastes* HOM. I. 99; *one holie monnes* A. R. 350; *of þan hālþen* (*dat.*) *gaste* MAT. i. 20; *in þan halie godspelle* HOM. I. 47; *mid te holie monne* A. R. 278; *on halowe Thurs daie* HALLIW. 430; *hālīne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 99; *þa ... hālīe* (*pl.*) *daþes* HOM. I. 47; *holie men* A. R. 350; (*þa*) *hālþen* (*sb., pl.*) LA₃ 10122; AYENB. 6; *halþhen* (*ms.* *hālþhenn*) ORM. 6009; *crist ... & his halechen* SAX. CHR. 263; *halewen* A. R. 124; *halighes* PS. xlix. 5; *halewes* REL. I. 38; *halwes* [*halowes*] CH. C. T. A 14; *hālþene, halu- wene* (*sb., gen. pl.*) A. R. 94, 330; *halewene* P. L. S. ix. 181; *alle halowene tid* E. G. 351; *hōlieste* (*superl.*) JOS. 113; *holiist(e)* AYENB. 54; *comp. lif-hālī*.

hālī-dæl, sb., *O.E. hāligdæg; holiday*, A. R. 20; *halizdæg* ORM. 4350; *halidai* LAGL. B v. 409; CH. C. T. A 3309; A. P. ii. 134.

hālī-dōm, sb., *O.E. hāligdōm = O.H.G. heiligtum; sanctuary, saintly relic*, LA₃ 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; *halidam* GAW. 2123; *hālīdōmes* (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

hālī-hēde, adj., = *O.H.G. heiligheit; sanctity*, C. M. 1439; *holihede* AYENB. 247.

hōlī-liche, adv., *holily*, AYENB. 74; *halizþ* ORM. 15920.

hālīnesse, sb., *O.E. hāligness; holiness*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 8864; *hālinesse* [*holinisse*] LA₃ 1820; *holinesse* O. & N. 900; *holinesse* [*hoolinesse*] CH. C. T. B 713.

hōlī-niht, sb., (? *holi niht*), *the night before a holiday*, A. R. 22.

hōlī-sōhþe, sb., *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

hālī-water, sb., *O.E. hāligwæter; holy water*, A. R. 324; *mid holiwatere* FRAG. 7.

hālīwei, -*whēi*, *see under hāle*.

halke, sb., *O.E. healoc; ? from hāl*; *corner, 'angulus, latibulum'*, PR. P. 223; HORN (L.) 1087; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. F 1121; *halke* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 313; A. P. ii. 104; *deriv. halohen*.

halle, sb., *O.E. heall = O.L.G., O.H.G. halla*,

O.N. höll; hall, 'aula', PR. P. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. (Web.) 175; CH. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; *þa halle* LA₃ 28033; *þare halle dure* 20999; *in halle and in dure* KATH. 1470; *hallo* (*pl.*) MISC. 170, 171; *hallis* (*tents*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4148; *hallen* (*dat. pl.*) LA₃ 2025; *comp. geat, 3ilde, mōt-halle*.

halle-dure, sb., *hall-door*, LA₃ 30153.

halle-flōr, sb., *hall floor*, B. DISC. 1765.

hal-imōt, sb., *court of the lord of the manor*, LA₃ 31997; P. S. 154.

halm, sb., *O.E. healm, halm = O.L.G., O.H.G. halm, O.N. halmr, ? Lat. calamus, Gr. κάλαμος; straw, 'stipula'*, PR. P. 223; *handle*, GAW. 330.

halou, interj., = *Ger. hallo; halloo*, PR. P. 223.

halowen, v., *halloo*: *halowin or criin as schipmen 'celeumo'* PR. P. 224; *halowes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3319; *thei halowede* (*pret.*) *an hight* DEGR. 233; *foule halowed him* C. M. 15831; *he was halowid* (*pple.*) *and ihuntid* DEF. R. iii. 228.

halowinge, sb., *halloving*: *halowinge of hundis 'boema'* CATH. 172.

hals, sb., *O.E. heals, hals = O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hals m.; neck, throat, 'collum'*, PR. P. 224; ORM. 4777; HAV. 521; LAGL. B PROL. 179; CH. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. (Wr.) 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. (H.) 279; D. ARTH. 764; AV. ARTH. lxx; LUD. COV. 342; *comp. wik-hala*.

hals-wort, sb., *O.E. halswyrht; (a plant) 'auricula leporina'*, LEECHD. II. 390.

hālsien, v., *O.E. hālsian, hālsian = O.H.G. heilsōn, O.N. heilsa (salute); conjure, deprecate, adjure; salute*, HOM. I. 45; *þæt his quide durste hālsien* LA₃ 13242; *halice* GAW. 2493; *hālsie* (*pres.*) A. R. 348; *halsi* LA₃ 32168; *ich halsi þe o godes nome* MARH. 17; *halse* JOS. 400; *halse* [*hailsie*] CH. C. T. B 1835; *hailsie* LAGL. B v. 101; *hailses* GAW. 972; *hailsie* (*imper.*) PERC. 404; *hālside*, *hailside*, *hailsed* (*pret.*) LAGL. A viii. 10*, B viii. 10; *hailsed* L. H. R. 113; *hālsed* (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. ii. 1621.

hālsunge, sb., *O.E. hālsung; supplication*, A. R. 330; *halsinge* [*'adjuratio'*] TREV. III. 11; *halsinge* BARB. vii. 117.

halsin, v., = *O.H.G. halsen, O.N. halsa; seize by the neck, embrace, 'amplecti'*, PR. P. 224; *halse* CT. LOVE 1289; *halsæp* (*pres.*) *and kisseþ* LIDG. M. P. 32.

halsinge, sb., *embrace; ['complexus']* TREV. VII. 139.

hālsien, v., = *hālsien; halsni* AYENB. 253; *ich hālsni* (*pres.*) *þe a godes name* S. A. L. 161.

halt, adj., *O.E. healt, halt = O.L.G. halt, O.N. haltr, Goth. halts, O.H.G. halz; lame, 'claudus'*, PR. P. 224; MK. ix. 45; CH. D. BL. 622; A. P. ii. 102; MAS. 154; *þe halte* (*pl.*) HAV.

543; LEG. 30; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; halte ORM. 15499.

halten, v., *O.E.* healtian, = *O.L.G.* haltōn, *cf. O.N.* helta, *M.H.G.* halzen; *halt*, *be lame*, *limp*, *GOW.* I. 310; haltin 'claudico' *PR.* P. 224; halte HOCCL. vi. 42; haltinde (*pple.*) SPEC. 48; haltede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 239; haltide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 31; halted PS. xvii. 46.

halter, sb., *one who is lame*, 'claudicarius, duplicarius', CATH. 172; haltare 'claudicator' *PR.* P. 224.

haltinge, sb., *limping*, 'claudicacio', *PR.* P. 224.

halter, *see* halfter.

haltrin, v., *cf. M.Du.* halfteren, halteren; *halter*; heltrin 'capistro' *PR.* P. 235; ihaltred (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 808.

halve, *see* halfe.

halven, v., *cf. M.H.G.* halben, helben; *halve*, WICL. PS. liv. 24; seiles þer halftien (*pret.*) LA3. 7851; *comp.* bi-halve.

hålwien, *see* håljien.

hām, sb., *O.E.* hām, = *O.L.G.* hēm, *O.H.G.* heim, *O.N.* heimr *m.*, *cf. Goth.* haims *f.*; *home*, C. M. 994; hus & ham ORM. 1608; þa was Verolam a swiþe kinewurþe hom 19455; nute 3e . . . his hom O. & N. 1751; at hāme (*dat.*) LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERC. 338; at home CH. C. T. A 512; hāmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; hames [homes] LA3. 19537; Rome richest alre hōme (*gen. pl.*) REL. I. 122; hāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416.

hām, adv., *home*: he brohte ham LA3. 31813; ham sho bied fast IW. 1836; hwan he cumeþ hom [ham] O. & N. 1531; hom to faren GEN. & EX. 1711; come hom S. S. (Wr.) 2499; fire hem home PALL. v. 192; hame BARB. xvi. 667; hom JOS. 609; hem LUD. COV. 30.

hām-ōme, sb., *O.E.* hāmcyme; *home-come*, H. M. 31; homcome AN. LIT. 5; homkome WILL. 807.

hām-fare, sb., *O.E.* hāmfaru; *attack on a house*, ['insultus factus in domo'] TREV. II. 95.

hām-holde, adj., *domestic*, D. ARTH. 1843.

hām-li, adj., = *M.L.G.* hēmelik, *O.H.G.* heimlich; *homely*, HAMP. PS. iv. 1⁺; hoomli 'domesticus' *PR.* P. 244; homli A. P. i. 1210; CH. C. T. E 1794; hāmli (*adv.*) BARB. xviii. 345; homli PL. CR. 771.

hāmli-li, adv., *in a homely manner*, BARB. xvii. 4.

hāmli-ness, sb., *homeliness, familiarity*, HAMP. PS. PROL. 16; hoomli-ness CH. C. T. B 2876.

hām-sōne, sb., *O.E.* hāmsōcn, = *O.N.* heim-sōkn, *Sc.* hamesucken; *housebreaking*, ANGL. VII. 220; hamsokne 'guile de entrer en tri ostel a force' REL. I. 33; TREV. II. 95.

m-ward, adv., *homeward*, LA3. 23170;

BEK. 254; hamward [homward] LANGL. A iii. 187; homward GEN. & EX. 2376; homwardis BARB. vii. 492.

hāme, sb., *O.E.* hama, homa, = *O.L.G.* (fe^rar-, lic-)hamo, *O.H.G.* (lth-)hamo; *skin, covering, garment*, *PR.* P. 224; ALIS. 391; hāmes (*pl.*) *plumage* ALEX. (Sk.) 4986; *comp.* hēter-, lio-hame (-home).

hāme^s, sb., = *Ger.* hame, *Du.* haam; *hame*, *horse collar*: so are þei bounde in þe fendes hame H. S. 11496; hāmes (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp.* beru-ham.

hamelen, v., *O.E.* hamelian, = *O.H.G.* hamalōn, *O.N.* hamla; *mutilate*; he heomelede (*pret.*) þa reven LA3. 11206; hameled (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 944; ihamled PL. CR. 300.

hamelet, sb., *O.Fr.* hamelet; *hamlet*, 'villula', CATH. 172; a toun hamelet MAN. (H.) 269; hamlete 310; tounes and hamelesse (*for* hamelez *French pl.*) 321.

hāmen, v., ? *lame, cripple*; hāmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

hamer, sb., *O.E.* hamor, homor, = *O.L.G.* hamur, *O.H.G.* hamar, *O.N.* hamarr; *hammer*, HAV. 1877; TREV. III. 205; hamer [hamur] CH. C. T. A 2508; hamur *PR.* P. 225; hameres (*pl.*) BRD. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamer-bōtere, sb., *worker with a hammer, blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22⁺; JEB xli. 15.

hamer-smith, sb., = *Ger.* hammerschmied; *blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22.

hameren, v., = *M.H.G.* hameren, hemeren; *hammer*; *homered* (*pret.*) GAW. 2311.

hamlounen, v., *see* hanelōn; *double, win a bout*: [þe fox] hamlounes (*pres.*) & herkenex bi hegges ful ofte GAW. 1708.

hamme, sb., *O.E.* hamm, homm, = *O.H.G.* hamma, *O.N.* hōm; *ham* (*bend of the knee*), *thigh*, 'peoples', *PR.* P. 225; hamme [homme] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 369; hommen [hammes] (*pl.*) A. R. 122; hammes 'gares' VOC. 148; hommes A. P. ii. 1541.

hampren, v., *hamper, clog, hinder*; *hampris* (*pres.*) WILL. 668; hamperde (*pret.*) FLOR. 1175; hampred, hampered (*pple.*) WILL. 441, 4694.

han, *see* hebben.

hanohe, sb., *O.Fr.* hanke, hanche; *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; in the haunche riȝt Tristrem was wounded TRIST. 1088; haunche A. R. 280; honche B. DISC. 268.

hanchen, v., *eat, gnaw*; hanchid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 774⁺.

hand, sb., *O.E.* hand, hond, = *O.Fris.* hand, hond, *O.L.G.* hand, *O.N.* hönd, *Goth.* handus, *O.H.G.* hant; *hand*, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i þou hete DEGR. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond GEN. & EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wif honde fuhten þa beȝe men

LA3. 174; þe usere bond (*superiority, mastery*) habben 1520; þe herre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe heire hond CHR. E. 268; the herre hond have D. TROY 9571; þan deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAG. 7; here tuder ... goð wel on hond HOM. II. 177; he wolde ... lufere him gon an hond (= *Ger.* an hand geben) LA3. 22268; þeos children weoxen an hond 7165; þe wunde þet ever wursed an hond A. R. 326; forþif ous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond (*impulse*) BEK. 1002; this false knight ... bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ don þis þing CH. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gest an honde O. & N. 1651; an hande (*gen.*) brede CH. C. T. A 3811; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.N.* hendi] (*dat.*) LA3. 3713; alle þa londes (*r. londe*) stondeða mire honde 9475; wind heom stod an honde 22313; honde CH. C. T. A 2376; neih honde MISC. 85; mi net liþ her bi honde HORN (L.) 1137; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þo he hadde ... under honde ROB. 141; þe hundred thousand marc were ipaid biwóre hond (*beforehand*) 489; bivoren hond A. R. 212; neih hond 424; slo with his hand HAV. 1412; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.L.G.* hendi, *O.N.* hendr] (*pl.*) MK. ix. 43; ORM. 10996; honde MISC. 54; HORN (R.) 200; P. L. S. xvii. 170; SPEC. 80; FER. 2119; CH. C. T. B 606; hende lw. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWNL. 125; honde, hondan, honden HOM. I. 23, 91, 149; honde, honden HOM. II. 21, 181; honden MAT. xv. 2; honden A. R. 114; handan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xix. 3; LEECHD. III. 114; handen HOM. I. 223; honden FRAG. 5; LA3. 31006; AYENB. 235; JOS. 272; þet tu ne meht ... etfeon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. II. 89, 207.

hand-ax, sb., *hand-axe*, HAV. 2553; hand-ax [hond axe, handex] ROB. (W.) 584.

handax-schaft, sb., *shaft of a hand-axe*, BARB. xii. 57.

hand-bal, sb., *ball to play with*; handballe 'pila manualis' CATH. 173; handball [-balle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1895.

hand-band, sb., *O.N.* handaband; *marriage-tie*; ? *covenanted portion*; handband [hand-bonde] C. M. 13426; God gif the to thi hand-band the dew of heven TOWNL. 43.

hand-barow(e), -barwe, sb., *hand-barrow*, PR. P. 225.

hande-bræde, sb., *O.E.* handbræd; *palm of the hand, span*, 'palms', PR. P. 225; CH. C. T. A 3911; handibrede, handibrede WICL. EZ. xl. 5, 43.

hand-clōð, sb., *O.E.* handclāð; *towel*, REL. I. 129.

hond-cops, sb., *O.E.* handcops; *handcuff*, 'manica', FRAG. 5.

handi-dandi, sb., *juggling-trick with the hands*; *bribe*, LANGL. C v. 68.

hand-dæda, sb., *exploit*, HAV. 90.

hand-fæsten, v., *O.N.* handfesta; *betroth*; *handfast* (*pple.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.

hand-ful, sb., *handful*, ORM. 8648; GEN. & EX. 1919; an honful 3erden A. R. 254.

hand-gang, sb., *O.E.* handgang; *laying on of hands*, ORM. 13254.

hand-ȝewerc, sb., *O.E.* handgeworc; *handi-work*; handiwercc HOM. I. 129; MARH. 10; handiwercc, hondiwercc REL. I. 48; hondiwercc SPEC. 60; handewerc (*ms.* handewercc) ORM. 5054; hondewerc KATH. 1229.

hand-ȝewrit, sb., *O.E.* handgewrit; *hand-writing*; hande writt ORM. 13566.

hand-habbing, pple., *O.E.* handhæbbende; *having in one's hand*, FL. & BL. 668.

hond-hwile, sb., *O.E.* handhwil, = *M.H.G.* hantwile; *moment*, MARH. 15; KATH. 2183*; handwhile ORM. 12166; LANGL. B xix. 267; hondhwile A. R. 94; handwhile D. TROY 406; handqville, handwhile ALEX. (Sk.) 5524, 3260*.

hond-legginge, sb., *laying on of hands*, TREV. V. 243.

hand-læa, adj., *handless*, 'mancus, mancatus', CATH. 173; on hanles man served hem all S. & C. II. xxix.

handlinges, adv., *O.E.* handlunga; *hand to hand*: þat sammen handlinges wristeld þai C. M. 3933.

hand-maiden, sb., *hand-maid*, PR. P. 225; PS. cxvii. 2.

hond-sæx, sb., *O.E.* handseax; *dagger*, LA3. 6474.

hand-sale, sb., *O.N.* handsal, = *M.Du.* hanseel; *hansel, earnest-money, present*; *first occurrence*; hansale 'strena' PR. P. 226; hansel GOW. II. 373; DEP. R. 30; hansel, hansell LANGL. A iv. 91, B v. 326; hanselle GAW. 491; hondeselle (*pl.*) GAW. 66.

hand-sellen, *O.N.* handselja; *hansel, betroth*: ha wes him sone ihondsald (*pple.*) JUL. 7.

handsom, adj., = *M.Du.* handsaem, *mod. Eng.* handsome; *easy to handle, convenient*, TOR. 1301; handsum 'manualis' PR. P. 225.

hand-staff, sb., *walking-stick*; 'manutentum' a handestaffe CATH. 133.

hand-tame, adj. & sb., = *O.H.G.* hantzam; *tame*; *mild, meek*, P. S. 341; right hand-tame ['mites'] he sal in dome PS. xxiv. 9.

handtamenesse, sb., *mildness, meekness*, PS. lxxxix. 10; handetamenes cxxxi. 1.

hond-werke, sb., *O.E.* handweorc, = *M.H.G.* hantwercc; *handiwork*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4346; WILL. 929.

hand-wimman, sb., *maid*, C. M. 10905; hand-womman 8381.

hand-worme, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃m; *hand-insect*, 'cirrus' VOC. (W.W.) 643; hondwerm VOC. 177.

hand-wriste, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃st, = *O.Fris.* handwirst; *wrist*, VOC. 147.

handele, sb., *O.E.* handel; *handle*, VOC. 168; handil PR. P. 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

handlien, v., *O.E.* handlian, = *M.L.G.* handelen, *O.N.* höndla, *O.H.G.* hantalon; *handle*; handlin 'manu tracto, palpo' PR. P. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. & BL. 450; handlen spere HAV. 347; hondlien [handli] LA3. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; þe sternes for to handill ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; handleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; heo hondleþ FRAG. 5; handilez D. ARTH. 1156; handil (*imper.*) H.S. 99; hondleþ MISC. 54; handlede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318; handillit (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 416; handlit x. 648.

handlinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* handelinge; *handling*: fole zijþe ... speche ... handlinge ... kesinge ... dede AYENB. 46; hondlunge A. R. 60; handling sinne H. S. 80, 86, 94, 114.

handlinges, *see under hand.*

[hāne, sb., *O.E.* hana, = *Goth.* hana, = *M.L.G.* hane, *O.H.G.* hano, *O.N.* hani; *cock*.]

hāne-crau, sb., *cock-crow*, 'galli cantus'; HOM. II. 39.

han-orēd, sb., *O.E.* han-crēd, = *O.L.G.* hanocrād, *O.H.G.* hanachrāt; *cock crowing*; on hancrede MK. xiii. 35.

hanelōn, sb., *cf.* hamlounen; *doubling (of a fox)*; (*printed* hanelon) MAN. (H.) 308; hanilouns [hanelons] (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 149.

hange-man, sb., *hangman*, LANGL. C vii. 368.

hangien, v., *O.E.* hangian, hongian, = *O.L.G.* hangōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hangen (*pret.* hangeta), *O.N.* hanga (*pret.* hangti); *from* hōm; *hang*: heo sculden hongien [hongie] on heze treowen LA3. 510; heo izeigen heore bearn hangen 5725; hongie O. & N. 816; AYENB. 31; hangen a feloun LANGL. B xviii. 377; hangen, hongie HAV. 335, 2807; hongep (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; hangede (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 39; hangede, hongede LA3. 13109, 29559; þer ure lovedr hongede A. R. 106; hongede LANGL. A i. 66; hangide ['suspendi'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hanged (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp. an-, bi-hangien*.

hanginge, sb., *hanging*, PR. P. 226.

haniper, sb., *O.Fr.* hanapier; *hammer*, 'canistrum', PR. P. 226.

hanipeles, sb., *pl.*, = *ampulles*, LANGL. C viii. 165.

hanken, v., *cf.* *Swed.* hanka (RIETZ); ? *tie up*; hank(e) C. M. 16044; fhaneked (? *thanked*) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 25872; [þe devel] hadde trecherousli hankid þi chosen WICL. s. w. III. 28.

hanles, adj., *see handle under hand.*

hannen, v., ? *struggle*: let þu þe hundes hannen togaderes LA3. 31676.

hans, sb., ? *reward*: he gaf theo bischop, to gode hans, riche beighes besans and pans ALIS. 1571; to gode hans 2935.

hansale, *see handsale.*

hansen, v. = *enhansen*; haunsen JOS. 232.

hant, sb., *O.Fr.* hant; *usage*; *usual place*, *haunt*: tak of þam homage, as custom is & haunt MAN. (H.) 168; in wilde wode is his hont ALIS. 6530; þer he held his haunt MAN. (H.) 223.

hanten, v., *O.Fr.* hanter; *haunt*, *practise*; haunten PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); haunteð (*pres.*) H. M. 33; þe self hantis *practise the same* ALEX. (Sk.) 4667; hants IW. 1470; hauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 534; haunted (*pple.*) PR. C. 6344.

hantinge, sb., *haunting*, *frequenting*; *dwelling*; *hauntinge* 'frequentacio, exercitacio' CATH. 179; telle in what place is thin haunting R. R. 6084.

haunting-li, adv., *frequently*, PR. P. 231.

hap, sb., *O.N.* happ n.; *hap*, *fortune*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B xii. 108; PS. xc. 12; his hap wes þe bettere LA3. 4894; wurse hap 11999; god hap ROB. 412; SHOR. 52; al was hap upon heze GAW. 48; uvel hap LEG. 37; up happe (*perchance*) WILL. 2722; happe (*dat.*) LA3. 18215; wiþ happe and sele C. M. 8884; happes (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. III. 269; *comp. un-, wiðer-hap (-hep)*.

hap-hohe, adv., *haply*, *perhaps*, LANGL. A vi. 104; happeli *luckily* BARB. xvii. 438.

happen, adj., *O.N.* heppinn; *fortunate*, A. P. iii. 13; hapnest (*superl.*) GAW. 56.

happen², v., *cf.* *Swed.* happa (RIETZ 243); *happen*; happe LANGL. B vi. 47; CH. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. vi. 70; happeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede (*pret.*) TREV. V. 461; MAN. (F.) 5518; happed GOW. I. 199.

happen³, v., *wrap up*: happin or whappine in clothis PR. P. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; happe (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 626; happed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9017; PERC. 2244; happid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

happinge, sb., *wrapping*, HAMP. PS. 510; happing YORK xxix. 82.

happenen, v., ? = *happen*; *happen*; *happenep* (*pres.*) MAND. 158; happene (*subj.*) D. ARTH. 1269.

happening, sb., *chance*, *luck*, YORK xxix. 39.

happi, adj., *happy*, PR. P. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.

happi-hohe, adv., *happily*, *luckily*, WILL. 2495.

här, adj., *O.E.* här, *O.N.* härr; *hoar*, *hoary*;

- hor BRD. 12; JOS. 648; FER. 1580; ich am old and hor [hoor] LANGL. *A* vii. 76; hoor CH. C. T. *A* 3878; hor ilocket LA3. 25845*; to a forest highe and hore M. ARTH. 314; häre (pl.) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; hore GAW. 743; ORF. 212; hore vrostes AYENB. 108; hi ben hore al so a wolf ALIS. 5031; þe holtis & þe haire heere ALEX. (Sk.) 776; häreest (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1062.
- hoor-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, WICL. EX. xvi. 14; horforst TREAT. 137.
- höre-hüne, sb., *horehound*, 'maribium, maruil,' VOC. 139; horehoun REL. II. 9.
- härnesse, sb., *O.E. härness*, hörness; *hoariness*, ['canities'] WICL. PROV. xx. 29.
- här, see här.
- harageous, adj., *violent*; harageous(e) knightter D. ARTH. 1645, 1742.
- haras, sb., *O.Fr. haras*, haraz; *stud of horses*, 'equitium,' RR. P. 227; PALL. iv. 820.
- haras², sb., ? *harass*, annoyance, DEP. R. iii. 27.
- hard, harden, see heard, harden.
- hardi, adj., *O.Fr. hardi*; *brave*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. *B* xix. 285; A. P. ii. 143; hardi & bold GEN. & EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (compar.) LA3. 4348*; BEK. 964; hardieste (superl.) LA3. 4181*.
- hardi-liche, adv., *bravely*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. i. 3.
- hardiness, sb.; *hardiness*, LANGL. *B* xix. 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. xvii. 6.
- hardi-schipe, sb., *bravery*, HOM. I. 271.
- hardien, v., *O.Fr. hardier*; *render hardy*, WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.
- hardiesse, sb., *Fr. hardiesse*; *boldness*, *hardiness*, LEG. 49; hardiesse strengþe an stedevesnesse AYENB. 83.
- hardiment, sb., *O.Fr. hardement*; *boldness*, CH. TRO. iv. 505; hardement R. R. 3392; *hardimentis* (pl.) *deeds of valour* BARB. xiii. 179*.
- hardissi, v., *O.Fr. hardiss*, hardir; *encourage*, ROB. (W.) 4465; *hardissede* [hardesched] (pret.) ROB. (W.) 8976.
- häre, adj., *O.E. hara*, = *O.N. héri*, *O.H.G. haso*; *hare*, O. & N. 373; HAV. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. *A* 684; MAN. (F.) 5184; L. C. C. 21.
- häre-belle, sb., *harebell*, 'bursa pastoris,' VOC. 226.
- häre-töt, sb., *harefoot* (a plant), 'avencia,' REL. I. 36.
- hären, v., *O.E. hārian*; *from här*; *become hoary*; hore REL. I. 121; ALIS. 1597; höre (pres.) SPEC. 50; horeþ TREV. I. 81.
- hörung, sb., *O.E. hārung*; *hoariness*; *age*, FRAG. 2.
- harewe, see harwe.
- hariin, v., *O.Fr. harier*; *drag*, 'traho,' PR. P. 227; *haried* (pple.) CH. C. T. *A* 2726.
- harlen, v., *O.Fr. harler*, hareler; *drag*; harli P. L. S. xxi. 131; *harlede* (pret.) BRD. 11; hii harlede him out of church ROB. 536; *harled* (pple.) GAW. 744.
- harlot, sb., *O.Fr. harlot*, *mod.Eng. harlot*; *disorderly person*, 'scurra,' REL. I. 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. *B* xvii. 108; CH. C. T. *A* 647; A. P. ii. 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWNL. 248; LUD. COV. 217; *daunceing of tumblers and harlotes* (pl.) HAMP. PS. xxxix. 6.
- harlotrie, sb., *tale-telling*, *buffoonery*, *evil-doing*, P. L. S. xxv. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 3145; LANGL. *B* v. 413, C viii. 76; harlotri ALEX. (Sk.) 4484, 4555.
- harm, see harm.
- harmesai, interj., *alas!* BARB. page 528.
- harneis, sb., *O.Fr. harneis*; *harness*, *armour*, 'arma, phalaras,' PR. P. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582; harnais ALEX. (Sk.) 3791; herneis ['pudenda'] TREV. III. 453.
- harneisin, v., *harness*, *equip*; 'armo,' PR. P. 228; *harnesche* ALIS. 4708; *harnas* (imper.) ALEX. (Sk.) 998; *harnescheap* FER. 2929; *harnest* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3785.
- harnette, sb., *O.E. hyrnet*; *hornet*, TREV. II. 211.
- haro, interj., *O.Fr. haro*, harou (a cry for help); grede harou AYENB. 31; we, out, haro, help to blaw TOWNL. 14; out & harrou, what deville is here in SACR. 671; harrou, i die CH. C. T. *A* 4307; harrou and help! LANGL. *B* xx. 87.
- harood, see heraud. horowe, see harwe.
- harpe, sb., *O.E. hearpe*, *O.N. harpa*, = *O.H.G. harpha*, harfa; *harp*, A. P. i. 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe [hearpe] LA3. 4898; *harpen* [harpes] (pl.) LA3. 14955; *harpen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 3642.
- harpe-string, sb., *harpstring*, 'lira,' VOC. 202; 'lira, fidicula' CATH. 176; 'fides' VOC. 240; for *harpestringis* (pl.) his ropis servithe ichoone P. R. L. P. 17; *harpstringis* 'fidis' PR. P. 228.
- harpien, v., *O.E. hearpian*; *play the harp*, LA3. 20311; harpe P. L. S. ix. 179; *harpide* (pret.) WICL. 1 KINGS xviii. 10; *harpeden* LANGL. *B* xviii. 405.
- harpere, sb., *O.E. hearpere*, = *O.N. harpari*, *O.H.G. harfere*; *harper*, ROB. 272; *harperes* (pl.) HORN (H.) 1521.
- harpinge, sb., *O.E. hearpung*; *playing the harp*, LA3. 22702.
- harre, see heorre.
- harriinge, sb., *snarting*, TREV. II. 159.
- harrold, see heraud. harrou, see haro.
- harsk, adj., cf. *Dan. harsk*, *M.L.G. harsch*; *harsh*, PR. P. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

harwe, harewe, sb., cf. *O. Swed. harya f.*; *harrow*, PR. P. 228; harwe [haru, harou] C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe VOC. 234; harwes [harewes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xix. 268.
 harwen, harwin, v., *harrow*, PR. P. 228;
 harwe, harwen LANGL. B. xix. 263.
 harwen, see *heryen*.

häs, adj., *O.E. hās = O.N. hās, cf. O.H.G. heis, M.Du. heesch, heersch; hoarse, harsh*, IW. 3620; a hase man HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 4; hos K. T. 599; TOWNL. 109; hoos, hors 'raucus' PR. P. 248; hos [hoos, hors] LANGL. B. xvii. 324; whether [his horse] were clere or horse of soun CH. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hose O. & N. 504; hoose, horae ['raucos'] WICL. PS. lxxiii. 4.

hoos-, hoora-häde, sb., *hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

hoosness, hoorness, sb., *O.E. hāsnyss; hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

häs, see *hāwe*.

hasard, sb., *Fr. hasard; hasard*, HAV. 2326; hasard AYENB. 171.

hasarderie, sb., *gambling*, ROB. 195; CH. C. T. C 590.

hasardour, sb., *O.Fr. hasardour; gambler*, CH. C. T. C 596; C. M. 26852; haserder 'aleator' VOC. 217; hasardoures (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 613; hacerdouris B. B. 56.

hasel, sb., *O.E. hāsel, O.N. hasl = O.H.G. hasal; hasel*, GAW. 744; hasil VOC. 181; hasil PR. P. 438; REL. I. 53; haales (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

hasel-bōu, sb., *hasel-bough*, REL. I. 243.

hasel-note, sb., *O.E. hāselhnutu; hasel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

hasel-ris, sb., *hasel bush*, ALIS. 3293.

hasel-woode, sb., *hasel-wood*: CH. TRO. v. 1170; haselwodes (*pl.*) iii. 841; hasilwode v. 502.

hāsen, v., be *hoarse, 'raucio'*, CATH. 177.

haspe, sb., *O.E. hāpse = M.Du., M.H.G. haspe, M.L.G. haspe, hespe, O.N. hespa; hasp*, CH. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and undernefe is an-hasp(e) shet wij a stapil and a clasp(e) RICH. 4083; hespe 'sera' FRAG. 3; VOC. 237; 'pessulum, mataxa' PR. P. 238; haspes (*pl.*) MAP 338; of grete haspis wer(e) þe reinis OCTOV. (W.) 1442; þe haspes of his helme D. TROY 1270.

haspen, v., *O.E. hāspian; fasten with a hasp, clasp; haspess (pres.)*, GAW. 1388; hasped (*pple.*) GAW. 607; A. P. ii. 419; a dore . . . haspet ful faste JOS. 205; ihaspet LANGL. A i. 171.

hasping, sb., *embracing*: hasping in armis D. TROY 367.

hasell, sb., *retainer; hasellis (gen.)*, DEP. R. ii. 25.

hasok, sb., *tuft of grass or rushes, 'ulphus'*, PR. P. 228.

haste, sb., = *O.Fris., M.L.G. hast, M.Du. haeste, from O.Fr. haste; haste, 'festinatio'*, PR. P. 228; FER. 403; CH. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on hāste HORN (L.) 615 (H. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.

haste-lohe, adv., = *O.Fris. hastelike; hastily, quickly*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. I. k. 262.

hasteler, sb., *one who roasts meat*: hasteler and potagere L. C. C. I.

hastelet, sb., *O.Fr. hastellet, mod.Fr. hâte-lettes (pl.); harslet, haslet; hasteletes (pl.)* in galentine HALLIW. 436; hastelletz GAW. 1612; hasteletes on fisshe dai L. C. C. 37.

hasten, v., = *M.L.G. hasten, M.Du. haesten, from O.Fr. haster; make haste, hasten*, GOW. I. 336; CH. C. T. E 978; haste (*imper.*) þe LEG. 58; hastode (*pres.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GEN. xxix. 12.

hasteri, sb., *roasted meat*: potage, hasteri and bakun mete L. C. C. I; hastere 38.

hasti, adj., = *O.Fris. haestig, M.Du. haestigh; hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

hasti-höd, sb., = *M.Du. haastigheid; hastiness*: eche of hem in hastihede shall other slee GOW. II. 245.

hastiness, sb., *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TRKV. III. 213.

hastif, adj., *O.Fr. hastif; hasty*, ROB. 119; CHR. E. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. iii. 520; CH. C. T. A 545.

hastif-liche, adv., *quickly, rashly*: hastifliche ant blire P. S. 190; hastiliche LANGL. B. xix. 353; hastilich S. S. (Wr.) 317; he answerede hem ful hastifi and seid LEG. 54; ne so hastifi watr hot A. P. ii. 200.

hastiwes, sb., *for *hastiveness; hastiness*: qwen, we hald our hert fra wreth and hastiwes M. H. 159.

haswed, pple., *from O.E. hasu = O.N. höss; marked with brown*: haswed arled or grei GEN. & EX. 1723.

hat, sb., *O.E. hætt, O.N. hött; hat*, BEV. 408; RICH. 367; CH. C. T. A 470, 1388; hætt 'capitium' FRAG. 2; hatte (*dat.*) LANGL. B. v. 536.

hät, adj., sb. & adv., *O.E. hāt = O.L.G. hēt, O.N. heitr, O.H.G. heiz; hot, ORM. 1564; lw. 2030; hat hunger HOM. I. 277; þat uel hate (hot evil, fever) LA3. 30550; þe hote [hoote] somer CH. C. T. A 394; hat, hot LA3. 2850, 29281; hot A. R. 190; O. & N. 1275; MISC. 30; hot hunger LANGL. B. xviii. 205, C. xxi. 213; hoot 'calidus, fervidus' PR. P. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; het BARB. iv. 114; hōt (*sb.*) AYENB. 129; hot and cold H. H. 50; hāte (*adv.*) it schon ALIS. 572; loveþ so hote [hoote] CH. C. T. A 1737; hāte (*pl.*) PERC. 1969; hättre (*compar.*) P. L. S. viii. 126; A. R. 400; hatture MISC. 154; hattore ROB. 531.
 hät-heorte, sb., *O.E. hātheorte = O.H.G.**

heizheru; *anger*: on hatheorte MARH. 19; hatherte KATH. 2147.

hät³, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)hät, = *M.L.G.* hēt, *O.N.* heit, *O.H.G.* (ge-)heiz; *see* hieht; *command*, *promise*, ORM. 13822; *dat.* GEN. & EX. 935; MAN. (H.) 69; *häte* (*dat.*) AMAD. (Web.) 440; hates, hotes 'vota' PS. xlix. 14; *comp.* bi-hät.

hate, *see* hete. **häte**, *see* hâte.

hatel, adj., *O.E.* hatol, hetol, = *O.L.G.* hatul, *M.Du.* hatel, *O.H.G.* hazal; *full of hate*, *hostile*, GEN. & EX. 2544; A. P. II. 227; *heatel* HOM. I. 253; *hetel* sword A. R. 400; *hatele* seve MARH. 6; (*pis*) *hatele* tintreohs KATH. 1971; *hatelest* (*superl.*) MARH. 22.

hatell, *see* haßel.

häten, v., *O.E.* hātan, = *O.L.G.* hētan, *O.Fris.* hēta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.N.* heita, *O.H.G.* heizan; *call*; *command*; *promise*, HOM. I. 31, 77; *æt* ich wule haten [*hote*] mare LA3. 23384; *ich* wule ... haten hine hiþindliche cumen to mine riðhe 31607; *hotin* 'promitto' PR. P. 249; *hote* P. L. S. xix. 58; *hete* MIR. PL. 152; *hoten* *be called* O. & N. 256; *hote* Arcite CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1559 [*hizte*, *hiht* A 1557]; *hicht*, *hecht* BARB. v. 209, xii. 384; *hôte* (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. (Wr.) 511; *hote*, *hete* WILL. 572, 1123; *hete* JOS. 412; *PALL.* iii. 936; *DEGR.* 1400; *ANT.* ARTH. xix; *AUD.* 28; *Sathanas* þet tu levest upon & ti feader hatest JUL. 55; *hateð* LA3. 3648; *Wælsce* men me heom hateð [*hoteþ*] 2124; *he* hat [*hot*] þe faren to Rome 26369; *hoteþ* ALIS. 1215; *hat* KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; *AYENB.* 78; *þenne* þe preost hine hot azeferen þa ehte HOM. I. 31; *hit* deþ þat mon hit hot O. & N. 779; *hot*, *hoot* MISC. 29; *hi* hoteþ *AYENB.* 122; *hät* (*imp.*) LA3. 24001; *hätte* [*O.E.* hättē, *hätte*, = *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.G.* heizze] (*passive*) *am*, *is called* KATH. 22; *MISC.* 38; *FL.* & *BL.* 479; *ROB.* 15; *AYENB.* 1; S. S. (Wr.) 223; *GAW.* 381; *M. H.* 149; *ich* hatte Godlac LA3. 4643; *þat* nu hatte (*is called*) *Normandie* LA3. 24170; *hette* A. R. 134; *hette* *AYENB.* 41; *þe* furste douzter *hette* *Merci* C. L. 300; *het* HAV. 2348; *het*, *higte* GEN. & EX. 747, 2589; *hizte*, *hizt* *LANGL. B* xviii. 115; *highte* CH. C. T. A 860; *hight* *TOR.* 101; *PR. C.* 966; *þu* hattest nihtegale O. & N. 255; *what* hattestou *LANGL. B* xx. 337; *hetttest* *JOS.* 155; *hät* [*O.E.* hēt, *beht*, = *O.N.* hēt, *O.L.G.* hēt, *hiet*, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.G.* hiaz, *hiez*] (*pres.*) ORM. 4922; *MISC.* 27; *GEN.* & *EX.* 2365; *BEK.* 90; *P. S.* 257; *AYENB.* 5; *bet* ham hien KATH. 412; *behte* 433; *heet* *LANGL. B* xx. 271; *TREV.* VII. 357; *hat*, *hæhte*, *hehte*, *hehte* LA3. 424, 2049, 4221, 17496; *hiet* *SAINTS* (Ld.) 300; *hiet* *LEG.* 45; *bet*, *hizt* *WILL.* 58, 521; *Crēchanben* *hecht* *that* *montane* *BARB.* x. 27; (*he*) *hecht* *him* *full* *fair* *rewarding* x. 579; *to* *naime* *he* *hicht* [*heght*] *was* *called* x. 153; *hizte* C. L. 176; *þu* *hete* KATH. 540; *H. H.* 224; (*heo*) *behten* LA3. 26347; *hehten*

hine *aredan* *hwa* *hit* *were* HOM. I. 121; *highten* *GOW.* II. 173; *hete* *BEK.* 1020; *häte* (*subj.*) LA3. 28519; *hātan* (*pple.*) LA3. 3156; *ORM.* 5200; *hattin* *BARB.* x. 750; *hoten* *GEN.* & *EX.* 101; *HAV.* 106; *WILL.* 405; *JOS.* 79; *as* *þai* *wer(e)* *hoten* (*bidden*) *FER.* 4901; *was* *hoten* *Marcus* *S. S.* (Wr.) 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāse.

hōtere, sb., *commander*, *AYENB.* 109.

hōtetre, sb., *mistress*, *AYENB.* 53.

hētinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hētinge, *O.H.G.* (pi-) heirunga; *promise*, *HALLIW.* 447; *MIR.* PL. 135; *hetting* *YORK* ix. 22; *hētingis* (*pl.*) *YORK* xliii. 187.

hatare, sb., pl., *O.E.* hæteru *pl. of* *hæt, ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* hār; *vestments*, *garments*; *L. N. F.* 218; *be* *dude* *of* *al* *hire* *hatere* (*printed* *batere*) *ASS.* 149; *hater* *GREG.* 433; *C. M.* 20211; *hatere* (*as* *sing.*) *LANGL. B* xiv. 1; *alle* *his* *hateren* *weoren* *totoren* LA3. 30778; *hattren* *SPEC.* 110; *hattir* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4118; *hateren* (*dat.*) A. R. 104; *hatere* A. P. II. 33; *naked* *þei* *goþ* *wipouten* *hater* *ALIS.* 7054.

haterel, sb., *O.Fr.* haterel; *neck*, [*cevir*] *WICL.* Is. xlviii. 4; *PR. C.* 1492; *between* *the* *haatreel* *and* *the* *schuldurs* *WICL.* 2 *PARAL.* xviii. 33; *haterels* (*pl.*) *MAC.* i. 64.

hateringe, sb., ? *cf.* *mod.Sc.* hatter; *state of disorder* (*MÄTZN.*); ? *misery*: *into* *þesse* *wrechliche* *hateringe* *of* *þisse* *worlde* [*in defectus huius mundi*] HOM. II. 33.

hateringe, sb., *from* *hatere*; *dress*: *foliliche* *spenden* *in* *housinge*, *in* *hateringe* *LANGL. B* xv. 76.

hätien, v., *O.E.* hātan, *cf.* *Goth.* hatjan, *O.N.* hata, *O.L.G.* hāten, hātōn, *O.H.G.* hāzēn, hāzōn; *hate*, HOM. II. 5; A. R. 88; *LANGL. B* x. 93; *hatien*, *hatien* LA3. 14681, 29781; *hatien*, *heatien* *JUL.* 50, 51; *hatie* *MISC.* 28; *AYENB.* 73; *haten* (*ms.* *hatenn*) *ORM.* 5062; *to* *hetiene* *HOM.* I. 15; *häteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 224; *hateþ* O. & N. 230; *hateð*, *heteð*, *hetað* *HOM.* I. 19, 125; *heateð* 251; (*we*) *hatieð* *MARH.* 17; (*heo*) *hatieð* A. R. 310; *hatieþ* P. L. S. xi. 1; *P. S.* 157; *AYENB.* 72; *hätie* (*subj.*) A. R. 176; *hätede* (*pres.*) A. R. 130; *HAV.* 1188; *hateden* LA3. 6878; *häted* (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 37; *ihated* *ALIS.* 1544.

hátare, sb., *hater*, 'osor' PR. P. 229.

hátunge, sb., *O.E.* hatung; *hating*, *hatred*, A. R. 200; *hatinge* LA3. 8321; *HOM.* II. 165; *MISC.* 144.

hatterliche, *see* *haterliche* *under* *hater*.

[**hät**, sb., *O.N.* hāt; *scorn*, *contempt*; *deriv.* *häte-lich*, *hätene*, *hätþing*.]

hät-ful, adj., *scornful*, *HOM.* I. 279.

haßel, = *müel*, adj. & sb., *noble*, *knight*, *man*, *GAW.* 221, 2056, 2065; *hatill*, *hatal* *YORK* xviii. 223, xxxiii. 293; *hathæles* (*pl.*) *GAW.* 895.

haubero, sb., *O.Fr.* hauberc; *hauberk*, *ROB.* (W.) 2200, 6017; *AYENB.* 171; *haubert*,

haubrec 3609*; haubrik 4577*; haubergh(e) GAW. 203, 268.

haubergeoun, sb., *Fr.* haubergeon; *habergeon*; habergeon CH. C. T. B 2051; haubergeon, haubergeon, habergoun, haburgoun, haberjon, haburjon(e) TREV. I. 411, III. 243, IV. 199, 437, VII. 243, 327, VIII. 215; hauberjoun WICL I KINGS xvii. 5; hauberjounia, haubrischounis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 131*.

hauberjounen, v., *array with a habergeon*: thei sawen . . . men hauberjounid (*pple.*) WICL I MAC. iv. 7.

haugh, *see* halh. hauk, *see* havec.

hauken, v., *hawk*: for to hauke ne hunte ALEX.² (Sk.) 299; haukid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 176.

hauling, sb., *hawking*: on haukinge wold he ride CH. TRO. iii. 1730; went hauking bi the river ORF. 293; 'aucipium' VOC. 221; 'aucupatus' CATH. 179.

haunsen, *see* hansen.

haunt, haunten, -ing, -ingli, *see* hant, etc.

hautain, adj., *O.Fr.* autain, hautain; *proud*, *haughty*; PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; the herti houndes hautein of cries WILL. 2187; an hautein speche CH. C. T. C 330; hauteine R. R. 6104; þei he hautein were ROB. 66; detraccioun makith an hautein man be the more humble CH. C. T. I 614; hauten ALEX. (Sk.) 4255; hautand YORK iii. 27.

hauteine-II, adv., *haughtily*, R. R. 5823.

hautesse, sb., *O.Fr.* haltece, hautece; *pride*; *nobility*, ROB. (W.) 687; so hiþe hautease GAW. 2454; hautes ALEX. (Sk.) 2835; hautece of jeris *great age* DEP. R. iii. 13.

have, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* have, *O.H.G.* haba; ? *possession, property*, HOM. II. 217; *see* haven.

have-lās, adj., = *O.H.G.* habelōs; *poor*, HOM. I. 111; GOW. II. 214; P. R. L. P. 74.

havelāste, sb., *poverty*, HOM. I. 115.

havec, havek, sb., *O.E.* heafoc, hafoc, heafuc, = *M.L.G.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.N.* haukr, *O.H.G.* habuh, hapuh; *hawk*, O. & N. 303; havek REL. I. 265; hauk JOS. 595; OCTOV. (W.) 727; CH. C. T. D 1938; hevekes (*gen.*) REL. I. 227; havekes (*dat.*) REL. I. 125; havekes (*pl.*) LAJ. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B iv. 125; *comp.* gōs, spar-hauk.

[haven, sb., *O.E.* hæfen, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *possession, property*.]

haven-lās, adj., *O.E.* hæfen-, hæfenlās; *poor*, 'inops', FRAG. 2; havenlese men HOM. II. 157.

havenlēste, sb., *O.E.* hæfen-, hæfenlēst; *poverty*, 'inopia', SAX. CHR. 38.

hāven, *see* habben and hebben.

havene, sb., *O.E.* hæfene (*acc.* hæfenan, SAX. CHR. 162, 226), *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* havene, *M.H.G.* habene, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *haven*, 'portus';

FR. P. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. iv. 9: þa havene LAJ. 8566; havene (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; to are hævene LAJ. 9362; hafene 21812; to þe havene of heale JUL. 33; havenes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 407.

havin-toun, sb., *haven-town*, D. TROY 1789; havintoune CATH. 178.

havenen, v., *take harbour*; we haveneden (*pret.*) at Samum WICL DEEDS xx. 15.

havere, sb., *O.N.* hafri, = *O.L.G.* havoro, havoro, *O.H.G.* habaro, habero; *oats*; hafri, hafir VOC. 233; havir CATH. 178.

haver-brēd, sb., = *O.H.G.* haberbrōt; *oat-bread*, 'panis avenacius', VOC. 198.

haver-cake, sb., *oat-cake*, LANGL. B vi. 284.

havr-straa, sb., *oat straw*, HALLIW. 438.

having, *see* under habben.

havoir, *see* avēr. hawe, *see* haje.

hawoh, *see* haloh, halh.

hawe ? D. ARTH. 3704.

hāwe, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* hāwen; *dark gray*: hawe as þe leed TEST. CRES. 257; hawe [haa] heu ANT. ARTH. ii; wiþ hawe bake CH. C. T. B 95.

hawe, *see* haje. hawel, *see* hajel.

[hāwen, v., *O.E.* hāwian; *gaze at*; *comp.* bi-hāwen.]

hāwere, sb., *O.E.* hāwere; *spectator*; hāwures, hawres, ? haures (*pl.*) LAJ. 1488, 1492, 30465.

hawer, *see* hajer.

hawing, *see* having under habben.

hé, pron., *O.E.*, = *O.L.G.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* is, *O.H.G.* ir, er, *Lat.* is; *he*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 4; HAV. 8; he LAJ. 3; hæ 12677; (h)a 1383*; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOR. 90; AYENB. 10; he, (h)a FER. 45, 127; he ['aliquis'] to delve aboute is diligent PALL. iv. 32; his (*gen.*) A. R. 32, 50; his heorte LAJ. 149; hus [his] seolver 3212; hes 2956; his godes MARH. 4; ase ure loved lerede alle his A. R. 130; ajen þe king and his BEK. 1576; his, hes JUL. 21; him (*dat.*) him O. & N. 194; GEN. & EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swor him (to him) CH. C. T. D 961; liþe him beo drihten LAJ. 48; mid him he hine lædde 584; heom 15079; him (for hine) SAX. CHR. 250; P. L. S. viii. 44; HOM. I. 165; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAV. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 17; HOM. II. 143; A. R. 58; O. & N. 471; HORN (L.) 1028; CHR. E. 612; SHOR. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin GEN. & EX. 3004, 3468; hine, him, hene, hune LAJ. 323, 723, 4226, 6694; hin HOM. II. 109; MISC. 27; hine (for him) SAX. CHR. 255.

hāo, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hie, hȳ, hī, hig, = *O.Fris.* hio hiu (*accus.*), hia (*nom. acc.*); *she, her*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MISC. 86; LANGL. B iii. 29; AUD. 59; heo, hi FRAG. 6, 7;

heo, hu, he, ha [heo] LA3. 144, 1147, 1230, 2028, 3186; heo (ho), hi HOM. I. 83, 93, 105; heo, ha KATH. 80, 117; MARH. 2, 6; heo, ho, he, hi O. & N. 19, 32, 199, 401, 939; heo, he JOS. 83, 87; heo LANGL. A. i. 10; hue LANGL. C. ii. 10, 12; 30 C. ii. 44; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) hi MAT. i. 19; MK. v. 27; þa bewente hie hi JOHN xx. 14; hie LAILE FR. 114; hie clensede heo selven HOM. II. 145; hie, hi MISC. 29; hue HORN (R.) 77; ALIS. (Sk.) 34; he P. S. 154; SPEC. 26; hi HOM. I. 227; ANGL. I. 14; SHOR. 136; AYENB. 16, 106; ho PL. CR. 411; MIRC 1353; A. P. i. 177; ANT. ARTH. i; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 30 P. L. S. iii. 79, 84; ghe, ge GEN. & EX. 237, 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hire [O.E. hire, hyre, hier, = O.Fris. hire] (*gen. dat.*) her, MARH. 2; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire þuhte god in hire heorte to habbe monie under hire KATH. 85; bi hire side HAV. 127; hire, hir LANGL. A. iii. 8; CH. C. T. A. 925; hir PERC. 190; hire, hure, here. heore LA3. 192, 3211, 3281, 3999, 29286; al is hire A. R. 46; h(e)ore weadan 314; hire, here WILL. 153, 1716; hire (*for* heo) SAX. CHR. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. & N. 1297; GEN. & EX. 971; HAV. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CH. C. T. B. 227.

hit, pron., O.E. hit = O.Fris. hit, O.L.G. it, O.H.G. iz, *Lat.* id (*nom. acc.*); it, LA3. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOR. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. (Web.) 277; MIRC 20; EGL. 49; hit, it P. L. S. viii. 7, 9; O. & N. 41, 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. A. PROL. 32; it SAX. CHR. 262; ORM. 763; HAV. 77; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A. 39; PR. C. 40; it, et GEN. & EX. 126, 590; hit ar ladies innoze GAW. 1251; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; it can cnawen swipe wel his moder ORM. 1315; 3ef þat water his kende lest SHOR. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. II. 119; O. & N. 682.

hæo, pron., O.E. hæo, hio, hie, hi, hy, hig, = O. Fris. hia (*nom. acc. pl.*); they, them, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCL. 4; heo, hi, he (? hē), ha [hii] LA3. 16, 283, 402, 3800, 5365; heo hi dæleþ FRAG. 6; heo, ho, ha HOM. I. 5, 23, 81; hen, ha KATH. 264, 648; heo, ho, hi O. & N. 66, 76, 926, 1257; heo, hii ROB. 11, 166; LANGL. A. PROL. 43; hio (*ms.* hyo), hie, hi (*ms.* hy) MAT. xxiii. 4, 7; hio, hi HOM. I. 223; hie REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); SHOR. 16, 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi ANGL. VII. 220; P. L. S. viii. 49; AYENB. 9; hue HORN (R.) 38; H. H. 237; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303, 1393; he GEN. & EX. 379, 1988; HAV. 162; SPEC. 75; hui SAINTS (I.L.) 300; ARCH. LII. 35; ha MARH. 2; heore [O.E. heora, hiora, hiera, beara, hyra = O.Fris. hiara, hira] (*gen. pl.*), of them, their, P. L. S. viii. 146; heore beire wille HOM. I. 99; feole flownen . . . out of heore cuppe JOS. 18; heore, here JOHN xvii. 12, 20; heore [hire] four wives LA3. 25; heore alre laved 1805; heore 4228;

heora 420; whulc here (*of them*) 2950; heore, hore HOM. I. 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. & N. 280, 1566; heore, here ORM. 119, 413; heara ANGL. VII. 220; here SAX. CHR. 251; GEN. & EX. 3673; HAV. 52; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A. 588; DEGR. 756; here beire red BEK. 2438; here, heore L. N. F. 217; huere non HORN (R.) 1260; hura, hure LEECHD. III. 108, 132; hure FER. 305; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdom of bevene is hare 144; hore FRAG. 7; hare HOM. I. 221; P. S. 69; he is hare alre schuppand KATH. 304; heom [O.E. heom, him, = O.Fris. hiam, him] (*dat. pl.*), to them, MAT. iii. 7; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him [ham, þam, him] LA3. 26, 413, 763, 6191; heom (hom), hem, him O. & N. 62, 539, 1448, 1615; him HOM. I. 89; him, himen FER. 106, 160; hem, him HAV. 1808, 1976; hem GEN. & EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A. 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. v. 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ech of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAG. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGR. 2; ANT. ARTH. x; heom, for heo LA3. 358; O. & N. 929, 1253; hem HOM. II. 7; ham FRAG. 7; A. R. 8; KATH. 280; hamen, himen [O.E. heoman] (*dat.*) FER. 1963, 2201, 2559; HALLIW. 444.

hēad, *see* hēafed.

hēafden, sb., O.E. (be-)hēafdian, = M. H. G. houbeten; *behead*; grow to a head; hēfedin, hedin 'decollu' PR. P. 231; hede C. M. 13174; that it mai hede FALL. xi. 156; hēfild (*pret.*) C. M. 171; heveded 13176; hēded (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 157; *comp.* bi-hēafden.

hēfdare, sb., executioner: hedare or hefdare, 'decapitator, lictor' PR. P. 231; hevedare 238; TREV. IV. 157.

hēafed, sb., O.E. hēafod, hēafud, = O.Fris. hāved, hāfd, M. Du. hoofd, O.N. höfuð, Goth. haubij, O.H.G. haubit, houbit; *head*, MK. vi. 24; heaved (*ms.* heaued) KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, heved, hēfed SHOR. 23, 85, 149; heaved, hēfed, hēved, hēfd [hēfed, hēfd] LA3. 574, 1596, 3856, 15989; hēfed ORM. 1557; heved O. & N. 74; ALIS. 205; SPEC. 62; MAND. 10; PR. C. 771; ANT. ARTH. xlii; hēfed HOM. I. 233; heved, hed ROB. 17; heved, heed WICL. MK. vi. 24; hēfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hed [heed] LANGL. B. xvii. 70; hed TOR. 704; off thine awine heid as of your own will BARB. ii. 121; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; hēafde (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; hēafde, hēafede, hēafode, hevede LEECHD. III. 82, 104, 130; hēafde (*pl.*) L. K. xxi. 28; hēfden [hēfdes] LA3. 14682; hēfden A. R. 188; *comp.* fore-hēafed.

hēaf-bān, sb., O.E. hēafodbān; *skull*, LA3. 1467.

hēd-borwa, sb., head of a frankpledge, PR. P. 231.

hēafed-burh, sb., *O.E. hēafodburh, O.N. höfuð-borg*; *chief city*, ORM. 8469.

hēaved-ehircha, sb., *O.E. hēafodcirice*; *chief church, cathedral*, ROB. 69; hevedkirke MAN. (F.) 11060.

hēaved-clōð, sb., *O.E. hēafodclāð*; *head cloth*, A. R. 424.

heed-dære, sb., *chief deer*, DEP. R. ii. 117.

hēaved-eahe, sb., *O.E. hēafodece*; *head-ache*, A. R. 370.

hēafed-folo, sb., ? *rulers of the people*: þurh þat Judiskan hēafedfola þat he was boren offe ORM. 14492.

hēafed-hird, sb., *chief family*: þa hirdes ... hafden an hēafedhird ORM. 587.

hēafed-kinedōm, sb., *chief kingdom*: [Romes kinedom] was hēafed kinedom abusen oþre ORM. 9175.

hēved-lārðeow, sb., *chief teacher*: heved lorteau of alle holie chirechen HOM. II. 7.

hēved-lēa, sb., *O.E. hēafodlēas*; *headless*, S. S. (Web.) 1321; heedles PR. P. 232.

hēved-lioh, adj., *principal*: þe zeven hēvedliohs (*pl.*) zennes AVEB. 15; iche hedli sinne WICL. S. W. III. 162.

hēvedling, sb., *O.E. hēafodling*; *chieftain*, LA3. 9986*.

hēvedlinge, *hēdlinge*, adv. & prep., = *M.H. G. houbetlingen*; *headlong*, WICL. DEUT. xxii. 8; LK. viii. 33; hēdlinge ALIS. 2261; *hēdlinges* D. TROY 10175; D. ARTH. 3829.

hēved-lond, sb., *O.E. hēafudland*; *headland*, VOC. 154.

hēaved-luve, sb., *chief love*: vour hēaved luven me ivint i þisse worlde A. R. 392.

hēafed-maht, sb., *chief power*: a3 is set an hēafed maht on3en an hēafedsinne ORM. 4566; *hēafodmihtan* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105.

hēd-maiden, sb., *chief maiden*: [Pantasilia] and hir hēdmaidons (*pl.*) D. TROY 10902.

hēd-masse-penni, sb., *payment for masses for the dead*: E. G. 144, 145; TOWNL. 104.

hēaved-mon, sb., *O.E. hēafodmann*, = *O.H. G. haubtman*; *head-man, chief*, 'primas', FRAG. 2; hēafedman ORM. 297; hevidman (*ms. hevisdman*) ALEX. (Sk.) 441; hēafimen (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] HOM. I. 123; hēafdmn LA3. 16146.

hēafed-pening, sb., *poll tax*, ORM. 3292.

hēafed-pliht, sb., *chief danger*: idelle3c is hēafedpliht ORM. 4738.

hēaved-ponne, sb., *O.E. hēafodpanne*; *skull*, FRAG. 7.

hēafed-prēost, sb., *high priest*, ORM. 299.

hēde-rāp, sb., *head-robe*; *hēderāpis* (*pl.*) ... þat helde upe þe mastes D. ARTH. 3668.

hēad-shēte, sb., *kerchief*, SQ. L. DEG. 843; bedshete and pillow B. B. 179.

hēde-soime, sb., *rope reaching to the heads of the oxen*; *traces*, BARB. x. 180.

hēd-stoupis, adv., *headlong*: hurlit (hurlet) doun hedstoupis to the hard urthe D. TROY 6638, 7249; hedstoupis of his horse 7434.

hēaved-sūnne, sb., *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hevedsunne MISC. 37; hēafedsinne ORM. 4567.

hēved-toun, sb., *capital town*, ROB. 23; hedtown MAN. (F.) 14762.

hēaved-þeaw, sb., *chief virtue*, HOM. I. 247; hedþeu C. L. 799.

hēde-vale, sb., ? = *hede wale*; *great value*, TOR. (A.) 2135.

heed-warde, adv., *towards the head*, TREV. III. 323.

heed-warks, sb., *headache*, 'cephalia', PR. P. 232.

hēved-welle, sb., *source, head-spring*, GEN. & EX. 868.

hēfved-wunde, sb., = *Ger. hauptwunde*; *head-wound, mortal injury*, LA3. 7614.

hēah, adj., *O.E. hēah, hēh*, = *O.Fris. hāch, O.N. hār, O.L.G. hōh, O.H.G. hōh, Goth. hauhs*; *high*, HOM. I. 225; heh ORM. 2347; inne Griclonde he was heh [he3] LA3. 559; an heh king 2042; hēah [hei (*ms. hey, printed heþ*)] 1173; heih 985; hei (*ms. hey*) 128; hize noble GAW. 120; (*loud*) 307; (*tall*) 1154; (*heights*) 1152; hongef hire on heh (*on high*) MARH. 5; he saide an heh (*aloud*) SPEC. 41; on heh, heih, hei O. & N. 1405, 1456; he3 BEK. 649; an he3 TREAT. 132; SHOR. 82; heg GEN. & EX. 2011; hegh PR. C. 1872; ISUM. 16; heih A. R. 130; heiz JOS. 159; on heiz WILL. 2020; hei (*ms. hey*) PR. P. 232; HAV. 1083; heigh [high] CH. C. T. A 316; hiz FL. & BL. 151; on high S. S. (Wr.) 2830; ane heze 3efc HOM. I. 17; þe heze strete P. L. S. xvii. 367; þe heze ze AVEB. 182; hege HOM. II. 89; 3ing þare þine heize masse SAINTS (Ld.) 302; þe heighe wei LANGL. B x. 155; þes heize kinges FRAG. 7; þis highe qvenc GOW. II. 113; an hize strete TOR. 1526; him þo3t it was hie time HALLIW. 449; hēahes, hēahes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15416, 21972; hēahen (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 5849; hēahere (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 243; mid hēahere strengþe LA3. 2188; mid hēahere stevene 11994; hēahne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 93; hēahne LA3. 8082; hēah3e (*pl.*) LA3. 855; e3e word he spekeþ 1503; hegedages HOM. II. 113; heye men HAV. 958; heize and lowe LEG. 33; hēahre, hēahere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22448, 30909; hēah3en, heze (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511, 26278; hēahre (*ms. hehhre*) (*compar.*) ORM. 6297; herre KATH. 758; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. & N. 1637; LANGL. A ii. 21; þa herre endes LA3. 7835; heire CHR. E. 268; he3ere TREAT. 134; hegher PR. C. 992; hiere MAND. 92; heer PALL. i. 1058; hēahste, heihste, hēhte, hēahjeste

[hebeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733, 24142; hešte HAV. 1080; P. L. S. xv. 14; hešte, hešte A. R. 42, 138; hešte JUL. 63; hejeste FL. & BL. 560; hejeste BEK. 291; heieste PR. P. 232; hecst, hekst O. & N. 687; hehest KATH. 4; hejheest ORM. 2146; heghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* eften-hēh.

hēže, adv., *high, highly*, O. & N. 989; þe clop þat heng heže BRD. 24; þe halt hire hed heže P. S. 154; hejhe flejhen ORM. 5991; ich am heie iclumben HOM. I. 211; he hit hevē to heie up A. R. 86; hēh iboren LA3. 4912.

hēh-angel, sb., O.E. hēahengel; *archangel*, HOM. I. 43; ORM. 1862.

hēah-fæder, sb., O.E. hēahfæder; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 227; hehfader ORM. 17107.

hēi-fol, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 4011*.

hij-hēda, sb., *altitude*: bihold of þe tur þe hijhede FL. & BL. 327 [(H.) 747].

hēh-lih, adj., O.E. hēahlic; *powerful, complete*: hijlich here GAW. 183; hehliche grif LA3. 10291; hehliche dom AYENB. 264.

hēh-lihe [hēhlihe], adv., O.E. hēallice; *highly*, LA3. 8088; hejliche P. L. S. xiii. 276; heih-, heiliche A. R. 56, 190; hehlike ORM. 11875; hejli A. P. ii. 1527; (*devoutly*) GAW. 755; helich (*loudly*) D. ARTH. 1286.

hēh-messe, sb., O.E. hēahmesse, cf. M.H.G. hōchmesse; *high mass*, SAX. CHR. 254; HOM. I. 97.

hēi-mon, sb., *man of rank*, ROB. (W.) 4561.

hēhnesse, [hēhnisse], sb., O.E. hēahness; *highness, haughtiness*, LA3. 29734; hehnisse KATH. 211; heihnesse A. R. 412; hejnesse AYENB. 97; hejnesse C. L. 534.

hēh-rēve, sb., O.E. hēahgerēfa; *high prefect*, JUL. 8.

hēi-sohipe, sb., *lofty dignity*, HOM. I. 189; H. M. 5; heihschipe A. R. 100.

hēh-seotel, sb., O.E. hēahsetl; *throne*, JUL. 50; hēahsetle (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hehsetle HOM. I. 113.

hēg-tide, sb., O.E. hēahtid, = O.N. hēit, M.H.G. hōchzit; *festival*: at hegtide and at gestning GEN. & EX. 1507.

hēi3-wel, sb., *highway*, LEG. 98; hej3wai WILL. 1846.

hēahþe, sb., O.E. hēahþeo, = Goth. hauþja, O.H.G. hōhida, O.N. hēð; *height*; hejþe AYENB. 24; A. P. ii. 317; hejþe JOS. 192; WICL. EPHES. iv. 8; heighþe MAND. 40; heithe PR. P. 233; heghte ANT. ARTH. xli; heght PR. C. 4760; on hyte [height] CH. C. T. A 1784; highte HOCCL. i. 172; into the hicht *openly* BARB. v. 487.

hēal, *see hāl*.

heald, hāld, sb., O.E. (ge-)heald, O.N. hald n.; *support, custody, stronghold, castle*; hald ORM. 5026; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei

dide him in hold MAN. (F.) 3913; helpe and hold i shal him 3eve TOR. 2088; hāldē (*dat.*) IW. 170; hald(e) TRIST. 991; holde WILL. 2836; A. P. ii. 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) R. R. 451; þe geant stod in his holde PERC. 2005; holde LA3. 3861; *comp.* 3e-hōld.

healden, hālden, v., O.E. healdan, haldan, = O.L.G., Goth. haldan, O.Fris., O.N. halda, O.H.G. haltan, M.L.G. holden; *hold; keep; observe; consider*; healden P. L. S. viii. 28; PROCL. 4; halden HOM. I. 105; MARH. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1233; ʔat he nevre ma mid te king . . . wolde halden (*side with*) SAX. CHR. 264; halden [holde] (*accounts*) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; hālden (ʔ for halden) grif 1416; godes laþes halden ORM. 941; þat we wolden evre to him holden HOM. II. 61; hie ne mai hire muþ holden 181; holden one riwle A. R. 4; ich mei wel holden þene wei toward heovene 78; up holden (*wp-hold*) 140; þe devel mai . . . holden his halimotes P. S. 154; healde, hialde AYENB. 5, 206; hialde ANGL. I. 10; haldē A. P. i. 489; ISUM. 304; grif to halde O. & N. 1369; he mot mid me holde 1680; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN (R.) 314 (H. 319); his foreward to haldene LA3. 9879; hāldest, halet [holdest] (*pres.*) LA3. 18733, 26430; 3if þu haldest her on if thou perseverest herein JUL. 13; halst LEB. JES. 333; haldeð, halt LA3. 14333, 29752; healdeþ SHOR. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. i. 23; (he) haldes þam wise PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; GOW. II. 128; LANGL. B xvii. 105; hwet halt (*avails*) þe wreðe HOM. I. 17; halt flit wið him HOM. II. 43; þeo þat ti stede halt H. M. 37; me hi halt . . . fule O. & N. 32; wat halt it to telle longe ROB. 105; what halt hit mucche her of to telle FER. 1602; what halt it longe to strive TRIST. 918; halt on H. M. 47; (we) haldeð [holdē] LA3. 7344; (heo) haldæ HOM. I. 101; holdeð A. R. 130; haldand (*pple.*) BARB. v. 153; hāld (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; hold þe to ham HOM. I. 213; hāldē (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ure aþes LA3. 2334; halde þe godes laþe HOM. I. 55; (3e) halden 11; hāold (*pret.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALIS. 323; heold, hold O. & N. 144; heold, heald, held SAX. CHR. 251, 252, 255; Ascanius heold [held] þis . . . lond LA3. 216; wið Grickes he heold moni flit 407; huld [heold] 3914; heold, held ORM. 2225, 11330; heold [held] on continued KATH. 434; his wai held doune continued BARB. xv. 173; hield REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; heuld maintained TREV. V. 19; (*esteemed*) V. 297; þis Gilbert him huld stille BEK. 95; held [heeld] CH. C. T. A 182; heeld RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; (þu) heolde A. R. 146; helde REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); he helde [heelde] TREV. III. 231; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hulden LA3.

2324, 8082; hielden *were feeding* (swine) MK. v. 14; wip þe false (þei) helden LANGL. B xix. 368; hēolde (subj.) O. & N. 51; C. L. 181; gef he þat hielde sinne HOM. II. 31; jif ha ham wel helden KATH. 890; hāldem (pple.) MIR. PL. 153; for forlezen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden to do PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CH. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not be holden to þe op ['non teneberis juramento'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; holde (obliged) WILL. 317; GOW. I. 368; comp. *wt-, bl-, ed-, for-, 3e-, of-healden*.

hālder, sb., = *O.Fris. haldere*; *holder*: haldere in fee E. G. 362; holdere up of Troie CH. TRO. ii. 643; hāldaris (pl.) BARB. iv. 82.

hāldinge, sb., *holding*; *keeping possession*, 'detencio, retencio,' PR. P. 242; balding wit trecheri C. M. 27844; mid louh holdunge of hire selven A. R. 176; wrang hāldings (pl.) of gudes sere PR. C. 5994.

healden, *see* hēalden.

hēale, **hēalen**, *see* hāle, hālen.

hēan, adj. & sb., *O.E. hēan*, = *O.H.G. hōn*, *Goth. hauns*; *base, wretched, poor*; hene, hæne, *?* for hen, hæn LA3. 15401, 30316; þis heane ... tintreohē KATH. 1971; this cursed hein (*vile person*) CH. C. T. G 1319; hēne (pl.) P. S. 150; hānen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17829.

hēanling, sb., *? a vile man*; **hēanlunges** (*? for heanlinges*) (pl.) MARH. 14.

hēanen, *see* hēnen.

hēap, sb., *O.E. hēap*, = *O.Fris. hāp*, *O.L.G. hōp*, *O.H.G. hauf*, *houf*; *heap*; *troop*, *number*: þane greate heap AVENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hæp [heap] LA3. 816; hæp ORM. 4330; heep '*cumulus, acervus*' PR. P. 235; MAND. 62; hēape (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; þa weoren ... feouwer hundred þusende cnihtes a þan hæpe [heape] LA3. 25396; hepe [heape] CH. C. T. A 575; gadereþ ... to hepe [an hepe] P. S. 325 (P. 9); been ... han brouzt it to hepe PL. CR. 727; hēapes (pl.) HOM. I. 221; KATH. 1996; hapēs HOM. I. 219; hēpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; comp. *dung-heap*.

hēapin, v., *O.E. hēapian*; *heap*; hepin '*cumulo*' PR. P. 235; hēapeð (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hepen CH. BOET. v. 2 (153); hēped (pple.) ORM. 4331.

hēar, *see* hār.

heard, adj., *O.E. heard*, = *O.Fris. herd*, *O.L.G. hard*, *Goth. hardus*, *O.N. harðr*, *O.H.G. hart*, *hert*; *hard*; *powerful, brave; cruel*: þe ... pine is se heard HOM. I. 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard [hard] LA3. 1584; hærd 8164; herd 18958; heard [herd] lif A. R. 126, 222; hard MAT. xxv. 24; O. & N. 1694; GEN. & EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AVENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde here A. R. 186; þin harde fader CH. C. T. B 857; þis

harde (sb., *hardship*) þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339; heardes (*gen. neut.*) HOM. I. 255; hardne (*acc. m.*) P. L. s. viii. 86; pinen harde ant stronge A. D. 237; mid hearde worde FRAG. 8; harde (pl.) O. & N. 530; hardes (sb.) *hard parts* ['duris'] PALL. viii. 135; harder (*compar.*) AVENB. 174; hærðere LA3. 4349; herdure A. R. 430; hærðest (*superl.*) LA3. 4181.

hærde, adv., *hard*, LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smot Corineus harde ino3 ROB. 213; swonken ful harde LANGL. A PROL. 21; chast him herd BARB. xviii. 482.

hard-grem, sb., *hardship*, D. TROY 4897.

hærð-theort, adj., *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herðiheort A. R. 400.

hard-laike, sb., *O.N. harðleiki*; *wrong*; *hardship*, D. TROY 2212; our vile grem and hardlaike 2768; hardlaike & harme 3475.

hard-liche [hardeliche], adv., *O.E. heardlice*; *hardly*, LA3. 7480; hardeliche O. & N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290.

hardnesse, sb., *O.E. heardness*, = *O.H.G. hartnissa*; *hardness*, GEN. & EX. 3067; AVENB. 29; WILL. 1816; two hardness ['duramenta'] (pl.) in oon vine PALL. iii. 240; herdnesse HOM. I. 47.

hard-nolled, adj., *stiffnecked*: if oon hadde be hardnollid, wondur if he hadde be gittles WICL. ECCLES. xvi. 11*.

heard-schipe, sb., *hardship*, A. R. 6, 364; herdschipes (pl.) 354, 384.

hearden, v., *O.E. heardian*, cf. *O.H.G. hertan*; *make hard*, A. R. 220; hardin PR. P. 227; to hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; harde (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; hardide (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. xiv. 8; harded, iharded (pple.) CH. C. T. F 245; iharded ROB. 352; iherth AVENB. 29.

harding, sb., *hardening*, CH. C. T. F 243.

hardnen, v., *O.N. harðna*; *harden*, ORM. 18219; hardnep (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

harm, sb., *O.E. harm*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. harm*, *O.N. harmr*; *harm*, *injury*, HOM. I. 253; MARH. 8; harm, harm JUL. 14, 15; hærm, hærm [harm] LA3. 2171, 9999; harm O. & N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AVENB. 8; GOW. I. 270; harum HAV. 1983; herm A. R. 116; þene herm HOM. I. 31; hærme (*dat.*) LA3. 6384; harme A. P. iii. 17; hærme (pl.) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH iii. 2; hermes A. R. 244; and hermes he worhte LA3. 3823; hærmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

harm-dæde, sb., *injurious action*, REL. I. 217.

harm-ful, adj., *harmful*, WICL. PROV. i. 22; HOCCL. i. 413.

harm-lēa, adj., *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, v., *O.E. hearman*, cf. *M.H.G. hermen*; *harm*, *injure*, HOM. I. 263; hermien A. R. 398; hermie FER. 1295; harmi AVENB.

23; harmi, hermi SHOR. 100, 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmēð (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; hæmed (*pple.*) LA3. 3072; ihermed A. R. 124.

harming, sb.: *harming*; in harminge of miself CH. TRO. II. 1137.

hearpe, *see* harpe.

hēate, **hēaten**, *see* hāte, hāten.

hēaved, *see* hēafed.

hēawen, v., O.E. hēawan, = O.L.G. hauwan, M.L.G., M.Du. houwen, C.Fris. hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, O.H.G. hauwan, howan, O.N. hōggva; *hew*; hāwen ORM. 10083; hewen CH. C. T. A 1422; hewe TRIST. 190; hewe to peses ROB. 142; hewe a doun a grete wode TREV. III. 145; to hewene LA3. 28030; hēwep (*pres.*) FER. 1613; hewen MAND. 189; huen GAW. 1346; hēou (*pres.*) FRAG. 8; heu (*ms.* hew) HAV. 2729; S. S. (Web.) 592; GOW. II. 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen [hewen] LA3. 7480, 9796; heuen AV. ARTH. xlii; hewe P. L. S. xv. 189; FER. 604; hēwen (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1712; GAW. 477; of golde hewen (*forged*) hewe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, to-hēawen.

[hēaware, sb., *hewer*; *comp.* flēsch-hēware.]

hēwinge, sb., O.E. hēawung; *hewing*, 'seccio' PR. P. 239; 'dolatura' CATH. 185.

hēawien, v., O.E. hēawian; *hew, cut*: Samuel hēwīde (*pres.*) him into gobbetis WICL. I KINGS xv. 33; al to peces thai hewed thair sheldes IW. 641; PR. C. 3712; hēwid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxii. 3.

hebben, v., O.E. hebban, = O.L.G. hebbien, O.N. heffa, O.H.G. heffan, M.H.G. heben, haben, O.Fris. heva, Goth. hafjan, M.Du. haven; *heave, lift*, A. R. 156; hebben, hæben; LA3. 13192, 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; FER. 1248; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. i. 16; heve WILL. 348; CH. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xv; hevest MARH. 10; heveð A. R. 86; heveð up JUL. 19; haf (*imper.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. xiii. 14; hebbe (*subj.*) SHOR. 18; hōf [O.E. hōf, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. hōf, O.H.G. huob] (*pres.*) ORM. 16705; HAV. 2750; PS. CXX. 1; D. TROY 5259; hōf, hæf, heaf [heof] LA3. 1914, 6768, 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. IV. 447; hevede HOM. II. 113; P. L. S. xvi. 168; hefde LA3. 16509; þou hove HORN (R.) 1277; (þe) hofen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hoven LA3. 19928; & heoven [hoven] hine to kinge 9025; Scottes huven up muchelne ræm 11280; heven 6789; heven KATH. 1418; SHOR. 68; hōfan [O.E. hafan, = O.N. hafinn, Goth. hafans, O.H.G. haban, N.H.G. (ge-)hoben, O.Fris. heven] (*pple.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); A. P. ii. 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; ihove TREV. VII. 455;

heven PS. xii. 3; iheven HICKES I. 226; heved HOM. II. 111; *comp.* a-, an-, over-hebben.

Hebrēisoh, adj., O.E. Hebrēisc, Ebrēisc, = M.H.G. Hebrēisch; *Hebrew*: þa Hebreisce men HOM. I. 3; an Ebreische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebren, sb., Fr. Hebreu; *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

heoche, *see* haeche.

hechele, sb., = M.L.G. hekele, O.H.G. ha-chele; *heckle (for flax)*, VOC. 156; (*printed* hethele) MAP 339; hechil REL. II. 176; hekele PR. P. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

hechelen, v., = O.L.G. hekilōn; *heckle (flax)*; hekelin PR. P. 234.

hecht, *see* hāten. **hēd**, *see* hēafed.

hēde, sb., O.Fris. hōde, = O.H.G. huota; *heed, care, attention*, P. L. S. ix. 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. (Web.) 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hede SPEC. 35; nimen hede LANGL. B. xi. 313; hede [heede] CH. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hede, hiede GOW. I. 139.

hēdd-ern, sb., O.E. hēddern; *storehouse, 'cellarium'*, FRAG. 4; LK. xii. 24.

hēde, *see* hād, hēafden.

hēden, v., O.E. hēdan, = O.Fris. hōda, O.H.G. huoten; *heed, take care, guard*, JUL. 8; hede SPEC. 100; P. L. S. v. (b.) 33; þe hiȝe trone þer moȝt ȝe hede A. P. i. 1050; hēdd(e) (*pres.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen to þan bedde & þene king hedden LA3. 17801; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, for-hēden.

hēden, *see* hūden. **heder**, *see* hider.

hedgin, *see* heggin.

hēdi, ? adj., ? *heedful* [perhaps should be read hendi], SPEC. 22.

hedoine, sb., (? *meaning*): herons in hedoine, hiled fulle faire D. ARTH. 184.

heed, *see* hēafed. **heerde**, *see* heorde.

hēfd, **hēfed**, *see* hēafed.

hefen, *see* hebben. **hefene**, *see* heofene.

hefi, **hefiȝ**, *see* hevi. **hefne**, *see* heofene.

heft, *see* haft.

hēȝ, **hēȝe**, *see* hēah, hāhe.

heȝen, v., O.E. heȝian, = M.H.G. hegen; *from heȝ*; *hedge in*; heghin HALLIW. 443.

hēȝen, v., O.E. hēȝan, hēan, = O.H.G. hōhan, Goth. hauhan; *from hēah*; *raise high, exalt, extol*: his monscipe heȝen LA3. 31490; (*ms.* heien) 5408; hæien þa toures 5983; HOM. II. 57; heghen PR. C. 4119; heien KATH. 460; heien ant herien MARH. 3; heȝen [hiȝen, hie] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 12; hiȝen JOS. 226; hēȝ-hēȝ (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; heȝeȝ and hereȝ AYENB. 136; hiȝeȝ GOW. III. 295; hēȝi (*subj.*) SHOR. 52; hēȝede (*pres.*) LA3. 7097; hebede hire stefne JUL. 74; heiden MARH. 1; hēȝed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-hēȝan.

hēȝinge, sb., *exaltation*, AYENB. 35; heȝunge JUL. 3; A. R. 174.

hegge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hegge, *M.Du.* hegghe, *M.H.G.* hecke; *hedge*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, hedge PR. P. 232; heg AYENB. 232; hegge (*dat.*) O. & N. 17; hegges (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. A iii. 128, 132, B iii.

hegge, *see* hagge.

heggin, hedgin, v., = *M.Du.* hegghe; *hedge*, 'sepia', PR. P. 232; heggod (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

hegh, *see* hij. hēgte, *see* hāpe.

hēpe, *see* hēahpe. hēh, *see* hēah.

hēhe, sb., = *O.H.G.* hōht, *Goth.* hauhei; *altitude*, *height*, H. M. 19; heghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe heize ['*in excelso*'] WICL. I KINGS ix. 12; harez . . . to þe hiȝe runnen A. P. ii. 391.

hei, sb., *O.E.* hege (*pl.* hegas), = *M.L.G.* hege, *M.H.G.* hac (*gen.* hages); *hedge*, *enclosure*; hai R. R. 54; hēie (*dat.*) O. & N. 819; þer is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. 439; haies (*pl.*) PS. xxxviii. 41; *comp.* chirohe-hei.

hei-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*; (*ms.* heyhowe) 'cirs terestre' VOC. 162; B. B. 184.

hai-net, sb., 'cassis', PR. P. 221.

hai-rif, sb., *O.E.* hegerife; *goosegrass*, *clivers*, 'rubia minor', PR. P. 221; heireve LEECHD. III. 391; B. B. 184.

hei-sugge, sb., *O.E.* hegesugge; ? *hedge-sparrow*, O. & N. 505; hei-, haisugge CH. P. F. 612.

hei-ward, sb., *farm bailiff*, A. R. 418; hei-ward 'agellarius' PR. P. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. C vi. 16, B xix. 329.

hei³, interj., = *O.H.G.* hei; *hey!* KATH. 579; P. L. S. xix. 137; hai GAW. 1445.

hēi, sb., *O.E.* hēg, hīg, = *O.N.* hey, *M.L.G.* hoig, hoi, *M.Du.* hei, hoi, *O.H.G.* hewe, howe, houwe, *M.H.G.* bouwe, hōuwe, hou, hōu, *Goth.* hawi (*dat.* hauja); *hay*, 'foenum', FRAG. 3; þat hei L.E.G. 92; (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; LA3. 24441; GOW. III. 357; heiȝ [hei] TREV. V. 177; WICL. PS. ci. 5; haig M.K. vi. 39; hei (*ms.* hey) L.K. xii. 28; hei [hai] CH. C. T. A 3262; hai IW. 3078.

hāi-cock(k)e, sb., *haycock*, CATH. 170.

hāi-stak, sb., *haystack*, PR. P. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

hēi, hēien, *see* hēah, hēien.

heid, *see* hēafed. heifre, *see* haifare.

hēȝ, hēȝpe, *see* hēah, hēahpe.

heil, *see* hail.

heine, *see* hēan.

hēinin, v., *cf.* Swed. hōjna (RIETZ); *exalt*, 'exalto', PR. P. 233.

heir, sb., *O.Fr.* heir; *heir*, BEK. 24; TREV. IV. 305; eir HAV. 410; P. L. S. i. 44; WILL. 709.

heiren, v., *inherit*; heire (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13483.

heirōn, heirounsew, *see* haifōn, haifounsew.

heitt, *see* hait.

hek, *see* haeche. hekfers, *see* haifare.

hekele, *see* heehela.

hake, sb., *horse*; hakes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2284.

hel, *see* hūl.

hēld, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* helde; *slope*, *hillside*: þe heize held. TRIST. 3274; hēlde (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; þare niȝter(e) helde HOM. II. 230; hēldes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; ȝeond hulles & ȝeond heldes LA3. 12867; heldes ['*devera*'] PALL. viii. 22.

hēld³, sb., *O.E.* held, hyld *m.*; *grace*, HOM. I. 69.

hēlde, sb., *O.E.* hylde, = *O.Fris.* helde, hulde, *O.H.G.* huldī, *O.N.* hylfi; *grace*, *faith*, *alliance*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal to his lovedȝe F.L. & BL. 397; ihere þou me . . . in helde SPEC. 37; mihtes(t) tu do þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

hēlde², sb., *O.E.* helde (VOC. 79); *tansy*, REL. I. 36.

[hēlde², adj., *O.E.* (ēač-)helde, hylde; *comp.* erveč-helde.]

hēlden, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan; *hold*, (? for bealden), MISC. 136; S. S. (Web.) 1567; TRIST. 2797; hēlde (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107).

hēlden³, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan, *cf.* *M.Du.* hielden, *O.H.G.* heldan (*inclined*), halden, *O.N.* hella (*pour*), halla (*incline*); *from* *O.H.G.* hald, *O.N.* hallr (*inclined*); *inclined*, *pour*: hielden hit ut HOM. II. 213; scipen gunnen hielden LA3. 7848; heo scullen . . . hielden in to hælle 20539; me schal hielden eoli and win beoče ine wunden A. R. 428; heldin 'incline' PR. P. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ to helde (sink) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN 674; shal helde ['*fundet*'] WICL. LEV. iv. 17; helde [hilde] TREV. IV. 397; bealden KATH. 685; JUL. 30; hēldeð (*pres.*) A. R. 282; heldis A. P. ii. 1330; TOWNL. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A x. 60; hēlde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ere to me PS. xvi. 6; if þou . . . helde it in PALL. i. 1132; hēldande (*pple.*) GAW. 972; hēlde, hulde, halde (*pres.*) L. H. R. 58, 59; helde WICL. M.K. xiv. 3; þat he a dun hælde (*sec. text* ful) LA3. 2477; healde 1551; heolde 29642; he halde (? for hælde) [held(e)] þa milc in þat fur 1196; a wei ward he halde 8878; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; haldit [heldit] ALEX. (Sk.) 2141; hielden [h(e)olle] LA3. 28038; hilde TREV. II. 347; AL. (L²) 257; *comp.* bā-tō-hielden.

hēldinge, sb., *bending aside*, HAMP. PS. xlii. 4².

helder, adv., *O.N.* heldr, = *Goth.* haldis;

rather, preferably, GAW. 376; S. S. (Wr.) 1835; hildire ALEX. (Sk.) 4657.

hēle, sb., cf. O.E. *hel* (*pret*); *hiding-place*: gon to wode and maken hēlen (*pl.*) and crepen there inne ALIS. 4958.

hēle, sb., O.E. *hēla*, *hēla*, = O.Fris. *hēla*, O.N. *hæll* m.; *heel*, 'calx' VOC. 179; PR. P. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; *hēlen* (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hēle-spor, sb., *heel*, PS. lv. 7; *wiknes* of mi helespor sal umgive me ai xlviii. 6.

hēle-wōu, sb., *end wall*: side walles hit hedde to, ac non helewow þer nas LEG. 90; (? *ms.* hilewop) LA3. 255887 [*earlier text halle wah*]; **hēle-wāges** (*pl.*) GR. 17; *helewowes* (*printed* helewewes) FRAG. 6; *helewoghes* MADDEN'S LA3. III. 506.

hēle, see **hēle**.

hēlen, v., O.E. *helan*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *helan*; *cover*, *conceal*, AN. LIT. 8; *hele* P. L. S. xix. 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CH. C. T. D 950; S. S. (Wr.) 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; *hele* MIN. vi. 16; *nule* ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; *heole* HOM. I. 57; *þif þu wel hiles(t) te under godes wenges* H. M. 47; *heleð* A. R. 314; MARH. 15; *hel* (*imper.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; *heleþ* ASS 188; *hal* (*pret.*) MAP 341; (*þou*) *hele* AL. (T.) 476; *hele* P. L. S. viii. 81; **hōle** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. (W.) 1355; *iholen* A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26; *comp.* *for-*, *3e-hēlen*.

hēlen, see **hēlen**.

heleð, sb., O.E. *heleð*, *hæleð*, = O.L.G. *helith*, O.H.G. *helid*; *armed man*, *warrior*; *heleð* LA3. 11989; *heleðes* (*pl.*) 1779.

heleð, sb., O.E. *heoleð*, *hæleð*, = O.H.G. *helid*; *shelter*: þa makeden heo hus & hæledes (*pl.*) sikere LA3. 1938.

helfe, sb., O.E. *helfe* (VOC. 35); *hielf* (*dat.*) *hielfe* ALFR. P. C. 166; cf. M.L.G. *helve* n., M.Du. *helve*, M.H.G. *halb*, *halb m.*, O.H.G. *halb*, *halbe*; *helbe*; *handle*, ORM. 9948; *helve* 'manubrium' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 384; ELL. ROM. II. 84; *hilve* FER. 4434; *hilves* (*gen.*) FER. 4655; *helve* (*dat.*) WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; *halve* JOS. 503.

helfin, v., *put a handle on*; *helvin* 'manubrio' PR. P. 235.

helfter, see **halfter**. **hēli**, see **hēli**.

hēlich, see **hēahlio** under **hēah**.

hēlien, v., O.E. *helian*, cf. O.L.G. (bi-) *helian*, O.H.G. *hellan*; *conceal*, *cover*, *protect*: *helien* þet gongpurl A. R. 84; *helien* [*hilen*] hem wip lewes LAGL. B xii. 231; *helie* [*helije*, *heli*] ROB. (W.) 3170; a rof shal hile us boþe HAV. 2082; *hileð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hāle* (*imper.*) A. R. 316; *hile* PS. xvi. 8; *hālede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 197; BRD. 29; *his sconken* he heled mid hosen of stele LA3. 21135; & *helede* hine under capen 30849; *helid* S. S. (Wr.) 1234; *hilide* WICL. GEN. vii. 20; *hāled* (*pple.*) GOW.

II. 327; *helid* [*hiled*] LAGL. A v. 599; *hiled* GEN. & EX. 3184; A. P. ii. 1397; *ihēled* A. R. 70; P. L. S. xiii. 333; LAUNF. 284; *ihæled* [*ihēled*] LA3. 18405; *ihēoled* SAINTS (Ld.) 302; *comp.* *bi-*, *un-hēlien*.

hilere, **hæler**, sb., *protector*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 3, xxvi. 2.

hālinge, sb., *concealment*, *covering*, TREV. III. 273; MAND. 247; *hilinge* ['*opertorium*'] PS. ci. 27; *hiling* VOC. 170; WICL. EX. xxxvi. 19.

hālinge, see **hālinge** under **hālen**.

helle, sb., O.E. *hell*, = O.N. *hel* (*gen.* *heljar*), O.L.G. *hell*, *hellia*, O.H.G. *hella*, Goth. *halja f.*; *hell*, 'infernus, tartarus' PR. P. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; *helle* (*gen.*) A. R. 324; *etforen helle 3ete* HOM. I. 41; *helle fur* (? *hellefur*) P. L. S. viii. 76; HOM. II. 258; *helle fir* ORM. 1529; *in helle grunde* MISC. 77; *helle bale* GEN. & EX. 2525; *helle 3ates* C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; *helle* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 19; *ferde to helle* LA3. 1924; *hæle* 20539.

helle-bearn, sb., (? *helle bearn*); *child of hell*, HOM. I. 281.

helle-dæð, sb., O.E. *death of hell*: *sinnas draþen* sinful man til *helledæþ* ORM. 7781.

helle-dogge, sb., *dog of hell*, HOM. I. 273.

helle-3at, sb., O.E. *hellegeat*; *gate of hell*, HOM. I. 41; *hellegate* TOWNL. 314; *helle-3ates* (*pl.*) C. L. 1341.

helle-grund, sb., O.E. *hellegrund*, (? *helle grund*), = O.L.G. *helligrund*; *bottom of hell*, ORM. 10508.

helle-hole, sb., *hell*: *hurled into bellehole* A. P. ii. 223.

helle-hund, sb., *dog of hell*; (? *helle hund*) MARH. 6; MISC. 151; *hellebound* MAP 337.

helle-pine, sb., *hell torment*, ORM. 12060; HAV. 405.

helle-pitt, sb., *hell*: *helle pit* is nefre ful ORM. 10215; *helle pitte* PR. C. 6447.

helle-stench, sb., *stench of hell*, HOM. I. 193.

helle-þeod, sb., *people of hell*: *all þe gaste floc*, *all helleþeod* ORM. 6546.

helle-wā, sb., *woe of hell*, ORM. 10011.

helle-ware, sb., *pl.*, O.E. *heliwaru*; *hell dwellers*, HOM. II. 53; A. R. 244.

helle-wite, sb., O.E. *hellewite*, = O.L.G. *heliwiti*, O.N. *helviti*; *punishment of hell*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 109.

helle-wūrm, sb., *worm of hell*: *þe læce hellewūrmes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

hellen, adj., *belonging to hell*: *out of . . . hellen wombe* i calde A. P. iii. 306; *þe hellene schucke* H. M. 41.

hellen, v., O.N. *hella*; see **hālden**; *pour out*; *hel* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxli. 2; (*thai*) *helles* HAMP. PS. PROL. page 3; *summe helle* (*subj.*)

water B. B. 5; hell (*imp.*) lxviii. 29; helles ['*ef-fundite*'] lxi. 8; helland (*pple.*) page 494; helt (*pret.*) xli. 4; helt (*pple.*) xxi. 13.

helm, sb., *O.E.* helm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helm, *O.N.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms; ? *from* hēlem; helmet, 'galea, cassis', PR. P. 235; HAV. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. II. 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AVENB. 265; helm [healm] LA3. 23965; hælml [helm] 21419; helme (*dat.*) R. S. iv; helmes (*pl.*) LA3. 4542; TRIST. 190; helmis PERC. 1225; helmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kine-helm.

helme, sb., *O.E.* helma, cf. *O.H.G.* (joh-)halmo m., *O.N.* hialmr f.; helm, rudder, PR. P. 235; VOC. 274; TREV. VII. 17; A. P. iii. 149.

helmid, pple., *helmeted*, WICL. EZ. xxxviii. 5; *see* 3e-helmed.

help, sb., *O.E.* help f., m., cf. *O.N.* hialp, *O.L.G.* helpa, *O.H.G.* helfa, hilfa f.; help, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nenne help MISC. 43; help, hælþ [healp] LA3. 16416, 20730; hilp FER. 3208; help [helpe] LAngl. B. xiv. 255; helpe SAX. CHR. 265; ORM. 966; GEN. & EX. 1802; MIRC. 1679; CH. C. T. E. 1324; helpes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 13; helpe (*dat.*) MARH. 7; þet is ow on helpe HOM. I. 259; cumen him to helpe (*to his aid*) LA3. 8511.

help-ful, adj., *helpful*, WICL. HEB. viii. 12.

help-lēa, adj., *helpless*, HOM. I. 129; BEK. 798; helþes LAngl. A. viii. 23.

help-lioh, adj., = *M.H.G.* helf-, helfelich; *helpful*, P. L. S. i. 1; GOW. iii. 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. xii. 10; REL. II. 52; helpli (*adv.*) D. TROY 3579.

helpe, sb., = *M.L.G.* helpe, *M.H.G.* helfe; *helper*, D. TROY 10803; helpe & hirde ORM. 3193; helpes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3409.

helpen, v., *O.E.* helpan, = *O.L.G.* helpan, *O.N.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.G.* helfan; help, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 27; A. R. 204; GOW. II. 78; helpen [helpe] CH. C. T. E. 1453; helpin PR. P. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 484; helpeþ A. R. 196; hit helpeþ noht A. D. 258; help (*imper.*) LA3. 12768; helpe (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 128; swa me helpe drihten HOM. I. 33; halp (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; GEN. & EX. 26; WILL. 2206; halpe LAngl. B. vii. 6; halp [help] CH. C. T. A. 1651; help [halp] LA3. 9263; A. R. 88; help HOM. I. 81; þu me hulpe [holpe] LA3. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) holpen GEN. & EX. 3382; LAngl. B. ix. 113; hulpe (*subj.*) LA3. 16181; A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169; holpe LAngl. C. xxi. 443; holpen (*pple.*) ORM. 6201; HAV. 901; LAngl. C. xii. 28; LIDG. M. P. 224; P. S. 332; holpe CH. C. T. E. 2370; hulpen LAngl. B. xv. 130; *comp.* 3e-helpen.

helpere, sb., = *O.L.G.* helpere, *M.H.G.* helfere; *helper*, TREV. IV. 411; helpere 'ad-jutor' PR. P. 235.

helping, sb., = *M.Du.* helpinge, *M.H.G.* helfunge; help, LA3. 23748; BARB. iii. 148.

hēlsni, *see* hēlsanien.

helter, heltrin, *see* halfter, haltrin.

hēlþe, *see* hēlþe.

helve, helvin, *see* helfe, helfin.

hem, sb., *O.E.* hemm; hem, border: þane hem LA3. 4995; hemme 'fimbria, limbus' PR. P. 235; A. P. i. 217; hemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; hemmes (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

hēm, *see* hām.

hōme, sb., ? *from* hām; ? *man, head of a family*; an heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. & N. 1115.

hōme, adj., ? *from* hām; *fitting, suitable*, SPEC. 32.

hōme-li, adv., *fittingly*, GAW. 1852.

heme-luc, sb., *O.E.* hemlēac, hemlic (VOC. 31), hymlic (LEECHD. III. 50); hemlock, 'herba benedicta', REL. I. 37; humlok 'cicuta' VOC. 226, 265; whan brom will appeles bere and humlok honi S. & C. II. viii; homelok 'cicuta' VOC. 191.

hemen, *see* under hē.

heming, sb., *O.N.* hemingr (*skin of the shanks*), cf. *O.E.* hemming (*a kind of shoe*); *part of the skin of a deer*; heminges (*pl.*) TRIST. 476.

hemisperie, sb., *Lat.* hemisphaerium, *Gr.* ἡμισφαίριον; *hemisphere*: so fast ai to oure hemisperie bound CH. TRO. iii. 1388.

hemmin, v., hem, 'limbo, fimbria', PR. P. 235; hemmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311; *comp.* bi-hemmen.

hemp, sb., *O.E.* hanep, = *O.N.* hampr, *O.H.G.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις; hemp, VOC. 217; HAV. 782; BARB. x. 352.

hemp-seed, sb., *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

hempen, adj., = *O.H.G.* hanafin; *hempen*, PR. P. 235; hempin BARB. x. 360.

hen, sb., *O.E.* henn, hēnn, = *M.L.G.* henne, *O.H.G.* henna, = *hanja; cf. hāne; hen, A. R. 66; O. & N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. II. 264; henne 'gallina' VOC. 177; PR. P. 235; HICKES I. 229; HAV. 1240; TREV. V. 163; L. C. C. 22; henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (*dat.*) MAND. 49; henne (*pl.*) P. S. 198; hennen REL. II. 272; P. S. 151; AVENB. 38; *comp.* mōr-hen.

hen-ēl, sb., *O.E.* henæg; *hen's egg*; RICH. 2839.

hen-bane, sb., *henbane*, PR. P. 235; LEECHD. III. 331; hennebone REL. I. 37.

hen-belle, sb., *O.E.* henne belle; *henbane*, HALLIW. 444.

hen-oote, sb., *hencoop*, 'galinarium', VOC. 274.

henne-fugel, sb., *O.E.* hentugol; hen, SAX. CHR. 259.

henne-harte, adj., *chicken-hearted*, YORK xxi. 198.

hēn, *see hēan.*

heoche-man, sb., *page of honour*, FL. & LEAF 252.

hende, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)hende, = *M.Du.* hende, *M.H.G.* (be-)hende, *O.N.* hent; *from hand*; *near, ready, prompt, gracious*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRD. 3; SHOR. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LAGL. B xx. 187; S. S. (Wr.) 3002; AM. & AMIL 1583; A. P. ii. 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUM. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAV. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte mijte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende ben WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AV. ARTH. xli. endure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. (F.) 8844; hendest (*superl.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; LW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, 3e-, rūm-, spar-, un-hende.

hende-leic, sb., ? = *O.N.* henteleik; *graciousness*, HOM. I. 269; hendeleik HAV. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. ii. 860.

hende-lioh, adj., *gracious*; mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LAGL. B iii. 29; he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167; hendeli, hendli GAW. 895, 829.

henderesse, sb., *gentleness*: of hardnesse of herte & of henderesse LAGL. B xix. 31.

hende-schipe, sb., *graciousness*, MARG. 189.

hende-spēche, sb., *mildness of speech*, LAGL. C xiii. 348.

henden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hendan, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* henda; *take by the hand, capture*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. (Wr.) 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365*; *see hanten.*

hendi, adj., *O.E.* (list-)hendig, = *Goth.* handugs (𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌶), *O.N.* hentugr; *handy, apt, courteous, gentle*, LA3. 4833; HORN (L.) 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. vi. 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendi-liche, adv., *fairly, courteously*, LA3. 1227 [*sec. text* hendeliche].

hēnen, *see heonene.*

hēnen, v., *O.E.* hēnan, hynan, = *O.Fris.* hēna, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan; *from hēan*; *humiliate, oppress*, JUL. 50; hene HOM. I. 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane [heanin] KATH. 1020; hāneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; he heanīð ant hateð me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmeð H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 307; hēande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hānde, hunde LA3. 6874, 14412; hāneð (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *comp.* 3e-hēnen.

hāninge, sb., = *M.H.G.* hēnunge; ? *contempt*: ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; heo heveden him in hening(e) CHR. E. 1030.

hēnen, *see hānen.*

henge, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* henge; *from*

hangen; *hinge*; heeng(e) ['cardine'] WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; hanges (*pl.*) FER. 2181.

hengel, sb., = *M.H.G.* hengel; *hinge*: hengel of a dore or windowe 'vertebra, vectis' PR. P. 235; 'gumser' a hengille VOC. 261; lokis and hengilis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. iii. 13.

hengen, v., *O.N.* hængja (*pret.* hængta), = *M.L.G.* hengen, *O.H.G.* hengan, henchā (*pret.* hangta, hancata); *hang*; *suspend*; *be suspended*, HAV. 43; henge A. P. ii. 1584; henge i wile wið þe HOM. I. 285; hinge EGL. 557; hing C. M. 8905; þou hængest (*pres.*) ... so beþe upon þe rode SPEC. 86; hængde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hænged (*pple.*) ORM. 1018; hænged on a tre HAV. 1429; *comp.* bifor-hengen.

hengest, sb., *O.E.* hengest, = *O.H.G.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst; *stallion*: hængest LA3. 3546.

henne, *see hen.*

henne, **hennes**, **hena**, *see heonene.*

hent, adv., = *M.L.G.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.G.* hinz, hinze; *until*, AUD. 15, 74, 76.

henten, v., *O.E.* hentan, ? = *henden*; *seize, catch, take*, HOM. II. 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LAGL. B xiv. 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CH. C. T. C 710; A. P. i. 668; AV. ARTH. xiii. bentin, hintin 'rapio' PR. P. 240; hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; GEN. & EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. (Web.) 758; CH. C. T. A 698; hent (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* 3e-henten.

hēnðe, sb., *O.E.* hēnðo, hynðo, = *O.H.G.* hōnida; *from hēan*; *poverty*, HOM. I. 115; hinþ(e) 'damnum' FRAG. 2.

hēo, *see hā.*

heofene, sb., *O.E.* heofone f, heofon, hefon m., cf. *O.L.G.* heben, *O.N.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins m.; *heaven*, HOM. I. 59; heovene (*ms.* heouene) SAX. CHR. 259; FRAG. 8; þe heovene HOM. I. 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne [heavene] LA3. 27455, 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; GEN. & EX. 40; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830, 13842; hevene [heven] CH. C. T. A 1090; heofen LK. ix. 16; heven DEGR. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofenen (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 26; þare heofene xxiv. 29; heovene A. R. 374; binimeð him hevene wele HOM. II. 11; heofenes MK. xiii. 27; hevene 3at P. L. S. xix. 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ ifmed C. L. 113; heofnes ORM. 801; hevones GEN. & EX. 287; heofenan, heofenen, heofena, heofene (*dat.*) MAT. xii. 30, xxiv. 29, 30; heovene A. R. 356; to þere heovene LA3. 29580; under hevene 26127; heovene [hovene], hevene O. & N. 728, 897, 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LAGL. B v. 516; toward þare hevene MISC. 55; on hevone GEN. & EX. 270; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. iii. 16; hefenes HOM. I. 225; heofone (*earlier text* heofona) riche ['regnum coelorum'] MAT. iii. 2.

hevene-bām, sb., *sky*; from *ŷe erbe* up til hevenebem GEN. & EX. 1605.

hevene-bowe, sb., *rainbow*, C. L. 743.

heven-cope, sb., *canopy of heaven*: the which under the hevencope begripeth all this erthe round GOW. III. 102.

hevene-owāne, sb., *queen of heaven*; heven-qvne SPEC. 93.

hevene-dāw, sb., *dew of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 1547; hevendeu and erbes smere 1573.

hevene-driht, sb., *lord of heaven*; iche þing vnder hevene driht C. L. 225.

hevene-engel, sb., *O.E. heofonengel*; *angel of heaven*: lifade ilich hevene engel H. M. 45.

hevone-hil, sb., *heaven-hill*: twen hevone il and helle dik GEN. & EX. 280.

hevenish, adj. *heavenly*: an hevenishsh parfit creature CH. TRO. i. 104; hevenishshe melodie v. 1825; H. F. 1392.

heoven-king, sb., *O.E. heofoncyning*; *king of heaven*, HOM. I. 61; hevonking R. s. iv. (MISC. 168); hevenking REL. I. 224; P. L. S. ii. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

heven-lioh, adj., *O.E. heofonlic*; *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hird A. R. 94; þan heovenliche deme LA3. 32053; þa hefenliche qvne 21239.

hevene-liht, hevene-liyt, sb., *O.E. heofon-leoht*; *heaven light*, O. & N. 732.

heven-lōverd, sb., *heaven's lord*, BEST. 226.

heoven-riche, sb., *O.E. heofonrice*; *kingdom of heaven*, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. I. 209; GOW. I. 265; S. S. (Wr.) 3450; A. P. i. 718; heofonricheas (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevene-rōf, sb., *O.E. heofonhrōf*; *vault of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 101.

hevene-ward, adv., *heavenward*, GEN. & EX. 3025.

heoven-ware, sb. (*collective*), *O.E. heofonwaru*; *dwellers in heaven*, HOM. I. 143; hefneware ORM. 12919.

heolen, *see* hēlen.

heonene, adv., *O.E. heonane*, heonan, heonone, heonon, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. hinana*, hinan; *hence*, HOM. I. 11; A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne [hinene, hinne, hinnes] LA3. 1581, 3365, 19119; heonen, henen MAT. ix. 24; MK. xiv. 25; henen HOM. II. 161; heonne REL. I. 175; heonne forð MARH. 12; hine ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; hiene D. ARTH. 2582; heonne, honne O. & N. 66, 850, 1673; henne P. L. S. viii. 199; HAV. 843; JOS. 215; FER. 2332; CH. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329, 1746; hunne, hunnes BRD. 11, 33; hennes HICKES I. 224; SHOR. 41; LANGL. A i. 152; HOCCL. i. 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

hēnen-sið, sb., *O.E. heonansið*; *departure, death*: sorchful is ure hidercume, and sorire henensið HOM. II. 185.

heonone-ward, adv., *O.E. heononward*; *hence*, A. R. 98; heonneward KATH. 1915.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heord*, = *M.Du. herde*, *Goth. hairda*, *O.N. hiörd*, *O.H.G. herta*; *herd (of animals)*, *company*, HOM. I. 95; ane heorde [hierde] LA3. 305; heorde PR. P. 236; þou forhiled me fra herd of lijerand PS. lxiii. 3; he dede him on gate holti wiþ al his herde þat he had assembled WILL. 1119; king Pharaon . . . garkedde his herd GEN. & EX. 3961; heorden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, herde, sb., *O.E. heorde*, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, = *M.Du. berde*, *O.L.G. hirde*, *Goth. hairdeis*, *O.N. hirtir* (*gen. hirtis*), *O.H.G. hirti* (*gen. hirtes*), *mod.Eng. herd*; *shepherd, pastor*, MAT. ix. 36; MK. vi. 34; herde WILL. 6; S. S. (Web.) 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN x. 11; herde [hierde] CH. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; GEN. & EX. 456; REL. I. 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. I. 170; heordes (*gen.*) MAT. xxvi. 31; heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWNL. 109; heordes, heordan LK. ii. 15, 18; hirde (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 3372; herdene HOM. II. 41; hirden (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp. oðr, gāt, (h)reoder, nēat, schēp-heorde, swin-herde* (-hirde, -hürde).

herde-cnape, sb., *herd-boy*, S. S. (Web.) 930.

hirde-floc, sb., *company of shepherds*, ORM. 3372.

heorde-mon, sb., = *M.Du. herdeman*; *herdsman, shepherd*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirde-man ORM. 6852; ISUM. 88.

hird(e)ness, sb., *O.E. hyrdness*; *flocks and herds*, GEN. & EX. 1664, 1732, 1930, 2771.

hird-sipe, sb., ? *guardianship*, MISC. 92.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heorde* (*pl.* heordan); *tow*; herdde ['stuppam'] PALL. i. 1122; herdes (*pl.*) hards (*refuse of flax*), L. H. R. 81; R. R. 1233; heordes ROB. (W.) S. 7*, 12; herdīs 'stuppa' PR. P. 241; WICL. DAN. iii. 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

heorden, v., *form a flock*; *collect together*; *herdled* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 148.

hēored, *see* hirēd.

heorre, sb., *O.E. heorr*, *m. f. heorre*, hearre (ÆLFR. 317); hyrre (*dat. hyrtan*) ZEIT. xxi. 40; *cf. M.Du. herre f., O.N. hiarri m.*; 'cardo', FRAG. 4; *kinge*, HOM. II. 113; REL. I. 292; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; GOW. I. 36; herre other heengis WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; 3 KINGS vii. 50; 'cardo' VOC. 261; PR. P. 237; herris (*cardinal points*) of the world WICL. PROV. viii. 26*; harre CATH. 176; CH. C. T. A 550; har VOC. 237; heorren (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *comp. dur-herre*.

heort, sb., *O.E. heort*, heorot = *O.L.G. hiroet*, *M.Du. hert*, hirt, *O.N. hiörtur*, *O.H.G. hirtz*, hiruz; *hart*, ALIS. 688; þene heort LA3. 26762; hert 'cervus' PR. P. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. I. 54;

MAND. 238; CH. D. BL. 352; DEGR. 42; hertis tounge *hart's tongue (fern)* PR. P. 238; hertis tounge VOC. 162; hertis lethir '*nebris*' PR. P. 238; heortas (*pl.*) A. R. 398; hertis PERC. 218; heortan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort-(e)leuva, sb., *O.E.* heortleuva; *heart-clover*, LEECHD. III. 331; hertclove IBID.

Hært-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Heortford; *Hert-ford*, PROCL. 9.

heorte, sb., *O.E.* heorte, *hearte f.*, cf. *O.N.* hiarta, *O.L.G.* herta, *O.Fris.* herte, hirt, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.G.* herza, *Lat.* cor (*gen. cordis*), *n.*; *heart*; MARH. 18; ALIS. 20; þeo heorte A. R. 282; heorte, horte O. & N. 37, 947; heorte, hurte LA3. 149, 8178; heorte, herte ORM. 1460, 1596; hierte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 13); HOM. I. 217; huerte HORN (R.) 281; REL. I. 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. III. 262; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 150; EGL. 153; god help þe dere herte FER. 324; hurte TREAT. 138; mi swete hurte P. L. S. xiii. 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; heortan (*gen.*) MAT. xii. 34; heorte HOM. I. 9; for mine heorte blode (?heortblode) LA3. 15845; wrapþe meinþ þe heorte blod O. & N. 945; herte SPEC. 81; FER. 323; his herte wille HAV. 70; his herte rote CH. L. G. W. 1993; at his hurte grounde BRD. 2; heortan, heorte (*dat.*) MAT. xxiv. 15, 48; heorten, herten, hurten LA3. 663; to þare heorte 12964; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; MK. vii. 19; heorten (*acc.*) LA3. 3455, 6456; heortan (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heortan, heorte HOM. I. 13, 95; heorten [heortes] LA3. 5826; herten AYENB. 46; heortan, heorten (*dat. pl.*) MK. ii. 6, 8.

heorte-blōd, sb., = *M.H.G.* herzebluot; *heart-blood*: min heorte blod HOM. I. 191; SPEC. 74; herteblod HAV. 1819; herteblod P. L. S. xxv. 46.

herte-bren, sb., *heartburn*, GEN. & EX. 4054. hart-ful-li, adv., *heartily*, BARB. iii. 510.

hārte-lēa, adj., *O.E.* heortlēas; *heartless*, RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. xii. 8.

heorte-liēh, adj., *heartly*; herteli GOW. I. 251, II. 267; herteliēhe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2551; heorteliēhe (*adv.*) *heartily*, A. R. 390; JUL. 74; herteliēhe HAV. 1347; herte-, hertili CH. C. T. A 762; D. ARTH. 2991, 3642.

heartlīness, adj., *cordiality*, '*cordialitas*', PR. P. 238.

heorte-pūt, sb., *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heorte-rōte, sb., *bottom of the heart*: þe tears . . . walleþ of þe heorte-rōtes (*pl.*) swo water doð of welle HOM. II. 151.

heorte-sār, sb., = *M.L.G.* hertsēr; *heart-sorrow*, HOM. I. 149; heortesor A. R. 180; hertesōr HOM. II. 207.

herte-spōn, sb., ? *midriff*, ? *breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2606.

herte-tāne, sb., *heart-pain*; mani hertetene him tideþ ANGL. IV. 193; GREG. 388.

heorte-þēauw, sb., *disposition of the heart*; heorte-þēauwes (*pl.*), devociun, reoufulnease . . . and oðre swiche vertuz A. R. 368.

[heorte, ? adj.; ? *comp.* mild-heorta.]

heorti, adj., ? *heartly*; herti '*cordialis*' PR. P. 238; WICL. DEUT. i. 13.

heortien, see hertin.

hēou, sb., *O.E.* hēow, hīw, = *Goth.* hiwi *n.*; *hue*, *colour*, *species*, *form*, A. R. 50; heou, hou O. & N. 619; hew ORM. 19251; hew, hīu HOM. II. 99; heu FL. & BL. 510; HAV. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heuþ C. L. 710; heowe LA3. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu (*ms.* hew), hieu, hewe CH. C. T. A 394; hīowes (*gen.*) LK. ix. 29; hēowe [howe], hewe (*dat.*) O. & N. 152, 577; heo wolden of ane heowen [hewe] heore clātes habben LA3. 24649; heouwe A. R. 160; hewe GEN. & EX. 4051; in anes weres hewe ORM. 2172; hewe CH. C. T. A 3255; feir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. ix; hīwe HOM. I. 219; hīwe P. L. S. ii. 43; hēowes (*pl.*) C. L. 705; grene over alle heowes frovreb mest (þe) eien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B xi. 357.

heoven, see hebben. heovene, see heofene.

hēow, hēowe see hīw, hīwa.

hēowe, see hēou.

hēowien, v., *O.E.* hēowian, hīwian; *colour*; hēowede (*pret.*) A. R. 392; hēwed (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* 3e-hēowian.

hēp, see hap. hēp, see hēap.

hepe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* hepe, *M.Du.* heepe; *scythe*: what wiþ hepe and what wiþ croke GOW. II. 223.

hepe, see hūpe.

hēpe, sb., *O.E.* hēope, = *O.L.G.* hiopa, *O.H.G.* hīufo (*tribulus*); *hip* (*fruit of the dog rose*); of hem ne ȝive i nout an hepe S. S. (Web.) 2532; þe rede hepe CH. C. T. B 1937; hāpen (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hēpe-trē, sb., *hip-tree*, VOC. 181.

hēr, adj., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.L.G.* hēr, *O.H.G.* hēr; *great*, *lofty*: an hær wude LA3. 16372.

hār-liēh, adj., *O.E.* hār-, hærlic, = *O.H.G.* hærlich; *excellent*; hærliēhe (? *for* erliche) (*adv.*) SAL. & SAT. 240.

hēr, adv., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* hēr, *O.L.G.* hēr, hier, hīr, *O.Fris.* hīr, *O.H.G.* hiar, hier; *here*, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 184; HAV. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; her, heer CH. C. T. A 1610; her, here P. L. S. viii. 50, 51; ORM. 241, 3264; O. & N. 462, 931; heere LANGL. A PROL. 38; her, here, ? hire LA3. 21, 7057, 31765; hier AYENB. 18; hier, hier ANGL. I. 12; hēr after, *hereafter*, GEN. & EX. 243; SHOR. 164; her æines A. R. 94; hēr on, *hereon*, LANGL. B xiii. 130; hēr bi, *hereby*, O. & N. 127; BEK. 938; her biforen HOM. II. 83; hēr inne, *herein*, HAV. 458; H. H. 163; hēr mid, *here with*, LA3. 5355; hær of, *hereof*, REL. I. 217; hier of

MISC. 193; her offe ORM. 742; HAV. 2585; hēr-till, *hereto*, BARB. xiii. 241*; hēr tō, *hereto*, LA3. 25321; A. R. 388; O. & N. 657; hēr purh, *by this*, ORM. 12710; go hēr út (*out of here*), A. R. 290; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; heir and their BARB. vi. 27.

hēr-anont, adv., *against it*: aȝein missawe oter misdede, lo, heranont remedie & salve A. R. 124.

hēr-biforne, adv., *before this, already*, CH. L. G. W. PROL. 73.

hēr-biwist, sb., *life here below*: þe erveðliche herbiwist HOM. II. 125; witegede þe childes herbiwist 127.

hēr, *see hār*.

herald, heraud, sb., *O.Fr. herant; herald*, CH. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179; harood TOR. (A.) 1711; harroldis (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 2365; herrodis BARB. xii. 371.

heraldie, sb., *heraldry*: the heraldie of hem that usen for to lie GOW. I. 173.

herbe, sb., *Fr. herbe; herb*, ALIS. 5084; B. B. 184; erbe PR. P. 140.

herber, sb., *O.Fr. herbier; herbary, lawn, flower-bed, orchard, arbour* ['*viridarium*'], TREV. VII. 421; ALIS. 331; S. S. (Wr.) 329; herber [erber] LANGL. B. xvi. 15; erber WILL. 1752; FER. 1789; TOR. 1968; erbere, erber A. P. i. 938; eerbir H. V. 6; herber CH. L. G. W. 203; FL. & LEAF 64; herbier P. R. L. P. 56; herberes (*pl.*) WILL. 1768; *see arber*.

herber(e)we, *see hereberȝe*.

herbergāge, sb., *O.Fr. herbergage; lodging, dwelling*: herbergage of his stedis [POM. 1349; herburgage bi night is perilous 4329; herbergage GOW. II. 4; so streit of herbergage CH. C. T. B. 4179; Julian that men clepe to for gode herberghage MAND. 97.

herberge, herbergen, *see hereberȝe, -en*.

herbergerie, sb., *O.Fr. herbergie; inn, lodging, chamber*: the hous of herbergrie WICL. GEN. xxiv. 32; herbergeri GOW. III. 99; where is the herborgerie LK. xxii. 11; harbuerie FLOR. 1759; herbergeries (*pl.*) WICL. JUDITH xiii. 1.

herbergeour, sb., *harbinger*: in helpe to ben his herbergeour GOW. I. 204; herbarjours (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2448; herbreouris BARB. xvi. 465, xviii. 334.

herberȝhlōs, *see under hereberȝe*.

herberi, herbtūrȝe, *see hereberȝe*.

herce, sb., *O.Fr. herce; hearst*, PR. P. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532; CH. COMPL. PITY 15, 36.

hēro-wil, adj., *greedy of hearing*: to hercwiile & to spekefule ancren A. R. 100.

hēronien, *see hārknien*. herd, *see heard*.

herde, *see heorde*. herdol, *see hūrdel*.
v. *O.E. (a-)hyrdan, = O.L.G. herdian, rōa, O.H.G. hertan; from heard;*

harden; thert (pple.) AYENB. 29; comp. a-herden.

herden, *see heorden*. herdes, *see heorde*.

hère, sb., *O.E. here, = O.L.G. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.G. heri, hari n., O.N. herr, Goth. harjis m.; host, army*, H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. & N. 1702; GEN. & EX. 1787; HAV. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. ii. 902; C. M. 13507; mid his here LA3. 1644; hære 7872; muchelne here LA3. 12174.

hère-būrne, sb., *O.E. herebyrne; armour*, LA3. 23966.

hère-drīng, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 8601.

hère-fēng, sb., *spoil, plunder*; (*ms. herre-*) LA3. 11716.

Hère-ford, pr. n., *O.E. Hereford; Hereford*, P. L. S. xiii. 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Hèreford-schire, pr. n., *Herefordshire*, MISC. 146.

hère-gong, sb., *O.E. heregang, = O.Fris. heregang; march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. & SAT. 229; GEN. & EX. 848; AR. & MER. 4094; here-, hergong O. & N. 1191; hireȝeong LA3. 18194.

hère-gume, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 19164.

hère-kempe, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 22573.

hère-mārke [hiremarke], sb., *ensign of an army*, LA3. 27469.

hære-sorūð, sb., *war clothing*, LA3. 5069.

hère-toȝa, sb., *O.E. heretoga, = O.L.G. heritogo, O.H.G. herizogo; leader of an army*, HOM. I. 111; heretoȝe LA3. 10319; heretowa FRAG. 2.

hār-isoðle, sb., *army*, HOM. I. 243.

here², sb., *O.E. heoru, = O.L.G. heru, O.N. hiōrr, Goth. hairus m.; sword*: mid here and mid fure, *? with sword and fire*, LA3. 8245.

[hære, sb., *O.E. hære, = O.H.G. hēri; (grand-cur, praise, majesty).*]

hære-word, sb., *O.E. hēreward; praise*, HOM. II. 83; A. R. 148; here-, hæreword, LA3. 11917, 24658.

hære-wurðe, sb., *worthy of praise*, JUL. 23.

hēre², adj., *O.E. hēore, hȳre, = O.N. hȳrr, O.L.G. (un-)hiuri, M.H.G. gehiure; gentle, bland*, LA3. 25867; AM. & AMIL. 16.

[hār-lic, adj., *O.E. (un-)hierlic, = O.N. hȳrligr, M.H.G. gehiurlīch; mild; comp. un-hārli.*]

[hēre², adj., *O.E. (ofer-)hȳre, = O.Fris. (ovir-)hēre, M.H.G. gehēre; from hāren; obedient; comp. ȝe-hære.*]

hære, *see hār, hære and hūre*.

here-berȝe, herbtūrȝe, sb., *= O.H.G. heriberga, O.N. herbergi, -byrgi; from hære and berȝen; harbour, inn, lodging, guest-house*, HOM. I. 37, 69; herberge GEN. & EX. 1392;

here-, herberȝe, -berwe, beorwe LA3. 12054, 22358, 24556, 28878; herberȝhe ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CH. C. T. A 765; herberwe LANGL. B x. 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PR. P. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. PHILEM. 22, HEB. xiii. 1; herboruwe A. R. 260; herberie M. H. 63; herberi R. P. 28; herbri BARB. xvii. 535; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWNL. 247.

herberȝhe-lēa, adj., *shelterless, without a lodging*; herberȝhelēs ORM. 6166; herberlesse [*later ver. herboresles*] WICL. MAT. xxv. 38; to herbere þe herberles R. P. 28.

herberȝen, v., = O.H.G. heribergōn, O.N. herbergia, -byrgia; *harbour, entertain*; herberȝen HOM. I. 61; herbergen GEN. & EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PR. P. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 32; herborwen FRAG. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; (he) herberid, (thai) herbreit BARB. i. 599, xix. 390; herberged (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1602; herborwed HAV. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626; herbreit, herberiit BARB. v. 48, ix. 689.

herberȝere, sb., *innkeeper*, AYENB. 39.

herboring, sb., *lodging*: hospitalite, that is herboringe of pore men WICL. ROM. xii. 13; i am glad of mi herbousing IPOM. 1354.

hëred, *see under hirëd.*

heremite, *see eremite.*

hëren, v., O.E. hëran, hÿran, = O.Fris. hëra, O.L.G. hōrian, O.H.G. hōrran, O.N. heyra, Goth. hausjan; *hear; obey*, MARH. 15; ORM. 901; heren [heeren] C. L. 521; to luvien god & heren him REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); heren tidinge LA3. 24023; þi word ich wulle heren LA3. 18888; he nalde for nane dome mare heren to Rome 9199; hëren 4887; ich þe wulle huren 1210; hÿren 14151; here HORN (L.) 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACR. 9; here [heere] CH. C. T. A 914; huren FER. 304; hure ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire LANGL. C viii. 22; hure, hire O. & N. 312, 1483; hire P. L. S. ii. 159; P. S. 200; TREV. I. 55; S. S. (WL.) 457; hiere (ms. hyere) AYENB. 70; hëreð (*pres.*) MARH. 6; þenne hereð god (h)is bene A. D. 295; alle þo þe hereð one lovedr HOM. II. 9; her to hereð (*belong*) viii store schire MISC. 146; hërande (*pple.*) þise kniȝtes in the hearing of these kniȝts GAW. 450; hër (*imper.*) MARH. 10; hërde (*pret.*) LA3. 1164; KATH. 2352; O. & N. 293; GEN. & EX. 1285; HAV. 286; LANGL. B PROL. 189; CH. C. T. A 1123; DEGR. 77; (ms. herrede) ORM. 907; herden WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hërd (*pple.*) GREG. 1005; i have herd sain GOW. I. 367; *comp. 3e-hären.*

hërerere, sb., = M.H.G. hërære; *hearer*, AYENB. 256.

hërunge, sb., = O.H.G. hōrunga; *hearing*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; heringe PR. P. 237.

heresie, sb., O.Fr. heresie; *heresy*, AYENB. 267.

heretike, sb., Fr. heretique; *heretic*, AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest, *see harvest.*

herȝien, v., O.E. herȝian, = O.N. herja, O.H.G. heriōn; *from hëre; harry, lay waste, plunder*; herȝien, heriȝen LA3. 3741, 5063; heriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 205; herhede KATH. 336; herȝede þat lond LA3. 1640; he heregede helle HOM. II. 23; herȝed, heried A. P. ii. 1179, 1786; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; haried [harwed] CH. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; iherȝed (*pple.*) LA3. 2210; iherȝed DEGR. 140.

harwere, sb., *one who harries*: how harwere of helle was born this night LUD. COV. 159.

herȝunge, sb., O.E. herȝung; *harrying, laying waste*, HOM. I. 115; heriunge REL. I. 172.

herien [þ hërien], v., cf. O.E. hërian, hārian, herian, O.L.G. hëron, O.H.G. hëren, þ Goth. harjan; *glorify, celebrate, praise*, MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. I. 242; (ms. heryen) SPEC. 51; herien & hersumen KATH. 147; we wulleð . . . þine monscipe herien LA3. 6234; hærren 16844; to herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LK. xix. 37; herie (r. w. merie) CH. C. T. E 616; (r. w. derie) SHOR. 28; to heriane HOM. I. 97; herest (r. w. biwerest) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1518; heriȝe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 113; herede (*pret.*) LA3. 14062; A. R. 414; hered, heired A. P. ii. 1086, 1527; hereden HICKES I. 167; hi . . . herede god BEK. 288; *comp. 3e-herien.*

herier, sb., *worshipper*: the herieris (*pl.*) of Baal WICL. 4 KINGS x. 89.

heri-ful, adj., *worthy of praise*: heriful, or worthi to be praised WICL. DAN. iii. 26.

herunge, sb., O.E. herung; *glorification, celebration*, HOM. I. 107; A. R. 86; heringe HOM. I. 5; CH. C. T. I 682.

heriet, sb., þ O.E. heregeatu; *heriot*, P. L. S. xvii. 464.

herigaut, sb., O.Fr. herigaut; þ cloak; erigaut (*printed*) erigant A. P. ii. 148; P. S. 156; herigaus (*pl.*) ROB. 548.

hering, *see hëring.*

heritāȝe, sb., O.Fr. heritage; *heritage*, H. M. 25; HORN (L.) 1281; P. L. S. xiii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1641.

heritāȝe-lik, adv., *heritable*: heritagelik of þe & of þin heires MAN. (H.) 251.

hërkien, v., þ = O.Fris. hërkia, M.Du. herken, horken, O. H. G. horechen; *from hëren*: *hearken*, HOM. I. 31; herken WILL. 213;

PL. CR. 155; CH. C. T. *A* 1526; herkin 'ausculto' PR. P. 237; herke LAI LE FR. 147; hërke (*imper.*) LUD. COV. 55.

hërkniën, v., *O.E.* hërcnian, hycnigan; *hear-ken*; hërcniën (*ms.* hërcniën) LA3. 14649; herkie TREAT. 133; hërcniën KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* hërcniën) ORM. 7748; herke HOCCL. i. 263; hërkniand (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 107; hërkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hërcniand mine lare LA3. 1517; hërcniand nu to me 26731; herkeñ H. H. 1; CH. C. T. *A* 2208; hëroneda, hërcneda (*pres.*) LA3. 10163, 22638; hërcneden MARH. 21; hërkned (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 193.

hërkner, sb., *listener*; hërkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

hëronung, sb., *O.E.* hërcnung, hycnung; *giving ear, listening*, A. R. 104; hërcnunges HOM. I. 229.

herle, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* herle, harle; *fibre*, GAW. 190; TREAT. FISH. 35.

herlot, *see* harlot.

herm, *hermien*, *see* hearm, hearmien.

hermine, *see* ermine.

hern, *see* hairon.

herne, sb., *O.N.* hiarni *m.*, *cf. M.Du.* herne, hirne, *M.L.G.* herne, harne, *O.H.G.* hirni *n.*; *brain*; hërnis (*pl.*) 'cerebrum' PR. P. 237; hërnis HAV. 1808; MIN. iii. 68; hërniz A. P. i. 58; hërnis SAX. CHR. 262; hërnis BARB. iv. 625.

herne-panne, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* hernepanne; *skull*, 'cranium', PR. P. 237; REL. II. 78; RICH. 5293; hernepanne HAV. 1991.

herne, *see* hürne.

herre, sb., (*hërre*), sb., *O.E.* herre, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.N.* herre, harra, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* herro (? hërro), *M.H.G.* herre, hërre; *master, sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hære LA3. 5420, 7178; *comp. over-herre*.

herre, *see* heorre.

herse, *see* heroe.

hërsam, adj., *O.E.* hÿrsam, = *O.H.G.* hÿrsam; *from* hërsen; *obedient*, HOM. II. 51; (*ms.* hërsamm) ORM. 2534; hërsam LA3. 19395; þe hërsam (? *devout*) evensong GAW. 932; *comp. 30-hërsam*.

hërsamian, v., *O.E.* hÿrsamian, = *O.H.G.* hÿrsamÿn; *obey*, HOM. I. 37; hërsamien II. 145; hërsamen KATH. 147; hërsamost (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hërsamieð LK. viii. 25.

hërsam-leog, sb., *obedience*; (*ms.* hërsammleccg) ORM. 2519.

hërsamnesse, sb., *O.E.* hÿrsamness; *obedience*, LA3. 29731; REL. I. 131; hërsamnisse HOM. I. 223.

hërt, *see* heort. hër'te, *see* heorte.

hërti, *see* heorti.

hërtin, v., *O.E.* hyrtan, = *M.Du.* herten, *M.H.G.* herzen; *from* heorte; *take heart; encourage*; 'animo', PR. P. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; hërtedin (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1980; hërted (*pple.*) WILL. 3417.

hërtig, sb., *encouragement*; mai non hërtig on me ben wrogt GEN. & EX. 1982; hërtig L. H. R. 88; YORK xvii. 115.

herp, sb., *O.E.* heorð, = *O.Fris.* herth, hirth, *O.H.G.* herd; *hearth*, PR. P. 237; heorþe (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 128; *comp. fir-herp*.

herp-stok, sb., *andirons*, PR. P. 237.

hervest, sb., *O.E.* herfest, hærfest, = *M.L.G.* hervest, *M.Du.* herfst, harfst, *O.H.G.* herbist, herbest; *harvest*, 'auctumnus', PR. P. 238; ROB.59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. Bvi. 292; HOCCL. ii. 27; herfest FRAG. 3; þe monþe of hervest August ROB. (W.) xl. 175; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

hervest-möne, sb., *O.E.* hærfestmōnað; *harvest month (August)*, ROB. 61.

herfest-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* herbestift; *harvest time*; ORM. 11254; herfesttid C. M. 4060.

herfest-time, sb., *harvest time*, LANGL. C ix. 121.

hervesten, v., = *M.Du.* herfsten, *M.H.G.* herbesten; *harvest, reap*, MAND. 300.

hes, *see* es. hëa, hëse, *see* hëse.

hesel, *see* hasel.

heslen, adj., *of hasel*; hesline D. ARTH. 2504.

hesmel, sb., ? *collar*, A. R. 424.

hespe, *see* haspe.

hete, hâte, sb., *O.E.* hete, *cf. O.L.G.* heti, *M.Du.* hate, *O.H.G.* haz *m.*, *O.N.* hatr, *Goth.* hatis (*gen.* hatizis) *n.*; *hate, hatred*, KATH. 2434; O. & N. 167; S. A. L. 153; S. S. (Web.) 1205; B. DISC. 198; GREG. 327; C. M. 18527; þurh hete (*ms.* hëte) & niþ ORM. 1404; withoute hete LEG. 5; hunger & hete [hate] LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete, hate SHOR. 84, 161; MAN. (F.) 3956; hate PR. P. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. I. 40; WICL. JOHN xv. 18; HOCCL. I. 19; (h)ate GEN. & EX. 373.

hete-fæste, adv., *securely*: bind him hëtefeste [hëteveste] JUL. 36, 37; bunden hire þerto herde & hëtefeste [hëteveste] 58, 59; hëtefeste [hëteveste] ibunden MARH. 10, 12; hëteveste A. R. 306, 35, 378.

hâte-ful, adj., *hateful*, CH. C. T. B 99.

hâte-lioh, adj., *O.E.* hëtelic, = *M.Du.* hëtelic; *hateful*, C. L. 682; *hëtelike* (adv.) HAV. 2655; hëtelich(e) ELL. ROM. II. 82; ha þe bunden swa hëtel fasti HOM. I. 281.

hâte-rëden, sb., *hatred*, PS. xxiv. 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; hatredin, hateredin HAMP. PS. v. 6*, xxx. 11*; hatrede HOM. I.

233; MAN. (F.) 8992; hattrede LAngl. A iii. 136*.

hatesum, adj., *hateful*, Wicl. PROV. i. 29; þe han maad me haatsum GEN. xxiv. 30.

hēte, *see hāte*. **hetel**, *see hatel*.

hēten, *see hāten*.

heter, adj., = *M.L.G. better*; *quick, rough, cruel*; hatter ALEX. (Sk.) 490, 702; A. P. iii. 373.

heter-llohe, adv., *roughly, quickly, fiercely*, KATH. 777; JUL. 47; heterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; hatterli [heterli] ALEX. (Sk.) 803; heterli GAW. 1462; A. P. i. 402; heterli WILL. 150; hitterli ALEX. (Sk.) 5322.

hetian, v., = *O.L.G. hetian*; *hate*: heore uvel . . . þu aȝest to hetien HOM. I. 15; þet þa saule heteð (*pres.*) 19; hetieð 65.

hetunge, sb., *hatred*: þet hetunge habbeð hom bitwone HOM. I. 67.

hēpe, *see hāpe*.

hēpen, adv., *O.N. hefan*; *hence*; (*ms. heþenn*) ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. i. 231; PERC. 1904; go heþen HAV. 683; fra heþen forth PS. cxii. 2; heþen GEN. & EX. 1644; heþen forð HOM. II. 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. xix.

hēþen-aif, sb., *departure, death*, HOM. II. 133.

heoþen-ward, adv., *away*, A. R. 248*; heþenward ORM. 5490.

hēþen, *see hāþen*. **hēþing**, *see under hāþen*.

hēu, *see hāu*. **heuke**, *see huka*.

hēve, *see hūve*. **hēved**, *see hēafed*.

hevek, *see haveo*.

[**heveld**, sb., *O.E. hefel*, *hefeld* (*thread for weaving*).]

heveld-bed, sb., *curtained bed*, H. M. 21.

heven, *see hebben*.

heven, *hevene*, *see heofene*.

hevenen, v., *O.N. hefna*; *avenge*; hevin M. H. xvi.

hevning, sb., *O.N. hefning*; *vengeance*, YORK xxxii. 284; HALLIW. 447.

hevi, adj., *O.E. hefig*, = *M.Du. hevigh*, *O.H.G. heblig*; *heavy*; (*ms. heui*) SAX. CHR. 253; FRAG. 5; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAV. 1050; AYENB. 31; (*ms. heuy*) Wicl. LK. xi. 7; A. P. iii. 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor GEN. & EX. 2565; hefig last ORM. 4522; hefi LEECHD. III. 88; **hevie** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 192; **hevie** (*adv.*) A. R. 32; **heviare** (*compar.*) P. L. S. xv. 106.

hevi-chāred, adj., *of sad countenance*, GOW. III. 360.

hefig-like, adv., *O.E. hefiglice*; *heavily*, ORM. 4771; hevali BARB. vii. 209.

hevinesse, sb., *O.E. hefigness*; *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinesse TREAT. 134.

hevism-II, adv., *grievously*, Wicl. ECCLUS. vi. 26.

hēvid, *see hēafod*.

hevie, sb., *heaviness, weight*: tui gegges þe cupe bere and for hevie wroð hi were FL. & BL. (H.) 853.

heviin, v., *O.E. hefigian*; *make heavy*, '*gravo*', PR. P. 239; heveji LA3. 18408*; hevie P. L. S. xv. 96; to hevin on þi harme *to think only of your wrong* D. TROY 2083; hevegeð (*pres.*) A. R. 424*; hevieð HOM. II. 29; hevieð CH. BOET. v. 5 (171); **heviad** (*pple.*) Wicl. MAT. xxvi. 43; *comp.* 30-heviȝen.

hēw, **hēwe**, *see hāu*.

hēwe, **hēwen**, *see hiwe*, **hiwen**.

hēwen, **hēwien**, **hēwinge**, *see hāwen*, **hāwian**, **hāwinge**.

hēy, *see hāi*. **hi**, *see hā*.

hiane, sb., *Lat. hyena*; *hyena*: hiane, þet onðelfeþ þe bodies of diade men, and hise eteþ AYENB. 61; hiene CH. FORTUNE 35.

hiochin, v., = *L.G. hicken*, *mod.Eng. hitch*; *move*; **hicchin** (*printed hitchin*), **hichin** '*amoveo*' PR. P. 239; *see lochen*.

hioht, sb., = **hāt**; *promise*, BARB. xiv. 16.

hioht, *see hēahpe*.

hidage, sb., *from hid*; *payment for land*, TREV. II. 97.

hide, sb., *O.E. hīd*, *hūd*, *hīgid*, = **hīwid*; *hide* (*measure of land*); **hide** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 110; eixe hide (*pl.*) lond ROB. 297; sixti hiden of londe LA3. 18241.

hide, **hidol(s)**, *see hūde*, **hūdela**.

hiden, *see hūden*.

hider, adv., *O.E. hider*, *hyder*, = *Goth. hidrē*, *O.N. heðra*; *hither*, (*ms. hiderr*) ORM. 209; O. & N. 462; GEN. & EX. 2344; HAV. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 672; PR. C. 508; **hider geond** [*'illuc'*] MAT. xxvi. 36; **hider** in LA3. 36; **hider on**, 25326; **hider tð**, KATH. 447; A. R. 80; H. H. 116. (118); **hedir** BEK. 2439; PERC. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hider-ofme, sb., *O.E. hidercyme*; *hither-coming*, HOM. II. 133.

hider-ward, adv., *hitherward*, *-wards*, O. & N. 1690; **hiderward** JOS. 354; **hiderward**, *-wardes* LA3. 10154, 30780.

hidor, sb., *O.Fr. hidor*, *hisdor*; *fear*: such a hidor hem hent & a hatel drede A. P. iii. 367; thou aȝtest habbe more hidour of þine oȝene unriȝte SHOR. 33.

hidous, adj., *O.Fr. hideus*; *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. (F.) 14268; **hidouss** BARB. x. 594.

hidous-llohe, adv., *hideously, horribly*; *greatly*, AYENB. 6; **hidousli** Wicl. 1 KINGS xxxi. 3; Wicl. 4 KINGS xvii. 18; (he) blewe so hidousli and hie CH. H. F. 1599.

hidousnesse, sb., *horror, dread*: orroure, ether hidousnesse WICL. DAN. vii. 15*; þe hidusnes of paine PR. C. 9485.

hidousen, v., *fear, dread*: a man kindeli hidousip (*pres.*) derknesse WICL. S. W. I. 269; mi spirit hidouside [*'horruit'*] (*pret.*) DAN. vii. 15.

hie, *see* hējen.

hien, *see* hiȝien. hiene, *see* hiane.

hieren, *see* hēren. hierte, *see* heorte.

hierpe, sb., *cf.* O.L.G. gihōritha, O.H.G. gehōreda; *hearing*, AYENB. 56.

hif, sb., O.E. hēof, *cf.* Ger. hief; *? sound*: minne horn mid græte hīve (*dat.*) blowen LA3. 790.

hiȝ, *see* hēah.

hiȝe, sb., *haste*: wiȝ mikel hih ORM. 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) S. S. (Web.) 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hie CH. C. T. B. 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. iv; hegh [hi] HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

hih-ful, adj., *hasty*, A. R. 302.

hiȝe, *see* hūȝe.

hiȝe, sb., O.E. hīge, = M.L.G., M.H.G. hīge, hīe; *? = hiwe*; *domestic*; hiȝes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 67.

hiȝe, hiȝen, *see* hēhe, hējen.

hiȝende, sb., *? = hiȝinge*; *haste*: an hiȝende LA3. 5496.

hiȝend-liche, adv., *quickly, hastily*, LA3. 7312; hiendliche KATH. 2141; hihe(n)dliche MISC. 52.

hight, *see* hēahpe.

hiȝien, v., O.E. hīgian; *hie, hasten*; hiȝie MARG. 267; hiȝien HOM. I. 105; hiȝien ORM. 2723; hihen KATH. 412; hien A. R. 92; hiȝe WILL. 1286; (*printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; hie S. S. (Wr.) 3108; SACR. 860; hīep (*pres.*) MISC. 93; hiȝe A. P. ii. 538; hīhe (*imper.*) MARH. 21; hiȝe LEG. 33; high(e) þe PS. xxx. 3; þet god . . . hiȝe ham ut of pine A. R. 30; hīȝede (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 968; BEK. 2224; A. D. 258; PL. CR. 155; hied [hiȝed] LANGL. B. xx. 322; hiȝeden LA3. 2317; hīȝed (*pple.*) WICL. I THESS. ii. 17.

hiȝinge, sb., *haste*: an hiȝinge LA3. 2358; on hiȝing MISC. 50.

hiȝing-II, adv., *hastily*, WICL. DEEDS xvii. 15; thei wenten hiȝingli 2 KINGS xvii. 20.

hiȝt, *see* hūht, hīhte.

hiȝt, *see* hēahpe. hiȝten, *see* hāten.

hiȝtlien, v., *? from hūht*; *ornament*; hiȝtild (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1541; a hatt . . . hiȝtild (*pple.*) o floures 4540; a wale wode . . . hiȝtild in þat hill with handis of aungels 4969.

hiht, *see* hūht.

hihte, sb., *? = hihȝe*; *haste*; (*ms.* hiȝte) SPEC. 110; hiȝt MIRC 559.

hihte, *see* hēahpe. hihten, *see* hūhten.

hihten, v., *? from hūht*; *adorn*, HOM. II. 71; hiȝte TREV. IV. 37; hīhtes (*pres.*) REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); hiȝteþ CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); hīht SHOR. 155; hihten (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; in uch an herd þin apēl is hīht (*pple.*) (*? extolled*) SPEC. 33.

hihȝe, sb., O.E. hihȝ; *? haste*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.

hil, *see* hūl. hilde, *see* helde.

hilden, *see* hēlden and hūlden.

hilder, *see* hillor.

hildinge, *see* under hūlden.

hildire, *see* helder.

hilet (*? = heleȝ*), sb., *shady place*, [*'umbraculum'*] (*later* *ver.* *schadewing place*), WICL. ECCLOS. xxxiv. 19.

hilien, *see* helian.

hilla, interj., *halloa*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1066.

hiller, hillern, sb., = ellarne, *elder*; hildir or eldir '*sambucus*' PR. P. 239.

hillor-trē, sb., *elder tree*; hildertre, VOC. 163; hillortre 191; hillerntre PR. P. 239.

hilt, sb., O.E. hilt *m. n.*, hīlte *f.*, *cf.* O.N. hialt *n.*, M.L.G., M.Du. hīlte, O.H.G. helza *f.*; *hilt*, '*capulus*', PR. P. 240; LA3. 6506; he smot him on þe scheld igult þorȝut þe bord þorȝut þe hīlte ALIS. 1270; hit him up to þe hūlt GAW. 1594; hīlte (*dat.*) HORN (R.) 1434; TREV. III. 391; þere hīlte [þan belte, heolte] LA3. 1559, 22509.

hilted, adj., *having a hilt*; hiltede (*pl.*) swerdez D. ARTH. 2274.

hilve, *see* helfe.

himlande, adj., *thorowe hopes and himlande* hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

himpne, sb., *Lat. hymnus*; *hymn*, '*improvisus*', CATH. 186; himpne maker [*'hymnista*'] 186; mi lippis shuln tellen out an impne WICL. PS. cxviii. 171; impne to his haleghs PS. cxlviii. 14; *impnes* (*pl.*) PS. xcix. 4; CATH. 186; imne A. R. 16; PR. P. 259.

himpner, sb., *med. Lat. hymnarium*; *hymnal*, *hymn book*, CATH. 186; VOC. 230, 249.

hind, adv., = O.H.G. hint; *backwards*, ALIS. 5200.

hind-ward, adv., *backwards*, [*'retrosum'*] PS. cviii. 5; WICL. PS. lxi. 4; D. TROY 8553.

hinde, sb., O.E., O.N. hind, = O.H.G. hinta, hinda; *hind, female deer*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B. xv. 274; hinde (*ms.* hīndes, *r. w.* finde) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; (*ms.* hīnden) 8108.

hinde-hāle, sb., *hind-keal*, '*ambrosia*', REL. I. 36.

hindene, sb., *? hiding place*: þe scawere, þet is þes deofles hindene HOM. I. 53.

[hinden, adv., O.E. hindan, = O.L.G. hindan, Goth. hindana, O.H.G. hintana; *hind*; *comp.* at-, bi-hinden.]

hinde-forð, adv., *backward*: hindeforth thei seten ALIS. 4708.

hinde-wal, adv., *O.E. hindeward; backward*, PS. ix. 4, xx. 13; hindward lxx. 4; he had him of horse, hindward anon D. TROY 8553.

hinder, sb., cf. *O.Fris., M.L.G. hinder m., O.N. hindr n.*; *hindrance*: of hindre þat is of bi- peching HOM. II. 213.

[**hinder**, adj., *O.E. hinder, = Goth. hindar, O.H.G. hintar; after.*]

hinder-arsoun, sb., *back of the saddle*: bi- twix him and his hinder-arsoun lw. 680; aswogh he fell adoun an his hinder-arsoun B. DISC. 1171.

hinder-craeft, sb., *deceitful craft, artifice*: of ane hindercraefte (*ms. hindere craefte*) LA3. 10489.

hinder-ful, adj., *deceitful*, HOM. II. 59; SAINTS (Ld.) 319.

hinderful-liche, adv., *deceitfully*, HOM. II. 83.

hinder-ȝap, adj., *O.E. hinderȝap; insidious*, ORM. 6646.

hinder-word, sb., *deceitful word*: mid his hinderworde bicherde him HOM. II. 59.

hinderling, adj., *O.E. hinderling; laggard, coward*, ORM. 4860; *hinderling (sb.)* whiche sounþ icast doun fro honeste, or ani image goinge bakward TREV. VII. 109.

hindre, adj., *O.N. hindri, = O.H.G. hintaro; hinder*, MAND. 107; WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; BRD. 30; at þe hinder gate R. R. 5850; **hindreste**, **hindreste** [= *O.H.G. hintarōsto*] (*superl.*) **hindremost** CH. C. T. A 622; **hin- mast** BARB. viii. 245.

hindir-mār, adj., *compar.*, BARB. vii. 599; **hindermore** (*sb.*) **hinder part** WICL. EX. xxxiii. 23; **hindirmore** WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; **hindir- mōris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 21.

hindren, v., *O.E. hindrian, = O.N. hindra, M.L.G. hinderen, O.H.G. hintran; hinder, impede*: to hindren and to lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CH. C. T. A 1135; hindire ALEX. (Sk.) 2497; hindreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 193; hindren MISC. 226.

hindrer, sb., *hinderer*, GOW. II. 97; the sonne . . . the hinderer of the night III. 111.

hinderinge, sb., *hinderling*; **hinderinge** or **harminge** 'dampnificacio' PR. P. 240; **hinder- inge** GOW. I. 213, II. 64; **hinderinge** 'detrimentum, derogacio, peioracio' CATH. 186.

hine, sb., *O.E. hīna, ? mod. Eng. hind; domestic*, HOM. I. 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. A PROL. 39; CH. C. T. A 603; PS. xviii. 12; M. H. 145; TOWNL. 181; **hinen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; **hine** HOM. II. 51; MISC. 82; HAV. 620; *comp. in-hine*.

hine-folc, sb., *kinsfolk*, GEN. & EX. 3655.

hine-hēd, sb., *family; service*: alle hine- hēdes (*pl.*) of genge PS. xxi. 28; and gresse to hinehed (*service*) of men PS. civ. 14.

hinea-kin, sb., *kindred*: wið wives and childre and hineskin GEN. & EX. 3775.

hinene, see **heonene**. **hingen**, see **hengen**.

hingren, see **hüngren**.

hinne, see **heonene**. **hīnþe**, see **hānþe**.

hipe, see **hūpe**. **hīpel**, see **hūpel**.

hippen, see **hūppen**. **hīrd**, see **hīrēd**.

hirde, **hirdefloc**, see **heorde**.

hirdel, see **hūrdel**.

hirdneese, **hirdsiþe**, see **heorde**.

hire, pron., *gen. f. and gen. pl. of hē, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hiren AYENB. 38, 111.

hire, see **here**. **hīre**, see **hūre**.

hīrēd, **hīrd**, **hīrd**, sb., *O.E. hīrēd, = O.H.G. hīrāt m. (marriage); from hīw; cf. hīw- rāden; family, household, retinue*; **hired** LA3. 6152; þat halie hired HOM. I. 89; **hird** A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; GEN. & EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 166; **hīrēdes**, **herdes** (*gen.*) LA3. 2336, 4342; **hirdes** (*ms. hyrdes*), **heordes** MAT. xiii. 52, xx. 1; to **hirede** (*court*) hes comen LA3. 19443.

hīrēd-onafte, sb., *attendant, domestic*, LA3. 28824; **heoredcnave** 20967.

hīrēd, **hīrd-oniht**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdcniht; courtier*, LA3. 4316, 9856.

hīrd-ifēre, sb., *courtier*: þer he huntede (*ms. hundede*) on comelan wið his hīrdi- fēren (*pl.*) LA3. 6631.

hīrēd-gume, sb., *courtier*, LA3. 12889.

hīrdling, sb., *knight*, LA3. 12713*.

hīrēd, **hīrēd-mon**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdmann; retainer*, LA3. 2350, 6877; **hīrdmon** KATH. 2247; **heredmon** GAW. 302; **hīrēdmen** (*pl.*) GAW. 302; **hīrdmen** P. S. 157.

hīrēd-plaie, sb., *court-play*: mid haveken & mid hunden hīrēdplaie luvien LA3. 14481.

herd-swein, sb., *domestic servant*, LA3. 5662.

hīren, see **hāren** and **hūren**.

hirne, see **hūrne**. **hīrst**, see **hūrst**.

hirten, see **herten** and **hūrtēn**.

his, *gen. of hē*, pron., *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: hise write SAX. CHR. 250; vor te leren hise A. R. 114; an of hise men KATH. 406; þurh hise gode dedes ORM. 60; hise limes REL. I. 210; to alle hise holde PROCL. I.

his, see **es**.

hisiaus, sb., *pl., O.Fr. hiziaus; ? heralds*: þis hisiaus (*printed hisians*) and þise kempen . . . þat vor pans oþer vor timlich profit yeveþ ham to crefte naȝt oneste AYENB. 45.

hissin, v., cf. *M.Dw. hissen, hischen; hiss, 'sibilo'*, PR. P. 242; **hissat** (*pres.*) 'sibilat' VOC. 180.

hissing, sb., *hissing*, ['sibilus'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxix. 8.

histoire, sb., *O.Fr. histoire, estoire; history, story*, GOW. II. 23, 80; *storie* R. R. 154; HAV. 1640; *store* WILL. 4805; '*argumentum, historia*' CATH. 366; *stōris* (pl.) C. M. 21; the stories of Moises lawe WICL. IS. PROL.

historial, adj., *historical*: historial bookes WICL. IS. PROL.; no fable but known for a storial thing notable CH. C. T. C 156.

hit, *see* **hé**.

hitten, v., *O.N. hitta; hit, fall upon, touch*; hitte LANGL. B xii. 108; EGL. 269; wham so he hitteþ (*pres.*) wiþ (h)is hond FER. 873; þe severe agufol sore him hatte MAN. (F.) 15729; we hitteþ A. R. 176*; hitte (*pres.*) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. iii. 289; hit (*pple.*) '*tactus*' PR. P. 242.

hitterli, *see* **heterli**.

hiþe, sb., *O.E. hýð; harbour, 'statio'*, PR. P. 242.

hiu, *see* **həu**. **híve**, *see* **húve**.

[**hiw**, **həw**, sb., *O.N. hiu; ?family; cf. Goth. heiwafrauja (olcodeowóns)*.]

həw-ræden, sb., *O.E. hīw-, hýw-, heoræden; family*, LUKE xix. 9.

hiw-scipe, sb., *O.E. hīwscipe; family*, HOM. I. 87.

hiwe, sb., *O.E. hīwa (nom. pl. hīwan), = O.H.G. hīwo, ? O.N. hio (nom. pl. hion); domestic; hewe* AYENB. 195; AR. & MER. 1165; CH. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (pl.) LANGL. B iv. 55; *heowes* SPEC. 114; mid þine hiwun HOM. I. 225; ga ... to þinen heowen MK. v. 19; *comp. sin-hēowen*.

hiwen, sb., *O.E. hīwen n.; family, (ms. hewenn)* ORM. 594.

hl-, hn-, see **hl, hn-** (*in letters l, n*).

ho, *see* **hwá**.

hō, interj., *O.N. hō; ho! : and cride* ho CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo to him hoo hoo HALLIW. 457; *how outcry* ALEX. (Sk.) 4732.

hō*, sb., *intermission*: wiþouten ho CH. TRO. ii. 1083; withoutten ho BARB. xx. 429.

hō-II, adv., *O.N. hōgliga; tardily*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24.

hūlīnes, sb., *tardiness, lateness*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24*.

hō, *see* **həo** (*under hé*), **hōh** and **houz**.

hobelen, v., *cf. M.Du. hobelen; hobble, limp; saunter about*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; *hobland* (pple.) BARB. iv. 447; *hobled* (*pres.*) TRIST. 1161; *hobleden* LANGL. A i. 113.

hobeler, sb., *O.Fr. hobeler (cavalier qui monte un hobin); ?groom; hobelars* (pl.) OCTOV. (W.) 1598.

hobi, sb., *O.Fr. hobin; hobby (hawk), 'alau-darius'*, PR. P. 242; *hobbis* (pl.) DEP. R. i. 90; *hobinis* BARB. xiv. 68, 400.

hoo, sb., *O.E. hocc; mallow, 'malua, AG. 3; REL. I. 37; hok* VOC. 265; *comp. hoi. 300.*

hōc, sb., *O.E. hōc, = M.Du. hoek; hook, 'uncinus', FRAG. 4; þene* hoc HOM. I. : 23; *hok 'hamus'* VOC. 240; C. L. 1128; *hanged worþe* he on an *hok* HAV. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; TOR. 2508; *hōkes* (pl.) P. L. S. xix. 248; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 264; GREG. 744; LANGL. B v. 603; *hokis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5519; *comp. angel-, fisch-, fleisch-, wēod-hoc*.

hūke-nebbide, adj., *hook-nosed*, D. ARTH. 1082.

hoochen, v., *? M.Du. hutsen, hotsen; hack, chop*; (thai) *hotchene* (pl.) in holle the heþenne knightes D. ARTH. 3687.

hocheþot, sb., *Fr. hochepot, cf. L.G. hutspot; hotchpot*: ye han cast all hire wordes in an hocheþot CH. C. T. B 2247; *goose* in an hoggeþot L. C. C. 32; *hogpoch* AUD. 29.

hook, sb., *caterpillar; hookes* (pl.) ['campas'] FALL. I. 882.

hōcour, *see* **hōker**.

hōd, sb., *O.E. hōd, = O.L.G. hōd, O.H.G. huot; hood*, MIRC 883; PL. CR. 423; GAW. 155; þere burpe *hod* LA3. 21421; *enne* widne *hod* A. R. 56; als ich evere brouke min *hod* under min hat P. S. 332; *hod, hood* LANGL. A v. 172, B v. 329; CH. C. T. A 195; *hood* LIDG. M. P. 103; *hud* ANT. ARTH. ii; *hude* BARB. xviii. 308; *hōdes* (pl.) TREV. I. 353.

hōd-lēa, adj., *hoodless*, A. P. ii. 643.

hōd, **hōdien**, *see* **hād**, **hādien**.

hōdin, v., *hood, provide with a hood*; *hoodin* PR. P. 242; *hōdedes* (pple. pl.) LA3. 7836.

hodren, v., *= L.G. hudren; cover up*: *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* (pple.) in þer hottes MAN. (H.) 273.

hōen, v., *O.N. hōa; cry out*: *hoen* on him LANGL. B x. 61.

[**hof**, sb., *O.E. hof n., cf. O.L.G. O.H.G. hof m.; court*.]

hōve-daunce, sb., *M.Du. hofdans, cf. M.H.G. hovetanz; court-dance*: *daunce* and *singe* the *hovedaunce* & *carolinge* GOW. III. 6; the *hovedaunce* and the *carole* III. 365.

hōf, sb., *O.E. hōf, O.N. hōfr, = O.H.G. huof; hoof, 'ungula'*, FRAG. 2; *hūfe* (*dat.*) PR. C. 4179; *hōves* (pl.) GAW. 459.

hōf*, sb., *O.N. hōf; measure, reason*, ORM. 4742; *hōve* (*dat.*) C. M. 11973; *wituten* hove PR. C. PREF. xi; *?comp. bi-hōf*.

hōf-lēa, adj., *unreasonable*, A. R. 108; *hofes* MARH. 17.

hofer, sb., *O.E. hofer, = M.L.G. hover, O.H.G. hovar; hump, 'gibbus, struma'*, FRAG. 5.

hoferede, sb., *O.E. hoferede, = M.L.G. hoyerde; humpbacked*: *nowter* halt ne *hoveret* MARH. 20; *healde* halte & *hoverede* (pl.) KATH. (E.) 1063.

höffen, v., *for* bi-höffen; höven (*pret.*) BARB. x. 3.

hog, sb., *hog*, *pig*, ALIS. 1885; *hogges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LANGL. B vi. 183; *comp.* porn-hog.

hōj, *see* hōh.

hoje, sb., O.E. hoga (*cf.* M.L.G. hoge (*gen.* hogen), O.N. hugi *m.*; *thought*, *care*, O. & N. 601; FER. 4539; howe REL. I. 263; S. S. (Web.) 1450; howe (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; þu scalt faren al to howe FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-, ūmb-hoje.

hoh-ful, adj., O.E. hohful; (*v. r.* hoh-ful) O. & N. 1292, 1295; hohheful ORM. 2902; hohfulle (*pl.*) LA3. 14096.

hohg, *see* houy.

hojien, v., O.E. hogian, *cf.* O.H.G. hogan (*pret.* hogeta); *take thought*, *meditate*; howien REL. I. 173; hojæð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; hojæþ O. & N. 455; howeþ SPEC. 23; hojede (*pret.*) LA3. 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, over-hojien.

hōh, sb., O.E. hōh, hō *m.*; *hough*, *hock*; bineþe at hire ho MARH. 160; hōhes (*pl.*) GAW. 1357; hoghez ALEX. (Sk.) 3151.

hōuy-senu, sb., O.E. hōhsino, *cf.* O.Fris. hoxene, hoxne, O.N. hāsin, M.H.G. hahse, hehse, M.L.G. hesse; *hamstring*, WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 4.

hoxenen (ʔ hōxenen), v., *cf.* O.H.G. hahsinōn, M.H.G. hehsenen, M.L.G. hessen; *hamstring*: þou shalt hoxe [*subnervabis*] WICL. JOSH. xi. 16; hoxened (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 139.

hōhin, v., *hough*, *hamstring*; houhin, houghin [*subnervo*] PR. P. 251.

hoist, *see* hoest².

hōk, *see* hōo.

hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 79; his . . . hokede neose MARH. 9.

hōken, v., ʔ *hook*; *pick one's way*: [the hare] hōkeð (*pres.*) pathes swithe narawe O. & N. 376; [cucumber floure] is so ferd of oiles, that therfroo hit hoketh if me setteth it nigh ther under PALL. iv. 201; hōkit (*pret.*) out of havin D. TROY 4621.

hōker, sb., O.E. hōcor; *mockery*, *derision*, HOM. I. 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; hoker & scarn LA3. 17307; hōcor ALEX. (Sk.) 1714²; hōkere (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CH. C. T. A 3965; hōkeres (*pl.*) LA3. 29790; A. R. 188.

hōker-ful, adj., *scornful*, REL. I. 188.

hōkerful-liehe, adv., *mockingly*: a proude dame and an envious, hokerfulliche messegging LAI LE FR. 59.

hōker-lahter, sb., *scornful laughter*, HOM. I. 283.

hōker-l(ð)oð, sb., *song of mockery*, LA3. 28872.

hōker-liehe, adv., *derisively*, LA3. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.

hōker-word, sb., O.E. hōcorword; *scornful language*, LA3. 19595.

hōkerien, v., *mock*, *scoff*; hōkerest (*pres.*) KATH. 458; (heo) hokerieð þan folke LA3. 15785; hōkereð (*imper.*) A. R. 248; hōkerede (*pret.*) MISC. 50; nes hit nan swa wac mon þat him ne hokerede on LA3. 14795.

hōkerere, sb., *mock*, *scoffer*, ARCH. LII. 36.

hōkerunge, sb., *mockery*, *derision*, A. R. 188; hokeringe HOM. I. 281.

hoket, sb., O.Fr. hoquet; ʔ *difficulty*, *obstacle*: moni hoket is in amours ALIS. 7000; him think no hoket TOWNL. 313; of care and of curstnes, hething and hoket 311.

hokillen, ʔ *beat*: þe maidens . . . maytli hokillen (*pret.*) with þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1267.

hokkerie, *see* hukkerie.

hol, adj. & sb., O.E. hol, = O.Fris., M.L.G. hol, O.N. holr, O.H.G. hol; *hollow*, *hole*, *cave*, 'cavus', PR. P. 242; hōle (*dat. n.*) O. & N. 965; hol (*subst.*) LA3. 30862; BEK. 1152; þat hol LEG. 25; hole WILL. 95; S. S. (Wr.) 2169; CH. C. T. A 3440; hoill BARB. xix. 669; hōle (*dat.*) MARH. 10; O. & N. 826; HAV. 1813; A. P. iii. 306; hōle (*pl.*) LK. ix. 58; þe haveð fif hole HOM. II. 201; holes A. R. 128; holis ALEX. (Sk.) 4045; holles BARB. xi. 153²; howis xi. 153.

hōl-lāk, sb., O.E. hollēac, = M.H.G. hol-louch; *shalot*, 'caepa' ascalonia, VOC. 225.

hōl-rishe, sb., 'papyrus', PR. P. 244.

hōl, *see* hāl.

holard, sb., = *huler*; *debauchee*, TOWNL. 149.

hōld, adj., O.E. hold, = O.Fris., O.L.G. hold, O.H.G. hold, O.N. hollr, Goth. hulps; *friendly*, *faithful*, GEN. & EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold oðer fa HOM. I. 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þin holde mon LA3. 14091; mid holde mode HOM. I. 81; hōlde (*pl.*) P. L. s. viii. 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde IW. 887; hōlde (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; hōldeste (*superl.*) LA3. 16369; *comp.* un-hōld.

hōlde-like, adv., *faithfully*, GEN. & EX. 1546; holdeli GAW. 1875, 2016.

hōld-ðp, sb., O.E. holdāð; *oath of friendship*, *allegiance*, AR. & MER. 3588; hold-, holde-ðp HAV. 2781, 2816; holdeðp ROB. 383.

hōld², sb., O.E. hold, = O.N. hold; *flesh*, *carcase*, ['cadaver'] HOM. II. 183; heo wulleþ freten þin fule hold FRAG. 6.

hōld, *see* heald.

hólde, sb., = M.H.G. holde, hulde, M.Du. houde; *fidelity*, ALIS. 2912.

hólden, v., *see* **healden**.

hóle, *see* **hula**.

hólen, v., *peel*; *hooled* (*pple.*) **barli** WICL. PROV. xxvii. 22.

hólen, v., *O.E.* **holian**, = *O.H.G.* **holan**, *O.N.* **hola**, *Goth.* (us-)hulōn; *make a hole*; **holin** 'cavo' PR. P. 243; **hólieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 130; **hólede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6836; H. S. 10736; **hóled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5929.

hóllinge, sb., *? hollowing, excavation*: *hollinge* and *perforacion* GEST. R. 10.

hōlen, v., *O.E.* **hōlian** (*? calumniate*), *cf. Goth.* **hōlōn** (σκαφορεῖν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.G.* **huolēn**; *? defraud*; *þat hōlep* (*pres.*) o þe layhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ ORM. 9319.

holer, *see* **huler**.

holet, sb., *? from hol*; *but cf. helet*; *recess*, *hole*, WICL. S. w. II. 281; *siche placis* ... shulden be fied as fendis holetis (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 322; *holettez* HALLIW. 455.

holh, adj. & sb., *O.E.* **holh**, *cf. M.L.G.* **holich**; *hollow, cave*, LA3. 761; **hol3**, **holeh**, **holeuh** O. & N. 643, 1113; **hol3** GAW. 2182; **holgh** PALL. iii. 257; **holu** ROB. 251; (*ms.* **holw**) WILL. 295; **holou3** TREV. III. 395; **holou** PR. P. 242; *þet holh* HOM. I. 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; **hol3e** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1695; **holwe** ROB. 131; *his cien holwe* CH. C. T. A 1363; **hol3es** (*subst. pl.*) LA3. 20848.

holounesse, **holou3nes**, sb., *hollowness*, TREV. III. 395.

hol3en, v., *hollow, excavate*; **holwed** (*pret.*) ROB. 415*.

holi, sb., = **holin**; *holly*, FRAG. 3; **holie** (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holi-hoo, sb., *? O.E.* **holihoccc**; *holly-hock*, 'althaea' REL. I. 36.

hōli, *see* **hāli3**.

holier, *see* **huler**.

holin, sb., *O.E.* **holen**, **holegn**; *holly*, 'hous', VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. II. 280; CH. P. F. 178; **hollin** *bobbe holly bough* GAW. 206; *see* **holi**; *comp.* **en3-hole**.

holk, sb., *O.E.* **holc**; *hollow part*: *et te breoste holke* HOM. I. 251; *see* **holh**.

holke, *see* **hula**.

holken, v., = *M.L.G.* **holken**, *Swed.* **holka**; *hollow out, thrust out*; **holkked** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1222; **holket** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ix; *comp.* **a-holken**.

holm, sb., *O.E.* **holm**, = *O.L.G.* **holm**, *O.N.* **holmr**; *holm*, *hill, island*, PR. P. 243, 244; *into þan hæ3e holme* LA3. 20712.

holm, sb., *holm-oak*, PR. P. 244; CH. C. T. A 2921.

holmen, adj., *of the holm tree*: *holmen leves* ALIS. 4945.

holocaust, sb., *Lat.* **holocaustum**; *holocaust*, GEN. & EX. 1325.

holou, **holou3**, *see* **holh**.

holste, sb., (*name of a bird*), 'talendiola', VOC. 253.

holt, sb., *O.E.* **holt**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **holt**, *O.H.G.* **holz**; *holt, wood*, 'saltus', FRAG. 3; VOC. 270; PR. P. 244; **holte** (*dat.*) LA3. 826; CH. C. T. A 6; AV. ARTH. xix; **holtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; **holtis** M. ARTH. 3029.

holt-wode, sb., *O.E.* **holtwudu**; *wooded knoll*: *into a forest, ful dep* ... **holtwodes** (*pl.*) under GAW. 740; *over hilles and hethes into holte wodes* D. TROY 1350.

holu, *see* **holh**. **hōm**, *see* **hām**.

homāge, sb., *Fr.* **homage**; *homage*, ROB. 46.

homager, sb., *one who pays homage*; **homagers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3147.

hōme, *see* **hāme**. **homelen**, *see* **hamelen**.

homicide, sb., *Fr.* **homicide**; *homicide, murder*; *that* ... *vice of homicide* GOW. I. 355.

homicide, sb., *Lat.* **homicida**; *homicide, murderer*: *she that was an homicide* GOW. I. 346; CH. C. T. B 1757, E 1994.

homme, *see* **hamme**.

hōn, v., *O.E.* **hōn**, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* **hāhan** (*for* *hanhan); *hang*, LA3. 10009; **hōp** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1123; **hēng** [*O.E.* **hēng** = *O.Fris.* **hēng**, *O.H.G.* **hiang**, *O.N.* **hēkk**] (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; GEN. & EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; *he heng an his sweore ænne sceld deore* LA3. 21149; *þa heng heo hire hæfied* 15688; *hing* 18374; *heng* (heeng) CH. C. T. A 160; *hieng* LEG. 23; *hing* RICH. 5053; *hengen* LA3. 5722; SHOR. 85; *þær hio hine hengen* LK. xxiii. 33; *þe gastes þat þar on hengen* LEG. 191; *hengen, heengen* LANGL. A i. 148; *henge* HAV. 2510; MAN. (F.) 3624; *hengen* GOW. II. 47; *hangen* [*O.E.* **hangen**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, gi-) **hangen**, *O.N.* **hanginn**] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4074; *comp.* **a-an**, **bi-**, **3e-hōn**; *deriv.* **hanglen**, **hengen**, **henge**, **hangel**.

hōn, v., *? cease*: *þou schuldist hoo of swering* P. R. L. P. 195; **hō** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 103; *hoo* ALEX. (Sk.) 4437; *hoo* (*subi.*) E. T. 153; **hō** (*imper.*) B. DISC. 1938; *ho* [hoo] CH. C. T. A 1706; *hoo* ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

hond, *see* **hand** and **húnd**.

honden, v., *? from hand*; *attend upon*: *luk 3e hondene* (*pres. pl.*) *theme alle that in mine oste lengez* D. ARTH. 3209.

hondertide, *see* **undern-tide** under **undern**.

hōne, sb., *O.E.* **hān** (LEO 584), = *O.N.* **hein f**; *whetstone*; *hoone* 'cos' PR. P. 245.

hōne, sb., *delay, ? cessation*: *wipouten hone* L. H. R. 109; *lw.* 3667; C. M. 14316; *boute hone* GAW. 1285; *hone*, *hoin* BARB. vi. 564; *hune*, *hone* YORK xxv. 272.

[hōnen, v., *comp.* for-hōnen.]

hōnen², v., *delay, cease*; *hone* A. P. i. 920; C. M. 5873; and *þar þe her na langer hone* TOWNL. 11; M. H. 129.

honest, adj., *O.Fr.* *honeste*; *seemly, splendid*: *arai all þi cite . . . stoutli & faire þat it be honest [onest] all over ALEX. (Sk.) 1496*; *honest & hol* A. P. ii. 594.

honeste-lieha, adv., *honourably*: *þe more qvainteliche and þe more honestliche* AVENB. 47; *forto be keped honestli* L. H. R. 76; *as honestli to his degre* CH. C. T. E 2026.

honestā, sb., *O.Fr.* *honesté*; *honesty, decorum*, TREV. IV. 25; BARB. i. 548.

honesten, v., *Lat.* *honestāre*; *honour*: *to honesten the pore* WICL. ECCUS. xi. 23.

honestetē, sb., *honour, worthiness*: *weddid with fortunat honestete* CH. C. T. E 422.

honger, *see* *hunger*. **hongien**, *see* *hangien*. **honi**, *see* *huni*.

honissen, v., *O.Fr.* *honir, hunir (honnir)*; *degrade*; *honesschen* [honische, hunsen] LANGL. A xi. 48; *honisem* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 596; *honihiid* [hunischi(s)] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3004; *honest* (*pple.*) *brought to shame* ALEX. (Sk.) 3791.

honour, sb., *O.Fr.* *honour*; *honour, praise*, P. L. S. xvii. 508; CH. C. T. A 46; *anour* GUY 149; *honouris* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2121.

honourance, sb., *O.Fr.* *honorance*; *honour*: *in honorace of Iesus Crist sitteþ stille* ASS. B 1; *honuraunce of swete Iesu* LEG. 3; *in the honouraunce of viifene salmes* LEG. 75.

honourable, adj., *O.Fr.* *honorable, from Lat.* *honōrābilis*; *honourable*, GOW. II. 69; III. 225; *honourable, honorable* ALEX. (Sk.) 223, 1840.

honourabil-li, adv., *with honour*, R. P. 15; *honorable* BARB. xiii. 664; *honurabloker* (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4477.

honouren, v., *O.Fr.* *honōrer*; *honour*; *honouri* MARG. 104; SHOR. 95; *honoure* LANGL. A iii. 204; *anuri* MISC. 26; *auri* AVENB. 135; *anourip* (*pres.*) P. L. S. 6; *anourest* SHOR. 96; *honūrede* (*pret.*) BRD. 33; *anourede* KATH. 32; *anourede* [*v. r.* *honowride*] WICL. GEN. xix. 1; *anourene* R. P. 21; *honorid* [honourid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3160; *honorit* BARB. xvi. 672.

honte, **hontien**, *see* *hunte, huntien*.

hop, sb., *O.E.* *hop*, *cf.* *Sc.* *hope*; *valley*: *hope* ALEX. (Sk.) 5390; *thorowe hōpes* (*pl.*) and *himlande hillis* D. ARTH. 2503.

hōp, **hoop**, sb., *O.Fris.* *hōp*, = *M.Du.* *hoep m.*; *hoop*, 'circulus', VOC. 276; PR. P. 245.

hōp-ring, sb., = *M.Du.* *hoepring*; ? *hoop ring*, HALLIW. 458.

hōpe, sb., *O.E.* *hopa m.*, *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *hope* (*gen.* *hopen*) *m. f.*; *hope*, LA3. 13899;

MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AVENB. 5; LANGL. A iii. 193; *þet to þe haddeþ hope* HOM. I. 202; *hop* BARB. iv. 104; *comp.* *over-, tō-, un-, wan-hope*.

hōpe-ful, adj., *hopeful*, A. R. 302.

hōpien, v., *O.E.* *hopian*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *hopen*, *M.H.G.* *hoffen*; *hope, expect*, A. R. 78; *hopen* KATH. 1151; *hopie* AVENB. 89; *hope* RICH. 3474; *hōpie* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 197; BEK. 137; SHOR. 129; *hope* CH. C. T. A 4029; *we hopeþ* H. H. 165; *hōpe* (*imper.*) LA3. 17936; *hōpede* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1394; ROB. 33; *hoped* IW. 1675; *hopeden* WILL. 4308.

hōping, sb., *hope*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4518.

hōpin, v., *hoop*; *hoopin* PR. P. 245.

[**hoppe**, sb., *O.E.* (*gærs-*) *hoppa*; *comp.* *gæs-hoppe*.]

hoppe¹, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* *hoppe*, *O.H.G.* *hopfo*; *hop*, 'humulus', PR. P. 245.

hoppe², sb., *O.E.* *hopp* (*bullā*); *head of flax*, 'linodum', PR. P. 246; *hoppen* (*pl.*) 'boccaus' VOC. 156.

hoppen, v., *O.E.* *hoppian*, = *M.Du.* *hoppen*, *O.N.* *hoppa*, *M.H.G.* *hopfen*; *hop, jump, dance*, H. M. 21; *hoppe* LANGL. A iii. 193; CH. C. T. A 4382; (*h*)*oppieð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; *hoppen* (*subj.*) MISC. 91; *hoppede* (*pret.*) ROB. 278; *hopped* (*pple.*) MAN (F.) 13509.

hoppere, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* (*gras-*) *hopper*; *jumper, dancer*; (*h*)*opperes* (*pl.*) *locusts* GEN. & EX. 3096.

hoppestere, sb., *O.E.* *hoppestre*; *female dancer*; *hoppesteres* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2017 [TEN BRINK suggests that Chaucer's ms. of Boccaccio's Teseide had ballatrici instead of bellatrici].

hoppere, sb., *hopper* (*of a mill*); *seed-basket*, REL. I. 7; *hop(p)er* LANGL. B vi. 63; *hop(p)er* CH. C. T. A 4039; *hopre* FALL. x. 43.

hōr, sb., *O.E.* *hōr(-cwene)*, = *O.Fris.* *hōr*, *O.H.G.* *huor*; *fornication, adultery*: & *drieð horedom & of þe hore fule stinkeð* HOM. II. 37.

hōr-oop, sb., *bastard*, 'spurius', PR. P. 246; TRIAM. 224.

hōr-dōm, sb., = *O.Fris.* *hōrdōm*, *O.N.* *hōrdōmr*; *fornication*, P. L. S. viii. 128; A. R. 204; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 58; PR. C. 8259; *horedom* ORM. 4632; GEN. & EX. 3509.

hōr-ēie, sb., *lustful eye*, A. R. 204.

hōre-hous, sb., = *O.H.G.* *huorhūs*; *brothel*, 'lupanar', VOC. 274; PR. P. 246; S. S. (Web.) 1504.

hōre-man, sb., *fornicator*, GEN. & EX. 4072.

hōr-pleȝe, sb., *fornication*; *horeplage* GEN. & EX. 530.

hōr, *see* *hār and hār*.

hord, sb., *O.E.* *hord*, = *O.L.G.* *hord*, *O.H.G.* *hort*, *O.N.* *hodd*, *Goth.* *huzd*; *hoard, treasury*,

A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAG. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CH. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. & N. 1224; hordes (*dat.*) LA3. 6077; GOW. III. 155; ileid an horde P. L. S. viii. 6; hurde PR. C. 5567; hordes (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 6733; *comp.* appel-, gôld-hord.

hord-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 459.

horden, v., *O.E.* hordian; *hoard*: & horden þat tu winnest ORM. 12281; horde WICL. E. w. 338; hordap (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; hordes [*'thesaurizat'*] PS. xxviii. 7.

hordere, sb., *O.E.* hordere; *hoarder*, SAX. CHR. 260; hordare '*cellarius*' FRAG. 4; hordier *treasurer* AYENB. 121.

horder-wice, sb., *treasurership*; horder-wicean (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

hōre, sb., *O.E.* horu (*gen.* horwes), = *O.L.G.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.G.* horo (*gen.* horawas); *dirt, filth, mud*, HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 596; P. L. S. xvii. 8; REL. II. 243; AYENB. 229; B. DISC. 1477; H. V. 83; wip-oute hore FER. 5725.

hōre, sb., *O.E.* hōre, = *O.N.* hōra, *M.Du.* hoere, *O.H.G.* huora; *whore*, LA3. 15579; A. R. 54; H. M. 31; GEN. & EX. 4082; SHOR. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218; heure [*'pellex'*] TREV. VII. 61; hōren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29133.

hōre-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* huorensun; *bastard*, ALIS. 880; FER. 2016.

hōre, *see* fire.

[hōren, v., *O.N.* hōra, = *O.H.G.* huorōn; *commit fornication*; *comp.* for-hōren.]

hor3, sb., *O.E.* horg, horh; *filth, mud*; horuz P. L. S. xxxv. 34; hor3e (*ms.* horie) (*dat.*) HOM. I. 302; *see* hōre.

hor3en, v., = *M.H.G.* horgen; *cover with filth, defile*; horyen MISC. 92; horegeda (*pret.*) HOM. II. 201; horwed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 335; *comp.* bi-hor3en.

hori, adj., *O.E.* horig, = *M.L.G.* horeg, *M.H.G.* horec, horwec; *filthy, dirty*, HOM. II. 141; REL. II. 176; P. L. S. v. (b) 13; hoori WICL. LEV. xxii. 5; horle (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 418; wip tonges horwe CH. COMP. MARS 206; '*turbo*' TREV. VIII. 231.

horien, *see* hor3en.

horlen, *see* hurlen.

horlinge, *see* hurling.

hōrling, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* huorlinc (*bastard*); *for-nicator*, [*'scortator'*] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 17; AYENB. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 2189; P. 6; hōrlinges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 52; R. S. vii.; P. S. 238.

horn, sb., *O.E.* horn m., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* horn, *Goth.* haurn, *Lat.* cornu n.; *horn*, LA3. 789. 4538; HORN (L.) 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; horna (*dat.*) O. & N. 318; horne (*hoof*) PALL. iv. 795; hornes

(*pl.*) MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; horn SAX. CHR. 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1424.

horn-blāwere, sb., *O.E.* hornblāwere; *horn blower*, SAX. CHR. 256.

horn-keke, sb., *a sort of fish*, PR. P. 247.

horn-pipe, sb., *hornpipe*, PR. P. 247.

horned, pple., *cf.* *O.E.* hurned; *horned*, OCTOV. (W.) 1335; ALEX. (Sk.) 4267.

hornen, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hurnin; *made of horn*: þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. xcvi. 6.

horologe, sb., *O.Fr.* horlōge, *from* *Lat.* hōrologium; *sun-dial, timepiece*, VOC. 249; *diale* or *diel* or an *horlege* (*horlage, orlage*) PR. P. 120; in the orloge (*later ver.* orologie) of Achar WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 11; the cok that orlogge is of thropes lite CH. P. F. 350; orrelegge DEGR. 1453.

horrible, adj., *O.Fr.* horrible; *horrible*: made noise horrible FER. 3895; that ilke foul horrible vice of homicide GOW. I. 355; devels horribel til mans sight PR. C. 5618; orrible sinne CH. C. T. 1886.

horrible-ly, adv., *horribly*: how sculd i... sinne so horribli CH. C. T. 1881.

hors, sb., *O.E.* hors, = *O.Fris.* hors, *O.N.* hross, *O.H.G.* hros (*gen.* hrosses); *horse*, A. R. 208; O. & N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; horses (*gen.*) A. R. 74; horsa (*dat.*) REL. I. 180; on horse SPEC. 48; hors (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; II. 179; ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CH. C. T. A 74; hors, horses LA3. 897, 3561; horsa BARB. viii. 446; horsa (*gen. pl.*) BARB. ii. 359; horsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1025; horse HOM. I. 9; *comp.* rōd-hors.

hors-bak, sb., *horseback*: to horsbak went thai TOR. 2565; forth he wente on horsbacke GOW. III. 256; horsebake I. 260.

hors-hōre, sb., *O.E.* horsbær, = *Dan.* rosbaare; *horse-litter*, PR. P. 247; MAN. (F.) 9605; hors-, horsebere ROB. 163, 165; horsebere LA3. 19431.

hors-brēde, sb., *horse-bread*: no baker shalle bake horsbrede, kepinge osteri E. G. 376, *cf.* 406.

hors-cam, sb., *O.E.* horscamb; *horse-comb*; horskam HALLIW. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. IV. 25.

horse-charohe, sb., *horse toll*: an halpeni of custome... and þe horsecharche a ferthinge E. G. 358.

hors-onave, sb., *groom*; horsknave P. S. 237; horseknave HAV. 1019.

horse-oolt, sb., *colt*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxiii. 30.

hors-flee3e, sb., *horse-fly*, WICL. JOSH. xxiv. 12.

hors-hār, sb., *horsehair*, P. L. S. xvii. 158.

hors-h(e)orde, sb., *O.E.* horshyrde; *horse-keeper, innkeeper*, HOM. I. 79.

hors-hūs, sb., *inn*, HOM. I. 85.

hōra-kēpare, sb., *horse-keeper* or *inn-keeper*, 'equarius,' PR. P. 447.

hōra-lī, adj., *like a [living] horse*: [the hors of bras] so hōrali and so qvik of ye CH. C. T. F 194.

hōra-lōde, sb., *horse-load*, E. G. 358.

hōra-lāf, sb., *horseloaf*; *hōrælōfla* (pl.) E. G. 337.

hōra-man, sb., *horseman*, 'equester,' PR. P. 248; *hōrsmen* (pl.) LA3. 26617.

hōra-minte, sb., = *M.H.G. rosminze*; *horse-mint*, 'mentastrum,' PR. P. 248; REL. I. 36.

hōra-monger, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 836.

hōr(s)-shōd, sb., *horse-shoe*, PR. P. 248.

hōra-pistel, sb., *endive*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hōra, see *hāa*.

hōraen, v., *horse, provide with a horse*, MAN. (F.) 11794; how we can hōra oure king TOWNL. 218; Pollux . . . hōrsit (pret.) him in haste D. TROY 1280; hōrsid TOR. 2165; M. ARTH. 87; *hōrsēda* (pple.) HALLIW. 460; hōrsed LIDG. M. P. 3; hōrsed D. TROY 6468; hōrsutte AV. ARTH. xxxviii; ihorse PARTEN. 886.

hōrsing, sb., *cavalry*: he hade no hōrsing AV. ARTH. xxxi; bi noumbre of hōrsinge arered WICL. DEUT. xvii. 16.

hōrtling, see *hurling*.

hōrupe, **hōrpe**, sb., *from hōri*; *filth*, 'sordes,' WICL. DEUT. vii. 26.

hōrwen, see *hōrzen*.

hōs, see *hāa*.

hōse, sb., *O.E. hose*, = *M.Du. hose*, *O.H.G. hōsa*, *hose* (pl. *hosun*), *O.N. hōsa f.*; *hose*, 'caliga,' VOC. 196, 259; PR. P. 248; LA3. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 1486; GOW. III. 236; *hōsen* (pl.) A. R. 420; TREV. V. 369; MAND. 59; CH. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hōsen and shon HAV. 969; hōsin w. & i. 32; hōsen (hoses) ROB. (W.) 8013.

hōsen, v., *from O.Fr. hōser*; *put on hose*; hōsun 'caligo' PR. P. 248; hose CATH. 189; *hōsed* (pple.) pie SPEC. 111; cloped, oled and shod HAV. 971.

hōsinge, sb., *hose*: ine clōtinge, and in hōsinge (dat.) and in ssoinge AYENB. 154.

hōsier, sb., *hosier, hose maker*, 'calicator,' CATH. 189; hōseare [hōsezere, hōsiare, hōser] PR. P. 248.

hōsel, **hōsalen**, see *hūsel*, *hūsalen*.

hospital, sb., *O.Fr. hospital*; *hospital*, BEK. 84; TREV. IV. 465; E. G. 350.

hospitaler, sb., *O.Fr. hospitalier*; *hospitaler*: the ile of Rodes, the whiche ile *hospitaleres* (pl.) holden MAND. 26; or prest, or hospitalers CH. C. T. 17891; templers and hospitalers R. R. 6694; *hospitaleres* MAND. 81; *hospitalers* (gen. pl.) MAN. (H.) 178.

hōst, sb., *O.Fr. hōst* (*armée*); *host*, *army*, SHOR. 108; MAN. (F.) 3238; ost WILL. 3767.

hōst, sb., *Lat. hospitium*; *hotel, lodging*: an host . . . to be eside inne GEST. R. 257; the host or herbare WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 23; an ooste, or hous to dwelle inn WICL. PHILEM. 22.

hōst, **hoiste**, sb., *Lat. hostia; sacrifice, host* (in the mass): how God is put in the hōli host s. & c. II. xxv; hoste 'hostia' CATH. 190; þe oost . . . is maad goddis bodi WICL. E. w. 357; oste 345; that offreth of þou an oost to God WICL. LEV. i. 2; a livinge oost WICL. ROM. xii. 1; hoist TREV. V. 9; to offere spiritual hōostes (pl.) WICL. 1 PET. ii. 5.

hōstāge, sb., *O.Fr. hōstāge*; *hostage*, LA3. 5317°.

hostager, sb., = *hōstāge*; *hostagers* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 4983.

hostaien, v., *O.Fr. hōstoier, ostoier*; *lead an army; wage war*: to hōstaie in Almaine D. ARTH. 555.

hōste, sb., *O.Fr. hōste*; *host, entertainer*, BEK. 1208; hōste [oste] CH. C. T. A 747.

hōstes, see *hōstesse*.

hōst(e), sb., *O.E. hwōsta*, = *O.N. hōsti*, *M.L.G. hōste*, *O.H.G. huosto*; *cough*, 'tussis,' VOC. 224; PR. P. 248.

hostel, sb., *O.Fr. hōstel*; *hostel, hotel*, GEN. & EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

hostelen, v., *O.Fr. hōsteler*; *provide with lodgings*: hope shal . . . hostel hem LANGL. B xvii. 118; ther hōstild (pret.) thai alle thre TOWNL. 289; bōpe þei weoren hostelled (pple.) þere s. R. 548.

hostelār, sb., *O.Fr. hōstelier*, *mod.Eng. hostler, ostler*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. A 241; *hostiler* TREV. VIII. 91.

hostellerie, sb., *O.Fr. hōstellerie*; *hostelry*, CH. C. T. A 23.

hosterie, sb., *hostelry, hotel*: ordaine for me an honest hōsteri GEST. R. 315; he . . . herberwed him at an hōstrie LANGL. B xvii. 73; hōstrie E. G. 376; calle to gestening or to osteri all þat went bi the wei GEST. R. 19; ostri 90.

hōstesse, sb., *O.Fr. hōstesse*; *hostess*, S. A. L. 151; hōstes BARB. iv. 635.

hostiari, sb., *Lat. ostiarius*; *doorkeeper*, ['ostarius'] TREV. V. 97.

hōstin, v., *O.N. hōsta*, = *M.L.G. hōsten*, *O.H.G. huosten*; *cough*, 'tussio,' PR. P. 249.

hōt, see *hāt*.

hōten, v., *hōot*: hot him ut A. R. 290; hōtend (pple.) WILL. 2387; see *hūten*.

hōten, see *hāten*.

hotte, sb., *O.Fr. hotte*; *mod.Eng. hod*; *basket* (to carry on the back); hott C. M. 5524; *hottes* (pl.) (mss. *hattes*) CH. H. F. 1940.

hotte, sb., (? meaning): þi nek, þi hotte, þe

develle it breke MAN. (H.) 282; hodred in þer hottes (pl.) 273.

hou, *see* hwu.

houe, sb., *O.Fr.* houe; *hoe*; houses (*ms.* howes) (pl.) FER. 4993.

houz, sb., *! O.N.* haugr, = *M.H.G.* houc; *hill*; hogh C. M. 15826; hoo YORK iv. 36; hōes (pl.) ANT. ARTH. v.

houz, *see* hōh. houlēn, *see* hūlen.

hound, *see* hund.

houpen, v., *Fr.* houpper; *whoop, cry out*; houpide, houpēd, hoped (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 159, B vi. 174; houpēd CH. C. T. B 4590.

hour(e), *see* ūre.

hourschen, v., *! rush*: alle hoursches (*pres.*) over hede harmes to wirke D. ARTH. 2110.

hous, *see* hūs.

housel, *see* hūsel. houtēn, *see* hūten.

houve, sb., *O.E.* hūfe, = *O.N.* hūfa, *M.L.G.* hūve, *O.H.G.* hūba; *cap, head-dress, 'citaris'*; (*ms.* howe, howue) PR. P. 249; (*ms.* houue) ANGL. I. 82; (*printed* honne) P. S. 327; a silk houue LANGL. A iii. 276 (B iii. 293 howue, C iii. 451 houue); though i sette his houue CH. C. T. A 3911.

hove, sb., *! dregs of oil, 'amurca'* PR. P. 250.

hōve, sb., *O.E.* hōfe; *ground ivy, '(h)edera terrestris'* PR. P. 250; *comp.* hei-, tūn-hōve.

hovedaunce, *see* under hof.

hovel, sb. hovel, hut, w. & i. 19; hovil PR. P. 250.

hōven, v., = *M.Du., M.L.G.* hoven; *inhabit, tarry*; hovin PR. P. 251; hove GOW. II. 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nill þou over us hove CH. TRO. iii. 1427; he hōveð (*pres.*) in 7e sunne REL. I. 210; and hoveþ þer a stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. (R.) xvi; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. ii. 458; hoven JOS. 489; hōvande (*pple.*) PERC. 533; howand (*for* hōvand) BARB. xv. 461*; hōvede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; TREV. VIII. 123; he hōvede and abod s. s. (Wr.) 2825; and hōveden on heize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hōved LANGL. B PROL. 210; GAW. 2168; þai hōved on þe flode MIN. iii. 83; thei hōvid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover, *see* hofer. how, *see* hō and hwu.

howe, *see* hoze. hōwen, *see* hāwen.

hox, sb., = *houzenu* (*q.v.* under hōh): David kitte the hoxes (pl.) of all drawinge beestis WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 4*.

hoxen, *see* hoxenen under hōh.

hr-, *see* hr- (*in letter r*).

hū, sb., *O.Fr.* hu; *hue (and cry)*; *cry, clamour*, MAN. (F.) 11984*; a hue from heven i herde A. P. i. 873.

hu, *see* hwu.

huohs, sb., *O.Fr.* huche, *med.Lat.* hutica; *hutche, box, 'cista, arca'* PR. P. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; hucche LANGL. B iv. 116; arke or hucche MAND. 85; *see* hwiocho.

huoken, *see* hukken.

hūde, sb., *O.E.* hūd, = *O.Fris.* hūd, hēd, *O.L.G.* hūd, *O.N.* hūf, *O.H.G.* hūt; *hide, skin*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe wæs of þare hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . wummon(n)e hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. & N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218; hide TRIST. 1451; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hūdels, sb., *O.E.* hūdels; *hiding place*; hūdels, hūdels, hidels ['latebra'] TREV. I. 199, V. 117; hūdles A. R. 146; an hūdlese LA3. 1817; in hidils [hūdils] ['in abscondito'] WICL. DEUT. xxvii. 15; hidlis D. TROY 12304; hidels, hidils HAMP. PS. ix. 30; hidil HAMP. PS. (p. 511); hiddilis BARB. vi. 382.

hidel-like, adv., *! secretly*, GEN. & EX. 2882.

hūden, v., *O.E.* hūdan, = *M.L.G.* hūden; *from* hūd; *hide, conceal*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hiden ORM. 1019; hide CH. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) O. & N. 265; hut A. R. 130; zef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hudeð ham A. R. 174; hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; hīden (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3214; hūd (*imp.*) A. R. 292; hūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hudde, hidde TREV. V. 153; LANGL. B xvii. 108; hudden JOS. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; GEN. & EX. 3028; hūd (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; FER. 1400; hid CH. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hūden.

hūding-clōð, sb., *veil, curtain*: þat hūding-cloþ to delde in the temple a to MISC. 50.

hūdnese, sb., *O.E.* gehūdness; *retreat*; hidnes MAN. (H.) 77.

hūdunge, sb., *hiding*, A. R. 174; hūdinge P. L. S. ix. 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

hue, *see* hō.

[hūen, v., *O.Fr.* huer; *set up a hue and cry*; *see* hū.]

hūing, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1264.

hūen, *see* hāwen. huerte, *see* heorte.

hūf, sb., *! O.N.* hūfe; *! side of a ship*: i mai touch with mi hūfe the ground evin here TOWNL. 32.

hufen, v., = *hōven*; *remain*: long shalle thou hōfe TOWNL. 32; 3if þou hūfe (*pres.*) alle þe daie D. ARTH. 1688.

hūge, adj., *O.Fr.* ahuge; *huge, 'magnus'* PR. P. 255; WILL. 2569; FER. 546; TREV. III. 183; LANGL. B xi. 242; MAND. 45; CH. C. T. A 2951; A. P. ii. 1659; hougē TOR. 550; hoge [huge] ALEX. (Sk.) 821, 1062; hōgere [huger, hugir] (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3047, 1368.

hūge-liche, adv., *hugely, largely, greatly*; hugeliche ROB. 482; hugeli WICL. GEN. xvii.

2; WICL. DEUT. ix. 20; hogeli, hugeli ALEX. (Sk.) 269, 3226*.

hügenis, sb., *bulk, greatness*: of strengþe, of schap, of hugenis FER. 51.

hūje, sb., O.E. hyge, cf. O.L.G. hugi, O.H.G. hugu, O.N. hugr, Goth. hugs m. (vous); *mind*, LA3. 4910; hūje, huie 2337, 3033; hige & mihte HOM. II. 119; hi3(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

hūzien, v., O.E. hycgan, = Goth. hugjan, O.L.G. huggien, O.H.G. huggan, O.N. huga, hyggja; *think, meditate*; hūziende (earlier text hogiende) (pple.) MAT. vi. 34; *comp. for-, offer-hūzien*.

hūht, sb., O.E. hyht, = O.H.G. huht (*feeling*); *hope, joy, delight*, HOM. I. 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. I. 217; agon is al min hi3t FER. 2782; hihte [hi3te] O. & N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. I. 109; hi3t ALEX. (Sk.) 5313.

hiht-lic, adj., O.E. hyhtlic; *joyous*, HOM. II. 213; hi3tli (adv.) filly GAW. 1612; *comp. un-hūhtlic*.

hūhten, v., O.E. hyhtan; *hope, rejoice*; hihtep [hi3teþ] (pres.) O. & N. 436.

hūhten, *see* hihten.

huire, *see* hūre.

hūke-nebbide, *see* under hōc.

hūke, hūke, sb., ? M.Du. huike, O.Fr. huque; *cloak*, PR. P. 232.

hukel, sb., cf. O.Sw. hukli (IHRE); *cloak*: under vreondes huckel A. R. 88.

hukken, v., *hawk, sell*: to merchaunt and huk 'auccionor' PR. P. 252*.

hukkerie, sb., cf. Ger. hōckerei; *huckster's trade*; hokkerie [hukkerie, hukri] LANGL. B v. 227.

hukstere, sb., Du. heukster; *huckster*, PR. P. 252; hucster 'institorum' VOC. 123; hokester REL. II. 176; huosteres (gen.) ORM. 15817; hoksters (pl.) TREV. II. 171.

huksterie, sb., *huckster's trade*; hoxterie LANGL. A v. 141.

hūl, sb., O.E. hyll, ? = M.Du. hil; *hill*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil GEN. & EX. 1293; HAV. 1287; RICH. 6048; (ms. hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hūlle (dat.) P. S. 152; ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hūlles (pl.) LA3. 5191; helles TREV. I. 399; hulle P. L. S. viii. 175; hūlle (dat. pl.) HORN (L.) 208; *comp. æmete-, dung-, muk-hūl (-hill)*.

hulo, sb., O.E. hule; *shanty, hut, 'tugurium'*, FRAG. 4; hulke WICL. Is. 8; holke VOC. 178; hūlke (pl.) MAN. (F.) 8288.

hūlden, v., O.E. (be-)hyldan, O.N. hylda; *slay, skin*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilde FER. 1639; hilden (pret.) LA3. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. iii. 3; hūld (pple.) TREV. VIII. 167*; ihuld S. A. L. 155.

hildinge, sb., *skinning*, TREV. II. 359.

hule, sb., O.E. hule; *hask, pod*: þese hule [hole LANGL. B vii. 194; hole 'silisqua' PR. P. 242; hulis (pl.) WICL. S. W. II. 71; holes II. 69; *deriv. hōlen, hullen*.

hul-wurt, sb., *flawort, 'pulegium'*, REL. I. 36.

hule*, sb., *hut, shelter*, REL. I. 214; hulen (dat. pl.) A. R. 100.

hūlen, v., = Goth. huljan, O.L.G. (bi-)hullean, O.H.G. hullen (pret. hulta), O.N. hylja; *cover, conceal*: hule & huide HOM. I. 279; hūlin 'operio' PR. P. 240; hille DEP. R. iii. 326; hūles (pres.) A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hilles IW. 741; hūle (imper.) MIRC 1872; hilde (pret.) AM. & AMIL. 2302; hūled (pple.) REL. I. 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LANGL. A vi. 80; *comp. un-hūlen*.

hillinge, sb., *covering, 'operimentum, tegumentum'*, PR. P. 240; ANT. ARTH. ix.

hūlen, v., = M.L.G. hūlen, M.Du. huilen; *howl*; houlin 'ululo' PR. P. 250; houle Gow. II. 265; houlep (pres.) CH. C. T. A 2817.

huler, sb., O.Fr. houlrier (*homme débauché*); *lecher*, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers [holours] (pl.) ROB. (W.) 624.

hulke, sb., *great awkward fellow*, D. ARTH. 1058, 1085.

hulke*, sb., O.E. hule, cf. M.Du. hulke, M.L.G. holk m., holke f., O.H.G. holcha, from Gr. ὄλας; *sort of ship, 'hulcus'*, PR. P. 252.

hulken, v., from hule; *hide*; hulked (pret.) MAN. (F.) 15888.

hullen, v., *peel, become peeled*: take wete, brai hit a litelle, with water it spring til hit hulle (subj.) L. C. C. 7; *see* hōlen.

hūlli, adj., *hilly*; hilli PR. P. 240; TREV. I. 333.

hula, ?v., cf. M.Du. hulse, O.H.G. hulsa (*pod*); *I gather pods*: everi puls ... is hervest nowte to huls FALL. vii. 56.

hūlstren, v., from O.E. heolstor (*hiding-place*); *hide, conceal*: there i hope best to hūlstred (pple.) be R. R. 6149.

hūlt, *see* hilt.

hulvir, sb., O.N. hulfr; *holly*, PR. P. 253; holvir S. & C. II. 21; hulfere (dat.) COMP. BL. KN. 129.

humanitē, sb., Fr. humanité; *humanity*, MIRC 457.

human-lī, adv., *humanely*: the goudwif ful humanli ... gave gounis S. & C. II. lvii.

humble, adj., O.Fr. humble; *humble*, CH. C. T. E 949.

humble-hēd, sb., *humble position*: from humblehede [v. r. humble bedd] to roial mageste CH. C. T. 16157 (W.)

humble-liche, adv., *humbly*; humbliche FER. 1041; humelich & faire 2050; humeli, humilli BARB. iii. 762, xviii. 404.

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[humble, sb., = *Ger.* hummel, *Du.* hommel.]

hombul-bē, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* hummelbee; *humblebee*, REL. I. 81.

[humblen, v., = *Du.* hommelen; *make a booming sound*.]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du.* hommeling; *rumbling*: like the last humblinge after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

humblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* humblesse; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre; *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

humectate, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

humiliaciōn, sb., *Fr.* humiliation; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* humilité; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

hummen, v., = *Ger.* hummen; *hum*; *humme* CH. TRO. ii. 1199; *humme* (*pres.*) PALL. vii. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; *humours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

hūn, sb., cf. *M.Du.* hūn, *O.N.* hūnn; *top of a mast*: seil heo droȝen to hune LA3. 28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.N.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.G.* hunt; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; hund [hond] LA3. 26762; he is an hæðene hund 16623; an hund (*man*, in a contemptuous sense) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; hound BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. A xi. 48; hūndes (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; hūndes tunge, *hound's tongue* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; hūnde (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; hūndes (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. (H.) 75; hūnden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 6; LA3. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, sē-hund.

hound-berie, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.

hound-flēȝe, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; hundflēȝe HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; hundflēc C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*: nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225; hund þousunt LA3. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I. 147.

hundred, card. num., *O.E.* hundred, = *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.N.* hundrað, *O.H.G.* hundert; *hundred*, A. R. 42; O. & N.

1101; P. S. 344; hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twa hundred LA3. 1556; fower hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; hundreþ MAN. (H.) 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524; hondered, hundered ROB. (W.) 450, 10646; hunder BARB. xiv. 67*.

hundred-fæld, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; hundredfald HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[hund (Phtind); (? meaning).]

hund-limen, sb. pl., ? *servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes II. 179.

[hund-, prefix, *O.E.* hund-, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* t-, *Goth.* tēhund; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals*.]

hund-seventi, card. num., *O.E.* hundseofontig; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; huntseventi REL. I. 173.

hūnding, sb., *cynocephalus*: *houndings* (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[hūne, sb., *O.E.* hūne; *horehound*; *comp.* hōrehūne (*under hār*).]

hūnen, see hānen.

hunger, sb., *O.E.* hungor, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, *honger*, *O.N.* hungr, *Goth.* hūhrus; *hunger*, LA3. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LANGL. B vi. 323; *honger* ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; *hungre* (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

hunger-storven, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

hūngren, hungren, v., *O.E.* hyngran, cf. *O.L.G.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.G.* hungeren, *O.N.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrjan; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him hūngreð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; us hungreth HAV. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hingreð MAT. v. 6; him hūngrede (*pres.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, of-hūngren.

hungerere, sb., *hungry person*: voide he shal make the soule of the hungerere WICL. IS. xxxii. 6.

hungriȝ, adj., *O.E.* hungrig, = *O.H.G.* hungarig; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gere GEN. & EX. 2136; hungri time CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *hungrie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

huniȝ, sb., *O.E.* hunig, = *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.G.* honeg, *O.H.G.* honig, *honag*, *honang*, *O.N.* hunang; *honey*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOR. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.

huni-oomb, sb., *O.E.* hunigcamb; *hone-comb*, '*favus*', MISC. 54; *honicomb* WICL. I KINGS xiv. 27.

honi-drope, sb., *honey-drop*, LEG. 65; S. J. 5.
honi-soole, sb., *honeysuckle*, PR. P. 245;
hunisuooles (pl.) REL. I. 37; ? honisoukis
WICL. MAT. iii. 4, M.K. i. 6.

huni-tiar, sb., *O.E. hunigtēar; drop of honey*, HOM. I. 217; huniter HICKES I. 167.

huniȝen, v., = *M.H.G. honigen; honey: wip honi of hevene ihonied (pple.) swete* S. A. L. 70.

hünne, *see* heonne.

hunte, sb., *O.E. hunta; hunter*, HOM. II. 209; ORM. 13471; CH. C. T. A 2018; hunte [honte] LA3. 21337; huntēn (pl.) LA3. 2590; REL. I. 120; huntē SAX. CHR. 256; huntē [hontes] TREV. VII. 357; of þe hunte (gen. pl.) grune ['de laqueo venantium'] HOM. II. 209.

Huntin-dūne, pr. n., *O.E. Hontan dūn; Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.

Huntendone-schire, pr. n., PROCL. 1.

hunteȝ, sb., *O.E. hunteȝ; hunting*, HOM. II. 209; hontē ROB. 283.

huntien [honti], v., *O.E. huntian; hunt*, LA3. 2586; huntēn SAX. CHR. 256; ORM. 13460; MISC. 1; CH. C. T. A 1674; honti, honte ROB. 16; honte DEGR. 50; hount BARB. vii. 399; hunteȝ (pres.) HOM. I. 203; 3e huntieȝ [hontē] LA3. 1432; huntand (pple.) BARB. xx. 21; hunteȝ (pret.) A. R. 344; honted (pple.) P. S. 150.

huntare, sb., *hunter*, GEN. & EX. 1481; huntare PR. P. 253.

huntunge, sb., *O.E. huntung; hunting*, A. R. 330; huntunge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG. 717; hontine BARB. iv. 513.

hūpe, sb., *O.E. hype, cf. M.Du. hupe, heupe, Goth. hups m., O.H.G. huph, huf f.; hip*, A. R. 280; hipe PR. P. 241; hipe [hippe] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 29; hippe GOW. II. 159; hepe VOC. 179; P. S. 329; hūpes (pl.) ROB. 322; ALIS. (Sk.) 190; hipes [hippes] CH. C. T. A 472; hepis MED. 624; hepes ROB. (W.) 6580*.

hūpe-bān, sb., *hip-bone*, ATHENÆUM 2467 (Roy. MS. 4, A. xiv. fol. 106 b); hepeboon HALLIW. 445.

hippe-halt, adj., *lame in the hips*, GOW. II. 159.

hūpel, sb., *O.E. hūpel; little heap*, FRAG. 2; hipil WICL. GEN. xxxi. 47; hūples (pl.) TREV. IV. 137*; huppels I. 179*.

hipl-mēlum, adv., *in heaps, summarily*, ['acervatim'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 23.

hūppen, v., = *M.L.G. huppen, M.H.G. hüpfen; =hoppen; bound, jump*; huppe ROB. 537; JOS. 14; hūppe (pres.) SPEC. 38; hupf O. & N. 379; (þei) huppe [hippe] LAGL. B xv. 557; hūpe (imper.) SPEC. III; hippping (pple.) FLOR. 1993; hūpte (pret.) O. & N. 1636; ROB. 208; BRD. 8; comp. over-hūppen.

hūroheoune, *see* irohoune.

hurde, sb., = *M.Du. hurde, O.H.G. hurd, O.N. hurð, Goth. haurds (þupa); hurdle*,

grating; hurdes (pl.) D. TROY 13459; hurdis MIN. x. 14; GOLAG. & GAW. 470..

hurd-reve, sb., '*centauria*', REL. I. 36.

hūrde, *see* heorde.

hūrdel, sb., *O.E. hyrdel; hurdle*; hirdil 'crates' PR. P. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hūrdles (pl.) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hurdice, sb., *O.Fr. hurdeis, med. Lat. hurdicum; palisade*: hurdice or hustilment PR. P. 253; one hindire hurdace one highte helmede knightes D. ARTH. 3626; with targes and hurdices (pl.) thee gregels heom wried ALIS. 2785.

hure, *see* hwure.

hūre, sb., ? *O.Fr. hure (head); skull-cap, 'pileus'*, HALLIW. 470; '*tena*' PR. P. 252; BEK. 2099; DAV. DR. 59; an old' cherl in a blake hure P. S. 156.

hūre, sb., *O.E. hūr, = O.Fris. hēr, M.L.G. hūre, M.Du. huere; hire*, LA3. 31110; SPEC. 42; hure, huire A. R. 404, 428; hure [huire] LAGL. A ii. 91; huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285; hire HAV. 910; MIN. vii. 66; for here swinc hire he nu haven GEN. & EX. 3172; hire or mede WICL. JOHN iv. 36; here ALIS. 5221; comp. hous-, schip-hire.

hūr-mon, sb., *O.E. hūrmann; one hired, 'mercenarius'*, FRAG. 5.

hūre*, sb., *cf. M.Du. huere; courtesan*: wit hire no wolde (he) leike ne lie HAV. 997.

hūren, v., *O.E. hūrian, = M.Du. huere, M.L.G. hūren, O.Fris. hēra; hire*, A. R. 126; hirin 'conduco' PR. P. 241; hire A. P. i. 506; LIDG. M. P. 43; here MISC. 33; hūrede (pret.) HORN. (L.) 752; BEK. 1173; herde MAT. xx. 7; hureden LA3. 30696; hūred [hired] (pple.) LAGL. B vi. 116 (Wr. 4024); comp. 3e-hūren.

hūren, *see* hāren.

hūrfte, sb., *O.E. hwyrt; orb*: urthe is a lutel hurfte aȝen hevene TREAT. 4.

hurien, v., ? *hurry*; horied (pret.) A. P. ii. 883.

hurkelen, v., *cf. Du. hurken, O.N. hurka, prov. Eng. hurkle (to squat, nestle); hang down; overhang; nestle*: þat oper burne watz abraist and hurkeles (pres.) down with his bede A. P. ii. 150; [a litill brid] hurkils and hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; over the hijest hille þat hurkled (pple.) on erpe A. P. ii. 405.

hurle, sb. [? for hwirl], *wave*: the pure popul- and hurle [v. r. perle] passis it umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154; the pure poplande hourle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319.

hurlen, v., ? *cf. M.Du. horrelen; hurl; hurlest (pres.)* CH. C. T. B 297; hurleȝ to gederes A. R. 166; horliþ P. S. 211; hele over hed hourlande (pple.) about A. P. iii. 271; þe see him hurlede (pret.) up and down P. L. S. xxiii. 25; hurled WILL. 1243; to helle he horlede

humblennesse, sb., *humili*
for humblennesse . . . sette not
WICL. HERB. PROL.

[humble, sb., = *Ger.* hummel,
homhul-bē, sb., cf. *M.L.*
humlebee, REL. I. 81.

[humblen, v., = *Du.* homn
booming sound.]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du.* ho
bling: like the last humbling
of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 10

humblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* humbl
with lowe herte humblesse si
humlesse and vertu CH. H. 1

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre
ferde over þe Humbre LA3.
Humbre 3785.

humeotate, pple., *made wet*,
humiliación, sb., *Fr.* humil
ation, CH. C. T. 1480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* humi
SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665

hummen, v., = *Ger.* hummen
CH. TRO. ii. 1199; humma
vii. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; /
T. A 421; humours (pl.) AY

hūn, sb., cf. *M.Du.* hūn, *O*
of a mast: seil heo droȝen
28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.* C
hund, hond, *O.N.* hundr, *Gotl*
hunt; *hound*, dog, 'canis,' v
324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 81
P. 8. 197; hund [hond] LA3.:
haðene hund 16623; an hu
contemptuous sense) him gan
(L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55
1530; hound BRD. 6; WIL
A xi. 48; hūndes (gen.)
hūndes tunge, *hound's ton*
REL. I. 37; hūnde (dat.) O. &
(pl.) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405
(H.) 75; hūnden (dat. pl.) h
1424; comp. grāi-, helle-, m
hound-berie, sb., *morel*,
933.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fis*
1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P.

hound-flēȝe, sb., *dog-fly*, v
45; hundfleghe HAMP. PS. h
flee C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E.* hund,
hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* cen
nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225
LA3. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*
hundred, card. num., *O.*
O.Fris. hundred, hunderd,
O.H.G. hundert; *hundred*, A.

hurlen, sh. *O.E.* *hurlen*; *hurlen*, HOM. II. 209;
ORM. 1347; *CH. C. T.* A 3018; *hunte* [honte]
LA. 2133; *hunte* (*pl.*) *LA.* 2590; *REL.* I.
 120; *hunte* *SAX. CHR.* 256; *hunte* [honte]
TRIV. VII 357; of *je hunte* (*gen. pl.*) grune
 ['*de laques remanent*'] *HOM.* II. 209.
Huntin-dane, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* *Huntan dōn*;
Huntingdon, *MISC.* 146; *Hontindone* *ROB.* 4.
Huntandone-schire, *pr. n.*, *PROCL.* 1.
hunteð, sh. *O.E.* *hunteð*; *hunting*, *HOM.* II.
 209; *bontep* *ROB.* 283.
huntian [honti], *v.*, *O.E.* *huntian*; *hant*,
LA. 2586; *hunte* *SAX. CHR.* 256; *ORM.*
 13460; *MISC.* 1; *CH. C. T.* A 1674; *bont*,
bonte *ROB.* 16; *bonte* *DEGR.* 50; *bount* *BARB.*
 vii. 399; *hunteð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 203; *je*
hunteð [hontep] *LA.* 1432; *huntand* (*pple.*)
BARB. XL 21; *hunteð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 344;
bonted (*pple.*) *P. S.* 150.
huntare, sh. *hunter*, *GEN. & EX.* 1481;
huntare *PR. P.* 253.
huntinge, sh. *O.E.* *hunting*; *hunting*, *A.*
 1330; *huntinge* *LA.* 21342; *hunting* *CH. C.*
 717; *bontine* *BARB.* iv. 513.
hipe, sh. *O.E.* *hipe*, cf. *M.Du.* *hope*, *heupe*,
Goth. *hipe* *u.*, *O.H.G.* *huph*, *huf* *f.*; *hip*, *A. R.*
 20; *hipe* *PR. P.* 241; *hipe* [hippe] *WIL.*
CH. xvii. 29; *hippe* *GOV.* II. 159; *hepe* *WIL.*
CH. 179; *P. S.* 329; *hipes* (*pl.*) *ROB.* 322; *A. R.*
 190; *hipes* [hippes] *CH. C. T.* A 472;
hipe *M.D.* 624; *hepes* *ROB.* (W.) 6580.
hipe-dane, sh. *hip-dane*, *ATHENAEUM* 2417
MS. 4. A. xiv. fol. 106 b; *hepe-dane*
MS. 446.

hurlen, sh. *O.E.* *hurlen*; *hurlen*, *HOM.* II. 209;
ORM. 1347; *CH. C. T.* A 3018; *hunte* [honte]
LA. 2133; *hunte* (*pl.*) *LA.* 2590; *REL.* I.
 120; *hunte* *SAX. CHR.* 256; *hunte* [honte]
TRIV. VII 357; of *je hunte* (*gen. pl.*) grune
 ['*de laques remanent*'] *HOM.* II. 209.
Huntin-dane, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* *Huntan dōn*;
Huntingdon, *MISC.* 146; *Hontindone* *ROB.* 4.
Huntandone-schire, *pr. n.*, *PROCL.* 1.
hunteð, sh. *O.E.* *hunteð*; *hunting*, *HOM.* II.
 209; *bontep* *ROB.* 283.
huntian [honti], *v.*, *O.E.* *huntian*; *hant*,
LA. 2586; *hunte* *SAX. CHR.* 256; *ORM.*
 13460; *MISC.* 1; *CH. C. T.* A 1674; *bont*,
bonte *ROB.* 16; *bonte* *DEGR.* 50; *bount* *BARB.*
 vii. 399; *hunteð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 203; *je*
hunteð [hontep] *LA.* 1432; *huntand* (*pple.*)
BARB. XL 21; *hunteð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 344;
bonted (*pple.*) *P. S.* 150.
huntare, sh. *hunter*, *GEN. & EX.* 1481;
huntare *PR. P.* 253.
huntinge, sh. *O.E.* *hunting*; *hunting*, *A.*
 1330; *huntinge* *LA.* 21342; *hunting* *CH. C.*
 717; *bontine* *BARB.* iv. 513.
hipe, sh. *O.E.* *hipe*, cf. *M.Du.* *hope*, *heupe*,
Goth. *hipe* *u.*, *O.H.G.* *huph*, *huf* *f.*; *hip*, *A. R.*
 20; *hipe* *PR. P.* 241; *hipe* [hippe] *WIL.*
CH. xvii. 29; *hippe* *GOV.* II. 159; *hepe* *WIL.*
CH. 179; *P. S.* 329; *hipes* (*pl.*) *ROB.* 322; *A. R.*
 190; *hipes* [hippes] *CH. C. T.* A 472;
hipe *M.D.* 624; *hepes* *ROB.* (W.) 6580.
hipe-dane, sh. *hip-dane*, *ATHENAEUM* 2417
MS. 4. A. xiv. fol. 106 b; *hepe-dane*
MS. 446.

L. H. R. 140; hurled (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 44; hurlid [*'impulsus'*] WICL. PS. cxvii. 13.

hurlung, sb., *contention*: hurling or strife '*incurso, conflictus*' PR. P. 253; *3if ze weren ife worlde's prunge, mid a lutel hurlunge (dat.) ze muhten al vorleosen* A. R. 166.

hurlid, adj., *from O.Fr. hure*; covered with bristles: his hede is like a stouke, hurlid as hogges TOWNL. 313.

hürling, sb., O.E. *hýrling*; *hireling*; *hir-lingen* (*ms. hyrlingen*) (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 20.

hürne, sb., O.E. *hyrne*, = O.N. *hyrna*, O.Fris. *herne*; *nook, corner*, MARH. 8; O. & N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. I. 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; huirne JOS. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688, 3201; hirne PR. P. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. iii. 178; herne CH. C. T. F 1121; þare hernen [herne] MK. xii. 10; LK. xx. 17; hürnen (*pl.*) A. R. 314; hurnes, hurnes, her-nis LANGL. A ii. 209; hurnes ALEX. 3215.

hirne-stān, sb., *corner stone*, ORM. 6824.

hurren, *hurrrin*, v., = Ger. *hurren*, Swed. *hurra*, M.Du. *horren*; *whirr*, '*bombizo*,' PR. P. 254; *comp. to-hurren*.

hurrok, sb., *cf. prov. Eng. (Norfolk) orruck-holes (oar holes)*; *oar*: withouten maste . . baweline . . kable . . capstan . . hurrok . . handehelme A. P. ii. 419; (he) on helde bi þe hurrok A. P. iii. 185.

hurst, sb., = M.H.G. *hurst*, M.L.G., M.Du. *horst*, *mod. Eng. hurst (in place-names)*; *copse, wooded hill*, S. A. L. 156; *hurste* (*dat.*) TREV. I. 419; opon þe hexte hurste SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 18; hirste D. ARTH. 3369; *hurstes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

hürt, sb., O.Fr., *hurt*, *cf. M.H.G. hurt*, M.Du. *hurt*, *hort*; *hurt*, A. R. 112; *hirt* MAN. (F.) 12401; *hurth* YORK xl. 34; *hurtes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 207; LA3. 1837; CH. C. T. F 471.

hürt-lēa, adj., *unhurt*, ALEX. (Sk.) 102.

hürte, *see heorte*.

hürten, v., O.Fr. *hurter*, *from M.H.G. hurten*, *cf. M.Du. hurten*, *horten*; *hurt*, *offend*, A. R. 8; *þat tu noht ne shalt tin fot uppo þe stanes hürten* (*ms. hirtenn*) ORM. 11370; *hurten* [*hirte*] [*'laedere'*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 23; *herthe SHOR. 112*; *hirtip* (*pres.*) [*'offendi'*] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; *hurtes* [*hortes*] PS. xxxvi. 24; *hürte* (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 366; *herthe* (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; *hurten* LA3. 1878; *thürt* (*pple.*) A. R. 98; H. M. 21; *ihert* S. S. (Web.) 772.

hürtunge, sb., *hurting*, A. R. 344.

hurtlen, v., *run together, collide, stumble*: þei schulen . . hurtlen to gidere [*'collident'*] WICL. JER. xlviii. 12; *hurtelin* '*impingo, collido*' PR. P. 253; *hurtle* (*ms. hurtel*) WILL. 5013; *ilk an of þam sal . . again other horte* (*ms. hortel*) PR. C. 4787; *he him hurtleth* (*v. r. hurteþ*) with his hors a doun CH. C. T. A 2616.

hurtlinge, sb., *collision, clashing together*,

'*collicio, contactus*,' PR. P. 253; TREV. IV. 153; *hard was the hurteling tho herti betwene* D. TROY 10053; *hortling* MAN. (F.) 2946.

hūs, sb., O.E. *hūs*, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., *Goth. hūs*, M.Du. *hūs*, *huis*; *house*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. & N. 623; GEN. & EX. 1619; HAV. 740 (*spelt hws* 1141); C. M. 14742; *huis* P. S. 327; *hous* ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. (Wr.) 2815; PS. lxxxiii. 4; *hous* and *hoom* CH. C. T. F 229; *hūses* (*gen.*) O. & N. 1155; *hūse* (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; O. & N. 479; *hi* (*r. i*) *schal to house (home)* *þi douter do wel spuse* HORN (H.) 1034; *hūs* (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; *hous* AYNB. 43; TREV. III. 417; *huses* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 296; O. & N. 1203; *hūsen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 8; *comp. bak-, bēde-, brēu-, cwaln-, gang-, gest-, hör-, hord-, rūm-, mōt-, tol-hūs*.

hūs-berner, sb., *house burner*: *hūsbernere* (*pl.*) *bakbiteres* MISC. 30.

hūs-bonde, sb., O.E. *hūsbonða*, -*bunda*, O.N. *hūsböndi*; *husband, small farmer, 'paterfamilias'*, PR. P. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. I. 247; MAND. 247; *husbond* BARB. x. 387.

hūsbonden, v., *practise thrift, husband (one's resources)*: *husbondin* *or* *wiseli dispendin wordeli goodes* '*dispenso economice*' PR. P. 254.

hūsbond-man, sb., *head of a family*: [*maidins*] *lat lijt be hūsbandmen* (*pl.*) S. & C. II. xxii; '*paterfamilias, hic iconomus*' VOC. 211.

hūsbonderie, sb., *husbandry*, LANGL. A i. 55.

hūs-brenning, sb., *house burning*: *mans slaughter and husbren(n)ing* C. M. 26235.

hous-evese, sb., *house-eaves*, WICL. PS. ci. 7.

hūs-folo, sb., *cf. Dan. huusfolk*; *family*: *everilc husfolc* GEN. & EX. 3138.

hous-hire, sb., *rent of a house*, P. S. 330.

hous-hold, sb., = Ger. *haushalt*; *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; *householdes* (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

hous-holdere, -*haldere*, sb., *householder*, CH. C. T. A 339.

hous-kēpare, sb., *housekeeper*, PR. P. 251.

hūs-lāverd, sb. (*ms. huse-*) HOM. I. 247.

hūse-lāfōl, sb., *mistress of the house*, A. R. 414.

hous-lēk, sb., = M.L.G. *hūslök*; *houseleek*, PR. P. 251.

hous-lēa, adj., *houseless*, J. T. 40.

hūs-lēwe, sb., O.E. *hūshlēow*; *protection of the house*, HOM. I. 277.

hūs-rōf, sb., *house roof*, REL. I. 219.

hūs-ahipe, sb., *family*, HOM. II. 197.

hūs-ting, sb., O.N. *hūšþing*; *husting*, LA3. 2324.

hūs-wif, sb., *housewife*, VOC. 215; PR. P. 255; (*ms. husewif*) A. R. 416; *houswif* LANGL. B xiv. 3.

hūswif-schipe, sb., *house management*: *housewifschipe* is Marthe dole A. R. 414.

[**hūscaen**, v., *O.E. hyscan, from huso (hux); deride; comp. for-hūscaen.*]

huschen, v., = *L.G. huschen, hussen; hush*; **husht** [*hust*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2981 (Wr. 2983).

hūsel, sb., *O.E. hūsel*, = *O.N. hūsl, Goth. hunsil (θvoia); eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; *pat holie husel* HOM. II. 61; *housel* LANGL. B xix. 390; R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; *housil* MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; *hosel* ROB. 419; *hosil* LIDG. M. P. 248.

hūsen, v., *O.E. hūsan*, = *M.L.G., M.H.G. hūsen; house, dwell*; *housin* PR. P. 251; *house* HALLIW. 464; D. ARTH. 4284: *housede* (*pret.*) ROB. 21.

hūsing, *housing*, sb., = *M.L.G. hūsinge, M.H.G. hūsunge; housing*, C. M. 8591; *housinge* MIRC 1147; DEP. R. iii. 217; *housing* GOW. II. 352.

hūske, sb., ? *M.Du. hulsche; hush, 'cor-ticillus'*, PR. P. 254; MAND. 188.

hūske, sb., *a kind of fish, 'squarus'*, PR. P. 254.

hūslen, v., *O.E. hūslan, cf. O.N. hūsala, Goth. hunslian; administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; *houselin* PR. P. 250; *housele* MAND. 261; *hoslen* HAV. 212; *housled* [*houseled*] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xix. 3; *ihuseled* A. R. 16; *ihouseled* SHOR. 22; TREV. V. 417.

huspilin, v., *Fr. houspiller; plunder, 'spolio'*, PR. P. 255.

hūsting, *see under hūs*.

hūten, v., *cf. Swed. hūta; hoot*, ORM. 2034; *houtin* [*boo*] PR. P. 251; LUD. COV. 179; *grede & houte* FER. 3225; **hūted** (*pple.*) ORM. 4875; *ihouted* LANGL. B ii. 218; *see hōten*.

hūting, *hūtung*, sb., *hooting*, JUL. 52, 53.

hutte, sb., *heap*; [*'gleba'*] PALL. ii. 188.

hūve, sb., *O.E. hūf*, = *M.L.G. hūve; hive*; *huive* REL. II. 84; *hive* SAX. CHR. 256; P. L. S. iv. 31; CH. C. T. A 4373; A. F. ii. 223; *hife* VOC. 223; *heve* BEV. 1408.

hūven, v., *put into a hive*; *hivin* PR. P. 242.

hux, sb., *O.E. hucs (hux), husc*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. hosc; taunt, mockery*: *hux and hoker* LA3. 28865.

hux-word, sb., *taunt*, LA3. 21682.

hwēzel, *see hwēol*. **hwet**, *see hwat*.

hwā, pron., *O.E. hwa*, = *O.Fris. hwa, O.L.G. hwe, O.N. hvar, O.H.G. hwer, Goth. hwas, Lat. quis; who, MARH. 20; hwa was wurse þen heo* KATH. 170; *3if hwa (if any one; cf. Lat. si quis) is swa sunful* HOM. I. 9; *wha* LA3. 4626; PERC. 1613; PR. C. 90; *wha* ORM. 2091; *hwao*,

hwo MISC. 192; *hwo, hwoa* A. R. 6, 18; *hwa* [hwo], *wo, wa* O. & N. 113, 1195, 1782; *hwo*, *wo* HAV. 76, 296; *hwo* (*ms. huō*) AYENB. 5; *who* CH. C. T. A 831; *who, ho* C. L. 268, 1159; *wo* ROB. 215; S. S. (Wr.) 1093; *ho* FL. & BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGR. 1433; *3wo* MAP 334; *qva* M. H. 3; *qvo* GEN. & EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; *qwo* E. G. 30, 95; *quha* BARB. i. 391; *hwat* (*neut.*) [*O.E. hwæt*, = *O.Fris. hwet, O.L.G. hwat, O.N. hvat, O.H.G. hwaz, Lat. quid*] *what* KATH. 150; H. M. 3; *hwat herte is swa hard* HOM. I. 269; *hwat mihte... was icud* A. R. 76; *hwat tu dest wel* 86; of *hwat* (*for hwam*) 66; *hwat, what, wat* O. & N. 60, 393, 1730; *hwat, wat* HAV. 117, 1951; *hwet seggeþ heo* HOM. I. 29; *mest hwet* 137; *hwet wene 3e* MARH. 6; *qwhat kin of what kind* BARB. iv. 649; of *hwet cunde* 16; & *wite hwet* *he us lende* ANGL. I. 14; *hvet* AYENB. 20; *whæt* [wat] *heo don mihten* LA3. 12262; *whet* *he þer sohte* 2393; *what cnihtes we beoþ* 13845; *al what it se3þ & menep* ORM. 5503; *what* C. L. 1061; *n3þ what* BEK. 1958; *what qvod* *be prest* LANGL. A vii. 130; *what swa* [*'quodcunque'*] PS. i. 3; *what lūtes þat* *he et* P. L. S. xvii. 396; *what for eie* *what for love* BEK. 337; *wat frend wat fa* HOM. I. 237; *wat þe was wo* SHOR. 87; *wet* MISC. 27; H. H. 194; *qvat* REL. I. 292; M. H. 5; *hwās* (*gen.*) *whose* [*'cujus'*] MAT. xxii. 42; HOM. I. 151; *god... hwas wrehte* MARH. 9; *ancren hwas blisse* A. R. 348; *hwas* AYENB. 38; *whas* ORM. 3425; WILL. 1441; *hwes* MISC. 50; *whes sune* *he weore* LA3. 17111; *was, hwos* HOM. II. 43, 187; *whos* WICL. JOHN iv. 46; *whos* [hos] C. L. 61; *wos* REL. I. 226; *3was* SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 49; *hwam* [*mod.Eng. whom*] (*dat.*) A. R. 56; *þuruh hwam* (*for hwan*) 352; *to hwam* HOM. II. 181; *þurh hwam* (*for hwan*) KATH. 225; *hwæt is þes* *be hwam* (*earlier text þam*) *ic þellic gehire* LK. ix. 9; *his swete moder... of hwam* *he vleiss nom* MISC. 57; *hwam* (*for hwan*) *þie seche* 53; *hwam* AYENB. 9; *wham* (*ms. whamm*) ORM. 6995; *wham* WILL. 314; PR. C. 91; *wham* [wam] *he mihte bitæchen* *his dohter & his riche* LA3. 11550 (*miswritten* *whæm* 11404); *3wam* SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 140; *whom* C. L. 296; *hwane* (*acc. m.*) [*'quem'*] JOHN xviii. 4; *whan* [wan] LA3. 27487; *þuruh hwon* A. R. 320; *make king* *wan* *he wole* ROB. 502; *mid hwan* (*used as dat. masc., neut.*) [*'quo'*] MAT. vi. 31; *for hwan* MK. iv. 30; *to whan* *hit scal iwurden* LA3. 17903; *for wan* 2679; *for hwan* [wan] O. & N. 453; *wos(t) tu* *to hwan* [wan] *man was ibore* 716; *bi hwan* *he lai* 1509; *to wan* [whan] *we sculle & of wan* *we come* P. L. S. viii. 164; *þe ston* *upe* *whan* *ich sitte* BRD. 27; *to hwon* MARH. 16; *vor hwon* (*printed hwou*) A. R. 62; *mid hwon* *gre-meþ* *he god* 334; *wite ye* *for hwon* MISC. 38; *comp. 3e-hwā*.

hwær, *see* hwær and hwæð-r.

hwæte, sb., *O.E.* hwæte, *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwēti, *Goth.* hwaiteis, *O.H.G.* hweizi *m.*, *O.N.* hveiti *n.*; *wheat*, *M.K.* iv. 28; hwete, hweate *A. R.* 70, 270; hweate *HICKES* I. 224; whæte *ORM.* 10521; hvete *AYENB.* 141; whete *LANGL. A* iii. 41; *MAND.* 189; wete *SHOR.* 30; qvete *M. H.* 140; hwætes (*gen.*) *MAT.* xiii. 36; *comp.* seld-hwæte.

hwæte-oorn, sb., *O.E.* hwætecorn, = *O.N.* hveitikorn; *grain of wheat*, *HOM.* I. 241.

hwæten, adj., *O.E.* hwæten, = *M.Du.* weiten, *M.H.G.* weixin; *wheaten*; whete bred *LANGL. B* vii. 120; in ane hvetene hlove *AYENB.* 82.

hwákien, *see* owákien.

[hwal] whal, sb., *O.E.* hwæl, = *O.N.* hvalr, *O.H.G.* wal; *whale*; whal 'cetus' *VOC.* 222; *SPEC.* 34; *WICL.* *JOB* vii. 12; *CH. C. T. D* 1930; whal, qwal *PR. P.* 523; qwal *VOC.* 189; qval *M. H.* 136; of wháles [wales] (*gen.*) bone *LA3.* 2363.

hwan, sb., *O.E.* hwön; *little, few*: lit hwan ['pusillum'] *MAT.* xxvi. 39; hwon ['pusillum'] *M.K.* i. 19; a litel wan *HOM.* II. 69; nusten þa Bruttes na whon whæt Vortiger hæfde idon *LA3.* 13203; a qvon *C. M.* 19782; thocht thai war qvhein (*few*) thai war worthi *BARB.* ii. 244; qvhoin [qvhone] ix. 163.

hwanone, adv., *O.E.* hwanone, hwanan, hwonan, = *O.L.G.* hwanan, hwanen, *O.H.G.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan; *whence*, *HOM.* II. 191; whanene, whonene, wonene [wanene] *LA3.* xvi. 1430, 13846; wanene, whonene, hwenene, hwenne *O. & N.* 138, 1300; wanene *ROB.* 376; hwanen *M.K.* vi. 2; hweonene, hweonne *HOM.* I. 249; *JUL.* 38, 39; hwonne *MARH.* 16; from hwonne þe engles a dun f(e)ollen *HOM.* I. 61; whenne *HORN.* (R.) 169; whine *ALEX.* (Sk.) 834*; hwnnes *AYENB.* 115; whannes *TREAT.* 139; whennes *WILL.* 478; *CH. C. T. C* 335; whens *TRIAM.* 431; *comp.* aighwanen.

hwanne, adv., *O.E.* hwanne, hwonne, hwænne, = *O.H.G.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwan; *when*; hvanne *AYENB.* 6; whanne *ORM.* 133; whanne *WICL.* *JOHN* xii. 12; wanne *REL.* I. 209; whanne, whan *WILL.* 80, 303; hwanne, hwenne, hwan *HOM.* I. 35, 79, 81; hwanne, wanne, wane, wonne, hwenne, hwan, wan, hwon, won, wone, hwen *O. & N.* 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531, 1566; hwonne, hwon *A. R.* 6, 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne [wane, wan] *LA3.* 714, 3570, 21757, 27174; whenne, when *SPEC.* 74; hwen *MARH.* 6; whan *BEK.* 53; *CH. C. T. A* 179; whan, whon *LANGL. PROL.* I; whon *JOS.* 25; wen *S. S.* (Wr.) 994; hwan, qvanne *HAV.* 162, 312; qwanne (*ms.* quanne) *GEN. & EX.* 190; qwan *LUD.* *COV.* 256; *W. & L.* 48; qvan *S. & C. I.* ii; qven *A. P. i.* 40; *M. H.* 2; *AV. ARTH.* iv; 3wane

SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 47, lx. 33; 3wan xxxvi. 295; *comp.* seld-hwonne.

hwær, adv., *O.E.* hwær, hwær, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwær, *O.H.G.* wär, wära, *O.N.* hvär; *where*, *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 8; hwar, hwar, war, hware, ware *O. & N.* 64, 892, 938, 1049, 1727; hware, hwere *HAV.* 549, 1881; whar *WILL.* 394; *PR. C.* 357; war ne (*unless*) sin war(e) 2342; hwær *L.K.* ix. 58; whær *ORM.* 1827; whær, wher [ware] *LA3.* 3320, 4454; hwer *MARH.* 10; *R. S. v*; hwer he mei wunian *HOM.* I. 27; hwer bicomem heo þa 129; wher *HORN.* (L.) 416; wher, where *WICL.* *JOHN* vii. 11; wor *REL.* I. 223 (*MISC.* 20); whær on *whereon*, *LA3.* 15502; hver an *AYENB.* 176; whær bi *whereby*, *WILL.* 2256; hwær fære *wherefore*, *A. R.* 158*; wher fore *MAND.* 246; hvar inne *wherein*, *AYENB.* 23; hwær mid *MAT.* viii. 25; wer mid *REL.* II. 274; hver mide *AYENB.* 23; hwær of *whereof*, *A. R.* 12; whar of *TREAT.* 136; wor of *GEN. & EX.* 3530; wher of *LANGL. B* iii. 56; whær ofe *ORM.* 14052; hwær tð *whereto*, *A. R.* 392; hwar [war] to *O. & N.* 464; hwer to *MARH.* 16; hwær þurh by *which*, *KATH.* 236; wher þur3 *PROCL.* 6; hwar þurh *A. R.* 58; hvar onder under *which*, *AYENB.* 221; hvar oppo *where upon*, *AYENB.* 251; hwær wið *wherewith*, *H. M.* 9; wher wiþ *CH. C. T. D* 131; whar with *PR. C.* 3835; 3ware with *SAINTS* (Ld.) lxi. 46; *comp.* ð-, 3o-hwær.

[hwarf], sb., *O.E.* hwearf *m.* (*turn, change, congregation*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwarf *m.* (*congregation, council*), *cf.* *O.N.* hvarf *n.* (*turning, shelter*), ? *O.H.G.* warb *m. n.* (*turn*); *from hwerfen*; *change*; ? *agreement*: þurh warf of þon folke *LA3.* 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, v., *O.E.* hwearfan, = *O.N.* hvarfa (*pret.* hvarfaði); *from hwerfen*; *turn, change*; hwarfen *ORM.* 14137; hwarefoð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 173; wharfed (*pple.*) *ORM.* 9658; *comp.* blind-hwarven.

hwat, adj. *O.E.* hwæt, = *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hvatr; *swift, active, brave*; spac & hwat *HOM.* II. 183; wat 127; al se hwat se as soon as, *HOM.* I. 79; al wat (*until*) hi kam *MISC.* 27; al hvet (*ms.* huet) ich habbe idronke *AYENB.* 51; hvet hi is ido 87; wat comþ his ascenscioun *SHOR.* 126; on wat quickly, *HAV.* 1932; þer weoren eorles swiþe whæte [wate] *LA3.* 7137; wháto (*adv.*) *ALIS.* 2639; *B. DISC.* 1741; wáto (*pl.*) *LA3.* 19136.

hwat-lihe, adv. *O.E.* hwætlice; *swiftly*, *O. & N.* 1708; whatlike *ORM.* 12166; what-lokere (*comp.*) *BEK.* 1249; watloker *ROB.* 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) *P. L. S.* xiii. 315.

hwat, *see* hwá.

hwáto, sb., *O.E.* hwæt *n.* (*omen*); *omen, fortune*: þe man þe leveð upen hwate *REL.* I. 131 (*HOM.* II. 11); þe lufur wate *ROB.* 34; gode wate *CHR. E.* 163; qvate *HALLIW.* 656; after

sum geste stod him qvate GEN. & EX. 1054; *comp.* un-hwáte.

hwæper, *see* hweðer.

hweoche, *see* hwioche.

hwei [wei], sb., *O.E.* hwæg, = *M.Du.* wei; *why*, O. & N. 1009; whei 'serum' PR. P. 523; qwhel REL. I. 9.

hwél, *see* hwéol.

[hwéle] whéle, sb., *weal*; whele, whelle, wheel 'pustula' PR. P. 523; VOC. 267.

[hwélen] whélin, v., *O.E.* hwélian; *blister*, *swell*; 'pustulo,' PR. P. 523.

hwelfen, v., *O.E.* (be-)hwylfan, = *O.N.* hvelfa, *O.L.G.* (be-)hvelbean, *M.H.G.* welben; *roll*: he hwelfde (*pret.*) at þære sepulchre dure enne grete ston MISC. 51; *comp.* over-hwelven.

[hwélke] whélke, sb., *diminut. of* whéle; *weal*, *swelling*; whelke, qwelke 'pustula' PR. P. 523; whelke WICL. LEV. xiii. 2; whélkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 632.

[hwelmen] whelmen, v., *turn*; [v. r. weilen, whielen] CH. TRO. (T.) i. 139; whelmin 'supino' PR. P. 524; whelme (*imper.*) HALLIW. 926; *comp.* over-hwelmen.

hwelp, sb., *O.E.* hwelp, hwylp, = *O.L.G.* hwelp, *O.N.* hvelpr, *O.H.G.* welf; *whelp*, *puppy*: hweolp A. R. 198; whelp ORM. 5838; whelp 'catulus' PR. P. 524; P. L. S. xviii. 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 2399; hwelpes (*pl.*) MK. vii. 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. (W.) 314.

hwelpen, v., *bring forth whelps*; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 470; whelped (*pple.*) ORM. 5839; ihweolped A. R. 200.

[h]wēnen, v., *O.E.* (a-)hwænnan; ? *trouble*, *grieve*: þat wānep (*pres.*) me umbe while SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, 3e-hwēnen.

hwenene, *see* hwanene.

hwenne, *see* hwanne.

hwéol, sb., *O.E.* hwéol, hwéohl, hwéogul, hwéowol, = *M.Du.* weel, wiel, *O.N.* hvel, hiöl n., *Gr.* κύκλος; *wheel*, A. R. 322; þat hweol KATH. 1951; wheol ORM. 3642; hefnes whel 17531; hwel MISC. 149; hwezel AYENB. 24; 3weol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190, 191; wheel CH. C. T. A 925; qwel HALLIW. 657; qweill BARB. xiii. 637; hwéole, hweoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942, 2017; hweoles A. R. 356; weoles ROB. 408; wheles MAND. 241; ? who-welen SHOR. 109; *comp.* oart-wheel.

whál-barowe, sb., *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whál-spor, sb., *wheel-track*, 'orbita,' PR. P. 524.

whál-wriȝt(e), sb., *wheelwright*, REL. II. 8; qwelwriȝte ANT. ARTH. xxi.

hwéolen, v., *wheel*, *rotate*; hwéolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

hwær, *see* hwær and hweðer.

hwerf, sb., *O.E.* hwerf, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werf m.; *wharf*; wherfe (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 310.

[hwerfen, v., *O.E.* hweorfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hvarf), *O.H.G.* werban, *Goth.* hwairban; *turn*; *comp.* a-hwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirf, hworvel.]

hwerfen, wherven, v., *O.E.* hwerfan, hwyrfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hverfði), *O.H.G.* werben (*pret.* warpta); *turn*, *change*; whærven LA3. 31680; wervende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; whærfe (*pret.*) hire nome LA3. 6319; manege ... agen hwærden MK. vi. 31; whærfeð (*pple.*) (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.

[hwēsen] whēsen, v., *O.E.* hwēsan (*pret.* hwōs ÆLFR. HOM. I. 86); *weeese*: whāse (*pres.*) TOWNL. 152.

hwēstan, v., ? *cough*; (he) hwēst (*pres.*) LEECHD. III. 122; *see* hōstin.

hwet-stōn, sb. *O.E.* hwetstān, = *M.Du.* wetsteen, *M.L.G.* wettestēn, *O.H.G.* wezzi, wezstein; *whetstone*, 'cos,' FRAG. 5; whetston PR. P. 524; TREV. I. 13.

hwēte, *see* hwáte.

[hwetten] whettin, v., *O.E.* hwettan, = *O.N.* hvetja, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wetten, *O.H.G.* wezzan; *from* hwat; *whet*, *sharpen*; 'acuo,' PR. P. 524; whete (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 341; whætte LA3. 14215; wette S. S. (Web.) 911; iwhæt [iwet] (*pple.*) LA3. 30579.

whettinge, sb., *whetting*, 'acucio,' PR. P. 524.

[hwepen] whepen, adv., *O.N.* hvačan; *whence*: MAN. (H.) 236; whethen [wepen] PS. cxx. 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; weðen HOM. II. 127; whepen, qwepen GAW. 461, 871; C. M. 4819; qweðen GEN. & EX. 1401; qwepen M. H. 131.

hweper, pron. & adv. (*conj.*), *O.E.* hwæter, = *O.L.G.* hwethar, *Goth.* hwaþar, *O.H.G.* hwedar, *O.N.* hvárt, *Gr.* κόρος; *whether*, *which of two*, HOM. I. 173; A. R. 64; hweþer þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. & N. 151; hweþer deþ wurse 1408; hweþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824; weþer 1360; hwaþer, hwaþer 1198, 1362; hweþer, hwæter, weþer, whær [waþer] LA3. 905, 5295, 13504, 20877; hweþer, weþer, HAV. 292, 294; TRIST. 315; hweþer SPEC. 59; weþer P. L. S. viii. 19; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer est þe west 220; wer [whether] ur(e) loved wole evere wroþ be 352; hweþr (*ms.* hweþr) ORM. 526; hweþer, wer CH. C. T. A 1856, 2397; WICL. JOHN vii. 17; 3weþur, 3weþer SAINTS (Ld.) xxx. 13, xlv. 74; qweþer GEN. & EX. 1471; qweþer M. H. 18; wher C. L. 1040; WILL. 799; MAND. 219; hweðeres (*gen.*) fere wult tu beon A. R. 284; to whaþere (*dat.*) heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; *comp.* aþer.

hweðere, *conj.*, *O.E.* hweðere, hwætere, hwæðre; *nevertheless*, *yet*, HOM. I. 225; þeih hweðere II. 224; þoh hweþre (*ms.* þohh-wheþre) ORM. 18510; hweþer PS. xxxviii. 6.

hwl, pron. & adv., *O.E.* hwi, hwȳ (*instrum. of hwa*), = *O.L.G.* hwi, *O.N.* hvi, *O.H.G.* hwiu, hīu, *Goth.* hwē, *Lat.* qvī; (*with, for*) *what; why*: cū me... hwi þe worlde weldent wunē in þe MARH. 16; mid hwi (*ms.* hwy) his hit agulden LK. vii. 42; for hwi HOM. I. 153; to hwi; ANGL. I. 13; hwi, whi, wi O. & N. 150, 905, 909; hwi, hwui FRAG. 6, 7; A. R. 162, 320; for wi (*printed* þi) 2578; whi, wi LA3. 1577, 3804; hwi HAV. 454; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for whi (*for which reason*) ORM. 219; for whi SHOR. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ iherd... for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; 3wi SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 175; hve is hit vout dede AYENB. 47; qvi GEN. & EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AV. ARTH. xxxiii.

hwioohe, sb., *O.E.* hwæcca; *chest*; *whicche* [whucche] LANGL. A. iv. 102; *whichche* A. P. ii. 362; *whiche*, *hoche* (= *huche*) PR. P. 242; *whucche* JOS. 39; *weche* E. W. 27; *see huche*.

hwider, adv., *O.E.* hwider, hwyder, hwæder, *cf. Goth.* hwadrē; *whither*, KATH. 1299; REL. I. 128; *hwider* [wider] O. & N. 724; *whider* SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; *hvider* (*ms.* *huidr*) AYENB. 115; *hweder* REL. I. 185; *whedir* LUD. COV. 38; *hwuder* MISC. 43; *whuder* [woder] LA3. 1202; *wuder* FL. & BL. 114; *whoder* BRD. 32; *qvider* GEN. & EX. 2600; *qvedur* ANT. ARTH. xi; 3woder SAINTS (Ld.) li. 23; *comp.* 8-hwider.

whider-ward, adv., *in which direction*; (*ms.* *whiderward*) ORM. 16669; WILL. 105; *hwuderward* A. R. 168; *whoderward* BEK. 66.

hwik, *see owio*.

hwilo, **hwילו**, pron. (adj.), *O.E.* hwile, hwylic, hwelc, = *O.L.G.* hwilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwelk, *O.H.G.* hwelich, *O.N.* hvilkr, *Goth.* hwēleiks; (*for* *hwi-lie); *which*, HOM. I. 15, 99; ORM. 471; *whilc*, *whulc* [woch] LA3. 2167, 2305; *whilk* S. S. (Wr.) 23; PR. C. 144; *hwic* HOM. I. 243; *hwich* of him FER. 160; *which* GOW. I. 279; *which* a list LANGL. B. xviii. 124; a prest... *which* was so plesant CH. C. T. G. 1014; *hwuch* MARH. 6; A. R. 8; nat ich hwuch þi þoht beo KATH. 512; *hwuch*, *wuch*, *hwich* O. & N. 1378, 1443; *whuch*, *wzuch* C. L. 110; *wuch* ROB. 220; *hwilche* mede MAT. v. 46; *hwilche* 3ife HOM. I. 19; on wilche wise REL. I. 130; *whiche* help god hem sente WILL. 2705; *whuche* JOS. 270; 3wuch SAINTS (Ld.) iv. 143; *whilkes* (*gen. m. n.*) (*ms.* *whillkes*) ORM. 5287; *whulches* LA3. 20735; *hwuches* kunnes FRAG. 1; *whūlēhe* (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2303; a *wulche* time P. L. S. viii. 66; *wūlēhere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4446; *whūlēne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10120; *hwūlēche*, *hwiche* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11, 155; *whulche*, *wulche* [woche] LA3. 11770, 11772; *hwichean* (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp.* 3e-hwilo.

hwile, sb. (adv., conj.), *O.E.* hwil, *cf. O.L.G.*,

O.H.G. hwila, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweila (*ypocor., naups, &pa*); *while, time*, MARH. 3; swuþe longe hire is þe hwile O. & N. 1591; þe ule one hwile [wile] hi biþohte 199; ane hwile HAV. 722; *while* ORM. 142; *while* ['momentum'] PR. P. 524; PR. C. 632; a *while* in þohte he stod BEK. 1243; *litel while* LANGL. B. xvii. 46; *hwule* A. R. 246; *qville* GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; *longue 3while* SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 118; þā *hwile* [wile] LA3. 11309; þā, þe *hwile* P. L. S. viii. 11, 12; þeo *hwile*, *hwule* FRAG. 6; þe *hwile* [wile] O. & N. 1141; þeo *hwule* A. R. 422; *hwile for a while, once on a time*, HOM. I. 17; so *hwile* [wile] dude sum from Rome O. & N. 1016; *while* ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus *menie kinges þer were while* in Engelande P. L. S. xiii. 73; a *sonde me cam while* er fram bevene ASS. 240; er *while* P. L. S. xx. 91; *hwil whilst* MARH. 12; *while* WILL. 2537; *while* [whiles] CH. C. T. A. 35; *whiles* PR. C. 3645; *qville* GEN. & EX. 2041; *hwile...* *hwile* REL. I. 128; *while* ma *while* nan LA3. 12036; *sume hwiles* (*for* *hwile*) A. R. 272; 88er *hwile* at another time HOM. I. 23; 88er *while* LA3. 7062; 88er *while* REL. I. 110; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105); 88er *wile* ROB. 100; 88er *hwule* [hwiles] A. R. 82; þer *hwile* AYENB. 7; þer *while* S. S. (Web.) 701; þor *wile* SHOR. 43; 88er *wile* he bieð a live HICKES I. 222; þer *whiles* WILL. 2736; bi *while* ORF. 10; *whillum* (*dat. pl.*) *whilom*, *formerly* ORM. 4868; *hwilem* MISC. 30; *whilom* CH. C. T. A. 859; *hwilon* LEECHD. III. 138; an *usurer* was 3wilene SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 117; *hwilon* ['ad tempus'] LK. viii. 13; *hwilen* (*ms.* *hwylen*) MISC. 145; *whilen* LA3. 8279; SPEC. 91; *wilen* MAP 340; *hwulon* *sometimes* FRAG. 1; *comp.* *hand-, lif-, mor- 3en-hwile*.

hwil-wende, adj., *O.E.* hwilwende; *temporary*; *hwilende* H. H. 25; *whilende* HOM. I. 7; *hwilinde* MISC. 94.

hwilwend-lie, adj., *O.E.* hwilwendlic, *hwilendlic*; *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

[**hwilen**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* wilon, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweilan (*waveba*); *comp.* 3e-hwilen.]

hwilende, *see hwilwende under hwil*.

[**hwin**] **whin**, v., *whin*; '*saliunca*', VOC. 229; *whinne* '*saliunca, ruscus*' PR. P. 524; qvin lw. 159.

[**hwinen**] **whinin**, v., *O.E.* hwinan, = *O.N.* hvina; *whine*; *whinin* '*ululo, gannio*' PR. P. 524; for *chele*... *hwine* MISC. 82; *whine* CH. C. T. D. 386; *whine* (*pres.*) REL. II. 245.

whininge, sb., *whining*, '*ululatus*', PR. P. 524.

hwinge, *see winge*.

[**hwippe**] **whippe**, sb., *M.Du.* wippe; *whip*, '*scutica*'; *whippe* PR. P. 524; MAND. 249; CH. C. T. E. 1671; HOCCL. I. 118.

[**hwippin**] **whippin**, v., *M.Du.* wippen; *whip*, PR. P. 524.

[hwirl, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfel, *O.N.* hvirfill, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* wervel, *O.H.G.* werbil; from *hwerfan*; *whirl*; see *hworvel*.]

whirl-bôn, sb., = *M.Du.* wervelbôn; *vertebra*; whirlebone, or hole of a joint, 'anca, *vertebrum, condulus*' PR. P. 524; whirlebone, wherlbone VOC. 183, 208; werelbone 179; qwhirlbone CATH. 298; qvirilbone PR. P. 42.

whirl-puff, sb., *whirling blast*: a whirlpuff of wind WICL. WISD. v. 21.

whirl-gig(g)e, sb., *whirligig*, PR. P. 525.

whirl-wind, sb., *O.N.* hvirfilvindr, cf. *M.Du.* wervelwind; *whirlwind*, 'turbo', PR. P. 525; TREV. VII. 159; qwirilwind REL. I. 6.

[hwirlen] whirlin, v., *O.N.* hvirfil, = *M.Du.* wervelen; *whirl, rotate*; whirlin 'roto' PR. P. 525; whirle CH. P. F. 80; *whirlide* (*pret.*) WICL. I. KINGS xvii. 49; *wirlede* LEG. 167.

[hwispren] whispurin, v., *O.E.* hwisprian, = *M.Du.* wisperen; *whisper*; PR. P. 525; *whispre* LIDG. TH. 695.

whisperinge, sb., *O.E.* hwisprung; *whispering*; 'mustacio' PR. P. 525; *w(h)ispringes* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1958; *qwisperinge* PR. P. 349.

[hwist] whist, interj., *whist, hist*; whist WICL. JUDG. xviii. 19.

whiste-li, adv., *silently*: þe whele of fortun ... þat whisteli chaungez ALEX. (Sk.) 1851*.

hwistle, sb., *O.E.* hwistle; *whistle*, 'fistula', FRAG. 2; whistle CH. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; w. & l. 41.

hwistlen, v., *O.E.* hwistlian; *whistle*; whistlen WICL. JER. xix. 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.

whistlere, sb., *O.E.* hwistlere; *whistler*, LANGL. B xv. 475; *hwistleres* (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 23.

whistlinge, sb., *O.E.* hwistlung; *whistling*; *hissing, contempt*: scorpion with vile whistlinge ALIS. 5262; whistlinge LANGL. B xv. 466; to have hevene þoruþ her whistlinge 471; whistlinge PR. P. 525; i shal sette this cite in to stoneing and in to whistling WICL. JER. xix. 8.

[hwistren] whistren, v., *whisper*; the whistrende (*pple.*) gruccher WICL. ECCLES. xxviii. 15; grucchendli whistrende xii. 19.

hwit, adj., *O.E.* hwit, = *O.L.G.* hwit, *O.N.* hvitr, *Goth.* hweits, *O.H.G.* hwiz; *white*, A. R. 396; O. & N. 1276; hwit HAV. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit GEN. & EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; 3wite lof SAINTS (Ld.) xxxvi. 283; Hwite bi *Whitby* MISC. 146; þe white [wite] LA3. 15978; þe huite robe AYENB. 228; hwhite sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; þan whiten sun(n)en dæi LA3. 17492; a whiten sunnen dæie 17484; on hwhite sun(n)e dai HOM. I. 209; to þan white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide* LA3. 31524; hwitture (*com-*

par.) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRD. 7; *comp. miloh-wit*.

whit-bræd, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizbrôt; *white bread*, E. G. 354.

whit-flowe, -lowe, sd., *whitlow*, 'panaricium', PR. P. 525.

whit-læd, sb., *white-lead*, PR. P. 525.

whit-limin, v., *white-lime, whitewash*, PR. P. 305; whitlimed (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 111; i; witlimede (*ppl. pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.

whit-mete, sb., *O.E.* hwitmet; *food prepared with milk*, 'lacticinum', PR. P. 525.

whitnesse, sb., *whiteness*, 'albedo', PR. P. 525.

wit-porn, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizdorn; *white-thorn*, REL. I. 38.

hwite, adj., *O.N.* hwiti, = *O.H.G.* wizi; *whiteness*: hu hire hwite [white] like him A. R. 56.

hwitel (þ hwitel), sb., *O.E.* hwitel, cf. *O.N.* hvitill; *blanket*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214*; whitel LANGL. C xvii. 76.

hwitan, v., *O.E.* hwitian, cf. *Goth.* hweitan, *O.H.G.* wizen; *whiten, become white*; whiten LANGL. B iii. 61; whiton PR. P. 525; hwhite (*pres.*) A. R. 150; ihwited (*pple.*) AYENB. 178.

whitinge, sb., *O.E.* hwiting; *whiting*, 'dealbatio', 'albatursa, candidacium', PR. P. 525.

whitstare, sb., *bleacher*, PR. P. 525.

[hwiting] whiting, sb., ? *Du.* wijting; *whiting (the fish)*, 'glaucus', VOC. 222; 'gemmarius, merlingus' PR. P. 525; B. B. 156, 174; witing 'clamitus' VOC. 189.

[hwitnen] whitnen, v., = *O.N.* hvitna; *whiten*; whitened (*pple.*) PS. I. 9.

[hwiðeren, v., *shake*; *comp. to-hwiðeren*.]

hwön, see hwän. hwonene, see hwanene. hwonne, see hwanne. hwore, see hwure.

[hworvil] whorvil, sb., ? *M.Du.* worvel; from *hwerfen*; *whorl*; whorvil, whorl PR. P. 526.

hwu (þ hwü), adv., *O.E.* hwu, hu, = *O.L.G.* hwo, *O.Fris.* hu, ho, *O.H.G.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiwa; *how*, HOM. I. 237; hwu, hu A. R. 182, 256; hwu come þu (h)ider HOM. II. 97; hu vele 63; hvu (ms. hw), hu O. & N. 294, 1493; hvu (þ huu; ms. hw) wis sho was HAV. 288; hwou Robert with here lovedr ferde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. I. 172, 224; wou HICKES I. 225; hu LA3. 561; ORM. 938; GEN. & EX. 244; HORN (L.) 468; hu michel ['quantum'] LK. xvi. 5; hu woc so hit ever beo (*however weak it be*) A. R. 138; hu ich hatte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97; TRIST. 514.

howe-gates, adv., *in what manner*, YORK xxvi. 229.

hwüch, see hwilo. hwüder, see hwider.

hwülo, see hwilo. hwüle, see hwile.

hwure, adv., *O.E.* huru, cf. *Swed.* huru; at least: þet þu heom ȝefe rest 'la hwure þen sunne dei HOM. I. 45; hwure þinge ['vel'] MAT. xiv. 36; hwore MK. vi. 56; hure SAX. CHR. 260; MARH. 16; la hure H. M. 23; (*printed* lanhure) KATH. (E.) 558, 774, 1073; ne hure HOM. I. 131; hure and hure O. & N. 11; hure & hure ȝet he hefde vode A. R. 260.

[hwürl, sb., ?]

hwürl-bân, sb., *O.E.* hwyrlbân; 'vertebra,' LEECHD. III. 98.

I.

i-, see ȝe- (for many participles with this prefix see the simple verbs).

I, see ðie, ic, in.

iald, see eald. **iare**, see ðare.

ic, pron., *O.E.* ic, ih, = *O.L.G.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.N.* ek, *O.H.G.* ih; *I*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 225; P. S. 199; ic [ich] P. L. S. viii. 1; ic, ich MAT. v. 18, 20; ANGL. VII. 220; ic, ich, ihc LA3. 461, 697, 872; i 18886; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i O. & N. 1, 293, 868, 1049, 1698; ic, ich L. H. R. 38; ic, i ORM. 105, 4815; GEN. & EX. 309; M. H. 32; ik 11; ich HOM. II. 11; MARH. 1; KATH. 222; A. R. 12; SHOR. 129; AYENB. 1; ic, ich, ihc, i HAV. 3, 119, 288, 1377; ich, ihc, i FL. & BL. 44, 60, 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329, 495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 2, 764; LANGL. A i. 10, 21; i SAX. CHR. 262; MAND. 6; CH. C. T. A 730; PR. C. 1738; hic GEN. & EX. 35; REL. 188; hich MISC. 34; hi MISC. 123; HAV. 487.

iochen, v., ?=hiochen; lift up: icchen upward ORM. 11833; and evere lai þis maide stille hi ne miȝte hire enes icche P. L. S. xxi. 132; ioched (*pret.*) ORM. 8123.

iochen, see ȝiochen. **ich**, see ic, ȝehwilo.

icche, see ischen.

idel, adj., *O.E.* idel, = *O.Fris.* idel, *O.L.G.* idal, *O.H.G.* ital; idle; empty, unoccupied; vain, A. R. 44; REL. I. 129, 218; O. & N. 917; SPEC. 41; CH. C. T. A 2505; idel ȝelp ORM. 12041; HOM. I. 103; KATH. 471; idel þonc HOM. II. 129; an idel word ORM. 825; idel þoht M. H. 33; he nolde . . . no time idel beo P. L. S. ix. 59; idel go SPEC. 104; on idel in vain HOM. I. 95; O. & N. 920; P. S. 326; on idel & wiputen ned ORM. 12514; an idel LANGL. B xiv. 195; in idel GEN. & EX. 3497; CH. C. T. C 642; idele blisse AYENB. 23; of idele manne LA3. 3310; mid idele honden AYENB. 218; o sond ne groweð no god, and bitocneð idel A. R. 404.

idel-hæd, sb., *vanity*, GEN. & EX. 28.

idel-leȝe, sb., *idleness, folly*, ORM. 2165, 7847.

idel-liehe, adv., *idly*, AYENB. 80; GOW. II.

42; idelleche SHOR. 96; idillich WICL. DEUT. v. 11; ideli WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 18.

idel-honded, ppie., *empty handed*, AYENB. 218.

idelness, sb., *O.E.* idelness; *idleness, indolence, vanity*, LA3. 24911; ORM. 4736; idel-nisse P. L. S. ix. 62; þe wordle is idelness AYENB. 164; idelnesses (*pl.*) speke þai PS. xi. 3.

idel-æchipe, sb., *idleness, uselessness*, REL. I. 180; MISC. 144; idelschepe SHOR. 93; idill-chipe R. P. 5.

idiote, sb., *Lat.* idiōta, *mod.Eng.* idiot; *uneducated person*, LANGL. B xvi. 170; CATH. 194; idiote, neither foule ne righte wice PR. P. 258; **idioten** (*pl. adj.*) LANGL. B xi. 308.

idlen, v., *O.E.* idlian, cf. *O.H.G.* (ar-)italen; *I render idle or vain*; idils (*pres.*) TOWNL. 313; *comp.* for-idlen.

idolastre [**idolaster**], sb., *O.Fr.* idolastre; *idolater*, CH. C. T. I 860.

idolatrie, sb., *Fr.* idolatrie; *idolatry*, GEN. & EX. 4143; A. P. ii. 1173; LANGL. C i. 196.

idole, sb., *O.Fr.* ydole, ydele; *idol*, CH. D. BL. 626; MAND. 173; **idoles** (*pl.*) MAND. 164; **idolus** ALEX.² (Sk.) 754.

idre, sb., *Lat.* hydria; *water pot*; **idres** (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

idre², sb., *Lat.* hydra; *hydra*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134).

idromancie, sb., *Lat.* hydromantia; *hydromancy*, MAND. 134; idromauce GOW. III. 45.

idropesie, **dropesie**, sb., *O.Fr.* idropisie; *from Lat.* hydromancy; *dropsy*, WICL. LK. xiv. 2; dropsie S. A. L. 5.

idropike, adj., *dropical*, A. P. ii. 1096.

ie, see ðe. **iēm**, see ðam. **iēr**, see ðar.

iernen, see eornen. **iēpe**, see ðaēpe.

if, conj., *O.N.* ef, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ef, *O.H.G.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai; ?=ȝif; *if*, HOM. I. 149; ORM. 589; GEN. & EX. 464; HAV. 513; S. S. (Wr.) 56; PR. C. 85; *if* (*v. r.* ȝif) O. & N. 51; LANGL. PROL. A 37; CH. C. T. A 145; *if*, ef M. H. 33, 52; ef ANGL. I. 14; REL. I. 179; HORN (L.) 537.

ifel, see iſel.

igain, see inȝain.

iȝe, see ðeȝe.

ignobilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* ignobilité; *meanness*, L. H. R. 161.

ignorance, sb., *O.Fr.* ignorance; *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CH. C. T. B 482; ignorans LUD. COV. 335.

ignorant, adj., *ignorant*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (160); ignorant CATH. 191.

ikil, sb., *O.E.* gicel, = *O.N.* iökull; *piece of ice, 'stirria'*, PR. P. 259; *comp.* is-ikel.

iker, **eker**, sb., ?=niker, ALIS. 6175.

il, sb., *O.E.* il, igil, = *O.H.G.* igil, *O.N.*

igull; *hedge-hog*: prikiende so piles (*printed wiles*) on ile FRAG. 8; *illes pil dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog*, P. L. S. xviii. 47; *iles (ms. yles) pilles felles A. R. 418*; *il(e)s piles ['ericii']* TREV. I. 339.

ilo, filo, adj., *O.E.* ylc = ælc, *mod.Sc.* ilk; *each, every*; *ilc* ORM. 503, 513; ? *ilch* REL. I. 131; *ilc* GEN. & EX. 119; *ilk* S. S. (Wr.) 638; MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 53; *ilc* on other *wirwed lai* HAV. 1921; *ilc* on *each one* 1842; *ilc* a BARB. ii. 74, viii. 26; *il del* HAV. 818; *ich* ever *ilc every* P. L. S. viii. 33; TRIST. 47; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; *ich*, *uch* WILL. 332, 1488; *uch* C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; *ilkes (gen. n.)* ORM. 9199; *ilehe (dat.)* LA3. 7006; *iche* REL. I. 235; DEGR. 89; *ilehere (dat. f.)* A. R. 132; *ilehene (acc. m.)* LA3. 7091; *ulcne* HOM. I. 51; *ever ichne* A. R. 214; *see aighwile (ælc) and 3e-hwile*.

ilche, *see* ilke.

ilde, sb., *island, 'insula'* PR. P. 259; MAN. (F.) 271; *idle* ALIS. 4856; *ildes (pl.)* MAN. (H.) 282; *ildes* ALIS. 5618.

ildre, *see* eldre.

ile, sb., *O.E.* ile *m.*, *cf.* *ON.* il *f.*; *sole, underside of the foot*: to *be ile (ms. yle, printed ple)* of hire helen MARH. 10.

ile, sb., *O.Fr.* isle, *cf.* *O.H.G.* isila; *isle*, HORN (R.) 1330; BRD. 8; A. P. i. 692; *be ile (pl.)* of Anglesai GAW. 608; *iles, isles* MAND. 15, 23.

ilespil, *see* under il.

ilke, adj., *O.E.* ilca, *ylca m.*, *ilce, ylce f. n.*, *mod.Eng.* ilk; *same*, A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. & N. 99; GEN. & EX. 258; SHOR. 12; LANGL. A. i. 81; CH. C. T. A 721; PERC. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACR. 495; *pis ilke dei* KATH. 2315; *ilke, ulke* HORN (L.) 855, 1199; *pat ilke lond* LA3. 1640; *pat ulke 3er* 3668; *ilche* MISC. 142; *flean (dat. m.)* HOM. I. 129; *on þam ilken huse* LK. x. 7; *bi þan ilche oþe* PROCL. 5; *in þer ilke nihte* LA3. 5754; *ilken (dat. pl.)* LA3. 29906; *ilca* HOM. I. 43, 87.

ille, adj. (sb.), *O.N.* illr; *ill, bad*, P. L. S. viii. 37; HOM. II. 258; GEN. & EX. 4038; *hit is him ille O. & N. 1536*; *þe ille* 421; *god or ille* TRIAM. 113; *don ille* A. D. 294; *heo gan him telle hire ille* ALIS. 1147; *an ille tre* PR. C. 660; *ille wiles* ORM. 6647; *illis (sb. pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3267*.

ille, adv., *O.N.* illa; *ill*, R. S. v; ORM. 6245; LANGL. A. i. 51; *þa swiken spoken ille* LA3. 5426; *þei hire likede swiþe ille* HAV. 1165; *Rimenild wep wel ille* HORN (R.) 677; *wel or ille* M. H. 37; *ille heowet* HOM. I. 325.

ille-willand, sb., *enemy*, PS. xx. 9; lxxxviii. 24; cv. 10; cix. 2.

ille-willed, adj., *'malivolus'* CATH. 195.

illen, v., ? *O.N.* illa; *make, become evil; do harm to*: *þat al þis world shal illen* ST. COD. 95; *to ill thi foe, doth get to thee hatred* A. B.

100; *thai illid (pret.)* ['*malignaverunt*'] counsaile HAMP. PS. lxxxii. 3.

illern, *see* ellarne.

illing, sb., *O.N.* illing; *malice*, REL. I. 218; MISC. 419.

illuminen, v., *illumine*; *illuminit (pret.)* BARB. viii. 228; *illuminit (pl.)* BARB. xx. 229; *see* enluminen.

illūmininge, sb., *enlightening*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

illuscioun, sb., *O.Fr.* illusium, *from* Lat. illūsiōnem; *illusion*; *illusciouns (pl.)* MAND. 159.

imāge, sb., *O.Fr.* imāge; *image*, (*ms.* ymage) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. xxiv. 134; AYENB. 87; CH. C. T. D 1642; *imāgis (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4068.

imagerie, sb., *Fr.* imagerie; *imagery*, EM. 168; *imageries (pl.)* CH. H. F. 1190.

imageour, sb., *image maker*, HALLIW. 473.

imaginacioun, sb., *Fr.* imagination; *imagination*, CH. D. BL. 14; MAND. 251; AYENB. 158; GOW. I. 74.

imaginatif, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* imaginatif; *imaginative; imagination*; *to ben imaginatif* CH. C. T. F 1094; *imaginatif shal answer* LANGL. B x. 115; *considerethe in youre imaginatif* LIDG. M. P. 5.

imainen, v., *O.Fr.* imaginer; *think, reflect*; *imagine* LANGL. B xix. 272; *imaginie* Cxxii. 277; *imainen* B xiii. 289; *imainin (mss. imagyn)* PR. P. 259.

imagining, sb., *plan*; *imagininges (pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 211.

imb, *see* ūmba.

imbrowe, v., *O.Fr.* embrouer, *cf.* *Ital.* imbrodare, *mod.Eng.* imbrue; *dirty*, B. B. 6.

imelle, *see* mel.

imes, adv., ? *O.N.* ūmiss; *variously*: *what men immess 3eornen* ORM. 11510; ? *on imis [ms. onuius, perhaps on mis amiss]* HOM. I. 57.

immaculate, adj., *Lat.* immaculātus; *immaculate*, LIDG. M. P. 79; *immacalat [immaculate]* LUD. COV. 272.

immortal, adj., *Lat.* immortalis; *immortal*; *inmortal* CH. C. T. I 1078; *inmortalle* MAND. 227; LIDG. M. P. 8.

immuin, adj., *Lat.* immūnis; *free from*, PALL. vi. 237.

immutable, adj., *Lat.* immūtābilis; *unchangeable*, LIDG. M. P. 25, 69.

imne, *see* himpne.

impacience, sb., *O.Fr.* impatience; *impatience*, A. R. 198; *inpacience* AYENB. 67.

impacient [impacient], adj., *O.Fr.* impatient; *impatient*, CH. C. T. I 401.

impeiable, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* paier; *implacable*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 7*.

imparfit, adj., *from* *Lat.* imperfectus; *im-*

- perfect*, LANGL. Civ. 389; *imparfit* Cxxi. 136; *imparfit* CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83).
- imparfitnesse*, sb., *imperfectiō*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 31.
- impassible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impassible*; *incapable of suffering*: he is in generations *impassibles* (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 5.
- impe*, sb., *O.E.* *impe*, = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ymp* (cf. *M.Du.* *inte*, *ente*, *O.Fr.* *ente*); *scion*, *graft*; *young tree*; '*surculus*', PR. P. 259; P. P. 218; S. S. (Web.) 577; *impen* (pl.) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; *impes* LANGL. B v. 137; *impis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
- impe-trē*, sb., *young tree*, ORF. 68.
- impen*, v., = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ympa*, *M.H.G.* *impen*, *impeten* (cf. *M.Du.* *inten*, *enten*, *O.Fr.* *enter*); *graft*; *impen* '*insero*' PR. P. 259; *imped* (pret.) LANGL. B v. 138; *impid* (pple.) '*insitus*' REL. I. 9; *pe* image of *ipocricie* *imped* upon *fendes* PL. CR. 305; *imped* A. R. 360.
- impare*, sb., *engrafter*, '*insertor*, *surculatōr*', PR. P. 259.
- imping*, sb., *grafting*, PR. P. 260; CATH. 195.
- imperfecioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *imperfectiō*; *imperfectiō*; *imperfeciō* CH. C. T. I 1007.
- imperial*, adj., *O.Fr.* *emperial*, *imperial*, from *Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial*, CH. BOET. I. 1 (7); *imperialle*, *emperial* LIDG. M. P. 11, 237; *imperialle* GOW. III. 113.
- impertinent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impertinent*; *impertinent*, *irrelevant*, CH. C. T. E 53; *impertinente* TREV. VI. 335.
- impitous*, adj., *pitiless*; *impitous* windes B. B. 248.
- implien*, v., *imply*; *implieþ* (pres.) CH. BOET. v. 1 (152).
- impne*, see *himpne*.
- impolut*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impollut*; from *Lat.* *impollutus*; *unpolluted*; *impolut* WICL. HEBR. vii. 26.
- importable*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importable*, from *Lat.* *importabilis*; *unbearable*, CH. C. T. B 3792; TREV. I. 261; VII. 139; *inportable* CH. C. T. E 1144.
- importen*, v., *Lat.* *importāre*; *import*; *whiche inportithe* (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- importune*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importun*; *importunate*, R. R. 5635.
- imposition*, sb., *imposition*, *tax*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- impossible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impossible*, from *Lat.* *impossibilis*; *impossible*, MAND. 264; *impossible* TOWNL. 93; *impossible* WICL. WISD. xi. 18; ALEX. (Sk.) 268; LUD. COV. 387; *impossible* (sb.) CH. C. T. D 688; LIDG. M. P. 134.
- impotence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impotence*, from *Lat.* *impotentia*; *impotence*, LIDG. M. P. 246.
- impotent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impotent*, from *Lat.* *impotens*; *impotent*, LIDG. M. P. 39, 154.
- impressen*, v., from *Lat.* *impressus*; *impress*; *imprese* (pres. pl.) CH. C. T. G 1074; *imprese* (imper.) it in the mind MAND. 295.
- impressioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impression*; *impressiō*, LIDG. M. P. 51; *impressioun* 133.
- improberabille*, adj., ? *irreproachable*, B. B. 170.
- [*improper*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impropre*; *improper*.]
- improper-ly*, adv., *improperly*, GOW. I. 21.
- impudence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impudence*; *impudence*, CH. C. T. I 391.
- impudent*, *impudent*, adj., *Fr.* *impudent*; *impudent*, CH. C. T. I 397.
- impugne*, v., *Fr.* *impugner*; *fight against*, *impugn*, WICL. I ESDR. vi. 12; *impugnen* LANGL. B PROL. 109; (he) *impugnide* WICL. PS. lv. 2; *impugned* WICL. I MAC. xi. 41; *impugned* (pple.) TREV. V. 195.
- impulsiōn*, sb., *Lat.* *impulsiō*; *dashing of the sea*, TREV. IV. 199.
- imstōn*, see *imstān* under *im*.
- in*, i, prep., *O.E.* *in*, *O.N.* *ī*, = *O.H.G.*, *Goth.*, *Lat.* *in*, *Gr.* *ἐν*; *in*, *into*: *þa* children *pleyeden* in *pere* strete HOM. I. 7; in (on) *eorðan* 13; *god* (r. *goð*) in *þane* castel 3; *þe* *cnaue* *wes* *iboren* in *pere* burhe LA3. 293; in *þan* *londe* 397; in *ane* *time* 14063; *faren* in *æenne* *tun* 19186; i (later text o) *þan* *hulle* 21287; *þu* *scalt* *do* *þe* i *pene* *wæi* 29512; in *hire* *breoste* A. R. 230; in *heovene* & in *eorðe* A. R. 398; i *þe* *world* 10; i *þen* *ende* of *al* *his* *live* 404; *four* *siþen* i *þe* *þere* 422; in *eorðe* KATH. 353; in *þe* *marhen* 603; in a *stevne* with *one* *voice* 1396; in *halle* & i *bure* 1470; i *þon* *time* JUL. 5; in *his* *moder* *wambe* ORM. 168; i *þis* *middelærd* 3496; in *mine* *neste* O. & N. 282; in o *dai* in *sume* *tide* 709; i *ne* *vinde* *nenne* *gult* in *þise* *monne* MISC. 47; in *eorþe* 56; in *gode* *weie* 97; in *godes* *hond* GEN. & EX. 104; in *Engeland* HAV. 108; he was . . . *brod* in *þe* *sholdres* 1647; in *þ(e)* *ēnde* HORN (L.) 1378; in *eipser* *side* ROB. 174; in *one* *dai* P. L. S. ix. 56; in *þe* *rode* xx. 42; *slazþ* *þri* in *one* *stroke* AYENB. 61; in *þe* *nome* of *þe* *fader* JOS. 10; in *þe* *morwe* 26; in *godes* *name* FER. 2943; *wenten* *forþ* in *heore* *wei* LANGL. A PROL. 48; in (v. r. on) *Englich* B xiii. 71; in (v. r. on) *þe* *cros* TREV. VIII. 75; in *erþe* CH. C. T. A 1896; in *live* MAND. 135; in *þe* *brinþe* WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; *ones* in *þe* *þeer* E. G. 354.
- in*, adv., *O.E.* *in*, *inn*, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* *inn*, *O.L.G.* *inn*, *in*, *O.H.G.* *in*; *in*: *þe* *hine* in *laþede* LK. vii. 39; *þa* *he* in to *þam* *huse* *eode* MK. ix. 28; (he) *rad* in *et* *þan* *estȝete* HOM. I. 5; *hwam* *ha* *leote* in & *ut* 247; *ne* *mai* *na* *mon* *cume* in to *godes* *riche* 73; *ne* *moste* *þer* *na* *mon* in *cumen* LA3. 6712; & *bad* *hine* . . .

gan in to þan kinge 17675; heo comen in to have ne 5150; (heo) goð in A. R. 272; ʒis cete ʒanne . . . ʒise fisses alle in sukeð REL. I. 220; fare in to þe se HAV. 1393; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ʒat he con (ʒ. gon) in teo C. L. 877; he com in at Newgate P. S. 218; lete in AYNB. 264; in come PS. xxiii. 7.

in⁸, sb., *O.E.* inn, = *O.N.* inni; *inn*, house, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. & BL. 20; inne (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 1239; LANGL. Bviii. 4; þær he was at inne ORM. 12739; innes (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63; innen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14007.

in-læa, adj., *without lodging*, LEG. 88.

inabiliten, v., *med.Lat.* inhabilitare; *disqualify*; inabilitinge (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 448.

in-biggen, v., *inhabit*; inbigge PS. lv. 7.

in-blāwan, v., *inflate*; inblōwith (*pres.*) WICL. I COR. viii. 1; inblōwin (*pple.*) wip pride WICL. I COR. iv. 6.

in-borȝ, sb., *O.E.* inborh; *bail*; inborȝes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 73; inboreges II. 17.

in-bowen, v., *cf. O.E.* onbȝgan; *bend*; inbowe WICL. IS. xxvi. 5; inbowid (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN. xx. 5.

in-brēðen, v., *breathe into*; inbrēðede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. iv. 12.

inbrēðinge, sb., *act of breathing into*, WICL. 2 KINGS xxxii. 16; inbrething PS. xvii. 16; JOB xxxii. 8.

inbuchen, v., *place in ambush*; inbushed (*pple.*) FER. 2879; *see* embusche.

inbulled, pple., *cf. O.Fr.* embullé; *embodied in a papal bull*, TREV. VIII. 432.

ino, pron., *O.E.* inc, = *O.L.G.* inc, *M.L.G.* enk, *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* igqis (ἰσῆς); *you two*, LA3. 695; JUL. 19; H. M. II; of inc baen MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc, MK. i. 17, xi. 2, 3; hinc HOM. I. 93; hunc (*ms.* hunke) O. & N. 1733; ȝunc ORM. 4493; ganc GEN. & EX. 2830; inker (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAV. 1882; unker æfter (*either of you two*) LA3. 32170; ȝunker ORM. 6183.

incantaciōn, sb., *Lat.* incantātiō; *incantation*, GOW. III. 45.

incarnaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* incarnation; *incarnation*, ROB. 9.

incarnate, adj., *Lat.* incarnātus; *incarnate*: (he) becom man incarnate LIDG. M. P. 79.

incertain, adj., *O.Fr.* incertain; *uncertain*, LIDG. M. P. 121.

[*incessant*, adj., *Lat.* incessans; *incessant*.]

incessant-II, adv., *unceasingly*, S. & C. II. lx.

incest, sb., *Fr.* inceste; *incest*, A. R. 204; inceste SHOR. 70.

in-changen, v., *change*, WICL. JOB xiv. 20; inchaungid (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xv. 51.

inohe, *see* ūnohe.

inolen, v., *give an inkling of, hint*: too inle þe truthe ALIS.³ (Sk.) 616.

in-olepin, inolepe, v., *call upon, invoke*, WICL. ROM. x. 13; inolepen (*pres. pl.*) WICL. ROM. x. 12; inolepinge (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS vii. 58; inolepiden (*pret.*) WICL. 2 MAC. viii. 2.

inoleping, sb., *invocation*, WICL. 2 MAC. xviii. 15.

inclinaciōn, sb., *Lat.* inclinātiō; *inclinatiōns* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 91.

inclinen, v., *Lat.* inclināre; *incline*: to me thou wille incline TOWNL. 324.

inclūden, v., *Lat.* inclūdere; *include*; inclūdithe (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 118.

inclōs, adj., *O.Fr.* enclos; *shut in*, MAN. (F.) 5107.

inclōsin, *see* enclōsen.

inclūs, sb., *Lat.* inclūsus; *recluse*, TREV. VII. 81.

in-oniht, sb., *O.E.* incniht, = *O.H.G.* inkneht; *indoor servant*; inkniht 'clients' FRAG. 2.

inoombrou, adj., *heavy*, CH. H. F. 862; *see* encoombrou.

in-oomme, sb., *coming in, entrance*, D. ARTH. 2009.

in-oomen, v., *come in*; income RICH. 3305; inoomen (*pple.*) RICH. 3991.

inooming, sb., *coming in*, ['ingressus'] WICL. ECCLES. I. 7; inoominge PERC. 493.

incomperable, adj., *O.Fr.* incomparable; *from Lat.* incomparābilis; *incomparable*, LIDG. M. P. 24.

incomprehensibele, adj., *O.Fr.* incomprehensibile; *incomprehensible*, LUD. COV. 288.

inconstance, sb., *O.Fr.* inconstance; *inconstancy*, CH. C. T. D 1958.

inconstant, adj., *O.Fr.* inconstant, *from Lat.* inconstans; *inconstant*; inconstaunte LIDG. M. P. 57.

incontinence, sb., *O.Fr.* incontinence, *from Lat.* incontinentia; *incontinence*, MAND. 161.

inconvenience, sb., *inconvenience*, SACR. 897.

inconvenient, adj., *O.Fr.* inconvenient; *inconvenient*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (158).

incrementaciōn, sb., *means of increase*, PALL. xii. 294.

in-crēping, sb., *thrusting in, creeping in*, ALIS. 2168.

incrésin, *see* encrésen.

in-crōken, v., *bend*; incrōke (*imper.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 10.

incubus, sb., *Lat.* incubus; *incubus*, CH. C. T. D 880.

incūable, adj., *O.Fr.* incurable; *incurable*, LANGL. B x. 327.

incurren, v., *Lat.* incurrere; *incur* (a penalty), LIDG. M. P. 141.

- inde**, sb., *O.Fr.* inde; *indigo*, C. L. 712; MAND. 48.
- in-delven**, v., *dig*, WICL. GEN. xxxv. 4.
- inderli**, see *innerli under inner*.
- indeterminat**, adj., *Lat.* indēterminātus; *in-determinate*, CH. ASTR. ii. 17 (27).
- indewen**, v., *A.Fr.* endouer; *endue*, *endow*; *indewe* 'subarrare' CATH. 195; *induin* 'doto' PR. P. 261; *indewed*, *endewed* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- [indifferent]**, adj., *O.Fr.* indifferent; *indif-ferent*.
- indifferent-li**, adv., *indifferently*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).
- indigence**, *O.Fr.* indigence, from *Lat.* indigētia; *indigence*, LIDG. M. P. 50, 188.
- indignacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* indignacion; *indig-nation*, TREV. I. 33; WICL. E. w. 4.
- indiscrēt**, adj., *O.Fr.* indiscrēt; *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.
- [indistinct]**, adj., *Lat.* indistinctus.]
- indistinct-li**, adv., *without distinction*, PALL. iii. 1064.
- inditen**, see *endite*.
- indösen**, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *load the back*; *flog*; *indooost* (*pple*) TOWNL. 201; see *endösen*.
- indre**, see *inre*.
- in-dronkenen**, v., *be drunk*; *indronkenand* (*pple*) PS. lrv. 11.
- inducción**, sb., *O.Fr.* induction; *induction* (*of a priest*), WICL. E. w. 248.
- inducting**, sb., *induction*, WICL. E. w. 450.
- indulgence**, sb., *O.Fr.* indulgence; *from Lat.* indulgentia; *indulgence*, CH. C. T. B 2964.
- indurat**, adj., *Lat.* indūrātus; *hardened*, *obstinate*, LIDG. M. P. 140.
- indüren**, v., = *endüren*; *endure*; *induire*, *indure* TOWNL. 24, 191.
- in-dwellen**, v., *dwell in*; *indwelle* WICL. PS. xxxvi. 27, lrvii. 7.
- indwelling**, sb., *indwelling*, WICL. WISD. ix. 15.
- ine**, see *innen*. *inward*, see *under inne*.
- in-fären**, v., *O.E.* infaran; *enter*; *infare* PERC. 1537.
- infatten**, see *enfatten*.
- infecten**, see *enfecten*.
- in-fer**, sb., *O.E.* infær; *entrance*, HOM. I. 231.
- infernal**, adj., *O.Fr.* enfērnal; *infernal*; *re-lating to the lower regions*, *infernal*; *Pluto the god infernal* GOW. II. 263; [*dremes*] *ben infernals* (*pl.*) *illusions* CH. TRO. v. 367.
- in-floochen**, v., *fix in*, *insert*; *infloochid* (*pple*) WICL. PS. xxxvii. 3, lrviii. 3.
- in-fhten**, v., *fight against*; *infightand* (*pple*) PS. xxiv. I; *infight* (*pres.*) PS. cxix. 7; TREV. VII. 403.
- infirmiſe**, sb., *O.Fr.* enfirmeteit, -etē; *in-firmity*, LANGL. C. x. 230; GEST. R. 69; LUD. COV. 398; LIDG. M. P. 161; *infirmiſe* (*for infirmities*) (*pl.*) ALEX. (SK.) 4279.
- inflacioun**, sb., *flatulence*, PALL. xi. 504.
- in-flēing**, sb., *refuge*; [*refugium*] PS. cxliii. 2.
- in-floeken**, v., *flock in*; *infloekes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 167.
- influence**, sb., *O.Fr.* influence; *influence*, LIDG. M. P. 16, 247.
- influent**, adj., *that is poured on*, *bestowed*, LIDG. M. P. 241.
- in-folewing**, sb., *consequence*; *infolewingis* (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLOS. xxxii. 23.
- informacioun**, sb., *Fr.* information; *infor-mation*, GOW. I. 272.
- informin**, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, PR. P. 261.
- infortunat**, adj., *unfortunate*, *unlucky*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); C. T. B 302.
- infortune**, sb., *O.Fr.* infortune, *from Lat.* infortūnium; *bad fortune*; *misfortune*, GOW. II. 208; CH. TRO. iii. 1577; R. R. 5496; LIDG. M. P. 75.
- infortuned**, adj., *unlucky*; *infortuned night* CH. TRO. iv. 716.
- infortuning**, sb., *misfortune*, CH. ASTR. ii. 5 (19).
- in-gang**, sb., *O.E.* ingang, = *O.H.G.* ingang; *entrance*, *admission*, PS. cxx. 8; *ingonge* LANGL. B v. 638; *ingang* Cviii. 282; *ingong* HOM. II. 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; *injeong* LA3. 28370.
- in-gangan**, v., *O.E.* ingān; *enter*; *inga* PS. xxv. 4, xlvi. 20; *ingo* PS. v. 8; *ingaaſ* (*imper.*) PS. xcix. 2, 4; *ingōinge* (*pple*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 16.
- ingōing**, sb., *entrance*, WICL. PS. lrvii. 25; *inguoinge* AYENB. 72, 105; *ingōingus* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lrvii. 25.
- [in-gein]** *i-gein*, adv., cf. *O.N.* igegn (*through*); *again*, *back*, M. H. 47, 89, 91, 114.
- ingen**, sb., ? = *engin*: *againſte* *jeauntis* *ongen-till* *have* *we* *joined* *with* *ingendis* (*pl.*) YORK xxxi. 13.
- in-jetten**, v., *pour in*, *infuse*; *injettils* (*pres.*) HAMP. TR. 2.
- injetting**, sb., *pouring on*, *bestowal*; *in-jettinge* *of* *grace* HAMP. TR. 4.
- ingnel**, adj., *O.Fr.* ignel; *quick*, AYENB. 141.
- ingot**, sb., *Fr.* ingot; *ingot*, CH. C. T. G 1223, 1228, 1233; *ingottes* (*pl.*) 818.
- ingratiſtude**, sb., *O.Fr.* ingratitude; *ingrati-tude*, AYENB. 18.
- ingredientes**, sb., *pl.*, *materials*, B. B. 127.
- ingroost**, *pple.*, *comprehended*: *God* *in* *persons* *thre*, *alle* *in* *oone* *subſtance* *air* *in-groost* TOWNL. 170.

inhabitable, adj., *O.Fr.* inhabitable; *from* *Lat.* inhabitabilis; *uninhabitable*, MAND. 161.
inhabiten, *see* *enhabiten*.
inhabitting, sb., *dwelling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736.
in-héd, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* ingehygd, -hýd; ? *deliberation*, HOM. I. 69.
in-hélden, v., *pour in*; *inhielde* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. iii. 43.
inheritauns, sb., *inheritance*, LUD. COV. 242; *enheritauns* 244.
inheriten, v., *inherit*; *inherit*, *ineritin* PR. P. 261; *see* *enherite*.
in-hine, sb., ? *domestic*, JUL. 33.
inhonest, adj., *Lat.* dishonestus; *dishonorable*; *inhoneste* AYENB. 220.
inhoneste-liche, adj., *dishonourably*, AYENB. 177.
iniquitê, sb., *O.Fr.* iniquité; *iniquity*, CH. C. T. B 358; ALIS. 131; *iniquitees* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 442.
injoien, v., *see* *enjoien*.
injûre, sb., *O.Fr.* injure, *Lat.* injûria; *injury*, CH. TRO. iii. 967; *injurie* CH. C. T. B 2922; *injuries* (*pl.*) B 3001.
injuste, adj., *O.Fr.* injuste; *unjust*, LIDG. M. P. 120.
inke, sb., *O.E.* inca; ? *apprehension, misgiving*; *inke* (*ms.* *hinke*) and *age* GEN. & EX. 432.
inke, *see* *enke*.
inker, pron., *O.E.* incer, = *O.N.* ykkr, *Goth.* igqar; *from* *inc*; *of you two*, H. M. 3; *inker* (*ms.* *incker*), *unker* LA3. 5102, 26541; *gunker* GEN. & EX. 398; *incore* (*ms.* *yncre*) (*dat. m.*) MAT. ix. 29.
inkerli, *see* *enkerli*.
in-læden, v., *lead, carry in*; *inlêd* (*pret.*) [*'induxit'*] PS. lxxvii. 54 [*inladed* WICL.]; *inlêdde* PS. lxxvii. 8.
in-læten, v., *let in*; *inlête* (*pret.*) TRIST. 629; *he was inlête* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1186.
in-læze, sb., '*sujet a la loi le rei*', REL. I. 33.
in-lâte, sb., = *Ger.* einlasz; *inlet, entrance*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.
in-lawe, v., *inlaw, free from outlawry*, CATH. 196.
in-liche, adv., *cf.* *O.E.* onlice; *alike*, A. P. i. 544, 603.
in²-liche, adv., *O.E.* inlice, = *O.H.G.* inlîho; *inly, sincerely*, LANGL. B xiv. 89; *inli* WICL. DEUT. ii. 30; HOCCL. i. 237.
in-liggen, v., *lie upon*; *inlai* (*pret.*) [*'incubuit'*] PS. ciii. 38.
in-lîhten, v., *O.E.* inlîhtan, = *O.H.G.* inliuhten, *Goth.* inliuhtjan; *enlighten, illuminate*; *inlihted* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.
in-lîhtnen, v., *enlighten*; *inlihtne* WICL. EPH. iii. 8; *inlihtened* (*pple.*) WICL. EPH. i. 18.
in-lozen, v., *inflame*; *inloghed* (*pret.*) PS. civ. 19; *inlowed* (*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 21.

innelle, *see* *mel*.

in-met, sb., *intestines*, D. ARTH. 1122.

innmoevereable, adj., *O.Fr.* immouvable; *immovable*; *innmoevable* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmoeveabletê, sb., *unchangeableness*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmong, *innmonges*, *see* *mang*.

innmortal, *see* *immortal*.

inne, adv., *O.E.* inne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* inne, *O.N.* inni, *Goth.* inna; *in*, A. R. 62, 280; HAV. 807; LANGL. (Wf.) 13597; CH. C. T. F 578; HOCCL. iii. 6; *þan castle þer Æstrild wes inne* [ine] LA3. 2485; *he is inne sone forgeten* REL. I. 184; *þo he wes inne* II. 272; *þulke hous ... as seint Thomas was inne ibore* BEK. 83; *þat hus þat bræd is inne don* ORM. 3530; *þe put þat he was inne iworpe* JOS. 221; *a cloþ of silk sche wond him inne* GREG. 133; *he went inne* PERC. 437.

innemest, adj., *O.E.* innemest; *inmost*: *þe inemaste* C. L. 809.

inne-ward, sb., *O.E.* inneward; *intestines; womb*, ROB. (W.) 1547; *ineward* MISC. 151.

innen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* innan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana; *in*: *innen huse* MAT. ix. 10; *innen þe* FRAG. 6; *þe inne* 7; *innan* HOM. I. 43; *inne griþe & inne friþe* LA3. 184; *inne* [ine] lut 3ere 387; *inne þe* *see* P. L. S. viii. 42; *inne*, *ine* A. R. 20, 30; *ine* O. & N. 964; *ine hevene* AYENB. 103; *ine an opre stede* 194; *riche ine guodes* 162; *inewit* A. R. 38; *comp.* an-, bi-, wið-innen.

inner, adv., *O.E.* innor, = *O.H.G.* innor, *O.N.* innar; *furtherin*: *þe sparewe inner* (*ms.* *innere*) *crap* (*read* *cræp*) LA3. 29282; *see* *inrest*.

inre, adj., *O.E.* inra, innera, = *O.N.* innri, *O.H.G.* innero; *inner, interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* TREV. I. 53; *þe innere halle* WICL. Ez. xlv. 18; *hit entird as watir in his inerere* [*'interiora'*] (*inward parts*) HAMP. PS. cxviii. 17.

inner-li, adv., *Ger.* = innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig; *internally*, WICL. Is. xxxiv. 6; *in(n)er-, inderli* MAN. (F.) 3195; *inderli* GOW. I. 227.

inneste, sb., ? *O.E.* innosta; *intimate friend*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 22.

inneþ, sb., *O.E.* innaþ, innoþ, = *O.H.G.* innöd; *womb*; *inneþe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; *into ðe maidenen inneþe* '*in virginis uterum*' HICKES I. 168.

innien, v., *O.E.* innian, = *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L.G.* innen; *lodge in an inn; get in (a harvest)*; *inni* ROB. 336; *inne mi corn* H. v. 69; *innes* (*pres.*) JOS. 174; *inned* (*pple.*) WILL. 1638; CH. C. T. A 2192; *were our seed inned* HOCCL. ii. 29; *comp.* 3e-innian.

innunge, sb., *O.E.* innung; *getting in our seed* innunge, HOCCL. ii. 15.

in-nimen, v., *take in*; *innomen* (*pple.*) A. P. I. 703.

innocence, sb., *O.Fr.* innocence; *innocence*, AYENB. 181; LAGL. Bxvii. 286; CH. C. T. I 325, B 2966.

innocent, adj., *O.Fr.* innocent; *innocent*, PR. P. 262; AYENB. 150; MAND. 134; ennosent AUD. 60; innosente A. P. ii. 672; þe innosent (sb.) A. P. i. 666; þis seli innocent (babe) LAF LE FR. 164; innocents (pl.) CH. C. T. B 2368.

innumerable, adj., *Lat.* innumerabilis; *innumerable*, AYENB. 267; LUD. COV. 241.

inobedience, sb., *O.Fr.* inobedience; *disobedience*, A. R. 234; GOW. I. 83; WICL. ROM. v. 19; CH. C. T. I 391.

inobedient, adj., *disobedient*, CH. C. T. I 292; LAGL. C vii. 19; A. P. ii. 237.

inobeisshaunce, sb., *Fr.* inobéissance; *disobedience*, ['inobedientia'] TREV. VI. 123.

inobeishaunt, adj., *disobedient*, WICL. DEUT. viii. 20.

inoiñt, *see* enoiñt.

in-over, adv., *also*, PS. viii. 8, xv. 7.

inp-, *see* imp-.

in-parken, v., *impark*, *enclose*; *inparkis* ALEX. (SK.) 5499; *inparkid* (pret.) 4702.

in-putten, v., *place in*, *place on*; *inputtide* (pret.) WICL. I MAC. xi. 13; *inputtiden* WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 10.

in-rās, sb., *onrush*, *attack*, ['irruptio'] PS. xc. 6.

in-rēad, adj., *very red*, A. R. 402; *inred* S. S. (Wr.) 61.

inrest, adj., = *O.H.G.* inneröst; *from inner*; *innermost*, ORM. 1017; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); *inreste* (dat.) PS. lxxv. 13.

in-risen, v., *rise against*, *rebel*: *wicked inrāse* (pret.) in me PS. lxxv. 14; *inrisen* WICL. PS. xxvi. 12.

inrisere, sb., *rebel*, *insurgent*; *inriseris* (pl.) WICL. PS. xliii. 6.

inrollen, v., *O.Fr.* enroller, *med. Lat.* inrotulāre; *enroll*; *inrold* (pple.) TOWNL. 92; *see* enrollin.

insame, *see* samne.

in-scheden, v., *pour over*; *immerse*: *in dewe of heven thou shalt be insched* (pple.) ['in-funderis'] WICL. DAN. iv. 22; *the teris ensched* WICL. JUD. vii. 23.

in-schilder, sb., *defender*, PS. cxx. 5.

in-seil, sb., *O.E.* insegele, = *O.H.G.* insigili; *seal*, HOM. I. 127; MARH. 5; *inseyles* (pl.) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

in-sēken, v., *seek*; *insekinge* (pple.) WICL. HEB. xi. 6.

in-sēme, adv., *cf. O.E.* gesōme; *together*, A. P. i. 838.

in-senden, v., *send*; *insent* (pple.) PS. xxxix. 4.

in-setten, v., *O.E.* insettan; *place over*, *place*

in; *inset* PS. xx. 6; *insettinge* (pple.) WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 21; *insett* (pple.) WICL. ROM. xi. 23.

in-siht, sb., = *Ger.* einsicht; *insight*, *intelligence*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; *insijt* TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. ii. 1659; *insight* PR. C. 253; *mine insiht* O. & N. 1187.

insipiens, sb., *Lat.* insipientia; *folly*: *whan in women be found no incipiens, than put hem in trust* S. & C. II. lviii.

in-smiten, v., *smite in*; *dreed is inamiten* (pple.) ['incussus est'] WICL. 2 MAC. xii. 22.

insolence, sb., *O.Fr.* insolence; *insolence*, CH. C. T. I 391; LIDG. M. P. 90, 94.

insolent, adj., *Fr.* insolent; *insolent*, CH. C. T. I 399.

insolible, adj., *O.Fr.* insoluble; *that cannot be dissolved or solved*; ['insolubilis'] WICL. HEB. vii. 16; *this is an insolible* (sb.) LIDG. M. P. 43.

inspectioun, sb., *Lat.* inspectiō; *inspection*, LIDG. M. P. 137.

inspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* inspiration; *inspiration*, TREV. V. 445; MAND. 16.

inspiren, v., *Lat.* inspirare; *inspire*; *inspire* LIDG. M. P. 140; *inspīrid* (pple.) WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 16.

in-standen, v., *stand near*, *be near*; *instonding*, *instoondinge*, *instondende* (pple.) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; JUDG. xi. 5, 3 ESD. v. 47.

instance, sb., *O.Fr.* instance; *instance*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (174); WICL. JUD. iv. 8, 1 MAC. xi. 40*; LUD. COV. 240.

in-steppen, v., *O.E.* insteppan; *step in*; *insteppt* PS. cxxxviii. 3.

institūt, pple., *instituted*: *this newe parsoun is institut in his churche* P. S. 326.

institutiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* institution; *institution*, WICL. E. W. 248.

instören, *see* enstöre.

instrument, sb., *O.Fr.* instrument; *instrument*; *musical instrument*, MAND. 60; S. & C. II. 78; BEK. 1886; *enstrument* AUD. 55; *instruments* (pl.) MED. 884; WICL. E. W. 218; PR. C. 9264; ALEX. (SK.) 1564.

instuing, sb., *instituting* (to office), WICL. E. W. 450.

insuffisance, sb., *O.Fr.* insuffisance; *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

insuffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* insuffisant; *insufficient*, MAND. 293; *insufficient* LIDG. M. P. 240.

insūre, v., *insure*, TOWNL. 191; *see* ensūre.

intelligence, sb., *O.Fr.* intelligence; *intelligence*, LIDG. M. P. 9; *intelligens* LUD. COV. 248, 273.

intemper, adj., *intemperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.

intemperat, adj., *Lat.* intemperātus; *intemperate*, LIDG. M. P. 258.

intemperance, sb., *O.Fr.* intemperance; *foulness of weather*, ['*intemperies*'] TREV. II. 291.

intención, *see* entencioun.

intenden, *see* entenden.

intent, *see* entente.

in-tëon, v., *march in*; into (P in teo) C. L. 877.

interen, v., = *entrin*; *enter*: the king is *intered* (*pple.*) into this citee LIDG. M. P. 10.

interesse, sb., *Lat.* interesse; *interest*, LIDG. M. P. 210.

interpretacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entrepretation; *interpretation*, LIDG. M. P. 238; *interpretacion* LUD. COV. 272.

interpretator, sb., *Lat.* interpretator; *interpreter*, TREV. II. 221, 241; V. 397.

interrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* interruption, *Lat.* interruptiō; *interruption*, GOW. I. 36.

interrupt, adj., *O.Fr.* interrupte; *deprived of*, N. P. 6.

intervalla, sb., *O.Fr.* entreval; *interval*, CH. C. T. B 2723.

intestate, adj., *O.Fr.* intestat; *intestate*, LANGL. B xv. 134.

in-til, prep., *cf. Swed.* intill; *into, unto*, HAV. 128; TRIST. 1386; LANGL. B xiii. 210; WICL. E. w. 238; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; *jeden þær intil þat hus* ORM. 6452.

intire, adj., = *entër*; *entire*, LIDG. M. P. 68; *entier* 100.

intisen, *intising*, *see* entisen.

in-tō, prep., *into, unto*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. & N. 996; BRD. 32; MAND. 7; B. DISC. 460; heo hatieþ þe swite into þan bare dæfe LAJ. 14099; from hevene into eorþe alihte C. L. 916; more encens into þe fire he caste CH. C. T. A 2429; into (*v. r.* unto) þe dai G 1045; inte MISC. 35.

intreten, *see* entreten.

introductorie, sb., *O.Fr.* introductoire; *introduction*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).

inventen, v., *O.Fr.* inventer; *invent*; *invented* (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 64.

involute, adj., *Lat.* involatus; *involute*, LIDG. M. P. 92.

in-ward, adv. & adj., *O.E.* inweard, = *M.H.G.* inwart; *inward, internal; earnest*, MARH. 8; inward bone JUL. 44; wið inwarde heorte HOM. I. 209; in inwarde helle KATH. 1815; inward (*adv.*) A. R. 272; inwards 92.

inward-lioh, adj., *O.E.* inweardlic; *inwardly; earnestly*; inwardliche bede HOM. II. 45; inwardliche (*adv.*) A. R. 282; inwardli; ORM. 697; inwardliche bonen JUL. 45; inwardliche (*later ver.* inwardli) bowe þin herte WICL. PROV. ii. 2; inwardlikest (*superl.*) keredde alle his icorene A. R. 282.

inwardnesses, sb., pl., *inward parts*; ['*in praeordis*'] WICL. WISD. iv. 14^o.

in-wenden, v., *enter*; inwent (*pret.*) ['*ingrediebar*'] PS. xxxvii. 7.

in-wëten, v., *dis in*; inwët (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 24.

in-wit, sb., *conscience*, A. R. 4; inwit BRD. 26; SHOR. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B xvii. 278; GEST. R. 18; PR. C. 5428; inwitte (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 155; inwittis (*pl.*) WICL. HERB. xii. 3.

in-wið, prep., *within*, KATH. 172; inwið his heorte HOM. I. 187; inwiþ SPEC. 48; inwith CH. C. T. E 1944; PERC. 611; A. P. i. 969; JUL. 7; inewið A. R. 38; iwið H. M. 29.

in-wlappen, v., *envelope*; inwlappith (*pres.*) himsilf WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 4; inwlappinge (*pple.*) WICL. Ez. i. 4; inwlappid (*pret.*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 20.

in-wonen, v., *O.E.* inwunian; *inhabit*; inwone PS. lxviii. 36; inwones (*pres.*) D. TROY 133; inwonet (*pret.*) D. TROY 13864.

in-wrappen, v., *wrap up; involve*; inwrappe WICL. PROV. xxx. 6; leat i enwrappe (*subj.*) thee with hem ['*ne involuam te cum eo*'] WICL. 1 KINGS xv. 6; inwrappe (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; inwrappid (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 15.

in-writen, v., *inscribe*; inwrite (*pple.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xlviii. 10.

ipocras, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocras; *hipocras*, CH. C. T. E 1807; B. B. 125, 280; of win and spices is maad good ipocras LIDG. M. P. 216.

ipocrisie, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrisie, *from Lat.* hypocrisis, *Gr.* ὑπόκρισις; *hypocrisy*, A. R. 342; AYENB. 17; GOW. I. 63; CH. C. T. I 391; ipocresi AUD. 31.

ipocrite, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrite; *hypocrite*, A. R. 128; GOW. I. 62; epocrite AUD. 15; ipocrite (*adj.*) manere WICL. E. w. 89; ipocritis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 177.

ipotame, sb., *O.Fr.* ypotame; *hippopotamus*, ALIS. 5179; ipotanos 6554; ipotamus ALEX. (Sk.) 156; ipotaines (*pl.*) MAND. 268.

ippen, *see* üppen.

irain, sb., *O.Fr.* iragne; *spider*, PS. xxxviii. 12; ireine, irein WICL. PS. xxxviii. 12; lxxxix. 9; irains (*pl.*) WICL. JOB viii. 14; *see* aranie.

iral, sb., *cf. iris*; *some precious stone*; hir paietrelle was of irale fine ERC. 61; stones iraille ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlv; stones of iral ANT. ARTH. (L.) xlv.

irchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* ireçon; *urchin, hedgehog*, WICL. IS. xiv. 23; urchon 'ericius' PR. P. 512; hircheoune BARB. xii. 353; irchōnes (*pl.*) PS. ciii. 18; urchounes MAND. 290.

ire, *see* irra.

ire, sb., *O.Fr.* ire; *ire, anger*, ROB. 185; AYENB. 147; CH. C. T. A 1782; RICH. 3633; PR. C. 8588.

ire-ful, adj., *angry, passionate*, RICH. 365; S. B. W. 20; D. TROY 1330.

ire, *see* **äre** and **eire**.

iren, **isarn**, sb., *O.E.* **iren**, **isarn**, *= O.Fris.* **isarn**, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* **isarn**, *Goth.* **eisarn**; *iron*; **iren** A. R. 74, 160; **ORM.** 4129; **MAND.** 50; **CH. C. T.** A 500; **LIDG. M. P.** 54; **PR. C.** 8033; **bet iren** **HOM. I.** 23; **irin** **GEN. & EX.** 467; **iron** **RICH.** 2529; **irn** **JUL.** 59; **ire** **FL. & BL.** 6; **TREAT.** 135; **ise** (*r. w. wise*) **O. & N.** 1030; **izen** **AYENB.** 139; **ise** **ALIS.** 5149; **irène** (*dat.*) **LA3.** 7831; **irne** **KATH.** 2209; **barres** of **irne** **D. TROY** 6018; **bonde fulle fast in irens** (*pl.*) (*letters*) **TOWNL.** 307; **in isnes** and **ine veteres** **AYENB.** 128; **he slept in his irnes** (*armour*) **GAW.** 729; *comp.* **für-ire**.

iren-smip, sb., **WICL. I KINGS** xiii. 19.

iren², adj., *O.E.* **iren**, **isarn**, *cf. O.H.G.* **isarnin**, **isarnin**, *Goth.* **eisarnains**; *made of iron*: **irène** **ponne** **FRAG.** 4; **irène** (*pl.*) **MAND.** 30; **irène** **HOM. I.** 149; **KATH.** 1947, 2150; **JUL.** 57; **irenen** (*dat. pl.*) **HOM. I.** 121; **irène** **LA3.** 1019; **RICH.** 3981.

ireded, adj., *iron*, **PS. II.** 9, cvi. 16.

iris, sb., *Lat.* **iris**; *a sort of precious stone*, **MAND.** 219.

irisoh, adj., *Irish*, **O. & N.** 322; **ja irisce** **LA3.** 18059.

irk, adj., *= M.H.G.* **erk** (-lich); *distasteful*, **MAN. (H.)** 297; **M. H.** 23; **FLOR.** 1519; **ANT.** **ARTH.** vi; **TOWNL.** 155; **erk** **R. R.** 4870; **irke** (*pl.*) **TRIAM.** 463; **ISUM.** 118; **SACR.** 917.

irk-sum, adj., *irksome*, *'fastidious'*, **PR. P.** 266.

irksumness, sb., *irksomeness*, **PR. P.** 266.

irkin, v., *= M.H.G.* **erken**; *be irksome*, *'fastidious'*, **PR. P.** 266; **irke** **MIRC** 526; **MAN. (F.)** 11122; **PR. C.** 8918; **LUD. COV.** 178; **erke** **AUD.** 74; **irked** (*pret.*) **GAW.** 1573; *comp.* **for-irken**.

Ir-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* **Irland**; *Ireland*, **LA3.** 17292; **Irland** **BRD.** 15.

irnen, *see* **rinnen**. **irnen**, *see* **iren²**.

ironi, adj., *made of iron*, **WICL. DEUT.** xxviii. 23; **irunni** **WICL. DAN.** ii. 40.

irour, sb., *O.Fr.* **iror**; *anger*, **S. S. (Web.)** 954.

irous, adj., *O.Fr.* **iros**; *wrathful*; **CH. C. T.** D 2014; **irous** **ALIS.** 329; **irus** **MAN. (H.)** 116; **irose** **WICL. E. W.** 307; **irous**, **irus** **D. ARTH.** 1329, 1957.

irous-li, adv., *wrathfully*; **irouslie** **D. ARTH.** 2530; **irusli** **BARB.** viii. 144².

irre, adj., *O.E.* **yrre**, **corre**, *= M.Du.* **erre**, *O.L.G.* **irre**, *O.H.G.* **irri**, *Goth.* **airzeis**; *angry*, *passionate*: **irre** (*ms.* **ire**, **yr**) **on his mode** **LA3.** 18597; **corre** **MAT.** xviii. 34; **A. R.** 304.

irre², sb., *O.E.* **irre**, **yrre**, **corre**, **ierre**, *= M.Du.* **erre** *n.*; *anger*, *passion*, **ORM.** 18000; **corre** **MISC.** 67; **urre** **REL. I.** 175 (**MISC.** 114); **erre** **MIRC** 1225; **eorre** (*dat.*) **HOM. I.** 83; **A. R.** 116².

irregularitē, sb., *O.Fr.* **irregularité**; *irregularity*, **WICL. s. w. I.** 87.

irregulār, adj., *O.Fr.* **irregulier**; *irregular*, **WICL. s. w. I.** 87; **irreguleur** **CH. C. T.** 1782; **ye** **are irregulere** **TOWNL.** 198.

irreligiōstē, sb., *O.Fr.* **irreligiosité**; *irreligiousness*, **WICL.** 3 **ESD.** i. 52.

[irren] **arren**, v., *= M.L.G.* **arren**, **irren**, *O.H.G.* **irran**, *Goth.* **airrjan** (**slawān**); *irritate*, *make angry*; **artin** **LUD. COV.** 316; **arreden** (*pret.*) **SAINTS (Ld.)** xlv. 296; **WICL. DEUT.** xxxii. 16.

irreverence, sb., *O.Fr.* **irreverence**; *irreverence*, **CH. C. T.** 1391, 403; **HAMP. TR.** 10.

irrien, v., *O.E.* **yrrian**, **eorrian**; *become angry*; **irreden** (*ms.* **yrreden**) (*pret.*) **MK.** xiv. 5.

is, *see* **es**.

is, sb., *O.E.* **is**, *cf. O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* **is** *n.*, *O.N.* **iss** *m.*; *ice*, **HOM. I.** 43; **MISC.** 148; **LEG.** 165; (*ms.* **ys**) **GEN. & EX.** 99; **iis** **WICL. WISD.** xvi. 22; **PL. CR.** 436; **isses** (*ms.* **yses**) (*gen.*) **GEN. & EX.** 97; **ise** (*dat.*) **R. P.** v; **ROB.** 463; **MAND.** 130.

is-ikel, sb., *O.E.* **isigcel**; *icicle*; **isikles**, **-keles** (*pl.*) **LANGL. B** xvii. 227, **Cxx.** 193; **issikkles** **GAW.** 731.

Is-lond, pr. n., *O.N.* **Island**; *Iceland*, **LA3.** 22488; **Island** **MAN. (F.)** 10475.

iseen, *see* **iren**. **isale**, *see* **isale**.

isope, sb., *O.Fr.* **ysope**; *hyssop*, **PR. P.** 266; **isopp** **VOC.** 265.

issen, v., *O.Fr.* **issir**; *go out*; **issben** **MAN. (H.)** 3345; **iohe** (*pres.*) **D. ARTH.** 1411; **isschewis** 4060, 3116; **isseden** (*pret.*) **MAN. (F.)** 3466; **issit** **D. TROY** 6631, 6998; **issed** **LIDG. M. P.** 6; **isshit** **D. TROY** 5784.

issue, sb., *O.Fr.* **issue**; *issue*, **LANGL. B** xvi. 196; **MAN.** 5084; **issu** **LIDG. M. P.** 44, 249; **isshue** **MAN. (H.)** 19; **ischeue** **D. ARTH.** 1943.

it, *see* **hit** under **hā**.

Ipe, *see* **ūce**, **sače**.

ipen [**ithand**], adj., *O.N.* **ifinn**; *diligent*, **BARB.** iii. 285.

ipen-li, adv., *diligently*, *continually*, **M. H.** 108; **C. M.** 2871; **ipenli** [**ipinlik**] 23280; **ith-andli** **BARB.** ii. 57, iii. 275, 288, vi. 327, x. 287.

ível, *see* **üvel**.

iven, sb., *= M.Du.* **ieven**; *ivy*, **CATH.** 199.

iven-lāf (**iven lāf**), sb., *leaf of ivy*; **iven lafes** (*pl.*) **S. S. (Wr.)** 181.

ivi, sb., *O.E.* **ifig**, *= O.H.G.* **ebah**; *ivy*, *'hadera'*, **PR. P.** 266; **O. & N.** 27; **S. S. (Web.)** 200; **WICL. JONAH** iv. 6; **ive** **P. L. S.** xxxi. 358; *comp.* **eorp-ivi**.

ivi-berle, sb., *ivy-berry*, **MAND.** 168.

ivi-lāf, sb., *ivy leaf*; **all nis worth an ivi lefe** **GOW. II.** 21; **he moot(e) pipen in an ivi leef** **CH. C. T. A** 1838; **pipe wiþ an ivi lefe** **WICL. E. W.** 372.

ivi-stalks, sb., *stalk of ivy*, **TREV. III.** 199.

ivori, sb., *O.Fr.* **ivoire**; *ivory*, **C. L.** 737;

ivori [evori] TREV. III. 273; ivori, ivoire CH. C. T. B 2066; CH. D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.

ivoired, adj., of ivory, PS. xlv. 9.

iw, sb., O.E. iw, éow, cf. O.N. yr m., O.H.G. iwa f.; yew, 'taxus', FRAG. 3; eu (ms. ew) REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. A 2923.

j.

jáoe, sb., prov. Eng. (Devon) jace; kind of fringe; jáoes (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 130.

jáoen, v., trot, jog along; jáoeas (pret.) LANGL. C xx. 50.

jacinot, sb., cf. Prov. jacint; from Lat. hyacinthus; jacinth; stuff dyed blue, H. M. 43; jacinkte ALIS. 5682; jasinkt WICL. EX. xxv. 3; jacinte WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 7; jacinotes (pl.) FL. & BL. 283; jacinctis WICL. S. SOL. v. 14.

jacinctine, adj., of the colour of hyacinth: the coope al jacinctine WICL. EX. xxxix. 20; skinnes jacinotines (pl.) xxv. 5.

jáde, sb., (ms. lade), wretched horse, CH. C. T. B 4002.

jagge, sb. (ms. iagge); jag (of cloth), PR. P. 255.

jaggen, v., jag, chop; jaggede (pret.) thame in sonder D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (pple.) 'fractilousus' PR. P. 225; jaggid hode TOWNL. 319; a jupone... jaggede in schredes D. ARTH. 905.

jaggen, v., thrust; jogges (pres.) D. ARTH. 2892; (thei) jaggede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2909.

jagounce, sb., O.Fr. jagonce; a sort of gem, LIDG. M. P. 188; jagounces (pl.) R. R. 1117.

jai, sb., O.Fr. jai, gai; jay, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CH. C. T. A 642.

jaile, jailer, see galle, galler.

jakke, sb., = O.Fr. jaque, or M.Du. jakke; jacket, 'balteus', PR. P. 256; (ms. iakke) FER. 3689; jakkis (pl.) TREV. VIII. 550.

jak-tēp, sb., pl., f for *chēak-tēp; see chēake; double teeth, LANGL. C xxiii. 191*.

jalous, see gelta. jalousie, see geltaie.

jambē, adj., O.Fr. jambé; active, nimble; a jambe stede D. ARTH. 2894; a jambi stede 373.

jambeaux, sb., pl., from O.Fr. jambe; armour for the legs, CH. C. T. B 2065; jambeaus FER. 5613.

jamnia, sb., pl., f jaws, D. TROY 939.

jangle, sb., O.Fr. jangle; jangling; idle talk, slander, ALEX.² (Sk.) 458; LANGL. C v. 174*²; ful of rouinges and jangles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1960; jangeles LANGL. C vii. 133.

janglen, v., cf. Du. jangelen, O.Fr. jangler; jangle, prate, chatter; jangelin 'garrilo, blatero' PR. P. 256; jangli (ms. iangli) REL. II. 243; AYENB. 214; to jangle and to jape LANGL. B ii. 94; jangle [gangle] ALIS. 7413; jangil HAMF. PS. xciii. 4; gangleles (pres.) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CH. C. T. F 220; ganglinda (pple.) AYENB. 226; janglande A. P. iii.

90; jangillande YORK vii. 47; jangled (pret.) MISC. 226.

jangler, sb., O.Fr. jangler, jangleur; jangler, CH. P. F. 457; jangeleros (pl.) LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jangleresse, sb., female jangler, CH. C. T. D 638; jangleresses (pl.) E 2307.

janglinge, sb., jangling: jangling is, when a man speketh to muche CH. C. T. I 406; jangling D. TROY 671; jangling LANGL. C xi. 270.

Janiver, sb., Fr. janvier; January, TREV. VIII. 129; MAND. 77; Jeniver ROB. (W.) 7259; Janevere GŌW. III. 125.

jápe, sb., joke, trick, 'nuga', PR. P. 257; LANGL. B xx. 144; CH. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; jápes (pl.) ['ludicra'] TREV. III. 459; MIRC 61; your japes ar... ille A. P. ii. 864.

jápe-worþl, adj., ridiculous, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

jáperie, sb., jesting, S. A. L. 70; jáperies (pl.) CH. C. T. E 1656.

jápin, v., joke, play tricks, 'illudo', PR. P. 257; jápede [japed] (pret.) LANGL. A i. 65; Jupiter [was] a jettoure þat japid mani ladis ALEX. (Sk.) 4415; jáped (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1729; comp. bi-jápen.

jápera, sb., jester, (ms. iapere) ['nugax'] TREV. VII. 453; CH. C. T. I 89; jápers (pl.) and jangelers LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jápinge-stikke, sb., plaything, REL. II. 50.

jappon, sb., jest, gibe, YORK xxxi. 304.

jardine, sb., almond, B. B. 168.

jargoun, sb., O.Fr. jargon; jargon, uproar, ALEX.² (Sk.) 462; gargoun S. S. (Wr.) 3147, 3158.

jaspe, sb., O.Fr. jaspe; jasper; (ms. laspe) PR. P. 257; (ms. laspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 70; jaspre ALEX. (Sk.) 4444; jasper A. P. i. 999.

jaudewin, adj., f Fr. Jean des vignes; simpleton: þe jaudewin Jupiter ALEX.² (Sk.) 659; thow jawdewyne (said to a Lollard) HALLIW. 483.

jaumbe, sb., f O.Fr. jambe (leg); f projection: þe jaumbe of þe justarm D. TROY 11114.

jaumbers, sb., pl., O.Fr. jambiere; leg pieces, MAN. (F.) 10026.

jaunis, sb., O.Fr. jaunisse; jaundice, PR. C. 700; jaundis TREV. II. 113; jandis VOC. 224.

javele, sb., base fellow (term of contempt), A. P. ii. 1495; javel 'joppus, gerro' PR. P. 257; javellis (pl.) wranglers YORK xxx. 235.

javellen, v., wrangle; do herke howe þou javell (pres.) jangill of lewes YORK xxx. 59.

jeant, see geant.

jeotour, see getter. jelous, see gelta.

jeniver, see janiver. jentil, see gentil.

jerine, sb., f a sort of garment: a jerine of Acres D. ARTH. 903.

jerodine ? sb., *some fabric*. a jupone of jerodine jagged in schrede D. ARTH. 905.
jeseine, sb., = *gemine, childbed*, MIR. PL. 83.
jesseraunt, sb., *O.Fr. jaserant; coat of mail*, D. ARTH. 904; *jesseraunte* 4238; *jesserand* ALEX. (Sk.) 4961; *jesserantis* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2450.
jeste; *see geste*.
jet, jete, jetten, *see get, getten*.
Jeu, *see Giu*.
jeu, sb., *O.Fr. jeu, jeu; game*, FER. 2224.
jeupart, sb., *Fr. jeu parti; jeopardy, hazard; hazardous plan, feat*, HALLIW. 484; *jupart* CH. C. T. G 743; *juperdi* BARB. x. 340, 413, 524, 539; *Jeopardies* [v. r. punjeis, punje] (pl.) *skirmishes* BARB. xii. 373; *juperdiss* BARB. x. 145.
jobarde, sb., *O.Fr. jobard; blockhead*, HALLIW. 485; *Jobbardis* (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 119.
jobbe, sb., *piece, article; jobbes* (pl.) of gold D. TROY 11941.
jobbin, v., *job, peck*: *jobbin* withe the bille PR. P. 263.
jocant, adj., *Lat. jocans; sportive*, GEST. R. 116.
jocund, adj., *Lat. jocundus; merry, lively*, D. TROY 316; *jocounde* LIDG. M. P. 183.
jocundnes, sb., *mirth, pleasure*, AUD. 26.
jogelin, v., *O.Fr. jogler, jugler, from Lat. joculari; juggle*, PR. P. 263; *jogele* LANGL. B xiii. 232.
jogelour, sb., *O.Fr. jougleor, juggleor; juggler*, AYENB. 172; *jogeloure* LANGL. B vi. 72; CH. C. T. D 1467; *jogulour 'mimus, histrio'* PR. P. 263; *jugelour* P. L. S. xv. 19; *jogolour* ALIS. 5991; *juglurs* (ms. iuglurs) (pl.) A. R. 210; *jogulours* MAND. 237.
jogelrie, sb., *O.Fr. joglerie; jugglery*, CH. C. T. F 1265.
joggen, v., *jog, go hastily; joggeth* (pres.) CH. L. G. W. 2705; *jogged* [jugged] (pret.) LANGL. B xx. 133.
joggen, *see jaggén*.
joie, sb., *O.Fr. joie, goie; joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (ms. ioie) FER. 2037; (ms. ioye) P. L. S. ix. 206; (ms. yoye) EGL. 4: *joie*, *goie* AYENB. 75, 226; *goie* CH. BOET. v. 6 (179).
joie-ful, adj., *glad, joyful*, TRIST. 1920; *joivol* ROB. (W.) 786; *joifol* A. P. i. 288; *joifulle* N. P. 68.
joiful-II, adv., *gladly*; *joiveli* D. TROY 374; *joifulli* 993.
joil-les, adj., *joyless*, A. P. ii. 252; iii. 146.
joiel, *see jouel*.
joien, v., *O.Fr. joir; rejoice, be glad*, TRIST. 47; *joie* WICL. LK. i. 14; *joissap* (pres.) AYENB. 25; (ho) *joien* MISC. 223.
joiings, sb., *gladness*, HAV. 2087.

joifnes, sb., *youth*, GAW. 86.
joien, v., *O.Fr. jungre; join; joine* A. P. ii. 726; *joine* (pres.) R. R. 2355; *joinep* AYENB. 88; *joined* [joigned] (pple.) LANGL. A ii. 106.
joining, sb., *joining, encounter; joinenige* D. ARTH. 2133.
joien², v., *for enjoinen; enjoin; joined, joint* (pple.) A. P. ii. 62, 355.
joinour, sb., *O.Fr. joignour; joiner, 'compaginator, archarius'* PR. P. 264.
joint, sb., *Fr. joint; joint*, PR. P. 264; LANGL. Cx. 215; *he stronge strok of the stonde strained his jointes* (pl.) A. P. ii. 1540.
[joint, adj., O.Fr. joint (pple.); joint.]
joint-II, adv., *together, continuously*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1470; D. TROY 1538.
jointure, sb., *O.Fr. jointure; joining*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *jointours* (pl.) *joints, limbs*, ALEX. (Sk.) 722.
joious, adj., *O.Fr. joious; joyous*, P. L. S. xii. 36; SHOR. 120.
jol, sb., ? = *ohavel, mod.Eng. jowl; heaa, 'caput'*, PR. P. 264.
jolif, adj., *O.Fr. jolif; jolly, beautiful*, P. L. S. xii. 117; CHR. E. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. i. 841; *joli* WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589; *joliere* (comp.) D. ARTH. 4110; *jolieste* (supl.) D. ARTH. 1658.
joli-II, adv., *gaily*, D. ARTH. 245, 2088, 4109.
joliveté, sb., *O.Fr. joliveté; jollity, agreeableness, happiness*, AYENB. 53; *jolite* P. P. 251; CH. C. T. A 680; ALEX. (Sk.) 3537, 4202, 4458.
jolle, v., *knock about*, YORK xxxii. 14.
joncate, sb., *med.Lat. juncāta; junket*, B. B. 123, 266.
jopone, *see gipón*.
jornee, sb., *O.Fr. jornee, cf. Ital. giornata; mod.Eng. journey; day's work*, AYENB. 113; *journee* CH. C. T. A 2738; *journe* (task, fight) MAN. (F.) 13874; BARB. xx. 494; *journai* A. P. iii. 355; *journeie* A. R. 352; *jurnēs* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 1291; *jornes* (journeys) MAN. (F.) 15942; *journēs* (gen. pl.) (days' work) MAN. (F.) 7963.
jorneien, v., *O.Fr. jornoier; journey; journeied* (pret.) MAN. (F.) 3383.
jottes, sb., pl., *peasants, mean people*, LANGL. Bx. 460.
jouel, sb., *O.Fr. jouel; jewel*, (ms. iowel) AYENB. 112; *juel* A. P. i. 249; *juwel* S. S. (Wr.) 2811; *jueles* (pl.) A. P. i. 278.
jouelér, sb., *jeweller; jeweler* (e) A. P. i. 252, 264.
jouken, v., *O.Fr. jouquier; rest, slumber*: *jouke* in her chambre LANGL. B xvi. 92; *pai jouke* (pres.) in *pa strandis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4202; *jouked* (pret.) A. P. iii. 182.

joupe, sb., *Fr.* jupe; *tunic*, PR. P. 265; HAV. 1767.

joutes, sb., *O.Fr.* joute (*beet root, vegetables generally*); *pot herbs*, LANGL. *Bv.* 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15; joutis, potage 'brassica' PR. P. 265; joutes C. B. 5.

jowe, jouwe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* jowe; *jaw*, 'mandibula', PR. P. 265; þe over(e) jawe [jowe] TREV. III. 109; jowe ['branchiam'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; jowes (pl.) MAND. 107; of þe jowes ['faucibus'] CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

jubulacioun, sb., *Lat.* jūbilātiō; *rejoicing*, WICL. Ps. cl. 5.

judēisc, adj., *Jewish*: þa judeiscen (*ms.* iu-) men HOM. I. 89.

juge, sb., *O.Fr.* juge; *judge*, 'judex', PR. P. 266; juge [juge] CH. C. T. A 1712.

juge-men, sb., pl., *judges*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3402.

jugement, sb., *O.Fr.* jugement; *judgment*, P. L. S. xiii. 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, v., *O.Fr.* jugier; *judge, regulate*, A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. A ii. 127; s. s. (Wr.) 3099; jugged (*pret.*) A. P. i. 7; gentilnes jugget justli his werkis D. TROY 10360; jugged (pple.) MAND. 92.

juise, sb., *O.Fr.* juise; *judgment*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. ii. 726; CH. C. T. A 1739.

jurdan, sb., *chamber-pot*, LANGL. B xiii. 83; jurdon 'urna' PR. P. 267.

jurdisciōn, sb., *jurisdiction*, WICL. E. w. 57.

jurūr, sb., *juror*; *jurours* (pl.) WICL. E. w. 63.

jūs, jous, sb., *Fr.* jus; *juice*, PR. P. 265; juis TREV. IV. 121; jous, juse ALEX. (Sk.) 339, 410.

jussel, sb., *O.Fr.* jussel (*jus, potion*); *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 53, 170.

just, juste, adj., *Fr.* juste; *just*, CH. C. T. B 4240; þi just werkis D. TROY 214.

just-li, adv., *properly*, D. TROY 512.

juste, sb., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tournament*; *justes* (*ms.* iustes) (pl.) LANGL. B xvii. 74; joutes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

justarme, sb., *tilting weapon*, D. TROY 11114; *see* glairme.

justen, v., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tilt*, LANGL. B xviii. 82; juste WILL. 1237; joute FER. 105.

justinge, sb., *jousting*, D. ARTH. 1957, 2875.

justifiin, v., *O.Fr.* justifier; *justify*, 'justifico', PR. P. 268; justifie (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 663; justifiēt (pple.) A. P. i. 700.

justilen, v., ? *from* justen; *cf. mod. Eng.* jostle; ? *sport* (*sensu obsceno*); justillet (pple.) D. TROY 12738.

justise, sb., *O.Fr.* justice; *justice*, SAX. CHR. 261; justice PR. P. 268; HAV. 2202; Juno a justis of joies D. TROY 2385; justis [justice] (*justices*) (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1601, 3402.

justisen, v., *Fr.* justicier; *administer justice*, C. L. 298.

justiser, sb., *O.Fr.* justicier; *judge, ruler*, MAN. (F.) 2221.

justour, sb., *O.Fr.* justeur; *joust*; justours (pl.) MAN. (F.) 7657.

jusule, sb., *cf.* justilen; ? *lechery*; þe jusule of Jupiter, & of his japis als ALEX. (Sk.) 4411.

k.

ka-, kã-, *see* oa-, oã-.

kāl, *see* caul. kalengen, *see* chalengen.

kastand, kastanid, pple., *made like the chestnut*; ALEX. (Sk.) 1537; *see* chasteine.

kateil, *see* catel.

kebben, v., *cf. Sw.* kebba, kãbba; *contend*: 3ef þat kebbede (*pret.*) eni of ous ich wo3t (r. wot) wel þat he le3(e) SHOR. 111.

kebbinge, sb., *contention*; *kebbinges* (pl.) SHOR. 111.

kecochen, *see* cacohen.

kēchel, sb., *O.E.* cēcel (*for* cýcel), coecil (*tortum*), = *M.H.G.* chüechel; *small cake*; (*ms.* kechell) ORM. 8662; kechel [kichil] CH. C. T. D 1747.

kechene, kechin, *see* cūchene.

kē3e, sb., *O.E.* cæg, cæge, = *O.Fris.* kei; *key*; *keje* (*later ver.* keie) WICL. Is. xxii. 22; *keije* LEG. 25; SHOR. 47; E. G. 360; (*ms.* keie) 'clavis' FRAG. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* keye) P. R. L. P. 220; LANGL. B v. 613; PL. CR. 30; GOW. I. 10; CH. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; kēle (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; kēlen (pl.) ROB. 186; kaigen MAT. xvi. 19; keies RICH. 4147; A. P. ii. 1438; kaies PERC. 2102.

kēi-berere, sb., *key bearer*, 'claviger', VOC. 211.

kēi-herde, sb., *key keeper*, HOM. II. 193.

kē3en, v., *key, fasten with a key*; kē3ed (? *ms.* keived, *printed* keijed) (pple.) L. H. R. 205; ikei3et LANGL. A vi. 103; ikeied C viii. 266.

kēi, sb., *O.Fr.* cai, caie; *quay*, PR. P. 269; keie E. G. 374.

kēie, kēije, *see* kē3e.

kēil, sb., *M.Du.* kegel, = *O.H.G.* chegil (*cone*); callis (pl.) skittles REL. II. 224.

kēkin, v., ? = kēken; *peep*, 'intueo', PR. P. 269; kēked (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3445.

kēl, sb., *O.E.* cēol, = *M.Du.* kiel, *O.H.G.* chiol (*kiol*), cheol, *O.N.* kioll, kiöll; *keel* (*of a ship*): from þe kele [cule] to þe hacches TREV. II. 233.

kēlde, adj. *O.E.* cyldu, = *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.G.* chalti; *cold*, SPEC. 37; chelde ALIS. 5501; LANGL. B i. 23*.

kēlden, *see* cālden.

kēlen, v., *O.E.* cēlan, *from* oöl; *cool*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst kelen HOM. I. 141; kelin PR.

P. 270; kele P. L. S. xv. 102; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. iv; TOWNL. 245; L. C. C. 6; to kele bi lust H. M. 25; kēlep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 360; þat he . . . kele mi tunge WICL. LK. xvi. 24; kēled (*pple.*) REL. I. 53; *comp. a-*, 3e-kēlen.

kēlare, sb., cooler, 'frigidarium,' PR. P. 269.

kēlinge, sb., cooling, refreshing: times of keling, or refreischinge ['*tempora refrigerii*'] WICL. DEEDS iii. 20.

kelf, *see* calf.

kēling, sb., large codfish, HAV. 757; REL. I. 85; *comp.* lobbe-kēlinge.

kēlk, sb., *cf.* Swed. kēlk (*marrow*); *ova of fishes*; kēlkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

kelle, *see* calle. kelp, *see* kilp.

kemben, v., O.E. cēmban, = M.H.G. kēmben, kēmmen, O.N. kēmba; *from* oamb; *comb*, A. R. 422*; kēmbē FL. & BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kēmbēþ (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kēmben LANGL. B x. 18; kēmbēde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kēmbēd MAND. 24; kēmbēd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2143.

kēmbēstere, sb., = M.Du. kēmbstere; *female comber*; kēmbstere 'pectrix' PR. P. 270; kēmbster VOC. 194.

kēmeling, sb., = oūmeling; *foreigner*, ROR. (W.) 581*.

kēmlin, *see* kimlin.

kēmes, sb., O.E. cemes; *shirt*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtle or kēmse MAN. (H.) 122.

kēmpē, sb., O.E. cempa, = O.Fris., O.N. kempa, O.L.G. kempio, O.H.G. chemphio, chemphio; *from* camp; *soldier, champion, 'miles, athleta,'* FRAG. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAV. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kēmpē, kēmpa LA3. 1575, 26022; kēmpen, cēmpen (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 23, 32; cēmpen LK. vii. 8; kēmpen MARH. I; AYENB. 45; cēmpen HOM. I. 243; kēmpen [kēmpes] LA3. 463; kēmpes PERC. 47; CHEST. I. 259; kēmpene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp.* hēre-, lēod-kēmpē.

kēmpē, adj., *shaggy*, CH. C. T. A 2134; campe A. P. ii. 1695.

kēmpen, *see* cēmpin.

kēn, adj., *knowing*: beo nu kēn & cnawes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . kēn & icnawen 2254.

kēnbowe, sb.: and set his hond in kēnebowe (*akimbo*) BER. 1838.

kēn, *see* cēn.

kēnchen, v., *laugh loudly*, KATH. 2042; kēnehinde (*pple.*) H. M. 17; *cf.* kinken.

kēnde, *see* cūnde: kēne, *see* kine.

kēne, adj. O.E. cēne, = O.N. kēnn, M.Du. coene, cōne, O.H.G. chuoni; *keen, sharp, bold, brave*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAV. 1832; P. L. S. xxi. 149; MAND. 173; EGL. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. xlvii; s. & c. I. lxi; he wes swa kēne LA3.

1374; wit so kēne O. & N. 681; nis of ou non so kēne þat durre abide mine onsene 1705; a kēne ax ROB. 490; a sword . . . þat wel isteled and kēne were C. L. 1248; an arewe kēne ant smert(e) CHR. E. 929; kēnen (*dat. m.*) LA3. 23570; þe þornes beþ kēne (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; biþoren riche & kēne ORM. 16139; kēnre (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnnest (*superl.*) LA3. 21300; kēnest KATH. 815; of þan alre kēnnuste MISC. 48; kēne (*adv.*) D. TROY 1467.

kēn-liehe, adv., O.E. cēnlīce; *keenly, boldly, bravely*, HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1573; REL. I. 172; kēn-, kēneliche, -li WILL. 37, 152, 2532; kēneliche KATH. 2240; kēnlūkeste [kēnlo-keste] (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēn-schipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

kēnel, sb., Fr. chenil; *kennel, 'canicularium,'* PR. P. 271; GAW. 1140.

kēnet, sb., O.Fr. chenet; *hound, 'canicula,'* VOC. 219; PR. P. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. (Wr.) 1740.

kēnnen, v., O.E. cennan, = O.Fris., O.N. kenna, O.L.G. (ant-)kennian, O.H.G. (ar-, bi-) chennan, Goth. kannjan; *from* can; *know, acknowledge; make known; teach*, E. G. 43; ne der ich noht kennen [kenne] . . . þat ich her king weore LA3. 6639; whar swa he mihte hine kennen 11380; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. I. 204; A. P. ii. 865; PERC. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACR. 450; he schal . . . kenne þe & cūten al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous no man kenne L. N. F. 216; no man scholde him kenne AL. (L.) 96; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kēnne (*pres.*) MIRC 880; we kēnnē . . . & cūteþ KATH. 1347; we kēnnēþ & cnaweþ 2096; heo kēnnēþ us care P. S. 159; kēn (*imper.*) MARH. 16; kenne me . . . on Crist to bileve LANGL. Cii. 78; kēnde (*pret.*) BRD. 2; TOWNL. 245; þas word kēnde LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire kēnde HICKES I. 226; and kēnde an oon þat (hit) was he S. S. (Wr.) 2875; kēnned (*pple.*) WILL. 343; kēnd SPEC. 25; SACR. 15; *comp. a-*, bi-, 3e-kēnnen.

kēnninge, sb., 'cognitio,' PR. P. 271.

kēnnen, v., O.E. cennan, = O.L.G. kennian, O.H.G. (ki-)chennan; *bring forth, begot*: child kennen & beren HOM. II. 179; kēnde (*pret.*) ['*peperit*'] MAT. i. 25; ST. COD. 97; kēnned (*pple.*) ORM. 19268; þat porþ þe holi gastes might kēnned was REL. I. 160; kēned (*v. r.* kēnnede) ROB. (W.) 1547; *comp. a-*, 3e-of-kennen.

Kent, pr. n., O.E. Cent; *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentisc, adj., O.E. Centisc; *Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden LA3. 7441.

kēo, *see* cō.

keorven, v., O.E. ceorfan, = M.L.G., M.Du. kerven, O.Fris. kerva; *carve, cut, split*, JUL.

56; kervin HOM. II. 87; HORN (R.) 241; kervin 'scindo, sculpa' PR. P. 273; kerve LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. LEV. i. 17; CH. C. T. F 158; A. P. ii. 1104; karveþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1257; kervin ANT. ARTH. xlvii; kerve (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveþ [kerveþ] LA3. 5864; keorvinde (*pple.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AYENB. 66; kervond and kene D. TROY 8640; earf (*pres.*) ROB. 116; S. S. (Wr.) 3011; carf [karf] CH. C. T. A 100; karf HAV. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo earf [carf] him þene swure a twa LA3. 4012; þeo her þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven [corve] LA3. 21875; corven CHR. E. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; P. L. s. xviii. 50; coorven (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2696; corvin EGL. 279; icorven H. M. 17; hore her beo ikorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-keorven.

karvere, sb., *carver*, CH. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; purse karveria (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 320.

keorfunge, sb., *carving*, A. R. 344; kervinge PR. P. 273.

karving-knif, sb., *carving knife*, B. OFC. 673.

kēp, sb., *heed, care*, GEN. & EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone to servi was alle hire keep ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel god keep SPEC. 103; take keep CH. C. T. A 2688; koop AN. LIT. 90; kepe SHOR. 12; GOW. III. 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, v., *O.E. cēpan, = M.Du. kēpen; keep, preserve*, A. R. 332; GEN. & EX. 3378; LANGL. B iii. 287; MAND. 252; þe duntse b(e)oð uvel to kepen (*ward off*) HOM. I. 153; whær he mihte þene kæreare iwisliche kepen (*take*) LA3. 26184; þer heo wolden kepen (*wait*) 26937; kepin 'custodio, servo', PR. P. 272; kepe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 5; kepe [keepe] CH. C. T. A 130; kinemede kepe (*receive*) KATH. 399; to kepe here fon wen þei to hem drowe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kepe and wake GREG. 623; to kepe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kēpe (*pres.*) (*like*) ich noht þat þu me clawe O. & N. 154; of þe ne kepe (*care*) i noht BEK. 998; ne kepeþ (*cares*) he HOM. I. 55; kepeþ (*awaits*) & copneþ þi come KATH. 2457; gode 3eme kepeþ SHOR. 11; kēp (*imper.*) HOM. I. 71; seiþe heom þat hui kepen (*await*) me S. A. L. 161; kēpte (*pres.*) LA3. 27714; HAV. 879; & god ne kepte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat ORM. 3114; ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; and kepte wel his folde CH. C. T. A 512; kepen SAX. CHR. 256; þe ontful(l)e ne kepen nout þat me dealede of hore gode A. R. 248; (he) keppeþ him swithe D. TROY 1230; mi bede kēplid (*pple.*) has he [*orationem meam adsumpsit*] PS. vi. 10; *comp.* 3e-kēpen.

kēpere, sb., = *M.L.G. kēpere, M.Du. kēper; keeper*, LANGL. B xii. 128; GOW. III. 175; CH. C. T. A 172; kepare 'custos, conservator' PR. P. 272; *comp.* hous-kēpere.

kēpinge, sb., *keeping*, ASS. 56; D. ARTH. 4205; kēping PR. C. 4196.

kēppe, *see* oeppe.

ker, sb., *O.N. kiarr, kiörr; marshy ground*, PR. P. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerss BARB. xii. 392; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14574; *comp.* alder-ker.

kerling, sb., *O.N. kerling; from earl; old woman*, C. M. 11056.

kerlok, sb., *O.E. cer-, cyrlc; charlock, 'rapistrum', HALLIW. 492; carlok 'eruca'* VOC. 265; PR. P. 62.

kernel, sb., *O.Fr. crenel (créneau); battlement*, A. R. 62; FL. & BL. 231; earnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695; karnels MAN. (F.) 6046.

kernel, *see* cūrnal.

kernelen, v., *O.Fr. creneler (munir de créneaux); crenellate, embattle; kerneled (pple.)* LANGL. B v. 597.

kerse, *see* cresse.

kertel, *see* cūrtel. karven, *see* keorven.

kessen, *see* cūssen. kentan, *see* oasten.

ket, sb., *O.N. kiöt; flesh*, REL. I. 218.

kēte, adj., *brave, strong*, FER. 4596; as a king kete REL. II. 9; kete and beld LEG. 48; a borugh . . . þat michel was & kete AL. (L.) 201; þe kete MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kete TREAT. 138; þe stormes beoþ so kete S. A. L. 156; kete lordes WILL. 330; kete men LANGL. A xi. 56; *comp.* dōm-kēte.

kēt-II, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 1986.

kēte, *see* kite. ketel, ketil, *see* ohtel.

ketling, sb., *O.N. ketlingr; whelp; ketling* [*catulus*] of a lion WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 22; kitling 'catellus' PR. P. 277.

kēpen, *see* cūßen. kēppe, *see* cūððe.

kevel, sb., *O.N. kefil, kaffi (piece cut off), cf. M.Du. cavel m. (lot), O.L.G. kavele f. (lot); bridle-bit; clamp, hook; lot; a kevel (gag) of clutes HAV. 547; kevil, keul 'camus' PR. P. 274; kevil ['camo'] PS. xxxi. 9; þan kest þai cavel (lots) C. M. 18907; kevelas PERC. 1426; kiviles (f clamps) MAN. (F.) 12062.*

kevelen, v., *O.N. kefia; put a kevel on; and keviles (pres.) his stede PERC. 424; comp. un-kevelen.*

kēven, v., *turn; keve* A. P. i. 320; kēved (*pple.*) A. P. i. 980.

keveren, *see* cooveren.

keveri, sb., *from O.Fr. queue (cook); cookery*, TREV. I. 405; curi B. B. 150; cūries (*pl.*) 149.

kex, sb., *kex, reed*, VOC. 157; kex [kix] LANGL. B xvii. 219; kix 'calamus' PR. P. 277.

kēye, *see* kēþe.

kíbe; sb., *Welsh cibi; chilblain, carbuncle, ulcer, ['anthrax']* TREV. VIII. 227.

kichel, *see* kōchel. kichene, *see* oſchene.

kid, sb., *cf.* mod.Eng. kit; ? bundle, 'fascis,' PR. P. 274.

kido, sb., *O.N.* kið n.; *kid* (animal), 'haedus,' PR. P. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDG. xv. 1; CH. C. T. A 3260; REL. II.80; *kidos* (gen.) GEN. & EX. 1697; *kidos* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 1535.

kid-nōre, sb., *kidney*, L. C. C. 10; *kidenei* VOC. 149; *kednei* 179; *kidneers* (pl.) [later *vers.* *kidneris*, *kideneiren*] WICL. EX. xxix. 13; *kideneris* LEV. iii. 4.

kif, *see* oſif.

kiſge, adj., *cheerful*: *kiſge* or *joli* 'hilaris' PR. P. 274.

kiken, v., *cf.* Ger. *kiken* (prick); *kick*; *kike* ['calatrare'] TREV. V. 355; LAGL. C v. 22; WICL. DEEDS ix. 5; CH. C. T. D 941; *kikide* (pret.) WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

kiken, v., = L.G. *kiken* (pret. *keik*), *Du. kijken* (pret. *keek*), *Swed. kika*; *look, peep*: and to þe roof þei kiken (pres.) and þei gape CH. C. T. A 3841; *see* kōken.

kikir, sb., 'tentigo,' VOC. 186, 246.

kile, sb., *O.N.* kȳli; *sore*, 'ulcus,' VOC. 224; *kiles* (pl.) REL. I. 53.

killen, *see* oſllen. kilne, *see* oſlne.

kilp, kelp, sb., *O.N.* kilpr; *handle of a vessel*: *kilpe* [kelpe] of a caldron 'perpendicularum' CATH. 203; *this sword he pulte up in his kelp* (? *scabbard*, ? *sword-belt*) L. H. R. 140.

kime, *see* oſme.

kime, sb., ? *wretch*: þe silli kime PL. T. 643.

kimen, v., *cf.* *Du. kuimen*, *O.H.G. chūman* (? *complain*); *ikimet* (pple.) ? *become faint* KATH. 1298; *comp. a-kimen*, *bi-kāmen*.

kimlin, sb., ? *from cumb*; *brewing-tub*, PR. P. 274; *kimelin* [kemelin] CH. C. T. A 3548.

kin, *see* oſn.

kinoh, sb., *bundle*, 'fasciculus,' VOC. 229.

kinde, kindel, *see* oſunde, oſundel.

kindlen, v., *kindle, set fire to*, (ms. *kinndlenn*) ORM. 13442; HAV. 915; *kindlin* 'accendo' PR. P. 275; *kindle* CH. C. T. C 481; *kündleð* (pres.) A. R. 296; *kindled* (pple.) MAND. 70; *kindlid* [kindeled] C. M. 6759.

kindling, sb., *ardour* (v.r. *kindilling*), ALEX. (Sk.) 3292.

kindlen, *see* oſundlen.

[kine, sb., *O.E.* cyne, cine, = *O.H.G.* chuni-(-riche); *royal dignity*.]

kine-ard, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 19433.

kine-bearn, adj., *O.E.* cynebearn; *royal offspring*, HOM. I. 273; LA3. 199; *kinbern* MARH. 4; *kine-*, *cunebern* HOM. II. 47, 49.

kine-benche, sb., *royal throne*, LA3. 9693.

kine-boren, adj., *O.E.* cyneboren; *of royal birth*, LA3. 10098.

kine-burh, sb., *royal city*, KATH. 1883.

kine-dōm, sb., *O.E.* cyneðōm; *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. & BL. 802; ROB. 173; C. L. 286; *cune-*, *kenedom* [kinedom] LA3. 6095, 15079.

kine-ſerde, sb., *O.E.* cyneſerd, -gyrd; *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kine-helm, sb., *O.E.* cynehelm; *crown*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 6766; *kenehelm* JON xix. 2.

kine-lāverd, sb., *O.E.* cynehlāford; *royal lord*, LA3. 9831.

kine-lioh, adj., *O.E.* cynelic; *royal*: *anc kineliche burh* LA3. 14130.

kine-lond, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 183.

kine-mōde, sb., *royal reward*, KATH. 399.

kine-merke, sb., *sign of royalty*, FRAG. 8; *kinemer* HAV. 604.

kine-riche, sb., *O.E.* cynerice, = *O.H.G.* chuni-, chuneriche; *realm, royal power*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; MISC. 47; *kine-*, *kuneriche* LA3. 2896, 28931; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; *kuneriche* PROCL. 2; *kunerike* HAV. 2804; *kinrik* BARB. i. 158.

kine-ring, sb., *royal ring*, KATH. 409.

kine-sēte, sb., *royal seat*, ORM. 2324.

kine-sērfūð, sb., *royal robe*, HOM. I. 193.

kine-sētle, sb., *O.E.* cyneſetl; *royal seat, throne*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 45.

kine-stōl, sb., *O.E.* cyneſtōl; *royal seat*, HOM. I. 191; LA3. 4517.

kine-þēode, sb., *kingdom*, LA3. 2947.

kine-wurðe, adj., *royal*, KATH. 567; *his kinewurðe* [kineworpe] lond LA3. 13384; *kenewurð(e)* 8618; *kineworpe* C. L. 14.

kinewurð-liche, adv., *royally*; *kinewurðliche iwurðget* JUL. 62.

kine, *see* ohine.

kining, sb., *O.E.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, = *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O.L.G.* cuning, *O.H.G.* chuning, kuning, chunig, kunig, *O.N.* konungr, kongr; *king*, MK. xv. 2 (*written* *kyning* MAT. xxi. 5); *kining* (ms. *kyning*), *king* SAX. CHR. 249, 254; *king* FRAG. 1; LA3. 5962; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; *kinges* (gen.) BEK. 203; *kingis fleohare, king fiſher, 'is (þ)ida*, PR. P. 275; *kinge* (dat.) LA3. 25654; *kinges* (pl.) KATH. 226; *kinges*, *kinge* LA3. 5331, 29693; *kinge* (gen. pl.) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; *kinge*, *kingen*, *kingene* LA3. 2611, 5378, 21242; HOM. II. 45; MARH. 18; *kingene* LAGL. A i. 103; *kingingen* (ms. *kyningen*) (dat. pl.) LK. xxi. 12; *kingen* LA3. 23915; *comp. folo-*, *lōd-king*.

king-dōm, sb., *O.E.* cyningdōm, = *O.L.G.* cuningdōm, *O.N.* konungdōmr; *kingdom*, LAGL. B vii. 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; *þane kingdom* AYENB. 77.

king-hōð, sb., *kingship*, WILL. 4059; *king-hed* LAGL. A xi. 216.

king-lāa, adj., *without a king*, ROB. 105.

king-ll, adj., = *O.Fris. keninglik, O.H.G. chunin-licb* *kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.

king-10x, sb., *kingdom*, GEN. & EX. 1262.

king-riehe, sb., = *O.Fris. kiningrike, O.H.G. kuning chi: realm, royal power*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 2; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780; kingrik BARB. i. 57.

kinken, v., = *M.Du. kinken; pant, gasp: i* laghe that i kinke (*pres.*) TOWNL. 309.

kinnen, v., *! O.N. kynda; kindle, set on fire; kinned (pple.)* A. P. ii. 915.

kipe, *see* cūpe.

kippin, v., *O.N. kippa, cf. Du. kippen; seize, 'rapio', PR. P. 276; kippe HAV. 894; S.A.L. 166; i kippe (pres.) ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWNL. 90; (pai) kippe A. P. ii. 1510; kippe (imper.) MAN. (F.) 642; kipte (pret.) GEN. & EX. 3164; HAV. 1050; L. N. F. 218; kipte beore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem non hure P. L. S. ix. 64.*

kip-trē, sb., *from kippin; beam of a draw-well, 'telo', PR. P. 276.*

kire, *see* cūre.

kirf, sb., *O.E. cyrf, = O.Fris. kerf n.; cut (with a weapon), blow; piece cut*, GAW. 372; GOW. II. 152; twine everi kirf a wei warde from the grape PALL. i. 190.

kirke, *see* ohireche. kirne, *see* ohirne.

kirnel, *see* cūrnel. kirtel, *see* cūrtel.

kissen, *see* cūssen.

kiste, *see* cūste, ohiste.

kite, sb., *O.E. cȳta (buteo, VOC. 29, 63); kite, 'milvus', VOC. 177; REL. II. 19; DEP. R. ii. 159; kite [kete] CH. C. T. A 1179; kete AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like to kites (pl.) (printed tokites) HALLIW. 879.*

[kitelen, v., *cf. M.Du. kitelen, ketelen, O.H.G. chizilōn; tickle.*]

kitelinge, sb., *O.E. citelung, = M.Du. kete-linghe, O.H.G. chizelunge; tickling*, HALLIW. 496; kitlinge HAMP. PS. ii. 4^o.

kitling, *see* ketling.

kiton, sb., *cf. O.Fr. chaton; kitten*, LANGL. C. i. 205.

kitte, sb., *cf. M.Du. kitte; milking-pail; kitt 'mul(c)trum' VOC. 217; kit BARB. xviii. 168, 223.*

kitten, *see* cūttin. kīßen, *see* cūßen.

kippe, *see* cūße. kix, *see* kex.

klōping, *see* olāping under olāpen.

kn-, *see* cn-. ko-, *see* co-.

kr-, *see* cr-. kū, *see* cū.

kūn, *see* cūn. kūrtel, *see* cūrtel.

kvēd, *see* cōwēd. kvio, *see* cōvio.

L

lā, interj., *O.E. lā; lo, ORM. 741; GEN. & EX. 3113; la hwure HOM. I. 45; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17; (wen)dest þu la (oh) erming her o to wunienne FRAG. 7; wei la, le 6; la hwet scal þis beon HOM. I. 89; wa la H. M. 29; la god hit wot O. & N. 1543; la, leo, lou, le [lo] LA3. 5031, 15736, 21171, 25859; lo A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN vii. 26; lo sire whar ic am here P. L. S. xix. 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lo, low KATH. 849, 2458; lowr (? = lo hwer) her ich abide KATH. (E.) 2403; lour hit her lo, it is here A. R. 152.*

laak, *see* lao. laan, *see* lām.

labbe, sb., *talkative person, blabber*, PR. P. 282; CH. C. T. A 3509.

labben, v., *cf. M.Du. labben; blab, prate; labbe (imper.)* LANGL. Cxiii. 39; a labbing (pple.) shrewe CH. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.

label, sb., *O.Fr. label; label, CH. ASTR. i. 22 (13); WICL. E. w. 331.*

labor, sb., *O.Fr. labour; labour; labour* BEK. 49; A. P. i. 633.

laborer, sb., *O.Fr. laboreor; labourer*, LANGL. A iii. 282; laborere B iii. 278.

laborin, v., *O.Fr. labourer; labour, 'laboro', PR. P. 283; laboree CH. C. T. A 186; labourde (pret.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4814.

lao, sb., = *M.Du. lac, M.L.G. lak; lack, fault, HICKES I. 231; HAV. 191; AYENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. II. 258; lak 'defectus' PR. P. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. (W.) 1394; S. S. (Wt.) 2146; laak PALL. iv. 895; wipoute lake SHOR. 146; laokes (pl.) AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B x. 262.*

lak-lāa, sb., *faultless*, LANGL. B xi. 382.

lao², sb., *O.E. lac m., cf. M.Du. lac m., lake f., O.H.G. lacha f.; lake: over þen lac [þe lake] of Silvius LA3. 1279; lak A. P. ii. 438; lake 'lacus' PR. P. 285; ich leade ham ... i þe lādliche lake of þe suti sunne MARH. 14; lāke (dat.) P. L. S. xiv. 162; MAP 337; CH. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350, 387.*

lāo, sb., *O.E. lāc n.; ? from root of līken; offering, gift: beo nomen þat lac LA3. 17748; bi þat alter was þe lac o fele wise zarked ORM. 1062; lutel loc [lac] is gode lef P. L. S. viii. 37; loc 'munus' FRAG. 4; þreo kinges ... lok him broȝte P. L. S. xix. 128; loac GEN. & EX. 1798; lāke (dat.) LA3. 31953; brohten to lake KATH. 62; lāo (pl.) HOM. II. 45; lokes [lakes] A. R. 152; lakes ORM. 1157.*

[lāo³] leio, sb., *O.E. lāc m., O.N. leikr, = Goth. laika, O.H.G. leich m.; sport, play, activity; leik HAV. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nevere bitwene þe longe and þe shorte LANGL. B xiv. 243; sinful laik M. H. 58; leȝkes (pl.) (ms. leȝkess) ORM. 2166;*

laikes MIN. iii. 64; PERC. 1704; ANT. ARTH. xlii; *comp.* brūd-, cāir-, olām-, dūst-, dweomer-, feir-, fīr-, fīht-, frōo-, göd-, hende-, lidal-, love-, mōok-, rēaf-, sohend-, sīker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leis).

laoche, sb., *latch*, 'cliket', VOC. 170; lahche, lache (?lacche) 'pessulus' PR. P. 283; lache ED. 2929.

lāochan, v., O.E. (ge-)lāccan (*pret.* lāhte); *catch*, seise, ORM. 12300; lacche O. & N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL B 355; lacche with foules A v. 199; lache GREG. 275; (hie) lāchēō (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; lacche me in bin armes WILL. 666; lāchoe (*subj.*) A. R. 164^o; lāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102^o; HORN (R.) 249; lahte ut his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. i. 1204; lauzte JOS. 222; LANGL B xviii. 324; DEP. R. ii. 159; laute HAV. 744; lāht (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; P. S. 192; lagt GEN. & EX. 3141; laht GAW. 156; REL. I. 226; laght IW. 3622; lauzt WILL. 671; (*printed* laught) ALIS. 685; lacched MAN. (H.) 120; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-laochan.

lāoching, sb., *taking*, LANGL A i. 101.

lācō, see lāc.

laoerte, sb., O.Fr. lacerte; *fleshy muscle*, CH. C. T. A 2753.

lache, see lāchoe, lāchoe. lāchoe, see lāchoe.

lāchessē, sb., O.Fr. laschesse; *negligence, laxness*, LANGL A ix. 32; lachesse LANGL Cix. 253, x. 269.

lāchet, sb., Fr. lacet; *latchet*, PR. P. 284; GAW. 591.

lācin, v., O.Fr. lacer; *lace*, PR. P. 283; lace HORN (L.) 717; lācinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2504; lāced (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; lāced (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 620; MISC. 77.

lācken, see laken. lācniem, see lācniem.

lād, sb., O.E. hlād, = O.N. hlāð; *from* hlāden; *draught, load*: we loden alle twinne lād of his godnesses welle ORM. 19313; ech on other laid good lade TOR. (A.) 1663.

lād, sb., O.E. (ge-)lād (*way*), = M.H.G. geleite n.; *act of leading*; lādes (lāden) mon (*sb.*) [= M.L.G. leides man, M.H.G. leites (geleites) man]; *pilot*, LAJ. 6245; lodes man AYENB. 140; lodes mon A. P. iii. 179; loder (*for* lodes) man GEN. & EX. 3723.

[lād-man, sb., *pilot*.]

lōdemanāge, sb., *pilotage*, CH. C. T. A 403.

ladde, sb., *lad, young man*, HAV. 1786; SPEC. III; P. S. 239; FER. 400; AL. (T.) 260; MAN. (F.) 5895; A. P. ii. 36; DEP. R. iii. 146; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL B xix. 32; IW. 2266.

lādēdre, sb., O.E. hlāder, hlādder, = O.Fris. hlēder (hlāder), hladder, O.H.G. hleitra; *ladder*; laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL.

B xvi. 44; laddre, leddre SHOR. 2, 3; lheddre AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. I. 129; A. R. 354; GEN. & EX. 1607; ledderis (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 314; þe two leddre stalen A. R. 354; laddren (v. r. laddrene, laddres, ladders) ROB. (W.) 8490.

laddir-etaf, sb., *rung of a ladder, 'scalare'*, PR. P. 293.

lāde, sb., O.E. lād, = O.N. leif, M.Du. lēde, leide, O.H.G. leita f.; *from* līßen; *path, road, journey; load*; PR. C. 3421; þe wile folghenaz þat ilke steornes lade ORM. 2140; ilc an sholde þrinne lac habben wiþ him o lade 3455; lode A. R. 268; TRIST. 419; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stede liked wel þe lode WILL. 3292; what þai in lode hadde *what they carried* FER. 2703; of stree . . . mani a lode CH. C. T. A 2918; lode (*ectura*) PR. P. 310; *comp.* carte, hore, lif, plōu-lāde (-lōde).

lōd-oniht, sb., *guide*, LAJ. 25729.

lōde-stærre, sb., = M.Du. leidsterre, M.H.G. leitesterne; *loadstar*, MAND. 180; CH. C. T. A 2059; lode-, loodsterre TREV. I. 301; lade-sterne D. ARTH. 751.

lād-pōw, sb., O.E. lād-, lāttēow, lātēow (ALFR. P. C. 305); *leader*; ladpeow ANGL. III. 152; JUL. 33; latteu HOM. II. 197; lāttēowes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 14.

hlādel, sb., O.E. hlādel; *from* hlāden; *ladle*; ladel LANGL B xix. 274; CH. C. T. A 2020.

hlāden, v., O.E. hladan, = O.L.G. hladan, O. H.G. hladan, ladan, O.N. hlāða, Goth. (af-)hlajan; *load*; *draw up*; ladin PR. P. 283; lade HORN (R.) 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; hlādeð (*imper.*) ['haurite'] JOHN ii. 8; lōden (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; lāden (*pple.*) ORM. 14054; GEN. & EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. i. 1145; *comp.* 3e-, over-lāden; *deriv.* hlād, hlādel, hlāst.

lāden, see lāden. lādi, see hlādi.

lāche, sb., O.E. lāce, = Goth. lēkeis, O.Fris. lētra, O.H.G. lāchi; *leech, physician*, ORM. 19354; leche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOR. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL B xx. 302; MAND. 199; CH. C. T. G 56; S. S. (Wr.) 446; M. ARTH. 200; PR. P. 291; lache HOM. II. 229; lāches (*gen.*) MAT. ix. 14; lāches (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 190; lechis BARB. v. 437; lāchene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

lāche-craft, sb., O.E. lācecraft; *art of healing*, LAJ. 7616; ORM. 1869; lechecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL B xvi. 104; IW. 2736.

lāche-dōm, sb., O.E. lācedōm, = O.H.G. lāchitōum; *medicine*, ORM. 1851; lechedom HOM. I. 111.

lāche³, sb., O.E. lāce, = M.Du. lāke; *leech*; leche *'kirudo'* PR. P. 291.

lācho³, sb., = O.N. (mein-)leiki; *countenance*; lādliche lāches (*pl.*) LAJ. 1884; þine

lechēs beoþ grisliche O. & N. 1140; mid his lāchen (*dat.*) he gon lize LA3. 13703; *comp.* onāwe, wōh-lāche.

[lāche¹, sb., O.E. (æg-)lāca; *comp.* eg-lācha.]

[lāchen, v., O.E. lācan; *from* lāc¹; *play*; *comp.* onāwe, oū-, ed-, even-, nāh-, riht-, priste-lāchen.]

lāchen², v., = lāohnien; *heal, act as physician*, ORM. 1856; leche WICL. IS. Ixi. 1; leechē DREAM 854; lāched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 113.

lāchunge, sb., = lāohnunge; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 187; leching D. TROY 10223; BARB. xiii. 46.

lāohnien, v., O.E. lācnian, lācnian, O.N. lācna, = *Goth.* lākinōn, O.H.G. lāchenōn; *act as physician*; lechnien HOM. I. 23; lechnien, lacnien [lechnie] LA3. 16589, 19500; lecnen A. R. 330; lāohnede (*pret.*) LANGL. C ix. 189².

lāohnunge, sb., O.E. lācnung, O.N. lācning; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 202; JUL. 6.

lāde, adj., O.E. (un-)lāde, = *Goth.* (un-)lēds; *frick*; he(o) þat beoþ nu lede (*f* ms. leape, *r* w. grede) MISC. 77; *comp.* un-lāde.

lāden, v., O.E. lādan, = O.L.G. lēdian, O.Fris. lēda, O.N. lēita, O.H.G. lēitan; *from* līthen; *lead*, [*ducere*] L.K. vi. 39; lāden, leden, leaden [lede] LA3. 358, 828, 1000; laden, leden HOM. II. 7; leden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; S. S. (Wr.) 1636; god lif leden P. L. S. viii. 62; leden song GEN. & EX. 699; lede AYENB. 168; LANGL. B xvii. 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lede O. & N. 1684; folc ut lede HAV. 89; lize (charge) lede (*carry*) LEB. JES. 417; lāst (*pres.*) R. S. i (MISC. 158); leadeþ KATH. 261; let HOM. I. 111; A. R. 174; AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAP 336; (heo) ledeþ A. R. 162; ledeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imper.*) A. R. 40; ne led ous naxt in to vondinge AYENB. 116; lādde, ladde, ledde [ladde] (*pret.*) LA3. 584, 5606, 6565; he leadde (*carried*) an his bonde enne bowe stronge 1452; ledde HOM. I. 11; A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. II. 374; leadde KATH. 1592; ladde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CH. C. T. A 2275; þu leddest [leaddest] JUL. 32, 33; ledde HAV. 2451; ladden REL. I. 129; lēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 649; (*ms.* ledd) ORM. 9359; lad LANGL. B ix. 16; MAND. 14; *comp.* st-, bi-, for-, 3e-lāden.

lādere, sb., O.E. lēdere, = O.H.G. leitāri; *leader*, WILL. 1355; LANGL. B i. 157; ledere [ledare] TREV. V. 217; ledare PR. P. 292; lord and ledar of Kintir BARB. iii. 660; lādaris (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 160.

lādunge, sb., = M.L.G. lēdinge; *leading*, HOM. I. 207; ledinge PR. P. 293; leding PR. C. 4217.

lāstī, *see* ALISTī.

lāste, *see* lāwe.

lāstī, sb., O.E. lāstī, = O.H.G. label; *cup, bowl, 'scyphus'*, FRAG. 4; lāstīen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22762.

lān, lān, sb., O.E. lān, O.N. lān, lēn, = O.Fris. lēn, O.H.G. lēhan n.; *from* O.E. lēon, = L.Ger. O.H.G. līhan, *Goth.* leihwan (*Davidew*); *loan*; ORM. 1518; lane [leane] HOM. I. 257 (326); lone PR. P. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. xvii. 479; REL. I. 113; AYENB. 35; A. D. 247; GOW. II. 284; CH. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. (R.) xxxviii; hit is godes lone (*printed loue*) REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114, 115); loone (lene) LANGL. B xx. 284.

lāne, adj., O.E. lāne, = O.L.G. lēhni; *from* lān; *transitory, temporary*; ȝif we forleosaþ þas lānan (*pl.*) worldping HOM. I. 105.

lāne, adj., O.E. hlāne; *lean, poor, thin*; leane LA3. 19445; lene PR. P. 296; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 2099; P. L. S. xiii. 236; P. 34; lene [leene] LANGL. B PROL. 123; CH. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lene, leane A. R. 118, 368; lhene AYENB. 53; lenie BARB. i. 387; lēne (*compar.*) HOM. I. 37.

lānness, sb., O.E. lānnys; *leanness*, PR. P. 296.

lānen, v., O.E. lānan, = O.Fris. lēna, O.N. lāna, lēna, O.H.G. lēhanōn; *from* lān; *lend*; lenen LA3. 31621; A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; GEN. & EX. 3170; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen [lenen] lif to þe deade KATH. 1086; lene HAV. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; lw. 757; lene hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene [*'commodare'*] WICL. DEUT. xv. 9; TRIAM. 683; leendin [*'praesto, concedo'*] PR. P. 296; lennen CATH. 213; lese wordes þu me lānest (*pres.*) O. & N. 756; lord þat lenest us lif P. S. 153; ant leneþ (*printed*) leueþ his lue in lifese schaften JUL. 24; lenþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneþ L.K. vi. 34; (hi) lenep AYENB. 35; lān [lean] (*imper.*) LA3. 11494; len P. L. S. xxiv. 234; (*ms.* lene) DEGR. 1599; len [leen] me ȝoure hond CH. C. T. A 3082; lāne (*subj.*) LA3. 4383; god lene him grace WILL. 327; lāninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 35; lānde (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lende LA3. 228; lāned (*pple.*) ORM. 4387; lend REL. I. 113; lent LANGL. B xiv. 39; mi love is lent and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28; *comp.* a-, 3e-lānen.

lānere, sb., *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. xxii. 7.

lāninge, sb., *lending, loan*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 27².

lānīn, v., O.E. hlānīan; *grow lean, pale*; lenin '*macero*' PR. P. 296; þi rudi neþ schal leanen H. M. 35; lene PALL. iii. 810.

lānīstīen, v., *make lean*; lānīsed (*pple.*) his fleis HOM. I. 147.

lāre, adj., = O.L.G. O.H.G. lāri; *empty, useless*; lere O. & N. 1528; ROB. 81; BEK. 1953;

leer TREV. II. 283; lere B. B. 60; TREV. III. 311; *comp.* 30-lār.

lāron, v., *O.E.* lēran = *O.L.G.* lērian (*pret.* lērdē), *O.H.G.* lēran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.N.* lēra, *Goth.* laisjan; *teach; learn*, MK. vi. 2; ORM. 6218; lēren A. R. 64; lēren GEN. & EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lērin 'doceo, disco' PR. P. 208; lere O. & N. 1017; HAV. 823, 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B xviii. 225; CH. TRO. iv. 441; S. S. (Wr.) 131; PERC. 232; PR. C. 155, 5874; AUD. 13; lere, learen [leore] LA3 15213, 23121; to lere ne HOM. I. 131; lēaroð (*pres.*) A. R. 64; and lereð prestes lore REL. I. 211; lār (*imper.*) MISC. 128; lārde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 125; P. L. 8. viii. 154; LA3. 8613; WILL. 341; and lerdest hi to don schome O. & N. 1053; lerdēn KATH. 470; lārde LA3. 7458; lēroð (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4; CH. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. (W.) 715; M. H. 2; *comp.* 30-, for-, mis-lāron.

lāraro, sb., = *O.H.G.* lārari, *Goth.* laisareis; *teacher, 'doctor'*, PR. P. 297; lāraris (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xii. 9.

lāsa, adv., *O.E.* lās = *O.L.G.* les (*compar.*); *less*: þi les þe þi wiðerwinne þe selle þam deman MAT. v. 25; les A. R. 30; GEN. & EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; hit nis noht les (r. w. wes) HOM. I. 57; þe les the less ROB. 26; M. H. 19; no þe les O. & N. 374; iwend þe from uuele þi les þe (*less*) ƿu ... losie HOM. I. 117; les te lest LA3. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; heo is afered les te þeo corƿe hire trukie HOM. I. 53; for drede leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 2508; last WILL. 641; les when [*ne quando*] HAMP. PS. ii. 12.

lāssa, adj., *O.E.* lāssa, m., lāsse f. n., = *O.Fris.* lessa; *less*, LA3. 7042; P. L. S. viii. 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe more MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; GEN. & EX. 994; lesse (*n. absol.*) A. R. 92; þe him jiveþ lesse P. L. S. viii. 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B v. 252; lasse ne mare KATH. 1561; þa lesse [lasse] LA3. 12735; lasse O. & N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mare M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90.

lāst, adv., *O.E.* lāst, lāsest (*superl.*); *least*, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; er me lest wene A. R. 178; and lest it costēþ GOW. I. 153; least MARH. 15; lāste, adj., *least* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. I. 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. A iii. 24; at the leste HORN (R.) 612; CH. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN (L.) 616.

lāsa, see lāsa.

lāssen, lāssenen, v., *lessen*; lessin 'minuo', PR. P. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; lasseð KATH. 1718; la-seþ GOW. III. 147; lessith S. & C. II. xivi; (þei) lasseþ [lasseneþ] TREV. VIII. 327;

lāssed (*pret.*) PS. lxxxviii. 46; lassed A. P. ii. 438, 441; lāssed (*pple.*) SHOR. 127.

lassinge, sb., *diminution*, AYENB. 268.

lāst, sb., *O.E.* lāst, lāst (*footstep*), = *O.H.G.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (lyvos); *bootmaker's last*; lest of a boote VOC. 181; lest PR. P. 298; last VOC. 196; lāstes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxiv. 13; suttars with þour mani lestes REL. II. 176.

[**lāst**], sb., *O.E.* (ful-)lāst, (ge-)lāst, = *O.L.G.* ful-, (ge-)leist, *O.H.G.* (ful-)leist; *help; comp.* fūlat.]

lāst-ful, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)lāstfull; *helpful, lasting*: þu ware me lastful HOM. II. 183; lesteful li GEN. & EX. 304.

lāsten, v., *O.E.* lāstan, = *O.L.G.* lēstean, *O.Fris.* lāsta, *O.H.G.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (*duonv*); *pursue; continue, last, endure*; lesten PL. CR. 855; hu þine sceal a lesten P. L. S. viii. 74; heo wenden hit scholde lesten o MISC. 152; ƿat ic ƿe have hoten wel ic it sal lesten (*perform*) GEN. & EX. 2906; lestin 'duro' PR. P. 299; leste ASS. 112; in sunne leste C. L. 1058; þat mai to bevene leste SHOR. 3; lasten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. III. 239; (ms. lasstenn) ORM. 8549; laste HAV. 538; lāsteð (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; lesteð A. R. 20; lasteþ MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; lesteð MARH. 5; hit lasteð þre wuke HOM. II. 3; lest, last O. & N. 516, 1450, 1466; þei lasten noht þat þei behoten MAND. 252; lēstende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 159; lestinde PROCL. 7; eвре lestinde AYENB. 104; lāste (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; leste HOM. II. 117; laste ROB. 9; lāsted (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 30-, purh-lāsten.

lāsting-li, adv., *constantly*, WICL. DEEDS i. 14.

lāte, lāt, sb., cf. *O.N.* lāt n., lāti, *M.L.G.* lāt; *from lātan; appearance, pretence*: feir lete HOM. I. 69; he makeð lete of poleburdnesse II. 79; lat M. H. 123; þe lot of þe windes A. P. iii. 161; man haldeþ hem for gode men for þeire gode late ORM. 1213; for þine fule lete O. & N. 35; lote ANGL. I. 74; wið reuli lote GEN. & EX. 1162; of lote & h(e)ue A. P. i. 895; wele lōt [cf. *O.E.* wega gelāte] *meeting of roads*: in þe wele lot(e) [*in bivio*] WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 21; lātes (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lates MARH. 14; þe lates of þe foules ALEX. 149; latis ISUM. 180; his lates weoren alle swulc he lome me weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire loh to & makede hire letes 18543; wei(e) letes MIRC 748; mid swiƿe ƿaire læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) to weien læten 15509; *comp.* an-, 30-, in-, ūt-, -lāte.

[**lāte**], adj., *O.E.* (earfoð-)lāte; *comp.* 30- lāte.]

lāten, v., *O.E.* lātan, = *O.Fris.* lēta (*permiſ*), *Goth.* lētan (tār, āquīvai), *O.L.G.* lātan (*permiſ*, *send*), *O.N.* lāta (*put, permiſ, behave*), *O.H.G.* lāzan (*permiſ*); *let, permiſ; dismiss, leave; cause; think, esteem*, LA3. 8612; læten wel of oþre men ORM. 7527; leten GEN. & EX. 4142;

WILL. 2184; GOW. II. 369; hic willeð here sinnes leten HOM. II. 27; hwanne (we) ure lif leten schule REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); þeos ... beoð alle ine freo wille to donne ofer to leten A. R. 8; þet ofer þu most leten 102; leten to wel of hire sulven 176; lete [leoten] makie KATH. 1475; leoten JUL. 12; lete O. & N. 1445; SHOR. 147; AVENB. 56; teres lete *shed tears* AL. (L.) 716; and lete [late] him in his prisoun stille dwelle CH. C. T. A 1335; laten HAV. 328; latin, laatin 'dimitto, relinquo, permitto, puto' PR. P. 288, 289; late P. S. 338; MAND. 11; late him inne PERC. 961; lāte (pres.) HAV. 1741; swa þu lætest lasse of þe swa læteþ drihtin mare ORM. 4896; letest ANGL. III. 62; þat tu letest lutel of al þat tu schuldest luvien JUL. 15; þu lezt [letest] LA3. 18067; þu lest REL. I. 184; FL. & BL. 365; leteð REL. I. 211; leteþ modiliz ORM. 1296; lates PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blod A. R. 112; hvanne me let (omits) wel to done AVENB. 26; he let [leet] it soþ LANGL. B xv. 168; he ... lat hi grede O. & N. 308; of him leteþ wel lihtliche 1774; þo þet leteþ (relinquish) al þet hi habbeþ AVENB. 165; thai let as thai armid to stand with god HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 12; lētanda (pple.) appearing D. ARTH. 3831; lēt (imper.) ORM. 7619; let HOM. I. 57; MARH. 8; let hine & nim þene ofer LA3. 13156; lat O. & N. 258; LANGL. B.iii. 73; leteð HOM. I. 39; A. R. 42; lēte (subj.) P. L. S. viii. 170; ORM. 4859; lete BEK. 757; ure loved me lete ibide þe dai FL. & BL. 175; lete we a wei þeos cheste O. & N. 177; lēot (pres.) SAX. CHR. 255; let GEN. & EX. 809; HAV. 314; BEK. 451; let it eornen ORM. 1336; let lihtliþ þær offe 16517; and let þat uvele mod ut O. & N. 8; lette 952; he let þat folk fasten SAINTS (I.d.) xlv. 78; hi swete herteblod he let for us P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him let (bequeathed) a þousend and viif hondred pond AVENB. 191; he let make WILL. 5532; sho let als sho him noght had sen IW. 1809; let [leet] CH. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet list of þe lawe LANGL. B vi. 170; liet LEG. 30; let, lette LA3. 432, 7102; lette KATH. 792; A. R. 54; þu lete O. & N. 1308; leten ORM. 9821; BRD. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel leten (accounted) of godes bode P. L. S. viii. 131; here lif bi lete þere HORN (L.) 1246; he letten after him sende A. D. 261; lēten (pple.) REL. II. 273; tweejen hafde he leten ... cwellen ORM. 8149; lete [laten] CH. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai be lete PERC. 803; laten HAV. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. (Wr.) 1811; MAN. (H.) 61; comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-læten.

læven, v. O.E. *læfan* = O.Fris. *lêva*, O.N. *leifa*, O.H.G. *leiben*, Goth. (bi-)laibjan; *from live*; *leave, relinquish; remain, be left*; (ms. læuen) LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; leven A. D. 243; GOW. I. 86; levin

PR. P. 301; leve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B xv. 101; ich wole ... mi lond leve for love of þe BEK. 39; þat be ne mihte leve þer 1246; leif BARB. iv. 608; lāfep (pres.) ORM. 8664; lāf (imper.) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lēve (subj.) DEGR. 933; lēfde (ms. lafde) [lefed] (pres.) LA3. 766; lēfde MAT. xxii. 25; leafde KATH. 480; lafte JOS. 707; laftin ALEX. (Sk.) 886; LANGL. B xx. 250; læfden LA3. 3909; lede B. B. 301; lēfde (subj.) A. R. 70; lēved (pple) HAV. 225; levid MIN. i. 55; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, læven.

læving, sb., residue; lævenges (pl.) TREV. III. 113, 117.

læwed, adj. O.E. *læwed*, mod.E. *lewd*; *lay, unlearned*, ORM. 846; læwed [lewed] LA3. 24625; lewed BEK. 378; AVENB. 25; MAND. 164; CH. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. (W.) 1715; lewede TREV. III. 319; leud 'laicus, ignarus' PR. P. 301; AUD. 18; læwed, lawed SAX. CHR. 254, 255; lawed M. H. 5; lewed men *laymen* ROB. (W.) 9522; lewede men 9676.

lædnesse, sb., meanness, ignorance, lay manners, 'ignorantia' PR. P. 301; lewednesse TREV. VI. 239, VII. 263, VIII. 217.

[læwen, v.] O.E. (be-, 3e-)læwan, = Goth. *lêwjan*, O.H.G. **(gi-)lāhan* (GRAFF II. 295); *betray; comp. bi-læwen.*

hlāf, sb. O.E. *hlāf* = O.N. *hleifr*, Goth. *hlaifs*, hlaibs, O.H.G. *leib*; *loaf, bread*; hlaf MK. iii. 20; laf ORM. 1474; lof FRAG. I; HAV. 653; BRD. 13; TRIST. 382; a lof bred BEV. 1420; loof 'panis' PR. P. 310; hlāfe (dat.) HOM. I. 227; lhave AVENB. 82; hlāfes (pl.) JOHN vi. 5; laves [loves] LA3. 22781; loves WICL. JOHN vi. 5; hlāfe (gen. pl.) MAT. xvi. 9; hlāfan (dat. pl.) MK. vi. 52.

hlāmmesse, sb. O.E. *hlām*, hlāfmæsse; *lammas*; lammesse PR. P. 286; lammasse ROB. 201; TREV. VIII. 185.

hlāfdi, sb. O.E. *hlāfdige*; *lady*; (ms. laff-di) ORM. 1807; lafdi KATH. 88; læfdi [leafdi] LA3. 1256; lef, leafdi A. R. 4, 38; lef-, leve-, lavedi O. & N. 959, 1051; lhevdi AVENB. 24; lavedi REL. I. 102; ISUM. 108; lade GAW. 1810; our lādels (gen.) evin Mary our Lady Mary's eve BARB. xvii. 335; ladi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. A 88; lādils (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11233; lādisse D. ARTH. 3081.

lāfii-schipe, sb., ladyship, A. R. 108.

hlāford, sb. O.E. *hlāford* for *hlāf-weard; *lord*; hlaford HOM. I. 217; laferd SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; lavedr LA3. 268; lavedr, lovedr O. & N. 959; hlovedr HOM. II. 43; lhoavdr PROCL. I; lovedr A. R. 2; GEN. & EX. 30; HAV. 96; BEK. 490; lhord AVENB. 1; lord LANGL. A i. 89; MAND. 3; CH. C. T. A 837.

lāferd-dōm, sb. O.E. *hlāforddōm*; *lordship*, ORM. 11851; lavedrdom H. M. 11.

lāverding, sb., *lording, sir (title of address)*; lāverding, lording (E.) C. M. 11769; lōverding ROB. 431; lāferdinges (pl.) ORM. 918; lāverdinges LA3. 27394; lhordinges AYENB. 67; lordinges PL. CR. 609.

lōverd-lā, adj., O.E. hlāfordlēas; *lordless, widowed*, BEK. 670; moni wif lōverdles ROB. 142.

lōverd-liēh, adj., *lordly*, HOM. II. 23; lordlich LANGL. Civ. 199.

lāfordling, sb., *lording*; lōverdlinges (pl.) LA3. 12664*; BEK. 524.

lāver(d)-scipe, sb., O.E. hlāfordscipe; *lordship*, HOM. I. 111; lōrdscipe C. L. 142; MAND. 9.

lāverd-swike, sb., O.E. hlāfordswica; *traitor to his lord*, LA3. 22138; lōverdsvike CHR. E. 1033; lōrdswike P. S. 220.

lāze, sb., O.E. lagu, O.N. lōg; *law*, SHOR. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos lāze LA3. 6307; on þere alde lāze HOM. I. 87; lāze [lawe] O. & N. 969; lāzhe ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. A. iii. 156; K. T. 387; broþer in lawe (O.Fr. *frere en loi*) ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe 'socer' PR. P. 145; sone in lawe CH. C. T. E. 315; laue AUD. 39; lāze (pl.) HICKES I. 223; þa ten lāze HOM. I. 11; þas lāzen 15; lawe P. L. S. viii. 156; lāze, lawen [lawes] LA3. 1167, 18172; lawen FRAG. 8; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHR. 254.

lāzhe-bōo, sb., O.N. lōgbōk; *law book*, ORM. 1953.

lawe-breche, sb., O.E. lahbrice; *breach of law*, WICL. Is. i. 5.

lawe-ful, adj., O.N. lōgfullr; *lawful*, TREV. III. 193; lawful H. V. 113.

laweful-liēhe, adv., *lawfully*, LANGL. C. x. 59; lawefolich TREV. V. 297, 313.

lah-, lauhfulness, sb., *lawfulness*, O. & N. 1741.

lawe-lā, adj., O.N. lōglauss; *lawless*, TREV. III. 73; lāzelāse (pl.) HOM. II. 229.

lage-liēhe, adv., O.E. lahlice, O.N. lag-, lōgliga; *lawfully*, REL. I. 131; lāzhe-like ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; mid laweliche deden 106.

Lāze-mon [Laweman], pr. n., cf. O.E. lahmann, O.N. laga-, lōgmaðr (*man of law*); Layaman, LA3. 2.

lage-wia, adj., O.N. lagaviss; *experienced in law*, LK. xi. 46.

lage², adj., O.E. lagu = O.L.G. lagu, O.N. lōgr m.; *pool*; lage MAT. vii. 12; laie, leie, ARTH. & MER. 5306, 9486; lai LEG. 13; Gow. II. 5; laies (pl.) TREV. III. 367; lawes LEG. 12; lawen (ms. lauen, r. w. slawen) (dat. pl.) ALIS. 3856.

lāze-fen, sb., *marsh, swamp*: lāzefen [leiven] LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (ms. leiuēn, *printed*

leinen). H. M. 33; leiven (*printed leinen*) MARH. 14; leleuēne (dat.) A. R. 328.

lei-mūre, sb., *fen*, A. R. 328*.

[lage², ? sb.; comp. in-, ūt-, wīſer-lāze.]

lāze, see klāwe.

lāzen, v., O.E. lagian, = O.N. laga; *institute, ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) KATH. 1213; for þe was wedlac lāhet (pple.) H. M. 21.

lāzen, v., = M.Du. leeghen; *from lāh*; *make low*; lāzhen ORM. 2639; lawe S. B. W. 126; lozi AYENB. 28; lowin 'humilio' PR. P. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; þe sonne loweþ ALIS. 5746; everi mah þat loweþ him self TREV. V. 107; lawes PR. C. 8505; loze þe SHOR. 107; lōwen (subj.) WICL. JUDG. xix. 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lowudest A. R. 190; lōjed (pple.) A. P. ii. 1650; lawed PR. C. 8522.

lāzere, sb., *lawyer*; lawere PR. P. 290; lawer [lawiere] TREV. III. 275; lawieres (pl.) LANGL. A. vii. 59.

laggen, v.: their launces thei lachene . . . laggen with longe speres D. ARTH. 2542.

laggin, v., ? *splash, muddy*, 'palustro, labefacio' PR. P. 283; laggid (pple.) IRID. comp. bi-laggen.

lagt, pple., see laochēn.

lāh, adj., O.N. lāgr, = M.Du. laegh, leegh, O.Fris. lēg, M.H.G. lēge; *low, humble*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; laih [loh] LA3. 986; loz BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOR. 145; AYENB. 105; a loz [lou] LANGL. B. xii. 234; bi loogh below A. P. ii. 116; lōuh A. R. 140; lau (ms. law) MIN. vi. 50; N. P. 17; lou (ms. low) TREAT. 136; þe lāze [lowe] LA3. 22135; þe lāzhe leod ORM. 9319; laigh BARB. xiii. 651*; that held the plain ai & the law BARB. vi. 518; lāge (pl.) GR. 17; lowe FRAG. 6; lowe HAV. 1324; lāhere (compar.) H. M. 27; lahre, lahzyre ORM. 2664, 13270; lowure A. R. 380; lāzhest (*superl.*) ORM. 15247; labeste MARH. 14; lozeste AYENB. 119; loweste BEK. 1187.

lāhe, adv., *low*, MARH. 12; lihten swa lāhe JUL. 10; lāze, lowe O. & N. 1456; lawe EM. 323; ich ligge lowe HOM. I. 211; heo holdeþ . . . þet heaved lowe A. R. 130; hie and law wholly BARB. iv. 594.

lōh-iboren, adj., *low born*, LA3. 22041.

lōj-li, adj., O.N. lōgliga; *lowly*, A. P. ii. 614; lōuli CH. C. T. A. 99.

lōuhness, sb., *lowness*, A. R. 278; lozness AYENB. 246; lounesse PR. P. 314; ? laghnes ALEX. (Sk.) 3293.

lōuh-schipe, sb., *humility*, A. R. 358.

lahe, see lāze.

klahhen, v., O.E. hlehhhan, hlyhhhan, hlihhan (*pret.* hlōh), = O.H.G. lahhen, Gotk. hlahjan (*pret.* hlōh), O.N. hlāja (*pret.* hlō); *laugh*; lahhen REL. II. 4; lahzyhen ORM. 8142; lahēn [lahhe] MARH. 14; laghe EGL. 522; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; lauzhe TREV. V. 73; laughen [lahhen, laughwen] CH. C. T. A. 3849; lauhwen

A. R. 200; lauzwe P. L. S. xxviii. 3; lauhin PR. P. 190; lauze PL. CR. 94; lawe FER. 386; laughwen [lauzen, laghen, lauhnen (*ms.* lawhen)] LAGL. A. iv. 93; laihen [leize] WICL. PROV. xxxi. 25; leihen, lihzen [lahze] LAZ. 22419, 23717; lhezze AYENB. 58; leihe HORN (H.) 366; leighe RICH. 3451; liihe, lihe ROB. 93, 101; liihe [liihe, liize, lawgh, langhe] ROB. (W.) 3066; lauhweß (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahhinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; A. D. 295; lauhwinde HAV. 946; laizinge P. L. S. ix. 72; lazande GAW. 988, 1068; löh (*pret.*) LAZ. 18542; HORN (R.) 361; SPEC. 28; logh TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. (H.) 988; EGL. 948; louz BEK. 710; LAGL. (Wr.) 13880; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; TRIST. 2870; lough CH. C. T. C. 961; S. S. (Wr.) 3154; lou REL. II. 272; (*ms.* low) HAV. 903; lozen FL. & BL. 477; lozen [lowe] LAZ. 12872; louze [louhe, lough] CH. C. T. A. 3858; lowen P. S. 341; lowe HICKES I. 228; lazed A. P. ii. 653; leijede WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; lauzeden WILL. 1784; löwe (*subj.*) P. L. S. xviii. 46; langhen [lauhen, langhwen] [= O.L. G. hlagan] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 3855; *comp.* bi-liizen.

laughting, sb., *laughting*; leizing WICL. JAS. iv. 9; lhez(3)ingos (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.

lähter, sb., O.E. hleahtor, = O.H.G. hlahtar, O.N. hlātr; *laughter*; lahter HOM. I. 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CH. TRO. ii. 1169; leihter 'risus' FRAG. 4; leihtir WICL. JOB viii. 21; leahtre lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. II. 175; lehtre [lihtre] LAZ. 3045; leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.

lahter, *see* lehter.

lai, sb., O.Fr. lai; *lay, song*, HOM. I. 199; laies (*pl.*) LAGL. A. viii. 66; MAN. (F.) 4027.

lai², adj., O.Fr. lai; *lay*; lai feo BEK. 556.

lai, *see* lei. laie, *see* laze, leize.

laiere, *see* leir. laif, *see* lälf.

laik, laiken, *see* läo², läken².

lain, laineren, *see* läin, läinen.

lainero, *see* lanero.

laire, sb., O.N. leir; *mud, clay*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 46; lare lxviii. 18; withouten lime or laire ALEX. (Sk.) 5088; laire (*dat.*) C. M. 519.

latri, adj., *miry*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9^a, xvii. 36.

lait, *see* läte and läit.

läiten, v., O.N. leita, = O.E. wlätian (*look on*), Goth. w.aitōn (περὶλένεσθαι); *seek, look for*; laite IW. 237; läit TRIST. 3052; ALEX. 152; PERC. 255; to leyten & to seken ORM. 3457; läites (*pres.*) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; läitand (*pple.*) PS. xxiii. 6; (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254; läited (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 1768.

läiten, *see* läiten. läip, *see* läß.

lak, lake, *see* lae.

lake, sb., = O.L.G. lacap, O.H.G. lachan n.; *linen cloth*, HALLIW. 502; CH. C. T. B. 2048.

laken, v., = O.Fris. lakia (*attach*), M.Du. laken (*blame, be wanting*); *from* lae; *lack, be wanting*; *blame*: hem gan tat water laken GEN. & EX. 1231; whan jai wil ani man lake S. S. (Web.) 1212; lakkin PR. P. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. & C. I. lxvii; to lakke his chaf-fare LAGL. B. v. 132; hem sholde lakke no lifode xi. 280; laakep (*pres.*) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; laakand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. v. 9^a; wat laeode (*pret.*) 3eu HOM. I. 233; lakkede CH. C. T. A. 756.

läken, v., *from* läe; *make offerings, worship*: to þeowten god & laken ORM. 973; läkest (*pres.*) 1196; lakep 7354; þat tu läke (*subj.*) 7945; läkep (*imper.*) 6412; läkeden (*pret.*) 7430; läked (*pple.*) 6491.

läken², leiken, v., O.E. läcan (*pret.* läolc, läc), O.N. leika (*pret.* lēk), = Goth. laikan (*pret.* lailaik), M.H.G. leichen (*pret.* leichte, *pple.* geleichen); *play, sport*: als if he wolde lezken ORM. 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139 (TOWNL. 218); also he wolde with hem leike HAV. 469; laike LAGL. B. PROL. 172; laikem (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 872; laiked (*pret.*) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; leikeden HAV. 954.

läkin, sb., cf. O.N. leikni; *plaything*; laikin, lakan, leikin PR. P. 284.

lakken, *see* laken.

lallen, v., cf. Dan. lalle (*prattle*); *speak*; lalled, laled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 153, 913.

läm, sb., O.E. läm, = M.Du. leem, O.H.G. leim; *loam*, M. H. I; läme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 221; N. P. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lame JUL. 60.

lamb, sb., O.E. lamb (*pl.* lombu), = O.N., O. L.G. lamb, Goth. lamb (*pl.* lamba), Q.H.G. lamb (*pl.* leumber); *lamb*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb [lomb] CH. C. T. B. 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. (F.) 1592; lambes (*gen.*) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes flosse A. R. 66; lombe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236; lambre (*pl.*), lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LAGL. B. xv. 200; WICL. LEV. xxiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 169; lombe (*r. w.* wombe) ROB. (W.) 7609; lambron PALL. v. 155; lam-berne, lambren, lambrin TREV. II. 229, 303. Lam-hüpe, -hēthe, pr. n., O.E. Lambhūg, Lambeth, ROB. 326; Lambhiþe TREV. VIII. 69.

lambur, sb., Fr. l'ambre; *amber*: ladies with bedis of coralle and lambur B. B. 315.

läme, adj., O.E. lama, = O.L.G. lamo, O.N. lami, O.Fris. lam(a), loma, O.H.G. lam; *lame, infirm*; [*paralyticus*] MAT. viii. 6; 'claudus' PR. P. 286; HAV. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. & N. 364, 1732; lome [lame] LAZ. 19479, 30777; he cwæð to þam lamen MK. ii. 5; lämen (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 24; HOM. I. 229; *comp.* läte-lame. lämin, v., O.E. leman, = O.H.G. lemen, O.N.

lemlja; *maks lame, be lame*, PR. P. 286; *lāmede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; *lāmed* (*pple.*) HAV. 2755; MAN. (F.) 1836; *comp. a-lāmen*.

lamentacioun, sb., *Fr.* lamentation; *lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 935.

lāmi, adj., = *O.H.G.* leimig; *loamy*, H. M. 47.

lāmmeesse, *see under klāl*.

lamp, sb., *O.Fr.* lame, *from Lat.* lāmina; *thin plate*, CH. C. T. G 764.

lampe, sb., *Fr.* lampe; *lamp*, MARH. 20; *laumpe* LANGL. A i. 163; *lompe* AYENB. 232; *lampen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 121; *lampes* CH. C. T. G 802.

lampreie, sb., *O.Fr.* lamproie; *lamprey*, ROB. 442; *lamprei* B. B. 166, 174.

lān, *see lāan*.

lānc, adj., *O.E.* hlanc; *lank, slender*: *lonc* he is & *leane* HOM. I. 249; *þe lonke mon* REL. I. 188.

lance, sb., *O.Fr.* lance; *lance*, ROB. 137; *launce* JOS. 264; D. ARTH. 1379; LANGL. iv. 461; ALEX. (Sk.) 1223; *lancoes* (*pl.*) 788.

lance¹, sb., *leap*; *launce* [lans] BARB. x. 414.

lancegai, sb., *O.Fr.* launcegai; *a kind of spear*, CH. C. T. B 1942, 2011; *launcegai* PR. P. 290.

lanchin, v., *O.Fr.* lancier; *mod.Eng.* launch; *drop, leap, shoot*; *launchin* PR. P. 200; (*þei*) *launoeþ* (*pres.*) heize her hemmes PL. CR. 551; *launches* D. ARTH. 2560; *launceþ* LANGL. C xix. 10; *þe leves lancen from þe linde GAW.* 526; *launoeþ* (*pret.*) luperli after him WILL. 2755; *lansed* (*þ quaked*) A. P. ii. 957; *lansit* BARB. viii. 25; *launschide* D. ARTH. 194.

land, sb., *O.E., O.Fris.* land, *lond*, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth.* land, *O.H.G.* lant, land; *land*, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; *þat land ORM.* 7092; *þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB.* 19; *land* [lond] CH. C. T. B 494; *lond* PR. P. 312; FRAG. 7; A. R. 208; HAV. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. A iv. 131; MAND. 6; AUD. 1; *þat lond LA3.* 241; *he com on lond O. & N.* 999; ROB. 5; *se wide se þe lond was KATH.* 49; *water and lond GEN. & EX.* 103; *londes* (*gen.*) BEK. 124; *lande* (*dat.*) PERC. 208; *londe C. L.* 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. i. 936; *sumer com to londe* (*cf. Germ.* kam ins land); *LA3.* 24242; *a londe & a watre LANGL. B xvi.* 189; *loande PROCL.* 5; *lond, londe, londes* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1409, 5225, 28022; *landes SAX. CHR.* 263; *lande* (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *londen, londe* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 13314, 22755; *londe BRD.* I; *comp. ēl-, kine-, ſit-land*.

land-brist, sb., *cf. O.N.* brestr; *surf*, BARB. iv. 444.

lond-būgger, sb., *buyer of land*, LANGL. B x. 307.

lond-fōle, sb., *O.E.* landfōlc; *natives*, *LA3.* 30930; O. & N. 1158; ROB. 173.

lond-gavel, sb., *land tax*, *LA3.* 7789.

lond-spōche, sb., *language*, GEN. & EX. 669.

lond-tille, sb., *ploughman*; *londtillen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 14850.

lond-fūvel, sb., *epilepsy; epidemic disease*, A. R. 360; *londivil* 'epilencia' PR. P. 312.

lond-weig, sb., = *Ger.* landweg; *path*, GEN. & EX. 2681.

lande, sb., *O.Fr.* lande (DIEZ 199), *mod. Eng.* lawn; *shrubbery, heath*; *launde* 'saltus' PR. P. 291; AYENB. 216; CH. C. T. A 1691.

landen, v., *O.E.* landian, *cf. O.H.G.* lantan; *land*: a god schiup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN (L.) 753; *londe* 'appello, ap-plico' PR. P. 312; *londede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 93; *landed* (*pple.*) ISUM. 231.

londinge, sb., *landing*, PR. P. 312.

landed, pple., *cf. M.H.G.* gelandet; *landed*; *londid* 'terra dotatus' PR. P. 312.

landone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* landon; ? *field*: alle his kele lige mene o landone ascriez D. ARTH. 1768.

lāne, sb., *O.E.* lane, = *O.Fris.* lane, lone; *lane*, 'viculus', PR. P. 286; 'venella' VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. i. 1065; PALL. ix. 170; *lānes* (*pl.*) 'venell(es)' VOC. 165; CH. C. T. G 658; *lones, lanes* LANGL. A ii. 192; B ii. 216.

lāne, *see lān*.

laner, sb., *O.Fr.* lanier; *sort of hawk*, VOC. (W. W.) 761.

lanere, sb., *Fr.* laniere; *strap, thong*, 'ligula', PR. P. 286; *lainer* WICL. GEN. xiv. 23; *laineres* [lanieris] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2054.

laneret, sb., *O.Fr.* laneret; *a sort of hawk*; *lanerettes* (*pl., printed lauerettes*) TREV. I. 339.

lang, adj., *O.E.* lang, long, = *O.Fris.* lang, long, *O.L.G.* lang, *O.N.* langr, *O.H.G.* lang, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus; *long*, ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. (Web.) 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; *langh* PALL. i. 1033; *long* FRAG. 6; *LA3.* 6366; O. & N. 754; GEN. & EX. 563; HAV. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; 8 fte long MAND. 75; *þat hir hadde holden seven 3er long* (*cf. Ger.* sieben jahre lang) S. A. L. 164; *umbe long KATH.* 518; *drawe . . . a long* (*stretch*) LANGL. A v. 124; *an long* (*O.E.* and lang, *along*) *pare sea LA3.* 138; *ande long nouht over þwert HAV.* 2822; *ende long MARH.* 10; RICH. 2649; CH. C. T. A 1991; *end lang* PR. C. 8582; *end long* MAN. (F.) 12385; *end long þe bord GOW.* I. 182; *end longes* (*for long*) MAND. 49; *longes* (*gen. n.*) REL. I. 175; *on lang(e)* Fridai *Good Friday*, SAX. CHR. 263; *on lange* Fridai HOM. II. 95; *longne* (*acc. m.*) *LA3.* 287; *þene longe dæi* 28316; *þene dæi longe* 5668; *al longe dai* BEK. 394; *alle longe niht LA3.* 28000; O. & N. 331; *al þe longe year* LIDG. M. P. 152; *al þe 3er longe O. & N.* 790; *longe*

(*pl.*) LA3 28548; lengre (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; langir, langar BARB. i. 598; vl. 554; vii. 547; lungust (*superl.*) MISC. 124; longest TREV. VIII. 65.

lange, adv., ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; lange ic habbe child iben P. L. S. viii. 2; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. (H.) 130; leng (*comp.*) O. & N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he na leng libben LA3 11015; þe leng þe more ALIS. 5864; i dar no leng abide TRIST. 2598; langar BARB. iv. 43; KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; LA3 471; WILL. 633; HOCC. i. 288; laingire ALEX. (Sk.) 2195; langir 3311; MISC. 153.

lang-möd, adj., O.E. langmöd, = O.H.G. lancmuot; *patient, longsuffering* ['longa-nimis'] PS. cii. 8.

langness, sb., *length*, AYENB. 105.

lon(g)-sum, adj., O.E. langsum, = O.L.G. langsam, O.H.G. langsam; *long*, HOM. I. 107.

lange-wel, adv., *lengthwise*, TREV. I. 295.

lang², adv., = *þelang*; *belonging to, due to*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; long (*v. r.* along) CH. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.

langäge, sb., O.Fr. langage; *language*, BEK. 142; SHOR. 122; ALIS. 6857; CH. C. T. A 211.

lange, sb., cf. M.Du. lange; *length*: he is end longe (*sec. text* on lengþe) feouwer and sixti munden LA3 21993; to þere worlde longe 15533.

langen, v., O.E. langian, longian, cf. O.L.G. langōn, O.H.G. langēn, O.N. langa; *from lang and lang²*; *long, desire earnestly; lengthen; reach forth, extend; belong*: hem shoide... after his come langen ORM. 19364; him gon longen [longie] LA3 18803; dæges gunnen longen [longi] 30627; (Brien) longien him to lette his matmes 30896; longie SHOR. 123; longen CH. C. T. A 2278; longin '*per-tineo, desidero*' PR. P. 312; longe MISC. 197; longeð (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; to þe me longeð HOM. I. 197; þe longeð [langeþ] after lafe spelle LA3 15808; him longeþ O. & N. 890; me longeþ him to se ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þer til longes HAV. 396; lunginge (*pple.*) *belonging* TREV. VIII. 446; longede [langede] (*pret.*) LA3 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. i. 144, ii. 1747; longeden C. L. 1340; longed (*pple.*) WILL. 4570; *comp.* bi-, for-, of-langen.

longunge, sb., O.E. langung; *longing, desire*, A. R. 190; longinge O. & N. 869; SPEC. 28; longing Gow. III. 309.

langour, sb., O.Fr. langour; *langour, disease; ill fortune*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918; ALEX. (S.) 3289; langoure D. ARTH. 4268; langvorea, langours (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. iv. 24; LK. iv. 40.

langvish, sb., *languishing*; *langvisches* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2810.

langvissen, v., O.Fr. langvir; *languish*; *langvessande* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 4338; *langvissed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. viii. 27.

länke, sb., = M.Du. lanke, O.H.G. lancha; *flank*: stiches i þi lonke H. M. 35; and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

[länhure, see hwure.]

lanterne, sb., O.Fr. lanterne; *lantern, lamp*, FL. & BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. v. 15; lantrine A. P. i. 1047; lanterns (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5398.

lapin, v., O.E. lapian, = M.L.G., M.Du. lapen, O.H.G. laffan; *lap*; *taste, lick up*, VOC. 153; lape LANGL. A v. 207; A. P. ii. 1434; lappin '*lambo*' PR. P. 287; lappeþ (*pres.*) Gow. III. 215; lapiden (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 7; lapede TREV. VIII. 121.

lappe, sb., O.E. lappa, læppa, = O.Fris. lappa, M.H.G. lappe; *lap*; *border*; '*ora*' FRAG. I; PR. P. 287; LEG. 34; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B ii. 35; CH. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text* bærm) LA3 30261; þe lappe of oure loverdes cloþ(e) P. L. S. xxi. 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. (Wr.) 1262; nou es left me no lappe (rag) mi ligham to hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp.* dæu-, ære-, schürte-lappe.

lappen, v., = M.Du. lappen; *wrap up, embrace*, WILL. 1712; lappin '*involuo*' PR. P. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; lappeþ (*pres.*) in his armes CH. COMPL. M. 76; lapped (*pret.*) Gow. II. 268; TRIAM. 417; lapped TOR. 557; lapped [wlap-pide] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 59; lapped (*pple.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilappid P. L. S. i. 39; *comp.* bi-lappen.

lappen, see lapin.

lāpwinche, see under lāp.

lar, see laire.

lard, sb., Fr. lard; ? *lard*, ? *bacon*, PR. P. 288; C. B. 19.

lardenere, sb., *larder*, BARB. v. 410.

lardēr, sb., O.Fr. lardier; *larder*, P. L. S. xiii. 236.

lardin, v., Fr. larder; *lard, garnish with bacon*, PR. P. 288; *larde* (*imper.*) C. B. 18, 40, 78; lardid (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 15756.

läre, sb., O.E. lār, = O.Fris. läre, O.L.G., O.H.G. lēra, Swed. lära, Dan. lære; *lore, doctrine, precept*, HOM. I. 109; KATH. 469; ORM. 372; MIN. x. 28; PR. C. 6469; TOWNL. 59; lare [läre] MK xi. 18; JOHN vii. 16; lare, lere (? for lare) [lore] LA3 693, 1014; lore, loare [lare] A. R. 80, 254; lore FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1208; HORN (L.) 412; SHOR. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B xii. 274; CH. C. T. A 527; A. P. ii. 1556; laire YORK xi. 181; loar(e) GEN.

& EX. 181; lere ELL. ROM. II. 373; M. ARTH. 521; läre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; lere (? for lare) LAJ. 1014.

lär-fader, sb., *cf.* O.N. lærifaðir; teacher, ORM. 16625; læréfaders (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xlix. 7*.

lär-spel, sb., O.E. lærspell; sermon, HOM. I. 75; ORM. 12686; lærspel [lorspel] LAJ. 10162; lorspel REL. I. 129.

lör-þein, sb., teacher, FRAG. 5.

lär-þöow, sb., teacher, JOHN I. 38; lærþew, -þeu, lorþeu HOM. I. 81, 135; II. 9; lorþeu MISC. 108; lörþewes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

lärþow, sb., ? O.E. lærþow; = lærþow; preceptor, instructor, ANGL. III. 152; læreaw HOM. I. 241; lærēwes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.

large, adj., O.Fr. large, mod. Eng. large; large, wide; liberal, generous, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 168; HAV. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; leves . . . faire and large GOW. I. 137; a large mile LANGL. A xi. 118; hus laies and hus large (bounteous dealing) LANGL. Cxxii. 43; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 271.

large-liche, adv., liberally, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.

largeness, sb., extent; liberality; PR. P. 288; LANGL. Bv. 632; TREV. III. 393; ALEX. (Sk.) 68.

largesse, sb., O.Fr. largesse; largess, bounty, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A vi. 112.

larke, sb., O.E. læwerce, *cf.* M.Du. lawerke, O.H.G. lëracha f., O.N. lævirki m.; lark, 'alauda,' PR. P. 288; FER. 1498; LANGL. B xii. 262; CH. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. II. 264.

laroun, sb., O.Fr. larron, larun; robber, ALIS. 4209.

las, *see* læs.

lās, sb., O.Fr. las, lax; lace, ALIS. 7698; C. M. 15880; laas CH. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.

lasche, sb., *cf.* L.G. laske, Ger. lasche; lash, 'ligula,' PR. P. 288; whippes lashe CH. P. F. 178.

lasche², sb., ? = O.H.G. loskie; morocco, HALLIW. 506.

lasche³, adj., O.Fr. lasche; loose, lax; laxy; PR. P. 288; lache CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122).

laschin, v., lash; draw swiftly; 'verbero,' PR. P. 288; laschis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1325; lasched (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 707; lashed EM. 298.

lasoir, laser, *see* leiser. lāsien, *see* lācin.

lasken, v., O.Fr. lascher, lasker (lācher); relax, AL. (L.) 681; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.

lassen, *see* læssen.

lasse, sb., lass; lasce M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.

lāsse, *see* lāa. lāsseen, *see* lāsseen.

last, sb., O.N. löstr; from lāan; fault, vice,

LAJ. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. II. 258; it is no lest (*blame*) for hem FER. 459; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 145; A. P. iii. 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 197.

laste-lāa, adj., O.N. lastalauss; faultless, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leasteles MARH. 12.

lālast, sb., O.E. hlæst n., *cf.* O.Fris. hlest, O.H.G. last f., O.N. hlæss n.; from klāden; burden; last (a weight); lest PR. P. 299; laste (*dat.*) DEP. R. iv. 74; a þousand last CH. C. T. B 1628.

lastāge, sb., market tax, TREV. II. 97.

lāst, *see* lāst.

lasten, v., O.N. lasta; blame, JUL. 70; þou lastest (*pres.*) hem REL. I. 243; lastes (*becomes faulty*) A. P. ii. 1141; laste (*imper.*) A. R. 352.

lastunge, sb., blame, A. R. 66.

lālasten, v., O.E. (ge-)hlæstan; burden: þai . . . wern laste (*pple.*) & lade A. P. i. 1145; comp. bi-lasten.

lāsten, *see* lāsten.

lat, adj., O.E. læt, = O.L.G. lat, O.N. latr, Goth. lats, O.H.G. laz; late, slow, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. ii. 1172; slau & let HOM. II. 183; later (*compar.*) later P. L. S. viii. 67; O. & N. 963; þe latere (*latter*) A. R. 86; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; lateste (*superl.*) last ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. II. 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; A. D. 237; at þan laste LAJ. 3765; at þe laste CH. C. T. A 707; s. s. (Wr.) 2672; at þe laste . . . seide he HAV. 1677; at te laste TREAT. 134; latst ORM. 11765; þanne i last spak with þe HAV. 678; a last A. R. 18; C. L. 1129; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; o last HOM. I. 207; þe latemeste (*superl.*) vers A. R. 20*; þe latemeste dai MISC. 171; þe latemiste read LAJ. 11080*.

late, adv., late, LAJ. 3075; ORM. 753; O. & N. 1147; LANGL. A iii. 56; leate, lete [*late*] A. R. 20, 240.

late-ful, adj., late, WICL. HOS. vi. 3; WICL. JAS. v. 7.

lat-II, adv., late, HAMP. PS. xli. 2*; xlii. 5*; latlier (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 15*.

lat-rāde, adj., O.E. latrāde; slow, CH. C. T. I 718.

latsum, adj., O.E. lætsum; tardy, WICL. EX. iv. 10; latson and slaw PR. C. 793.

latsonnes, sb., backwardness, HAMP. PS. xxiii. 3*.

lat³, sb., hindrance, BARB. xii. 516.

lāt, lāten, *see* lāt, lāten.

lāte, *see* lāte.

latīn, sb., O.Fr. latīn; Latin, JUL. 2; GEN. & EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CH. C. T. A 638.

latinier, sb., O.Fr. latinier; interpreter, MAN. (F.) 7573; (*printed latimer*) LAJ. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineros (*pl.*) MAND. 58.

latia, sb., *Fr.* lattis; *lattice*; *latiis* WICL. PROV. vii 6; *latialis* (*pl.*) WICL. S. SOL. ii. 9.

latōn, sb., *O.Fr.* laton; *latten*, a mixed metal similar to brass, 'aurichalcum,' PR. P. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. I. 221; laton [latoun] CH. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latun PL. CR. 196.

latte, sb., *O.E.* lætta (VOC. 26), = *M.Du.* latte, *O.H.G.* latta; *lath*, 'asser,' CATH. 209; VOC. 235; *latthe*, *laththe* 'tigillum' PR. P. 288.

lättsow, see under läde.

lät, adj., *O.E.* læ, = *O.L.G.* lēth, lēð, lēd, *O.N.* leiðr, *O.H.G.* leid, *mod.Eng.* loath; *hateful*, *unwelcome*; *hideous*; *reluctant*; HOM. I. 35; MARH. 14; lät, löt [loþ] LA3. 244, 399 (*mis-written* lät 8803); loþ ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAP 360; löt A. R. 168; GEN. & EX. 369; loþ FRAG. 6; WILL. 5201; FER. 495; GREG. 346; ich was him loþ O. & N. 1088; loth HAV. 261; loop [loth] LINGL. B ix. 57; be him loþ [looth] or leef CH. C. T. A 1837; laiþ H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þat laþe ... folc ORM. 8521; þe lathe Lazare TOWNL. 248; þe loþe gost P. L. S. viii. 135; lōþe (*pl.*) HORN (L.) 1060; we beoð heom loatē LA3. 967; laið(e) 3799; leiðe MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. iii. 401; lāþen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōðre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; ich am him þe lāðere [loþere] LA3. 872; þat he bie ... lotere men HOM. II. 95; lāðere (*adv.*) HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1*; lāðest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lāðest [lopest] LA3. 2308; loðest A. R. 296; *comp.* 3e-lāð.

lät-ful, adj., *hateful*; *lätful* (*ms. and printed* hātful) hokeres HOM. I. 279.

lät-lie, adj., *O.E.* lællic, = *O.H.G.* leidlich; *loathsome*, GR. 42; ladlich [loþlich] LA3. 4574; lōðlic GEN. & EX. 749; lodlich A. R. 118; O. & N. 71; loþli WILL. 50; S. S. (Wr.) 3207; TOR. 963; lothli 'abominabilis' PR. P. 314; lodli MAP 339; ladlich KATH. (E.) 2288; lōðliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lāðliche (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; ladliche fend P. L. S. viii. 141; lāðlūker (*compar.*) H. M. 25; ladluker LA3. 15967; lōþlokest (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312; lodlukeste A. R. 66.

lōðlichen, v., *make loathsome*, A. R. 256.

lōðlih-hæde, sb., *loathsomeness*, AYENB. 203.

lōðsum, adj., = *O.H.G.* leidsam; *loathsome*, 'abominabilis,' PR. P. 314.

lät, sb., *O.E.* læ, = *O.L.G.* lēth, *O.H.G.* leid; *annoyance*, *injury*: þat lät LA3. 16073; loþ ORM. 11887; lath HAV. 76; he ne wile us don non löt REL. I. 218; þat þe Sarasins ne dud(e) him loþ FER. 3510; loth ED. 3276; PERC. 1935; AV. ARTH. lvii; lōþe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1146; wiþouten loþe L. H. R. 139; from loþen (þ for loþe) alesen LA3. 1084.

lät-læsa, adj., *O.E.* lælæsa; *innocent*; A. R. 188; loþles HOM. II. 167; þat ladlese meiden JUL. 45.

lōðlæssaesse, sb., *innocency*, HOM. II. 33.

lät-spel, sb., *O.E.* læþspel; *evil tidings*, LA3. 20808.

lādē, sb., *O.N.* hlaða, *prov.Eng.* lathe; *barn*; *lathe* 'horreum' VOC. 204; M. H. 146; lādēs (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2134.

[**laper**, sb., *O.E.* leaþor, *O.N.* lōþr n.; *lather*.]

lāðer-clūt, sb., *lather-cloth*, H. M. 37*.

lāðien, v., *O.E.* læþian, = *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.N.* laða, *Goth.* laþōn (*kalēiv*), *O.H.G.* ladōn; *call*, *invite*, LA3. 6673; lāðōð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 203; lāþiē A. R. 144; lāþes (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 81; lāðode (*pres.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in lāðede ['qui vocaverat eum'] LK. vii. 39; *comp.* 3e-lāðien.

lāðere, sb., = *M.H.G.* lader; *one who invites*; *lāðieres* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

lāðunge, sb., *O.E.* læþung, = *O.H.G.* ladunga; *invitation*, *calling together*, HOM. I. 93; læþunge [lāþinge] LA3. 5115.

lāðien, v., *O.E.* læþian, cf. *O.N.* leiða, *O.H.G.* leidēn; *loathe*, *detest*; *latin* JUL. 16; læði H. M. 9; loþin, 'abominor, detestor' PR. P. 316; loþe ROB. 32; thei schulen hit loþe MIRC 215; þat us loþeþ þe lif LINGL. B PROL. 155; lōðie (*suby.*) A. R. 324; lōðōðode (*pres.*) LA3. 6097; loþed ALIS. (Sk.) 335; *comp.* a-lāðien.

lōþinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidunga; *loathing*, PR. P. 316.

lāðnessa, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidnissa; *loath-someness*, HOM. I. 95; loþnessa A. R. 310.

lāðe, sb., *O.E.* læðu; *hatred*, A. R. 310* (*v. r.* loþnessa); *lutel* me is of ower lue leasse of ower lāðe JUL. 27; wrappe & lappe ORM. 5451; lāðe, læþe LA3. 2328, 18680; muchel læðe to hire sunne HOM. II. 141; laþe HAV. 2976; loþe SEQR. 57; leþe M. H. 81.

lauchtane, adj., cf. lake; ? *made of cloth*; a lauchtane mantill BARB. xix. 672.

laude, sb., *Lat.* laus, laudem; *praise*, CH. C. T. B 1645, 3286.

lauzen, see klahhen.

lauhen, see klahhen. lauchte, see laochen.

laumpe, see lampe. launde, see lande.

laurer, sb., *O.Fr.* laurier, lorer; *laurel*, CH. C. T. A 1027; lorer C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PR. P. 313.

lauriat, adj., *Lat.* laureatus; *laureate*: his triumphe lauriat [laureate, laureat] CH. C. T. B 3886.

lausen, v., *loose*, GAW. 1784; see lāosen.

läve, sb., *O.E.* læf, = *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.G.* lēva, *O.N.* leif, *Goth.* laiba, *O.H.G.* leiba; *from* *liven*; *remainder*: nas þer na mare ... to

lave LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; love, loove widow ['*relictas*'] TREV. VIII. 75, 173; þa lafe ['*reliquias*'] MAT. xiv. 20; laiff, lafe, laif BARB. v. 370, viii. 507, xvii. 920.

lāvedi, see hlāffti.

lāven, v., O.Fr. laver, mod.Eng. lave; wash; pour out a stream; stream (with blood, etc.): to lave & to kest(e) A. P. iii. 154; þe deu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lāvande (pple.) A. P. ii. 366; lāvede (pret.) PERC. 2250; hie his fet lavede mid hire hote teres HOM. II. 145; he lavede a sweete LA3. 7489; it lavede a blode REL. I. 144; lāved (pple.) LANGL. B. xiv. 5; comp. bi-lāven.

lavendāre, sb., Fr. lavandiere; washer-woman, SPEC. 49; lavender CH. L. G. W. 358; landar (v. r. lavender, lainder) BARB. xvi. 273; lavendāres (pl.) TREV. VIII. 191.

lavendre, sb., lavender, 'lavendula' REL. I. 37; 'lavandria, lavendula' CATH. 210.

lavendrie, sb., laundry, LANGL. B. xv. 182.

lāverd, see hlāford. laveroc, see lārke.

lavor, sb., O.Fr. lavoir; laver, washing vessel, AYENB. 202; labour REL. I. 7; B. B. 132; lavoures (pl.) PL. CR. 196.

lāw, see lāh. lawe, see laʒe.

hlāwe, sb., O.E. hlāw, hlēw, ? = O.L.G. hlēo (dat. hlēwe), O.H.G. hlēo (pl. (h)lēwa), Goth. hlaiw (rāpos); mound, barrow, tomb, hill; lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. ii. 992; ISUM. 392; ilc an lawe & ilc an hil ORM. 9205; lowe HAV. 1699; MAP 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. I. 120; B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leouwe [lehe] den, A. R. 368; in þe lūnes lehe KATH. 1847; lāʒes, lages (pl.) ['*saltus*'] HOM. II. 211.

lāwed, see lāwed. lawen, see loʒen.

lawer, lawiere, see laʒere.

lawmere, sb., sluggard (a term of reproach), YORK xxxi. 180.

lax, sb., O.E. leax, = O.N. lax, O.H.G. lahs; salmon, HAV. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAG. 3.

lay, see lāi. laye, see laʒe.

lasar, sb., leper, LANGL. C. xix. 273; lasars (pl.) CH. C. T. A. 245.

lā, see lā, lāou.

lāac, sb., O.E. lēac, = M.Du. look, O.N. laukr, O.H.G. louch; leek; lec FRAG. 3; leek 'porrum' PR. P. 295; LANGL. A. v. 65; CH. C. T. A. 3870; þer dedes ar nought worþ a leke MAN. (F.) 12654; lāo (pl.) & worten ROB. (W.) 6999; comp. ker-, gār-, ham-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schin-lāk (-lōk).

lāad, sb., O.E. lēad, = Du. lood, M.H.G. lōt; lead; leaden vessel; plummet; lēd [leod] LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; led HAV. 924; SPEC. 83; a led vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; (che) doth me rennen under the led s. & C. I. xlix; lāde (dat.) AYENB. 150; lede LANGL. B. v. 600; CH. C. T. A. 202; lēdes (pl.) MISC. 224; comp. brūpen-lēd.

lēaden, adj., O.E. lēaden; leaden; leden CH. C. T. G. 728; ledin E. W. 46.

lēadin, v., = M.H.G. lœten; from lēad; cover with lead, 'plumbo' PR. P. 292; lede PALL. ix. 175; lēaded (pple.) A. R. 418.

leedare, sb., plumber, 'plumbarius' PR. P. 292.

lēaf, sb., O.E. lēaf, cf. O.Fris. lāf, M.Du. loof, O.N. lauf, O.H.G. laub n., Goth. laubs m.; leaf, MARH. 1; leaf, liaf, lieaf AYENB. 62, 230, 232; lef TREAT. 137; i falewe so doþ þe lef SPEC. 90; lef [leef] LANGL. B. iii. 337; lef [leef] CH. C. T. A. 3177; lēave, lieave (dat.) AYENB. 1; lēaf (pl.) MAT. xxi. 19; leaf [leves] LA3. 46; lef FL. & BL. 224; treo þe beret lef & blosman HOM. I. 109; leaves A. R. 322; AYENB. 57; leafes ORM. 13737; leves O. & N. 1046, 1326; boþe leeves of þe ʒate WICL. JUDG. xvi. 3; lēve (dat. pl.) O. & N. 456; comp. iwi-lēf; deriv. lēavi, lēaven.

lēf-sel, sb., cf. Swed. löfsal m., Dan. lövsal; bower of leaves, A. P. iii. 448; lef-, leefsæl CH. C. T. A. 4061; lefsal ANT. ARTH. vi; levecel 'umbraculum' PR. P. 300.

[lēaf², adj., O.E. (unge-)lēaf, = O.H.G. (ge-)loub; believing; comp. un-lēaf.]

lēafe, see lēave.

lēaʒe, sb., O.E. lēah, = M.Du. looghe, O.H.G. louga; lye; leʒe P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; leihe MISC. 193; lie 'lixivium' PR. P. 294; lie 'lixivium' REL. I. 8.

leahter, see hlahter. leahtrum, see lehtor.

lēal, adj., O.Fr. leal; loyal; leel MAN. (F.) 5924; lel WILL. 5119; leill [lele] BARB. v. 293; i. 375; lēlist (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2877.

lēl-liehe, adv., loyally, WILL. 999; leli HAMP. PS. page 1; leleli, leli BARB. ii. 171, xix. 190.

lealtē, sb., O.Fr. lealté; loyalty, SPEC. 53; leute MIN. page 101; LANGL. A. iii. 273; (leuwe [laute] B. iii. 289); leaute MAN. (F.) 12892; laute, leaute BARB. v. 162, 530.

[lēan, v., O.E. lēan (pret. lōg), = Goth. laian (pret. lailō), O.L.G., O.H.G. lahan; reproach, blame; comp. bi-lēan; deriv. lehter, last.]

lēan², sb., O.E. lēan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. lōn, O.Fris. lān, O.N. Goth. laun; reward, HOM. II. 222; ANGL. I. 10; ure swinkes lean MISC. 60; lēan ORM. 1518; þat lēan LA3. 16691; len GEN. & EX. 2838; lan HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. viii. 32; REL. I. 183; comp. ed-lēan.

lēane, lēanen, see lāne, lānen.

lēap, sb., O.E. lēap, = O.N. laupr; basket; leep 'sporta, corbis, massa' PR. P. 296; ['*fuscillam*'] WICL. EXOD. ii. 3; lēpe (dat.) O. & N. 359; s. & C. II. lxi; lēpes (pl.) ROB. 265; c.

M. 13513; lepus AUD. 81; *comp.* bār-, brēad-, fisch-, sēd-lēp.

Alēap, sb., *cf.* O.E. hlȳp, O.Fris. (bec-)hlēp, M.Du. loop, O.H.G. louf m., O.N. hlaup n.; *from* Alēapan; *leap*; lepe MAND. 113; leep 'saltus' PR. P. 297; lupe H. M. 23; lupe [leope] LA3. 1928; lipe ANGL. IV. 198; lope GOW. I. 310; loup BARB. xiii. 652; lūpe (dat.) P. L. S. xv. 148; lēapes (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 32; lupes A. R. 48; *comp.* over-lōp (-lēpe).

lēp-ār, sb., O.N. hlaupār; *leap-year*, VOC. 239; lepejer MAND. 77; lepe-, lupejer TREV. IV. 199.

hlēp-wince, sb., O.E. hlēapwince (VOC. 62, 280); *leapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke 'upupa' PR. P. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEV. xi. 19; lapewink B. B. 143.

Alēapan, v., O.E. hlēapan, = O.Fris. hlāpa, O.L.G. hlōpan, O.N. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O.H.G. hlaufan, loufan; *leap*; *run*; leapan A. R. 106; lepen [leape] LA3. 23697; læpen ORM. 11792; lheapē AYENB. 89; lepen LANGL. A ii. 207; lepe FL. & BL. 465; MAND. 113; CH. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAV. 1801; lēapeð (pres.) A. R. 224; lepeð REL. I. 215; lēapinde (pple.) KATH. 196; lēop (pret.) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284, 9331; leop [leep] LANGL. A ii. 191; leup JUL. 77; lup FRR. 243; lep GEN. & EX. 2726; HAV. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. iii. 179; S. S. (Wr.) 885; PERC. 479; lep [leep] CH. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; the Brus lap on (*took horse*) BARB. ii. 28; leopen, lūpen LA3. 1836, 2600; lepen MAN. (F.) 4746; lepe OCTAV. (H.) 476; lepe [lope] LANGL. B iv. 153; lōpen HAV. 1896; lopin S. S. (Wr.) 2417; lepte ROB. 63; lēope (subj.) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lōpen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2647; S. S. (Web.) 739; LANGL. B v. 198; A. P. ii. 990; *comp.* a-, 3e-, over-lēapan.

lēping, sb., *running away, escaping*, YORK xxvi. 292.

lēas, adj., O.E. lēas, = O.Fris. lās, O.L.G. lōs, O.H.G. lōs, Goth. laus, O.N. lauss; *from* lēosen; *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; leas & luti3 FRAG. 6; læs [les] LA3. 19235; les ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; REL. I. 123; lees 'falsus' PR. P. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; R. R. 8; lēas (subst.) A. R. 82; SHOR. III; les LIDG. TH. 1777; leaveð þe lease and luvieð þe soðe JUL. 74; buten lese LA3. 28150; þi lease wit KATH. 1010; lēase (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 129; LA3. 751; lease swēnes A. R. 268; lese A. P. ii. 1719; lese wordes O. & N. 756; *comp.* āre-, bērd-, cāre-, e3e-, ende-, fader-, 3ēme-, grūnd-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nēad-, rēd-, rēche-, sak-, schāme-, smēoh-, stōor-, þēu-, wem-, wit-lēas.

lēas-liche, adv., O.E. lēaslice; *wrongly*; leasliche icleopode FRAG. I.

[lēaste], sb., O.E. -lēast; *from* lēas; *emptiness*; *comp.* e3e-, 3elāf-, 3ēme-, have-, mōd-, rēche-, schāme-, alēp-lēaste (-lēste).]

leasten, see lēsten.

lēasunge, sb., O.E. lēasung, lēasing; *falsehood*, HOM. I. 229; A. R. 82; lēasinge, lesinge LA3. 2969, 3068; lesinge MISC. 37; LANGL. B iv. 18; lecsinge PR. P. 298; lesing O. & N. 848; CH. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. (H.) 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

lēsing-mongere, sb., *liar*, WICL. ECCCLUS. xx. 27; lēsingmongeris (pl.) WICL. I TIM. i. 10.

leautē, see lealtē.

lēave, sb., O.E. lēaf, = M.H.G. loube; *leave, permission*; (ms. leaue) A. R. 56; aske leve A. P. ii. 316; take leve A. P. ii. 401; leave, læve [leve] LA3. 1271, 4879; ich 3eve þe leave [leve] JUL. 34, 35; lefe ORM. 10229; ISUM. 142; leve 'licentia' PR. P. 300; GEN. & EX. 784; HAV. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B xviii. 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime leve O. & N. 457; leve [leeve] CH. C. T. A 1217; leve, live FL. & BL. 9, 124; live S. S. (Wr.) 1568; leif BARB. iv. 582; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; lēvis (pl.) leave-takings BARB. xvi. 689; *comp.* 3e-lēave.

lēf-ful, adj., *allowed, permissible; lawful*, CH. C. T. A 3912; w. & I. 22; leefful WICL. LK. vi. 2; leful, leefful [leffol] TREV. I. 243; IV. 431.

lēsum, adj., *allowable*, LANGL. B xi. 92*.

lēave, sb., = O.Fris. lāva, M.L.G. löve; *for* 3elāve; *belief, faith*; (ms. leave) HOM. I. 57; KATH. 316; SHOR. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; leve REL. I. 131; MISC. 134; MAN. (H.) 247.

lēaf-ful, adj., *faithful*, KATH. 1038; leaf-, læfful LA3. 3033, 10854; læfful ORM. 19242; lefful GEN. & EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

lēaf-lich, adj., O.E. (ge-)lēaflic, = O.H.G. (ge-)loublich; *credible*; levelik PS. xcii. 5; *comp.* un-lēaflich.

lēaven, v., *cf.* O.H.G. loubēn; *put forth leaves; grow to leaf*; leve PALL. iii. 276; levi P. L. S. xv. 126; lēaved (pple.) GEN. & EX. 3839; leved WILL. 22; LANGL. B xv. 95; ileved LEB. JES. 842.

lēaven, see lēven.

lēavi, adj., *from* lēaf; *leafy*, PALL. iv. 486.

lēbard, see leopard. **lēberalle**, see liberal.

lēburd, see leopard.

lēo, see lēao. **lēochen**, see laochen.

leccioun, sb., Lat. lectiō; *reading*, GREG. 986; see lessōn.

lēohe, sb., Fr. lèche, O.Fr. lesche; *slice; 'lesca'* PR. P. 292; leche viaundex C. B. 34; leese bi lees (*slice by slice*) B. B. 159; leeohe (pl.) B. B. 150.

lōche, **lōchen**, *see* **lōche**, **leichen**.

lōchen, *v.*, *from* **lōche**; *cut into slices*; **lōche** (*imper.*) C. B. 12, 31; **lesshe** 12; **lōchist** (*pres.*) C. B. 35; **lōchide** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 265; **ilechid** C. B. 35.

lecherie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* **lecherie**; **lechery**, A. R. 60; GEN. & EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX. 140; AYENB. 9.

lecherous, *adj.*, **lecherous**, AYENB. III; ROB. (W.) 7208; **licherous** ALEX. (Sk.) 4328.

lōchnien, *see* **lōchnien**.

lechour, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* **lechour**; **lecher**, *unchaste person*, TREAT. 133; **lechur** A. R. 216; MISC. 30; *mid* **lechōrs** (*gen.*) *mod* ROB. (W.) 7208; **lechūrs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

lōd, *see* **lōad**. **lōd**, *see* **lōod**.

leddre, *see* **lōddre**. **lōde**, *see* **lōde**.

leden, *sb.*, *O.E.* **leden**, **læden**, **lyden**; ?=*latin*; *speech, language*; *on* **leden** (*Latin*) FRAG. I; *an* **Englisc leoden** LA3. 29677; **ledene**, **leodene** C. L. 32; **leodene** REL. II. 229; **ledene** [**ledne**] LANGL. B xii. 253; **ludene** LANGL. C xv. 179; **ledden** A. P. i. 877; **MIR. PL. 9** (*leden* CHEST. 52); **ledene** (*dat.*) MARH. 23; **ledene**, **leodene** A. R. 136, 170; **ledne** [**ledene**] CH. C. T. F 435; *comp.* **bōo-leden**.

lōden, *see* **lōden**.

lederōn, *sb.*, *Fr.* **laideron**; *ugly person*, ALIS. 3210; **lidron** PR. P. 303; **lidderon**, **lidrone** YORK xxxi. 167, 187.

lee, *sb.*, *skein*; *lee of threde*, '*ligatura*' PR. P. 291.

lee², *sb.*, *delight*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5615.

lee, *see* **hlōou**. **lēf**, *see* **lēaf**, **lēof**.

leege, *see* **lige**. **leer**, *see* **lēre**.

leese, *see* **lēse**. **lēfdi**, *see* **hlāfdi**.

lēfe, *see* **lēave**. **lēfen**, *see* **lēven**.

lēffol, *see* *under* **lēave**.

lēfeol, *see* *under* **lēaf**.

left, **leften**, *see* **lūft**, **lūften**.

leg, *sb.*, *O.N.* **leggr** (*crus*); *leg*, '*tibia*' PR. P. 293; ALIS. 1808; **legges** (*pl.*) LA3. 1876* (*first text sconken*); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. A 591; **þezes legges fet ant al** SPEC. 52.

legāt, *sb.*, *Fr.* **legat**; **legate**, *ambassador*, LA3. 24501; MAN. (F.) 11083; **legātis** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 32.

legaunce, *see* **ligence**.

lege, **leghe**, *see* **leuge**.

lege, *see* **lige**.

lēȝe, *adj.*, ?=*M.L.G.* **lō**; *lea*, *fallow*; *leie* (*ms. leye*) MAN. (F.) 6983; *mi lond leie* (*ms. leye*) līp P. S. 152; *see* **lēi**.

lēȝe, *see* **lēȝe**. **lēȝe**, *see* **lēȝe**, **lēi**.

lēȝen, *v.*, *O.E.* **lēȝan**, =*M.H.G.* **lougen**; *from* **lēi**; *flame*: *lie and brenne* CH. C. T. D 1142; **ilēȝed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 266.

lēȝen, *see* **lēȝen**.

legende, *sb.*, *Fr.* **legende**; **legend**, CH. C. T. A 3141; MED. 51.

legge, *sb.*, =*M.H.G.* **lecke**; *from* **liggen**; **lege**, PR. P. 293.

leggen, *v.*, *for* **aleggen**²; **allege**: *loke noght ye legge* (*pres.*) *again* *oure lai* YORK xvii. 147; **legge** xxvi. 45.

leggan, *v.*, *O.E.* **leggan**, =*O.L.G.* **leggian**, *O.N.* **leggja**, *O.H.G.* **leggan**, **leccan**, *Goth.* **lagjan**; *from* **liggen**; **lay**, **place**, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; **leggen** . . . *a dun lay down* KATH. 773; **legge** BEK. 2278; LANGL. B ii. 34; CH. C. T. A 3937; **lein** HAV. 718; PR. P. 294; **Lud king lette legge þane wal** LA3. 7085; **leie** MAP 341; *and sai a knight lei(e) him on wiþ a swerde* EGL. 416; **legge** (*pres.*) A. R. 346; **þu leist** KATH. 1895; **leigþ** LK. xiv. 29; **leieþ** (*ms. leieþ*) **leifþ** A. R. 212, 288; **leifþ** HOM. II. 209; (*we*) **leggeþ** P. L. S. viii. 159; **heo leggeoþ** [**leggeþ**] LA3. 15822; **leggip** ALIS. 6602; **lege** (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86; **leie** LA3. 5069; **legge** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 376; **thai legge** PALL. i. 583; **leigde** (*pres.*) MK. xv. 46; **leȝde** ORM. 1334; **leide** O. & N. 467; FLOR. 740; **he heom leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spere** LA3. 547; **sche leide hur doune be þe childe** OCTAV. (H.) 366; **he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode** LA3. 2077; **laide** 7632; **þu leideist** HAV. 636; **leiden** HOM. I. 101; KATH. 2252; (*ms.* **leyden**) JOHN xx. 13; **heo leiden to gadere** LA3. 5904; **leȝd** (*pple.*) ORM. 3401; **leid** GEN. & EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* **a**, **bi**, **þe**-**leggen**.

leggere, *sb.*, **layer**; **leggeres** (*pl.*) (*of stoon*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 7.

lēȝhe, *see* **lēȝe**.

legistre, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* **legistre**; **jurist**; **legistres** (*pl.*) *and lawieres* LANGL. B vii. 59.

legiūn, *sb.*, *Fr.* **legion**; **legion**, LA3. 6024; **legioun** CHR. E. 633.

lēhe, *see* **hlāwe**. **lēȝen**, *see* **hlāhhen**.

lēht, *see* **liht**.

lēhter, *sb.*, *O.E.* **leahtr**, *cf.* *M.Du.* **lächter m.**, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **lastar**, **laster n.**; *from* **lēan**; *vice*; **þesne lehter** HOM. I. 137; **lehtres**, **lahtres** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55, 149; **leahtrum** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 235.

lēhter, *see* **hlāhter**.

lēhtrien, *v.*, *O.E.* **leahtrian**, *cf.* *M.Du.* **lächteren**, *O.H.G.* **lastrōn**; **reprove**; **lehtrie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 215.

lei, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* **lei**; **law**, **religion**, KATH. 321; **lai** (*ms. lay*) MISC. 153; GEN. & EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOR. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; DIGB. 3^o.

lēi, *sb.*, *O.E.* **lēȝ**, **lȝȝ**, **lig**, =*O.H.G.* **louȝ m.**; **flame**, KATH. 1412; **þene lei** (*ms. ley*) JUL. 66; **lei** [**leie**] TREV. IV. 153; **lege** HOM. II. 49; (*ms. leie*) P. L. S. viii. 140; R. S. v; **leize** MAP 338; **leie** LANGL. B xvii. 207; **lie** BRD. 23; **liȝe** (*printed lighe*) ALIS. 3458;

lêie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; **lêies** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

lêi², sb., O.E. *lēah*, = M.L.G. *lōh*, *lō*, O.H.G. *lō*, *lōch*; *lea*, *-ley* (in local names); *untilled ground, grass land*; *lai* 'subsecivum' PR. P. 285; TOR. 165; *lee* GAW. 849; **lêie** (*ms. leye*) (*dat.*) H. v. 95; *erien his leijes* [*leies*] LANGL. A vii. 5; *comp. wude-lêi*.

lêi-land, sb., *fallow land*, TOWNL. 101; **leilond** 'ter(r)e fre(s)che' VOC. 153.

lêih-tûn, sb., O.E. *lāhtûn* (VOC. 285), *lehtun* (L.K. xiii. 19^a), *lectun* (-ward) (VOC. 27); *garden*, MISC. 45; *lahtoun* REL. I. 264; **lêihtone** (*dat.*) LEG. 54.

lêihtûn-ward, sb., *keeper of a garden*, MISC. 53.

leie, *see* **lêie**, **lûje**.

lêie, *see* **lêje**, **lêaje**, **lêi**.

leien, *see* **leggen**. **leif**, *see* **lêave**.

leije, sb., O.N. *leiga*; *hire*; *lejhe* ORM. 6234; *lai* C. M. 11814.

lêjhe-man, sb., *hireling*, ORM. 6222.

leije, *see* **leje**. **lêije**, *see* **lêi**. **lêijt**, *see* **lêit**.

leijter, *leighter*, *see* **Alahter**.

leik, *leiken*, *see* **lêo**, **lêken**.

leimûre, *see* *under* **lêje**.

lêin, sb., *cf.* O.Fris. *lêine f.*, O.H.G. *lougen m.*, *lougna f.*, O.N. *laun f.*; *denial*, AMAD. (Web.) 511; **lêine** (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; *without* *lain* MIRC 810.

lêinen, v., *cf.* O.E. *lêgnian*, *lÿgnian*, = O.Fris. *lêina*, O.N. *leyna*, O.L.G. *lôgnean*, O.H.G. *lougnan*, *Goth. laugnjan*; *deny, hide*; *leine* C. M. 2738; *laine* YORK x. 187; *laine* WILL. 906; *lw. 703*; PERC. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; *here lifode lîgneð* (*pres.*) *hem selven* HOM. II. 31; *leines* A. R. 314^a; **lêined** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 244; *comp. a.*, *for-lêinen*.

lêining, sb., *concealment*, YORK xxv. 101.

leinten, sb., O.E. *lengten*, *lencten*, *cf.* M.L.G. *lenten*, O.H.G. *lenzo*, *lengiz(o)*; *spring; season of Lent*; *'ver'* FRAG. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; *leinte* ROB. 187; *lenten* ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. Bxx. 359; M. H. 122; *ane lenten* AYENB. 91; *lente* PR. P. 296; *comp. mid-lenten*.

leinte-mete, sb., *Lenten food*, HOM. II. 67.

lente-rine, sb., *Lent*, BARB. x. 815.

lenten-tide, sb., O.E. *lenctentid*; *Lent*, SAX. CHR. 255.

lêinten-time, sb., *season of Lent*: *in leinten time uwilc mon gao to scrifte* HOM. I. 25.

leinpê, *see* **lengêe**.

leir, sb., O.E. *leger*, *cf.* O.L.G. *O.H.G. legar*, *O.N. legr n.*, *Goth. ligrs m.*; *lair*; *den*; *camp, sick bed*, L. H. R. 200; **leire** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 103; PALL. i. 52; *laire* D. ARTH. 2293.

leir-etôwe, sb., O.E. *legerstôw*; *sepulchre*, LA3. 22874.

leire-wite, sb., O.E. *legerwite*; *fine for lying with a bondswoman*, TREV. II. 97.

Leiroheastre, pr. n., O.E. *Lægreceaster*; *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; PROC. 9; *Leicestre* ROB. 2.

leiren, v., = M.H.G. *legern* (*stretch out*); *lay prostrate*; *þe rihte bileve & þe soþe luve . . . beþ leirede* (*pple.*) . . . on his heorte HOM. II. 103.

leisar, sb., O.Fr. *leisir*; *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. (F.) 2753; CH. D. BL. 172; *laseir*, *lasare*, *laser*, *lassair* BARB. xiii. 602; v. 390; xiii. 59; vi. 660; *lesure* PALL. iii. 733; iv. 825.

lêit, sb., O.E. *lêget*, *lÿget*, *liget*; *lightning*, HOM. I. 43; GOW. III. 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 41; (*ms. leyt*) MAT. xxviii. 3; MISC. 224; *leijt* ROB. 308; *lait* AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; *laite flame* TREV. V. 121; *late* ALEX. (Sk.) 553; **lêite** (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. R. 306.

leiten, *see* **laiten**.

lêiten, v., *cf.* O.E. *lêgettan*, = *Goth. lauhtajan*, O.H.G. *lougezan*; *lighten, flame out*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; **lêiteð** (*pres.*) MARH. 13; **lêite** (*subj.*) GOW. III. 95; **lêitinde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 185; **lêitede** (*pret.*) LA3. 18539; KATH. 671; *laitid* s. s. (Wr.) 2228.

leith, *see* **lêit**. **leithli**, *see* *under* **lêit**.

lêk, *see* **lêac**.

lêken, v., = M.Du. *leken*, O.N. *leka*, M.H.G. *lechen*; *leak, drop*; *leke* PALL. vi. 33.

lêl, *see* **lêal**. **lême**, *see* **lêim**.

lêmaille, *see* **lêimaille**.

lême, **lêmien**, *see* **lêome**, **lêomien**.

lêmiren, *see* **lêomiren**.

lêmman, *see* **lêofman** *under* **lêof**.

lên, *see* **lêan**. **lênêge**, *see* **lêinêge**.

lênochen, v., O.E. *hlencan*, = *cf.* M.H.G. *lenken*; *cf.* *bend, twist*; *lench(e)* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

lênde, sb., O.E. *lenden* (*pl. lendenu*), *cf.* O.Fris. **lenden* (*dat. pl. lendenum*), O.N. *lend* (*pl. lendar*), O.L.G. **lendi* (*pl. lendin*), O.H.G. *lenti* (*pl. lentin, lendin*); *loin, 'lumbus'*, PR. P. 296; ORM. 4776; *leende* WICL. GEN. xlv. 26; *lendene* (*pl.*) MK. i. 6; *lenden* MARH. 18; SHOR. 44; AYENB. 236; *lendes* ORM. 3211; CH. C. T. A 3237; *leendes* PALL. iv. 683; **lêndene** (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 140; *lenden* A. R. 280; *lende* ROB. 377; *lindes* GAW. 139.

lênd-bôn, sb., *loin-bone*, MISC. 12.

lênden, v., O.E. *lendan*, = M.H.G. *lenden*, O.N. *lenda*; *from land*; *land, arrive, reside, remain*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; *lende* HAV. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; *lw. 1449*; TOR. 2600; *in Acris gunne þai lende* ISUM. 508; *here i mai no lenger lende* M. ARTH. 565; **lênde** (*pret.*) DEGR. 1560; *neh him he heom lende* [*lende*] (*cf. placed*) LA3. 1989; *lent* GAW. 1002.

lênden, *see* **lênen**.

lēne, lēnen, *see* lēne, lēnen.

lēnere, *see under* lēnen.

lenge, sb., *O.Du.* lenge, linge; *ling* (*fish*), 'lucius', PR. P. 296; HAV. 832.

lenge², sb., *O.E.* lengu, = *O.H.G.* lengi, *Goth.* laggei; *from* lang; *length*; lenghe REL. II. 281; A. P. i. 416.

[lenge, ? adj., *from* lang; *comp.* 3e-lenge.]

lengen, v., *O.E.* lengan, = *O.H.G.* lengan, *O.N.* lengja; *from* lang; *prolong*, *linger*, *dwell*: þi lif lengen REL. I. 185; lenge HAV. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. i. 261; AMAD. (R.) xxviii; i mai no lenger lenge LANGL. A i. 185; lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGR. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* 3e-lengen.

lengþe, sb., *O.E., O.N.* lengþ, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* lengde; *length*, HOM. I. 261; on lengþe it sal him rewen REL. I. 221; lengþe LA3. 21993*; O. & N. 174; in lengþe (lenþe) and in brede LANGL. B ii. 88; lengþe PR. P. 296; lenþe S. S. (Wr.) 2696; lenþe CHR. E. 26; REL. I. 125; lenþe A. P. ii. 425; lenþe PR. C. 5899.

lengþen, v., *lengthen*; lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed (*pple.*) his lif LANGL. B xviii. 300.

lenien, *see* lēonien.

lennen, *see* lēnen. lent, *see* lenden.

lente, sb., *O.Fr.* lente; *lentil*; (*v. r.* lentes or fetschis) WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 11.

lenten, *see* leinten.

lentil, sb., *O.Fr.* lentille, *from* Lat. lenticula; *lentil*, GEN. & EX. 1488.

lenþe, *see* lengþe.

lēo, sb., *O.E.* lēo, cf. *O.H.G., O.Fr.* lēon, liōn, *from* Lat. leō; *lion*, REL. I. 125; leo, le ORM. 5834, 5978; leo, leon, liun LA3. 1463, 4085, 28074; leon ROB. 302; leun REL. I. 208; GEN. & EX. 4025; HAV. 1867; leun, liun A. R. 120, 164; lioun AYENB. 14; lēones, leunes (*gen.*) ORM. 5927, 6027; liunes KATH. 1847; lēones (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

lēod, lēode, sb., *O.E.* lēod, liod, = *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.G.* liud f., *O.N.* liōtr, liōr m., *O.H.G.* liut m. n.; *from* lēoden; *people*, *race*, *nation*; leode, lede, led ORM. 7166, 7446, 11313; over al þas leode LA3. 2054; lede man LANGL. B 522 (leod v. r. man A vi. 6); leude, lede GAW. 126, 675; uche leod þat liveþ in londe H. V. 106; lede FLOR. 716; OCTAV. (H.) 1459; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lued P. S. 155; lud WILL. 452; lēodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; þisses ledes king LA3. 9656; lēode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LA3. 3877; i þissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. vi; in lede OCTAV. (H.) 183; M. ARTH. 653; in 3on leode A. P. ii. 772; lēode (*pl.*) men ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nere þar nane LA3. 1118; þa leoden [leode] 1784; wolde ye mi leode lusten eure

loverde REL. I. 171 (MISC. 104); lede K. T. 124; MAN. (F.) 7345; þou losest lond & lede A. D. 120; his lond and his lede [leede] GAM. 71; lude GAW. 133; lith(e) HAV. 2515; leoden LK. xix. 14; FRAC. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; ledes P. 65; ledes, ludes WILL. 195, 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; þere leodene king LA3. 892; leof heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden 8320.

lēod-bischoþ, sb., *O.E.* lēodbisceop, = *O.N.* lýðbiskup; *diocesan*, CHR. E. 322.

lēodbischoþ-riche, sb., *jurisdiction of a diocesan*, MISC. 145.

lēod-ferde, sb., *folk army*, LA3. 5685.

lēod-kampe, sb., *warrior*, LA3. 6025.

lēod-king, sb., *O.E.* lēodcyning; *king of the folk*, LA3. 867.

lēod-lie, adj., = *O.H.G.* liutlich; *native*, *national*: þat leodliche folc LA3. 14698.

lēod-qvide, sb., *national speech*, LA3. 2914.

lēod-rūne, sb., *O.E.* lēodrūn; *discourse*, LA3. 14553.

lēod-soome, sb., *disgrace of the people*; LA3. 26297.

lēod-spel, sb., *discourse*, LA3. 15757.

lēod-swike, sb., *betrayal of the people*, LA3. 12942.

lēod-þean, sb., *O.E.* lēodþeow; *servant of the people*, LA3. 2059.

[lēoden, v., *O.E.* lēodan, = *O.L.G.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O.H.G.* liutan; *grow*; *comp.* 3e-lēoden; *deriv.* lēod.]

leoden, *see* leden.

lēodisc, adj., *national*, LA3. 2144; ledisch A. P. ii. 1556.

lēof, adj. & sb., *O.E.* lēof, liof, = *O.L.G.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.N.* liufr, *O.H.G.* liob, liub, *Goth.* liubs, *mod. Eng.* lief; *dear*, *beloved*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & wurð KATH. 2263; leof [lef] LA3. 344; leof, lef ORM. 733, 2356; leof, lof O. & N. 203, 1277; lief HOM. II. 7; ANGL. I. 11; luef REL. I. 110; SPEC. 99; lef GEN. & EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 1837; leef [lif] or loof LANGL. B ix. 57; lēof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof min LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lef [leof] KATH. 786; Rimenild þi luef HORN (R.) 564; lef LANGL. B ii. 33; mi swete lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 3792; in his leoves beorte A. R. 400; ya, leve HAV. 1888; enne leove mon LA3. 4486; mi leofve mon 8928; his leve mon AN. LIT. 12; leve [lieve] broþer CH. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; lēove (*pl.*) MISC. 178; JOS. 240; leve feren KATH. 1375; frendes lefe and dere PR. C. 2978; lēovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r.* is) to libben LA3. 466; levere [leovere] KATH. 2312; levere HAV. 1193; levre P. L. S. viii. 15; lever WILL. 453; levir OCTAV. (H.) 1183; AV. ARTH. xlv; luer TREV. VII. 27;

lêovent (*superl.*) A. R. 26; **leovest**, **leofust** LA3. 3288, 3766; **levest** me were PL. CR. 16; **his leofeste cnihtes** LA3. 28419; *comp.* 30-lêof.

lêof-He, adj., *O.E. lēoflic*, = *O.L.G. liof*, *lioblic*, *O.H.G. liuplich*, *Goth. liubaleiks*; **lovable**, **lovely**, LA3. 31787; **swa leofic** and **swa lufsum** HICKES I. 167; **leoflich** A. R. 90; **leoflich** SPEC. 52; **leffi** GREG. 59; **hire leofich(e)** [leofliche] **lich** KATH. 1553; **lêofliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 306; **MISC. 92**; **he heom leofliche biheold** LA3. 47; **leffi3 þho him fedde** ORM. 3181; **lêoflūkest** (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

lêof-mon, sb., *leman*, **dear one**, **one beloved**, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. & N. 1430; **lefmōn** AN. LIT. 11; **lemman** HAV. 1283; **AYENB. 230**; **WILL. 663**; **CH. C. T. A 4240**; **LAUNF. 301**; **A. P. i. 762**; **M. ARTH. 586**; **lemmon** HORN (R.) 550; **lēmōn** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10206.

lêofsum, adj., = *O.H.G. liebsam*; **lovable**, **JUL. 17**; **lefsūm** HOM. II. 181.

lêofe, *see* **lêove**.

lêoȝen, v., *O.E. lēogan*, = *O.L.G. liogan*, *O.H.G. liogan*, *liugan*, *O.N. lūga*, *Goth. liugan*; **lie**, **tell lies**, P. L. S. viii. 145; **lieȝen** ANGL. I. 24; **legen** REL. I. 175; **leȝhen** ORM. 4907; **leȝe** SPEC. 91; **lieȝe** AYENB. 63; **liȝen** [leȝe] LA3. 3034; **liȝen** HOM. I. 153; P. S. 324; **liȝe**, **lie** (*ms. lye*) O. & N. 853; **lihe** JUL. 37; **lien** A. R. 68; **liin**, **liȝin** PR. P. 304; **lie** BEK. 1183; **S. S. (Web.) 2409**; **CH. C. T. A 763**; **ne schal i þe lie** HORN (L.) 1451; **liest** (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. & N. 367; **lex** AR. & MER. 912; **lixt** P. L. S. xx. 28; **LANGL. B v. 163**; **CH. C. T. D 1618**; **legeþ** REL. I. 224; **legheþ** MISC. 36; **ligeþ** HOM. II. 131; **liheþ** H. M. 39; **leȝþ** SHOR. 100; **liht** A. R. 266; **ofte him lieþ** (*fails*) **þe wrench** A. R. 338; **R. S. i. (MISC. 156)**; **lieþ** [likth] **LANGL. B xviii. 31**; (**hie**) **lieþ** HOM. I. 21; **lih** (*imper.*) A. R. 336; **liȝe** (*subj.*) A. R. 142; **lihinde** (*pple.*) **JUL. 2**; **lêh** [lêch] (*pret.*) LA3. 12942, 17684; **lêh** ORM. 12178; **leh** A. D. 260; **leȝ** SHOR. 111; **leigh** AM. & AMIL. 846; **ne lȝe þu na** HOM. I. 93; **lowe** **LANGL. B xviii. 400**; (**heo**) **lȝen** LA3. 15024; **P. L. S. viii. 81**; **lowen** MISC. 64; **S. S. (Web.) 799**; **lōgen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61; **lowen** **LANGL. B v. 95**; **WICL. JUDG. xvi. 15**; **we han lowen on Marine** A. D. 262; *comp.* **bi-**, 30-lêoȝen; *deriv.* **lūȝe**.

lieȝere, sb., *O.E. lēogere*; **liar**, AYENB. 62; **lieȝer** R. S. vi; **lihȝere** HOM. I. 125; **ligher** PS. cxv. 11; **liere** MISC. 185; **IPOM. 928**; **AUD. 12**.

lieȝinge, sb., *lying*, AYENB. 143.

lêoht, **liht**, sb., *O.E. lēoht*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. lioht*, *leocht*, *O.Fris. liacht*; **light**; **leocht** MAT. iv. 16; **liht** P. L. S. viii. 140; **KATH. 1594**; (*r. w. riht*) O. & N. 230; (*r. w. niht*) R. S. v; (*ms. lihht*) ORM. 1918; **liht** [licht] A. R. 92; **liht** [lijt] C. L. 723; **lijt**

AYENB. 270; (*r. w. riht*) **TREAT. 132**; **liht** (*r. w. niht*) GEN. & EX. 44; **liht** **HAV. 576**, 588; **liht** (*printed* **liht**) **HICKES I. 227**; **lihte** (*r. w. drihte*) LA3. 18585; **lêohtes** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; **lihtes** REL. I. 132; **lihte** (*dat.*) O. & N. 366; **go bi lihte** **hom** A. D. 299; **bi dæies lihte** (*ms. lihten*) LA3. 19661.

liȝt-bære, sb., *O.E. lēohtbære*; **Lucifer**, AYENB. 11; **liȝt**(*ber*) GEN. & EX. 271.

lêoht-bærinde, pr. n., **Lucifer**, HOM. I. 219.

lêoht-fet, sb., *O.E. lēohtfæt*; **lamp**, ['lucerna'] MK. iv. 21; **lihtfat** ORM. 13399.

liht-lêa, adj., **lightless**, PR. C. 4729.

lêoht, **liht**, adj., *O.E. lēoht*, = *O.L.G. lioht*, *leocht*, *O.Fris. liacht*, *O.H.G. lioht*; **light**, **lucid**, **LEECHD. III. 88**; **er hit were liht** SPEC. 42; **hit was dæi liht** LA3. 5667; **hit is dai liht** [lijt] (*r. w. niht*) O. & N. 332; **liȝt** **TREAT. 134**; **S. S. (Wr.) 2037**; **til . . . þat it were liht** HAV. 1755; **þe lihte dai** HORN (R.) 497; **þe sunne lihte** (*r. w. brihte*) LA3. 17863; **bi lihte dæie** 6400; **bi lihte daie** MISC. 44; **al þene dæi lihte** LA3. 19566; **lihture** (*comp.*) A. R. 94.

lihte, *adv.*, MISC. 149; **lighte** **brenne** CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6724 (**lie** and **brenne** D 1142).

lihtnessa, sb., *lucidity*, SPEC. 96; **lihtnesse** GEN. & EX. 1559; **liȝtnesse** CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

liȝtsūm, adj., **light**, **brightness**, WICL. PS. xviii. 9; **lihtsum** PR. P. 304.

leohten, *see* **lêhten**.

lêohten, **lihten**, v., *O.E. lēohtan*, *liohtan*, *lyhtan*, *cf. O.H.G. liuhten*, *Goth. liuhtjan*; **light**; **shine**; **kindle**; **lihten** KATH. 1411; (*ms. lihtenn*) ORM. 19084; **ase þe dæi gon lihte** (*r. w. fihten*) LA3. 28314; **liȝte** (*r. w. riȝte*) BEK. 1415; **of his feire siȝte** **al þe bur gan liȝte** HORN (L.) 386; **lighte** [lihte] (*r. w. bichte*) CH. C. T. A 2426; **lihteþ** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 111; **lihteþ** C. L. 718; **liht** (*imper.*) SPEC. 93; **light min(e)** **eghen** PS. xii. 4; **lihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 25595; **liȝte** P. L. S. xiii. 121; **þei lihten two torches** JOS. 191; *comp.* **a-**, **an(d)-**, **bi-**, **in-lihten**.

lihtinge, **liȝtinge**, sb., *O.E. lȝhtinge*; **illumination**, **enlightenment**; **lightning**, L. H. R. 46, 47; **liȝtinge** **TREAT. 135**; **liȝting** WICL. PS. xliii. 4.

lêohtnen, v., = **lêohten**; **enlighten**, **illuminate**; **lightenin** PR. P. 304; **liȝtne** (*imp.*) WICL. PS. xviii. 9; **liȝtnede** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

liȝtnere, sb., **one who enlightens**, WICL. PROV. xxix. 13.

lihtninge, sb., = **lihtinge**; **lightning**, **illumination**, **'fulgur'**, PR. P. 304; **lightning** **TOR. 1512**; **liȝtning** WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

leom, *see* **liim**.

lêome, sb., *O.E. lēoma*, = *O.L.G. liomo*, *O.N. liōmi*; **light**, **gleam**, **brightness**, KATH. 1594; A. R. 94; **TREAT. 133**; **leome** [leom] LA3.

17873; leome, leom ORM. 658, 7627; mines lives leome HOM. I. 191; leme FL. & BL. 235; LANGL. B xviii. 124; leme [lem] C. M. 8048; lem ALIS. 6848; lēomen (*gen.*) LA3. 17874; lēomen (*pl.*) LA3. 17868; lemes CH. C. T. B 4120; lēomene, lemene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 107.

lēmer, sb., *beamer*; lemer of light YORK xiv. 112.

lēomeke, sb., *O.E. hleomoce*; *brooklime*; leomeke REL. I. 36; lemeke LEECHD. II. 393.

lēomen, v., *O.E. lēomian*, *lȳman*, cf. *O.N. liōma*; *give light, shine*; lēomeþ, lemeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 31, 33; swa þat liht leomeþ ant leiteþ MARH. 13; lemeþ ELL. ROM. I. 269; lumes SPEC. 52; lēmand (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 226; leming TREV. VIII. 525; lēomede (*pres.*) JOS. 687; lemede MAN. (F.) 9036; LAUNF. 942; lemed GAW. 591; A. P. i. 119; lemid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp. a-lēomen*.

lēomiren, v., *glimmer*; lēmired (*pres.*) TOR. (A.) 291.

lēon, see lēo.

lēonesse, sb., *O.Fr. lionnesse*; *lioness*, CH. C. T. D 637; lionesse PR. P. 306.

lēonien, v., *O.E. hleonian*, *hlinian*, = *O.L.G. hlinōn*, cf. *O.H.G. hlinen*, *Lat. (ac-, de-, in-)clināre*; *lean, incline*: lenie, line TREV. III. 309; hl(e)oneþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lenēþ REL. I. 223; lenēþ LIDG. M. P. 29; he lenēþ on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; leonle (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lēnanþ (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2895; hlēnede, lenede (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 23, 25; leonede LA3. 10776; leonede [lenede] LANGL. PROL. A 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. x. 45.

leonin, adj., *lionlike*, CH. C. T. B 3836.

leopard, sb., *Fr. leopard*; *leopard*; leopart, lebbarde PR. P. 291; lubard MAN. (F.) 13795; LANGL. B xv. 293; lipard AYENB. 14; MIN. xi. 3; lebard WILL. 2935; IW. 240; libardes (*pl.*) PR. C. 1228; lepardes CH. C. T. B 3451.

hlēor, sb., *O.E. hlōr*, = *O.L.G. hleor*, *hlear*, *hlier*, *M.Du. lier*, *O.N. hlȳr n.*, *cheek, face*; leor 'maxilla' FRAG. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lere OCTAV. (H.) 40; ANT. ARTH. xiii. 1; lure SPEC. 52; lēre (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. i. 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e) [lere, lire] LANGL. A i. 3; lēores (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; leres SPEC. 26; P. S. 330; līres HALLIW. 522; lēre (*dat. pl.*) FL. & BL. 501.

leornien [leorni], v., *O.E. leornian*, *liornian*, = *O.H.G. lernien*, *liernen*, *O.Fris. lerna*, *lirna*; *learn*, LA3. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernen ORM. 9309, 13005; lernien HOM. II. 73; leorni [lorni] O. & N. 642; leorne [leurne, lerne] TREV. III. 279; V. 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. B xx. 206; CH. C. T. A 308; TOR. 2202; lierni AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; leorne (*imper.*) A. R. 108; leorniaþ HOM. I. 117; leornede (*pres.*) LA3. 6297;

KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. x. 19; lernede PERC. 221; lerne ORM. 7248; leorneden FRAG. 7; *comp. 3e-leornen*.

leornere, sb., *O.E. leornere*; *learner*; leorneres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

lerning, sb., *O.E. leornung*; *learning*, AUD. 10.

leorning-eniht, sb., *O.E. leornungcniht*; *disciple*, ORM. 2234.

lēosen, v., *O.E. (be-, for-)lēosan*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. (far-)leosan*, *lioson*, *Goth. (fra-)liusan*, *O.Fris. (for-)liasa*, *liesa*; *lose*, KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; he scal lessen [leose] þa hond LA3. 15238; l(e)osen, lesen O. & N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; ihc wene þat ihc schal leose þe fīss þat ihc wolde cheose HORN (L.) 663; liese MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lesen RICH. 3182; lesin PR. P. 298; lese MIRC 325; CH. C. T. A 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lese [leese] WICL. GEN. xviii. 23; lese [luse] TREV. VII. 49; luse FER. 4469; lise S. S. (Wr.) 899; lēse (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 189; i leese mi game H. v. 76; þu lust þi bischopriche BEK. 859; (he) leost [lost], lust O. & N. 830, 1159, 1193; lest SHOR. 108; GOW. II. 147; þo sennen þurch wiche me liest þo lufe of gode MISC. 31; ha leoseþ MARH. 14; lēas (*pres.*) A. R. 54; leas, les, læs [leos, les] LA3. 637, 6931, 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85, 203; les ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; les [leas] LANGL. B v. 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. (Wr.) 3425; las MAP 337; þou lore ROB. 428; (we, ȝe, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B xii. 122; lore SHOR. 18; lōre (*subj.*) P. L. S. xvii. 477; loren AYENB. 235; lōren (*pple.*) MAP 334; lorn CH. C. T. A 3536; S. S. (Wr.) 3065; PERC. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B xviii. 79; GOW. I. 189; HOCCL. i. 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp. for-lēosan*; *deriv. lēas, lēsen, los, lōsien, lōre, lūre*.

hlēotan, v., *O.E. hlēotan*, = *O.L.G. hliotan*, *O.N. hliōta*, *O.H.G. hleozan*, *liozan*; *cast lots*, JOHN xix. 24; *comp. 3e-lēotan*; *deriv. lot*.

lēoþ, sb., *O.E. lēoþ*, = *O.N. liōþ*, *O.H.G. liod*, *leod*; *song*, REL. I. 129; spel & leop (*printed leow*) HOM. I. 153; leod (?leot) H. M. 21; led GEN. & EX. 27; lēoþe (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lede BEV. 2130.

lēoþ-craft, sb., *poetry*, FRAG. 1.

lēoþ-soþ, sb., *poet*, LA3. 30609.

leoþ, see liþ. leoþe, see leþe.

leoþi, leoþien, see leþi, leþian.

hlēow, sb., *O.E. hlēow*, *hlēo*, = *O.L.G. hleo*, *O.N. hlȳ*, *hlē*, *O.Fris. hli*, *mod.Eng. lee*, *prov.Eng. lew*; *shelter, protection*; lee GAW. 849; a lee DEF. R. iv. 74; we lurkede undir lee D. ARTH. 1446; le EM. 348; C. M. 23326; *comp. hūs-lēwe*.

hlōw-stūde, sb., *O.E.* hlēowstede; *sheltered place*, 'apricus locus,' FRAG. 5.

hlōwe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* leve, *O.H.G.* liubi; ? *love*: leove (? = love) heom wes bitwune LA3. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

leovien, *see* livien.

hlōvien, v., *O.E.* hlōfian, = *O.H.G.* liuban; *love*; hlōvie (? = lovie) (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; hlōvede (*pret.*) LA3. 4856; hlōved (*pple.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bi-hlōvien.

lēp, *see* lēap.

lepard, *see* leopard.

[lēpe, sb., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpe; *comp.* sunder-lēpa.]

lēpe, *see* lēap, hlēap. lēpen, *see* hlēapen.

[lēpi, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ān-lēpi.]

lepre, sb., *O.Fr.* lepre; *leprosy*; MISC. 31; GEN. & EX. 3690; WICL. LEV. xiii. 44; TREV. III. 33.

leprūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* lepros, leprus; *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31; lepros ALEX. (Sk.) 4593.

lēr, *see* hlēor. lere, *see* lire and lüre.

lære, lāren, *see* lāre, lāren.

lerke, sb., *wrinkle*; lerkas (*pl.*) D. TROY 3029.

lernien, *see* leornien. les, *see* læs.

lēa, *see* læas.

lesarde, sb., *Fr.* lezard, *from* *Lat.* lacerta; *lisard*, PR. P. 298; lusarde LANGL. B xviii. 335; lisardes (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1056.

leae, *see* læse.

lēse, sb., *O.E.* læs (*dat.*, *acc.* læswe) *f.*; *pasture land*, ROB. 43; BRD. 7; WILL. 175; TREV. V. 303; GOW. I. 17; *ine heovene is large leswe* A. R. 94; læswe [lesewe] (*dat.*) WICL. IS. vii. 25; læswe (*acc.*) HOM. II. 37; læswe [lesewes] (*pl.*) LA3. 2011; lesen ROB. (W.) 15; leseo ROB. (W.) 15*, 1005*, 3887*; lesow 7701*.

lēsen, v., *O.E.* lesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lesan, *O.N.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan; *gather*; lese LANGL. B vi. 68; lēath (*pres.*) PALL. viii. 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; lēaid (*pple.*) WICL. LEV. xix. 10.

lēmere, sb., *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.

lēminge, sb., *collection*, P. S. 149.

lēsen, v., *O.E.* lēsan, lȳsan, = *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.N.* leysa, *O.L.G.* lösian, *O.H.G.* lösen, *Goth.* lausjan; *from* lōosen; *release, deliver*, HOM. I. 171; ORM. PREF. 63; GEN. & EX. 2897; *lesen of helle pine* H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne leſien KATH. 1530; lēnas (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lēse (*subj.*) HAV. 333; AV. ARTH. xxiii; lēande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 836; lēde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 69; lesede R. S. v; lesed lw. 2864; lēsed (*pple.*) ORM. 4044; lesed [lesid] C. M. 22049; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēsen.

lēser, sb., *deliverer*, PS. xvii. 3, 48.

lēsinge, sb., *O.E.* lȳsing; *remedy*, 'solutio,' PR. P. 298; B. B. 125, 267.

lēanese, sb., *remission*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lisnisse P. L. S. xv. 75.

lēsen, *see* lōosen. lēsewe, *see* lēse.

leah, *see* læse.

lēsinge, *see* læsunge and under lēsen.

leake, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *M.Du.* liesche; *loin*, 'inguen,' PR. P. 298; lesske ORM. 4776; leakes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.

lesse, sb., *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; lees CH. C. T. G 19; leece PR. P. 291; lese OCTOV. (W.) 767; leeshe HALLIW. 510.

lessen, *see* læssen.

leesōn, sb., *O.Fr.* leçōn; *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessun WILL. 341, 4442; lescun A. R. 282.

lest, = bi læs þe; *see* læs.

lest, *see* last, lūst. lēst, *see* lūst.

lēste, *see* læste. lesten, *see* lūsten.

lēsten, *see* læsten. leasure, *see* leisure.

lēswe, *see* læse.

lēswien, v., *O.E.* læswian; *pasture, feed*; læsweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; læswe (*imper.*) A. R. 100; læstiende (*pple.*) MK. v. 11; læseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LK. viii. 34.

let, *see* lat. lētande, *see* læten.

letanie, sb., *O.Fr.* letanie; *litany*, PR. P. 399; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.

lēte, sb., (*court*) leet: *amercin* in a corte or lete PR. P. 11.

lēte, lēten, *see* læte, læten.

letere, *see* litere.

leton, letaron, sb., *cf.* *med.Lat.* lectrum; *lectern*, PR. P. 299.

lette, sb., = *M.Du.* lette, ? *M.H.G.* letze; *from* lat; *let, hindrance, delay*, HOM. I. 239; LA3. 4572*; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. II. 92; CH. C. T. E 300; S. S. (Wr.) 2439; ANT. ARTH. iii; without(e) lette MIRC 677; let BARB. i. 598; vii. 172.

let-lēas, adj. & adv., *without hindrance*; letless BARB. xvi. 568.

letten, v., *O.E.* lettan, = *O.L.G.* lettian, *O.N.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.G.* lezzan; *from* lat; *obs.Eng.* let; *retard, impede*, A. R. 162; REL. I. 131; GOW. II. 72; lette HAV. 1164; SHOR. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B xvii. 78; MAND. 173; i lette 3ou no3t BRD. 27; letteð LA3. 22009; letteð ORM. 14117; letteð, let A. R. 14, 156; lettes PR. C. 238; latteth PALL. xi. 135; lette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 389; læten [lette] LA3. 1344; *comp.* 3e-letten.

lettere, sb., *hinderer*, LANGL. A i. 67; lettir YORK xlv. 143.

lettinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* lettinge; *impediment*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. A vi. 7; letting GEN. & EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. I. 187.

lettered, pple., *lettered, learned*, WILL. 4088; lettred TREV. V. 19, VII. 15, 17.
 lettre, sb., *O.Fr. lettre, letre; letter*, GEN. & EX. 993; P. L. S. xxiv. 156; MAN. (F.) 941; letter BARB. x. 353; lettres (pl.) A. R. 422; lettris (deeds) BARB. xx. 44; lettres (as sing.) BARB. ii. 80.
 lettrüre, sb., *O.Fr. lettreüre, letreüre; literature*, LANGL. Cx. 198; lettireure HAMP. PS. lxx. 17; lettrure ALIS. (Sk.) 1152.
 letuarie, sb., *O.Fr. lettuaire; electuary*, PR. P. 300; A. R. 370; CH. C. T. C. 307.
 letuce, sb., *lettuce, 'lactuca'*, PR. P. 300; PALL. ii. 202.
 lēp, see līð.
 leðe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* (un-, on-)lede; *alleviation, ease*, HOM. I. 35; leþe A. P. iii. 160; þer heo leoðe [lioþe] hafveden LA3. 12022.
 leðer, sb., *O.E., O.N. leðr, = M.Du., O.H.G. leder; leather*: þet leðer A. R. 392; leþer A. P. ii. 1581; leþer [lether] CH. C. T. A. 3250; leþir, ledir 'corium' PR. P. 293; leder TREV. I. 165; II. 19; VIII. 283, 467; leþeran (pl.) slings ROB. (W.) 8124*.
 leþer, see lāðer.
 leþeran, adj., cf. *M.Du. lederien, O.H.G. li-drin; made of leather*, WICL. I KINGS v. 9; a leþerne [leþeren] purs LANGL. Av. 110; letherin MIN. xi. 19.
 leðerien, v., *O.E. leðrian, lyðrian; from leþer; leather: leðeri (pres. subj.)* JUL. 16; he leþerede (pret.) a swote LA3. 7489*; liðer-eðe o blode MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.
 leþi, adj., *O.E. lipig (ÆLFR. L. S. 10, 73), = O.Fris. letheg, O.N. liþugr, M.Du. ledigh, M.L.G. ledich, M.H.G. ledec, lidic; from leðe; loose, flexible, unoccupied*: 3ef eni ðo3 (r. lo3) þer leþi (þ printed lothy) were SHOR. 156; a ful leþi þing LANGL. Bx. 184; leoþi and lene L. H. R. 147; lethi 'flexibilis' PR. P. 302; his erelappes waxes lethi REL. I. 54.
 leðien, v., cf. *O.N. liða; set free, alleviate, assuage*, HOM. II. 149; leosen (r. lesen) ne leðien KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) leo-ðien of laðe his benden LA3. 4775; leþe GAW. 2438; A. P. iii. 3; leðeð (pres.) HOM. II. 71; leþes ['mitigas'] PS. lxxxviii. 10*; leoðe (imper.) MARH. 13; leoðe ure benden LA3. 21922; lethe (adjuſt) PALL. vii. 45; leoðede (pret.) MARH. 13; þat weder leoðede LA3. 12042; leþed M. H. 86.
 leððe, see lāððe.
 leuge, sb., *league (measure of distance)*; leuge, leuke, lege TREV. II. 11; V. 245.
 hlēuka, hlēuc, adj., = *Du. leuk, M.H.G. lawec, lēwic; from hlōwe; tepid*; lھےuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. iii. 16; leuke PR. C. 7481*; (ms. lewke) 'tepidus' PR. P. 302; luke LA3. 27557.
 lēukenesse, sb., *lukewarmness, 'tepor'*, PR. P. 302.

leūn, see lāo. leurne, see leornien.
 levain, sb., *O.Fr. levain; leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein 'fermentum' PR. P. 300.
 lēve, see lāve, lāve, lāven, lāof.
 lēvedi, see hlāfdiþ. lēveful, see under lāve.
 level, sb., *O.Fr. livel; level, 'perpendicularum'*, PR. P. 301; level and line LANGL. Bx. 179 (livel A xi. 135); levele (dat.) AYENB. 150.
 lēven, v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.N. leyfa, O.H.G. (er-)loban, Goth. (us-)laubjan; give leave, permit, concede*: eouer axe ich eou leve (ms. leue) LA3. 1053; lāf (imper.) JUL. 29; leaf me gan MARH. 12; lēve (subj.) A. R. 88; HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (printed lene) SPEC. 57; god leve him in his blisse spilen GEN. & EX. 2532; Crist leve (printed lene) þat he so mote P. P. 125; lefe ORM. 8873; lāfde (pret.) MK. v. 13; lēved (pple.) KATH. 771; comp. 30-lēven.
 lēven*, v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.L.G. (gi-)lōvian, O.H.G. (ge-)loben, Goth. laubjan; believe*, MARH. 5; REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 4141; H. H. 231 (235); SPEC. 37; leven an (in) god JUL. 10, 12; ho scal leven o mine godes HICKES I. 226; leeven C. L. 615; levin PR. P. 301; lefen FRAG. 7; ORM. 1153; leve WILL. 4175; ALIS. 326; WICL. EX. iv. 1; lefe TOWNL. 98; lieven S. A. L. 153; to luvene HOM. I. 75; lēve (pres.) AYENB. 89; CH. C. T. E 2205; lefe ISUM. 253; leove MARG. 169; þou livest FER. 1050; þe loved þat man on leves HAV. 1781; (hi) leveþ AYENB. 86; luevþ HORN (L.) 44; leven [liven] LANGL. Bx. 403; leeven MAND. 108; lāf (imper.) JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; lēve (subj.) S. S. (Wr.) 1506; lāfde (pret.) HOM. II. 125; KATH. 430; levede ROB. 265; lifde REL. II. 244; lefden LK. xxiv. 41; MARH. 2; leevod (pple.) HOCCL. i. 220; comp. bi-lēven, 30-lēven.
 lēvenesse, sb., 'confidentia', PR. P. 301.
 lēven, see lāven, lāven.
 lēvene, sb., cf. *Swed. lȳvna, lȳgna (RIETZ), Goth. lauhmuni; flash of lightning, 'fulgur'*, PR. P. 301; GEN. & EX. 3265; GOW. III. 77; levin HAV. 2690; AV. ARTH. lxxv; TOWNL. 116; lēvene (dat.) CH. C. T. D 276.
 lēvenen, v., *flash, lighten; levenand (pple.)* HAMP. PS. page 510.
 lever, sb., *O.E. læfer, = M.H.G. leber; bulrush, 'scirpus'*, LEECHD. III. 335.
 lēver, see lāof. leverē, see liverē.
 levien, see livien.
 levour, sb., *O.Fr. levier; lever*, ROB. 126; WICL. Is. xxvii. 1; lever PARTEN. 4177.
 hlōwe, adj., cf. *O.E. hlōwe, cf. O.N. hlær, M. Du. lau, O.H.G. lāwi; lukewarm, warm, tepid*; lewe HOM. I. 7; HAV. 498; WICL. APOC. iii. 16; REL. II. 211.
 lāwnesse, sb., *moderate warmth*, HOM. I. 21.

lōwp, sb., *O.E.* hlēowp; *sheltered warmth*, 'apricitas', FRAG. 5.

[lēwe, ?adj.; *comp.* oost-, ohēke-, drunken-, aik-, pūrstlēwe, (-lēu).]

lōwed, *see* lēwed. lēwke, *see* klēuke.

lōwse, *see* lēse. lōwtā, *see* lēaltā.

lex, *see* lax. lēy, *see* lēi.

leye, *see* leze and lei. lēden, *see* klāden.

liad, liaf, *see* lēad, lēaf.

liard, adj., *O.Fr.* liard; *gray*, P. S. 71; *liarde* (*grey horse*) PALL. iv. 806.

libard, *see* leopard.

[libbe, sb., *O.E.* lybb, = *M.Du.* libbe, lebbe, *M.H.G.* lüppe; *rennet*; *comp.* ohēa-lippe.]

libben, *see* livien.

libel, sb., *Fr.* libelle, *mod.Eng.* libel; *little book*; *writing*; ['libellum'] WICL. MAT. v. 31; *libelles* (pl.) AYENB. 40.

liberal, adj., *liberal*; *leberalle* D. ARTH. 2318.

libertā, sb., *Fr.* liberté; *liberty*, CH. C. T. E 145; *libertās* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4348.

librarie, sb., *Fr.* librairie; *library*, TREV. II. 37.

lio, adj., *O.N.* líkr; ?=jēlio; *like*, *similar*, ORM. 2569; REL. I. 227; lic [lić] WICL. MAT. xx. 1; lík GEN. & EX. 223; MAND. 47; lík [like] LANGL. A ix. 6; CH. C. T. A 412; leche TREV. II. 187; like ['clemens'] PALL. i. 52; like, liche RICH. 5498, 5900; lich HAV. 2155; liche s. s. (Wr.) 2991; WILL. 3678; nas non his liche FL. & BL. 88; it was weill lík (*probable*) BARB. xvi. 324; for þi þat tēz him sinden swiþe like ORM. 8218; þei bep no man lich(e) P. 56; *comp.* ēr-, aþe-, an-, ān-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blīþe-, brād-, brāme-, briht-, oaf-, olān-, orafti-, cūme-, cūnde-, cūð-, dēop-, dēor-, darne-, drēori-, earm-, ēaþe-, ēche-, efen-, eþe-, ēþr-, fēst-, fēond-, flīheoli-, frēo-, frēond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, þe-, jēap-, jēār-, jēomer-, jēorn-, glād-, gōd-, grāme-, grēat-, grādi-, grim-, gris-, hāþe-, hāl-, hām-, hēah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hār-, hōker-, hūht-, hwat-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laþe-, lāð-, lēof-, lif-, líht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, nāme-, open-, prīd-, rād-, ārēou-, rīche-, sār-, schāme-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, staro-, still-, strang-, stūrne-, sumer-, sunder-, swēte-, tid-, time-, trēow-, þrā-, þūlde-, ūtter-, wāo-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōd-, wrað-, wūn-, wunder-, wurð-lio; also ēlc, hwūlc, swūlc.

lík-li, adj., *O.N.* líkigr; *likely*, CH. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. i. 74.

lík-li-hāde, sb., *likelihood*, CH. C. T. B 1786.

líklines, sb., *likeness*, *likelihood*, BARB. iii. 88; xi. 244.

líkness, sb., = *M.L.G.* líknisse; *likeness*; (*vs.* lícness) ORM. 1047; GEN. & EX. 202; AYENB. 92; (*v.* líknes) LANGL. Bi. 113; líkness WICL. LK. v. 36.

[lić, stem of líken.]

lio-vol, adj., *pleasing*, *agreeable*, AYENB. 217; líkful P. L. S. xxxv. 80.

lio-wurðe, adj., *O.E.* licwyrfe; *agreeable*, *acceptable*, A. R. 120; H. M. 11; HOM. II. 7.

lio-wurpiz, adj., *agreeable*, ORM. 15919.

lio, líoh, sb., *O.E.* líc, cf. *O.L.G.* líc, *O.N.* lík, líki, *Goth.* leik n. (*örper*), *O.H.G.* líh, lích f.; *body*, *corpse*, LA3. 6682, 10434; ORM. 8183, 16300; lich JOHN xx. 12; MARH. 5; MISC. 149; hire leflich lich KATH. 1553; þet roteðe lich A. R. 216; þat lich AL. (T.) 565; lich, liche GEN. & EX. 2441, 2488; liche 'funus' PR. P. 302; REL. I. 178; ALIS. 3482; whan he líp a cold liche P. L. S. v. 48; like ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; líohē (*dat.*) BEK. 259; LANGL. A x. 2; hu mahtest þu gan to þine aþene liche (*I be present at thy own funeral*) HOM. I. 29.

lio-hame, sb., *O.E.* lichama, -homa, = *O.L.G.* lichamo, *O.N.* líkami, *O.H.G.* lichamo, líhhamo; *body*, *corpse*, MAT. v. 29; P. L. S. viii. 153; REL. I. 128; licame LA3. 11046; lichome, licome O. & N. 1054; líghame YORK v. 110; D. ARTH. 3281, 3286; líghames (pl.) 4269; licome KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. v; þes licome lust HOM. I. 19; licham GEN. & EX. 200; likame MISC. 48; WILL. 227; licam [likam] LANGL. A PROL. 30; licam AUD. 17.

líoham-líoh, adj., *O.E.* lícamlic; *corporeal*; líoomlíche (pl.) A. R. 240; lícomliche pīnen KATH. 42; líohamlíche (*adv.*) REL. I. 130.

líoh-hūs, sb., *sepulchre*, HOM. II. 169.

líoh-raste, sb. (? for -ræste), *O.E.* lícrest; *sepulchre*, LA3. 17225.

líoh-þrowere, sb., *O.E.* lícþrowere; *leper*; líohþroweres (pl.) LK. iv. 27.

líoh-wake, sb., *funeral-wake*, MIRC 1465; CH. C. T. A 2958.

licence, sb., *O.Fr.* licence; *licence*, LANGL. A PROL. 82.

licenciāt, sb., *Ital.* licenziato; *licenciate*, CH. C. T. A 220.

líoh, *see* líe.

líohē, sb., *O.E.* (man-, swīn-)líca, = *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O.H.G.* (man-)lícha; *form*, *figure*, HOM. I. 141; SHOR. 20; a wifmonnes líche LA3. 1142; liche, like A. R. 224, 262; like ORM. 5813; GOW. I. 143; *comp.* man-líohē.

[líohen, v., = *M.L.G.* líken, *M.H.G.* líchen; *resemble*; *comp.* at-líohen.]

líoherous, *see* lecherous.

líohet-feld, pr. n., *O.E.* Licetfeld; *Lichfield*; (? *printed* Lychchesfeld) MISC. 146.

líoken, v., *O.E.* líccian, = *O.L.G.* líccōn, leccōn, *O.H.G.* leccōn; *lick*; líkkin 'língo' PR. P. 305; lícke PS. lxxi. 9; líkeast (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 90; líckeð H. M. 9; líkede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xviii. 69; líkked lw. 2008; (*sipped*) A.

P. ii. 1521; lickeden LEB. JES. 157; *licked* (*pple.*) REL. I. 114; *licked* HOM. I. 200; *comp.* *lik-pot.*

Hkkare, sb., = *O.H.G.* *lecchāri*; *licker*, PR. P. 305.

Hokestre, sb. (fem.), *licker*: þe tonge þe lickestre AYENB. 56.

likking, sb., *licking*, TREV. IV. 435.

licorice, sb., *Lat.* *liquiritia*, *Gr.* γλυκύριζα; *licorice*, PR. P. 303; *licoriz* LA3. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; *ALIS.* 6794; *CH. C. T. A* 3207.

licorous, adj., *Fr.* *liqueureux*; *dainty*, *pleasant*, KN. L. 22; *likorous* AYENB. 95; *LANGL. A* PROL. 30; *CH. BOET.* iii. 4 (72); *CH. C. T. C* 540; *TREV. I.* 11; *likkerwis* GAW. 968.

licorousness, *likorousness*, sb., *lecherousness*, *CH. C. T. D* 611.

licour, sb., *O.Fr.* *liqueur*; *liquor*, SHOR. 8; *CH. C. T. A* 3; *PR. C.* 6763; *licoure* (*sauce*) B. B. 141; *licur* A. R. 164; *licour(e)*, *likoure* C. B. 6, 11, 12.

līd, sb., *O.E.* *hlid*, = *O.N.* *hlif*, *M.L.G.* *lid*, *led*, *O.H.G.* *lit n.*; *lid*, *cover*; *lid* P. L. S. xvi. 168; *W. & I.* 23; *þat lid of þe prouwe* LEB. JES. 723; *led* CL. 272; *hlīde* (*ms.* *hlyde*) (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 60; *līdes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 209; *comp.* *še-hlid*.

lid-gate, sb., *O.E.* *hlidgeat*; *lidgate*, *postern*, MIRC 1497.

līderson, see *lederon*. *līde*, see *līde*.

līden, v., *O.E.* (be-, on-) *hlīdan* (*pret.* *hlād*); *cover*, *close*; *līdeð* (? *printed* *līdeð*), *lides* (*pres.*) A. R. 84⁺; *comp.* *un-līden*.

lie, sb., *Fr.* *lie*; *lees*, *dregs*, '*lia*', PR. P. 303.

lie, see *līze*. *lie*, see *līze*, 181.

lief, see *līaf*, 180f. *liezen*, see *līozem*.

lien, see *līan*.

lien, v., *O.Fr.* *lier*; *thicken soup*: make a lioure of brede and blode, and lie hit þerwithe L. C. C. 32; *li(e)* C. B. 13, 15, 19; *līd* (*pple.*) C. B. 13.

lien, see *līgen*, *lāgen*, *līozem*.

lier, sb., *O.Fr.* *lieure* (*liaison*); *thickening for soup*, B. B. 60; C. B. 33; *lioure* L. C. C. 32.

lies, see *līas*. *liessen*, see *līōsen*.

lieutenant, sb., *Fr.* *lieutenant*; *lieutenant*, *LANGL. B* xvi. 47; *lefevetenaunt* TREV. VIII. 143; *lustenand* BARB. xiv. 139, 255.

lif, sb., *O.E.* *lif*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *lif*, *O.N.* *līf n.*, *O.H.G.* *līb n. m.*; *from* *līven*; *life*, *body*, *person*, *ORM.* 1625; *H. H.* 179; *MAND.* 100; *S. S. (Wr.)* 2816; *lif & saule* HOM. I. 71; *mi leove lif* 195; *munechene lif* 93; *lif & leomen* LA3. 702; *binom hire seolven þat lif* 3776; *lif and lime* O. & N. 1098; *mi leve lif* LEG. 31; *his dougter þat leove lif* ALIS. 2502; *a pore lif* (*man*) P. S. 331; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 599, 5287; *lif* (*man*) GOW. I. 362; *LANGL. C* iv. 450; *lif and soule* Bxii. 188; *ech lif hit lōpede* C viii. 50; *ani lif* MIRC 1300; *lif*

WILL. 357; *WICL. JOHN* iii. 15; *lif* BARB. x. 417; *līfas*, *lives*, *līves* (*gen.*) LA3. 229, 2425, 8866; *after þis lifes ende* ORM. 2708; *lives* REL. I. 235; *HAV.* 509; *LANGL. B* xix. 154; *lives* *boc the book of life* A. R. 246; *lives* *bec* MISC. 71; *heo beoð* *lives* [*O.N.* *līfs*] *alīve* HOM. I. 31; *ah þu nevre mon to gode lives* *ne deapen stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *ever uch best þat lives* *is* A. D. 240; *a lives* *mon* C. L. 1422; *o lives* (*for* *live*) MAP 338; *līfe* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 12; *live* A. R. 152; *for his* *live* O. & N. 1078; *on live* *alīve* FRAG. 6; *S. S. (Wr.)* 56; *DEGR.* 966; *sari he was* *on live* LA3. 1037; *wa wes him* *on live* JUL. 48; *wo is him* *a live* R. S. v. (MISC. 182); *if þu were* *a live* *HORN* (L.) 107; *to live* *god him* *wald(e)* *bring(e)* GREG. 265; *and leten* *þe oðre* *to live* *gon* (*live*) GEN. & EX. 629; *þef þu mote* *to live* *go* *HORN* (L.) 97; *wheþer our* *to live* *go* *TRIST.* 1022; *to bringe* *þe* *of live* *HORN* (R.) 695; *bringe* *fro* *live* R. R. 7260; *bi* *life* *quickly* *ORM.* 17943; *be* *life* *FLOR.* 1654; *forþ* *heo gunnen* *līfen* *a* *neouste* *bi* *life* LA3. 25636; *fæhten* *bi* *live* 4191; *bi* *live* *S. S. (Wr.)* 2693; *be* *live* *LUD.* COV. 230; *bi* *live* [*blive*] KATH. 2311; *bi* *live*, *blive* *WILL.* 248, 1705; *blive* *BRD.* 20; *comp.* *oot-*, *muneo-lif*.

lif-dages, sb., pl., *O.E.* *lifdages*, = *O.N.* *lifdagar*; *life-days*, *life*, *HOM.* I. 129; *lifdages* (*ms.* *liue-*) GEN. & EX. 4119; *lifdages* FRAG. 5; *lifdages* *WILL.* 3704; *lifdaies* *LANGL. A* i. 27; *lifdages* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; *þe* (*h*) *wile þu art* *on* *lifdage* O. & N. 1141; *lifdawe* P. L. S. xiii. 93; *ibroht* *of* *lifdawe* *HORN* (R.) 914.

[*lif-fæsten*, v., *O.E.* *liffæstan*; *vivify*; *comp.* *3e-liffæstan*.]

lif-ful, adj., *life-giving*, KATH. 867.

lif-hall, adj., *holy of life*, JUL. 2; *lifholi* A. R. 346; *HOM.* II. 133; *lifhooli* PR. P. 303.

lif-hōliness, sb., *holiness of life*, *HOM.* I. 207; *A. R.* 142; *LANGL. C* vi. 80.

lif-(h)wile, sb., *life time*, *AN.* LIT. 5.

lif-lāde, sb., = *O.H.G.* *lībleita*; *livelihood*, *life*, *means of living*, *MARH.* 20; *liflode* A. R. 350; *REL.* I. 129; *ROB.* 41; *LANGL. PROL.* 30; *MAND.* 293; *GAW.* 133; *A. P.* ii. 561; *lif*, *liflode* PR. P. 308.

lif-līas, adj., *O.E.* *liflīas*, = *O.N.* *liflaus*, *O.H.G.* *lībelōs*; *lifeless*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 896; *lifles* LEG. 151.

lif-lēovie?, sb., ? *lifelong lover*, KATH. (E.) 1674.

lif-līoh, adj., *O.E.* *liflic*, = *O.N.* *lifligr*, *O.H.G.* *līblich*; *lively*, *vital*, *corporeal*; *livelich* P. P. 218; *A. R.* 6; *lifli* *WICL.* WISD. xv. 11; *lifli* '*vivax*' PR. P. 308; *lifli* (*adv.*) *CH. C. T. A* 2087; *liflīche* (*pl.*) *TRIST.* 2845.

lif-mīð, sb., *lifetime*, *H. M.* 45.

lif-time, sb., *life-time*, *REL.* I. 224; *WILL.* 999; *BARB.* i. 308.

lifisch, adj., *living*: lifische man ORM. 2463; 5140, 6106, 6175, 18985; ilc lifische man menish 18942.

lifnop, see *livenaß*.

lift, **liften**, see *lüft*, *lüften*.

lige, adj., *O.Fr. lige*, *liege*; *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. (F.) 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174; lege, liege, lige, ligge D. ARTH. 1901, 1200, 3080, 2221; lege man TREV. VIII. 175; ligmane D. ARTH. 420; lege pouste *full power* BARB. v. 165; ligge mene D. ARTH. 1518.

lije, see *lūje*, *klahhen*. **lije**, see 181.

ligen, see *liggen*. **lijen**, see *lēojen*.

ligenoe, sb., *O.Fr. ligence*; *allegiance*; liegeance FER. 1270; TREV. VIII. 469, 481; leaunce (v. r. *legance*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2791.

[**lijer**, sb., = *O.H.G. ligiri*; *couch, bed*; *comp. for-lijer*.]

liggen, v., *O.E. licgan*, *licgean*, = *O.L.G. liggean*, *O.N. liggia*, *O.Fris. lidza*, *O.H.G. liggan*, *likkan*, *Goth. ligan*; *lie, lie down, lie (with)*, LEECHD. III. 88; LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge O. & N. 1200; FL. & BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B xi. 418; MIRC 219; S. S. (Wr.) 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAV. 876, 2134; ligge [lie] bi hire TREV. III. 257; ligge, lije MAND. 240, 276; liggin, ligin, liin PR. P. 304; ligen REL. I. 177; lije GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHR. 262; MAP 335; lin ORM. 6020; GEN. & EX. 942; lie CH. C. T. A 3651; *liht* (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; H. M. 9; O. & N. 1502; wher þe wronge liggeþ [liht] LANGL. B iii. 169; ligges PERC. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; liþ [liþ] LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. v; ne liþ (hit) nawt to þe to leggen lahe up me KATH. 779; liþ FRAG. 5; O. & N. 430; P. S. 152; al þat to þe bodiþ liþ (*belongs*) ORM. 4608; 3e liggeþ [liggen] 2389; (heo) liggeþ A. R. 316; heo liggeþ, liggeþ LA3. 12740, 27943; þe londes þe þer to liggeþ JUL. 13; liggeþ O. & N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; lije (*imper.*) LA3. 28724; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subj.*) A. R. 424; SHOR. 30; liggende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 187; ligginde SHOR. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180, 2246; ligging CH. C. T. A 2390; læig, laig [*O.E. læg*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. lag*, *O.N. lā* (*pret.*)] lay, MK. ii. 4; LK. v. 25; læi SAX. CHR. 251; læi, lei læi, lai [lai] LA3. 393, 650, 681, 28431; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rome KATH. 28; la3 ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms. ley*) O. & N. 1494, 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms. lay*) BEK. 892; LANGL. A v. 46; þu læie [leie] LA3. 5030; leize FRAG. 7; (heo) leien [leizen] LA3. 9804; of alle þon londen þa lezen [leien] into France 1657; leien 16826; leizen P. S. 190; JOS. 418; leien A. R. 106; (*ms. leyen*) HAV. 475; leie WILL. 4307; (*ms. leye*) BEK. 2457; lēie [leie] (*subj.*) LA3. 22254; leie HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 134; leien [*O.E. (a-)*]

legen, = *O.N. leginn*, *O.H.G. (gi-)legan* (*pple.*) *lain*, (*ms. leien*) AN. LIT. 11; (*ms. leyen*) CHR. E. 742; LANGL. A iii. 38; RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ūmbe-, under-liggen*; *deriv. laje, legge, leggen, leir, lijer*.

[**lijer**, sb., *O.H.G. (bi-)legāri*; *one that lies*; *comp. for-lijer* (*under forliggen*).]

ligginge, **legginge**, sb., *lying down*, TREV. VI. 93, VII. 11.

ligiament, sb., *act of allegiance*, TREV. VIII. 55.

lihen, see *klahhen*. **lignen**, see *leinen*.

lignāge, see *lināge*. **liht**, see *liht*.

lihen, **lihenen**, see *klahhen*. **lihen**, see *lēojen*.

lihnēn, v., *from lēan*; *blame, reprehend*: to lihnēn (*ms. lihhennēn*) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; to lihnēn þe3re spæche 18618.

liht, adj., *O.E. liht*, *leoht*, = *O.Fris. licht*, *O.H.G. lihti*, *lichti*, *Goth. leihts*, *O.N. lettr*; *light* (*in weight*), *easy*, A. R. 220; (*r. w. riht*) SPEC. 102; (*ms. liht*) ORM. 4500; liht, liht C. L. 958; liht (*r. w. briht*) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liht to zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. II. 95; leoht MAT. xi. 30; þe lihte heorte A. R. 60; licht men and wave-rand BARB. vii. 112; licht and deliver x. 61; on licht hors xiii. 56; **lihte** (*adv.*) REL. I. 180; lihte ROB. 25; **lihte** (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; **lihtre** (*compar.*) A. R. 140; lihtre WILL. 2119; lihter LANGL. B xvii. 39.

liht-hād, sb., *levity*, (*later ver. lihtnesse*) WICL. JER. iii. 9.

liht-lioh, adj., *O.E. liht*, *leohtlic*; *light, easy*; O. & N. 1759; **lihtliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 392; lihtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B xviii. 267; lehtliche [lihtliche] LA3. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; leithli YORK ii. 72; **lihtlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 254; lihtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B xii. 158; A. P. iii. 47.

lihtnesse, sb., *lightness, levity*, HOM. I. 83; lihtnesse WICL. 2 COR. i. 17; lightnesse CH. C. T. A 3383.

liht-sohiþe, sb., *levity, lightness*, HOM. I. 261.

lihtsum, adj., = *M.H.G. lihtsam*; *merry, jovial, 'facilis'* PR. P. 304; lightsom R. R. 936.

liht, see *lēoht*.

lihte, sb., *lights, lung*, FRAG. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; **lihtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 498; D. TROY 10705.

lihten, v., *O.E. lihtan*, = *M.H.G. lihten*, *O.N. lētta*; *make light*; *alleviate*; *descend*; GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dun heo gunnen lihten LA3. 26337; hwat god þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four siþen i te 3ere vor to lihten ower heaved 422; licten REL. I. 234; ligen GEN. & EX.

1983; to lighten her on erfe REL. I. 209; lighten him of his birdene 217; lihte JOS. 81; lightin 'allevio' PR. P. 304; lighte GOW. II. 371; Hhteð (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; lihteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; liht (*imperf.*) MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; Hhte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; lihte WICL. GEN. xxiv. 64; he lihte a doun LANGL. B xvii. 64; þou lihtest SPEC. 73; lichtit BARB. xiv. 121; lihten KATH. 2494; heo lihten of heore steden LA3. 25731; liht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; liht A. P. i. 987; light TOWNL. 107; *comp.* a-, 3e-lihten.

lihten, *see* lœchten.

lihtnen, v., =lihten; *lighten, relieve*: heo was lihtned (*pple.*) of hire evel JOS. 644.

lihtnen, *see* lœhtnen.

lik, *see* lio. like, *see* liohe.

[liken, v., = *M.L.G.* liken (*tycken*), *O.H.G.* lichōn (*polish*); *comp.* bi-liken.]

liken, v., *O.E.* lican, = *O.L.G.* lichōn, *cf.* *O.N.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.G.* lichēn; *like, please*, A. R. 238; liken alle men HOM. II. 29; tet (=þe it) ma3 ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. & N. 342; ROB. (W.) 11819; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CH. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel 3oure wordes LANGL. A i. 41; likes PR. C. 7851; we him þa (r. þæ) bet likieð LA3. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM. I. 63; likinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp.* 3e-, mis-liken.

liouge, sb., *O.E.* licung; *liking, pleasure, dainty*; A. R. 180; likinge HOM. I. 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B xi. 20; liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292; likinge TREV. III. 37, VII. 11, 27, 29.

likinge-lihe, likingli, adv., *attractively*, TREV. III. 465; VI. 251; VII. 405.

likken, *see* liken.

liknin, v., = *Swed.* likna, *M.L.G.* likenen, *O.H.G.* (gi-)lichinōn; *liken, make alike, compare, 'similo'*, PR. P. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liken ALEX. (Sk.) 3095; liknes (*pres.*) A. P. i. 499; (he) liknede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3632; likned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LANGL. B viii. 39; ilikned SHOR. 58; liknit BARB. i. 396.

lik-pot, sb., *forefinger of the right hand*, TREV. VII. 73.

lihe, sb., *O.E.* lile, = *O.H.G.* lilia, *from Lat.* lilium; *lily*, SPEC. 33; CH. C. T. A 1036; þe lile mid hire faire wite O. & N. 439; leli MIN. iv. 91; lilien (*pl.*) LK. xii. 27.

lihe-whit, adj., *white as a lily*, SPEC. 30.

lillen, v., *shine*; lilled (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 447.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim n., *cf.* *O.N.* limr m.; *limb, 'membrum'*, PR. P. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. i. 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lfe JUL. 13; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17, 208; lim, lime [leme] LA3. 3011,

4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOR. 23; LANGL. B xx. 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAV. 1409; wiþ lime and lip(e) MAP 335; lime (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; O. & N. 1008; leome, leomen, leomes [lime] LA3. 702, 6275, 19501; leme HAV. 2555; liman, limes SAX. CHR. 253, 262; leoman HOM. I. 109; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. I. 210; TREAT. 138; CH. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen [leomen] KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lim-mæle, adv., *O.E.* limmælum; *limb by limb*; LA3. 25618; limmele [limmecele] TREV. v. 281; lim-[leme]-mele WICL. 2 MACC. i. 16; todraue limemele BEK. 1813.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim, = *O.N.* lim n., *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lim m.; *lime; birdlime; 'gluten'*, FRAG. 2; (*ms.* lyme) 'viscus, calx' PR. P. 305; LA3. 15466; GEN. & EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, liim) O. & N. 1056; (*ms.* lym) P. L. S. xii. 54; ALIS. 420; CH. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stan ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. ii. 91.

lim-zerde, sb., *limed twig*, PR. P. 305; LANGL. B ix. 179; PL. CR. 564.

lime-röd(e), sb., = *M.L.G.* limröde, *M.H.G.* limruote; *limed-twig*, CH. C. T. B 3574.

lim-twig, sb., *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.

limaille, lemaille, sb., *O.Fr.* limaille; *filings*, CH. C. T. G 853, 1162, 1197.

limbo, sb., *limbo*, YORK xxxvii. 102.

[limien, v., *from* lim; *comp.* bi-, to-limien.]

limin, v., *O.E.* liman, = *M.H.G.* limen; *smear with bird-lime; whitewash with lime*, PR. P. 305; lime CH. TRO. i. 353; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whit-limen.

limunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* limunge; *gluing together*, A. R. 138.

limit, sb., *Lat.* limes, limitem; *limit*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

limiten, v., *set limits to; lemote* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 457; lemott (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4283.

limitour, sb., *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CH. C. T. A 209.

limous, adj., *Lat.* limōsus; *muddy*, PR. P. 305; FALL. ix. 139.

limp, limpe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)limp, = *M.L.G.* (ge-)limp, limpe; *accident; limps* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-, un-limp (-limpe).

limp-lioh, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)limplic, = *M.L.G.* limplik; *?convenient, suitable: limpliche mihte* HOM. II. 25.

limpen, v., *O.E.* limpan, = *O.H.G.* limphan, limfan; *happen, be becoming*; limpe JOS. 213; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 471; to eifer limeð his dole A. R. 10; limpes A. P. ii. 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. xlviii; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-limpen.

[lin, sb., = ? O.H.G. *lun* (*bar, peg*).]

lin-pin(n)a, sb., *linchpin*, VOC. 202.

lin, sb., O.E. *lin*, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. *lin*, Goth. *lein*, from Lat. *linum*, Gr. *λίον*; *flax*, 'linum', REL. I. 7; *line* (dat.) HAV. 539; in lin(e) SPEC. 46; comp. brōst-lin.

lin-sēd, -seed, sb., *linseed*, VOC. 156, 217.

lināge, sb., O.Fr. *lināge*; *lineage*, MAN. (F.) 944; PARTEN. 5033; *lignage* ['tribus'] TREV. IV. 33, 247; *lenage* TOR. (A.) 491.

Lincolne, pr. n., O.E. *Lindcylne*; *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolne-shire, pr. n., *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.

lind, see *liðe*.

linde, sb., O.E. *lind*, = O.N. *lind*, O.H.G. *linda*; *lime-tree*, 'tilia', PR. P. 305; VOC. 228; B. DISC. 1039; CH. C. T. A 2922; SACR. 389; *linde* (dat.) ALIS. 2489; GOW. I. 119; LANGL. B i. 154; TRIAM. 426; in ore *linde* O. & N. 1750.

linde-wodes, sb., pl., *lime tree woods*, GAW. 1178.

linden, adj., O.E. *linden*; *made of lime-tree wood*: *linden* spon TRIST. 2050.

Lindes-ēie, pr.n., O.E. *Lindes* Ig; *Lindsey*, HAV. 734; ROB. 114.

line, sb., O.E. *line*, = O.N., O.H.G. *lina*; *line*, *rope*, *string*, 'chorde, funiculus', PR. P. 305; HORN (L.) 681; AYENB. 150; *lines* (pl.) LANGL. A v. 199; comp. bō3-line.

line², linie, sb., O.Fr. *ligne*; *line*, 'linea', PR. P. 305; line P. L. S. xviii. 98; *line* bi *line* from beginning to end BARB. xvii. 84.

linen, lnen, adj. & sb., O.E. *linen*, = O.Fris. *linnen*, O.H.G. *linin*; *made of linen*; *linen*; REL. I. 163; *linen* [line] WICL. EXOD. xxv. 4; *linnen* ['linetum'] TREV. III. 137; in *linnen* icloþed LANGL. A i. 3; here smok o *line* S. S. (Web.) 474; *lufsum* under *line* TRIST. 2816; no *linene* cloþ A. R. 418; þe *linene* kertel AYENB. 236; *linnene* cloþ O. & N. 1174; mid *linene* claþe JOHN xix. 40; mid *linnene* claþe LA3. 22290; *lining* BARB. xlii. 422.

linin, v., cf. Swed. *lina*; *line* (a garment), 'duplo, duplico', PR. P. 306; pers *lined* (pple.) with taffata CH. C. T. A 440.

lininge, sb., *lining*; 'deplois', PR. P. 306.

ling, sb., O.N. *lyng*; *ling*, *heather*, PR. P. 305; M. T. 189; DEGR. 336.

ling², sb., = *line*²; in a *ling* straight on BARB. ii. 417; xix. 285; intill a *ling* BARB. vi. 560; xii. 49.

lingand, pple., in a *line*, BARB. xix. 356*.

linien, see *kleonien*.

liniment, sb., Lat. *linimentum*; *smearing-stuff* for casks, PALL. xi. 440.

llinken, sb., O.E. *hlence*, cf. O.N. *hlekkir m.* (*chain*); ? *link*; *linke* 'hilla' (i.e. 'link' of sausage) PR. P. 306.

llinken, v., O.E. (ge-)hlencian (LEECHD. II. 343); *link*, *make a chain*; *linked* (pple.) LIDG. TH. 1744.

linkwhite, sb., O.E. *linetwige*; *linnet*; *link-whittes* (pl.) D. ARTH. 2674.

linnen, v., O.E. *linnan*, = O.N. *linna*, O.H.G. (bi-)linnan, Goth. (af-)linnan; *cease*; *linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. (F.) 8347; *linneð* (pres.) KATH. 1717*; *linnen* HOM. I. 67; *linne* (subj.) HORN (L.) 992; *lan* (pret.) TRIST. 38; comp. bi-linnen.

linnunge, sb., *cessation*, HOM. I. 259; MARH. 11; KATH. (E.) 1679.

linnen, see *linen*.

lina, sb., O.E. *lynis* (*axle tree*), cf. Du. *luns*, Ger. *lüns* (*linchpin*); *linchpin*; *linnes* (pl.) SHOR. 109; cf. *lin*.

linse wolse, sb., *linsey woolsey*, B. R. 248.

lint, sb., = M.Du. *lint* (*linen tape*); *lint*, PR. P. 306; BARB. xvii. 612.

lintel, sb., O.Fr. *lintel*; *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. xii. 22.

liōn, see *lēo*. *lipard*, see *leopard*.

lipe, see *lēpe*.

lipnen, v., ? for *litnen*; *trust*: *lipne* (imper.) þou nouht to borewinge ANGL. IV. 198; *lipnie* (subj.) HOM. I. 37; ne *lipnie* na non to muchel to childen ne to wive 161; *lipne* HOM. II. 220; MISC. 59.

lipning, lippening, sb., *trust*, BARB. xii. 238.

lippe, sb., O.E. *lippe*, cf. M.Du. *lippe f.*, O.Fris. *lippa m.*; *lip*, 'labrum', PR. P. 306; ALIS. 6429; biting on mi *lippe* GOW. I. 283; *lippen* (pl.) FRAG. 5; SHOR. 82; AYENB. 210; FER. 141; *lippes* LA3. 29359; *lippen* (dat. pl.) A. R. 106.

lippē, sb., ? Fr. *lippée*; *morsel*: *lene folke* þat lese wol a *lippe* at every noble LANGL. B v. 250; *Juwes* han a *lippe* of owre bileve xv. 493.

lippen, see *lippen*.

lire, sb., O.E. *lira*; *calf of the leg, thick flesh*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; B. DISC. 1325; ISUM. 262; TOWNL. 55; boon ne *lire* OCTOV. (W.) 1119; his white *lire* [lere] CH. C. T. B 2047; comp. spar-lira.

lire, see *lira*.

lire, sb., cf. O.H.G. *lira*, from Gr. *λύρα*; *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

lire, see *hlšor*.

liri ? sb.: *leide* here legges a *liri* [leri] across LANGL. A vii. 115.

lirken, v., O.N. *lerka*; ? *compel*: i *lirke* (pres.) him up with mi hond HALLIW. 523.

lisard, see *lesarde*.

llise, sb., O.E. *hlisa*, *hlōsa*; *sound, fame*, MAT. iv. 24.

lisière, sb., O.Fr. *lisière*; *edge of cloth, list*,

- LANGL. *B v.* 210, *C vii.* 216 [*A v.* 124 *liste*]; *lisure* PR. P. 307.
- lisoun*, sb., *cf. O. Fr.* *luision* (*shining*); *? glimpse*; A. P. ii. 887.
- lispen*, see *wlispen*.
- lisse*, sb., *O.E.* *liss*, *līse*; *from* *līse*; *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. I. 15; P. L. S. viii. 119; LAJ. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. *A x.* 30; CH. C. T. F. 1238.
- lissen*, v., *O.E.* *lissian*, *līseian*; *ease*, *relieve*: ne *lissen* beore soruwe S. A. L. 152; *lisse* GOW. III. 82; R. R. 4128; hire care to *lisse* WILL. 631.
- list*, see *lūst*.
- liste*, sb., *O.E.* *list m.*, *cf. O.H.G.* *list m. f.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* *list f.*, *? Goth.* *lists* (*acc. pl. listins*) *m.*; *art*, *cunning*, LAJ. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. & N. 757; R. S. i; S. S. (Web.) 2046; *betere* is *liste* þen luf(e) strenct(e) A. R. 268; *liste* (*dat.*) SHOR. 24; *listas* (*pl.*) MISC. 136; tech him of alle þe *liste* HORN (L.) 235.
- liste-līche*, adv., *cunningly*, REL. I. 188; *listli* WILL. 2742.
- liste*, see *lūst*.
- liste*, *O.E.* *list*, = *M.L.G.* *liste*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *lista*; *border of cloth*; *edge of anything*; LANGL. *B v.* 524; he smot me . . . on þe *list(e)* (*edge of the ear*, = *? Ger.* *ohrleiste*, or = *hlūst*) CH. C. T. D 634; *liiste* PR. P. 307; and bond him wiþ a *liste* LEG. 91; þe *list* of þe *liste* A. P. ii. 1761.
- listen*, see *lūsten*, *hlūsten*.
- listes*, sb., pl., *? O. Fr.* *lice*; *lists* (*for a tournament*), CH. C. T. A 1862.
- listre*, sb., *O. Fr.* *listre*; *reader*; *listere* 'lector' PR. P. 307; *lister* TREV. VI. 257; *listres* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B v.* 138; *listris* WICL. E. w. 298.
- lit*, sb., *O.N.* *lit*; *colour*, GEN. & EX. 1068; SPEC. 36; *littis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4336.
- lit*, see *lūt*.
- litarge*, sb., *Fr.* *litharge*; *white lead*, CH. C. T. A 629, G 775.
- līte*, sb., *O.N.* *līti* (*vice*); *flaw*, *vice*: wiþ-ouren *līte* L. H. R. 112; TOWNL. 71; þus he haves hir led with *līte* l̥w. 1620.
- litel*, see *lūtel*.
- litin*, v., *O.N.* *lita*; *dye*, 'tingo', PR. P. 308; *līte* (*pres.*) A. R. 268; *līted* (*pple.*) PS. lxvii. 24; *lītet* KATH. 1432; *littid* [*intin-guatur*] in blode HAMP. PS. lxvii. 25.
- litater*, sb., *dyer*, 'tinctior', VOC. 212; *listare* PR. P. 307; *litestere* CH. F. AGE 17.
- litterate*, pple., *Lat.* *litteratus*; *well-instructed*, TREV. IV. 81, 83.
- litere*, sb., *O. Fr.* *litere*; *litter*, *bed*, PR. P. 307; TREV. IV. 461; C. M. 13817; *līter* MAN. (F.) 9604; *leter* ALEX. (Sk.) 4910; *littar* BARB. ix. 106; *līteres* (*pl.*) WICL. Is. lxvi. 20.

- litnen*, v., *? diminish*: hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe *littene* HAV. 2701.
- litnen*², v., *cf. Swed.* *lita*; *? trust*: þa þat *litnen* (*ms.* *littenn*) to þin fode ORM. 6115; ne *litnie* (*? ms.* *litmie*) na mon to swiþe to þisse live HOM. I. 7; see *lipnen*.
- litster*, see under *litin*.
- līð*, sb., *O.E.* *līð*, *cf. O. Fris.* *lith n.*, *? cf. O.L.G.* *lith*, *līð m.*, *O.H.G.* *lid n. m.*, *O.N.* *līðr*, *Goth.* *lipus m.*; *limb*, *joint*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; GEN. & EX. 1804; REL. I. 223; *līð* LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; AR. & MER. 8504; GOW. I. 99; CH. C. T. (T.) 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; *lith* MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; *brekeþ* *līð* from *līþe* FRAG. 7; *līðes* (*pl.*) A. R. 262; *lithes* HAV. 2163.
- leoðe-bāle*, adj., *supple-jointed*, MARH. 16; *leþeþe(e)* REL. I. 188.
- leoþe-wōrk*, adj., *O.E.* *līða-*, *leoþuwāc*, = *O.H.G.* *lidoweich*; *weak in limbs*, REL. II. 229.
- līþe-wurt*, sb., *O.E.* *līðwyr*; *some plant*, *? dwarf elder*, 'ive', REL. I. 37; *līþewort* 'ebulus' LEECHD. II. 398.
- līð*, sb., *O.N.* *līð* (*order*, *assembly*, *help*); *? help*, *? company*: nes þer nan oðer *līð* LAJ. 5213; we wullet gan a *leoþe* (*? in a body*) 5307; þre *leodes* in oon *līþ* [*lith*] LANGL. *B xvi.* 181.
- līð*, sb., *O.E.* *hlīð n.*, *cf. O.N.* *hlīð f.*, = *O.H.G.* *lita*; *slope*: under hevene *līðe* (?) HOM. II. 117; 3eond wudes & 3eond *līðen* (*plur.*) LAJ. 32219.
- līth*, see *līoð*.
- līðe*, adj., *O.E.* *līðe*, = *O.L.G.* *lithi*, *O.H.G.* *lindi*, *cf. O.N.* *linr*; *gentle*, *smooth*, A. R. 428; 3et weder . . . wes *līðe* HOM. I. 129; *līðe* him beo drihten LAJ. 4; þat weder wes swiþe *līðe* 7242; *līþe* ORM. 1307; *lind* A. B. 21; S. S. (Web.) 2517; CH. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. cvi. 29; ISUM. 494; *līþe*, *līthe* 'lenis, mollis, tranquillus' PR. P. 310; (þe) efer(e) *līðe* (sc. *moneð*) July MARH. 23; *līþe* (*adv.*) TRIAM. 417; *comp.* 3e-*līðe*; *deriv. lisse*.
- līðe-līche*, adv., *O.E.* *līðelice*; *gently*, HOM. I. 259; A. R. 428.
- līðness*, sb., *gentleness*, HOM. I. 95.
- līþe*, *līthe*, sb., = *O.H.G.* *linde*; *mitigation*, 'malacia', PR. P. 310: he ne mouchte no *līþe* (*ms.* *līþe*) gete HAV. 147.
- līð-ful*, adj., *gentle*: mid *līðfulle* (*pl.*) worden LAJ. 1262.
- līþan*, *līðan*, v., *O.E.* *līþan*, = *O.L.G.* *lithan*, *O.N.* *līða* (*go*, *travel*), *Goth.* (af-, ga-, us-) *leiþan* (*þrēvaþan*), *O.H.G.* *līdan* (*carry*); *go*, *travel*, LAJ. 27, 1202; he ne durste noht . . . intil þat ende *līþen* ORM. 8374; *līð* (*pres.*) LAJ. 4880; over sæ þu *līðe* 5045; þer *līþen* to somne alle Scotleode 20046; *līþen* (*pple.*) LAJ. 5783; *comp.* a-, 3e-*līþen*; *deriv.* *lāde*, *lādan*.

līsen, v., *O.N.* līſa; *listen*; līpe ALIS. 5721; A. D. 238; GREG. 375; MAN. (H.) 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. (H.) 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. (R.) xxiii; AUD. 66; līpe LANGL. B viii. 66; līpe (*imper.*) HORN. (L.) 336; PS. xxx. 3; līſe GEN. & EX. 2077; līpes HAV. 1400.

līper, see **līſer**.

līpere, sb., *O.E.* līſre, līſre; *sling*; lī-
peren (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp. staf-līpere*.

līſerien, v., *from līpere*; *hurl with a sling, throw stones*: þese lourdeines līſereth [lī-
theren] (*pres.*) þer to þat alle þe leves fallen
LANGL. C xix. 48; līſere (*imper.*) A. R. 290;
līſered (*pple.*) ROB. 549.

līſerien, see **leſerien**.

līſien, v., = *M.H.G.* liden; *comp. to-līſien*.]

līſien, v., *O.E.* līſian, cf. *O.H.G.* lindian, *O.N.*
lina; *from līſe*; *mitigate*; līpe ALIS. 433;
CH. TRO. iv. 754; H. S. 2280; A. P. i. 357;
þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe līpe HORN (H.)
428 (R. 412); līpeth (*pres.*) our pine SHOR. 19;
līſegede (*ms.* līſegedde) (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95;
comp. 3e-līſezen.

līſin, see **lō**.

[**live**, sb., *O.E.* (and-, big-)leofa; *means of living*; *comp. bi-līva*.]

līve, see **lōave**. **līvel**, see **leval**.

[**līven**, v., *O.E.* līfan, *O.Fris.* (bi-)līva, *O.H.G.*
(bi-)līban; *comp. bi-līven*; *deriv. līf, līvien*,
lāve, lāven.]

līven, see **lōven**.

līvenað, sb., *O.N.* līſnaðr; *food, means of living*, HOM. I. 63; līveneð A. R. 356; H. M. 29; līſnoð AYENB. 138.

līvere, see **līvre**.

līveree, **līverð**, sb., *O.Fr.* livree; *livery*, CH.
C. T. A 363; MAN. (F.) 10557; līvere (*allow-
ance of food*), MAN. (F.) 3117; līverie BARB.
xix. 36; lūfre xiv. 233; levere D. ARTH. 241;
in ech levere (*division of an army*) D. ARTH.
3078.

līveren, v., = *M.L.G.* leveren, *M.H.G.* liberen;
coagulate: līvred (*pple.*) blod MISC. 148; þe
līverede see ROB. 39.

līveren, v., *Fr.* livrer; *deliver, liberate*:
līvere JOS. 707; C. M. 5943; līvers (*pres.*)
ALEX. (Sk.) 3152.

līvien, v., *O.E.* līſian, leofian, līofian, lyſian,
libban (*pret.* lifode, lifde), cf. *O.L.G.* libbien,
libbean, *O.Fris.* libba (*pret.* livade, lifde),
O.N. līfa (*pret.* lifða), *Goth.* līban (*pret.* li-
baida), *O.H.G.* lebēn (*pret.* lebēta); *live*;
līvien, leovien, luvien, libben LA3. 6902,
6904, 18049, 27779; līven SAX. CHR. 263;
GEN. & EX. 308; HAV. 355; MAND. 24;
binimeð his underlinge þat he sholde bi
līven HOM. II. 179; līve CH. C. T. A 506;
shalt þou never live (*cf. Ger.* erleben) þat dai
SPEC. 90; līfe PR. C. 1869; līve [libbe] LANGL.
A iii. 220; leven E. G. 75; leve S. S. (Wr.)

534; S. & C. I. iii; leve, libbe SHOR. 2, 70; lib-
ben KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; lib-
ben, libban HOM. I. 7, 109; libbe O. & N. 1192;
HORN (L.) 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H.
247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. (Web.) 287; to lib-
benne LA3. 11775; līvieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 211;
līfe AMAD. (R.) līii; libbe SPEC. 27; līfeð
MISC. 192; līfeð ORM. 2698; līveð MARH. 4;
A. R. 352; leofeð LK. iv. 4; leveð AYENB. 54;
levið EGL. 120; (heo) luvieð, libbeð, libbað
HOM. I. 53, 115, 119; we līvieð (*printed* līueð)
MARH. 17; (heo) libbeð 10; heo līvieð A. R.
310; we libbeð 360; libbeð O. & N. 1012;
AYENB. 53; līvieð, luvieð (*imper.*) JUL. 74,
75; līviende (*pple.*) LA3. 27213; KATH.
1227; līveand PS. xxxviii. 6; levand TOR.
315; libbinde A. R. 350; þe libbinde AYENB.
13; libbendre [*'vivendum'*] MAT. xxii. 32;
līvede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; leſede 225; līvede,
luvede, leovede, leofede, levede LA3. 252, 299,
2680, 3236, 15074; līvede, leovede S. A. L.
160; levede AYENB. 71; þu līvedest HOM. I.
33; līveden LANGL. A PROL. 26; leveden
HOM. I. 129; *comp. 3e-līvien*.

līvre, sb., *O.E.* lifer, = *O.N.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere,
O.H.G. libara, lebara; *liver*, R. S. v; TREAT.
139; ALIS. 2156; FER. 1095; þa līvre [livre]
LA3. 6499; līfre FRAG. 6; līvre CH. C. T. D
1839; liver GOW. III. 100; levir LUD. COV.
181.

līver-wort, sb., *liver-wort*, LEECHD. III.
336; līvirwort PR. P. 309.

līvreisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* livraison; *award*: in þe
day of līvreisun (*judgment-day*) HOM. I. 85;
līvereðnes (*pl.*) allowances MAN. (F.) 7432.

lō, see **lā**.

lobbe-kēling, sb., *large codfish*, M. H. 136.

lobber, sb., *lubber*; lobres (*pl.*) (*v. r.* loburs)
LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi, sb., *lubber*, DEP. R. ii. 170; lobies (*pl.*)
LANGL. A PROL. 52 *.

loc, sb., *O.E.* loc, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lok, *O.H.G.*
(bi-)loh; *from lūken*; *lock*, 'clausura', FRAG.
3; AYENB. 255; lok 'sera' PR. P. 311; LANGL.
A i. 178; MAND. 179; lōke (*dat.*) O. & N.
1557; lōkes (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; *comp. fater-
war-lok*.

lok-smith, sb., *locksmith*, PR. P. 311.

lok-sonn(e)ðai, sb., *1 day of Pentecost*,
SHOR. 127.

loo, sb., *O.E.* locc, loc, = *O.N.* lokkr, *O.H.G.*
locch, lock; *lock (of hair)*: ænne loc MAT.
v. 36; lok 'cincinnus, floccus', PR. P. 311;
lookes (*pl.*) MAT. x. 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC.
34; lockes [lokkes] CH. C. T. A 81; lokkes
ALIS. 4164; lookan, locken (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii.
44; JOHN xi. 2

lōc, see **lāc**.

lōche, sb., *O.Fr.* loche; *loach*, 'silurus', VOC.
189; PR. P. 310; REL. I. 85; lōches (*pl.*)
L. C. C. 54.

locuste, sb., *Lat.* locusta; *rust.* C. M. 6041.

löd, löde, *see* lād, lāde.

Lodelowe, pr. n., *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.

lof, sb., *O.E.* lof, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* lof, *O.H.G.* lob; *praise*, LA3. 8376; HOM. II. 91; PS. viii. 3; drihtin to lofe & wurpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum del of his lofe HOM. II. 213; ben at love (*printed* lone) & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lof-georn, adj., *O.E.* lofgeorn; *desirous of praise*, HOM. I. 103.

lof-lik, adj., *fit to be praised*, [*'laudabilis'*] PS. xcv. 4.

lof-sang, sb., *O.E.* lofsang, = *O.N.* lofsöng. *O.H.G.* lob-, lobesang; *song of praise*, HICKES I. 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong HOM. I. 5, 191; lofsong (*v. r.* lof song) C. L. 29; lofsong [*lovesang*] LA3. 68; lofsong HOM. I. 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lof-songere, sb., *singer of praise*, HOM. I. 153.

lof-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* lopwort (*ms.* love-word); *word of praise*, C. M. 10614.

lōf, sb., = *Swed.* löf *m.*, *Du.* loef *f.*; *luff (of a ship)*: heo scuven ut heore lof LA3. 7859; he went þene lof A. R. 104; loof MAN. (F.) 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wendden heore lofes [*loves*] & liþen toward londe LA3. 20949; (hii) twinde hom to þe lofe ROB. (W.) 9026.

lōf, *see* lāf. lofen, *see* loven.

loft, sb., *O.N.* lopt *n.* (*air, upper region, upper chamber*); *cf.* lūft; *height; upper room, loft*: 'solarium' PR. P. 311; and bereþ hire up into þe lofte S. A. L. 160; mi doxter þat sitteþ on þe lofte HORN (L.) 904; in your lofte GAW. 1096; o loft aloft, on high ORM. 11823; on lofte L. 1. 88; on, a lofte CH. C. T. B. 277; bi loft on high B xviii. 45; bi lofte K. T. 686.

loftsong, *see* lofsang under lof.

lo3, sb., ?*O.E.* luh, ?*Gael.* loch; *lake*, A. P. ii. 441; lough, lough MAN. (F.) 1423, 10211; louch BARB. iii. 430; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

lō3, loo3, sb., *O.E.* lōh, = *O.Fris.* lōch (*dat. lōge*), *M.L.G.* lōg (*place*), ?*O.H.G.* luog (*cave, den*); *place*, SHOR. 126, 145, 157.

lō3, *see* lāh.

lo3e, adj., *O.N.* logi, = *O.Fris.* loga, *M.H.G.* lohe, *NorthEng.* lowe; *fire*: lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lowe GEN. & EX. 643; lowe PR. P. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. (F.) 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

[lo3e, lowe, sb., *liar*; *comp.* war-, wedlowe.]

lo3en, v., *O.N.* loga, = *M.H.G.* lohen; *from lo3e; flame*; lowin '*flammo*' PR. P. 315; lowande (*pple.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGR. 1436; lawid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

lō3en, *see* lā3en.

logge, sb., *O.Fr.* loge; *lodge, tent, hut*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 279; S. S. (Web.) 2603; B. DISC. 550; A. P. iii. 457; CH. C. T. B. 4043; loge, luge BARB. xix. 660*; luggia, logis (*pl.*) xix. 392, vii. 550.

loggen, v., *O.Fr.* logier; *lodge*, MAND. 193; loggede (*pret.*) A. R. 264; þai logit þaim BARB. ii. 304; loged (*pple.*) WILL. 1918; logged CH. C. T. B. 4186.

logging, sb., *lodging*, MAN. (F.) 9201; logging BARB. ii. 282; lugin BARB. iv. 494.

lo3he, *see* lo3.

lō3ien, v., *O.E.* lōgian, *O.Fris.* lōgia; *from lō3; place*; lōgeden (*pret.*) MK. i. 19; *comp.* 3e-lō3ien.

loght, v., ? = lutien; ? *lurk, lie in ambush*: i bide for him 3ou loghte (*subj.*) YORK xix. 181.

lōh, *see* lāh. loht, *see* lōht.

loine, sb., *O.Fr.* logne; loin, '*lumbus*', PR. P. 312; P. S. 191.

loitren, v., *cf.* M. Du. leuteren, loteren; *loiter*; loitron PR. P. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 458.

lok, *see* loo.

lōk, sb., *look, 'visus'*, PR. P. 311; REL. II. 14; lok [look] CH. C. T. A. 3342.

loke, sb., *O.E.* loca (*enclosed place*), *M. Du.* loke (*fence*); *enclosure, locked place*, SHOR. 79; loke '*valva*' PR. P. 311; þer weoren in ane loken fif hundred gaten LA3. 21309; ich am within thi loke GUY 17; loken (*pl.*) SHOR. 79; locun LA3. 5926; *comp.* alūster-loke.

loken, v., *O.N.* loka, = *M. Du.* loken; *lock*, GEN. & EX. 3193; loke ALIS. 3936; CH. C. T. D. 317; LUD. COV. 341; lokede (*pret.*) SHOR. 46; lokid S. S. (Wr.) 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; ilokked (*pple.*) MAND. 265.

loker, sb., = *M. Du.* loker; *locker*, PR. P. 311.

loket, sb., *O.Fr.* loquet, loquette; ? *curl*, P. S. 154.

lōkien, v., *O.E.* lōcian, = *O.L.G.* lōcōn, *M. Du.* lōken; *look, keep, observe*, GR. 37; LA3. 24294; þe nefre nalde Cristes lazen lokien HOM. I. 43; lokin MARH. 4; loken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; to loken what te3 læren us ORM. 1815; him birþ loken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te loken riht bitweonen ou A. R. 286; lokie BRD. 9; loki SHOR. 55; AYNB. 5; ich can loki manne wike O. & N. 604; loku HAV. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; to lokienne FRAG. 8; (heo) lōkieð (*pres.*) LA3. 23077; lōke (*imper.*) LA3. 11770; HORN (L.) 748; lōkiende (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 13; lokiende JOS. 278; lōkede (*pret.*) MK. vi. 41; LA3. 2266; KATH. 791; lokede, loked L. 1. 88; lawid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

iv. 321; lōked (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 193; god it hafde loked (*awarded, ordained*) swa ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-lōken.

lōkere, sb., *looker*, AYENB. 21.

lōkunge, sb., *looking*, A. R. 102; lokinge HOM. I. 145; H. M. 31; AYENB. 19; loking HORN (L.) 342; A. P. i. 1048.

lokere, *see* wei-looker.

lokared, *pple.*, *curled*, D. ARTH. 779.

lollen, v., *M.Du.* lollen; *loll*: loseliche he lolleþ (*pres.*) þere LANGL. B xii. 213; his chekes & his chin . . . lollode (*pret.*) PL. CR. 224; lik a leþerne pors lullede [lollod] his chekes LANGL. A v. 110.

lollere, sb., *loller* (*lollard*), CH. C. T. B 1177; loller AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 207.

loltrande, *see* loitren. lomb, *see* lamb.

lombard, sb., *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 164, 271.

lōme, *see* lāme.

lōme, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)lōma, *mod.Eng.* loom; *tool, implement, vessel*, PS. ii. 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. ii. 314; PERC. 2032; REL. I. 54; loome '*utensile, instrument*', PR. P. 312; lōman (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lomes PALL. xi. 447.

lōme², adv., = ȝelōme; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOR. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 1944; ofte and lome S. S. (Wr.) 1892; ED. 98; lōmere [lomer] (*compar.*) LANGL. B xx. 237.

lomentē, sb., *mask*, ['*lomentum*'] PALL. xi. 366.

lomerande, *pple.*, *mod.Eng.* lumbering; *cf.* lawmere; *hesitating, creeping*, A. P. ii. 1094.

lompe, *see* lampe and lumpe.

lono, *see* hlano. lond, *see* land.

Londreis, *see* Lundreis.

lōne, *see* lāne. lōne, *see* lāne.

long, longien, *see* lang, langien.

longe, *see* lunge. lonke, *see* hlanke.

loof, *see* hlāf. loove, *see* lāve.

loppe, sb., *O.E.* lopp, *cf.* Dan. loppe, *Swed.* loppa; *flea*, AN. LIT. 84; loppia (*pl.*) TOWNL. 62.

loppestre, sb., *O.E.* loppestre; *lobster*, FRAG. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. I. 81.

lopren, v., *curdle, coagulate*; lopred (*pple.*) PS. cxviii. 70; lopird. PR. C. 459; HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 16.

lopring, sb., *curdling*, HAMP. PS. cxviii. 70^a.

lor, sb., *O.E.* lor, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* (far-)lor; *from* lōsen; *loss*; lore MAN. (F.) 6731; GENER. 5457.

lōrd, *see* hlāford.

lores, sb., *pl.*, *laurel trees*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4972; *see* laurēr.

lordein, lurdein, sb., *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourd*); *lazy person*, LANGL. C vi. 163; lurdein REL. I. 291; lordan, lurdan, lurdaine YORK xi. 226, i. 108, xlii. 77.

lōre, *see* lāre.

lorein, sb., *O.Fr.* lorein (*rène, bride*); *bridle-rein*; loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.

lorel, sb., *worthless person, 'lurco'*, PR. P. 313; LANGL. B vii. 136; CH. C. T. D 273; *cf.* losel.

lorel, lorēr, *see* laurēr.

lorimer, sb., *O.Fr.* lorimier; *maker of straps, saddler*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184^a.

lorken, *see* lurken.

los, sb., *O.E., O.N.* los; *from* lōsen; *loss, 'perditio'*, PR. P. 313; MIRC 1279; CH. C. T. B 27; A. P. ii. 1589; D. TROY 5588; ga to lose LA3. 22844; loos LANGL. C xxii. 292.

lōs, lous, adj., *O.N.* lauss; *from* lōsen; *loose*: los in þe haft P. S. 339; whan þe hors was los [lous] CH. C. T. A 4064; loos '*solutus*', PR. P. 310; his lose tunge GOW. I. 131; þe louse ston A. R. 228^a; loise ALEX. 2505^a.

lōse-liche, adv., *loosely*, LANGL. B xv. 213.

lōs², sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* lōs; *praise*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; loos SHOR. 90; D. ARTH. 254; lose TREV. VIII. 25.

losel, sb., *worthless man*; loselle TREV. VIII. 41; losels (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 74; losellis YORK xi. 78; *cf.* lorel.

losen, *see* lōsen.

lōsen, v., *praise*; lōsed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5316; losit 2505.

losengere, sb., *O.Fr.* losengeur; *flatterer*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1923; losangere 3543; losengeres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481; lozengours MAN. (F.) 2825.

losengerie, sb., *flattery*, LANGL. B vi. 145; losengrie A xi. 36.

lōsien, v., *O.E.* losian (*loose, perish*), = *M.Du.* losen, *O.N.* losa (*loose*); *also* lōsen, lousen, *from* lōs, lous; *loose, set free; lose*; losien LA3. 20538; losen (*v. r.* lesen) H. H. 36; losin '*solvo*' PR. P. 313; lose A. P. iii. 198; louse WICL. GEN. xxvii. 40; PERC. 1871; OCTAV. (H.) 1634; louse and binde AUD. 45; louses (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; losen GOW. II. 150; þi les þe ȝu steorles losie (*be lost*) HOM. I. 117; lōsede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120; þat an þe him losede HOM. I. 245; al his folc he losede þer LA3. 2201; loused FLOR. 1545; loosed (*pple.*) R. R. 4511; loused ['*dissolutus*'] TREV. VII. 149; lost GOW. I. 153; MAND. 273; CH. C. T. B 1375; *comp.* ȝe-lōsian.

lōsien, v., *O.N.* losna; *become loose*: þe lord lōsneþ (*v. r.* loosip) (*pres.*) þe givede WICL. PS. cxlv. 7.

lossom, *see* lufsum under luve.

lost, sb., = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* (far-)lust, *Goth.* (fra-)lusts; *loss, perdition*, TREV. IV. 213;

LANGL. C vii. 275; AUD. 13; *gop* to lost GOW. I. 147.

lost, *see* lust.

lot, sb., *cf.* O.N. lot; *cf.* from lūtan; *cf.* *bou*, inclination of the head; lote (*dat.*) A. P. i. 238; TOWNL. 109.

lōt, sb., O.E. hlot, *cf.* O.Fris. hlot, M.L.G., M.Du. lot n., O.L.G. hlot (? hlōt), O.N. hlutr, O.H.G. hluz m.; from hlōtan; lot, MAT. xxvii. 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hwa se ever wule habbe lot wip þe of þi blisse HOM. I. 187; þat lot AL. (L.) 607; hlōte (*pl.*) MK. xv. 24; hlōten LK. xxiii. 34; loten [lotes] LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. (F.) 7343; lottis WICL. PROV. xvi. 33.

lote, sb., *cf.* O.Fris. (hūs-)lota; *cf.* tribute: in Englund he arede a lok (*v.r.* lote HALLIW. 530) of uche hous that come smok CHR. E. 445.

lōte, sb., *cf.* Sw. lāt (*sound*); *see* lāte; noise, A. P. 876; (*word*) ii. 668.

lōte, *see* lāte. lotien, *see* lutien.

lotēbī, sb., *paramour*, S. S. (Web.) 1443; R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; luthi HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10*; lotēbles (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 146.

lōt, lōtten, *see* lāb, lātten.

lotterel, sb., a term of opprobrium, YORK xxxii. 259, 382.

louch, *see* lo3.

lou3, lough, *see* lāhhen. lōuh, *see* lāh.

louken, *see* lāken.

lounen, v., *cf.* lūne; shelter; lounit (*pple.*) BARB. xv. 276.

loupe, sb., loop, noose; loupis (*pl.*) D. TROY 2806.

loupe3, sb., *mod.Eng.* loop(-hole); window, (*dat.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 288; GAW. 792; loupes (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

loup, *see* hlēap. louren, *see* lūren.

lous, *see* lōs, lūs.

lousen, *see* lōsen and lūsin.

louten, *see* lūten. love, *see* luve.

lōve, sb., O.N. lōfi, = *Goth.* lōfa; hand, palm; (*ms.* loue, printed lone) 'vola' VOC. 207; loove ALEX. 2569; lufe TOWNL. 32; loves (*pl.*) ii. 987.

lōve, *see* lāve. loveache, *see* luvestiche.

lōven, v., O.E. lofan, = O.N. lofa, M.Du., M. L.G. loven, O.H.G. lobōn; from lof; praise; point out: to lofen him & wurpen ORM. 208; love A. P. i. 285; to love god WICL. E. w. 320; lōve (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; love3 A. R. 408; þe sullere love3 his þing dere HOM. II. 213; lōved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid OCTAV. (H.) 727; loovid FLOR. 714; lōved (*pple.*) PS. ix. 24.

lōving, sb., O.E. lofung; laudation, 'indicatio' L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321; loving &

los D. TROY 4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louyinge, printed lonyng) & bedinge WICL. E. w. 167.

lover, sb., O.Fr. lover; skylight; smoke-hole in a roof; 'lodium', PR. P. 315; LANGL. Cxxi. 288; lovir VOC. 236; lovers (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

lōverd, *see* hlāford. lovien, *see* luvien.

lōw, *see* lāh.

lowable, adj., O.Fr. louable; praiseworthy, LANGL. C vi. 103, xviii. 130.

lowe, *see* lo3e. lōwe, *see* lāh, hlāwe.

lowen, *see* lo3en. lōwen, *see* lā3en.

hlōwen, v., O.E. hlōwan (*pret.* hlōw), *cf.* O.H.G. hlōhen; low (as cattle); loowen WICL. JOB vii. 5; lowin PR. P. 315; lōweþ [luoweþ] (*pres.*) P. S. 332; lhouþ A. S. 4.

lōwing, sb., lowing, KATH. 144.

lowere, sb., O.Fr. louier; reward, ALEX. (Sk.) 5368.

lubard, *see* leopard.

luochen, v., *cf.* pitch, throw; luche (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 230.

luoe, sb., O.Fr. luz; pike (the fish), 'lucius', PR. P. 316; CH. C. T. A 350.

luore, sb., Fr. lucre; lucre, CH. C. T. G 1402.

lūd, *see* lōd.

hlūd, sb., voice; on hire lud to sing SPEC. 27.

hlūd3, adj., O.E. hlūd, = O.H.G. hlūd, O.H.G. lūt, *cf.* Gr. λυρός; loud; lud A. R. 210; O. & N. 6; crie lowde CH. TRO. i. 400; lauhinge a loude (aloud) LANGL. C vii. 23; loude & stille in all conditions ROB. (W.) XX. 352; BARB. iii. 745; hlūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lah3hen hlude ORM. 8142; lude HOM. I. 43; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (L.) 209; heo song so lude O. & N. 141; lude [loude] clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CH. C. T. A 772; hlūdere (*dat. f.*) LK. I. 42; KATH. 208; ludere ludere stefne LA3. 929; mid ludere stefne 1429; lūddre, luddere (*compar.*) A. R. 266, 290; ludder, luddere TREV. VII. 531, 535.

hlūde, sb., *cf.* M.L.G. lūd m. n., lūde f., M.H.G. lūde m., lūte f., O.H.G. lūta, f.; sound, noise: mid muchelen lude [mocheleare loude] LA3. 2591; hlūden (*pl.*) REL. I. 188; þa luden heo iherden LA3. 27034.

luddok, sb., buttock, 'lumbus', PR. P. 316; L. C. C. 43; luddookes (*pl.*) 'nates', VOC. 186; luddokkis TOWNL. 313.

hlūde, sb., O.E. hlūda; March; lude ROB. 571; as weders don in lide P. 35.

[hlūden, v., O.E. hlūdan, = O.H.G. hlūtan; sound, cry out.]

lōdinge, sb., clamour, KATH. 145; luding [loudinge] LA3. 24873.

hlūdene, *see* leden. lue-, *see* lō-.

lufe, *see* luve.

[luffeten, v., *O.E.* lyffettan; *flatter*.]

luffetung, sb., *O.E.* lyffetung; *flattery*, FRAG. 4.

luffrē, see liveroe.

lūft, adj., cf. *M.Du.* luft, lucht; *left (hand)*, HOM. I. 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3. 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; lufthond [v. r. left, lefthand] LANGL. A ii. 5; lift HAV. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961, 2965; CH. C. T. A 2953; left 'sinister' PR. P. 293; on his lift half HOM. II. 11 (REL. I. 131); over her lifte schulder A. P. ii. 981.

lūft, sb., *worthless person*, LANGL. B iv. 62.

lūft², sb., *O.E.* lyft m. f., cf. *O.N.* lopt n. (see loft), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* luft f., *Goth.* luftus m. (*dāp*); *air, upper region*; *aer*, FRAG. 3; lift A. P. ii. 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MK. ix. 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; lūfta (*dat.*) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi þan lufte HOM. I. 129; to þon lufte LA3. 2881; under lufte 10104; lufte, lifte (*printed liste*) ROB. 279, 280; lifte BRD. 9; LANGL. B xv. 351; foyeles on þar lefte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 12).

lūften, v., *O.N.* lypta, = *M.H.G.* lūften; *lift*; leften ORM. 2488; liften HAV. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. A v. 203, B v. 359; liftin 'levo' PR. P. 303; lifte (*pret.*) FLOR. 767; lifte (lefte) TREV. VII. 349.

lūftenant, see lieutenant.

lūze, sb., *O.E.* lyge m., cf. *O.H.G.* lug m., lugi f., *O.N.* lygi f.; *from lōzen*; *lie, falsehood*; lighe PS. v. 7; lie CH. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leze (*printed leche*) S. S. (Web.) 2887; (*ms.* leye) HAV. 2117; lee TOWNL. 216; lūzes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxx. 141.

lūzen, adj., *O.E.* (un- ge-)lygen, = *O.N.* lyginn, *O.H.G.* lugin; *deceitful*; he is ... hardi and ofte lie SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 688.

luge, see logge.

lugin, see logging under loggen.

luge, sb., *pole*; and me mid stone and luge þreteþ O. & N. 1609.

luggen, v., cf. *Sw.* lugga; *lug, drag*; lugge LIDG. TH. 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 140; luggid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 173; *comp.* to-luggen.

luis, see under lūa. luitel, see lūtel.

[lūke? adj.; *comp.* 8a8-lūke.]

lūke, see lūka.

lūken, v., *O.E.* lūcan, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi-)lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us-)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.N.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.G.* (ant-, ar-, pi-)lūchan; *close, lock; pull*; MARH. 6; REL. I. 209; luken & teon KATH. 2128; lette luken [louke] þa ʒeten LA3. 10736; we him sculleð to luken (*draw*) 31685; luke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B xviii. 243; AL. (L.) 611; snakes heore eien lukeþ MISC. 151; luken ORM. 16432; loukande

(*pple.*) A. P. ii. 441; lūao, lec (*pret.*) JUL. 52, 53; þe ʒates læc [lok] ful feste LA3. 15311; Arbur him læc to 21269; hit læc toward hirede folc unimete 28522; up he læc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þa læc þe water ofer hem ORM. 14814; lek AR. & MER. 5686; MAP 339; he lek his eʒen s. s. (Web.) 929; luken ut of scape sweordes longe LA3. 23211; luken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. & AMIL. 492; & þe doren ... loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oper þei loken MAN. (F.) 3258; loken (*pple.*) GOW. I. 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 9; s. s. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; he was loken þær wiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAV. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. (H.) 1274; *comp.* bi-, ʒe-, to-, un-lūken; *deriv.* loe, loka.

louker, sb., *unculator*, VOC. 218.

lukin, see lokien.

lukke, luk, sb., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* luck, *M.L.G.* lucke, *M.H.G.* (ge-)lücke n., *O.N.* lukka f.; *luck*, PR. P. 316.

lukken, v., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* lucken; *prosper, succeed*; lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, v., cf. *M.Du.* lullen; *lull*, 'lallo', PR. P. 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; CH. C. T. E 553.

lulten, v., *sound*; loude alarom upon launde lulted (*pple.*) wat ʒenne A. P. ii. 1207.

lūmen, see lōmien.

lūminen, v., *for enluminen*; *mod.Eng.* limn; *illuminate*; lumine [limne] TREV. VII. 295; lūminid [limnid] (*pple.*) 'elucidatus' PR. P. 317.

lūminour, limnour, sb., *mod.Eng.* limner; *illuminator*, 'elucidator', PR. P. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* lompe; *lump*, 'frustum', VOC. 241; PR. P. 317; TOWNL. 307; lompe REL. II. 79; a lompe of chese LANGL. Cx. 150; lump (*heap*) BARB. xv. 229; (*company*) 342*; (*crowd*) xix. 377*.

lumpen, adj., *lumpy, heavy*; heore hertes were colde as lumping led L. H. R. 141.

lunaire, sb., *moonwort*, CH. C. T. G 800.

lunatik, adj., *O.Fr.* lunatic; *lunatic*; lunatik lollers LANGL. Cx. 107; þanne loked up a lunatik (*sb.*) LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lūnd, sb., *O.N.* lund; *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde [Londene], pr. n., *O.E.* Lunden; *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477, 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe LANGL. B xv. 148, C xvii. 286.

Lundene-burh, sb., *London*, LA3. 4284.

Lundegise, adj., *of London*; Lundenisce men LA3. 31146.

Lundreis, sb., pl., *Londoners*; Londreis ROB. (W.) 1126.

lūne, sb., *cf. Dan. luun, Swed. lugn, O.N. logn; quiet, rest*: of mine live 3if me lūne HOM. I. 197.

lunge, sb., *O.E. lungen (pl. lungenu) n., cf. O. Fris. lungen, O.H.G. lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga f., O.N. lungu pl. n.; lung, 'pulmo'* PR. P. 317; R. S. v (MISC. 178); FER. 1095; GOW. III. 100; WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; B. DISC. 602; longene (*pl.*) LA3. 6499⁺; bones VOC. 183; CH. C. T. A 2752.

longe-woo, sb., *lung disease*, PALL. i. 50.

lung-wurt, sb., *O.E. lungenwurt; lung-wort, 'elle(b)ore'*, REL. I. 37.

luinge, *see* langen. lūpe, *see* klēap.

lurdane, *see* lorleim.

lūre, sb., *O.E. lyre; from lōsen; loss*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. & N. 1153; D. TROY 2244; lur GAW. 355; luere, lere REL. I. 262, 263; lire GEN. & EX. 2920; lire of eorþlike ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; AR. & MER. 8369; þone lere HOM. I. 221; leore ALIS. 1122; lūren (*pl.*) A. R. 298; (*dat. pl.*) H. M. 7.

lure, sb., *O.Fr. loirre; lure, 'lurale'*, PR. P. 317.

lūre, *see* klēor.

luren, v., *O.Fr. loirrer, cf. M.Du. leuren, loren; allure*; lure CH. C. T. D 415; lured (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 439.

lūren, v., ? = *M.L.G. lūren (examine); lower, look sullen*; lure HORN (L.) 270; louren PL. CR. 556; lourin 'oboculo, maero' PR. P. 316; loure S. S. (Web.) 1539; P. S. 154 (A. D. 106); GOW. I. 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mi neþe-bore LANGL. B v. 132; lourinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring CH. C. T. D 1266.

lūring, sb., *louring*, O. & N. 423.

lūri, adj., *cf. L.G. lūrig; sullen*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

lurken, v., ? *from lūren, as hārken from hāren; lurk*, HAV. 68; lūrkin 'lateo' PR. P. 317; i lurk(e) (*pres.*) and dare TOWNL. 137; lurkes A. P. iii. 277; (hi) kurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (*pple.*) WILL. 2213; lurkand(e) BARR. v. 192; x. 627; lurkinge LANGL. A ii. 192* (lorkinge B ii. 216); lurkinge CH. C. T. G 658; lurkide (*pret.*) WICL. I PARAL. xii. 8; lurkede LANGL. A ii. 192.

lurkere, sb., *lurker*, REL. I. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 3543.

lurking, sb., *hiding-place*, PS. xvii. 12.

lurnien, *see* leornien.

[lūrten, v., = *M.H.G. lūrzen; deceive; comp. bi-lūrten.*]

lūs, sb., *O.E. lūs, = O.N., O.H.G. lūs; louse*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B v. 198; i nas noȝt worþ a lous FER. 439; lūse [*O.E. lūs*], (*pl.*)

P. L. S. i. 5; luse sed 'psyllium' REL. I. 37; with luis [luise] TREV. VI. 387; lis LANGL. B v. 197; lise PR. C. 651.

lusarde, *see* lemarde.

lusch, adj., *cf. L.G. lusch; loose, 'lax'*, PR. P. 317.

luschen, v., *beat, flog; ? come down with a rush*: schall i . . . lusshe all youre limmis with lasschis YORK xxxi. 10; þeir schipes alle in peril were . . . mast & sail, down hit lushed [*v. r. lussed*] (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226; lussed YORK xlv. 37.

lūschen, lūskan, v., *cf. M.H.G. lūschen, M.Du. luischen, Dan. lūske; lie hid; lusk(e)* MAN. (H.) 9; lūskand (*pple.*) TOWNL. 189.

lūsen, *see* lōsen.

lūsi, adj., = *M.H.G. lūsec; lousy; lousi* LANGL. B v. 195; CH. C. T. D 1467.

lūsin, v., *cf. M.H.G. lūsen; clear off lice*; lousin PR. P. 316; louseþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; iloused (*pple.*) TREV. III. 353.

lust, **lūst**, sb., *O.E. lust m., lyst f., cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. lust f., Goth. lustus m. (lūdunin), O.N. losti m., lyst f., mod.Eng. lust; desire; pleasure; lust*; MARH. 14; O. & N. 507; HOCCL. iii. 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (ms. lust) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; let lust over go MISC. 159; ure lust and ure liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; fleisliche lust SPEC. 72; let lust over gan A. D. 290; we hadden gret lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust 'voluptas, libido' PR. P. 317; list 'delectatio, libitum' 306, 307; lust, list, lest CH. C. T. A 132, 192, 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list GEN. & EX. 1230; sinful list REL. I. 221; list, liste A. P. i. 907, ii. 843; lustes (*gen.*) A. R. 318; luste (*dat.*) O. & N. 1397; mid muchelere liste þa childere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ounne list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (*pl.*) MARH. 1; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. I. 129; listes [lestes] of love WILL. 740, 946; luston ['voluplatibus'] LK. viii. 14.

lost-vol, adj., *O.E. lustfull; lustful*, AYENB. 80; lostvoller (*compar.*) AYENB. 92.

lustfulness, sb., *pleasure* HOM. I. 21.

lust-lē, adj., *without desire*, GOW. II. 111; listles PR. P. 307.

lust-liche, adv., *O.E. lustlice; pleasantly*, REL. I. 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

lustsum, adj., *O.E. lustsum, = O.L.G., O.H.G. lustsam, lussam; pleasant*; lussum lif heo ledes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom to seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); a lussum (? lustsum) lond C. M. (Trin. Coll. MS.) 604.

lustre, sb., *Lat. lustrum; period of five years*, TREV. VIII. 29.

Alüst, sb., *O.E. hlyst m. f., cf. O.L.G., O.N. hlust f. (hearing, ear); hearing*, HOM. II. 25; liste 61; lust HOM. I. 75; ALIS. 1916;

Caredoc makede lust & þus spæc LA3. 11577; (ear) A. R. 212; luste FER. 1900.

lūsten, v., *O.E. lystan, cf. O.N. lysta, O.L.G. lustean, O.H.G. lusten, lustōn, (pret. lusta, lustōta), Goth. lustōn; be pleasing; (with refl. dat.) delight, be pleased; al þat ham lūsteð (pres.)* H. M. 25; lusteth E. w. 28; þer he him losteþ (*delights*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. I. 103; JOS. 41; ne lust him nu to none unrede O. & N. 212; him lust MIRC 820; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CH. C. T. A 1183; þef þe luste A. D. 289; lūste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRD. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; þo luste him ete MISC. 38; luste, [liste lest(e)] LANGL. B xvii. 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71, 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. II. 366; A. P. i. 146; liste, leste CH. C. T. A 750, 1052; *comp. for-, of-lūsten.*

Alūsten, v., *O.E. hlystan, cf. Swed. lysta; listen, hear; lusten* P. L. S. viii. 114; 3if 3e hit lusten w(u)lle LA3. 919; þine songes luste O. & N. 896; listen (*ms. listenn*) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. I. 20; lesten WILL. 31; lhesta AYENB. 70; hlisteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lūst (*imper.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MK. vii. 16; lūste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; O. & N. 253; lhesta AYENB. 199.

lusti, adj., = *M.Du. lustich, M.H.G. lustic, O.N. lostigr; lusty, pleasant, mirthful*, KATH. 1693; GOW. I. 110; CH. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on to loken HOM. I. 269; in þi youþ be lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi '*delectabilis, voluptuosus*' PR. P. 307, 317; *luster* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. G 1345.

lusti-hood, sb., *M.H.G. lusticheit; hilarity*, CH. C. T. F 288.

lusti-liho, adv., *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CH. C. T. E 1802.

lustiness, sb., *pleasantness*, CH. C. T. A 1939.

Alūstnen, v., *cf. Swed. lyssna; listen; lustnen* KATH. 110; (*v. r. hercnen*) A. R. 422; lūst-neþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. (Wr.) 9534; leste (*imper.*) SHOR. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneþ REL. I. 217; lesteþ ANGL. III. 61; lūstnede (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; listnede GEN. & EX. 2137; listit BARB. vi. 72; ix. 685; lūstnede (*pple.*) LA3. 25128.

lūt, sb., *O.E. lūt, cf. O.L.G. lūt, O.N. lūt; (a) little, few*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; worldliche men ileveþ lūt A. R. 66; mid lūt wordes 70; þese lit word HOM. II. 105; a lute liste O. & N. 763; his sone . . . bi3at fule lute BEK. 2379; lute god TREAT. 133; lute and lute *little by little* 137; luite JOS. 148; to luite (*v. r. lutel*) C. L. 632; lūte AYENB. 31; (*v. w. write*) HORN (L.) 932; to lute ich habbe an horde MISC. 193; a lute CH. C. T. A 1450; lūte (*adj.*) *little*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute wunder HOM. I. 187; a lute wiht A. R. 72; i lute hwile KATH.

2183; a lute fowel BRD. 9; lute (*v. w. bite*) HAV. 1730; þi sorge is al to lute SHOR. 32; it is lute CH. C. T. A 2627.

lūte, sb., *lute*, PR. P. 318; lūtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

lütel, adj., *O.E. lytel, litel, cf. O.L.G. luttill, O.H.G. lutil, O.N. litill, Goth. leitils; little, O. & N. 561; þet is lutel wunder HOM. I. 202; a lutel lond KATH. 2178; an luttel [lutel] child LA3. 9124; luitel JOS. 39; litel LK. xviii. 3; HAV. 481; CH. C. T. A 490; (ms. litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lütel (*sb.*) a little KATH. 354; A. R. 74; to lutel HOM. I. 213; a lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. viii. 6, 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; a litel ORM. 1715; REL. I. 211; a litel (*v. r. lute*) LANGL. Bxiii. 268; litel woot Arcite CH. C. T. A 1525; a littel HICKES I. 228; ane lute while LA3. 5818; lute hwile O. & N. 1451; þis lute . . . stucchen A. R. 428; þis lute pine KATH. 2182; þe lute wereld ORM. 17597; litill, littill BARB. i. 173; xii. 19; sum what littles (*gen.*) little ORM. 4681; littles what 6952; ænne lütelne (*acc.*) sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lute fugel O. & N. 1097; lute lute hi beren MISC. 42; lütle (*pl.*) A. R. 220; O. A. N. 631; lute HAV. 2014; lütlan (*dat. pl.*) little at a time LA3. 3569; luten and luten MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B xv. 599.*

lūten, v., *O.E. lūtan, = O.N. lūta; bow, incline the head, stoop*, ORM. 6139; GEN. & EX. 1926; loutin '*conquinsco*' PR. P. 316; loute MAP 336; L. H. R. 34; CH. C. T. (T.) 14168; MAN. (H.) 333; lūteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; loutes DEGR. 1225; (hi) luteð KATH. 1781; lout (*lie*), B. B. 157; lūteð (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lout B. B. 13; lūtende (*pple.*) A. R. 426; lūat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lahe to hire leove laved MARH. 12; 3or 3e grave under let (*lay hid*) GEN. & EX. 3188; he ros and lute 1055; lute ORM. 8961; GAW. 2236; loutede [louted] LANGL. A iii. 111; his hed loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. (Wr.) 406; loutit BARB. ii. 154; ofte heo luten a doun LA3. 1880; *comp. a-lūten.*

louting, sb., *inclination*, D. TROY 661.

lutenant, see lieutenant.

lution, v., *O.E. lutan, cf. O.H.G. luzzen; from lūtan; lurk, lie concealed; hæhte heom þere lutie [lotie] wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. IV. 396; þe hare luteþ (*pres.*) al dai O. & N. 373; deþ luteþ in his scho R. S. i; lotieþ LANGL. B xvii. 102; lotinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 186; TREV. II. 83; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. II. 229; *comp. ut-lution.**

lütiz, lüti, adj., *O.E. lytig; cunning*, FRAG. 6, 7.

lütlien, v., *O.E. lytian; diminish, decrease*, LA3. 8838; ne make 3e now3er mi lute ne min bileave luten JUL. 16; hit ne me(i)

neaver mare lutlin ne wursin HOM. I. 265; luti O. & N. 540; i luti REL. II. 211; lüttulde (*pret.*) JOS. 145; lütalid (*pple.*) KN. L. 61.
lütling, sb., *O.E.* lytling; *little one*; liting MAT. xviii. 4.

lütter, adj., *O.E.* hlütör, hluttur, = *O.L.G.* hlutter, *O.H.G.* hlüter, hlutter, *Goth.* hlütrs; *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.

lüßer, adj., *O.E.* lyßer; *evil, bad*, A. R. 96; lüßer (lüper) LA3. 6833; lüper and qved O. & N. 1137; lüper ant lees SPEC. 49; lüper [lüper, leper] LANGL. A v. 98; lüßer REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 369; lüper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. s. (Wr.) 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PR. P. 303; þe lütere reve MARH. 6; þat leotere folc HOM. I. 241; lüpre mede MISC. 39; lüßere (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel lütere [lupre] LA3. 2785; 3ef æi mon him lütere dude 4270; þine lüpere (*pl.*) deden FRAG. 8; lütere men HOM. I. 205; lütere wordes A. R. 424; lüpre [lupere] wrenches MISC. 124, 125; lüßerest (*superl.*) MARH. 18.

lüper-hæde, sb., *badness*, ROB. 240; lüper-hede P. L. S. xiii. 88.

lüßer-liehe, *adv.*, *wickedly*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; lüperliche FRAG. 7; lüperliche S. S. (Web.) 972; lüßerlike GEN. & EX. 1563; lüperli WILL. 1208; lüperli CH. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

lüßernesse, sb., *wickedness*, HOM. I. 197; lüpernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

lūpere, *see* lūpere.

luve, sb., *O.E.* lufu (*gen.* lufan), *Goth.* lubō, (*gen.* lubōns) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176); *love*; (*ms.* luue) GEN. & EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo ches him to luve ant to leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413, 31412; luff BARB. ii. 515; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUM. 242; lufe AMAD. (R.) lii; luve, love O. & N. 968, 1510; love CH. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN xiii. 35; Reginoldes love LANGL. B 49 (lemmon LANGL. A iv. 36); knichtis for þar luffis (*gen.*) (*sweetheart's*) sak BARB. iii. 349; þi love bonde SPEC. 58; luven (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 251; for godes luven GEN. & EX. 4081; luven, lufe [lofve] LA3. 1257, 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 156.

love-dai, sb., *love-day, day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. xvii. 414; LANGL. A xi. 20; CH. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.

love-knotte, sb., *love-knot*, LANGL. C xviii. 127; CH. C. T. A 197.

love-drink, sb., *philler*, TRIST. 1710.

luf-ful, adj., *loving*, A. R. 222.

love-laik, sb., *amorous play*, TRIST. 2020.

love-longinge, sb., *love longing*, SPEC. 61.

love-læa, adj., *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. A v. 98.

luve-lieh, adj., *O.E.* luf-, lufelic; *lovely, affectionate*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. A ix. 77; þat lufliche word HOM. II. 5; lufli BARB. i. 389; luvelliche (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche [lofvelliche] LA3. 7892; bide hine luveliche þet he þe do riht HOM. I. 17; luvelike REL. I. 217; loveliche LEG. 35; JOS. 305.

luße-li, *adv.*, BARB. xvii. 315*.

luf-ræden, sb., *O.E.* luf-ræden; *love*, M. H. 30; lovedede AYENB. 146; loveder PS. cviii. 5.

luve-rūne, sb., *love talk*, KATH. 109.

love-song, sb., *love song*, SPEC. 74.

luve-spæche, sb., *love speech*, A. R. 204.

luf-sum, adj., *O.E.* lufsum; *loveable, lovely*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; þi leor is ... lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lossom he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lof-som LAUNF. 942; luf-, luve-, lovesom C. M. 604; lovesom CH. TRO. v. 465; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11; lufsumest (*superl.*) JUL. 13.

lufsum-like, *adv.*, *lovingly*, ORM. 1663; lusumli BARB. xvii. 315.

love-tæar, sb., *tear of love*; lovetæres (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

luf-ping, sb., *love*, LA3. 169.

luve-wende, adj., *O.E.* lufwende; *loveable*, JUL. 65.

luve-wurðe (Pluve wurðe), adj., *worthy of love*, A. R. 112; JUL. 17; luvewurðest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 187.

luve-wurðli, adj., *worthy of love, loveable*, HOM. I. 269.

lūven, *see* lēven. lūver, *see* under lēof.

luvestiohe, *O.E.* lufestice, = *M.H.G.* lube-stecke, *O.Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico; *from* *Lat.* ligusticum; *lovage*, 'levisticum,' REL. I. 36; loveache PR. P. 314.

luvien, v., *O.E.* lufian; *love*; (*ms.* luuien) A. R. 14; REL. I. 212; luviē [lovie] LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. I. 11; luviē, luvie O. & N. 1341, 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven GEN. & EX. 9; loviē SPEC. 57; luvie FL. & BL. 392; MISC. 28; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovyē) SHOR. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN viii. 42; luvle (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie [love] LANGL. B iii. 32; luvest A. R. 282; lufet LK. vii. 5; lufet, lufet, luvet HOM. I. 19, 99; lufet KATH. 231; lufet O. & N. 230; gif ge lufet þa þe eow lufet LK. vi. 32; luviet LA3. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luviet O. & N. 791; MISC. 36; luviet HOM. II. 37; loviē FER. 2003; lufen ORM. 3602; lufe (*imper.*) MAT. v. 43; luve HOM. I. 65; (þu) luvle (*subj.*) LA3. 14585; 3e luvian HOM. I. 125; lovlinda (*pple.*) AYENB. 145; luffand BARB. i. 363; lufede (*pret.*) LK. vii. 47; lufode, lufede, lufede [lovede] LA3. 156, 256, 17027; lufede ORM. 16712; lufede KATH. 106; lufedest FRAG. 6; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHR. 250;

A. R. 282; lufed (*pple.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, 3e-luvien.

lovers, lover, sb., *lover*, CH. C. T. A 1379; *luxurie*, sb., *Lat.* luxuria; *luxury*, AYENB. 157; CH. C. T. C 484.

luxurious, adj., *luxurious*, CH. BOET. i.4 (21). *lynx*, sb., *Lat.* lynx; *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

m.

mā, *see* mākien.

mā, adv., O.E. mā, = O.Fris. mā, mār, O. L.G., O.H.G. mēr, O.N. meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis (*compar.*); *more*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; ma monna *more men* HOM. I. 27; nefede he bern no ma LA3. 91; næfre ma ne shal he ben o nane wise filed ORM. 4206; mo O. & N. 564; GEN. & EX. 354; HAV. 1846; LANGL. BPROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. i. 869; AUD. 80; evre mo P. L. S. viii. 53; oter mo oter les A. R. 42; monie moa þer beoð 328; fele oþere mo BEK. 571; no þe mo TREAT. 138; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; mo þan þries ten CH. C. T. A 576.

māre, adj., O.E. māra *m.*, māre *f. n.*, = O.Fris. māra, O.H.G. mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, O.N. meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizō, *Lat.* mājor, mājus (*compar.*); *more*, *greater*, PR. C. 1047; PERC. 229; nes nefre mare mon þenne he HOM. I. 131; mare luve LA3. 30055; ne aras he never mare 1555; eaver se þu mare wa & mare weane dost me... se þu wurches(t) mi wil & mi weol mare KATH. 2140; þat is mare wurð 70; mare genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde... ȝet mare 780; mare lufest tu þat þing 4662; þe mare 10146; her ufer mar 1715; þæs þe mare MAT. xx. 31 (*earlier vers.* ma); more P. L. S. viii. 1; O. & N. 213; HAV. 982; LANGL. Bv. 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. i. 65; more wunder A. R. 54; þe more 194; more oþer lasse TREAT. 138; more grat AYENB. 18; nevre mor 220; hit was more þan ani stede ALIS. 692; þer nis no more to seie CH. C. T. A 2386; boþe more and lesse 6516; þe more fishes... eten þe lasse HOM. II. 179; moare PROCL. 2; mor GEN. & EX. 993.

māst, adj. & adv., O.E. māst, māsta, māste, = O.L.G. mēst, mēsta, O.Fris. māst, māste, O.H.G. meist, meisto, meisto, O.N. meistr (i meistr), *Goth.* maists; *most*, *greatest*, LA3. 27601; mest P. L. S. viii. 4; O. & N. 684, 852; ealle mest (*nearly all*) SAX. CHR. 250; mest qvat *for the most part* ALEX. (Sk.) 5010; ever ich mest haveð (on)e olde cwene A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeð mest hwet alle men HOM. I. 137; on mest 209; bo so haveð of urpe mest TREAT. 138; þat is al mest (*almost*) ibroȝt to grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mest worþ AYENB. 23; mest manne him gremede HOM. II. 169; mast mannen 7; ant tu schalt... mast wunne

ant weole welden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; mast hwat HOM. II. 11; it is mast & heȝhest ORM. 10734; tær was þeȝre king aȝ mast 8471; most worþi MAND. I; þe mæste LA3. 11567; meste ROB. 9; þe meste del A. R. 330; (h)is meste fo SPEC. 24; þe meste and leste CH. C. T. A 2198; at te meste BRD. 31; maste IW. 2123; þe maste lufe ORM. 5328; þe moste GEN. & EX. 189; þe moste swike HAV. 423; þe moste sinne MAND. 249.

maoche, sb., O.Fr. mesche; *match* (*for striking a light*), LANGL. B xvii. 213.

maoche, *see* maoche.

māce, sb., O.Fr. mace (*masse*); *club*, *mace*: mid mace mid ax & mid anlas ROB. 48; mace ALIS. 1901; māces (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4100; maciss BARB. xii. 579.

māce, sb., *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis; *mace* (*plant, spice*), ALIS. 6796; macis PR. P. 319; L. C. C. 13; māces (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 75.

mācer, sb., *Fr.* massier; *mace bearer*; māceres (*pl.*) LANGL. B lii. 76.

maohūn, *see* masoun.

mād, adj., O.E. mād(-mōd), (ge-)mæd, = O.L. G. gemēd, *Goth.* gamais (*ἀνώνυμος*), O.H.G. gameit (*stultus*); *mad*, S. S. (Wt. 2091; maad B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mod (*ms. mot, r. w. blod*) SPEC. 31; cf. mād *pple.* of mæden.

madame, sb., = O.Fr. ma dame, *from Lat.* mea domina; *lady, madam*, ALIS. 269.

mādden, v., *from mād pret. pple.* of mæden; *madden, make or become mad*; maddin 'insano' PR. P. 319; mādde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; þou maddes YORK xv. 38; mādde (*subj.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CH. C. T. A 3156; þat mādidd (*pret.*) þi men DEP. R. i. 63.

mādding, sb., *madness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1743, 3546; A. P. i. 1154.

mādem, *see* māðem.

mader, sb., O.E. mædere; *madder*, E. G. 358; madir PR. P. 319; VOC. 265.

māoche, sb., O.E. (ge-)mæcca; *from mæke*; *match, mate, equal*; macche LANGL. B xiii. 47; HOCCL. i. 307; Zakariȝes mache ORM. 290; þe schrewe fond his macche þo P. L. S. xiv. 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. I. 79; MAN. (F.) 13563; ches... Crist to meche REL. I. 225; mehche 'par' PR. P. 331; macche *struggle* D. TROY 1324; māoche (*acc.*) MAT. i. 24; māoche (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 831; *comp.* 3e-māoche.

māoche, v., *match, compare*; mach GAW. 282; mache ALEX. (Sk.) 3607; māocheþ (*imper.*) LANGL. A x. 193 [B ix. 193 macche]; māched (*pret.*) YORK xxx. 199; māched (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. xxiv.

māoche, *see* māoche.

[mæden, v., O.E. (ge-)mædan, = *Goth.* maidjan (*μαιδαν*), O.N. meika (*kurt*); *madden*]; mād (*pret. pple.*), *driven mad, mad*, SPEC.

29; P. S. 331; GREG. 751; (*ms. madde, r. w. glad*) M. H. 53; *comp. a-mæden*.

mæd-hæde, sb., *madness*, MIRC 1657.

mæd-liche, adv., *madly*, KATH. 2114.

mæd-schipe, *madness*, KATH. 227; med-schipe A. R. 148; KATH. (E.) 267, 325.

mæje, mæje, sb., *O.E. mæge, mæge; kinswoman*; meje ORM. 3178; mehe [mowe] A. R. 76; mage (*earlier text mæge*) LK. i. 36; mæje, moje P. L. S. viii. 15; mæje, mawe [moje, mowe] LA3. 257, 25897; moge, mowe HOM. II. 125, 221, 225; mowe R. S. v; mowe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; mowe (e) 'glos' PR. P. 345; mæhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; mowe P. L. S. v. 3.

mæht, *see* meahht.

mæi, sb., = *F. mæiden*; *maid, virgin*; mai P. L. S. xvi. 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. & BL. 743; (*ms. may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. II. 2; CH. C. T. B 851; AMAD. (R.) liii; TOWNL. 67; þat ilke mai (*first text maide*) LA3. 30486*; ma3 (*ms. ma33*) ORM. 2489.

mæi², v., *O.E. mæg, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. mag, O.Fris. mei, O.N. mā (pret.-pres.)*; *may, am able*, FRAG. 6; mei HOM. I. 7; mæi, mai [mai] LA3. 754, 1202; mæig, maig, mai MAT. iii. 9; MK. x. 26; JOHN iii. 27; mei, mai KATH. 227, 1527; ne maig he tilen him non fode REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); mai [mai3] HICKES I. 223; mai A. R. 6; O. & N. 228; GEN. & EX. 371; C. L. 206; (*spell may*) 1; (*ms. maj*) LEECHD. III. 104; kepe þe zates who so mai H. H. 141; ma3 ORM. 199; me3 HOM. I. 216; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; (þu) mæht (*ms. maht, r. w. fæht*) LA3. 14568; maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht HOM. I. 17, 23; ORM. 1488, 1492; maijt C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAV. 641, 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. I. 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; miht, mi3t, mist O. & N. 64, 79; mi3t BRD. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. B xii. 10; mæjen [*O.E. magon, = Goth. magum, O.H.G. magun, mugun, O.L.G., O.Fris. mugun, O.N. megum*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; mæjen, mawen, mujen LA3. 1333, 5335, 12748; mæje FL. & BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. x. 28; mujen HOM. I. 221; mu3hen ORM. 202; muje, mawe O. & N. 182; muwen A. R. 4; muwe MISC. 37; P. S. 328; moje, mowe, noun FER. 321, 2002, 4996; mowen CH. BOET. i. 6 (25); mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCC. I. 148; E. W. 27; noun WICL. GEN. vi. 20; S. S. (Wr.) 1340; mæie, mæje [mawe], [*O.E. mæge, muge*] (*subj.*) LA3. 1520, 3180; (*ms. meie*), mæje HOM. I. 37, 111; mæbe KATH. 267; mawe P. L. S. viii. 168; muje PROCL. 6; muge REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6); mu3je HOM. I. 17; mu3he ORM. 200; muhe [mowe] O. & N. 1581; moje AYENB. 7; þet he hit muwe iheren A. R. 96; mowe HAV. 183;

BEK. 141; mæjen LA3. 17947; mawen FRAG. 8; mowen CH. BOET. i. 5 (25); *deriv. mæin, mæip, meahht, mujen*.

mæi, mæj, sb., *O.E. mæg, mæg, = O.L.G., O. H.G. mæg, O.N. mægr, Goth. mægs; relative, kinsman, 'propinquus'*, FRAG. 2; SAX. CHR. 255; mæi [mei] LA3. 3838; mæi, mai HOM. II. 221, 225; mei I. 93; þi mei [mæi] ne þi moje P. L. S. viii. 15; mei R. S. v (MISC. 178); magh [mau] C. M. 2807; mog GEN. & EX. 1761; mæie (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mæjes mæies, meies [meies] (*pl.*) LA3. 457, 5008, 21812; mæiges, mages MK. xiii. 12; LK. ii. 27; meies ba ant mehen MARH. 16; meis P. L. S. v (a.) 3; mægen (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 16; moje PROCL. 10; *comp. wine-mæi*.

mæiden, maiden, maide, sb., *O.E. mægden, = M.H.G. magedin; maiden, virgin, girl*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111, 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. xiv. 11, MK. xi. 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64, 166; ma3den ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CH. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. & N. 1459; maid GOW. I. 150; mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; mæidene (*dat.*) MAT. xiv. 11; mæidene, maidene (*pl.*) LA3. 2214, 20963; meidene HOM. I. 143; maide [meide] O. & N. 1338; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); mæidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp. bür-mæiden*.

mæiden-ohild, sb., *O.E. mægdencild; female child*, ORM. 7897; maidin-, maidechild ['puella'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 55, 57; mæide-, maidechild LA3. 14378, 24529.

mæiden-hād, sb., *O.E. mægdenhād; maidenhood, virginity*, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehod A. R. 164, 394; maidenhod AYENB. 220 maidenhod, -hede CH. C. T. A 2329, D 69; maidenhed GEN. & EX. 1852; GOW. II. 230; maidenhede TRIST. 2134.

meide-lüre, sb., *loss of virginity*, A. R. 164, 204.

mæjden-man, sb., *O.E. mægdenman; virgin*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.

maide-kin, sb., *M.Du. magdeken; little girl; 'puella'*, PR. P. 319.

mæin, sb., *O.E. mægen, mægn, = O.L.G. megin, O.H.G. magin, megin, O.N. magn; megin, megn n., mod. Eng. main; from mæi² power, force*; magen [maigen] MAT. xiii. 54; xxii. 29; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. xxxii. 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein [main] FL. & BL. 17, 621; mæine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; meine MISC. 95; mid alle meine HOM. I. 123; maine O. & N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. III. 4; TRIAM. 740; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29.

mæin-olubbe, sb., *heavy club*, LA3. 15292.

main-dint, sb., *hard blow*; main dintes (*pl.*) GAW. 336.

mein-ful, adj., *powerful*, KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. i. 1092.

main-hors, sb., *powerful horse*, GAW. 187.

main-lœa, sb., *O.E. magenlœas; without might*, REL. I. 211.

main-licha, adv., *powerfully*, LA3. 808*; mainli A. P. ii. 1427; ALEX. (Šk.) 399, 1033, 1217; maineli 3969.

main-strong, adj., *O.E. mægenstrang; powerfully strong*, LA3. 27731.

mæynan, v., *O.E. mægnian; strengthen; (? printed meghan)* HOM. I. 15.

[mæiθ, sb., *O.E. mægeth, mæge, = Goth. magats, O.H.G. magad; virgin.*]

mæiθ-hād, sb., *O.E. mægethād; virginity*, MARH. 8; mæiθhod HOM. II. 21; mæþhad ORM. 2339.

mæiþ, sb., *O.E. mægeþ, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)māgeda; family, race; '(progenies, tribes, FRAG. 2; hire fader... was of Asæres mæþe* ORM. 7678.

mæl, sb., *O.E. mæl, = O.N. mæl, mēl, māl, O.Fris. mēl, māl, O.L.G., O.H.G. māl, Goth. mēl n. (kaipōs); meal (repat)*, LA3. 19690; mel KATH. 1839; GEN. & EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mel [meel] CH. C. T. D 1774; mel [meal] A. R. 262; meel '*pastus*' PR. P. 331; P. L. s. xxx. 1; mēle (*dat.*) GAM. 636; et ane mele HOM. I. 31; to þon mele LA3. 8105; mēles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undern-oupe, floo-, hipel-, līm-, pūnd-, scēaf-, stūnd-, wūke-mālen, (-mālum, -mālum, -māle).

mæl-seotel, sb., *seat at table*, MARH. 11.

mæl-tid, sb., *O.N. mæltið, = M.H.G. mālzt; meal-time*, REL. I. 132; CH. TRO. ii. 1556.

mæl-tima, sb., *O.E. mæltima; meal-time*, HOM. I. 115; meelttime LANGL. B iii. 223.

mælen, v., *O.E. mælan, = O.N. mæla, O.H.G. mahalon; from mæl; see mæðelen; speak*, ORM. 2919; mele MISC. 86; HAV. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEV. 1243; TRIST. 168; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. vi; mæleð (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; meleza A. P. i. 496; melis [mellis] ALEX. (Šk.) 2078, 2953; mēlen (*subj.*) JOS. 46; mēalde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; melid ALEX. (Šk.) 5113; *comp.* 3e-mælen.

mæling, sb., *conversation*, WILL. 760.

mæne, adj., *cf. O.Fris. mēne; = 3emæne; mean, common*: þe mene and þe riche LANGL. B PROL. 18; þe mene folk MAN. (H.) 168; a mene kniȝtes douȝter TREV. III. 257; of mene lore MIRC. 2037; þe mene men P. S. 342; þe mene sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon to alle men... meane (*v. r. imeane*) H. M. 19; mæner (*compar.*) LANGL. B xiv. 166; L. C. C. 7.

mæne-lich, adj., *common, general*: oure meneliche loved REL. I. 282; al was mæne-like þing ORM. 2503.

mæne², mæne, sb., *for 3emæne; companion*: Apulf was his mone HORN (L.) 528.

mæne³, mæne, sb., *for 3emæne; communion, participation, companionship*, ORM. 1948; mene GEN. & EX. 501; meane HOM. I. 275; wifuten monnes man(e) MARH. 13; mone SHOR. 61, 70; mone (*sec. text imone*) LA3. 25916; wipoute mone ROB. 315.

mænnesse, sb., *O.E. gemænness; communion*: þe inennesse of halȝen AYENB. 14.

mæne⁴, mæne, sb., = *O.Fris. mēne, O.H.G. meina (opinio); communication, complaint*: to hire ich make min mene REL. I 103; in a false mene LANGL. B xv. 535; mane REL. I. 60; lw. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. iii. 8; mone O. & N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOR. 89; ALIS. 1281; A. D. 247; FER. 910; CH. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makede swuche mone A. R. 64; and made hir mone to Piers LANGL. B vi. 125; bi mine mone HAV. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

mænen, mēnen, v., *O.E. mænan, = O.Fris. mēna, O.L.G. mēnian, O.H.G. meinen, O.N. meina; mean; communicate, indicate, signify; complain, moan*; LA3. 8294, 29613; menan HOM. I. 111; menen A. R. 274, 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mene C. L. 401; TRIST. 1135; GOW. I. 94; TRIAM. 28, 473; ne scal him no man mene þer of strengþe ne of wrange P. L. s. viii. 85; hwi wulleþ men of me hi mene O. & N. 1257; hwat mai þis mene HAV. 2114; hei(e) men... wolde hem... mene þat hii naddre non eir ROB. 330; to mene ant minne SPEC. 37; to mene þe soþe WILL. 2218; to whom miȝt i me mene 493; his biriels for to mene MAN. (F.) 9026; what hit wolde mene 9050; manen REL. I. 274; monen GEN. & EX. 180; mone RICH. 4636; PERC. 128; mæne (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2063; jif þu me dest woh... ic hit mene to mine laverde HOM. I. 33; an oþer þing of þe ich mene (*indicate*) O. & N. 583; þu... menis þe for litill ALEX. (Šk.) 2741; hit is a schep- (h)erde þat i of mene M. T. 74; hit... mænet (*laments*) þeo weowe FRAG. 5; as Marc menep in þe gospel LANGL. B x. 276; and menip him bi name TOR. 759; so so bec mæneþ FRAG. 8; þei menen MAND. 132; mæn (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; mænðe, mende (*pret.*) LA3. 1904, 2438; mende A. R. 64; REL. II. 243; heo nuste hwat heo (*r. he*) mende MISC. 85; ase ich er mende SHOR. 129; menden MARH. 6; mænð (*pple.*) WILL. 1490; *comp.* bi-mænen.

mæninge, sb., = *O.H.G. meinunge; meaning, communication, quest, moaning*, PR. P. 332; HOM. II. 63; MAN. (H.) 25; PERC. 1986; ANT. ARTH. xlv.

mæ̃r [mār], sb., *O.E. (ge-)mære, = O.N. mæri n.; limit, boundary, terminus*, LA3. 2133; meor '*limes*' PR. P. 333; mere LUD. COV. 171; mære (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 778; mære (*ms.*

mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220; meres ['terminos'] PS. ii. 8; þe meres and þe merkes TREV. V. 265; mæren ['finibus'] MK. v. 17; *comp.* 30-mæ̃re.

mæ̃re-stān, sb., *boundary stone*, CATH. 235.
mæ̃re, *see* mere.

mæ̃re, adj., O.E. mæ̃re, = O.N. mæ̃rr, O.L.G. mæ̃ri, O.H.G. mæ̃ri, Goth. mæ̃rs; *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mæ̃re [mere] LA3. 1139 (*miswritten* mare 2028); mere P. L. s. viii. 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mere, meare JUL. 62, 63; mæ̃ren (*dat. n.*) LA3. 409; mæ̃ren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 221.

mæ̃r-līohe, adv., O.E. mæ̃rlīce; *gloriously*, LA3. 2677.

mæ̃rsian, v., O.E. mæ̃rsian, = O.L.G. (gi-)mæ̃rsōn; *celebrate, magnify*; mæ̃rsiað (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* 30-mæ̃rsian.

mæ̃rþe, sb., O.E. mæ̃rþe, = O.L.G. mæ̃ritha, O.H.G. mæ̃rida, Goth. mæ̃riþa; *glory*: ne delende nere of his eadineasse nof his merþe (? *ms.* merþe) HOM. I. 217.

mæ̃schoen, v., *mash, beat into a mash*: mid þine clivres woldest me meshe [meisse] O. & N. 84.

mæ̃sse [masse], sb., O.E. mæ̃sse, O.Fr. messe; *mass (eucharistic service)*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOR. 27; s. s. (Wr.) 1631; messe, masse PR. P. 334; *oristes masse Christmas* O. & N. 481; mæ̃ssen (*pl.*) AYENB. 31.

mæ̃sse-bōo, sb., O.E. mæ̃ssebōc; *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebok HAV. 186.

mæ̃sse-ōos, sb., *mass-kiss*, A. R. 34; HOM. II. 91.

mæ̃sse-dæg, sb., O.E. mæ̃sse dæg; *mass-day*, ORM. 2720; mæ̃ssedæȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

mæ̃sse-gere, sb., *mass-garments*, HAV. 188.

mæ̃sse-hakele, sb., = M.L.G. mishakel; *chasuble*, SAX. CHR. 249; meshakele HOM. II. 163.

mæ̃sse-hwile, sb., *time of celebrating mass*; messequile GAW. 1097.

mæ̃sse-prēost, sb., O.E. mæ̃sseprēost; *mass priest*, LA3. 29872.

mæ̃sse-rēf, sb., O.E. mæ̃sserēaf; *mass-robe*, HOM. II. 215.

mæ̃ssian, v., O.E. mæ̃ssian; *say mass*; mæ̃sseð (*pres.*) A. R. 268.

mæ̃st, sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; *mast (of ship)*, LA3. 4593; mast 'malus' PR. P. 329; CH. C. T. A 3264; mastes (*pl.*) LA3. 1100.

mæ̃st², sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; (*beech*)-*mast*; thei eten mast hawes and swich pounage CH. F. AGE 7; mast or apples 37; þe wilde bar þenne he i þan mæ̃ste [maste] monie swin imeteð LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōo-mast.

mast-hog, sb., *hog glutted with berries*, PR. P. 329.

mast-swin, sb., = M.H.G. mastswin; 'malis,' PR. P. 329.

mæ̃st, *see* under mæ̃.

mæ̃sten, v., O.E. mæ̃stan, = O.H.G. masten, M.Du. mesten, mastin; *fallen up, 'sagino'*, PR. P. 329.

mæ̃sti, adj., *cf.* Ger. mastig; *over-fed, glutted with berries*: mastie swine CH. H. F. 1777.

mæ̃stling, sb., O.E. mæ̃stling; *mixture of anything; copper; brass*: mæ̃stling A. R. 284²; mæ̃stling H. M. 9; mæ̃stling ROB. 87; messe-line ALEX. (Sk.) 4583; mastilyon 'bigermen, mixtilio' CATH. 230; *comp.* gold-mæ̃stling.

mæ̃stling-smīþ, sb., *coppersmith*, FRAG. 2.

mæ̃te, sb., = M.L.G. mæ̃te, = M.Du. mæ̃te, O.H.G. mæ̃za; *measure*; mete HOM. I. 247; mesure & mete H. M. 41; of his ounne meete TREV. II. 27.

mæ̃te², adj., O.E. mæ̃te, = O.Fris. mæ̃te, M.L.G. mæ̃te, O.H.G. (ge-, eben-)mæ̃zi; *meet, moderate, suitable, fit*; mete SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERC. 802; LUD. COV. 318; þe tre was al sva mete and qveme C. M. 8809; mete [meete] CH. C. T. A 2291; mete ALIS. (Sk.) 184; þei wepen stille ant mete SPEC. 85; *comp.* eten-, 30-, or-, un-mæ̃te.

mæt-leȝo, sb., *modesty*, ORM. 2659.

mæ̃te-like, adv., *meetly*, ORM. 10703; meteli GAW. 1414; meetli R. R. 822.

mæ̃tnesse, sb., O.E. (un-)mæ̃tnesse; *moderation*, HOM. I. 105.

mætels, sb., *dream*; metels ['somniaum'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 5; metels [metres] LANGL. B PROL. 208; mætelses (*pl.*) AYENB. 165.

mæ̃ten, v., O.E. mæ̃tan; *paint; dream*: lette . . . a swiðe wunderlich hweol meten (*design*) & makien JUL. 57; meten [meeten] a . . . swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; mete WILL. 658; mætēþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 262; met AYENB. 128; mæ̃tte (*pres.*) P. L. s. xiii. 132; JOS. 442; CH. C. T. A 3684; mæ̃ted (*pple.*) painted ORM. 1047; met dreamed HAV. 1285; *comp.* 30-mæ̃ten.

mæ̃tere, O.E. mæ̃tere; *painter; dreamer*; 'pictor,' FRAG. 2; mæ̃teres (*pl.*) AYENB. 32.

mæ̃tinge, sb., O.E. mæ̃ting; *dream, picture*, AYENB. 143; meting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B xiii. 4; meting 'pictura' FRAG. 2.

mæ̃ðe [mæ̃þe], sb., O.E. mæ̃ð f.; *measure, moderation, modesty*, LA3. 977; mæ̃þ ORM. 7515; mæ̃ðe GEN. & EX. 3601; man ne can his mæ̃ðes mæ̃ðe REL. I. 131; mæ̃ðe ALEX. 4325; ED. 1716; mæ̃þ SPEC. 103; wiþouten mæ̃þ(e) C. L. 318; in mesure & mæ̃þe A. P. ii. 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wiþ ineþe M. H. 107; *comp.* un-mæ̃þ.

mæ̃ð-ful, adj., *reasonable*, A. R. 430; mæ̃þful SPEC. 32; methful PS. iii. 6; mæ̃ðful HOM. II. 257.

mæð-læsa, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 96; methles GAW. 2106.

mæðlæsa-licha, adv., *unceasingly*, A. R. 330. mæðpe², adj., *modest, reasonable*; mepe HALLIW. 552; meþ C. M. 12271; *comp.* un-mæðe.

mæðe-licha, adv., *moderately*, HOM. II. 7; meðelike GEN. & EX. 1758.

mæðegien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mæðehian; *moderate, temper*: we sculleð meðegie heore mod LA3. 25231; efter þat þe he mæðegedð (*pret.*) nu his dede shal eft ben mæðeged (*pple.*) his mede HOM. II. 153.

mæðien, v., *? O.E.* mæðian; *moderate, accommodate, temper, spare*: ic sal meðen ðe stede GEN. & EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mæðeðð (*pres.*) riht REL. I. 132; mæðede (*pret.*) þo his lifode swo þat he was bicumelich to swiche wike HOM. II. 139; an angel meðede hire þat ned GEN. & EX. 1242; 3if þei hem self coupe have mæped (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13615.

mæw, sb., *O.E.* mæw, = *O.N.* mār (*larus*); *mew, gull*; meaw FRAG. 3; mowe PR. P. 346; *comp.* sē-māwe.

mæfen, v., *cf. M.Du.* maffelen; *stammer*: he wot nouȝt what he maffleþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 91; maffid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iv. 63.

magat, magot, sb., *cf. maðek*; *maggot*, PR. P. 321; maked VOC. 255.

maj, *see* mæi. māj, *see* mæi.

maje, sb., *O.E.* maga, = *O.H.G.* mago, *O.N.* magi; *maw, stomach*, AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. v (MISC. 178); maghe [*'vulva'*] *womb* HAMP. lvii. 3; mawe FRAG. 6; A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B xi. 56; P. 43; CH. C. T. B 486; A. P. iii. 255; M. H. 124; mawen (*pl.*) MISC. 151.

[maje², adj., *O.E.* maga, *cf. O.H.G.* (un-)mag; *powerful*; *comp.* un-maje.]

māge, *see* māj. mayden, *see* mæiden.

maggen, v., *cf. Sc.* magil, *maggie*; *mangle*; magged (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1268.

magicien, sb., *Fr.* magicien; *magician*, CH. C. T. B 3397.

magike, sb., *enchantment*, CH. C. T. B 214.

magnanimitē, sb., *Fr.* magnanimité; *magnanimity*, AYENB. 164; magnanimittee CH. C. T. G 110.

magnete, sb., *O.Fr.* magnete; *magnet*, 'mag-nes', PR. P. 325.

magnificence, sb., *O.Fr.* magnificence; *magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CH. C. T. B 1664.

magnifie, v., *O.Fr.* magnifier; *magnify*, PR. P. 325; magnifie (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.

magot, *see* magat. magrē, *see* maugrē.

mājþ, *see* mæiþ.

māh, adj., *O.E.* mäh; *eager*, LA3. 11201; þa itimede þan deofle al swa deð mahȝe fisece HOM. I. 123; *comp.* 3e-māh.

mahe, *see* maje.

mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun), sb., *Mahomet, idol*, LA3. 230, 14585, 29221; mahounde YORK xi. 401; maumet P. L. S. xv. 226; MAN. (F.) 1346; maumes (*pl.*) JUL. 5; maumetes HAMP. PS. cxiii. 12; *deriv.* mau-metri.

maht, *see* meahht.

mai, pr.n., *O.Fr.* mai; *May*, PR. P. 319; mæi [mai] LA3. 24200; ALEX. (Sk.) 3699.

mai, *see* mæi, mæi.

maiden, maigden, *see* mæiden.

maien, v., *? for* amaien; *dismay*; males (*imper. pl.*) not 3our(e) hertes ALEX. (Sk.) 3010, 3570; maied (*pple.*) 5399.

mail, sb., *O.Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus; *mail, club, hammer*, FER. 4653; malle WICL. E. W. 351; TOR. 322; maul ROB. (W.) 4229; mealles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 253; melles PR. C. 6572; mellis ALEX. (Sk.) 4100.

maile, sb., *O.Fr.* maile, maille, = *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula; *coat of mail*, PR. P. 320; maille MAN. (F.) 2725; mailles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxx; in starand mailis ALEX. (Sk.) 3615.

maillet, sb., *O.Fr.* maillet; *mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; maliet PR. P. 323.

maim, sb., *O.Fr.* mehaing; *maimed person*; maimes (*pl.*) AYENB. 135.

mainen, mainen, v., *O.Fr.* mahaiguer, mehaiguer; *main*; maime CH. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin 'mutilo' PR. P. 320; maines (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5153; imaimed (*pple.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvii. 189; maimed ALEX. (Sk.) 1273; (wretched) 4544.

maining, sb., *maining*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

main, adj., *strong, large, chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3018, 3777, 3932.

main, *see* mæin.

mainē, sb., *O.Fr.* maisnee (*maisonnée*); *household*, FL & BL 782; AYENB. 30; maine, meine ROB. 108, 167; WILL. 184, 416; meine HAV. 827; MAN. (F.) 8427; meinee MAND. 40; menyhe [meinȝei] ALEX. (Sk.) 3120; meine chessmen MAN. (F.) 11396.

maineal, adj., *menial*; meineal TREV. VII. 413; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.

mainpernour, sb., *O.Fr.* mainpreneur; *mainpernor*, LANGL. A iv. 99.

main-, meinprise, sb., *? O.Fr.* mainprise; *mainprise, bail*, LANGL. A iv. 75, B iv. 88; GAM. 744.

mainprisin, v., *mainprise*, 'mancipio' PR. P. 320; main-, meinprise LANGL. B iv. 179.

maintenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* maintenance; *maintenance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1179; mentenance SHOR. 100.

main-, meinténe, v., *O.Fr.* maintenir; *maintain, defend*, WILL. 2698, 3002; LANGL.

A iii. 178; manteine O. & N. 759; mainteines (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4522; mainten (pl.) 1265.

maintenour, sb., *Fr.* mainteneur; *maintainer*; LANGL. C iv. 288.

maire, sb., *O.Fr.* maire; *mayor*, LANGL. B iii. 87; ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

maister, sb., *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister; *master*, O. & N. 1778; s. s. (Wr.) 36; maister mair ALEX. (Sk.) 1557*; maistre ORM. 5236; meister A. R. 236; *masteris* (pl.) BARB. iv. 411.

maister, adj., *chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2037, 5404.

maisterling, sb., *prince*; maisterlinges (pl.) HOM. II. 113; maisterlingis ALEX. (Sk.) 481.

maistir-ful, adj., *powerful*, WICL. LK. xii. 58.

maister-like, adj., *with dignity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 228.

maister-men, sb., pl., *craftsmen*, D. TROY 1599.

maister-shipmon, sb., *captain*, TOR. (A.) 1425.

maistren, v., *master*; meistren KATH. 1280; maisterede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2683; masterft BARB. vii. 211; *comp. a.*, overmaistren.

maistresse, sb., *O.Fr.* maistresse; *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); TRIST. 102; maistres ALEX. (Sk.) 3763.

maistrice, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrise; *mastery*; *feat of skill*; BARB. iv. 524, vi. 566; maistrise *powerful charms* ALEX. (Sk.) 333.

maistris, sb., *O.Fr.* maistris; *mastery*, *lordship*, *dominion*, PR. P. 320; ROB. 3; TRIST. 72; maistris A. R. 140; maistries (pl.) YORK xxxvii. 216.

maist, *see* maist.

maistlōe, *see* under mātē.

maipe, sb., *O.E.* mægfe, magefe; *mayweed*, 'camomilla,' (printed maiwe) VOC. 140, (maithe) 162, 190.

majestō, sb., *O.Fr.* majesté; *majesty*, TREV. IV. 9; majeste [mageste] CH. C. T. B 3334; mageste P. L. S. xvii. 264.

māk, *see* maðek.

māke, sb., *make*, *construction*; make [makke] ALEX. (Sk.) 3218; (timber) PALL. ii. 437.

māke², sb., *O.N.* maki, *prov. Eng.* make, = *30* māke; *consort*, *partner*, *friend*, *equal*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. & N. 1159; REL. I. 224; HORN (L.) 1409; HAV. 1150; P. L. S. xix. 256; SHOR. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. A iii. 114; S. S. (Wr.) 239; GOW. I. 45; DEGR. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat hæp lost hir make CH. C. T. E 2080; he wenes his mak(e) mai na man find(e) M. H. 49.

māke-lōe, adj., *without a male*, MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CH. TRO. i. 172; ANT. ARTH. xxvii. māke³, adj., *O.N.* māk; = *30* māke; *easy*, 'aptus,' PR. P. 321.

māk-li, adv., = *M.L.G.* gemachlich, *M.H.G.* gemechliche; *easily*, 'faciliter,' PR. P. 322.

mākerel, sb., *O.Fr.* maquerele; *mackerel*, PR. P. 321; HAV. 758.

mākien, v., *O.E.* macian, = *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.G.* macōn, *O.H.G.* machōn; *make*, A. R. 6; PROCL. 4; makien us stronge KATH. 1026; makien [maki] inc riche LA3. 5621; ane neowe Troie þar makian 1246; make-þen sehtnesse and grið 31370; heo hine wolden maken [makie] duc 362; maken ORM. 1480; GEN. & EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken a ful fair bed HAV. 658; make LANGL. A ii. 117; maken B ii. 147; maki TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; maa (make) ALEX. (Sk.) 1761; mākīe (pres.) SPEC. 86; ich makie moncun wurchen to wundre JUL. 38; make write verses LANGL. B xii. 22; makest O. & N. 339; he makeð A. R. 224; (þu, he) makis, makes [mase, mas] ALEX. (Sk.) 831, 2908, 2210, 2587; mace GAW. 1885; (ha) makieð MARH. 11; we makieþ P. L. S. xviii. 1; makieþ, makeþ O. & N. 650; mākīe (subj.) LA3. 5880; mākēde (pret.) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & makede mani(e) weorkes SAX. CHR. 263; he makede ane heze burh LA3. 218; (?) makode 1795; made MAND. 261; and made hem alle to knihte HORN (R.) 522; made [maade] C. L. 34; makeden hine to duke LA3. 419; maden GEN. & EX. 1992; made wrote verses LANGL. C vi. 5; mākēd (pple.) ORM. 995; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1951; maked, mad GEN. & EX. 183, 2470; mad [maad] CH. C. T. A 394; *comp. 30* mākien.

mākere, sb., = *O.H.G.* machāre; *maker*, *author*, AYENB. 262, 269; makere, maker LANGL. B x. 240; maker CATH. 226; macare PR. P. 319.

māking, sb., = *O.H.G.* machunga; *making*, *verse-making*; *feature*; LANGL. A xi. 32; makinge AYENB. 92; LANGL. C xiv. 193.

māl, sb., *O.E.* māl, = *M.Du.* mael, ? *O.H.G.* meil, ? *Goth.* mail; *mole*, *spot*; mool REL. I. 108; mōles (pl.) and spotted LANGL. B xiii. 315.

māl², sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* māl, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.* G. mahal (speech), *mod. Eng.* (black-)mail; *speech*, *payment*, *tribute*: o Grickishe māl ORM. 4270; sammn laðelike & riht þe kinges rihte māl 10188; mol HOM. II. 179; hi token unriht mol MISC. 151; moal GEN. & EX. 81; wipouten māl C. M. 5376.

malādīe, sb., *O.Fr.* maladie; *malady*, MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 419; malidi, maledi ALEX. (Sk.) 4281, 2127*.

malanooli, *see* melanoolia.

māle, sb., *O.Fr.* male, from *O.H.G.* malha, *malaha*, *mod. Eng.* mail (post); bag, wallet,

'mantica,' PR. P. 323; LA3. 3543; HAV. 48; BEV. 1297; MIRC 1342; SACR. 179; máles (pl.) LANGL. B v. 234.

mále, sb., *O.Fr.* mascle; *male*, CH. C. T. D 122; máles (pl.) LANGL. B xi. 330, C xiv. 147.

maledight, pple., *O.Fr.* maledict; *cursed*, C. M. 1134.

malegrése, *see* maugré.

málen, v., *cf. O.E.* (ge-)mælan; *spot*; *móled* (pple.) LANGL. B xiii. 275; *comp.* bi-mólen.

malencoli, *see* melanooli.

malése, sb., *O.Fr.* malaise; *discomfort, sickness*, LANGL. C ix. 233; maleese WICL. MAT. iv. 24; maill-eiss BARB. xx. 75.

malice, sb., *O.Fr.* malice; *malice, evil*, AYENB. 26; CH. C. T. B 363; ROB. 570; maleces (pl.) *works of malice* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

maliciús, adj., *O.Fr.* malicius; *malicious*, A. R. 210*; *malicious* S. S. (Web.) 1503; A. P. iii. 508. malicooli, *see* melanoolie.

malignitee, sb., *O.Fr.* malignité; *malignity*, CH. C. T. I 573.

malingnen, v., *malign*; *ye malingne* (pres.) YORK xxx. 506.

malisün, sb., *O.Fr.* malizon, maleicon; *malediction*, HAV. 426; malisoun WICL. GEN. xxvii. 12; TRIST. 3057.

malkin, sb., *prov. Eng.* mawkin; *oven cloth*; 'dossorium' PR. P. 323; VOC. 276.

mallard, sb., *O.Fr.* malart; *mallard*, VOC. 177; *mallard* 'anas' PR. P. 323.

malle, *see* mail.

mallen, v., *O.Fr.* mailler; *mall, strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; malle D. ARTH. 4037; *deofen* þat ham meallid (pres.) HOM. I. 251; *mallig* (pple.) burgh metall D. TROY 9520; *malled* (pple.) PALL. ii. 17.

malliable, adj., *O.Fr.* malleable; *malleable*; CH. G 1130.

Malmesbüri, pr. n., *Malmesbury*, FRAG. 5.

malakren, v., *O.E.* *malcran (*bewitch*; *cf.* malscrung = *O.H.G.* mascrunc *fascination*); *bewilder*; *wander, be bewildered*; *malso-rande* (pres. pple.) A. P. ii. 991; *maskinge* ['aberrantem'] TREV. II. 67; *malakred* (pret. pple.) in drede A. P. iii. 255; *hou* he had(d)e . . . malskrid aboute WILL. 416; *malscrid* (? *ms.* malstrid) and *mased* ALEX. (Sk.) 1270; *masked* men BRD. 6.

malt, sb., *O.E.* mealt = *O.N.* malt, *O.H.G.* malz; *from* malten; *malt*, 'bracium,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CH. C. T. A 3991.

maltn, v., = *M.H.G.* malzen; *malt*, 'brasio,' PR. P. 323.

maltestere, sb., *malster*, 'brasiatrix, brasiator,' PR. P. 324.

maltinge, sb., *malting*, PR. P. 324.

malvesie, sb., *malmsay, wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236; CH. C. T. B 1260.

malwe, sb., *O.E.* mealwe, *cf. Lat.* malve; *mallow*, 'malva,' PR. P. 324; *malues* (pl.) PALL. v. 206.

mamelen, -ere, *see* momelen, -ere.

mamere, v., ? *stammer*, 'mutulare,' VOC. 203.

man, v., *O.E.* man, mon, = *O.N.* man, mon, *mun*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μύμνη (pret. pres.); *remember, have in mind, think, will* (used as sign of future tense); *mon* PERC. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; *mun* L. H. R. 95; MIN. iii. 119; *i mun walke on mi wai* ANT. ARTH. xxv; *þou mone* (*ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. I. 113; *þou mon be ded* IW. 703; *þai mun(e)* MIN. i. 48; *i wene that we deie* mone HAV. 840; *þer mone no dintus him dere* AV. ARTH. iii; *we mon* N. P. 41; *ye mon* TOWNL. 63; *mune* (subj.) ORM. 14356; *þat all his gode dede ne mune him noht beon god inoh* 7927; *deriv.* mánien, müne, munen, múnien.

man, sb., *O.E.* mann (man), monn, manna (*gen.* mannes, mannan), = *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* man (*gen.* mannes), *Goth.* manna (*gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mans, *acc.* mannans), *O.N.* mannr, maðr; *man, human being; male person; adult male*; also as quasi-pronoun [= *Ger.* man, *cf. Fr.* on] *one*; ROB. 38; SHOR. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; IW. 2109; PR. C. 42; *Richard þat was his man* (liegeman, vassal) BEK. 4; *man* (*ms.* mann) *hem halt for gode men* ORM. 387; *gef ðer is no man* (no one) REL. I. 223; *man*, *mon* O. & N. 455; 477, 573; *nan* man LA3. 6257; *what mai man vinden* 15888; *a wel ibore mon* [man] LA3. 678; *forð mon* [mè] brohte þat water 14948; *mon* FRAG. 6; KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; *mannes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CH. C. T. B 287; *monnes* [mannes] LA3. 1566; *mannes, monnes* HOM. I. 97; O. & N. 338, 1476; *manne* AYENB. 9; *men* (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 26; HOM. I. 93; II. 5; (*ms.* man, *r. w.* Moisen) GEN. & EX. 3110; *manne* LEECHD. III. 84; O. & N. 800, 1489; *monne* [manne] LA3. 65; *monne* A. R. 68; *man* P. L. S. viii. 10; *men* (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; O. & N. 385; LANGL. A & B PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; *men* (*for* man, *one, impersonally*) shal of (h)is owen galle shenchen him REL. I. 113 (A. D. 294); *swa men* [me] dide sone KATH. 1552; *what men* [me] telle HORN (L.) 366, (R.) 372, (H.) 378; *in eorðe me hine sette* LA3. 27933; *ase me seif* A. R. 54; *me . . . halt* O. & N. 32; *me him wiþnimþ* AYENB. 17; *monnan, monnen, monne* HOM. I. 15, 21, 109; *manne* (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 82; HOM. II. 19; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; *fewer þusend manne* MAT. xv. 38; *to manne frame* REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); *opre manne þing* AYENB. 11; *manne, monne* O. & N. 475, 585; *monna, monne, monnan, HOM. I. 91, 97, 135; monne* A. R. 384; *monne,*

monnen LA3. 639, 24509; mannen HOM. I. 241; II. 7; menne [men] LANGL. Civ. 102; mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104; monnam, monnan, monnen, mennen, monne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43, 111, 117, 129; mannan, mannen MAT. v. 13; JOHN xvii. 6; HOM. I. 327, 231; monnen FRAG. 7; monnen [menne] LA3. 344; manne LEECHD. III. 100; P. L. S. xix. 297; manne, monne O. & N. 234, 389; men SAX. CHR. 257; LA3. 350^o; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; *comp. aker-, alder-, bær-, bonde-, burz-, carl-, chēp-, driȝ-, fæ-, fōt-, glō-, 30-, hēaved-, heorde-, hors-, lēof-, mære-, sē-, stēor-, þēow-, weoro-, wēp-, wif-man.*

man-oūn, sb., *O.E. mancynn, O.N. mannkyn; mankind*, P. L. S. viii. 153; man-, monkun O. & N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110; mankin ORM. 1; GEN. & EX. 240; A. P. i. 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

mon-drēam, sb., *O.E. mandream; shout of men*; KATH. 2046; þa aras þe mondrem þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.

mon-ferde [manverde], sb., LA3. 10774, 16453.

man-hōd, sb., = *M.H.G. manheit; manhood*, SHOR. 148; CH. C. T. A 756; manhede WILL. 431; monhede ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

man-kūnde, monkuinde, sb., *mankind*, L. H. R. 18, 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankind SPEC. 81; GOW. II. 83; mankende AYENB. 1.

man-lioh, adj., = *O.N. mannlig, M.H.G. manlich; manly, masculine, human*, P. L. S. xxiii. 33; LANGL. B v. 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli Iw. 3207; monliche (*adv.*) LA3. 26855; monliker (*compar.*) A. R. 422; manloket (*superl.*) WILL. 3419.

manlie-hēd, sb., = *M.H.G. manlicheit; humanity*; GEN. & EX. 23; manlihed PARTEN. 4352.

man-lihe, sb., *O.E. manlica; Goth. manleika, O.H.G. manlicha; human form*, REL. I. 234.

mon-qvalm [manowalm], sb., *O.E. mancwealm; mortal disease*, LA3. 3908; manowalmes (*pl.*) [*'pestilentiae'*] MAT. xxiv. 7; manqvalm HAMP. PS. i. 1^o.

mon-qvelle, sb., *murderer*, R. S. vii.

manqvellers, sb., *homicide, slayer of man*, [*'homicida'*] WICL. MK. vi. 27; WILL. 993; monqveller HOM. I. 279; manqvellers (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 9333.

man-rēd, sb., ? = *manrēden*; SAX. CHR. 261.

mon-rēdne, -rādene, sb., *O.E. manrāden; homage*, LA3. 430, 6240; manrede HAV. 484; P. L. S. xiii. 203; ALIS. 4665; monraden ANT. ARTH. I; monrade H. H. 88 (90); manredin BARB. xvi. 303; manrent v. 296.

man-scipe, sb., *dignity, honour*, HOM. I.

235; monscipe (mansipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337.

mon-almht, sb., *O.E. manslyht, cf. O.H.G. mahlant; manslaughter; murder*; LA3. 27826; monslēht A. R. 56; manslagt GEN. & EX. 485; manslajt BEK. 365; manslaȝt, monslauht L. H. R. 30, 31; monslajt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2; Marcure was manslajt (*'manslayer'*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

mon-slaje, sb., *O.E. manslaga; homicide, manslayer*, HOM. I. 13; monslāhe MARH. II; monslāȝen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

man-slajter, sb., *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; manslautre TREV. III. 473; manslatir ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

man-slajpe, sb., *for manalaje; homicide*, AYENB. 8; manslezpe SHOR. 152.

man-slēer, sb., *manslayer*, TREV. III. 41.

man-þēau, sb., *O.E. manþēaw; manly habits*: ler him monþēwes (*pl.*) MISC. 128 (REL. I. 184).

mon-weored, sb., *troop of men*, LA3. 20393.

mān, sb., *O.E. mæn, = O.L.G. mēn, O.N. O.H.G. mein; wickedness, sin*: þat tu þe loke wel fra man in aþes & i witness ORM. 4478.

mān-ēð, sb., *O.E. mǣnǣð, = O.L.G. mēnēth, O.N. meinerth, O.H.G. meineid; perjury*, HOM. I. 49; manaþ ORM. 4480; monoth HOM. II. 215.

mān-dæde, sb., *O.E. mǣndæd; crime*, HOM. I. 99.

mōn-ful, adj., *O.E. mǣnfull; 'profanus'*, FRAG. 4.

mōn-sware, sb., *O.E. mǣnswara, = O.N. meinsvari; perjurer*, FRAG. 7; monsware LA3. 4148.

mān-sworn, pple., *perjured*, Iw. 3938; manswore LA3. 22139; monsworn A. P. ii. 182.

manáce, *see menáce*.

manciple, sb., *O.Fr. mancipe; manciple*, A. R. 214; CH. C. T. A 544.

mande, sb., *O.E. mand, = M.L.G., M.Du. maunde; maund, basket; maund(e) 'sportula'* PR. P. 330.

mandé, sb., *O.Fr. mandé, from Lat. mandātum; Maunday Thursday observance*, BRD. 17; maunde [maundee] LANGL. B xvi. 140.

mandement, sb., *O.Fr. mandement; command*, ROB. 194; mandement [maundement] CH. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUM. xv. 15; mandment ALEX. (Sk.) 3531, 3541.

manden, v., *O.Fr. mander, from Lat. mandāre; command, send forth*: þe mone mandeth (*pres.*) hire bleo SPEC. 44; þe mone mandeth hire liht 44.

mandragore, sb., *O.Fr. mandragore; mandrake*; mondrake SPEC. 26; mandragge PR. P. 324; mandragores (*pl.*) MISC. 19; mandragis WICL. GEN. xxx. 14.

māne, sb., *O.E.* manu, = *O.H.G.* mana, *O.N.* mōn; *mane* (of a horse, etc.), 'juda,' *PR. P.* 324; *ALIS.* 1957; *FER.* 244; *TREV.* III. 403; *Iw.* 1853; *GAW.* 187.

māne, see **māne**.

mānen, v., *!O.N.* meina (*prohibit*); *!blame*; *mone* *MAP* 336; *þer dedes þou not mōnes* (*pres.*) *MAN.* (H.) 219.

mānen, see **mānen**.

manēr, sb., *O.Fr.* manoir; *manor*, *farm*, *BEK.* 480; *maner* [*manoir*] *LANGL. A* v. 595.

manēre, sb., *O.Fr.* maniere; *manner*, *sort*, *custom*, *LA3.* 18983*; *A. R.* 6; *P. L. S.* xvii. 301; *manere* [*manere*] *C. L.* 663; *an manere* of *fisce* *HOM. I.* 51; of *manere* *CH. C. T. F.* 546; *maner doctrine* *CH. C. T. B.* 1669; *maner thing* 3951; *maner sergeant* *E* 519; *maners* (*pl.*) *manars* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2515, 4223.

manēr-II, adv., *courteously*, *WILL.* 5008; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3953.

manēred, adj., *mannered*, *LANGL. B* ii. 27.

mang, sb. *! = 3e-mang*; *mixture*; *mong* *A. R.* 384; *ich nabbe no mong ... wiþ þe world* *HOM. I.* 185; *wiþ false godes 3e make mong* *MAN. (F.)* 7384; *mang* (*for* a *mang*) *wim-mankin* *ORM.* 239; *on mang* (*among*) *wulfen* *MAT. x.* 16; *en mang* *SAX. CHR.* 261; *a mang* *ORM.* 110; *AYENB.* 124; *a mong* *LA3.* 2229*; *A. R.* 2; *he com a mong us* *HOM. I.* 19; *a mong manne* *O. & N.* 553; *þar a mong* 497; *Floriz sijte & weop a mong* *FL. & BL.* 431; *a mong men* *H. H.* 131; *e mang* *PL. T.* 793; *emong* *TOWNL.* 102; *bi mong* *KATH.* 200; *SPEC.* 35; *bi mong wummen* [*inter mulieres*] *A. R.* 100; *a manges* (*amongst*) *PROCL.* 7; *SHOR.* 21; *PERC.* 1148; *a monges* *P. S.* 324; *MAND.* 11.

mong-corn, sb., *mixed corn*, *PR. P.* 342; *PL. CR.* 786.

mangen, v., *O.Fr.* mangier; *feast*, *eat*; *maunged* (*pret.*) *LANGL. A* xii. 71; *maunged* (*pple.*) *vi.* 250.

mangen, v., *!mingle*: *he mihte hire murþes monge wiþ blisse* *SPEC.* 34.

mangen², v., *O.E.* (ge-)mangian, = *O. N.* manga; *trade*; *mange* *PS. ci.* 27; *manges* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 408*.

mangere, sb., *O.E.* mangere, = *O. N.* mangari, *O.H.G.* mangeri, *mod.Eng.* (fish-)monger; *dealer*, *merchant*, [*mercator*] *MAT.* xiii. 45; *mangare* *FRAG. 2*; *eir monger* *P. L. S.* xii. 69; *comp. fisch-, hors-, wolle-mangere*.

[**manging**, sb.; *comp. for-manging*.]

mangær, sb., *Fr.* mangeoire; *manger*, *stable*, *WICL. E. W.* 435; '*mansorium*, *presepium*', *PR. P.* 325; *manjores* [*mangers*] (*pl.*) *MAN. (F.)* 11182.

mangerie, sb., *feast*, *GAM.* 345, 434; *WICL. S. W. I.* 4; *mangeri* *YORK* xxxi. 208; *LANGL. C* xiii. 46; *A. P. ii.* 52, 1365; *BARB.* xx. 67*.

manglen, v., = *M.L.G.* mangelen, *M.Du.* mengelen; *mingle*; *mongleð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 338; *monglinde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 116.

monglunge, sb., = *M.L.G.* mangeling; *mingling*, *A. R.* 6.

mangonel, sb., *O.Fr.* maugonel; *machine for throwing stones*, *P. S.* 69; *mangel* *ROB. (W.)* 11438; *mongenel* *AYENB.* 116; *mangunels* (*pl.*) *AR. & MER.* 2440.

manicle, sb., *O.Fr.* manicle; *manacle*, *PR. P.* 325; *manicolls* [*later ver. manacils*] (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* cxlix. 8.

manie, sb., *!O.Fr.* manie; *madness*, *CH. C. T. A* 1374.

mānien, v., *O.E.* manian, *manigean*, *monian*, = *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* manōn; *remember*, *mention*: *mid muþe monegen* *SAL. & SAT.* 240 (*REL. I.* 182); *mōneþe* (*pres.*) *SHOR.* 89; *maneð & meneþeð* *HOM. I.* 241.

manifest, adj., *O.Fr.* manifeste; *evident*, *CH. BOET.* iii. 10 (91).

maniz, adj., *O.E.* manig, *maneg*, *mænig*, *monig*, = *O.L.G.* manag, *O.H.G.* manag, *manig*, *Goth.* manags; *many*; *maniz* word *ORM.* 43; *maniz* what 7086; *mani* *GEN. & EX.* 696; *mani* *man* *SHOR.* 8; *mani*, *moni* *O. & N.* 1323, 1575; *CH. C. T. A* 3907; *moni* *MARH.* 1; *moni* (*many a one*) *hit forlet* *HOM. I.* 15; *moni* [*mani*] *þer* *LA3.* 337; *of moni* *ane londe* 16189; *on moni* *are wise* 29131; *moni enne* *deadne* *cniht* 7993; *moni* *dai* *A. R.* 2; *moni* *hwat* 352; *moni* (*ms.* *mony*) *on hungri* *hund* *MISC.* 154; *meni* *BEK.* 654; *meni* *a* *man* *TOR.* 699; *monie* *mus* *HOM. I.* 53; *mānles* (*gen. m.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 18; *monies* *HOM. I.* 103; *monies* *kunnes* *LA3.* 1710; *of mani* (*dat.*) *kine* *hewis* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3864; *monies* *riches* *monnes* *sune* 28932; *monline* (*acc. m.*) *LA3.* 3412; *manige* (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 428; *moniþe* *HOM. I.* 97; *manie* *HOM. II.* 27; *AYENB.* 26; *monie* *A. R.* 200; *SPEC.* 48; *to monie* *tale* *O. & N.* 257.

mani-feald, adj., *O.E.* manigfeald, = *Goth.* managfalps, *O.H.G.* managfalt; *manifold*, *HOM. I.* 233; *manifald* *Iw.* 2973; *monivold* *A. R.* 176; *manifold* *GOW. I.* 344.

moni-volden, v., *O.E.* manegfealdian, = *O. H.G.* manigfaltōn; *multiply*, *A. R.* 402.

meni-tūwe, adj., *O.E.* menigtywe; '*sollers*' *FRAG. 2*.

manige, **manage**, **menige**, sb., *O.E.* manegu, *mænego*, *menigo*, *mengu*, = *O.H.G.* managi, *Goth.* managei; *many*, *multitude*, *MAT.* iv. 25, v. 1; *LK.* viii. 40.

manjoure, **manjure**, see **manger**.

manke, sb., *O.E.* mancus; (*a coin*); *goldes feale* *manke* *P. L. S.* viii. 35.

mankin, v., *cf. M.Du.* manken; *maim*, '*mutilo*', *PR. P.* 325; *mankit* (*pret.*) *GOLAG. & GAW.* 1013 (*ANGL. II.* 432).

manna, sb., *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne; *manna*,

GEN. & EX. 3330; manne HOM. II. 99; AYENB. 181.

mannish, *see* **mennisc**.

mannisse, **mennisse**, sb., *human nature*, HOM. II. 163, 165; mannesse [mennesse] KATH. 1118; *see* **mennisc**.

manouren, v., *O.Fr. manoeuvrer, manœurer; govern; manours (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 837.

mānsien, v., *curse, excommunicate; for amānsen; mansen (ms. mannsenn)* ORM. 10522; *mānsed for amānsed* MISC. 154; LANGL. B iv. 160; A. P. ii. 774.

mānsing, sb., *for amānsing; O. & N.* 1312; ROB. (W.) 9686; upe mansinge 10368.

mānsiōn, sb., *O.Fr. mansion; mansion (in astrology)*, CH. C. T. A 1974; F 50.

mantel, sb., *O.Fr. mantel; mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; CH. C. T. A 2163; mentel PR. P. 333; REL. I. 129; GEN. & EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantill ALEX. (Sk.) 3236; *mantle (dat.)* LA3. 15274; *mantles (pl.)* MARH. 7.

mantelet, sb., *little mantle*, CH. C. T. A 2163.

mapel, sb., *O.E. mapel; maple; [mapil, -ul]* CH. C. T. A 2923; mapul 'acer' VOC. 181; PR. P. 325.

mappe-mounde, sb., *O.Fr. mappemonde, Lat. mappa mundi; map of the world*, GOW. III. 102.

marble, **marbre**, *see* **marmon**.

marbrin, adj., *of marble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4353.

Maroh, pr. n., *Lat. Martius; March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAV. 2559.

[**maroh**, sb., *O.Fr. marche; march.*]

maroh-gat, sb., *line of march; march-gate (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 5076.

marohant, sb., *Fr. marchand; merchant*, CH. C. T. A 270; marchant FL. & BL. 42; LANGL. B iv. 132 (*marchaund* A iv. 115); *marohands (marchaundez) (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

marohandise, sb., *Fr. marchandise; merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. B PROL. 63.

marohe, sb., *O.E. mearc, = O.L.G. marca, Goth. marka, O.H.G. marcha; march, boundary, 'confinium,'* PR. P. 325; LANGL. B xv. 438; *þe marche of Wales* TREV. VIII. 187; *þe king of þe Marche* P. L. S. xiii. 32; merke GEN. & EX. 440; *marohes (gen.) men men of that region* ALEX. (Sk.) 2540; *marohes (pl.)* WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; *markes* AYENB. 223; *merkes* TRIST. 2234.

marohen, v., *= O.H.G. marchōn; adjoin; þe kingdom of Hungarie þat marohēþ (pres.) to þe lond of Polaine* MAND. 6; *monei and marchandise marchen to gideres* LANGL. B PROL. 63.

Marchisc, adj., *cf. Ger. Märkisch; Mercian; Marchisce monnen* LA3. 30996.

māre, sb., *O.E. mara, mera, = O.N. mara, M. H.G. mare; nightmare; goblin; incubus; 'ep(h)ialtes,'* PR. P. 326; *mirie ge singeð ȝis mere* REL. I. 221; *comp. niht-mare.*

māre, *see* **mère**. **māre**, *see* **māre** under **mā**.

mareis, sb., *O.Fr. marois, mares; morass*, LANGL. B xi. 344; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97); *mares* AYENB. 250; *mares* CATH. 227; *marras* ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; *marras* BARB. vi. 55.

māren, v., *= O.H.G. mērōn; increase, augment; morin* PR. P. 343; *mori* AYENB. 45; *mōreþ (pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 243; *mōrēd (pple.)* GOW. II. 181.

marescal, sb., *O.Fr. marescal; marshal*, PROCL. 9; *mareschal* ROB. 491; *maréchal* BEK. 796; LANGL. B iii. 200.

margarite, sb., *Lat. margarita; pearl*, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. xxv. 12; *margrite* ALEX. (Sk.) 4901; *margarita (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3669.

margerie, sb., *pearl*, A. P. i. 1037, ii. 556; *margaris (pl.)* A. P. i. 199.

marginē, sb., *Ital. margine; margin*, PR. P. 326; LANGL. B vii. 18; *margins* ['*margines*'] (pl.) TREV. I. 41.

margin, sb., *cf. Sc. murgeon (grumbling); muttering; to sitt doune in margin and nolle* ALEX. (Sk.) 628.

[**magrote**, sb., *O.E. meregrot, cf. O.L.G. merigriota, O.H.G. marigrioz; pearl.*]

margrote-stān, sb., *pearl; margrote-stānes (pl.)* ORM. 7407.

marz, *see* **mearz**. **marzen**, *see* **morzen**.

mari, *see* **mearz**.

marriage, sb., *O.Fr. mariage; marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CH. C. T. A 212; A. P. i. 414.

marien, v., *O.Fr. marier; marry; marie* ROB. 30; A. P. ii. 52; *marissi* AYENB. 220; *mariede (pret.)* TREV. IV. 9.

marinere, sb., *O.Fr. marinair; mariner*, CH. C. T. A 1627; *mariners (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 14467.

marjoran, sb., *marjoram*, GOW. III. 133.

mark, sb., *O.E. marc, = M.Du. mark, merk O.Fris. merk, O.N. mörk; mark (coin) 'marca,'* PR. P. 326; *sixti mark of golde* LA3. 22392; *marc* ROB. 393; *mark* LANGL. A v. 31; *for marke ne for punde* P. L. S. viii. 149.

marke, *see* **marohe**, **mearks**.

market, sb., *Lat. mercātus; market*, SAX. CHR. 252; REL. I. 219; MISC. 16; ALIS. 1515; *marcat* AYENB. 36; ALEX. (Sk.) 421.

market-bētere, sb., *batteur de marché*, CH. C. T. A 3936.

market-daschare, sb., *'circumforaneus,'* PR. P. 326.

markis, **marqvis**, sb., *O.Fr. marchis; marguis*, CH. C. T. E 64, 453.

markisese, sb., *marchioness*, CH. C. T. E 283, 294, 1014.

marl, sb., = *M.Du. margel, mergel, O.H.G. mergil; mari*, PR. P. 327; TREV. II. 15.

marle-pitt, sb., *mari pit*, CH. C. T. A 3460.

marlin, v., cf. *Du. marlen; mari, manure with mari; whitewash; 'illaqueo'*, PR. P. 327; *imarled* (pple.) TREV. II. 15.

[marmon] marble, marbre, sb., *Lat. marmor, Fr. marbre; marble*; marble ALEX. (Sk.) 1330.

marmon-, marme-stän, sb., *O.E. marman-, mearmstän; marble*, LA3. 1317, 7622; *marbrestan* KATH. 1489; *marbreston* LA3. 1317*; *ROB. 476; marbelston* HOM. II. 145; *BEK. 2142; GREG. 946*.

marmoset, sb., *! O.Fr. marmoset; some ape; marmosettes* (pl.) MAND. 210.

marou, sb., *prou.Eng. marrow; companion, mate; (v. r. maru) 'socius'* PR. P. 327; *maro* TOWNL. 110.

marren, see merren. marte, see martre.

martinet, martnet, sb., *Fr. martinet; martlet*, PR. P. 327.

Martinmesse, sb., *Martinmas*, MAN. (H.) 230; *martimes* BARB. ix. 127.

martir, sb., *O.E. martyr, Lat. martyr; marty, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217; martiren* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 239.

martir-döm, sb., *martyrdom, slaughter*, LA3. 10120; *martirdome* BARB. vi. 289.

martre, sb., *Fr. martre, marte; marten; martres* (gen.) P. L. S. viii. 182; *comp. ful-mart*.

martren, v., *martyr, kill; martri* ROB. (W.) 1601; *martur* D. TROY 12985; *martrede* (pret.) LA3. 10901; *imartrid, imartired* (pple.) ROB. 81, 82; *martrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268, 3644.

maschin, v., *mask, 'misceo'*, PR. P. 328; see *mäschen*.

masculin, adj., *Lat. masculinus; male*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

mäse, sb., *! O.E. mase (gorges); ! mase, error, bewilderment*, ROB. 498; P. L. S. xxiii. 14; *LANGL. A. i. 6; CH. TRO. v. 468; A. P. ii. 395*.

mäse-liche, adv., (*! for mäsedliche*) A. R. 272.

mäse, sb., *O.E. mäse, = M.Du. meese, O.H.G. meisa; timmouse*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mose* O. & N. 69; *comp. ool-, tit-mäse*.

másed, pple., see *mäsén*.

másed-liche, adj., *stupidly*, A. R. 272*.

másednesse, sb., *stupor*, CH. C. T. E 1061.

masel, sb., *M.Du. masel; measle; masil 'serpento'* PR. P. 328; *maseles* (pl.) VOC. 161.

maselin, sb., *O.Fr. mazelin; maple-bowl*, L. N. F. 219; CH. C. T. B 2042.

mäsén, v., *mase, make or become dissy; i*

mase WILL. 438; *ye mase* CH. C. T. E 2387; *másed* (pple.) GOW. III. 6; CH. C. T. B 526; *mased* of wine PS. lxxvii. 65; *masid* SACR. 653; *masid* and *mad* MIR. PL. 170; *comp. a-, bi-másén*.

maser, sb., *O.N. mösur, = M.Du. maser, O. H.G. maser, masar, O.Fr. maser, mazer; maser, maple-wood, maple-bowl, 'mur(h)a'*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 328; GREG. 890; W. & I. 35; *hire nap* of mazere REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *masers* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11418.

maske, sb., *O.E. max, = M.Du. masche, O.H.G. masca, O.N. möskvi; mesh, 'macula'*, PR. P. 329.

maakel, sb., cf. *M.Du. maschel; spot, flaw; maakle* (dat.) A. P. ii. 556; *mascles* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4989, 5138.

maskel-lëa, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 743.

maaken, see *malakren*.

maalin, see *mæstling*.

masoun, sb., *O.Fr. maçon, machon, maschun; mason*, P. L. S. xii. 58; *masoun* FL. & BL. 326; *maohūnes* [machuns] (pl.) LA3. 15478; *masons* LAGL. PROL. A 101; *masouns* TRIST. 2829; *masonis* BARB. xvii. 937.

masonerie, sb., *Fr. maçonnerie; masonry*, PR. P. 329.

masporie, sb., *some kind of gem*, A. P. i. 1018.

masse, sb., *O.Fr. masse; mass, lump*, PR. P. 328.

masse, see *mæssa*. mast, see *mæst*.

mäst, see *mā*. master, see *maister*.

mastif, see *mestif*.

mastik, sb., *Fr. mastic; mastic*, PR. P. 329.

mastilyon, mastling, see *mæstling*.

mat, adj., *O.Fr. mat; dejected, weary*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; *mate* IW. 427; *RICH. 6749; FLOR. 771; TOR. 679; to mourne* nowe full mate and full madde YORK xvi. 4; *with mate chere* BARB. xvii. 794; *mate* (pl.) KATH. 2015.

mäte, sb., = *M.L.G. mate, M.Du. maet, O.H.G. gimazo (conviva); mate, 'socius'*, PR. P. 329; *ROB. 236; FER. 1372*.

maît-lëa, adj., *matchless*, D. TROY 7861.

[mäte, adj., *!*]

möte-wök, adj., *! moderately weak*, PR. P. 345.

mäten, v., *O.Fr. mater; checkmate, overcome; become faint*; A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. i. 613; *mated* (pple.) C. L. 1324; *no more mate* ne dismayed GAW. 336.

mæting, sb., *mate, checkmate*: at ilka matting (*v. r. mating*) bei seide chek MAN. (F.) 11399.

materas, sb., *O.Fr. materas; mattress; matteras* PR. P. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, sb., *O.Fr. materie, Lat. materia; matter*, A. R. 270; *AYENB. 49; SHOR. 8; matere* WILL. 711; CH. C. T. B 322; *matir, mater* BARB. iii. 301, iv. 216; *matier wood* PALL. iii. 282.

mathématique, adj., *O.Fr.* mathématique; *mathematic*, *Gow.* III. 87.

matines, sb., pl., *Fr.* matines; *matins*, *R. S.* vii; *MAN.* (F.) 15136; *matins* [*matines*] *LANGL. A* v. 233; *matins* *BRD.* 10.

matrimoine, sb., *O.Fr.* matrimoine; *matrimony*, *LANGL. C* iii. 149; *CH. C. T. A* 3095; *matrimon* *HAMP.* *PS.* I. 6*.

matte, sb., *O.E.* meatte, *Lat.* matta; *mat*, *VOC.* 260; *PR. P.* 329; *TREV.* VII. 379.

mattok, sb., *O.E.* mattoc, *mættoc*, *mattuc*; *mattock*, '*ligo*', *PR. P.* 330; *VOC.* 234; ['*bidente*'] *TREV.* V. 129.

maturitē, sb., *slowness, deliberation*, *BARB.* xi. 583.

māpe, sb., *O.E.* maða, = *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.G.* matho, *O.H.G.* mado; *insect, maggot*, '*cimex*', *FRAG.* 3; *mape* (*printed maye*), *mathe* '*tarmes, cimex*' *PR. P.* 230; *māpen* (*pl.*) *AR. & MER.* 484; *maþen* *HOM.* I. 251.

maðek, sb., *cf. O.N.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, *māk*; *maggot*; *mak* '*tarmes, cimex*', *PR. P.* 321; *mauk* '*cimex*' *VOC.* 190; *maðekes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 326.

maðelen, v., *O.E.* maðelian, *mæðlan*, *mæðlan*, *cf. Goth.* maþljan (*maþljv*); *see* *mælen*; *speak, discourse*; *medle* *LANGL. A* xi. 93*; *melle* *A. P.* I. 796; *TOWNL.* 163; *maðeleð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 74; *maðelinde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 86; *medelede* [*melled*] (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* iii. 36.

maðelere, sb., *O.E.* maðelere; *one who discourses*, *A. R.* 88*.

maðelild, sb., *one fond of talking*, *A. R.* 88.

maðelunge, sb., *O.E.* maðelung; *discoursing*, *A. R.* 76.

māðom, sb., *O.E.* māðum, *māðm*, = *O.L.G.* mēthom, *O.N.* *meiðm (*pl.* meiðmar), *Goth.* maiþms; *treasure*; *māðomes* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 896; *madmes* *REL.* I. 174; (*ms.* maddmess) *ORM.* 6471.

maucht, *see* *meaht*.

maugrē, prep., *O.Fr.* mal-, *maugrē*; *in spite of*, *HAV.* 1128; *AYENB.* 69; *WICL. WISD.* xix. 14; *mau-*, *malgre* *LANGL. C* xi. 84; *magre* *BARB.* i. 453; *magre his in spite of him* ii. 124, iv. 194; *maugre*, *maugref* *A. P.* ii. 44, 54; *maugref* *GAW.* 1565; *malegrese*, *malegreve* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2782, 1747.

maugrē, sb., *ill-will, displeasure*, *BARB.* xvii. 60; *LANGL. B* vi. 242, ix. 153.

mauitē, sb., *O.Fr.* mauté; *wickedness, evil intent*, *BARB.* iv. 730; v. 524; vi. 212; xix. 235; xix. 235*.

maumet, *see* *mahimet*.

maumetri, sb., *from mahimet; idolatry*; *maumentri* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4486; *HAMP.* *PS.* xcvi. 7*, 8*; *maumetri* *MAN.* (F.) 1337.

mavis, sb., *Fr.* mauvis; *mavis, thrush*, *R. R.* 619; *mavice* *PR. P.* 330.

mawe, *see* *maje*. **māwe**, *see* *māw*, *māje*.

māwen, v., *O.E.* māwan, = *M.Du.* maejen, *M.H.G.* mæjen, *māwen*, *māen*; *mow* (*hay*); *mawen*, *mowen* *HOM.* I. 131, 137; *mawe* *AYENB.* 314; *mowen* *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *MISC.* 108; *mowe* *O. & N.* 1040; *māowen* [*mewen*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1942.

māwer, sb., = *M.Du.* maejer; *mower*, *VOC.* 213; *moware* *PR. P.* 345.

mē, pron., *O.E.* me (*dat.*), *mec*, *me* (*acc.*) = *O.Fris.* *O.L.G.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.G.* mir (*dat.*), *mih* (*acc.*), *O.N.* mer (*dat.*), *mik* (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), *mik* (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), *me* (*acc.*), *Gr.* ποί (*dat.*), *μί* (*acc.*), *Ir.* me, *Welsh, Gael.* mi (*dat. acc.*); *me*, *KATH.* 470; *A. R.* 26; *C. L.* 330; *arh* *ich was me self* *HOM.* I. 277; *laerest me to cwenken in me galnesses fule stinch* *ORM.* 1191; *i me self sah godes gast* 12592; *ic . . . have me hid þat he þe helpe . . . ase he wolde* *GEN. & EX.* 358; *me selve* *FL. & BL.* 146; *me, mi* *HAV.* 2204, 2576; *S. S.* (Web.) 135, 383; *help me* *LA3.* 1199; *þurh me* [*mi*] *seolfne* 8333; *wise* *mi* 1200; *mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . to telde þas kinges* 791; *þat ich me draze to mine cunde* *O. & N.* 273; *bi mi seolve* 835; *mi* (*ms.* my) *selve so to bere* *SPEC.* 93.

mē, conj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* men; *but*, *KATH.* 327; *me þu heðene hund þu hehe healent is min help* *MARH.* 6; *me wenestu . . . þet ich chulle leapan on him* *A. R.* 54.

mē, *see* *man*.

meaht, sb., *O.E.* meaht, *meht*, *mæht*, *nicht*, *myht*, *miht*, *cf. O.Fris.* macht, *mecht*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f.*, *O.N.* māttr *m.*; *might, power*; *mahtSPEC.* 34; *maht* *A. P.* iii. 112; *maht* *lw.* 3621; *mauht* *TRIST.* 2791; *maucht* *BARB.* ii. 421, xii. 534; *mahte* *HOM.* I. 59; *cuð þi mahte* *MARH.* 7; *mehte* (*mihte*) *HOM.* I. 113; *miht* *P. P.* 250; *miht* [*miht*] *C. L.* 1174; *miht* *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 113; *if it lai in his might* [*miht*, *miht*] *CH. C. T. A* 538; *o mihte* *A. R.* 26; *mihte & mein* *JUL.* 54; *none mihte* [*mihte*] *O. & N.* 1670; *mihte* *AYENB.* 15; *mihte*, *mighte* *PR. P.* 337; *miste* *REL.* I. 184 (*MISC.* 133); *mæhte* [*mihte*] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 6810; *mihte* (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 47; *P. L. S.* viii. 39; *þine mihte* *R. S.* iv (*MISC.* 162); *mæhte* [*mihtes*] *LA3.* 3242; *mihtes* *A. R.* 298; *mahtes* *ORM.* 4936; *mihta* (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 101; *alre mahte rote* *ORM.* 4976; *mehten*, *mihten* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 23016, 28701; *mihten* *A. R.* 134; *comp.* 3e-maht, *un-miht*.

miht-ful, adj., *mighty*, *C. L.* 588; *mihtful* *GEN. & EX.* 100.

mightful-nes, sb., *strength*, *PR. C.* 754.

miht-lēa, adj., *O.E.* mihtlēas; *powerless*, *HOM.* I. 111.

meaht, adj., *O.E.* meaht; *from mmi*; *mighty, powerful*; *might* *SACR.* 182; *min mihte name* *GEN. & EX.* 3038; *comp.* al-miht, *un-maht*.

meahtiz, adj., *O.E.* meahtig, *mæhtig*, *mehtig*, *mihtig*, = *O.H.G.* mahtig, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.N.*

mättugr; *mighty*; mahtij ORM. 806; mæhti [mihti] LA3. 2839; magti, migti GEN. & EX. 983, 3797; mihti A. R. 182; miyti BRD. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti [mihti] CH. C. T. A 108; mehtijan (dat. m.) HOM. I. 129; comp. al-, un-mahtij (-mihti).

mijti-häd, sb., cf. O.H.G. mahtigkeit; ['*potentatus*'] WICL. ECCUS. x. 11.

mayti-li, adv., O.E. mihtiglīce; *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

mihtiness, sb., *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

mēal, see māl.

mēane, mēanon, see māne, mānen.

meary, sb., O.E. mearg, mearh, = O.L.G. marg, O.Fris. merg, O.N. mergr, O.H.G. marg, marc; *marrow*: þet meari JUL. 58; mar3, mari, mer3; merou, merou3, WICL. GEN. xlv. 18, JOB xxi. 24, PS. lxxv. 15, EX. xvii. 3; mari, marou, maruh, marugh PR. P. 326; mari [meri] CH. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. iv. 477; merowe (dat.) APOL. 91.

mari-bōn, sb., *marrow-bone*, CH. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi, adj., *marrowy*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6.

meari, see meary.

mearka, sb., O.E. mearc, = M.H.G. marc, M.Du. mark, merk, O.N. mark, merki; *mark*, *sign*, *boundary mark*, *mark for shooting*; marke LA3. 19099; CH. C. T. D 619; S. & C. I. xxxv; merke, merke MARH. 5, 13; merke PR. P. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B xv. 343; MAN. (H.) 129; merk GEN. & EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as to a merke schote to him P. L. S. xviii. 44; marken, mærkes [marke, markes] (pl.) LA3. 18869, 20854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; comp. hære-mærke, kine-merke.

merk-schot, sb., *distance between archery butts*, BARB. xii. 33.

mearkien, v., O.E. mearcian, cf. O.N. marka, merkja, M.H.G. merchen, merken; *mark*; markian HOM. I. 127; merkin '*signo*' PR. P. 334; merken CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); if i miyt merke (*reach*) to Messedone ALEX. (Sk.) 5404; merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markeþ SHOR. 7; markede (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; markid (*penetrated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3674; mærcoden LA3. 26309; marked (*pple.*) LANGL. B xii. 186; markit S. S. (Wr.) 2595; merked A. P. ii. 1617; comp. 3e-mearkien.

markung, sb., O.E. mearcung; *marking*, FRAG. I.

mearu, adj., O.E. mearu, = O.H.G. marawi, marwo; *tender*, *delicate*: mare MK. xiii. 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. 550; meruwe (pl.) A. R. 378.

meaw, see māw. meoche, see mēoche.

meche, sb., O.Fr. meche; *match*, '*lichinus*', VOC. (W. W.) 754.

mēoche, sb., O.E. mēce, = O.L.G. māki, O.N.

mækir, Goth. mēkeis (acc. mēki); *sword*; mēoche (dat.) LA3. 7495; mēoehen (dat. pl.) LA3. 178.

mechel, see mēchel. mēd, see mād.

mēde, sb., O.E. meodu, medu, = O.Fris. mede, O.H.G. medo, meto, O.N. miðr; *mead* '*mulsum*' PR. P. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOR. 9; mēde, meode L. H. R. 138, 139; meþe VOC. 178; CH. C. T. A 3261; meeth PALL. ii. 282.

mēde, sb., O.E. mēd, = O.L.G. mēda, mieda, O.Fris. mēde, meide, mīde, O.H.G. mēta, meata, miata, mieta; *meed*, *reward*, '*praemium*, *merces*' PR. P. 331; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; GEN. & EX. 1419; HAV. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN iv. 36; PR. C. 96; meede [mede] LANGL. A iii. 203; CH. C. T. A 3380; ower mede ['*merces*'] is michel MAT. v. 12; to mede for hire hokeres MARH. 18; mēden (pl.) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; comp. kine-mēde.

mēde-ful, adj., *meritorious*, ROB. (W.) 8975.

mēd-þeorn, adj., *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. viii. 129; med (-iern) HOM. I. 175.

mēde², sb., O.E. mæd, = O.Fris. mēde; *mead*, *meadow*, O. & N. 438; FL. & BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CH. C. T. A 89; S. S. (Wr.) 1120; mede, medwe LEG. 200, 201; medewe '*pratrum*' PR. P. 337; MAND. 312; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdewe (dat.) LA3. 30251; medewe [mede] P. S. 332 (p. 33); medue MAN. (H.) 195; mēdwe (pl.) SAX. CHR. 254; medewen, medewes LA3. 1942, 24263; mede ROB. 187; medewes GOW. II. 327; medes MISC. 108.

mēdwe-grēne, adj., *green as a meadow*, GOW. II. 266.

mēd-wurt, sb., *meadow-wort*, VOC. 139.

[mēde³, adj., from mōd; -minded, -hearted; comp. 3ad-, krū-, wā-mēde.]

medeme, adj., O.E. medume, meodume, cf. O.H.G. metemo; *moderate*: medeme mel REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

[medemien, v., O.E. medemian, = O.H.G. metemen; *moderate*; comp. 3e-medemien.]

mēden, v., cf. O.L.G. mēdean, miedōn, O.H.G. mietan; *reward*, *recompense*: he bihet to meden ham wiþ swiþe hehe mede KATH. 415; medin PR. P. 331; medi AYENB. 146; mēde D. TROY 5124; mēdeþ (*pres.*) P. 17; LANGL. B iii. 215; mēdede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 421; meded WILL. 4646; imēded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

mēdewe, see mēde.

mediacioun, sb., Fr. mediation; *mediation*, CH. C. T. B 684.

medicine, sb., O.Fr. medecine; *medicine*, HOM. I. 187; SPEC. 88; TRIST. 1204; medisine MAN. (F.) 13896; medessing PALL. i. 797.

medil, see middel.

meditaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* meditacion; *meditation*; *meditaciōns* (*pl.*) A. R. 44; MED. I. [medle, sb., *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*); *medlar*.] medle-trē, sb., *medlar tree*, BEV. 52; mele-tre VOC. 192.

medlā, sb., *O.Fr.* medlee, meslee; *medley*, *mixture*, *fight*, 'mixture', PR. P. 331; melle IW. 505; BARB. vi. 361, x. 184; a medlee cote CH. C. T. A 328; medlās (*pl.*) AYENB. 41; melleis BARB. xvii. 120.

medlen, v., *O.Fr.* medler, mesler; *mix*, *meddle*, HOCCL. I. 176; medlin 'misceō' PR. P. 331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; medlip (*pres.*) SHOR. 28; and sir Pilate medill him YORK xxiv. 327; mellis *cohabit* ALEX. (Sk.) 5430; medlād, melled (*pret.*) WILL. 1709, 2323; medled (*pple.*) LANGL. B ix. 3; MAND. 76; melled PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; imedled [imelled] TREV. III. 469; imelled BRD. 13.

meddlinge, sb., *mixture*, *fighting*, WICL. JOHN xix. 39; melling TREV. I. 387; II. 159; melline BARB. v. 406.

medlen, see maðelen.

megge, sb.; al þus wiþ megge [*v. r.* menging] & wiþ monge bitwixt hem wax þer werre stronge MAN. (F.) 5889.

mēþe, see mēþe.

mēgre, adj., *O.Fr.* maigre; *meagre*, LANGL. B v. 128; R. R. 218; A. P. ii. 1198; megire [meger] (*sb.*) *leanness* ALEX. (Sk.) 1164.

mēhe, see mēþe. mehte, see meahht.

mei, see mei. meiden, see mæiden.

mein, see main. meinē, see mainē.

meineal, see maineal. meister, see maister.

meiþ, see meiþ. mēk, see mēoc.

mel, sb., *O.N.* mefal, miðil; = *middel*: o mell(e), *prep.* [*O.N.* ā miðli, milli]; *between*, *among*, IW. 1436; o mell L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWNL. 55, 56; i melle [*O.N.* i milli, miðli], L. C. C. 24.

mēl, see mēl. mel, see male.

melanooli, adj., *melancholy*; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 2382, 2741.

melanoolie, sb., *O.Fr.* melancolie; *melancholy*, *dudgeon*, CH. D. BL. 23; malencolie PR. P. 322; malancoli BARB. xvi. 128; melincoli FAL. iv. 883; malicoli ALEX. (Sk.) 1981.

melanoolike, adj., *O.Fr.* melancolique; *melancholy*, CH. C. T. A 1375.

melohe, see mīlohe.

melden, v., *O.E.* meldian, = *O.H.G.* meldōn, *O.L.G.* meldōn; *announce*, *bear news of*; meld(e) REL. II. 210; yef þou þar of me melde M. H. 166; *comp. bi-*, *for-melden*.

mel-dēu, sb., *O.E.* meledēaw, = *O.H.G.* militou; *cf. Goth.* miliþs (*honey*); *mildew*, 'uredo', PR. P. 337; HOM. I. 269; meldew(e) ['ure-dine'] WICL. GEN. xli. 6.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* melo, meolo, mealo = *O.H.G.* melo, *M.Du.* mele, *O.N.* miðl; *meal*, *flour*, ORM. 1552; HAV. 780; LANGL. B xiii. 261; MAND. 189; CH. C. T. A 3995; A. P. ii. 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu [meele] WICL. EXOD. xii. 34; melowes (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 33.

mēle-sak, sb., *meal sack*, IW. 2032.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* mēle, = *M.L.G.* mēle, *M.H.G.* miol; *cup*, *bowl*; (*Midl. text* bolle) C. M. 3306; mēles (*pl.*) HALLIW. 548.

mēlen, see mēlen.

melencolie, see melancolie.

melk, see milc. melle, see mafl, mūlne.

mellen, see medlen, maðelen.

mellere, see mūlnere. melline, see medling.

melodie, sb., *O.Fr.* melodie; *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. A 9.

melten, v., *O.E.* meltan, myltan (*pret.* mealt, melte); *melt*, *liquefy*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. I. 185; GEN. & EX. 99; melte GOW. II. 37; melte [multe] TREV. VI. 335; þi mersi mai malte þi meke to spare A. P. ii. 776; melteþ (*pres.*) A. R. 270; melteþ LANGL. B xvii. 226; melt HOM. I. 159; melte (*subj.*) AYENB. 171; malt (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1017; S. S. (Wr.) 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; milte P. L. S. xv. 204; þet . . . melten al of teares A. R. 110; 3if ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; mōlten (*pple.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B xiii. 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. III; molte CH. TRO. v. 10; *comp. for-*, *3o-*, *to-melten*. meltinge, sb., *O.E.* meltung; *melting*, PR. P. 332.

melu, adj., *mellow*; melwe, melowe 'maturus' PR. P. 332.

membre, sb., *O.Fr.* membre; *member*, PR. P. 332; P. L. S. xiv. 19; to na licherous lustes leeve ve (*r. we*) oure membris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4328; menbris 4544.

memorial, sb., *memorial*, GOW. II. 19.

memorie, sb., *O.Fr.* memorie; *memory*, AYENB. 107; A. D. 263; AL. (L.¹) 53.

menāce, sb., *O.Fr.* menace, manace; *menace*; manace CH. BOET. i. 4 (12); PR. C. 4350; manauce BARB. iii. 608; menas ALIS. 843.

menācen, v., *O.Fr.* menacer; *menace*; manace A. P. iii. 422; manācen (*pres.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 10898; manauit (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 68.

manasing, sb., *menacing*, BARB. viii. 408; manasinge CH. C. T. A 2035.

menciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mention; *mention*, ARCH. LII. 37; LANGL. C ix. 247; mencioun [mensioun] CH. C. T. A 893.

mende, see mūnde.

menden, v., = *amenden*; *mend*, WILL. 647; *mendes* (*imper.*) 845; mendid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 464.

mendinant, sb., *O.Fr.* mendinant; *beggar*; *mendinants* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1912.

mēne, v., ? *for demēne*, D. TROY 1750.

mēne, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* moien; *mean*, *middle*:

ine mene time AYENB. 36; in þe mene while WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN iv. 31; meene 'medium' PR. P. 332; mene LANGL. B i. 158; CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); wiþ treble, mene (*tenor*) & burdoun MAN. (F.) 11263.

mêne, mēnen, *see* mōne, mēnen.

meneþen, *see* mūneþen.

menestral, sb., *O.Fr.* menestrel; *minstrel*, ROB. 272; menestrals (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; menestraus A. R. 84; ministrals. [minstrals, menstreles] CH. C. T. F 78.

menestralcioe, sb., *minstrely*, MAN. (F.) 11267; menstralcie CH. C. T. A 2671.

menever, *see* menuver.

mengen, v., *O.E.* mengian, *mængan*, = *O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.G.* mengian, *M.H.G.* mengen; *from* mang; *mingle, disturb, trouble*: wult þu balwe menge(n) LA3. 5016; his mod him gon mengen (*be troubled*) 3407; no durste heo nævere mængen imong Englisce monnen 31911; mēgin 'misce' PR. P. 332; menge TREAT. 140; mengēþ (*pres.*) A. D. 252; wrapþe meinh þe heorte blōd O. & N. 945; mengde (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3581; mengde [meinde] LA3. 15530; meingde [mengde] A. R. 326; menged (*pple.*) PS. cv. 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87; meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* 30-mengen.

menginge, sb., *mingling*, 'mixture', PR. P. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

mengen, *see* mūneþen.

meni, *see* manij. menien, *see* mūnien.

menisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* menison; *dysentery*, ROB. 568; menisoun LANGL. B xvi. 111.

menniso, adj., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.L.G.* mennisc, *O.H.G.* mennisc, *O.N.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisk; *from* man; *human*: mennesc flesc HOM. I. 91; in his menniske kinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *!mankind* HOM. I. 229; mennish, mannish II. 81.

menniso-leþe, sb., *humanity*, ORM. 85.

menake-lihe, adv., *honourably*, A. R. 316; menskli GAW. 1312, 1983.

menniscnesse, sb., *humanity*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 1373.

menniso, sb., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.H.G.* mennisco, mannisco; *man, human being*; þese fower mannishhe HOM. II. 39; *see* mannisse.

menovin, menowe, sb., *minnow*; menawe VOC. (W.W.) 704; menouins (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 557.

menake, sb., *O.E.* mennisc (ALFR. P. C. 39); *O.N.* menska (*humanity, virtue, honour*), cf. *O.L.G.* menniski (*humanity*); *dignity, honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. & AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2118; A. P. i. 162; PERC. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mensce, menske LA3. 2681, 3360; with menske and with manhede DEGR. 83.

menake-ful, adj., *honourable*, A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menscful M. H. 10.

menakful-II, adv., *honourably*, BARB. xix. 86.

menaken, v., *dignify, honour*, HOM. I. 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. A. iii. 177; menakeþ (*pres.*) H. M. 23; menskez A. P. ii. 141; menake (*imper.*) KATH. 2008; menaked (*pple.*) JOS. 146.

mentel, *see* mantel.

menuse, sb., *O.Fr.* menuise; *minnow*, B. B. 168; menuce PR. P. 333.

menusen, v., *O.Fr.* menuser; *make less*: ȝif he withdrowe or menuse (*subj.*) [*v.r.* amenuse, amenusith] CH. C. T. I 377.

menuver, sb., *O.Fr.* menu ver; *miniver*; (*printed menuier*) FL. & BL. 110; menever [meniver] LANGL. B xx. 137; menever MAN. (F.) 11194.

mēoo, adj., *O.N.* miðkr, = *M.Du.* muik, *Goth.* mūks; *meek*: meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. xviii. 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mek & milde ROB. 287; meke HAV. 945; LANGL. A i. 147; MAND. 132; CH. C. T. A 69; PR. C. 395; meoke & milde men ORM. 3606; meik BARB. i. 390; mēokest (*superl.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* un-mēoo.

mēok-hēde, sb., *meekness*, ROB. 389.

mēoo-leþe, sb., *O.N.* miðkleikr; *meekness*, ORM. 1546; mekeleic KATH. 1240.

mēoké-lihe, adv., *O.N.* miðkliga; *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike ORM. 11392; meckliche AYENB. 65; mukli FER. 1945; mek-, mekeliche WILL. 408, 808; mekeliche TRIST. 168; mekli CH. C. T. E 548.

mēoonesse, sb., *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meeknesse P. S. 335; meeknesse AYENB. 65.

mēoken, v., *render meek*, A. R. 276; meoken, meken ORM. 9385, 13950; meeken WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 1; mekin 'humilio' PR. P. 331; a man to meke him ALEX. (Sk.) 1746; meke LANGL. A v. 52; R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem maked (*pres.*) WILL. 1276.

mēos, sb., *O.E.* mēos, = *O.H.G.* mios, mies; *moss*; mēoe (*dat.*) ORF. 246.

mēr, *see* mār.

mercenarie, sb., *O.Fr.* mercenaire; *mercenary*, CH. C. T. A 514.

meroer, sb., *O.Fr.* mercier; *mercier*, A. R. 66; LANGL. C vii. 250.

[merohē, sb., *O.E.* merce (*parsley*); *comp.* stan-, wude-merohē.]

Merohe, sb., *O.E.* Merce, Myrce; *Mercians*; Merohene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30935; Merkine riche CHR. E. 373.

merci, sb., *O.Fr.* merci; *mercy*; *thanks*, A. R. 30; O. & N. 1092; GEN. & EX. 1241; have merci on me HOM. I. 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59; in þe merci be ido be fined ROB. (W.) 11155.

merci-vol, adj., *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciabla, adj., *O.Fr.* merciabla; *having mercy*, HOM. I. 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUM. xiv. 19.

mercien, v., *thank*; *merciède* (*pret.*) LANGL. C iv. 21; *merciéd B* iii. 20.
mercement, sb., *amercement, fine*, LANGL. C ii. 159; *merciment B* i. 160; CATH. 235.
Mercuri, pr. n. & sb., *Mercury; quicksilver*; CH. C. T. A 1385, G 774; *Marcure* ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.
merdale, sb., *O.Fr. merdaille; camp followers*, BARB. ix. 249.
mère, *see* **māre**.
mère, sb., *O.E. mere m., cf. O.L.G. meri f., O.H.G. meri, mari m., n., Goth. marei f., Lat. mare n.; lake, mere, sea; 'mare', PR. P. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. i. 158; D. TROY 10924; mere LA3. 21739; þisne muchelne māre [mere] 21959; mēres (pl.) PS. cxiii. 8*.
mère-maiden, sb., *mermaid*, R. R. 682; *mermaidin 'siren'* PR. P. 334; *mermaide [mermeidin]* CH. C. T. B 4460.
mère-man, sb., *merman*, REL. I. 221.
mère-minne, sb., = *O.H.G. meriminni, -menni, M.L.G. merminne; siren; merminnes (gen.)* KATH. (E.) 1490; *merminnen [mereminne] (pl.)* LA3. 1337.
mère-nedde, sb., *O.E. merenæddre; 'muræna'* FRAG. 3.
mère-swin, sb., *cf. M.L.G. merswin; dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; *mersvin* M. H. 25.
mère¹, sb., *O.E. mere, myre, = O.H.G. merhe, marhe; mare*, HAV. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERC. 713; *mere, mare* CH. C. T. A 541, H 78; *meere* PR. P. 333; *mure* BEK. 1173; *mare* REL. II. 211; *TREV. V. 447; MAND. 250; comp. cart, stōd-mere.*
mère-wōd [marewod], O. & N. 496.
mēre, *see* **māre**.
merel, sb., *O.Fr. merel; ? counter or 'man' in the game of merils; ? ticket in a lottery; under the clerks lawe men seen the merel al misdrawe* GOW. I. 18; *merel* III. 201.
merz, *see* **mearz**.
merghid, adj., *full of marrow*, HAMP. PS. lkv. 14.
meridian, adj., *meridian*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).
meridional, adj., *O.Fr. meridional; southern*, CH. C. T. F 263.
merie, *see* **mūrie**.
merien, v., *O.E. (a-)merian; purify; imered (ppl.)* AYENB. 94; *of merede golde* MISC. 96; *comp. a-merien.*
merit, sb., *O.Fr. merite; merit*, A. R. 160; *merite* AYENB. 134; CH. C. T. G 33; *merite [merit]* LANGL. A i. 157; *merote* ALEX. (Sk.) 5226; *merite* GOW. III. 187.
merke, *see* **mearks, marche, mirke**.
merling, sb., *O.Fr. merlanc; whiting, 'gam(m)arus'*, PR. P. 334; *riht als sturjoun etes merling* M. H. 136.
merliōn, sb., *O.Fr. esmerillon; merlinkawk*, P. L. S. xxv. 9; *merlioun* WICL. LEV. xi. 13; *merlion [merlioun, emerlion]* CH. P. F. 339.*

merren, v., *O.E. merran, myrran, = O.L.G. merrian, O.H.G. merren, marren (hinder), Goth. marzjan (skardali(aw), mod. Eng. mar; hinder, injure: he walde merrin hire meiṣhad* MARH. 4; *merre* H. M. 17; *marre* PL. CR. 66; *marre (pres.)* A. P. ii. 279; *merreṣ* KATH. 1780; *merres* N. P. 39; *a maide marreṣ* me SPEC. 29; *marres* ALEX. (Sk.) 2040; *mar-rande (ppl.)* YORK i. 93; *merran, mearran (subj.)* JUL. 34, 35; *mærde (pret.)* LA3. 1903; *merden* H. M. 9; *and merden (morde)* Irisc folc LA3. 22345; *marrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 3546; *marrred (ppl.)* WILL. 664; *comp. a-, 3e-merren.*
merring, sb., *O.E. myrring; marring*, PR. C. 6114; *marring* WILL. 4362.
mersch, sb., *O.E. mersc m., cf. M.L.G. mersch f.; marsh; þane merss* AYENB. 251; *mershe* PS. cvi. 34; *mershe* [mershe] (*dat.*) O. & N. 304; *mershe* WICL. GEN. xli. 18.
merschi, adj., *marshy*, CH. C. T. D 1710; *mershi* WICL. GEN. xli. 2.
merpe, *see* **mūrhðe**. **meru**, *see* **mearu**.
merveille, sb., *O.Fr. merveille; marvel*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (132); *mervail, mervale, mervaille* ALEX. (Sk.) 549, 1061, 1814.
merveilen, v., *O.Fr. merveiller; marvel*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *me mervetilled (pret.)* LANGL. B xi. 342; *mervalled [mervailed] (ppl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3218.
merveillous, adj., *O.Fr. merveillus; marvellous; [marveillous, -velous]* LANGL. A PROL. 11; *mervelous* A. P. i. 1165; *mervailous* MAN. (H.) 174.
merveillous-like, adv., *marvellously*, MAN. (F.) 1691.
mes, sb., *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus; mess*, MAP 337; *TREV. V. 459; DEGR. 1202; vele* mes AYENB. 55; *mees* LANGL. B xiii. 52; *messe* PR. P. 334; *they were served of messes (pl.)* GAM. 467; *messes* A. P. ii. 637.
mēs, *see* **mēos**.
mesaise, sb., *O.Fr. mesaise; want of ease*, HOM. I. 279; *mesaise* ROB. 34; *mes-, meoiseise* A. R. 108, 220; *mes-, miseise* LANGL. A i. 24.
mesaise, adj., *diseased; mesaise* ROB. (W.) 11985.
mesaistē, sb., *poverty; miseiste, miseste* WICL. JOB v. 21; MK. iv. 19; xii. 44; 2 COR. viii. 14.
mesaventūr(e), sb., *O.Fr. mesaventure; misadventure*, HORN (L.) 326; *mes-, misadventure* CH. C. T. B 616.
mescheance, sb., *O.Fr. mescheance; mischance*, ROB. 278; *meschance* CH. C. T. B 602.
mēschen, *see* **māschen**.
mescheven, v., *O.Fr. meschever; come to bad fortune; mischeeve (pr. subj.)* P. R. L. P. 195; *mischeve* PALL. i. 614.
[meschevours, adj., O.Fr. meschevours; un-fortunate.]

meschevous-II, adv., *unfortunately*, MAN. (F.) 14107.

meschief, sb., *O.Fr. meschief, cf. Span. menoscabo; ill-luck; mischeef* LANGL. PROL. A 64; meschef WILL. 1045; MAN. (F.) 2508.

mesel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. mesel, Lat. misellus; leper*, ROB. 86; mesel, misel '*leprosus*' PR. P. 339; TRIST. 3175; (his hande) mescele C. M. 5824; meseles (*pl.*) PL. CR. 623.

mesellerie, sb., *O.Fr. mesellerie; leprosy; meselrie* ['*lepra*'] TREV. V. 119.

mēsen, v., *for amēsen; moderate, soothe*; mese A. P. II. 764; TOWNL. 175; meese YORK xvi. 64, xliii. 238.

meson-dēu, sb., *O.Fr. maison Dieu; hospital*, LANGL. A viii. 28; maison dewe CATH. 229; meson dieux (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 30.

messe, sb. ? : þe Jewes . . . sall noȝt be merked with þat messe YORK xi. 162.

message, sb., *O.Fr. message; messenger*, MAN. (F.) 15027; (*messenger*) A. P. II. 454; messāges (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

messenger, messenger, sb., *O.Fr. messenger; messenger*; messenger A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324; messagere [messenger] ALEX. (Sk.) 1690; messangers (*pl.*) 897.

messe, *see* mēsse. mēst, *see* mā.

mester, sb., *O.Fr. mester, from Lat. ministerium; office, trade; need, necessity*; A. R. 72; O. & N. 924; MAN. (F.) 586; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. xv. 44; þet mestier AYENB. 187; mester [mister] CH. C. T. A 613; mister, misteir BARB. xvii. 435, 938; mestire ALEX. (Sk.) 1774; mister CATH. 241; PR. C. 3476; C. M. 15661; mistere, mistire HAMP. PS. iii. 7*, page 514; mistir YORK viii. 52; BARB. xi. 452, xvii. 743, 753.

mestif, sb., *O.Fr. mestif, mestiz; mastiff*, PR. P. 329; mastif MAN. (H.) 189; mastives (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 187.

meestling, *see* mēstling.

mestrin, v., *need, require; us mistris (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4281; we mister no sponis here at oure manging TOWNL. 90; what mistris þe YORK vii. 54.

mesuāge, sb., *O.Fr. mesuage; messuage*, CH. C. T. A 3979.

mesurable, adj., *Fr. mesurable; measurable*, LANGL. A i. 19.

mesūre, sb., *O.Fr. mesure; measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. A i. 33; PR. C. 7690; mesour BARB. xvi. 323; at all mesure x. 281.

mesūren, v., *O.Fr. mesurer; measure*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65); mesuri AYENB. 252.

met, sb., *O.E. met, cf. O.L.G. (gi-)met, O.H.G. mez; from mētan; measure; mensura*, PR. P. 335; REL. I. 131; H. M. 19; GEN. & EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B xiii. 359; MAN. (F.) 14978; met & mæþ ORM. 4584;

mett ALEX. (Sk.) 25; mēte (*dat.*) CH. C. T. I 799; *comp.* 3e-, ofer-met.

[met-fast, adj., *O.E. (ge-)metfast; modest*]. metfastness, sb., *O.E. gemetfastness; modesty*, ORM. 2524.

met-ȝerde, sb., *measuring yard*, ['*ulna*'] TREV. VIII. 105.

[met-līo, adj., *O.E. gemetlic, cf. O.Fris. metlik, O.H.G. mezlich; moderate; comp. 3e-metlio*].

met-wand, sb., *measuring rod, 'ulna'* PR. P. 336.

metal, sb., *O.Fr. metal; metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. (F.) 4483; metel PR. P. 335.

mēte, sb., *O.E. mete, cf. O.Fris. mete, O.L.G. meti, mat, O.N. matr, Goth. mats (gen. matis) m., O.H.G. maz n.; meat, food, 'cibus'* PR. P. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. & N. 107; GEN. & EX. 573; HAV. 459; CH. C. T. A 1615; mete, mæte LA3. 658, 4466; þane mete HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 29; meite BARB. iii. 393; no schal i never ete mete GREG. 82; mete ne drink DEGR. 1739; hui wenden to heore mete S. A. L. 153; at þe firste mete EGL. 1275; metes (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; *comp.* flēso-, hwit-, morȝen-, nōn-mete.

mēte-bord, sb., *table, 'mensa'* TREV. III. 67; mete-bordes (*pl.*) LA3. 3638*.

mæte-oūn, sb., *kind of food*, LA3. 941.

mēte-cūstl, adj., *hospitable, liberal*, LA3. 348.

mēte-ȝeware, sb., *host, entertainer, 'dapsilis, dapsiticus'*, PR. P. 335.

mēte-læ, adj., *O.E. metelēas; without food*, ROB. 170; LANGL. B x. 65.

mēte-nīping, sb., *O.N. matnīfingr; food-niggard; metenīpinges (pl.)* HOM. II. 227.

mēti-sūpe, sb., *O.E. metescope; provision of food*, REL. I. 131; meteship WICL. TOB. ii. 1; C. M. 12565.

mēte-sāl, sb., *dining hall*, MAN. (H.) 334.

mēte, *see* mēte. mētala, mēten, *see* mā.

mēten, v., *O.E. metan, = O.L.G. metan, O.Fris., O.N. meta, Goth. mitan, O.H.G. mezan; measure*, HOM. II. 213; A. P. i. 1031; mete PS. cvii. 8; mēteð (*pres.*) A. R. 232; mon hine met mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; ge meteð MAT. vii. 2; HOM. I. 137; ȝe meten [mete] LANGL. A i. 151; met (*imper.*) FL. & BL. 328; mat (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 2; met TOR. 701; EGL. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo meeten [mete] L. H. R. 30, 31; mēten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2701; REL. I. 46; *comp.* a-, ȝe-mēten; *deriv.* met, mæte, mēte.

mētinge, sb., *O.E. metung; measuring, 'mensuratio'*, PR. P. 336.

mēten, *see* ȝe-mēten.

mēten, v., *O.E. mētan, = O.Fris. mēta, O.N. mēta (mæta), O.L.G. mōtīan; from mōt; meet, come together*, GEN. & EX. 2828; metin '*obvio*' PR. P. 335; mete WILL. 815; he

igon mete þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; mete wid him P. S. 324; mete [meete] LAngl. B xv. 246; CH. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mētte (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1297; CH. C. T. C 713; metten GEN. & EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio metten þæt child MAT. II. 11; hi metten wiþ Ailmar king HORN (L.) 155; mette BRD. 14; wher mette 3e ou A. D. 259; *comp.* 3e-mēten.

mētinge, sb., *O.E.* meting; *meeting*, PR. P. 336; BARB. III. 15; viii. 242.

mētre, sb., *Fr.* metre; *metre*: in prose. . . and ech in meetre CH. C. T. B 3171; of metre, of rime and of cadence GOW. II. 82; metre ALEX. (Sk.) 3464; metir MAN. (F.) 196.

[metsian, v., *O.E.* metsian; *feed.*]

metsunge, sb., *O.E.* metsung; *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, sb., *O.E.* gemetta; *companion*, LAngl. C xvi. 55.

metz, sb., *pity*, A. P. II. 215.

mēte, *see* mēte. mēven, *see* mōven.

mēwe, *see* mūe. mēx, *see* mīx. mī, *see* mē.

mīcha, sb., *O.Fr.* miché; *small loaf*, REL. II. 192; mīchoes (*pl.*) R. R. 5585.

mīchel, *see* mīchel. mīchen *see* mīchen.

mid, prep. & adv., *O.E.* mid, mīð = *O.L.G.* mid, mīdi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* mīþ, *O.N.* með, *O.H.G.* mit, miti; *with*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; mon hine met mid one 3erde FRAG. 5; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; swingeð him mīð amele twige 149; þa clates . . . þe þe rapes weren mide biwunden 51; þeo wimon was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohewen 1557; he wes swike mid þan meste 2547; weder mid þan beasten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; and lai mid (*sec. text* bi) me seolven 25926; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mīhte A. R. 4; þæt heo mei weopen & menen . . . mide þe salmwurhte 274; valleð a dun mid þeos gretunge 32; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ule . . . mid þisse worde hire eȝen abrad 1044; mid sw(e)orde . . . fīhte 1068; he mot mid [*v. r.* wiþ] me holde 1680; þar he and oþer mide gr(e)owe 136; þæt he mīhte heom ilome beo mide 1768; hom roð Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN (L.) 220; a tale mid the beste 474; mit te 628; schenk us mid þe furste HORN 1154; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17; lat me speke mid mi broþer 289; i ne mai mid þou wende BRD. 23; mid þe furste he (a)manseþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; þe povertē alle mid idone (*I added thereto*) S. A. L. 153; fīfti mid idone L. N. F. 222; Crist is mid ous SHOR. 5; mid gode rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5, 50; þat menskful maide þat þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þat

maide him mide 2133; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; mid [*v. r.* with] hem LAngl. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4, 13; we willeð gan mīð þe JOHN xxi. 3; þe him mide ferdan MK. xv. 41; mide R. S. v (MISC. 178); GEN. & EX. 2478.

mid-liggunge, sb., *lying with, together*, HOM. II. 13.

mid-þōlinge, sb., *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

mid-wif, sb., *midwife*, '*obstetrix*', PR. P. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midewif MIRC 87, 98; midewif VOC. 143; mid-, medewiif WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; medewif SHOR. 12; *cf.* *Span.* comadre.

mid, adj., *O.E.* mid, *cf.* *O.L.G.* middi, *Goth.* midjis, *O.N.* mīðr, *O.H.G.* mitt; *mid*: of midd-ðen (*dat.*) þine bosome [*'de medio sinu (suo)'*] A. R. 146; a midden ane wæle LA3. 10001; in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; at mid(d)e somer 1464; to middere (*dat. fem.*) nihte [*'media nocte'*] MAT. xxv. 6; on midre sæ [*'in medio mari'*] MK. vi. 47; to midder niht LA3. 25714; se hælend stod heom on midden LK. xxiv. 36; he stod a midde heom alle MISC. 54; a midden alle his fon C. L. 333; his bodi to barst o mid(de) heppes MARH. 10.

mid-dai, sb., *O.E.* middæg = *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.G.* mittag; *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRD. 10; LAngl. B v. 500.

mid-fæsten, sb., *O.E.* midfesten (SAX. CHR. 175); *cf.* *M.Du.* midvasten; *middle of a fast*, LA3. 22256.

mid-lænten, sb., *O.E.* midlengten; *mid-Lent*, LAngl. B xvi. 172.

mid-morwen [*miðmareȝen*], sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittimorgan; *middle of the morning*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073; midmore H. v. 83.

midmorwe-tide, sb., *middle of the morning*, LAngl. A II. 42.

mid-niht, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittinaht; *mid-night*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniȝt TREAT. 132.

mid-rede, sb., *O.E.* midhrife = *O.Fris.* midrede; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', VOC. 208.

mid-rif, sb., *O.E.* midhrif, *cf.* *O.Fris.* midref; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', PR. P. 337; midref VOC. 183.

mid-side, sb., *middle of the side*; stonden in water to midside REL. I. 222; to þe midside MAP 338.

mid-somer, sb., *O.E.* midsummer, = *M.Du.* midsomer; *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LAngl. B xiv. 160; MAN. (H.) 137; mis-somer LEG. 85; midsummer dæi SAX. CHR. 259.

mid-þēth, sb., *middle of the thigh*, MISC. 150.

mid-wel, sb., *midway*; midwei betweenen þæt and ester A. R. 412.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* midwinter (SAX. CHR. 140), = *M.L.G.* midwinter; *midwinter*, HOM. II. 55; midwinter dæi SAX. CHR. 266; mid-winter ROB. 452; P. L. S. xxxiv. 12.

midde, sb., *middle*; on midden [*O.E.* on mid-dan, *O.L.G.* on middian, *middion*], *amid*; on midden þere se HOM. I. 87; þe staf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; mi nest is ... rum a midde O. & N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strete AYENB. 143; a middes (*þ* for midden) *amidst* JOS. 602; LANGL. B xiii. 82; DEP. R. PROL. 3; þæt wif stod þær on middes (*earlier text middan*) JOHN viii. 9; in middes þe se PR. C. 2938; in þe middis DEP. R. iv. 78.

midden-eard, sb., *O.E.* middaneard; *middle world* (*between heaven and hell*), MK. viii. 36; middenerd HICKES I. 168; P. L. S. viii. 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.

midde-night, sb., = *M. Du.* middennacht; *midnight*, S. S. (Wr.) 2541.

midde-ward, adj., *O.E.* middanweard; *midst*: inne middewardere (*printed midde warðe*) helle HOM. I. 43; noght þe biginninge na þe midward (*sb.*) HAMP. PS. page 503.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* middanwinter; *mid-winter*, BRD. 11; *midewinteres* (*gen.*) LA3. 22905; *midewinteres* A. R. 412.

middel, adj., *O.E.* midla (*superlat.* midlesta), = *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.G.* mittil; *middle*, AYENB. 122; þe middel broþer LA3. 12909*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. & C. ii.; ISUM. 170; *middest* (*superlat.*) GEN. & EX. 710; *midleste* A. R. 370; CHR. E. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste broþer LA3. 2116.

middel-eard, sb., = *midden eard*, *earth*, HOM. I. 59; *middelærd* LA3. 11167; ORM. 3080; *middelærd* R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 106; HAV. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.

middel-yard, sb., *O.L.G.* middilgard, *O.H.G.* mittilgart, *O.N.* meðalgarðr; *middle of the garden*; (*ms.* middel yard) CHEST. I. 67.

middel-niht, sb., *O.E.* middelneah; *mid-night*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihste O. & N. 325; abute middelnihste HORN (L.) 1297.

Middel-sex, pr. n., *O.E.* Middelseaxe; *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; *Middlesex* ROB. 3.

middel-weg, sb., = *Ger.* mittelweg; *mid way*, *mean*, HOM. I. 255; A. R. 336.

middel-wereld, sb., *world*, ORM. 17538; *middelwerld* GEN. & EX. 98.

middel, sb., *O.E.* middel, = *M. Du.* middel, *M.H.G.* mittel; *middle*, A. R. 180; HOM. II. 85; HAV. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medille TOWNL. 112; on heora middele [*in medio eorum*] MK. ix. 36; iveng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle [middle] LANGL. A v. 202; in middel of his live S. S. (Web.) 1729.

midde-miste, adj., *midmost*, LEECHD. III. 112.

midding, sb., *Dan.* mǫgdyng; *midding*, *dunghill*, *sterquilinum*, PR. C. 628; PALA. i. 750; *miding* TOWNL. 30.

mide, *see mid*.

mizen, v., *O.E.* migan, = *M.L.G.* migen, *O.N.* miga; *make water*; mǫh [meh] (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.

migge, *see mǫgge*.

migge, sb., *O.E.* micge, cf. *M.H.G.* mige, *M. Du.* mǫghe; *urine*, A. R. 402; *migga* LEECHD. III. 132.

migræne, *migreime*, sb., *Fr.* migraine; *megrin*, *headache*, PR. P. 337.

Mihel, pr. n., *Michael*, KATH. 710.

Mihel-masse, sb., *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; *Mihel-messe* HOCCL. ii. 14.

miht, *see meah*.

mik, sb., *man*, C. M. 2807; *mikes* (*pl.*) *free labourers* A. P. i. 572.

mike, sb., *some part of a boat*, A. P. ii. 417.

mikel, *see mīchel*. **mil**, *see mel*.

mile, sb., *O.E.* meoluc, meolc, milc, = *O.N.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.G.* miluh; *milh*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. & N. 1009; *milk* A. R. 320; HAV. 643; SPEC. 36; CH. C. T. F 614; *milk* [melk, melke] LANGL. B v. 444; *melk* AYENB. 137; *melke* ROB. 361; SHOR. 90; *mulc* BRD. 7; *milche* GEN. & EX. 2788.

mile-hwit, adj., *O.E.* meolchwit; *milk-white*, FRAG. 2; *milcwhit* LA3. 15938; *melk-whit* OCTOV. (W.) 1679; *milkeqvite* ALEX. (Sk.) 1579, 3776, 4533, 5468.

mile-rēm, sb., *cream*, HICKES I. 227.

milk-soppe, sb., *milksof*, CH. C. T. B 3100.

milce, *milcien*, *see mildeas*, *mildalen*.

milche, adj., = *M.L.G.* melk, *O.H.G.* melch; *milch*: sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196; *milche* cou PR. P. 337; *milche* kie E. W. 57.

milde, adj., *O.E.* milde, = *O.L.G.* mildi, *O.N.* mildr, *Goth.* milda, *O.H.G.* milti; *mild*, P. L. S. viii. 13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; *milde* of herte AYENB. 133; þæt mild (*sb.*) he besechis ALEX. (Sk.) 5097; *mildere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 13032; *onswerede* him ... *mildere* stevene HOM. I. 45; *milden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1192; *mildre* (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. & N. 1775; *mildost* (*superl.*) LANGL. B xix. 250; *comp.* un-milde.

milde-hæde, sb., *clemency*, AYENB. 133.

mild-heorte, adj., *O.E.* mildheort, *O.H.G.* miltherzi; *benign*, LA3. 16813; HOM. II. 121.

mildheart-les, sb., *clemency*, ORM. 1476.

mildheortness, sb., *clemency*, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; *mildhertnes* PS. lxxvii. 12.

mild-heorted adj., *mild-hearted*, HOM. II. 45.

mild-lioh, adj., *mild*; *mid mildliche* (*pl.*) worden LA3. 8832; *mildeliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 40; BRD. 3; WILL. 1898; *mildeliche* LANGL. A iii. 21; *mildelike* GEN. & EX. 1371.

mildness, sb., = *O.H.G.* miltnissa; *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

milde-scipe, sb., *weakness*, LA3. 17146;

mildeschiipe HOM. I. 269; mildschiipe H. M. 41; mildshiipe HOM. II. 49.

milde^a, sb., *O.N.* mildi, = *O.H.G.* miltri; *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

milde-ful, adj., *mild*, *merciful*, PS. cxiv. 5; mildful JUL. 55.

milde, sb., *millet*, PALL. i. 556.

mildien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* milten; *grow mild*; mildi AYENB. 177.

mildse, sb., *O.E.* milds, milts; *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzce LA3. 6616; 11055, 16831, 21889, 31391; milts(e) FRAG. 8; milce P. L. S. viii. 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; GEN. & EX. 3728; HAV. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOR. 44; SPEC. 58; milse [milce] and ore O. & N. 1083, 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18, 19.

mils-ful, adj., *merciful*, A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. cxiv. 5; milzful JUL. 56.

mildsien, v., *O.E.* mildsian, miltsian; *show clemency*; milcien HOM. I. 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; milse (*pres.*) ['*miseror*'] PS. cxiv. 5; milse (*imper.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore soulen A. R. 428; *comp.* 30-mildsien.

mîle, sb., *O.E.* mil, = *O.N.* mîla, *O.H.G.* mîla, mîlla, *Lat.* mille; *mîle*: ane mîle LA3. 5819; fif mîle SAX. CHR. 256; fourti mîle TREAT. 134; twenti mîle weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene milen (*pl.*) MARH. 2.

milera, sb., *pl.*, *thousands*, MAN. (F.) 13527.

milfoil, sb., *Fr.* mille-feuille; *milfoil*, REL. I. 36.

milloun, milloun, sb., *Fr.* million; *million*, CH. C. T. D 1685.

milkin, v., ? *O.E.* meolcian, cf. *M.L.G.* melken, *O.N.* miolka, *O.H.G.* melchan; *milk*, 'mulgeo', PR. P. 338; melke TREV. I. 359; milked (*pret.*) MAND. 71; imelked (*ppl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 234.

mille, millere, milne, milnere, *see* mûlne, mûlnere.

milse, milsien, *see* mildse, mildsien.

milte, sb., *O.E.* milte, = *O.Fris.* milte, ? *O.N.* milti, *O.H.G.* milzi n.; *milt*, *spleen*, FRAG. 6; R. S. v (MISC. 178).

min, adv., *O.N.* minnar, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* min, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus; *less*, L. C. C. 22.

minne, adj., *O.N.* minni, = *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.G.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor; *lesser*, PS. ix. 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERC. 1608.

mîn, adj., *O.E.* mîn, = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* mînn, *O.H.G.* mîn, *Goth.* meins; *mine*, *my*: min feder HOM. I. 125; min hirde MARH. 12; min seoruwe FRAG. 6; min herte LA3. 7289; CH. C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801; min hus O. & N. 623; min heorte 37; min loved GEN. & EX. 1625; þe viht is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. I. 186; fader min C. L.

325; mi hlaford MAT. xxiv. 48; mi lare JOHN vii. 16; mi fader KATH. 466; mi sone HAV. 387; mi deþ CH. C. T. A 1566; mi sawle MARH. 3; mi soule A. R. 134; mi tunge O. & N. 37; mi bearn LA3. 2276; minse (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; MISC. 54; mines federes A. R. 406; mine lustes brune 318; mine lives MARH. 13; mi laverdes 12; mine songes O. & N. 1358; mine wives HAV. 698; to mi laves ende AYENB. 1; minre, mire (*gen. f.*) LK. xiv. 24, xv. 12; ANGL. VII. 220; mire LA3. 8407; þu ert mire soule light HOM. I. 191; minan (*dat. m. n.*) ANGL. VII. 220; minan, minen, mine MAT. viii. 6, x. 22; JOHN xvi. 26; mine LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. & N. 46; AYENB. 89; min ORM. 10998; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; to . . . mi broþer CH. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 13; LA3. 7879; O. & N. 1741; bi mi miþte BEK. 1597; of mi soule LAngL. A iv. 123; minne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LA3. 789, 3384; mine O. & N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957, 17725; mi broþer MARH. 12; mine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. & N. 1188; min GEN. & EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hwile 765; mi mede HAV. 119; mi soule BEK. 356; mîn (*acc. n.*) GEN. & EX. 2882; S. & C. I. iii; min iwit O. & N. 1188; min heed CH. C. T. A 782; mi lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. & N. 605; HAV. 385; BEK. 914; þifþe beon mine KATH. 1774; mine [min] eigan LAngL. A v. 90; mi gees iv. 38; min GEN. & EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min [mi] fet M. H. 18; mire (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21985; minan (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 44; minen LA3. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. & N. 364; BEK. 478; in alle mine neoden HOM. I. 205; mine, min A. R. 62, 234; min SPEC. 61.

mineen, v., *O.Fr.* mincer; *mince*; mince (*imper.*) C. B. 16, 29, 110; minoid (*pple.*) L. C. C. 18; mincid, mencid, minced C. B. 14, 15, 76.

minchen, *see* mûnechene.

minde, minden, mindi, *see* mûnde, mûnden, mûndi.

mine, sb., *mineral*, PALL. i. 374; mine mine Gow. II. 87.

minen, v., *Fr.* miner; *dig a mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; mine (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 334; mined (*pret.*) TREV. III. 269; mined (*suffodernut*) WICL. GEN. xlix. 6; *comp.* under-minen.

mingen, *see* mûnegen. minien, *see* mûnien.

ministraciôn, sb., *service*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3554.

ministral, *see* menestral.

ministre, sb., *O.Fr.* ministre; *minister*, *servant*, CH. C. T. G 1; ministris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1537.

ministren, v., *O.Fr.* ministrer; *minister*, LAngL. B xii. 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.

[minne, sb., *comp.* mère-minne.]

minne^a, sb., *O.N.* minni; *memory*, *remem-*

brance, C. M. 8835; on þi pouer þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.

minnen, v., *O.N.* minna (*remind*), minnaz (*remember*); *have in mind, remember*; minne A. P. i. 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. xviii; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of one thinge i wolle iou minne M. ARTH. 169; me minnis [*O.N.* mik minnir] (*pres.*) TOWNL. 225; me minnep (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde ȝuw ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. ii. 25; *see münien*.

minning, mining, sb., *O.N.* minning; *memory*, C. M. 13183.

minour, sb., *Fr.* mineur; *miner*: as a minour sekith gold hid WICL. GL. PROV. ii. 4; minur MISC. 97; minours (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 101; GOW. II. 198.

minster, *see* münster. **mint**, *see* münet.

mite, sb., *mite* (*insect*), *small piece*, '*mica*', VOC. (W. W.) 767; mintis (*pl.*) '*bibiones* (*vermes*)' 623.

mintē, sb., *O.E.* minte, = *O.H.G.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha; *mint*, '*menta*', VOC. 190; PR. P. 338; minte [mente] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 23; *comp.* brōc-, hors-minte.

minten, *see* münten.

minūte, sb., *Fr.* minute; *minute*, PR. P. 338; in a minute [mintē] while LANGL. B xi. 372, C xiv. 200; minutes (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

miracle, sb., *O.Fr.* miracle; *miracle, wonder*, A. R. 158; HAV. 500; þat miracle CHR. E. 764; miracles (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; AYENB. 56.

mīre, sb., *O.E.* mýre, mīre, = *M.Du.* miere, *Dan.* mýre, *Swed.* mýra; *ant.* MISC. 8, 9; *comp.* piisse-mire.

mīre, *see* mūre. **mirie**, *see* mūrie.

mirke, adj., *O.E.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.G.* mirki, *O.N.* myrkir, *dark*, '*obscurus*', PR. P. 339; REL. I. 210; ANT. ARTH. vi; þe mirke niþ HAV. 404; mirc GEN. & EX. 284; mirk MAN. (H.) 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke R. R. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B i. 1; merke night N. P. 51; merk (*sb.*), *darkness*, A. P. ii. 894; in merke LANGL. B xvii. 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.

mirknesse, sb., *darkness*, GEN. & EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B xviii. 136; merkes APOL. 98.

mirken, v., *O.N.* myrkja; *make dark*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207; he sent mirknes and he mirkid (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. civ. 26; mirkid (*pple.*) lxxiii. 21.

mirour, sb., *O.Fr.* miroir; *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B xi. 8.

mirous, adj., *wonderful*, PALL. iv. 358.

mirre, sb., *O.E.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre; *myrrh*, MAT. ii. 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

mirt, sb., *Lat.* myrtus; *myrtle*, PALL. i. 568.

mirpe, *see* mūrhōe. **mirpren**, *see* mūrōren.

mis, adv., *O.N.* mis; *from misþen*; *badly*: iȝeven mis & inumen mis HOM. I. 205; heo wrencheð hore muð mis A. R. 212; on elpi word þet tu mis iherest 296; seið & deð so much mis (*ill*) 86; ȝif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþouht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis ido ROB. 339; mis bilevinde AYENB. 69; mis for to donne H. M. 17; to (a)mende bope þe mis MAN. (H.) 303; a mis (*O.N.* ā mis) amiss O. & N. 1365; ȝe þencheþ a mis BRD. 8; he dude a mis LEG. 14; is faren o mis MIR. PL. 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141.

[**mis-**, prefix, *O.E.* mis-, = *O.N.* mis-, *Goth.* missa-, *O.H.G.* missi-; *wrongly*, *amiss*.]

mis-, *see* mes-.

mis-bēode, v., *O.E.* misbēodan, = *O.N.* misbiōða, *M.H.G.* missebieten; *abuse, offend*, O. & N. 1541; misbēode (*imper.*) LANGL. A vii. 45 [misbede B vi. 46]; misbōd (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2088; misbōden (*pple.*) GAW. 2339; who haþ ȝou misboden or offended CH. C. T. A 909.

mis-bēre, v., *bear amiss*, TREV. III. 275; ȝif hit is misborn (*pple.*) H. M. 33; þeȝ he him hadde þer misbore BEK. 1248.

mis-bilēave, sb., *misbelief, unbelief*, KATH. 348; misbileve AYENB. 13; S. S. (W.) 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.

mis-bilōved, adj., *infidel*; misbilevede men ROB. (W.) 2442.

mis-beleven, v., *believe amiss*, GOW. III. 152.

mis-bōde, sb., *abuse, offence*, LAȝ. 11095; HOM. II. 79.

mis-cas, sb., *mishap*, ROB. (W.) 10047.

mis-chēosen, v., *choose ill*; mischēs (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 190.

mischeroun, sb., *gnat*, MAN. (F.) 14706.

mis-comforten, v., *discomfort*; thaī miscomfort (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxix. 4°; miscomfortand (*pple.*) 4.

mis-cwēmen, v., *displease*; miscwēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; misqvēme (*subj.*) PL. T. 595 (P. P. 323).

mis-cwēpen, v., *O.E.* miscwētan; *speak ill*; miscwēpen (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

mis-dēde, sb., *O.E.* misdād, = *Goth.* missa-dēds, *O.H.G.* missitāt; *misdeed*, A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. & N. 231; misdēde (*pl.*) C. L. 394; misdāden (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 18389.

mis-dēme, v., *misjudge*, WICL. NUM. xiv. 11; misdāmeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2410.

mis-departen, v., *divide amiss*; misdepar-teth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 107.

mis-dön, v., *O.E.* misdön, = *O.H.G.* missituon; *misdo, do amis*, O. & N. 1489; nalde na mon misdon wið ðere HOM. I. 15; misdo LANGL. A iii. 118; to misdōne WILL. 2581; misdōð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 65; A. R. 124; misdide (*pres.*) KATH. 1207; misdede GEN. & EX. 1847; HAV. 992; MAP 336; misdiden ORM. 15154; mis-dön (*pple.*) A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

mis-dōere, sb., *misdoer*; *misdoeres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.
mis-drawe, v., *misdraw*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; *misdrawe* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 18.
misericorde, sb., *Fr. misericorde*; *mercy*, A. R. 30; CH. A. B. C. 25; *miserecorde* A. P. i. 366.
miserie, sb., *O.Fr. miserie*; *misery, servitude*, CH. C. T. B 3196; ALEX. (Sk.) 1774, 3550.
misentente, v., *cf. O.Fr. mesentendre*; *mis-understand*; *misotente* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 257.
mis-fal, sb., = *M.Du. misval*; *mischance*; *misval* AYENB. 30.
mis-fallen, v., = *M.Du. misvallen*; *turn out ill*; *misvalle* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 193.
mis-fangen, v., *take amiss*: þah he beo god me hine mai misfonge O. & N. 1374.
mis-fāre, sb., = *O.N. misfār*; *ill faring*, L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.
mis-fāren, v., *O.E. misfaran*, = *O.N. misfara*, *O.H.G. missefaran*; *go astray, fare ill*, GEN. & EX. 1911; *misfāre* (*pple.*) WILL. 995; AMAD. (R.) xxi.
mis-fēren, v., *go astray, fare ill*; *misfārde* (*pres.*) LA3. 26229; HAV. 1869; S. S. (Wr.) 2765; *misferden* KATH. 93; *misferde* WILL. 2999.
mis-gān, v., = *M.Du. misgaen*; *go astray, err*: þou misgōs (*pres.*) HAV. 2707; (he) misgeþ AYENB. 94.
mis-gang, sb., *trespass*, C. M. 17235; *mis-gong* S. A. L. 163.
mis-jāmen, v., *O.E. misgýman*; *neglect*; *misseyeme* A. P. i. 322; *misjāmed* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.
mis-gelt, sb., = *gült*, WILL. 1541.
mis-gien, v., *misguide*; *miagied* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3723.
mis-governance, sb., *misconduct*, CH. C. T. B 3202.
mis-gūlten, v., = *gūlten*: what have we þe misgelt (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1697.
mis-hap, sb., *misshap*, PR. P. 339; *mishep* A. R. 180.
mis-happen, v., *happen unfortunately*; *mis-happe* (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1646.
mis-hópien, v., = *M.L.G. mishopen*; *despair*; *mishópie* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 213; *mishópand* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 20°.
mis-i, sb., *cf. mōos*; *fen*, GAW. 749.
mis-kenninge, sb., '*mespris par oi u de fet*', REL. I. 33.
mis-lāden, v., *O.E. mislādan*; *mislead*; *mislād(d)en* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iv. 48.
mis-lāren, v., *seduce, deceive*; *mislere* P. L. S. xiv. 6; *mislārede* (*pres.*) LA3. 4311°.
mis-lōre, v., *O.E. mislār*; *false doctrine*, HOM. II. 29.
mis-lōve, sb., = *M.L.G. mislōve*; *unbelief*, HOM. II. 73.

mis-lēven, v., *discredit*; *mislēveþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 416; *mislevey* AYENB. 180; *mislēfde* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 137.
mis-lich, adj., *O.E. mislic*, = *O.L.G. mislic*, *O.N. mislikr*, *O.H.G. misselich*, *Goth. missa-leiks*; *various*, MARH. 1; A. R. 180; *given ham misliche nomen* KATH. 271; *mislische* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 119; *misllice* HOM. I. 230; *heo misliche foren* LA3. 6270; *þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke* WILL. 711.
mis-liche, adv., *badly*, HOM. I. 281; *messeli* WILL. 207.
mis-liken, v., *O.E. mislician*, = *O.N. mislika*, *O.H.G. misselichen*; *mislike*, *be displeasing*, A. R. 338; *tis ma3 þe misliken* ORM. 18287; *mislīkeþ* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; *mislikeþ* O. & N. 344; *mislīke* (*subj.*) HORN (R.) 670; *mislīkede* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1728; *it mislikede me* WILL. 2039.
mislikunge, sb., *misliking*, A. R. 180; *misliking* SPEC. 72; IW. 537; R. C. 9028.
mis-limpen, v., *O.E. mislimpan*; *befall amiss*: him mai sone mislimpe HOM. I. 243.
mis-nimen, v., = *O.H.G. misseneman*; *mis-take*: *mismīmeþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 46; *mismimþ* AYENB. 83; *þu mismōme* (*pres.*) KATH. 455; *mismumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3091; *misnume* O. & N. 1514.
mismiming, sb., *malappropriation*, ROB. (W.) 10465.
mis-nótiēn, v., *abuse, misuse*; *mismōteþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 130.
mis-paien, v., *O.Fr. mespaier*; *displease*; *mispaie* YORK v. 64; HAMP. PS. xcix. 4; MAN. (F.) 7811; *mispaies* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 37°; *mispaie* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218; *mispaied* (*pres.*) YORK iii. 399; *mispaide* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 178.
mis-proud, adj., *unwisely proud*, LANGL. C viii. 96; *misproude* (*pl.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 312; *misseproude* WILL. 2944.
mis-rāden, v., *O.E. misrādan*, = *M.H.G. misserāten*; *give bad advice*; *misrede* O. & N. 1063; HORN (R.) 298; *misrēt* (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; *misrāden* (*subj.*) LA3. 13130.
mis-rāken, v., *I go astray*: for sumeres tide is al to wlone and doþ misreken monnes þonk O. & N. 490; and sone mai a word misreke þar muþ schal aȝen h(e)orte speke 675.
mis-rempen, v., *I go wide of the mark*: ȝef þe þinȝ þat i misrempe (*pres.*) O. & N. 1787.
mis-reulen, v., *misgovern*; *misreuleth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B ix. 59; *misreule* GOW. III. 170.
mis-sawe, sb., *evil-speaking*, A. R. 124.
mis-scheppen, v., = *M.Du. mischeppen*; *deform*; *misschāpen* (*pple.*) *misschāpen* A. P. ii. 1355; *missshape* LANGL. B vii. 95 [*misschāpen* A viii. 79°].
misso, sb., = *M.Du. M.H.G. misse*, *O.N. missa*; *loss, privation, defect, injury*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hete hi haddeþ misse P. L. S.

viii. 118; be misse never so huge A. P. iii. 420: to (a)mende mi misse WILL. 532; i wol be vengid of this gret(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; misse (dat.) REL. I. 49; wipute misse (fail) ASS. 112; wipoute misse SHOR. 135.
mis-saggen, v., = *M.Du.* misseggen; *speak evil*: missegge SHOR. 98; missigge AYENB. 189; misselet (pres.) KATH. 457; missele A. R. 34; missele (subj.) E. G. 89; misseid (pres.) MAN. (F.) 3485; misseid (pple.) HAV. 1688.
mis-siggere, sb., *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.
mi(s)-sāmand, pple., *unseemly*, HAMP. PS. lxiii. 15*.
missen, v., *O.E.* missan, = *O.H.G.* missen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* missa; *miss*: he sulden missen hine GEN. & EX. 3336; missin 'careo' PR. P. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. i. 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . moten misse þ(e)rof KATH. 651; huewenden . . . of huere live to misse HORN (R.) 126; misseð (pres.) A. R. 364; (ye) misse (subj.) MISC. 40; misse (pres.) GEN. & EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an an swa ich þe miste LAJ. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; comp. 3e-missien.
missing, sb., *want, lack*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4595; YORK i. 48.
mis-spēche, sb., = *M.Du.* misspracke; *slander*; missepeche WILL. 1523.
mis-spēden, v., *succeed ill*; misspēdde (pres.) MAN. (F.) 6912.
mis-spenden, v., *misspend*; misspēne (pres.) LAJ. 13483*.
mis-st(e)orte, -stūrte, v., *start amiss*, O. & N. 677.
mis-swāre, sb., *perjury*, HOM. I. 205.
mist, sb., *O.E.* mist, = *M.Du.* mist; *mist*, 'nebula', PR. P. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. I. 211; ALIS. 5761; LANGL. A PROL. 88; miste (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 9.
mis-tāchen, v., *O.E.* mistācan; *teach falsely*; mistāgte (pres.) GEN. & EX. 475.
mis-tāken, v., *O.N.* mistaka; *mistake*; mistakeþ (pres.) R. R. 1540.
misti, adj., *O.E.* mistig, = *M.Du.* mistigh; *misty*, 'nebulous', PR. P. 340; REL. I. 265; *mistier* (compar.) LANGL. B x. 181.
misti-hēde, sb., *mystery*, CH. COMP. M. 224.
misti-li, adv., *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.
mistineese, sb., *mistiness*, ['caligine'] WICL. PROV. vii. 9.
mis-tiden, v., *O.E.* mistidan; *turn out ill*; mistide (pres. subj.) O. & N. 1501.
mistil, sb., *per O.E.* mistel, = *O.H.G.* mistil; *per mistletoe*; peire bedis of mistill W. & I. 16.
mis-timen, v., *O.E.* mistiman; *turn out ill*; mistimeð (pres.) A. R. 200.
mis-trēoupe, sb., *unbelief*; mistrathe A. P. ii 996.
mistrin, see *mestrin*.

mis-trōst, sb., = *M.Du.* mistroost; = *O.H.G.* missetrōst; *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.
mis-trowe, sb., = *M.L.G.* mistruwe; *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.
mis-trowen, v., *O.N.* mistrúa, = *M.Du.* mistrouwen, *M.H.G.* missetriuwen; *mistrust*; mistrowande (pres. pple.) WICL. BAR. i. 17; missetrowede (pres.) WILL. 1480; mistrowet (pple.) A. R. 68*.
mis-trum, ? adj., *infirm, meagre (diet)*: of mistrume (dat.) mel A. R. 262*.
mis-trūsten, v., *mistrust*; mistriste CH. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; mistrōstende (pple.) WICL. BAR. i. 17.
mis-turnen, v., *turn amiss, pervert*; mis-turne WICL. LAM. iii. 36; misturnes (pres.) PR. C. 1617.
mis-þenchen, v., *have evil thoughts*; mis-þenche (pres. subj.) A. R. 62.
mis-þūnchen, v., *O.E.* misþyncan; *seem amiss*: þat te misþūnoheð (pres.) KATH. 982.
mis-wenden, v., *O.E.* miswendan; *turn amiss*; miswendeþ (pres.) AYENB. 40; mis-went (pple.) FER. 1963.
mis-witen, v., *be heedless*, A. R. 202.
mis-wīven, v., *wive amiss*, GEN. & EX. 540.
mis-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* miswort; *harsh word, slander*, A. R. 190.
mis-writen, v., *O.E.* miswritan; *miswrite*; miswritene (pple. pl.) FRAG. 1.
mis-wune, sb., *evil habit*, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).
mis-wūrohen, v., *do ill*; miswerche WILL. 5148; miswroxt (pple.) ASS. 187; miswrought PR. C. 1993.
mit, see *mid*.
mīte, sb., *O.E.* mīte ['tamus'], = *M.Du.* mijte (tick), *O.H.G.* mīza (gnat); *mīte* (insect); mītes (pl.) CH. C. T. D 560.
mīte, sb., = *M.L.G.* mīte, *M.Du.* mijte; *mīte*, *minute object*, 'minutum', PR. P. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B xx. 178; for . . . i nolde noxt 3ive a mīte FER. 1579; weie a mīte GOW. II. 275; nought worp a mīte CH. C. T. A 1558.
mīteine, sb., *Fr.* mitaine; *mitten, glove*, 'mitta, mancus', PR. P. 340; mīteines (pl.) PL. CR. 428; mittens PALL. i. 1167.
mitigaciōn [mitigacioun], sb., *Fr.* mitigation; *mitigation*, LANGL. B v. 477.
miting, sb., *mīte*, *trifle, little one*, TOWNL. 96; YORK xviii. 113; mighting xxxi. 110; mi miting meede YORK xxxii. 305.
mītre, sb., *Fr.* mitre; *mitre*, JOS. 293; ALEX. (Sk.) 1541.
mitred, adj., *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.
mīpen, v., *O.E.* mīfan, = *O.L.G.* mīthan, *O.H.G.* mīdan; *avoid, conceal*, SPEC. 24; mīpe A. P. i. 359; HORN CH. 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel mīpe HAV. 948; mīþe (pr. subj.) GEN. & EX. 3807.

mix, sb., *O.E.* mix, meox, = *Fris.* miux, cf. *O. H.G.* mist, *Goth.* maihtus; *dunghill*, *dung*, KATH. 204; SHOR. 109; **mixe** (*dat.*) REL. I. 183; **mexe** HOM. I. 113; **mixes** (*pl.*) *vile men* MISC. 140.

mixen, sb., *O.E.* mixen, myxen, meoxen; *dunghill*, R. R. 6496; **mixene** (*dat.*) LK. xiv. 35; (*ms.* **mixenne**) A. R. 140; **mixne** JUL. 41.

mixen, v., *O.E.* miscan, = *O.H.G.* miskan; cf. *Lat.* miscere; **mix**; **mixid** (*pple.*) s. & c. II. vi. **mō**, see **mā**.

mobard, sb., *clown*; **mobardis** (*pl.*) YORK xxxviii. 137; **mobbardis** xlv. 74.

moohe, **mochel**, see **mūche**, **mūchel**.

mōd, sb., *O.E.* mōd n., cf. *O.L.G.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (þrýþ, θυμός), *O.N.* mōðr, *O.H.G.* muot m.; *mood*, *mind*, *courage*, ALIS. 102; **mod** [*mood*] CH. C. T. A 1760; þi wreððe & þi mod HOM. I. 67; his mod him gon mengen LA3. 3407; whar þu þat mod nime 24777; þat uvele mod O. & N. 8; ċin milde mod GEN. & EX. 3602; let þi mod overgo MAN. (F.) 3214; **mōdes** (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; **mōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 661; mid clene mode HOM. I. 65; hit com him on mode LA3. 11; þa (r. wa) hire wes on mode 3105; þu woldest beon of oþer mode MISC. 84; he arm of one mode REL. I. 216; he þohte on his mode HORN (R.) 287; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; wiþ . . . drieri mode ISUM. 186; mude PR. C. 2391; *comp. over-mōd*.

mōd-kare [mōdceare], sb., *O.E.* mōdcearu; *anxiety*, LA3. 3115.

mōd-ful, adj., *ambitious*, LA3. 31464.

mōd-læste, sb., *O.E.* mōdlæst; *discouraged condition*, HOM. I. 111.

mōd-sorþe, sb., *O.E.* mōdsorg; *sorrow of mind*, LA3. 8692.

mōdī, adj., *O.N.* mōðr; *courageous*; -*minded*; **mōde** (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp. aþel-, ān-, bliðe-, drēorī-, ðad-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, þóle-, wæa-mōd*.

mōd, see **mād**.

moder, sb., *prov.Eng.* (Norf.) mauther; *young girl*, PR. P. 341.

mōder, sb., *O.E.* mōdor, mōdur, = *O.L.G.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.N.* mōðir, *O.H.G.* muoter; *mother*, MAT. xii. 46; LA3. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B xiv. 264; **moder** [*mooder*] CH. C. T. B 276; **mooder** '*mater, genitrix*' PR. P. 341; JOS. 98; **modir** PERC. 445; **moodir** LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōder** (*gen.*) LA3. 11058; ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. I. 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his **moder** kne C. M. 11681; **mōder** [*O.E.* mēder] (*dat.*) MAT. ii. 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; **mōder** (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; **modres** P. L. s. xviii. 25; **modren** AYENB. 67; *comp. eald-, fōster-, god-, stōp-mōder*.

mōder-bern, sb., = *M.H.G.* muoterbarn; *mother's child*, MARH. 2.

mōder-burh, sb., *metropolis*, KATH. 46.

mōder-child, sb., *O.E.* mōdorchild; *mother's child*, HORN (H.) 664; P. L. s. xxi. 93.

mōder-chirche, sb., = *M.H.G.* mūterkirche; *mother church*, CHR. E. 923.

mōder-hæde, sb., *motherhood*, SHOR. 117.

mōder-læa, adj., = *M.H.G.* muoterlōs; *motherless*, KATH. 78.

mōder-lioh, adj., *O.E.* mōdorlic; *motherly*: i þi moderliche herte HOM. I. 285.

mōder-sune, sb., *mother's son*, HOM. I. 269; **modersone** GREG. 705.

mōdi, adj., *O.E.* mōdig, = *Goth.* mōdags, *O.N.* mōdngr, *M.H.G.* muotec, *mod.Eng.* moody; *full of passion, courageous, proud, 'superbus'*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 8344; O. & N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. (H.) 771; MIN. vi. 42; prud . . . & modi HOM. I. 43; modi & bold GEN. & EX. 2728; wel modi & wel murne HORN (L.) 704; **modiþ** ORM. 8245; **mōdieste** (*superl.*) KATH. 1247; *comp. over-mōdi*.

mōdiþ-leþe, sb., *pride*, ORM. 73.

mōdiþ-like, adv., *courageously*, ORM. 2035; **modiliche** LANGL. B iv. 173.

mōdiþnesse, sb., *O.F.* mōdigness; *courage, passion, pride*, ORM. 12040; **modinesse** HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1405; *prude and modinesse* MISC. 74.

mōdien, v., *O.E.* mōdegian, mōdgian; *be proud*; to modienne HOM. I. 219; he mōdigað (*pres.*) 103.

modifio, v., *Fr.* modifier; *modify*, CH. C. T. A 2542.

mōdrie, sb., *O.E.* mōdrie, mōdrige, = ? *O.Fris.* mōdire, ? *O.H.G.* muotera; *aunt* (*ms.* modrie) LA3. 30644.

moeble, adj., *O.Fr.* moeble, moble; *moveable*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (47); meble S.A. L. 48; **moebles** (*sb. pl.*), *moveable goods, furniture*, CH. C. T. E 1314; **mables** D. ARTH. 666.

mōþ, **mōþe**, see **māþ**, **māþe**.

mōþen, see **mujen**. **mōþe**, see **mohþe**.

mohþe, sb., *O.E.* mohþe, mōþe, = ? *M.Du.* motte; *moth*: mohþe fret te claþes H. M. 29; mogþe LK. xii. 33; mōþþe [mouþte] WICL. MAT. vi. 19; mōþþe '*finea*' REL. I. 6; mōþþe [mothþe] LANGL. C xiii. 217; mōþþe VOC. 177; mōþþe '*finea*' PR. P. 346; mōþþe VOC. 223; **mōþes** [mōþþes, mōþtes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560; mōþtes TREV. V. 119.

moiler, see **mulier**.

moison, sb., *O.Fr.* moison, muison; *measure*, REL. I. 192; alle þe musouns (*pl.*) in musike LANGL. B x. 172 [musons A xi. 128].

moiste, adj., *O.Fr.* moiste; *moist*, LANGL. B xvi. 68; CH. C. T. A 457.

moistin, v., *O.Fr.* moistir; *moisten*, '*humectio*' PR. P. 341; **moisted** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; **moisted** (*pple.*) MAND. 3.

moisture, sb., *O. Fr.* moistour, moisteur; *moisture*, 'humor,' PR. P. 341; TREV. III. 65.

mōke, sb., *? net*: some can sette the mōke awrie REL. I. 248.

mōke², sb., *?=maček, mauk; moth, 'tinea,'* VOC. 190, 223.

mokkin, v., *O. Fr.* moquer; *mock, 'ludifico,'* PR. P. 341.

mokren, see mukren. **mōl**, see māl.

molaine, sb., *? some ornament of a shield;* **molaines** (pl.) GAW. 169.

mōlde, sb., *O. E.* molde, = *O. Fris.* molde, *O. N.* mold, *O. H. G.* molta, *Goth.* mulda; *mould, ground, earth*, HOM. II. 258; SHOR. 137; AVENB. 95; FER. 361; of *pere mōlde* (dat.) FRAG. 5; of *þar corþe molde* MISC. 142; on *molde SPEC.* 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. *A* PROL. 64; A. P. II. 1114; under *molde* MISC. 93; HORN (L.) 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHR. E. 743.

mōld(e)-ale, sb., *funeral banquet*, PR. P. 341.

mōld-werp, sb., = *M. H. G.* moltwerf; *mole, 'talpa'* WICL. LEV. xi. 30; *moldewarp* REL. II. 83; APOL. 57; PALL. i. 924.

mōlde², sb., *cf. Span.* molde, *O. Fr.* modle; *mould, model*, FER. 4939; LANGL. *B* xi. 341; *mone of a mold(e)* TRIST. 942; from *þe molde* (*? neck*) to *þe nolle* [*'a cervice usque ad occipitum'*] TREV. V. 369; *?mōlden* (pl.) A. R. 84.

mōlen, see mālen.

molle, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* mol; *mole, 'talpa,'* PR. P. 342; VOC. 220.

molle², sb., *labour, trouble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 628, 4446.

molsh, adj., *soft*, PALL. II. 141.

mōme, sb., = *M. L. G.* mōme, *mōne* (aunt, mother), *M. Du.* moeme, *O. H. G.* muoma (aunt), *O. N.* mōna (mother); *? aunt, 'mater-tera,'* PR. P. 342; *mone* GOW. I. 97.

momelen, v., = *M. Du.* momelen, *M. L. G.* mum-meln; *chatter, discourse*; *mameli* [*v. r. momele, mamelen*] LANGL. *B* v. 21; *momaleþ* (pres.) P. S. 238; *mamelit* REL. I. 179; *momellis* YORK xvii. 106.

mammilere, sb., *babblers*: Marcure (was) a mammilere of wordis ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

momurdotes, sb., pl., *sulks*, D. TROY 9088.

mon, see man. **mōn**, see mān.

monohen, v., *cf. mouchen; munch*; *monche* [*muche, mucche, meche*] hire mete CH. TRO. I. 907.

monde, sb., *O. Fr.* monde; *world*: in þis mounde MAN. (F.) 11974.

mone, see mune.

mōne, sb., *O. E.* mōna, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* māno, *O. N.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆν; *moon, 'luna,'* PR. P. 342; ORM. 13843; HAV. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. (Wr.) 332; þe

mone, þene mone A. R. 166; *mone* [moone] CH. C. T. *A* 3352; *mōnen* (gen.) dælg Monday SAX. CHR. 258; *monen dai* ROB. 495; P. S. 340; *mone dæi* LA3. 13935; *mone dai* TREAT. 133; *monen moruwe* ARCH. LII. 38; *mone niht* SAX. CHR. 259; *atte Janus mones* (month's) idus PALL. II. 29; *mōnen, mone* (dat.) LA3. 9128, 30498; *mone* KATH. 272; MAND. 51; under *mone* HAV. 2791; *mōnen, mone* (pl.) REL. I. 264, 268.

mōne, see māne, mōme.

moneie, sb., *O. Fr.* monieo, *Lat.* monēta; *money*, LANGL. *B* i. 44; CH. C. T. *A* 703; *mone* MAN. (F.) 8996; PR. C. 5570; see mūnet.

monejen, see manien. **monek**, see munec.

monen, see munen.

mōnen, see mānen, mānen.

monesten, v., *O. Fr.* monester; *admonish*; *moniss* BARB. XII. 383; *monestis* (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2592; *monishit* (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1379*; *monest* 3127, *moneste* [monishitt] 1173; þai *monist* BARB. XII. 379.

monesting, sb., *admonition*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 3.

mōneč, sb., *O. E.* mōnač, mōnoč, mōnč *m.*, *n.* = *O. Fris.* mōnath, *O. N.* mānačr, *O. H. G.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnoþ *m.*, *M. H. G.* mānot, *mōnet m., n.*; *month*, LK. i. 36; GEN. & EX. 619; þane *moneč* LA3. 7220; *moneþ* ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; *monþ* BEK. 1850; *mōnþes* (gen.) TREAT. 134; *mōneþe* (dat.) MAND. 49; *monþe* PROCL. 7; LANGL. (Wr.) 1648; *mōnčes* (pl.) JOHN IV. 35; LA3. 7771; *monethes* PR. C. 4988; *monithis* TOR. 1860; *monþes*, *monþ* P. L. S. xvi. 155, 157; *moneč* HOM. I. 33; *twelf* *moneč* A. R. 218; *fif* *moneþ* ORM. 433; *mōneþe* (dat. pl.) C. M. 11220; *comp. harvest-mōneþ*.

mong, see mang. **mongere**, see mangere.

moni, see manij. **monien**, see manien.

moniment, sb., *Lat.* monumentum; *document*; *monumentes* (pl.) BARB. XX. 44*.

monstre, sb., *O. Fr.* monstre; *monster*, MAND. 47; CH. BOET. I. 4 (18).

mont, see munt.

mopisoh, adj., *foolish*, BEK. 78; **moppische** (pl.) men BRD. 59.

moppe, sb., *cf. Du.* mop; *mop, 'pupa,'* PR. P. 342; *? fool* S. S. (Web.) 1414; mop YORK xxxi. 196; **moppis** (pl.) DEP. R. III. 276.

moppen, v., *bewilder, stupefy*; *mapped* (*? mopped*) (pple.) and *mased* L. H. R. 216.

mör, sb., *O. E.* mör *m.* = *M. Du.* moer, *M. H. G.* muor *n.*; *moor, 'palustre,'* PR. P. 342; PERC. 1127; *mōre* (dat.) GREG. 719; to þan *more* O. & N. 818; *mōres* (pl.) LA3. 4817; ALIS. 6074; P. S. 70.

mör-hen, sb., *moor-hen*, P. S. 158.

mör-land, sb., *O. E.* mörland; *moor-land*; (*ms.* moreland) GEN. & EX. 2968.

mör-ven [mörſen], sb., *moor-fen*, LA3. 20164.
mör³, sb., *O.E. mör*; *mulberry*; *mours* (pl.)
HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 52.

mör-bēam, sb., *O.E. mörbeam*; *mulberry-tree*, FRAG. 3.

mür-berie, sb., *mulberry*, REL. I. 37.

mör-tree, sb., *mulberry-tree*, WICL. LK. xvii. 6.

móre, sb., *O.E. moru* (*gen. moran*) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176), = *M.Du. more*, *O.H.G. morha*, *moraha* (*carrot*); *root*, *stump*, '*radix*', VOC. 181; HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B xvi. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1726; of *pare more* HOM. II. 217; *mören* (pl.) HOM. II. 139; *mores* BRD. 13; *bi moren* and *bi rote(n)* LA3. 31885; *comp. wal-more*.

móre, *see under mā*.

moreine, sb., *O.Fr. morine*; *murrain*, LANGL. Civ. 97; *morein* PR. P. 343; *morin* HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

móren, v., *uproot*; *root*; *mórede* (*pret.*) *took root* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *uprooted* ROB. (W.) 10263; *móred* (*pple.*) 10264; *hure love is mored (rooted)* on *þe ful vaste* FER. 2834; *imored* L. H. R. 28.

moren, *see morȝen*. mören, *see mären*.

morȝen, sb., *O.E. morgen*, *mergen*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. morgān*, *M.Du. morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *O.Fris. morn*, *O.N. morginn*, *Goth. maurgins*; *morning*, *morrow*; *þane morȝen* AVENB. 46; *morgen* GEN. & EX. 247; *morwin* LUD. COV. 257; *morwin*, *morwe* PR. P. 344; *morwe* ALIS. 1241; CH. C. T. A 1492; *good morwe* LANGL. B v. 306; *moroun* GAW. 1208; *þe þridde morewe* SPEC. 82; *morn* P. L. S. xxix. 20; A. P. ii. 493; *more* RICH. 6977; *bi þe morghen*, *moreghen* MISC. 33; *a þe marȝen* HOM. I. 79; *a morȝen*, *mærȝe*, *mærwe*, *marwen* [morwe] LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019, 26854; on *morgen*, *morwen* GEN. & EX. 1161, 2305; *til a moregen* HOM. II. 75; *a morȝe* O. & N. 432; *a morwen* ofer a niht A. R. 22; *to morwen* 278; on *þe morwen* HAV. 811; *a morewen* SPEC. 26; *a morwe* BEK. 771; WILL. 1296; *at morwhen* [morihen, mern] PS. xxix. 6; *at morwen* MAND. 164; *at morne* PR. C. 2668; *to morȝen*, *mærȝen*, *marȝen* [morwe] LA3. 16066, 23661, 26393; *ær to marwen* [morewe] eve 17732; *to marhen* KATH. 645; *he sal to morwen þole deþ* S. S. (Wr.) 647; *to marȝan* HOM. I. 21; *to mörwe* BEK. 769; LANGL. A ii. 26; *to morne* DEGR. 1695; *from morwe till eve* WILL. 793; *comp. ær*, *mid-morwen*.

morgen-give, sb., *O.E. morgengifu*, = *O.H.G. morgangeba*; *a present made on the morrow after marriage*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *morȝive* [marhenȝive] A. R. 94; *marheȝive* H. M. 39; *mor-*, *mærȝeve* LA3. 14394, 31090; *morive* PR. P. 343.

morgen-hwile, sb., *morning*; *morgewile* HOM. II. 39; *mornwhile* D. ARTH. 2001; *morgenvile* GEN. & EX. 3275.

morȝen-līc, adj., *O.E. morgenlic*; *belonging to the morrow*: *se morgendliche daig* MAT. vi. 34.

morȝen-līht [morellīht], sb., *O.E. morgenlēoht*; *morning light*, LA3. 17946; *morewe līht* WICL. I. KINGS xxv. 34.

morȝe-mete, sb., *O.E. morgenmete*, = *O.N. morginmatr*; *morning meal*, HOM. I. 237.

moren-milk, sb., = *Ger. morgenmilch*; *morning milk*, SPEC. 36.

morwe-song, sb., *morning song*, CH. C. T. A 830.

morwe-slēp, sb., *morning sleep*, CR. K. 10; *morgesclep* MISC. 131.

morwe-spēche, sb., = *M.L.G. morgensprake*; *morning meeting*, '*crastinum colloquium*', PR. P. 344; E. G. 54; *mornspeche* 45; *þis gilde shal have iiij. morwe-spēces* (pl.) *be þe ȝere* 60.

morwin-sterre, sb., *O.E. morgensteorra*; *morning star*, PR. P. 344.

morgen-tid, sb., *O.E. morgentid*; *morning time*, GEN. & EX. 59; *morgentid* FL. & BL. 570; *morwetid* FER. 2895; *moretid* ALIS. 4106.

morȝeninge, sb., *morning*: *in þare morȝen-(i)nge* [moreweninge] O. & N. 1718; *morweninge* P. L. S. xvii. 584; *morewening* SPEC. 60; *morweninge*, *morninge* '*diluculum, matutinum*' PR. P. 344; LANGL. PROL. A 5; CH. C. T. A 1062.

morken, *see murken*.

morknen, v., *O.N. morkna*; *rot*; *mourkne* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mormal, sb., *cf. O.Fr. mal mort* (*espèce de lèpre*); ? *mortification*, '*malum mortuum*', PR. P. 343; CH. C. T. A 386.

morn, *see morȝen*. mornen, *see murnen*.

morsel, sb., *O.Fr. morsel*; *morsel*, AVENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CH. C. T. A 128; *mossel* ROB. 342; *mussel* WICL. GEN. xviii. 5; *morsellis* (pl.) BARB. ix. 398.

morsure, sb., *O.Fr. morsure*; *biting*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

mortal, mortel, adj., *O.Fr. mortel*; *mortal*, CH. C. T. A 1590.

morteis, sb., *Fr. mortaise*; *mortise*, '*gum-phus, incastratura*', PR. P. 344; MAND. 10. mortseisen, v., *mortise*; *mortised* (pple.) YORK xxvi. 163.

mortār, sb., *Fr. mortier*, *Lat. mortārium*; *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B vi. 144; ALIS. 332; *mortier* AVENB. 116; *a mortar fast is made aboute the tree* PALL. iv. 113.

mortifie, v., *O.Fr. mortifier*; *mortify*, CH. C. T. G 1431.

mortrels [mortreus, mortreux], sb., pl., *O. Fr. mortreux*; *a sort of stew*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *mortreus* [mortreux] CH. C. T. A 384; *mortrewes* C. B. 14, 19, 90.

morð, sb., *O.E. morð*, = *O.N. morð*, *O.L.G., O.Fris. morth*, *O.H.G. mord n., related to Lat. mors (gen. mortis) f.; death, murder*; þat morð LA3. 28715; morþ [murth] C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279; mid morðe aqvellen LA3. 19739.

morþ-dæda, sb., *O.E. morðdæd*, = *M.H.G. mordtāt*; *murder*, FRAG. 7.

morþ-gomen, sb., *murderous play, murder*, LA3. 22908.

morþ-slaga, sb., *O.E. morðslaga*; *murderer*; morðslaga (pl.) HOM. I. 29.

morþ-apel, sb., *murder*, LA3. 19654.

morþer, morder, sb., *O.E. morðor*, = *Goth. maurþ n.; murder*, CH. C. T. B 1766 (Wr. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (ms. morþre) LA3. 28715*; morþre (dat.) ROB. 144; murðre A. R. 310.

morþren, *see* murðren.

morwen, morweninge, *see* morþen, morþeninge.

mos, sb., *O.N. mosi*, = *M.Du., O.H.G. mos*; *moss*, 'muscus', PR. P. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392; *mose* PALL. iii. 365.

mos^s, sb., *O.N. mosi*, = *O.H.G. mos*, *M.Du. mose*; *moss (bog)*, M. T. 15.

[mōs, sb., *O.E. mōs*, = *M.L.G. mōs*, *M.Du. moes*, *O.H.G. muos*; *pulp*; *comp. appelmōs*.]

mosardri, sb., *O.Fr. musarderie*; *indolence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

mōse, *see* mōse.

mosel, sb., *O.Fr. musel*; *muzzle*, CH. C. T. A 2151.

most, *see* must. mōst, *see* mō.

mōste, v., *O.E. mōste*, = *O.Fris. mōste*, *O.L.G. mōsta*, *Goth. (ga-)mōsta*, *M.H.G. muoste*; *from* mōt^s; (*pret.*); *must*, KATH. 1397; O. & N. 665; P. L. S. xiii. 249; C. L. 220; CH. C. T. A 712; (*ms. mosste*) ORM. 7602; *ne* *moste* þer na mon in cumen LA3. 6712; of al þe broðe eorðe *ne* *moste* he habben a grot for te deien uppon A. R. 260; *moste*, *muste* HOM. I. 9, 27; *muste* GEN. & EX. 2624; *mostes* þu FRAG. 7; þu *mostest* BEK. 1214; *mostist* MAP 336; *alle* *mosten* to helle te H. H. 8; *moste* WILL. 1052; and *bede* . . . þat hi *moste* þane wei mid hem go BRD. 5.

mot, sb., ? *O.E. mot*, = *Du. mot*; *mote*, *atom*, WICL. LK. vi. 41; þet mot AYENB. 175; *mote* GAW. 2209; REL. I. 27; *mōte* (dat.) LANGL. B x. 263; A. P. i. 725; *mōtes* (pl.) CH. C. T. D 868; *moten* ELL. ROM. I. 317.

mōte-lōs, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 899.

mot^s, sb., *Fr. mot*; *trumpet-note*, *bugle-note*, 'classicum' PR. P. 344; *blue* *bigli* in buglez þre bare *mote* GAW. 1141; *strankande* ful stoutli moni stif *mōtes* (pl.) 1364.

mōt, sb., *O.E. mōt*, = *O.N. mōt*; *meeting*, *assembly*, O. & N. 468; REL. I. 219; *gewitene*

mot SAX. CHR. 253; þat *met* MISC. 45; þat *meidene* *mot* (*assembly*) KATH. 2458; þis *meidenes* *mot* (*dispute*) 1321; *wormes* *holdeþ* here *mot* A. D. 237; *mōte* (dat.) HOM. II. 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp. 3e-mōt*, *ward-mōt*.

mōt-halle, sb., *assembly-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B iv. 135; GAM. 717.

mōt-hūs, sb., *meeting-house*, MISC. 46.

mōt^s, v., *O.E. mōt*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. mōt*, *Goth. (ga-)mōt* (xwepi), *O.H.G. muoz*; (*pret.-pres.*) *must*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. & N. 672; GEN. & EX. 1304; SHOR. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. i. 31; PR. C. 4207; *mot* [moot] WICL. LK. xix. 5; *moot* CH. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. i. 75; þer fore ic *mot* 3u telle TREAT. 136; þa hwile þe he *mot* libbe P. L. S. viii. 17; þu *most* LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRD. 1; K. T. 446; *we* *moten* GREG. 36; 3e *moten* TRIST. 1754; *motin* CH. P. F. 546; 3e *ne* *mote* bileve her no leng BRD. 3; *heo* *moten* LA3. 478; *ha* *moten* MARH. 14; þei *mote* LANGL. B ix. 108; *mōte* (subj.) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. & N. 52; GEN. & EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as *evere* *mote* i [i *mōote*] *drinke* win or ale CH. C. T. A 832; 3eornest tat tu *mote* sket up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so *mote* bitide þe s. s. (Wr.) 1185; *welcome* *mot(e)* he be MAN. (H.) 192; as *mut(e)* i prive TOR. 1443; *we* *moten* HAV. 18; *heo* *moten* A. R. 298; *see* *mōte*.

mōte, sb., *O.Fr. mote*; *moat*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B v. 595; A. P. i. 142; PR. C. 8896; (*castle*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3831, 4353; (*palace*) 3218, 3324, 5602.

mōte, *see* mot. mō'ewōk, *see* mōte.

mōtien, v., *O.E. mōtian*; *moot*, *dispute*, *plead*, HOM. I. 43; *moten* KATH. 586; MARH. 17; *mootin* 'disceptio' PR. P. 345; *mote* LANGL. A i. 150; GOW. III. 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; *ajens* þe nile i not *mōote* P. R. L. P. 202; *mōtest* (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

mōtare, sb., *pleader*, 'disceptator, placitator', PR. P. 345; *mōteres* (pl.) KATH. 725.

mōtild, sb., *female advocate*, HOM. I. 205; KATH. 397.

mōtinge, sb., *pleading*, *advocacy*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. B vii. 58.

motif, sb., *motive*, *suspicion*, CH. C. T. B 628.

motlōs, adj., *O.Fr. mattelé*; *motley*, CH. C. T. A 271; *motle* 'stromaticus' PR. P. 345; *mottelai* CATH. 244.

motōn, sb., *O.Fr. mouton*, *multon*; *sheep*, *mutton*; *gold coin* so called *from* *having* a *figure* of a *sheep* *impressed* upon it; 'ovilla, moto', PR. P. 345; *moutoun* of golde LANGL. B iii. 24 [mutoun A iii. 25].

mōpe, mōppe, *see* mōhðe.

mouchen, v., *cf. monachen*; ? *munch*, *cat*; *mouchid* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 320.

moue, sb., *O.Fr.* moe; *grimace*; (*ms.* mowe) PR. P. 346; mouwe P. S. 339; make mowes (*pl.*) on þe mone YORK xxxv. 286.

mouȝte, **mouhte**, see **mohðe**.

moule, sb., *Fr.* mule; *chilblain*, 'pernio,' PR. P. 346.

moulen, see **muwlen**. **mount**, see **munt**.

mountūre, sb., *saddle horse*, GAW. 1691.

mournen, see **murnen**. **mous**, see **mūs**.

mousteren, v., *O.Fr.* mostrer, *mustrer*; *muster*; *musterin* PR. P. 349; *mustred* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3003.

moustre, sb., *O.Fr.* moustre, *mostre*; *show*, *appearance*, *muster*, LANGL. B xiii. 362; WICL. 3 KINGS v. 13; *mustours* (*pl.*) *dials*, *clocks* ALEX. (Sk.) 130.

moutin, v., = *O.L.G.* (ge-)mūtōn, *O.H.G.* mūzōn; *moult*, 'plumeo, deplumeo,' PR. P. 347; *moute* HALLIW. 564; *moutes* (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

moup, see **mūð**. **mouwe**, see **mūze**.

móven, v., *O.Fr.* mouvoir, *mevoir*; *move*; *move* [moeve, meve] LANGL. B xvii. 194; *meve* CH. P. F. 150; *moevi* BRD. 31; *meove* TREV. IV. 157; *moife* YORK xvii. 48; *méven* (*pres.*) MAND. 13; *moffes* YORK v. 2; *mēfid* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2403; *móved* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 826; *meved* WILL. 4285.

mowe, v., *from moue*; *make grimaces*, YORK xxxvi. 78.

mōwe, see **māw**, **māze**, **moue**.

mowen, see **muȝen**. **mōwen**, see **māwen**.

muance, sb., *O.Fr.* muance; *change*; *mow-ence* BARB. i. 134.

muche, see **muchel**.

mūchel, **muchel**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mycel, *micel*, = *O.L.G.* mikil, *O.N.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.G.* michil; *much*, *great*, *large*, P. L. S. viii. 107; *wes þet solc swa muchel* [moche] LA3. 1998; *muchel seolver* 7283; *muchel dæl* 9436; *he lette makien ænne dic þe wæs . . . muche* 10350; *muche londe he him ȝef* 136; *to muchel too much* HOM. I. 213; *muchel luvede he us* A. R. 292; *a muche flod* 74; *þet so muche* [muchel] drohen MARH. 2; *ȝah he muche þolie* KATH. 229; *ich con muchel more* O. & N. 1207; *muche strengþe* 764; *þer coupe he muchel* [mochil] helpe CH. C. T. A 258; *mochel* MAND. 181; *HOCCL. i. 370*; *mochel* AYENB. 181; *moche* 7; *mechel* SHOR. 147; *meche* 139; *michel* PL. CR. 55; *þat michel can* TRIST. 1528; *michel*, *mikel* GEN. & EX. 26, 1209; *mikel* PS. xxi. 26; *M. H. 2*; *PR. C. 925*; *mekill*, *mekil* ALEX. (Sk.) 927, 69; *mikel blisse* ORM. 788; *þe ston was mikel* HAV. 1025; *he was mike* 960; *mikil* 'multus' PR. P. 337; *mukel* A. P. ii. 366; *mekil* S. & C. I. liii; *mekel qvat many various things* ALEX. (Sk.) 130, 5468; *much qvat*

GAW. 1280; *muche wes þe sorewe* P. S. 193; *qware on muse ȝe sa mekill* ALEX. (Sk.) 268; *a muche* [moche] man LANGL. A viii. 70; *he was . . . so moche* P. L. S. xv. 147; *miche* WICL. GEN. xxix. 7; *PERC. 11*; *meche* TOR. 270; *E. G. 355*; *ALEX. (Sk.) 3306*; *miche* 5602; *þeo muchel blisse* A. R. 38; *þe mochele* see *BRD. 1*; *þat micle god* ORM. 3900; *of hire micle selȝe* 2634; *mūcheles* (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102, 368; *MISC. 86*; *mucheles þe mare* HOM. I. 45; *mūshelen*, *muclen* (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276, 26626; *michelen* LK. xxi. 27; *mūchelere*, *muchlere* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 87, 109; *muchelere*, *muchelre*, *mochele*, *muchere* [moche] LA3. 516, 3688, 8284, 28379; *michelere stefne* 'voce magna' LK. iv. 33; *mid michelere stefne* xix. 37; *mūchelne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 15; *muchelne*, *muchene*, LA3. 8722, 24835; *mūchele* (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *mūchele* (*instr.*) A. R. 186; *O. & N. 906*; *muchele mare* P. L. S. viii. 194; *KATH. 1246*; *muchele* [moche] þe balder LA3. 16508; *micle lahre* ORM. 2604; *mūchele* (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *micle* ORM. 8002; *muche* [moche, miche, meche] and *lite* CH. C. T. A 494; *mūshelen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.

mūchel-hæde, sb., *greatness*, FL. & BL. 51; *mochelhede* AYENB. 93; *mikelhede* PS. viii. 2.

michelnesse, sb., *O.E.* mycelness, = *O.H.G.* michilnessi; *greatness*, *magnitude*, HOM. II. 135; *michelnes* WICL. EX. ix. 24; *mikelnes* PS. xxviii. 4.

mūchele, sb., *O.E.* mycelu, = *O.H.G.* micheli; *magnitude*: of one mochele(e) & mȝte LANGL. B xvi. 182.

mūchelin, v., *O.E.* myclian, *miclian*, = *O.N.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.G.* michilan; *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; *mucli* JUL. 19; *mūcheleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *mikled* (*pple.*) PS. xix. 6.

mūchen, v. cf. *O.H.G.* mūhhan (*rob*); *steal*, *pilfer*; *michin* 'manticulo' PR. P. 337.

mūchere, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* mūhhāri; *pilferer*; *michare* 'manticularius, furunculus' PR. P. 336; *ALEX. 3542*; *micher* VOC. 213; *R. R. 6541*; *ED. 827*; *TOWNL. 236*; *mūchares* [mucher] (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, sb., = *M.L.G.* mudde, *mod*, *modde*; *mud*, 'limus,' PR. P. 347; *P. L. S. xxxi. 2*; *mod* RICH. 4360; *mudde* (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mud-li, adj., *muddy*, HAMP. PS. page 494.

mūe, sb., *O.Fr.* mue, cf. *mod.Eng.* mews; *coop to fatten poultry*; *cage*, *prison*; KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) 'saginarium' PR. P. 350; *muwe*, *meue* (*ms.* mewe) CH. C. T. A 349; *meuwe* WILL. 3336; *mewe* PALL. iv. 583; *mewes* (*pl.*) i. 526.

mūen, v., *Fr.* muer; *moult*; *imūwed* (*pple.*) FER. 1738.

mūge, sb., *O.Fr.* muge (*mugnet*); ? *musk*

plant, SPEC. 26; ? *comp. note-migge under knute*.

müze, sb., *O.E. muga*, = *O.N. mügi*; *heap (of corn)*; *mughe*, *mowe* 'moie' VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH iii. 7; *moghe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4434; *pourje felde* or *corn mowe* or *stak* GEN. & EX. 6760; *mow* BARB. iv. 117; *müzen* (pl.) LA3. 29280.

mugen, v., *become cloudy*; *muged* (pret.) GAW. 142.

mügen, v., *O.E. mukan*, cf. *O.H.G. mukan*, *magan*, *M.Du. moghen*, *Goth. magan*, *O.N. mega*; *from ma3*; *be able*, GEN. & EX. 1818; *mügen* ORM. 2959; *moje* AYENB. 21; *mowen* CH. TRO. ii. 1594; *mowe* WICL. GEN. xiii. 16; *moun* (ms. *mown*) PR. P. 346; *mahte* [mihte] [*O.E. meahthe*, *mihte*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G. mahta*, *mohta*, *Goth. mahta*, *O.N. mätti*], (pret.) *micht*, KATH. 61; *mahte* MARH. 7; *mahte*, *mehte*, *mihte*, *michte* HOM. I. 33, 129, 161; *mahte*, *mæhte*, *mihte*, *michte* (printed *mithte*), *michte* (printed *mitte*), *mohte* LA3. 403, 1908, 3148, 5535, 9352, 24673; *mihte* ORM. 130; *mihte*, *mi3te* O. & N. 394; *michte* MISC. 27; *mi3te* BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; *mihte*, *muhte* A. R. 58, 94; *michte* HORN (H.) 10; *michte*, *micthe*, *mithe*, *mouchte*, *moucte*, *mouchthe*, *mouthe* HAV. 42, 145, 147, 233, 356, 376, 1030; *moht* M. H. 7; *mo3t* GAW. 84; *moght* IW. 226; MIN. vi. 58; *mught* PR. C. 282; *moute* AN. LIT. 3; *mihtest* ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; *mi3test* P. L. S. xxiv. 206; AYENB. 104; *mæhten* LA3. 12294; *mihten* FRAG. 6; *migten* GEN. & EX. 573; *muhten* A. R. 58; *mou3ten* JOS. 23; *might* (pple.) MAND. 298; CH. TRO. iii. 654.

mügen, **müwen**, v., *mow*, *stack (hay)*; *mughe* 'archoniere' CATH. 245; *mowe* other *mowen* *mow* or *stack* LANGL. C vi. 14.

mügge, sb., *O.E. mycg*, = *O.L.G. muggia*, *M. Du. mugge*, *O.H.G. mucca*; *midge*, *gnat*; *mig(g)e* VOC. 223.

muggel, sb., *tail* [vocat. . . *cauda* ab indigenis, *patria lingua*; *mughel* FORDUN. SCOTICHRON. i. 138]; *muggles* [moggles] (pl.) LA3. 29588.

mugling, sb., *tailed man*; *muglinges* (pl.) LA3. 29590.

mug-wurt, sb., *O.E. mucgwyrt*; *mug-wort*, 'artemisia' FRAG. 3; *mugw(u)rt* REL. I. 36; *mugwort* PR. P. 347.

muk, sb., *O.N. mykr f.* (FRITZ.); *muck*, *dung*, *manure*, HAV. 2301; GOW. II. 290; LANGL. (Wr.) 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 10; PR. C. 9008; *muc* GEN. & EX. 2557; *mok* P. L. S. i. 20; *mok* (v. r. *wose*) LANGL. C xiii. 229.

muk-hille, sb., *muck-hill*, 'sterquilinium', PR. P. 348; *mukhilles* [mokhulles] (pl.) TREV. VI. 213.

mukren, v., ? *heap up*; *mukre* CH. TRO. iii. 1375; *mokeren* (pres.) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

mukrere, sb., *one who heaps up*; *mok-reres* (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45); MISC. 214.

mul, sb., cf. *O.E. myl*, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du. mul*; *dust*, *mould*, *rubbish*; 'pulvis' PR. P. 348; HAV. 6200; GOW. II. 204; A. P. i. 904.

mul-rein, sb., *missling shower*, *driizzle*, 'plutina, pluvioia', PR. P. 348.

[**mül**, sb., ? = *mür*, *mör*.]

mül-berl, sb., = *M.H.G. mülbere*; *mulberry*, 'morum', PR. P. 348; *molberi* PS. lxxvii. 47.

mülo, see *milo*.

müle, sb., *Fr. mule*, *Lat. mûla*; *mule*, HOM. I. 5; AYENB. 223; *muile* LEG. 95; ALIS. 175; *müles* (pl.) ROB. 189.

mulier, sb., *O.Fr. moillier*, *Lat. mulier*; *woman*, *wife*: *mede* is *moliere* [v. r. *muliere*, *mulirie*] of *amendes* LANGL. Bii. 118; *moillere*, *moiller* C iii. 120.

mülle, see *mülne*.

mullin, v., cf. *O.H.G. mullen*, *O.N. mylja*; *grind to powder*, 'pulveriso', PR. P. 348.

mullok, sb., *refuse*, *manure*, CH. C. T. A 3873.

mülne, sb., *O.E. myln*, = *O.N. mylna*, *M.Du. molen*, *O.H.G. mulin*, *muli*, ? *Lat. molina*; *mill*, A. R. 72; P. S. 69; GAW. 2203; *mülne* VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. xxiv. 41; *mulle* ROB. 547; *mille* PR. P. 337; MAND. 189; *melle* AYENB. 24; CH. C. T. A 3923; *at mulne* *dure* O. & N. 778; *at mulne* 86; *mülnes* (pl.) MAN. (H.) 173; *comp. wind-milne*.

milne-hous, sb., *mill*, HAV. 1967; *millehous* PR. P. 337.

milne-stön, sb., *O.E. mylnstän*; *mill-stone*, REL. I. 81; *milne*, *milnstoon* WICL. JUDG. ix. 53; *milston* VOC. 180; *melston* TREAT. 136 (mulleston SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 580); *milleston* E. G. 358.

mil-ward, sb., *O.E. mylnward*; *millar*, REL. I. 85; *mel(l)eward* P. L. S. xxiv. 6; *milwardes* ['molendinariis'] (pl.) TREV. IV. 319.

mülnere, sb., = *O.N. mylnari*, *O.H.G. mulnāri*, *mulināri*; *millar*, LANGL. A ii. 80; *milner*, *milner* C iii. 113; B ii. 111*; *milner* VOC. 212; *millere* CH. C. T. A 3150.

mülten, see *melten*.

mültestre, sb., *O.E. myltestre*, *miltestre*; *harlot*, 'meretrix', FRAG. 5; *müldistran* (pl.) MAT. xxi. 31.

multiplicationun, sb., *Lat. multiplicatiō*; *multiplying*, CH. C. T. G 849.

multiplie, v., *Fr. multiplier*; *multiply*, CH. C. T. C 365; *multiplie3* (pres.) AYENB. 190.

multitüde, sb., *Fr. multitude*; *multitud*, PR. P. 348; ALEX. (Sk.) 69, 104, 927.

mummin, v., = *M.Du. mommen*; *mutter*, 'mutio', PR. P. 348; *mum* YORK xi. 175; *imumed* (pple.) DEP. R. iii. 371.

mun, see *man*.

münd, sb., *O.E.* mund, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* mund, *O.H.G.* munt; *palm of the hand, protection*, LA3. 25569; **münde** (*dat.*) MISC. 197; he wende toward Bruges ... wip swiþe gret(e) mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden [mundes] LA3. 21994; *comp.* sohaft-monde.

münd-breohe, sb., *O.E.* mundbryce; [*'laesio majestatis'*] TREV. II. 95; mundebriche '*trespas vers seignur*' REL. I. 33.

münde, sb., *O.E.* (frēond-)mynd, = *O.N.* mynd (*form*), *Goth.* (ga-)munds, *O.H.G.* (gi-)munt (*memory*), *Lat.* mens (*gen. mentis*), *Gr.* μῆτις; *mind, memory*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; WILL. 4123; hadde on ine munde A. R. 66; for his fader munde [minde] [*'pro patris memoria'*] TREV. VII. 315; muinde P. L. S. xxvi. 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. II. 82; LANGL. B v. 288; PS. cviii. 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CH. C. T. C 494; as þe bok makijþ mind(e) FLOR. 2168; wox so mikel minde (*number*) of flies MAN. (H.) 2625; tur(t)les michel mind GEN. & EX. 3676; mende '*mens, memoria*' PR. P. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke holi gode SHOR. 42; *comp.* þ3e-münde, wurd-münd.

minde-dai, sb., *commemoration day*, TREV. II. 413; ENG. ST. I. 311; E. W. 109.

mind-lēa, adj., *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

münde, sb., = 3emünde; *memory*; minde REL. I. 186, 216; SPEC. 82; MAP 336; H. S. 727.

münden, v., = 3emünden; *mind, bear in mind, remember*; münde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; mindende (*pple.*) WICL. PROL. ROM.

[**mündi**, adj., = 3emündi; *mindful*.]

mindyngesse, sb., *memory*, ORM. 11508.

mündian, v., *O.E.* mundian, = *O.L.G.* mündōn, *O.H.G.* muntōn; *protect*, HOM. I. 115.

[**mundlunge**, adv.; *comp.* un-mundlunge.]

mune, sb., cf. *O.E.* myne, = *M.H.G.* mun, *O.N.* munn, *Goth.* muns; *mind, memory*: do þu þis mid gode mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. I. 57; he hadde ... in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. S. x. 35.

mune-dei, sb., *anniversary*; munedawes (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

müne, sb., *O.E.* myne, mene, = *O.N.* men, *O.L.G.* meni; *n:cklace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

muneo [monek], sb., *O.E.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus; *monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. I. 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. A v. 233; muneke (*pl.*) O. & N. 729; muneken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29718.

muneo-claſ, sb., *monk's garment*, LA3. 12984.

muneo-lif, sb., *O.E.* munyclif; *monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

münechene, sb., *O.E.* mynecen; *nun*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. C vii. 128; minchin TREV. VI. 53.

münegen, v., *O.E.* mynegian, myngian, = *O.H.G.* (bi-)munigōn; *bear in mind, remind*, A. R. 320; hare ahne deð ant drihtines munegein MARH. 15; mune gie [muneji] LA3. 24027; miniji 2033*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422, 1624; mungen LANGL. B vi. 97; munge A vii. 88; minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. (H.) 7; E.M. 926; A. P. i. 854; münge (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxv. 167; munegeð HOM. I. 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. I. 130; menegeð HOM. I. 241; munegeþ (*subj.*) SHOR. 104; münegede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 151; munegeðe hine to fusen LA3. 16648; *comp.* 3e-münegen.

münezing, sb., *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. I. 45; munizing GEN. & EX. 1623; munegeunge A. R. 26.

munneken, v., *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

münien, see münegen.

munen, v., *O.E.* munan, = *Goth.* *munan (*pple. munands*), *O.N.* muna, *prov. Eng.* mun; *from man; think, remember, have in mind; intend; be about to, have to*; GEN. & EX. 687; 7e hertes costes we ogen to munen REL. I. 217; monen II. 8; monin '*commemorare*' PR. P. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his broþer sone MAN. (F.) 4811; 3ho munde (*pret.*) ... to dæpe ben istaned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nout long s. s. (Web.) 1782; kind him mond (*v. r. wolde*) forbede C. M. 1105; *comp.* 3e-munen.

münet, sb., *O.E.* mynet, = *O.N.* mynt, *O.H.G.* muniza, *Lat.* moneta; *mod. Eng.* mint; *money, coin*; '*numisma*' FRAG. 2; menet MAT. xxii. 19; AVENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. iii. 1069; see monete.

minitere, sb., *O.E.* mynetere; *minler, moneyer*, SAX. CHR. 253; müneteres (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

münien, **münnen**, v., *O.E.* mynian, mynnan, *have in mind, bear in mind, call to mind*, LA3. 2033; ma wundres ich hadde iwaht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; ma murhten þen alle men mihten ... munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. II. 211; of hem we ohte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire to dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne [min(n)e] C. L. 268; mene D. TROY 1799; minne MIRC 1397; münie (*pres.*) REL. I. 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines [menes] of him [*'quod memor es ejus'*] PS. viii. 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant munegeð MARH. 21; 3e minnen [menen] LANGL. B xv. 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he minede (*pret.*) (*admonished*) alle mene to forleten here sinnes HOM. II. 139; þai be mined [*'remniscentur'*] (*pple.*) PS. xxi. 28; see minnen; *comp.* 3e-münnen.

mōning, sb., *memento*, HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 13, cdlviii. 1*.

mūnnen, see munien.

mūnster, sb., *O.E.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium; *minster*, LA3. 13028; mūnstre (*dat.*) ROB. 419; minstre ORM. 1017; menstre E. G. 38.

munt, sb., *O.E.* munt, *cf. O.Fr.* munt, mont; *mount*, LA3. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; GEN. & EX. 1744; munt, mont MAT. xiv. 23; JOHN vi. 3; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont HOM. I. 87; TREV. III. 227; munte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 5; muntē (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 258.

mūnt, sb., *intention*, A. P. i. 1161; mint C. M. 463.

muntaine, sb., *O.Fr.* montaigne; *mountain*; montaine LA3. 1282; mountaine BRD. 24; muntaines (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

muntance, sb., *O.Fr.* montance; *amount*; mountance WILL. 2391.

muntē, v., *O.Fr.* munter, monter; *mount*; *mountē* (*pres.*) LANGL. A. PROL. 64.

mūntē, v., *O.E.* myntan; *think, intend*; *point*: mede i mot munter P. S. 151; mintin PR. P. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; mēntē (*pres.*) SHOR. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) to don SAX. CHR. 263; toward a mighti mountane him mintid with his finger ALEX. (Sk.) 1089; mūnt (*pple.*) REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); mint S. S. (Wr.) 1660; TOR. 1616; PERC. 1667; *comp.* 30-mūntē.

mūr, see mōr.

muronē, v., *O.E.* murcnian; *murmur*, ORM. 7785; mureden (*pres.*) LK. v. 30.

mure, see mēre.

mūre, sb., *O.E.* myre (-næddre), *O.N.* myrr f.; *mirre*, BEV. 2023; *mirre* 'palus' PR. P. 338; RICH. 6939; CH. C. T. A 508; MAN. (H.) 70; GAW. 749; *miere* REL. I. 7; mūres (*pl.*) P. S. 216; mures, mires WILL. 2619, 3507; *comp.* lei-mūre.

mūren, v., *Fr.* murer; *wall*, MAND. 278.

mūrþe, mūrþhe, sb., ? *O.E.* myrg; *joy*, *mirth*, FER. 3350, 3440.

mūrþen, v., *O.E.* (a-)myrgan; *make merry*; *mūrþē* (*pres.*) *ms.* mirythes REL. I. 124; SPEC. 45; mirythes (*printed* mirþhes), miryes PS. xxxi. 11, xlvi. 2.

mūrþhe, sb., *O.E.* myrþe; *mirth, amusement*, P. L. S. viii. 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; murþhe, murhþe A. R. 92, 162; murþhe, mureþhe, mūrþe [murþhe, murthe] LA3. 1794, 5111, 24268; mūrþe, mureþe, mureþe O. & N. 341, 355; merþhe, merþhe ANGL. I. 16, 29; mireþhe FL. & BL. 682; mūrþhe HOM. II. 185; murþe ALIS. 1575; murþe [merþe] C. L. 42; merþe WILL. 31; murþe LANGL. A. iii. 11; mirthē [v. r. merþe] CH. C. T. A 773; mūrþhe (*ms.* mūrþhe) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; merthes GAM. 783.

mūrþen, v., *give mirth*: *mirth* LANGL. B xvii. 240 [murthen C xx. 206].

mūri, adj., *muddy, miry*; miri M. T. 128.

mūrie, adj., *O.E.* myrge, merge; *merry*, LA3. 10147; KATH. 317; O. & N. 345; BRD. 14; K. T. 288; murie, merie, mirie WILL. 1148, 1905, 2853; murie [merie] CH. C. T. A 235; merie (*ms.* merye) SHOR. 148; FLOR. 1766; mirie GEN. & EX. 212; miri 'laetus, jucundus, hilaris' PR. P. 338; S. S. (Wr.) 261; PR. C. 904; mūrie (*adv.*) HORN (R.) 592; merie LANGL. B PROL. 10; mirie HOCCL. i. 237; mūrie (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; murie wordes A. R. 390; mūrge (*comp.*) LA3. 24964; muriere song BRD. 10; mūrleste [meriest(e)] (*superl.*) LANGL. B xv. 211.

mūri-, meri-liche, adv., *merrily*, CH. C. T. B 1300.

mirnesse, sb., *mirth*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (66).

murken, v., *O.E.* murcian; *murmur*; *murkeden* [morkeden] (*pres.*) PS. cv. 25.

murne, adj., *O.E.* (un-)murne; *sad, mournful*, LA3. 16159; HORN (L.) 704; ART. & MER. 8338.

murne, sb., = *O.H.G.* morne; *sorrow*: *mourne* i make A. D. 251.

murnen, v., *O.E.* murnan, *cf. O.L.G.* mornian, *O.H.G.* mornēn, *Goth.* maurnan; *mourn*, A. R. 310; GEN. & EX. 2053; murnin MARH. 14; murne MAN. (H.) 20; mournen SPEC. 69; mornin PR. P. 344; murne [morne] WICL. JOHN xvi. 20; morne (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3704; mornes(t) S. S. (Wr.) 1862; we murne M. H. 36; murne (*subj.*) HORN. (L.) 964; murnaende (*pple.*) LA3. 18183; murnede (*pres.*) A. R. 366; murnede [mornede] LA3. 13090; mornede WILL. 825; mornede LANGL. A. iii. 163 [morned B. iii. 169]; *comp.* bi-murnen.

murnunge, sb., *O.E.* murnung; *mourning*, A. R. 342; murninge O. & N. 1598; BEK. 23; murning GEN. & EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846; mourning SPEC. 54; morning WILL. 746.

murnif, adj., *mournful*; mornif A. P. i. 262.

murten, v., *break, crush*; murte A. P. iii. 150.

mūrþe, see mūrþhe.

mūrþren, mūrþren, v., *O.E.* myrþrian, = *Goth.* maurþrian; *murder*, LA3. 21516; mūrþrin HOM. i. 247; murþri P. L. S. xxiii. 21; morþere LANGL. A. iv. 42; mirþren ORM. 8124; morþeren PL. CR. 666; mūrþredest (*pres.*) A. R. 310; mūrþered (*pple.*) WILL. 1774; morþered CH. C. T. E 725; imurþred A. R. 244; imorþred ROB. 110; *comp.* a-mūrþrin.

mūrþrere, sb., *murderer*; *mordere* MAND. 292; murþeraris [morþereres] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 275.

mūs, sb., *O.E.* mūs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mūs, *Lat.* mūs; *mouse*, HOM. I. 53; mous SPEC. 111;

LANGL. *B* PROL. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 144; muis P. S. 326; mūs [O.E. *mȳs*] (*pl.*) mice O. & N. 87; muis TREV. VII. 297; mis LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; mise MAND. 291; S. & C. II. lviii; mūse [O.E. *mūsum*] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 591; *comp. feld-, flinder-, räre-mous.*

mūs-don, adj., *dun coloured*, PALL. iv. 812.

mūs-äre, sb., *mouse-ear (plant), 'pilosella,'* VOC. 140.

mous-falle, sb., O.E. *mūsfealle*, O.H.G. *mūsfalla*; *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* PR. P. 347.

mūs-häred, adj., *dun haired*, PALL. iv. 896.

mūse-stock, sb., *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* VOC. 132; (*ms. musestoch*) HOM. I. 53.

mushcherōn, sb., *Fr. mousseron; mushroom, 'bletus,'* PR. P. 349.

muschil, sb., O.E. *muscle*, cf. O.H.G. *muscula*, from Lat. *musculus*; *muscle*, PR. P. 348; *muscle* CH. C. T. *D* 2100.

muscle, sb., *mussel*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5469.

mūsen, v., O.Fr. *muser*; *mouse*; *muse* PR. C. 6266; mose ALEX. (Sk.) 333; mūse (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* x. 181; mowsin '*muso, musso*' PR. P. 347; mūsai (*subj.*) AYENB. 104; mūsēd (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1033.

mūsen², v., cf. M.H.G. *mūsen*; *catch mice*; mousin '*muricatio*' PR. P. 347; mūsēp (*pres.*) REL. I. 180.

mūsike, sb., *Fr. musique; music*, GEN. & EX. 460; ALEX. (Sk.) 2238.

musik, sb., *Fr. musc; musk*, PR. P. 349.

muskit, sb., O.Fr. *moschet; musket, male sparrow-hawk*; muskitte PR. P. 349; muskett '*capus*' CATH. 247; muskitt VOC. 220.

mūsōn, see mōlōn.

must, sb., O.E. *must*, = O.H.G. *most*; from Lat. *mustum*; *must, new wine*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19; *must* [most] LA3. 8723; *must, most* LANGL. *B* xviii. 368, C xxi. 415.

mustarde, sb., O.Fr. *moustarde; mustard*, PR. P. 349; *mustard* AN. LIT. 9; *mostard* AYENB. 143.

musti, adj., *moist, new*: use this ferment for musti brede PALL. xi. 525.

moustre, see moustre.

mūte, sb., O.Fr. *mute, muete, meute*; a pack of hounds, WILL. 2192; GAW. 1451, 1720.

mūteren, v., *mutter*; *moteringe* ['*mussitantes*'] (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xii. 19.

mūß, sb., O.E. *mūß*, = O.N. *mūßr*, *munnr*, Goth. *munps*, O.Fris. *O.L.G.*, O.H.G. *mund*; *mouth*, A. R. 60; REL. I. 211; *mup* FRAG. 5; ORM. 13868; O. & N. 673; *mudh* MISC. 30; hold *þi* *moup* BEK. 2059; *þane moup* AYENB. 27; mūßes (*gen.*) REL. I. 131; mūße (*dat.*) FL. & BL. 11; *moupe* S. S. (Wr.) 2320; mūßes (*pl.*) LA3. 14823; GEN. & EX. 2216.

mūße, sb., O.E. *mūða*, = O.N. *munni*; *mouth, estuary*, MAT. viii. 18; *moupe* ROB. 20.

mūpen, v., cf. M.H.G. *munden*; *speak, utter*; *moupen* LANGL. *B* iv. 115; *mouthed* (*pret.*) C xxi. 154.

[muwel] moul, sb., cf. Dan. *mul*, Swed. *mögel* n.; *mould, mildew, 'mucor,'* PR. P. 346.

mūwen, see mūzen.

muwlen, sb., cf. O.N. *mygla*; *mould, become mouldy*, A. R. 344; *moulen* CH. C. T. *B* 32; *moulin* PR. P. 346; *moulded* (*ms. moweld*) (*pple.*) PR. C. 5570; *þi mouldid mete* P. R. L. P. 181; *mouldid bred* REL. I. 85.

n.

nā, adv., O.E. *nā*, *nō*, = O.H.G. *neo*, *nio*, O.N. *nei*; *for ne &*; *no, nay, not*, IW. 716; *na swa swa heore bokeras* ['*non sicut scribae eorum*'] MAT. vii. 29; *þat he ne mihte na* (*neither*) *east na west* SAX. CHR. 260; *ne nom he na alle þa þe þer inne weren* HOM. I. 123; *na lengre* ORM. 13163; *na more* HAV. 2363; H. H. 64; *na þe mo* AYENB. 41; *na þe les* WILL. 1751; CH. C. T. *B* 94; MAND. 14; *ne beo þe dai na swa long* LA3. 1327; *nulle ich na so don* 6239; *na mare* 15737; *no durste þær bilæven na þe vatte no þe læne* 19444; *na, no, neo þe les* 141, 8033, 25611; *nea swa strong* 1552; *he ne blakede no* 7524; *nouþer heort no hinde no mihte(n) heo*... *iþinde* 30568; *nam mare* [*earlier text na mare*] MK. xv. 5; *nam more* (*ms. namore*) FRAG. 5; *nam more* [*na mare*] A. R. 246; *betere is þo þene no* [*ms. Oxon. 'melius est tunc quam nunquam*'] 340; *no he seif 334*; *noa he seife* 222; *na þe mo* ROB. 257; *nere þe voreward no so strong* 379; *no more* 273; *þef þu nult no* JUL. 10; *þef þu ne dest no* MARH. 7; *neo de les* 13; *no* [*neo*] *þe les* KATH. 1023; *na mo* O. & N. 564; *na, no, neo þe les* 374, 827, 1297; *no hwat scholde ich a mong heom do* 997; *nis it no so derne idon* P. L. S. viii. 39; *no mo* BEK. 24; *no leng* BRD. 3; *no but it were þoven to þe from above* WICL. JOHN xix. 11; *soster no broþer* P. S. 205; *no peis no griþ* GREG. 580; *no no* C. L. 1099; WILL. 67, 2701; MAN. (H.) 41.

nā, see nān.

nab, sb., *projecting point of a hill*; *nabb* ALEX. (Sk.) 5494.

naciōn [nacioun], sb., *Fr. nation; nation*, CH. C. T. *B* 268; *nacioun* TREV. V. 363; BARB. x. 331.

naddre, sb., O.E. *nædre, næddre*, cf. O.L.G. *nadra*, O.H.G. *natra, natara f.*, O.N. *naþra f.*, *naþr m.*, Goth. *nadr m.*; *adder, viper*, LEG. 54; SHOR. 104; *naddre* [næddre] CH. C. T. *E* 1786; *nedre* HOM. I. 153; *neddre* A. R. 82; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 323; GOW. III. 118; MAND. 205; *nedire* '*serpens*' VOC. 222;

neddire ALEX. (Sk.) 4757; nedren (*gen.*) HOM. I. 223; neddre A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. II. 59; neddren (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 10; naddren (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; neddren A. R. 214; neddren, neddrehOM. I. 43, 53; nadres SAX. CHR. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; neddre (*gen.*) streon off-spring of vipers ORM. 9265; see addre; comp. märe-, water-neddre.

neder-copp, sb., for ättaroop; spider; VOC. (W. W.) 766.

nēfre, adv., O.E. nāfre; for ne āfre; never, ORM. 807; nævre, nævere LA3. 3104, 26253; nevre O. & N. 209; REL. I. 209; BRD. 3; AYENB. 26; nevre more HAV. 672; neavere KATH. 126; nevere, never LANGL. A & B PROL. 12; never þe lesse A. R. 218; never the latter ['verumtamen'] HAMP. PS. xxx. 7*, xlviii. 16; ne beo þe song never so murie O. & N. 345; never mo BEK. 2039; never te never yet MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; þou he be nevir so wilde EGL. 708; ner SPEC. 36, 102; ner, nere WICL. LEV. vi. 13, JOHN ix. 21.

nēh, see nāh.

nēil, sb., O.E. nægī, nægīl = O.H.G. nagal, nagel, O.N. nagl, O.Fris. neil; nail, 'clavus', FRAG. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail 'clavus, unguis' PR. P. 350; CHR. E. 629; nal PALL. ii. 199; neiles (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; nailles LA3. 21879; HAV. 2163; LANGL. A vii. 56; CH. C. T. D 769; neilen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; comp. finger-neil (-nail).

neil-enif, sb., nail knife; neilonives (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

nēil-sex, sb., O.E. nægelseax; nail knife, FRAG. 5; nailsax [nailsex] LA3. 30578.

nēillen, v., O.E. nægīlan, cf. Goth. (ga-)nagljan, O.H.G. nagalen, negīlen, O.N. negla; nail; nailin 'clavo' PR. P. 351; nailen LEG. 186; nālen ORM. 2100; nailed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; inceled A. R. 114; inailed BRD. 5.

nēiþer, pron. & conj., for ne āiþer; neither, nor; here neiþer GEN. & EX. 1276; neiþer LANGL. Biv. 32, 130; neiþer, neither CH. C. T. A 946, 1135; neither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave HAV. 458; me liste not to wispre neither rounē LIDG. TH. 695; neiþir 'neuter' PR. P. 352.

nēniȝ, adj., for ne āni; none; nenig (*ms.* nengi) LEECHD. III. 98; naniȝ man ORM. 59; neng (*not*) sullen ... ah ȝefen HOM. I. 135; neng bi mine wrihte at for his milde wille HOM. II. 217.

nāfe, see nāve.

nagge, sb., ? M.Du. negghe; nag, horse, 'bestula, equillus', PR. P. 350; D. TROY 7727.

naht, sb., O.E. neaht, næht, neht, nyht, niht (*gen.* nihte), nihtes = O.L.G., O.H.G. naht (*gen.* naht, nahtes), Goth. nahts (*gen.* nahts), O.N. nātt, nōtt (*gen.* nāttar, nātr), Lat. nox (*gen.* noctis), Gr. νύξ (*gen.* νυκτός); niȝht, HOM.

I. 57; SPEC. 34; PS. ciii. 24*; naȝt A. P. ii. 807; naȝht Iw. 3897; nauht MISC. 90; naht, niht ORM. 972, 1904; naȝt, niȝt GEN. & EX. 76, 1678; þa burh born alle niht LA3. 29307; to niht þu scalt faren 709; niht & dai H. M. 15; a niht KATH. 1443; þu singest a niht [niȝt] O. & N. 219; niht, niht HAV. 404, 2669; niht REL. I. 177; MISC. 27; niht HORN (H.) 131; wiste his bodi niȝt and dai P. L. S. x. 40; to niȝt AYENB. 51; nahtes, nihtes (*gen.*) ORM. 6492, 16897; nihtes HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1078; þu fihst nihtes [niȝtes] O. & N. 238; be nihtes (for nihte) SAX. CHR. 261; on niȝter tale [? O.N. ā nāttar þeli] in the middle of night C. M. 6126; bi nihter tale HAV. 2025; bi nihter tale CH. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. i. 306; bi niȝter tale ALEX. 324; nihte (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; in þere nihte LA3. 7576; bi nihte, niht (*ms.* niht) 2082, 2373; bi nihte A. R. 20; bi nihte [niȝte] O. & N. 365; niht (*pl.*) A. R. 278; CH. E. 157; seoven niht LA3. 20192; feowertene niht 25675; niȝt GEN. & EX. 583; niȝt JOS. 6; seve niȝt HORN (L.) 448; þre niȝt ROB. 170; sefen naht ORM. 545; Marches nahtes 1901; nihtes O. & N. 523; nihte (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 13; LA3. 4506; s(e)ove nihte blisse HOM. II. 169; nihten, nihte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5457, 11929; comp. Fri-, mid-, middel-, Sater-niht.

niht-, niȝt-, night-cappe, sb., night-cap, CH. C. T. B 1853.

night-crake, sb., 'ncticorax' (νυκτιόραξ); night-bird, VOC. 188.

niȝt-crōwe, sb., night-crow, WICL. LEV. xi. 16; nightcrawe CATH. 254.

niht-fuel, sb., = M.H.G. nahtvogel; night-bird, ['ncticorax'] A. R. 142.

nihte-gale, sb., O.E. nihtegale, = O.H.G. nahta-, nahtigala; nightingale, SPEC. 92; niȝtegale REL. I. 241; nihte-, niȝtingale O. & N. 13, 1512; nihtingale CH. C. T. A 98.

niht-longe, adv., = M.H.G. nahtlanc; through the night: þe wal ... ne moste nihtlonges [nihtlonge] ... istonden LA3. 15504.

niht-līe, adv., O.E. nihtlic; nightly, PS. xc. 5*; nihtliche (*pl.*) deden REL. I. 131.

night-mare, sb., = M.H.G. nahtmare; night-mare, 'ephialtes', PR. P. 356; niȝtmare SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 228.

night-raven, sb., O.E. nihtthræfn; night-raven, CATH. 254; ['ncticorax'] HAMP. PS. ci. 7.

niht-þeoſter, sb., night-darkness, HOM. II. 171.

niht-weoche, sb., O.E. nihtwæcce; night-watch, HOM. II. 39; nightwacche D. TROY 7352.

nāht, see nāwiht.

nāhwēr, adj., for ne āhwēr; nowhere; nower AYENB. 210; nower, nowher, neouwer [nohware] LA3. 753, 3301, 31800; nohwer

KATH. 1731; no-, nouhwar A. R. 134, 160; nowhar (*ms.* nowwhar) ORM. 3566; nowhar MARG. 113; nowar O. & N. 1168; nouzwhar LANGL. A ii. 193 [nowhere B ii. 217]; nohwere MISC. 85; nour ROB. 233; noure HAMP. PS. i. 1.

nōure-whāre, adv., = nāhwēr; HAMP. PS. iv. 5⁺; ix. 17⁺; nourwhare xxxi. 13⁺; nowre-whare cxlix. 1⁺; noure where cxviii. 45.

nāhwider, adv., *for ne āhwider; no-whither, to no place*; nohwider MARH. 9; nowider wardes SAX. CHR. 262; nouhwuder A. R. 424; noweder MAP 338.

nai, adv., *O.N.* nei, = nā; *no, nay, not*, A. R. 370; MARH. 18; O. & N. 464; WILL. 916; (*ms.* nay) SHOR. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CH. C. T. A 1667; KATH. 777; nā3 ORM. 10285; nai, nāi LA3. 13132, 23575; it is no nai CH. C. T. B 1956, E 817, 1139; GAM. 34; withoute nai GAM. 26; this is no nai 433; nei HOM. I. 27.

naill, *see* nēil.

naia, adj., *O.N.* neiss; *ashamed*; nakid and nais M. H. 52.

naif, adj., *?O.N.* neytr; *useful, vigorous*, D. TROY 3878; *comp.* un-naif.

naif-li, adv., *dexterously, quickly*, A. P. ii. 480; D. TROY 2427; naiteli ALEX. (Sk.) 2896.

naiten, v., *O.N.* neyta; *use*; naite A. P. ii. 531; D. TROY 776; PERC. 185; note D. TROY 402; naites (*pres.*) 2518, 2968.

naiten³, v., *O.N.* neita; *say no*; naitin '*nego*' PR. P. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (4)*; naitid (*pple.*) APOL. 77.

nāked, adj., *O.E.* nacod, = *O.H.G.* nacot; nachot, *O.N.* nōktr, nōkqvītr, *Goth.* naqaps; *naked, unprovided with defensive armour*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRD. 24; LANGL. B xii. 162; S. S. (Wr.) 152; agane armit men to ficht mai nakit men haff litill nicht BARB. xiii. 98; his nakede sword LA3. 686; þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436; nakid *bare body* D. TROY 6403; *comp.* steort-nāked.

nāked-hād, sb., *nakedness*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhed WICL. JER. ii. 25.

nāked-liche, adv., *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nākedness, sb., *nakedness*, CH. C. T. E 866.

nāken, adj., *naked*, LANGL. C xxi. 51*.

nāken, nākenen, v., *?for *nākeden, O.E.* (ge-)nacodian, = *O.H.G.* (ki-)nachatōn; *strip naked*; nakin '*nudo*' PR. P. 351; nākenes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283; nākens (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4959; nākide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xl. 19.

nakere, sb., *O.Fr.* nacaire; *a sort of drum*, DEGR. 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakaris GAW. 1016; nakers CH. C. T. A 1511; nakrin (*gen. pl.*) GAW. 118.

nakenen, *see* nākin. nal, *see* nēil.

[nāme, sb., *from* nimen; *comp.* arf-nāme.]

nāme, sb., *O.E.* nama, noma, = *O.Fris.* nama, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* namo m., *Goth.* namo, *O.N.* nafn n.; *name, 'nomen'*, PR. P. 351; L.K. i. 5; ORM. 1831; GEN. & EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma [name] LA3. 1397, 1951; HOM. I. 59; O. & N. 1762; JOS. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; nāmen [name] (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; nōmen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; nāmen (*pl.*) MAT. x. 2; HOM. I. 221; namen, nomen, noma [names] LA3. 1802, 2067, 29417; nomen A. R. 204; KATH. 271; C. L. 615; names HOM. II. 91; *comp.* bi-, āke-, tō-nāme.

nāme-sund, adj., = nāmeoūð; *renowned*: Balaam was an ful namecund prophete ORM. 6863.

nōme-oūð, adj., *O.E.* namcūð; *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334; namecouþ AL. (L.) 44; namekouþ P. S. 327; namekouth D. TROY 2630.

namecouþ-hāde, sb., *renown*, AYENB. 25.

nāme-lēa, adj., *nameless*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

nāme-liche, adv., *namely, especially*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CH. TRO. ii. 212; nomellche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

nāmin, v., *O.E.* (ge-)namian; *name, 'nominio'*, PR. P. 351; nāmed (*pple.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 1; *comp.* 30-nāmen.

nāming, sb., *naming*, HORN (H.) 216.

nān, adj., *for* ne ān; *none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes ter nan þat mihte . . . wrenchen KATH. 124; na þing 227; na mon 925; nan sunne HOM. I. 35; nam (*for* nan) man L.K. x. 22; nan [no] cniht LA3. 8593; næs þer nan [non] oþer 25468; na [no] king 25378; nan mon, no man O. & N. 274, 1539; non fis GEN. & EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCL. 5; no þing A. R. 120; no man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 26754; nanes weis KATH. 975; nanes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; none mannes SHOR. 93; nāne (*gen. f.*) HOM. I. 245; nānun (*dat. m. n.*) L.K. iv. 26; nane [none] LA3. 24624; nonen AYENB. 68; none A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 19468; nore MISC. 56; nānne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nænne, nenne [nanne] LA3. 9862 & 19847; nenne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nanne P. L. S. viii. 60; O. & N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. viii. 119; O. & N. 536; MISC. 49; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nane depe sinnes ORM. 12839; nane (none) LA3. 15287; none A. R. 168; BRD. 29.

nāniz, *see* nāniz.

knap, sb., *O.E.* hnæp, = *O.L.G.* nap, *O.H.G.* hnapt, *O.N.* hnappir (*button*); *cup, bowl*: nap REL. I. 129; MAP 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep '*patra*' FRAG. 4; nep A. R.

344; *neppe* (dat.) A. R. 214; *nappes* (pl.) R. S. v.
nápe, sb., *nape*, 'cervix' PR. P. 351; 'haterel' VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.
*nápe*¹, v.: take a troute and *nápe* (imper.) him C. B. 102; take a tenche and nape him 105.
napet, sb., = *napkin*, PR. P. 351.
napkin, sb., *dimin.* of **nappe*, Fr. *nappe*, Lat. *nappa*; *napkin*: *napet* or *napékin* 'napella' PR. P. 351.
knappen, v., O.E. *hnappian*, *hnæppian*; *have a nap*, *sleep*: *nappin* 'dormito' PR. P. 351; *nappi* LA3. 1219^a; *nappe* LAGL. B v. 393; *neppe* (pres.) REL. II. 211; *nappe* A. R. 324; HOM. II. 201; *nappe* CH. C. T. H 9; *nappide* (pret.) WICL. PS. cxviii. 28; *nappid* (pple.) TOWNL. 98.
nappinge, sb., O.E. *hnapping*; *napping*, *sleeping*, 'dormitatio' PR. P. 351; *napping* WICL. PROV. xxviii. 29.
naprôn, sb., Fr. *napperon*; *apron*, BER. 33; *naprun* 'limas' PR. P. 351; VOC. (W. W.) 660.
narootike, sb., O.Fr. *narcotique*; *narcotic*; *narootikes* [narcotikes] (pl.) CH. C. T. A 1472; *narcotiks* CH. L. G. W. 2670.
nard, sb., O.E. *nard*, = O.Fr. *nard*, Lat. *nardus*; *spikenard*, *ointment*; *narde* (dat.) WICL. JOHN xii. 3.
nare, see *nôor* under *nêh*.
narû, adj., O.E. *nearu*, = O.L.G. *narû*; *narrow*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 1942; (ms. *narw*) PS. lxxxiii. 4; *nare*, *narû* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 157, 163; *nareu* SAX. CHR. 262; *nare* P. L. S. viii. 174; TREAT. 139; *nara* MAT. vii. 14; *narou*, *narwe* MAND. 45, 69; *narwe* (? *narû*), *narowe* (? *narou*) 'strictus' PR. P. 351; *neruh* A. R. 144; *bet*, *narewe* *geat* MAT. vii. 13; *narewe* LK. xiii. 24; *þene* *narewe* *wei* P. L. S. viii. 171; *narewe* (dat. m.) LA3. 5511; *nearowe* JUL. 35; *narwe* (pl.) ORM. 9202; *þauh* *þe* *neruwure* (comp.) *beon* A. R. 430; *forð* and *narwere* GEN. & EX. 3965; *þe* *parluris* [purles] *lest* & *nerewest* [narewest] (superlat.) A. R. 50.
narwe (adv.) LAGL. B xviii. 371; and *beeld* *hir* *narwe* in *cage* CH. C. T. A 3224; *wel* *narwe* *þe* *biledet* O. & N. 68; *narwe* *berted* HOM. II. 29; *neruwe* A. R. 268.
narou-hæde, sb., *narrowness*, 'strictura', PR. P. 351.
neruh-lîohe, adv., *narrowly*, A. R. 334.
naruhðe, sb., *narrowness*; *neruhðe* A. R. 378.
narwen, v., O.E. *nearwian*; *make narrow*: *narweþ* (pres.) TREV. I. 57; *narweþ* MAN. (F.) 4577; *narwand* (pple.) ['affligens'] PS. xxxiv. 5.
nâse, *nôse*, sb., O.E. *nasu*, *nosu*, cf. O.H.G. *nasa*, O.Fris. *nose*, O.N. *nôsa*, M.L.G., M.Du. *nese* f., Lat. *nâsus* m.; *nose*, SHOR. 6;

AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 98; D. TROY II; AMAD. (R.) vii; *nose* BEK. 2201; CH. C. T. A 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; LUD. COV. 137; *nease* HOM. I. 251; *neose* 127; *nese* 23; *neose* [nose] LA3. 8181; *neose* FRAG. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; *nese*, *nose* PR. P. 354; MAN. (F.) 1821; *nese* HAV. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his *nese* *smel* REL. I. 208.
neose-þûrl, sb., O.E. *nasþyrl*; *nostril*, R. S. v (MISC. 182); *noethirl*, -þrl CH. C. T. A 557; *nose*, *neþirl*, -þrl WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 9; *neethirl* PR. P. 354.
nôselingia, adv., *laying on the back*, 'supinus', PR. P. 358.
nasel, sb., O.Fr. *nasel*; *nose-piece* (of a helmet), [Wace 'nasaus' 9518] MAN. (F.) 10043.
natif, adj., Lat. *nâtivus*; *native*, *slave*; TREV. VIII. 39.
nativitê, sb., O.Fr. *nativité*; *nativity*, A. R. 412; *nativitee* CH. C. T. B 3206, F 45.
natte, Fr. *natte*, = *matte*; *mat*, VOC. 197; 'matte, storium' PR. P. 351.
natûre, sb., O.Fr. *nature*; *nature*, MISC. 35; (natural power) ALEX. (Sk.) 3379^a; *natour* ALEX. (Sk.) 4027.
naturel, adj., O.Fr. *naturel*; *natural*, AYENB. 18; CH. C. T. D 1144; *naturill* *brether*, *brether naturel* D. TROY 6770, 7786.
naturel-lîohe, adv., *naturally*, MISC. 30.
naule, see *navele*. *nâut*, see *nâwîht*.
nâuper, pron. & conj., *for ne âuper*; *neither*, *nor*, M. H. 18; C. M. 11679; (ms. *nawþer*) A. P. i. 1086; *nowþer* MARH. 5; *nowþer* (ms. *nowþerr*) ORM. 3124; *nouþer* A. R. 52, 350; *nouþer*, *neouþer* LA3. 6972, 8723; *nouþer* C. L. 37; (ms. *nowþer*) MIRC 386; ISUM. 149; *nouþer* of *ham* IW. 3230; *nouther*, *nother* PR. C. 167, 465; *nouþer* of *gold* *nor* of *silver* MAND. 239; *noþer* O. & N. 465; *noþer* of *flesch* *ne* of *bloð* TREAT. 134; *noþer* ... *nor* WILL. 1675; *noþer* GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; *nor* CH. C. T. A 946.
nâve, sb., O.E. *nafu*, = O.N. *nôf*, M.Du. *nave*, O.H.G. *naba*; *nave* (of a wheel), 'modiolus', PR. P. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33; CH. C. T. D 2266; *nave* VOC. 278.
(nâ)ve-gâr, sb., O.E. *nafogâr*, = O.H.G. *nabagâr*; *auger*, FRAG. 4; *nauger* VOC. 170; *nagere* CHST. I. 107.
navee, *navie*, sb., O.Fr. *navee*, *navie*; *navy*, *fleet*, 'classis', PR. P. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS ix. 26; PARTEN. 5673; *navie* MAN. (F.) 2152; CH. H. F. 216; *navi* ALEX. (Sk.) 1160; if *ani* *nave* [navi] *ship* 3376.
navele, sb., O.E. *nafola*, = O.N. *naffi*, O.Fris. *naula*, O.H.G. *nabalo*; *navele*, LEG. 164; SHOR. 44; *navele* [naule] LAGL. B xiv. 242; WICL. S. SOL. vii. 2; *navele* [navele] CH. C. T.

A 1957; navil lw. 1992; navil, novil PR. P. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. i. 459; noule REL. I. 221.

navie, *see* navee.

nāwih̄t, nōht, nōht, nōt, pron. & adv., *O.E.* nā-, nōwih̄t, nāuh̄t, nāht, nōht, *mod.Eng.* naught (nought), not; *for* nē āwih̄t; *nothing, not*; nawiht heardes HOM. I. 257; nawiht, naut, naut MARH. 5, 7; nawiht, naht LA3. 473, 6129; heo nefden noht ane moder 209; ne beo he noht swa lohiboren 22041; nolde he nawiht lezhen ORM. 10351; noht (*ms.* nohht) tāf Crist ma3 cwemen 13117; god ne mihte noht þa belles heren ringen 910; ne don we nauht þus HOM. I. 111; nowiht, nowt, nout [nawt, naut] A. R. 2, 86, 144; nout mucheles 102; nawiht, naht, naut, nowiht, nowiht, noht, noht, nout O. & N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480, 1620; nacht, nocht MISC. 27, 28; najt AYENB. 18; naught RICH. 5678; naught, nought, nought, noht CH. C. T. A 462, 744, 756, 789; nowicht (*ms.* nowicth), nouht (*ms.* nouth) HAV. 97, 249; noht H. H. 60, 109; no3t BRD. 3; for no3t ROB. 449; no3t [no3t] LANGL. B iii. 268; be it nought so lite GOW. I. 174; nou3t, nouht, nout S. S. (Wr.) 53, 209, 210; nouht forþi *nevertheless* HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 8; nocht for thi BARB. vii. 220; nat forþi H. S. 5885; nought withstanding *notwithstanding* GOW. II. 181; nōhtes (*gen.*) LA3. 13947; ne beoð ha riht nohtes JUL. 22; nōuhte [nou3te] (*dat.*) C. L. 34; no3te BEK. 864; bringe . . . to no3te SHOR. 163; *deriv.* nōuhtl.

nāwper, *see* nāuper.

nē, adv., *O.E.* ne, = *O.N.* ne, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne; *not*, GEN. & EX. 554; HAV. 49; he ne mihte spedn LA3. 403; leode ne beoð þar nane 1244; ne aras [naros] he never mare 1555; þet we ne bicumen prude A. R. 232; no wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forwurfe naut MARH. 5; nefde (=ne hefde) ha buten iseid swa þet an engel ne com JUL. 68; noht ne wære he þanne god ORM. 11637; wenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe O. & N. 47; hi ne se3e no þing BRD. 11; hi ne knewe hire speche no3t BEK. 66; hou mi3te heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a two P. L. S. x. 15; þer ne was LANGL. B PROL 177; whi ne had god mad us swa PR. C. 6228; i ne wot, i not WILL. 903, 911; i ne hadde [nadde] TREV. VIII. 69; i ne am [nam] CH. C. T. A 1122; nich=ne ich JOHN xviii. 17; nah=ne ah LA3. 28461; nam=ne am A. R. 38; ORM. 10281; nis=ne is JOS. 66; GREG. 177; nabbe=ne habbe LA3. 7876; KATH. 1765; nas=ne was ORM. 311; O. & N. 114; C. L. 6; nes A. R. 38; KATH. 307; nat=ne wat I know not LA3. 6243; ORM. 2445; HOCCL. i. 329; not BEK. 163; not [noot] CH. C. T. A 284; þauh þu hit nute [ne wite] nout A. R. 58; nulle=ne wille LA3. 1447; MARH. 22;

nulle, nelle LANGL. A v. 238; nelle O. & N. 452; nille S. S. (Wr.) 1768; ne (*? for* na) mare FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 167; A. R. 96^a; ne 7e las LA3. 1346; ne 7e les HOM. II. 79; GEN. & EX. 3853; ne þe les HAV. 1108; RICH. 3812; GOW. I. 4; WICL. LK. xii. 31; ne beo þe þarm ne so smel MISC. 151; ne for thi *never the less* C. M. 11619.

nē³, conj., *O.E.*, *O.N.* ne, = *O.L.G.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.G.* noh; *neither, nor*, MARH. 5; HAV. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; þei we it nusten ne iseien P. L. S. viii. 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. I. 43; ne wurfe nan cniht swa wod ne kempe swa wilde LA3. 8593; ne ne mai na þing wiðstonden his wille KATH. 227; þat 3ho ne wære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; noþer griþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wo BEK. 63; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v.* r. nor) i LANGL. B v. 640; þat þei ne be hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nouth strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; noþer gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene to piler ni to wal MIRC 271.

nēad, sb., *O.E.* nēad, nēad, nēd, nēd, *cf.* *O.Fris.* nēd, *O.L.G.* nōd, *O.H.G.* nōt, *O.N.* naurē, *Goth.* nauþs f., *M.H.G.* nōt f. m.; *need*, MAT. xi. 12; need xviii. 7; wher hit need [neode] weore LA3. 5282; þe king isæh þe neode [nede] 9526; need (nod), neode (node) HOM. I. 3, 11, 83; O. & N. 466, 638, 906; need BEK. 874; 3if hit need is A. R. 80; hwar se 3e habbeð neode 424; neode C. L. 19; nede, neode LANGL. B vii. 68, A viii. 70; ned, nede ORM. 906, 12965; WILL. 119, 3210; i hadde al þat me was ned MAP 335; nede 'necessitas' PR. P. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nede (*call of nature*) vor to do ROB. 310; nēdes [= *M.H.G.* nōtes], *of necessity* WILL. 1043; CH. C. T. A 1290; nedes costes *necessarily* ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; at þare neode (node) O. & N. 529; at nede HAV. 9; nede [neede] CH. C. T. E 461; nied, niede HOM. II. 121, 228; AYENB. 63, 95; nied BARB. i. 254; niede ANGL. I. 23; HOM. I. 221; MISC. 32; nēade *cf.* *O.E.* nēde, nēde, *M.H.G.* nōte], *necessarily* SHOR. 138; nede ORM. 13558; O. & N. 636; P. L. S. xvii. 392; JOS. 230; WILL. 3922; MIRC 154; he mot nede beien LA3. 1051; nēode (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; nēoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 205; A. R. 246; nēden REL. I. 181.

nēod-ful, adj., *needful*, A. R. 260; nedful GEN. & EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nudful LANGL. C ii. 21; nēdfulere (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 9.

nēod-lēa, adj., *needless*, BEK. 1662.

nēd-lihe, adv., *O.E.* nēdlice; *necessarily*, AL. (V.) 116; nedli lw. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nedeli CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

nēd-swōt, sb., *sweat of anguish*, A. R. 110.

neid-wai, adv., *of necessity*, BARB. xix. 156; *neidwais necessarily* v. 242.

nēadunga, nēadlunga, adv., *O.E. nēadunga; necessarily; nedunga* HOM. I. 123; *nedunge*, *nedlunga* MARH. 22; *nedlunga* A. R. 190; *nedlinge* HOM. II. 199; *nedelingis* M. ARTH. 753; *TOWNL* 290; *nedelonges* AMAD. (R.) xii.

[**nēan**, adv., *O.E. nēan; near; comp. for-nēan.*]

nēat, nout, sb., *O.E. nēat, O.N. naut, = O.Fris. nāt, O.H.G. nōz; from nōtan; neat, cow, ox; neet 'bos' PR. P. 354; LANGL. C. xxii. 266; OCTOV. (W.) 927; net GEN. & EX. 940; nout PS. cxliii. 14; nētes (gen.) HAV. 781; nēte (dat.) IW. 252; nētt (pl.) SAX. CHR. 259; neet GEN. & EX. 2097; PALL. i. 506; neet [nete] CH. C. T. A 597; nete MAN. (H.) 117; naute AMAD. (R.) xv; nowt ORM. 1298; nēte [niete] (gen. pl.) LA3. 369; nēte (dat. pl.) MIRC 353.*

neet-hirde, sb., *cowherd, 'bubulcus'*, PR. P. 354; *neetherde* WICL. AMOS vii. 14; *neetherdes* [neethurdes] (gen.) CH. C. T. B 2746.

neb, sb., *O.E. nebb, = M.L.G., M.Du. nebbe, O.N. nef; beak, face, 'rostrum'*, PR. P. 352; REL. I. 124; FL. & BL. 615; AL. (L.) 514; þet neb HOM. I. 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau þi neb to me 'ostende mihi faciem' A. R. 90; neb [nebbe] ERC. 439; *nebbes* (gen.) HOM. II. 181; *nebbe* (dat.) A. R. 276; *nebbe* (pl.) HOM. I. 43; *nebbes* LA3. 4163.

neb-schaft, sb., *face*, KATH. 448; *nebschaft* JUL. 55; *nebschaft* A. R. 94.

nēoe, sb., *O.Fr. niece; niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. i. 233; CH. C. T. B 1290.

necessarie, adj., *O.Fr. necessaire; necessary*, CH. C. T. C 681; *necessari* ALEX. (Sk.) 125.

necessitē, sb., *O.Fr. necessité; necessity*, P. L. S. xxxi. 85; CH. C. T. F 593.

neocke, sb., *O.E. hnecca, = O.Fris. hnecka, O.N. hnakki; neck; necke* LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. & N. 122; BEK. 2202; *nekke 'collum'* PR. P. 352; *LANGL. B v. 135*; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 138; *nicke* HORN (R.) 1248.

nekke-bōn, sb., *neckbone, collarbone*: (he) brak his nekkebon in two LANGL. Ci. 114*.

nēd, see **nēad**. **neddre**, see **naddra**.

nēde, see **nēad**, **nēode**.

nēden, v., *O.E. nēdan, nýdan, = O.N. neyða, Goth. naupjan, O.H.G. nōten; from nēad; need; compel*; HOM. II. 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nenne nenne mon to don sunne A. R. 304; *nedin 'cgeo'* PR. P. 352; *neid* BARB. xiii. 46; *nēdeð* (pres.) A. R. 72; REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); *nedeþ*, *neodeþ*, *nudeþ* LANGL. A xi. 50, B x. 63, C xii. 48; al þat hem nedeþ MAND. 241; þer of nedeþ nought to speke CH. C. T. A 462; net MAT. v. 41; A. R. 338; **nēde** (subj.) HOM. I. 15; **nēdeð** (pres.) HOM.

I. 121; A. P. i. 1043; *nedden* LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, 3e-nēden*.

nēdi, adj., *O.E. nēdig, = O.N. nauðigr, O.H.G. nōtag; needy, TREV. III. 383; P. L. S. v (b.) 58; LANGL. B vii. 71; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. I. 135.*

nēdle, sb., *O.E. nēdl, = O.Fris. nēdle, Goth. nēpla, O.H.G. nādla, nādela, O.N. nāl; needle, 'acus'*, PR. P. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. IV. 211; LANGL. B xii. 162; anne nēdle eage LK. xviii. 25; nelde A. R. 324; PALL. i. 602.

nēdle, **neelde-werk**, sb., *needle-work*, WICL. EX. xxvi. i.

nēdeler, sb., *= M.H.G. nādeler; needle-seller*, LANGL. B v. 318; *neldere* A v. 161.

nēdlunge, see **nēdunga**.

nedre, see **naddra**. **neet**, see **nēat**.

knēfe, sb., *O.N. hnefi; fist; nefe* PERC. 2087; *neve* HAV. 2405; D. TROY 13889; *neewe* FLOR. 1636; *neefe* [nave, new] BARB. xv. 129; *neffes* (pl.) YORK xxix. 370; *nevis* BARB. xx. 257.

nefe, see **neve**.

nēȝ, see **nāh**. **neȝen**, see **nīȝen**.

[**nēȝen**, v., ? *O.E. nēgan (satisfy); ? comp. a-nēȝen.*]

nēȝen, see **nāhen**.

knēȝen, v., *O.E. hnāgan; neigh; neȝen* WICL. IS. xxiv. 14; *neyin* PR. P. 352; *neie* (ms. neye) FER. 3669; TREV. III. 179; *nēide* (pres.) ROB. 459.

nēting(e), sb., *neighing*, WICL. JOB xxxix. 19; JER. xiii. 27; *neȝingis*, *neȝingus* (pl.) JER. viii. 16, xiii. 27.

neȝhen, see **nīȝen**.

negligence, sb., *O.Fr. negligence; negligence*; *negligence* CH. C. T. A 1881.

negligent [neoligent], adj., *O.Fr. negligent; negligent*, CH. C. T. D 1816.

nēh, adj. & adv., *O.E. nēh, neāh, nīh, = O.Fris. nēi, O.L.G., O.H.G. nāh, O.N. nā, Goth. nēhw; near, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537; SPEC. 34; nech HOM. I. 141; al þat he neh com LA3. 1568; neh him 1989; þa Irise men weoren nakede neh þan 22340; nēh cum 10260; neih 1609 (ms. nehi 4996); neh, neih, nei (ms. ney) O. & N. 1252, 1267; þu ham neih list FRAG. 6; ledde after him neih þan (quite) al his ofsprenge HOM. II. 33; hit is . . . ful neih idon mid ham þet kumeð so neih to gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet navede nout neih hond hire vode 424; of neih 250; he is neih (ms. neyh) honde (near at hand) MISC. 85; þat stood me neih C. L. 370; hit eode hire herte swiþe neih [neiz] 320; neg GEN. & EX. 1234; hit was neȝ eve HORN (L.) 464; neȝ þan ende BRD. 33; hi were neȝ what at te see BEK. 1958; neiz LANGL. B iii. 144; marred neiz honde almost WILL. 884; neiz [nigh] alle TREV.*

VIII. 350; it was neigh ded LAI LE FR. 198; nehi MAN. (H.) 203; nei (*ms. ney*) HAV. 464; hit is nei (*ms. ney*) vii 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nei wat (*nearly*) alle 80; ne3 [ni3] WICL. PROV. vii. 8; neigh [nigh] CH. C. T. A 1526; neoh LK. xix. 11; nie3 AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; s. s. (Wr.) 3185; ni PR. P. 355; *comp. a-nēh.*

nēor, adv. (*compar.*), *near, nearer*, HOM. I. 137; LA3. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, ner O. & N. 386, 923, 1260; nier HORN (L.) 771; AYENB. 234; ner ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. III. 212; ner [neer] LANGL. B xvi. 69; CH. C. T. A 839; ner [O.N. nēer], *for* neh, ORM. 9638; nare YORK xii. 52.

nērre, adj. (*compar.*), *nearer*, ORM. 15691; nerre þe half TREAT. 133; narre, nerre YORK ix. 62, xxxi. 321.

nēst, nēst, adj. & adv. (*superl.*), *next, 'proximus'*, PR. P. 354; H. M. 23; ORM. 1054; (*ms. nesst*) 4987; GEN. & EX. 3921; HOM. I. 247; necst, next, nest O. & N. 688, 700; next þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nexte cun LA3. 22837; þe nexte wike LANGL. B xiii. 154; þe nexte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte (*neighbour*) ase þi selve AYENB. 145.

nēst-fald, adj., *nearest*: mi nestfalde cun JUL. 33.

nēih-ebūr, sb., O.E. nēahgebūr, = O.H.G. nāhgipūr; *neighbour*, A. R. 368; neghebur PR. C. 5863; ne3zebour, ne3zebour, ne3ibor AYENB. 10, 36, 38; neih3ebor LANGL. A v. 74; neighbors B v. 94; neighebour [ni3hebour] CH. C. T. A 535; nāhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. II. 95.

nēighbour-hāde, sb., *neighbourhood*, PR. P. 352.

nē3ebūr-rāde, sb., *vicinity*; (*ms. ne3ebur-redde*) HOM. I. 137; nehebo(r)reden II. 83.

nēih-hende, adv. & prep., *near at hand*: þe dom is us neihhende MISC. 142; nerhand, nerand, nerehand HAMP. PS. i. 1, lxx. 12*, xciii. 17, cxviii. 87.

nāh-lēchan, v., O.E. nēahlæcan; *approach*, HOM. II. 57; JUL. 8; nēhlēcheþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 35; A. R. 60; neihlecheþ REL. I. 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5267; neihlehte MISC. 84.

nēihlēchunge, sb., *approach*, A. R. 196.

nāh-westa, sb., O.E. nēahwest, = O.H.G. nāhwist, O.N. nāvist; *proximity, vicinity*: heo comen hire a neweste (= *prov. Eng. anewst*) LA3. 3507; a neoweste þan stane 17427; he com a neuste 25752; ga a neouste 26107.

nāhen, v., ? O.E. nēhwan, = Goth. nēhwjan, O.H.G. nāhen; *approach, come near to*; nehe M. H. 17; neihen A. R. 134; ne3hen, ne3yhen ORM. 4491, 12571; ne3en [neighen] LANGL. B xvii. 58; neggen REL. I. 212; ne3e

GAW. 1575; neghe PR. C. 1208; ne3zen MAP 345; ne3ze WICL. MAT. iii. 2; ne3he WILL. 3230; neighe MAND. 241; newhen HAV. 1866; nighe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; ne3ede WICL. MAT. viii. 5; ne3hede [ne3ide] TREV. V. 249; ne3ede [neghed] LANGL. B xx. 231; neghid s. s. (Wr.) 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei, *see* nā. nēi, *see* nēh.

nēien, *see* knē3en. nēiz, nēih, *see* nāh.

nēiing, *see* under knē3en.

neil, *see* nēil. nēi3er, *see* nēi3er.

nekar(d), *see* nigard.

neked, sb., *little or nothing*: & of þat ilk nujere bot nekede nou wontez & i wolde loke on þat lede GAW. 1062; bot to dele you for drurie þat dawed bot nekede 1805; þai noied bot a nikid ALEX. (Sk.) 3935.

nekke, *see* knecke. nēlde, *see* nēdle.

[nēme, adj., = M.H.G. (an)-nāme; *comp. fūt-nāme.*]

nemel, nemen, *see* nimel, nimen.

nemlen, v., = nemnen; *name*; nemelin PR. P. 353; nemeld(e) (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3533; nemeled (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, v., O.E. nemnan, = O.H.G. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, O.N. nefna; *from* nāme; *name, call by name, tell, relate*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen [nemni] LA3. 2910; nemmen A. R. 316; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nemnpen C. L. 299; nemnpen [nempne] LANGL. A i. 21; nemne, nevene MAN. (F.) 2291, 7357; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUM. 27; nemneþ A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; ?enis YORK xxxii. 185; nem (*imper.*) A. R. 398; neven ALEX. (Sk.) 833*; nemne (*subj.*) A. R. 340; nemnede (*pret.*) LA3. 7100; BRD. 3; H. S. 2287; nemnede, nemde REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; MISC. 53; AR. & MER. 9379; nevenid ALEX. (Sk.) 76; nemned (*pple.*) ORM. 468; WICL. HEBR. iii. 13; *comp. a-, 3e-nemnen.*

nemnunge, sb., = O.H.G. nemnunga; *name, naming*; nemmunge A. R. 290; þi nevening (*ms. þin evening*) HORN (L.) 266.

neng, nēnig, *see* nēnig.

nēod, nēode, *see* nēad.

nēode, sb., ? O.E. nēod, = O.L.G. niud, O.H.G. niot; ? *desire*: a þe is ure neode LA3. 25686; *comp. un-nēode.*

nēod-ful, adj., *desirous*, A. R. 400.

nēod-lihe, adv., O.E. nēodlice; *diligently*: heo ferdan alle niht neodliche swiþe LA3. 26923; needeli ALIS. (Sk.) 747; ant heom i folhi nēodelikest (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

neozen, *see* ni3en. neomen, *see* nimen.

neose, *see* nāse.

knēosen, v., = *O.N.* hniōsa, *O.H.G.* niusan; *sneeze*; nesin 'sternuto' PR. P. 354.

nēsinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* niesunge; *sneezing*, 'sternutatio' PR. P. 354; nesing, neesing WICL. JOB xli. 9 (v. r. fnesinge).

[**nēotan**, v., *O.E.* nēotan, = *O.L.G.* niotan, *O.N.* niōta, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.G.* niōzan; *use, enjoy*; deriv. nēat, nūten, nōte, nōtlen, nūt, nūtte, nūttēn.]

neōber, *neoberien*, see **nīber**, **nīberien**.

nēowe, see **nēwe**. **nēowel**, see **nīwel**.

nēoweste, see **nēhweste** under **nēh**.

nep, see **knap**.

nēp, sb., *O.E.* nēp(-flōd), *mod.Eng.* neap(-tide); *scanty*; *low*: to serve the pover people of halfpeny worthes in the neep seasons E. G. 425.

nēpe, sb., *O.E.* nēp, = *O.N.* nēpa, from *Lat.* nāpus; *turnip*, VOC. 191; PR. P. 353; D. TROY 3076.

nepte, sb., *O.E.* nepte, næpte, *Lat.* nepeta; *calmint*, PR. P. 353.

nēr, see **nāfre**. **nerootik**, see **narootike**.

nēre, sb., *O.N.* nýra, = *M.L.G.* nēre, *O.H.G.* niero; *kidney*, 'ren', VOC. 186; L. C. C. 52; neere PR. P. 353; neeres (*pl.*) ['renes'] PS. xxv. 2; neres P. P. 264; *comp.* kide-nēre.

nerfe, sb., *O.Fr.* nerf; *nerve*, *physical strength*; nerf CH. TRO. ii. 642.

nērre, see under **nēh**. **neru**, see **naru**.

nesche, adj., *O.E.* hnesce, = *Goth.* hnasqws; *prov.Eng.* nesh; *soft*, *tender*; nesche A. R. 134; TREAT. 138; ALIS. 915; SHOR. 146; S. S. (Web.) 732; TREV. I. 133; MAND. 303; nesche and softe O. & N. 1546; in hard & in nesche WILL. 495; neshe (*ms.* nesshe) ORM. 995; PR. C. 614; L. C. C. 33; nesch A. P. i. 605; nesh TOWNL. 113; nesh, neis HAV. 217, 2743; *nesohere (compar.)* JUL. 134.

ness-hēde, sb., *tenderness*, AYENB. 267.

nesse-līche, adv., *softly*, ROB. 435.

knēschen, v., *O.E.* hnescian; *make tender*, *mollify*; neschin PR. P. 353; neshen ORM. 15909; **nhēsep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; neissis HAMP. PS. cxli. 6*; **nesched** (*pple.*) PS. liv. 22; *neissid* ere his wordis aboven oile HAMP. PS. liv. 24; *nessid* xc. 3*.

nēse, see **nāse**. **nēsin**, see **knēosen**.

nest, sb., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* nest; *nest*, O. & N. 100; WILL. 83; CH. C. T. B 1749; *bet* nest A. R. 134; **neste** (*dat.*) O. & N. 92; **nist** (*ms.* nyst) (*pl.*) MAT. viii. 20; **nestes** A. R. 132.

nestling, sb., *nestling*; **nestlinges** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 75.

nēst, see under **nēh**.

nestien, v., *O.E.* nistian, cf. *O.H.G.* nistēn; *make a nest*; **nesteō** (*pres.*) A. R. 132; **nestieō** LA3. 21753.

nestien, v., *O.E.* nestlian, nistian, = *M.L.G.*

nestelen; *nestle, build nests*, HOCCL. i. 288; nestlin PR. P. 354; **nestleō** (*pres.*) LA3. 21753*; **nestild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 506.

net, sb., *O.E.* nett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.G.* nezi; *net*, P. L. S. xvii. 157; (*ms.* nett) ORM. 13474; **nette** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 209; AYENB. 170; **net** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 22; **nettes** LA3. 29251; A. R. 334; *comp.* fah-net.

nēt, see **nēat**. **nete**, see **knite**.

nēten, see **nūten**.

netle, sb., *O.E.* netle, netele, = *M.L.G.* netele, *O.H.G.* nezila; *nettle*, 'urtica', FRAG. 3; VOC. 139; TREV. VI. 461; LIDG. M. P. 171; blind(e) netele LEECHD. III. 340; **netlen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; a mong þe netle O. & N. 593; **netles** H. S. 7515.

netlin, v., = *Du.* netelen, *Ger.* neszeln; *nettle*, PR. P. 355; **netild** (*pple.*) with ire ALEX. (Sk.) 737.

neōen, **neōer**, see **nīēn**, **nīēer**.

nethring, see under **nīberien**.

nēuste, see **nēhweste** under **nēh**.

neuth, see **nīēn**.

nēve, sb., *O.E.* nefa, neofa, = *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.G.* nefo, *O.N.* nefi; *nephew, grandson*, 'nepos', PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 724; nefe, neve SAX. CHR. 251, 255.

nēve, see **knēfe**.

nevelinge, see **nīvelen**.

nevenen, see **nemnen**.

neveu, sb., *O.Fr.* neveu; *nephew, grandson*, ROB. 19; DEGR. 26; CH. H. F. 617; CH. L. G. W. 1440, 1442, 2659; neveu [nevou] MAN. (F.) 4920; nevu AYENB. 48.

nēvre, see **nāfre**.

nēwe, adj., *O.E.* nēowe, nīowe, nīwe, = *O.L.G.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* nie, *O.H.G.* niuwi, *Goth.* niujis, *O.N.* nýr, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νίος; *new*, P. L. S. viii. 156; KATH. 2137; GEN. & EX. 1286; **newe** C. L. 780; AYENB. 97; LANGL. A v. 171; CH. C. T. E 857; S. S. (Wr.) 1489; of **newe** E. G. 387; YORK xi. 141 (new TOWNL. viii. 141); o **newe** **anew** GAW. 65; **newe**, **nowe** O. & N. 1129; **newe**, **niwe** ROB. 217, 517; **newe**, **new**, **neow** ORM. 3447, 7245, 11030; **neowe** HOM. I. 143; A. R. 8; **neowe**, **niwe** [neuwe] LA3. 2675, 23110; **niwe** FL. & BL. 296; SHOR. 163; **niewe** MK. i. 27; HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 26); **niwe**, **nue** L. H. R. 56; **nue** TREAT. 133; **neu** C. M. 1281; **nēwes** (*gen. n.*) GEN. & EX. 250; **nēwene** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 162.

nēow-cumen, adj., *newly come*, LA3. 8562.

nēwe-fangel, adj., *mod.Eng.* newfangled; *eager for novelty*, GOW. II. 273; CH. C. T. F 618; **newfangel** S. B. W. 35.

nēwefangalne, sb., *fondness for novelty*, CH. C. T. F 610.

nēw-jār, sb., *new year*; nēw-jāres (*gen.*)
da3 ORM. 4230.
nēowe-liehe, adv., *O.E.* niwlīce; *newly*,
A. R. 218; neweliche AR. & MER. 4658;
neuliche CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122); neuli MAN.
(H.) 67; REL. I. 146.
nēwlingia, adv., *newly, soon*, BARB. xiv. 86.
nēwen, adv., *O.E.* nēowan, niwan; *recently*;
anew, afresh, ORM. 173, 7069; neowen,
neouwen LA3. 3591, 20683; n(e)owe, newe
O. & N. 1129; newe P. S. 246; WILL. 1354;
CH. C. T. A 3221; TRIST. 188.
nēwen², v., *O.E.* nēowan, niwan, = *O.H.G.*
niuwōn, cf. *Goth.* (ana-)niujan; *make new*,
renew; newe CH. TRO. iii. 305; nēwēl
(*pres.*) REL. I. 210; newep [*'innovat'*] WICL.
WISD. vii. 27; nēwed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460;
þo niwede here sorwes ANGL. I. 308;
nēwed (*pple.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.*
a-, 3e-nēwen.
nēwlingia, *see under nēwa*.
ni, *see ne*². niatt, *see nēat*.
nice, adj., *O.Fr.* nice, *mod.Eng.* nice; *foolish*,
'iners', PR. P. 355; ROB. 106; SHOR. 46;
AYENB. 59; S. S. (Web.) 412; HOCCL. i. 204;
nice siztes LANGL. B xvi. 33; þat we ben
wise and no þing nice CH. C. T. D 938;
þ niseohere (*comp.*) TREV. VIII. 151.
nīcen, v., *become foolish*; nīcen (*pres. pl.*)
GAW. 1206.
nicotē, sb., *O.Fr.* nicetē; *folly, cowardice*,
licentiousness, CH. C. T. G 495; nisste BARB.
vii. 379; nisste DEF. R. iii. 144; nisete, niste
TREV. I. 281, III. 317, IV. 51, 115, V. 227,
VIII. 303.
nīoh, adv., *for ne ioh*; *not I, no*, JOHN xviii.
17; O. & N. 266.
nioke, *see kneoke*.
nicken, v., *from nīoh*; *but cf. Sw.* neka;
deny, say no; nioke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32;
nickeð A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145;
nikkes PERC. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW.
2471; al nikked him with nai GAW. 706;
nekid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.
nīed, *see nēad*. nīen, *see nīzen*.
nīet, *see nēat*. neipe, *see nīzeþe*.
nif, conj., *for ne if*; cf. *O.H.G.* nibu, *Goth.*
niba; *unless*, GAW. 1769; A. P. ii. 424.
nifle, sb., *from nīf*; *triviality*: he served
hem wiþ nīfes (*pl.*) & wiþ fables CH. C. T.
D 1760.
nifte, sb., = *O.E.* nift, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* nift,
O.N. nipt, *Lat.* neptis; *niece, step-daughter*,
PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 1386; niftes (*pl.*)
MAN. (F.) 11011.
nig, adj., *from niggardly*: nig and hard in al
(h)is live ARCH. LI. 36.
nī3, *see nēh*.
nigard, adj., *niggard, miser*, LANGL. B xv.
136; WICL. ECCLES. xiv. 3; CH. C. T. D 333;

nigart R. R. 1175; nekar, nekard ALEX. (Sk.)
1743.
nigardie, sb., *stinginess*, CH. C. T. B 1362.
nīzen, card. num., *O.E.* nigon, neogon, = *O.*
Fris., *O.L.G.* nīgun, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* niun, *O.N.*
niu, *fr.*, *Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem; *nine*, HOM. I.
219; TRIST. 364; nīzen, nīhen [nīze] LA3.
1188, 5149; nīzen [nīzene] and þriti 2804;
þer sehte þer nīzene 26502; nīzen ORM.
1051; nīen IW. 402; nīze SPEC. 37; nīe
þinges A. R. 326; nezen AYENB. 45; neghen
PR. C. 729; knīztes nezene FER. 2720; nege
OCTOV. (W.) 650; neoze TREAT. 134; þif 3e
siggeð nīene A. R. 30; nīne LANGL. B i. 119;
nīne and twenti CH. C. T. A 24; nēne D.
TROY 2638.
nīzen-tāne [nezentāne], card. num., *O.E.*
nigontyne; *nineteen*, LA3. 1850; neozentene
P. L. S. xiii. 82; nezentene FER. 2699.
neozen-tēope, ord. num., *O.E.* nigontēoþa;
nineteenth, P. L. S. xiii. 351.
nīgen-tī, card. num., *ninety*, GEN. & EX.
1027.
nīzeþe, ord. num., *O.E.* nīgoþa, = *O.L.G.* ni-
gunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.N.* niundi; *ninth*, P. L. S.
viii. 170; nīzeþe HOM. II. 137; nīzeþe, nīzeþe
A. R. 198, 236; neozeþe BEK. 617; nīzhende
ORM. 4488; nezeþe AYENB. 10; SHOR.
100; neghend PR. C. 3988; nīnþe LANGL.
(W.) 9545; H. S. 2906.
nīzt, nīht, *see naht*.
nīgromancie, sb., *O.Fr.* nigromance; *necro-*
mancy, LANGL. A v. 158; nigromance CATH
255; nīgramansi BARB. iv. 747; nīgromaunc
MAN. (F.) 2241; nīgremansi TREV. I. 231
nīgremauncie LUD. Cōv. 189.
nīgromanciere, sb., *necromancer*, CATH. 255
nīgramansour BARB. iv. 242; nīgromansere
nīgromancier TREV. V. 345, VI. 19, VIII.
135; nīgramancers (*pl.*) APOL. 95.
nīgun, sb., *niggard, miser*, H. S. 5578; nig-
goun [nīgon] GAM. 323.
nīker, sb., *O.E.* nicor, = *M.Du.* nicker,
necker, *from O.N.* nykr, *from O.H.G.* nichus; *a*
water-sprite; nīkir 'siren' PR. P. 356;
nīkeres (*pl.*) LA3. 21746; MAN. (F.) 1447;
nīkeren AYENB. 61; *see līker*.
nīkid, *see naked*.
nīmel, adj., *from O.E.* nemol; *nimble*; nīmil
'capax' PR. P. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168;
nemil L. H. R. 113; TREAT. OF FISH. 8.
nem(l)-li, adv., *nimbly*, D. TROY 1226, 10940;
nemeli YORK xxix. 219, xxxv. 120.
nīmen, v., *O.E.* nīman, nīman, neoman, =
O.L.G., *Goth.* nīman, *O.H.G.* nēman, *O.Fris.*
nīma, *O.N.* nēma; *take, seize*, SAX. CHR.
254; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 9; KATH. 2148;
ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. (Web.) 1430;
LANGL. B xiii. 373; al heora god we sculen
nīmen [nīme] LA3. 993; æt Dove he þohte
nīmen lond (*disembark*) 9737; nīmen wreche

GEN. & EX. 1042; nimen PR. P. 356; nime LEECHD. III. 96; O. & N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; niman HOM. I. 17; neoman 29; nemen 241; nemen JOHN vi. 21; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre 3e neomen ow to cristes icorne JUL. 46; to nime LA3. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. & BL. 9; he nimp þane diaþ AYENB. 30; nim (*imper.*) LA3. 13156; A. R. 324; nimeþ HOM. I. 75; nime (*subj.*) O. & N. 359; AYENB. 55; we numen HOM. I. 23; nam (*pret.*) FER. 257; Gow. I. 212; S. S. (Wr.) 461; (*ms. namn*) ORM. 916; his licham of erðe he nam GEN. & EX. 200; hunger him nam 1490; 7eðen he nam (*went*) to mirie dale 745; þe admiral hire nam to qvene FL. & BL. 791; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAV. 900; þe erl ... nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he most to herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910, 1023; þe king nom [nam] þat writ on hond LA3. 484; þer he þa sæ nom (*il prit la mer*) 4966; nom HOM. I. 31; C. L. 917; BEK. 3; AYENB. 45; DEGR. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nome LA3. 5048; MISC. 139; HORN (L.) 1173; S. S. (Web.) 277; namen SAK. CHR. 261; MAN. (H.) PREF. 98; nomen HOM. I. 59; GEN. & EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; S. S. (Wr.) 317; MIN. ix. 53; nome P. L. S. xiii. 237; GREG. 269; nomen [nemen] LA3. 6723; nomen, neme HAV. 1207, 2790; neme HORN (L.) 60; nome (*subj.*) ROB. 66; nome [neme] LA3. 7093; numen (*pple.*) ORM. 6940; GEN. & EX. 409; nume HOM. II. 59; nomen JOS. 405; CH. TRO. v. 514; TRIAM. 1181; manrede of alle havede he nomen HAV. 2265; nome S. S. (Wr.) 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, ofer-, under-nimen; *deriv.* nāme, nume.

nimere, sb., = O.H.G. nemāri; *one who seizes*, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, sb., = O.H.G. nemunga; *act of taking*, A. R. 38; nimminge AYENB. 164.

nimphe, sb., O.Fr. nymphe, Lat. nympha; *nymph*; nimpheas [nimphus] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2928.

nip, sb., ? from nippen; ? place of 'nipping' cold: out of þe nippe [nipe] of þe norþ LANGL. B xviii. 162, C xxj. 168.

knipen, v., O.E. hnipan, = M.H.G. nipfen; *slumber*: þa sunne gon to nipen LA3. 31734; þa nipeden (*pret.*) hio ealle & slepen MAT. xxv. 5.

nīpin, v., = M.Du. nijpen; 'premo, stringo', PR. P. 357.

nippen, v., ? = L.Ger. knippen; nip: nippe (*imper.*) of the hed TREAT. OF FISH. 24; nipping (*pple.*) hus lippes LANGL. C vii. 104.

knite, sb., O.E. hnitu, = M.Du. nete, O.H.G. nit; nit; nite 'lens' PR. P. 357; VOC. 190; nete 177; nites (*pl.*) PR. C. 651.

nite, v., O.N. nita; deny, L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; nitte (*pret.*) M. H. 50; nit BARB. i. 52; nite (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nitelen, v., toil: (þai) niteled (*pret.*) þer alle þe nigt for noxt at þe last A. P. ii. 888.

nitten, see nütten.

nið, sb., O.E. nið m. (*contention. envy*), cf. O.L.G. nið m., O.H.G. nið m., O.N. nið n., Goth. neip n. (þóðvos); *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nið and win REL. I. 213; nið and strif GEN. & EX. 373; nið, niþ HOM. I. 153; niþ ORM. 123; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; niþ and onde 1401; niþe (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 3934*; SHOR. 156; S. S. (Web.) 1205; AM. & AMIL. 208; of niþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nið-craft, sb., malice, LA3. 7116.

nið-ful, adj., envious, HOM. I. 57; GEN. & EX. 369; niþful ORM. 18254; þurh niðfulne (*acc.*) craft LA3. 10219; þe niðfulle (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138*.

nið*, adj., ? O.E. nið, cf. Goth. (anda-)neips; ? *dire*; niþ hellepine ORM. 13677.

[niðe, adv., = O.H.G. nida, M.H.G. nide (*down*).]

niðe-weard, adv., O.E. nyðe-, neoðe-weard; *downwards*, ['deorsum'] MK. xv. 38; fro neþe-warde HOM. II. 165.

nipe-mest, adj., O.E. niðemest; *lowest*, TREAT. 138; FER. 3257; neþemest C. M. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. II. 219; þan neoþemeste pinan I. 117.

niðen, adv., O.E. niðan, neoðan, neoðane, = O.V. neðan, O.L.G. nithana, O.H.G. nidana; *beneath*; neðen from beneath HOM. II. 105; ge sint nyðene ['de deorsum'] JOHN viii. 23; neuth BARB. xi. 538; *comp.* bi-neoðen.

niðen, v., O.N. niða, = O.H.G. niden; *oppose, envy*; niþe ['aemulari'] PS. xxxvi. 8; niðede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1521.

niðer, adv., O.E. niðor, neoðor, = O.L.G. ni-thar, O.N. niðr, O.H.G. nidar; *downwards*, LA3. 8182; falle niðer REL. I. 223; ne warp þu me nawt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neðer HOM. II. 111; sal gliden on his brest(e) neðer GEN. & EX. 370.

neoðer-stienge, sb., *descent*, HOM. II. 111.

niðer-ward, adv., = M.H.G. niderwert; *downwards*, REL. I. 221; n(e)oþerward, neþerward O. & N. 144; netherward D. TROY 7717.

nipeere, adj., O.E. niðera, neoðera, = O.Fris. nithere, O.N. neðri, O.H.G. nidaro; *nether, lower*, MARG. 160; þe niþer(e) ende BRD. 24; he beð neðer þanne he-er was HOM. II. 103; to þe niðer(e) wunienge 173; a niðer(e) helle grunde 229; his neþer(e) chavel TRIST. 1468; þe neþere lippe VOC. 146; neoðere A. R. 332; nimes of þour nethir glove (i.e. *books*) & nakens þoure leggis ALEX. (Sk.) 4959;

nepire gloves 2767; in *neperere* (*compar.*) of erth [*'in inferioribus terrae'*] HAMP. PS. cxxxviii. 14; *nepereste* (*superl.*) [= *O.H.G.* *nidarōsta*]; *lowest*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

nīþerien, v., *O.E.* nīþerian, = *O.N.* nīþra, *O.H.G.* *niderran*, *nidiran*; *make low, debase, humiliate*; (*ms.* nīþerien) L.K. vi. 37; nīþren (*ms.* nīþrenn) ORM. 13966; *neothered* (*pple.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* a-, 3e-nīþerian.

nethring, sb., *abasement*, BARB. xix. 155*.

nīþing, sb., *O.E.* nīþing, = *O.N.* nīþingr; *wretch, villain*, LA3. 690; nīþing HORN (R.) 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUM. 23; nīþinge (*dat.*) MISC. 30; *comp.* mēte-nīþing.

nīvelen, v., *Fr.* (re-)nīfler; *snuffle*: *nīvelen* & *makien sure* & *grimme chere* A. R. 240; *nīfle* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *nīvelinge* [*nevelinge*] (*pple.*) wīþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135.

nīwe, *see* nēwa.

nīwel, adj., *O.E.* nēowol, nīwol, nēol; *deep, right down*: and nuel feol to grunde LA3. 16777*.

nīuelinge, nēuelinge, adv., *flat down*, '*resupinus*', TREV. II. 203.

nīwelnisse, nēowelnesse, sb., *O.E.* nēowel-, nīwolness; *depth, abyss*, HOM. I. 225, 233.

nō, *see* nā, nān.

nōble, adj., *O.Fr.* noble; *noble, good*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. xiii. 119; nobill YORK xxv. 300; *nōbleste* (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; *noblost* ROB. (W.) 6346.

nōble-liche, adv., *nobly, excellently*, AYENB. 55; *nobliche* P. L. S. xvii. 423; *nobli* ALEX. (Sk.) 260.

nōble-man, sb., *person of high birth*; *nōblemen* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 273.

nōble², sb., *noble* (*coin worth 6s. 8d.*), LANGL. C iv. 47; *nōbles* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 907, G 1365.

noblei, sb., *O.Fr.* noblei; *splendour, grandeur, nobility*, ROB. 46; MAN. (F.) 105; CH. C. T. F 77; *noblei* CH. C. T. G 449; *noblai* BARB. viii. 211; HAMP. PS. cviii. 2*; *nobilai* BARB. ix. 95.

nōblen, v., *ennoble*; *nōbledest* (*pret.*) [*trans.* *Dante's* '*nobilisasti*'] CH. C. T. G 40.

noblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* noblesse; *nobility, magnificence*, AYENB. 20; CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); *noblesce* A. R. 166.

nobletē, sb., *O.Fr.* nobleté; *nobility*, TREV. I. 235, IV. 195, VII. 487, VIII. 15.

nōces, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* nocēs; *wedding*, A. R. 78.

nocke, sb., = *M.Du.* *nocke*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *nokke*; *notch*; *nokke* PR. P. 357; *nokkis* (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, sb., *Fr.* nocturne; *nocturn* (*prayer at 3-11 m.*, A. R. 270.

nodden, v., *nod*; *nodde* CH. C. T. H 47.

noddil, v., *strike with the fist*: dose noddil on him with neffes YORK xxix. 370.

nodile, sb., *noddle, top of the head, 'occiput'*, VOC. 206; *nodil, nodule* PR. P. 357.

nōjt, nōht, *see* nāwihht.

nōhtunge, sb., *from nāwihht*; *depreciation*, H. M. 9. 31; *sum lufur word oðer sum nouhtunge* A. R. 426.

noi, *see* nui. *noien, see* nuien.

noious, adj., *hurtful, difficult*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 2; BARB. xix. 742; PALL. i. 485.

noise, sb., *O.Fr.* noise; *noise, quarrel*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

noisen, v., *make a noise*; *nois* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4744.

nōk, sb., *nook, corner, angle*, HAV. 820; *nōke* (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe noke [*'anguli'*] PS. cxvii. 22; he held þe lettre bi þe noke DEGR. 165; *nōkes* (*pl.*) MIN. vii. 5; C. M. 17675.

[*nōked*, adj., *cornered; comp.* *flower-nōked*]

nokke, *see* noeke.

hnol, sb., *O.E.* hnoll, = *O.H.G.* hnol; *head*; *nol* '*verlex*' FRAG. 2; *nol* [*'cervicem'*] WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 14; *nolle* (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. V. 369.

nolpe, sb., *blow, stroke*, D. TROY 14037.

nolpen, v., *strike*; *nolpit* (*pret.*) D. TROY 6613, 13889; *nolpit* (*pple.*) 1257.

nombres, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* nombre; ? *from Lat.* *lumbulus*; *entrails of a deer*, GAW. 1347; TRIST. 491; *nombres of veneson* C. B. 70; *nomblis, nombres* 10; *numbers* 114.

nombre, nombren, *see* nombre, numbren.

nōme, *see* nāme, nume.

nōn, sb., *O.E.* nōn, *from Lat.* *nōna* (*scil.* *hōra*); *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; ær none LA3. 17063; after none HORN (L.) 358; at none 801; *nōnes* (*pl.*) *meal at noon* LANGL. B vi. 147, C vii. 429, ix. 146.

nōne-mete, sb., *O.E.* nōnmete; *mid-day repast, 'merenda'*, REL. I. 6; *nunmete* PR. P. 360.

nōne-(s)chenehe, sb., *mod.Eng.* *luncheon*; *noon drinking*, LANGL. IV. page 165.

nōn-tid, sb., *O.E.* nōntid; *noon-tide*, SAX. CHR. 264; *notide* MK. xv. 33.

nōn, *see* nān.

nōnes, *in phrase for þe nōnes*, = *for þen ðnes*; *see* under ān.

nonne, *see* nunne.

hnoppe, sb., ? *O.E.* hnoppa, = *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* *noppe*; *nap* (*on cloth*); *noppe* '*villus*' PR. P. 358; CATH. 256.

hnoppe, v., *take the nap off*; *noppe* CATH. 256.

knoppi, sb., = *M.Du.* *noppigh*; *with a nap, rough*; *noppi* '*villosus*' PR. P. 358.

nor, *see* nāuper. *norice, see* nurice.

norissen, *see* nurissen. **nors**, *see* nurice.

norð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* norð (*adv.*) = *O.Fris.* north (*adv.*, sb.), *O.H.G.* nord (*sb.*); **north**: Albanac hefde al þat norð LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede norð [norþ] 3443; Hengest is ifaren norð 16442; min sete norð on hevene-maken GEN. & EX. 278; norþ O. & N. 921; MISC. 96; she lokede norþ HAV. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north ^{septentrio} PR. P. 358; ['aquilonem'] PS. lxxxviii. 13; in þe norþe CH. C. T. A 4015.

norð-dæle, sb., *O.E.* norðdæl; **north part**, HOM. I. 219; norþdale ORM. 16412.

norð-ēast, sb., *north-east*, SAX. CHR. 249.

norð-ende, sb., *O.E.* norðende; **north quarter**, LA3. 12729; norþende HAV. 734.

Norþ-fole, pr. n., *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.

norþ-half, sb., *O.E.* norðhealf; **north part**, TREAT. 137; SHOR. 149.

Norð-humberlond, pr. n., *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.

Norþ-see, pr. n., *North-sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 17.

norð-side, sb., LA3. 24515; norþside P. L. S. xvii. 350.

norþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* norðweard; **northward**, BRK. 1127; CH. C. T. A 1909.

Norð-wege, pr. n., *Norway*; **Norþweie** [*O.E.* Norðwegum] (*dat.*) ROB. 182; **Norweje** [*Norweie*] LA3. 4474; **Norweie** O. & N. 909; MAN. (F.) 2878.

Norþ-wich, pr. n., *O.E.* Norðwic; **Norwich**, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 64; **Norwic** SAX. CHR. 263.

norðe, ? adj., *north*; bi norðen LA3. 3742; bi norðe 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. x. 1.

[**norþer**, adv., *O.N.* norðr; *northerly*.]

norþer-man, sb., *man of the north*: bot northir men (*north*) wald no þing swa BARB. xvii. 846.

norþer, adv., *O.N.* norðar; *more northward*: þo ferde he norþer LA3. 2674*.

norðerne, adj., *O.E.* norðerne; *northern*: þat norðerne volc LA3. 31333; a northerne wind LEG. 165; norþerne wind SPEC. 51; the norþern light CH. C. T. A 1987.

nóse, *see* náse. **nôt**, *see* nāwih̄t.

nôt, *for* ne wāt, *see* ne.

ñot, adj., *O.E.* hnot; *cleanly shaved*: a not hed had he CH. C. T. A 109; not of his nolle DEP. R. iii. 46.

notable, adj., *O.Fr.* notable; *remarkable*, CH. C. T. B 1865.

notarie, sb., *O.Fr.* notaries; *notary, solicitor, scribe*, LANGL. C xvii. 192; *notaries* (*pl.*) AYENB. 40; *notories* LANGL. C iii. 185.

nôte, sb., *O.E.* notu; *from* neōten; *use, occupation, enjoyment*, PR. P. 359; P. L. S. xix. 53; CHR. E. 927; SHOR. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. (Web.) 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CH. C. T.

A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. ii. 381; *for* ure note HOM. I. 195; *is* in þe eni oper note bute þu havest schille þrote O. & N. 557; *note* and frame SPEC. 71; *him* selve to note HOM. II. 183; *note*, noote YORK xix. 268, xxxvi. 383.

nôte-ful, adj., *useful*, WICL. E. w. 343; CH. BOET. i. 1 (7); C. M. 8473.

notsum, adj., *profitable*: heore nutene neotsume (? *for* notsume) weren LA3. 342.

nôte, sb., *O.Fr.* note; **note**: a note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26; þis was a meri note YORK xv. 65; *notetenor of a letter* ALEX. (Sk.) 1719; **nótes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 105; A. P. i. 883.

note, *see* knute.

nôte, adj., *Lat.* nōtus; *noted, excellent*: now nar 3e not fer fro þat note place GAW. 2091; noied of þare note men ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; our note men 4870.

nóten, v., *Fr.* noter; **note**, *observe, indite*, A. R. 158; **nótis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2795; **notēþ** DEP. R. iv. 54; **nôte** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5655; so was **nóted** (*pret.*) þe note A. P. ii. 1651; **notid** ALEX. (Sk.) 4569.

nótien, v., *O.E.* notian; *make use of, enjoy*, HOM. II. 189; A. R. 106; **noten** GEN. & EX. 3144; **notie** SHOR. 21; **note** JOS. 588; H. S. 2602; *ich* **nótie** (*pres.*) . . mine þrote O. & N. 1033; **note** RICH. 5604; þu **notest** ORM. 12228; **notēþ** JUL. 45; **notēþ** AYENB. 260; þe king nuste whæt he **inóted** (*pple.*) hafde LA3. 30603; *comp.* bi-nótien.

nōpe, adj., *O.E.* nōþ = *O.H.G.* nand; ? *boldness*: and lete al þat to nōpe (*r. w. soþe*) SHOR. 65; 3af he let to nōpe 111.

nou, *see* nu.

nouche, sb., *O.Fr.* nouche, *from* O.H.G. nusca; *ouch, necklace, collar, jewel, 'monile'*, PR. P. 359; ['fibulam'] WICL. I MACC. x. 89; a nouche of golde CH. C. T. D 743; **nouchis** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1350; **nouches** [ouches] ALEX. (Sk.) 3134.

noucin, sb., *O.N.* nauðsyn; *necessity, distress*; (*printed* noncine) C. M. 5372; **nocin** 5802; **nowcin** MARH. I; KATH. 1698.

nōuht, *see* nāwih̄t.

nōuhti, adj., *having naught, penniless, worthless*: men . . þat nedi ben and nouhti [najt] LANGL. B vi. 226 (Wr. 4245); nouhti A. P. ii. 1359; *more* nedier and nāuhtier (*comp.*) LANGL. B vii. 72*.

noule, *see* navele.

noumpere, sb., *O.Fr.* nonper; *umpire*, S. A. L. 210; **noun-**, **noumpere** LANGL. A v. 181 (*nompeir* C vii. 388); **noumpere** WICL. PROL. ROM.; **oumpere** PR. P. 360.

nounage, sb., *A.Fr.* nonaage; *nonage, minority*; **nounāges** (*pl.*) D. RICH. iv. 6.

nouncertein, sb., *uncertainty*, CH. COMP. V. 46.

nout, *see* nēat. **nōut**, *see* nāwih̄t.

nouthe, *see* nu.

nouþer, *see* nāþer. **novele**, *see* navelle.

novellis, sb., pl., *news*: whens evere this barne mai be that shewes þer novellis nowe YORK xx. 106.

novellerie, sb., *O.Fr.* novelerie; *novelty*; *novellerie* GOW. II. 259; *novelrets* (pl.) BARB. xix. 394; CH. C. T. *F* 619; H. F. 686.

noveltē, sb., *O.Fr.* noveleté; *novelty*, *news*: for wonder of novelte of his doinge TREV. III. 67; slike novelte mai noght disease YORK xv. 127; what novelte xxv. 118; *noveltees* (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 10933.

Novembre, sb., *Lat.* November; *November*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

novis, sb., *O.Fr.* novice; *novice*, CH. C. T. *B* 3129; VOC. (W. W.) 681.

nowel, sb., *O.Fr.* Noël *from* *Lat.* nātālem; *Christmas*, CH. C. T. *F* 1255.

nowele, *for* an owele (*owl*); an owele YORK xxix. 119.

nowt, *see* nēat. **nōwþer**, *see* nāþer.

nu, *þ* nū, adv., *O.E.* nu = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νῦ; *now*, O. & N. 46; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nuzzu) [*cf.* *O.H.G.* nu ju] 9281; and was redi to slon him nu ge GEN. & EX. 1328; nu þen MARH. 13, 21; nu þen MISC. 85; nu þa HOM. I. 9; nu þe LA3. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe FL. & BL. 12; þat me offpinchet nu þe P. L. s. viii. 5; ich beo nu (a)n an ilaht JUL. 72; nu (a)n on A. R. 270; nu, nou HAV. 120, 2421; nou TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; JOS. 29; nou þe CH. C. T. *A* 462; A. P. iii. 414.

nūd, *nūden*, *see* nēad, nēden.

nue, *see* nēwe. **nūel**, *see* niwel.

nūht, sb., *O.E.* nyht; *abundance*.]

nūhtsom [*neghtsom*], adj., = *þenūhtsom*; *abundant*, PS. xcvi. 8.

nūhtsomen, v., *O.E.* genyhtsumian; *abound*; *nuhtsome* PS. lxiv. 14.

neghtsomnes, sb., *abundance*, PS. cxix. 4.

nui, sb., *for* anui; *annoyance*, *hurt*: es ther any noies (pl.) of newe YORK xi. 386; ar ther any noies new TOWNL. viii. 386; noi LAngL. C iii. 554; *see* anui.

noi-ful, adj., *hurtful*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 2.

nuiaunce, sb., *trouble*; *nuiaunce* MAN. (F.) 3444.

nuien, v., *for* anuien; *annoy*; noi YORK i. 71; ALEX. (Sk.) 676; *notis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4182; *noied* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; HAMP. PS. cvi. 18*; *noiede* WICL. JUD. xi. I, xvi. 7; *noied* (pple.) LAngL. C iii. 19.

nuisance, sb., *O.Fr.* nuisance, *mod.Eng.* nuisance; *annoyance*, *damage*; *noisance* PARTEN. 401.

nuisen, v., *O.Fr.* nuisir; *injure*; nusi SHOR. 20.

nombre, sb., *O.Fr.* nombre; *number*, P. L.

s. xvii. 223; *nombre* CH. C. T. *A* 716; *nounbre* ALEX. (Sk.) 89, 215, 449, 3641.

numbren, v., *O.Fr.* numbrer; *number*, *enumerate*; *numbre* ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; *numbre* [*numbre*] LAngL. B i. 115.

nume, sb., *O.N.* (her-)numa; *from* *nimen*; *act of taking*; *pledge*, *hostage*; *nome* REL. I. 227 (MISC. 25); GEN. & EX. 2268.

nūmen, *see* nimen. **nunan**, *see* nu.

nunne, sb., *O.E.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna; *nun*, A. R. 316; M. H. 164; *nunne* [*nonne*] LA3. 15651; *nonne* ROB. 222; GOW. III. 281; CH. C. T. *A* 118; *nunnen* (pl.) MISC. 77; *nonne* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. s. ix. 149.

nunnerie, sb., *O.Fr.* nonnerie; *unnery*, P. L. s. xxxv. 148; *nonnerie* LA3. 15642*; P. L. s. xvi. 150; *nunrie* ROB. (W.) 2728.

nurceri, sb., *nursery*, *nursing*; *norceri* ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nurice, sb., *O.Fr.* nurrice, *norrice*; *nurse*, A. R. 82; *norice* P. L. s. xiii. 135; AYENB. 161; *nors* PALL. iv. 35; *norise* MIR. PL. 141; *nursche* WICL. I THESS. ii. 7.

nurissen, v., *O.Fr.* nurrir, *norrir*; *nourish*; *nurse*; *norissi* AYENB. 154; *norischi* BEK. 1874; *norissæ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; *norissæ* (*subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 6 (79); *nurist* (pple.) PR. C. 4198.

norissachinge, sb., *nursing*, ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nuritūre, sb., *O.Fr.* norreture, *nurture*; *nurture*; *nurture* MAN. (F.) 4295; *nurtur* D. TROY 7885; *noriture* PARTEN. 3837; *norture* PR. P. 358; AYENB. 113; GAM. 4.

nurnen, v., *bring forward*, *proffer*; *propose*; *utter*, *say*: he nolde not . . . nurne hir aȝainez GAW. 1661; to norne on þe same note 1669; i wil no giftez . . . i haf none you to norne 1823; nou (*þ* *ms.* how) norne 3e youre riȝt nome 2443; *nurned* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 669; (*þat* prince) *nurned* him so neȝe þe þred GAW. 1771.

nurri, sb., *O.Fr.* nouri; *foster-child*, [*'alum-nus'*] TREV. VII. 139; *norie*, *norrei*, *norri*, *nor* TREV. VI. 43, 79, VII. 379, 393, 519; *nor* WILL. 1511.

nurtren, v., *from* *nuritūre*; *nurture*; *nurt* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3177.

nurð, sb., *þ* noise, A. R. 92*; *leaveð* ower *nurð* ant ower *ladliche* bere MARH. 21; *nurð*, *nurð* HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31.

nürvil, *nirvil*, sb., *þ* *for* *onürvil*; *dwarf*, [*'(homo) pusillus'*] PR. P. 357, 361.

nüt, adj., *O.E.* nyt, = *O.Fris.* nette, *O.N.* nytr, *Goth.* (un-)nuts, *O.H.G.* nuzzi; *from* *nēoten*; *useful*, LA3. 9470; *comp.* un-nüt.

hnute, sb., *O.E.* hnutu (pl. hnyte), *cf.* *O.N.* hnot, *O.H.G.* hnuz; *nut*; *nute* HOM. I. 79; C. M. 18833; *ane* *nhote* AYENB. 143; *note* PR. P. 359; ALIS. 3293; *he* *ne* *yaf* a *note* of *hise* opes HAV. 419; *nutes* (pl.) GEN. & EX.

3840; notes BEK. 1203; *comp.* haasel-, pin-, wal-note.

nute-brūn, adj., *nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

nut-hak(k)e, sb., *nut-hatch*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.

note-migge, sb., *nutmeg*, PR. P. 359; note-mugge ALIS. 6792; *notemigges* (pl.) C. B. 109.

note-schale, sb., = *M.H.G.* nuzschal; *nut-shell*, TREV. IV. 141; *nutescalen* (pl.) LA3. 29265.

nūten, sb., *O.E.* nūten, nēten, nīeten; *cattle*, FRAG. 3; nēten [*jumentum*] LK. x. 34;

nūtanu (pl.) HOM. I. 105; *nutene* LA3. 341.

nūtte, sb., *O.E.* nytt, cf. *O.N.* nyt, *M.L.G.* nutte, *O.H.G.* nuzzi f.; *use*: neoren noht to nuttes (*for* nutte) LA3. 13428.

nūttēn, v., *O.E.* nyttian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* nutten, *O.H.G.* nuztan; *make use of, enjoy*: nutten hote spices A. R. 370; hu man birp weoreldþing nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAV. 941; nūtteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 132; 3ef ha nūtteð hare nome MARH. 1; nūttēd (pple.) HOM. II. 23.

O.

o, *see on, of.*

ō, interj., = *Goth.*, *M.H.G.* ō; *oh*, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

ō, *see a.*

obediēce, sb., *O.Fr.* obediēce; *obediēce*, HOM. I. 213; AYENB. 140.

obediēcer, sb., *a certain officer in a monastery*, LANGL. C vi. 91.

obedient, adj., *O.Fr.* obedient; *obedient*, A. R. 424.

obeisaunce, sb., *obediēce*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5106.

obeisn, obeishe, v., *O.Fr.* obeir (obeiss-); *obey, reverence*, PR. P. 361; obeie [obeishe] WICL. GEN. xli. 40; obesche [obei] ALEX. (Sk.) 2416; obes (*pres.*) A. P. i. 886; obeschen ALEX. (Sk.) 1937; obeising (pple.) obedient CH. L. G. W. 1266; obeide (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS vi. 7; obeched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 745; obeschild [obeid] *made obeisance to* ALEX. (Sk.) 1620; obeist BARB. ix. 304.

obeisant, adj., *O.Fr.* obeissant; *obedient*, ROB. (W.) 10355; CH. C. T. E 66; obeisand BARB. iv. 603, viii. 10; obeissant ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

obeisaunce, sb., *obediēce, obeisance*; *obeisance* CH. C. T. A 2974; E 24, 230, 502; obeishaunce, obeisaunce WICL. I KINGS xv. 22, ECCLES. iv. 17; *obeisances* (pl.) CH. C. T. F 515; obeisaunces CH. L. G. W. 149.

obelei, *see oblā.*

obite, sb., *Lat.* obitus; *death*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 11; R. W. 285; (*anniversary of death*) TREV. VI. 261.

obitte, pple., *from Lat.* obitus; *dead*: i schulde be obitte YORK xxxvii. 269.

object, pple., *Lat.* objectus; *placed in the way*, PALL. iv. 743, xii. 124.

oblā, ovelāte, sb., *O.Fr.* oublée, *O.E.* offāte, *from med. Lat.* oblāta; *offering; sacramental wafer; thin cake*; HALLIW. 585; obelei VOC. (W. W.) 598; ovelete HOM. II. 97; oblās (pl.) L. C. C. 22; obles and offrandis [*'oblaciones et holocausta'*] HAMP. PS. l. 20; obles C. B. 73.

obligen, v., *O.Fr.* obligier; *pledge*: ich wille obligi me to þe ROB. (W.) 280; to thi service i oblissah (*pres.*) me YORK xiv. 151; oblisseth WICL. PROV. xiii. 13; obloged (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 6775; obleged MAN. (F.) 15266; oblishid, oblisht WICL. NUM. xxx. 4; WICL. PS. xix. 9. obliuion, sb., *O.Fr.* obliuion; *oblivion*, GOW. II. 23.

obacūre, adj., *O.Fr.* obscur; *obs.ure*, R. R. 5351.

obsequies, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* obseque, obseques, *A.Fr.* obsequies; *obsequies*, CH. C. T. A 993; [*'civilitates'*] TREV. VII. 191.

observaunce, sb., *Fr.* observance; *observance, duty*, CH. C. T. A 1045; observaunces (pl.) A. R. 24; CH. C. T. F 516; CH. L. G. W. 150.

observe, v., *O.Fr.* observer, *from Lat.* observare; *favour*, CH. C. T. B 1821.

obstacle, sb., *O.Fr.* obstacle; *obstacle*, CH. C. T. E 1659.

obstinaci, sb., *obstinacy*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinacion, sb., *Lat.* obstinatio; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

obstinate, adj., *Lat.* obstinatus; *obstinate*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* obstinance; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

oc, conj., *O.N.* ok; *and*; (*ms. occ*) ORM. 1216. oc, conj., *O.N.* auk; = *æac*; *also*, GEN. & EX. 54; & oc it makeð his egen brigt REL. I. 210; ok HAV. 187.

ōo, *see āk.*

ocasioun, sb., *O.Fr.* occasion; *occasion*, CH. L. G. W. 994; occasiōns (pl.) of daliaunces CH. C. T. C 66.

occident, sb., *O.Fr.* occident, *from Lat.* occidentem; *west*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1045; CH. C. T. B 297.

occisoun, sb., *Lat.* occisio; *slaughter*, BARB. xiv. 220.

occupaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* occupation; *occupation*, GOW. II. 50.

occupie, v., *O.Fr.* occuper; *occupy, dwell, make use of*, TREV. IV. 109; occupien him LANGL. B xvi. 196; okupien C xix. 207; occupied (pple.) B v. 409.

ocean, sb., *O.Fr.* ocean; *ocean*; *ocean* [occian] CH. C. T. B 505; occian BRD. 1; ALEX. (Sk.) 5503; occiane 2328.

oohen, v., *O.Fr.* ocher, hoher; *notch, nick*;

oohes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; **oohede** (*pret.*) 4245.

October, pr. n., *Lat.* Octōber; *October*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

od, *see* **ord**. **ōd**, *see* **ād**.

odde, adj., *O.N.* oddi; *odd*; *unique*; *distinct*; *special*; *'impar'*; PR. P. 362; A. P. ii. 426; odd(e) or even GOW. III. 138; **odde** (*irregular*) weddinge MIRC 198; ALEX. (Sk.) 2121, 4750; **odde** 27, 2631*; **od** 94; **oddest** (*superl.*) 2008; oddist(e) 189, 1751.

od, adv., *singly*; *special*; *MAN.* (F.) 4614; D. TROY 7466, 9597, 10839.

od-li, adv., *curiously*, *excellently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 275; D. TROY 6859.

od-men, sb., pl., *distinguished men*, *chieftains*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3783.

odious, adj., *Fr.* odieux; *odious*, CH. C. T. D 2190.

odūr, sb., *O.Fr.* odor; *odour*, P. L. S. xxxv. 76; *odour* TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. F 913; **odor** [*odour*] C. M. 3701.

oerre, sb., = **irre**; *anger*, HOM. II. 228.

of, prep. & adv., *O.E.* of, æf, = *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.N.*, *Goth.* af, *O.L.G.* af, ava, *O.H.G.* ab, aba, abe, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό; *of*, *off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. S. viii. 68; ared me . . . of eche deaþe HOM. II. 169; heo wolden keccen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tok . . . of hire finger a riche ring FL. & BL. 2; Wawain hem tok þe knave of AR. & MER. 7826; þa veol þe king of horse LA3. 28790; þe king lihte of his stede HORN (R.) 51; þe leves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. I. 269; þe stude þet we of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) Rome LA3. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þa he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*sec. text* ut of) þere scaþe 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu most of londe fleo O. & N. 1304; heo beþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blod ran of his sides HAV. 1850; he aros of deaþe HOM. II. 23; he borwede of me LANGL. A iv. 40; þat . . . kun þe we beoþ of [ove] icomene LA3. 451; to clensn hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gode prest þat we nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; a man of god(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skere TREAT. 133; þe dome þat ic eow er of sede P. L. S. viii. 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaia of tolde C. L. 646; þane gode mon þat of so feole þinge con O. & N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LA3. 8226; of live i wolde be A. D. 252; if he were brouct of live HAV. 513; bringe of [o] live C. M. 11570; þat of his slepe awaked CH. C. T. A 2523; bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel A. R. 52; he wrohte win of water ORM. 11081; þat ever wes mad of blod(e) ant bon(e) SPEC. 33; to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; he riht noht of hem ne rohte ORM. 9024; hi neren

aferede of nane licamliche þingunge HOM. I. 97; men beoþ of þe wel sore ofdrad O. & N. 1150; þus wes Marlin . . . iboren of his moder LA3. 15793; ich biȝet hit iwriten of þe writere MARH. 2; ich wolde þet heo weren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of wraþfe KATH. 156; i love mi lorde of (*for*) all YORK xviii. 216; of attere ifulled LA3. 14987; deien of hungre A. R. 342; þe king of þam londe HOM. I. 87; þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; two of ous AYENB. 219; þat weorc is of stane LA3. 17180; eawles of irne KATH. 2209; o drope of blode P. L. S. xix. 294; þonkeþ him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaþe 58; to bere witnisce of þis falshede BEK. 1117; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; have merci of me 491; for love of þe BEK. 39; for love of me SPEC. 69; a . . . mon of þriti ȝeren LA3. 377; a king of mucche miht C. L. 275; ȝung of ȝeres A. R. 158; he was . . . clene of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of welþe GEN. & EX. 1355; of love he wes ful trewe SPEC. 91; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fote C. M. 3730; it was ten of [*v. r. at*] þe klokke CH. C. T. B 14; i ron of [*v. r. on*] blode H. H. 53 (55); smiten of HOM. I. 29; & fret of þe ofres earen 251; of (h)acken HOM. II. 139; his heved of swippen LA3. 878; sloh him of þat heveþ 3856; and þat þih him of smat 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hevedes he of bot GEN. & EX. 2926; deþ him wile of drive MISC. 93; of weve BEK. 953; hi struþten his clopes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerve of P. L. S. xiv. 19; (h)is heved of to smite to smite off his head A. D. 130; stripe of þe skin TREV. III. 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þin hieft were ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. I. 29; þe he specþ ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. II. 93; hwonne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; a tere af þin ye HALLIW. 24; on æsthalþ o þis middeærð ORM. 3432; nu wot Adam sum del o wo GEN. & EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

of², conj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* of; *for*: this nis nought romaunce of skof ALIS. 667.

ōf, *see* **ōð**.

ofærne, *see* **ofærnen**.

of-āken, v., *inquire*; **ofāxen** AL. (L.) 362; he **ofāschte** (*pret.*) what men hit were P. L. S. xiii. 343; **ofāscod** (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

of-calden, v., *make cold*; **ofcōld** (*pple.*) ROB. 322.

of-clēpen, v., *call forth*; **ofclēp** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

of-cwellen, v., *for acwellen*; *kill*, ORM. 6897; **ofowalde** (*pret.*) 8037.

of-dawen, v., *awake*, ALIS. 2265.

of-dræden, v., *O.E.* ofdrædan, *for* ondræden; *terrify*; ofdræda (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 291; ofdræd (*pple.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; GEN. & EX. 3955; ne beo þu nawiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. & N. 1150; S. S. (Web.) 903.

of-drazen, v., *attract*: to ofdrawen hire heorte A. R. 392.

of-druncnen, v., *drown*; ofdruncneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 14611; þat was in þe sæ ofdruncned (*pple.*) 14852.

of-drunkn, v., *drown*: al mankin was . . . ofdrunkn (*pple.*) ORM. 6793.

ofe, *see of*.

of-earnen, v., *earn*, KATH. 2167; ofearneþ (*pres.*) A. R. 194; oferned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 189.

ofen, *see oven*.

of-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodeſt FRAG. 7.

ofer, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ofer, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.N.* yfir, *O.H.G.* ubar; *over*: ic wille senden flod ofer alne middenard HOM. I. 225; ðe halie gast com ofer þa apostlas 93; þa wes hit cuð over al þe burh 3; ofer erpe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sæ varen 10512; over al *everywhere* 4868; þe herðes þe wakeden over here ofef HOM. II. 31; he leapeþ over ham A. R. 380; ofearneþ . . . hure over hure 354; ich holde her hetel sweord over þin heaved 400; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien 92; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i no mihte C. L. 1110; muche blisse þer is over al 732; þet no viend ous vondi over oure miȝte AYENB. 170; over þre mile AR. & MER. 6648; over al RICH. 2940; uvel over uvel A. R. 52; over night CH. TRO. II. 1549; over *through* þe 3er L. C. C. 33; he is lovird over lef MISC. 105; over alle þe wode þei hur soght TRIAM. 349; þe see toeode & þet i(s)raelisce folc wende over HOM. I. 141; nule he nout . . . wenden over A. R. 266; let lust over gan *go away* 118; it was over gon GEN. & EX. 3031; þo let Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAV. 2063; þe þroli þouȝt . . . he let over slide WILL. 3519; or PALL. I. 1032.

ofer-ēt, sb., *O.E.* oferēt, = *M.L.G.* overāt, *M.H.G.* überāz; *over-eating*; overētes (*pl.*) REL. I. 131.

ofer-bēoden, v., *O.N.* yfirbiðða; *overburden with commands*; oferbēdan (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233.

ofer-biden, v., *O.E.* oferbīdan; *remain over, last out, survive*: overbide CH. C. T. D 1260; C. M. 22687; þe fader mai bope overbide ANGL. IV. 198; overbōd (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1731; ur bost . . . is sone overbide (*pple.*) P. L. S. XXIX. 92.

ofer-brædan, v., *O.E.* oferbrædan; *spread*

over, cover: wes . . . mid palle overbræd (*pple.*) LA3. 19045.

ofer-cald, sb., *excessive cold*; overcolde PALL. XI. 54.

ofer-cark, v., *trouble*: shal noþer king ne kniȝt overcark þe comune LANGL. C. IV. 472.

ofer-caſten, v., *overcast*; overkeſten A. R. 274; overcaſte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVII. 354; overkeſte D. ARTH. 3932; overcaſt (*pple.*) GOW. III. 310.

ofer-clōsen, v., *overshadow*; overclōseþ (*pres.*) LANGL. CXXI. 140.

ofer-clōþen, v., *cover*; overclōþeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. CXXI. 140*.

ofer-cumen, v., *O.E.* ofercuman, = *M.L.G.* overkomen; *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LA3. 5535; þeo þet nimeþ more an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LANGL. A. IV. 69; overoðm (*pret.*) CHR. E. 410; overcome MARH. I; overcumen (*pple.*) KATH. 133; GEN. & EX. 2108; overcome O. & N. 542; overcome TRIST. 2795.

ovir-omere [overoomere], sb., *conqueror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1610; ovircomer (*miswritten* ovircomers) [overcommer] 1903.

ofer-owatie, v., *?satiare*; overqvatie O. & N. 353.

ofer-dēde, sb., = *M.L.G.* overdād; *exaggeration, intemperance*; over dede HOM. II. 55; O. & N. 352; AYENB. 55.

ofer-dære, adv., *over-dear*; over dere ROB. 389.

ofer-dōn, v., *overdo*: ever ich þing me mei þauh overdon A. R. 286; overdoon (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 645.

ofer-drino, sb., *excessive drinking*; overdrinke (*dat.*) HOM. I. 153.

ofer-driven, v., *O.E.* oferdriſan; *pass over*: ȝe sall thame overdrif *survive* BARB. IV. 661; ovidrāfe (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1505; overdrive (*pple.*) *far gone in illness* MIRC 1813; ourdrivin *brought to an end* BARB. XIX. 481.

ofer-ēake, sb., *O.E.* oferēaca; *surplus*; overeake HOM. I. 31.

ofer-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *O.E.* oferēode; *went over; passed away*: þe hunger þat Egipte overȝode C. M. 10524; overȝode ALEX. (Sk.) 350; þis ȝol overȝode GAW. 500.

ofer-etel, sb., *O.E.* oferetol; *given to over-eating*; 'edax' FRAG. 5.

ofer-fallen, v., *O.E.* oferfeallan, = *M.H.G.* übervallen; *fall over*: & tær fel dun þat hus . . . & oferfel (*pret.*) hem alle ORM. 4799.

ofer-fāren, v., *O.E.* oferfaran; *pass over*: and overvāreþ (*pres.*) veole þeode O. & N. 387.

ofer-fealden, v., *fold over*; ovirefōlden (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5463.

ofer-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarflōzan; *flow*

- over; overflōt (*pres.*) C. L. 849; overflāt (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 586.
- ofer-flōwen, v., O.E. oferflōwan; *overflow*; overflōweþ (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.
- overflōwendnesse, sb., *superfluity*, HOM. I. 115.
- ofer-fülle, sb., O.E. oferfyllo, = *Goth. ufarfulli*; *redundance*; overfulle A. R. 160; O. & N. 354.
- ofer-füllen, v., = *Goth. ufarfulljan*, M.H.G. übevullen; *overflow*; overfüllt (*pple.*) H. M. 19.
- ofer-gangen, v., O.E. ofergangan, = *Goth. ufaryaggan*, O.H.G. ubargān; *go over*; *surpass*; ORM. 10228; þanne sal þi child þi forbod overgangan MISC. 129; overgange HAV. 2587; overgan O. & N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedome overgan LA3. 15183; ovirgōs (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2534; þeo lufe ... overgōð ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgeþ O. & N. 947; AYENB. 34; overgān (*pple.*) LA3. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þa he heide al þat lond overgan KATH. 520.
- ofer-gard, adj. & adv., *excessive*; overgard REL. II. 226; þe world was so overgart (*arrogant*) P. 8. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart gret WILL. 1069.
- ofer-gart, sb., *arrogance*, ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.
- ofer-grēat, adj., = M.L.G. overgrōt; *overgreat*, too great; overgreet CH. C. T. G 648.
- ofer-gūlden, v., *gild over*; overgūldeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 182; overgūld (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ofergilded ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902; overgilte LANGL. B xv. 121.
- ofer-hardi, adj., *too daring*; overhardi LANGL. C iv. 300.
- ofer-hāt, adj., *over-hot*, too hot; overhoot CH. C. T. G 955.
- ofer-hebban, v., O.E. oferhebban; *neglect*; overhaf (*pret.*) MAP 341; MAN. (F.) 14728.
- ofer-hēh, adj., O.E. oferhēah, = M.H.G. überhöch; *over-high*, too high, ORM. 12061.
- ofer-hēlan, v., O.E. oferhelan; *cover*; overhelen WICL. GEN. ix. 14; overhēleþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; overhēled (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 16.
- ofer-hēlden, v., *overturn*; overhēldis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 726.
- ofer-hēran, O.E. oferhēran, -hýran, = M.H.G. überhören; *neglect*; overhēr(e)d (*pple.*) LEG. 17.
- ofer-hizien, v., *overtake*; ourhi BARB. iii. 737; vi. 598.
- ofer-hippen, v., = M.H.G. überhüpfen; *leap over*, omit; overhippin PR. P. 372; overhipps (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 64; o worde þei overhuppen LANGL. B xiii. 68.
- ofer-hoþe, sb., *contempt*; overhoþe H. M. 43; overhowe A. R. 276.
- ofer-hoþien, v., O.E. oferhogian; *contemn*, despise; overhohēþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1406; overhoweþ REL. I. 184.
- ofer-hōþe, sb., *over-confidence*, *presumption*; overhope HALLIW. 595; H. v. 68.
- ofer-hōven, v., *hover over*; overhōveþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 169; overehoveþ C iv. 300.
- ofer-huþien, v., *contemn*; oferhugēþ (*pres.*) LK. x. 16; oferhuged (*pple.*) MK. ix. 12.
- ofer-hwær, adv., *everywhere*; overwhere MAN. (F.) 107.
- ofer-klāden, v., = O.H.G. ubarhladan; *overload*; overlāden (*pple.*) A. R. 368; overlade LIDG. TH. 4557.
- ofer-lāden, v., O.E. oferlādan; *lead over*; *domineer*; ovirlēden 'opprimo' PR. P. 373; overlēde LANGL. B iii. 314; overlēde (*pr. subj.*) PALL. x. 101.
- ofer-lāven, v., O.E. oferlāfan; *leave over*; þe shulen overleeven ['transmittetis'] WICL. LEV. xxv. 46.
- ofer-lang(θ), adj., *over-long*; overlange PR. C. 7274; overlonge O. & N. 450.
- ofer-lāte, adj., *over-late*; overlate PR. C. 1988; PERC. 1956.
- ofer-lāþap, sb., = M.L.G. overlōp; *omission*, *skip*; overlōp [overlepe] M. H. 32.
- ofer-lāþapen, v., O.E. oferhlāþapan, = M.L.G. overlōpen; *outrun*, *catch*; overlepe H. s. 2916; overlāþeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 380; overlāþ (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (Wr. 299).
- ofer-leggen, v., = M.H.G. uberlegen; *overlay*; þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus ['lapidibus nos obruent'] WICL. EXOD. viii. 26; overlaid (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3253.
- over-leſing, sb., *pressure*, *trouble*, WICL. LK. xxi. 25.
- ofer-lenden, v., *pass beyond*; ovirlende ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.
- ofer-liſa, sb., O.E. oferlīſa; *excess*; þe oferliſa on hete (r. etc) & on wete HOM. I. 101.
- ofer-liggen, v., = M.H.G. uberlīgen; *overlie*; þeos ilke ehte þe þeos þus overlīggeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; in hire slep(e) þat o womman her owen child overlai (*pret.*) S. C. D. J. 35.
- ofer-litil, adj., *too little*; ovirlitil PR. P. 373.
- ofer-liuven, v., = O.H.G. ubarleben, O.Fris. urliſſa; *outlive*, *survive*; overlīveþ (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. xxi. 22; overlēvede (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.
- ofer-lōken, v., *look over*, *peruse*; overlōked (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 232.
- ofer-macohen, v., *overmatch*; overmacche CH. C. T. E 1220; overmacched (*pple.*) WILL. 1216.
- ofer-maistren, v., *overmaster*; overmaistrith (*pres.*) LANGL. B iv. 176.
- ofer-met, sb., O.E. ofermet; *excess*, ORM. 10720.

ofer-môte, adj., *O.E.* ofermæte; *excessive*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 296.

ofer-mōd, sb., *O.E.* ofermōd, = *O.H.G.* uber-muot; *pride*: for his overmode (*fms.* over-mod, *printed* overmoð) HOM. I. 9.

ofer-mōd², adj., *O.E.* ofermōd; *proud*: ich was to overmod ANGL. III. 279; þe over-mōde (*pl.*) MISC. 81.

ofer-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ofermōdig, = *O.H.G.* ubermuotig; *proud*; overmodi HOM. I. 5.

overmōdiness, sb., *O.E.* ofermōdigness; *pride*, HOM. I. 19.

ofer-mōre, adv., *besides*, *moreover*; over-more LANGL. C ix. 35.

ofer-muohē, adj., *overmuch*; overmoche SHOR. 35; overmiche CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79).

ofer-mūohel, adj., *overmuch*; overmuchel A. R. 178; overmikil PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil 'nimius' PR. P. 373.

ofer-nimen, v., *O.E.* oferniman; *apprehend*; overnome (*pple.*) P. 1.

ofer-nōn, sb., *afternoon*; overnon ROB. (W.) 7302, 7487.

ofer-plentē, sb., *excess*; overplente LANGL. C xiii. 234, B xiv. 73.

ofer-prūte, sb., *pride*; overprute (*sec. text* orgul prude) REL. I. 180 (MISC. 120).

ofer-rāchen, v., *overreach*, *cheat*; overreche LANGL. B xiii. 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 1562.

ofer-rēden, v., *read over*; overrede S. A. L. 81.

ofer-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrennen; *over-run*; orrennus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxi.

ofer-riden, v., *O.E.* oferridan; *ride over*; override WILL. 4147; ourraid (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 513; overriden (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 9101; CH. C. T. A 2022.

ofer-rinnen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrinnen; *run over*; overeorinde (*pple.*) met H. M. 19.

ofer-sāwian, v., *survey*; oversawian HOM. I. 117.

ofer-schōten, v., *overshoot*; overaheet (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1767*.

ofer-sēllien, v., *sail across*; oursaille BARB. iii. 686.

ofer-sēmen, v., *O.E.* ofersēman; *overload*; overēmd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 65.

ofer-sēn, v., *O.E.* ofersēon, = *O.H.G.* ubersēhan; *oversee*, *superintend*; oversen LANGL. A vi. 115; LUD. COV. 197; oversihð (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; oversah (*pret.*) LA3. 28023; and hi bih(e)old and overse; O. & N. 30; oversejen LA3. 1946; overseān (*pple.*) GOW. III. 304.

ofer-setten, v., *O.E.* ofersettan; *upset*, *conquer*; ovirsettin PR. P. 373; oversette (*pret.*) TREV. V. 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. II. 51.

ofer-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofersittan; *gain possession of*: we m(a)zen oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.

ofer-skippen, v., *skip over*, *omit (in reading)*; overskippin PR. P. 373; overakipte (*pret.*) CH. D. BL. 1208; overakipped (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 298.

over-akipper, sb., *one who omits in reading*; overakippers (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 302, C xiv. 123.

ofer-alsiht, sb., *top of a doorway*; oversleht HOM. I. 87.

ofer-alsie, sb., *O.E.* ofersalege; *top of a doorway*, 'superlimen,' FRAG. 4; ovirslai 'superliminare' PR. P. 374.

ofer-slope, sb., *O.E.* oferslop, = *O.N.* yfir-sloppr; *over-slop*, *over-jacket*; overslope, -sloppe CH. C. T. G 633.

ofer-spræden, v., *O.E.* ofersprædan; *over-spread*; overspræden LA3. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*) A. R. 54; overspradde LANGL. B xix. 201; CH. C. T. A 2871.

ofer-steden, v.; overstad (*pple.*) over-whelmed, MAN. (F.) 12770.

ofer-stīzen, v., *O.E.* oferstigan, = *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.G.* ubarstigan; *surmount*; overstihen JUL. 22; oferstieð (*pres.*) R. S. iii. oferstāh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

ofer-streccan, v., *overstretch*: how þeir hap was ner overstreit (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13270.

ofer-striden, v., = *M.L.G.* overstriden; *stride over*: overstrit (*pres.*) þe cnolles HOM. II. 111; ovirestride (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5477.

ofer-strong, adj., *excessively strong*, A. R. 294.

ofer-swifen, v., *conquer*, ORM. 1848.

ofer-swipe, adv., *O.E.* oferswīfe, = *M.L.G.* overswinde; *far too much*; overswīpe O. & N. 1518; overswīfe A. R. 178.

ofer-tāken, v., = *O.N.* yfirtaka; *overtake*; overtaken LANGL. B xvii. 82; overtake Iw. 665; ourta BARB. iii. 97, viii. 190; overtāo (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1756; overtok HAV. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. ii. 1213; overtaken A. R. 244*; ourtāne (*pple.*) condemned BARB. xix. 55.

ofer-tēon, v., *O.E.* ofertēon, = *M.H.G.* überzichan; *overspread*: þanne ic ofertēo (*pres.*) hefenes mid w(o)lcne HOM. I. 225.

ofer-tilden, v., *O.E.* oferteldan; *furnish with an awning*; overtild (*pple.*) JUL. 9.

ofer-treden, v., = *M.L.G.* overtreden; *treat upon*; ofertred (*pret.*) ORM. 12493.

ofer-trēowien, v., *O.E.* ofertrūwian; *trust presumptuously*; overtrēowep (*f* for ortrowep) (*pres.*) godes milce HOM. I. 21; overtrōwinge (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 4.

ofer-trūst, sb., *presumption*; untrust and overtrust ['*presumptionem*'] A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsten, v., = *presumptuous*; overtrūsten A. R. 332.

ofer-trüsti, adj., *presumptuous*; þe overtrusti A. R. 334.
ofer-tülten, v., *upset, tilt over*; overtülte, overtulte (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 54, 135.
ofer-tumblen, v., *upset*; ourtummillit (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvi. 643.
ofer-turnen, v., *overturn*; overturne LANGL. (Wr.) 11065; overturneð (*pres.*) A. R. 356; overturnde (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857; overterned MAN. (F.) 4627.
over-turning, sb., *overturning*, LANGL. C xix. 164.
ofer-pöjt, adj., *anxious*: alle he weren overbögt GEN. & EX. 2219.
ofer-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; overprowe LANGL. B viii. 36; hie overprōwe (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; overprōwen (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (21); overprawe AYENB. 15; overprowe ALIS. 1113.
ofer-pünchen, v., = *offpünchen*; *grieve, repent*: it him oferpühte (*pret.*) ORM. 19596; overpoughte MAN. (F.) 2350.
ofer-pwart, adv., *across*; overthwart CH. C. T. A 1991; overthwert across MAN. (F.) 860; A. P. ii. 316; overpwerte wrongly MAN. (F.) 2318; ourthwort BARB. viii. 172.
ofer-waoche, adj., *awake too late at night*, DEP. R. iii. 282.
ofer-walten, v., *overflow*; overwaltes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 370.
ofer-ward, adv., *across*; overward PALL. iii. 139.
ofer-wezen, v., = *M.H.G. überwegen*; *overweigh*: luve overweiß (*pres.*) hit A. R. 386.
ofer-wenden, v.; *oferwente* (*pret.*) *overcame*, GEN. & EX. 2285.
ofer-wēne, sb., = *O.H.G. ubarwāni*; *presumption*: pride & overwene REL. I. 216.
ofer-wēnen, v., *overween*; overwēninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 169.
overwēninge, sb., *overweening*, AYENB. 17; overwening MAN. (F.) 6289.
ofer-weorpen, v., *O.E. oferweorpan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwerfan*; *overthrow, subvert*: þet uþen ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 142; oferwarp (*pret.*) ORM. 15807.
ofer-wero, sb., *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
ofer-whelmin, v., *overwhelm*; overwhelm, ovirqwelmin PR. P. 374; overwhelm R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261; overqwelmin (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 560.
ofer-whelwe, v., *turn over, overwhelm*; overwhelwe PALL. i. 161, 781; overwhelweþ (*pres.*) þe see CH. BOET. ii. 3 (39).
ofer-winnen, v., *O.E. oferwinnan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwinnan*; *vanquish*; *overwonnen* (*pret.*) PS. cviii. 3.
ofer-wrēon, v., *O.E. oferwrēon* (*pres. ofer-*

wriht ZEIT. XXI. 25); *clothe*; *overwrie* PALL. i. 143; *overwriþeþ* (*pres.*) C. L. 716.
of-fal, sb., *O.N. affall*, = *M.Du. afval*; *offal*, PR. P. 362; L. C. C. 29.
offe, see *of*.
of-fehten, v., *fight out*: þei were werioffouyten (*pple.*) (*exhausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
offenden, v., *O.Fr. offendre*; *offend*; *offended* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 909.
offense, sb., *offence*, QUAIR 38; *offence*, offens D. TROY 9700, 13911.
offensioun, sb., *offence, damage*, CH. C. T. A 2416; offencioun WICL. 2 COR. vi. 3.
of-fēren, v., *frighten off*, A. R. 230; *offere* SHOR. 129; *of, affere* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 12, 13; *offered* (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 259; *offered*, -fered LA3. 5270, 15491; *offered* FRAG. 7; *offeared* KATH. 669; H. M. 43; *offerd* GEN. & EX. 2844; FL. & BL. 475.
offertoire, sb., *O.Fr. offertoire*; *offertory*, CH. C. T. A 710.
office, sb., *O.Fr. office*; *office*, AYENB. 122; *offiz* GEN. & EX. 2071.
officer, sb., *O.Fr. officier*; *officer*, P. L. S. xxvi. 73; *officores* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. E 190.
official, sb., *O.Fr. official*; *official*; *officials* (*pl.*) P. S. 332; AYENB. 37.
offrande, *offrende*, sb., *O.Fr. offrende*; *offering*, GEN. & EX. 1298, 1312; *offrende* HAV. 1386; *offrandis* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. i. 20.
offrien, v., *O.E. offrian*, from *Lat. offerre*; *offer*, HOM. i. 87; *offren* A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; *offire* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3658; *offrede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; *offreden* LA3. 8093.
offringe, sb., *O.E. offrung*; *offering*, AYENB. 194; *offringa* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 164.
of-füllen, v., *fill up*; *offülled* (*pple.*) LA3. 20438.
of-fürhten, v., *frighten*; *offrihte* (*pret.*) LA3. 30267*; *offrūht* (*pple.*) KATH. 669; *offruiht* MISC. 54; *offrigt* REL. i. 226; GEN. & EX. 3692; *offright* MAN. (F.) 14570; *offrihte* MAT. viii. 26.
of-gān, v., *obtain, deserve, require*; *ofgon* P. L. S. xviii. 21; *vor to ofgon þine heorte* A. R. 390; *ofgon* [agon] LANGL. B ix. 106; *ic ofga et þe ... his blod* HOM. i. 117; *ofgeð* A. R. 258; *ofgōn* (*pple.*) A. R. 386; *ofguo* AYENB. 13.
of-gāsten, v., *terrify*: so sore hi were ofgāste (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 212.
of-ȝiten, v., *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
of-grāmien, v., *irritate*: hie ben ofgrāmede (*pple.*) wið hem selfen HOM. II. 69.
of-grisen, v., *horrify*; *ofgrisen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135, 173.
of-hēsten, v., *heat*: he wes swiðe ofhēt (*pple.*) LA3. 9314.
of-healden, v., *retain*: ofhealde, -hicalde AYENB. 24, 177.

of-hëren, v., *hear*; *ofhërde* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 41.

of-hüngren, v., *suffer hunger*; *ofhüngred* (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 1908; *3if þu ert ofhüngred efter þe swete* A. R. 376; *ofhingred* 404; *ofhungret* KATH. 1030; *ofhingred* LA3. 31804; *afingred* BRD. 19; P. S. 342; *afingred* LAGL. B x. 59, C xii. 43.

of-kennen, v., *get to know*; *beget*; *ofkende* (*pret.*) LA3. 1659*; R. S. iv.

of-langen, v., *affect with longing*; *oflonged* [*O.E. oflongod*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 183; O. & N. 1587; *æfter þe ic wes oflonged* LA3. 19034; *alonged* L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.

of-liggen, v., *lie exposed*; *ofligge* (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1505; *þa weoren weri oflisien* (*pple.*) (*exhausted with lying, cf. of-walked*) LA3. 19300.

of-lüsted, pple., *O.E. oflysted*; *excited with desire*: *þa wes he . . . oflust* [alust] *after deores fæste* LA3. 30554.

of-nimen, v., *O.E. ofniman*; *seize*; *ofnom* (*pret.*) ROB. 171; *ofnomen* LA3. 26669.

of-ræchen, v., *reach, attain to*; *ofreche* HORN (L.) 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; *ofræhte* (*pret.*) JUL. 57; *ofrauzte* BEV. 867.

of-ræden, v., *surpass in counselling*, REL. I. 187.

of-rennen, v., *overtake*; *ofærne* LA3. 13149.

of-riden, v., *surpass in riding*, REL. I. 187.

of-sáken, v., *O.E. ofsacan* = *O.N. afsaka* (*excuse*); *deny*: *i ne mai hit noyt ofsake* P. L. S. xv. 60; (*heo*) *ofsóke* (*pret.*) LEG. 97.

of-scápe, v., *for escape*; *escape*, ROB. 20; *ofscapie*, *ofskapie* ROB. (W.) 459, 582; *ofscápede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 1196, 2676; *ofscáped* (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 8200.

of-sohámed, pple., *ashamed*, SHOR. 160; *heo was . . . of(s)chamed* [*ofschomed*] O. & N. 934; *ofssamed* ROB. 342; *hie . . . bieð swiðe ofshamede* HOM. II. 173.

of-sëchen, v., *O.N. ofscëkja*; *seek out*; *ofseche* P. L. S. xi. 13; *ofschoeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *ofsözt* (*pple.*) ROB. 145; *ofsouzt* WILL. 1676.

of-senden, v., *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. (Web.) 704; *ofsende* SHOR. 41; WILL. 5293; (*his*) *knihtes he let ofsende* ROB. 122; *ofsende* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748; *ofsent* (*pple.*) LAGL. A ii. 37.

of-sëon, v., *O.E. ofseon*; *catch sight of*: *lest eni segges . . . hem ofse schuld* WILL. 2223; *ofse* (*pret.*) FER. 3739; *ofsei* REL. II. 272.

of-serven, v., *for deserve*; *merit*; *ofservie* MISC. 75; *ofserved* (*pple.*) A. R. 238.

of-setten, v., *O.E. ofsettan*; *set around*; *ofsette* (*pple.*) WILL. 2648.

of-sitten, v., *O.E. ofsittan*; *besiege, set round*; *ofsit* (*pres.*) FRAG. I; *ofsitte* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 115.

of-slæan, v., *O.E. ofslæan* = *Goth. afslahan* (*ἀφαιρέω*); *slay, kill*, LA3. 685; *ofslöh* (*pret.*) LA3. 2559; JUL. 63; *ofslagen*, *slawen* (*ofslawe*) (*pple.*) LA3. 554, 27127; *ofslagen* GEN. & EX. 4077; *ofslahe*, *slawe* O. & N. 1611.

of-spring, sb., *O.E. ofspring*; *offspring*, P. L. S. viii. 105; ORM. 11034; BRD. 3; C. L. 1484; *osprunge* TREV. I. 203, 285; *oxspring* C. M. F1415.

of-springen, v., *spring*: *of wam we beop of-spronge* (*pple.*) LA3. 26418.

of-sprung, sb., *offspring*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.

of-stingen, v., *O.E. ofstingan*; *cut through*; *ofstinge* (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; *ofstong* (*pret.*) 10653; *ofstungen* (*pple.*) 11441.

of-strengþen, v., *fortify*; *ofstrengþede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2968.

of-swinken, v., *procure by labour*: *þat we mihte ofswinke oure mete* ROB. 40; *ofswonk* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.

oft, adv., *O.E. oft* = *O.L.G. oft*, *O.H.G. ofto*, *Goth. ufta*, *O.N. opt*; *oft, often*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *oft, ofte* HOM. I. 109, 147; O. & N. 539, 1545; LAGL. A ii. 16; *ofte* LA3. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; REL. I. 214 (MISC. 8); HAV. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; *ofte* [*often*] *hadde ben* CH. C. T. A 310, B 278; *ofture* (*compar.*) A. R. 284; *after* HOM. I. 43; WILL. 610; LAGL. B xviii. 378; MAND. 19; *oftest* (*superl.*) KATH. 114.

of-táken, v., *overtake*: *Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte* LA3. 31330; *oftake* BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. (W.) 1625; *oftók* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1241; *oftook* RICH. 4367; *oftoken* A. R. 244; *oftáke* (*pple.*) E. G. 355.

often, see oft.

of-tëonen, v., *vex, irritate*; *oftëoned* (*pple.*) O. & N. 254; *oftiened* AYENB. 66.

ofte-síðen, adv., *oftentimes, frequently*, A. R. 418; *oftesípe* P. L. S. x. 17; HOCCL. vi. 51; *oftsithe* PR. C. 7460; *oftesípes* CH. C. T. A 485; *oftesípes* AYENB. 45.

ofte-time, adv., *oft-times*, CH. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.

of-treden, v., *O.E. oftredan*; *tread down*, ORM. 11650.

of-trüsmen, v., *O.E. ofþrysmen*; *suffocate*; *ofþresmeð* (*pres.*) MK. iv. 19.

of-pünchen, v., *O.E. ofþyncan* = *M.Du. af-dunken*; *displease*; *repent*; *ofþunche* HOM. II. 179; *ofþinche* P. L. S. viii. 103; HORN (L.) 106; *lest it shulde ofþenkin him* [*ne poeniteret eum*] WICL. EX. xiii. 17; *ofþinke* HORN (L.) 972; *afþinke* (*for afþinke*) TREV. IV. 461; *ofþüncheð* (*pres.*) JUL. 17; *ofþüncheð*, *-þüncheð* [*afþüncheð*] LA3. 3364, 13577; *ofþencheð* ANGL. I. 7; *ofþüncheð* MISC. 58; *sore ofþünkeð* it me ROB. 54;

apinkeþ LANGL. *B* xviii. 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CH. C. T. *A* 3170; ofpūnohe (*subj.*) A. R. 118; ofpūhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 157; O. & N. 397; ofpuhte [ofpohte] LA3. 20903; ofpohte ROB. 171.

of-pūnohung, sb., *displeasure*, A. R. 110; ofpunchinge KATH. 1703.

of-þirst, pple., *O.E.* ofþyrsted; *athirst*, A. R. 240; HOM. II. 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* affurst) LANGL. *B* x. 59, *C* xii. 43; aferst HALLIW. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofþurste HORN (L.) 1120 [afurste (R.) 1120].

of-wāken, v., *awake* (*intr.*); he ofwōk (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 381a.

of-walked, pple., *exhausted with walking*: whan þou art weri ofwalked [*v. r.* forwalked] LANGL. (Wr.) 8434 (*B* xiii. 204).

of-wundren, v., *O.E.* ofwundrian; *amaze*; ofw(u)ndred (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 261.

ō3, *see* āh. ō3en, *see* ā3en. ō3t, *see* āwiht.

ōh, *see* āh. ōht, *see* āht, āwiht.

oignement, sb., *O.Fr.* oignement; *ointment*, P. L. S. xxiii. 124; oinement AYENB. 93; WILL. 136; HOCCL. ii. 42; CH. C. T. *A* 631; oinementis (*pl.*) WICL. MK. xvi. 1.

oile, *see* éle. oinoun, *see* oniōn.

ointen, v., *anoint*, ANGL. I. 318; WICL. MK. xvi. 1; *see* enointin.

ointing, sb., *anointing*, HAMP. PS. page 515.

oistre, *see* ostire. ōk, *see* ōc, āk.

ōken, *see* āken.

ōker, sb., *O.N.* ōkr, = *O.E.* wōcor, *O.Fris.* wōker, *Goth.* wōkrs, *O.H.G.* wuocher; *usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC 379; APOL. 111; okir 'fenuis' CATH. 259; PS. xiv. 5; okir, okur H. S. 2395, 2457; feih þet he 3iweþ . . . to okere A. R. 326.

ōkeren, v., = *Swed.* ockra; *increase by usury*; ōkered (*pres.*) A. R. 326; okerin H. S. 2456.

ōkering, sb., *usury*, H. S. 5944; HAMP. PS. lxxi. 14.

ōkerere, sb., = *Swed.* ockrare; *usurer*, H. S. 2563; okerér M. H. 142; okirere HAMP. PS. cviii. 10; ōkerare (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

öld, öldli, *see* eald.

olfend, sb., *O.E.* olfend, = *O.H.G.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus; *camel*, FRAG. 3; olfentes (*gen.*) hæf ORM. 3208; olvente (*dat.*) HOM. II. 127; olvende (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 4.

ölle, *see* éle.

oliet, sb., *O.Fr.* oeillet, oillet; *eyelet*, PR. P. 363; olletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 4.

olifant, sb., *O.Fr.* olifant; *elephant*, IW. 257; olifont AYENB. 84; elifans 224; elifaunt, elifaunt PR. P. 138; of olifantes (*gen.*) bane (*elephant's bone, ivory*) LA3. 23778; eliphautes teeth BARTH. xiv. 33; olifauns (*pl.*) ALIS. 854; olifuntz CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80).

olive, sb., *O.Fr.* olive; *olive*, HOM. II. 89; PS. cxxvii. 3.

olm, adj., *O.N.* olmr; *cruel, fierce*: Giwes weren . . . olme and of lupere chere S. A. L. 152.

ōlūhnen, v., *from O.E.* ōlyht (*flattery*, BL. HOM. 99); *flatter*, A. R. 248; ūleþ (ʔ for oleht) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; ōlhnedo (*pres.*) JUL. 53.

ōlūhnunge [ōlhtninge], sb., *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhnung [olhtnunge] KATH. 1502.

omell, *see* mell.

omnipotent, adj., *O.Fr.* omnipotent; *omnipotent*, CH. C. T. *D* 423.

on, *see* an. on-, *see* an-, un-, and-.

ōn, *see* ān. ond-, *see* and-.

onde, onden, *see* ande, anden.

onder, *see* under. ōnen, *see* ānen.

onerable, adj., *burdensome*, TREV. II. 143.

onerous, adj., *O.Fr.* onereux; *burdensome*, R. R. 5636.

ōni, *see* āni.

onicle, sb., *O.Fr.* onicle; *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

oniōn, sb., *O.Fr.* oignon; *onion*, PR. P. 365; oingnun, oinon VOC. (W. W.) 555, 572; oniōns [oiniouns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 634.

oof, *see* ōweþ. op, *see* up.

ōpen, adj., *O.E.* open, = *O.L.G.* opan, *O.N.* opinn, *O.H.G.* ofan; *open*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; ope O. & N. 168; ōpeme (*pl.*) KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

ōpe(n)-hāde, adj., *bareheaded*, ROB. (W.) 6967; open heved [openhede] 10938.

ōpen-līc, adj., *O.E.* openlic; *conspicuous*, M. H. 29; openlike bianc ORM. 2909; openliche (*adv.*) openly A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOR. 62; openlike, openlij ORM. 281, 2316; opeliche A. D. 263; ōpenlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

openien, v., *O.E.* openian, = *O.L.G.* opanōn, *O.N.* opna, *O.H.G.* ofanōn; *open*; *explain*; (*ms.* oppenien) LA3. 19486; openen A. R. 70; openen (*ms.* oppnenn) ORM. 4114; ase þe eie openeþ A. R. 94; openede (*pres.*) P. L. S. x. 50; AYENB. 96; opnede GEN. & EX. 3773; opnede [opened] LANGL. *B* xviii. 247; openeden LA3. 5773; opened (*pple.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* 3e-openen.

openunge, sb., *O.E.* openung; *opening*, A. R. 60; openinge PR. P. 368.

operaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* operation; *operation*, CH. C. T. *D* 1148; GOW. III. 128.

opie, sb., *O.Fr.* opie, *from Lat.* opium; *opium*, CH. C. T. *A* 1472.

opinioun, sb., *O.Fr.* opinion; *opinion*, CH. C. T. *A* 183; GOW. I. 267; WICL. MAT. iv. 24; opiniōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

oppe, *see* uppe.

oppen, oppere, *see* hoppen, hoppere.

op(p)ortüne, adj., *O.Fr.* opportun; *seasonable*, LIDG. TH. PROL. 149.

opportunitē, sb., *O.Fr.* oportunité; *opportunity*, WICL. MAT. xxvi. 16.
oppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* oposer; *oppose, contradict in argument*, CH. C. T. *D* 1597; *oppose* GOW. I. 49; *oposin*, *aposen* PR. P. 13; *aposen* LAGL. A iii. 5 (*appose* B iii. 5, *apose* C iv. 5).
opposite, adj., *O.Fr.* opposite; *opposite*, CH. C. T. *A* 1894.
oppositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* opposiciōn; *opposition*, CH. C. T. *F* 1057.
oppreſse, v., *O.Fr.* oppreſſer; *interfere with, suppress*, CH. FORTUNE 60.
oppreſſing, sb., *oppreſſing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5336.
oppreſſioun, sb., *O.Fr.* oppreſſion; *oppression*, CH. L. G. W. 1868.
or, see *ſuper*, *ſower*, *ofer*.
[or-, prefix, *O.E.* or-, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* or-, *O.N.* or-, ur-, *O.L.G.* ur-, *O.H.G.* ur-, *Goth.* us-; *out of, from, destitute of*.]
ōr, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *beginning*: *buten ore & ende* P. L. S. viii. 91; *MISC.* 64; *are* HOM. I. 171.
ōr², sb., *O.E.* ōr; *ore, metal*, A. R. 284*; *oor* TREV. II. 79; *ōre* [oore] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1064; *comp.* silver-ōre.
ōr, see *ſir*.
oracle, sb., *Fr.* oracle; *oracle*; *oracles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 11.
orage, sb., *A.F.* orache, *Fr.* arroches; *orach*; C. B. 5.
oratorie, sb., *O.Fr.* oratoire; *oratory*, S. A. L. 227; *oratori* ALEX. (Sk.) 1651; (*he*) *doon make an auter and an oratorie (closet for devotion)* CH. C. T. *A* 1905.
oratur, sb., *O.Fr.* orateur; *orator*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (129).
Orcaneise, pr. n., *Orkney*, LA3. 9556.
orohard, sb., *O.E.* orceard, = *ortceard, *ortgeard*, *Goth.* aurtigards; *orchard*, '(hor)tus', FRAG. 4; A. R. 378; FL. & BL. 271; ROB. 104; TRIST. 2058; *orchærd* LA3. 12955.
orchard-weard, sb., *gardener*, 'ortolanus', FRAG. 4.
or-coost, adj., *O.N.* orkostr; *wealth*: *ziſ þer is orcoost oðer eni ahte* KATH. 1724.
ord, sb., *O.E.* ord n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ord m., *O.H.G.* ort n., *O.N.* oddr m.; *point*, 'muicro', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. viii. 43; LA3. 8596; CHR. E. 174; AR. & MER. 1177; *ord & ende* ORM. 6775; FL. & BL. 47; C. M. 7770; *heo is ord & ende of alle uvele* HOM. I. 103; *od* MAN. (F.) 4614; *orde* (*dat.*) A. R. 212; *mid ſperes orde* O. & N. 1068; (HORN (R.) 1389; *orde* (*pl.*) (*ms.* ordes, *r. w.* worde) LA3. 20658; *mid ſtelene orden* LA3. 8703.
ord-frume, sb., *O.E.* ordfruma; *beginning*, MARH. 8.
or-dāl, sb., *O.E.* ordāl, = *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.G.* urteil; *ordeal, judgment*, CH. TRO. iii. 1046.

ordenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* ordenance; *ordinance, provision*, C. M. 11292; A. P. ii. 698; CH. P. F. 390; *ordinance* AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.
ordenē, ordinē, adj., *O.Fr.* ordené; *set in order, well-ordered*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (102); *ordine* AYENB. 153.
ordenē-liohē, adv., *orderly*, AYENB. 125.
ordenen, v., *O.Fr.* ordener; *ordain, appoint*; *ordeinin* PR. P. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94; *ordane* [ordaine] ALEX. (Sk.) 3176; *ordans* [ordains] (*pres.*) 3160, 3408; (*pu*) *ordandis* YORK xlvii. 87; *ordaigned* (*pret.*) LAGL. B. PROL. 119; *ordand* ALEX. (Sk.) 52; *ordaint* A. P. ii. 237; *ordand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3680, 3787.
ordāning, sb., *intent*, BARB. xix. 26.
ordenour, sb., *O.Fr.* ordeneur; *ordainer, arranger*, CH. TRO. iii; *ordeinour* BEK. 211.
ordinat, adj., *Lat.* ordinātus; *well ordered, regular*: *a life blisful and ordinaat* CH. C. T. *E* 1284.
ordre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordre; *order*; *religious orders*; A. R. 10; *MISC.* 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48; *ordere* ALEX. (Sk.) 27; *he had so long in ordere ibe* ROB. (W.) 2315; *an house of monekes to holde hor ordre bet* 5720; *bi ordre in order* CH. L. G. W. 2514.
ordren, v., *order*; *ordrep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; *lordret* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.
ordūre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordure; *ordure*, CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); CH. C. T. *I* 428; A. P. ii. 1092.
ōre, see *āre*.
oreisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* oreisun; *orison, prayer*, MARG. 294; *oreisun* A. R. 16; P. L. S. xxxv. 165; *oresun* FL. & BL. 579; *orlōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 596.
orange, sb., *Fr.* orange; *orange*: *as orange & oþer frit* A. P. ii. 1044; *orange* PR. P. 371.
Orewelle, pr. n., *Orwell*, CH. C. T. *A* 277.
orſ, sb., *O.E.* orſ; (*inheritance*), *cattle*, LA3. 15316; GEN. & EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. I. 17; *þat orſ*, *orſ* HOM. II. 35, 39; *oreve*, *orve* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1157.
orſ-owalm, sb., *O.E.* orſcwealm; *cattle plague*, SAX. CHR. 259; *orſqvalm* HOM. II. 61.
orfeverie, sb., *O.Fr.* orfevrie, *orfaverie*; *goldsmith's work*, QUAIR 48.
orfreis, sb., *O.Fr.* orfrois; *orfrey, gold fringe*, ALIS. 179.
organe, sb., *O.E.* organ, organa, orgel, *O.Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *from* *Lat.* organum; *organ, instrument of music*, PS. cl. 4; *orgone* 'organum' PR. P. 369; *her vois was murier than the murie organ ... in the church* CH. C. T. *B* 4041; *aungelles with instruments of organes* (*pl.*) and *pipes* A. P. ii. 1081; *organes* MAN. (F.) 11266; *we hangiden up oure organs harps* WICL. PS. cxxxvi. 2; *orgins* HAMP. PS. cl. 4; *whil the orgues maden*

melodie CH. C. T. G 134; orgles, timbres, al maner gleo ALIS. 191; on the orgons plaide the porpos REL. I. 81.

organer, sb., *O.Fr.* organeor; *organist*, PR. P. 369.

organister, sb., *O.Fr.* organiste; *organist*, '*organista*', PR. P. 369.

orgeillus, adj., *O.Fr.* orguillus, orgoillus; *proud*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.

orguil, orgel, sb., *O.Fr.*, orgoil, orguel; *pride*, HOM. II. 43, 63; orjel (orhel) A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. II.

orjhel-möd, sb., *pride*, ORM. 6262.

orgul-prüde, sb., *pride*, REL. I. 180 (MISC. 121); orgelpride GEN. & EX. 3767.

oriel, sb., *O.Fr.* oriol, *med.Lat.* oriolum; *oriel*, *boudoir*, '*cancellus*', PR. P. 369; oriall SQ. L. DEG. 93; E. T. 307.

orient, sb., *O.Fr.* orient, *from Lat.* orientem; *east*, CH. C. T. B 3504; ALEX. (Sk.) 94, 111, 3079.

orient, adj., *eastern*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5269.

oriental, adj., *O.Fr.* oriental; *oriental*, CH. L. G. W. 221; *orientales* (sb. pl.) *sapphires* LANGL. B ii. 14.

origine, sb., *O.Fr.* origine; *race*, ALEX. (Sk.) 91.

orloge, orologe, *see* horologe.

or-mête, adj., *O.E.* ormæte; *immense*, SAX. CHR. 263; ORM. 238.

or-möd, adj., *O.E.* ormöd, = *O.H.G.* urmuot; *despondent*: þet we on unilimpan to ormode ne beon HOM. I. 105.

orne, adj., ? *O.E.* orne; ? *anxious*, SHOR. 80; was orne (*comp.*) of mete & of drunche þen þe twei ofere A. R. 370; *comp.* un-orne.

ornement, sb., *O.Fr.* ornement, aornement; *ornament*; ournement WICL. GEN. ii. 1; ornementes (pl.) A. P. ii. 1799; ornaementes [aorne-, aornementes] CH. C. T. E 258.

ornen, v., *O.N.* orna (*heat, grow hot*), *cf.* Swed. orna; *warm, enrage; droop, sink, shrink*: if Elinus . . . ournes (*pres.*) for ferde D. TROY 2540; ournand, ournond (pple.) D. TROY 2203, 13399; ournit (*pret.*) 6404; we have ournit (pple.) him with angur D. TROY 4857.

ourning, sb., *shrinking, terror*, D. TROY 4767, 12711.

ornen², v., *Fr.* orner; *adorn*; ourne WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; ourneden (*pret.*) WICL. I PET. iii. 5; ourned (pple.) WICL. APOC. xxi. 19.

ourning, sb., *adorning*, WICL. I PET. iii. 3.

or-ped, adj., *O.E.* orped (*full grown*); *brave*, ['*strenuus*'] TREV. V. 231; AVENB. 183; AR. & MER. 2166; GOW. I. 129; orpud '*audax*' PR. P. 371.

orped-liche, adv. ['*strenue*'], *bravely*, TREV. V. 231; AR. & MER. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. ii. 623.

orped-schipe, sb., *bravery*, ALIS. 1413.

orphelin, sb., *Fr.* orphelin, orphenin; *orphan*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

orpiment, sb., *O.Fr.* orpiment; *orpiment*, CH. C. T. G 759.

orpin, sb., *Fr.* orpin; *orpine*, PR. P. 371.

or-rāþ, adj., *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

orrāþnesse, sb., *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.

or-reste, sb., ? *O.N.* orrosta, orrasta; *combat, conflict*, SAX. CHR. 233; orrest ORM. 12539.

orrible, *see* horrible.

or-sorþ, adj., *O.E.* orsorg, = *O.H.G.* ursorg; *free from care*; '*securus*', orseoruh FRAG. 4.

ort, sb., *for* *or-æt; *cf.* *O.Fris.* ort, *M. Du.* oorete, ooraete; *leavings of a meal*; ortus (pl.) PR. P. 371.

or-trowe, adj., *O.E.* ortrywe, = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wi; *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

or-trowian, v., *O.E.* ortrūwian; *suspect*, HOM. I. 113; ortroweð (*pres.*) A. R. 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 738; ortroweden ['*suspiciabantur*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 11.

or-trowþe, sb., = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wida (*suspicio*); *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

or-trūwe, ortrowe, sb., *O.E.* ortrēow; *diffidence*, HOM. II. 43, 73; in ortrou [ortrewe] (*suspicion*) þou art more ROB. (W.) 7021.

[ōs, sb., *O.E.* ōs, *O.N.* āss. (*god*).]

ōsbern, pr. n., *O.E.* Ōsbeorn; BEK. 501.

ōsel, sb., *O.E.* ōsle, = *O.H.G.* amsala; *ousel* (*bird*), VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; osul TREV. I. 237; osulle B. B. 144.

ōsen, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* oosen (*haurire, effundere*), ? = wōsen; *oose*; ose ['*scatere*'] FALL. ix. 116.

osiere, sb., *O.Fr.* osier; *osier*, PR. P. 371.

ospringe, *see* offspring.

ossen, v., *cf.* *early mod.Eng.* osse (*omen*); *show*; osses [ossus] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2263; he ossed (*pret.*) him bi unningses A. P. iii. 213; what & hase þu ossed to Alexander ALEX. (Sk.) 2307.

ossinge, sb., *showing, prophecy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 868; ossingis (pl.) 732.

ost, *see* host.

ostire, sb., *O.E.* ostre, *from Lat.* ostrea; *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CH. C. T. A 182; oestres (pl.) TREV. II. 181.

ostrice, sb., *O.Fr.* ostrusce (*autruche*), *Sfan.* avestruz; *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEV. xi. 16; ostrigis (pl.) WICL. JOB xxx. 29.

ōte, *see* āte.

oter, sb., *O.E.* oter, otor, otr, = *O.N.* otr, *O. H.G.* otar, oter, ottir; *otter*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRD. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

ðð, conj., *O.E.* ðð; *until*; ðð þat ic þe segge *MAT.* ii. 13; of (=oð) se claf drige beon *LEECHD.* iii. 90; þer abide of all(e) his ȝeferen were ȝegadered *HOM.* i. 231; a þe (þ for oþþe) *HOM.* i. 5.

ðþ, see ðþ, wðd. ðþam, see ðþum.

ðther, adj. & adv., *O.E.* ððer, = *O.Fris.* ðther, *O.L.G.* othar, *Goth.* anþar, *O.H.G.* ander, *O.N.* annarr; *other*; þe ðther *LA3.* 22758; *A.R.* i. 14; þe oðer (*second*) heste *HOM.* i. 11; þa corn þer an oðer sorȝe *LA3.* 31807; oþer *ALIS.* 51; þat oþer ȝer O. & N. 101; an oþer þing 583; an oþer (*ms. a noþer*) C. L. 626; þis oþer dai *BRD.* 25; til þe oþer dai *HAV.* 1755; oðer hwat *something else* *A.R.* 98; ȝet was oþer what for whi þeȝ wæren drihten laþe *ORM.* 9729; oþer what we mote do P. L. S. xxi. 137; ah hit ilomp an oðer *LA3.* 14028; al hit iwarð on oðer [iwarþ oþer] 21005; ich þe wulle an oþer segge O. & N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al on oþer *FL. & BL.* 32; (H)avelok þonthe al an oþer *HAV.* 1395; þo þis holi man iseȝ þat hit non oþer nolde beo P. L. S. xvii. 511; he wolde al seggen oþer (*otherwise*) viii. 75; ah al heo þohten oðer *LA3.* 5429; al oðer hit itidde 27898; wæn it nolde oþer gon *ROB.* 161; oþer i ne kan *REL.* i. 102; ðþres (*gen. m.*) O. & N. 1499; he ssel more lovie his oþene zaule þanne an oþres *AYENB.* 197; oðres [oþer] mannes fr(e)ond P. L. S. viii. 15; þe oðres earen *HOM.* i. 251; heore nan ne icnew oðres speche 93; oðres monnes 13; oðer monnes 9; ever ich on halt oðres hond *A.R.* 252; oðre monnes sunnen 108; oþeres *TREV.* viii. 187*; ððren (*dat. m. n.*) *MAT.* vi. 24; to an oþren *AYENB.* 175; oðre *HOM.* i. 29; on oðre stede *HOM.* ii. 89; oðere *LA3.* 12604; anne after oþer *one after. another* O. & N. 802; ððerne (*acc. m.*) *A.R.* 404; þet eni mon scal wið oðerne misdon *HOM.* i. 55; oðerne, oðren *LA3.* 3881, 4841; oþerne *FER.* 995; oþerne, oþren *AYENB.* 8, 162; ððre (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1051; oþre O. & N. 1593; *ORM.* 692; hwan þe oþre sawen þat *HAV.* 2416; oðere *GEN. & EX.* 2199; oþere *BEK.* 571; ððre (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* i. 9; oþre manne wit *AYENB.* 136; ððren (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* xxiv. 9; *LA3.* 2716; oþeren *SHOR.* 45; oþre O. & N. 1376.

ððer-líohe, adv., *O.E.* ððerlice; *otherwise*; ððerlúker (*compar.*) *HOM.* ii. 97; *MISC.* 63.

oþer, see ðþer.

oþer-while, adv., *occasionally*, (*ms. oþerhuil*) *AYENB.* 21, 30, 40; *LANGL. C* vii. 160, *B* *PROL.* 164; *otherwhile* . . . *otherwhile (conj.) sometimes* . . . *sometimes* *TREV.* i. 71; *oþerwhiles* *LANGL. C* xvii. 364; *other whiles among at intervals* *TREV.* vii. 341.

oþer-weies, adv., *otherwise*, *LA3.* 14029*; *otherweies* *CH. C. T. E* 1072.

oðther-wise, adv., *on any other condition*, *CH. C. T. F* 534.

ðþom, see ðþum.

[oððer, þ for *O.E.* oððe, cf. *M.H.G.* oder; or, *LEECHD.* iii. 100.]

[ou-, prefix, *O.N.* ū-, = un-.]

ou, see ðow. ouch, see nouche.

ouht, see ðwiht. oul, see awel.

oula, see ðla.

ou-list, adj., cf. *O.N.* ūlyst (*bad appetite*), ūlyst-ugt (*unwilling*); *listless*, 'deses', *PR. P.* 374.

oulist-hæda, sb., *listlessness*, *PR. P.* 374.

ou-mautin, v., *O.N.* ūmætta; *swoon*; (*ms.* owmawtyn) 'sincopiso' *PR. P.* 374.

oumpere, see noumpere. ounce, see unce.

our, see ðower. oure, see ðre.

ournement, see ornament.

ournen, see ornen. ous, see ða.

out, see út. out, see ðwiht.

outrage, sb., *O.Fr.* outrage, *ultrage*; *outrage, excess, conceit*: he dede non outrage in drinking *TREV.* vii. 367; *outragie* [*outrage*] ['*lasciviam*'] vi. 293; ['*insolentiam*'] vii. 339; *outrage* *IV.* 131; P. L. S. xiii. 95; *HOCCL.* i. 114; *utrage* *HAV.* 2837; *oultrage* *GOW.* iii. 206; *outrages (pl.)* *AYENB.* 19.

outrage-li, adv., *superfluously, outrageously*, *HAMP. PS.* xxiv. 3; *outragelich* ['*insolenter*'] *TREV.* iv. 205.

outrageous, adj., *O.Fr.* outrageous; *outrageous, excessive*, *HOCCL.* iv. 14; *BARB.* vi. 126, viii. 270, xi. 32; (*adv.*) *extremely* vi. 19.

outrageous-li, adv., *excessively*, *HAMP. PS.* xxv. 7, xxxiv. 8.

outragin, v., *Fr.* outrager; *outrage*, *PR. P.* 375.

ouþer(e), see ðuper. ove, see of.

ovelæte, see oblæ. ovemest, see uvemest.

oven, sb., *O.E.* ofen, = *O.Fris.* oven, *O.H.G.* ofan, *O.N.* ofn, ogn, *Goth.* auhns; *oven, 'for(nax)'*; *FRAG.* 4; 'furnus' *VOC.* 201; 'furnus, fornax, clibanus' *PR. P.* 372; *HOM.* i. 41; *MISC.* 148; *PS.* xx. 10; *ovin* L. C. C. 38; *ove* *TREV.* i. 405; *ofne (dat.)* *JUL.* 38; *ORM.* 993; O. & N. 292; *ovene* *CH. C. T. I* 856; *ovenes (pl.)* *TREV.* i. 417.

oven, see uven. over, see ofer.

över, sb., *O.E.* öfer, = *M.L.G.* över, *M.Du.* oever; *shore*; övre [ofre] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 8584; on þe seis ovre *HAV.* 321; *overe* *MAN. (F.)* 4336.

overe, overeste, see uvere.

over-hand, -herre, -leþer, -ling, -lippe, -man, see under uver.

overt, adj., *O.Fr.* overt; *overt, open*; *CH. H. F.* 718.

ovese, see evese.

öveste, sb., *O.E.* öfost, öfest, öfest, = *O.L.G.* öfst-(lico); *haste*: an öveste he wende . . . *LA3.* 21493; *mid efste* *M.K.* vi. 25.

ovet, sb., *O.E.* ofet, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* ovet, *O.H.G.* obaz; *fruit*: ȝet ovet of þine wombe *AYENB.* 262.

ow, *see* ōw.

ōwef, sb., *O.E.* ōweb, ōwef, -wif; *woof*; *owf* 'sublegmen' PR. P. 362; WICL. LEV. xiii. 47.

owel, *see* awel.

ōwen, *see* ājen. ower, *see* ōwer.

oxe, sb., *O.E.* oxa, = *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.N.* oxī, uxi, *O.H.G.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa; *ox*, 'bos' VOC. 177; PR. P. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOR. 122; *oxe tunge ox tongue (a plant)* VOC. 162; *oxen (acc.)* LK. xiii. 15; *oxen (pl.)* LA3. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; *oxin* BARB. x. 381; *Oxene vord Oxford* LA3. 26241; *Oxne ford* CHR. E. 1003.

oxe-land, sb., *land workable by one ox*, TREV. II. 97.

oxe-stal, sb., *ox-stall*, CH. C. T. E 207; *oxestalle (dal.)* P. S. 257.

ōxien, *see* ākien.

oxspring, *see* ofspring.

oyas, v., *O.Fr.* oyez, *mod.Eng.* oh yes! (*call for silence*); *hear!* YORK xxx. 368.

P.

pā, sb., *O.E.* pāwa, pēa, = *O.N.* pā(-fugl), *from* Lat. pāvō; *peacock*, TOWNL. 99; po P. S. 159; pō (*gen.*) LANGL. B xii. 257; *poos (pl.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. ix. 21.

pā-ook, sb., *peacock*, VOC. 189; pa-, po-, pecok LANGL. B xii. 241; pokoc AYENB. 258; pocok MAND. 48; po-, pecok CH. C. T. A 104.

pē-henne, sb., *pea-hen*, PR. P. 390; pohen [pehen], pohenne LANGL. B xii. 240, C xv. 175.

pace, *see* pas, passen.

pacche, sb., *patch*, ['assumentum'] WICL. MK. ii. 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche 'pittacium' PR. P. 377.

pacience, sb., *Fr.* patience; *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B xiv. 192; A. P. iii. 1, 36; (*as name of a plant*) C. B. 69.

pacient, adj., *Fr.* patient; *patient*, TREV. III. 283; CH. C. T. D 1984; H. v. 106; (*sb.*) LANGL. C xiv. 31; *patientes (pl.)* C x. 178.

pacient-liche, adv., *patiently*, LANGL. C xiii. 147.

padde, sb., *O.N.* padda, = *M.L.G.* padde, pedde, *M.Du.* padde, podde; *frog*, LUD. COV. 185; paddis (*pl.*) ['ranas'] WICL. EX. viii. 8; pades SAX. CHR. 262; podes GEN. & EX. 2977.

paddocke, sb., *frog or toad*, 'rana', REL. I. 8; paddok 'bufo' PR. P. 376; LUD. COV. 164; paddokes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6126; TOWNL. 325.

paddock-stōle, sb., *toad-stool*, CATH. 265.

pāen, *see* paen.

pæti, adj., *O.E.* pætig; *cunning*, 'astutus', FRAG. 3.

paisen.

pāge, sb., *O.Fr.* pages; *page, boy*, HAV. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. (Web.) 2445; CH. C. T. C 688; MAN. (F.) 6840.

pagine, sb., *O.Fr.* pagene; *page*; *pageant*; A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; *pagent 'pagina'* PR. P. 377; PARTEN. 79; *pagens [pagentis] (pl.)* WICL. JER. xxxvi. 23.

paie, sb., *O.Fr.* paie; *satisfaction, pleasure*; to paie LANGL. B v. 556, C viii. 189, C xiv. 160, xx. 186; A. P. i. 1, 1164.

paieiment, sb., *Fr.* paieiment; *payment*, CH. C. T. D 131; A. P. i. 598.

paien, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* paien; *pagani*; (*ms.* payen) HORN (R.) 45; MAN. (F.) 7382; paen AYENB. 12; pāens (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4914, 8283.

paiein, v., *O.Fr.* paier; *mod.Eng.* pay; *satisfy, pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B iii. 62; paiep (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 277; paide (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid A. P. i. 1165; paid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2215; ipaid LA3. 2340*; ipaid A. R. 124; *comp. mis-paien*.

paienie, sb., *O.Fr.* paienie; *pagani country*, FER. 761.

paiere, sb., *O.Fr.* paiere; *payer*, LANGL. A vi. 41, C viii. 194.

paile, sb., *O.E.* pægel; *pail*, 'multrale, multrum vel multre', PR. P. 377.

paiment, *see* pævement.

pain, sb., *Fr.* pain; *bread*, LANGL. B ix. 80; paine puffed [*Fr.* pain pouffé] C. B. 61, 68; pain purdeu, purdeuz [*Fr.* pain perdu] C. B. 42, 83; pain fondou [*Fr.* pain fondou] F. C. 33; pein reguson [*Fr.* pain ragusain] C. B. 112.

païndemayn, sb., *O.Fr.* païndemain, *Church* Lat. pānis dominicus; *finest bread*, CH. C. T. B 1915; painmain, painman VOC. (W. W.) 657, 788; painmain C. B. 8, 11, 12; take a painmain (*cake*) C. B. 90.

painime, sb., *O.Fr.* paenisme; *paganism, country of the pagans*, HORN (L.) 803; ROB. 401; MISC. 28; apparailled as a painim (*pagani*) LANGL. B v. 523; painim B xi. 157, C viii. 161; painimes (*pl.*) WICL. ROM. PROL.

painimert, sb., *paganism*, CATH. 266.

painten, *see* peinten. pair(e), *see* peir.

pairen, *see* peiren.

pais, sb., *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pēs; *peace*, SAX. CHR. 265; LA3. 480*; GEN. & EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOR. 122; DEGR. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais [pes] O. & N. 1730; pes HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 1936; MAND. 11; pees CH. C. T. A 532; peas PS. xxvii. 3.

païse, *see* pais, paisin.

paisen, v., ? = apaisen; and paisi (*make peace*) wip Cesare LA3. 8839*; pese D. TROY 3809; peesid (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxxxii. 2; pesed MAN. (F.) 4570.

paisibilité, sb., ? *O.Fr.* paisibleté; *calm*; pesibilité WICL. LK. viii. 24.

paisible, adj., *O.Fr.* paisible; *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; *peisable* CH. BORT. I. 5 (23); *pesible* WICL. JOB v. 23, viii. 6; *pesable* MAN. (F.) 4040.

peisiblenesse, **peisibilnesse**, sb., *calm*, *calmness*, WICL. MAT. viii. 26; MK. iv. 39.

paîtreure, sb., *cf.* *paître*; *defence for the neck of a horse*, GAW. 168, 601.

pakke, sb., *O.N.* pakki, = *M.Du.* pack; *pack*, 'sarcina', PR. P. 378; *pakke* [pak] LANGL. B xiii. 201; *pak* LUD. COV. 137; *paokes* (pl.) A. R. 166; REL. II. 175.

pake-neelde, sb., *pack-needle*; [*v. r.* *pac-neeld*, *pakke nedle*] LANGL. A v. 126.

pakken, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* packen; *pack*; and *pakken* hem to gideres LANGL. B xv. 184; *pakkin* 'sarcina', *fardello* PR. P. 378.

pakoc, see under *pá*.

pal, **peal**, sb., *O.E.* pæll, pell, = *O.N.* pell, from *Lat.* pallium; *pallium*; *ball*; *a costly sort of cloth*; LA3. 897, 1296; REL. I. 119; *pal* [pel] KATH. 1461; *pel* MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; *pelle* PR. P. 391; *pall* D. TROY 435; *palle* (dat.) R. S. v; GREG. 193; *þat wæde . . . al was it of þe betste pall(e)* ORM. 8173; *palles* (pl.) LA3. 2368.

pál, sb., *O.Fr.* pal, from *Lat.* pálus; *cf.* *pál*; *pale*, *stake*, 'palus', FRAG. 4; *palus*, *vallus* PR. P. 378; *a litil paal* ['*pazillus*'] WICL. EZ. xv. 3; *pale* (boundary) D. TROY 13874; *páls* (pl.) (ramparts) D. TROY 5610.

pál, sb., *O.E.* pāl, *O.N.* páll, from *Lat.* pálus; *cf.* *pál*; *pole*; *pole* 'comtus', *peritica* PR. P. 407; TREV. I. 369; *póle* (dat.) AYENB. 203; LANGL. B xviii. 52.

palais, sb., *O.Fr.* palais; *palace*, HORN (L.) 1256; ROB. 352; *paleis* WILL. 2838; PR. P. 378; *palace*, *palais* A. P. ii. 1389, 1531.

palat, sb., *O.Fr.* palat; *palate*: *the tongue . . . cleved to his palat* [*ear. ver.* *palet*] WICL. LAM. iv. 4; *palet* 'palatum' PR. P. 378.

pálo, adj., *O.Fr.* pale; *pale*, *foaming*, GREG. 732; *as pale* *as* *pelet* LANGL. A v. 61; *pale* [paal] CXXI. 59; *pale* CH. C. T. A 205; *pale* D. TROY 13874.

palefrai, sb., *O.Fr.* palefreid, from *late Lat.* paraveredus; *palfrey*, HOM. I. 5; *palefrei* HAV. 2060; ROB. 490; *palfrai* LANGL. B x. 308.

pálen, v., from *pál*; *fence or enclose with stakes*; *pale* MAN. (F.) 1055; *pálid* (pple.) ['*vallata*'] WICL. 4 KINGS xxv. 2.

palesis, see *paralísie*.

palet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* palet; *head-piece*, 'pelliris', *galerus* PR. P. 378; *a prevy pallette . . . to hille here lewde heed* DEP. R. iii. 325.

pali, sb., *O.Fr.* paille; *straw*, 'cantabrum', PR. P. 379.

paliet, sb., *Fr.* paillet; *pallet*, 'lectica', PR. P. 379.

palin, v., *deck with palls*; *palit* (pple.) D. TROY 8385.

palie, see *pal*.

pallen, adj., *O.E.* pællen; *made of pall*: *anne pallene curtel* LA3. 23762; *pallen webis* ALEX. (Sk.) 1517.

pallen, v., *beat*, *strike*, *knock*: *i palle* (pres.) *him doun* LANGL. B xvi. 30; *polle* C xix. 50*; *pallit* (pres.) *thurgh the persans* D. TROY 10022; and *proude doun pallede* (pple.) JOS. 499.

pallen, v., *O.Fr.* pallir; *become vapid*; *lose spirit*; *pallin* 'emoriur' PR. P. 379; *palle* GOW. III. 13; *palle* (pres.) REL. II. 211; *palled* CH. C. T. B 1292.

pallioun, sb., *O.Fr.* pallion; *pallium*, BEK. 248; *pallium* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 306.

palme, sb., *O.E.* palm (VOC. 32), *O.Fr.* palme, paume; *palm* (of the hand); *palm-tree*; 'palma', PR. P. 380; *ase palme oper ase cipres* AYENB. 131; *palm* REL. II. 244; *paume* P. L. S. xvii. 232; *þe paume is pureli þe hand* LANGL. B xvii. 141; *palmen* (pl.) REL. I. 267; *paumes antlers* GAW. 1155; *palme sun(n)e dai Palm Sunday* MISC. 39.

palme-tré, sb., *O.E.* palmtréo; *palm-tree*, GEN. & EX. 3305.

palm-twig, sb., *O.E.* palmtwig; *twig of palm-tree*, FRAG. 3; HOM. II. 89.

palmere, sb., *palmer*, HORN (L.) 1027; *palmeres* [palmers] (pl.) LANGL. B v. 106.

palmi, adj., *made of palms*; *palmi basket* PALL. xi. 458.

palpable, adj., ? *O.Fr.* palpable; *palpable*, *evident*, LANGL. C xix. 235.

paltok, sb., *O.Fr.* paltoc; *a sort of coat*, 'baltheus', PR. P. 380; LANGL. B xviii. 25.

páment, see *pávément*.

pampren, v., *pamper*: *to pappe and pampe* (? *read* *pampre*) *her fleische* REL. I. 41; *pou pamprest* (pres.) ANGL. III. 287; *comp.* *for-pampren*.

pan, see *páne*.

pancère, sb., *O.Fr.* panciere; *coat of mail*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4960.

panche, sb., *O.Fr.* pance; *paunch*, *coat of mail*, PARTEN. 5773; *paunche* LANGL. B xiii. 87; CH. P. F. 610; *paunces*, *paunz* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 13553, 10028.

páne, sb., *O.Fr.* pane, panne, pan, from *Lat.* pannus; *pane* (of glass); *patch*; *piece*; *garment*; 'pagina', PR. P. 380; 'pen(n)ula' 381; MAN. (F.) 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGL. 858; PARTEN. 5654; *a pane of menuver* FL. & BL. 110; *pane of riche skinne* TRIST. 569; *robes wiþ riche pane* WILL. 5356; *uch pane of þat place* A. P. i. 1033; *a pan þat was broken* FER. 5188.

panel, sb., *O.Fr.* panel; *panel*, '*pagella*, *panellus*,' PR. P. 381; IW. 473; C. M. 14982; ne putte men in panell (*jury list*) LANGL. C iv. 472.

paneter, **panter**, sb., *Fr.* panetier; *keeper of the pantry*, LANGL. C xvii. 151; paniter panter ROB. 187, 203.

paneterie, sb., *Fr.* paneterie; *pantry*; panetrie A. D. 259; pantrie '*panetorium vel panitria*' PR. P. 382.

pani, see pening.

panier, sb., *O.Fr.* panier, from *Lat.* pñarium, *mod.Eng.* panier; *basket*, HAV. 813; TREV. V. 195; CH. C. T. E 1568.

[**pania**, mistake for pavis.]

panne, sb., *O.E.* panne, = *O.Fris.* panne, *ponne*, *O.N.* panna, *O.H.G.* phanna, ? from *Lat.* patina; *pan*; *skull*; '*patella*,' PR. P. 381; AYENB. 23; CH. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne [ponne] LANGL. A iv. 64; *ponne* (*printed poune*) ALIS. 2770; irene *ponne* '*sartago*' FRAG. 4; erthen panne C. B. 54; *comp. brain*-, *heaved*-, *herne*-, *knee*-panne.

pan-kake, sb., *pancake*, '*laganum*,' PR. P. 380; *pancake* C. B. 46.

pana, see pening.

panter, **pantrie**, see paneter, paneterie, peinten.

pantere, sb., *O.Fr.* panthere; *panther*, '*pani(k)era*,' PR. P. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. I. 225.

pantere^a, sb., *O.Fr.* pantiere; *snare for birds*, '*laqueus, pedica*,' PR. P. 381; *foules* . . . that of the pantere and the nette ben escaped CH. L. G. W. 131.

pantin, v., *O.Fr.* pantoier; *pant*, *take short breaths*, '*anhelo*,' PR. P. 381; *pante* TOWNL. 217.

pāpe, sb., *O.E.* pāpa, *Lat.* pāpa; *pope*, PR. C. 1886; *pape* [pope] LA3. 14807; *pope* O. & N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B xv. 485; *pōpe* (*gen.*) LANGL. A ii. 18.

pāpe-dōm, sb., *popedom*, SAX. CHR. 253.

pōpe-hōll, adj., *holy as a pope*, *hypocritical*, LANGL. B xiii. 284.

papejai, sb., *O.Fr.* papegai; *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. ii. 1465; *papejai* [papenjaj, popin-jaj, popingaj] CH. C. T. E 2322; *popejai* [papengaj] TREV. IV. 307; *popegai* MAND. 274.

papelard, sb., *Fr.* papelard; *deceiver*, AYENB. 26; *this paperlarde preste* GEST. R. 401.

papelote, sb., *mess of porridge*; *papote* CATH. 268; *papilotes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 75.

papin, sb., *boiled pudding*; *papins* (*pl.*) C. B. 9.

papir, sb., *Lat.* papyrus; *paper*, E. G. 5; *paper* GOW. II. 8.

papir-whit, adj., *white as paper*, CH. L. G. W. 1198.

pappe, sb., ? *Lat.* pappa, *papa*; *pap*, *breast*,

teat, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. (H.) 442; *pappes* (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330^a; HAV. 2132.

pappen, v., ? *make soft*, MEL. I. 41.

par, see per-

paradis, sb., *Fr.* paradis, from *Gk.* παράδεισος; *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOR. 157; LANGL. B x. 463; *parais* A. R. 66; in *paradise* MISC. 50; *peradis* D. TROY 5496; *paraises* (*gen.*) KATH. (E.) 893.

paragal, sb., *O.Fr.* paragal; *companion*; DEP. R. i. 71.

parāge, sb., *O.Fr.* parage, *pairage*, cf. *mod.Eng.* peerage; *high birth*, *lofty dignity*, FL. & BL. (H.) 666; S. S. (Web.) 243; A. P. i. 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.

parail, sb., = *apparel*; *apparel*, *dress*, LANGL. C xiii. 121; *paraille*, *paraile* B xi. 228, 235^a, C xi. 116^a; ALEX. (Sk.) 4676.

parailen, v., = *apparel*; *array*, *apparel*; *parails* [*v. r.* *apperels*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 765; *parailed*, *parailed* (*pres.*) LANGL. C i. 25, iii. 224; *parailed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1552; *parield* 480, 4208; *parailid* 5285.

paralisie, sb., *Fr.* paralysie; *palsy*; *paries* PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; *palesie* WICL. MAT. iv. 24.

paramour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* par amour; *paramour*, *lover*, *concubine*, CH. C. T. D 454; LANGL. C xvii. 107; ALEX. (Sk.) 5222; *paramouris* (*adv.*) as a *lover* BARB. xiii. 485; *paramours* CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 260; *paramours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 186; ALEX. (Sk.) 3769, 4337.

paraunter, *adv.*, *O.Fr.* per aventure; *perchance*, LANGL. C viii. 297, ix. 43; *perauntre* xvii. 50; ROB. (W.) 2018; *paraventure* B xii. 184; *peraventure* WILL. 234.

parboilin, v., *O.Fr.* parbouillir; *parboil*, '*semibullio*, *parbullio*,' PR. P. 382; *parboille* (*imper.*) C. B. 6, 100; *parboiled* (*pple.*) 100.

parc, sb., *O.E.* peartuc, *O.Fr.* parc; cf. *M.H.G.* pferrich; *park*, LA3. 1432^a; *park* P. L. S. i. 5; WILL. 2845; GOW. II. 45; *park*, *parrok* PR. P. 384; *parkes* (*pl.*) ROB. 1.

parosiven, see perosiven.

parcelle, sb., *Fr.* parcelle; *parcel*, *part*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (13); *parcel* LANGL. B x. 63; *parcele* ALEX. (Sk.) 4496; *parcells* (*pl.*) *shares* ALEX. (Sk.) 4318.

parcel-mēle, *adv.*, *by bits*, LANGL. C xx. 28; *percel mel* A iii. 72.

parcenē, sb., *O.Fr.* parcener, *parconier*; *sharer*, *partner* [*'particeps*'] WICL. PROV. xxviii. 24; *parciner* ROB. (W.) 6309; *parcenēres*, *parceneris* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. v. 17; WISD. vii. 4; I COR. ix. 12.

parohementer, see perohementer.

parohen, v., *parch*; *parche* '*frigo*' PR. P. 382.

parohmen, see perohemin.

- parcłōs**, sb., *O.Fr.* parclos; *enclosure, screen*; parcloos PR. P. 382.
- pardōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardon; *pardon*, CHR. ENG. 314; pardoun LANGL. *B* ii. 222 [pardun *A* ii. 198]; pardoun CH. C. T. C 926.
- pardonāre**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardonaire; *pardonner*, LANGL. *B* v. 648; pardonner CH. C. T. *A* 669.
- pāremēt**, sb., *O.Fr.* parement; *adornment*; chambre of pāremēnts (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 269; dauncing chambres ful of parements CH. L. G. W. 1106.
- parfit**, *see* perfit.
- parget**, sb., *plaster (of a wall)*, PALL. i. 414.
- pargetin**, v., *O.Fr.* pargeter; *parget, plaster, 'linio'*, PR. P. 384; *pargete (pres.)* WICL. EZ. xiii. 11.
- pārin**, v., *Fr.* parer; *pare*, S. & C. I. xlv; *parie* P. L. S. xxiv. 234; *pare* LANGL. *B* v. 243; *pāred (pret.)* LANGL. C vii. 242; *pāred (pple.) prepared, fitted up* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.
- paritorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire; *parietary, pellitory*, CH. C. T. G 581; *paratori 'colitropium'* VOC. (W. W.) 787.
- park**, *see* paro.
- parkere**, sb., *park keeper, 'indagator'*, PR. P. 384; E. W. 8.
- parle**, v., *O.Fr.* parler; *speak*, DEP. R. iv. 48; *parled (pret. pl.)* iv. 88; *parled (pple.)* LANGL. *B* xviii. 268, C xxi. 281.
- parlement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parlement; *parliament*, HAV. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. (F.) 1726; *parlament* D. TROY 2095; *parlament* YORK xxxii. 33.
- parlour**, sb., *O.Fr.* parloir; *parlour, conversation-room*, MAN. (F.) 7066; *'colloquatorium'* CATH. 269; *parloure* LANGL. *B* x. 97; *parlūre (gen.)* A. R. 68.
- parosche**, sb., *O.Fr.* paroche; *parish*, BEK. 1879; *paroshe* P. S. 157; *parosche* MIRC 17; *parishe* CH. C. T. *A* 491.
- parisch-preest**, sb., *parish priest*, LANGL. C xvi. 211; *parisshapreestes*, *parshepreestes (pl.)* LANGL. *B* x. 268, C xxxii. 280.
- paroschian**, sb., *O.F.* parochien; *parishioner*, A. R. 198; *parishen* LANGL. *B* xi. 67; *parisshiens (pl.)* *A* PROL. 79; *parisshiens* *B* xi. 280.
- parrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* parroie; *nobility*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4028.
- parren**, v., *enclose*; *parred (pple.)* HAV. 2439; IW. 3228; YORK xxxiii. 33.
- parroken**, v., *cf. Fr.* parquer, *Ger.* pferchen; *imparē, enclose, shut in*; *parroked (pple.)* LANGL. *B* xv. 281.
- parson**, *see* persōna.
- parsonāge**, sb., *parsonage, benefice*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 245.
- part**, sb., *O.Fr.* part; *part*, FL. & BL. 522; MARG. 308; P. S. 338; AYENB. 110; *a part apart* CH. C. T. F 252; *pars (pl.)* ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, v., *O.Fr.* partir; *part, participatē, share; separate*; *parte* FL. & BL. 387; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); *partēp (pres.)* SHOR. 76; *partis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5418; (*pai*) *part* 1931; *parti (subj.)* A. R. 406; *parted (pple.)* MISC. 91; HAV. 2962.
- partinge**, sb., *imparting; departure*; DEP. R. i. 171; LANGL. *A* xi. 303; *parting* FL. & BL. 684; GREG. 480; TRIST. 165.
- partēnen**, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)partenir; *pertain*; *pertēnis (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4309; (*pai*) *pertines* [pertenis] 1772; *partēned (pret.)* WILL. 1419; *partenit* BARB. xx. 313.
- partēner** [partiner], sb., = *parōener*; *partner*, TREV. III. 477; *partiner* ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.
- parti**, sb., *Fr.* parti; *party; side*: for to fyt for our parti C. M. 7470; *þere þat partie pursueth* LANGL. *B* xvii. 302; *leve þe trewe partie* LANGL. C ii. 95; *parti A* i. 7; *parties (pl.)* LANGL. *B* xiv. 268.
- parti**, adj., *different*: *þat þi personale porcion sa parti is to mine* ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- particulēr**, adj., *Fr.* particulier; *particular*, CH. C. T. E 35.
- partie**, sb., *O.Fr.* partie; *part, portion; passage in a book*; L. H. R. 48; LEG. 3; SHOR. 166; LANGL. *B* i. 7, C xvi. 157; E. G. 382; *more partie most part* DEP. R. ii. 37; *a partie partly* LANGL. *B* xv. 17, C xvii. 168; *partia, partise (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3764, 3992.
- partriehe**, *see* pertriehe.
- parvis**, sb., *Fr.* parvis; *parvis, church close*, CH. C. T. *A* 310.
- pas**, sb., *O.Fr.* pas, *from Lat.* passus; *pace, passage; pass, path*; BEK. 69; SHOR. 133; CH. C. T. F 388; *paas A* 825; *pace* A. P. i. 677; *passee* YORK xxx. 116; ALEX. (Sk.) 2978; *þe pas* of Altoun LANGL. C xvii. 139; *pace* PR. P. 376; *passee canto* ALEX. (Sk.) 2845.
- paschen, pasken**, v., *cf. Swed.* paska; *dash*: *pasken in þe water* P. L. S. xx. 8; and al to duste *pasched (pret.)* kinges LANGL. *B* xx. 99; *passed* YORK xlv. 38; *paschet (pple.)* LANGL. *A* v. 16.
- paske**, sb., *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח; *Passover*, ORM. 15850; LANGL. *B* xvi. 139; *pasche* GEN. & EX. 3157; *pasc, pass* YORK xxvii. 11, 29.
- paske-daj**, sb., *Passover-day*, ORM. 15552.
- pasnepe**, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, CATH. 270; *parsnepe* PALL. x. 158.
- passāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* passage; *passage, journey*, HORN (L.) 1323; ARCH. LII. 35; MAN. (F.) 14012; A. P. iii. 97; *pasage* ALEX. (Sk.) 32.
- passagēr**, sb., *traveller; passagēra (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 16593.

passen, v., *O.Fr.* passer; *pass*, *surpass*, *escape*, A. R. 330; *passi* LA3. 1341^o; BEK. 1148; *passee* HAV. 1376; *passeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 404; *passee* (*imper.*) B 1633; *passinge* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xxii. 266; *passunde* A. P. ii. 1389; *passande* men MAN. (F.) 3297; *passing surpassing* ALEX. (Sk.) 1750; he is a passing (*excellent*) man CH. C. T. G 614; for passing of witt ALEX. (Sk.) 45; er i pace (*subj.*) (*ere I die*) CH. C. T. F 494; *passed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 610.

passing-li, adv., *passingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2904; *passandli* 1999, 3455, 3596.

passiun, sb., *Fr.* passion; *passion*, HOM. I. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; *passioun* AYENB. 142; LANGL. B xiii. 90; *passion passion* week ROB. (W.) 11330.

paste, sb., *O.Fr.* paste; *paste*, *pastry*, LANGL. B xiii. 250; C. B. 39; make faire cofins of fine paast 75; *past* 45; *paaste* 98.

pasté, sb., *O.Fr.* pasté; *pastry*, *pie*, CH. C. T. A 4346; *pastees* (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

pastelade, sb., *a dish in cookery*, C. B. 59; *pistelade*, *petelade* 62.

pastour, sb., *Lat.* pastor; *shepherd*, *herdsman*; *pastours* (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 300, B xii. 149, C xii. 293.

pasture, sb., *O.Fr.* pasture; *pasture*, *food*, MAN. (F.) 7348; C. M. 18445; D. RICH. iii. 14; *pastours* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1198.

pasturen, v., *pasture*, *feed*; *pasturde* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5425.

pâte, sb., *pate*, *head*, P. L. S. xxiii. 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.

paten, sb., *O.Fr.* patin; *patten*; (*ms.* *patien*) '*calopodium*' PR. P. 385.

patene, sb., *O.Fr.* patene; *paten*, '*patena*,' PR. P. 385; *pateine* SHOR. 53.

patente, sb., *Fr.* patente; *letter patent*, *open letter*; *indulgence*, *pardon*; CH. C. T. C 337; *patent* LANGL. B xiv. 191; *patentes* (*pl.*) B v. 194.

pateren, v., *patter*, *chatter*: me thinke he *patris* (*pres.*) like a pi YORK xxv. 266.

patriaroke, sb., *O.Fr.* patriarche; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 131; *patriarke* A. R. 154; *patriarc* ROB. (W.) 9869; *patriarkes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C viii. 88.

patrimoigne, sb., *patrimony*, LANGL. B xx. 233.

patrôn, sb., *O.Fr.* patron; *patron*, *pattern*, '*patronus*, *exemplar*,' PR. P. 386; ROB. 471; *patroun* P. S. 326; *patrôns* (*pl.*) E. G. 321.

pap, sb., *O.E.* *pæð*, = *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.G.* *phad*; *path*, ALIS. 3219; *pap* [*path*] LANGL. B xiv. 300; *peþ* '*semila*' FRAG. 3; AYENB. 127; *peth* BARB. xviii. 366; *pape* (*dat.*) HAV. 2390; *pætes* (*pl.*) LA3. 17330; *papes* O. & N. 380; HAV. 268; *peþes* HOM. II. 129.

pæteren, v., ? = *puþeren*; *poke about*;

poþer; **pætereð** [*v. r.* *puþeres*] (*pres.*) A. R. 214.

paue, sb., *O.Fr.* poue, *poe*, *L.G.* *paute*, *pôte*; *paw*, PR. P. 386; *poue* (*ms.* *powe*) A. R. & MER. 1491; *paues* (*ms.* *pawes*) (*pl.*) B. DISC. 1997; ISUM. 181; *poues* (*ms.* *powes*) RICH. 1082.

paume, *see* **palme**. **paunce**, *see* **panche**.

pautenér, sb., *O.Fr.* pautonier, *paltonier*; *vagabond*, ALIS. 1737; FER. 859; *sa fell*, *sa pautener* (*adj.*) BARB. i. 462, ii. 194.

pautenér², sb., *purse*, P. S. 327; '*cassidile*' PR. P. 387.

pâvement, sb., *O.Fr.* pavement; *pavement*, BEK. 2146; *pavement* [*paviment*, *pament*] CH. C. T. B 1867; *paviment* ROB. (W.) 9791; *pament* GEST. R. 81; *paiment* D. TROY 352.

pâven, v., *O.Fr.* paver; *pave*; *pave* CH. C. T. G 626; **pâved** (*pple.*) P. S. 190; ALEX. (Sk.) 3220.

pavilôn, sb., *O.Fr.* pavillon; *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A ii. 43; PARTEN. 911; *paviloun* GREG. 565; *ne pelour in hus pavelion* (*coif*) LANGL. Civ. 452; *pavilôns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4645.

pavis, sb., *O.Fr.* pavois; *a sort of shield*, REL. II. 22; (*printed* *pavys*) D. TROY 5722; *pavice* PR. P. 386; **paves** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2223.

pavis², adj.: *a pavis pillion* hatt D. ARTH. 3460.

pax, sb., *Lat.* *pax* (*peace*); *crucifix to be kissed*: *kisse the pax* LIDG. in L. F. M. B. 296; *þo prest* (*þo*) *pax wil kis* L. F. M. B. 48.

pax-brede, sb., '*osculatorium*,' VOC. (W.W.) 756.

paxwax, -wex, sb., *pax-wax*; *tendon of the neck*, PR. P. 388.

pē, *see* **pā**.

peautre, sb., *O.Fr.* peautre, *peutre*; *peutier*, E. W. 102; *peutir* PR. P. 395.

péce, sb., *O.Fr.* piece; *piece*, '*pars*, *crater*,' PR. P. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B xiv. 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760; *pece man* ROB. (W.) 7314; *piece* P. S. 334; **péces** (*pl.*) *cups* LANGL. B iii. 89.

péce-mâl, adv., *piece-mend*, ROB. 22.

pechê, sb., *O.Fr.* pechet, *from* *Lat.* *peccatum*; *sin*, *fault*; *pechche* A. P. i. 841.

[pēchen, v., *O.E.* *pācan* (*deceive*); *comp.* *bi-pēchen*.]

pecken, *see* **picken**. **pēook**(e), *see* under **pā**. **pecounie**, sb., *Lat.* *pecunia*; *money*, LANGL. C iv. 393.

pecounious, adj., *rich*, *moneyed*, LANGL. C xiii. 11.

pedaille, *see* **pitaille**.

peddare, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*East Anglian*) *pedder*; *pedler*, '*calatharius*,' PR. P. 389; *peoddare* A. R. 66; *pedderis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.

pedde, sb., *prov. Eng. (East Anglian)* ped; basket, 'idem quod panere,' *calathus*, PR. P. 390.

pedlare, sb., *pedler*, PR. P. 390; *pedlere* LANGL. B v. 258.

peel, *see* péle. **peer**, *see* peir.

peere, *see* péra. **peering**, *see* under péren.

pegge, sb., *peg*, 'cavilla,' PR. P. 390.

peggen, v., *stuff (with food)*: to pegge us as a peni hoge ALEX. (Sk.) 4278.

peine, sb., *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, from *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* ποινή; *pain*, *penalty*; BEK. 481; SHOR. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. B i. 167; MAND. II; CH. C. T. A 1319; ROB. (W.) 7742.

peineble, adj., *taking pains*, *careful*, H. S. 5802; *penible* CH. C. T. E 714.

peinin, v., *O.Fr.* pener; *give* or *cause pain*, *punish*; *urge*; 'crucio,' PR. P. 390; *peine* WILL. 2898; *i peine* (*pres.*) me CH. C. T. C 330; *bat peined* (*pret.*) him to depe LANGL. B i. 169 (Wr. 800); *peined* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *painit* D. TROY 10336.

peinten, v., from *O.Fr.* peint, *pple.* of peindre; *paint*; *peinte* CH. C. T. C 17; *paint* ALEX. (Sk.) 4427; *peint* (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; *peinted* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 11; *painted* A. P. i. 750; (*pai*) *paintid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1704; *painted* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4149; *ipeint* O. & N. 76.

paintour, sb., *painter*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5145; *panter* VOC. (W. W.) 687.

peintunge, sb., *painting*, A. R. 392.

peintûre, sb., *O.Fr.* peinture; *painting*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. i. 6.

peir, **peer**, sb., *O.Fr.* pair, (*couple*); *pair*; *peer*, *equal*; 'par,' PR. P. 391, 394; *per* HAV. 2241; P. L. S. xvii. 380; *paire* gloves LANGL. C vii. 251; *peire* FL. & BL. 566; *paire* CH. C. T. C 623; *pere* LANGL. A iii. 198, xi. 194; *péres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 16.

pér-lës, adj., *peerless*, WILL. 933.

peirement, sb., *damage*, *destruction*, WICL. MAT. xvi. 26; 2 COR. vii. 9.

peiren, v., *make worse*, *impair*; *peire* (? for *empeire*) C. M. 8407; *paire* YORK xxvi. 14, xxxiv. 256; *peire* iii. 964; *peireth* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 123; *peired* (*pple.*) B iii. 127; *peired* MAN. (F.) 8716.

peiring, sb., *destruction*, WICL. LK. ix. 25.

peiren², v., *be peer to*, *compare to*; *périth* (*pres.*) LANGL. A xii. 4; *pere* ALEX. (Sk.) 1842; *peren* [peeren] LANGL. xv. 410; *pere* are like ALEX. (Sk.) 4703.

peis, sb., *O.Fr.* pois; *weight*, LANGL. B v. 243; MAN. (F.) 11283; *in paise in the balance* ALEX. (Sk.) 3260.

peis, *see* pais.

peisin, v., *O.Fr.* poiser; *weigh*, 'pondero, libro, trutino,' PR. P. 390; *paise* ALEX. (Sk.)

4618; *peisade* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 131 [poised B v. 217].

peitrel, sb., *O.Fr.* peitral; *breastplate of a horse in armour*, CH. C. T. G 564.

peitrel, v., *furnish with a peitrel*, LANGL. C v. 23.

pekke, sb., *peck* (*measure*), 'batus,' PR. P. 391; CH. C. T. A 4010.

pēkok, *see* under pā. **pel**, *see* pal.

[**pel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* pel; ? *skin*.]

pel-lēk, sb., ? *wild thyme*, 'serpillum,' VOC. 266.

pēl, sb., *peel*, *fort*: (he) did mak a pele... wrouht of tre fulle welle MAN. (H.) 157; *peill* BARB. x. 137, 152, 193, 207; *pēlis* (*pl.*) x. 147; *cf.* pile.

péle, v., *for* apéle; *appeal*, 'appello,' PR. P. 391; N. P. 3; *pele* [peel] LANGL. B xvii. 302.

pēle, *see* pēl.

pēle, sb., *O.Fr.* pēle; *baker's shovel*; 'pala,' CATH. 273; A. S. (H.) 79; C. B. 51.

pelegrim, **pelgrim**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelegrin; *pilgrim*; P. L. S. xiv. 29, 32; *pelegrim*, *pilegrim* LA3. 30730, 30744; *pilegrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AYENB. 86; M. H. 54; *see* peregrin.

pelet, *see* pelot.

pelfir, sb., *O.Fr.* pelfre, *cf.* *mod. Eng.* pelf, *pilfer*; *plunder*, 'spolium,' PR. P. 391.

pelle, *see* pal.

pellen, v., *expel*, *throw out*: to morwen shall ich forth pelle HAV. 810; *pe powere...* *pellid* (*pret.*) doune his knytis ALEX. (Sk.) 117.

pellican, sb., *Gr.* πελεκάν; *pelican*; A. R. 118; *pellicans* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5129.

pellûre, *Fr.* pelure; *fur*, WILL. 53; *pelure* LANGL. A ii. 9; *pellure* LANGL. B xv. 7, *pelloure* [pelour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2768.

pelot, **pelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelote, pilote; *pellet*, *stone ball*, 'pileus, vel piliolus, rudus,' PR. P. 391; *as pale* as a *pelet* LANGL. B v. 78; *swifte* as a *pellet* out of a *gonne* CH. H. F. 1643; *pelote* GOW. II. 306.

pelrinage, *see* pilgrimage.

pelt, sb., ? *M.H.G.* pelz, *pelliz*, from *med. Lat.* pellicia; *pell*, P. R. L. P. 16.

pelten, *see* pūlten.

pen, sb., from *pennen*; *pen* (*for sheep*, etc.); *penes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 322.

penne-fēd, adj., *fed in a pen*, A. P. ii. 57.

penance, sb., *O.Fr.* penance, penance; *penance*, *suffering*, P. L. S. x. 26; *penaunce* SHOR. 5; LANGL. C iv. 101, vi. 84, 196; B x. 120; *penaunces* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 66; C i. 27; *see* penitence.

penaunce-lës, adj., *without penance or suffering*, LANGL. B x. 462, C xii. 296.

penancōr, sb., *O.Fr.* penancier; *one who imposes a penance*, *confessor*, C. M. 26341; *penauncer* LANGL. B xx. 317*; *see* peni-tancōr.

penant, **penaunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* penant; *penitent*, GREG. 844, 870; penaunt LANGL. C v. 130; **penauntes** (*pl.*) C xvi. 101; *see* penitaunt.

pencel, sb., *O.Fr.* pincel; *pencil*, *paint-brush*, CH. C. T. A 2049.

pencel², sb., *O.Fr.* penoncel; *small banner*, ALIS. 2688; pensel LANGL. C xix. 189; **penstles** (*pl.*) LA3. 27183*; **penceles** MAN. (F.) 12511.

penciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* pension, *mod.Eng.* pension; *payment*, *reward*, LANGL. A viii. 48.

pendaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* pendant; *hanging ornament*: pendande of a belt '*pendulum*', CATH. 274; **pendauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 7; **pendaunter** GAW. 2038, 2431.

pende, **penden**, *see* pūnde, pūnden.

penden v.; *for* appenden; *belong to*: þe apparement þat pented (*pple.*) to þe kirke A. P. ii. 1270.

peni, *see* pening.

pening, sb., *O.E.* pening, penig, = *O.N.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O.H.G.* phenning, phenting; *penny*, ORM. 3287; **peni** LA3. 31961; R. S. v; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MK. xii. 15; **pani** AR. & MER. 3639; **penie** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **penijes**, **paneyes**, **panewes** (*pl.*) LA3. 3544, 14684, 29460; **penies** HAV. 776; MAN. (H.) 146; OCTAV. (H.) 726; **penis** M. H. 18; **pens** LANGL. B v. 243; S. & C. II. lvii; **panes**, **panewes** ROB. (W.) 1392, 1397*; **pans** BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.

peni-ale, sb., *poor ale* (*at a penny per gallon*), LANGL. A v. 134, B xv. 310; B. B. 208.

peni-lēs, adj., *penniless*, DEP. R. iii. 196.

penni-stāne, sb., *flat stone used as a quoit*, BARB. xiii. 581.

peni-worþ, sb., *pennyworth*, LANGL. B iii. 256 [**peni**, *v. r.* **peniworth**, A iii. 243]; **peni-worþes** (*pl.*) *goods* LANGL. C vii. 384.

penitanoēr, sb., *O.Fr.* penitencier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*; **penitancer** LANGL. C xxiii. 319; **penitancere** B xx. 317; **penitaunoērs** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 256; *see* **penanoēr**.

penitaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penitent; *penitent*, LANGL. C v. 130*; *see* **penant**.

penitence, sb., *O.Fr.* penitence; *penitence*, *penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. II. 61; *see* **penance**.

***penitote**, sb., *for* ***pēritote**; *O.Fr.* peridon *from* *med.Lat.* peritot, pelidor, periodus (DU C.); *peridot*, *chrysolite*; **penitotes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

penne, sb., *O.Fr.* penne; *pen*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. IV. 215; MAN. (F.) 11885; A. P. ii. 1724; þe **pennes** (*feathers*) (*pl.*) of þe pecok LANGL. B xii. 247; **pennes** of an aungell ALEX. (Sk.) 4529.

pennen, v., *O.E.* (on-)pennian; *pen* (*an animal*), *impound, shut in*: **penned** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *comp.* bi-pennen.

pennēre, sb., *pencase*, CH. C. T. E 1879; **pennare** '*pennarium, calamarium*' PR. P. 392.

penōn, sb., *O.Fr.* penon; *penon*, '*bandum, pennum*', PR. P. 392; **penoun** CH. C. T. A 978; **penounes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562; **pennons** ALEX. (Sk.) 3028.

pensel, *see* **pencel**.

pensif, adj., *O.Fr.* pensif; *thoughtful*, A. P. i. 246; LANGL. C x. 299; GOW. II. 65; (*adv.*) A viii. 133.

penta(u)ngel, sb., *figure of five points*, GAW. 620, 636, 664.

Pentecoste, sb., *O.Fr.* pentecoste; *Pentecost*, SAX. CHR. 251; HOM. I. 89.

pentice, sb., *O.Fr.* apentis; *penthouse*, '*ap-pendicium*', PR. P. 392; **pentis** VOC. 236.

Peohtes [**Peutes**], pr. n., pl., = *O.E.* **Peohtas**; *Picts*, LA3. 9922; **Peihtes** MAN. (F.) 5697.

peolien, *see* **pilien**.

people, sb., *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple; *people*, OCTAV. (H.) 854; **people** [*people, peple*] CH. C. T. E 995; BOET. i. 4 (15); **puple** SHOR. 53; WILL. 499; **peple**, **peoþle** LANGL. A i. 5 (B i. 5); **people** C xii. 21; **peple** MAND. 3.

peose, *see* **pése**.

peper, sb., *O.E.* pipor, *from* *Lat.* piper; *pepper*, LANGL. A v. 155; MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; **piper** PALL. vi. 168.

peper-corn, sb., *peppercorn*; **pepirqwerne** '*fractillum*' PR. P. 393; **peperocornes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2025.

pepin, v., *Fr.* **pepin**, **pupin**, **poupin**; *pipkin*, *kernel*, C. M. 8504; **pepin**, **pipin** PR. P. 401; **pepin** [**popin**] WICL. NUM. vi. 4; C. B. 32.

péple, *see* **people**.

[**per-**, **par-**, *prefix*, *O.Fr.* **par-**, **per-**; *through*.]

pér, *see* **peir**.

perantre, **peraventure**, *see* **parauntre**.

per-bráken, v., *break through*; **perebrake** [**perbrake**] MAN. (F.) 7950.

perceiven, v., *O.Fr.* percevoir; *perceive*; **persawe** BARB. i. 82; **perceiweþ** (*imper.*) WICL. JUDG. v. 3; **perceiweþ** (*pret. pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12320; **per-**, **perceiweþ** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 143.

perseáving, sb., *perception*, BARB. iv. 358.

percen, **perchen**, **perisahan**, sb., *O.Fr.* **percer**, **percher**, *perçuissier*; *pierce*; **percen** CH. BOET. iii. 7 (81); **persen** LANGL. C xii. 295; **perche** CATH. 276; to **perische** wip **dar** WICL. E. w. 348; **thirlith** or **perisath** (*pres.*) GEST. R. 47; **persith** DEP. R. iii. 11; (*thei*) **persen** WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 6; **perashaunt** (*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 257; the king . . **perisashed** (*pret.*) the harnes GENER. 3367; **perched** is (*r.* his) **scheld** FER. 941; **percede** ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075; **parsed** [**perside**] TREV. VIII. 85; **ipersashed** (*pple.*)

LANGL. *B* xvii. 189; his sherte that was pershed in .v. places KN. L. 143.

perche, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch* (fish), 'perca', VOC. 189; 'percha, parcha' PR. P. 393; REL. I. 85; C. B. 102.

perche², sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch*, rod, pole: in his hond (*f* ms. hong) he bar a long perche, his staf as they hit were P. L. S. xv. 80; in his hond a long perche he bar SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 78; chauntecleer sat on his perche CH. C. T. *B* 4074; 'percha' PR. P. 393.

perchemin, sb., *O.Fr.* parchemin; *parchement*, LAGL. *B* xiv. 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; parchmen A. P. ii. 1134; perchement VOC. 210.

perchementer, sb., *preparer of parchment*, CATH. 269.

pére, sb., *O.E.* peru, = *O.N.* pera, *M.Du.* pere, *O.H.G.* pira, bira *f.*; from *Lat.* pirum *n.*; *pear*, VOC. 192; 'pirum' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 208; FER. 5722; MAND. 245; peere DEP. R. PROL. 73; péren (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 89.

pere-jonette, sb., *early pear*; *perejonettes* (*pl.*) LAGL. C xiii. 221.

per-tré, sb., *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; peretree LAGL. *A* v. 16; 'pirus' PR. P. 394.

péro², sb., *O.Fr.* pierre, pierre (stone); *stone*, *pier*, 'pila', PR. P. 394; oppon ech pere par stent a tour FER. 1684; piers (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4356.

péro, see *peir*.

peré, sb., *O.Fr.* peré; *perry*; *pierre* ENG. ST. VII. 105; pereie SHOR. 8; VOC. (W. W.) 603; perre 'piratum' PR. P. 394; pirrei, pirre CATH. 281.

peregrin, adj., *O.Fr.* peregrin; *foreign*; *faucon peregrin* CH. C. T. *F* 428; see *peligrim*.

péren, v., *O.Fr.* parer (*paroir*); *appear*; LAGL. *B* PROL. 173; see *apéren*.

peering, sb., *appearing*, LAGL. C xii. 92*.

perfección, sb., *O.Fr.* perfection; *perfection*, AYENB. 79; perfeccioun CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42); perfecciun (*f* printed perfectiun) A. R. 372.

perfit, adj., *O.Fr.* parfer; *perfect*; *parfit* AYENB. 185; perfit CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); perfight, parfight, parfit, perfit CH. C. T. *A* 72, 338, 422, 532; *parfiter* (*comp.*) LAGL. *B* xii. 25; *parfitest* (*superl.*) LAGL. C xiv. 99.

parfit-liöhe, adv., *perfectly*, LAGL. C xvi. 180; perfitliche *B* xvi. 220; perfitli, parfitli WICL. AMOS v. 10, LK. i. 45; *parfitliest* (*superl.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 24.

parfitnesse, sb., *perfection*, LAGL. *B* x. 200, xvi. 184; (*perfect life*) C vi. 90.

performe, v., *O.Fr.* parfournir; *perform*, FER. 2894; performe, -fourni CH. BOET. i. 4 (18), iii. 2 (67); *parfourned* (*pret.*) LAGL. *B* v. 607 [*performede* *A* vi. 88].

peril, sb., *O.Fr.* peril; *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. (F.) 4840, 10285; *perill* [*perle*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

perilous, adj., *O.F.* perilleus; *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CH. C. T. *B* 1209; perlose D. TROY 564; peralus ALEX. (Sk.) 530.

perlos-li, adv., *dangerously*, LAGL. C i. 170.

perimancie, see *piromancie*.

perishe, v., *O.Fr.* periss, perir; *perish*, C. M. 8789; *perissh* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); *perissh* (*subj.*) MISC. 33.

perisshen, see *percen*.

perken, v., *perk*: þe popejaies perken (*pres.*) & pruiuen fol proude ANGL. I. 95.

perle, sb., *O.Fr.* perle, cf. *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* perla, perala; *pearl*, 'margarita, glaucoma', PR. P. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. i. 1; *perlis*, *perlis* (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 9, *A* xi. 12.

permutaciön, sb., *exchange*, LAGL. *A* iii. 243, C iv. 316.

permüte, v., *exchange*, LAGL. *B* xiii. 110; *permüten* (*pres.*) C iii. 185.

pernen, v., ? = *proinen*; *green*: papjaiez painted perning (*pple.*) GAW. 611.

perpetuel, adj., *O.Fr.* perpetuel; *perpetual*, LAGL. *B* xvii. 126; *perpetuall* ALEX. (Sk.) 3312.

perplexité, sb., *O.Fr.* perplexité; *danger*, BARB. xi. 619; *perplexitee* GOW. III. 348.

perquer, adv., *O.Fr.* per quer, per cuer; *by heart*, BARB. i. 238.

perre, *perree*, sb., ? *O.Fr.* perree; *precious stones*, LAGL. *B* x. 12; CH. C. T. *D* 344; *pirre* ALEX. (Sk.) 3954, 4036; ? *perrees* (*pl.*) (*f* ms. *perrieris*) D. TROY 1670.

perreie, sb., *Fr.* porree; *slow*, C. B. 32; *perre* F. C. 39; *porre of peon* L. C. C. 44.

pers, adj., *a blue colour*: in sanguin and in pers CH. C. T. *A* 439.

persawe, see *perociuen*.

persecucioun, sb., *O.Fr.* persecucion; *persecution*, TREV. V. 111; *persecucioun* BARB. iv. 5.

perseverance, sb., *O.Fr.* perseverance; *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.

perseveren, v., *O.Fr.* perseverer; *persevere*; *persevere* CH. C. T. *D* 148.

persil, sb., *Fr.* persil, cf. *O.E.* petersilie; *parsley*; *percil* [*v. r.* *percile*, *percelle*, *persoli*] LAGL. *B* vi. 288 [*persil* *A* vii. 273]; *perseli* L. C. C. 18; *parcelli*, *perceli* C. B. 5, 6, 7, 81, 100.

persöne, sb., *O.Fr.* persone; *person*; *parson*; 'persona', PR. P. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persone* [*persoun*] CH. C. T. *A* 478; *persoun* P. L. S. ix. 139; *persun* A. R. 126; *persönes* (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 268.

personale, adj., *personal*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5142; *personale* 668.

pert, adj., *for* *apert*; *pert*, plain, clever, bold, LAUNF. 294; wis and *pert* GEN. & EX. 3292; proud and *pert* CH. C. T. A 3950; stout he was and *pert* B. DISC. 123; *pert* in *plai* K. T. 18; a *pert* man D. TROY 1462; *pert* (adv.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2917; so *pert* quite publicly 2295; *perte* DEP. R. iv. 88.

pert-li, adv., quickly, boldly, *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; D. TROY 1033; *perteliche* WILL. 53; LANGL. B v. 15; *perteli* to hem he rad TOR. 1504; YORK xxix. 136.

pertnes, sb., *prettiness*, D. TROY 9205.

perténen, *see* *parténen*.

pertriche, sb., *O.Fr.* *pertris*, *perdris*, *perdriz* (GACHET, GLOSS.); *partridge*, 'perdriz', PR. P. 395; *partriche* DEP. R. iii. 38; *pertriches* (pl.) PL. CR. 764.

perturben, v., *O.Fr.* *perturber*; *perturb*, CH. C. T. A 906.

pervenke, sb., *O.E.* *perfince*, *O.Fr.* *pervenche*; *perwinkle*, FRAG. 3; P. S. 218.

perverten, v., *O.Fr.* *pervertir*; *pervert*; *perverted* (pple.) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

pés, *see* *pais*.

pesche, sb., *O.Fr.* *pesche*, *peske*, = *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, cf. *O.E.* *persoc*; *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* 'pomum Persicum' PR. P. 388, 395.

pése, sb., *O.E.* *piose*, *Lat.* *pisum*; *pea*, 'pisa', PR. P. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. x. 64; *pees* LANGL. B vi. 171; *peose* A. D. 243; *pise* FER. 5847; *péson* (pl.) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B vi. 198; RICH. 6004.

pés-oodde, sb., *peascod*, 'siliqua', PR. P. 395; *pésocoddes* (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 279 [*pesocoddes* B vi. 294].

pése-lôf, *peese-lôf*, sb., *loaf made of pea-meal*, LANGL. B vi. 181, C ix. 176.

pestel, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestel*; *pestle*, 'pila', PR. P. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. xvi. 14.

pestilence, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestilence*; *pestilence*, 'pestilencia', PR. P. 395; CH. C. T. B 4600; *pestilence* time LANGL. C xi. 272; *pestilences* (pl.) LANGL. A v. 13.

pet, *see* *püt*.

petegreu, sb., *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru*, *petigru*, 'stemma' PR. P. 390.

Peter, pr. n., *Peter*; LANGL. B v. 544; *Petres* bours *Peterborough* SPEC. 88.

petit, adj., *Fr.* *petit*; *petty*, small: *poverté* nis but a *petit* ping LANGL. B xiv. 242; *peti* C xvii. 84; *peti* *fet* small stalks PALL. iii. 902; *pedi* feet iv. 375.

pettaille, *see* *pítalle*. **peuple**, *see* *people*.

pep, *see* *pap*. **penter**, *see* *peautre*.

pevard, sb., *O.Fr.* *poivrade*; a sauce, C. B. 71.

pévisch, adj., *peevish*; *peivesshe* [*pevische*] schrewe LANGL. C ix. 151.

philosophe, *phisike*, *see* *filosofe*, *fisike*.

Phippe, sb., = *Phillip*; name for a sparrow, LANGL. xi. 41.

piane, *see* *pione*. **pibbel**, *see* *pobble*.

pio, *see* *pioh*, *pioke*.

pic, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, cf. *Swed.* *ptik m.*, *Gael.* *pic*, *M.Du.* *pijke f.*; *pik*, *spike*, *peak*: *pe* *pic* LA3. 30752; *pe* *pic* 30857; *pik* MAN. (F.) 15835; *pik* (fish) CH. C. T. E 1419; *pik* LANGL. B v. 482; *pik* 'cuspis, lucinus' PR. P. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. (Web.) 1253; GREG. 845; ISUM. 497; *pikes* (pl.) FRAG. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; FER. 4647; as ful as an illes pil is of *pikes* P. L. S. xviii. 47.

pik-staf, sb., *O.N.* *pikstafr*; *pik-staff*, LANGL. B vi. 105.

Picardes, [*Picars*], sb., pl., *Picts*, ROB. (W.) 46, 956, 1700.

[*pioche*-, *pio*-, stem of *piochen*.]

pio-fork, sb., *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pik-fork* 'merga' PR. P. 397.

pitche-longes, adv., *headlong*, PALL. vi. 42.

piochen, v., cf. *M.Du.* *picken*, *O.N.* *pikka*; *fix* (a stake) in the earth; *pitch* (a tent); *pierce* or divide with a sharp point; set (jewels), set with jewels; *picche* TREV. I. 387; WICL. NUM. ii. 3; *picche* a two *pe* *rotes* LANGL. B vi. 105; and *pioche* (pres.) first his bope P. 45; *piochinde* (pple.) stake SPEC. 110; *per* he *pihte* (pret.) his staef LA3. 29653; *pihte* TREV. VII. 349; stakes of *irn* . . . he *pihte* in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and *wip* hir bek hir selven so sche *pihte* CH. C. T. F 418; *pihte* . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; *piht* (pple.) WILL. 1627; A. P. i. 228; a spere *pat* is *piht* into *pe* erpe MAND. 183; *paveluns* were *pihte* ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; *ipixt* AYENB. 199; P. L. S. ii. 94.

pioh, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, = *O.H.G.* *pech*, *bech*, *O.N.* *bik m.*, from *Lat.* *pix f.*; *pitch*, P. L. S. viii. 110; MISC. 149; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1280; *pat* *pich* HOM. I. 251; *pik*, *pik*, 'pix, pissu' PR. P. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. I. 269; REL. I. 53.

piohen, v., cover with *pitch*; *pik* HAV. 707; *piohed* (pple.) BRD. 5.

pioher, sb., *O.Fr.* *picher*; *pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERC. 454; *pecher* H. S. 10749; C. B. 39; *see* *biker*.

pikke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *picke*, *M.H.G.* *bicke*; *pickaxe*: *pikke* 'ligo' CATH. 278; *pik* VOC. 234; his *pic* and his spade AYENB. 108; *pik* H. S. 941.

picken, v., *O.N.* *pikka*, = *M.Du.* *picken*, *bicken*, *M.H.G.* *bicken*; *pik*; *peck*; *steal*; adorn; A. R. 84*; he did hewe tres and *pikke* MAN. (F.) 9939; *pus* pore men her part ai *pioken* (pres.) choose A. P. i. 573; *pecken* [*picke*] out WICL. PROV. xxx. 17; *pikke* [*pekke*] (imper.) CH. C. T. B 4157; *piours* and *plodders* *piked* (pret.) *pere* goodes D. TROY 12862; *pe* *pie* hap *peaked* (pple.) you

N. P. 43; *pe portalez* picked (*adorned*) of rich platez A. P. i. 1036.

pikare, sb., *petty thief, thief, 'furculus'*; PR. P. 395; *pikars* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 17.

pika-hernais, sb., *plunderers of armour*, LANGL. C xxiii. 263; *pikernois* B xx. 261.

piske-purse, sb., *pickpocket*, CH. C. T. A 1998; *piskepurses* (*pl.*) LANGL. vii. 370.

picois, sb., *O.Fr. picois; pickaxe*, WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20; *pikois* LANGL. B iii. 307; *pikeis 'liga'* PR. P. 397.

pïe, sb., *O.Fr. pie; magpie*, O. & N. 126; S. S. (Web.) 2217; LANGL. B xi. 338.

pïe, sb., *pie, 'artocrea(s)'*, PR. P. 395; L. C. C. 51; *¶ pïes (gen.) hele, ¶ pie crust* LANGL. B vii. 194; *hote pïes (pl.)* A PROL. 104; *pies* of Paris C. B. 75.

pigeon, sb., *O.Fr. pigeon; pigeon*, CATH. 277; *pijon 'columbella'* PR. P. 396; *pejons*, *pejouns*, *pejonis* (*pl.*) C. B. 58, 67, 109.

pigge, sb., *cf. M.Du. bigghe; pig, young swine; 'porcellus'*, VOC. 177; *'porcellus'* PR. P. 395; *pigges* (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pik, *see pike*. *pik, pike, see pie*.

piked, adj., *piked*, CATH. 278; *'cuspidatus'* PR. P. 397; *pikede* (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506; *piked(e) schon* MIRC. 43.

pikeis, see picois.

piken, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, ¶ Fr. piquer; pick, hoe: to piken it and to weden it* LANGL. B xvi. 17; *pikin 'purgo'* PR. P. 397; *pike* GOW. II. 351, III. 162; *pikþ (pres.)* P. S. 150; *ni at þe mete þi toþ þou pike (imper.)* MAS. 746; (*þei*) *piked (pret.)* LANGL. B vi. 113; *piked (pple.)* A. P. ii. 1466; *ipiked* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68.

piken, see pïeken.

piken, v., *look, peep*; *pike* CH. TRO. iii. 60, 2909; N. P. 57.

pikerel, sb., *little pike*, PR. P. 397; CH. C. T. E 1419.

pikil, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. pekel; pickle, 'picula'*, PR. P. 397; M. T. 126.

pil, sb., *Lat. pilus; peel: pil and piþ* ANGL. II. 247.

pil, sb., *O.E. pil, = M.Du. pijl, O.H.G. phîl m., from Lat. pilum n.; pile, stake*, LANGL. B xvi. 86; *longe pïles (pl.)* & *grete dide þei make faste in Temese dide þei hem stake* MAN. (F.) 4611; *piles (printed wiles) (darts)* on ile FRAG. 8.

pillage [*peläge*], sb., *Fr. pillage; plunder*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3179.

pilohe, sb., *O.E. pylce; pilch, flannel or fur garment, 'lunica pellicia'*, PR. P. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; *pilohees* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 377; MAND. 247.

pilohe-clût, sb., *cloth*, HOM. I. 253; A. R. 212.

pile, sb., *O.Fr. pile; pile, building; 'pila'*, PR. P. 398; LANGL. C xii. 366; *if i dwelle in mi*

pile of ston TOR. 375; *pile A. P. i. 686; pïlis (pl.)* H. V. 64.

pilgrim, see pelegrim.

pilgrimäge, sb., *O.Fr. pelerinage; pilgrimäge*, LEB. JES. 647; *pelrinage* BEK. 5; *pilgrimage* LANGL. B vi. 86.

pilër, sb., *O.Fr. pilër; pillar*, HOM. I. 281; P. L. S. xv. 206; LANGL. B v. 602; S. S. (Wr.) 2022; *pileer* MAND. 91; *pelare* ALEX. (Sk.) 4707; *pilars* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5068.

pilowhei [*piriwhit*], sb., *some kind of drink*; LANGL. A v. 134.

pilien, *peolien*, v., *O.Fr. peler, from Lat. piläre; peel; rob*, A. R. 86; *pillin 'decortico'* PR. P. 399; *rushes to pilie* LANGL. C x. 81; *pile* GOW. I. 17; *þus me pileþ (pres.)* *þe pore and pikeþ ful clene* P. S. 150; *þat pileþ holi kirke* LANGL. B xix. 439; *piledo (pret.)* WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 36; *piled (pple.)* WILL. 5123; *piled [pilled]* CH. C. T. A 3935; *peled* PARTEN. 2169; *ipiled* P. S. 337; *comp. bi-pilien*.

pillinge, sb., *pillage*, DEP. R. i. 13.

pillion, sb., *sort of cap: ne puten no pillion on his pil(e)d pate* PL. CR. 839; *a pavis pillione hatt* D. ARTH. 3460.

pilken, v., *cf. Ital. piluccare; ¶ peel, pluck: pilken & peolien* A. R. 86; *wolde he . . . pile-ken* 84.

pilori, sb., *Fr. pilori; pillory*, P. S. 345; *pillori* LANGL. A ii. 181 [*pilorie* B ii. 203]; *pulleri* C iii. 2.

pilour, sb., *Fr. pilleur; robber*, LANGL. A iii. 188; *pilours* (*pl.*) D. TROY 12862; MAN. (F.) 6682; *piloures* LANGL. B xix. 413.

piltan, see piltan. pilwe, see püle.

piment, sb., *O.Fr. piment; a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAV. 1728; AR. & MER. 3133; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

pinacle, sb., *Fr. pinacle; pinnacle, 'pinna-culum, pinna'*, PR. P. 399; *pinacles* (*pl.*) P. P. 251; *pinnacles* A. P. ii. 1463.

pinade, sb., *see pinnote under pine*; *a dish made with 'pine nuts'* C. B. 34; *pinnonade* F. C. 31.

pincardine, sb., *some gem: pinkardenes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

pinchen [*pinche*], v., *O.Fr. pincer; pinch; find fault*; CH. C. T. A 326; *to pinchen* H 74; *pinche* S. S. (Web.) 1243; *pinched* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 371; *hir wimpul pinched (pple.)* was CH. C. T. A 151.

pinde, pinden, see pünde, pünden.

pine, sb., *O.E. pin, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. pîna; torture, pain, 'supplicium'* MAT. xxv. 46; P. L. S. viii. 68; LA3. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. & N. 1566; GEN. & EX. 955; HAV. 540; BEK. 8; SHOR. 83; ALIS. 1944; LANGL. B x. 388; CH. C. T. A 1324; HOOCL. i. 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUM. 73; M. H. 55; *pinen*, *pine* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; A. R. 134; AYENB. 130;

pinas ROB. (W.) 10525; pinan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43; *see* peine.

pin-ful, *adj.*, *painful*, A. R. 356; pis pin-ful(l)e gin KATH. 1980.

pine², *sb.*, *Lat.* pinus; *pine*, L. H. R. 70.

pin-appel, *sb.*, *pine-apple*, ANGL. I. 95.

pī(n)-note, *sb.*, *O.E.* pinhnutu; 'nut' of the pignon pine, 'pinum', PR. P. 400.

pinnote-trē, *sb.*, *pignon pine*, S. S. (Web.) 544.

pingen, *see* pungen.

pinien, *v.*, *O.E.* pinian, = *O.H.G.* pinōn, *O.N.* pina; *mod.Eng.* pine; *torture*, *cause pain*; *suffer torture*; FRAG. 8; pinan HOM. I. 35; pinen A. R. 216; R. R. 3511; pinen þær þi bodiȝ a wiȝ chele & þrist & hunger ORM. 1614; pini AYENB. 130; pine HAV. 1958; GREG. 708; pineð (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; pineð (*pret.*) LANGL. A i. 145; þe levedi pineð so sore CHR. E. 565; pineden SAX. CHR. 263; C. L. 314; pineð (*pple.*) M. H. 144; ipined A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *comp.* for-pinen.

pinunge, *sb.*, *O.E.* pinung, pinig, = *O.N.* pinig; *torture*, A. R. 368; pinig SAX. CHR. 263.

pinig-stōle, *sb.*, *stool of punishment*, *cucking-stool*; pinig(e)stōles (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 78, C iv. 79.

pinion, *sb.*, *Fr.* pignon; *pinion*, 'pennula', PR. P. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken, *v.*, *make figures*: heo pinkes (*pres.*) wiȝ heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* pinn, = *M.Du.* pinne *f.*, *O.N.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne *m.*, *M.H.G.* phinne *f.*; *pin*, *nail*, *needle*, VOC. 203; 'cavilla, spintrum' PR. P. 399; ALIS. 6146; CH. C. T. A 196; S. S. (Wr.) 1410; ED. 117; þe hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; pinnes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59; *comp.* dūre-pin.

pinner, *sb.*, *pin-maker*, D. TROY 1591.

pinnin, *v.*, *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, 'concauillo', *enclose*, PR. P. 400; pinne L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; þai pines (*pres.*) me in a prisoun A. P. iii. 79; pinnede (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 127 [pinned B v. 213].

pinok, *sb.*, ? *Welsh* pinc; ? *hedge sparrow*, VOC. 177; pinnuc O. & N. 1130.

pinson, *sb.*, *Fr.* pinçon; *stocking or garter*, 'pedipomita', PR. P. 400; 'pedulus' VOC. (W.W.) 601.

pinte, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pinte; *pint (measure)*, 'pinta', PR. P. 401.

pintil, *sb.*, *O.E.* pintel (VOC. 65); 'veratrum', VOC. (W.W.) 632; *comp.* 38k-pintel.

pione, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pione, = *Lat.* paconia; *peony*; pioni, piani (*pionia, poenia*) PR. P. 395, 401; pioine REL. I. 37; plane [*v. r.* peinie, pianie] (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 155; piones B v. 312.

pipe, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* pipe, = *O.N.* pipa, *M.L.G.* pipe, *O.H.G.* fisa; *pipe*, *fife*, O. & N. 22; REL. I.

111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. (H.) 197; o pipe of bras FL. & BL. 225; a baryl or a pipe PALL. ii. 381; pipen (*pl.*) LA3. 5110; the pipes of his longes CH. C. T. A 2752; pipes PALL. ii. 389; pipis DEP. R. iii. 275; *comp.* bagge, water-pipe.

pipin, *v.*, = *M.L.G.* pipen, *M.H.G.* pīffen; *pipe*, *play the pipe*, PR. P. 401; pipen in an ivilecf CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. III. 207; piped, pipede (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 406, C xxi. 453.

pipare, *sb.*, *O.N.* pipari, = *O.H.G.* pīfari; *pipe*, PR. P. 401.

piping, *sb.*, *piping*, LA3. 5110; MAN. (F.) 1775; much piping þer repaires GAW. 1017.

pipin², *v.*, *sneak*, 'pipio', PR. P. 401; ac pipest (*pres.*) al so dop a mose O. & N. 503.

pipined, *adj.*, *furnished with pipes*, PALL. iii. 72.

pi-poudre, *sb.*, *court of Pie Poudre*; pi-poudris (*sb.*, *pl.*) cases in the court of Pie Powder DEP. R. iii. 319.

pippe, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* pippe; *pip (disease of birds)*, 'pituita', PR. P. 401; SACR. 525.

piren, *v.*, *peer*; pīrep (*pres.*) GOW. III. 29; pīrip DEP. R. iii. 49.

pirie, *sb.*, *O.E.* pirige; *pear-tree*, CH. C. T. E 2342; pīries (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16; pīrie (*dat. pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 555.

piriwhit, *see* pilewhel.

pirne, *sb.*, 'needle' of a pine-tree; *roll of a weaver's loom*; 'panus', PR. P. 402; þai fande a ferli faire tre . . . withouten bark ouȝir bast, full of bare pirnes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4981.

piromancie, *sb.*, *pyromancy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4612; perimancie LANGL. A xi. 158.

pisan, *see* pūane.

piasse, *sb.*, *Fr.* pisse; *urine*, CH. C. T. D 729.

piasse-mire, *sb.*, *ant.*, MAND. 301; CH. C. T. D 1825.

pis-pot, *sb.*, 'maniodella, madula', PR. P. 402.

pissen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* pisser; MAND. 249; pisse P. L. S. xiv. 66; pissed, pissede (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 348, C vii. 399.

piste, *sb.*, *spikenard*; piste Indik ['*spicae Indicae*'] PALL. xi. 411.

pistle, *for* epistle, *sb.*, *epistle*, A. R. 350; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 33; LANGL. B xii. 30; pistil A xi. 229; CH. C. T. E 1154; pistill ALEX. (Sk.) 1791; pistillis (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; pistils ALEX. (Sk.) 3420.

pit, *see* pūt.

pitail, *sb.*, *A.Fr.* pitaille, *O.Fr.* pietaille; *infantry*, BARB. xiii. 229°; pitall xi. 420°; pedaille MAN. (F.) 14885.

pitaunce, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pitance, *mod.Eng.* pitance; *provision*, *share*, A. R. 114; LANGL. B v. 270, C xvi. 61; a good pitaunce CH. C. T. A 224; pietancia PR. P. 402.

pitē, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pitē; *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. & BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. (F.) 5210; CH.

PITY 1, 5, 44; M. H. 7; pietē SPEC. 89; petie D. TROY 8686.

pithe, sb., *O.E.* pīða, = *M.Du.* pitte; *pith*, '*medulla*', PR. P. 402; pīþ ANGL. II. 247; CH. C. T. D 475; pith PERC. 1640; (*strength, power*) GAW. 1456; BARB. iii. 599.

pitous, adj., *O.Fr.* pitous; *piteous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CH. C. T. A 143.

pitous-lich, adj., *pitiable, piteous*, LANGL. C xxi. 59; pitouslich, pitousli (*adv.*) LANGL. C v. 94, ii. 77; pitevousli, piteouseliche, pituoslich ROB. (W.) 5884*; pitosliche 5607; pitousli WILL. 1168.

pittit, adj., *from* pūt; *full of pits*; pittit [pottit] BARB. xi. 388.

plāce, sb., *O.Fr.* place; *place, house*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910; ALEX. (Sk.) 952; **plāces** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 246.

plāge, sb., *Lat.* plāga; *region*, WICL. GEN. iv. 16; '*clima*' CATH. 282; **plāges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 543; the 4 principals plagēs or quarters of the firmament CH. ASTR. i. 5 (5); 4 plagēs principāx ii. 31 (41).

plāge², sb., *Lat.* plāga; *plague*; [*v. r.* wounde] CH. C. T. I 593; LUD. COV. 125; plagēs PALL. iii. 396; **plāges** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xii. 17.

plāje, ¹ **plāje**, sb., = *M.H.G.* phlāge; *play, sport; fight*; GEN. & EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3101; þi moder luper plawe ROB. 291; LEG. 26; þat trewe wes in uch plawe HORN (R.) 1094; at þare plawe L. N. F. 217; ploje LA3. 20843; A. R. 184*; **plājen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plāhen [plohen] KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.

plōw-offere, sb., *play-fellow*, SPEC. 49; **plāje-ivāren** [*sec. text* pleiveres] (*pl.*) LA3. 15631.

plājen, v., *O.N.* plaga; *play*; plaigen GEN. & EX. 2016; sepe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin '*bullio*' PR. P. 403; plawe HAV. 950; FLOR. 258; SACR. 664; **plaiand** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 37; **plājede** mid worden LA3. 17335.

plāice, sb., *Fr.* plaice; *plāice* (*fish*), '*pecten*', PR. P. 402; pleise REL. I. 81; plais C. B. 103; **plāices** (*pl.*) HAV. 896.

plaid, **plait**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaid; *plait*; *plea, debate*, O. & N. 5; **plait** AYENB. 39; **plai** E. G. 350; **plei**, **plae** '*placitum*' CATH. 283; **ple** WICL. HER. vi. 16.

plaiden, v., *O.Fr.* plaidier; *plead*; **plaidi** O. & N. 184; P. L. S. xix. 77; **plaiti** AYENB. 99; **plede** C. L. 1024; LANGL. B vii. 42; **plete** CH. TRO. ii. 1468; DEP. R. iii. 382; **plēdite** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xii. 295*; **plededen** B PROL. 210; **pledit** DEP. R. iii. 319.

plaitere, sb., *Fr.* plaideur; *pleader*, AYENB. 98; **plaidurs** (*pl.*) MISC. 76; **pletours** *fighting-men*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1731.

plaiding, sb., *pleading*, O. & N. 12; **pleiding** LANGL. C iv. 452.

plain, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* plain; *flat, even, clear*; no covert miȝt þei kacche, þecuntrewas so plaine WILL. 2217; hir sones plein entente CH. C. T. B 324; ful plat and ful plein B 3947; speketh so plein that we mai understonde E 19; to tellen short and plein G 360; plein MAN. (F.) 1772.

plein-li, adv., *plainly, frankly*; CH. C. T. A 1733; **planli** BARB. ix. 512, x. 520, xix. 54.

plaine, sb., *O.Fr.* plaigne; *plain*, WILL. 3770; a lusti plaine CH. C. T. E 59; **pleine** PR. P. 404.

plainen, v., *Fr.* plaindre; *complain*; **plaine** ROB. 22; **plaini** AYENB. 132; **pleine** LANGL. B iii. 167 [**plaine** A iii. 161]; **pleine** (*subj.*) LANGL. C ix. 166; **plēnand** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 1*; **pleined** (*pret.*) WILL. 1845; **pleinede** LANGL. C i. 81; **plainede** ROB. (W.) 765; **plained** YORK xlviii. 296.

plaininge, sb., *complaint*, ROB. (W.) 9711.

plainte, sb., *O.Fr.* plainte, *pleinte*; *complaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; **plainte**, **pleinte** ROB. 252, 328; **pleinte** HAV. 134; MAN. (F.) 3224; **pleintis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 306.

plaintif, sb., *O.Fr.* plaintif; *plaintiff*, E. G. 360.

plait, sb., *O.Fr.* pleit, *plait*; *plait*, '*plica*', PR. P. 402.

plait, *see* **plaid**. **plaiten**, *see* **plaiden**.

plaitin, v., *plait*, '*plico*', PR. P. 402; **plētede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 126 [**plaited** B v. 212].

plāne, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane*, PR. P. 402.

plāne², sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane (tree)*, '*platanus*', PR. P. 402; WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; **plone** ANGL. I. 95.

planēte, sb., *O.Fr.* planēte; *planet*, TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 418).

plānin, v., *O.Fr.* planer; *plane, make smooth*, '*(com)plano*', PR. P. 403; **iplāned** (*pple.*) C. L. 696.

planir, *see* **planēr**.

planke, sb., *Fr.* planche, *planke*; *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261; ALEX. (Sk.) 3740.

plantain, **plantein**, sb., *O.Fr.* plantain; *plantain*, CH. C. T. G 581; **plantein** '*plantago*' PR. P. 403.

plante, sb., *O.E.* plant, = *O.Fr.* plante; *plant, tree*, CH. C. T. D 763; **plante** LANGL. B v. 591 [**plonte** A vi. 72]; **plontte** A. P. i. 104; **plants** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4995.

planten, v., *O.E.* plantian, = *O.N.* planta, *O.H.G.* phlanzōn, *cf.* *O.Fr.* planter; *plant*, MAND. 50; **plontop** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; **plantede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 263; **plant** [**planted**] ALEX. (Sk.) 1654, 3146, 5656.

plasche, v., = *M. Du.* *plach*; *plash*, *pool*, 'lacuna', PR. P. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; *see flasche*.

plaster, sb., *O.E.* *plaster*, = *O.N.* *plaster*, *O.H.G.* *plaster*, *phlaster*, *O.Fr.* *plastre*; *plaster*, WICL. Is. xxxviii. 21; *plastre* SPEC. 89; LANGL. B xx. 308; *plastres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *see emplastre*.

plasterin, v., *O.Fr.* *plastrer*; *plaster*, 'cata-plasmo, gipso', PR. P. 402; *plastre* LANGL. C xxiii. 310; *plastreb* (*pres.*) xxiii. 314; *plastred* (*pple.*) B xvii. 95.

plat, adj., *O.Fr.* *plat*; *flat*, A. P. ii. 1379; *legge* hire plat to grunde JUL. 41; i wol þe telle al plat CH. C. T. C 648; i slood doun plat to þe erþe WICL. DAN. viii. 18; *plate* feet ALIS. 2001; *see flat*.

plat-ful, adj., *brimful*, A. P. ii. 83.

plat-li, adv., *flatly*, 'plane', PR. P. 403.

plâte, sb., *O.Fr.* *plate*; *plate*, *piece*, 'lamina, vel lama', PR. P. 403; a fine hauberk . . . ful strong . . . of plate CH. C. T. B 2055; all þa restis of plate pure as þe noble ALEX. (Sk.) 3673; *plates* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2370; a paire plates large CH. C. T. A 2121; þritti plâten (*pl.*) of selver REL. I. 144; in Peeres plates armour LANGL. C xxi. 24; plates A. P. i. 1036; *platis* [*platis*] armour plates ALEX. (Sk.) 2214, 2450.

plâte-rôfes, sb. pl., *roofs made of plates of gold*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plâte-werks, sb. pl., *works of plate*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3223.

plater, sb., *platter*, *dish*, 'paropsis', VOC. 178; PR. P. 403; L. H. R. 137; A. P. ii. 638; *plater* C. B. 17, 27, 114; *platers* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

platten, v., *O.E.* *plættan*, = *M. Du.* *platten*, *pletten*, *Swed.* *plätta*, *M.H.G.* *platzen*, *blatzen*; *strike*, *break*; *throw down flat*; *platte* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xix. 34; *plattinde* (*pple.*) HAV. 2282; *platte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 45 (B v. 63, C vii. 3); þat on hem plat(te) AR. & MER. 9747; to armes al so swipe plette HAV. 2613; his heved of he plette 2626.

plawe, *see plaze*.

pléohen, v., *O.Fr.* *plecier*, *plessier* (*plier*, *entrelacer*); *pleach*; *pléoheth* (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 330.

pleoke, sb., *O.E.* *plæcca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* *plecke*; *piece of ground*, 'porciuncula', PR. P. 405; *plek* HALLIW. 631; A. P. ii. 1379.

pleoken, v., = *M. Du.* *plecken*; *mark with spots*; *plakked* (*e*) (*pple.*) stones 'guttatos lapides' TREV. I. 429.

pléden, *see plaiden*.

pleje, **plege**, sb., *O.E.* *plega m.* (*game*, *fight*), ? = *O.Fris.* *plega*, *M.H.G.* *pflege f.* (*custom*, *care*); *play*, *sport*, *battle*, HOM. II. 55, 211; (*ms.* *pleie*) HOM. I. 193; *monine seorh-*

fulne *pleize* LA3. 2282; *plæze* 15554; *pleowe* 8187; (*ms.* *pleie*) A. R. 344; *pleouwe* 318; (*ms.* *playe*) ISUM. 188; M. H. 85; *childes plaie* GREG. 612; *plejes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; *pleies* P. L. S. xvi. 68; *comp.* *bal-pleowe*.

plei-(1) *lære*, sb., *play-fellow*, P. L. S. xvii. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 1232; PR. P. 404.

plei-ful, adj., *playful*, HOM. I. 205.

plege, **plegge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plege*; *pledge*, 'obses', CATH. 283; *plegge* 'vas' PR. P. 404; TREV. III. 129; E. G. 382; ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

plegen, v., *from* *plege*; *pledge*: of all i *plege* (*pres.*) and *pleine* me YORK xviii. 170.

plejen, v., *O.E.* *plegian* (*play*), = ? *O.Fris.* *plegia*, *M. Du.* *plegen*, *M.H.G.* *phlegen* (*use*); *play*; *pleien* LA3. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* *pleyen*) P. L. S. xiii. 150; MAND. 50; *pleien* ant rage A. D. 237; *pleien*, *pleie* O. & N. 213, 486; (*ms.* *pleie*) WILL. 678; (*ms.* *pleye*) HAV. 951; GREG. 738; *pleien*, *pleie*, *plaien* CH. C. T. A 236, 758; *pleie* wip a plow(e) LANGL. B iii. 307; *plaje* M. H. 80; 3e þet pleieð (*þ have intercourse*) mit te worlde A. R. 76; we *pleien* H. H. 68; *pleiende* (*pple.*) KATH. 1691; *pleiinge* LANGL. C xix. 274; *pleiende* (*pret.*) A. R. 318; *pleoede*, *pleuuede* LA3. 6978, 29219; *pleide* FL. & BL. 31; *pl(e)ozeden* HOM. I. 7; *pleoweden* [*pleoiden*] LA3. 8145.

pleiere, sb., *player*, TREV. IV. 297; *pleiare* 'lusor, ludibundus' PR. P. 404.

plein, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleins*; *full*, WILL. 3158; MAN. (F.) 10615; LANGL. A viii. 87.

pleine, *see plaine*.

plenær, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *plenier*; *full*; *in full*: þe feire is þere iliche plenere FL. & BL. 216 (H.) 618; P. L. S. xvii. 435; *plenere* time LANGL. B xvi. 103; *whan* þe peple was plenere comen B xi. 108; *planir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4138.

plenær-li, adv., *fully*, H. S. 5811.

plenté, sb., *O.Fr.* *plenté*; *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAV. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. B xi. 323; C. M. 4038; CH. C. T. B 443; *plenteð* GEN. & EX. 3709.

plenteūs, adv., *O.Fr.* *plentieux*; *plenteous*, *abundant*, ROB. 23; *plenteuous* LANGL. B x. 80; *plentivous* ROB. (W.) 531; MAN. (F.) 1390, 6438; *plaintiose* D. TROY 3153.

plenteous-liche, adv., *plenteously*, WILL. 180; *plenteouallier* (*comp.*) WICL. HER. vi. 19.

plentive, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleinteive*, *plentif*; *fertile*, MAN. (F.) 6444.

plentuusté, sb., *plentifulness*, HAMP. PS. xxxv. 9.

plesauunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *plaisance*; *pleasure*, LANGL. C ix. 14; GAW. 1247; *plesauuns* D. TROY 2311.

pleasaunte, adj., *O.Fr.* plaisant; *pleasing*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 101; *pleasant* GAW. 808.
plésen, v., *O.Fr.* plaisir; *please*; *plese* WILL. 5435; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; *plésen* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 152*; *plésen* *A* x. 209; *plésed* (*pret.*) Civ. 492; *pléseden* *A* iii. 98; *plésed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 593.
plésing, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. *A* iii. 237.
pléte *see* **plaiden**. **pletten**, *see* **platten**.
pleume, *see* **plūme**.
plevine, sb., *O.Fr.* *plevine* (*garantie*); *pledge*, *contract*, Iw. 1253.
pliochen, v., *pluēken*; *pluck*: & *plijte* (*pret.*) him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029; he *plijte* [*plighte*] his hors aboute CH. C. T. *B* 15; and *plijten* him in ALIS. 5831; *plijt* (*pple.*) MED. 626; *pre* leves have i *plijt* out of his boke CH. C. T. *D* 790.
plion, v., *Fr.* *plier*; *bend*; *plie* CH. C. T. *E* 1169; *plie* (*imper.*) PALL. xii. 61; *plīande* (*pple.*) grevez A. P. iii. 439; *plīed* (*pple.*) ovir with pure gold ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.
plijht, sb., *O.E.* *pliht* = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* *plicht*, *M.H.G.* *phliht*; *from* *O.E.* *plion* (*pret.* *plēah*) (*risk*), *M.H.G.* *phlegen* (*pret.* *phlac*); *plight*; *danger*: *pre* dæges hit rinde blod . . . *bat* was swuþe mochel *plijht* LA3. 3897; *ærst* heo *pleoweden* and *seodðe* *plijht* makeden 8146; he *bad* him maken *siker* *pligt* (*engagement*) GEN. & EX. 1269; no *plijt* (*fight*) *seche* GAW. 266; i *telle* it ou a *plijht* (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a *plijht* [*plijt*] C. L. 304; Joseph was wel *blīpe* a *plijt* SHOR. 120; i *sigge* a *plight* AR. & MER. 3909; *plijt*, *plight* (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist *deied* for mannes *plijht* M. H. 99; have i no more *plith* HAV. 2002; *plijt* (*condition*) A. P. i. 1074; *tifende* . . . of swiþe *mucþele* *plijhte* LA3. 13309; *beon* icnwen of his *plijht* 18567; Moises *fastede* . . . to *pligt* (*duty*) XL *daiges* and XL *nigt* GEN. & EX. 3611; a *spangel* *good* of *plight* S. S. (Wr.) 1448; in *mi* *plit* CH. C. T. *E* 2335.
plijht-ful, adj., *risky*, *dangerous*, M. H. 117.
plijht-lic, adj., *perilous*; *plijhtliche* (*pl.*) *spelles* LA3. 23528.
plijhten, v., *O.E.* *plihtan* = *M.H.G.* *phlihten*; *plight*, *engage*, *pledge*, LA3. 13071; *plijte* HORN (L.) 305; FER. 1281; *plightin*, *plitin* PR. P. 405; *plijhte* (*pres.*) MISC. 83; *plijte* SHOR. 145; i *plijhte* [*plijte*] *be* *mi* *trouþe* LANGL. *A* vi. 35; *plijhten* [*plicten*] (*pret.*) LA3. 5543, 6571; *plijhten*, *plijzen* LANGL. *A* PROL. 46; *pligt* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1275; *plijt* SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; *iplijt* ROB. 184; *ipliht* A. R. 208.
plijhti, adj., = *M.Du.* *plichtigh*, *M.L.G.* *phlichtich*, *M.H.G.* *phlihtic*; *in danger*, *guilty*: he *sal* *be* *plijhti* [*v. r. gilty*] for *þis* an C. M. 26842.
plijt, *see* **plijht**.

plod, sb., *? puddle*: in a foul *plodde* [*pludde*] (*dat.*) in *þe* *stret* ROB. 536.
plōþe, *see* **plaze**.
plōh, sb., *O.E.* *plōh*, *O.N.* *plōgr* = *M.Du.* *ploeg*, *O.H.G.* *phluog*; *plough*, A. R. 384*; ORM. 15902; *plouh* REL. I. 173; *plouh* AL. (L.) 11 (T. *plouþ*); *plow* LANGL. *B* vii. 119 [*plouh* *A* viii. 104]; *plogh* [*plough*, *plow*] CH. C. T. *B* 1478; *plou* (*ms.* *plow*) HAV. 1017; MAND. 250; S. & C. I. xi.
plōu-bat, sb., *plough paddle*, LANGL. *A* vii. 96*, C xi. 64*.
plōu-beem, sb., *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PR. P. 405.
plōuh-fōt, sb., *plough foot*, LANGL. C ix. 64; *plou fote* *B* vi. 105.
plōu-lōde, sb., *'carucata'*, VOC. 270.
plōu-lond, sb., *pl.*, *ploughlands*, ROB. (W.) 7676.
plōuþ-mon, sb., *ploughman*, LANGL. *B* vii. 3 [*plouman* *A* vi. 3].
plōuh-pote, sb., *? = plouh-fōte*; LANGL. *A* vii. 96; *plowpote* *B* vi. 105*.
plōuh-schare, sb., = *M.H.G.* *phluocschar*; *ploughshare*, TREV. II. 353.
plōu-staf, sb., *plough staff*, ROB. (W.) 2198.
plōu-start, = *M.L.G.* *plōchstert*, *Swed.* *plōgstiert*; *plough-tail*, *'stiva'*, PR. P. 405.
plomaile, *see* **plumaille**.
plom, **plomere**, *see* **plumb**, **plumber**.
plomet, sb., *O.Fr.* *plommet*; *plummet*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (33).
plont, *see* **plante**.
plot, sb., *O.E.* *plot*, *? = Goth.* *plats* (*twiðlan*); *plot* (*of ground*), *'porciuncula'*, PR. P. 405; LUD. COV. 47; *mani* *foule* *plottes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 318; *see* **blot**.
plōu, **plōuh**, *see* **plōh**.
plover, sb., *O.Fr.* *plovier*; *plover*, VOC. 221; *'pluvius'* PR. P. 405; *plovers* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.
pluck, sb., *stroke*; *pluokis* (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 1611.
plukkin, v., *O.E.* *pluccian* = *M.Du.* *plucken*, *M.H.G.* *phlücken*; *pluck*, *'vellico, excatheriso'*, PR. P. 405; *plucke* LUD. COV. 146; *plockien* MAT. xii. 1; *plooke* (*imper.*) LANGL. C viii. 229; *plukked* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 109; (*þai*) *plucked* DEP. R. ii. 32; *plukked* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 249.
plumāge, sb., *Fr.* *plumāge*; *plumage*, CH. C. T. *F* 426.
plumaille, sb., *? O.Fr.* *plumail*; *plumage*; *plomaile* DEP. R. ii. 32.
plumb, sb., *Fr.* *plomb*; *plumb*, PR. P. 405.
plom-reule, sb., *plumb-rule*, CH. ASTR. ii. 38 (46).
plumber [*plomere*], sb., *Fr.* *plombier*; *plumber*, PR. P. 406.

plûme, sb., *O.E.* plûme, = *L.G.* plûme, *prûme*, *O.N.* plôma, from *Lat.* prûnum; *plum*; *plume* 'prunum' PR. P. 405; plômes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 221.

plûm-trê, sb., *O.E.* plûmtrêow; *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PR. P. 406; plômrêes (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16.

plûme, sb., *O.Fr.* plume; *plumes*, feathers, DEP. R. iii. 49.

plûmen, v., *pick feathers off the neck*; *pleume* DEP. R. ii. 163.

plump, adj., *plump*; *plumpe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, v., = *M.Du.* plompen; *plump*; *drop, throw*; *plump* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 51; *plom* hem in a boiling potte C. B. 76; *hi plum(p)ten* (*pres.*) doune as a doppe ALIS. 5776.

plunge, sb., *pool*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

plungen, v., *O.Fr.* plongier, plongier; *plunge*; *ploungen* CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

pluralitê, sb., *plurality*, LANGL. C iv. 33; *pluralities* (*pl.*) A xi. 197.

plurel, adj., *O.Fr.* plurel; *plural*, LANGL. B x. 237.

pluttide, *pluocid*, adj., ? *plump*, D. TROY 3078, 3837.

pö, see *pä*.

pobel, sb., ? *O.E.* pabol, papol-, popol(-stân); *pebble*; (*ms.* pobble) A. P. i. 117; *pubbles* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 158.

pibbil-stôn, sb., *pebble*, WICL. PROV. xx. 17; *publeston* TREV. I. 353.

pocalips, sb., *for apocalips*; *Apocalypse*, LANGL. B xiii. 90, C xvi. 99.

pocke, sb., *O.E.* pocc, = *M.Du.* pocke; (*small-fox*, *pusula*); *pocke* 'porrigo' PR. P. 407; *pookes* (*pl.*) viroles VOC. 161; *pokkes* LANGL. B xx. 97; *pokkis* FLOR. 2024.

pöock, see *päoock* under *pä*.

podde, see *padde*.

podel, sb., *puddle*, 'lacuna' PR. P. 406; MAN. (H.) 54; N. P. 53.

poding, sb., *O.Fr.* boudin; *pudding*; *pudding* LANGL. B xiii. 106; *pudding* of purpaise C. B. 42; *podinges* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59.

poding-ale, sb., *thick ale*, LANGL. C vii. 226; *pudding ale* B v. 220*.

poepie, see *people*. **poër**, see *pouâr*.

poete, sb., *O.Fr.* poete; *poet*, LANGL. B xii. 260; *poite* D. TROY 306; *postes* (*pl.*) C xxi. 453.

poetrie, sb., *O.Fr.* poeterie; *poetry*, PR. P. 406.

poffen, see *puffen*.

pohs, sb., *O.E.* pohha; ? = *pöke*; *pouhe* LANGL. A viii. 178.

poinant, see *poniant*.

poinen, v., *O.Fr.* poindre; *prick, goad*;

poined (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 16218; ? **poined** (*pple.*) ? *ornamented, trimmed* A. P. i. 217.

poinge, see *punje*.

point, sb., *O.Fr.* point; *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AVENB. 33; in *god point* (*condition*) CH. C. T. A 200; TREAT. 140; *point* A. P. i. 891; at *point* devis *exactly* CH. C. T. F 560; *puint* LANGL. C xi. 94*.

pointel, sb., *O.Fr.* pointel; *style for writing on tablets*, 'stilus' PR. P. 406; A. P. ii. 1533; CH. C. T. D 1742; *pointel(e)* [pontel] C. M. 11087.

pointin, v., *Fr.* pointer; *point*, 'puncto' PR. P. 407; *pointest* (*pres.*) LANGL. C ix. 298; *points* (*imper.*) with *venegre* C. B. 29; *princes pointid* (*pres.*) it [a diving box] with *pik* ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

poisie, sb., *O.Fr.* poesie; *poetry*, LANGI. B xviii. 406.

poisonen, v., *poison*; *poison* LANGL. B vi. 300; *poisoned* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1095.

poiseninge, sb., 'intoxicacio' PR. P. 407.

poisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poison; *poison*, P. L. S. xiii. 99; *puisun* KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

pöke, sb., *O.E.* poka, = *M.Du.* poke, *O.N.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche; *bag*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; HAV. 555; LANGL. B vii. 191; CH. C. T. A 4278; see *poushe*.

pöke-ful, sb., *bagful*, LANGL. B vii. 191.

pöken, *puoken*, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* poken; *poke*, *thrust, throw*; *pöke* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *pukketh* [*v. r.* pukkes, *pucketh*, *pouketh*, *poketh*] LANGL. B v. 620; *pökede* [*poukede*] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4169; *pokid* RICH. 3459; *pukked* [*poukede*, *poked*] LANGL. B v. 643.

poket, sb., *Fr.* pochette, poquette; *pocket*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; *pokets* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 808.

pökoo, see *päoock* under *pä*.

pol, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* poll, *M.Du.* pol, bol; *poll*, 'caput' PR. P. 407; MARG. 177; LANGL. B xi. 57; MAN. (H.) 279; *polle* (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. ix; *pulden prestes bi þe polle* A. P. ii. 1265.

pol-ax, sb., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* polaxe; *poleaxe*, 'bipennis' PR. P. 407; *polax*, *pollax* CH. C. T. A 2544; *pollax* RICH. 6870; *pollex* VOC. 263; see *boleax*.

pol-bere, sb., *kind of barley*, 'trimensis' PR. P. 407.

pol-eat, sb., *pole-cat*, CH. C. T. C 855; *pul-kat* 'pecoides' VOC. (W. W.) 601; PR. P. 407.

pol-häved, ? adj.; *polehävedes* (*sb.*, *pl.*) (*tadpoles*) and *froskes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

pol-wigle, sb., ? *for* **polwigge*; *tadpole*, PR. P. 408.

pöl, sb., *O.E.* pöl, = *M.L.G.* pöl, *M.Du.* poel, *M.H.G.* pfuol; *pool*, *stream*, REL. II. 81; PERC. 682: *pool* 'stagnum' PR. P. 407;

MISC. 149; pôle (*dat.*) LA3. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pôles (*pl.*) HAV. 2101; pulles PALL. i. 1032; *comp.* water-pöl; *deriv.* pullen².

polaille, sb., *O.Fr.* pouaille, polaille; *poultry*, PR. P. 407; polile A. P. ii. 57; pulaile BARB. xi. 120².

pôle, v., ? *put a guard on (a horse's) head* (SKEAT): let peitrel him and pole him LANGL. C v. 23.

pôle, see päl, pöl.

polein, sb., *O.Fr.* polein; *kneecap*; *pulley*; 'troc(h)lea', PR. P. 407; poleins (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10027; polaines GAW. 576.

polete, see pulete.

policie, sb., *O.Fr.* policie; *policy*, CH. C. T. C 600.

polischen, v., *O.Fr.* poliss-; *polish*; *polische* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; *polische* LANGL. A v. 257 [*polsche* B v. 482]; *police* A. P. ii. 1131; *policed*, *polised* (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 1068, 1134; *pullishet* D. TROY 4589.

polive, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poulie; *pulley* [*r.w. drive*] CH. C. T. F 184.

polk, sb., *small pool*, PR. P. 408; HAV. 2685; TRIST. 2865; MAN. (H.) 277.

poll, see pallen, pullen.

pollen, v., *poll, shave the head*; *pollid* (*ppl.*) 'capitonsus' PR. P. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB i. 20.

polment, see pulment.

pomade, sb., *O.Fr.* pommade (*ointment made from apples; cider*), *mod.Eng.* pomade; *cider*: no piement ne pomade ne presieuse drinkes LANGL. C xxi. 412.

pomel, sb., *O.Fr.* pomel; *pommel*, WICL. JUDG. iii. 22; MAN. (F.) 10037; *pomels* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.

pomeli, adj., *Fr.* pommelé; *spotted like an apple*, CH. C. T. A 616; his hakenei that was al pomeli gris G 559; pomli PALL. iv. 809.

pomgarnade, sb., *Lat.* pōmum grānātum; *pomegranate*, LANGL. A v. 155*; A. P. ii. 1466.

pomice, sb., *cf. Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce; *pumice*; *pomeis*, *pomice* 'pomex' PR. P. 408.

pompe, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pomp*, SHOR. 110; LANGL. B iii. 66; CH. C. T. A 525.

pompous, adj., *O.Fr.* pompeus; *pompous*, CH. C. T. B 3661.

pond, see pünd.

ponde, sb., *cf. pünde*; *pond*, 'stagnum, vivarium', PR. P. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde ['lacum'] TREV. I. 69; mi net his (r. is) nei honde in a wel fair ponde HORN (H.) 1173; *comp.* fish-ponda.

ponderūs, adj., *Lat.* ponderōsus; *heavy*, GEST. R. 66.

poniant, adj., *Fr.* poignant; *poignant*, 'acutus, acer', PR. P. 408; poinant, poinaunt C. B. 6, 33.

poniet, sb., *Fr.* poignet; *wrist-cuff*, 'premanica', PR. P. 408.

ponne, see panne. pōpe, see pāpe.

popejal, see papajal.

popelere, sb., *a sort of duck*, PR. P. 408.

pōpen, v., *blow a wind-instrument*; *pōped* [*pouped*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 4589.

poperen, v., *trot*: (Religioun) poperip (*pres.*) on a palfrey LANGL. A xi. 210.

popet, sb., *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CH. C. T. B 1891.

popi, sb., *O.E.* popig; *poppy*, 'papaver', PR. P. 409; GOW. II. 102.

poplande, pple., *rushing*: þe pure poplande hurle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319; þe pure populand hurle [*perle*] passis it umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154.

popler, v., *Fr.* poplier; *poplar*, 'populus', PR. P. 408; PALL. iii. 194.

poppere, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 3931.

[popul, sb., *Fr.* peuple, *Lat.* pōpulus; *poplar*.]

popul-trē, sb., 'populus', PR. P. 408.

popul², sb., *a weed*, 'lolium', VOC. 201; *popil* 'gith, nigella' CATH. 286.

popil-mele, sb., *meal made of the seeds of this plant*, REL. I. 53.

porail, see pouraille.

poro, sb., *O.Fr.* porc; *pork*, *swine*, S. A. L. 156; *pork* RICH. 3049; *porke* D. TROY 3837; *porkes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.

porche, v., *Fr.* porche; *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvi. 225.

porciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* porcion; *portion*, CHR. E. 352; MAN. (F.) 14845; *porcioun* CH. C. T. B 1246; C. B. 18.

pōre, sb., *Fr.* pore; *pore (of the skin)*, 'porus', PR. P. 409.

pōre, see povre.

pōren, v., *cf. M.Du.* poren; *pore, look*; *pure* HORN (L.) 1092; *pore* [poure] and prie CH. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* AYENB. 177; *pōred* (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1080.

pōren, v., *pour*; *porin* PR. P. 409; *pore* C. B. 16; *pouren* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 670; *poured* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 134; the water on his hede she poured out GOW. I. 302.

porret, see porrette. porfil, see purfil.

pork, see pore.

porknell, sb., *little pig*; *Polidarius* the porknell D. TROY 6368.

porpeis, sb., *O.Fr.* por(c)peis; *porpoise*; *purpeis* 'foca, vitula marina, suillus' PR. P. 417; C. B. 105; *porpeis* in broth F. C. 53.

porren, v., *thrust*; *porris* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5560.

porrette, sb., *cf. Ital.* porretta; *sort of leek*; *porret* LANGL. B vi. 300; PR. P. 409; *porrettes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.

porrett-plontea, sb., *pl., leeks*, LANGL. C ix. 310.

porse, see purse.

port, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus; *port*, *harbour*, FRAG. 4; AYENB. 86; *Portes moupe Portsmouth* ROB. (W.) 5223; *ports* (*pl.*) LA3. 24415; *ports* ROB. (W.) 1169.

Port-chestre [Portcheestre], pr. n., *Portchester*, LA3. 11239.

port-dogge, **port-hound**, sb., *town dog*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267, 274.

port-rève, sb., *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501; *portrêven* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11205.

port-toun, sb., *port-town*, *busy town*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267.

port¹, sb., *O.Fr.* port, cf. *Ital.* porto; *deportment*, *bearing*, 'gestus', PR. P. 409; CH. C. T. A 69; *porte* LANGL. B xiii. 278, C vii. 30.

portal, sb., *O.Fr.* portal; *portal*: be portales (*pl.*) piked of rich plates A. P. i. 1036.

portatif, adj., *O.Fr.* portatif; *portable*, *light*, LANGL. B i. 155, C ii. 154.

portehors, sb., *O.Fr.* portehors; *breviary*; *portous* [porthors, porthous, porthos, portos] LANGL. B xv 122; *poortos* 'portiforium, breviarium' PR. P. 410; on mi porthos i make an oath CH. C. T. B 1321.

porter, sb., *O.Fr.* portier; *porter*, *doorkeeper*, FL. & BL. 241; ROB. 159; *portour* LANGL. C xiii. 330; *porteres* (*pl.*) B v. 628 [porters A vi. 108; *portours* C vii. 370].

Porteshām, -hōm, pr. n., *Portsham*, O. & N. 1752, 1791.

portoure, sb., *O.Fr.* porteor; *porter*, *carrier*, 'portitor, portator, gestor, calo', PR. P. 410.

portreis, *porveance*, see *pur*.

pōse, sb., *O.E.* geposu (*pl.*) (LEECHD. I. 148), *catarrh*, 'catarr(h)us', PR. P. 410; P. L. S. ix. 92; CH. C. T. A 4152; (he) fneseth faste, and eek he hath the pose H 62.

pōsen, v., *O.Fr.* poser; *suppose*, LANGL. B xviii. 293, C xx. 275.

poshote, sb., *posset*, C. B. 15, 36; *poshotte* 36; *posset* 'balducta' PR. P. 410.

posnet, sb., *O.Fr.* poçonet, *prov.Eng.* posnet (*saucepan*); *small pot*; 'urceus', PR. P. 410; E. W. 46; *possenet* C. B. 23, 72; *posnettis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 13.

possède, v., *O.Fr.* posseder; *possess*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2841.

posseccion, **posseccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* possession; *possession*, AYENB. 149, 150; *posseccioun* CH. C. T. A 2242.

possessioner, sb., *beneficed clergyman*; *possessioneres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 144.

possibilitè, sb., *O.Fr.* possibilité; *possibility*, CH. C. T. A 1291.

possible, adj., *O.Fr.* possible; *possible*, CH. C. T. E 956; A. P. i. 452.

posson, v., *O.Fr.* poulsar; *push*, 'trudo', PR. P. 410; *posse* HORN (L.) 1011; *posshen* LANGL. C vii. 96; *possed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151; *puste* HORN (R.) 1079; *possid* (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151.

post, sb., *O.E.* post, *from Lat.* postis; *post*, TREAT. 135; *postes* (*pl.*) LA3. 28032; LANGL. B xvi. 54.

postel, sb., *O.Fr.* postel; *post*, *stake*, C. M. 14980; *postles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

posterne, sb., *O.Fr.* posterne, *posterle*, *Lat.* posterula; *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; *posternes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 628.

postle, sb., *for apostel*; *apostle*, *preacher*; *postles*, *posteles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 151, xvi. 159.

pot, sb., cf. *L.G.*, *Du.*, *Dan.*, *Fr.* pot; *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; lw. 759; *potte* LANGL. B xiii. 255; *puttes* (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 253; *pottis round deep holes* BARB. xi. 364, 385; *comp. pis-*, *water-pot*.

pot-ful (P pot ful), sb., *potful*, LANGL. B vi. 189.

pot-schoord, sb., *potsherd*, VOC. 171; *pot scarth* HAMP. PS. xxi. 15⁴.

pot-spōn, sb., *ladle*, PR. P. 411.

potāge, sb., *O.Fr.* potāge; *potage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CH. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17; *potage ware potherbs* PALL. vii. 57; *potāges* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xvi. 47.

potager(e), sb., *Fr.* potager; *potage-maker*, LANGL. B v. 157, C vi. 132; 'leguminarius' CATH. 288.

potel, sb., *O.Fr.* potel; *potille*, 'laguncula', PR. P. 411; WICL. IS. x. 33; E. G. 59; *potel*, *potell* LANGL. B v. 348, A v. 192, C vii. 399.

poten, see *puten*.

potente, sb., cf. *M.Du.* potente; *tipped staff*, LANGL. B vii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1776.

pottare, sb., *potter*, 'ollarius', PR. P. 411; *potteres* (*gen.*) C. M. 16536.

pouche, sb., ?=pōke; *pouch*, 'marsupium', PR. P. 411; CH. C. T. A 3931.

pouderon, v., *Fr.* poudrer; *grind to powder*, 'condio', PR. P. 411; *pūdrīd* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 110; *poudered* A. P. i. 36; *pouderd salted* C. B. 14.

poudre, sb., *O.Fr.* poudre; *powder*, P. L. S. xvii. 225; SHOR. 162; *poudre caste covered with dust* PALL. viii. 12; *poudres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *pouderes* LANGL. C xiii. 359.

pouër, sb., *O.Fr.* pouvoir, *poir*; *power*; *army*; AYENB. 71; A. P. ii. 1654; (*ms.* power) SHOR. 21; PR. C. 5884; *poer* TREAT. 133 (*poer* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 427); *pore*, *poer*, *poer* ROB. (W.) 2049, 7639, 4523; PR. P. 411; *pouwere* [power] ALEX. (Sk.) 2056.

pouke, see *pūke*.

poun, sb., *O.Fr.* peōn; *pawn at chess*, CH. D. BL. 661; *aufins* and *pounis* (*pl.*) GRST. R. 70.

pound, see *pūnd*.

pounen, v., *O.E.* punian; *pound*; *poune* WICL. MAT. xxi. 44; *comp.* to-ponen.

pouraille (#povraille), sb., *O.Fr.* pouraille; *poor people*, P. S. 223; *pôraile* WILL. 5123; *poveraill*, *poveraïe*, *poverale* BARB. viii. 275, 368; *poraille* MAN. (F.) 6664; *purraillais* (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 165; *poralls* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 14.

pourcen, *see* *pôren*.

pous, sb., *O.Fr.* pous; *pulse*, LANGL. B xvii. 66, C xx. 66; *pouce*, *veine* 'pulsus' PR. P. 411; MAN. (F.) 9011.

poustê, sb., *O.Fr.* poesté; *power*, *ability*, LEG. 12; H. H. 7; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); MAN. (F.) 1244; PR. C. 3996; *poustees* (*pl.*) *violent attacks* LANGL. B xii. 11.

pouten, v., *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

povertê, sb., *O.Fr.* poverté; *poverty*, *mean-ness*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. xxv. 65; C. L. 854; AYENB. 132; LANGL. B viii. 116, C xi. 116; *povert* A ix. 111, B xi. 264.

povre, adj., *O.Fr.* povre; *poor*; (*ms.* *poure*) KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. & N. 482; R. S. v. 7; HAV. 138; *povere* LA3. 22715; C. L. 890; *povere* [pore] LANGL. B v. 257; *pore* BEK. 1120; *pover* (*v.* *w.* *recover*) GOW. I. 357; REL. I. 115; *povre* (*sb.*) *the poor* LANGL. C xx. 237; *poverer* (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 7617*.

povre-hâde, sb., *poverty*, AYENB. 130.

povre-like, adv., *poorly*, HAV. 323; *pourelliche* CH. C. T. E. 213, 1055; *she praiet him pourli* (*beseechingly*) with *hir pure hert* D. TROY 11553.

povernesse, sb., *poverty*, MISC. 75.

praotif, adj., *experienced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

praotisioner, sb., *practitioner*, *man of ex-perience*, LANGL. B xvi. 107; *praotisairs* ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

prai, *see* *preis*. **praiabill**, *see* *preisable*.

praiel, sb., *O.Fr.* praiel, *prael*; *meadow*, 'pratellum', PR. P. 411.

praiere, sb., *O.Fr.* praerie; *meadow*, GAW. 768.

prancoen, v., *prance*, GOW. III. 41; *prounce* GAW. 2064; *praucoede* (*pret.*) FER. 5341.

prâne, sb., *prawn*, 'stingus', PR. P. 411.

pranglen, v., *cf.* *Goth.* *praggan*; *press*, *fetter*: *i* was *þer* with so *harde* *prangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 639.

prank, sb., *fold*; 'plica', PR. P. 411.

prankid, pple., *flounced*, 'plicatus', PR. P. 411; *prankid gounes* TOWNL. 312.

prat, adj., *O.E.* *prætt*, *cf.* *M.Du.* *prat* (*haughty*, *arrogant*); *cunning*; (*ms.* *pratt*) ORM. 6652; *mid prat* [*pret*] *wrenchen* (? *prætwrenchen*) LA3. 81, 5302.

prâten, v., = *Du.* *praten*, *Dan.* *prate*, *Swed.* *prata*; *prate*; *prate* LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

prati, adj., *O.E.* *prætig*, *prættig* (*cunning*); *pretty*, 'formosus', PR. P. 411; D. TROY 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. & C. I. lxi.

prati-lich, adv., *prettyly*, REL. I. 63; *pratili* LUD. COV. 82.

precep [*precept*], sb., *O.Fr.* *precep*, *precept*; *instruction*, ALEX. (Sk.) 982.

prêchen, v., *O.Fr.* *prêcher*, *cf.* *O.E.* *prêdician*; *preach*, *speak*, *utter*, A. R. 70; *preche* MISC. 44; *prêcheþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 277; *prechen*, *precheþ* A iii. 216, C iv. 279; *prêchinge* (*pple.*) C i. 57; *prechande* A. P. ii. 942; *prêchede* (*pret.*) C. L. 1416; LANGL. C vi. 115; *prêchede* (*pple.*) LANGL. C i. 57.

prêchinge, sb., *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191; LANGL. C viii. 286; *prechingue* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 1933.

prechûr, sb., *Fr.* *precheur*; *preacher*, A. R. 160; *prechour* SHOR. 48; *prechoures* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 19.

precious, adj., *O.Fr.* *precios*; *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; *precios* A. P. i. 4; *preciousent* (*superl.*) LANGL. A ii. 12.

prêde, *see* *prâde*.

predecessour, sb., *one going before*; *predecessour of princes superior of all princes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1723.

predication, sb., *O.Fr.* *predication*; *preaching*, BEK. 1957.

preisable, adj., *to be entreated*; *praiabill* HAMP. PS. lxxxix. 15.

preis, sb., *O.Fr.* *preis*; *prey*, ROB. 270; *praie* MAN. (F.) 4513; *prai* ALEX. (Sk.) 1335; C. L. 1054; *bi praies* (*pl.*) ['*de praeidis*'] TREV. I. 127.

preien, v., *O.Fr.* *preier*; *pray*; *preis* HORN (L.) 763; GREG. 861; *preis* (*pres.*) HAV. 1440; *preis* SPEC. 58; *praied* (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 80 [*priede* A i. 78]; *praieden* WICL. JOHN iv. 31; *praied* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3183.

preière, sb., *O.Fr.* *preiere*; *prayer*, SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 42; LANGL. B xiii. 135; CH. C. T. A 1204; MAN. (F.) 1373; *prejere* AL. (V.) 304; *prairis* [*praieris*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1483.

preis, sb., *O.Fr.* *preis*; *praise*, CH. TRO. ii. 1585; *praise* A. P. i. 301; *pres* A. P. 419; C. M. 6358.

preisen, v., *O.Fr.* *preiser*; *praise*; *appraise*, *value*; A. R. 64; *preise* HAV. 60; LANGL. A v. 174; CH. TRO. ii. 1583; *praisi* AYENB. 135; *preisede* (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; *preiseden* LANGL. A v. 177; *preised* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 3119; *praised* ALEX. (Sk.) 2666.

prejudice, sb., *O.Fr.* *prejudice*; *prejudice*, SHOR. 36.

prekien, *see* *prikien*.

prelât, sb., *O.Fr.* *prelat*; *prelate*, LA3. 24502; CH. C. T. A 204; *prelās* (*pl.*) A. R.

10; prelas AYENB. 39; prelates [prelatus] LANGL. *A* i. 101.

prengen, v., = *M.H.G.* phrengen, *M.Du.* prangen; *press*; *preinte* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 112; *prengte* *C* xvi. 121^a; Richard preinte (h)is eye (*winked*) oppon... FER. 4507.

prente, sb., *O.Fr.* (em-)preinte; *print*, *imprint*, LEB. JES. 390; preinte [*v. r.* prente, prente] LANGL. *C* xviii. 73; prente [*v. r.* printe] CH. C. T. *D* 604; priente AYENB. 81; preente '*effigies, impressio*' PR. P. 412; print signature ALEX. (Sk.) 3162^a.

prentin, v., *print*, '*imprimo*,' PR. P. 412; with pine printed (*pple.*) in hert D. TROY 195.

prentia, sb., *apprentice, pupil*, LANGL. *C* iii. 224, *B* xiii. 393, *A* v. 116; prentises (*pl.*) *C* xxii. 231; prentices *B* xix. 226; see *aprentis*.

prentis-höde, sb., *apprenticeship*, LANGL. *B* v. 256, *C* vii. 251.

prëon, sb., *O.E.* prëon, = *L.G.* prën, *M.H.G.* phriem; *pin*, A. R. 84; prëne (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. xxix; prëones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prenes GEN. & EX. 1872; *comp.* ðar-prëon.

prëonen, v., *stick with a pin*; prene [*'configure'*] WILL. I KINGS xix. 10; SACR. 467; prëoneð (*pres.*) R. S. v; þurgh his herte he præned (*pret.*) him MED. 859; præned (*pple.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 420; iprened in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bi-prëonen.

prëost, sb., *O.E.* prëost, *cf.* *O.Fr.* prestre; *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost [prest] LA3. 1; preost [prost], prest O. & N. 322, 902; pruest P. S. 159; prest GEN. & EX. 3922.

prëost-hood, sb., *O.E.* prëosthād; *priest-hood*, TREV. IV. 105; LANGL. *C* xxii. 334.

presence, sb., *O.Fr.* presence; *presence*, LANGL. *B* PROL. 173; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); i am here in your presente [*r. w. tente*] A. P. i. 389; & aprochen to his presens ii. 8.

present, sb., *O.Fr.* present; *present*, GEN. & EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152; present signature ALEX. (Sk.) 3162; *presands* (*pl.*) 5466.

presenten, v., *O.Fr.* presenter; *present*, *re-present*, PR. P. 412; presente MAN. (F.) 3219; thou shuld... present min estate D. TROY 2190; i preend (*pres.*) þou... foure hundreth fellis ALEX. (Sk.) 5138; (þai) pre-sandis [present] make presents 1041; present deliver 1791; *presentede* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 625; presentide LANGL. *C* xxii. 92; presented A. P. 1217.

presön, see *prison*.

press, sb., *from pressen*; *press*; *throng*, *crowd*: vor me is loð presse A. R. 168; put him in a presse LANGL. *B* v. 213; his presse (*cupboard*) icovered with a falding reed CH. C. T. *A* 3212; in grete presse P. L. S.

xxi. 30; as he eode in grete prece SAINTS (Ld.) xxvi. 30; prees or throng '*pressura*,' presse or pile of clothe '*pressorium*,' '*pannificium*,' presse for grapis '*prelum*' PR. P. 412; pres, prees, *crowd* MAN. (F.) 369, 720.

pressin, v., *O.Fr.* presser; *press*, '*premo, comprimo, presso*,' PR. P. 412; prece ALEX. (Sk.) 3483; i presse (*pres.*) win L. H. R. 136; presis hastens ALEX. (Sk.) 954; *pressed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13811.

pressüre, sb., *O.Fr.* pressour, pressoir; *press*, PR. P. 412; pressour WICL. APOC. xix. 15; *pressours* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. viii. 1.

prest, adj., *O.Fr.* prest; *ready, prompt*, MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; *prestar* [prestare] (*comp.*) LANGL. *B* x. 289.

prest-li, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1146; LANGL. *B* vi. 95; *prestliche* *C* iv. 308.

prëst, see *prëost*. *pret*, see *prat*.

presumciön, sb., *O.Fr.* presumption; *presumption, assumption*, AYENB. 17; presumciun A. R. 208; presumption LANGL. *C* xiv. 232; *presompcones* (*pl.*) *C* xii. 39.

presümen, v., *O.Fr.* presumer; *presume*; *presümen* (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. *C* i. 135; *presümit* (*pret.*) BARB. i. 572, xi. 143.

pretenden, v., *O.Fr.* pretendre; *intend*, CH. TROI. iv. 922; (þes Jewes) pretende (*pres.*) me to take YORK xxviii. 52.

pretten, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* pratten; *take pride*: ief þe pokoc him prette (*pret.*) vor his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

préven, see *próven*.

pricasour, sb., *hard rider*, CH. C. T. *A* 189.

prioche, = *prike*, sb.; ? *prick*; lecheries *prioches* (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

priochen, = *prikien*, v., ? *prick*; *priyte* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257.

pride, *priden*, see *prüde*, *prüden*.

prien, v., *pry*; prie P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CH. C. T. *A* 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 168.

prike, sb., *O.E.* prica, pricca, = *M.Du.* prick; *prick, spike, spur, mark on a target*, MAT. v. 18; prike, prikke '*spintrum vel spinter, cavilla, broccus, meta*' PR. P. 413; pricke FRAG. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. I. 283; prikke AYENB. 71; CH. H. F. 907; C. T. *B* 119; prick ALEX. (Sk.) 45; (*point of time*) 4630.

priket, sb., *young buck, capriolus*, PR. P. 413.

priket^a, sb., *spike of a candlestick, stiga*, PR. P. 413.

prikien, v., ? *O.E.* prician, = *M.Du.* pricken; *prick, spur*, FRAG. 8; priken HAV. 2639; prikie P. L. S. xxi. 131; prike WILL. 2382; prikie [*prike prekie*] LANGL. *B* xviii. 11; prikin, prikkien '*pungo, stimulo*' PR. P. 413; prikke S. & C. I. li; *priked* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3964; neddre... attrēð hwat heo prikeð HOM. II. 191; prikeþ CH. C. T. *A* 1043;

(heo) prikiē A. R. 244; prikieb, prekieb AYENB. 230, 257; prikiende (pple.) FRAG. 8; prikinde A. R. 134; prekande PERC. 605; priked (pret.) S. S. (Wr.) 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stede K. T. 1080; priked (pple.) TREV. V. 371; proudli prikid all in prose ALEX. (Sk.) 5074.

prikere, sb., *horseman*: a proud priker of Frauncē LANGL. A x. 8; a priker on a pal-frai B x. 308; prikiere LANGL. C xi. 134; prickker (misprinted pukken) PALL. iv. 845.

prikinge, sb., *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234; pricking (remorse) in hert D. TROY 2183.

prikil, sb., O.E. pricle, = M.Du. prikel, prekel; *prickle*, 'aculeus' PR. P. 413; H. S. 8486; prikel MAN. (F.) 16218.

prille, sb., *peg-top*, 'gyraculum' PR. P. 413.

primāte, sb., O.Fr. primat; *primate*, chief: of bissen londe he was primate LA3. 29736; þe primate in blisse HAMP. PS. xxiii. 6; MAN (F.) 15302.

prime, sb., O.Fr. prime, from Lat. prima (hōra); *prime* (six o'clock in the morning), A. R. 24; HORN (L.) 966; IW. 2304; CH. C. T. B 1396; bitvene þe prime and þe none GREG. 778; heiz prime LANGL. A vii. 105.

prime-tide, sb., *prime*, HORN (L.) 857.

prime², adj., *prime*, vigorous, LANGL. A xii. 60; DEP. R. iii. 34.

primēr, sb., *primer*, 'primarius' PR. P. 413; CH. C. T. B 1707.

primerole, sb., O.Fr. primerole; *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CH. C. T. A 3268.

primeinen, v., O.N. primsigna; *sign* (a person) with the cross, make a catechumen; *primseynest* (pres.) ORM. 1542; Martin yet nou i-primeined (pple.) AYENB. 188; prim-seined ORM. 16560.

prince, sb., O.Fr. prince; *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOR. 15; prins LANGL. C xiii. 176.

prins-hōd(e), sb., *princely dignity*, WICL. MK. x. 42, JUDE 6.

prinoesse, sb., Fr. princesse; *princess*, 'principisca' PR. P. 413; princes ALEX. (Sk.) 5099.

principal, adj., O.Fr. principal; *principal*, AYENB. 106; þe palais principale A. P. ii. 1531.

principal-liche, adv., *principally*, AYENB. 26; principaliche LANGL. B xiv. 194.

principalitē, sb., O.Fr. principalitē; *principality*, chief place; 'principalitas' PR. P. 413; A. P. ii. 1672; principalete, principalte [principalite] ALEX. (Sk.) 648, 1737, 2311.

printe, see prente.

prior, sb., O.Fr. prior, priour, priur; *prior*; priour 'prior' PR. P. 413; LANGL. B xi. 156; MAN. (F.) 7065; prioures (pl.) LANGL. B x. 267.

prioress, sb., O.Fr. prioress; *prioress*, CH. C. T. A 118.

priorie, sb., *priory*, HAV. 2522.

pris, sb., O.Fr. pris, cf. M.Du. prijs, O.N. priss m.; *prise*, *price*, high esteem, A. R. 392; GEN. & EX. 326; HAV. 283; FL. & BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CH. C. T. A 815; A. P. i. 272; AV. ARTH. xxxiv; he berþ þat pris MISC. 98; þe pris for te winne SPEC. 103; see prela.

pris-hēde, sb., *valour*, D. TROY 2907.

pris-neet, sb., *prise ox*, LANGL. B xix. 261.

pris-tale, sb., *excellent tale*, WILL. 161.

prisin, v., O.Fr. prsier, cf. M.Du. prijsen O.N. prisa; *appraise*, *value*; *praise*, extol: 'taxo, metaxo' PR. P. 414; priss BARB. vi. 505, vii. 99; pristt (pret.) BARB. xvi. 672; pristt (pple.) x. 776, xvi. 525.

prisare, sb., *appraiser*, 'metaxarius' PR. P. 413.

prison, sb., O.Fr. prison; *prison*, LANGL. A ix. 94; prison. [prisoun] C. L. 368; prisoun BEK. 7; (prisoner) WILL. 1251; prisun A. R. 126; GEN. & EX. 2040; preson DEP. R. iii. 303; in ane prisune HOM. I. 33; to prisune (prisoner) 13; of prisune LA3. 1016*; prisouns (pl.) captives LANGL. C viii. 277.

prisonēr, sb., O.Fr. prisonier; *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; prisonier (prison keeper) GEN. & EX. 2042; presonere A. P. ii. 1217; prison-dres (pl.) LANGL. B iii. 136.

privē, adj., O.Fr. privé; *privy*, secret, intimate, LA3. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25; privi CH. C. T. G 1452; previ DEP. R. iii. 111; previeost (superl.) C xix. 98*; privēs (sb., pl.) intimates MAN. (F.) 9299.

privē-liche, adv., *secretly*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225; previliche DEP. R. ii. 122; preveilli LANGL. C xvi. 153.

priven, v., Fr. priver; *deprive*; privin 'privo' PR. P. 414; prife HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 65, lxxxiii. 13; prīvid (pret.) ci. 18.

privetē, sb., O.Fr. priveté; *secrecy*, *silence*, HOM. I. 185; private, privite PR. C. 3775, 4651; privite A. R. 152; CH. C. T. G 701; privettee G 1052, 1138; in prevate ALEX. (Sk.) 4997.

privilege, sb., O.Fr. privilege; *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; privileges (pl.) SAX. CHR. 263.

proces, sb., Lat. processus; *narrative*, CH. C. T. B 3511; proces holde (keep close to my story) F 658; ALEX. (Sk.) 4259; proses (pl.) D. TROY 247, 13774.

processiōn, sb., O.Fr. procession; *procession*, HOM. II. 89; processiun LA3. 18223; processioune P. L. S. xiii. 304; processioune A. P. i. 1096.

procuracie, sb., *procuracy*, *proxy*; prokecie 'procuracia' PR. P. 414; procuracies (pl.)

P. I. S. xvii. 320; *procurases* (*pl.*) *agencies* (*misprinted* *prouianses*) LANGL. *B* page vi.

procuratour, sb., *procurator*, *proctor*, CH. C. T. *D* 1596; *prokeratour*, -*ketour* '*procurator*' PR. P. 414.

procūren, sb., *O.Fr.* *procurer*; *procure*; *procuri* BEK. 1276; (to) *proker* *hir* *pes* D. TROY 11555; *procūre* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 7462.

prokūring, sb., *procuring*: *thurgh* *his* *prokuring* (*intervention*) D. TROY 13766.

prodigality, sb., *O.Fr.* *prodigalité*; *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.

proēme, sb., *O.Fr.* *proeme* *from* *Lat.* *proemium*; *proem*, *preface*; *proheme* CH. C. T. *E* 43.

profer, sb., *offer*, *proffer*; *proffer* D. TROY 262; *þo* *profers* (*pl.*) *were* *made* 250.

proferin, v., *O.Fr.* *proferer*; *proffer*, '*offero*', PR. P. 414; *profre* LANGL. *B* xvii. 140; to *proffer* (*risk*) *our* *persons* D. TROY 3139; *profrest* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 27; *profrest* (*pret.*) WILL. 1267; *profrede* LANGL. *Cv.* 91; *profrede* *Cv.* 67; *profert* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1463.

profess, sb., *profession*: *þe* *abit* *of* *nonne* *heo* *tok* *ac* *me* *nolde* *hire* *profes* *noȝt* *make* *anone* *wise* ROB. (W.) 8944.

profession, -*fessioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *profession*, *profession*; *profession*, LANGL. *B* i. 98; *professiun* A. R. 6.

profit, sb., *O.Fr.* *profit*; *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. *B* PROL. 169; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *profete* DEP. R. iv. 10, 48; *profetes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) page 280.

profitable, adj., *O.Fr.* *profitable*; *profitable*, AYENB. 185; LANGL. *A* i. 120.

profitin, v., *O.Fr.* *profiter*; *profit*, *grow*, PR. P. 414; *profiti* AYENB. 126; *profitide* (*pret.*) WICL. LK. ii. 52; *profet* ALEX. (Sk.) 2370.

profound, adj., *Fr.* *profond*; *profound*, P. L. S. xvii. 221.

progenie, sb., *O.Fr.* *progenie*; *progeny*, S. A. L. 145; WICL. GEN. xliii. 7; ALEX. (Sk.) 4021.

proinen, v., *O.Fr.* *progner*, *mod.Eng.* *prune*, *preen*; *preen*: *proineþ* [*pruneþ*] (*pres.*) *him* *and* *pikeþ* CH. C. T. *E* 2011 (Wr. 9885); *he* *pruneþ* *him* *and* *pikeþ* *as* *doþ* *an* *hauke* GOW. III. 75; *pruinen* ANGL. I. 95.

projecte, sb., *design*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3331.

proker, *see* *procūren*.

prókien, v., *cf. L.G.* *proken*; *stimulate*; *prokie* H. M. 47; *prókeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 204; *prókie* (*subj.*) A. R. 238; *prókede* (*pret.*) P. S. 343.

prókinge, sb., *goad*; *prokin*ge A. R. 266.

prokkin, v., *beg*, *arrogate*, '*procor*' PR. P. 414; *proches* [*prokes*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1926.

prolonge, sb., *prologue*, *announcement*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2730, 5066.

prollin, v., *prowl*, '*scrutor*' PR. P. 415; *prolle* (*pr. subj.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1412.

pro, *purlongin*, v., *O.Fr.* *prolonguer*, *mod.Eng.* *purlain*; *remove* *far* *off*, '*prolongo*', *alieno*, PR. P. 417; *proloined* (*pple.*) GEST. R. 135.

promission, sb., *O.Fr.* *promission*; *promise*, GEN. & EX. 4131; *promissioun* GEST. R. 134.

promociōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *promotion*; *promotion*, '*promocio*' PR. P. 415.

promptin, v., *Lat.* *promptare*; *prompt*, '*promo*, *insenso*' PR. P. 415.

pronge, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* *prange*, *M.Du.* *pranghe*; *þang*, '*aerumna*' PR. P. 415; *prongis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 287.

pronounce, sb., *O.Fr.* *pronuncer*; *pronounce*, CH. C. T. *G* 1299; *pronounsand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3395.

prophecie, sb., *O.Fr.* *prophecie*; *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. I. 421; *propheci* C. M. 18988; *profecies* (*pl.*) ii. 1158.

prophecien, v., *prophecy*; *propheciede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 35; *prophasid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1896; *see* *prophetisen*.

prophēte, sb., *O.Fr.* *prophete*; *prophet*, ORM. 5195; *profete* 5801; A. P. i. 797.

prophetisen, v., *O.Fr.* *prophetizer*, *from* *late* *Lat.* *prophētizāre*; *prophecy*; *prophetised* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16606; *see* *prophecie*.

proporción, sb., *O.Fr.* *proporcion*; *proportion*, ALEX. (Sk.) 668.

proppe, sb., *cf. M.Du.* *proppe*; *prop*, '*contus*' PR. P. 415.

propre, adj., *O.Fr.* *propre*; *proper*; *separate*; *handsome*; PL. CR. 569; *of* *propre* *kind* CH. C. T. *F* 610; *thou* *art* *a* *propre* *man* C 309; *here* *is* *propre* *service* LANGL. *B* xiii. 51; *propurest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3331; *propre* (*sb.*) MAN. (F.) 2380.

propre-*liche*, adv., *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34; *propreliche*, *propeli* LANGL. *C* xvi. 153, *B* xiv. 274.

propreté, sb., *O.Fr.* *propreté*; *property*, *peculiarity*; *propirte* DEP. R. iii. 38; *so* *passis* *þi* *propurti* *prete* *wemen* *all* D. TROY 626; *propurte* 2530; *propretē* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4257; *propurtes* DEP. R. iii. 65.

prose, sb., *Fr.* *prose*; *prose*, LEG. 60; CH. C. T. *B* 2124; *sais* *þe* *prose* (*prose* *story*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2062.

prospetives, sb., *pl.*, *perspective* *glasses*, CH. C. T. *F* 234.

prosperité, sb., *O.Fr.* *prosperité*; *prosperity*, A. R. 194; ALEX. (Sk.) 1860.

prou, sb., *O.Fr.* *prou*; *profit*, *advantage*, P. L. S. xvii. 311; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 78;

MIRC 548; LANGL. C i. 145*; MAN. (F.) 1477; pru 8820.

proud, *see* **prüd**.

prouesse, sb., *O.Fr.* proesse; *prowess, valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN (L.) 556; MAN. (F.) 3119; proues GAW. 912, 1249.

prouis, **preus**, adj., *O.Fr.* prouis, preus; *valiant*, AYENB. 83.

prout, *see* **prüd**.

próve, sb., *O.Fr.* prove, proeve; *proof*, SHOR. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CH. P. P. 497.

proven, v., *O.Fr.* prover; *prove*, AR. & MER. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791, 1006; prove HORN (L.) 545; provie SHOR. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven LANGL. B viii. 120 [preven A ix. 115]; preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; próve ['probet'] (*imper.*) ech man him selven HOM. II. 93; he próvede (*pret.*) his wepne JOS. 500.

provende, sb., *O.Fr.* provende; *provender*; *prebend*; MAN. (F.) 11188; provende [provender] LANGL. B xiii. 243; provendres (*pl.*) Civ. 32; provenders A PROL. 80*; provendris WICL. E. w. 419.

provendren, v., *provide with provender*; **provendrep** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 187, B iii. 149.

provendrères, sb., pl., *men holding prebends*, LANGL. A iii. 5; provendereris WICL. S. w. III. 211.

provéour, *see* **purveour**.

proverbe, sb., *O.Fr.* proverbe; *proverb*, LANGL. C xviii. 51; WICL. JOHN xvi. 29; **proverbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C ix. 265.

providens, sb., *O.Fr.* providence; *foresight, providence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3990, 4062.

province, sb., *O.Fr.* province; *province*, A. P. ii. 1300; ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

provine, v., *O.Fr.* provigner; *propagate by slips*, PALL. xii. 38.

provisour, sb., *Fr.* proviseur; *provisor*, LANGL. B iv. 133, C iii. 182.

provókin, v., *O.Fr.* provoquer; *provoke*, 'provoco', PR. P. 415.

provost, sb., *O.Fr.* provost (*for* prevost); *provost*, WILL. 2265; CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

prüd, **prüt**, adj., *O.N.* prüðr, *O.E.* prūt; *proud*; prud HOM. I. 43; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 1414; FL. & BL. 241; HAV. 302; prud, prut A. R. 176, 276; prut [prout] LAJ. 8828; prut MISC. 114; HORN (L.) 1389; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGR. 1559; **prüde** (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LANGL. B iii. 178; prütterre (*compar.*) MISC. 193; prúdest (*superl.*) A. R. 296; pruttest LAJ. 20870.

proude-herte, adj., *proud of heart*, LANGL. B v. 63.

prüd-liche, adv., *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. xxviii; proudliche AYENB. 168; prudli A. P. ii. 1379.

prüde, **prüte**, sb., *O.N.* prýði, *O.E.* prýt (*gay attire*); *pride*; prude A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAP 342; MIRC 1107; he heo lette scruden mid unimete prude (*splendour*) LAJ. 14292; & nomen þer muchele prude (*treasure*) prude 11715; Bruttess hafden . . . unimete prute [prude] 19409; prute MISC. 95; ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; somdel of pruite SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 682; pride MISC. 11; LANGL. B x. 75; MAND. 3; S. S. (Wr.) 585; OCTAV. (H.) 560; prede HOM. I. 221; MISC. 33; SHOR. 110; AYENB. 16.

pride-lës, adj., *without pride*, CH. C. T. E 930.

prüden, **prüden**, v., *cf. O.N.* prýða; *be proud, pride one's self*, REL. I. 188; pridin 'superbio' PR. P. 413; he ne ssel him not prede AYENB. 258; proudep (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxviii. 18; WICL. JOB xv. 20; **prüden** (*subj.*) A. R. 232*; **iprüd** (*pple.*) adorned KATH. 1460.

prudence, sb., *O.Fr.* prudence; *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

prudent, adj., *O.Fr.* prudent; *prudent*, CH. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, **prünen**, *see* **proinen**.

prüst, *see* **prēost**. **prüt**, *see* **prüd**.

psalm, sb., *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός; *psalm*, A. R. 52; **salmes** (*pl.*) LAJ. 23754.

salm-bōo, sb., *psalter*, HOM. II. 69.

salm-song, sb., *psalm*, FRAG. 6.

psalm, **salm-wrihte**, sb., *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmwurhte HOM. I. 135.

psalmen, v., *sing psalms*; salme PS. ciii. 80.

psautër, **sautër**, sb., *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier; *psalter*, TREV. IV. 39; sauter LANGL. A iii. 277; (*psalmist*) A viii. 55, 107; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, sb., *O.Fr.* psalterie; *psalter*, WICL. AMOS vi. 5; sautrie CH. C. T. A 3213.

psautrien, v., *play on the psalter*; sautrien LANGL. C xvi. 208.

publicān, sb., *Lat.* publicānus; *publican*; **pupplieānes** (*gen.*) A. R. 328; **publicānes** (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

publissen, v., *Fr.* publier; *publish*; **publishe** (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 38; publice B xi. 101; **publissed** [published] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 415.

puding, *see* **poding**.

pūe, sb., *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium; *pew, seat in church*; pūwes (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 144.

pūen, v., *O.Fr.* puier; *lean, support one's self*; pue TREAT. 139; pūed (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, sb., *cf. Dan.* puf, *Ger.* puf, buf; *puff*: a windes puf A. R. 122; **puffis** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 66*.

puffen, v., *cf. Dan.* puffe, *Ger.* puffen; *puff*, A. R. 272; **poffe** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 34; **powze**

[powe] ROB. (W.) 6394*; *puffed* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 16; *see* *buffen*.
pugge, sb., *refuse*; *pugges* (*pl.*) [*'vilia excrementa'*] of . . . corne PALL. iii. 1079.
puint, *see* *point*.
pūke, sb., *O.N.* *pūki*, *cf.* *Ir.* *pūca*, *Welsh* *pwca*; *puck*, *demon*, *devil*, *hobgoblin*, MISC. 76; *pouke* LANGL. *B* xiv. 190; RICH. 566; *poukes* (*gen.*) LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
[pukeres, ? mistake for puberes (Lat.), SHOR. 63.]
pukken, *see* *pōken*.
pul, sb., *pull*, *trick*: *pul* or *drazte* '*tractus*' PR. P. 416; CH. P. F. 164; MAN. (F.) 1809; *mani il pul* MAN. (F.) 3960.
pūle, sb., *O.E.* *pyle*, = *M.Dw.* *pulwe*, *O.H.G.* *phuluwi*; *pillow*, '*pulvinar*', FRAG. 4; *pelewe* [*pile*, *pule*] TREV. VII. 421; *pilwe* PR. P. 399; *pilwes* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.
pilwe-bere, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. C. T. A 694.
pulete, sb., *O.Fr.* *polete*; *pullet*; *poletes*, *pulettis*, *pultis* (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 267, *B* vi. 282.
pullen, v., *O.E.* *pullian*; *pull*, CH. C. T. E 2353; *pullin* '*traho*' PR. P. 416; *pulle* LANGL. *B* xvi. 73; A. P. ii. 68; *let him ber inne pulle* (*thrust*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* *to-pullen*.
*pullen*², v., *from* *pōl*; *form* *pools*; *pulle* (*subj.*) [*'stagnet'*] PALL. I. 89.
pulment, sb., *O.Fr.* *pulment*, *polment*; *potage*, GEN. & EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; *polment* A. P. ii. 628.
pulpit, sb., *Lat.* *pulpitum*; *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.
puls, sb., *Lat.* *puls*; *pulse* (*plants*), *pease*, PALL. i. 723.
pūlt, sb., *knock*, *push*, LEG. 16.
pūltēn, v., *mod. Eng.* *pelt*; *push*, *thrust*, *knock*: *hit wule pultēn* on him A. R. 366; *pulte* ROB. 71; *to depe . . . pulte* REL. II. 244; *pelte* AR. & MER. 2926; *pūlte* (*pres.*) O. & N. 873; *pilte* HOM. II. 197; *pūlte* (*pres.*) LA3. 7528*; FER. 774; *hii pulte hem vorp bivore* *be opere* ROB. 479; *pilte*, *pelte* HORN (R.) 1433 (L. 1415); *pūlt* (*pple.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; *pilt* GEN. & EX. 2214; S. S. (WR.) 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. iii. 56; *ipult* LA3. 10839*; ARCH. LII. 36; *heo weren ipult ut of paradise* HOM. I. 129.
pūltunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 366.
pulter, sb., *O.Fr.* *poullétier*; *poulterer*, '*gal-linarius*' PR. P. 416.
*pultēr*², sb., *cf.* *Swed.* *paltor* (*pl.*); *rag*, DEP. R. ii. 165.
pultrie, sb., *poultry*, CH. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
pumpe, sb., *Fr.* *pompe*; *pump*, '*hauritorium*' PR. P. 416.

punchin, v., *? = bunchen*; *punch*, '*tundo*' PR. P. 416; *punche* LUD. COV. 355; *punchiden* (*pres.*) WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 21.
punchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *poinchon*; *punch*, '*pricker*', '*stimulus*, '*punctorium*' PR. P. 416.
pūnd, sb., *O.E.* *pund*, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *pund*, *O.H.G.* *phunt n.*; *pound* (*weight*); *pūnde* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; *pōnd* (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; *pundes* FRAG. 6; *pūnde* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4782; *an hundred punde* O. & N. 1101; *an hundred pund* HAV. 1633; *pounde* PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; *pūnden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5118.
pound-māle, adv., *pound by pound*, LANGL. A ii. 198.
pūnde, sb., *from* *pūnden*; (*? pound, enclosure*): *? pond*; *min net liht her wel hende wipinne a well feir pende* HORN (R.) 1138; *see* *ponde*.
pin-fōld, sb., *pinfold*, *pound*, VOC. 239; '*inclusionarium*' PR. P. 400; *pondfōlde*, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 633; *þe poukes poundfalde* LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
pundelan, sb., *warrior*, *hero*, BARB. iii. 159.
pūnden, sb., *O.E.* *pyndan*; *impound*; *dam up* (*water*); *orf to punde* L. N. F. 215; *pinde* '*includere*' CATH. 280; HALLIW. 625; *in prison . . . pende* PL. T. 598; *þe water hwon me pūnt* (*pres.*) hit A. R. 72; (*3e*) *punde* IBID.; *comp.* *3e-pūnden*.
ptinder, sb., *pinder*, '*includor*' VOC. 214; *pindare* PR. P. 400.
punge, sb., *O.E.* *pung*, = *O.N.* *pungr*, *Goth.* *pugga*, *O.H.G.* *fung*; *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
pūngen, *pungen*, v., *O.E.* *pyngan*; *prick*; *thrust*; *punge* LANGL. A ix. 88; *pinge* FER. 1248, 2430; *pūnde* [*pungde*] (*pres.*) LA3. 23933; *he pu(n)gde him ofer þe brigge* HORN (H.) 1117; *pungid* (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xii. 18; *comp.* *to-pūngen*.
punginge, sb., *pricking*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 5.
punþe, sb., *? O.Fr.* *poignée*; *skirmish*, BARB. xii. 373; *punþe* [*poinge*] xvi. 307.
punischen, v., *O.Fr.* *puniss*, *punir*; *punish*, LANGL. *B* iii. 78; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *punishen*, *pun(s)chin* PR. P. 416; *punissi* AYENB. 148.
pūple, *see* *people*.
[pur-]
pur-blind, adj., = *Swed.* *purblind* (RIETZ); *purblind*, '*luscus*' PR. P. 416; ROB. 376; *pureblinde* [*'luscus'*] WICL. EX. xxi. 26.
pūr, adj., *O.Fr.* *pūr*; *pure*, *simple*; (*r. w. fur*) ROB. 8; CH. E. 628; *for pure* [*puire*] *teone* LANGL. *B* vii. 116; *puir(e)* LANGL. *A* v. 13, *B* xiii. 166; *pūreest* (*superl.*) ROB. 106.
pūr-liche, adv., *purely*, *wholly*, BEK. 984; LANGL. *C* xvi. 226; *purli* CH. D. BL. 5; LANGL. *B* xvii. 141; *he pureli forþetes* A. P. ii. 1660; *pureli* ALEX. (SK.) 187.
purchase, sb., *O.Fr.* *pourchas*; *purchase*;

earnings; endeavour; purchas CHR. E. 511; CH. C. T. A 256; BARB. v. 534.

purchaseen, v., *O.Fr. pourchacier; purchase; earn; procure*; porchassen CH. C. T. G 1405; por chaci AYENB. 9; purchase ROB. 16; *purchase* (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 3; *purchase* (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 188.

purchaseing, sb., *purchasing, acquisition*, CH. C. T. A 320; BARB. ii. 579.

purchaseour, -chasour, sb., *earner of fees*, CH. C. T. A 318.

pured, adj., *furred*, GAW. 154.

pured, pp., *purified*, LANGL. A iv. 82*, C v. 91*; GAW. 633, 912, 1737; MAND. 286.

puren, see **poren**.

püretē, sb., *O.Fr. pureté; purity*, A. R. 4; *purte* AYENB. 202; *purite* A. P. ii. 1074.

purfil, sb., *purfle, border*; porfil A. P. i. 216; *purfile* LANGL. B v. 26; *purfil* 'limbus' PR. P. 416.

purfilen, v., *Fr. pourfiler; border; purfiled* (*pple.*) with *pelure* LANGL. B ii. 9; *purfiled* CH. C. T. A 193.

purfire, sb., *porphyry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; *porfurie* [porphurie] CH. C. T. G 775.

purgacioun, sb., *O.Fr. purgacion; purification*, TREV. VIII. 7; WICL. NUM. vi. 9.

purgatorie, sb., *O.Fr. purgatoire; purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOR. 5; LANGL. A ii. 71, B xi. 128, C x. 11.

purgen, v., *O.Fr. purgier; purge, cleanse*, LANGL. B xv. 529; *purgi* BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; *purge* WICL. LK. iii. 17; *purgia* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; *purged* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6398.

pürifin, v., *O.Fr. purifier; purify*, PR. P. 417.

purpos, sb., *O.Fr. propos; purpose*; porpos ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; *purpos* CH. C. T. A 3981.

purposin, v., *O.Fr. proposer; propose, propose*, PR. P. 417; *purposed* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. v. 6 (176).

purpre, sb., *O.Fr. purpre; purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. I. 119; *purpre & pal* he droh A. D. 245; *pourpre* AYENB. 229; MAN. (F.) 4744; *mid purpren* MK. xv. 17; *purprea* (*pl.*) LA3. 5928.

purpris, sb., *O.Fr. porpris; goods and chattels*, A. D. 236.

purpuresse, sb., *seller of purple*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 14.

purse, sb., *O.E. purs, from Lat. bursa; purse*, R. S. vii; *purs* P. S. 338; *purs, burs* 'bursa' PR. P. 417; *purs, pors* AYENB. 52; *porse* E. G. 357; *pors* P. 64; *purses* (*pl.*) A. R. 168; *porses* LA3. 5927*.

purs-berer, sb., *treasurer*, P. L. S. xxiii. 114.

purs-kervere, sb., *cut-purse*, TREV. VIII. 181.

purseu, v., *put into a purse; porse* (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 164.

purseute, sb., *O.Fr. poursuite; succession*: twelve in *pourseut* (*printed* *poursent*) i con asspie A. P. i. 1035.

purseün, v., *O.Fr. por-, poursuivre; pursue, prosecute, 'prosequor, insequor'*, PR. P. 417; *purseup* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; *porseup* LANGL. C xx. 284, xxii. 432; *pursueth* "xvii. 302; *persewede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; *lorsuede* LANGL. C xviii. 167; *porsewed* (*pple.*) WILL. 2474.

purtenaunce, sb., *appurtenance*, LANGL. B xv. 184*; *portinaunce* C iii. 108; *purtenaunces* (*pl.*) B ii. 103.

purtreie, v., *O.Fr. portraire; portray*; *portreie* CH. C. T. A 96; *portrelep* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvii. 320; *purtraled* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1465; *portreid* (*pple.*) WILL. 445.

purveiaunce, sb., *A.Fr. purveaunce, O.Fr. porveance; providence; provision; equipment*: al the *purveiance* that *temperour* . . hath shapen for his doughter CH. C. T. B 247; his prudent *purveiance* B 483; he schal make with *temptacioun* also *purveiaunce* WICL. I COR. x. 13; *porveance* ROB. 457; *purveaunce* CHR. E. 498; WILL. 1598.

purveien, v., *O.Fr. porveir, -veoir; purvey, provide*; *purveie* LANGL. B xiv. 28; *porveie* ROB. 305; *porvai* A. P. iii. 36; *porveip* (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; *porvaies* A. P. ii. 1502; *purveled* (*pple.*) WILL. 1605; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

purveiour, sb., *Fr. pourvoyeur; purveyor, provider*; *purveour* C. M. 11003; *pur-*, *proviour* TREV. VIII. 147; *proweour, prowor*, -er LANGL. B xix. 255, C xxii. 260.

püsane, sb., *O.Fr. (gorgerette) pisainne; gorget*: throȝhe *ventaille* and *pusane* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *pesan* ALEX. (Sk.) 4960; *pesane* D. ARTH. 3458; *pisan* GAW. 204.

pussen, see **possen**.

put, sb., *throw, 'putting' of a stone*, HAV. 1055; H. v. 73; see **but**.

püt, sb., *O.E. pytt, = O.N. pytt, O.H.G. puzzi, phuzzi, O.Fris. pet; from Lat. puteus; pit*, LA3. 15961; A. R. 58; *TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; Jös. 4; pes put* HOM. I. 49; *pit* MAND. 94; *pet* LK. vi. 39; *pütte* (*dat.*) A. R. 116; R. S. v; LANGL. B x. 370; *pette* REL. I. 160; AYENB. 207; *comp. eläi-, ool-püt*.

püt-falle, sb., *pitfall*, P. S. 193; *pitfalle* VOC. 264; PR. P. 402.

puten, v., *cf. O.Fr. boter; throw, push, thrust*, A. R. 116; *pute* R. S. v; *puten*, *putten* HAV. 1033, 1051; *puten* [putte] LANGL. B iii. 84; *putten* MAND. 227; *putte* BRD. 8; *MIRC. 1660; puttin* out S. S. (Wr.) 2058; *putte* [poten] WICL. MK. v. 10; *poti* AYENB. 135; *potte* MAN. (F.) 8885; *puitten* LANGL. A ix. 95; *pottiat* (*pres.*) MAP 336; *puteð* REL.

I. 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puteð . . . vorð
A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; pūt in . . .
þi sweord MISC. 43; puiteþ LANGL. A vi. 100;
(*pl.*) xi. 42; putte (*pres.*) LA3. 18092; MAND.
230; CH. C. T. A 988; puttest HOM. I. 15;
put (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22;
see butten.

putting(e), sb., *pushing, instigation*, HAMP.
PS. xii. 5; xxxv. 12; potting MAN. (F.) 8891.

puttok, sb., *a sort of hawk, 'milvus'* PR. P. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puðeren, v., *pothor*; puðeres (*pres.*) A. R. 214*.

Q.

qvá, see hwá. qväd, see cwäd.

qvadrant, sb., *O.Fr. cadrant; quadrant, 'quadrans'* PR. P. 418; qvadrentes (*pl.*) (*fms.* in adrentes) ALEX. (Sk.) 129.

qvaier, sb., *O.Fr. qvaier; quire (of paper), book, 'quaternus'* PR. P. 418; qvaer A. R. 282; the qvaier maid be King James, QUAIR inscription.

qvaile, sb., *O.Fr. qvaile, caille; quail, VOC.* 177; 'qvalia' PR. P. 418; A. P. I. 1084.

qvailen, v., *O.Fr. coaillier; curdle, 'coagulo'* PR. P. 418; qvaile C. B. 27.

qvainen, = hwänen; *grieve; qvained (pres.)* C. M. 10495.

qvaintan, sb., *O.Fr. quintaine; quintain, D. TROY* 1627.

qvaintese, see cointese.

qvákien, see cwákien. qval, see hwal.

qvále, see cwále.

qvalitð, sb., *O.Fr. qvalité; quality, TREAT.* 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 4660; qvalitðs (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.

qvalm, see cwalm.

qvan, qwanne, see hwanne.

qvant, whant, sb., *pole, 'contus'* PR. P. 418.

qvantitð, sb., *O.Fr. quantité; quantity, P. S.* 334; P. L. S. xxx. 40; LANGL. Cxxii. 376.

qvappen, v., *tremble; qvappe ['palpitare']* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; CH. TRO. iii. 57; qvappid [*cvappid*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2226.

qvarel, sb., *O.Fr. qvarrel; quarrel, square bolt, ROB.* 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.

qvariere, sb., *quarrier, 'lapidicida'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrð, adj., *O.Fr. qvarré; square; stout of body, LEG.* 46; FER. 1072; MAN. (F.) 10310; qvarri 'corpulentus' PR. P. 419.

qvarrðre, sb., *O.Fr. qvarriere; quarry; qvarere 'lapidicina'* PR. P. 419; WILL. 2232.

qvart, sb., *O.Fr. quart; quart, 'quarta'* PR. P. 419; CH. C. T. A 649; C. B. 35.

qvartðr, sb., *O.Fr. qvarter; quarter, P. S.* 341; CH. C. T. D 1963.

qvarterin, v., *cut into quarters; qvarter (imper.)* C. B. 18.

qvarterne, see cwarterne.

qvarteroun, sb., *O.Fr. qvarteron; quarter, [v.r. qvartron, qvarterone, qvartroun] LANGI.. B v. 217.*

qvaschin, v., *O.Fr. qvasser; quash, 'quassare', PR. P. 419; qwesce, qveisse O. & N.* 1388; qvassed (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 209; qvaschede [qvashte] LANGL. C xxi. 64.

qvási, adj., *queasy, M. T.* 333; it is a qvasi mete TREAT. OF FISH. 24; qvaisi P. R. L. P. 215.

qvávien, see cwávien.

qvecohen, see cwecohen.

qväd, see cwäd. qveint, see coint.

qveint, sb., = cunte; TRIST. 2254; CH. C. T. D 444.

qvaisen, v., *?squeeze; qveise (imper.)* out the jus REL. I. 302.

qvélen, see cwélen. qvellen, see cwellen.

qvème, qwème, see cwème.

qvén, qwén, see cwén.

qvence, sb., *?Fr. cognasse; quince, 'cottonum', PR. P. 420; qvinoes (pl.)* C. B. 27, 97.

qvenohen, see cwenohen.

qver, sb., *O.Fr. cuer; choir, 'chorus'* PR. P. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. xvii. 436; TREV. V. 183.

qverð, see qvirð.

qverðle, sb., *O.Fr. qverèle; quarrel: qverðles (pl.)* AYENB. 83; CH. BOET. iii. 3 (70).

qvérén, v., *for enqvären; inquire; qvirls [enqvirez] (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1703.

qverister, sb., *chorister, PR. P. 420; qveristres (pl.)* P. L. S. xxvi. 9.

qverne, see cwerne.

qvert, whert, adj., *safe and sound; 'incolumis, sospes', PR. P. 420; qvert S. S. (Web.)* 771; LUD. COV. 202; hol and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38; qvert MAN. (F.) 9990.

qvert, sb., *sound health, MAN. (F.)* 9990; L. H. R. 108; in qverte FER. 325; his wif was not in qverte E. T. 821.

qvest, sb., *?O.Fr. qveste; inquiry, inquest, jury, verdict, GAM.* 786; qveste 'duodena' PR. P. 420.

qvest-monger, sb., *inquest-holder; qvest-mongeres (pl.)* LANGL. B xix. 367.

questioun, sb., *O.Fr. question; question, SHOR.* 136.

qvéðen, see cwéðen. qvi, see hwi.

qvibibe, sb., *O.Fr. cubebe; cubeb, 'viparum', PR. P. 421; SPEC.* 27; ALIS. 6796; qvibibis (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; C. B. 6, 37, 46.

qvio, see owio. qvicochen, see cwecochen.

qvide, see oude.

qviete, sb., *O.Fr. qviete; quiet, CH. C. T.* E 1395.

qvik, *see* owio. qvile, *see* hwile.

qville, sb., ? *L.G.* qviele (WQSTE, VOLKS-ÜBERL. 104); *quill*, '*calamus*,' PR. P. 421.

qvilt, sb., *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte; *quilt*, '*culcitra*,' VOC. 178; '*culcitra*' PR. P. 421; *qwiltes* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; coultres MAP 334.

qvin, *see* hwin.

qvinade, sb., *pottage made of quinces*, C. B. 27.

qvir-boilli, sb., ? *O.Fr.* cuir boilli; *boiled leather (for making armour)*, CH. C. T. B 2065; *qvirbole* BARB. xii. 22.

qvirē, sb., *O.Fr.* cuiree (*curée*), *quarry, captured game*; *qvirre* TRIST. 459; *qverre* GAW. 1324.

qvissieux, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* cuissel; *armour for the legs*, MAN. (F.) 10027.

qvistrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* qvistrōn, coistrōn; *vagabond, beggar*: *ther nas knave no qwistrōn* ALIS. 2511; *qwistounes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4660.

qvīt, *see* hwīt.

qvitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* qvitançe; *quittance, payment, acquietancia*, PR. P. 421; *cwitaunce* A. R. 126.

qvite (? qvīte), adj., *O.Fr.* qvite; *quit*, MISC. 46; FL. & BL. 724; M. ARTH. 490; *cwite* A. R. 6; *qvīt* AYENB. 137; *qvīt* and *skere* C. L. 1142; *qvite* (*adv.*) *quite* MAN. (H.) 50.

qvīt-claim, v., *renounce*, D. TROY 1763, 13086; *to qvīt claim all qverels* 1763; *thai qvite claimit the qverell* 13086.

qviten, v., *O.Fr.* qviter; *quit*; *requite, pay for*; R. S. vii (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; *qvite* WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* kwater, kwader, *H.G.* koder; *pus, suppuration*, REL. I. 192; *qveter* I. 302; *qvitere* ['*saniem*'] WICL. JOB ii. 8; *qviture* [qwetour, qvetoure] ROB. 435 (W. 8956*); *qviture* P. L. S. xvii. 159; *whitour* PR. P. 525.

qviteren, v., *suppurate*; *whitourin* PR. P. 525; *qviterende* (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. v. 25.

qviver, sb., *O.Fr.* cuivre; *quiver, 'pharetra'*, PR. P. 421; D. TROY 1730.

qvō, *see* hwā. qvoīn, *see* coīn.

qvoint, *see* coīnt. qvōn, *see* hwōn.

F.

rā, sb., *O.E.* rāh, = *O.N.* rā, *O.H.G.* rēh, rēch; *roe*, PR. C. 8938; *roa* [ra] MARH. 3; *ro* REL. I. 121; *roo* '*capreolus*' PR. P. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGL. 261.

rā-buk, sb., = *O.H.G.* rēchboch; *roebuck*, VOC. 219.

roa-dāor, sb., *O.E.* rāhdēor; *roebuck, 'capreolus'*, FRAG. 3.

rabbisohe, adj., *O.Fr.* rabi (*mad*); *unruly*, TREV. VIII. 85.

rabbisch-lloh(e), *adv.*, *hastily*, TREV. VIII. 121, 135.

rabbischness, sb., *rashness*, TREV. VIII. 147.

rabbe, *see* rāpe.

rael, sb., *pack (of hounds)*, GAW. 1899.

rabēt, sb., *O.Fr.* rabot; *rabbet, groove, grooving-plane, 'runcina, runctura'*, PR. P. 421.

rabēt², sb., *young rabbit, 'cunicellus'*, PR. P. 421.

rabite, sb., *O.Fr.* arabi; *arab (horse)*, GUY² (Z.) 10955; *rabett* 2222; *rabetis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1320.

rablen, v., = *M.Du.* rabelen; *mutter*; *rable* (*imper.*) HALLIW. 661.

rabūtīn, *see* rebūtīn.

rac, sb., = ? *M.Du.* rack; ? *from rēken*; *rack*, MAP 335.

raoche, sb., *O.E.* ræcc, *cf.* *O.N.* rakki; *sleuth-hound*; *raoches* (*pl.*) ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MAP 339; GOW. II. 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

rācen, v., ? *for erācen*; *eradicate*: *to race out pride* LIDG. M. P. 162; *of race* PR. C. 6704.

rāchen, v., ? = *rākien*; *prepare*; *rāches* (*pres.*) *him radii to ride* ALEX. (Sk.) 2031².

racke, sb., ? *M.Du.* racke; *rack*; *rakke* '*praesepe*' PR. P. 422; HALLIW. 665; *at racke & at manger* WICL. E. W. 435; *a rake of iren for to rost on his eiren* E. W. 102; *rekke and manger* PARTEN. 913; *a peire rakkes* (*pl.*) E. W. 56; *rakkes and brandernes of erne* 57.

raoailen, *see* recoailen.

krād, adj., *O.N.* hræddr; *afraid*; *rad* ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 1543; M. H. 73; TOWNL. 102; redd ALEX. (Sk.) 1040, 2510; rāddest (*superl.*) 2510².

rādness, sb., *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

krād, *see* krād. rād, *see* rād.

rāde, sb., *O.E.* rād (*journey, road*), = *O.N.* reið (*riding*), *M.Du.* reede (*naval station*), *M. H.G.* reite (*riding*); *from riden*; *road, journey*, TRIST. 955; *on rade toward Rome* JUL. 76; *rade* [rode] C. M. 11427; *rode* MAP 339; *roode* PR. P. 435; D. TROY 1045.

rood-hors, sb., = *M.H.G.* reitros; *saddle horse*; *rood horsis* (*pl.*) (*earlier ver. ridinge hors*) WICL. 3 KINGS iv. 26.

rādegound, *see* rēdground under rād.

radevōre (? radenōre), sb., *piece of tapestry*: *and weven in her stole the radevōre* (? *ms.* *radeuore*, ? *radiuore*, *raduor*) CH. L. G. W. 2352; *Penelapie renewed her work in the raduore (for raduor) in* CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) page 188.

radish, sb., *Fr.* radis; *radish*, PALL. ii. 201.

rāchen, v., *O.E.* rācan, rāccan, = *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rētsa, *O.H.G.* reichan; *reach*, LAJ. 21412; *rechen* LANGL. B xi. 353; *reche*

PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; *rāche* (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 26; þe schadewe . . . rechep to Lempne MAND. 17; *rācheð* (*imper.*) forð mid boðe honden A. R. 338; *rāhte* (*pres.*) LK. xxiv. 30; raht SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; rayt A. P. ii. 1691; raghte [raughte] CH. C. T. A 136; raght OCTAV. (H.) 977; me him to rehte [reahte] anne sceold LA3. 23775; reiste P. L. S. xx. 95; *rāyt* (*pple.*) WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; raught LIDG. TH. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, of-, ofer-*rāchen*.

kræd, see *kræð*.

ræd, *ræð*, sb., O.E. *ræd m.*, O.N. *ræð n.*, cf. O. Fris. *rēd*, O.L.G. *rād*, O.H.G. *rāt m.*, *counsel*, *advice*; *ræd*, *read* [red] LA3. 610, 866 (*mis-written* rad 4411); hit þuhte him swiðe hærd *ræd* (*fate*) 8164; *red* HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 682; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOR. 127; P. P. 252; JOS. 491; S. S. (Wr.) 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. viii; þesne *red* HOM. I. 63; he scholde nimen his *red* (*resolution*) FL. & BL. 798; reuthful is mi *red* A. D. 247; mi *red* is taken TRIST. 139; *red* [reed] LANGL. B xiii. 374; CH. C. T. A 665; *reed* 'consilium' PR. P. 426; SPEC. 104; S. B. W. 118; HOCCL. i. 108; *red*, *read* A. R. 6, 66; *ræd*, *rap* ORM. 1415, 18719; *red*, *rath* HAV. 75, 1194; *read*, *reath*, *ræð* KATH. 6, 579, 2000; he wes *rædes* (*gen.*)ful LA3. 129; *rædes* men *counsellors* PROCL. 2; *reades* mon A. R. 224; *reathes* mon [O.N. *ræðs* matr] KATH. 573; *ræðe* (*dat.*) LA3. 19238; heo nomen heom to *ræde* (*ms.* *ræden*) [reade] þat azein heo wolden *riden* 20210; *rede* AYENB. 9; hwat scal us to *rede* *what shall help us* HOM. I. 165; if we . . . doþ al bi his *rede* MISC. 37; what is me to *rede* WILL. 903; *ræde* AR. & MER. 2834; *rædes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2090; *redes* O. & N. 1222; *comp.* *oūn-*, *hī(w)-*, *un-*, *wan-ræd*.

ræd-ful, adj., *wise*, LA3. 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) C. L. 612.

ræd-þive, *ræd-þeue*, sb., O.E. *rædgifa*, = O. H.G. *rātgebo*; *counsellor*, LA3. 11615, 24888.

ræd-lēas, adj., O.E. *rædlēas* = O.H.G. *rāte-lōs*; *without counsel*, HOM. I. 211; *redles* O. & N. 691; WILL. 2915; TOWNL. 225.

ræd-man, sb., = M.H.G. *rātman*; *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) KATH. 573*.

ræd-wis, adj., *wise in counsel*; *readwisest* (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

[*ræd*², adj.; *comp.* *æn-*, *fast-*, *lat-*, *sam-*, *twi-ræd*, (*-ræd*, *-ræde*).]

[*ræde*, adj., O.E. *ræde*, = O.Fris. *M.L.G.* *rēde*, M.H.G. *reite*; (*ready*).]

rede-liohs, adv., O.E. *ræðlice*; *readily*, O. & N. 1281; WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; *reade-liche* A. R. 344.

rædels, sb., O.E. *rædels*, = M.L.C. *rædelse*, M.H.G. *rætsal*; *riddle*, *enigma*; *r* dels VOC. 160; WICL. JUDG. xiv. 16; *rede* s [ridels]

TREV. III. 181; *redels* [redeles, rideles] LANGL. B xiii. 184.

[*ræden*, sb., O.E. *ræden* (*condition*); *comp.* *brōðer-*, *oūn-*, *oūð-*, *felaþ-*, *fēr-*, *folo-*, *fæond-*, *hāte-*, *hæow-*, *luf-*, *man-*, *nāhebur-*, *sib-ræden* (*-ræden*, *-ræden*).]

*ræden*², *ræðen*, v., O.E. *rædan*, O.N. *ræða*, = Goth. (ga-) *rēdan*, O.Fris. *rēda*, O.L.G. *rādan*, O.H.G. *rātan*; *counsel*; *explain*; *rule*; *ræden* LA3. 2330; *reden* CH. TRO. I. 668; *reden*, *readan* HOM. I. 37, 115; *rede* O. & N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. iii. 60; PERC. 1248; ANT. ARTH. xliii; he kan *rede* þe a riht FL. & BL. 142; *rede* *redels* LANGL. B xiii. 184; þat dremes coupe *rede* A. P. ii. 1578; *rapen* ORM. 2948; *rathe*, *rothe*, *rede* HAV. 104, 1335, 2817; *ræðe* (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; *rede* S. S. (Wr.) 1689; HOCCL. i. 382; ic *rede* 7at ge fien GEN. & EX. 3118; *reade* A. R. 24; *redeþ* C. L. 943; who se riht *redeþ* SPEC. 26; *read* H. M. 9; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; *ræð* (*imper.*) LA3. 18718; (3e) *rædeð*, *reade* LA3. 875, 881; *rædde* (*pret.*) ORM. 6496; FL. & BL. 761; HAV. 1353; BEK. 467; *redde* GEN. & EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; *red* L. H. R. 64; *raddest* O. & N. 159; *reden* LA3. 11414; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-*ræden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *counsellor*; *ræderes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.

*ræden*³, v., O.E. *rædan*, (*originally the same word as ræden*²); *read*, *say*, *speak*; *ræden* [reade] LA3. 4497; A. R. 286; REL. I. 224, 263; HAV. 244; SHOR. 47; ne mahte hit na mon rikenin ne *redan* (*v. r.* *tellen*) JUL. 51; clerkes þat conne *reden* C. L. 1241; no tonge ne mihte *reden* ne þouzt þenken his mihtful deden 1359; *rede* L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in boke *rede* O. & N. 350; hwa schal unker speche *rede* 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him *rede* MAN. (F.) 10598; þer herd(e) i *rede* in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 3; *rede* and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; *ræde* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 34; *redeþ* ORM. 17286; *redeð*, *ret* A. R. 170, 244; *ret* HOM. I. 125; AYENB. 231; þei *reden* MAND. 83; *rædde* (*pret.*) REL. I. 59; *redde* [radde] LANGL. B iii. 334; *radde* LA3. 10; *redde* CH. C. T. F 713; *ræð* (*pple.*) ORM. 6870; *rad* GOW. I. 194; MAND. 132; DEGR. 962; *ired* MARH. 1; *irad* FL. & BL. 578; P. L. S. xvii. 431; *comp.* a-*ræden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *reader*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOR. 47.

rædunge, sb., O.E. *ræding*; *reading*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 286; on *rædinge* FRAG. I.

*ræden*⁴, v., O.E. (ge-) *rædan*, = M.L.G. *rēden*, M.Du. *rēden*, Goth. *raidjan*, M.H.G. *reiten*; *get ready*, *prepare*; *rædde* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14088; and large rounn about hem *redde* AR. & MER. 7906; þet settle swa h(e)o *radden* HOM. I. 61; *comp.* a-, 3e-*ræden*.

rædi [readi], adj., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* rēdig; *ready, prepared*, LA3. 8651; rædi3 ORM. 2527; redi R. S. ii; MISC. 42; GEN. & EX. 1066; JOS. 42; L. H. R. 139; GREG. 344; LANGL. A iv. 155; WICL. JOHN vii. 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a redi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. I. 277; rēdie (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191; þe rēdieste (*superl.*) answer TREV. III. 181; *comp.* 30-rædi.

rædi-liehe, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1226; redili TRIST. 1523; CH. C. T. C 667.

rædinease, sb., *readiness*, PR. P. 426.

rædien, v., = ? *M.L.G.* rēdegen; *direct, prepare; discourse*; readien HOM. I. 249; redie MAND. 185; rēdies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rēdi (*imper.*) the D. ARTH. 4137; and rēdiēd (*pret.*) hem forþ to wende C. M. 5040; ? *comp.* bi-rædien.

ræf, ræfen, see ræaf, ræaven.

ræft, sb., *O.N.* raptr, *mod.Eng.* raft; *beam, plank*; raft AV. ARTH. xxv.

ræfter, sb., *O.E.* ræfter, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* rafter; *rafter*; refter 'tignum' FRAG. 4; 'trabs' VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CH. C. T. A 990; ræftres [refteres] (*pl.*) LA3. 7829; rafter [refters] TREV. VII. 349.

ræth, see hræth.

krægel, hrægel, sb., *O.E.* hrægl, = *O.H.G.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreil; *robe, neckerchief*; rejel O. & N. 562; reil HICKES I. 167; rail JOHN xiii. 4; ræglen ['pannis'] LK. ii. 12; *comp.* set-ræljol.

ræil-hūs, sb., *O.E.* hrægelhūs; *vestry, 'vesti-tarium'*, FRAG. 4.

ræil-pein, sb., *O.E.* hrægelpēn; *valet*, SAX. CHR. 260.

hræillen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ki-)hregilōd (*adorned*); *clothe*; railed (*pple.*) GAW. 745; real(l)i railed (*ms.* railed) wiþ wel riche cloþes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

ræm, see hræam.

ræmen [ræmen], v., *O.E.* (a-)ræman, = *M.H.* G. rāmen; *stretch out, extend; contend*; LA3. 4128, 16751; he gon ræmien (? for rāmen or ramien) [remi] he began to stretch himself 25991; holde everich his owene mester & nout ne reame (*imper.*) oðres A. R. 72; Brutus him ræmdæ [remde] (*pret.*) to LA3. 682; remed yawned LANGL. C viii. 7; heo ... ræmden to gadere LA3. 623.

ræren [ræare], v., *O.E.* ræran, *from* rāran; *rear, raise*, LA3. 17458; rere DREAM 468; up rere P. L. S. xii. 41; þei lete rere a halle S. S. (Wr.) 138; rære (*imper.*) PS. l. 11; rārde (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; and ivele laze rerde (*v. r.* arerde) P. L. S. viii. 86; ROB. 28; ræred (*pple.*) P. S. 249; rerid WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 20; *comp.* a-ræren.

ræs, sb., *O.E.* rās, = *O.N.* rās, *M.Du.* raes; *from* rāsen; *race, rush, course*; res O. & N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wroþ and

maked a res S. S. (Web.) 2391; res [rees] GAM. 547; rees GOW. I. 355; TREV. VIII. 348; E. T. 1080; AV. ARTH. xxii; res, reas M. ARTH. 1957, 2961; moni grimne reas LA3. 2283; rase PR. C. 8938; ræse, rese (*dat.*) LA3. 21367, 31236; on a rese PERC. 1366; A. P. ii. 1782; to þe bischope in a ras he ran M. H. 141; ræsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5200 (*miswritten* rasen 683); *comp.* fæond-ræse, in-ræse.

ræsen, v., *O.E.* ræsan, cf. *O.H.G.* reisōn, *O.N.* rāsa, *M.Du.* rāsen; *race, rush, run*, LA3. 1004; rese IPOM. 1831; rase GOW. II. 264; Saladin began to rase for ire RICH. 3633; ræse (*pret.*) MK. x. 50; ræse [resde] LA3. 6496; ant te drake resde to hire MARH. 10; resede TREV. VI. 377; resden to þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* 30-ræsen.

raf, sb., *O.Fr.* raffe, cf. *mod.Eng.* riffraff; *rub-bish, 'purgamenta'*, PALL. i. 827.

rafles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* raffle; *a game at dice*; tables and rafles CH. C. T. I 793.

raft, rafter, see ræft, ræfter.

ræge, sb., *O.Fr.* rage; *rage, folly, madness*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142; ALIS. 980; a rage and suche a veze CH. C. T. A 1985.

rægerie, sb., *wantonness*, CH. C. T. D 455.

ragge, sb., *O.N.* rögg (*tuft*); *rag, 'panniculus'*, PR. P. 421; SHOR. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. I. 100.

ragge-man, sb., *ragman*: *ragman*, or he that goith with jaggid clothis PR. P. 421; þat rageman [raggeman] (*sc. the devil*) þat first man deceiuede LANGL. C xix. 122; *rageman* (*for* rageman-rolle) a contemptuous name for a document with many seals: (he) rauhte with his ragemon (*papal bull*) [ragman] LANGL. A PROL. 73.

ragged, adj., *ragged, shaggy*, MAP 338; a ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede cloþes LANGL. B xi. 33.

rægin, v., *O.Fr.* ragier; *rage; be wanton, 'rabio'*, PR. P. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; pleien ant rage A. D. 237; to rage & to pleie CH. C. T. A 3273; if any of his feris ræged (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 638; þou has rægid (*pple.*) 460.

rai, sb., *for* arrai; *array*, DEP. R. iii. 125.

rai, sb., *Fr.* raie; *striped cloth, 'stragulum'*, VOC. 238; the raie is turned overthert that sholde stonde adoun P. S. 336; rales (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 125, B v. 211, C vii. 217.

rai-cloth, sb., *striped cloth*, WICL. PROV. xxxi. 22.

raie, sb., *Fr.* raie; *ray (a fish), 'ragadia'*, VOC. 222; raize ROB. (W.) page 821.

raien, v., *for* arralen; *set in array*; rai YORK xxvi. 246; rals (*pres.*) him ALEX. (Sk.) 2031; raled (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 4386.

raike, sb., *O.N.* reik n., *course, path*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike 'vagatio' PR. P. 427.

raiken, v., *O.N.* reika; *wander*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike

MAP 342; *raikes* (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 89; *raikinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 140*; *raiked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; *reikid* FLOR. 1648.

rail, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.G.* rigel; *rail*, 'parillus', PR. P. 422; GOW. III. 75; *railles* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 287.

railen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* regelen; *arrange in a row*: *raille vinis* PR. P. 422; *railed* (*pple.*) upon a row MIN. iv. 83; *lettres railed* a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen, see *hræilen*, *reilen*.

raimen, v., ? = *rāmien*; *arrange; guide; direct*: *raimen* (? *govern*) þe *realmes* LANGL. A i. 93; and *ham doþ* *raimi* and *kveadliche* lede AYENB. 44; *raime* ALEX. 2488; *false* men might no man *raime* E. T. 431; *reime* MAN. (H.) 185; al þat þe *riche* mai *reime* LANGL. C xiv. 96; *raimeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *reimeþ* P. R. L. P. 231; *reimed* (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 29; *raimed* D. ARTH. 100; *comp. a-raimen*.

rain, see *hræn*.

raines, sb., from *Rheims*, pr. n.; *fine linen of Rheims*; *serkis* of *raines* ALEX. (Sk.) 4339; *reines* 1550.

raisen, v., *O.N.* reisa, = *Goth.* raisjan, *O.E.* (a-)rāsian; *raise, rear*; (*ms.* re33senn) ORM. 15599; *reise* CH. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN xi. 11; nu *raise* (*pres.*) þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; *reise* (*imper.*) SPEC. 100; *reisede* (*pret.*) REL. I. 224; *comp. a-raisen*.

raisin, see *reisin*.

raison, sb., *O.Fr.* raison, *raisun*; *reason, talk*; *raisoun* A. P. 191; *reisun* A. R. 78; *resun* KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III. 19; *reson* ROB. 196; *reson* [resun] C. L. 1080.

reasonable, adj., *O.Fr.* raisonnable, *resnable*; *reasonable, eloquent*; *resonable* [*v. r.* *resnable, renable*] LANGL. C i. 176; *renable* ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, sb., ? *O.N.* rek; ? *cloud*, HALLIW. 662; A. P. iii. 176; D. TROY 1984; upon *rak* rises þe sunne GAW. 1695.

[*rake*, sb., from *rāken*; *comp. ārend-rāke.*] *rake*^s, sb., *O.E.* race, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rakef; from *rāken*; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. v; CH. C. T. A 287.

rake-stéle, sb., *rake-handle*: that tale is nat worth a *rake stéle* CH. C. T. D 949.

rake^s, sb., ? *region, path*, GAW. 2144; out of þe *rake* [rakke] of riȝtwisnes renne suld he nevre ALEX. (Sk.) 3383; þe *rake* on þe riȝt hand 5070.

krāke, sb., *O.E.* hraca, = *M.L.G.* rake, *O.H.G.* racho; *ikroat*; *rake* MARH. II; R. S. v (MISC. 180); of þe feondes *rake* KATH. 919.

rāke, sb., ? = *rāike*; (*r. w.* lake) TOWNL. 218.

rakel, sb., *hasty, rash*, CH. C. T. H 278; A. P. iii. 526; *rakil* HOCCL. I. 83; LUD. COV. 24; *rakele* (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelness, sb., *rashness*, CH. C. T. H 283.

rakente, sb., *O.E.* racente, = *O.N.* rekendi, *O.H.G.* rahchinza; *chain*; *rekenthis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5542.

raken-tēle, sb., *O.E.* racentēg (*for* *racent-tēg*); *chain*, BEV. 1636; *raketeȝe* LA3. 16752; *raketeȝe* ROB. (W.) 3001*; *raketeie* P. L. S. viii. 141; JUL. 112; *raketehe* HOM. I. 249; JUL. 46; *rakētēgen* (*pl.*) MK. v. 4; *raketeien* LEG. 162.

raket, sb., *O.Fr.* rachette, *rasquette*; *racket*: *pleien raket* to and fro, *nettle in, dokke out*, now this, now that CH. TRO. iv. 460.

rākien, v., *O.E.* racian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* raken, *O.N.* raka (*scrape*), *Swed.* raka (*scrape, run*), *Goth.* ufraþjan (*scrape*), *mod. Eng.* rake; *wander, run, go; scrape*; *raikin* PR. P. 422; *raken* GEN. & EX. 2132, 3324; *raken* PL. CR. 72; *rake* AR. & MER. 8048; TOWNL. 167; Horn to halle *rākede* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1084; mid sweorden heom to *rakeden* RA3. 18058.

rākere, sb., *scavenger*, LANGL. A v. 165; *racare* 'fimiarius' PR. P. 421.

rakke, see *raake*.

ram, sb., *O.E.* ramm, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ram; *ram*, 'aries', VOC. 177; 'vervex' PR. P. 422; ['aristem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; IW. 3019; (*ms.* ramm) ORM. 1136; rom 'aries' FRAG. 4.

ramal, sb., *old wood*; (*misprinted* *rainal*) PALL. iii. 292.

ramblen, v., *ramble*; *romblinge* (*pple.*) LANGL. C vi. 11*.

Ramesseie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rammes ēge; *Ramsey*, ROB. 283; *Ramesseie* SAX. CHR. 266.

rāmien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rāmen, *O.H.G.* rāman, *rāmen* (*direct one's way*); *roam, direct one's course*; *romen* CH. TRO. ii. 516; *rome* HAV. 64; into þe toun he moste *rome* AL. (L.) 290; and *rome* fro home LANGL. B xi. 124, C xiii. 63 (Wr. 6836); *roume* [rombe] LANGL. B xi. 109, C xiii. 48*; *rōmeþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; *rōminde* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1429; *rōmed* (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þa *Rom-leoden* *rameden* *jeond* upon LA3. 7854; see *rāmen*, *raimen*; *der. ramblen*.

rōmere, sb., *wanderer, roamer*, LANGL. B x. 306*; *rōmares* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 120.

ramin, see *ramne*.

rammin, v., *ram*, 'trudo, pilo' PR. P. 422; *rammed* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 533.

rammin, see *ramne*.

rammisch, adj., *like a ram*, CH. C. T. G 887.

ramne, sb., *Lat.* rhamnus; *thorn, bramble*, ['rhamnum'] WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; *rammin* [ramin] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9.

rampe, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* romp; *common scold*, KN. L. 25.

rampen, v., ? *O.Fr.* ramper; *scratch with paws*: *raumpe* on him PR. C. 2225; *she rampeþ* (*pres.*) in mi face CH. C. T. B 3094; *rampend* (*pple.*) *rampant*, GOW. III. 74.

kramsen, sb. pl., *O.E.* hramsa, = *M.L.G.* ramese, *Swed.* rams; *wild garlic*; ramsis PR. P. 422.

ran, sb., *song*, S. S. (Web.) 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; a luve ron MISC. 93; *ronnes* (pl.) KATH. 108.

[**Pran**], sb., *O.N.* rann (*house*).]

ran-saken, v., *O.N.* rannsaka (*search the house*), from *O.N.* rann, see *ern*; *ransack*, GEN. & EX. 2323; *ransake* CH. C. T. A 1005; REL. I. 8; *ransakand* (pple.) PS. vii. 10.

krän, sb., *O.E.* hrän, = *O.N.* hreinn; *reindeer*: þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe ron MISC. 92.

rain-där, sb., *reindeer*; *raindere* D. ARTH. 922.

ranc, adj., *O.E.* ranc, = *O.N.* rakkr; *rank*, *strong*, *brave*, *proud*, GEN. & EX. 2105; heh folc & ranc (ms. rann) ORM. 9622; *rank* MAN. (F.) 13805; H. S. 5095; ISUM. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. i. 843; *ranke* (pl.) P. S. 341; ronke A. R. 268*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.

rancle, sb., *festering sore*, REL. I. 52, 53.

rancien, v., *rankle*: his flesch gan rancien & rebelle BEV. (K.) 2832.

rancour, sb., *O.Fr.* rancœur, rancuer; *rancour*, CH. C. T. A 2732; ALEX. (Sk.) 2701.

rand, sb., *O.E.* rand, rond, cf. *O.H.G.* rand m., *O.N.* rōnd f., *margin*, *border*; *rande* (dat.) GAW. 1710; *randes* (pl.) PL. CR. 763; *randez* A. P. i. 105.

randen, v. ? = *O.Fris.* randa; *lacerate*; ronden KATH. 1998; rōdin ant rēdin MARH. 6.

randon, sb., *O.Fr.* randon (*course*); *mod. Eng.* (at) *random*; *onrush*, *force*; *torrent of words*, *harangue*; PARTEN. 1727; 'haringa' PR. P. 423; furre fleeth in o randun P. L. S. xxxv. 132; randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoun MAND. 238; in a randoune BARB. xvii. 694; intill a randoune BARB. xix. 596.

rangale, sb., *rabble*, *camp-followers*, BARB. xii. 474; rangall xiii. 341; rangald viii. 198.

rank, see ranc.

ranken, v., *grow rank*: er hit ronke (subj.) in rote ANGL. IV. 193.

ransaken, see under ran.

ransūn, sb., *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchon, from *Lat.* redemptio; *ransom*; raunsoun A. R. 124; raunsoun MAN. (F.) 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514; raimsoun ROB. (W.) 6046*; raunceoun LANGL. B viii. 35; ransōns [raunsons] (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1665.

ransunen, v., *ransom*; (i) *ransoun* (pres.) ... mine lige LANGL. C xxi. 398 (raunceon B xviii. 347); *raunsoned* (pple.) B xvii. 301.

rap, sb., cf. *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp; *rap*; rappe 'ictus' PR. P. 423; rappes (pl.) EM. 660; ALIS. (Sk.) 348; rappis OCTOV. (W.) 334.

krap, adj., cf. *Dan.*, *Du.* rap; *swift*; rape GAM. 101; *rápe* (adv.) R. R. 6516.

rap-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 3179; FER. 384; LANGL. A v. 176; M. H. 32; MIN. vi. 67.

rāp, sb., *O.E.* rāp, cf. *M.L.G.* rēp m., *Goth.* raip, *O.N.* reip n., *O.H.G.* reif m.; *rope*, ORM. 15818; enne rap [rop] LA3. 20333; rop FRAG. 1; ROB. 448; FER. 2902; roop PR. P. 436; TREV. VII. 423; *rāpe* (dat.) REL. II. 282; rope SHOR. 110; *rāpes* (pl.) LA3. 1099; MIN. viii. 68; ropes GREG. 481; *comp. stl(3)-rōp*.

rāpe, *rāve*, sb., *Lat.* rāpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave; *rape* (the plant), 'rapa', VOC. 191; PR. P. 423; *rabben* (pl.) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. v. 170.

krāpe, sb., *haste*; rape PR. P. 423; HORN (L.) 1418; S. S. (Web.) 1631; REL. I. 115; H. S. 2143; *rāpe* (dat.) LANGL. B v. 333; GOW. I. 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239; in rape L. H. R. 135.

krāpen, v., *O.N.* hrapa; *rush*, *hasten*; rapin PR. P. 423; rapen GEN. & EX. 2376; rape GOW. I. 335; SACR. 659; rape and renne CH. C. T. G 1422; rape þe to shrifte LANGL. B v. 399; *rāpede* (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped to Scotland þam raped MAN. (H.) 90.

rāpere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rēpere; *rope maker* or *seller*; ropere VOC. 212; TREV. V. 181; LANGL. A v. 166.

rappin, v., = *Swed.* rappa; *rap*, *beat*, 'pulso', PR. P. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183; rappe a doune LANGL. C ii. 91.

rār, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)rār; *roar*; a rore (printed) MISC. 216; *rōre* (dat.) GOW. III. 74; *rāris* (pl.) GOL. & GAW. 85 (ANGL. II. 411).

rārin, v., *O.E.* rārian, = *M.L.G.* rāren, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* rēren; *roar*, JUL. 49; HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1; rare IW. 242; PR. C. 7341; rare, rore C. M. 12530; rair, rar BARB. iv. 423, x. 685; roren WICL. JOB vi. 5; roorin PR. P. 437; rore P. L. S. xix. 241; WILL. 86; EGL. 327; *rārinde* (pple.) MARH. 17; *rārede* (pret.) D. ARTH. 784; rorede OCTOV. (W.) 1739; he rorede als a bole HAV. 2438.

rārunge, sb., *O.E.* rārung; *roaring*, HOM. I. 253.

rās, see rās.

rasaille, *ascalie*, sb., *O.Fr.* rasaille, *mod. Eng.* rascal; *refuse*, *worthless people*, PR. P. 423, 424; rasaille MAN. (F.) 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881; rasaille, rasskaile *lean deer* DEP. R. ii. 119, 129.

rasch, adj., *O.N.* röskr, = *O.H.G.* rasc, *M.Du.* rasch; *rash*, *sharp*, *swift*; rasch & ronk A. P. i. 1166; *rashe* (adv.) L. C. C. 18.

raschen, v., *O.N.* raska; *rush*: riche stedes rependez and raschen (pres.) one armes D. ARTH. 2107.

rāsen, see rāsen.

rásin, v., *O.Fr.* raser; *scrape*, PR. P. 424; **rásith** (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 11.

raaken, *see* **raxen**.

rásour, sb., *O.Fr.* rasour; *rasor*, AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. B 3246; *rasure* HAMP. PS. li. 2; **rásours** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 221.

raspen, v., *cf.* *Du.* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa; *rasp*, *scrape*: *rospen* & *raken* GEN. & EX. 2132; *rasped* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1545.

rasse, sb., *raised mound, top*: a rasse of a rok A. P. ii. 446.

raste, *see* **reste**.

kratelen, v., = *M.Du.* ratelen, *M.H.G.* razzeln; *rattle, strike together*; *ratelen* REL. I. 65; *rattled* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 7858.

rátén, v., ? *Swed.* rata; *rate, scold*: he schal be rátéd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* a-rátén.

raton, sb., *O.Fr.* raton; *rat*, LANGL. B PROL. 158; CATH. 300; *ratones* (*pl.*) LANGL. Ci. 165, 198.

ratoner, sb., *rat-catcher*, LANGL. A v. 165; *ratonere* B v. 322.

ratte, sb., = *M.Du.* ratte, *M.L.G.* rotte; *rat*; *rattes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; *rotte* VOC. 177.

ratte, sb., *rag*: i rattes (*pl.*) & i clutes HOM. I. 277.

ratten, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* ratzen; *lacerate, tear*; *ratted* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 144; *comp.* to-ratten.

kræð, adj., *O.E.* hræð, hræd, *O.N.* hræðr, = *O.H.G.* hrad; *swift*; *rath* PERC. 98; *rad* GEN. & EX. 617; *to cheste rad* O. & N. 1043; *þar to he was ful rad* S. A. L. 150; *rad* ['promptus'] MAT. xxvi. 41; LA3. 12318; *rathe* mon ANT. ARTH. xxiv; *rathe* men D. ARTH. 2550; *grucching and luring him beop rade* O. & N. 423; *heo beop to rad(e)* SPEC. 45; *ræðe* (*adv.*) *quickly, soon*, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; *ƿis sonde hem overtakeð raðe* GEN. & EX. 2313; *raþe* ORM. 13766; HAV. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. (H.) 87; M. H. 26; *raþe* *oper late* O. & N. 1147; *raþe* [*rathe*] LANGL. A iii. 56; *whi rise 3e so raþe* [*rathe*] CH. C. T. A 3768; *reaðe, reðe* [*raðe*] A. R. 54, 86; *reðe* HOM. I. 91; *hrap̃ur* (*compar.*) *rather* LEECHD. III. 120; *raðer* LA3. 3539; A. R. 190, 384; *oper raðer* *oper later* ANGL. I. 15; *raþer* BEK. 1652; SHOR. 160; CH. C. T. E 2302; *reðer* HOM. I. 115; (h)is *raþere wif* ROB. 285; *þe raþere toun* MAND. 46; *raþest* (*superl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 203.

rað, *read-liche*, adj., *O.E.* hræð-, hræðlice; *quickly, promptly*, A. R. 422; *reaðliche* HOM. I. 247; *redliche* 3; *radliche* LA3. 25603; *rathli* L. H. R. 84; MIN. vii. 91; MIR. PL. 151; *radli* JOS. 629; GAW. 367.

red-mōd, adj., *O.E.* hrædmōd; *hasty, irritable*, HOM. I. 105.

rāþ, **rāpen**, *see* **rād**, **rāden**.

hrāu, adj., *O.E.* hrēaw, = *O.L.G.* hrā, *O.N.* hrār, *O.H.G.* rōw; *raw*; *rau* LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) '*crudus*', PR. P. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. V. 431; MAND. 203; *rau* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 152; *ra* VOC. 200.

rāu-hēde, sb., *rawness*, '*cruditas*', PR. P. 424.

rāunesse, sb., *O.E.* hrēawness; *rawness*, PR. P. 424.

raunoesūn, *see* **ransūn**. **rāve**, *see* **rāpe**.

hrāven, sb., *O.E.* hræfn, hræm, = *O.N.* hrafn, *M.L.G.* raven, *O.H.G.* hraban; *raven*; *raven* REL. I. 218; A. P. ii. 455; *reafen* [*reven*] A. R. 84; *reven* TREAT. 133; *revin* VOC. 177; *reafnes* (*gen.*) A. R. 84; *remes* LA3. 30392; *rēfnes* (*pl.*) LK. xii. 24; *ravenes* S. S. (Wt.) 3147.

rēven-fōt, sb., *a plant*, REL. I. 36.

rāvin, v., *O.Fr.* raver, *from* Lat. rabere; *rave*, '*deliro*', PR. P. 424; *rave* GOW. I. 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; **rāve** (*pres.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *we rave* CH. C. T. G 959; *rāved* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 10.

ravine, sb., *O.Fr.* ravine; *rapine*, CH. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour, sb., *plunderer*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121); *ravenour* TREV. VII. 445; *ravinere* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12).

ravissen, v., *O.Fr.* ravir; *ravish*: þou ... *ravissest* (*pres.*) ROB. 194; *shrewes ravissen* CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); *ravischede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 36; *ravished* MAN. (F.) 436.

ravissour, sb., *Fr.* ravisseur; *ravisher*; *ravischers* (*pl.*) wip *ravisschours* MISC. 225.

rāw, *see* **hrāu**.

rāwe, sb., *O.E.* rāw, rēw, = ? *M.L.G.* rēge; *row*, *line, series*, KATH. 1954; TRIST. 3095; A. P. i. 544; AV. AR. vi; *a rawe* FER. 4605; *rowe* '*series, linea*' PR. P. 438; HORN (R.) 1086; AM. & AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; *on rowe* MIRC 123; *for þre niȝtes a rowe* he seiȝ þat same siȝt ED. 68; *on a rowe* SPEC. 35; *rowe*, *rewe* SHOR. 93, 95; *rewe*. BEK. 2201; GOW. I. 50, III. 308; CH. C. T. A 2866; DEP. R. PROL. 54; *a rewe* A. R. 90; *bi reawe* 336; *a rewe* ROB. 252; *bi rewe* DAV. DR. 31; **rāwen** (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* *dal-rāwe* (-rēwe).

rāwen, v., ? *beam*, ? *dawn*, *run*: *hertes gonne rowe* REL. I. 120; *þe dai rōwep* (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 114; *er þe dai rōwe* (*subj.*) P. S. 239; *rōwed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 123.

raxen, v., *stretch*; *raske* H. S. 4282; *raakit* (*pres.*) VOC. 152; *raxes* him REL. II. 80; *raxed* [*roxed*, *roskid*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 398.

raxlen, v., *stretch*; *roxle* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *raxlede* (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; *raxled* A. P. i. 1173; *raxlede* [*rasclod*] & *remed* LANGL. C viii. 7.

[**re-**, prefix, *O.Fr.* re-, *Lat.* re-; *again*.]

krēac, sb., *O.E.* hrēac, = *O.N.* (torf-)hraukr; *rick*, 'acervus', FRAG. 2; rek REL. II. 80; reek PR. P. 428; rēkes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 6.

rēad, adj. & sb., *O.E.* rēad, = *O.Fris.* rād, *O.L.G.* rōd, *O.H.G.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.N.* rauðr; *red*, A. R. 112; rēd [read] LA3. 15940; red HOM. I. 83; R. S. v; red [reed] CH. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; HOCCL. i. 159; 7e reade se GEN. & EX. 2670; Mars yaf to her coroun reed *redness* CH. L. G. W. 533; rēades (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; rēade (*dat. m. n.*) REL. I. 173; mid his reade blode FRAG. 6; of reade [rede] golde LA3. 1181; rēde [rede] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890; rēddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; raddere P. S. 330; *comp.* fūr-, in-rēad.

rēd-brēst, sb., *redbreast*, PR. P. 426.

rēd-gound, sb., *mod.Eng.* redgum; 'scrophulus', PR. P. 426; rēdegounes (*pl.*) LANGL. C. xxiii. 83.

rēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* rēadness; *redness*, PR. P. 426.

read, *readen*, see **rād**, **rāden**.

rēaden, v., *O.E.* rēadian, cf. *O.H.G.* rōtēn, rōten; *make red*; rēdes (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; irēaded (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

rēaf, sb., *O.E.* rēaf, = *O.Fris.* rāf, *M.Du.* roof, *O.H.G.* roub; *robe, garment; spoil; plunder*; HOM. I. 225; warp he an his rugge a rēaf [reaf] swiðe deore LA3. 23760; rēve (*dat.*) O. & N. 458; AR. & MER. 8396; læten þa rēaf ligger LA3. 8612; rēafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* bed-, messe-rēaf (-rēf).

rēaf-lāc, sb., *O.E.* rēaflic; *rapine*, HOM. I. 39; rēafac LA3. 9939; rēfac A. R. 202; GEN. & EX. 436; rēfloc HOM. II. 79.

rēal, adj., *O.Fr.* real; *royal*, WILL. 1597; real [rial, roial] CH. C. T. A 1018.

rēal-liche, adv., *royally*, TREV. III. 171.

rēalme, sb., *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume; *realm, kingdom*; rialme GAW. 691; realme DREAM 250; roialme MAN. (F.) 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964; reame LANGL. C. i. 192; reume B. viii. 105; reem TREV. I. 115, 121; reume WICL. MK. iii. 24; rēalmes (*pl.*) LANGL. A. i. 93; reomes MAN. (F.) 5316; remes CH. C. T. B 4326.

rēaltē, sb., *O.Fr.* realté; *royalty*; rialte P. L. S. xxx. 88; realte, reaute WILL. 1926, 5006.

rēam, sb., ? *O.E.* rēam, = *L.G.* raum, *Du.* room; *cream*; rem AR. & MER. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milo-rēm.

krēam, sb., *O.E.* hrēam, ? = *O.N.* hreimr (? hreymr); *cry*; ream HOM. I. 209; A. R. 110*; rēm [ream] LA3. 11280; rēm ORM. 8137; rem O. & N. 1215; REL. I. 223; GEN. & EX. 1962; rēames (*pl.*) KATH. 164.

rēame, see **rēalme**. **reamen**, see **rēamen**.

rearde, sb., *O.E.* reord (for *reard), = *O.H.G.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.N.* rōdd; *voice*,

sound; saying; AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566, 16664; reorde [rorde] O. & N. 311; rorde ['sonus'] PS. xviii. 5; rerd S. S. (Web.) 910; 1w. 2073; TOWNL. 307; he him kneu wel bi his rerde REL. II. 274; rerid ALEX. (Sk.) 387, 488; *comp.* 3e-reard, *deriv.* reord-len.

[? reardi, adj., *comp.* al-reordi.]

reas, see **rās**. **reāse**, see **krāse**.

rēaume, see **rēalme**.

rēaven, v., *O.E.* rēafian, cf. *O.Fris.* rāvia, *M.Du.* rōven, *O.N.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H.G.* roubōn, *Goth.* (bi-)raubōn; *from rēaf; rob, plunder*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; reven GEN. & EX. 2802; HAV. 480; reven, reve H. H. 120, 132; revin 'spolio' PR. P. 431; reave SHOR. 46; reve CH. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rēvep (*pres.*) HOCCL. v. 21; reves PR. C. 251; revis S. S. (Wr.) 2348; if he rēve (*subj.*) me mi riȝt LANGL. B. xviii. 274; rēvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 261; LA3. 4038; reved MIN. iii. 122; rēde MARH. 13; rēfte HAV. 2223; reveden MISC. 151; rēved (*pple.*) WILL. 2755; WICL. JER. I. 37; reft TOR. 2176; raft S. S. (Wr.) 1015; *comp.* bi-, 3e-rēavlen.

rēvere, sb., *O.E.* rēafere, = *O.N.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.G.* roubāre; *plunderer, robber*, ['praedo'] WICL. JER. iv. 7; rēaferes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; rēaveres SAX. CHR. 262; LA3. 14059; reveres HOM. I. 15; R. S. vii; LANGL. B. xiv. 182.

rēverie, sb., = *Ger.* räuberei; *spoliation*, ROB. 194; MAN. (F.) 5827.

rēvunge, sb., *O.E.* rēafung; *spoliation*, HOM. I. 35; rævung [revung] LA3. 2647; reving P. L. S. viii. 128.

rebâte, v., *O.Fr.* rabatre; *abate*, LUD. COV. 76.

rebel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* rebelle; *rebellious; rebel*; þo hii were rebel ROB. 72; SHOR. 101; AYENB. 68; ['rebellantem'] TREV. III. 41.

rebellin, v., *Fr.* rebeller; *rebel*, PR. P. 425; **rebelland** (*pple.*) BARB. x. 129*.

rebelliōn, sb., *O.Fr.* rebellion; *rebellion*, WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27.

reboiting, see under **rebútin**.

rebounden, v., *O.Fr.* reboundir; *rebound*, WICL. PROV. III. 10.

rebours, in *phr.* at rebours, *O.Fr.* a rebours (*backward*); *evasively*; Bretons . . . ar bot avauturs & manace mikel at rebours MAN. (F.) 12652; (he) answered him al at reburs 5165.

rebūke, v., *O.Fr.* rebouquer; *rebuke*, D. ARTH. 1333; rebūked (*pret.*) LANGL. B. xi. 419.

rebútin, v., *O.Fr.* rebouter; *repulse*; rebútít (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 468; vii. 617; rabutit xii. 168; reboitit BARB. xii. 84.

rebotting, sb., *repulse*, BARB. xii. 339.

reochen, v., *O.E.* *reccan*, *reccan*, = *O.H.G.* *rekchen*, *O.L.G.* *rekkean*, *O.N.* *rekja*; *from* *rēkan*; *rule, direct; reach; expound, tell*: ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne runen LA3. 14079; if he can rechen þis dremes wold GEN. & EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. II. 278; recche out TREV. IV. 317; þe sunne reocheþ (*pres.*) hire rune MARH. 9; reccheþ ever abuten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8, 1873; he reote (*printed rette*) (*pret.*) heom þa get oðer bispell MAT. xiii. 31; and rahte ut his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauzte M. T. 7; out of his slepe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reizte MED. 642; rehten [*narraverunt*] ME. v. 16; ut of scipe heo rehten (*went*) LA3. 25646; heo muche runen rehten heom bitweonen 25124; here armes whan hi upward reizte P. L. S. xx. 95; ræht (*pple.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roode tre P. L. S. xxv. 63; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-reochen.*

[*reochend*, *pple.*, *O.E.* *reccend* (*ruling*).]

reochen-dōm, sb., *O.E.* *reccenddōm*; *regency, government*, FRAG. 1.

reoching, sb., *interpretation*; *reching* GEN. & EX. 2058.

reōchen, *see* **rēchen**.

recoite, sb., *O.Fr.* *recete* (*recette*); *receipt, prescription*, CH. C. T. G 1353.

recoive, v., *O.Fr.* *recevoir*; *receive*, H. S. 236; *receiveth* (*pres.*) LANGL. C. iv. 501; *received* (*pple.*) PR. C. 5436.

recoet, sb., *O.Fr.* *recet*; *receptacle, refuge, harbour*, ROB. 98; MAN. (F.) 4464; *reset* BARB. v. 415; x. 139.

recoetten, v., *from* *recoet*; *take harbour, take refuge*; *recoetþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C. iv. 501; *were recoetted* (*pple.*) *had taken refuge*, ROB. (W.) 4360, 4635.

recoetter, sb., *harbourer*, LANGL. C. iv. 501.

rēoh, *see* **rāk**.

[**rēche**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rōke*, *M.H.G.* *ruoche* (*care*); *care*.]

rēche-lōs, adj., *O.E.* *rēcelēas*, = *M.L.G.* *rōkelōs*, *M.H.G.* *ruochelōs*; *reckless*, HOM. II. 39; CH. C. T. A 179; LIDG. TH. 1039; *reckeles* ORM. 932; *rechelese* hinen HOM. I. 245.

rēchelōs-lihe, adv., *carelessly* [*'negligenter'*], TREV. VIII. 89.

rēchelōsness, sb., *recklessness*, LANGL. C. ix. 259; *rechelesnes* CXII. 195; *recchelesnes* B xi. 33; *reklesnes* PR. C. 3909.

rēchalōste, sb., *O.E.* *rēcelēst*; *heedlessness*, HOM. II. 45.

rēchalen, v., *cf. O.E.* *rēcelsian*; *offer incense*: to *rēchelende* (*dat. inf.*) þe alter HOM. II. 133.

rēchela, **rēchels**, sb., *O.E.* *rēcels*, *rēcels*, *ricels*, *cf. O.N.* *reykelsi*; *incense*; *recheles* HOM. II. 45; *recheles*, *rechles* A. R. 216, 376; *rekels* C. M. 11499; *rekils* TOWNL. 125; *recles* M. H. 105; (*ms.* *reckless, reccless*) ORM. 1744, 6475; *rek-*

les PS. cxl. 2; *riche*(l)s LA3. 8091; *richelis* PR. P. 433; *rikels* REL. I. 53.

rēchal-fat, sb., *O.E.* *recelsfæt*; *censer*, HOM. II. 133; *reclafat* ORM. 1736; *reclē-*, *reklefat* GEN. & EX. 3761, 3782.

rechan, *see* **reochen**.

rēchen, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, *rēccan*, = *O.N.* *rēkja* (*rækja*), *O.L.G.* *rōkian*, *M.H.G.* *ruochen*; *reck, care*; *rehchen* LA3. 18042; *ye nolden of me recchen* (*f. r. w. wrecchen*) MISC. 82; *recche* O. & N. 803; LANGL. A. iv. 51 (65); *rekken* ORM. 16165; PR. P. 428; *recohe* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 112; *ne recche ich noht his londes* LA3. 17051; *of oþer þing ne recche i noht SPEC. 69*; *i recche never who it here* AUD. 51; *recche, rekke* CH. C. T. A 1398, 2257; *me ne recoheþ* A. R. 104; *reccheth* [rekkeþ] LANGL. B. xv. 172; *recep* O. & N. 491; *rechles* A. P. ii. 465; *þe recoheþ* ALIS. 7319; *þei recchen* MAND. 64; *rechoe* (*subj.*) REL. I. 225; *whan so hit recche* (*r. w. fecche*) HORN. (L.) 352; *recke* HAV. 2047; *rōhte, rōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* *rohhte*) ORM. 9024; *þe nefre . . . nanes godes ne rohte* HOM. I. 9; *rohte* AV. AR. xxv; *as him no þing ne rohte* BEK. 1053; *rouhte* A. R. 60; *roghte* [roughte] CH. C. T. A 3772; *route* REL. II. 277; *rōhte* [rohte] (*subj.*) O. & N. 427.

rēchen, *see* **rēchen**.

reclaime, sb., *reclaim* (*term in falconry*), DEP. R. ii. 182.

reclaimen, v., *O.Fr.* *reclamer*; *reclaim* (*in falconry*): *he wole . . . reclaime thee, and bringe thee to lure* CH. C. T. H 72.

reclaiming, sb., *enticement*, CH. L. G. W. 1371.

reclūs, adj. & sb., *Fr.* *reclus*; *recluse*: *the reclus frere* E. W. 7; *reclūsas* (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

reclūsen, v., *shut up*; *religious outriders* *reclūsened* (*pple.*) *in here cloistres* LANGL. C. v. 116.

recoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reculer*; *recoil*, A. R. 294.

recoillin, v., *O.Fr.* *recueillir*; *bring together*; (*þei*) *raocillede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 5287.

recomanden, v., *O.Fr.* *recommander*; *commend*; *recomende* CH. C. T. G 544; *recomandeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 279.

recompense, v., *O.Fr.* *recompense*; *reward*, GOW. II. 278.

reconforten, v., *O.Fr.* *reconforter*; *comfort*; *reconforte* CH. C. T. A 2852; *reconforted* (*pple.*) LANGL. B. v. 287.

reconforting, sb., *comfort*, BARB. xi. 499.

reconissance, sb., *O.Fr.* *recoissance*; *recognisances* (*law term*), CH. C. T. B 1520.

reconsilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reconciler*, *from* *Lat.* *reconciliāre*; *recover, reconcile*; *reconcounlinge* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 19; *reconcounselide* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 18; *reconcoun-*

sealed (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 3; MAND. (PROL.).

reconcilere, sb., *reconciler*, WICL. DEUT. v. 5.

reconciling, sb., *reconciliation*, WICL. ECCLUS. xiv. 17.

record, sb., *record, witness*, LANGL. C. iv. 474, B xviii. 85.

recorden, v., *O.Fr. recorder; report, repeat*, A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21; reoordes (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 829.

recours, sb., *O.Fr. recours; recourse*, CH. C. T. F 75.

recooverer, sb., *recovery*, A. P. ii. 394; recoverre LANGL. B xvii. 67; recover C xx. 67.

recovri, v., *O.Fr. recovrer, from Lat. recuperare; recover*, AYENB. 32; recovere KN. L. 179; recovere, -coevre LANGL. B xix. 239; rekevere WICL. ECCLUS. ii. 6; recovered (*pres.*) WILL. 3874; rekowered ALIS. 5835.

recreaien, v.; recreated, recreijede (*pple.*) *recreant*, LANGL. B iii. 257; A iii. 244.

recreant, adj., *O.Fr. recreant; recreant, defeated*, PARTEN. 4781; recreaunt GAW. 456; LANGL. B xviii. 100.

recreation, sb., *Fr. recreation; amusement*, GOW. III. 100.

rectour, sb., *Fr. recteur; rector; rectours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 184.

red, *see* hrað.

[rēd, ? sb.; *comp. dal-rēd.*]

rēd¹, sb., ? *trench*; rēden, reedes (*pl.*) [*fossae, fossulae*] PALL. iv. 219, xii. 73.

rēd, *see* rād, rād, hrōd. redd, *see* hrad.

krēdden, v., *O.E. hreddan, = O.Fris. hredda, O.H.G. rettan; rid; escape; deliver*; reddēn ORM. 8126; ridde GAW. 2246; riddes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; rēdde (*pres.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 19316; þe children þer wiþ fram deþe he redde M. T. 133; ruddest JUL. 75; red (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 8606; *comp. a-redden.*

reddour, *see* redour.

[rede¹, *comp. mid-rede.*]

rēde, sb., = *O.H.G. rōti; redness*, CH. C. T. B 356.

rēde, *see* rāde. rēdel, *see* rādela.

rēdel, *see* ridel.

redempciōn, sb., *redemption*, WICL. LK. i. 68.

rēden, *see* rāden. rēdi, *see* rādi.

redic, sb., *O.E. rædic, = O.H.G. ratich, retich; radish*, FRAG. 3; redich REL. I. 36.

redinking, sb., (? *corruption of *riding-oniht; cf. O.E. rādcniht; feudal retainer*, LANGL. Bv. 323; redinkinges (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 112.

Rēdinges, pr. n., *O.E. Rēdingas; Reading*, ROB. 424.

redolent, adj., ? *O.Fr. redolent; fragrant*, BER. 2765.

redour, sb., *O.Fr. reidur (roidour); stiffness, violence*; reddour WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; reddur PR. C. 6091; riddour [raddour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2329; rēdurs (*pl.*) D. TROY 1805.

redoutable, adj., *O.Fr. redoubtable; terrible, venerable*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

redouting, sb., *reverence*, CH. C. T. A 2050.

redressen, v., *O.Fr. redrecier; redress*, ANGL. I. 325; redresse TREV. IV. 191.

rēf, *see* rēaf, hrōf.

rēfe, sb., = *jerfe; reeve*, MK. xv. 43 (*earlier text gerefa*); HOM. I. 163; reve 'praepositus' PR. P. 431; LA3. 15597; MARH. 6; HAV. 1627; BEK. 49; reve [reeve] CH. C. T. A 542; rēves (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 427; rēven (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp. burh-, chirahe-, port-, rēp-, sohlir-rēve.*

rēf-schipe, sb., *office of a reeve*, KATH. II.

reeve-rolles, sb., *pl., reeve-rolls*, LANGL. C xxii. 465.

hrēfen, v., *O.E. (ge-)hrēfan; from hrōf; roof*; refen SAX. CHR. 263; *comp. 30-rēfen.*

refēten, v., *feed, refresh; refēte* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4587.

reflāren, v., *O.Fr. reflairer; blow back; reflare* (*pres.*) YORK xii. 367.

reflexiōn, sb., *reflexion; reflexiōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 230.

reformen, v., *Fr. reformer; reform; reforme* GOW. I. 273; reformeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.

refrein(e), sb., *O.Fr. ? refrain; refrain (of a song)*, CH. TRO. ii. 1571.

refreinen, v., *O.Fr. refrēner; refrain, abstain, 'refreno'*, PR. P. 427; refrēne TREV. III. 187.

[refreinen¹, v., *sing a refrain.*]

refraining, sb., *singing of a refrain*, R. R. 749.

refreschen, v., *O.Fr. refreschir; refresh; refresche* CH. C. T. A 2622; refreschede (*pres.*) REL. I. 40.

reft, *see* rāven. rafter, *see* rafter.

refuge, sb., *O.Fr. refuge; refuge*, CH. C. T. A 1720.

refusai, v., *O.Fr. refuser; refuse*, PR. P. 427.

refūte, sb., *O.Fr. refute, cf. fuite; refuge*, PR. P. 427; refuit WICL. DEUT. xix. 12; refut(e) CH. C. T. B 546.

reg, *see* hrūg.

regard, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; regard, respect*; at regard of CH. C. T. I 788; *see* reward.

regale, sb., *O.Fr. regale; royalty*: al þe regal of Rome WILL. 282; regall PL. T. xix (P. P. 309); regals (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 2128.

[rejel, sb., *O.E. regel; rule.*]

rejhel-bōo, sb., *O.E.* regolbāc; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.
 rejol-stioke, sb., *rule*, 'regula,' FRAG. 3.
 hræjel, *see* hræjel.
 regiben, v., *O.Fr.* regiber (*regimber*); *kick*; regibbeð (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
 regioun, sb., *O.Fr.* region; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.
 registre, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; registres (*pl.*) C xii. 274.
 registrēr, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xii. 259; registrēres (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.
 reyn, *see* rein.
 regne, sb., *O.Fr.* regne; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; reagne HORN (L.) 901, 908.
 regnen, v., *O.Fr.* regner; *reign*; regne LANGL. A iii. 271; reinin PR. P. 428; regneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 340; regne (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; regnede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.
 regraterie, sb., *O.Fr.* regraterie (*regratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.
 regratour, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour LANGL. A v. 140 [regratere B v. 226]; regrateres (*pl.*) B iii. 90.
 regulār, adj., *O.Fr.* regulier; *according to rule*; canouns regulērs (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.
 regverdōn, sb., *from O.Fr.* regverdonner; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.
 rēh, rēi, *see* hrēoh.
 rehēd, *see* hrēod.
 reheroe, v., *O.Fr.* rehercer; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; reheroe (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [rehercen A i. 22].
 rehercing, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.
 rehersaille, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.
 rehēten, v., *O.Fr.* rehaitier; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; rehaite A. P. ii. 127; rehētes (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2*.
 rehētinge, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.
 rehēten^a, v., *cf.* rāten; *rebuke*; rehetē LANGL. C xiii. 35*.
 reie, sb., *cf.* M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. reie; *round dance*; reies (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.
 reie, *see* rize.
 reihe, rouhe, sb., *O.E.* reohhe; *ray (fish)*, PR. P. 427, 438; rehzen, rihzen (rohze) (*pl.*) LA3. 29557, 29583; righe MAN. (F.) 15196.
 reil, *see* hræjel.
 reillen, v., *run, roll*; railleth (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; railing (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; *cf.* rollen.
 reimen, *see* raimen.
 rein, sb., *O.E.* regn, rēn, = *O.N.* regn, *O.L.G.* regin, regan, *O.H.G.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign; *rain*, 'pluvia,' PR. P. 428;

A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; rein, rain LA3. 3898, 19745; reza ORM. 8622; ren HOM. I. 225; a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; reine (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); rene AYENB. 130.
 rein-bowe, sb., *O.E.* rēnboga, = *O.H.G.* reginbogo; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; renboge HOM. I. 225.
 rein-drope, sb., = *M.H.G.* regentrophe; *rain-drope*, S. B. W. 11.
 rein-foul, sb., 'picus,' PR. P. 428.
 rein-water, sb., = *O.H.G.* regenwazer; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.
 reine, *see* rāne. reinen, *see* regnen.
 reines, sb., *O.Fr.* reins, *Lat.* rēnes; *reins, kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; renis LEECHD. III. 140.
 reinin, v., *O.E.* regnian, rēnian (*pret.* rēnode, rān BL. HOM. 260), *cf.* *O.H.G.* regonōn, *O.N.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan; *rain*, PR. P. 428; reizen ORM. 8694; reine HOM. II. 99; rine LA3. 19745; AYENB. 49; reineþ (*pres.*) MAND. 45; reineþ LANGL. B xvii. 333; reineþ [v. r. rineþ, regneþ, raineþ] C xx. 315; rineþ ALIS. 4976; reine (*subj.*) A. R. 98*; rine TREAT. 136; rinde [reinede] (*pret.*) LA3. 3895; rinde MAT. vii. 27; reinede, rainde, ron, roon LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; roon TREV. II. 239; *comp.* bi-reinen.
 reisen, *see* raisen.
 reisin, sb., *O.Fr.* reisin; *bunch of grapes*; *raisin*; ['racemus'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; raisins (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; raisins of Corauns currants L. C. C. 16.
 reistūn, *see* raisōn.
 rejoissen, v., *O.Fr.* rejoiss-, rejoīr; *rejoice*; rejoisen [rejoisshen] LANGL. C xviii. 198; rejoice WILL. 4102; his broþer rejoisede (*pret.*) (held) þe regalte MAN. (F.) 5344.
 rēk, sb., *O.E.* rēc, = *O.Fris.* rēk, *O.N.* reykr, *M.Du.* rook, *O.H.G.* rouch; *from rōkan*; *vapour, smoke*, ['fumus'] PS. xvii. 9; reek PR. P. 428; rek [reech] C. M. 2744; rēke (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.
 rēk, *see* hrēac.
 rēke, sb., ? *from rākan*; ? *haste, hurry* [? or = rāk]; in a grete reke MED. 821; wiþ gret(e) reke AR. & MER. 7904.
 rēkels, *see* rēchels.
 réken, v., ? *O.E.* recan (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* reken, *O.N.* reka (*conduct*), *Goth.* rikan (raipwau), *M.H.G.* rechen; *extend*; *direct one's way, go*; þis kniþtes come reken in BEK. 2091; reke FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; þe no mon mai at reke HOM. II. 258; ich wule forþur reke O. & N. 1606; to her sone sche gan to reke OCTOV. (W.) 182; let me in reke BEV. 394; in erþe þi bodi reke AR. & MER. 1027; þat . . . al mai reke C. M. 11221; rak (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; his spere to his heorte rac (*ms.* rack) LA3.

9320*; *rāke* (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in outh ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. A 3882; *comp. mis-rēken*; *deriv. rāke, rākien, reochen.*

rēken, adj., *O.E.* *recen*, = *M.L.G.* *reken*; *prompt*, *apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; *rekeneste* (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp. un-rēken.*

rēken-li, adv., *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

rēcan, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, cf. *O.N.* *reykja*, *O.H.G.* *rouchan*; *from rāk*; *reek*, *steam*; *reke* PS. cxliii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; *rākes* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

rekenen, v., *O.E.* (ge-) *recenian*, = *O.Fris.* *rekenia*, *reknia*, *O.H.G.* *rechenōn*; *reכון*, *enumerate*; *reknin* 'computo' PR. P. 428; *reknen* GOW. III. 121; *rekene* TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; *rekene* [rekne] CH. C. T. A 1954; *rekeni* MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; *rikenen* A. R. 210; JOS. 76; *rikenin* JUL. 51; þine peines *rikenen* hit were long SPEC. 68; *rekenede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; *reoned* (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp. 3e-rekenen.*

rekenare, sb., *reckoner*; *reknare* 'computator' PR. P. 428; *rikenares* (*pl.*) A. R. 214. *rekeninge*, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rekeninge*, *O.H.G.* *rechenunga*; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B v. 434; CH. C. T. A 600; *rikening* JOS. 444; *rekninge* 'ratio, computatio' PR. P. 428; *rekning* LIDG. M. P. 240; *recning* P. L. S. i. 23.

rekenthi, see *rakente*.

rekke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *recke* (*pertica*); ? *fetters*, *irons*: *hevie rakkes* (*pl.*) *binde* to hire fet P. L. S. xv. 192.

rēkken, see *rēchen*.

rēl, see *hrēol*.

relaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *relation*; *relation*, LANGL. C iv. 344, 346, 363.

relatif, sb., *O.Fr.* *relatif*; *relative* (in *grammar*), LANGL. C iv. 357.

reléf, sb., *O.Fr.* *relief*; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; *relefe* GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; *releef* 'reliquie, fragmentum' PR. P. 428; *relif* WICL. EX. xxix. 34; *relifis*, *relives* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

relente, v., *from O.Fr.* *relent*; *melt*, CH. C. T. G 1278.

relés, sb., *O.Fr.* *reles*; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) Q 2.

relessen, v., *O.Fr.* *relessen*, *-laisser*; *release*; *release* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 1613; *relesi* (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; *relessed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. B iii. 58.

reléven, v., *O.Fr.* *relever*; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. B xviii. 141; *reléved* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4182.

relien, v., *O.Fr.* *relier*, *ralier*; *rally*; *reli* BARB. iii. 34; *relied(e)* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 147, C xxiii. 148; *releit* BARB. ii. 401; *releit* (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

religioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *religion*; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; *religiun* A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

religiūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *religiosus*, *religius*; *religious*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religiouse wommen nuns* E. w. 7; of þo ilke *religiouses* (*pl.*) (*monks*) *fond* seint Austin mani houses MAN. (F.) 15281.

relike, sb., *O.Fr.* *relique*; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; *relikes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; *relikes* WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

rēlin, see *hrēolen*. *rem*, see *hrāven*.

rēm, see *realme*, *hrēam*, *rēam*.

remanant, sb., *O.Fr.* *remanant*; *remnant*, FER. 3273; *remanant* CH. C. T. A 724; *remanaunt* MAN. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 5707; *remenant* AYENB. 100.

rême, see *rime*.

remedié, sb., *O.Fr.* *remede*; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. A 1216.

remembrance, sb., *O.Fr.* *remembrance*; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.

remembren, v., *O.Fr.* *resembler*; *remember*; CH. C. T. I 1063; i *remembred* (*pret.*) me A. P. iii. 326.

rēmen, see *rāmen*, *rāmen*.

hrēmen, v., *O.E.* *hrēman*, *hrýman*; *from hrēam*; *cry out*; *remen* KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; *remen* heo schule and grede MISC. 77; *reme* H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; *rēmeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hrimð* MAT. xii. 19; *rēmdē* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *þif* me *remde* lude fur A. R. 242; *remden* MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; *irēmd* (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp. bi-rēmen*.

re-mēne, v., *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

remāner, *remānour*, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; i ESDR. PROL.

remāning(e), sb., *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

remena(u)nt, see *remanant*.

remeue, see *remüen*.

remissiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *remission*; *remission*, A. R. 346; *remissioun* CHR. E. 634.

remorden, v., *O.Fr.* *remordre*; *vex*, *cause remorse*; *remordip* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

remounten, v., ? *O.Fr.* *remonter*; *cause to rise again*: *thow hast remounted* (*pple.*) and norished me CH. BOET. iii. i (63).

rempen, v., *O.E.* *rempian*; ? *run*: þei *rempepe* (*pret.*) þem to reste MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp. mis-rempen*.

remüen, v., *O.Fr.* *remuer*; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *remue* ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; *remeue* TRO. i. 691; *remeueþ* (*imp.*) CH. C. T. G 1008; *remüed* (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, *see* rein. rēnable, *see* raisonable.

renden, v., *O.E.* rendan, = *O.Fris.* renda; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1909; rende WILL. 1851; LANGL. *B* PROL. 198; LIDG. *M. P.* 202; rende & rive C. M. 7507; rende (*pres.*) JUL. 70; HORN (R.) 727; ROB. 289; rente CH. C. T. *A* 990; rendden LA3. 7849; rended (*pple.*) M. H. 144; irend A. R. 148; *comp.* to-renden.

renden², v., *cf.* *O.N.* renna; *run into shape, melt*; rendid (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 9^a; ? *see* rennen.

rendren, v., *O.Fr.* rendre; *render, restore; translate*; LANGL. *C* xviii. 322; rendrēp (*pres.*) C xi. 88; rendred (*pres.*) C vii. 217; rendred, rendret A ix. 82, B viii. 90.

rēne (? rēn), sb., *O.N.* rein *f.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* reen, *M.H.G.* rein *m.*; *border*, PALL. i. 159.

rēne², sb., *Fr.* rēne, *cf.* *Ital.* redine; *rein, 'habena'*, PR. P. 429; reine CH. C. T. *A* 4083; reines (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

renegat, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. *B* 932; CH. L. G. W. (*earlier* *prol.*) 401.

reneie, v., *O.Fr.* reneier (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, AYENB. 57; LANGL. *B* xi. 120; CH. C. T. *B* 3751.

re-nēwen, v. (*for* anēwen), *renew*; renēwede (*pres.*) TREV. IV. 119; renēwid (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

[renewlen, v., *O.Fr.* renovelar, *from* *med.Lat.* renovellāre; *renew*.]

renūling, sb., *renewal*, WICL. MACC. xii. 17.

reng, sb., *O.Fr.* renc, rang, *cf.* *Welsh* rheng, rhenc. *Bret.* renk, *fr.* rang, ranc; *rank, row*: on a reng AR. & MER. 1508; renk BRD. 12; out of þe reinge he com ride BEV. 3631; ringes [ringes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2594; *see* kring.

rengen, v., *O.Fr.* renger; *range, wander, roam*; rengen MAN. (F.) 8257; rengenē (*pres.*) & reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; his batail ringed PARTEN. 2224; *see* ringen.

rēnien, v., *O.E.* rēnian, (ge-)regnian; *repair*; rēniende (*pple.*) [*'reficientes'*] heora nett MAT. iv. 21.

renisch, adj., *cf.* runisch; *furious, loud*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2943, 387.

renisch-li, adv., *vehemently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4931.

renk, *see* reng, rink.

renke, sb., *O.E.* renc (*pl.* renca); *from* rano; *pride*; renecas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

renne, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* renne, *O.H.G.* rinne; *from* rinnen; *run, course*; ren 'cursus' PR. P. 429; rimes ren GEN. & EX. i; at a renne CH. C. T. *A* 4079.

rennels, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* rennisal; *rennet*; renlis 'coagulum' PR. P. 429.

rennen, v., *O.E.* rennan, *arman*, = *O.H.G.*

rennen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* renna, *Goth.* (ur-)rannjan; *from* rinnen; *run, make to run*; ærnen LA3. 8129; erne O. & N. 1204; corneð and ærneð LA3. 6138; rende (*pres.*) HORN (H.) 1274; ernde HORN (R.) 1239; he ærnde to are hævene LA3. 9362; arnde ROB. 140; summe ærnden heore stede LA3. 8134; *comp.* for-, þurh-rennen.

rennare, sb., = *M.H.G.* rennære; *summer, 'cursor'*, PR. P. 429; rennere LANGL. *A* xi. 208; urnare CHR. E. 900.

renning, sb., *stream, course*: the renningis (*pl.*) of watris WICL. PS. i. 3.

rennen, *see* rinnen.

renomē, sb., *O.Fr.* renume; *renown*, GOW. II. 43; renomme BARB. iv. 774; renownee BARB. viii. 290.

renoun, sb., *O.Fr.* renon; *renown*, A. P. i. 985; CH. C. T. *A* 2240; MAN. (F.) 14753; men of grete renouns (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 13774.

renouncen, v., ? *O.Fr.* renoncer; *renounce*; renounced (*pple.*) GOW. I. 258.

rental, sb., *rental*, LANGL. *B* vi. 92 (C ix. 99).

rente, sb., *O.Fr.* rente; *rent, revenue*, O. & N. 1773; CH. C. T. *A* 256; rentes (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; renten A. R. 168.

renten, rente, v., *O.Fr.* renter; *provide with rents, endow*, LANGL. *B* vii. 32, *A* viii. 35.

renūling, *see* under renewlen.

rēod, adj., *O.E.* rēod, = *O.N.* riðr; *red* (? *for* read) LA3. 3528, 19890.

krēod, rēod, sb., *O.E.* hrēod, = *M.Du.* ried, *O.H.G.* riot; *reed, reed-bed*, MAT. xi. 7, xii. 20; reod REL. I. 37; ALIS. 6433; red VOC. 226; reed PR. P. 426; M. H. 36; rēode (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; reedes (*pl.*) MAND. 189.

rēd-ȝerde, sb., *reed-sceptre*, HOM. I. 281.

rēden, reeden, adj., *made of reed*, TREV. VII. 487.

rēodi, adj., *reedy*, TREV. VII. 487^a; reedi place [*'carectum'*] WICL. JOB viii. 11.

krēof, adj., *O.E.* hrēof, = *O.N.* hriüfr, *O.H.G.* riob; *rough*; ref GEN. & EX. 3726.

krēofel, adj., *O.E.* hrēofel; *leprous*; rēofle (*pl.*) LK. xii. 12; hrēoflin (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.

krēoh, adj., *O.E.* hrēoh, = *O.L.G.* hrē; *fierce, bold*; reh LA3. 24784; rei REL. I. 188; reu weder MAT. xvi. 3; rāhere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; rāhne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; rāhere [reȝere] (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; rāhest (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp.* wel-rēow.

rāh-liche, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

rāh-solpe, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

rēoken, v., *O.E.* rēocan, = *O.N.* riūka, *O.H.G.* riuchan; *give forth a vapour*: rākeþ (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* rāk, rāken, rōke.

krēol, sb., *O.E.* hrēol; *reel* (*for* thread); reel,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

krēolen, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger; relin* PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LANGL. C.x. 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

rēopen, *see ripen.* reorda, *see rearda.*

reordien, v., *O.E.* reordian; *speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

krēosen, v., *O.E.* hrēosan; *fall, be ruined; reosen* LA3. 15487; *þe wal rēoseð* (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; *rēas* (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; *rees* LA3. 15518^a; *ruren þer to grunde* 27986; *comp. a-*, *to-rēosen*; *deriv. hrūre.*

krēofter, sb., *O.E.* hrīfter, = *hrýfter*, *O.Fris.* hrīther, *O.H.G.* hrind (*pl.* hrindir); *ox, bovine animal; reofter* A. R. 140^a; *reoperes* [roperes] (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; *reperes* P. S. 220; *reo-ðeren* (*pl.*) KATH. 60; *reðeren* HOM. II. 37; *reþren* LEB. JES. 853; *reþeren*, *riþeren*, *ruþeren* TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; *ruþeren* [roþere] LA3. 8106; *roþeren* ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.

reofter-heorda, sb., *O.E.* hrýfterhyrde; *neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

kreoperen, adj., *O.E.* hrīperen; *of cattle, bovine: reþerne tounge. bugloss* HALLIW. 680.

[krēou, adj., *O.E.* hrēow, = *O.N.* hrygg; *sad, sorrowful.*]

rēu-fol, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

rēou-lic, adj., *O.E.* hrēowlic, = *M.Du.* rouwe-lic; *sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; *reowlic* HOM. I. 39; *reoulich* LA3. 15080; *reulich* ROB. 296; *reouli* (*ms.* reowli) ALIS. 6907; *rew-*, *reuli* GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; *reuli* HORN (R.) 1057; *MAP* 338; (*ms.* rewli) S. S. (Web.) 910; *rēowliche* (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; *MARH.* 4; *reuliche* AN. LIT. 10; *WILL.* 86; *AR.* & *MER.* 788; *reuli* M. H. 143 (*spelt* rewli 59); *licher* P. L. S. xii. 61.

Frū-mēde, sb., *! sadness*, LA3. 12971.

rēounesse, sb., *O.E.* hrēowness, = *M.Du.* rouwenisse; *grief, misery*, A. R. 144^a; *reun-esse* HAV. 2227 (*spelt* rewnesse 502).

[krēous, sb., *grief.*]

rēus-ful, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

krēousien, v., *O.E.* hrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* riu-wesen; *grieve, sorrow*; *reusi(e)n* HOM. I. 27; *rēowsiende* (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; *rēowse* on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen.*

rēowsund, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

rēowsunge, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

krēouþe, sb., = *O.N.* hrygð; *ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; *reouþe* A. R. 32, 150; *r(e)ouþe* HOM. I. 79; *reupe* 149; *reouþe*, *reowþe* [reupe] LA3. 10869, 12116; *reowþe* KATH. 2372; *rewþe* GEN. & EX. 2339; *reupe*, *rewþe* ROB. 103, 175; *reupe* O. & N. 1445^a; *BEK.* 541; *AYENB.* 186; *WILL.* 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; *MAN.* (H.) 71; *reupe* LANGL. A. iv. 95; *CH. C. T.* A 914; *reuthe* PR. C. 6729; *rupe* HORN (L.) 673; *ruthe* PR. P. 439.

rēouþ-ful, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; *reouþful* ALIS. 6501; *reowþful* HOM. I. 253; *reupful* C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

rēowþful-liche, adv., *ruthfully*, *MARH.* 4.

rēupe-līe, adj., *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

reoven, *see riven.*

krēowe, sb., *O.E.* hrēow, = *O.H.G.* riuwa, *M. L.G.* rūwe, *M.Du.* rūwe, *rouwe*; *sorrow*; *reowe* O. & N. 1445; *rewe* BEK. 1051; in *rew(e)* GEN. & EX. 3151.

rēu-ful, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; *GREG.* 150; *LANGL. B* xiv. 148; *M. H.* 26; *C. M.* 14301; *AUD.* 7.

rēowfulness, sb., *ruefulness*, *H. M.* 41; *reoufulness* A. R. 368.

[krēowsum, adj., = *M.L.G.* rūwesam; *repentant.*]

rēowsumnesse, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

krēowen, v., *O.E.* hrēowan, = *O.L.G.* hreuwan (*ms.* hreuuan), *O.H.G.* riuwan, *M.Du.* rouwen, *O.N.* hryggva, *hryggja*; *rue, grieve, repent; pity, be merciful: ævere hit wule þe reouwen* [reuwe] LA3. 16047; *reowe* REL. I. 184; *SPEC.* 37; *ALIS.* 3944; *rewen* (*printed* repen) REL. I. 221; *riewe* (*v. r.* reowe) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); *rewe* HORN (L.) 378; *TRIAM.* 1544; *þe cok bigan of him to rewe* HAV. 967; *þat hii asolde on him rewe* ROB. 449; *reue* AUD. 42; *ruwin* 'poeniteo, compatiu' PR. P. 439; *r(ē)owep* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; *it reowep him* ORM. 3976; *he reweþ me* C. L. 541; *me reweþ sore for hende Nicholas* CH. C. T. A 3462; *he rewes* ['miseretur'] PS. xxxvi. 26; (*hie*) *rieweð* HOM. II. 63; *reowe* (*imper.*) HOCCL. I. 412; *rēw*, *reu* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; *reu* HOM. II. 147; *C. M.* 4972; *god ræw of man* ORM. 65; *rewe* HAV. 503; *rewe* WICL. EST. x. 12; *rewe* M. H. 15; *reude* BEK. 298; *comp. a-*, *bi-rēowen.*

rēp, *see rip.*

repaire, v., *O.Fr.* repaier; *from Lat.* repatriare; *restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B 1516; *TRIST.* 2735.

reparailen, v., *O.Fr.* repareiller; *repair*; *reparaild* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 9^a, xxi. 24.

reparallinge, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19^a.

repárin, v., *O.Fr.* reparer; *repair, mend*, 'reparo', PR. P. 430.

repast, v., *O.Fr.* repast; *repast*, LANGL. C x. 148.

rēpe, sb., *! from ripen; cf. rip; sheaf, 'manipulus.'* VOC. 201, 233; *WICL. DEUT.* xxiv. 19; 'javele' REL. II. 80; *reape* TOWNL. 13.

repeir, sb., *resort, return: umwhile to þe erþe þei make repeir* MAN. (F.) 8078.

repel, sb., ?=*ripel*; ?*cudgel*; *repples* (pl.) HOM. I. 231.
repéle, v., ?*repeal*: *per mai no man þis doom repéle* ANGL. II. 243.
krepen, v., *O.E.* hrepian, hreppan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* reppen, *O.N.* hreppa, *O.Fris.* reppa; *touch*; *repen* & *rinep* A. R. 128; *repie* [*reppé*] S. A. L. 150; *hrepe* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; *repie* (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; *repede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp.* a-repen.
rēpen, see *ripen*.
repentailles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.
repentance, sb., *O.Fr.* repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentaunce* SHOR. 5.
repentant, adj., *O.Fr.* repentant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.
repente, v., *O.Fr.* repentir; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; *repentep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.
replenisson, v., *O.Fr.* repleniss-; *replenish*; *replenished* (pple.) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).
replēte, adj., *O.Fr.* replet; *quite full*; *repleet* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.
replie, v., *O.Fr.* replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.
reportin, v., *O.Fr.* reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; *reported* (pple.) CH. C. T. B 152.
reportour, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.
reprehende, v., *Lat.* reprehendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.
representen, v., *O.Fr.* representer; *represent*; *represented* (*pret.*) R. R. 7404.
represee, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.
reprévable, adj., *reprehensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.
repréven, see *repröven*.
repromissioun, sb., *Lat.* reprömissiönem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.
repröve, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *repreef* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *repreve* CH. C. T. C 595.
repröven, *repréven*, v., *O.Fr.* reprover, *mod.* Eng. *reprove*, *reprieve*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repreven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *repreve* MAN. (F.) 11665.
repréving, sb., *reproof*; *reprévinges* (pl.) MAND. I.
repugne, v., *O.Fr.* repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.
reputacioun, sb., *Fr.* reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.
reqvère, v., *O.Fr.* requerre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; *reqvire* (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.
requeste, sb., *O.Fr.* requeste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.
krêr, adj., *O.E.* hrêr (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod.* Eng. *rare* (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms.* rere) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430,

rerâge, sb., *arrears*; *rerâges* (pl.) LANGL. B v. 246; *see* *arerâge*.
rerbras, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.
rerde, see *rearde*. *rere*, see *krûre*.
[rêre, adv., O.Fr. riere; backward; comp. arêre.]
rêre-ward, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.
[krêre-, ? from krêra.]
rêre-mous, sb., *O.E.* hrêremūs (VOC. 77), *hrêremūs* (ZEIT. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; *rêremis* (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 272.
krêren, v., *O.E.* hrêran, = *O.N.* hrêra, *O.L.G.* hrôrian, *O.H.G.* hruorian; *move*; *rêre* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; *see* *hrôrian*.
rêren, see *râren*. *rerid*, see *rearde*.
rêa, see *râa*.
resalgar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* resalgar (*rdalgar*), *Sp.* *rejalgar*; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.
resche, see *rusche*.
reschen, v., ? *hire* *keofliche lich reschte* (*pret.*) of *þe leie* MARH. 18.
rescoue, v., *O.Fr.* rescourte; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.
rescoua, sb., *O.Fr.* rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.
resemble, v., *O.Fr.* ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.
rêeen, see *krisien*. *rêeen*, see *râeen*.
reset, see *recoet*.
reserven, v., *O.Fr.* reserver; *keep private*; *reserved* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 188.
residence, sb., *O.Fr.* residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.
residue, sb., *O.Fr.* residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.
resien, see *krisien*.
resignen, v., *O.Fr.* resigner; *resign*; *resigne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.
resild, pple., ? *from* *O.Fr.* resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*, ? *wrinkled*: *resild* as a *resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.
resine, sb., *Fr.* resine; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.
resistance, sb., *O.Fr.* resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.
resolven, v., *O.Fr.* resoudre; *loosen*; *melt*; *resolved* (pple.) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).
rêson, see *raisôn*.
resort, sb., *O.Fr.* resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.
resounen, v., *O.Fr.* resoner; *resound*; *resounep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.
respit, sb., *O.Fr.* respit; *respit*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

respiten, v., *O.Fr. respiter; respite*, CH. C. T. F 1582; *respite* s. s. (Web.) 1005.

respounen, v., *O.Fr. respondre, responre; answer; response* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.

respounse, sb., *O.Fr. respons; response*, BEK. 825.

reste, sb., *O.E. rest, cf. O.H.G. resti, O.L.G. resta, rasta, ? O.N. röst, ? Goth. rasta; rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. L. 90; CH. C. T. E 1855; none *reste* FRAG. 6; *reste & ro ORM. 4972; to reste [raste] code þa sunne LA3. 28328; to eche reste KATH. 2373; whan þei were a reste LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; comp. lich-raste, un-reste.*

reste-da3, sb., *O.E. restedæg; day of rest*, ORM. 4175.

reste-leas, adj., *O.E. restlēas; restless*, CH. C. T. C 728.

resten, v., *O.E. restan, = O.H.G. restan, O.L.G. restian; rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt *resten* LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle *ræsten* 19038; *reste* CH. C. T. D 1736; *restep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; *reste* (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat *reste* him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp. 3e-resten.*

rēsti, adj., *prov. Eng. reesty; rancid, 'rancidus'*, PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.

restif, adj., *O.Fr. restif; restive*, PALL. x. 73.

rēstin, v., *become rancid; reestin 'ranceo'* PR. P. 431.

restitūtiōn, sb., *O.Fr. restitution; restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.

restōre, v., *O.Fr. restorer; restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.

restreine, v., *O.Fr. restreindre; restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; *restreigne* GOW. III. 206.

rēsūn, **rēsūnable**, *see raisōn.*

resurreccioun, sb., *O.Fr. resurrection; resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.

retenaunce, sb., *O.Fr. retenaunce, from med. Lat. retinentia; retinue, company; retenaunts* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.

retenue, sb., *O.Fr. retenue; retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.

krēðe, adj., *O.E. rēðe, hrēðe; fierce, severe; þe weder als in somer smepe son began be ru3 and reþe M. H. xviii; ræpe* FRAG. 1; for þa rēða dome HOM. I. 15; þa wæren swiþe reþe ['sævi'] MAT. viii. 28.

[**rēðe** ? *comp. wand-rēðe.*]

rēþer, *see hrēoþer.*

rethor, sb., *Lat. rhētōr; orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.

rethorike, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; rethorik(e) LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.

rētin, v., = *L.G. rauten, rōten, ? Swed. rōta; soak, 'rigo, infundo'*, PR. P. 431.

retournen, v., *O.Fr. retourner; return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.

retrograd, adj., *Lat. retrogradus; retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19).

rettin, v., *O.Fr. reter; account, impute, 'reputo'*, PR. P. 431; *rette* WILL. 461; *rette* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; *rettid* ['impusavit'] HAMP. PS. xxxi. 2; *comp. ? a-rettin.*

rēu, *see hrēou.*

reule, sb., *O.Fr. reule, riule, from Lat. rēgula; rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; *riule* A. R. 82*; *riwle* 2; *riulen* (*pl.*) 428; *rule line, row* PALL. iv. 526.

reulen, v., *O.Fr. riuler, from Lat. rēgulāre; rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; *reule* LANGL. A iv. 9; *riwlen* A. R. 4; *reuleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

reume, *see rēalme. rēusien, see hrēousien.*

rēuþe, *see hrēouþe.*

[**rēve**, sb., ? = *O.H.G. reba (vitis); comp. hal-, hurd-reve.*]

rēve, *see rēfe.*

revel, sb., *O.Fr. revel; revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; this *revel* ... lasteth a fourteenight CH. L. G. W. 2251; *reveles* (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.

revelen, v., *O.Fr. reveler; revel; revele* P. L. S. xxx. 15.

revelour, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.

revelrie, sb., *revelry*, R. 720.

rēven, *see rāven. rēven, see rāven.*

reverence, sb., *O.Fr. reverence; reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.

revers, adj., *O.Fr. revers; opposite*, GOW. I. 167.

reversen, v., *from revers; reverse; reverse* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.

revesten, v., *O.Fr. revestir; clothe; (hii) revested* (*pret.*) ROB. 406; *revested* (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.

revilen, v., *see avili; revile; reville* MAN. (F.) 11677; *reviled* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; *reviled* (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.

reward, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; reward, regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see regard.*

rewarde, v., *O.Fr. regvarder; reward, regard; agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; *rewardieþ* (*pres.*) FER. 3463; *rewarded* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; *rewarded* (*pple.*) FER. 312.

rewarding, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340*.

rēwe, *see rāwe, hrēowe.*

rēwen, **rēwþe**, *see hrēowen, hrēowþe.*

rīal, *see rēal.*

rīalme, **rīaltþ**, *see rēalme, rēaltþ.*

ribald, sb., *O.Fr. ribaud; ribald, worthless creature; ribaude* [ribalde] LANGL. B xvi. 151; *ribaud* C xix. 170; *ribaude* (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; *ribaud* AYENB. 51; *ribalds* (*pl.*) LANGL.

Cxvii. 46; ribaudes Cvii. 435; rebaldiſ BARB. xvi. 137; ribaux HOM. I. 279.

ribaldaille, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabbie*; rebaldail BARB. i. 103.

riban, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* Bret. ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband PR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; ribanes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. ii.

ribaud, *see* ribald.

ribaudie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. L. S. xii. 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* ribaudrie.

ribaudour(e), sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

ribaudrie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. Ci. 45; *see* ribaudie.

ribbe, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.G.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, 'costa', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. I. 223; ribbes (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; ribben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

ribbe-wort, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, 'lan-ciola', PR. P. 433.

ribben, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax 'metazo' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81*.

ribibe, ribibour, *see* rūtsibe, rūtsibour.

richen, *see* reochen.

riche, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* rīki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* rīche; *rich*, *powerful*, 'opulentus', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; riches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; richere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; richene, richene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; þine riche cloþes A. D. 238; rīche (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; richere (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. xiii. 92; P. S. 331; ricchere [richere] LA3. 9911; richere GEN. & EX. 1280; richore CHR. E. 409; richeste (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; richcheste [richeste] LA3. 5732; riccheste LANGL. A iii. 201; richest LA3. 18929; ricchest MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

riche-dōm, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* richetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

riche-liche, adv., *O.E.* rīclīce; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; richelike GEN. & EX. 2442; rīchlīer (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

riche^s, sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* rīki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* rīchi *n.*; *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, MAT. iii. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. II. 268; A. P. i. 600; þat riche HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. viii. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; rīche (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 8; riche, richen LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* abbod-, bischoþ-, eorþ-, ēst-, heoven-, kīne-, kīng-, weorold-riche.

richels, *see* rēchels.

richen, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* rīchan; *enrich*, *become rich*; riche WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; rīcheþ (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS ii. 7; LANGL. A iii. 74.

richesse, sb., *O.Fr.* richesse; *riches*, 'opulentia', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; richesses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24; ritchessis WICL. MK. x. 23.

richt, riot, *see* riht. ridden, *see* kredden.

ride, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from* riden; *ride*, GEN. & EX. 3950.

ridel, sb., *O.Fr.* ridel (*rideau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; redell ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

kridel, sb., *riddle*, *sieve*; ridil 'cribrum' PR. P. 433.

[ridel, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* for-ridel.]

riden, *see* rīden.

riden, v., *O.E.* ridan, = *O.Fris.* rida, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; *ride*, *go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse riden HAV. 370; riden FRAG. 6; ridan HOM. I. 5; ride BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; rideþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rid A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; rid (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; ridende (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; ridinde A. R. 216; rād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he ... rad ruglinge into helle MARK. 17; rod HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; rode LANGL. B xvii. 99 (rod (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; FER. 1548; CH. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; riden (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* bi-, 3e-riden; *deriv.* ride, rāde.

ridere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rider, *M.H.G.* rīter; rider, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; ridares [ridares] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.

riding, sb., *riding*; ridinges (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

kridlen, v., *riddle*, *sift*; ridlen A. R. 234; ridelin 'cribro' PR. P. 433; ridlide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

kridren, v., *O.E.* hridrian, = *M.L.G.* redern, *O.H.G.* hritarōn; *riddle*, *sift*; rīdārede (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

rie, *see* rūze.

rif, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[krif, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* href, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly*, *womb*; *comp.* mid-rif.]

rif, sb., *O.E.* rif, = *M.Du.* rijf, *O.N.* rīfr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant*, *frequent*, *openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. i. 427; of riches þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þer was rive LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERC. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liehe, *adv.*, *greatly*, WILL. 1472; rifi REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riffin, v., *O.Fr.* rifier; *rifle*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 433; rifele (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; rifele (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, sb., *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, sb., *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifeler LANGL. C vii. 316.

rifst, sb., *O.E.* rift, ryft, rest, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O. H.G.* rest; *garment, veil*: me hire half biweide mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wæ3e-rift.

rifte, sb., *from riven*; rift, 'rima,' PR. P. 433; rest R. R. 2661.

riften, v., rift; rifte 'ructo' CATH. 308; rifest (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; rifted (*pret.*) PS. xlii. 2.

riftare, sb., *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor,' FRAG. 2.

krig, sb., ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; rig A. P. ii. 382.

rig(ge), *see* krüg. righe, *see* relhe.

rigour, sb., *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F 775.

riht, adj., *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O. H.G.* reht, *O.N.* rētt, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right*; *straight*; *just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* rihht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; riht (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vof te don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, rix O. & N. 950, 969; riht GEN. & EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621; a riht aright, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; 3if þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904; Jacob ƿus him bimeneð o riht GEN. & EX. 2226; þe righte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; rihtere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; rihte (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; rihte, riht [riht] O. & N. 80, 1246; he fl(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; righte as þou were a god MAND. 295; righte where scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht biȝeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe down rihtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* 3e, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, adj., *just*, L. H. R. 144; rihtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is rihtful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; rihtvolore (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

rihtvol-liehe, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulness, sb., *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; rihtfulness WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; rihtfulness H. S. 600; rihtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-læchan, v., *O.E.* rihtlæcan; *correct*, *rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; rihtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liehe, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; rihtli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; rihtnesse AYENB. 154; rihtnisse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, adj., *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. I; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; rihtwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; rihtwis S. S. (Wr.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; ƿe rihtwise GEN. & EX. 1043.

rihtwis-hæd, sb., *righteousness*, *justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-læ3e, sb., *righteousness*, *justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liehe, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; rihtwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, sb., *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; rihtwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rihtwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, v., *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O. H.G.* rihtan, *O.N.* rēttan, *prov. Eng.* right; *straighten*, *direct*, *correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leoden LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; rihten GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; riht (*imp.*) JUL. 31; rihte ['dirige'] FS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; rihte (*pret.*) MARH. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes rihte P. L. S. xviii. 43; rihted (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, 3e-rihten.

rihtnen, v., = rihten, *make right*, *correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, *see* riehe. rikels, *see* rēchels.

rikenen, *see* rekenen.

rikien, v., *O.N.* rikja; *reign*; riked (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rim, sb., *O.E.* rim, cf. *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rim n., *O. H.G.* rim, hrīm m.; *rhyme*, *number*, *song*; (*ms.* rym) HAV. 23; he þat haveþ þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertig ORM. 17248; rimes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; rime (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; witen o rime REL. I. 224.

rim, sb., *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rim, *M.Du.* rijm; *rime*, *hoar frost*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) 'pruina' PR. P. 434.

rim-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, 'pruina,' VOC. 239; rimforst SAINTS (Ild.) xlii. 627.

rime, sb., *O.E.* rima, rēoma; *rim*, *border*, *margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his eȝen WICL.

TOB.-xi. 14; rim of a whele FR. P. 434; rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; rimes (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, ~~as~~-rime.
 rimen, v., O.E. rīman, = O.H.G. (gi-)rīman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. B 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 104; *comp.* a-, 3e-rimen.

rīmen, *see* rūmen.

krimpe, sb., O.E. hrympele, = M.L.G., M.Du. rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

krimplen, v., cf. M.Du. rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; rimpild (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rimpe, *see* rūmþe.

rīn, sb., O.N. rīn, = M.Du. rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rīn, pr. n., O.E. Rīn, = O.N., O.H.G. Rīn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. A PROL. 108; Rīne (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rīncen, v., O.Fr. rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; rīncade (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rīnde, sb., O.E. rīnd, = M.Du. rinde, O.H.G. rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rīnde A. R. 150.

rīnd-lāas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rīnele, *see* rūnele.

krīnen, v., O.E. hrīnen, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hrīnan; *touch*; rīneþ (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rīneþ to JUL. 56; rīn (*imper.*) A. R. 408; rīne (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; rān (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, ~~æt~~-, 3e-rīnen.

rīnunge, sb., O.E. hrīnung; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rīnen, *see* reīnen.

krīng, sb., O.E. hring, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hring, O.N. hringr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne rīng LA3. 30805; in a rīnge ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; rīnges (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; rīnge (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* āre-, gōld-, hōp-, kīne-rīng.

ring-worm, sb., ring-worm, 'impetigo', VOC. 255; ringwirm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

krīngen, v., O.E. hringan (*pret.* hringde), = O.N. hringja, M.Du. rīnghen; *ring, sound*; rīngen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; rīnge CH. C. T. A 3496; rīngdan (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang IW. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. A 3215; bellen þer rīngeden, [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. B xviii. 425; ronger E. T. 319; rungen (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN (L.) 1016.

rīnginge, sb., *ringing*, P. L. S. xii. 45.

krīngen², v., O.E. hringian, cf. O.N. hringja, O.H.G. (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*; let us alle aboute him rīnge HALLIW. 686; rīnginde (*pple.*) (? = rēnginde) abuten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche rīnged (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rīnisch, adj., = M.H.G. rīnisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rīnk, sb., O.E. rīnc, = O.L.G. rīnc, O.N. rekkr; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. B PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEF. R. ii. 31; rīnkas (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rīnnen, v., O.E. rīnnan, rīnan, yrnān, eornān, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. rīnnan, O.Fris. O.N. rīnna, renna, M.Du. rīnnen, rennen, runnen; *run*; rīnne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rīnne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; rīnnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; eorne [urne] O. & N. 638; urne HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (ms. yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; erne SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; rīnnes (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renneþ KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; rennīþ TOR. 1298; rīneþ LA3. 29664; as weter þet eorneþ JUL. 74; eorneþ [urneþ] O. & N. 375; eorneþ [erneþ] C. L. 730; eorneþ [jerneþ] TREV. I. 105; 3ernes GAW. 498; his eghen rīnnes PR. C. 781; rīnnande (*pple.*) M. H. 114; eorninde LEG. 33; ran (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (ms. rann) ORM. 1364; ron LANGL. A v. 43; 3arn, 3orn B xi. 59, C xiii. 13; ron HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL. (V.) 404; euch weoved . . . ron of þat baleful blod KATH. 205; ran (r. w. barn) AR. & MER. 2587; earn LK. xv. 20; (ms. yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; þat blod orn a dun MISC. 42; runnen WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; runne FER. 2438; ronnen CH. C. T. A 2925; urnen HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRD. 22; 3ornen A. P. ii. 881; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. B viii. 90, A ix. 82; ronnin 'coagulat' PR. P. 436; iornne CH. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp.* ~~æt~~-, bl-, of-, over-rīnnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rūne.

rīote, sb., O.Fr. rīote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. A 4392; non wisure read ne mei bringen hire ut of hire rīote A. R. 198; he ne heþ none hede of longe rīote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde rīote BEV. 1192.

rīoten, v., O.Fr. rīoter; *make a riot*; rīote CH. C. T. A 4414; he oft rīot (*pret.*) to the land harried BARB. v. 181.

riotour, sb., rīoter, CH. C. T. C 692; rīotoures (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 661.

riotous, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. *A* 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

riotrie, sb., *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

ripi, sb., *O.N.* hrip; *peat-basket*; *rippe* (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rīp, rȳp *n.*, from ripen; cf. rēpe; *harvest* ['messis'], MAT. xiii. 39; rip [ripe] TREV. VIII. 185; rip [rep] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; rīpis (*pl.*) sheaves ['manipulos'] HAMP. PS. CXXV. 8; *comp.* bed-rēp, 3e-rip.

rip-man, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; repman S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

rēpe-rēve, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. Cvi. 15.

rēp-tīme, sb., *O.E.* rīptīma; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

ripe, adj., *O.E.* rīpe, = *O.L.G.* rīpi, *O.H.G.* rīphi, rīh; *ripe*, 'maturus', PR. P. 434; FRAG. 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B xvi. 71.

[ripel, sb., = *M.L.G.* repele, *M.H.G.* rifel; *that which rips*.]

ripil-stok, sb., *instrument for cleaning flax*, VOC. 269.

ripelen, v., = *M.L.G.* repelen, *M.H.G.* rifeln; *scratch, tear*: he repulde (*pret.*) his face GUY² (Z.) 9617.

ripen, v., = ? *Swed.* ripa (*repa*); *rip, tear open; examine*: ripe þaire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; ripe (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; ripande (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; riped (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

ripen, v., *O.E.* rīpan, rȳpan, rēpan, = *Goth.* raupjan; *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; ripe AYENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; reopen JUL. 75; repen HOM. I. 161; MISC. 59; repe P. S. 152; PS. CXXV. 5; reepe H. V. 70; rēpīp (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; rēp (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 374; repen HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; ropen LANGL. B xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH I. 22; rōpen (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; rope PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* rip, rēpe.

riper, sb., *O.E.* rīpere; *reaper*; repare PR. P. 430; riperen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

ripinge, sb., *reaping*, ['messis'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

ripen², v., *O.E.* rīpian, = *O.H.G.* rīfan; *from ripe*; ripen, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. B xvi. 39; ripin 'maturus' PR. P. 434; ripest (*pres.*) HOCL. II. 33; rīpede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; rīpid (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

rippen, see rūppen.

Rīpun, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīpum, Hripum; *Ripon*, MISC. 146.

Arīre, see hrūre.

rīs, sb., cf. *Fr.* riz, *Gr.* ῥιζα; *rice*; (*ms.* ry3s) MAND. 310; ris C. B. 22, 114.

Arīa, sb., *O.E.* hrīs, = *O.N.*; *O.H.G.* hrīs; *twig*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; on blowe ris O. &

N. 1636; rise (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3324; þe he under rise lið LA3. 740; rīs (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat bredus in þe rise AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* wode-rīs.

rīsche, see rūsche.

[rīse, sb., rise; *comp.* up-rīse.]

krīsel, see hrīsel.

rīsen, v., *O.E.* rīsan, = *O.L.G.* rīsan (*rise*), *O.H.G.* rīsan (*flow, sail*), *M.Du.* rīsen (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur-)reisan; *rise*; HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; rīsen [*rise*] LANGL. B xix. 142; rise WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; rīs (*imper.*) HAV. 584; rās (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; raas PS. iii. 6; ros REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; rīsen S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; rise MAN. (H.) 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGL. 284; rīsen (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. *A* 1499; rīsm S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-rīsen; *deriv.* rīst, rāsen, rāsen, ? rāren.

krīsiēn, v., *O.E.* hrīsiān, hrysian, = *L.G.* hrīsiān, *Goth.* hrīsiān; *quake, move*: orðe gon to rusien LA3. 15946; rēsie AYENB. 23; rese CH. C. T. *A* 1986; rūs.ed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 78*; rīsedēn burn n [rusede .repne] LA3. 26917; *comp.* a-rīsiēn.

rīson, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*Chesh.*) rīzzom; *head of oats*; rīsonis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

rīst, sb., *O.E.* (a-)rīst, = *Goth.* (ur-)rīsts; *from rīsen*; *resurrection, rising*; þe sonne rīst ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* a-, up-rīst (-rīste).

rīttēn, v., = *O.H.G.* rīzzan; *split*: for to rītte and for to flo HAV. 2495; rītte (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; þat hure haberkes rītte FER. 5030; *comp.* to-rīttēn.

rīp, sb., *O.E.* rīp, = *O.L.G.* rīth, *M.L.G.* rīde f; *small stream*, 'rivus', FRAG. 3.

rīper, see hrēoðer. rīppe, see hrūppe.

rīve, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīve, *M.Du.* rījve; *from rīven*; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 435.

rīve², sb., *O.Fr.* rīve; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

rīve, see rīf

rīvel, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; rīvelis (*pl.*) ['rugae'] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

rīvelēn, v., *wrinklen*; rīvele (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; rīveling (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; rīveledēn (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. B v. 193*; rīveled (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; GOW. III. 370.

rīveling, sb., *O.E.* rīfling; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; his knichtis werid rīvelinīs (*pl.*) off hidis WINT. viii. 4421.

rīven, v., *O.N.* rīfa (*break*), = *M.Du.* rījven (*rub*), *O.H.G.* rīban (*rub*); *rive, tear, break*; rīvin PR. P. 435; rīve CH. C. T. C 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; a sondir rīve LIDG. M. P. 189; rīfe TOWNL. II; rīven (*pres.*) GAW.

1341; *räf* (*pret.*) IW. 2615; PERC. 2157; *bat spere þurh raf* [rof] LA3. 23943; *roof* WICL. 2 KINGS II. 23; *ref* C. M. 7809; REL. I. 1; SACR. 48; *riven* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 148; his robes riven were TRIST. 582; *rifen* IW. 3539; *reven* S. & C. I. xlix; *comp. to-riven*; *deriv. rive, rifta*.

rivère, sb., *O.Fr. riviere*; *river*, HORN (L.) 230; ALIS. 5142; *river* FER. 3967; CH. C. T. D 2083.

rixian, v., *O.E. ricsian*, *rixian*, = *O.H.G. richisôn*; *reign*; *rixan* SAX. CHR. 265; *rixes* (*pres.*) HICKES I. 224; *rixede* (*pret.*) MAT. II. 22.

rixlien, v., *reign*, LA3. 19323; *rixlen* HOM. I. 271; ORM. 2237; *let hit a rixlie* (*ms. arixlye*) MISC. 130; *rixle* HOM. II. 27; *rixle* (*pres.*) MARH. 19; A. R. 80; *rixles* D. TROY 2726; *rixlede* (*pret.*) LA3. 6907.

rixlunge, sb., *reign*, HOM. I. 111; A. R. 248; *rixlinge* KATH. 44.

rō, sb., *O.E. rōw*, = *O.N. rō*, *M.Du. roe*, *O.H.G. ruowa*, *rāwa*; *quiet*, *repose*, MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAP 336; M. H. 14; *ro ant rest* REL. I. 116; *roo* FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWNL. 222; *comp. un-rō*.

rō-lā, adj., *restless*; *rooles* ase the *roo* SPEC. 42.

rō, *see rā*.

robard, sb., *robber*, YORK VII. 47.

robber, v., *O.Fr. rober*; *rob*, *spoil*, HAV. 1958; PL. CR. 459; *robbe* (*pres.*) A. R. 86; *robbe* AYENB. 39; *robbede* (*pret.*) ROB. 16; *irobbed* (*pple.*) H. M. 15; *rebbe* ROB. (W.) 6041*.

robbeour, sb., *O.Fr. robeor*; *robber*, ROB. 389; *robbour* MAND. 250; LANGL. A v. 242; *robber* AYENB. 79; *robbare* A. R. 150.

róbe, sb., *O.Fr. robe*; *robe*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119; *róbes* (*pl.*) *clothes* LANGL. C xvi. 202.

róbed, adj., *robed*, LANGL. C xi. 1.

roberie, sb., *O.Fr. roberie*; *robbery*, HOM. II. 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; *robberie* BEK. 396.

robous, sb., *O.Fr. robeux*; *rubbish*, '*petrosa*' PR. P. 435.

roc, sb., *O.E. rocc*, = *O.N. rokkr*, *O.H.G. roch* (*tunica*); '*toral*' FRAG. 4.

hrōc, sb., *O.E. hrōc*, = *O.N. hrōkr*, *M.Du. roec*, *O.H.G. hruoh*; *rook*; *roc* '*graculus*' FRAG. 3; *rok* O. & N. 1130; *rook* PR. P. 436.

roche, sb., *O.Fr. roche*, *roke*, = *Ital. rocca*; *rock*, GEN. & EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; *rokke* '*rupes*' PR. P. 436; CH. C. T. F 1061; *rookes* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314.

*roche**, sb., *cf. Dan. rokke*, *Swed. rocka*; *roack*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 435; REL. I. 85; *see reiha*.

roohet, sb., *Fr. rochet*; *rocket*, ST. R. 501; *rochette* R. R. 4757.

roohi, adj., *rocky*, ROB. (W.) 2499.

rooke, sb., *M.Du. rocke*, *O.N. rokkr*, *O.H.G. roccho*; *distaff*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; *rokke* PR. P. 436; *rok* REL. I. 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rooken, *see ruoken*.

rōdde, sb., *originally same word as rōde*; SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 123; O. & N. 1123, 1646; *comp. lim-rōd*(de).

rode, *see ruda*.

rōde, sb., *O.E. rōd* (*pole, cross*), = *O.L.G. rōda* (*rod*), *O.Fris. rōde* (*gallows*), *O.H.G. ruota* (*rod*); *rood, cross, crucifix*, LA3. 11165, 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26, 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 386; HAV. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. i. 704, iii. 270; O. & N. 1382; *roid* BARB. xii. 256*; *holi rōde* (*gen.*) dai (May 3) ROB. (W.) 1932; *rōde*, *roode* (*dat.*) LANGL. B ii. 3; HOM. I. 121; *see rōdda*.

rōde-ēvin, sb., *eve of the rood*, BARB. xviii. 634.

rōde-pīne, sb., *pain of the cross*, ORM. 2018.

rōde-tāken, sb., *sign of the cross*, MARH. 10.

rōde-trēo, sb., *cross, crucifix*, ORM. 5602.

rōde, *see rāde*. *rodi*, *see rudi*.

hrōf, sb., *O.E. hrōf*, = *O.Fris. hrōf*; *roof*, *cover*; *rōf* ORM. 11351; *rof* FRAG. 6; HAV. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. II. 216; S. S. (Wr.) 2168; *þe rof* MISC. 179; *þene rof* LA3. 2894; *rōfe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3623; *rove* FRAG. 6; A. R. 152; *hrōfen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 27; *comp. hūs-rōf*.

rogge f, sb.: and let(e) that losinger go on the roge (*r. w. dogged*) CHEST. II. 94; that ever i regned on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen, *see ruggen*. *rohje*, *see reiha*.

rol, sb., *Fr. roi*; *king*, D. ARTH. 1670.

roial, *see réal*.

rollin, v., *O.Fr. rocler*; *wander*, '*vagor*' PR. P. 436; *roile* aboute CH. C. T. D 653; *rollep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A xi. 206; CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); *rollend* (*pple.*) REL. II. 175; *rolllede*, *roiled* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 145; *ruclad* A. P. ii. 953.

roinouse [*roinissehe*], adj., *O.Fr. roigneus* (*rogneux*); *dirty*, *scabby*, LANGL. B xx. 82, C xiii. 83*.

rōk, sb., *Fr. roc*; *rook* (*at chess*), MAN. (F.) 11397; *rook* PR. P. 436.

rōke, sb., *cf. M.Du. roke* (*odor*); *from rōken*; *fog*, *vapour*, *cloud*, '*nebula*' PR. P. 436; GEN. & EX. 1163; BEV. 2471.

Rokes-buru, pr. n., *Roxburgh*, HAV. 139.

rōki, adj., *foggy*, '*nebulosus*', PR. P. 436.

rokke, *see rooke*, *roohe*.

rolle, sb., *O.Fr. rolle*, *from Lat. rotula*; *roll*, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CH. C. T. C 911.

rollen, v., *O.Fr. roller*; *roll*, CH. TRO. ii. 659; *rollede* (*pret.*) LA3. 22287*.

rom, *see* ram. rōm, *see* rūm.

romance, sb., *Fr.* romance; *romance*, ROB. 487; romaunce CH. D. BL. 48.

Romanisc, adj., *Roman*: his Romanisce folc LA3. 5628; þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant, sb., *O.Fr.* romant (*roman*); *romance*; romans (*pl.*) HAV. 2327; SPEC. 34.

romblen, *see* ramblen, rammelin.

Rōme, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Rōme; *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. & N. 1016.

Rōme-burh, pr. n., *city of Rome*, LA3. 5347; ORM. 7010.

Rōm-lāde, sb., *men of Rome*, LA3. 7187.

Rōme-riche, pr. n., *empire of Rome*, ORM. 8305.

Rōme-soot, sb., *Peter's Pence*, SAX. CHR. 250.

Rōme-toun, pr. n., *town of Rome*, S.S. (Web.) 551.

Rōme-þeod, pr. n., *Romans*, LA3. 9046.

Rōm-ware, sb., *dwellers in Rome*, LA3. 7936.

rōmen, v., *cf.* Swed. råma; *bellow, rumble*; romi AV. ARTH. xii; HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 20;

rōmand (*pple.*) ['*rugientes*'] PS. ciii. 21; rumiand HAMP. PS. xxi. 12; rōmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; romid ['*rugiebam*'] HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 8.

rōming, sb., *commotion*: fisshes . . . sal . . . mak swilk roming (*v. r. roring*) PR. C. 4772.

rōmen, *see* rāmen.

Romes-ēie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rumes ēg (ig); *Romsey*, ROB. 377.

romour, *see* rumour.

ron, *see* ran. rōn, *see* hrān.

rōnd, adj., *O.Fr.* roond, *Lat.* rotundus; *round*, AVENB. 1; round ROB. 414; CH. C. T. A 3934; a round around BEK. 2152; MAN. (F.) 10536; a ronde BEV. 1373; a rōnde (*sb.*) [rounde] of bacon LANGL. Cx. 148; te grene bowes beoð . . . forwurčen to druie hwite rondes A. R. 148.

rōndel, sb., *O.Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*); *roundel*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 452; rundel TREAT. 133; roundel CH. C. T. A 1529; rōndels (*pl.*) L. G. W. 423.

ronden, *see* randen.

rōnen, *for* *rōen, *cf.* Swed. rōa: *console*; rōned (*pret.*) me þou es ['*consolatus est me*'] PS. lxx. 60.

ronge, *see* hrunge. ronk, *see* ranc.

rop, sb., *O.E.* ropp (LEECHD. II. 230), = *M.Du.* rop; *intestine*, A. P. iii. 270; roppes (*pl.*) AVENB. 62; *comp.* are-rop.

rōp, *see* rōp.

krōp, sb., *O.E.* hrōp, = *O.H.G.* hruof; *clamour*: þer wes wop, þer wes rop (*sec. text cri*) LA3. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1185.

krōpen, v., *O.E.* hrōpan (*pret.* hrēop), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hrōpan, *O.H.G.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōpan;

cry out: rope and rare lw. 242; rōpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 330°.

rōr, *see* rār.

krōre, sb., = *O.L.G.* hrōra, *O.H.G.* ruora; *up-roar, commotion*; rore '*commotio*' PR. P. 436.

rōren, *see* rāren.

krōrien, v., *cf.* hrēren; *move*; roorin PR. P. 437.

krōs, sb., *O.N.* hrōs; *praise*; ros ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; rous H. S. 5160.

rōse, sb., *O.E.* rose, = *O.H.G.*, *Lat.* rosa; *rose*, KATH. 1434; rōsen (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

rōse-garland, sb., *rose-garland*, CH. H. F. 135.

rōse-lāf, sb., *rose-leaf*; rōselāwes (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 228.

rōse-rād, adj., *red as a rose*, HORN (L.) 16; rose reed CH. C. T. G 254.

krōsen, v., *O.N.* hrōsa; *praise, glorify*; rosen ORM. 4906; rose A. P. ii. 1371; TOWNL. 10; rōses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rōsed (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.

rōsing, sb., *praising, glorifying*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

roesr, sb., *Fr.* rosier; *rose bush*, HAV. 2919.

rospen, *see* raspen.

[krōst, sb., *O.E.* hrōst, = *O.L.G.* hrōst, *M.Du.* roest, *mod.Eng.* roost.]

rōst, sb., *O.Fr.* rost (*rôt*), *O.H.G.* rōst; *process of roasting; roast meat*; LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne mot ich habbe hennen a rost (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rōst-īrin, sb., = *O.H.G.* rōstisan; '*craticula*' PR. P. 437.

rōsten, v., *O.Fr.* rostir, *O.H.G.* rōsten; *roast*, L. H. R. 59; roste P. L. S. xv. 203; P. S. 191; roste [rooste] CH. C. T. A 383; rōsted (*pple.*) lw. 757; irost LEG. 8.

rot, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* rot; *rot*, ['*putredo*'] WICL. PROV. xii. 4; A. P. ii. 1079; TOWNL. 84.

[rōt, sb., *O.E.* rōt; *joy, mirth, hilarity; comp.* un-rōt.]

rōte, sb., *O.Fr.* rote; *psaltery*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; TRIST. 1853; pleien on a rote CH. C. T. A 236; rōtes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1082.

rōte, *see* route.

rōte, sb., *O.N.* rōt; *root*, A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOR. 109; AVENB. 34; P. L. S. ii. 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; rote [roote] LANGL. B xv. 99; CH. C. T. A 2; roote C. L. 830; rōtes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; rōtan (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; rote LA3. 31885; *comp.* wode-rōte.

rōt-fæst, adj., *O.N.* rōtfastr; *established, secure*, SAX. CHR. 256.

rotelen, v., = *M.Du.* rotelen, *M.L.G.* roteln, *ruteln*; *rattle*: his prote shal rotelen REL. I. 65; rottled (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

rottilling, sb., *disturbance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 943.

roten, adj., *O.N.* rotinn; *rotten, putrid*, LANGL. *B* xv. 99; CH. C. T. *A* 3875; H. S. 6765; rotin A. R. 84*.

rotara, sb., pl., *from med.Lat.* rutării, rotării; *mercenary soldiers*, ROB. (W.) 6032.

rotien, v., *O.E.* rotian, cf. *M.Du.* roten, *O.H.G.* rozién; *rot, become putrid*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 116; MAP 347; roten ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; rotie MISC. 92; SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; rote HAMP. PS. xv. 10; rotie [rote] (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4407; rotede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; rotated (*pple.*) A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp.* for-rotien.

rotunge, sb., *O.E.* rotung; *rotting*, H. M. 13.

rötín, v., *O.N.* rōta; *root, 'radico'*, PR. P. 437; rōted (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxv. 157; iroted A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.

roper, *see* kreofer.

rōper, sb., *O.E.* rōfer, = *O.H.G.* ruodar; *rudder, oar, 'remus'*, FRAG. 2; AYENB. 160; GOW. I. 243; A. P. ii. 419; MAN. (F.) 6576; P. R. L. P. 22.

rouelle, sb., *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*); *wheel*, D. ARTH. 3262.

roup, *see* rüh. rouhe, *see* reiha.

rouken, *see* rüken.

roum, roumen, *see* rüm, rümen.

roun, sb., *O.N.* hrogn, = *O.H.G.* rogan; *roe (of fish)*; (*ms.* rowne) PR. P. 438.

rounci, *see* ründ. round, *see* ründ.

roune, rounen, *see* rüne, rünen.

rouste, sb., *O.N.* raust; *voice*, ALEX. 488; (*ms.* rowwt) ORM. 9197.

route, sb., *O.Fr.* route, rote; *route, rote, way*: halt forb his rute A. R. 350; bi rote by rote REL. II. 245; CH. C. T. *B* 1712; be pure rote PL. CR. 377.

route², sb., *O.Fr.* route, = *Ital.* rotta (*rupture*); *route, company*, P. L. S. xxi. 14; SHOR. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. *B* PROL. 146; CH. C. T. *A* 622; uppen one route (*first text weorede*) of wolves LA3. 2598*; rute A. R. 92* (*v. r.* verd).

routen, v., ? *Fr.* router; *assemble*; route ROB. 39; WILL. 5478; in al þe lond durste no cristen route CH. C. T. *B* 540; route, ? rute C. M. 14618.

routen², v., *O.N.* rauta; *prov.Eng.* rawt; *roar*; route HAV. 1911; AV. ARTH. xii.

krouten, *see* krüten. rouwen, *see* rühen.

rovaissoun, sb., *O.Fr.* rovaision; *rogation*; rovaissouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 348.

[rōve ? sb., *comp.* wude-rōve.]

Rovecester, pr. n., *O.E.* Hrofeceaster; *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucester, Rouchestre ROB. 4, 6.

rōvare, sb., ? = *rēavere*; *rover, 'pirata'*, PR. P. 437.

rōwe, *see* rāwe.

rōwen, v., *O.E.* rōwan, = *O.N.* rōa; *row*, JUL. 77; rowen · HORN (R.) 122; rowen [rowe] LA3. 7813; rogen REL. I. 174; rōwep (*pres.*) P. S. 254; rōwen (*pret.*) LK. viii. 26; rewen BRD. 5; TRIST. 1655; *comp.* bi-, ūmba-rōwen.

rōwere, sb., *rower, 'remex'*, CATH. 312; *row-ware* PR. P. 437.

rōwen², v., ? cf. *O.H.G.* ruowan (*rest*); *rest*; rowe BER. 284.

rōwen, *see* rāwen.

rowst, *see* rouste. roxen, *see* raxen.

rū, *see* rüh, krōu.

rubbin, v., *rub, 'frico'*, PR. P. 438; rubbe LANGL. *C* x. 81; rubbeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3747; rubbede [rubbed] (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 99.

rūbi, sb., *O.Fr.* rubi; *ruby*, SPEC. 25; LANGL. *B* ii. 12; rubee CH. H. F. 1362; rūbis (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.

rūbibe [ribibe, rebibe], sb., *O.Fr.* rubebe; *violin*, CH. C. T. *A* 3331; ribibe *old woman* CH. C. T. *D* 1377; ribibe PR. P. 433; HALLIW. 682.

rūbibour, sb., *player on the rubibe*; ribibor, ribibour LANGL. *A* v. 165, *B* v. 322.

rubriche, sb., *O.Fr.* rubriche; *rubric*, CH. C. T. *D* 346.

rucken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rucken, *Swed.* rucke, rocke, *O.H.G.* rucchen; *rock, agitate*; rokken CH. C. T. *A* 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; rookeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 82; rokked (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 11; rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckeden (*? ms.* ruokeden) burnen LA3. 22287; *see* ruggen.

rūcken, *see* rüken.

rucul, sb., *Lat.* eruca; *cankerworm*, PALL. i. 855; (*rocket*) PALL. i. 854.

rūdden, *see* krōdden.

ruddok, sb., *O.E.* rudduc VOC. 29; *robin red-breast, 'fri(n)gilla'*, PR. P. 438; CH. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; roddoc VOC. 164.

rude, sb., *O.E.* rudu f., cf. *O.N.* roði m.; *red, redness, ruddy*, A. R. 330; O. & N. 443; MISC. 193; rudde GOW. III. 27; E. T. 200; rudde [rode] CH. C. T. *A* 3317; rode SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS.² (Sk.) 178; M. ARTH. 179.

[rūde, adj., *O.E.* gerýde (*opportune*); *comp.* un-rūde.]

rūde², adj., *O.Fr.* rude; *rude, rough; undressed (of cloth)*, WILL. 1851; CH. C. T. *B* 3998; ruide D. ARTH. 1049.

rūde-liche, adv., *rudely*, CH. C. T. *A* 734; ruidli, rudli BARB. ii. 349, ix. 750*.

rūdenesse, sb., *rudeness*, CH. C. T. *E* 397.

[rudel, sb., *rudalle*.]

rodal-wort, sb., LEECHD. III. 342.

ruden, v., *O.N.* *roða*; *become red, make red*; ruddon '*frico*' PR. P. 438; necke & heved ... he ruddede (*pret.*) ... wiþ his here P. L. S. xvii. 172; as rodi as a rose ruddede [roddede] hus chekes LANGL. C. xvi. 108; iruded [irudded] (*pple.*) & ireaded A. R. 50, 356.

rūden, v., *O.N.* *ryðja*, *hryðja* (*empty*); *rid, clear*: þe shal ruden þine wei [*'qui praeparabit viam tuam'*] HOM. II. 133; rīd (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; irūd (*pple.*) C. L. 1227.

rudi, adj., *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi PR. P. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LANGL. B. xiii. 99; CH. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. xvi. 2; rudi (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

rudin, v., *O.N.* *roðna*; *become red*, JUL. 27; þe reve rudiode (*pret.*) al o grome MARH. 19.

rue, sb., *O.Fr.* *rue*; *rue*, '*rula*', REL. I. 36; WICL. LK. xi. 42.

ruet, sb., *trumpet*, '*lituus*', CATH. 313; ruet [ruwet] LANGL. B. v. 349; ruwet ALIS. 3699.

ruffelin, v., *ruffle*, PR. P. 439; ruffeld (*pple.*) C. M. 26391.

rtūg, sb., *O.E.* *hrycg*, = *O.N.* *hrygg*, *M.L.G.* *rugge*, *O.H.G.* *hruckl*, *prov.Eng.* *rig*; *ridge, back*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug [rugge] LA3. 1912; rig HAV. 1775; lw. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rūgge (*dat.*) LA3. 8157; O. & N. 775; LANGL. B. xiv. 212; hrigge LEECHD. III. 120; rigge E. G. 354; rūgges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. i. 1151; rigges noþer vores FER. 1565; rūggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421.

rig-bōn, sb., *O.E.* *hrycgbān*; *backbone*, VOC. 245; LANGL. C. vii. 400.

rūþe, sb., *O.E.* *ryge* (*gen. ryges*), = *O.N.* *rugr*, *M.Du.* *rogge*, *O.H.G.* *rocco*; *rye*, '*secale*', P. S. 152; (*ms. reye*) CH. C. T. D. 1746; rie PR. P. 433.

rūþen, v., *cf. O.H.G.* (*gi*)-*rūhen*; *from rūh*; *roughen*; *rouwe* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

rugged, adj., *cf. Swed.* *rugget* (RIETZ); *rugged*, AR. & MER. 1501; rugrid '*hispidus*' PR. P. 439.

ruggen, v., *O.N.* *rugga*; = *rucken*; *rock, agitate*; roggin PR. P. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; ruggede (*pret.*) N. P. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rugged LANGL. B. xvi. 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

ruggi, adj., *cf. Swed.* *ruggig*; *hairy*, CH. C. T. A. 2883; roggi PALL. xi. 86.

rtūglunge, adv., *cf. O.H.G.* *ruckelingen*; *backwards*; ruglunge FRAG. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.

rūh, adj., *O.E.* *rūh*, = *M.Du.* *rū*, *rūgh*, *rouw*, *O.H.G.* *rūh*; *rough, hairy*; (*ms. ruh*) ORM. 9211; ruh TOWNL. 100; ru GEN. & EX. 1539; rouþ P. P. 216; WICL. GEN. xiv. 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A. 3738; his ruhe necke MARH. 12; þet ruwe vel A. R. 120; ro(u)we (*pl.*) MAP 338; WILL.

4778; mid ruþe felle O. & N. 1013; rūhure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

ruine, sb., *O.Fr.* *ruine*; *ruin*, CH. C. T. A. 2463.

ruit, sb., *O.Fr.* *ruit*; ? *noise*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rūke, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* *rūka*, ? *O.N.* *hrūga*; *heap*; rūken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rukelen, v., *heap up*, A. R. 214; þu schalt rukelen on his heaved bearninde gleden 406.

rūken (*Þrūken*), v., *cf. Swed.* *rūga* (RIETZ), *Dan.* *rūge* (*brood*), ? *O.N.* *hrūga* (*heap up*); ? *mount on the back*; *crouch*; *huddle together*: ne mei he noufer on hire ne ruken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde to rouken (*v. r. jouken*) þus CH. TRO. v. 409; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; ruckin '*incurvor*' PR. P. 439; þe scheep þat roukþ (*pres.*) in þe folde, CH. C. T. A. 1308; þei rucken in hire neste GOW. II. 57; rukking (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 118; this shep rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19; *deriv.* *rūke*, ? *hræc*.

rūle, *see* *reule*.

rūm, adj., *O.E.* = *O.Fris.* *rūm*, *O.N.* *rūmr*, *O.H.G.* *rūm*, *Goth.* *rūms*; *spacious, large*, O. & N. 643; roum ROB. 303; AR. & MER. 6936; CH. C. T. A. 4126; heofnes rume riche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. xxx. 9; roume (*pl.*) A. D. 294; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A. 4145.

rūm-handed, adj., *liberal*, HOM. II. 29.

rūm-hende, adj., *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

rūm-liche, adv., *largely*, LA3. 2452.

rūm³, sb., *O.E.* *rūm*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *rūm m.*, *O.N.* *rūm n.*, *Goth.* *rūms m.*; *room, space*, LA3. 1003; þe laferd hafde litel rum in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gede on rum aside, apart GEN. & EX. 4000; roum S. S. (Web.) 599; CH. L. G. W. 1999; A. P. ii. 96; PR. C. 9168; ȝiveþ me roum AL. (L.³) 481; roum '*spacium*' PR. P. 438; rom S. S. (Wr.) 615; roume (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stod TRIST. 2355; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWNL. 235.

[**rūm-**, *stem of rūmen*.]

rūm-hūs, sb., *latrina*, O. & N. 652.

rūmen, **rūmen**, v., *O.E.* *rūman*, *rūmian*, *cf. O.N.* *rūma*, *O.L.G.* *rūmian*, *O.H.G.* *rūmman*; *from rūm*; *make room*; *extend*; *empty*; *yield*; LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rimen REL. I. 175; rime MAN. (F.) 9868; reme AR. & MER. 4408; þi lond to reme HORN (L.) 1272; roume LANGL. C. i. 181; rēm (*imper.*) LK. xiv. 9; remeþ AL. (T.) 505; rūme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; and þene wæi rūnde (*pret.*) LA3. 28323; rumede ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* *ȝe-rūmen*.

rūmien, *see* **rōmen**.

rummelin, **rumlin**, v., *cf. Dan.* *rumle*, *Du.* *rommelen*; *rumble*, PR. P. 439; romblen CH. L. G. W. 1216.

rumour, sb., *O. Fr.* rumeur; *rumour*; rumour YORK xvi. 34; rumours (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (59).

rumpe, sb., *cf.* Dan. rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa; *rump*, 'cauda', PR. P. 439.

rūmbe, sb., *O.E.* rymbe, = *M.Du.* ruimte; *from* rūm; *room*; *space*; *rimthe* PR. P. 434; a *rumbe at large* LA3. 27492.

[rūn? sb., *comp.* ofin-rūn.]

krūn, sb., ? *O.N.* hrynn; *noisse*: ruten forð wif swuch rune KATH. 2031.

rūnci, sb., *O.Fr.* roncín (*cheval de service*); *stallion*, *hack*, HAV. 2569; rounci IW. 252; CH. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse 'mannus' VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190; roun-*sies* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11422.

rūndel, *see* rōndel.

rūne, sb., *O.E.* ryne, = *O.Fris.* (blōd-)rene, *O.H.G.* run, *Goth.* runs *m.*; *from* rinnen; *running*, *course*, HOM. I. 207; MARH. 7; O. & N. 1156; hwon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; rine LK. viii. 44; *comp.* blōd-rūne.

rūna, sb., *O.E.* rūn, = *O.N.* rūn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rūna; *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*; *language*; *letter*; O. & N. 1170; elche rune he ihurð P. L. S. viii. 45; ofte heo heolden rune LA3. 25332; rune, run ORM. 18719, 18786; on Sexisce runen (*r. rune*) LA3. 32000; rōune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 3; ne mai no man wiþ þe hoklen rōune AN. LIT. 4; herkne to mi rōune SPEC. 29; wiþ briddes rōune (*song*) 43; on Englische roun(e) MAN. (F.) 13757; rūnes (*pl.*) KATH. 574; godes derne runes A. R. 96; þat he write runes LA3. 25340; *comp.* lōod-, som-, sunder-rūne.

rūn-staf, sb., *letter*; rūnstaven (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.

rūnel, sb., *O.E.* rynel; *stream*, 'cursor', FRAG. 3; rinel D. TROY 5709.

krunge, sb., *O.E.* hrung, = *M.H.G.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (*hæðas*); *rung* (*of a ladder*): *ronge* of a ledder, of a carte CATH. 311; rōnges (*pl.*) 'rideles' REL. II. 83; LANGL. B xvi. 44; þe rōnges and þe stalkes CH. C. T. A 3625.

rungen, v., ? *rouse*; rung (*imper.*) up & sture þe A. R. 290.

rūni, adj., *O.E.* ryning, ? = *M.H.G.* rūnec; ? *fleet*: þe runie wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).

rūnian, v., *O.E.* rūnian, = *O.H.G.* rūnen, *M. Du.* rūnen, *ruinen*; *whisper*, *talk*, HOM. II. 107; runen, runan (rouni) LA3. 2331, 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin 'susurro' PR. P. 438; rōune CH. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rounep (*pres.*) in his ere LANGL. B iv. 13; heo runep to gaderes R. S. vii; rōunede (*pres.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rōuned ALIS. 7614; A. P. iii. 64.

rūninge [rouni(n)ge], sb., *conversation*, LA3. 14070.

runisch, adj., *cf.* renisch; ? *furious*, *terrible*, GAW. 457; A. P. ii. 1545.

runkel, *see* wrunkel.

rūnken, v., ? *from* rūnien, as hērkien *from* hāren; runk(e) or rōune TOWNL. 68.

rūpere, sb., *O.E.* rypere; *robber*; rūperes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 15.

rūppen, v., ? *O.E.* ryppan, = *M.H.G.* rupfen, rūpien; *seize*: to rippen hem & rafen ORM. 10212; rūptan (*pres.*) LA3. 10584.

krūre, sb., *O.E.* hryre; *from* hrōosan; *ruin*, *fall*; rure O. & N. 1154; rīre (*ms.* ryre) MAT. vii. 27; rere MK. v. 13.

rūsch, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* rāsch; *rask*: & take hem at one rusche (*ms.* rusche) FER. 2888.

rusche, rūsche, sb., *O.E.* risce, rease, = *M.L.G.* riske, rische, *M.H.G.* rusche; *rask*, '(s)cirpus', REL. I. 6; rische, rusche PR. P. 435; rusche LANGL. A iii. 137; rusche [reache] ['scirpus'] WICL. JOB viii. 11; rishe R. R. 1701; resche 'juncus, sirpus' VOC. 191; GOW. I. 160; S. S. (Wr.) 2884; LUD. COV. 170; rease AYENB. 253; risches (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bul-rischo.

rūschen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* rūschen, ? *M.H.G.* rūschen, riuschen; *rask*: & sau þe red(e) blōd ruschen (*ms.* russen) out FER. 497; rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rūshes (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. iv; rūshinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1641; rūshed (*pres.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. ii. 368; windis blewen and rusheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. vii. 25.

krūsæl, sb., *O.E.* hrysel, = *O.L.G.* rusel; *grease*, 'adoles', FRAG. 2; rusel, risel LEECHD. III. 112, 124.

rūsien, *see* krūsien.

rusken, v., ? = *Swed.* ruska (*shake*): þe ronke racches þat ruskit (*pres.*) þe ron MISC. 92.

russet, sb., *O.Fr.* russet, rousset; *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. A viii. 1.

rust, sb., *O.E.* rust, = *M.L.G.* rust, *O.H.G.* roest; *rust*, 'rubigo', PR. P. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.

rusten, v., *O.E.* rustian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rostēn; *rust*, A. R. 344; rustin 'rubigino' PR. P. 439; ruste CH. C. T. A 502; roustes (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) iv. 120; irusted (*pple.*) A. R. 160.

[krūsten, v., *O.E.* hrystan, hyrstan, = *O.H.G.* hrusten; *comp.* 30-rūsten.]

rusti, adj., = *M.H.G.* roestic; *rusty*, 'rubiginosus', PR. P. 439; CH. C. T. A 618.

rūta, *see* route.

rūtan, v., ? *rush*, *dart*: þai seze þe wayes of þe se harde to gadre route FER. 1343; rēat (*pres.*) JUL. 58; ruten forð KATH. 2031; *comp.* wē-rūten.

krūten, v., *O.E.* hrūtan, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hrūta, *M. Du.* rūten, *O.N.* hriōta, *O.H.G.* rōosan; *snore*;

routin 'sterio' PR. P. 438; route BEV. 1180; þe wind so loude began to route (*rvar*) CH. TRO. iii. 743; RICH. 4304; routep (*pres.*) ['sterit'] WICL. PROV. x. 5; CH. C. T. A 3647; rütte (*pres.*) snored LANGL. B v. 398.

rüpe, see hröuðe. rüðer, see reöðer.

rüppe, adj., O.E. ryða, = M.H.G. rüde; mastiff; ? rith A. P. ii. 1543.

s.

sā, sb., O.N. sār; *tub, cask, 'tina,'* VOC. 200; so HAV. 933; soo PR. P. 462.

sā, see swā. saaf, see sauf.

sabat, sb., O.Fr. sabat; *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabbat C. M. 11997; sabote WICL. MK. ii. 27; sabothis (*pl.*) 23; sabas H. M. 17.

sabatūn, sb., cf. Sp. zabaton, Ital. ciabattone (*large boot*); *steel shoe*; sabatouns (*pl.*) GAW. 574; sabatons MAN. (F.) 10026.

sāble, sb., O.Fr. sable; *sable fur*; *sable colour*; PR. P. 440; CH. COMPL. M. 284; ALEX. (Sk.) 3946; sabbille D. ARTH. 771; enamelede of sable D. ARTH. 2027.

sabeline, sb., O.Fr. sabeline; *sable, fur of sable*, HOM. II. 231; sabbline MISC. 70.

sac, sb., O.E. sacc, = O.H.G. sach, O.N. sekk, Goth. *sakkus*, Lat. *saccus*; *sack*, HOM. II. 139; P. L. S. xvii. 186; sak CH. C. T. A 4017; sek PR. P. 451; IW. 2032; PS. xxix. 12; a sek ful PR. C. 566; seck GEN. & EX. 2309; sech LK. x. 4; zech AYENB. 81; *sackes* (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAV. 2019.

sachel, sb., ? from O.Fr. sache (*wise*); *philosopher*, ALEX. (Sk.) 716.

sachel², sb., Lat. *sacculus*; *satchel*, WICL. LK. x. 4; *sachels* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 3 (12).

sacken, v., cf. O.N. sekka; *put into a sack*; *sakked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, sb., O.Fr. sacrament; *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrament AYENB. 14; TREV. V. 231.

sācraen, v., O.Fr. sacrer; *consecrate*; *take a solemn oath*; JOS. 302; sācraē (*pres.*) A. R. 208; sacreþ AYENB. 235; sacrieþ ROB. (W.) 7209; sācraed (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 9147; sācraed (*pple.*) *sacred* A. P. i. 1139; isacred TREV. II. 115.

sācrainge, sb., *consecration*, TREV. II. 115; VI. 411; ['sacrificium'] TREV. V. 231; BEK. 1152.

sācraflōe, sb., O.Fr. sacrifice; *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187; sacrificis, sacrificese ALEX. (Sk.) 4461, 1486²; sakerfise A. P. i. 1064.

sācraflōen, v., *sacrifice*; *sacrificed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 118.

sācraflīen, v., O.Fr. sacrifier; *sacrifice*; *sacrifice* WICL. EX. x. 11.

sacrilege, sb., O.Fr. sacrilege; *sacrilege*,

AYENB. 34; sacrelege TREV. V. 265; sacrilag ALEX. (Sk.) 4561.

sacristane, sb., Fr. sacristain, *mod. Eng.* sacristan, sexton; *sextom*, CATH. 315; sextein CH. C. T. B 3126.

sad, adj., O.E. sād, = O.L.G. sad, O.N. sār, Goth. *saps*, O.H.G. *sat*; *sad*; *sated*; *resolute*; *quiet*; *solid*; 'solidus', PR. P. 440; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LA3. 50830; seldom i am sad þat semli for te se SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAP 341; hit was god and sad SHOR. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. III. 92; sad and trewe CH. C. T. B 135; sad, sād, sed HOM. II. 75, 232; sed P. L. S. viii. 195; ANGL. I. 31; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde mon LANGL. A ix. 23; sad man B viii. 28; mani sadd hundreth ALEX. (Sk.) 3883; sade (*pl.*) O. & N. 452; *sadder* (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *saddest* (*superl.*) LANGL. C xi. 49.

sad-II, adv., *sadly, firmly, seriously*, WILL. 469; CH. C. T. E 1100; A. P. iii. 442; ALEX. (Sk.) 347, 2568, 1139; *sadloker* (*comp.*) LANGL. A v. 4.

sadnes (*sadness*), sb., *steadiness, steadfastness, discreetness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1017; sadnesse CH. C. T. E 452; SHOR. 52.

sadel, sb., O.E. sadol, sadel, = O.N. sōtull, O.H.G. *satul*, *satol*, *satal*, *satel*; *saddle*, GEN. & EX. 3949; LANGL. B iv. 19; IW. 422; CH. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; *sadele* (*dat.*) LA3. 6473; *sadales* (*pl.*) LA3. 3408; *sadles* AR. & MER. 3881.

sadel-bowe, sb., O.E. sadelboga, = O.H.G. *satelpogo*; *saddle-bow*, REL. I. 176; AR. & MER. 8158.

sadelien, v., O.E. sadelian, = M.L.G. *sadelen*, O.H.G. *satalōn*, O.N. sōlla; *saddle*, LA3. 13530; BEV. 757; *sadelede* (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 715; *sadulde* OCTAV. (H.) 1198; *sadilt* BARB. ii. 141; *saddled* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 169 [*sadelet* A ii. 147].

sadien, v., O.E. sadian, = M.L.G. *saden*, O.H.G. *satōn*; *make solid*; *confirm*; *be serious*; *sade* P. L. S. xxx. 4; *saddin* 'solido' PR. P. 440; to *sadde* us in bileve LANGL. B x. 242; *comp. a-sadien*.

sadiler, sb., = M.L.G. *sadeler*, O.H.G. *satilāri*, O.N. sōtlari; *saddler*, VOC. 212.

sā, sb., O.E. sē m. f., cf. O.N. sār, siör, siär, O.L.G. sēu, sēo, O.H.G. sēo, sē (*gen. sēwes*), Goth. *saiws m.*; *sea, lake*, REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); ORM. 14796; sē, sea [see] LA3. 123, 12005; þe sea [see] KATH. 1800; se REL. I. 220; see TREAT. 137; þe reade see A. R. 330; sās (*gen.*) MAT. xviii. 6; sees REL. I. 220; seis HAV. 321; þære sē strond LA3. 7241; bi þere sē side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. I. 43; in þere sea 51; i ðer see A. R. 230; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; *comp. Norþ-see*.

- see-calf**, sb., *sea-calf*; *seocalves* (pl.) TREV. II. 13.
- sē-clif**, sb., *O.E. sēclicf; sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.
- sē-farinde**, pple., *sea-faring*, REL. I. 128.
- sē-fisc**, sb., *O.E. sēfisc; sea-fish*, LA3. 22550; *seefisch* TREV. I. 335.
- sē-flōd**, sb., *O.E. sēflōd; sea*, LA3. 2630.
- sē-flot(e)**, sb., *O.E. sēflota; navy*, LA3. 4530.
- see-froth**, sb., *seaweed*, ['algam'] PALL. iv. 335.
- sē-grūd**, sb., *O.E. sēgrund; bottom of the sea*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- see-hound**, sb., *sea-dog*, ALIS. 5669.
- sē-liðende**, sb., pl., *travellers by sea*, LA3. 7821.
- sē-man**, sb., *O.E. sēmān; seaman*; *sæmon* LA3. 1165.
- sē-māwe**, sb., *sea-mew*; '*fulica*,' VOC. 189; *semow(e)* 'alcedo' PR. P. 452; *semewe* LIDG. M. P. 202.
- sē-rime**, sb., *O.E. sērima; seashore*, LA3. 6216.
- sē-side**, sb., *seaside*, LA3. 9746.
- sē-sōnd**, sb., *sea-sand*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- sea-strēam**, sb., *O.E. sēstrēam; sea*, LA3. 326; MARH. 9.
- sē-strond**, sb., *O.E. sēstrand, -strond; sea-shore*, '*litus*,' FRAG. 3; LA3. 9235; *seestrond* TREV. V. 11; *bi þe seestrōnde* P. S. 188.
- sea-tistel**, sb., *sea thistle*, '*tribulus marinus*' REL. I. 37.
- see-water**, sb., *O.E. sēwater; sea-water*, HOM. I. 159.
- sē-wēri**, adj. *O.E. sēwērig; sea weary*, LA3. 4619.
- sē-wolf**, sb., *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.
- sēo**, *sēolien*, see *sēoe*, *sēolien*.
- sēd**, sb., *O.E. sēd, cf. O.Fris. sēd, O.L.G. sād, O.N. sǫð n., O.H.G. sāt f.; seed*, MAT. xiii. 3; *sed* ORM. 5070; O. & N. 1041; TREAT. 138; *seed children* LANGL. Cxi. 251; *þat sed* JUL. 75; *seed* P. S. 152; LANGL. A iii. 261; *seid issue* BARB. i. 63; *sēd* MISC. 9; *þet zed* AYENB. 143; *sed*, *sad* HOM. II. 161, 163; *sēde* (gen. pl.) MAT. xiii. 32; *comp. hemp*, *lin-sēd*.
- sēd-āte**, sb., *oat seed*; *sēdāten* (pl.) SAX. CHR. 252.
- sēd-foul**, sb., *bird living on seeds*, CH. P. F. 512.
- sēd-hwāte**, sb., *wheat-seed*, SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-lēp**, sb., *seed-basket*, PR. P. 451; *sede lepe* REL. I. 7; *seed leep* LANGL. B vi. 63*;
- sēdlāpas** (pl.) SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-time**, sb., *O.E. sēdtīma; seed-time*, TREV. I. 131.
- sēden**, v., *sow seed, plant*, '*semento*;' *sedin* PR. P. 451; *sede* PALL. vi. 71; *seeden beget offspring* LANGL. Cxi. 251.
- sēdere**, sb., *O.E. sēdere, = O.H.G. sēter; sower*, MK. iv. 3.
- sējen**, v., *O.E. sēgan, = M.H.G. seigen; from sējen; sink, go*; *sējen* (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4333; *segeþ* GEN. & EX. 2232; (pai) *sejen* 1481; *comp. bi-sējen*.
- sēl**, *sēl*, adj., *O.E. sēl, sēl, = O.N. sēll, Goth. sēls* (χαίρτός, δαυτός); *happy, timely, good*, LA3. 1234, 4071; *sel* H. M. 47; *sēlere* (dat. f.) LA3. 21654; *sēle* (pl.) ALIS. 7430; *sēlere* (gen. pl.) LA3. 18011; *sēlen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 25162; *sēlere*, *selere* (compar.) LA3. 67, 21166; *ge sind selren* MAT. x. 31; *sēlest* (superl.) LA3. 918; *þanne sēlesten dæl* ['optimam partem'] LK. x. 42; *comp. un-sēl*.
- sēl-lioha**, adj., *fortunate*, LA3. 7863.
- sēl¹, sēl²**, sb., *O.E. sēl m. f., cf. O.N. sēla, Goth. sēlei f.; happiness; fit season*; LA3. 12875, 24104; ORM. 14304; GEN. & EX. 417; M. T. 69; LUD. COV. 275; S. & C. I. lxxiv; *mi sel* *mi saule hele* HOM. I. 183; *sele* A. P. iii. 5; L. H. R. 72; AV. ARTH. lxiii; *sēle*, *sele* (dat.) LA3. 734, 1310; *sele* O. & N. 953; *selden* *sal* *he ben on sele* REL. I. 180; *a sele* HOM. II. 183; *at sume sele* 185; *it turned him to sele* C. M. 4432; *i am sette þus out of seill* YORK vii. 136; *sele* YORK ii. 13; *comp. bērlī, mēte, un-sēl*.
- sēlehte**, sb., (?= *sēlīce*); *happiness, blessedness*; *selehce* LA3. 25136; *seluhce* A. R. 354; *selhce* KATH. 895; H. M. 39; *comp. 3e, un-sēlīce*.
- sēlen**, v., ? *O.E. gesēlan; befit*: of kunde me ne *sēlde* (pres.) þe to spouse *welde* HORN (R.) 425.
- sēlli**, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sēlig, = O.L.G. sālīg, O.H.G. sālīg, mod. Eng. silly; happy, good, innocent* (often in contemptuous sense); *seli* PR. P. 452; LA3. 1484* ; KATH. 1421; A. R. 352; PS. ii. 13; WICL. EOCCLUS. xiv. 2; A. P. I. 658; CH. C. T. D 1702; PR. C. 5810; *seli child* *is sone ilered* BEK. 158; REL. I. 110; *seli wif* *what eileþ* þe AN. LIT. 10; *seli* HAV. 477; ROB. 33; P. S. 194; CH. C. T. A 3601; PL. CR. 442; *a seli litil clout* MAND. 293; *þe sili man* S. S. (Wr.) 1361; *comp. 3e, un-sēli*.
- sēli-lioha**, adv., *happily*, A. R. 184; *seliliþ* ORM. 17318.
- sēlīness**, sb., *happiness*, CH. TRO. iii. 813.
- sēlþe**, *sēlþe*, sb., *O.E. sēlþ, = O.L.G. sālþa, O.H.G. sālida; blessedness; felicity*; *selþe* REL. I. 181; HAV. 1338; SPEC. 33; (*ms. sellþe*) ORM. 3851; *comp. 3e, un-sēlþe*.
- sēr**, see *sār*. *sēre*, see *sēhære*.
- sēte**, sb., *O.E. sēte, = O.N. sēti, M.Du. sate, O.H.G. gesāze n.; from sitten; seat*, ORM. 11961; *sete* HOM. II. 33; R. S. iv; MISC. 88; SHOR. 149; PS. xlv. 7; PR. C. 9318; DEGR. 1463; *seete* A. P. ii. 92; LIDG. M. P. 98; *sēte* (pl.) MISC. 73; *comp. kīne-sēte*.

[sæte¹, sb., *O.E.* sæta, = *O.H.G.* sāzo; *dwell*; *comp.* Dor-, Stumer-sæte.]

[sæte², adj., *O.E.* sæte; *comp.* and-sæte.]

Sæverne, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæfern; *Severn*, LA3. 9579; *Severne* ROB. 2; *MAN.* (F.) 1960.

sæw, *see* sæu.

sæx, *see* sax. sáf, *see* sauf.

saffing, *see* under sauven.

saffran, sb., *Fr.* safran; *saffron*, REL. I. 129; *saffroun* CH. C. T. B 1920.

saffron, v., *colour with saffron*, CH. C. T. C 345; *saffron* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saf, *see* schaft.

säge, adj. & sb., *wise, wise person*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1649, 4704; *LANGL. B* x. 379; *sāgos* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 423; *DEP. R.* iii. 257.

säge-li, adv., *wisely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3359.

sage, sb., *O.E.* sage, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.H.G.* saga, *O.N.* sōg; *saw*; *sawe* 'serra' VOC. 181; *PR. P.* 441; *PL. CR.* 753.

sage², sb., *O.E.* sagu, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* saga, *mod.Eng.* saw; *saying*; *peo* sage *HOM. I.* 133; *ælc* his sage saside LA3. 26345; *sage* *GEN. & EX.* 4153; *sage*, *sahe*, *sawe* A. R. 56; *sahe* *MARH.* 8; *sawe* *CH. C. T. A* 1163; *SACR.* 393; *such* wonder nas never iherd in sawe C. L. 619; *alle* seide at o sawe *WILL.* 1112; *saghes* (*pl.*) *PS.* xviii. 4; *sahen* *KATH.* 358; *sawen* (*sawes*) LA3. 749; *sawen* *REL. I.* 171; *Salomones* sawes *LANGL. B* vii. 137; *comp.* bi-, 3ein-, on-, wið-sage, (-sahe, -sawe).

[sajel, adj., *O.E.* sagol; *comp.* sōð-sajel.]

sajel, sb., *O.E.* sāgol, = *M.H.G.* seigel (*round of a ladder*); *club, cudgel*; *ælc* bæc an honde ænne sajel stronge LA3. 12280; *sowel* 'fustis' *FRAG.* 4; *mid* sāhlen (*dat. pl.*) ['fustibus'] *MAT.* xxvi. 47.

sagen, v., = *M.L.G.* sagen, *O.H.G.* sāgōn, *O.N.* saga; *saw*; *sawin* 'serro' *PR. P.* 441; *sageð* (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 223; *sahede* (*pret.*) *MARH.* 22; *isahet* (*pple.*) *JUL.* 38.

sawer, sb., *sawyer*, VOC. 212.

sajen, *see* seggen.

saggard, sb., *sluggard*, *YORK* xxxvi. 82.

saggin, v., *cf.* *L.G.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka; *sag*, *sink down*, *PR. P.* 440.

sahe, *see* sage.

saht, adj., *O.E.* sæht (*SAX. CHR.* 215), = *O.N.* sátr; *reconciled, at peace*, *P. S.* 214; *sajt* A. P. i. 52; *saght* *Iw.* 3898; *saught* *TRIST.* 273; *MAN.* (F.) 2490; *saut* *AN. LIT.* 8; *sæht* LA3. 5114; *sahte* *ORM.* 5731; *SPEC.* 47; *saught* (*ms. saughe*) *YORK* iv. 34; *sahte* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 97; *bote* *mi* sustren *ben* saut(e) and some C. L. 520; *comp.* 3e-, un-, wrang-saht.

sahnesse, sb., *O.E.* sahtnyss (*SAX. CHR.* 203); *reconciliation, peace*, *ORM.* 3515; *sahtnesse* [*saughtnesse*] C. L. 474; *sahtnesse*, *sæht-*

nesse, *sehtnesse* LA3. 2809, 8262, 30137; *seihtnesse* A. R. 120.

sahte, sb., *O.N.* sátt, sátt; *reconciliation, peace*, A. R. 258*; *sahte* [*sahte*] LA3. 9844; *sahte* *SAX. CHR.* 261; *seihte* A. R. 250; *saughte* *D. ARTH.* 1007.

sahten, v., *cf.* *O.E.* sehtian, *O.N.* sáetta; *reconcile, make peace*; *sahten* C. L. 546; *saughte* *LANGL. A* iv. 2*; *saughte* [*saughte, saughte*] *GAM.* 150; *saute* *AN. LIT.* 8; *seite* (*r. w. eijte*) *ROB.* 533.

sahtlen, v., *O.E.* sahtlian; *reconcile, make peace*, *ORM.* 351; *saghtlin*, *saughtle* *LANGL. A* iv. 2*; *saghtle* (*pres.*) *PR. C.* 1470; *saughtle* *DEGR.* 1757; *saghtill* [*saghtill*] (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 865; *sahtleden*, *sæhtleden* (*pret.*) *SAX. CHR.* 264, 265; *sahtled* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 7976; *saghtled* A. P. ii. 1139; *saghteld* *Iw.* 3952.

saughtling, sb., *reconciliation*, *MAN.* (F.) 3256.

sahtnien, v., *reconcile, make peace*, *HOM. I.* 39; *saughtne* *LANGL. A* iv. 2; *sahtnien* [*sehtne*] LA3. 8776; *seihtni* [*sachtni*] A. R. 28; *comp.* 3e-sahtnien.

saie, sb., *O.Fr.* saie; *silk, serge*, *WICL. EX.* xxvi. 9; *sai* ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saien, v., *for assalen*; *try*; *saie* (*imper.*) *YORK* xxx. 99; *saled* (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 823.

saien, *see* seggen. saiff, *see* sauven.

sail, *see* seil.

sailen, v., *for assalen*; *assail*; *sailed* (*pret.*) *ROB.* (W.) 382*; (*hai*) *sailid* ALEX. (Sk.) 5559.

sailen, *see* sailin.

saim, sb., *cf. Ital.* saime, *O.Fr.* sain (*graisse*); *fat, lard*, *HALLIW.* 702; *seim* A. R. 412.

sain, sb., *O.E.* segen, *sagen* (*for saying, speech*): *leve* *we* *pis* *for* *sain* (*ms. sayn*) *for* *truth* *MISC.* 91.

saine, *see* seine.

saint, seint, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* saint; *holy, saint*, *AYENB.* 13; *seint* LA3. 32; *P. L. S.* ix. 1; *sant* *TOWNL.* 101; *sent* *Austin* *MAN.* (F.) 15403; *sanct* *BARB.* i. 353; *v.* 336; *seinte*, *seint*, *sein* *ROB.* (W.) 5614, 9848, 10180; *sontos* (*pl.*) *SPEC.* 96; *pe* *seintes* *legende* *of* *Cupide* *CH. C. T. B* 61.

saint, *see* samit.

sainten, v., *Fr.* saintir; *make a saint of* (*pple.*) A. R. 350; *sanctit* *BARB.* xvii. 286, 875.

saintuarie, sb., *O.Fr.* saintuaire; *sanctuary*, *seintuarie* *WICL. EX.* xv. 17; *CH. C. T. C* 953; *seintewaire* *LANGL. C* vi. 79; *saintware* ALEX. (Sk.) 1567.

saisen, v., *O.Fr.* saisir; *seize, hold, take possession of*; *saise* *HAV.* 251; *seise* *LANGL. B* xiii. 375; *seise* [*seise*] *MAN.* (F.) 7142; *seisi* *BK.* 699; *E. G.* 362; *sese* *WILL.* 5391; *sess* *BARB.* x. 108; *séсанд* (*pple.*) x. 774; *séside* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3067; *sésed* *GAW.* 822; *scsit*

BARB. vi. 447; xiv. 130; *seesed* (*pple.*) HAV. 2513.

seising, sb., *seising*, *conquest*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sesing* BARB. vi. 496.

saisine, sb., *O.Fr.* *saisine*; *seisin*, AYENB. 144; *seisine* ROB. 314; C. L. 237; *sesine* D. ARTH. 3588.

[*sake*, sb., *O.E.* (*ge*)-*saca*, = *O.H.G.* *sacho*, *from saken*; *comp.* *wilper-sake*.]

*sake*², sb., *O.E.* *sacu*, = *O.L.G.* *saca*, *O.H.G.* *sacha*, *O.N.* *sök*; *sake*; *cause*; *litigation*; *injury*; FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 1392; TRIST. 2138; MAN. (H.) 135; A. P. i. 799; M. H. 130; þat he wid Romleode summe sake arerde LA3. 26290; *sake* & *sinne* ORM. 1335; *cheste and sake* O. & N. 1160; *wilpote sake* 1430; for hire sake A. R. 4; in hare senvolle sake SHOR. 66; withouten sake [*sine causa*] PS. iii. 8; *saca* & *socne* ANGL. VII. 220; *sak* YORK xii. 195; *saken* (*pl.*) him weoren lafe LA3. 31327.

sao-ful, adj., *O.E.* *sacfull*; *guilty*, HOM. I. 109.

sao-læa, adj., *O.E.* *saclēas*, = *O.N.* *saklauss*; *innocent*; (*ms.* *sacclæs*) ORM. 1900; *sacles* GEN. & EX. 916; *sakles* IW. 2526; MAN. (H.) 182; MIR. PL. 146; *sacclæe* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 171.

[*saken*, v., *O.E.* *sacan*, = *O.L.G.* *sacan* (*fight*, *chide*), *Goth.* *sakan* (*μαχασθαι*), *O.H.G.* *sahhan* (*litigate*, *chide*); *comp.* *set-*, *for-*, *of-*, *wið-saken*.]

sal, sb., *O.E.* *sæl* (*gen.* *sales*) = *O.H.G.* *sal n.*, *hall*, *vestibule*; *tent*; in þour sall YORK xxxiii. 87; in his sale ALEX. (Sk.) 502; *såle* (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. & AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. ii. 107; PERC. 1586; L. C. C. 10; *sales* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4016.

sal, *see* *sahal*.

sål, sb., *O.E.* *sål*, = *O.L.G.* *sël*, *M.Du.* *seel*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *seil n.*; *rope*; *sol* MISC. 151; *sool* PR. P. 463.

salde, sb., *O.Fr.* *salade*; *helmet*, DREAM 1554.

salamandre, sb., *Fr.* *salamandre*; *salamander*, AYENB. 167.

salarie, sb., *O.Fr.* *salair*; *salary*, LANGL. B v. 433; E. W. 31; *salleri* DEP. R. iv. 46.

såle, *see* *såwle*.

såle, sb., *O.E.* *sala*, *cf.* *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *sala*; *sale*, '*venditio*', PR. P. 440; W. & L. 31; or *set* *hem* up to ani sale PL. T. iii. 63 (P. P. 340).

salere, sb., *O.Fr.* *salier*; *saltcellar*, B. B. 7; *salure* GAW. 886.

salfe, sb., *O.E.* *sealf*, = *O.H.G.* *salba*; *salve*, *ointment*, ORM. 6477; þeos sealf M.E. xiv. 5; *salve* A. R. 124; O. & N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CH. TRO. iv. 944; *sealve* SHOR. 2; *comp.* *æþe-salfe*.

salfen, v., *O.E.* *sealfian*, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* *salbôn*; *salve*, *anoint*, ORM. 9427; *salve*

(*imp.*) MARH. 5; *salvede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 109; *isalved* (*pple.*) A. R. 274.

salving, sb., *salving*, YORK x. 334.

salhe, sb., *O.E.* *sealh*, = *O.H.G.* *salha*, *salaha*, *Lat.* *salix*, *Gr.* *ῥιλή*; *sallow* (*tree*), *willow*; *saluhe* (*ms.* *salwhe*) '*salix*' PR. P. 441; *salghe* CATH. 317; *sali* PALL. xii. 139; *salyhes* (*pl.*) PS. cxxvi. 2*; *salwes* CH. C. T. D 655; *salewis* WIGL. LEV. xxiii. 40.

saliin, v., *O.Fr.* *saillir*; *dance*, PR. P. 441; *saille* LANGL. B xiii. 233; *salledo* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5633.

salin, *see* *psalm*.

salmari, sb., *med.Lat.* *salmāria*; *baggage*, ALEX. (Sk.) 126.

salmen, *see* *psalmen*.

salmon, sb., *O.Fr.* *saumon*; *salmon*, VOC. 189; *salmond* BARB. xix. 664; *saumoun* E. G. 354; *samoun* [*samouns*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 369, 467.

salpetre, sb., *Fr.* *salpêtre*; *saltpetre*, CHR. E. 183; CH. C. T. G 808.

sals, *see* *sauss*.

salt, sb., *O.E.* *sealt*, *salt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *salt*, *O.H.G.* *salz*; *salt*, MAT. v. 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; *salt* *saveth* *cattel* LANGL. B xv. 421; IW. 2047; þet salt AYENB. 242; *saltes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1653; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9.

salt-cote, sb., *saltcellar*, '*salina*' PR. P. 441.

*salt*², adj., *O.E.* *sealt*, = *O.Fris.* *salt*, *O.N.* *saltr*; *salt*, *salted*, '*salsus*' PR. P. 441; *salt* *water* P. L. s. viii. 126; þe salt se HAV. 1305; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9; *saltne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; *salte* (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; *salte* *tees* CH. C. T. A 1280.

salt, *see* *saut*.

salten, *milten*, v., *O.N.* *salta*, *O.E.* *syltan*; *season with salt*; *saltin* '*salio*' PR. P. 441; *salte* MAND. 149; *salte*, *selte*, *silte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59.

salter, sb., *O.E.* *sealtare*; *salter*, *salt dealer*; '*salinator*' VOC. 213; *saltare* PR. P. 441.

salūen, v., *Fr.* *saluer*; *salute*; *salūep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 1284; *salus* YORK xxii. 184; *salūede* (*pret.*) WILL. 4017; *salusit* BARB. iv. 509.

salūing, sb., *salutation*, CH. C. T. A 1649.

saluh, *salou*, adj., *O.E.* *salu*, = *O.N.* *sölr*, *M. Du.* *saluwe*, *O.H.G.* *salo*; *sallow*, PR. P. 441.

salūa, sb., *O.Fr.* *salut*; *salutation*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4647; *salūtis* (*pl.*) 3088.

salvacioun, *see* *sauvacioun*. *salve*, *see* *salfe*.

salven, *see* *salfen*, *sauven*.

salwe, *see* *salhe*.

sam, conj., *O.E.* *sam*; *whether*; *or*; *sam* ... *sam* HOM. II. 107.

[*sam-*, *pref.*, *O.E.* *sam-*, = *O.N.* *sam-*, *Gr.* *σφα-*]

[*sam-rād*, adj., *O.E. samrād, O.N. sem-rāða; harmonious.*]
somrēðnesse, sb., *O.E. samrēðness; concord*, A. R. 254.
som-rūne, sb., *colloquy*, LA3. 5479.
sam-tal, adj., *agreed: to ben samtāle (pl.) & sahte* ORM. 1535.
 [-*sam*, *see* -*sum*.]
[sām, adj., *O.E. sām-, = O.L.G. sām-, O.H.G. sāmi-, Lat. sēmi-, Gr. ἡμι-; half-]*
sām-eweoc, adj., *half alive*, L. K. x. 30.
sām-dēd, adj., *half dead*, ROB. 163.
sām-rāde, adj., *half red, half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311.
sām-ripe, adj., *half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311*.
sambue, sb., *O.Fr. sambue (houisse), O.H.G. sambūch; housings; sambu of silk* ALIS. 176 (*see page 373*); *sambūbes (pl.) of the same threde* M. ARTH. 2360; *sambus* LAUNF. 950; *sambutes (for sambuces)* ANT. ARTH. ii.
samburi, sb., *? from sambue; litter; saumburi* LANGL. Ciii. 178.
sāme, adj., *O.N. samr, cf. Goth. sama, O.H.G. sama, ? Gr. ὅμοι; same*, P. L. S. xxv. 178; LANGL. Biii. 54; *þe same seg* WILL. 3435; *þe same niȝt* TREV. III. 131; *þat same lond* MAN. (H.) 136; *of þe same tree* MAND. II; *of þe same stanes* ORM. 9914; *some* REL. II. 281; *in the sāmīn (dat.)* tim BARB. i. 252; *on the sammin viss* BARB. vii. 140; *samine* x. 563*.
sāme, *see* *schāma*.
samed, adv., *O.E. samod, somod, samed, somed, = O.L.G. samad, samod, samed, Goth. samaj, ? O.H.G. samant; together, once; þe ba somed læsinge speken* LA3. 3068; *gulcheð al ut somed* A. R. 88; *þet half þe gode somed* 254; *somet* MARH. 15.
samen, adv., *O.N. saman, = O.L.G., O.H.G. saman, Goth. samana; together, in company*, GEN. & EX. 40; HAV. 467; WILL. 1288; IW. 1417; MAN. (H.) 88; A. P. ii. 400; *þe3 baþe samen cwerden god* ORM. 377; *bunden samen* C. M. 8778; *sam, same, samīn* YORK viii. 126, xiii. 301, x. 235; *same* DEGR. 1396; *somen* H. M. 43; *AV. ARTH. xxvii.*; *ha somen (v. r. somet)* seiden KATH. 532; *sammin* BARB. v. 72; vii. 513; x. 257; *samīn* BARB. ii. 239.
samen-tale, adj., *harmonious*, C. M. 683; *somentale* A. R. 426*.
samit, sb., *O.Fr. samit; a rich silk-stuff*, S. A. L. 215; *samet [samite]* R. R. 873; B. DISC. 833; *saint (? ms. saynt)* GAW. 2431.
samine? in phrases; *at somne* [O.E. *æt samne* (somne), = O.L.G. *at samne* (samna)]; *at one, together*, LA3. 24146; *to somne*, *to sumne* [O.E. *to somne*, = O.L.G. *te samne*, O.H.G. *ze samana*] *together* LA3. 61, 1393; *to samen* ORM. 649; *to same* HOM. II. 23; *in same* in common, *together* RICH. 4386; B. DISC.

2097; P. R. L. P. 141; *i same* FER. 1188; *i some* ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.
samniēn, v., *O.E. samnian, somnian, = O. Fris. samna, samena, O.L.G. samnōn, O.H.G. samanōn; gather up, congregate, call together, join together; samnen* ORM. 3285; *samne* MISC. 105; A. P. ii. 53; *somniēn, sumniēn* LA3. 19183, 30628; *somnen* MISC. 104; *sompniēn* MARH. 15; *sumni (? = somoni)* ROB. 181; *samme (imper.)* YORK xlv. 87; *samenand (pple.)* PS. xxxii. 7; *somnede (pret.)* LA3. 6398; BEK. 1879; *sammed* MAN. (H.) 3; *somnedest* HOM. I. 209; *sammed (pple.)* AM. & AMIL. 415; *sammed* YORK xxxiv. 43; *samened* HAV. 2890; *comp. 3e-samniēn*.
samninge, sb., *O.E. samnung, somnung, = O.H.G. samanunga; meeting, assembly, congregation*, HOM. II. 215; REL. I. 23; *samning* *samninge* MAN. (F.) 3464, 6718; *samening* GEN. & EX. 458; *somnunge* H. M. 9.
sample, sb., *for asample; sample, example; saumple* LANGL. Cxii. 288*; *sampill* ALEX. (Sk.) 5306.
samplēre, sb., *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; *saumpler* WICL. DEUT. xvii. 18; *saumplarie instructor* LANGL. Cxv. 47.
sanot, *see* *saint*.
san, prep., *O.Fr. san, sen; without: saun* ANGL. I. 304; GREG. 575; *saunex* PALL. iii. 1122; *saun faille [san faille, samfaille]* ROB. (W.) 8360.
sanctifiēn, v., *O.Fr. sanctifier; consecrate; sanctified (pple.)* GOW. III. 234.
sand, sb., *O.E. sand, sond, n., cf. O.L.G. sand, O.N. sandr, O.H.G. sant, m.; sand, land*, ORM. 14802; *sond* A. R. 402; GEN. & EX. 2718; HAV. 708; FER. 997; *þat sond* LA3. 123; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 162; *be sand & be wattir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4299; *sonde (dat.)* CH. C. T. B 509; *comp. sē-sond*.
sand-chisel, sb., *O.E. sandceosel; sand, [arenam]* MAT. vii. 26.
Sand-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Sandwic; Sand-wick*, ROB. 300.
sandale, sb., *sandal; sandalies (pl.)* WICL. MK. vi. 9.
sande, sb., *O.E. sand, sond, = M.L.G. sande f. (mission); mission, message, messenger; dish at table; M. H. 8; ʒis sonde hem overtakē* rate GEN. & EX. 2313; *he sent his sande fra toun to toun* ISUM. 689; *sand* TRIST. 2351; *saande, seande* YORK x. 244; xiii. 235; *sande, sonde* LA3. 3125, 4971; *sonde* A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. B iii. 349; S. S. (Wr.) 340; A. P. i. 942; *sonē se hire sonde com again* KATH. 153; *ai welcome be ʒi sonde* CH. C. T. B 826; *sonde [deps]* FRAG. 4; *sond 'missio'* PR. P. 464; *gon on sond* IPOM. 2283; *of ever lic sonde . . . most and best he gaf* Benjamin GEN. & EX. 2295; *sondes (gen.) mon messenger* LA3. 13595; A.

R. 190; KATH. 518; sandis man, sandis men, sendes men ALEX. (Sk.) 4234, 2399, 1170*; sander man (*for sandes man*) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHR. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man GEN. & EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. II. 89; sonde(n) (*pl.*) LA3. 4651; A. R. 246; hwer beoð þine disches mid þine swete sonde R. S. v; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* on-sande.

sond-mon, sb., *messenger*, LA3. 12747.

sandi, adj., O.E. sandig, = O.N. söndugr, *sandy*; sondi TREV. I. 333; MAND. 34.

sandiver, sb., *Fr. suin de verre; glass-gall*; saundiver A. P. ii. 1036.

sang, sb., O.E. sang, song, = O.H.G. sang, O.N. söngr, *Goth. saggws; from singen; song*; ORM. 3923; REL. II. 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; sange ALEX. (Sk.) 253; zang AYENB. 68; song LA3. 22701; MARH. 2; songes (*gen.*) O. & N. 196; songe (*dat.*) O. & N. 46; on songe no on spelle LA3. 12093; O. & N. 220; ʒesne song HOM. I. 199; zonge AYENB. 105; songes, songe (*pl.*) LA3. 5109, 9539; songen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19575; songe O. & N. 82; *comp.* even-, lof-, morwe-, uht-sang.

song-bōc, sb., O.E. sangbōc; *song-book*; song bōkes (*pl.*) FRAG. 1.

songere, sb., O.E. sangere, = O.H.G. sang-gari, O.N. söngari; *singer*, HOM. II. 117.

sangvin, adj., O.Fr. sangvine; *blood red*: of his complexion he was sangvin CH. C. T. A 333. sanke, v., O.N. sank, samka; *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

sannen, v., O.N. sanna (*from sannr sooth*); *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

sant, *see saint*.

santrelle, sb., *stroller (term of reproach)*: to take Jesus, þat santrelle YORK xxviii. 190; sauterell xxxi. 310, xxxii. 91, 274.

santren, v., *mod. Eng. saunter; ? hesitate*; santred (*pret.*) and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

sauntering, sb., *sauntering*, YORK xxv. 70, 150.

sap, sb., O.E. sæpp, = M.L.G., M.Du. sap, O.H.G. saph, saf; *sap*, P. P. 218; þet zep AYENB. 96.

sāpe, sb., O.E. sāpe, = M.Du. sēpe, O.H.G. seipha; *soap*, HOM. I. 53; sope A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B xiv. 6.

sāper, sb., *soap dealer*; sāpers (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 72.

saphir, sb., *Fr. saphir; sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 89; safir AYENB. 82; safferes [saphirs, sapphires] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 13.

sapience, sb., O.Fr. sapience, Lat. sapientia; *wisdom*, CH. C. T. G 101; ALEX. (Sk.) 1022; sapiences (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 338.

sappi, adj., = M.Du. sappigh; *sappy*; (*ms. sapy*) PR. P. 441.

sār, sb., O.E. sār = O.N. sār, *Goth. sair, O.L. G., O.H.G. sēr; sore, grief; wound; disease*; HOM. I. 121; sār, sār LA3. 7998, 8477; nowtēr sār ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sor A. R. 376; O. & N. 1234; HAV. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. i. 130; þat sor P. L. S. x. 56; sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; sāre (*dat.*) LA3. 12511; sore WILL. 891; D. ARTH. 932; þare sare [*'dolorum'*] anginne MAT. xxiv. 8; *comp.* sāle-sōr.

sār², adj., O.E. sār, = O.N. sār, O.L.G. sēr, O. H.G. sēr; *sore, grievous, sad*, H. M. 35; sār, sār LEECHD. III. 108; þe king was on mode sār [sor] LA3. 638; þer fore is min herte sār ʒ289; sor A. R. 208; sek and sār MAP 338; sāre (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERC. 1114; sare [sore] þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; wepen alle swiþe sare HAV. 401; him hungrede swiþe sore 654; sore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 885; GEN. & EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CH. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sore mode O. & N. 1595; sārne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sare LA3. 19501; woundes sore SPEC. 68; sāruce (*compar.*) LA3. 149; sarre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zorer AYENB. 238; sararte YORK xi. 160; sōrest (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. II. 173; sarrest JOS. 620.

sār-līc [sōrlīch], adj., O.E. sārlic; *sore*, LA3. 28457; sōrlīche (*adv.*) FRAG. 5.

Sarasene, sb., O.Fr. Sarazin; *Saracen, heathen*, LANGL. B xi. 151; Saracenes, Sarasenes (*pl.*) B iii. 325, xi. 115; Sarazins. HORN (L.) 68, 607. sardein, sb., *? O.Fr. sardine; sardine*; sardeines (*pl.*) C. B. 24.

sardoine, sb., O.Fr. sardoine; *sardonyx*; sardoines (*pl.*) and ... calsidoines FL. & BL. 285 (H. 700).

Sares-būri, pr. n., O.E. Searobyrig; *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LA3. 15290.

sarge, sb., O.Fr. sarge; *serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; CH. C. T. A 2568.

sāri, adj., O.E. sārīg, cf. O.H.G. sērag; *sorry, miserable*, ORM. 8945; sari HOM. I. 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERC. 158; sari, sāri [sori] LA3. 166, 1476; sori '*tristis*' PR. P. 465; A. R. 88; O. & N. 994; GEN. & EX. 974; HAV. 477; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B x. 75; a sori þoust WILL. 3696; ? sari GEN. & EX. 408; sārine (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; sōrie (*pl.*) A. R. 32; sārīer (*compar.*) IW. 2126; soriure A. R. 310; soriere P. L. S. xxiii. 105; WICL. GEN. xl. 7; sārīgeost (*superl.*) LA3. 28459.

sārī-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, MARH. 11; sariī IW. 431; sōrlīche FRAG. 6; A. R. 224.

sārī-mōd, adj., O.E. sārīgmōd; *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sorimod O. & N. 1218; GEN. & EX. 3520.

sārīness, sb., O.E. sārīgness; *sorrow*, LA3. 27560; sorīness MISC. 76; HORN (L.)

922; sorinisse BEK. 1943; *sārinisse* (pl.) HOM. I. 103.
sārigen, v., *O.E.* sārigan; *grieve*, MK. xiv. 33.
sarmōn, see *sermōn*. *sarp*, see *scharp*.
sarpe, sb., *O.Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*); *pruning hook*; WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20.
sarpelāre, sb., *O.Fr.* serpeliere; *woolpack*, bag, LIDG. M. P. 204; *sarplāra* (pl.) FER. 4371.
sara, sb., *O.Fr.* saas (*sas*); *sieve*; *sarce* PR. P. 441; CATH. 318; F. C. 67; W. & I. 82.
sarsin, v., *O.Fr.* sasser; *strain*; *saroe* (*imper.*) it smothe PALL. xi. 414; *sarse* it through a sarce CATH. 318*.
sat, see *sahat*.
Satanas, pr. n., *Lat.* Satanus; *Satan*, D. ARTH. 3812.
Satern, pr. n., *Saturn*; *Saternes* (*gen.*) daig [*O.E.* Saternes dæg], *Saturday*, MK. xvi. 1; *Sateres* dai LA3. 13933*.
Sater-daz, pr. n., *O.E.* Saterdag, = *M.Du.* Saterdag; *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; *Saterdai* P. L. S. ix. 199; *Sater*, *Saterdai* LANGL. A v. 14; *Saterdag* LA3. 13933.
Sater-nijt, pr. n., *night before Saturday*, ROB. 557.
satin, sb., *Fr.* satin; *satin*; *satins* (pl.) CH. C. T. B 137.
satisfac(o)ion, sb., *Fr.* satisfaction; *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32; *satisfaccioun* LANGL. B xiv. 94.
sattlen, see *setlen*.
sauf, adj., *Fr.* sauf; *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; *sauf*, *saue* BEK. 434, 435; *saf* LANGL. C xv. 112; *saaf* WICL. MK. v. 23; *save* ROB. 54.
sauf-liche, adv., *safely*, WILL. 3051; *save-li* YORK xxxviii. 307; *saufi* BARB. x. 484; *savelich* TREV. VII. 533; *sāveloker* (*comp.*) TREV. IV. 163.
sauge, sb., *O.Fr.* sauge; *sage* (*herb*), 'salvia', PR. P. 441; SPEC. 26; SACR. 585; see *sāve*.
sauge, see *saht*, *sāon*.
saht, see *saht*. *sāule*, see *sāwle*.
saulee, see *suvel*. *saumburi*, see *samburi*.
saumoun, see *salmōn*. *saunes*, see *san*.
sause, sb., *O.Fr.* sause, sauce; *sauce*, AYENB. 55; *saue* [sauce] CH. C. T. B 4024; *sauce* LANGL. A vii. 249; *sals* BARB. iii. 540.
saut(e), sb., *for* *asaut*; *assault*; ROB. (W.) 11869; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; ciil. 23*; *saute* TREV. IV. 429; ALEX. (Sk.) 2221; *saltis* (pl.) BARB. xviii. 68.
sauten, v., *for* *asauten*; *assault* (*a city*); *sauted* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 552.
sauter, see *psalter*.
sauterien, see *psalterien*.
sauturoure, sb., *O.Fr.* sautoir; *saltire* (*in heraldry*), GAW. 4182.

sauvacion, sb., *O.Fr.* sauvaçon; *salvation*, A. R. 242; *sauvacion* SHOR. 29; *salvacion* CH. COMPL. M. 213.
sauvāge, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* sauvāge; *savage*; *leounes* *savage* ST. COD. 94; *a colt* *savage* ALIS. 767; *liouns* *savage* A. D. 237; *savāgius* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3914.
sauven, v., *O.Fr.* sauver, salver; *save*, A. R. 98; *sauven* [salvin] KATH. 1025; *salven* HOM. I. 202; *saven* C. L. 554; *sauvi* ROB. (W.) 1260; *sovi* AYENB. 98; *saiff* YORK iv. 12; *sāveþ* (*pres.*) SPEC. 26.
sāfing, sb., *salvation*; *saffing* YORK xiv. 103.
sauveour, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveour; *saviour*, SHOR. 136; *saveour* MAN. (F.) 5358; *saviour* LANGL. Cviii. 121.
sāve, sb., *Lat.* salvia; *sage* (*herb*), CH. C. T. A 2713; see *sauge*.
*sāve*¹, prep. & conj., *O.Fr.* sauf from *Lat.* salvus; *save*, *except*, CH. C. T. G 1355; LANGL. A PROL. 77, ii. 210, vii. 24.
savaine, sb., *O.E.* safine; *savine* (*shrub*), GOW. III. 130.
savel, sb., *O.Fr.* sable; *sand*; *savelles* (pl.) PALL. i. 353.
sāvetē, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveté; *safety*, C. L. 354; *saufte*, *savite* BARB. iii. 183, iv. 536.
savour, sb., *O.Fr.* savour, savor; *savour*, *smell*, SPEC. 87; CH. C. T. D 2196; A. P. ii. 510; PR. C. 656; *savor* WILL. 638; *savur* A. R. 102; *saver* PALL. i. 751.
saver-li, adv., *tastily*, *carefully*, YORK xxix. 80; (he) kisses him . . . *saverli* GAW. 1937; and *had* *ben* *sojourned* *saverli* 2048.
savouren, v., *O.Fr.* savourer; *savour*; *savoure* CH. C. T. D 171; *savoreþ* [*savouret*] (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 108; *severed* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 17; *savourd* ALEX. (Sk.) 4821; *flouris* *weill* *savourit* (pl.) BARB. xvi. 70.
savouri, adj., *savoury*; *saveriour* (*comp.*) LANGL. C xix. 65.
sawe, *sawen*, see *saje*, *sajan*.
sāwen, *sāwe*, v., *O.E.* sāwan, sēwan (ALFR. P. C. 427) (*pret.* sēow), = *O.L.G.* sājan, sēhan (*pret.* sēu, saida), *O.H.G.* sāan, sāhan, sāwan (*pret.* sāta), *O.Fris.* sēa [pple. (e-)sēn], *O.N.* sǫ (*pret.* sēri, sǫdi) *Goth.* saian, saijan (*pret.* saiso); *sow* (*seed*), HOM. I. 133, 135; *zawe* AYENB. 214; *sowen* GEN. & EX. 2347; *sowen* ROB. 496; *sowen* [sowe] LANGL. A v. 548; *sowe* O. & N. 1039; *sāwen* (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; *sawen* PS. CXXV. 5; *sēow* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; *siew*, *saw* II. 151; *seu* ROB. 470; *MAP* 347; *M. H.* 145; *sew* LANGL. Cvii. 271; *sewe* B xiii. 375; *seowen* P. L. S. viii. 11; *JUL.* 75; *seowen* [sewen] LA3. 1941; *siewe* ANGL. I. 8; *sewe* ROB. 21; *sāwen* (pple.) PR. C. 445; *sowen* CH. C. T. C 375; *comp.* *bi*, *3e-sāwen*; *deriv.* *sād*.

- sāwere**, sb., *sower*, HOM. I. 133; *sawer* TREV. VIII. 469.
- sāwing**, sb., *sowing*, LANGL. A. PROL. 21.
- sāwle**, sb., *O.E. sāwel, sāwul, sāwl, sāul*, = *O.N. sāla, O.L.G. sēola, O.H.G. sēla, Goth. sai-wala; soul, mind*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sawle A. P. II. 1599; sawle [saul] MK. xiv. 34; LK. I. 46; saule LA3. 27634; SHOR. 41; FER. 318; ISUM. 733; ANT. ARTH. xvii; sowle, soule FRAG. 5; soule A. R. 10; GEN. & EX. 486, 2525; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. E. 1134; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so þat nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sale ALEX. (Sk.) 1640; sōwle (*gem.*) HOM. II. 27; saule HOM. II. 77; mi saule bele HICKES I. 167; oure soule leche A. D. 262; sēule (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 24; saule, saulen HOM. I. 119, 129; saulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; saulen AYENB. I; soule P. L. S. ix. 181; soulen A. R. 30; alle soulen dai *All Souls' Day* BEK. 1149; þam wrecche saule HOM. I. 41.
- sāwle-healethe**, sb., *healing, salvation, safety*, TREV. I. 365, 371, II. 253.
- sāwlen**, v., cf. *M.H.G. gesēlen; endow with a soul; sōuled (pple.)* CH. C. T. G. 329.
- sax** [sex], sb., *O.E. seax*, = *O.N. sax, O.H.G. sahs; knife, dagger*, LA3. 15214; sex 'cultellus' FRAG. 4; MAN. (F.) 7874; *saxes (dat.)* LA3. 5034; *saxes (scaxes) (pl.)* LA3. 15252; *saxes, sexes* ROB. 125, 144; *saxen (dat. pl.)* LA3. 16148; *comp. flint-, hond-, nail-sex*.
- Sax**, pr. n., *O.E. Seaxa; Saxon; Saxos (pl.)* LA3. 15219.
- Sex-lond** [Saxlond], pr. n., *land of the Saxons*, LA3. 15083.
- Sex-lōde**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 15137.
- Sex-þōde**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 14494.
- Saxisc**, adj., *Saxon; a Sexisc wimmon* LA3. 14143; Rouenne (*spæc*) Saxisc [Saxisse] 14979.
- Saxon**, pr. n., *Fr. Saxon; Saxon; Saxons (pl.)* LA3. 1976.
- sayen**, see *seggen*.
- scabbe**, sb., *O.E. sceabb*, = *Swed. skabb; scab, sore, scabies*; PR. P. 442; scabbe [shab] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; scab MISC. 31; *scabbe (dat.)* CH. C. T. C. 358; *scabbes (pl.)* LANGL. B. xx. 82*; *shabbes* P. S. 239.
- scabbed**, pple., *scabbed*, HAV. 2449; *schabbid* LEG. 119; *schabbede* (schabbide) schep LANGL. A. viii. 17.
- scaberge**, sb., *scabard, sheath; 'fourrel'*, PARTEN. 2790; *scauberke, scaubert 'vagina'*, PR. P. 443; *scaubert* ROB. 273; CHR. E. 628; *scaberke* [scaberge] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 373.
- scafold**, sb., *O.Fr. eschafant; scaffold, warlike engine*, CATH. 320; *scaffold* [scaffold] CH. C. T. A. 2533; *scaffaldis* [scaffalis] (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 343.
- scaft**, see *schaft*.
- scailen**, see *schaftin*.
- scaived**, adj., *? wild*; *skaived* GAW. 2167.
- scal**, see *schal*.
- scalp**, sb., *scalp; skalke* [skalk] HAMP. PS. kvii. 23; (he) shal bew downe the skalkis (*pl.*) of sinful HAMP. PS. cxviii. 4.
- scald**, sb., *O.N. skáld; poet; scáldes (pl.)* ORM. 2192.
- scalden**, v., *O.Fr. *escaldre, eschander; cf. Ital. scaldare, Lat. excaldare; scald, HICKES I. 229; PR. C. 6576; scolded (pres.) AYENB. 66; scaldindes (pple.) A. R. 246; scaldand* PS. lxxxii. 10; *scalded (pret. pple.)* C. M. 15988; *iscalded* CH. C. T. A. 2020.
- scále**, scále, sb., *O.E. scealu (husk), O.N. skál (cup, scale-pan), cf. M.L.G., M.Du. schale (? schäle), O.H.G. scala (pscala) (bowl, shell), = M.H.G. schale, schäle, mod. Eng. shale; scale; shell; bowl; 'squama'*, PR. P. 442; REL. I. 7; *ane scale of rede golde* LA3. 5368; *scale* [shale] LANGL. C. xiii. 145; *schale of a not 'testula'* PR. P. 443; L. C. C. 30; *scale 'lanx'* PR. P. 449; *a bolle ofer a scale A. P. ii. 1145; a dish ine his one hond & a scoale* [skale, schale] in his offer A. R. 214; *milc wes i þere scale* [scale] LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; *scálen (pl.)* LA3. 21327; *scales* GOW. I. 275; *comp. knute-, wrāþe-scale*.
- scále** [schále], sb., *O.N. skáli; shanty*, C. M. 8592.
- scálen**, see *schaftin*.
- scálin**, scálin, v., *shell, peel; 'exquamo'*, PR. P. 442, 443; þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
- scalle**, sb., cf. *O.N. skalli (skull); scab, 'glabra'*, VOC. 179; 's(g)uama' 222; 'glabra' PR. P. 442; CH. ADAM 3; to kepe his heved ... fro þe scalle HALLIW. 959; *scalle* [skalle] C. M. 11819; *scalle* PALL. vi. 138.
- scallid**, pple., *scalled; 'glabrosus'*, PR. P. 442; *scalled browes* CH. C. T. A. 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalón**, sb., *onion, shallot; scaldones (pl.)* LANGL. C. xi. 310; *scalons (printed stalons)* PALL. iv. 267.
- scalop**, sb., *O.Fr. escalope; scallop*, PR. P. 442; *skalopsis (pl.)* D. ARTH. 3474.
- scáme**, see *scháme*.
- scamoine** [scamoine], sb., *Lat. scammonia; scammony*, LA3. 17740.
- scandle**, sb., *O.Fr. escandle, esciandre; scand, slander*, A. R. 12; *schandle* 380; *shaundre* TREV. III. 421; see *solaundre*.
- scant**, adj., *scant, 'parcus'*, PR. P. 442; *skant (adv.) scarcely* MIR. PL. 78; BARB. xx. 434*.
- scantilón**, sb., *O.Fr. eschantillon; ? mod. Eng. scantling; mason's rule*, C. M. 2231; *scantlion 'mensura'* PR. P. 442; *schantillun* FL. & BL. 325.

scāpen, *see* escāpen.

scaplori, sb., *Church Lat.* scapulāre; *scapular*, sort of scarf; CATH. 321; PR. P. 442; scape-loris (*pl.*) A. R. 424*; chapolories PL. CR. 550.

scar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* escar (*mépris, raillerie*); *mockery*: ure frenden to scare LA3. 5835.

scarlat, sb., *O.Fr.* escarlāte; *scarlet*, MISC. 22; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. A ii. 13; scharlette D. ARTH. 3459.

scarle, *see* skerrel.

scarmiohen, v., *O.Fr.* escarmoucier; *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079; skirmishe TREV. IV. 399.

soarmeshing, sb., *skirmish*, CH. L. G. W. 1910.

scarmooche, sb., *Fr.* escarmouche; *skirmish*, skarmysch [scarmich, scharmus] CH. TRO. ii. 611; skarmoch A. P. ii. 1186.

scarn, sb., *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scern, *M.Du.* scherne; *scorn*, *derision*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn [scarn] A. R. 108, 290; scorn 'derisio' PR. P. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scornē (*dat.*) HOM. II. 169; schorne S. & C. II. xii.

schorn-leihter, sb., *scornful laughter*, A. R. 344.

soorn-liehe, adv., *scornfully*, BEK. 710.

scornen, v., *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scernōn, *M.Du.* schernen; *scorn*, *deride*: scornin 'derideo' PR. P. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; to scornē and to scolde LANGL. B ii. 81; soarneð (*ms.* scorned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; schorneð A. R. 248; soornede (*pres.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. (H.) 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. R. iii. 236; skarned (*pple.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

soorner, sb., *scorner*; LANGL. B xix. 279; scornere Cxxii. 284; scornare 'derisor' PR. P. 450.

soorninge [soorninge], sb., *scorning*, *derision*, LA3. 2791; scornunge HOM. I. 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning [schorning] C. M. 18231.

soarp, *see* soharp.

soarre, sb., *O.Fr.* escarre; *scar*; 'rima' PR. P. 442; scar ['cicatricem'] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *see* sker.

soars, adj., *O.Fr.* escars; *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. (Web.) 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scars-liehe, adv., *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. III. 171; scarseliche ROB. (W.) 10614.

soarneesse, sb., *scariness*, AYENB. 159.

soarsitē, sb., *O.Fr.* escarsité; *scarcity*, TREV. IV. 87; skarste TREV. III. 465; scarsete CH. C. T. G 1393.

[soarp, sb., *O.N.* skarð; =scheard; *comp.* pot-soarp.]

scāte, sb., *O.N.* skata; *skate (fish)*; 'squatus' PR. P. 443; 'ragadia, scatus' CATH. 322; REL. I. 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, v., = *M.Du.* scheteren; *scatter*, *scatter*, 'spargo' PR. P. 443; sehaterande (*pple.*) GAW. 2083; scatered (*pres.*) SAX. CH. 261; skatered ['dissipavit'] PS. xvii. 15; scatered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred AR. & MER. 553; *comp.* to-scaterin.

scāte, sb., *O.E.* scaða, scaeða, *cf.* *O.L.G.* sca-tho, *O.N.* skaði, *O.H.G.* scado, *mod.Eng.* scaith; *injury*, *wound*, *loss*, *odium*; *enemy*; REL. I. 221; GEN. & EX. 302; ne doð heo noht muchel scaða [scape] LA3. 15784; þer wunet þe scaða (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (r. þe) scendeð þas leode 25691; scape HAV. 2006; S. A. L. 159; RICH. 5002; A. P. ii. 21; AVOW. A. xvi.; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe 'damnum' PR. P. 443; scape LANGL. A iv. 83; [scape B iv. 96]; scathe [scape] CH. C. T. A 446; scape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. (F.) 5179; schape WILL. 3084; scaþu ['latrones'] MK. xv. 27; *comp.* feond-, wald-scaða.

scāte-dæda, sb., *harmful deed*, LA3. 29578.

skāpe-læa, adj., *O.N.* skaðalauss; *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. xxxvii.

skāpe-li, adv., *with injury*, ALEX. (Sk.) 642.

scāte-were, sb., *harm*; (*sec. text* harm) LA3. 1547.

scāpel, adj., = *Goth.* skapuls, *O.H.G.* scadel; *harmful*, *noxious*, A. P. iii. 155; skathil D. TROY 4067; schathill [schatell] ALEX. (Sk.) 2992; skathill 4802.

[scātil, adj., *O.E.* scaetig; *noxious*; *comp.* un-schapig.]

scāpin, v., *O.E.* scaetian, = *O.N.* skaða, *O.H.G.* scadōn, *cf.* *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *harm*, *wound*, PR. P. 443; i schal scapie hem FER. 759; skathe TOWNL. 213; scaped (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1776; skaped DEP. R. ii. 105; skaped (*pple.*) ORM. 4964.

scāuten, v., *cf.* *O.N.* skota; *push*, *thrust*; skautand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4200.

scāft, *see* schaft. soeal, *see* sohal.

soēap, *see* sohēp. soēld, *see* sohild.

soēnen, *see* shānen.

soeoniēn, *see* schunien. soeort, *see* schort.

soeptre [oeptre, septre], sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre, ceptre; *sceptre*, CH. C. T. B 3334; septre PR. C. 4098; septer, septour ALEX. (Sk.) 502, 2324.

soēt, *see* sohēt.

sohabbe, *see* soabbe. schād, *see* soheād.

schāde, sohadewe, sb., *O.E.* sceadu f., scead, scād n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* scado m., *M.L.G.* schede m., n., *O.H.G.* scato, *Goth.* skadus m.; *shade*, *shadow*: schade ROB. 107; P. L. S. i. 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22, 754; CH. C. T. B

7; schadwe HICKES I. 167; sceadewe HOM. I. 29; sceadewe A. R. 190; shadewe HOM. II. 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PR. P. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssead AYENB. 95.

schadowen, v., O.E. sceadwian, cf. Goth. (ufar-)skadwjan, O.L.G. scadowan, O.H.G. scatewan; *shadow*, *shade*, 'umbro', PR. P. 443; sseadvi AYENB. 97; schadowep (pres.) MAND. 157; schadoweda (pres.) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. i. 42; comp. bi-, ūm-schadowen.

schādēd, see **scheādēd**.

schānen, v., O.E. scēnan, = O.H.G. sceinan, O.N. skreina; *from* schōnin; break: scealdes gunnen scenen LA3. 31234; soñnden (pres.) LA3. 5186; comp. to-schānen.

schāpe, sb., O.E. scāp, sceāp, = O.N. skerf, O.H.G. sceida; *sheath*; shæpe ORM. 14675; scæte, scape [sepe, seape] LA3. 8177, 23211; schepe ROB. 135; MAND. 26; CH. C. T. B. 2066; schethe, schede PR. P. 444; schede S. & C. I. lxi; W. & L. 40.

schāwen, see **schēwen**.

schāft, sb., O.E. sceaft, = O.L.G., O.H.G. scaft, O.N. skapt; ? *from* soheppen; *shaft* (arrow); *pole*; *spear-handle*, 'hastile', PR. P. 443; B. DISC. 930; schaft [shaft] CH. C. T. A. 1362; saft GEN. & EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft [scaft] LA3. 6494; schaft [schef] TREV. III. 449; schafte (dat.) PERC. 52; schafteas (pl.) AMAD. (R.) lv; scaftes, scaftes [saftes] LA3. 4228; schafte FER. 1594.

schāft-monda, sb., O.E. scaftmund; *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546, 3843, 4232.

schafte, sb., O.E. sceaft, = O.H.G. (ga-)scaft, Goth. (ga-)skafits; *from* soheppen; *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B xi. 387; safte GEN. & EX. 3628; schaft ['figmentum'] PS. cii. 14; julke schaft to underfonge C. L. 661; schafte [shafte] (pl.) O. & N. 788; god þat alle shafte (ms. shafte) wrohte ORM. PREF. 58; scafte [scefte] P. L. S. viii. 42; schefte SHOR. 35; schafte (gen. pl.) MARH. II; comp. frum-, þe-, neþ-schafte (-scefte).

schāze, sb., O.E. sceaga, = Fris. skage, O.N. skagi m. (low cape); *shaw*, *grove*; schawe FLOR. 1504; schāze (gen.) GAW. 2161; schāze (dat.) A. P. iii. 452; schawe GOW. II. 45; DEGR. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe [shawe] CH. C. T. A. 4367; shawe REL. I. 244; schawes (pl.) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. xi. 2; comp. wude-schāze.

schailin, **scheilin**, v., cf. Swed. skäla (go to pieces) (RIETZ 588); *disperse*, *break up*; 'dis-gredi', PR. P. 443; scale BARB. vi. 575; scaill xvii. 99; schailande [skailand] (pple.) C. M. 18836; schailande ? *straddling wide*, D. ARTH. 1098; soaild, skailed (pres.) C. M. 2524; scalit BARB. vi. 428, ix. 429; soailt (pple.) vi. 28, xvi. 211.

schak, sb., *shock*; *charge*; ALIS. 232; FER. 2663; schakke D. ARTH. 1759.

schāken, v., O.E. sceacan, scacan, = O.L.G. *skacan (pres. skōc), O.N. skaka; *shake*, *gallop*, *move*: he wole shaken his berd P. S. 324; shake ALIS. 4255; FER. 928; FLOR. 1978; þe maister him gan hom schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25, 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scake PR. C. 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com sceki (ms. scecky) LA3. 1536; heo schākeð (pres.) hire spere A. R. 60; schek (imper.) A. R. 206; sseacnde (pple.) MISC. 21; schōk [shook] (pres.) CH. C. T. A. 2265; schok his heved s. s. (Web.) 1069; out of þe sadið he schok PERC. 694; schok, ssok ROB. 24, 208; nes þer nan biscop þat forð on his wæi ne scoc LA3. 13246; schoke MAN. (H.) 39; schāke [shake] (pple.) CH. C. T. A. 406; ischake LEG. 46; comp. a-, at-, to-schāken (-soaken).

schakle, sb., O.E. scearul, scarul (pillory), M.Du. schakel (ring), O.N. skōkull; ? *from* schāken; *skackle*, 'numella', PR. P. 433; scheakeles (pl.) A. R. 94.

schaklin, v., *shackle*, PR. P. 443.

schal, v., O.E. sceal, scel, = O.L.G. scal, O.N. Goth. skal, O.H.G. scal, scol, sal, sol; (pres.); *shall*, *owe*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal þunche þe swete A. R. 136; i schal [shal] sleet ['interficiam'] WICL. GEN. vi. 17; schal, shal, scal, sal o. & n. 346, 530, 960, 1199; shal (ms. shall) ORM. 155; it shal be knowe GOW. I. 229; scheal, schel SHOR. I. 108; scal, scæl, scel [sal] LA3. 1247, 5449, 5964; scal, sæl [scaal] P. L. S. viii. 13, 45; sal REL. I. 132; GEN. & EX. 12; MISC. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 268; MAN. (H.) 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. II; sal, sel HICKES I. 223; sel ANGL. I. 8; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; þu scalt HOM. I. 7; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle o. & n. 956; þou schalt hit sone finde LANGL. A. iv. 57; shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. & C. I. i; schulen C. I. 57; WICL. GEN. vi. 20; þe schulen beon (as future) A. R. 166; schulen ORM. 159; schulen PROCL. 2; schulen FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 7; schulen, scullen [sollen] LA3. 702, 5417; schulen GEN. & EX. 308; shule [schulle] O. & N. 1673; schulle TREAT. 133; WILL. 3690; MAND. 6; sulle ANGL. I. 8; sholen HAV. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; ssolle [schelle] ROB. (W.) 7205; shule (subj.) ORM. 1832; schulle [schulle] o. & n. 442; lest ihc schulle hit forgo FL. & BL. 182; þat ha schulen lasten a KATH. 279; deriv. scholde, sohuld.

schāle, see **soāle**.

schalk, sb., O.E. scealc, = O.L.G. scalc, O. Fris. skalk, schalk, O.H.G. scalc, scalh, O.N. skalkr, Goth. skalks (bōuor); *servant*, *man*, ALEX.³ (Sk.) 20; GAW. 160; A. P. ii. 1029; scalc (sec. test cniht) LA3. 19126; schalke YORK. xxx. 295; soalkes (pl.) LA3. 4219.

schalke, sb., *for* chalk; *chalk*, D. ARTH. 1226, 1363.

schalowe, adj., *shallow, thin*; '*bassus*,' PR. P. 447; *TREV.* III. 131; *shalou* PARTEN. 739.

scháme, sb., *O.E. sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. scama, O.N. skömm; shame, 'verecundia, ignominia'*, PR. P. 443; *BEK.* II; *SHOR.* 35; *MIRC* 905; *PR. C.* 7145; *shame* HOM. II. 173; *ORM.* 7284; *HAV.* 1939; *schame, schome, shome* O. & N. 50, 363, 1483; *scame* P. L. S. viii. 84; *scame, scome* HOM. I. 35, 59; *scame, scome, sceome* [same] LA3. 1434, 2294, 3493; *same* GEN. & EX. 234; *ssame* AYENB. 8; *schome* KATH. 91; *schome* ant *schonde* CHR. E. 542; *shome* H. H. 51; *scheome* A. R. 60; *ALIS.* 7819; *ha haveð us alle scheome idon* JUL. 72; *þi stefne goð ... to schome (perit)* O. & N. 522; *comp. lðod-soome*.

sham-fast, adj., *O.E. scamfæst; modest, (ms. shamfast)* ORM. 2175; *sham-, shamefast* CH. C. T. A 2055; *schamefast 'verecundus'* PR. P. 443; *shamefast* HOCC. I. 431; *LUD.* COV. 124; *ssamvest* AYENB. 222; *sceomefest* FRAG. 5; *schómevaste (pl.)* MISC. 80.

shamfestnesse, sb., *modesty, 'verecundia'*, HOM. II. 71; *schamfestnesse* CH. C. T. A 840.

scheóme-ful, adj., *schameful*, A. R. 302; *schamful* CH. C. T. C 290.

ssamvol-liche, adv., *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

schóme-læas, adj., *O.E. scamlēas*, = *O.H.G. scamalōs; shameless*, A. R. 170; *schomeles* R. S. vi; *shameles* LAngl. Civ. 47 [shamlees B iii. 44].

scámelæst, sb., *O.E. sceamlæst; shamelessness*, MK. vii. 22.

scheóme-lich, adj., *O.E. scamlic*, = *O.H.G. scamalh; shameful*, A. R. 116; *schamli* WILL. 556; *schómeliche (adv.)* H. M. 31; *R. S.* vii; *schamliche* TRIST. 1474; *shameliche* P. R. L. P. 229; *shamelike* HAV. 2825; *mid scome-liche witen* LA3. 20462.

schamel, sb., *O.E. sceamul, scamul, sceomol*, = *O.L.G. scamel, O.H.G. scamal; mod. Eng. shambles; stool, bench, ['scabellum']* PS. cix. 1; *schamil (printed sthamil)* REL. II. 176; *schamel [scheomel]* A. R. 166*; *shamill* HAMP. PS. xcvi. 5; *comp. lðt-schamel*.

schámien, v., *O.E. sceámian, scamian, cf. O. H.G. scamen, Goth. skaman, O.N. skamma; shame; scamien* P. L. S. viii. 83; *schamien* HOM. II. 69; *schamin 'verecundor'* PR. P. 443; *and schamen al mi kinrede* CH. C. T. F 1565; *it shal ne shamen þe ['non te pudebit']* WICL. IS. liv. 4; *ssamie* AYENB. 229; *schame* PR. C. 7159; *scomien [samie]* LA3. 25209; *scheomien* MARH. 7; *scheomen* A. R. 312; *eu schal sore schomie (ms. schomye)* MISC. 41; *shápeþ (pres.)* ORM. 18284; *schámie [schomie] (imper.)* þe O. & N. 161; *þai scháme*

['erubescant'] (subj.) PS. vi. 11; *þet eow sceamie* HOM. I. 35; *schómedest (pres.)* LAngl. A iii. 183 [shamedest B iii. 189]; *ham þas scamede* HOM. I. 223; *him swiþe scomede þat he swa iscend wes* LA3. 4851; *shámed (pple.)* ORM. 1986; *HAV.* 2745; *schamid and schent* AUD. 1; *schamede ['confusi']* REL. I. 8; *comp. a-, for-, of-schámien. schámous-II*, adv., *shamefully*, YORK xxxii. 143.

schande, sb., *O.E. sceand, scand, sceond, scond*, = *Goth. skanda, O.H.G. scanda, scanta; disgrace, ignominy; shande* ORM. 11956; *schonde* O. & N. 1733; *HORN (L.)* 714; *CHR. E.* 329; *ROB.* 65; *P. S.* 221; *WILL.* 555; *duden him muchele schonde* MISC. 49; *he makede to sconde (disgraced)* LA3. 7032; *sonde* REL. I. 221.

soond-ful, adj., *disgraceful*, HOM. I. 31.

schand-lich, adj., *O.E. scandlic; shameful*, AR. & MER. 4286; *s(c)andlic* HOM. I. 239; *wið scondliche deaðe* LA3. 2274.

schandle, see *scandle*.

schanke, sb., *O.E. sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca; shank, 'crus'*, PR. P. 444; *MAN. (H.)* 189; *sceonke* FRAG. 2; *scanken (pl.)* JOHN xix. 31; *sconken* LA3. 1876; *schonken* JUL. 49; *shankes (pl.)* ORM. 4775; *HAV.* 1903; *schankes* CH. C. T. B 1392; *schonkes* MIRC 892; *schonken (dat. pl.)* A. R. 258.

schantillón, see *eschantillón*.

schap, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceap*, = *M.Du. schap, O.N. skap, M.H.G. (ge-)schaf; from sohep-pen; shape, 'forma'*, PR. P. 444; *WILL.* 2885; *TREV.* III. 399; *CH. C. T. A* 1889; *shap & hiu* HOM. II. 99; *þe shap(þe) ne þe shaft(e)* LAngl. (Wr.) 7346 (B xi. 387); *shap membrum genitale* ORM. 5937; *REL.* II. 28; *schape* KATH. 449; *JUL.* 20; *þi shape dide þat hit ne sholde* HOM. II. 67; *scheápe (dat.)* A. R. 424; *et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smuþeð in derneliche hwenne hit bið þaru to ga(l)-liche deden* HOM. I. 153.

schap-, soap-læa, adj., *shapeless*, C. M. 350.

schap-II, adj., *shapely, fit*, CH. C. T. A 372; *WICL. GEN.* xxiv. 16.

shaplinesse, sb., *beauty*, WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

schápíen, v., *O.E. sceapian*, = *O.N. skapa, O.H.G. scafon; shape; schapen [shapen]* CH. C. T. A 2541; *shape* LAngl. B ix. 131; *for to schape (make) þe chamberleines linnen cloþes* *TREV.* VII. 269; *shápeþ (pres.)* ORM. 17583; *schapeþ* MAND. 160; *schépleð (imper.)* A. R. 420; *schéped (pres.)* A. P. iii. 247; *sháped (pple.)* HAV. 424; *H. H.* 194; *comp. for-, 3e-schéapíen*.

schápare, sb., *O.N. skapari*, = *O.H.G. sca-fari; shaper, 'formator, creator'*, PR. P. 444; *shapere* WICL. IS. li. 13.

schäpings, sb., = *O.H.G. skafunga; shaping, 'formatio'*, PR. P. 444.

sohar, sb., *O.E. schar, = O.H.G. scar; from sohären; ploughshare; shears; 'vomer,'* VOC. 169; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 3; schar [schare] CH. C. T. A 3763; sohäre (dat.) LANGL. B iii. 306; REL. I. 7; sähres (pl.) ROB. 335; comp. plöh-sohar.

sohäre, sb., *O.E. scearu; share-bone, groin, 'ingven, pubes,'* CATH. 333; TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 727); schore VOC. 148; PR. P. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272.

sohären, v., from sohäre; cut, shear; soharde (pres.) DEGR. 1630; sohard (pple.) formed ALEX. (Sk.) 4675; like schepe þat were scharid awai schall 3e schake YORK xviii. 141.

scharlette, see scarlat.

[soharn, sb., *O.E. scearn, = O.N. skarn, O. Fris. skern; dung.*]

sharn-bude, sb., cf. *mod.Eng. shornbug; dung beetle*, GOW. I. 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scearn-budda FRAG. 3; sharn-bodde PALL. ix. 60; sarnbodes (pl.) AYENB. 61.

soharp, adj., *O.E. scarp, = O.L.G. skarp, O.Fris. skerp, scherp, O.N. skarpr, O.H.G. scarf, sarf; sharp*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; P. P. 216; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe pic LA3. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp GEN. & EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. xxi. 149; ane wiæxe . . . swiæ scærpe LA3. 4592; mid scearpe mire eaxe 2310; þe sharpe spere SPEC. 70; scharpe salve LANGL. B xx. 304; soharpe (adv.) O. & N. 141; schearpe wordes A. R. 82.

soharp-liche, adv., *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. V. 171.

scharpness, sb., *sharpness*, PR. P. 444; TREV. III. 455; ssarpness AYENB. 165.

soharpin, v., cf. *O.E. scerpan, scyrpan, = M. Du. scherpen; sharpen, 'acus,'* PR. P. 444; his nese shal sharpen REL. I. 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. v. 21; soharpeþ (pres.) CH. C. T. A 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose FRAG. 5; soharped (pres.) PS. lxiii. 4.

sohat, sb., *O.E. sceatt, = O.L.G. scat, O.N. skattr, Goth. skatts, O.H.G. scas; money, treasure; sat* GEN. & EX. 795.

sohateren, see soateren.

schäpe, see soäße. sohapel, see soapel.

schaud, see scheald.

schavadri [ohevaldri], sb., *baseness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3371.

schavaldour, sb., *wanderer; schaveldoure 'discursor, vacabundus'* PR. P. 444; schavaldouris (pl.) BARB. v. 205; schaveldours WICL. E. W. 249.

schäve, sb., *O.E. sceafa, scafa, = O.H.G. scaba; scraper, 'scalprum,'* PR. P. 444.

sohåven, v., *O.E. scafan, = O.N. skafa, O.H. G. scaban, scapan, Goth. scaban, Lat. scabere; shave, scrape; schavin 'rado'* PR. P. 444; schafe PERC. 2095; sohól (pres.) IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. I PARAL. xix. 4; scaft [safde] LA3. 22293; sohåven (pple.) MAND. 33; R. R. 941; A. P. ii. 1134; shaven GEN. & EX. 2120; schavin REL. I. 51; ischaven A. R. 422*.

sohåving, sb., *shaving; slice cut off; shaving* CH. C. T. G 1239.

sohawe, see sohaje.

sohåwen, see soehåwen.

sohð, see sohðo.

soheðd, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceað, scād, = O.H.G. sceit, mod.Eng. shed; from soheðden, distinction, discrimination: scead ba of god & of uvel KATH. 240; schad HOM. I. 255; nis bitwenen 3unc & hem nan shæd ORM. 6229; shæd & skil 5534; comp. soeðd.*

soheðde, sb., *O.E. scæde, ? cf. M.H.G. scheide; division; parting (of the hair), top of the head; schade 'discrimen'* VOC. 183; shede D. TROY 3023; schode AR. & MER. 1480; schode [shode] CH. C. T. A 2007.

[soheðdal, sb., ? = *O.H.G. sceitila; division; comp. gate-sohædal (-sohædill).*]

soheðden, v., *O.E. scæden (pres. scōd), = O.L.G. scēfan, skēdan, O.H.G. sceidan (pres. scied), Goth. skaidan (pres. skaiskaid); shed, separate, divide*, A. R. 270; shæden ORM. 1209; schede O. & N. 197; MAN. (H.) 159; A. P. i. 411; schode GOW. I. 101; shōdeþ (pres.) HOM. II. 67; shādde (pres.) ORM. 3200; schadden MAN. (F.) 991; shād, sad (pple.) GEN. & EX. 58, 148; comp. for-, 3e-, to-soheðden.

shāding, sb., ? = *O.H.G. sceidunga; division, separation*, ORM. 16863; scheduling TOR. 518; schodinge PR. P. 447.

sohēaf, sb., *O.E. scēaf, = M.L.G., M.Du. schōf, schoof, O.N. skauf, O.H.G. scoub; from sohtāven; sheaf; shēf* LANGL. B iii. 324; schēf [sheef] CH. C. T. A 104; scheef TREV. VIII. 335; scheef, schōf 'merges' PR. P. 444; shāfēs (pl.) ORM. 1481; sheves WICL. JUD. viii. 3; sohēve [shēve] (dat. pl.) O. & N. 455. soēaf-mālen, adj., *O.E. scēafmālum; by sheaves*, MAT. xiii. 30.

scheal, see sohal.

scheald, adj., *thin, shallow: þe water was scheld* HALLIW. 730; schold 'bassus' PR. P. 447; schook [schoold] TREV. III. 131; inne senne so schealde SHOR. 93; schaudest [shaldest] (superl.) BARB. ix. 354.

soheap, see sochap. sohēap, see sohēp.

soheard, sb., *O.E. sceard, = O.N. skarð; from sohären; shred, fragment; sherd* LIDG. M. P. 114; scherd, schord 'testa' PR. P. 445; scherd [shord] WICL. IS. xxx. 14; soherdes (pl.) LEG. 34; TREV. IV. 151;

a dragon whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne
Gow. III. 68; *comp.* pot-schord.

schēat, sb., *O.E.* scēat, *cf.* *O.Fris.* skāt, *M.Du.* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O.N.* skaut *n.*, *O.H.G.* scōz *m. f.*; *sheet*; *scet* 'mantele' *FRAG.* 4; *scat* *HOM.* II. 231; *sciet* (*f* printed *scier*) *P. L. S.* viii. 183⁴; *opene þe shet* *ANGL.* IV. 195; *schene under schete* *REL.* I. 180; *see* **schēta**.

schēawe, sb., *O.E.* scēaw, = *M.H.G.* schouwe; *show*; *schewe* 'monstratio' *PR.* P. 446; *schew* *DEP.* R. iv. 56; *schawe* *YORK* xxx. 56.

shēw-erne, sb., *show-house*, [*interpretation* of 'Ephratah' *MIC.* v. 2] *ORM.* 7025.

schēawen, **schēauwen**, v., *O.E.* scēawian, = *O.Fris.* skowia, *O.L.G.* scawōn, *O.H.G.* scauwōn, *scouwōn*, *cf.* *Goth.* (us-)skawjan; *show*, *point out*, *A. R.* 154, 210; *scheawen*, *sceawen* *HOM.* I. 49, 203; *scheawen* *HOM.* II. 73; *schawen* *MARH.* 15; *shāwen* *ORM.* 105; *schewen* *MAND.* 279; *schewen* *GOW.* I. 50; *schewin* *PR.* P. 446; *scheawe* *SHOR.* 152; *sceawi*, *ssewi* *AYENB.* 44, 56; *schewi* [*sawi*] *O. & N.* 151; *schewe* *P. L. S.* ix. 152; *Ps.* iv. 6; *schewe* [*shewe*] *LANGL. A.* i. 2; of his craft som what we wille hem *schewe* [*shewe*] *CH. C. T. D.* 283; *so fair it was to shewe* *H. F.* 1305; *shewe* *LIDG. M. P.* 96; *ssewe* *ROB.* 210; *schawe* *GAW.* 27; *A. P.* ii. 1599; *M. H.* 96; for to se and for to shawe *HAV.* 2784; *schowen* *C. L.* 35; *sāawep* (*pres.*) *MISC.* 33; **schēau** (*imper.*) *A. R.* 292; *schewe* *WICL.* JOHN xiv. 8; **schēawede**, **scheawude** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 154, 160; *sceawede*, *sceawede* [*sawede*] *LAJ.* 1405, 2020, 7241; *sceawede* *MISC.* 27; *sceawede* *AYENB.* 13; *schewede* *MISC.* 54; *MAND.* 86; *sceawede* *sceawede* *HOM.* I. 41; *scheaude* *KATH.* 915; *seweden* *GEN. & EX.* 2661; *showeden* *A. D.* 262; **schēwed** (*pple.*) *MAN.* (H.) 8; *comp.* 30, *ōfer-schēawen*.

shēawere, sb., *O.E.* scēawere, = *O.H.G.* scauwāri; *pointer out*; *mirror*; *HOM.* II. 29; *sceawere*, *sceawere* *AYENB.* 84, 202; *scheauware* *A. R.* 90; *schewere* *ALIS.* 18; *shewer* *P.* 16; *sceawere* [*'speculator'*] *HOM.* I. 117; *mirror* 53; **shēaweres** (*pl.*) *WICL.* Is. iii. 23.

sēawinge, v., *O.E.* scēawung; *vision*, *MISC.* 26; *sseawinge* *AYENB.* 14; **schēauwinge** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 268.

schēawles, *see* **schēawles**.

schēd, *see* **schēde**.

schēden, v., = *O.Fris.* schedda (*shake*), *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schudden, *O.H.G.* scuttan, *scutan* (*pres.* scutta, *scutida*); *shed*, *pour*, *MISC.* 47; *schedin* *PR.* P. 444; *schede* *P. L. S.* xl. 69; *LEG.* 87; *pou schalt schede* [*'fundes'*] *WICL.* EX. xxix. 7; **schēdede** (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1616; *shedēš*, *shat* *REL.* I. 128 (*HOM.* II. 161); *schet* *HOM.* I. 159; (*hio*) *schedeš* *A. R.*

166; **schēdde** (*pres.*) *SHOR.* 4; *WICL.* EX. xxiv. 6; *god schedde his blod for alle men* *A. R.* 312; *schedde*, *scedde* *HOM.* I. 157; *scedde* *R. S.* vii. (*MISC.* 186); *sce(d)de* [*sadde*] *LAJ.* 5187; *ssedde* *AYENB.* 107; *shedde* [*shadde*] *LANGL. B.* xvii. 288; *mi brain schadde on þe ground* *BEK.* 1578; *hi...* *schedden his...* *blod* *MISC.* 39; **shēd** (*pple.*) *H. H.* 37; *schad* *SHOR.* 20; *xad* *LUD.* Cōv. 275; *ished* *A. R.* 402; *ischad* *ALIS.* 2772; *comp.* a-, bi-schēden.

schēdunge, sb., *shedding*, *A. R.* 262.

schēden, *see* **schēden**. **schēf**, *see* **schēaf**.

schēfte, *see* **schēfte**. **schēfi**, *see* **schēfih**.

schēken, *see* **schēken**.

schel, *see* **schel**, **schil**.

schelohene, sb., = *M.H.G.* schelkin; *from* *schalk*; *female servant*, *MISC.* 45; *schelchine* *A. R.* 12.

schēld, *see* **schēald**, **schild**.

schēlfe, sb., *O.E.* scylf (*BL.* *HOM.* 27), = *M.Du.* schelf, *schelve*, *M.L.G.* schelf; *shelf*, *PR.* P. 445; *schelves* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A.* 3211.

schelle, sb., *O.E.* scell, *sciell*, *scyll*, = *O.N.* skel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schelle, *Goth.* skalja (*skapjos*); *shell*; *drinking-vessel*; *anything hollow*; *'testa'*, *VOC.* 230; *PR.* P. 444; *ALIS.* 571; *Gow.* III. 76; *shelle* *LANGL. B.* xi. 252; *schelle* [*schille*] *TREV.* III. 397; *schille* *'testa'*, *VOC.* 254; *skell* *YORK* ii. 65; *schelles* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 193; *schelles* *oper coppes* *TREV.* V. 449; *schellis* *TREV.* II. 215; *schelles* [*skellis*] *MAN.* (F.) 14683; *schelles hollow in the ground* [*O.E.* *scel*] *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4049; *comp.* āi-schelle.

schel-drake, sb., *sheldrake*, *PR.* P. 444; *REL.* I. 84.

shal-fish, sb., *O.E.* scelfisc, = *O.N.* skelfiskr; *shellfish*, *CH.* BOET. ii. 5 (50).

schellen, v., = *M.L.G.* schellen, *M.Du.* schollen, *schillen*; *shell*; *schillin* *'escortico'* *PR.* P. 446.

schellen², v., = *M.H.G.* schellen, *O.N.* skella; *from* *schillen*; *make a harsh noise*: to þe knight sche gan to skille *OCTOV.* (W.) 326; *schilled* (*pres.*) *AR. & MER.* 4750; *þai schulde so doþ þe þonder* *FER.* 631; *schilde* 727.

schemerēn, *see* **schimerēn**.

schēnch, sb., *O.E.* scenc, = *M.H.G.* schanc; *draught (of wine)*; *cup*; *scench* *S. S.* (Web.) 562; *scēnohe* (*dat.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 167; **schēnches** (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 13461; *comp.* nōn-, water-, win-scēnc.

schēnohen, v., *O.E.* scencan, = *O.N.* skenkja, *O.H.G.* scenchan; *pour out*; *scenchan* *LAJ.* 14962; *shenchen* *REL.* I. 113; *schenche* *HORN* (L.) 370; *ALIS.* 7581; *þe drink for to schenche* *ROB.* 118; *and water on him gan schenche* *S. S.* (Web.) 2247; *schenkin* *PR.* P. 445; **shēnkost** (*pres.*) *ORM.* 15403; *schen-*

chip [schenke] CH. C. T. *E* 1722 (Wr. 9596);
 schenche (*subj.*) MISC. 175; weoren þa bernes
 iscengte (*pple.*) mid beore LA3. 8124.

[schende, sb., = *M.H.G.* schende (*disgrace*);
 ? = sohande.]

scheid-ful, adj., *ignominious*, A. R. 356;
 REL. I. 180; WICL. I KINGS XX. 30; CH. C.
 T. C 290^a; schindful P. L. S. xiii. 366.

scheidful-liche, adv., *disgracefully*, A. R.
 460; P. L. S. xi. 10; schend-, shenfulliche
 LANGL. A iii. 261.

scheidfulness, sb., *vileness*, A. R. 322.

scheid-lāc, sb., *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A.
 R. 106.

scheid-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* schentlich; *igno-*
minious: silde fram sindliche (*first text*
scundliche) deape LA3. 2274^a.

scheidnesse, sb., *O.E.* scendnyss; *disgrace*,
 MISC. 45; LEO. 36; ssendnesse ROB. 342;
 schendnes TREV. V. 245; schindnisse BEK.
 1302; *comp.* 3e-schendnesse.

scheid-schūpe, sb., *ignominy, hurt*, JOS.
 496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe
 PR. P. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL.
 LEV. xviii. 17; schenchipe D. ARTH. 2435.

schenden, v., *O.E.* scendan, scindan, scyndan,
 = *M.Du.* schenden, *O.H.G.* scendan, scentan;
from sohande; disgrace, revile, confound, A.
 R. 316; schenden ure wipewin(n)e MISC. 79;
 shenden LANGL. B xi. 416; CH. H. F. 1016;
 schendin '*confundo*' PR. P. 445; scenden
 HOM. I. 21; scenden [sende, synde] LA3.
 14167, 23682; schende O. & N. 274; MISC. 52;
 HORN (L.) 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646;
 WILL. 556; S. S. (Wr.) 501; WICL. ECCLUS.
 xiii. 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende
 HAV. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. 222; to
 ssende and to destrue AYENB. 28; schinde
 FER. 523; schenddest (*pres.*) MARH. 7;
 schent A. R. 298; H. M. 31; hou þis man me
 schent BEK. 973; sohende (*pres.*) P. L. S.
 xix. 74; O. & N. 285; schente HORN (L.) 322;
 shente LANGL. B xvii. 288; scenden LA3. 29787;
 ahended, shend (*pple.*) ORM. 1985, 4965;
 shent GEN. & EX. 754; *comp.* a-, 3e-schenden.

schending, sb., = *M.H.G.* schendunge; *dis-*
gracing, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. I. 218.

schene, *see* schine.

schēne, adj., *O.E.* scēne, scýne, scēone, = *O.*
Fris. skēne, scōne, *O.L.G.* scōni, *O.H.G.*
 scōni, *Goth.* skauns, *mod.Eng.* sheen; *beauti-*
ful, splendid, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. &
 BL. 263; WILL. 2396; A. P. i. 1144; ISUM.
 550; ANT. ARTH. vi; as schene as schininde
 sunne MARH. 19; maiden schene C. L. 1191;
 schene, scene HORN (H.) 97, 174; schene
 [sheene] CH. C. T. A 115; shene LANGL. B
 xviii. 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. TH.
 1801; scene MISC. 196; feir & scene P. L. S.
 viii. 171; scene, sceone, scone [scene] LA3.
 2094, 2299, 3098; shene, scone ORM. 3431,

15665; sohāne (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A.
 R. 100.

sohēnen, *see* sohānen.

sohenken, *see* schenchen.

sohēo, pron., *she*, ALIS. 151; scheo,
 scho MAN. (F.) 435; sheo E. W. 74; scheo,
 sche FER. 1201, 2133; sca SAX. CHR. 264;
 sche WILL. 836; TRIST. 1669; MAND. 90;
 sche, she, sge GEN. & EX. 335, 1444, 1925;
 sche, she CH. C. T. A 121; sche [she], scho
 LANGL. A i. 10 (*v. r.* heo); sche, she, scho,
 sho HAV. 126, 192, 1232, 1721; sche, se MED.
 843, 1034; scho MIRC 95; lw. 198; S. S.
 (Wr.) 295; GAW. 1259; PERC. 157; M. H. 15;
 sho PR. C. 583; scho [sco] C. M. 5611.

sohēoh, adj., *O.E.* scēoh, = *M.H.G.* schiech,
Dan. ský, *Swed.* skygg, *cf.* *O.N.* stygg; *shy,*
fearful, timid; scheouh A. R. 242; schei, skei
 PR. P. 444; sohōwe (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see*
 skig.

soheóme, *see* sohāme.

soheort, *see* sohort.

sohōoten, v., *O.E.* scēotan, = *O.N.* skiōta, *O.*
Fris. skiatia, schiata, *O.H.G.* sciozan; *shoot,*
throw, send, fall, rush; scēoten LA3. 313; he
 wile . . . sheten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þoh
 þat him sholde sheten to þolen for his soþe
 word ful grimme dæþes pine 19952; scheten
 GEN. & EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; scheten wiþ
 bowe MAND. 154; schetin PR. P. 445; sheten
 [schete] WICL. PS. lxiii. 6; schete HORN (L.)
 939; WILL. 2399; schete [sheete] CH. C. T.
 A 3928; schete, ssete ROB. II, 377; schute
 P. L. S. xvi. 139; FER. 3254; sohōte (*pres.*)
 S. S. (Web.) 1982; heo sceot þe earewen A.
 R. 60; þe sunne gleam þe sceot from est
 into west HOM. I. 265; schet GOW. I. 258;
 hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteþ forþ sum
 word KATH. 812; sohōat (*pres.*) JUL. 71;
 sceat, scæt [set] LA3. 254, 5081; schet GEN.
 & EX. 475; CHR. E. 57; FER. 3962; MAN.
 (F.) 1522; S. & C. x; schet, sset ROB. II,
 537; ssat AYENB. 45; schet (*ms.* schete),
 schotte WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 17; (?schot)
 lw. 1664; GAW. 317; PERC. 2114; scuten
 HAV. 2431; scuten [soten] LA3. 12574; scho-
 ten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. B xx. 224;
 and shoten on him so don on bere dogges
 HAV. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB.
 263; sohute (*subj.*) HOM. I. 225; sohōten
 (*pple.*) JUL. 73; shot A. D. 291; *comp.* sct-, 3e-,
 to-, þurh-sohōten; *deriv.* sohōat, sohōta,
 sohōt, sohote, sohōtian, sohute, sohūtan.

ssietere, sb., *shooter, hurler*, AYENB. 174;
 sheter WICL. GEN. xii. 20; ssētares (*pl.*)
 [schetors, scheoters] ROB. (W.) 7482^a.

sohōotunge, sb., *shooting*, A. R. 60.

schēoules, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sch(i)üsel, = *M.Du.*
 schouwsel; *scarecrow*; sheules, scheawles
 O. & N. 1128, 1648.

[sohōowelen, v., *frighten*; *comp.* a-sohō-
 welen.]

schöwen, v., *cf. M.L.G. schüwen, M.Du. scüwen, O.H.G. schühhan; from schöoh; ský, go astray, avoid; scheuen or eschuen 'vito'* REL. I. 7; *skewe* D. ARTH. 1562; *see* **eschewen**.

schëp, sb., *O.E. scēp, scēap, = O.L.G. scāp, O.H.G. scāf; sheep, A. R. 122; shep* ORM. 988; *sep* GEN. & EX. 940; *jet ssep* AYENB. 140; *scep* HOM. I. 121; *sceap* 245; *shāpes* (*gen.*) *skin* ORM. 3210; *soōp* (*pl.*) HICKES I. 225; *scep[sceap]* LA3. 25681; *shep* HOM. II. 37; *ORM. 3760; scheep* WICL. JOHN II. 14; *sep* REL. I. 209; *seop* MISC. 41; *soōpe* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 12; *soōpan* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 24; *scheapen* LA3. 1546.

schëp-cot, sb., *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; *schepp-cote* PR. P. 445.

Schëp-tis, pr. n., *O.E. Scēapēg, -ig; Sheep-ey*, ROB. 259.

schëp-filde, sb., *sheep-fold*, CATH. 335.

shëp-hirde, sb., *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; *schep, sheepherde* CH. C. T. A 514; *schepp-hurde* BEK. 2134.

schepe, *see* **schipe**.

schëpe, sb., *O.E. *scēpa (scēpa), prov. Eng. (Linc.) shep; shepherd; scheep[shepe]* LANGL. A PROL. 2 [*shepherde* C i. 2]; *a chēpis* (*gen.*) *croke* LIDG. (*in Skeat's Langl.*).

schëpish, adj., *meek as a sheep; shepisshe* ORM. 6654.

scheppen, v., *O.E. sceppan, scyppan, = O. Fris. skeppa, scheppa, O.N. skeppa, O.H.G. sceffan, scāfan, Goth. (ga-)skapjan; form; create; make ready; scheppēp* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; *scepp* AYENB. 209; *bote þou ... schippe* (*subj.*) *þe an on to fīte* FER. 542; *schōp* [*O.E. scēop, scōp, = O.L.G. (gi-)scōp, O.Fris. skōp, schōp, O.N. skōp, Goth. (ga-)skōp, O.H.G. scuot*] (*pres.*) A. R. 138; *SHOR. 147; CH. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; schop þe & al þe world* KATH. 219; *scheop* R. S. V (MISC. 184); *scop* P. L. S. viii. 42; *David þe þe salm scop* HOM. I. 7; *scop* [sop] LA3. 14877; *scupte* [sīpte] 1951; *shop* ORM. 1411; *WICL. Is. xiv. 8; shoop* LANGL. (Wr.) 5288; *ssop* AYENB. 87; *shupte* P. S. 238; *þou shoop* EM. 2; *þou me shope* [shuptest] of *eorþe* H. H. 156; *schuptest* MARH. 20; *shuptest* H. H. 158; *schopen* ALIS. 6970; *þe frend shopen þe child(e)* name HOM. II. 87; *schope* PS. cxviii. 73; *shāpen* [*O.E. sceapen, = Goth. (ga-)skapans, O.H.G. scāfan*] (*pple.*) *shāpen* HOM. II. 105; *ORM. 3551; schāpen* WILL. 126; *CH. C. T. A 1392; comp. for-, 3e-, mis-scheppen; deriv. schap, schafte, soōp.*

soeppende, sb., *O.E. sceppend, scyppend; creator*, HOM. I. 227; *scheppande* REL. I. 219; *scuppend* HOM. I. 129; *schuppend* KATH. 305; *schuppinde* A. R. 260; *shippend* ORM. 346.

soheppere, sb., *= M.L.G. schepper, M.H.G.*

scheppere; *creator*, REL. I. 282; *sseppere* AYENB. 7; *scheppere* [shepper] LANGL. B xvii. 167; *shuppere* REL. II. 229; *schuppere* A. R. 138; *C. L. 1510; shuppere* P. S. 238.

soheppinge, sb., *= M. H. G. scheppunge; creation; sseppinges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 158.

sohepstre, sb., *cf. M. Du. schepper (tailor); sempstress; schipster* TREV. VII. 269; *a shepster* (*gen.*) *shere* LANGL. B xiii. 331 (*shappesters* C vii. 75).

soheppe, sb., *= M. H. G. geschepfede; creature, form; sseppe* AYENB. 81, 92.

sohard, *see* **soheard**. **sohère**, *see* **sohäre**.

sohäre, sb., *O. Fris. skäre, schäre, = M. L. G. schäre, O. H. G. scära, M. H. G. schäre; pair of shears; 'forfex'* PR. P. 445; *schere* [shere] CH. C. T. A 2417; *shere* LANGL. B xiii. 331; *s(e)hres* (*pl.*) LA3. 14215; *sh(e)res* HAV. 857.

sohäre, *for chäre*, sb., *mien*, GAW. 334.

sohäre, *see* **skäre**.

sohären, v., *O.E. sceran, = O.H.G. sceran, O. Fris. skera, schera, O.N. skera; shear; sceren* [seren] LA3. 20307; *sheren* GEN. & EX. 2347; *sheren shep* REL. I. 267; *schere* ROB. 150; *RICH. 6038; PS. lxxxiii. 13; GAW. 213; sohar* (*pret.*) *TRIST. 1493; AM. & AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she* *schar* DEGR. 801; *shar* HAV. 1413; *he scar* [sar] *his crune* LA3. 17663; *scher* MARH. 22; *sceren* LA3. 22291; *schare* MAN. (H.) 221; **sohören** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200; *schorn* RICH. 3001; *schore* TREV. V. 25; *comp. 3e-, ümbe-sohären; deriv. sohäre, sohar, sohäre, soóre, soheard.*

sohärer, sb., *= O. H. G. scerāri; shearer, 'messor,'* VOC. 213.

sohären, v., *? = M. L. G. scheren; ? tremble; for doute les te he valle he shoddrep and shérep* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110

soharp, *see* **scharp**. **soherte**, *see* **sohürte**.

sohët, *see* **sohëat**.

sohëte, sb., *O.E. scēte, scýte; from sohōten; sheet, 'linteum,'* PR. P. 445; *LEB. JES. 696; scheete* [shete] CH. C. T. G 879; *shete* MED. 955; *scete* HICKES I. 224; *ssete* ROB. 435; *soheetis* (*pl.*) [*'linteamina'*] WICL. JOHN xx. 5; *schetes* LANGL. B xiv. 233; *see* **sohëat**.

sohetel, *see* **sohütel**. **sohëten**, *see* **sohōten**.

sohetten, *see* **sohütten**. **sohëpe**, *see* **sohōpe**.

sohëuen, **sohëules**, *see* **sohöwen**, **sohöules**.

soheve, sb., *= M. L. G. scheve, M. H. G. schebe; ? from sohāven; shaving; schewis* (*? ms. chewis*) (*pl.*) VOC. 269; *schifes of line* CATH. 337.

sohëven, *see* **sohütven**.

sohevere, **soheveren**, *see* **sohivere**, **-en**.

schëw(e), **schëwen**, *see* **sohöawen**, **sohöawe**.

schide, sb., *O.E.* scide, = *O.Fris.* skid, *O.N.* skif, *M.H.G.* schilt; *splinter, split wood, lath, 'assula'* PR. P. 446; *ALIS.* 6421; *schides* (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 531; *RICH.* 1385; *schides* [*shides*] and *bordes* LANGL. B ix. 131; *GOW.* I. 314; *cleven shides* HAV. 917.

scid-wal [*sidwal*], sb., *O.E.* scideweall; *wall of stakes*, LA3. 10354.

[**schidren**, v., = *Ger.* scheitern; *go to pieces; comp. to-schidren.*]

schift, sb., *O.E.* scift, *O.N.* skipt; *shift, trick; at a schift suddenly* M. H. 26; *skifte* YORK xxvi. 130.

schiften, v., *O.E.* sciften, *scytan*, *O.Fris.* skifta, *M.Du.* schiften, *O.N.* skipta; *mod.Eng.* shift; *change, move away; assign, divide; schiften* PR. P. 446; *leten riht scuften* [*sufte*] LA3. 4131; *to schede and to schifte* TREV. III. 477; *schifte* [*shifte*] CH. C. T. D 104; *schifte*, *skifte* D. ARTH. 1213, 1643; *skifte* AMAD. (Web.) 656; *soift* (*ms. scyft*) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; *shifte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 166; (*printed shiste*) PARTEN. 2792; *shiftede* GEN. & EX. 1732; *shiftden* ORM. 470; *schifted* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1482; *skifted* GAW. 19; *comp. to-schiften.*

schifftinge, sb., *change, turn*, PR. P. 446; *shifting* ORM. 467.

schiggen, v., *shake*: *schigge clothis* 'excutio' PR. P. 446; *he come schig(g)inge* (*pple.*) ayene DEGR. 345.

schil, adj., *O.E.* scyll, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* schel; *skril*, *sonorous*, WART. II. 41; *ORF.* 478; *shil* PARTEN. 1997; *schel* LUD. COV. 180; *schille harpe* O. & N. 142; *schille* [*shille*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *sille* REL. I. 221; *schille* (*adv.*) WILL. 37; *OCTOV.* (W.) 563; *MAN.* (H.) 30; *TRIST.* 3284; *EGL.* 300; *schille and loude* GREG. 879; *schille* [*schulle*] O. & N. 1683; *LANGL.* C vii. 46; *schulle* HORN (L-) 207; *cf. sohril.*

schild, sb., *O.E.* scild, *scyld*, *sceld*, = *O.L.G.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.N.* skioðr, *O.H.G.* scilt, *skilt*, *schilt*; *shield*, EGL. 730; *scheld* A. R. 52; *scheld* [*sheld*] O. & N. 1022; *sheld* HAV. 624; *sseld* AYENB. I; *sceld* HOM. I. 69; *jene sceld* LA3. 7535; *sceold* HOM. I. 243; *schilde* (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 825; *schelde* KATH. 810; *PERC.* 52; *soeldes*, *sculdes* (*pl.*) LA3. 4187, 4193; *schelden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6699.

soeld-trume, sb., *O.E.* scildtruma; *troop, band*, LA3. 16371; *scheldtrume* OCTOV. (W.) 1505; *BEV.* 993; *scheltrome* RICH. 5629; *scheltrone* 'acies' VOC. 240; *scheltrun* [*shilttroun*] ['aciem'] WICL. I KINGS iv. 2.

schilden, v., *O.E.* scildan, *scyldan*, = *O.N.* skilda; *shield, defend*, A. R. 82; *scilden* [*silde*] wið scondliche deaðe LA3. 2274; *sculden* 5745; *shilden* ORM. 3794; *silden* GEN. & EX. 214; *schilde* K. T. 537; *shilde* hem from sunne P. S. 153; *shilden* [*shelden*]

LANGL. B x. 407; *schulde* BRD. 26; *schilt* (*pres.*) A. R. 392; *sculdeð* P. L. S. viii. 174; *schild* (*imper.*) O. & N. 163; *scild* LA3. 1072; *scheld* SHOR. 84; *schilde* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1253; *schilde*, *shilde* GEN. & EX. 2525, 4157; *shilde* HAV. 16; *Crist shilde* *us alle þer* wið HOM. II. 43; *silde* 11; *ssilde* AYENB. 271; *schilde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 259; *scilde*, *scelde* LA3. 8431, 20155; *comp. 3o-schilden.*

schielder, sb., *shielder*, PS. xvii. 7.

schildið, see **schüldi**.

schile, sb., = *M.L.G.* schele, *M.Du.* schil, *O.N.* skil; *skill; distinction, discrimination; reason, excuse*; *LIDG.* M. P. 229; *schil* E. G. 30; *schil*, *skil* A. R. 204, 306; *skil* HOM. I. 61; *ORM.* 1652; *GEN. & EX.* 1425; *H. S.* 113; *skil*, *skile* C. L. 489, 1074; *skill* YORK xlii. 113; *scule* HOM. II. 13; *skele* SHOR. 154; *skele*, *scele* AYENB. 7, 11; *akiles* (*gen.*) A. R. 288; *akile* (*dat.*) O. & N. 186; *akiles*, *skilles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 301, xvii. 330.

skil-ful, adj., *skilful*, PR. P. 457; *skilfull* YORK iii. 22; *scelvol* AYENB. 169.

akelvol-liehe, adv., *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.

skilfulness, sb., *skilfulness*, PR. P. 457.

skil-lma, adj., *ignorant*, ORM. 3715.

soil-wis, *skilwise*, adj., *reasonable*, HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 11^a; lvii. 11^a; *comp. un-soilwis.*

soilwis-li, adv., *reasonably*, HAMP. PS. xxxi. 6^a.

sohlien, v., *O.N.* skilja, = *M.Du.* schillen (*differ*), *M.L.G.* schelen; *divide, distinguish; be skilful; schillin* 'segredo' PR. P. 446; *schille* M. H. 152; *skiled* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; *skiled* (*pple.*) ORM. 16860.

sohille, **sohllen**, see **schelle**, **schellen**.

schillen, v., = *O.H.G.* scellan (*pret.* scal), *O.N.* skella (*pret.* skal); *clang, sound*; *schille* ORF. 270; *wið sohillinde* (*pple.*) stefne MARH. 19; *schillinge* TREV. VII. 331; *deriv. schellen.*

schilling, sb., *O.E.* scilling, = *O.H.G.* scilling, *O.N.* skillingr, *Goth.* skillinggs; *skilling*, *TRIST.* 304; *M. H.* 141; *shilling* IW. 3058; *an hundred sohillinge* (*gen. pl.*) FL. & BL. 126.

sohim, adj., *cf. O.E.* scima (*brightness*); *bright*, A. P. i. 1077.

sohimeren, v., = *Ger.* schimmern, *M.Du.* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra; *shine, dazzle; sohimereð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 326; *sohimerinde* (*pple.*) H. M. 21; *schemerande* YORK i. 69, *sohimered* (*pret.*) GAW. 772.

sohimeringe, sb., = *O.H.G.* scimeringe; *shining, brightness*, CH. C. T. A 4297; *A. P. i.* 80; *skimering* [*skemering*] YORK xvii. 123.

sohimien, v., *O.E.* scimian, *cf. O.H.G.* sciman, *O.N.* skima; *skimmer, glitter; sohiminde* (*pple.*) JUL. 55; *sohimede* (*pret.*) MARH. 44.

[**sohin**, sb., *O.E.* scin; *magic; comp. dösofel-shin.*]

schinde, schinden, see schende, schende.

schine, shine, sb., *O.E. scin = O.H.G. scina, M.L.G., M.Du. schene; shin, O. & N. 1060; shine P. R. L. P. 220; scine 'tibia' FRAG. 2; schine [schene] CH. C. T. A 386; schene VOC. 184; ahines (pl.) LANGL. B xi. 423.*

schin-bande, sb., *?skin-plate, (?ms.-bawde) D. ARTH. 3846; schinbandes (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxxi.*

schin-, schine-boon, sb., *O.E. scinbān = O.H.G. schinebein; shinbone, TREV. VIII. 65.*

schinen, v., *O.E. scinan = O.H.G. scinan, O.L.G. skinan, O.Fris. skina, schina, O.N. skina, Goth. skeinan; shine, A. R. 364; MISC. 142; schine BEK. 1409; scine LA3. 16644; ssine AYENB. 188; schineð, schineð (pres.) HOM. I. 83; shineð ORM. 2138; schine [shine] (subj.) O. & N. 963; schininde (pple.) A. R. 224; schān (pret.) MARH. 2; C. M. 12574; shan ORM. 16169; PR. C. 6243; shane HAMP. PS. xcvi. 4; scan HOM. I. 43; scan, scan [son] LA3. 20608, 28773; schon [shoon] CH. C. T. A 198; schinen (pl.) LA3. 27361; shinen GOW. III. 68; sinen (pple.) REL. I. 209; comp. bi-schinen; deriv. schānen.*

schining, sb., *lightning, WICL. PS. cxliii. 6.*

schining-li, adv., *splendidly, WICL. LK. xvi. 19.*

schingle, sb., *? for *schindle = O.H.G. scindela; shingle; schingil 'scindula' PR. P. 446; ALIS. 2210; scingles (pl.) P. L. S. xxxv. 57.*

schinglen, v., *? cf. Ger. schindeln; cover with shingles: in þi schinglode [v. r. sengle] (pple.) schup LANGL. A x. 170 [shingled B ix. 141].*

schip, sb., *O.E. scip, scyp = O.Fris. skip, scip, O.L.G., O.N., Goth. skip, O.H.G. scif, scēf; ship, A. R. 142; þat schip AL. (T.) 190; MAN. (H.) 124; scip, schip [sip] LA3. 4536, 4753; a schip ful þer of ROB. 70; ssip 542; scip JUL². 215; ssip AYENB. 112; ship, schup LANGL. A ix. 131; schup HORN (L.) 597; schipes (gen.) A. R. 142; schipe (dat.) LA3. 3500; schipe, schepe WILL. 5088, 5212; to schipe he wende BEK. 1825; ssipe MISC. 32; scipe (ms. scype) (pl.) MK. iv. 36; scipe, schipe, scipen [sipes] LA3. 100, 6182, 6184; schipes O. & N. 1205; ALIS. 1511; scipen (dat. pl.) LA3. 14248; mide alle þa scipe SAX. CHR. 201.*

ship-breche, sb., *= M.Du. schipbreke; shipwreck ['naufragium'] WICL. 2 COR. xi. 25.*

ship-brūche, sb., *= M.H.G. schifbruch; shipwreck, TREV. II. 369.*

shippe-craft, sb., *shipbuilding, YORK viii. 67.*

ship-fare, sb., *voyage, TRIST. 926; ship-fair BARB. iii. 686.*

scip-ferde, sb., *O.E. scipfyrd; navy, LA3. 2156.*

scip-gume, sb., *sailor; scipgumen (pl.) LA3. 4560.*

schip-hire, sb., *passage money, 'nautum,' PR. P. 446; WICL. JONAH i. 3.*

schip-man, sb., *O.E. scipmann; sailor; pirate; CH. C. T. A 388; scipmen (pl.) LA3. 28308; ssipmen AYENB. 140.*

schip-wriȝt, sb., *O.E. scipwyrhta; shipwright, ALIS. 3665.*

schipe, schepe, sb., *O.E. scipe, VOC. 20; wages, reward, CH. C. T. I. 568; ssepe AYENB. 33.*

[-schipe, suffix, O.E. -scipe, -scype, cf. O.Fris. -skipe, O.L.G. -scipi, -skepi, O.N. skapr, O.H.G. -scaf, -skeph; from schuppen; -ship; comp. āht-, biȝt-, onht-, owēd-, dūst-, earȝ-, fēlāȝ-, fēond-, frēond-, gāl-, gōd-, ȝēap-, hard-, hāh-, hende-, kān-, lāferd-, mād-, man-, méte-, rāf-, schend-, sōð-, trēow-, tūn-, þral-, war-, wild-, wit-, wurð-schipe (-schepe, -schūpe).]

schipen, v., *O.E. scipian = M.L.G. schepen, M.H.G. schiffen; take ship, navigate; shipen WICL. DEEDS xx. 3; schipeð (pres.) ALIS. 1495; shipede (pret.) HORN (R.) 978; schipeden S. A. L. 152; schipped, i-schipped (pret.) TREV. VII. 95, 99.*

schipping, sb., *shipping: till his schipping [v. r. schippes] is he gane BARB. xvi. 16; schippine iii. 400.*

schipien, v., *? from schipe; ? remunerate, reward: schipien heom mid londe LA3. 20012.*

scipinge, sb., *wages, LA3. 13656.*

schipne, see schūpne.

schippen, see schuppen.

schir, adj., *O.E. scir = O.L.G. skir, O.N. skirr, Goth. skeirs, M.H.G. schir; clear, pure, A. R. 144; LAUNF. 247; schir, schir, sir GEN. & EX. 518, 1835, 3848; a lith ful schir HAV. 588; shir water REL. I. 87; shir atter ORM. 15383; of galnesse skir & fre 8015; schir(e) schome KATH. 1286; schire (dat. n.) PR. C. 6934; schire (pl.) A. P. ii. 1278; schire (adv.) FLOR. 98; þei brenne . . . shire H. S. 12439; þat schinist so schire YORK xlv. 202; schirer (compar.) GAW. 956.*

Schire-burne, pr. n., *O.E. Scire burna; Sherborne, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 50.*

schir-hohe, adv., *purely, A. R. 154; schirri GAW. 1880.*

schirnesse, sb., *purity, A. R. 386; shirnes HAMP. PS. vi. 2.*

schire, sb., *O.E. scir (charge, province) = O.H. G. scira (charge); shire, province, PR. P. 447; scur 'provinciavel pagus' FRAG. 3; anemucheleschire A. R. 334; schire [shire] CH. C. T. A 584; shire P. 71; schiren (pl.) ROB. 3; sciren LA3. 31995; schiren, schire MISC. 146.*

schir-rēve, sb., *O.E. scirgerēfa; sheriff, MARH. 2; MISC. 60; CH. C. T. A 359; scir-*

reve P. L. S. viii. 25; shirreve P. S. 338; serreve ANGL. I. 10; schirreff BARB. xvi. 583; ssereve ROB. (W.) 11601; schirerēvan (pl.) ANGL. VII. 220.

schiren, v., *O.E.* sciran, = *M.L.G.* schiren, *O.N.* skira, *Goth.* (ga-)skeirjan; *make bright; make clear, declare*; nes þer nan swa hæh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LA3. 16822; **schireð** (*pres.*) & brihteð þe heorte A. R. 384; god almitin ƿe soƿe shire (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2036; *comp.* 3e-schiren.

schirte, *see* schürte.

schirkin, v., *from* schiren; *clear, brighten*; **schirkind** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4816.

schismatike, adj. & sb., *Lat.* schismaticus; *schismatic*: sarrasins and scismatikes (pl.) LANGL. C xiii. 54.

schisme, sb., *O.Fr.* cisme; *schism*; scisme GOW. I. 15.

schite, sb., = *M.L.G.* schite, *M.H.G.* schize; *excrement, diarrhæa*; schit TREV. VII. 51.

schit-word, sb., = *M.L.G.* schitword; *foul language*, O. & N. 286.

schitel, *see* schütel.

schiten, sb., *O.E.* scitan, = *M.L.G.* schiten, *O.N.* skita, *M.H.G.* schizen; *care*; schitin PR. P. 447; schite REL. II. 176; TREV. IV. 329; **shiteþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; **schoot** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 153; **schite** [*ischete*] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 329; *comp.* bi-schiten.

schitte, sb., *O.E.* scitta; *from* schiten; *excrement*; skitte PR. P. 458.

schitten, *see* schütten.

schive, sb., = *M.L.G.* schive, *M.Du.* schijve, *M.H.G.* schibe; *scrap, slice, 'lesca, scinda'*, PR. P. 447; A. R. 416*; schife VOC. 241; **schives** (pl.) L. C. C. 17.

schiven, *see* schüven.

schivere, sb., = *M.H.G.* schivere, *schevere*, *M.Du.* schevre; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; CH. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; **schiver** (*slice of bread*) B. B. 322; **soifren**, **scivren** (pl.) LA3. 4537, 27785; **schevires** TOR. 177.

schiverin, v., = *M.Du.* schevren; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; ther schiveren schafftes CH. C. T. A 2605; **scheverede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; **schivered**, **schevered** (*pple.*) WILL. 3411, 3616; **scheverid** RICH. 5309; *comp.* to-schiveren.

schö, sb., *O.E.* sceð, sceðh, = *O.L.G.* scöth, *O.N.* skör, *Goth.* sköhs, *O.H.G.* scuoh, scuoch; *shoe*, VOC. 197; R. S. i; schoo PR. P. 447; **scho** [sho] CH. C. T. A 253; sho ORM. 10438; sso AYENB. 220; schu REL. I. 83; **soeðs** (pl.) HOM. I. 37; **scheon** A. R. 362; **schon** WILL. 14; **schoon** MAND. 59; **shon** HAV. 860; E. G. 359; **shoon** LANGL. (Wr.) 9581; **son** GEN. & EX. 2781; **soöne** (*gen. pl.*) MK. I. 7; **schödn** (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schö.

schö-þwang, sb., *O.E.* sceðþwang; *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; **shopþong** HOM. II. 137.

schöda, **schöden**, *see* **scheäde**, **scheäden**.

schoderen, *see* **schunderen**.

schöf, *see* **schäef**.

schoggin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* schoggen, *schucken*; *shog, jog, shake up and down, 'agito'*, PR. P. 447; **schoga** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5018; thei schokke D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid [*'jactabatur'*] (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; **ishogged** PALL. xi. 322; *cf.* **schiggen**.

schöin, v., *O.E.* sceðian, = *O.H.G.* scuohön; *shoe*; *'calceo'*, PR. P. 447; sho HAV. 1138; **soheðinde** (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; **soðiden** (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; **ischood** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 134; **shodde** [*v. r.* shoed, *ischoud*, *schod*] B ii. 163; **iscod** LA3. 7831; **ischode** (pl.) MISC. 91.

schöing, sb., *shoeing*, [*'calceamentum'*] WICL. EXOD. iii. 3, 5; ssoinge AYENB. 154.

schokke, sb., = *M.Du.* schocke, *M.H.G.* schoche; *shock (of corn)*, PR. P. 447; VOC. 264.

schokken, v., = *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* shochen; *heap up*; **schokkin**, PR. P. 447; þei wille schokken hem to gidre MAND. 252.

schokken, *see* **schoggen**.

schöld, *see* **scheöld**.

scholde, v., *O.E.* sceolde, *scolde*, = *O.L.G.* scolda, *scolde*, *Goth.* skulda, *O.N.* skuldi, *skyldi*, *O.H.G.* scolta, *solta*; (*pret.*) *should*; *owed*; *ought*; SHOR. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde do no þing aȝen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde holi churchc aspile BEK. 1602; ne scholde [sholde] he . . . so don O. & N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shæwen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde [solde] LA3. 2079, 2084, 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. I. 9; cride on him þat he soelde helpe hire ROB. 237; ȝif ure loved demde him al efter rihtwisnesse . . . wo scholde him iwurden A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen þet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde [shulde] LANGL. B iii. 202; þu scholdest . . . bisechen A. R. 102; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; we scolden P. L. S. viii. 164; þei sholden HAV. 1195; **stolden** AYENB. 6; **sulden** GEN. & EX. 957.

scholdre, *see* **schuldre**.

schöme, *see* **schäme**.

schonde, *see* **schande**.

schonien, *see* **schunien**.

schonke, *see* **schanke**.

shoppe, sb., *O.E.* sceoppa [*'gasophylacium'*] LK. xii. 1; *shop, tent, hut*, PR. P. 448; **shoppe** [shoppe] CH. C. T. A 4376; **shoppe** E. G. 358; **ssoppe** ROB. 541; **shope** (pl.) (*v. r.* **shoppes**) LANGL. B ii. 213 [**shoppes** A ii. 189].

sohor, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* skorra, *O.N.* skara; *menace, clamour*; **sohoir** BARB. vi. 621; **schour** MAN. (F.) 6820.

schord, *see* **scheard**.

schóre, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. schore*; ? from *schéren*; *shore*, GAW. 2161; A. P. i. 230.
schóre², sb., = ? *M.Du. schore*; *prop, support*, PR. P. 448.
schóre³, adj., *steep, sheer*, BARB. x. 600; *schoir* x. 22.
schóre, see *soóre*, *sohára*.
schóren, v., = *M.Du. schoren*; *shore up, prop*; *issóred* (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *comp. under-schóren*.
schorier, sb., *support, prop*; *shoriers* (*pl.*) LAGL. C xix. 20.
schorn, see *scarn*.
schort, adj., O.E. sceort, = O.H.G. scurz; *short, 'curtus, brevis'*, PR. P. 448; BEK. 776; *schort*, short CH. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short [scort] O. & N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; schoert A. R. 146; an sceort [sort] bat LA3. 28624; at the schorte soon D. ARTH. 1325; *schortest* (*superl.*) CH. C. T. A 836.
schort-héde, sb., *shortness*, AYENB. 99.
schort-liche, adv., *shortly, briefly*, A. R. 308; *schortliche* GREG. 962; *shortlike* ORM. 12788; *shortli* PR. C. 4848.
schortness, sb., O.E. sceortness; *shortness*, PR. P. 448.
schortin, v., O.E. sceortian; *shorten, 'breuio'*, PR. P. 448; *schorten* MAN. (H.) 175; *schorte* [shorte] CH. C. T. A 791; *soorteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *i-schorted* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 259; *comp. a-schortien*.
schorved, see *sourved*.
schot, sb., O.E. (ge-)sceot, = O.Fris. scot, O. N. skot, M.L.G. schot, O.H.G. scoz n.; from *schóten*; *shot, missile*, TREV. IV. 431; *schot* [shot] CH. C. T. A 2544.
schotte-men, sb., *shooters*, D. ARTH. 2467.
schot-windowe, sb., *sliding window*; CH. C. T. A 3358.
schot, see *soot*.
schote, sb., cf. *M.Du., M.L.G. schote m.*; ? = *schüte*; *shot, act of shooting*, s. & c. I. xxxv; *schote 'telanus'* PR. P. 448; at o schote MAN. (F.) 1738; *schotis* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; with stanis, schot and othir thing BARB. xvii. 35; *comp. bowe-schote*.
schótien, v., O.E. scotian, = O.N. skota; *shoot*; *scotien mid heore flán* LA3. 16555; *schote* WILL. 178; PERC. 213; *schote* PR. C. 1906; *schotte* D. ARTH. 1992; *schóteð* (*pres.*) H. M. 15; *bei schoten* MAND. 190.
schotten, see *sootten*.
schour, see *schür*, *schor*.
schouren, v., *hasten*; hit is beter þat we to heom schoure (*subj.*) ALIS. 3722.
schoute, see *schüte*.
schoutin, v., *shout, 'vocifero'*, PR. P. 448; *shoute* CH. TRO. ii. 614; TOR. 1854; MIR. FL. 165; see *schüte*.

schouven, see *schüven*.
schovele, sb., O.E. sceofol, sceoff, = *M.L.G., M.Du. schufel, schuffel*; ? from *schüvan*; *shovel*, ROB. 99; *schovele, schoule* L. H. R. 42, 43; *schoveles* [shoveles] (*pl.*) LAGL. B vi. 192; *comp. stöor-scofle*.
schovelle-tötede, adj., D. ARTH. 1098.
schovelin, v., *shovel, shuffle*, PR. P. 448; *shoveling* (*pple.*) forþ [v.r. stumblende] WICL. TOB. xi. 10².
schoveler, sb., *shoveler*, PR. P. 448.
schoven, v., O.E. scofan, = *M.H.G. schoben*; from *schüven*; *shove, push*; to shove hit up LAGL. C xix. 20; *soof* (*pres.*) at his dore AYENB. 174.
schöwen, see *schäwen*.
schragge, sb., *scrag, jagged end*; *schragges* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.
schraggen, v., *trim, lop off*; *schragge* PR. P. 448.
schreggare, sb., *trimmer*, PR. P. 449.
schrápien, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. schrapen, M. H.G. schrapfen*; *scrape*; *schreapien* A. R. 116; *shrapin* LIDG. M. P. 184; *schrapin*, *scrapin* PR. P. 450; *skrape* H. S. 7045; *scrápeð* (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LAGL. B xi. 423; *scrápeð* A. R. 344; *scrápñ* N. P. 3; LUD. COV. 41; *scrápe* (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; *scrápe* (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 608; *scrápede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 213; *scraped* TRIAM. 392; ha beoð iscrepte (*pple.*) ut of lives writ H. M. 23.
schréade, sb., O.E. scréade, = *M.L.G. scröde, M.Du. schroode, O.H.G. (a-)scröta, shred, cutting*; *screade* SHOR. 30; *schrede* PR. P. 448; AR. & MER. 1540; *shrede* HAV. 99; *schréaden* (*pl.*) A. R. 416.
schréaden, v., O.E. scréadian, = *M.L.G. scröden, schröden* (*pple. geschroden*), *M. Du. schrooden, O.H.G. scrötan* (*pret. screot*); *tear up, cut*; *shréaden* ORM. 8118; of shreden GOW. I. 138; *schredin* PR. P. 448; (neo) *schrédeð* (*pres.*) MISC. 83; *scrádieð* (*imper.*) LA3. 5866; *schréd* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 8103; *bei schrede* DEGR. 293; ANT. ARTH. xlv; *schredde* WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 39; *schrede* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp. to-schréden*.
schreapien, see *schrápien*.
schréawe, sb., cf. O.E. scréawa (*barn mouse*); *shrew, evil person*, VOC. 24; *schrewe 'pravus'* PR. P. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. (Wr.) 1705; CH. C. T. D 291; *schrewe* levedi P. L. S. xiii. 202; *shrewe, screwe* P. S. 153, 154; *shrewe* LAGL. B x. 437; *ssrewe* AYENB. 32; *schréawes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 108; *schrewes* MIRC 1481; *schrewis* AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *schrewen* BRD. 22; ne lust me wiþ þe screwen chide O. & N. 287.
schréu-héde, sb., *depravity*, P. L. S. xxiv. 31; SHOR. 158.
schréward, *scréward*, sb., *villain*, ROB. (W.) 5441.
schréawen, v., *deprave; curse*; *schrewin 'de-*

pravo PR. P. 449; i schrewe jou CH. C. T. D 446; *shrēwede* (*pret.*) LAngl. C vii. 75; *schrēwed* (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng. shrewd*] TREV. IV. 179; schrewed folk CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); schreweide havenes MAND. 46; schreweide aventures RICH. 2678; *comp. bi-schrēwen.*
schrēwed-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, ROB. (W.) 5676*.

schrēwednesse, sb., *corruption, fierceness*, TREV. I. 29, 153, V. 23.

schrēde, see *schrēade*.

schrēden, see *schrēaden*, *schrēden*.

schrēnehe, sb., ? = *M.Du. schrenke* (*cancel-lus*); *shed*: men iseothe oft litzingue brenne hous and schrenche SAINTS (Ld.) xli. 588.

schrēnehen, v., *O.E. screncan*, = *O.H.G. screnchen*; *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; *screnche* P. L. S. viii. 167; *screnken* ORM. 11861; *shrenehē* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 209; *schrēnote* (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp. a-schrēnehen*.

schrēwed, pple., see *schrēawen*.

schrēichen, v., = *O.L.G. scricōn*, *Swed. skrika*; *screech*; *scrichen* FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; *schrikin 'vagio'* PR. P. 449; *shrike* P. S. 158; TOWNL. 26; *scriche* GREG. 297; *skriche* REL. II. 192; S. S. (Web.) 1290; *skrike* PR. C. 7347; *schrīcheest* (*ms. schirchest*) [*scrichest*] (*pres.*) O. & N. 223; *shrikeð* HOM. II. 181; *scriken* ANT. ARTH. x; *schrīkede* (*pret.*) ED. 1671; *schrīched* CH. C. T. D 4590; *shrighte* ALIS. 5738; GOW. III. 321; CH. C. T. A 2817; *comp. bi-schrīchen*.

schrīden, see *schrēden*.

schrift, sb., *O.E. scrift m. (confession)*, cf. *O.H.G. scrift (writing)*, *O.N. skript f. (script, picture, ecclesiastical discipline)*; *from schrīven*; *skrift, confession*, A. R. 8; *his schrift ihalden* HOM. I. 9; *scrift* LA3. 11391; *sōpne scrift* FRAG. 8; *schrifte 'confessio'* PR. P. 449; SHOR. 33; *shriste* ORM. 9262; *ssriste* AYENB. 14.

schrift-fader, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. x. 69; *schriftfader* [*schrefader*] TREV. VI. 457; *schriftfader* P. 18.

schrifte, sb., *confessor*; *scrifte* HOM. I. 19.

schriftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

schrīken, see *schrīchen*.

schrīl, adj., cf. *L.G. schrell*; *shrill*; *schrīlle* (*adv.*) LAngl. C vii. 46*; ORF. 102; (*ms. schirille*) GREG. 415; *schrīlle* [*shrille*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; see *schrīl*.

schrīllen, v., *sound shrill*; *schrīllhē* (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; *scriles* and *scrikes* ANT. ARTH. xlii; see *schrīllen*.

schrīmp, sb., *shrimp*, PR. P. 449; *schrīmpes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3145; *schrīmpes* (*applied to a dragon*) D. ARTH. 767.

schrīn, sb., *O.E. scrīn*, = *O.N. skrin*, *O.H.G. scrīne*, *Lat. scrīnium*; *shrine*, ALIS. 4670;

shrin, *shrin* FER. 2116, 2134; *shrin* A. D. 258; *schrīne* (*dat.*) BEK. 2434.

schrīnin, v., *lay in a shrine*, PR. P. 449; *ischrīned* (*pple.*) BEK. 2426.

schrīnken, v., *O.E. (for-)scrīncan*, = *M.Du. schrīnken*, *O.Swed. skrīnka*; *shrink, contract*; *schrīnke* MISC. 80; S. A. L. 161; *panne his senewes gonne to schrīnke* TREV. III. 411; *scrīnkin* LA3. 2278; *schrīnkeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158; *him scrīnkeþ þa lippen* FRAG. 5; *schrīnk* (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; *schrīnk* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *shrunken* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 98; *your shrunken lippis* AN. LIT. 84; *shrunke* LIDG. M. P. 201; *comp. for-schrīnken*.

schrīppe, see *scrīp*.

schrīven, v., *O.E. scrīfan* (*prescribe penance*), = *O.Fris. skrīva* (*write, prescribe penance*), *O.N. skrīfa*, *O.H.G. scrīban* (*write*); *from Lat. scrībere*; *shrive, prescribe penance, confess*: *ich chulle schrīven me* A. R. 340; *he shal shriften þe* ORM. 6128; *scrīven* LA3. 32074; *schrīve* (*ms. schryve*) MISC. 79; SHOR. 33; *shrive* PR. C. 3508; *schrīf* (*imper.*) A. R. 266; *schrīf* (*pret.*) LA3. 32192; *schrīf* M. H. 10; *schrīf* A. R. 68; *schrīf* [*shrof*] LAngl. A iii. 44; *schrīve* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *schrīven* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1440; *shriuen* HAV. 364; *comp. 3e-schrīven*; *deriv. schrīft*.

ssrīvere, sb., *confessor*, AYENB. 174.

schrōb, sb., *O.E. scrob*; *shrub*; *schrōbbes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61; *shrobbis* [*schrubbes*] LAngl. C i. 2.

Schrōp-schrōre, pr. n., *O.E. Scrobacire*; *Shropshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 30.

schrōgge, see *scrōgge*.

schrōp, sb., ? *from root of schrāpten*; ? *scraping*; *schroup* DEP. R. ii. 154.

schrūd, sb., *O.E. scrid*, = *O.N. skrūd*; *mod. Eng. shroud*; *garment*, R. S. v (MISC. 172); *shrud* ORM. 17591; HAV. 303; *scrud* P. L. S. viii. 183; *srud* GEN. & EX. 795; *þet ilke ssroud* AYENB. 258; *schrūde* (*dat.*) A. R. 300; *schrōude* A. P. ii. 47; *schrūd* [*srud*] (*pl.*) LA3. 10180; *schrudes* MARH. 19; *shroudes* LAngl. B PROL. 2; *schrūden* [*scrude*] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362; *comp. here, kine-schrūd*.

schrīden, v., *O.E. scrīdan*, = *O.N. skrīða*; *enshroud, clothe*, A. R. 214; *scruden* LA3. 8945; *shrupe* P. S. 153; *shriden* ORM. 3676; *sriden* GEN. & EX. 351; *schrīde* MAP 337; *shride* HAV. 963; *schrede* AM. & AMIL. 934; *shrede* HORN. (R.) 718; *ssrede* AYENB. 90; *schrūdde* (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; *schrūden* MISC. 81; *shrid* (*pple.*) ORM. 137; HAV. 978; *schred* GREG. 535; *comp. 3e-schrūden*.

schruggin, v., cf. *Dan. skrugge*, *skrukke*; *mod.Eng. shrug*; *shiver*, '*frigulo*', PR. P. 449.

schucke, sb., *O.E. scucca*, *scucca*; *adversary*; *devil*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316, 326; H. M. 41; *scucke* LA3. 276; *schucken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

schudde, sb., *shed*, PR. P. 449.

schuderen, v., cf. *M.Du.* schuderen; *shudder*, KATH. 809; *shoddrēp* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; *schudrinde* (*pple.*) MARH. 15; *schoderide* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; *ischodred* þen SHOR. 92.

schudering, *shodering*, sb., *crashing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2624.

schüften, *see* schiften.

schühnten, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schiu(h)zen; *terrify*; *schüchteß* (*pres.*) A. R. 312*.

schül, *see* schil.

schüld, sb., *O.E.* scyld, cf. *O.N.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.G.* scult; *from* *sohal*; *debt*, *fault*; *sculd* FRAG. 5.

schulde, *see* scholde.

schülden, *see* schülden.

schuldig, adj., *O.E.* scyldig, = *O.H.G.* sculdig; *from* *schüld*; *guilty*; *sculdig* HOM. I. 113; *sculdi* FRAG. 5; *schuldi* KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; *sceldig* MAT. xxiii. 16; *comp.* *dāp-ahildiz*.

schuldre, sb., *O.E.* sculdor, = *O.Fris.* sculder, *M.L.G.* schulder, *O.H.G.* scultera; *shoulder*; (*ms.* *shuldre*) ORM. 4776; *schulder* WILL. 3290; A. P. ii. 981; *shulder* PR. C. 5206; *schuldre* (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; *shuldre* HAV. 604; *schuldre* [*soldre*] LA3. 19127; *shuldre* (*pl.*) SPEC. 52; *schuldren* JUL. 49; *ssoldren* ROB. 313.

schuldir-bôn, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterbein; *shoulder-bone*, PR. P. 449; *scholderbon* OCTOV. (W.) 1139.

schulder-blad, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterplat; *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

schuldren, v., *shoulder*; *shuldreden* (*pret. pl.*) HAV. 1056.

schulen, *see* soulen.

schulle, sb., = *Ger.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla; *plaice*, HAV. 759.

schunohen, v., *terrify*, JUL. 34; *we* *schun-ohēß* (*pres.*) hine veor a wei A. R. 312; *comp.* *a-schunohen*.

schunien, v., *O.E.* scunian, *sceonian*; *shun*, *abhor*, *avoid*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; *scunien*, *sceonian* LA3. 14605, 14872; *shunen* ORM. 4502; *sunen* REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 1864; *shonie* LANGL. B PROL. 174; *mannes mone shonie* AL. (T.) 161; *schone* S. A. L. 159; MAP 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; *schonie* TREV. VI. 27; *schunest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 590; *schonep* TREAT. 133; *schones* [*reprobat*] PS. xxxiii. 10; *we* *schonep* [*devitamus*] TREV. III. 459; *men* þe *schunieþ* O. & N. 792; *hi* *shoneþ* ALIS. 4919; *schunie* (*subj.*) A. R. 92; *scunede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; *scunede* [*sonede*] LA3. 3112; *ich* wolde þet oðre *schuneden* ase þe doð *gederunge* A. R. 286; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-schunien*.

schunten, v., *avoid*; *schount* ALEX. (Sk.) 180; þe *skerre hors* ... þet *schuntes* (*pres.*)

A. R. 242*; *schuntes*, *schountes* D. ARTH. 1055, 3816; *schunt(e)* (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

schüp, *see* schip.

schüpenne, sb., *O.E.* scypen; *shed*, *stable*, LEG. 88; *schipne* [*shepne*] CH. C. T. A 2000; *shipnes* (*pl.*) D 871.

schüppen, *schüppere*, *see* *scheppen*, *scheppere*.

schür, sb., *O.E.* scür, cf. *O.H.G.* scür m., *O.N.* skür f.; *shower*, *rain*; *schour* WILL. 4514; TRIST. 1936; B. DISC. 1156; *schour* [*shour*] CH. C. T. A 3520; *shüres* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 175; *sures* MISC. 9; *schoures* MAN. (H.) 333; *shoures* LANGL. B xviii. 409; *mi* *sharpe shoures smerte* CH. M. P. (Sk.) xxii. 66.

schür*, sb., *O.N.* skürr; *shed*; *schürris* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4049.

schürte, sb., *O.N.* skyrtá, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schorte; *shirt*, BEK. 260; *shurte* HOM. II. 139; *scurte* [*seorte*] LA3. 23761; *schurt(e)* [*schirte*, *sherte*] [*'camisia'*] TREV. V. 445; *schirt(e)* [*'interula'*] PR. P. 447; *schirte* [*sherte*] [*'subucula'*] WICL. LEV. viii. 7; *shirte* HAV. 768; *sherte* [*sherte*] CH. C. T. A 1566; *sherte* LANGL. B xv. 330; *sserte* AYENB. 191.

shürte-lappe, sb., *shirt-lap*, HORN (R.) 1209.

schürten, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schürzen; *amuse*; *schürteß* (*pres.*) ou to *gederes* A. R. 422.

schüte, *scüte*, sb., *O.E.* scyte, = *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.G.* scuz m.; *from* *schöten*; *shoot*, *shot*, A. R. 60, 62; þene *stute* LA3. 1461; *ech* *þeres scute* (*sprout*) L. H. R. 28; *such* *shute* com in þe *woman(n)es* hed A. D. 262; *ssute* ROB. 537; *comp.* *üt-schüte*.

schüte, sb., = *M.Du.* schuite, *O.N.* sküta; *flat bottomed boat*; *shoute* M. T. 120; *schoute* (*pl.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 484; *schoutes* RICH. 4785.

schütel, sb., *O.E.* scytel; *from* *schöten*; *shuttle*; *sc(h)itil*, *webstaris instrument* PR. P. 447; *schetil* VOC. 235.

schütel*, adj., *O.E.* scytel; *headstrong*, *unstable*; *schitil* [*'praeceptis'*] PR. P. 447.

schütels, sb., *O.E.* scytels; *bolt*; *scutles* HOM. I. 127.

schütte, sb., *O.E.* scytta, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schutte, *O.N.* skyti, *O.H.G.* scuzzo; *shooter*, *archer*; *soütten* (*pl.*) LA3. 27046.

schüttel, sb., *O.E.* scyttel; *bolt*; *schittil* [*'pessulus'*] PR. P. 447; *two* *ssetteles* AYENB. 94.

schütten, v., *O.E.* scyttan, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H.G.* schützen; *shut*; *shutte* [*shette*] LANGL. B PROL. 105; *schitte* WICL. Is. xxii. 22; *schitte* þe *dore* FER. 2027; *shetten* ALIS. 5821; *ssette* AYENB. 179; *ssete* (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; *schutteß* al þet þuri to A. R. 96; *schette* [*shette*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3634; *shitte* PARTEN. 3295; *schutten* ALIS. 2640; *shetten* GEN. & EX. 1078; *schetten* WILL. 3267; *sohet* (*pple.*)

A. P. iii. 452; ischet s. s. (Web.) 2455; FER. 1952; *comp.* bi-, for-schütten.

schüven, **schüven**, v., *O.E.* scüfan, *scōfan*, *M.L.G.* schüven, *O.Fris.* sküva, *O.H.G.* sciuban, *mod.Eng.* shove; *push*, A. R. 314; scüven [seve] LA3. 17396, 21590; ure loverd . . . him . . . wile shufe fro him HOM. II. 53; shivin, shive LANGL. C xix. 20^a; schive . . . a wei ['abigere'] WICL. JUDG. xvi. 19^a; schouve [shouve] CH. C. T. A 3912; scheve BEV. 1407; sohēf (*pres.*) MISC. 51; BRD. 19; FER. 1369; þæ wile þe he þa scipen ut scæf [sef] LA3. 9366; schof ALIS. 4250; s. s. (Wr.) 1411; shof HAV. 892; GOW. I. 165; CH. P. F. 154; scufen, scüven [soven] LA3. 7859, 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven (*pple.*) GOW. III. 202; schove [shove] CH. C. T. F 1281; iscover HOM. I. 129; *deriv.* sohēaf, sohoven.

shouving, sb., *pushing*, CH. C. T. H 53. **science**, sb., *Fr.* science; *knowledge*, CH. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946; LANGL. A xi. 145.

soiment, sb., *for* ciment; PALL. vi. 190.

scip, *see* schip. **solabbe**, *see* slabbe.

solseht, *see* slaht.

solákien, *see* slákien. **solat**, *see* alat.

solaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre; *slander*; *scandal*; ROB. 333; sclauder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclauder, slaunder PR. P. 458; slaundre FER. 132; *see* soandle.

solaundren, v., *slander*; *cause to offend*; sclandre CH. C. T. G 998; schal sclandre ['scandalisaverit'] WICL. MK. ix. 41; solaundrid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 7.

solaundrer, sb., *slanderer*; *solaunderers* (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.

slavine, sb., *O.Fr.* esclavine; *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN (L.) 1054; esclavene VOC. (W.W.) 773; slavine ISUM. 497; slavein DEP. R. iii. 236; slaveine PR. P. 458; slavin CATH. 343.

soleire, *see* aleir. **solender**, *see* alender.

solēpen, *see* alēpen. **solice**, *see* alice.

solisse, sb., *O.Fr.* escluse; *sluice*, AYENB. 255. **soð**, *see* sohð.

soof, sb., *O.Fris.* schof, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scopf; *scop*; MIRC 902; bourd and scof MAN. (F.) 7586; kof ALIS. 6986; sooffas (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

sooffing, sb., *scoffing*, LANGL. B xiii. 277.

sooffe, *see* schovale.

soogh, sb., *O.N.* skógr; *wood*, C. M. 15826; **sooghe** (*dat.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3915; **sooghes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

soólde, sb., *scolde*, *blamer*, PR. P. 449; REL. I. 188; LANGL. B xix. 279; E. T. 653; skolde P. S. 335; ?skalde IW. 69.

soólden, v., *scolde*, *blame*, *reprimand*; *scolde* LANGL. B ii. 81.

soóla, sb., *O.E.* scól (*ELFR.* 304), *cf.* *O.N.* skóli, *O.H.G.* scuola; *school*, LA3. 9897; A. R.

422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B xx. 271; CH. C. T. A 125; drawing [oxen] bi the horne is noo

goode scole (*? method, practice*) PALL. ii. 14. **soóle-fære**, sb., *school-fellow*, TREV. III. 449; VII. 397.

soóle-maistre, sb., *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; *scolmeistre* A. R. 422.

soóle, *see* soale (*soále*).

sooleie, v., *attend school, study*, CH. C. T. A 302; **soolaid** (*pres.*) ALEX. 645.

soóler, sb., *O.E.* scólere, *= O.H.G.* scuoläre; *scholar*, MIRC 845; CH. C. T. A 3190; **soólers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

soolle, *see* sculle. **soóm**, *see* soóm.

soomfite, v., *for* discomfite; *discomfit*; *soomfited* [*comfited*] (*pres.*) TREV. III. 375; *sconfet* ALEX. (Sk.) 4802.

soonde, *see* schande. **soóne**, *see* schāne.

soonse, sb., *O.Fr.* esconse; *sconce*, *candlestick fixed in a wall*, 'absconsus' VOC. (W.W.) 649; *sconce* 'absconsa' PR. P. 450.

soóp, sb., *O.E.* scōp, *sceōp*, *= O.H.G.* scōf; *from* soheppen; *poet*; **soópes** (*pl.*) LA3. 30615; *comp.* lsoóp-soóp.

soópe, sb., *= Swed.* skōpa, *M.H.G.* schuofe; *scoop*, 'alveolus' PR. P. 450; **soópes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8168.

soópen, v., *lade out (water)*, A. P. iii. 156; *do* scope þis water MAN. (F.) 8164.

soorohen, v., *from* soóren; *score*, *cut*; *soortche* (*imper.*) B. B. 80.

soorohen², v., *= sooronen*; *scorch*: þe peoples þat þe violent wind notus soorchip [v. r. scorklith] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55); *soorched* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3678.

soorolen, v., *= sooronen*, *as* brütlen = brütten, *drunken* = drunemen; *scorch*; *scorklin* 'ustulo' PR. P. 450; *soorklith* [*scorchip*] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55).

sooronen, v., *for* *soorpen [O.N. skorpna] *as* drouknen *for* droupnen; *crack*, *furrow*: þat te land was . . . sooroned (*pple.*) þurh þe druhþe ORM. 8626.

soóre, sb., *O.E.* scor, *= O.N.* skor; *from* soóren; *notch*; *number*; *score*, *twenty*; PR. P. 450; AR. & MER. 3109; LAUNF. 419; *four score* BRD. 14; *ten score* LANGL. B x. 180; *score* *over* writ E. G. 362; *score* DEP. R. ii. 42; *ani shore or hol or ref* R. R. 2660; *four score* WILL. 1102; *score* (*rank, manner*), MAN. (F.) 5028; *score* (*track*), MAN. (F.) 3377, 13694.

soorel, *sqverel*, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel, *esquivel*; *squirrel*, PR. P. 450.

soóren, v., *= O.N.* skora (*cut*), *= M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schoren (*splitt*); *score*; *scorin* taliis 'tallio dico' PR. P. 450; *score* (*printed score*) PALL. vi. 119; *on his 3erde skore shalle he alle messis in halle þat servet be* B. B. 312; ? *comp.* wip-soóren.

soören², v., = *M.H.G. schoren*; ? *thrust*: (pet) softe was iwend to þe sulven & efre þet scerpe soóred (*þple.*) me touwar(d) FRAG. 8.

soorl, see soorl.

soorge, sb., *O.Fr. escorgie*; *scourge*, PR. P. 450; *scourge* WICL. JOHN II 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; *seurges* (*þl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121; *sqvorges* [*'flagella'*] PALL. III. 113.

soorgen, v., *scourge*; *sooured*(e) (*pres.*) ROB. 263.

soorn, soornen, see soarn, soarnen.

soorpioun, sb., *O.Fr. scorpion*, *scorpiun*; *scorpion*, AYENB. 62; LAGL. B XVIII. 153; *scorpiun* A. R. 198.

soort, see sohort.

scot, sb., *O.E. scot*, *sceot*, *O.Fris. scot*, *schot*, *M.H.G. schoz*; *from* *schošoten*; *scot*, *tribute*, *payment*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 282; [*'symbola'*] WICL. PROV. XXIII. 21; þet scot AYENB. 51: *schot* S. & C. II. lxxiv.

Scot, sb., *Scot*, '*Scotus*', PR. P. 450; *Scottes* [*O.E. Scottas*, *O.N. Skotar*] (*þl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scot-land, pr. n., *O.E. Scotland*; *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. & N. 908.

Scot-læode, sb., pl., *Scottish people* (*þl.*), LA3. 20047.

Scot-þæode, pr. n., *Scottish nation*, LA3. 20417.

sootifer, sb., *Lat. scütifer*; *shieldbearer*; *akotiferia*, *skottifers* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 3034, 2468.

sootele, see sootele. sootien, see sohotien.

sootten, v., = *M.H.G. schozen*; *pay scot*, HOM. I. 201; 3e schulen scotten (*participate*) mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e sohotteð (*pres.*) IBID.; ne gabbe þu ne sohotte (*imper.*) ne chid þu wiþ none sohte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126).

Scottisch, adj., cf. *O.E. Scyttisc*; *Scottish*; *Scottische* (*þl.*) P. S. 222.

sooulen, see soülen.

soourin, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G. schuren*; ? *from* *O.Fr. escurer*; *scour*; '*erugino, verbero*' PR. P. 450; *scoure* L. C. C. 9.

soourge, see soorge.

sooute, sb., *O.Fr. escoute*; *scout*, S. S. (Wr.) 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

sooute-wach, sb., *guard*, A. P. II. 838; *akoute waches* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 2468.

sooute², sb., *O.N. sküti*; *cave formed by projecting rocks*; *sooutes* (*þl.*) GAW. 2167.

soouten, v., *O.Fr. escouter*, *ascouter*; *scout*, *pry*; *akoute* (*pres.*) A. P. 483.

soouter², v., *O.N. sküta*; *project*; *soütis* (*pres. þl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4865.

sooverour, sb., *for discoverour*; *explorer*,

scout; *sooverours* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 3118; *scutours* BARB. XIV. 487².

soragen, adj., *scraggy*; *scragen* & *unefne* A. R. 4²; see soroggi.

sorápe, sorápien, see sohrápien.

soραπε, sb., *scrap*; *scrappes* (*þl.*) TREV. I. 15.

soratte, sb., *O.N. skratti*, = *O.H.G. scraz*; *wizard*; *monster*; '*armifraudita*' VOC. (W. W.) 695; *skratt* VOC. 217.

soratin, v., cf. *Dan. kratte*, *Swed. kratta*, *scratch*, '*scalpo, scabo*', PR. P. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 186².

soréade, see sohréade.

soréamen, v., *scream*, H. M. 37; *scrémeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

sorés, sb., *O.Fr. escren*, *escran*; *screen*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 450.

sorenchen, sorenken, see sohrenchen.

soréwe, see sohréawe.

scribe, sb., *Lat. scriba*; *scribe*, WICL. MAT. VIII. 19; *scribes* (*þl.*) LAGL. C XXI. 26.

scriohen, scriken, see sohrichen.

scrift, see sohrift.

scrimming, sb., *from* *O.Fr. escrimer*; see *skirmen*²; *kirmishing*, BARB. XIX. 521.

scrinken, see sohrinken.

scrippe, sb., *O.N. skreppa*; *scrip*, *bag*, '*pera*', PR. P. 450; HORN (R.) 1069; TREV. III. 309; CH. C. T. D. 1737; *scrippe* LAGL. B V. 542; *schrippe* A VI. 26.

scriptüre, sb., *O.Fr. escripture*; *writing*; i have put in it scripture CH. BOET. I. 4 (17); scripture is hir name LAGL. B X. 150.

scrit, sb., *O.Fr. escrit*; *writing*: bi skore oþer bi scrit E. G. 357; *scrites* (*þl.*) MAN. (F.) 8071.

scrið, sb., *O.E. scriðe*, *O.N. skrifer* (*gliding*); *urging*, *entreaty*, GEN. & EX. 1419.

scriðen, v., *O.E. scriðan*, = *O.N. skrifa*, *O. L.G. scriðan*, *O.H.G. scriðan*; *glide*; *escape*: þa com Scottene king scriðen to hirede LA3. 10799; *skrið(e)* MIN. V. 68; *scrið* (*pres.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis* him scrod (*urged*) GEN. & EX. 2695; *scriðen* (*þl.*) LA3. 8405; *comp. þurh-scriðen*.

scrivein, sb., *O.Fr. escrivain*, *mod. Eng. scrivener*; *scribe*, WICL. IS. XXXVI. 22; *scrivener* PR. P. 450; *scriveines* (*þl.*) AYENB. 44; *scrivaines* LAGL. C XII. 97.

scriven, see sohriven.

scrubben, see sohrubben.

sorof, adj., cf. *seurf*; *rough*; (*ms. strof*) A. P. II. 1546.

sorof, see seurf.

scrog, sb., cf. *Dan. skrog*, ? *O.N. skrokkr*, *Scotch scrog*; *shrub*, *brushwood*; *akrogges* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(e)s TOWNL. 110.

soroggi, adj., *covered with brushwood*; þe

wei was stoni, thorni and scroggi GEST. R. (H.) 19.

scroue, sb., *O.Fr. escroue, escroe (caldule)*; scroll, PR. P. 450; scrowe A. R. 282; scrowis (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.

scrubben, v., = *L.G. schrubben, Dan. skrubbe; scrub; scrobbeþ (pres.)* ALIS. 4310. sorūd, sorūden, *see* schrūd, schrūden.

scruf, *see* scurf.

scrupte, sb., *cf. O.Fr. scrupule; scruple*; scriple of herte WICL. I KINGS xxv. 31; (*the weight so called*) PALL. ii. 418; scripilles (*pl.*) [*'obolos'*] WICL. EX. xxx. 13.

scoucke, *see* schuoke.

scūe, sb., *O.E. scūwa, scūa, cf. O.N. skuggi; shadow; scu* PR. P. 450; skūem (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

scuften, *see* schuften.

[scūil, adj., *cf. O.H.G. scelah, O.N. skialgr (oblique); deriv. scūlen.*]

scūl-ēȝed, adj., *O.E. sceolēged; squinting*, FRAG. 3.

scūld, *see* schūld. scūlden, *see* schūlden.

scūle, *see* schūle.

scūlen, v., *O.E. (be-)scylan, = O.H.G. scilehen; squint at; schulen* A. R. 210.

scūlen, v., = *Dan. skūle, Swed. skūla, M.L.G. schūlen, M.Du. schūilen; scowl: skoul(e)* and stare PR. C. 225; scoule [*'oboculo'*] PR. P. 450.

scūlken, v., *cf. Dan. skulke, L.G. schulken; from scūlen, as lūrken from lūren; sculk, lie hid; loiter; sculke* PS. xxxviii. 12; skūlkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. II. 93; sculke PR. C. 1788; skūlked (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6976.

scouking, sb., *skulking, cowardice*, BARB. viii. 140; into scouking *traitorously* vii. 130.

scūlkerre, sb., *skulker*, REL. I. 133; skulker D. ARTH. 3119; sculcare PR. P. 451; scūlkers (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 491.

soulkeri, sb., *ambush; skoulkeri* D. ARTH. 1644.

sculle, sb., *skull, 'cranium'* PR. P. 450; BEK. 2166; sculle [skulle] CH. C. T. A 3935; schulle A. R. 296; skulle [scolle] TREV. V. 371; scolle VOC. 179; ROB. 16; FER. 353.

scūm, scōm (*scūm, scōm*), sb., *O.N. skūm, = O.H.G. scūm; scum, 'spuma'* PR. P. 449; scom REL. I. 52; scōme (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.

scūmen, v., = *O.H.G. scūman; foam; (ms. scummyn)* PR. P. 450; (h)a skūmede (*pres. skuntede*) (*pret.*) als a bore FER. 3888.

scumer, sb., *O.Fr. escumeur; pirate, rover; scummar* BARB. xiv. 375; akumers [skumeres] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 175.

scunien, *see* schunien.

scunneren, v., *Scotch scunner; loathe, avoid; skounrand (pp.e.)* BARB. v. 201*; skun-nirrit [scounrit] (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvii. 651.

scurf, sb., *O.E. scurf, scruf* (LEECHD. I. 316); *M.L.G. schorf, O.H.G. scorf; mod.Eng. scurf; rubbish*, PR. P. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. vi. 138; scrof VOC. 179; þe schroff and schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.

sourge, *see* sorge. scūrte, *see* schūrte.

sourved, adj., *O.E. scurfed, = M.L.G. schorvet; scabby: þe ssorvede (printed ssornede)* AYENB. 224.

sout, adj., *short; 'curtus, brevis'* PR. P. 451.

sout², sb., *short coat, 'nepticula'* PR. P. 451.

scūte, *see* schūte.

soutale, sb., *O.E. scutel, = M.L.G. schutel, schotel, O.H.G. scuzela; dish; scotile 'scutella'* VOC. 257.

scūven, *see* schūven.

sē, dem. prn. & def. art., *O.E. se, O.N., Goth. sa, Gr. δ; that; the; se deofel* MAT. iv. 5; se man, se, sa gealle LEECHD. III. 84; se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHR. 249; se fader HOM. I. 219; se man HOM. II. 223; se tiſ-inge 31; se king MISC. 26; se þe he who 221; se ðe HICKES I. 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; fram se biscop SAX. CHR. 250; sē [O.E. sēo, sio, cf. O.N. sia, sū, Goth. sō], (*fem.*) MK. xv. 40; si moder HOM. I. 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si [i = Goth. si, O.L.G., O.H.G. siu, sia, sie] (*she*) zeleste sume wile HOM. I. 235; sēs (*gen., for þes*) helendes IBID.; sē (*pl.*) handa LEECHD. III. 112; abutan sa earan 94.

sē, *see* swā.

sē, sb., *O.Fr. sed; see (of a bishop); seat, throne*; CHR. E. 363; hus se þar he sat LANGL. C. i. 114; þe were sette in ȝoure se DEP. R. i. 86; oure sire in his see above þe sevene sterris iii. 352; þe king sat adoun in is (*r. his*) see SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 815; see BEK. 809.

sē, sea, *see* sē. sealf, *see* salf.

sēam, sb., *O.E. sēam, = O.Fris. sām, M.L.G. sōm, O.H.G. saum, soum, (border), O.N. saumr (seam); seam; seem 'sutura'* PR. P. 452; þe coote was wipout(e) seem WICL. JOHN xix. 23; sēames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; MAND. 9.

sēam², sb., *O.E. sēam, = O.L.G. sōm, O.H.G. saum, soum, from Lat. sagma, Gr. σάγμα; horse load, burden; seem* PR. P. 452; a seem of whete LANGL. A iii. 40; sēam ORM. 3724; sēames (*pl.*) 'sarcinas' LK. xi. 46; semes O. & N. 775; GEN. & EX. 1368; WILL. 2554.

sēamere, sb., *O.E. sēamere; one who sows, 'sartor'*, FRAG. 2.

sēamestre, sb., *O.E. sēamestre; sempstress; sēmsteris (pl.)* D. TROY 1585.

sēar, sb., *O.E. sēar, cf. M.L.G. sōr; sere, dry, arid; seer 'aridus'* PR. P. 453; MAN. (H.) 18; seere braunches CH. R. R. 4749.

seer nesse, sb., *aridity*, PR. P. 453.

seare, sb., *O.E.* searo, *cf.* *O.N.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarwa, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sarwe, serwe; *armour, apparel*; *sere* HOM. I. 33.

sëarion, v., *O.E.* sëarion, = *M.L.G.* sören; *become sere; wither*; seerin 'aresco' PR. P. 453; sere ALIS. 796; sërid (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 241; *comp.* a-sëarion.

sëaß, sb., *O.E.* sëaß = *O.Fris.* sãth, *M.L.G.* sôd, *M.H.G.* sôt; *from sëoßen; grave, pit*; sëape, sëpe (*dat.*) FRAG. 6, 7; sëaßen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 841.

sëaw, sb., *O.E.* sëaw, = *O.H.G.* sou; *juice, pottage, savoury dish*; seu (*ms.* sew) VOC. 266; PR. P. 454; REL. I. 81; seew (*ms.* seew) WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; sewe GOW. II. 325; saw ORM. 994, 1470; sëwe (*dat.*) GAW. 892; L. C. C. 43; sëwen (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F. 67; *comp.* ële-sëw.

sëo, *see* sëoc.

sëochen, v., *O.E.* sëcan, sëcean, = *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.N.* sêkja, *O.L.G.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.G.* suochan; *seek*, A. R. 164; C. L. 26; sechan LK. xii. 29; ANGL. VII. 220; sechen, sachen LA3. 12863, 17321; seche O. & N. 1759; ROB. 209; WILL. 223; MIRC 651; GOW. I. 267; MAND. 59; TOR. 1013; sechen to chirche JUL. 45; he scholde þider seche JOS. 528; zeche AYENB. 94; siche MARG. 28; FER. 1935; seche [seke] LANGL. A PROL. 47; CH. C. T. A 17, 784; seken ORM. 2718; GEN. & EX. 3598; sekin PR. P. 451; seke ISUM. 130; sëchoe (*pres.*) MARH. 14; seest HOM. II. 29; secheþ HOM. I. 173; secheþ SPEC. 26; sech HOM. II. 226; sekh MISC. 65; (3e) secheþ MISC. 42; (hio) secheþ MAT. vi. 32; sëoh (*imper.*) A. R. 336; HOM. II. 9; sëohinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127; sechinde [sechinge] LA3. 1383; sôhte (*pres.*) KATH. 976; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* sohhte) ORM. 2942; souhte A. R. 130; sohte HORN (L.) 39; sohten LA3. 11168; sôht (*pple.*) SPEC. 53; (*ms.* sohht) ORM. 6454; sogt, sowt GEN. & EX. 848, 2870; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, 3e-, of-, purh-, under-sëochen.

sëkere, sb., *seeker*, WICL. GEN. xxxi. 35.

sëohing, sb., *seeking*, WILL. 2190.

sëolien, v., *O.E.* sýclian; *to be ill*; sëoli (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 50; sëolede (*pres.*) SAX. CHR. 266; isëoled (*pple.*) LA3. 30549; isclid BER. 2583.

sëonien, v., *sicken, become ill*; sekenin PR. P. 451; sëomeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 368; sëknede (*pres.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 1; sëomed (*pple.*) ORM. 4771.

secrë, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secroi; *secret, private*, CH. C. T. G 178, 643; secree B 3211; *secræ a prayer in the Mass* ROB. (W.) 12044; L. F. M. B. 143; *secræ of secretes name of a book* CH. C. T. G 1447.

secrë-li, adv., *secretly*, CH. C. T. E 763.

secrënessæ, sb., *secrecy*, CH. C. T. B 773.

secrëts, sb., *O.Fr.* secretre; *secret, private*

prayer, 'oracio,' CATH. 327; secrëtes (pl.) CH. C. T. G 1447.

secte, sb., *Fr.* secte; *sect, set, company, class of mankind, likeness*, LANGL. B xi. 237; FREV. IV. 175; CH. C. T. E 1171, F 17; in that secte our sauveour saved al mankind LANGL. B xiv. 258; *secte form* C viii. 130.

sectour, sb., *for executor; executor*, CATH. 327; sektour D. ARTH. 665; seketoure PR. P. 451; secturs (*pl.*) TOWNL. 326; secatours REL. I. 314; secutors LANGL. C xvii. 277.

seculër, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secular; *secular*, BEK. 2229; CH. C. T. E 1322; (*layman*) BARB. iv. 12; (*secular priest*) LANGL. B ix. 177.

secunde, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* second; *second*, ROB. 282; SHOR. 45; TREV. IV. 275.

sed, *see* sad. sêd, *see* sêd.

sedeful, *see* sîdeful. sedewal, *see* sedewal.

sedill, sb., ? *from* *sîde *cf.* *O.N.* sîfugr; ? *modest*; sedill douvis ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

sëdin, *see* sêdin.

see, *see* sê. sefen, *see* seofen.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *O.L.G.* segg, *O.N.* seggr; *messenger, man*, WILL. 772; seg, seg LA3. 4443, 8015; segge LANGL. B iii. 63; A. P. II. 398; ANT. ARTH. xxiii; segges (*pl.*) LA3. 20854; of segge werke ALEX. (Sk.) 4473.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *M.Dw.* segghe; *related to sasse; sedge, 'carex,' FRAG. 3; segge PR. P. 451; VOC. 191; segge (dat.) O. & N. 18; segges (pl.) PALL. i. 525; seggis WICL. GEN. xli. 18.*

sêge, sb., *O.Fr.* sêge, siege; *seat, throne; siege*; A. R. 238; ROB. 132; JOS. 292; MAN. (F.) 5082; sege seat ALEX. (Sk.) 236, 1872, 5182; (*siege*) 1029, 3020; (*camp*) 2442; seige siege 1282; sêgis (*pl.*) ['sedes'] HAMP. PS. cxxi. 5.

sëgen, v., *lay siege to*; sêgande (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 511; sêgid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4296; sêgit (*pres.*) BARB. xi. 114.

seggen, v., *O.E.* secgan, sæcan, secgean, sagian, = *O.L.G.* seggean, *O.Fris.* sedza, sidza, *O.N.* segja, *O.H.G.* sagen, sagan; *say, speak, tell*, MAT. xi. 7; KATH. 635; ORM. 55; FL. & BL. 281; segge O. & N. 393; ROB. 17; SHOR. 23; seggen, segen HOM. II. 27; seggen, siggen FRAG. 7, 8; seggen, siggen, suggen HOM. I. 19, 127, 133; LA3. 512, 983, 1164; siggen A. R. 24; sigge MISC. 28; TREAT. 136; ALIS. 4198; S. S. (Wr.) 1708; zigge AYENB. 5; suggen R. s. iv; REL. I. 245; sugge C. L. 420; seggen, seie LANGL. A iii. 166, B iii. 172; sægen SAX. CHR. 263; (*ms.* seien) H. M. 3; REL. I. 128; SPEC. 84; (*ms.* seyen) HAV. 2886; seien, seigen GEN. & EX. 1139, 2494; sein PR. P. 451; S. & C. I. xlix; sein, seie CH. C. T. A 779, 1151; seie WILL. 1279; MAND. 2; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 20; H. S. 37; seie, seie JOS. 142, 161; sagen REL. I. 186;

(*ms. saien*) AN. LIT. 3; (*ms. sayen*) SPEC. 36; MAP 347; *sain* RICH. 1339; to seggene MK. II. 9; segge (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; sugge [segge] LA3. 6321; seist KATH. 392; O. & N. 265; seif HOM. I. 21; A. R. 48; hit seif in þere tale LA3. 22889; seip, sæip FRAG. 5, 7; (hio) seggeð MAT. V. 11; HOM. I. 29; seggeþ FRAG. 8; siggeð A. R. 52; sele (*imper.*) A. R. 238; LEG. 32; seie, sæije, saie [sei] LA3. 2269, 2270, 30283; seie, sei O. & N. 217, 556; suggeð [seggeþ] LA3. 865; segge (*subj.*) O. & N. 844; sægde (*pret.*) LK. xiv. 16; saigde, saide MK. vi. 31, xvi. 15; seigde ORM. 149; seide SAX. CHR. 249; A. R. 72; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. A. III. 48; CH. C. T. A. 776; WICL. GEN. II. 18; seide, sæide, saide [seide, saide] LA3. 672, 1256, 3379; seide, sede O. & N. 9, 217; HORN (L.) 271, 309; sede FL. & BL. 3; BEK. 130; segden MK. II. 18; seiden, seden HOM. I. 91, 97; heo was hohful and erede hwat heo þar after hire sæde (*should say*) O. & N. 1296; seold (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-seggen.

[seggere, sb., *sayer*; *comp.* sōp-siggere.]

seignior, sb., *O.Fr.* seignior; *prince, lord*; senior YORK xxx. 73; seignior(e) 2634, 3073; senelours, senours (*pl.*) 1614, 2487.

seignorie, sb., *O.Fr.* seignorie; *seigniorie, lordship*, ROB. 284; seignurie MAN. (F.) 2648; seniourie [senori] ALEX. (Sk.) 1913, 1936; senjori, senjhorri, senjerri, senjhouri BARB. V. 232, i. 97, xv. 324, i. 151.

[sehen, ? *pret. pple. of seon.*]

sehen-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sewenlic; *visible*; seheliche (*pl.*) MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* 3e-, un-sehenlich (-sewenlich).

seht, sehtnien, *see* saht, sahtnien.

seien, *see* seggen.

seil, sb., *O.E.* segl *m., n.*, cf. *O.N.* segi *n.*, *O.L.G.* segel, *O.H.G.* segal *m.*; *sail, 'velum'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451; LA3. 4595; HAV. 711; BEK. 1837; selle (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A. 696; saile WILL. 568; selles (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seil-clað, sb., *sail-cloth*, (*ms.* -clacð, -clap) LA3. 4549.

seil-yerd, sb., *O.E.* segelgyrd; *sail-yard, 'antenna'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451.

seil³, sb., *O.E.* sigle, (in-)segele, = *O.N.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljō; *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCL. 7; MAND. 231; sel AYENB. 62; sehel LANGL. B. vii. 23^a; *comp.* in-seil.

seilien, v., *O.E.* seglian, = *O.H.G.* segelen, *O.N.* sigla; *sail*, LA3. 25525; seiglien LK. viii. 22; seilen [seile] WICL. WISD. xiv. 1; seile MAND. 305; saile WILL. 2673; seillinge (*pple.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 344; seillinge B. xviii. 304; sailand ALEX. (Sk.) 161; sailande *flowing* GAW. 865; selleden (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; ALIS. 5640; seilide TREV. V. 265.

sailer, sb., *sailor*; sailers (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4359.

seilien², v., *O.E.* (in-)seglian, cf. *Goth.* sigljan; *seal*; seelin 'sigillo' PR. P. 452; sele LUD. COV. 340; sæliet (*pple.*) MARH. 5; iscaled A. R. 388; selid ALEX. (Sk.) 1170.

seelting, sb., *sealing*, WICL. JOB xxxviii. 14. *seim, see* saim.

seine, sb., *O.E.* segn, = *O.Fr.* seigne, signe; *sign*, LA3. 9282^a; JOS. 197; MAN. (F.) 10162; signe BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; singe, senge YORK ix. 290, xi. 100; seni, sine PR. P. 453, 456; signes (*pl.*) A. R. 70; singes YORK xi. 156.

seine², sb., *O.E.* segne, sagene, = *O.L.G.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *from Lat.* sagēna; *fishing net*; *snares*; VOC. 159; HORN (H.) 700; saines (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4270.

seinian, v., *O.E.* segnian, = *O.H.G.* segenōn, *O.N.* signa, *O.Fr.* seignier; *sign, mark with a sign*; *bless*; HOM. I. 127; PERC. 287; i sal saine ['benedicam'] PS. lxii. 5; signe þer wiþ þi foreheved P. L. S. xvii. 66; saine (*subj.*) FLOR. 297; and seinede [signed] (*pret.*) him LANGL. B. v. 456, C. viii. 63; he sanit him (*crossed himself*) BARB. vii. 98; seined (*pple.*) wiþ ure seel PROCL. 7; seinet (*printed ismet*) MARH. 23.

seint, *see* saint, saint.

seis, *see* ssa. seisen, *see* saisen.

sak, sb., = *O.H.G.* sech; *ploughshare, 'vomer'*, VOC. 234.

sæk, *see* ssoo.

säken, säken, v., cf. *M.L.G.* süken, *O.H.G.* siuchan; *be ill*; seeken ['aegrotare'] WICL. I KINGS xxx. 13; seke PALL. xi. 117; stikide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 14.

säken, *see* sähen. säkir, *see* säker.

säl, *see* säl, säil. seld, *see* sälk.

sælduð, *see* under sæld².

sæld, sb., *O.E.* seald; ? = seol; *seat*, HOM. I. 93; sælde (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

sæld², adj., *O.E.* seald; *seldom, few*; sælde (*pl.*) time CH. C. T. E. 146; sælde (*adv.*) E. 427; seldere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 207.

säl-cuð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sel-, seldcuð; *rare, strange, wonderful*; *wonder*, GEN. & EX. 3972; sel-, sulcuð LA3. 280, 3894; selkuð A. R. 8; selcup ORM. 19217; selcoup ALIS. 154; selcoup LANGL. (Wr.) 7309; þe selcoupe sijt WILL. 2329; ænne sælduðne (*acc. masc.*) mon LA3. 19059; sældouthe (*pl.*) maners PR. C. 1518.

sälkouthen, v., *make wonderful*; sälkoueth (*imper.*) HAMP. PS. xvi. 8; sälkouethid (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 27; sälkouethid (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 4.

sælduð-hohe, adv., *seldom*, LA3. 10301; selcuplike ORM. 2586; selcoupli WILL. 2650; selcutheli ALEX. (Sk.) 3076.

sæld-hwonne, adv., *O.E.* seldhwonne; *seldom*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne (*ms. silde-*) TREV. I. 333.

sæl-lic, adj & adv., *O.E.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, = *O.L.G.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks; *strange, marvellous, illustrious*, GEN. & EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillich [sul-, seollich] LA3. 6438, 7328; a selli man TRIST. 83; S. S. (Web.) 248; Iw. 107; MAN. (H.) 174; sellic (*a wonder*) FRAG. 8; P. L. S. viii. 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. I. 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche [seolliche] wisdom O. & N. 1299; sellichne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

sæld-sæne, adj., *O.N.* sialdsenn; *rarely seen, rare*; seltsene H. M. 27; our speche schal beon seldcene A. R. 80.

sæld-spæhe, sb., *taciturnity*, A. R. 76.

sælden, adj., *O.E.* seldan, seldom, seldum, = *O.N.* sialdan, *O.H.G.* seltan; *rare*; (*ms.* seldenn) ORM. 8468; REL. I. 180; GOW. I. 30; OCTAV. (H.) 72; HOCCL. i. 165; PR. C. 260; seldun [seldom] LAngl. B vii. 137; seldum GEN. & EX. 2181; REL. I. 214; seldom PR. P. 452; seldum ALEX. (Sk.) 4220; selde HOM. II. 73; LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. & N. 944; FL. & BL. 462; CH. C. T. A 1539; siele S. A. L. 157; P. S. 330.

[**sæle**, sb., *O.E.* sele, = *O.L.G.* seli, *O.N.* sahr; *house, hall*; *comp.* lāf-, wun-sæle.]

sæle, sb., *O.E.* seolh, = *O.N.* selr, *O.H.G.* se-lach; *seal (animal)*, PR. P. 452; HAY. 755.

seel-akin, sb., *seal-skin*, REL. I. 51.

sæle, sb., = *M.L.G.* sele, *O.N.* seli, *O.H.G.* silo m.; *seal, signet*, PR. P. 452; sile GEN. & EX. 2978.

sælen, see sælen. **seler**, see oeller.

self, adj., *O.E.* self, seolf, sielf, silf, sylf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* self, *O.N.* sialfr, *O.H.G.* selbēr, *Goth.* silba; *self, himself, same*; he is god self KATH. 1093; heo was hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde GEN. & EX. 1806; self (*f* for selfe) 7e fon 2610; god self . . . seiþ SHOR. 23; he self [*v. r.* him self] was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; 3e [3ou] self C. M. 14691; ne beo þe levre þan þi self þi mei ne þi moze P. L. S. viii. 15; self AYENB. 59; þu seolf LA3. 3192; he [him] seolf wende 14201; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for* seolfe) 5990; þeih heo seolf nabbe non MISC. 128; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. & N. 497; þo com our loverd silf P. L. S. xix. 290; þe seolfe [seolve] coc O. & N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve moder A. R. 328; selfem (*dat. m.*) JOHN i. 22; seolfan LA3. 828; selven KATH. 1130; seicdest þe selven: (*for* selve) 631; of mi selven ISUM. 120; me seolven HOM. I. 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve B. DISC. 75; at þe selve huse FL. & BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ to grome O. & N. 1284; þe kat ful wel him sulve liveþ 810; selfne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; hine seolfne HOM. I. 95; seolfne, sulfne, seol-far, seolven, sulven [seolve] LA3. 493, 1865;

2227, 8333, 8457; seolfen, seolven JUL. 26, 27; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CH. C. T. A 184; sulfen FRAG. 6; he huld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve (*pl.*) LA3. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889 þe sulve stottes O. & N. 495; selven (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; beon eow selven riche LA3. 5802; selven [selve] LAngl. A v. 35; to us sulven A. R. 302; selven (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; us selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LA3. 5199; þurh us sulven A. R. 248; eow selfe HOM. I. 15; þo heo hadde . . . heo selve forsneged HOM. II. 143; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LAngl. B ii. 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolf-owale, sb., *O.E.* sylfcwala; *suicide*, HOM. I. 103.

silf-græne, sb., *house leek*, VOC. 265.

self-wil, sb., *O.E.* selfwill; *self-will*; self-willes ['ultro'] MK. iv. 28; wilt þou self-willes lete þe slen FER. 221.

self-wille, sb., *O.N.* sialfvili, = *O.H.G.* selb-willo; *self-will*, P. L. S. xxxi. 195.

sel(f)-willi, adv., = *M.Du.* selfwilligh; *following his own will only*, PR. P. 452.

sæli, see sæli.

sælin, see sælien.

selk, see silk.

selle, sb., *O.Fr.* selle; *seat*; *sellis (pl.)* WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 21.

selle, see cello.

sellen, v., *O.E.* sellan, syllan, = *O.H.G.* sellan, *O.L.G.* sellian, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.N.* selja, *Goth.* saljan (*ðiew*); *from* sæle; *sell, give*, ORM. 6345; sellen [sille] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 22; sellin PR. P. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle LAngl. B iii. 195 [sulle A iii. 189]; selle [sulle, sille] TREV. VII. 105; seollen, sellen LA3. 29057, 31053; sellen HOM I. 135; A. R. 190; H. M. 27; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sellen LK. xi. 7; sille P. L. S. xxiii. 130; to sellenne MAT. xx. 23; sūlest (*pres.*) H. M. 27; selleþ, sulleþ E. G. 355; sulleþ A. R. 398; silf MAT. xiii. 44; sæle (*imper.*) me drinken [*'da mihi bibere'*] JOHN iv. 10; sule A. R. 290; sule, sile LEECHD. III. 106, 108; sealde (*pret.*) SHOR. 47; salde, sælde [solde] LA3. 10020, 13437; salde Iw. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; GEN. & EX. 1843; BRD. 25; sealden [salden] HOM. I. 91; saldun ORM. 15557; sæld (*pple.*) LAngl. (Wr.) 11089; *comp.* 3e-sellen.

sellere, **sūllere**, sb., = *O.Fris.* seller; *dealer, giver*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. II. 213; sel-lere (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers [silleris] WICL. Ez. xxvii. 22; sullares IEB. JES. 633.

sellinge, sb., *selling, 'venditio'* PR. P. 452.

seller, see oeller.

sellio, see under sæld.

selten, see salten. **sælpe**, see sælpe.

selfure, *see* celfura. selver, *see* silver.

sēm, *see* sām.

semblable, adj., *O.Fr.* semblable; *like*, *LANGL. B x 367*, xviii. 10, *C iv 337*, xix. 213.

semblance, sb., *appearance*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 5192*; *sembalaunce 4098*.

semblant, adj., *like*, *LANGL. B x 367**.

semblant, sb., *Fr.* semblant; *semblance*, *show, aspect*, *HOM. I. 247*; *ROB. 129*; *WILL. 228*; *semblaunt A. R. 90*; *FL. & BL. 50*; *semblant YORK xvii. 93*.

semblē, sb., *for assembled; meeting, army*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 797*, 3978; *semle 1573*; *LANGL. A PROL. 97*; *DEF. R. iv. 85*.

semblen, v., *Fr.* sembler; *seem*; *sembeles (pres.) M. H. 136*.

semelen, v., *Fr.* sembler (*for assembled*); *assemble*, *GEN. & EX. 3865*; *semelin E. G. 47*; *semble D. ARTH. 63*; *semple ALEX. (Sk.) 2796*; *semblis (pres.) attacks ALEX. (Sk.) 1333*; *hi sembleþ AVENB. 176*; *sembled (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 617*; (*hai*) *sembled DEF. R. iii. 357*; *sembled (pple.) WILL. 2147*; *sembled iv. 32*.

sembling, sb., *assembling*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 769*.

sēme, adj., *O.N.* sēmr; *befitting, decent*, *GAW. 1085*; *A. P. ii. 549*; *comp. 30-sēma*.

sēme-lioh, adj., *O.N.* sēmiligr; *seemly*, *B. DISC. 849*; *semlich A. R. 94**; *GOW. III. 299*; *semeli 'decens' PR. P. 452*; *PR. C. 73*; *sem-*, *semeli CH. C. T. A 751*; *semli ISUM. 268*; *simli TOR. 126*; *þi semliche schape KATH. 449*; *þat semliche child WILL. 49*; *sēmelihe (adv.) TREV. VIII. 87*; *semelike GEN. & EX. 1504*; *semeli ALEX. (Sk.) 281, 424*; *sēmloker (compar.) GAW. 83*; *sēmlokest (superl.) SPEC. 27*; *semelokest ANT. ARTH. vi.*

sēmliNESS, sb., *seemliness, 'decentia'*, *PR. P. 452*.

sēmlihtā, sb., *seemliness*, *YORK xxv. 116*.

sēmen, v., *O.E.* sēman, = *O.N.* sēma; *befit, be becoming, suit; seem*; *SPEC. 32*; *preostes heo þer setten as þer to mihte(n) semen LAJ. 10207*; *fendes made hem semen to ben so hole MAND. 284*; *seme O. & N. 187*; *sēmep (pres.) ORM. DEDIC. 66*; *LANGL. A PROL. 32*; *as hit best semieð HOM. I. 271*; *þat semip þe wel N. P. 56*; *semip non to hur but he EGL. 112*; *semes HAV. 2916*; *me semes WILL. 620*; *þine eien semen dede CH. TRO. iv. 1092*; *sēmda (pres.) A. R. 112**; *WILL. 2880*; *it was nevere man . . . þat so wel semde (ms. semede) king or caiser for to be HAV. 976*; *semed [semid] ALEX. (Sk.) 2108*; *semiden MARH. 9*; *comp. bi-, 30-sēmen*.

sēmīng, sb.: *to mi seminge as it appears to me CH. C. T. B 1838*.

sēmen², v., *O.E.* sēman, sýman; *from sām²*;

burden; press upon; ge sēmeð ['oneratis'] (pres.) LK. xi. 46; *semeþ HOM. II. 93*; *sēmda (pres.) SHOR. 85*; *semdest me mid sunne FRAG. 6*; *comp. over-sēmen*.

[semi-, prefix, *Lat.* sēmi-; *half*]

semi-cōpe, sb., *short cope*, *CH. C. T. A 262*.

sen, *see* sēppen, seofon. sēn, *see* sēon.

senāt, sb., *Fr.* senat; *senate*, *CH. BOKT. i. 4 (18)*; (*ms. senaht*) *LAJ. 25388*.

senatour, sb., *Fr.* senateur; *senator*, *ROB. 89*; *D. ARTH. 227*; *CH. C. T. B 1044*; *senatūra (pl.) LAJ. 25337*.

senohen, v., *O.E.* sencan, = *O.L.G.* (bi-)senkian, *O.H.G.* senkan, *senchan*; *from sinken; make to sink, JUL. 79*; *in sunne aūt sorewe i am seint (pple.) SPEC. 24*; *comp. a-, bi-, for-senohen*.

senoinge, sb., *for cenoinge*; *PR. P. 452*.

sendal, *see* cendal.

sendan, v., *O.E.* sendan, = *O.L.G.* sendean, *O.N.* senda, *O.H.G.* sentan, *Goth.* sandjan; *from sende; send, LAJ. 27879*; *A. R. 422*; *GEN. & EX. 1683*; *CH. C. T. A 2976*; *þenne sende (shall send) ic eou rihte widerunge HOM. I. 13*; *sendeþ BRD. 13*; *he sent [sendeþ] þe his sonde LAJ. 26367*; *sent HOM. I. 7*; *A. R. 246*; *TREAT. 136*; (*heo*) *sendeð LAJ. 476*; *send (imper.) MARH. 3*; *sende (sub.) O. & N. 1570*; *sende (pres.) KATH. 48*; *ORM. 1861*; *HAV. 136*; *P. S. 248*; *sende, sente MK. vi. 27, ix. 37*; *þou sent ALEX. (Sk.) 2022*; *sendest H. H. 209 (211)*; *heo senden LAJ. 662*; *send (pple.) ORM. 97*; *sent LANGL. B xvii. 146*; *comp. a-, bi-, 30-, of-sendan*.

sendere, sb., *sender*, *HOM. II. 111*.

sendinge, sb., *sending, 'missio'*, *PR. P. 452*.

senden, *see* schenden.

sendren, *see* sindren.

sēne, sb., *O.E.* sien, sýn, = *O.L.G.* siun, *O.N.* siōn, sýn, *Goth.* siuns; *from sēon; sight (act or power of seeing), HOM. II. 25*; *ORM. 9394*; *ich habbe god sene O. & N. 368*; *comp. an-, ēah-sēne*.

sēne², adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sēne, sýne, = *M.L.G.* sūne, *O.N.* sēnn, sýnn; *visible, 'manifestus'*, *PR. P. 452*; *ORM. 2173*; *GEN. & EX. 1173*; *HAV. 656*; *SPEC. 58*; *LANGL. B i. 147*; *CH. C. T. A 134*; *þ truthful GAW. 148, 341*; *comp. bi-, ēð-, 30-, sēld-sēne*.

seneyen, *see* sūneyen.

senevel, sb., *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénevé*); *musc-lard seed*, *WICL. MAT. xiii. 31*; *senvei FALL. viii. 149*.

senewe, *see* sinewe. senge, *see* seine.

sengin, v., *O.E.* (be-)sengan, = *M.H.G.* sengen; *from singen; singe, 'ustulo'*, *PR. P. 453*; *senge CH. C. T. D 349*; *sengþ (pres.) AVENB. 229*; *seind (pple.) CH. C. T. B 4035*; *comp. bi-sengen*.

seniour(e), *see* seignior.

senne, see sünne.

senā, sb., = cense for encens; incense, ALEX. (Sk.) 4184; sence CATH. 330; sense LANGL. B xix. 82, C xxi. 86.

sensitife, adj., Fr. sensitif; sensitive, ALEX. (Sk.) 4381.

sensour, sb., for encenser; sensours [censours] (A.L.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1565.

sent, sb., for assent; WILL. 1983; sente YORK xxxii. 144.

sent², sb., f from O.Fr. sentir; scent, D. ARTH. 1040; BARB. vi. 500.

sentement, sb., O.Fr. sentement; feeling, CH. L. G. W. 69.

sentence, sb., O.Fr. sentence; sentence, opinion, verdict, A. R. 348; P. L. S. xvii. 518; CH. C. T. B 4167; sentens I 58.

senuwe, see sinewe. senvei, see senevel.

sēo, see am.

sēoc, sēo, adj., O.E. sēoc, sioc, = O.L.G. seoc, sioc, O.Fris. siek, siak, O.N. siükr, Goth. sieks, O.H.G. siech; sick, ill, ORM. 6165, 8073; seoc, sec, sæc [seac] LA3. 2794, 6667, 6781; siec ANGL. I. 19; sec HOM. I. 23; sek GEN. & EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; seek PR. P. 451; MAND. II; PALL. iii. 939; SACR. 556; sec, sic A. R. 176; sik [sek] CH. C. T. D 1592; siik [seek] WICL. MAT. xxv. 39; sik MISC. 31; HORN (L.) 272; BEK. 892; seik BARB. ix. 112; zik AYENB. 148; þe sike man SHOR. 29; sūone (acc. m.) LA3. 17682; sōke (pl.) LA3. 29541; heo beoð boðe seke A. R. 364; alle sike 32; seeke HOCCL. i. 409; sike LANGL. B xv. 568; sōken (dat. pl.) MAT. ix. 12; sōcure (compar.) A. R. 46.

sik-lawe, adj., unhealthy, TREV. I. 257, III. 303.

sik-li, adj., sickly, WILL. 1505; seekli HOCCL. i. 15.

sēonnesse, sb., sickness, LA3. 19303; seconnyse LEECHD. III. 126; seknesse MAND. 89; secnesse, sicnesse A. R. 178, 182; sicnesse HOM. II. 167; sekenes TREV. III. 265; seiknes BARB. iv. 191; siknisse BRD. 14.

seofen, seofe, card. num., O.E. seofon, seofone, = M.L.G. seven, soven, Goth. sibun, O.H.G. sibun, siben, O.Fris. siugun, sigun, O.N. siau; seven, HOM. I. 41, 43; he haveð sefene 27; seofen, sefen ORM. 545, 8573; seofan, seofen, sefen, seofe MAT. xii. 45, xv. 36; MK. viii. 20; seoven, seove LA3. 463, 716; seoven, seove, seovene A. R. 22, 62, 278; seovene FRAG. 8; M.C. 59; seven KATH. 1680; seven LANGL. A iv. 73 [sevene B iv. 86]; seaven MIR. PL. 7; sevene HICKES I. 222; HAV. 2125; P. S. 157; SHOR. 45; FER. 1493; sevene and fifti TREV. I. 45; soven HOM. I. 13; sove TREAT. 132; þare seofene MAT. xxii. 28.

seoven-fald, adj., O.E. seofonfeald, = O.N. siaufaldr, O.H.G. sibunfalt; sevenfold, HOM.

I. 265; sefenfald ORM. DEDIC. 267; seovevald MARH. 23; seovevold A. R. 38; sevefeald HOM. II. 171.

seoventāne, card. num., O.E. seofontýne, = O.N. siautian, M.H.G. sibenzehen; seventeen, LA3. 2140; seventene AR. & MER. 8905; seventeenþe HAV. 2559.

seventāþe, ord. num., O.E. seofontēoþa; seventeenth, AL. (L.²) 325.

seofentiþ, card. num., O.E. seofontig, = O.H.G. sibunzug; seventy, ORM. 4319; seoventi A. R. 62; seventi GEN. & EX. 706.

seventiþe, ord. num., O.E. seofontigoþa; seventieth, ROB. 282.

seofeþe, ord. num., O.E. seofoþa, = O.H.G. sibendo, O.Fris. siugunda, O.N. siaundi; seventh, HOM. I. 39; seoveþe MARH. 8; A. R. 14; seveþe HORN (R.) 927; JOS. 577; A. D. 240; soveþe TREAT. 138; seþe P. L. S. ii. 97; sefte LUD. COV. 83; sevenþe HAV. 1825; LANGL. (Wr.) 9531; CH. C. T. A 1462; seveneth LANGL. B xiv. 306; seofende MAT. xxii. 26; sefende ORM. 4464; sevende GEN. & EX. 445; SHOR. 52; sevend PR. C. 362.

sēoke, sb., = M.L.G. sūke, O.H.G. siuchi; illness; for sike [seke] þei mihte uneþe stonde CH. C. T. D 394; in sik(e) and sor(e) GEN. & EX. 1239.

seolf, see self. seolk, see silk.

seolver, see silver.

sēon, sēn, v., O.E. sēon, sion, = O.Fris., O.N. sia, O.L.G., O.H.G. sehan, Goth. saihwan; see, ORM. 47, 318; seon LANGL. A i. 146, see Bi. 170; sien ANGL. I. 16; sien SPEC. 100; sen GEN. & EX. 279; RICH. 129; sen, seen CH. C. T. A 1709; seo, se H. H. 219; to seonne JUL. 47; zienne AYENB. 108; te sene SPEC. 96; sende HOM. II. 139; mixt (pres.) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOR. 140; (ms. sixst) R. S. vi (MISC. 184); sixt [suxt] LANGL. Cxi. 158; TREV. VIII. 219; sext S. S. (Web.) 362; sichst, sist (ms. syst) O. & N. 242; sist JUL. 31; A. D. 289; sest HOM. II. 137; KATH. 1074; HAV. 534; sihþ (ms. syhþ), siþ O. & N. 950; siþþ TREAT. 133; ziþþ AYENB. 11; siht HOM. I. 29; sið LA3. 4380; seoð, seð H. M. 15; seop, seþ ORM. 670, 3829; we seop [seth] LANGL. B iii. 216; 3e seop BEK. 897; (hi) seop, soþ O. & N. 884; seah (imper.) A. D. 258; seah (pres.) MAT. iv. 21; sah (ms. sahh) ORM. 148; sag GEN. & EX. 26; saþ FER. 4563; saþ, sauz HORN (L.) 125, 167; sauh MAN. (H.) 31; saugh MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; sauh LANGL. A v. 9, 10; saw [v. r. seiz, sey, sauz], say LANGL. B v. 9, 10; saugh, seigh CH. C. T. A 193, 850; sau MAP 336; REL. I. 61; sau, saw HAV. 1251, 2410; saw PERC. 873; seh MARH. 10; KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; seþ BEK. 28; A. P. i. 158; seþ, sei L. H. R. 36; seiþ C. L. 369; (ms. seyþ) MISC. 53; seiþ JOS. 58; (þ printed seigh) ALIS. 5718; seiþ, siþ TREV. III. 127; sei DEGR. 1567;

sai EGL. 380; se AUD. 78; see S. S. (Wr.) 480; S. & C. II. lxxiv; sigh GOW. I. 46; (pu) sehe HOM. I. 259; seje P. L. S. x. 56; SHOR. 83; sei (ms. sey) [seie, seiz, sawe] LANGL. B viii. 75; seje A ix. 66; þeþ A. D. 263; FER. 4017; seghen MISC. 27; sæþhen ORM. 3342; sehen KATH. 280; sejen P. L. S. viii. 49; seghe ISUM. 17; sawen MAND. 91; sogen, sowen GEN. & EX. 3108, 3522; sowen HAV. 957; sēhe (subj.) H. M. 17; sæje LA3. 6275; seje TREAT. 135; seize LANGL. B v. 86; soge REL. I. 220; sowe HAV. 1323; zejen AYENB. 204; sæþhen (ppl.) ORM. 3335; sejen MISC. 229; seizen [sein] LANGL. B x. 68; seien, seie WILL. 264, 5003; sein MAND. 70; CH. C. T. B 172; EGL. 450; seize P. P. 216; sewen GEN. & EX. 1195; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, þurh-sēon; deriv. sēne, siht, sihðe.

sēere, sb., = Ger. seher; seer, prophet, WICL. 2 KINGS xv. 27.

sēon², v., ? = O.H.G. sīn, M.Du. sijn; ? be; hu mai ðis sen GEN. & EX. 1923.

sēon, see sihen. seorþe, see sorþe.

sēoðen, v., O.E. sēoðan, = O.N. siōða, O.Fris. siatha, O.H.G. siodan; seethe, boil, cook; sethin 'coquo' PR. P. 454; seþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CH. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēþen (pres.) MAND. 129; sēþe (subj.) A. P. ii. 631; sēoþinge (ppl.) MARG. 251; sēð (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1487; seþ L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seþ CH. C. T. E 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRD. 8; soden [soþen] LANGL. B xv. 288; soden (ppl.) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden [isother] LANGL. B xv. 425; isode BRD. 8; LEG. 8; deriv. sēað.

sēoþing, sb., cooking, TREV. IV. 439.

sēoðen, see siþþen.

seoven, seoveðe, see seofen, seofeðe.

sēowen, v., O.E. sēowian, siwian, O.H.G. siuwan, siwan, cf. Goth. siujan, Lat. suere; sew; sewe EM. 59; DEP. R. iii. 138; sowe LANGL. B vi. 9; souwe [sewe] A vii. 9; souwe JOS. 427; sowe (pres.) 'suo' PR. P. 466; seweð MK. ii. 21; sēouweð (imper.) A. R. 420; sēwede (pret.) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB xvi. 16; sēwed (ppl.) WILL. 3060; sewed [sowed] CH. C. T. A 685; comp. bi-, 3e-sēowen.

sēwer, sb., sewer, CATH. 331; sēweris (pl.) LANGL. A xi. 301; sewars APOL. 106; sowers DEP. R. iii. 165.

sēowestre, sb., stitcher, sempstress; sewestre [siwestere] LANGL. C vii. 362; sewstare, sowstare, soware 'sutrix' PR. P. 454.

sep, see sap. sēp, see schēp.

septre, see sceptre.

septemtrioun, sb., O.Fr. septentrion; north, CH. C. T. B 3657.

sepulcre, sb., O.Fr. sepulcre; sepulchre,

HOM. II. 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOR. 124; sepulcre MISC. 52.

sepulture, sb., Fr. sepulture; sepulture, sepulchre, ROB. 166; SHOR. 128; CH. C. T. C 558.

sēr, adj., O.N. sēr; several, particular, ORM. 18653; AV. ARTH. x; sēre (pl.) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. (H.) 19.

sēre-lēpi, adj., separate, various: sekene of serelepi kendis ALEX. (Sk.) 4440; a serelepi gifte 4521; sērlēpes (adv.) ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B xvii. 164.

sēr-līche, adv., = Dan. sērlic; ? particularly, WILL. 2149; serele YORK xlv. 24.

sērnea, sb., variety, ['varietate'] HAMP. PS. xlv. 11; sērneais [sernessis] (pl.) xlv. 15.

sērtē, sb., variety; sērties (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sēr, see sēar, sār.

serole, for cerole; circle, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736; WICL. PROV. xi. 22.

sēre, see seare. serewe, see sorþe.

sergant, sb., O.Fr. sergant, serjant; = servant; sergeant, servant, man-at-arms; serjeant-at-law; overseer of labourers; MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (v. r. servaunt) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32, 188; sarganz (pl.) HAV. 2088; sergeants CH. C. T. G 361.

serge, sb., = cerge; wax candle, CATH. 330; serges [cirges] (pl.) C. M. 20701; serges A. P. ii. 1489.

serþe, see sorþe.

sergeantie, sb., men at arms; serjauntie MAN. (F.) 11979.

serie, sb., Lat. series; series, CH. C. T. A 3067.

serious, adj., O.Fr. serieux; serious: serious, sad and feithefulle PR. P. 453.

serious-li, adv., seriously, CH. C. T. B 185.

serke, sb., O.E. serce, syrce, = O.N. serkr; shirt, LANGL. B v. 66; P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAV. 603; serke (dat.) S. S. (Wr.) 1391; wiþoute serke GAM. 259.

sermōn, sb., O.Fr. sermon, sermun; sermon, talk, AYENB. 20; sermun MISC. 187; sarmoun MAN. (F.) 9240; sarmōns (pl.) LANGL. C xv. 201.

sermonen, v., O.Fr. sermoner (sermonner): talk, preach, HOM. I. 81; sermone CH. C. T. C 879; sermonie MISC. 77; sarmōnes (pres.) YORK xxx. 302.

serpent, sb., O.Fr. serpent; serpent, P. L. S. iii. 26; CH. C. T. D 1994; serpentis (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3707.

serrai, adj., ? O.Fr. seré; close; sarrai (adv.) BARB. viii. 296.

serrī-li, adv., *closely*; sarrali BARB. viii. 222; ix. 140; xvii. 96; xviii. 195; sarreli MAN. (F.) 13536.

sertane, adj., *for certain; certain*: a sertane folk ALEX. (Sk.) 3956; sertein MAN. (F.) 8151; a sertan (sb.) of giftes ALEX. (Sk.) 5121.

sertes, adv., *for certes; certainly*, MAN. (F.) 1223; sertis ALEX. (Sk.) 4371.

sērtie, see *under sēr*.

servāge, sb., *Fr. servage; servitude, service*, ROB. (W.) 257, 263, 1059; CH. C. T. E 147; D. BL. 769; PR. C. 1157.

servant, sb., *O.Fr. servant; servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. i. 698; servand, sirvand ALEX. (Sk.) 2779, 1962; servandis (pl.) 2753; her servant (i. e. *lover*) for to be CH. L. G. W. 1957.

serven, v., *for deserven; deserve; serve* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 5; **served** (*pple.*) *earned* ALEX. (Sk.) 3426.

servien, v., *O.Fr. servir; serve*, A. R. 12; serven GEN. & EX. 5; HAV. 1230; SPEC. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; **serveð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. & N. 1579.

servinge, sb., *serving*, LA3. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.

servisable, adj., *useful, obliging*, CH. C. T. G 1014; MAN. (F.) 3139.

servise, sb., *O.E. serfise, = O.Fr. servise, service; service*, LA3. 8071; A. R. 312; GEN. & EX. 1672; BEK. 136; service H. H. 244; here is propre service (*serving*) LANGL. B xiii. 51; godes service to hiure Cx 227; servise (*duty*) C iv. 451; serves ALEX. (Sk.) 918.

servitour, sb., *O.Fr. serviteur; attendant; servitūra* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11300.

servitūte, sb., *O.Fr. servitut; servitude*, CH. C. T. E 798.

serwe, see *sorȝe*.

sēs, sb., *for *oēs, O.Fr. ces; cessation, conclusion*, MAN. (F.) 182; AR. & MER. 3188; seis YORK viii. 19.

sēsen, see *saisen, cessen*.

sēsonen, v., *season; sēsonde* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2923.

sēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. saison; season*, WILL. 29; seson, sesun LANGL. A, B PROL. 1; seson, [sesoun] CH. C. T. G 1343; cesoun WICL. ECCLES. viii. 6.

sessen, see *cessen*.

sester, sb., *Lat. sextārius; a measure of capacity*, PALL. viii. 148.

set, sb., *O.E. set, = O.N. set, O.H.G. sez; from sitten; seat; sēte* (dat.) P. P. 218; sette A. R. 358; sēten (dat. pl.) LA3. 30841.

set-ræizel, sb., *O.E. sethrægel; chair-cover, 'tapete'*, FRAG. 4.

set², sb., *from setten; trap for game; setis* (pl.) BARB. iii. 479.

sēte, adj., *proper, suitable*, L. C. C. 8; PALL. ii. 420; sete, seete SPEC. 89, 114; i dide al þat þe was sete MAP 337; sete for mannīs bodi E. G. 397; sete qvile *fitting time* ALEX. (Sk.) 3081; *comp. un-sēte*.

sēte, see *sēte*.

setel, sb., *O.E. setol* (ZEIT. XXI. 25), *setl, n., cf. O.H.G. sezal; mod.Eng. settle; seat, throne*; ['sedem'] MAT. xxv. 31; ['cathedra'] PS. i. 1; setil PR. C. 6122; þet setle (*printed secle*) HOM. I. 61; **setle** (dat.) HOM. II. 59; O. & N. 594; **setle** (pl.) MAT. xxi. 12; *comp. dōm-, hēah-, kine-, māl-, þrūm-setel* (-seotel).

setel-gang, sb., *O.E. setlgang; down-going*: fram sonne-springe to setel-gang PS. xlix. 1.

Seterdai, see *Saterdaz under Saturn*.

setlen, v., *O.E. setlan; settle, place together; sink down*; satelin 'basso' PR. P. 440; **setlip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; **sattles** (*pres.*) YORK 248; **setlede** (*pret.*) FER. 3281; **setled** (*pple.*) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

setnesse, sb., *O.E. setness; constitution, statute*; HOM. I. 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; sætnesse LA3. 4258; *comp. 3e-setnesse*.

setten, v., *O.E. settan, = O.L.G. settean, O.N. setja, Goth. satjan, O.H.G. sezian; from sitten; set, place*, FRAG. 1; LA3. 5309; MAND. 72; setten a chirche JUL. 77; gif he wile setten us over (*carry over*) þat michele water HOM. II. 43; þe swel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat to sette bigan þe sunne HAV. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; (we) **setteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; ac men setten nat bi (*value*) songewarie LANGL. Cx. 302; **sete** (*imper.*) LA3. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; SPEC. 57; **sette** (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CH. C. T. B 329; & sette þas laze HOM. I. 17; þe king sette to fleonne LA3. 1570; and sette treen GEN. & EX. 1278; Havelok sette him dun HAV. 927; schi(r)-reves he sette (*constituted*) 266; (þu) **settest** JUL. 61; setten P. L. S. xxxi. 296; P. S. 215; setten a sertein dai WILL. 1462; **set** (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; þa setten heo biscopes LA3. 10200; (*mis. sett*) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, ūmb-setten*.

seþen, see *seoþen*. **seppen**, see *sippen*.

seūr, adj., *O.Fr. seūr; sure*, S. S. (Web.) 2033; HOCCL. i. 320; sur WILL. 973; suir P. P. 216.

seūr-li, adv., *surely*; seurli, sureli ALEX. (Sk.) 1986*, 1833.

seūrement, sb., *assurance*; surement ALEX. (Sk.) 2748.

seūrtē, sb., *O.Fr. seurté; surety*, WILL. 1463; seurtee CH. C. T. B 243.

seute, sb., *O.Fr. sieute, suite; mod.Eng. suit, suite; following, company, retinue*,

WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute [suite, sute] LAGL. B. v. 504; suite CH. C. T. A 2873; soite, soute D. ARTH. 81, 3931, 3941.

seven, *see* seofen.

severen, v., *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer; *sever*; severses (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; severed (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 325.

sew, *see* seau.

sewe, sb., *from* sewen; *pursuit*, PALL. v. 184.

sewen, v., *O.Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir; *follow*; sewe (? seue) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581, 2821; sewe [suwe] LAGL. B xi. 21 (Wr.) 6615; siwi LA3. 1387*; suin PR. P. 483; sue WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; seweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; siweþ SPEC. 24; siweþ [siveþ] O. & N. 1526; suweð A. R. 208; suwede (*pret.*) C. L. 1274.

siwinge, sb., *carrying out orders*, ROB. (W.) 10320.

sewen, *see* schēawen, seowen.

sewen², v.: to sewe at þe mete set upon the table 'deponere' CATH. 331; 'ferculo' PR. P. 454.

sewer, sb., *waiter (at table)*; 'depositor', CATH. 331; ['dapifer'] TREV. VI. 435; A. P. ii. 639.

sex, *see* sax, six.

sextain, *see* sacristain. shaft, *see* schaft.

shalmie, sb., *O.Fr.* chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; shalmies (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1218.

shaundre, *see* scandle.

si, *see* se, si3e. si, *see* am.

sib, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sibb, sib, = *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.G.* sipp, *Goth.* (un-)sibjia, *O.N.* sifi; *related, relative*, ORM. 307; GEN. & EX. 228; TOWNL. 162; 3ef ho were sib to the MIRC 1353; sib or fremde 1558; sibbe LAGL. B v. 634 [sib A vi. 113]; sibbe 'consanguineus' PR. P. 455; HORN (R.) 68; AR. & MER. 8914; TRIST. 722; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 17; A. R. 204; HAV. 2277; SHOR. 69; sibbe men LA3. 1360; sibbe & fremde MAN. (F.) 6484; *comp.* god-, 3e-sib.

sib-man, sb., *relative, 'affinis'*; sibmen (*pl.*) LA3. 1360*.

sib-rēden, sb., *O.E.* sibrāden; *kinship, affinity*, SAX. CHR. 255; sibredin D. ARTH. 691; sibrede PR. P. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. III. 284.

sib-sum, adj., *O.E.* sibsum, = *O.H.G.* sibbi-sam; *amicable, peaceable*: þa sibsumo (*pl.*) ['pacifici'] MAT. v. 9; *comp.* 3e-sibsum.

sibsumness, sb., *O.E.* sibsumness; *peace, amity*, HOM. I. 91; MISC. 54.

sib, sibbe, sb., *O.E.* sibb, = *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.G.* sippa, sibba, ? *O.N.* sif (*pl.* sifjar); *peace; kindred*; MAT. x. 13; HOM. I. 193, 243; sibbe O. & N. 1005; P. L. S. v (b.) 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. (Web.) 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede LA3. 6096; of Daviþes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

sibness, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sibness; *peace; kindred*; HOM. I. 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

sio, sb., *sigh*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sike (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; sikes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. II. 83.

sio, *see* sioo. sioer, *see* sider.

siohe, siohen, *see* sio, sike, siken.

sioomore, sb., *O.Fr.* sicomore; *sycamore*; sioomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS x. 27; siohomures ALEX. (Sk.) 4973.

sīd, adj., *O.E.* sīd, = *M.L.G.* sīd, sīt, *O.N.* sīðr; *wide, ample, far*, PR. C. 1534; sīd 'talaris' PR. P. 455; þe side coote WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 23; sīde (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; sīde (*adv.*) LA3. 29902; wide & side ORM. 5900; sīdder (*compar.*) LAGL. B v. 193.

[side, sb., *O.E.* sido, = *O.L.G.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.G.* situ, *O.N.* siðr; *custom.*]

side-ful, adj., *well-behaved, moral*; 'pudicus', FRAG. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

sīde, sb., *O.E.* sīde, = *O.L.G.* sīda, *O.N.* sīða, *O.H.G.* sīta; *side*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; side bi side LA3. 19824; C. M. 1786; sīden (*dat.*) JOHN xl. 25; on ælchere sīden [side] LA3. 621; al so þu dost on þire side O. & N. 429; Horn stant bi þi side HORN (H.) 1007; a side aside GOW. II. 372; CH. C. T. A 896; stoude a side FER. 1826; bi sīden, bi side, bi sides beside, besides LA3. 5498, 12426, 24411; bi side þe buregh HOM. II. 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi side O. & N. 25; bi side þe urþe TREAT. 134; sīden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; side HOM. I. 147; *comp.* ēst-, norþ-, sūþ-, west-, wīðer-side.

side-benche, sb., *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

sīd-bord, sb., *side-table*, GAW. 115; side-borde LAGL. B xiii. 36.

sīdeling, *adv.*, = *M.H.G.* sītelingen; *sideways*, D. TROY 7320; sīdling, sīdlinges MAN. (F.) 10348, 10869; sīdelinges GENER. 206; sīdlinges D. ARTH. 1039.

sīd-wā3, sb., *side-wall*; sīdwages (*pl.*) GR. 18; sīdwowes FRAG. 6.

sīder, sb., *O.Fr.* sidre, *low Lat.* sicera, *Gr.* σικερα, *Heb.* סִקְרָה; *cider, strong drink*, LEG. 81; sīdir 'sicera' PR. P. 455; cider [sīper, sicer, ciser] CH. C. T. B 3245; sider [cidre, sīper, ciser, cisar, sīdur] WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; sīcher, sīcher VOC. 178; cīthir WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; C. M. 10982, 12679.

sīe, *see* sē. sīec, *see* sēoc.

sīen, *see* sīzen, sīhen. sīfe, *see* sīve.

sīfte, sb., = *M.Du.* sīfte; *sieve*; cīfte [cīve] 'cribrum' PR. P. 78.

sīften, v., *O.E.* sīftan, = *M.Du.* sīften; *sift*, C. M. 15523; sīftin 'cribro' PR. P. 455; sīfted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 941.

si3 (? si3=sio), sb., *sigh*; *sighe* (dat.) CH. C. T. A 1117; *sighe* [sikes] (pl.) P. F. 248.

sigaldren, see under size².

size, sb., O.E. *sige*, cf. O.H.G. *sigi*, m., Goth. *sigis* n.; *victory*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 23896; ORM. 5461; si (ms. sy) JUL. 10.

size-fast, adj., *victorious*, ORM. 16958; sizefest (printed sizefeit) FRAG. 4.

[size², P.]

size-craft, sb., ? *magic art*, LA3. 15501.

si-galdren, v., *enchant*, A. R. 208; sigaldride (pret.) H. S. 503.

sigaldrie, sb., *enchantment*, A. R. 208*; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. II. 69.

sizen, v., from si3; cf. siken; *sigh*; *sighen* GOW. II. 319; S. S. (Wr.) 1860; sihghin, sihin, *sigh*, 'suspiro,' PR. P. 455; sihin LUD. COV. 391; si3h(e) (pres.) WILL. 909; sih3 O. & N. 1587; sighe PERC. 1064; sigande (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1436; si3ede [si3hede] (pret.) LANGL. B xviii. 263; si3ede PL. CR. 442; si3ide WICL. JOSH. xv. 18; si3ed TOR. 2388; sihed EGL. 832; siked [sihed] MAN. (F.) 9073.

sizing, sb., *sighing*, FER. 1040; sighinges (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 441.

sizen, v., O.E. *sgan*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *sgan*, O.Fris., O.N. *sga*; *glide*, *fall*, *sink*: sizen to helle LA3. 14589; for3 heo gunnen sizen 29071; siben KATH. 2353; sie3e ALEX. (Sk.) 716; sie CH. TRO. v. 182; PALL. xi. 326; sihe3 (pres.) H. M. 47; hie arist anes a dai and eft si3e3 HOM. II. 109; sie3 R. S. iii; si3e (subj.) SHOR. 3; sah, seh (pret.) LA3. 2918, 10255; doun bi (h)is chin (h)it se3 FER. 589; sizen LA3. 8682; siben JUL. 76; comp. a-, an-, 3e-, to-sizen.

siggen, see seggen. signe, see seine.

signet, sb., O.Fr. *signet*; *signet*; singettes (pl.) A. P. i. 838.

signiflaunce, sb., Fr. *signifiance*; *significance*, WILL. 2958; signefiance MISC. 28.

signifien, v., Fr. *signifier*; *signify*; *signifie* ROB. 154; signifieth (pres.) ALIS.² (Sk.) 853; signified (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 515.

sijt, see siht.

sihe, sb., = O.H.G. *siha*, M.Du. *sijghe*, O.N. *sla*; *strainer*, *colander*, 'colum,' PR. P. 79*.

sihen, seon, v., O.E. *seon*, = O.H.G. *sihan*, M.Du. *sijghen*, O.N. *sla*; *strain*, *run*; si (imper.) L. C. C. 7; 3et rede blod seh (pret.) ut HOM. I. 121.

sihen, see sizen.

siht, sb., = O.H.G. *siht* f.; ? = sih3e; from seon; *sight*, *vision*, LA3. 20929; R. S. v; SPEC. 25; siht GEN. & EX. 1626; siht SHOR. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; sight MAN. (H.) 174; S. S. (Wr.) 2414; sith LUD. COV. 117; sihte P. L. S. viii. 184; HOM. II. 61; CHR. E. 769; si3te MARG. 155; comp. an-, bi-, fore-, 3e3e-, 3i3e-(ie), in-siht (-sihte, -sijt).

sighte-l3e, adj., *sightless*, GEN. & EX. 1528. siht², sb., *sigh*; si3t GREG. 13; si3tes (pl.) WILL. 924.

sihten, v., O.E. *siccettan*; *sigh*; sighte REL. I. 71; s. & C. II. lxii; sihte (pret.) HOM. II. 169; (ms. sihte) L. N. F. 217; sihte [si3te] O. & N. 1291; si3te FL. & BL. 59; BRD. 28; TREV. VIII. 227; sighte CH. C. T. B 1035; DEGR. 209.

sihti, adj., = M.H.G. *sihtic*; *visible*; sighti 'visibilis' PR. P. 455.

sih3e, sb., O.E. (ge-)sih3 f.; from seon; *vision*, MK. xvi. 8; A. R. 48; KATH. 497, 1620; sig3e (ms. sig3he) GEN. & EX. 1630; sih3e ORM. 12670; zi33e AYENB. 47; comp. an-, 3e3e (3h-), 3e-sih3e.

sik, see sio.

sike, sb., O.E. *sic*, = O.N. *sik*, *siki* n.; *trench*, *rill*, 'rivus,' VOC. 195; si3he (dat.) SHOR. 123; sikes (pl.) MAN. (F.) 8165; sikes, sikis BARB. xix. 742, xi. 300.

sike, see seoke.

sikel, sb., O.E. *sicol*, = O.H.G. *sichila*, from Lat. *secula*; *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; sikel [sikul] LANGL. B iii. 306 (Wr. 1983); sikil 'falx' PR. P. 455; REL. I. 7.

sikel, sb., ? *sickly*: Lazarus was swi3e sikel a man S. A. L. 151.

siken, v., O.E. *sican* (pret. *sac*); *sigh*, A. R. 110; H. M. 27; siken . . . & suh3hen ORM. 6924; sike HORN (L.) 426; HAV. 291; WILL. 691; CH. C. T. A 1540; sike & grone P. L. S. xix. 266; siken, si3he(n) LA3. 12772, 13626; sike, si3he BEK. 536, 1446; si3he MISC. 50; REL. I. 274; TREV. VII. 535; LAUNF. 249; sike3 (pres.) HOM. I. 43; sike3 O. & N. 1352; sikande (pple.) A. P. ii. 715; sikede (pret.) LANGL. B xviii. 263; siked MAN. (F.) 9073; siked (pple.) SPEC. 92; comp. bi-sichen.

siking, sb., *sighing*, HAV. 234; SPEC. 53; WILL. 5451.

siken, see seken.

siker, adj., = O.Fris. *siker*, *sikur*, O.L.G. *sikur*, O.H.G. *sichur*, from Lat. *securus*; *secure*, P. L. S. viii. 20; LA3. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; GEN. & EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CH. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; sekir TOR. 1001; sikerure (compar.) A. R. 164; sikerer LANGL. B xii. 162.

siker-h3ede, sb., = O.H.G. *sichurheit*; *security*, O. & N. 1265.

siker-l3e, sb., *security*, MARH. 14.

siker-li3he, adv., = O.H.G. *sichurli3he*; *securely*, A. R. 62; O. & N. 1139; sikerlike GEN. & EX. 1500; HAV. 422; sekirli PERC. 2002.

sikernesse, sb., *security*, A. R. 342; HAV. 2856; JOS. 623; sikernisse BEK. 800; sekirnes PERC. 1204.

sikerien, v., O.E. *sicerian*; *trickle*: 3et

sikerien (? *printed* sikeniez) (*pres.*) out of þe se SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 641.
sikerin, v., = *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.G.* siorōn, *O.H.G.* sicherōn; *make sure*, 'seculo', PR. P. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; FER. 2041; sikere S. S. (Wr.) 47; sikerede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14716; sikered (*pple.*) WILL. 1463.
sikil, *see* swikel. **siknen**, *see* sēnen.
silden, *see* schilden. **sile**, *see* sēle.
silen, v., *glide*; *go*; sile DEGR. 343; YORK xviii. 196; siles (*pres.*) he a doune AV. ARTH. xvi; silis, silez ALEX. (Sk.) 111, 2922*; & siled (*pret.*) firre A. P. ii. 131.
silen?, v., *Swed.* sila; *strain*; sile 'colare' CATH. 339; siled (*pple.*) HALLIW. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.
silence, sb., *O.Fr.* silence; *silence*, A. R. 22.
silf, *see* self.
silk, sb., *O.E.* seolc, = *O.N.* silki; *silk*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. i. 11; MAND. 212; CH. C. T. F 613; silke ALEX. (Sk.) 4016; selc FL. & BL. 536; selk B. DISC. 223; selke SHOR. 34; seolke (*dat.*) LA3. 22764; A. R. 420.
silk-prēd, sb., = *O.N.* silkprātr; *silk thread*, WILL. 4430.
selk-werk, sb., *embroidery of silk*, JOS. 427.
silk-wirm, sb., *O.E.* seolcwyrn; *silk-worm*, PR. P. 456.
silken, adj., *O.E.* seolcen; *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene (*dat. pl.*) prede MISC. 77.
sillable, sb., *O.Fr.* sillabe; *syllable*, PR. P. 455; CH. C. T. E 101; silipp YORK x. 26.
sille, *see* sülle. **sillen**, *see* sellen.
silour, *see* cēlūre.
silte, sb., *silt*; cilte 'glarea' PR. P. 77.
silten, *see* salten.
silver, sb., *O.E.* silofor, seolfor, sylfor, = *O.N.* silfr, *O.H.G.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr; *silver*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; selver [silver] LAGL. PROL. A 78, B 81; CH. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. x. 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. vii; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver HOM. I. 9; A. R. 152; O. & N. 1366; seolver, sulver LA3. 884, 3570; suelfer P. L. S. viii. 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; seolvre MISC. 89; selvre 28; seolvere, selvere LA3. 2451, 4388; *comp.* qvik-silver.
silver-ōre, sb., *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.
silveren, adj., *O.E.* sylofren, seolfren, silfren, = *O.H.G.* silberin, *Goth.* silubreins; *made of silver*, WICL. GEN. xlv. 2; mid selvrene stikke ANGL. IV. 194; bi þe selverne biȝe L. H. R. 29; seolverne (*pl.*) LA3. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.
silverin, v., *cover with silver*, 'deargento', PR. P. 456.
siment, *see* ciment.
simfan, sb., *O.Fr.* symphans, sinfanie; *musical instrument*; ['symphonies'] MAN. (F.) 11387.

similacre [semilacre], sb., *O.Fr.* simulacre, *Lat.* simulacrum; *image*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2997; **semilacris** (*pl.*) 5637; simolacries 4460.
simile, sb., *simile*; LAGL. C xix. 299.
similitūde, sb., *Lat.* similitūdō; *comparison, proposition*, CH. C. T. G 431; LAGL. C xx. 160*.
simle, adv., *O.E.* simle, simble, = *O.L.G.* simbla, simla, *O.H.G.* simble; *always*, HOM. I. 239.
simnel, sb., *O.Fr.* simenel; *fine sort of bread*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 456; **simenels** (*pl.*) HAV. 779.
simonde, sb., *for* ciment; *cement*, YORK viii. 102.
simonie, sb., *O.Fr.* simonie; *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. xvii. 145; simonie LAGL. A PROL. 83.
simple, adj., *O.Fr.* simple; *simple. ignorant*, A. R. 128; REL. I. 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714; sempill ALEX. (Sk.) 4404.
simple-liche, adv., *simply*, AYENB. 134.
simpilnesse, sb., *simplicity*, PR. P. 456; ALEX. (Sk.) 4040, 4051.
simplesse, sb., *O.Fr.* simplesse; *simplicity*, AYENB. 140; LAGL. A xi. 121*.
simpletē, sb., *O.Fr.* sempleté; *simplicity*, LAGL. B x. 165; simplite A xi. 121*.
simulaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* simulacion; *simulation*, AYENB. 23.
[sin-, O.E. = O.L.G., O.H.G. sin-, O.N. si-; always, perpetually.]
sin-fulle, adj., *O.E.* sinfulle; *endless*, REL. I. 38.
sin-grēne, sb., *O.E.* singrēne, = *M.H.G.* singrūene; *house leek*, 'Jovis barba', REL. I. 37; 'semperviva' PALL. i. 853; sengrene PR. P. 251.
[sin-hīwen, sb., pl., O.E. sinhīwan; husband and wife; comp. 3e-sinhēowen.]
sinagins, sb., pl., ? *monsters*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5452.
sinagoge, sb., *synagogue*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1058.
sinder, sb., *O.E.* sinder, = *M.L.G.* sinder, *O.N.* sindr, *O.H.G.* sintar; *cinder*, 'scoria', CATH. 340; sindir PR. P. 456.
sinder, *see* sūnder.
sindren, v., *L.G.* sin(d)ern; *purify*: þe ilke welle is xvo clir and xvo isendred (*pple.*) AYENB. 251.
sinegen, *see* sūneȝen.
sinewe, sb., *O.E.* sinu, seonu, = *O.Fris.* sine, *M.L.G.* sene, *O.N.* sin, *O.H.G.* senewa; *sinew*, 'nervus', PR. P. 456; S. S. (Web.) 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GEN. xxxii. 25; senwe GEN. & EX. 1805; **sinuen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 194; senuwen LA3. 6498; seonewen MARH. 7; sina, sinan LEECHD. III. 88, 120; senewes SPEC. 101; senous, sinous YORK xxxv. 108, 133; *comp.* hōuȝ-senu.

sinowi, adj., *sinewy*; *senowi* PALL. iv. 684.

singable, adj., *singable*; *singabil* ['cantabiles'] HAMP. PS. cxviii. 54.

singe, *see seine*.

singen, v., *O.E.* *sigan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *sin-gan*, *Goth.* *siggwan*, *O.N.* *syngva*, *syngja*; *sing*, A. R. 44; LANGL. *B* xv. 219; *zing* AYENB. 22; *singep* (*pres.*) ORM. 1725; SHOR. 23; *þu singe* (*subj.*) O. & N. 226; *singende*, *singing* (*pple.*) LA3. 26946, 29714; *sang* [*song*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2212; *song* O. & N. 20; *songe* LANGL. *B* xix. 206; *þu sunge* O. & N. 1049; *sungun*, *sungen* HOM. I. 5, 7; *sungen* SAX. CHR. 249; MARH. 22; ORM. 3373; GEN. & EX. 3288; O. & N. 1663; *sunge* GOW. II. 176; *sunge*, *songen* BRD. 17, 20; *songen* MAND. 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1026; *sunge* [*songe*] LA3. 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 266; *isungen* [*isonge*] LA3. 18520; *deriv.* *sang*, *sengen*.

singare, v., *singer*, PR. P. 456.

singstere, sb., *female singer*, WICL. I ESD. ii. 65.

sinzen, *see sūnezen*.

single, adj., *O.Fr.* *single*, *sengle*; *single*; *sengle* SHOR. 65; AYENB. 48.

singnette, *see signet*.

singular, adj., *O.Fr.* *singuler*; *singular*, TREV. IV. 17.

sinke, sb., = *M.Du.* *sinke*; *sink*; *well of a lamp*; 'exceptorium, mergulus' PR. P. 456.

sinken, v., *O.E.* *sincan*, = *O.L.G.* *sincan*, *O.H.G.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *sigqan*, *O.N.* *sökkva*; *sink*, *glide*, *fall*, LA3. 20156; MARH. 7; CH. C. T. *A* 951; *sinkep* (*pres.*) ORM. 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) GOW. I. 229; LANGL. *B* xviii. 67; *sunken* LA3. 4582; JUL. 79; GEN. & EX. 3775; *sonken* MAP 339; *i sonke* (*ms. songe, r. w. lonke*) (*subj.*) P. S. 156; *sunken* (*pple.*) ORM. 14569; *sonken* WILL. 4111; MAND. 101; *isunken* LA3. 28485; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *for-sinken*; *deriv.* *senchen*.

sinne, *see sūnne*.

sinoper, sb., *O.Fr.* *sinople*; *red earth*, 'sinopis', CATH. 341; *sinopir* PR. P. 456.

sinop, sb., *O.E.* *synoð*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *Gr.* *σύνodos*; *synod*, FRAG. 2; *sinað* LA3. 25338; *sinod* TREV. V. 231.

sioun, *see ciūn*. **sip**, *see schip*.

siphre, sb., *Arab.* *çifr*; *cipher*, DEP. R. iv. 53. **sippin**, v., = *M.Du.* *sippen*, *M.H.G.* *supfen*; *sip*, PR. P. 456; *sippe* CH. C. T. *D* 176.

sire, sb., *O.Fr.* *sire*; *sire*, *sir*, LA3. 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. vii; HAV. 310; *sire* *bischof* BEK. 997; *ser* YORK xxii. 151; *sire* *soile fatherland* ALEX. (Sk.) 5021; *sires* (*pl.*) WILL. 2248; CH. C. T. *A* 3909.

sirurgien, *see cirurgian*.

sirupe, **sirope**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *syrop*; *syrup*, CATH. 341; *sorip* PR. P. 465.

sis, sb., *O.Fr.* *sis*; *six of dice*, CH. C. T. *B* 3851

sise, sb., *for asise*; *mod.Eng.* *size*; *session*, *meeting*, MAP 337; *due measure* MIRC 1282; 'dome of lond' PR. P. 456.

sise², sb., *size*: *sise* *for bokis limininge* PR. P. 456.

sisen, v., *for asisen*; *constitute*; *sised* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sisour, sb., *for asisour*, ? *juryman*, ? *witness*: a *sisoure* and a *sompnoure* LANGL. *B* iv. 167; *sisoures* [*sisours*] GAM. 881; *fals men þat bein sisours* H. S. 1335.

sissen, v., *cf. Du.* *sissen*; *hiss*; *clases* (*pres.*) VOC. 152.

siser, *see sider*.

siste, *see sixte*. **sister**, *see sūster*.

site, sb., *Fr.* *site*; *position*, CH. ASTR. ii. 17 (28).

site², sb., *O.N.* *sýti*; *sorrow*, *pain*, L. H. R. 63; ALEX. 546; TRIST. 1940; MIN. vii. 65; M. H. 149; ANT. ARTH. xvii: *sorowe* and *site* MAN. (H.) 5; FLOR. 1631; *serzhe & sit* ORM. 4852; *in site* and *care* C. M. 1410.

siten, v., *O.N.* *sýta*; *be sorrowful*, *be anxious*; *site* (*pres.*) C. M. 11675.

sitole, sb., *for citole*; *guitar*, A. P. i. 91.

sitten, v., *O.E.* *sittan*, = *O.L.G.* *sittan*, *O.N.* *sitja*, *Goth.* *sitan*, *O.H.G.* *sizzan*, *Lat.* *sidere*; *sit*, LA3. 23035; KATH. 1574; A. R. 22; ORM. 14086; LANGL. *B* ii. 96; *sitte* BRD. 24; *to sittenne* MAT. xx. 23; *þu sittest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 89; (he) *sit* A. R. 332; MARH. 17; K. T. 699; (we) *sitteþ* O. & N. 1682; *heo sitteð* LA3. 14118; *site* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 91; REL. I. 186; AN. LIT. 3; *sitteð a dun* LA3. 24865; *sitte* (*subj.*) A. R. 10; *þet mon . . . er timan to his borde ne sitte* HOM. I. 105; *ne sitte hit hire se uvele* H. M. 7; *sittinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *sittende* [*sittinge*] LANGL. *B* xvii. 48; *inne wel sittende schon* MISC. 193; *sæt* [*O.E.* *sæt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *sæt*, *O.H.G.* *saz*] (*pret.*) ORM. 5807; O. & N. 939; RICH. 3454; CH. C. T. *A* 615; PERC. 968; LIDG. M. P. 12; *he sat at te bordes ende* BEK. 1186; *he sat a dun* 1172; *þer he sæt* [*sat*] . . . *an his kinebenche* LA3. 9692; *þe swike set* [*sat*] *a dun* 12958; *set* A. R. 156; KATH. 139; *seet* L. N. F. 217; FER. 1200; (þu) *sete* FRAG. 6; A. R. 238; FER. 1403; LANGL. (Wt.) 12653; *sæten* (*pl.*) ORM. 15560; *heo sæten* [*seten*] *stille* LA3. 25121; *heo seten to borde* 14950; *seten* A. R. 258; JOS. 432; RICH. 3471; CH. C. T. *F* 92; *seeten* MISC. 229; *seten* [*saten*] WICL. JOSH. viii. 9; *sete* BRD. 6; TRIST. 549; *sæte* (*subj.*) BEK. 1213; WILL. 1622; *seten* [*O.E.* *seten*, = *O.N.* *setinn*, *Goth.* *sitans*, *O.H.G.* (ge-) *sezen*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103; HAV. 1738; S. S. (Web.) 2649; MIRC 1179; WICL. LK. vii. 37; *seten* [*siten*] CH. C. T. *A* 1452; *siten* PS. cxvi. 2; *comp.* *sæt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *wip-sitten*; *deriv.* *set*, *setel*, *setten*, *sæte*.

sittunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* siizunge; *sitting*, A. R. 156.

sip, adv., *O.E.* sip, cf. *O.N.* sif, *O.H.G.* sid, *Goth.* (þana-)seips; ? *after*, *GOW.* I. 104; sip whanne *LANGL. B.* xx. 186; see sippen.

sif, sb., *O.E.* sif, cf. *O.L.G.* sith, sif, *O.H.G.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs *m.*, *O.N.* sinn *n.*; *journey*; *time*; *chance*; *H. M.* 9; hwet unseli sif *JUL.* 47; Ebri(u)s (h)adden seli sif *GEN. & EX.* 2546; sip *AN. LIT.* 9; þane seoruhful(l)e sip *FRAG.* 5; dreizen . . . wrecche sip 6; oðer siðe *HOM. I.* 37; þridde siðe *thirdly HOM. II.* 95; sum siðe *ORM.* 5372; ðis one siðe *GEN. & EX.* 3093; þe þridde siðe *O. & N.* 325; hu þe beon (*r.* beo) on siðe *in what condition art thou LA3.* 30284; aris . . . to þine fæie siðe (*death*) 26040; at sume siðe *O. & N.* 293; in unker siðe 993; of here liwes (*r.* lives) siðe *L. N. F.* 217; wanede hire siðes (*pl.*) *LA3.* 25847; his wrecche siðes *HOM. II.* 169; þreo siðes *REL. I.* 130; ten siðes *GEN. & EX.* 1731; siðes *LANGL. B.* v. 431; *MAND.* 291; seofen siðan, siðen (*ms.* syðan, syðen) [*'septies'*] *LK. xvii.* 4; fif siðen *A. R.* 18; sipen *P. S.* 151; siðe *LA3.* 1103; fif siðe *KATH.* 794; siðe *HAV.* 778; *FL. & BL.* 212; *SPEC.* 134; *CH. C. T. B.* 1155; feole siðe *K. T.* 470; mani þousand siðe [siðes] *WILL.* 103, 1696; feill siss *many times BARB. v.* 178; *comp.* bále-, owále-, dēap-, earfēþ-, forð-, heðen-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wān-sif.

siðe, sb., *O.E.* siðe, = *M.L.G.* sigde, segede *f.*, *O.N.* sigðr *m.*; *scythe*, *HAV.* 2553; *LANGL. B.* iii. 306; *RICH.* 6788; *GAW.* 2202; siðe 'falx' *VOC.* 277; *PR. P.* 457.

sifid, adj., *armed with a scythe*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3598, 3821.

sipen, sipenes, see sippen.

sipien, sipian, v., = *O.E.* sifian, = *O.L.G.* sithon, *O.H.G.* sindon, *O.N.* sinna; *from* sif; *make a journey*; *FRAG.* 8; þet ure saule moten eft siðian to him *HOM. I.* 119; siðen *REL. I.* 224; forð siðen *LA3.* 21279; (heo) siploþ (*pres.*) *FRAG.* 8.

sipreþ in phr. of sipre, ? = *O.N.* of sidir; *of late*, *ORM.* 322.

sippen, adv., *O.E.* siððan, sippon, seoððan, syððan; = sip þan; *since, ago*, *ORM.* 231; sippen [sithen, sippe, siðe] þat þe world bigan *CH. C. T. A.* 2102; sip [sin] þat i hadde a wif *E.* 1545; siððe *MISC.* 163; sippe *TREAT.* 132; sippe [seppe] he burede him *L. H. R.* 26; sippe [sith] *LANGL. B.* v. 441; sipen [sitthen, sipenes, sitthenes] *vi.* 65; siðe [sith, sin] *xx.* 320; sippe a longe time *PL. CR.* 158; siðe Criste deide 353; siððan, seoððan *HOM. I.* 43, 109; seoððen *A. R.* 146; *R. S. v.*; seoppen his deazes beoþ igon *FRAG.* 5; seoððen, suððen *LA3.* 1725, 3915; seppen *C. L.* 46; *TRIST.* 109; seppen, seppe *WILL.* 104, 433; seoppe [soppe], seppe *O. & N.* 324, 1402; seððe *LK. vii.* 45; þat furst is feir ant seppe unsete *SPEC.*

23; zeppe *AYENB.* 14; siððen (? siðen) [*O.N.* siðan], siðen, seðen *HOM. II.* 3, 21, 183; siðen *GEN. & EX.* 84; *REL. I.* 210 (*MISC.* 3); sipen *HAV.* 399; *JOS.* 4; *MAND.* 75; *MAN. (H.)* 2; *A. P. i.* 13; *ISUM.* 146; siðe *M. ARTH.* 126; sepen *RICH.* 5562; sepin *ANT. ARTH.* xx; sithen, sen *PR. C.* 731, 2212; sin *HOCCL. i.* 71; sen *DEGR.* 1648; sen, sin *YORK xxv.* 66, i. 139; sethens *E. G.* 414.

sive, sb., *O.E.* sife, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* seve, *O.H.G.* sib; *sieve*, 'cribrum,' *PR. P.* 457; *GOW. I.* 294; *CH. C. T. G.* 940; sife *FRAG.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp.* hār-seve.

siveþe, sb., *O.E.* sifoða; *bran*, 'acus,' sifethe *FRAG.* 4; sivedis (*pl.*) 'furfur' *PR. P.* 457.

sivin, v., = *M.Du.* seven, *M.H.G.* siben; *strain*, *sift*, 'colo,' *PR. P.* 457.

siwen, see sewen.

six, card. num., *O.E.* six, seox, siex, sex, = *O.N.* sex, *O.L.G.* sehs, *O.H.G.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ; *six*, *BRD.* 28; *six*, *six* *A. R.* 30, 298; *CH. C. T. F.* 391 (*Wr.* 10705); *six* hundred *LA3.* 613; þa *six* 25387; *six* *HAV.* 2788; *LANGL. B.* v. 431; *siexe* *P. S.* 157; *sex* *GEN. & EX.* 577; *MAN. (H.)* 66; *C. M.* 18877; *LIDG. M. P.* 34; *E. G.* 355; þe *sexe* dazhes *ORM.* 4166.

six-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* sixtēne, -týne; *sixteen*, *LA3.* 1103; *A. R.* 298; *sextene* *ORM.* 572; *AR. & MER.* 3948.

six-tēþe, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtēoða; *sixteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 81; *sixteþe* *ROB.* 261; *sixtenðe* *JUL.* 78.

six-ti, card. num., *O.E.* sixtig, = *O.L.G.* sehstig; *sixty*, *LA3.* 27446; *BEK.* 1851; *sextiz* *ORM.* 7675; *sexti* *PR. C.* 4525.

sixti-fald, adj., *sixty-fold*, *H. M.* 23.

sixtiaste, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtigesta; *sixtieth*, *AYENB.* 234.

sixte, ord. num., *O.E.* sixta, = *O.L.G.* sehsta, *O.H.G.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsa, *Lat.* sextus; *sixth*, *A. R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sext* *ORM.* 4322; *GOW. III.* 121; *S. S. (Wr.)* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste* *HOM. I.* 39, 43; *seste* *A. D.* 240.

skaffaut, see scafold.

skalk, see scale.

skar, see sker. skarn, see soarn.

skeo, sb., *plundering*, *AR. & MER.* 4736; skek [skec, sceck, shekke, checke, cheke] *ROB. (W.)* 5131.

skēi, see schēoh.

skeine, sb., *O.Fr.* escaigne; *skein*, *PR. P.* 457.

skek, see skeo. skele, see schille.

skell, see schelle. skellen, see schellen.

skelp, sb., *blow, stroke*; schath of skelpis (*pl.*) *YORK xxxiii.* 35.

skelpen, v., *prov. Eng.* skelp; *beat, flog*; skelp *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1924; he skelpste (*pret.*) oute of score *YORK xxvi.* 81.

skelten, v.: scoleres skelten (*pret.*) þeratte þe

skil for to find A. P. ii. 1554; skete skarmoch skelt (*pple.*) much skathe lached 1186.

skelting, sb.: for skelting of harme D. TROY 1089, 6042.

skemering, *see* schimeringe under schimeren.

skemten, v., *O.N.* skemta; *amuse, delight*: and skente hi mid mine songe O. & N. 449; skente (*pret.*) 1085.

skemting, sb., *amusement, pleasure*, ORM. 2165; skemting REL. I. 218; skenting LA3. 30625; skenting O. & N. 446.

skenten, *see* skemten.

skeppe, sb., *O.N.* skeppa (*measure*); *skep, carrying-basket, 'sporta'*, PR. P. 457; PALL. iii. 209.

sker, sb., *O.N.* sker *n.*; *projecting rock*; scarre [*'scopulus'*] WICL. I KINGS xiv. 5; undir a skerre HALLIW. 709.

sker², adj., *O.N.* skiarr; *scared, timid*; skar TOWNL. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242².

skēre, adj., *O.E.* scære, = *O.N.* skær; *sheer, clear, pure*; C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and skere [*schere*] LAUNF. 429, 881; schære þurs dai Holy Thursday [*cf. Dan., Swed. skær Torsdag*] BRD. 16; MIRC 640; schere þors dai MAND. 19; scere þors dai REL. I. 144; shere þurs dai SACR. 398; sheer þurs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skēre (*adv.*) B. DISC. 1914; habbeð iqveðen us scere LA3. 12752; of blisse þe beoþ skere R. S. iv; makie we us clene and skere MISC. 73; skerre (*compar.*) A. R. 314.

skēren, v., *cf. O.Dan. skære, O.Swed. skära*; *purify*, A. R. 308; skere ROB. 334; REL. I. 241; ALIS. 3295; S. S. (Wr.) 3398; þar of þu ... most þe skere O. & N. 1302; of scape i wol me skere P. S. 156; skere, schere MISC. 190, 191.

sker(r)el, sb., *? scarecrow, 'larva'*, PR. P. 457; scarle CATH. 321.

skerren, v., *cf. O.N. skirra, Swed. skiarra*; *from sker*; *scare*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei '*abigo*' PR. P. 457; scarren (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 598; skerrid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4802; skerrit D. TROY 13404; *? comp. a-sourren*.

skēt, adj., *O.E.* scēot, *O.N.* skiōtr; *quick*; skēto (*adv.*) AR. & MER. 294; GAM. 187; TRIST. 896; GAW. 19; A. P. iii. 195; skete, skeet ALIS. 3047, 5637; sket ORM. 1266; HAV. 1926; B. DISC. 484.

skit-lī, adv., *suddenly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5040.

skēwed, adj., *? from skie*; *piebald*: the skewed [*'varii'*] goos PALL. i. 703; skewed horses CHEST. II. 142.

skēwen, *see* schēowen.

skie, sb., *O.N.* ský *n.*, *cf. O.L.G. skio, sceo m.*; *sky, cloud, 'nubes'*, PR. P. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW. II. 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; þat brigte skie bi-foren hem fleg GEN. & EX. 3643; þat it ne lefte not a skie in al þe welken CH. H. F 1600;

skēwes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. ii. 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. I. 262; skies 210.

skiffto, skiften, *see* schift, schiften.

skig, adj., = *M.L.G. schügge, Swed. skygg, ? O.N. stygg*; *?=schēoh*; *timid, careful*, A. P. ii. 21.

skil, skile, *see* schile.

skilli, *? adj.*: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle the wilde A. P. ii. 529.

skin, sb., *O.E.* scinn, = *O.N. skinn*; *skin*, CH. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne '*pellis, cutis*' PR. P. 457; skinne (*dat.*) EM. 954; skinnos (*pl.*) MAND. 216; skinnos DEP. R. ii. 32; *comp. barm-, bære-skin*.

skinden, v., *O.E.* scyndan, = *O.N. skynda, O.H.G. scuntan*; *hasten*: þe chapmen skir- den (*printed skiuden*) (*pret.*) here fare GEN. & EX. 1989.

skine, *see* schine.

skinnere, sb., *skinner*, VOC. 181; skinnare PR. P. 457.

skinneri, sb., *skins, furs*, B. B. 180.

skip, sb., *hop, jump, 'saltus'*, PR. P. 458.

skippin, v., *skip, jump, 'salto'*, PR. P. 458; skippe HORN (R.) 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. I KINGS x. 6; CH. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I. 120; skipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 103; MAN. (F.) 11365; *comp. over-skippen*.

skippare, sb., *skipper, 'saltator'*, PR. P. 458; skipperes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3087.

skir, *see* schir.

skirmen, v., *scream*; skirmand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5157.

skirmen², v., = *O.H.G. scirman, M.L.G. scher- men*; *fence*, A. R. 212; bigunnen mid sceldes to scurmen LA3. 8144; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. & N. 306; skirmden (*pret.*) LA3. 8406.

skirming, sb., *fencing*, HAV. 2323.

skirmishen, *see* scarmishen.

skirpen, v., *O.N. skirpa (spit)*; *spit out*; *re- ject*: þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ (*pres.*) þa r ongænes ORM. 7389.

skirt, sb., *skirt*, PR. P. 458; MAN. (F.) 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.

skirwit, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, PR. P. 449.

skitte, *see* schitte.

skivalde *? sb.*: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle þe wilde A. P. ii. 529.

sklaire, *see* sleir.

sklither, sklitheringe, *see* alith-

skof, *see* soof. skrat, *see* sovat.

skrichen, skrīken, *see* schrichen.

skülken, *see* scülken.

skunniren, *see* scunneren.

slā, sb., *O.E. slāhe, = O.H.G. slēha, M.Du. slee*; *sloe*; slo '*prunum*' PR. P. 459; HAV.

2051; R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis wurð a slo R. S. ii (MISC. 160); slōn (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slōe-thorn, sb., *O.E.* slāhporn, = *Ger.* schlēhdorn; *sloethorn*, VOC. 163.

slabbe, sb., *slab*; *plate*, *sheet*: a slab [anc sclabbe] of ire TREAT. 135; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 531; slabbes (*pl.*) FER. 3313.

slabben, v., *cf.* *Swed.* slabba (RIETZ); *? wallow*: hou ist thet hi ine helle slabbeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 151.

slaberen, *see* slaveren.

slac, sb., *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. xxiii; slak DEG. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUM. 622.

slac², adj., *O.E.* slæc, sleac, = *O.L.G.* slac, *O.N.* slakr, *O.H.G.* slach; *slack*, *loose*, *lax*, 'piger', FRAG. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32, 141; slak 'larus' PR. P. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CH. C. T. E 1849.

slacnesse, sb., *O.E.* sleacness; *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PR. P. 458; CH. C. T. I 680.

slácien, *see* slákien.

slæd, sb., *O.E.* slæd; *valley*; slæde, slade (*dat.*) LA3. 8585, 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. i. 141; PALL. ix. 176; sládes (*pl.*) LA3. 28365; GOW. II. 93.

slēn, *see* slēan.

slēp, slāp, sb., *O.E.* slēp, = *O.Fris.* siēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.G.* slāp, *O.H.G.* slāf; *sleep*, ORM. 1903, 3148; slep A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LANGL. A PROL. 45; slepe B PROL. 45; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1392 (sleepe A 1390); slēpes (*gen.*) ORM. 2971; slēpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo weren on slæpe LA3. 1159; slepe TOR. 927; slape LK. ix. 32; HOM. II. 77; HORN (R.) 1315; a slape WILL. 1995; on slope FLOR. 1632.

slēp-ern, sb., *O.E.* slēpern; *sleeping room*, *bed room*, 'dormitorium', FRAG. 4.

slēp-lēa, adj., *O.E.* slēplēas; *sleepless*, CATH. 344.

slēplēaste, sb., *O.E.* slēplēast; (*? printed slop-*), *sleeplessness*, FRAG. 3.

slēp-wurt, sb., *lettuce*, 'lactuca', REL. I. 37.

[slēpel] slāpel, sb., *O.E.* slāpol; *one fond of sleep*, FRAG. 3.

slēpen [slēpe], v., *O.E.* slēpan, slēpan (*pret.* slēp, slēpte) (ALFR. P. C. 101), = *Goth.* slēpan (*pret.* saislēp), *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.G.* slāpan, *O.H.G.* slāfan (*pret.* slief); *sleep*, LA3. 733; slepen A. R. 4; slepin PR. P. 459; sclepen REL. I. 177; slepe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclepe LUD. COV. 41; slapen HOM. II. 7; slape S. S. (Web.) 929; AR. & MER. 814; slēpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 212; slepð MISC. 192; slēpindo (*pple.*) A. R. 224; slēp (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 967; MISC. 24; ROB. 151; slēp [sleap], slēpte LA3. 4005, 26009; slep [sleep, slepte] LANGL. Bv. 382; sleep [slepte] CH. C. T. A 98; slepte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte)

ORM. 2484; þu sleptest FRAG. 7; slepen HAV. 2128; slēpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; slēped [slept] (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *comp.* a-, 30-slēpen.

slēpere, sb., *sleep*, TREAT. 138; slepare A. R. 258.

slēping, sb., *sleeping*, H. S. 5739.

slēpi, adj., *O.E.* slēpig, = *M.L.G.* slāpich, *O.H.G.* slāfag; *sleepy*; slepi GEN. & EX. 871; GOW. II. 113; slēpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.

slēten, v., *incite (dogs)*; *hunt*; ORM. 13485; him to slete mid grete boundes REL. II. 278; heo . . . slēttēn [slēttēn] (*pret.*) him wið hundes JUL. 52; a slat (*pple.*) swin P. S. 154.

slēting, sb., *inciting (dogs)*, *hunting*, [*later text honting*] LA3. 12304; bole slating ALIS. 200.

[slaje, sb., *O.E.* slaga, = *O.H.G.* slago; *from slēan*; *slayer*; *comp.* āzen-, man-slaje.]

slaht, sb., *O.E.* (wæl-)sleaht, slyht *m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* slaht *f.*; *from slēan*; *slaughter*, *death*, KATH. 200; slajt ROB. 56; FER. 5519; slajt, sclajt A. P. i. 800, ii. 56; slauht JOS. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; GOW. I. 348; slaht, slæht, slezht, sclæht LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951, 28730; sleight AR. & MER. 4936; ELL. ROM. I. 279; ofte the mannes slezte (*printed siezte*) arift were man hiȝt weneth wel litel SHOR. 98; *comp.* fēond-, man-, wæl-slaht.

slahter, sb., *O.N.* slátr *n.*, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaghter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. (H.) 91; slaughter AR. & MER. 3918; slautir PR. P. 458.

slajpe, sb., P=slaht; *slaughter*, AYENB. 90.

slae, sb., *O.E.* slahæ, slae; *sley (of a loom)*, 'pecten', VOC. 217, 234; PR. P. 458.

slak, *see* slao.

slákien, v., *O.E.* (a-)sleacian (*from slac*), = *M. Du.* slaken, *O.L.G.* slekian; *loose*, *set free*, *slacken*, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; þet . . . his sunbendes nule slakien HOM. I. 51; sclakien P. L. S. viii. 19; slakie . . . his bendes LA3. 23345⁺; þe pride of sir David bigon fast to slaken MIN. ix. 49; slakin 'laro' PR. P. 458; slake CH. C. T. E 802; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; TOWNL. 117; his wrappe for to slake WILL. 728; ne mi þurst slake LANGL. B xviii. 366; to slake his lust M. H. 80; in slep(e) i sláke (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; fasteð til his fel him slakeð REL. I. 211; slakeþ SHOR. 30; swa þat i slakie to ofearnen heven-riche KATH. 2166; and sláked (*pret.*) his spere PERC. 1696; *comp.* a-slákien.

slān, *see* slēan.

slante P sb.; *in phrase on slante* [slonte]; *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. xlviii; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte 'oblique' PR. P. 6.

slāp, slāpen, *see* slēp, slēpen.

slappe, sb., = *Ger.* slappe; *slap*, *blow*, PALL. iv. 763.

slaschen, v., = *Dan.* slaske, ? *Swed.* slaska; *lash*; slascht (*pple.*) WICL. 3 KINGS v. 18.

slat, solat, sb., ? *O.Fr.* esclat; *slate, tile*, PR. P. 458; slattes (*pl.*) MAP 350; sclattes TREV. I. 399; WICL. IS. ix. 10.

slatten, v., ? *O.N.* slatta, sletta (*dab*); *hang down; fall*: heo sleateð [sclattes, sletteð] (*pres.*) adun boā two hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo to grunde ... sletten (*pret.*) ALIS. 2262.

slāu, adj., *O.E.* slāw, = *M.Du.* sleuw, *O.L.G.* slēu, *O.N.* slær, sliör, *O.H.G.* slēw; *slow*: slau & let HOM. II. 183; (*ms.* slaw) 'hebes, tardus' PR. P. 458; slaw H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slou R. S. vi; TREAT. 138; slouh A. R. 258; slou3 end dul TREV. V. 255; slāwe (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slowe CH. C. T. D 1816; slouwe P. S. 325; slōweste (*superl.*) SPEC. 176.

slāw-liche, adv., *slowly* (*printed* slapliche), REL. I. 131 (slawliche HOM. II. 11); slauli PR. C. 3193.

slāunesse, sb., *slowness*, PR. P. 458.

slō(w)-wurm, sb., *O.E.* slāwwytin; *slow-worm*, 'stellio,' FRAG. 3.

slauht, *see* slaht. slaunder, *see* solandre.

slāuþe, *see* slēwðe.

slaveren, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* slabberen, *Swed.* slabbra; *slaver*; slavers (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; slaverit (*pret.*) 'have' VOC. 143; *comp.* bi-slaberēn.

slavine, *see* solavine. slāw, *see* slāu.

slāwe, sb., *sloth, slowness*; witoute slow(e) L. H. R. 214.

slāwen, v., *O.E.* slāwian; *be slow*, HOM. I. 161.

slē, *see* slēh.

slēan, v., *O.E.* slēan (*pret.* slōh), = *O.N.* slā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* slahan; *strike, beat; slay, kill*; A. R. 138; slæn [slean] LA3. 3952; slen HORN (L.) 85; P. L. S. xiii. 98; ALIS. 1735; slen, sleen 'occido' PR. P. 459; slen LANGL. A iii. 267; sle TOR. 240; slee FER. 55; slen [sleen, sle, slee] CH. C. T. A 661, 1645; slæn, slan ORM. 4450, 8040; slea, slæ3e AYENB. 8, 223; slaa ISUM. 302; slon MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclon S. & C. II. xliii; slo HAV. 1364; PERC. 925; to slenne A. R. 130; slēað (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slað H. M. 29; sloð REL. I. 218; heo slæ3eð HOM. I. 53; slēa (*imper.*) A. R. 206; slōh (*pret.*) LA3. 767; ORM. 3590; HORN (R.) 611; slo3, slou3, slou ROB. 19, 20, 23, 175; slogh EGL. 448; fir ... he slogh lw. 2039; slouh A. R. 118; slou3 BEK. 2356; slough [slou] CH. C. T. A 987; slou HAV. 501 (*spelt* slow 2633); LANGL. B xx. 149; S. S. (Wr.) 1028; A. P. i. 1221; TOR. 698; slog, slug GEN. & EX. 2668, 3913; sloo3, sleu (*ms.* slew) WICL. LK. xv. 27; sleu (*for* slu) TRIAM. 1436; þu slo3e LA3. 10999; slowe HAV. 2069; P. L. S. xxiv. 189; heo slo3en (*pitched*) heore teldes wide 3eond þa feldes LA3. 7865; slo3-

hen ORM. 13782; sloghe PR. C. 5526; slowen A. R. 270; slowen MAND. 280; slō3e (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39; slowe FER. 467; slæ3en (*pple.*) ORM. 4458; slagen GEN. & EX. 509; slawen HAV. 2000; SPEC. 96; sclawen HICKES I. 228; slawe K. T. 1055; S. S. (Wr.) 1646; slain MAND. 280; CH. C. T. A 992; slan PERC. 555; slon TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-slēan; *deriv.* slæ3e, slæ3e, slægge, slaht, slahter.

slēere, sb., *slayer*, TREV. V. 373.

slēo, adj., *sleek, smooth*, KATH. 1677; sleek PALL. ii. 152.

slecken, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sleccan, = *Swed.* släcka; *from* slao; *slack, slake, extinguish*: to slecken fir & cwenken ORM. 10126; slekken wel þin þirst 14484; slekkin 'extinguo' PR. P. 459; slecche M. T. 200; sleeked (*pple.*) ORM. 5689.

slede, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slede, slide, *O.N.* sleði, *O.H.G.* slito; *from* aliden; *sledge*; 'traha,' PR. P. 458; VOC. 232; sledis (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xx. 3.

slē3, *see* slēh.

slæ3e, sb., *O.E.* slege, slæge, *cf.* *O.L.G.* slegi m.; *from* slēan; *slaughter*: ure drihten wes iled to sle3e al swa me dede a scep HOM. I. 121; *comp.* ofer-slæ3e.

slegge, sb., *O.E.* slecg, *O.N.* sleggja; *from* slēan; *sledge (hammer)*, FER. 1308; TREV. VI. 199; slegges (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.

slēh, adj., *O.N.* slōgr (slægr); *sly, clever*, LA3. 14366*; ORM. 13498; sle3 ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; FER. 1446; L. C. C. 19; sle3 WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 12; sle BARB. iv. 512; slegh MIRC 856; sle3 B. DISC. 351; sleih (*ms.* sleyh) MISC. 88; slei (*ms.* sley) HAV. 1084; MAN. (F.) 9849; sleigh [sli] CH. C. T. A 3201; sliz ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli 'astutus, callidus' PR. P. 459; slō3e (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; sleghe PR. C. 7570; (*ms.* sleye) SPEC. 86; slētere [slihere] (*compar.*) CH. C. T. D 1322; slēar BARB. xvii. 244; slēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 12; sleast BARB. xvii. 435.

slēh-liche, adv., *O.N.* slægliga; *slily*, LANGL. C vii. 107; sleiliche WILL. 637; sleiz-, slili CH. C. T. A 1444; sleli YORK xxx. 8; BARB. xix. 538.

sliness, sb., *slyness, 'astucia'* PR. P. 459.

slēih-schūpe, -schipe, sb., ? *skilfulness*, C. L. 801.

slēhþe, sb., *O.N.* slōgð; *sleight, contrivance*, LA3. 17212* (*first text* liste); sle3pe AYENB. 18; FER. 2405; sleghþe MIRC 364; sleghte YORK xxii. 88; sleizþe WILL. 2151; sleizþe [sleipe] TREV. IV. 93; sleithe 'calliditas, astutia' PR. P. 458; sleihte MAN. (H.) 129; sleithe, sleizte LANGL. B xix. 94, C xxii. 98; sleithe [sleighte] CH. C. T. A 604; sleighte MAND. 301; slicht BARB. v. 105, 488.

slēi, slēih, *see* slēh.

sleir, sb., = *M.H.G.* sleier; *veil*: a ladi in a sklaire LANGL. *B* vi. 7 (skleir *A* vi. 7).

sleithe, see slēhþe. slēk, see slēo.

slēkin, v., ?*polish*, 'lucibricennulo,' PR. P. 459.

slēknen, v., *slacken*; slēken PR. C. 6558; slēkenid (*pple.*) APOL. 19.

slēn, see slēan.

slender, adj., cf. *M.Du.* slinder; *slender*, 'gracilis,' PR. P. 459; RICH. 3530; slendir LIDG. M. P. 50; sclender MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *A* 587.

slengen, v., cf. *O.N.* slöngva; *from* alingen; *sling*; slenge HAV. 2435; þre hondred hevedes of (h)a slende (*pret.*) BEV. 248; Crist on crois was sleint (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 248; grete slabbes of stel(e) & ire to þe walles þo wer(e)n islente FER. 3313.

slente, sb., ?=alante; *slope*: bi slente oþer slade A. P. i. 141.

slenten, v., cf. ?*Swed.* slinta; *glide, fall*: into þe erþe hit solente (*pret.*) HALLIW. 711; he sleint o wai AM. & AMIL. 2279; *comp.* to-slenten.

slenting, sb., *shooting*: slenting of arwes GAW. 1160.

slēp, slēpen, see slēp, slēpen.

slēt, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* slōz (*hail*); slete; *sleet*, HICKES I. 231 (P. L. S. xxxv. 39); *sleet* 'nicula' PR. P. 459; CH. C. T. *F* 1250; L. G. W. 1220; slēte (*dat.*) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWNL. 99.

slēten, see slēten. sletten, see slatten.

slēðrende, adj., *falling like sleet*, HOM. II. 99.

slēuth, see slēp. slēuþe, see slēwðe.

slēve, sb., *O.E.* slēfe, slýfe, slýf; *sleeve*, 'manica,' PR. P. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. (H.) 1027; sleeve [sleeve] CH. C. T. *G* 1224; slēfes (*pl.*) M. H. 111; slēven (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

[slēwe, sb., = *M.H.G.* slewe; *from* slāu; *sloth, languor*.]

slēu-vol, adj., *slothful*, AYENB. 32.

slēuvol-liche, adv., *slothfully*, AYENB. 32.

slēwðe, sb., *O.E.* slāwð; *sloth*, 'desidia,' HOM. I. 103; sleuþe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOR. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. VI. 235; sleuþthe LANGL. *A* PROL. 45; sleuþe *B* PROL. 45, *C* i. 45; slauþe HOM. I. 107; slauþe LA3. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. ii. 178; LUD. COV. 404; slouþe CH. C. T. *B* 530; slouþe A. R. 144.

slēuhþen, v., *be slow*, ANGL. I. 9; *comp.* for-slēuþen.

slī, see slēh.

slīce, sb., *O.Fr.* esclice; *slice, splinter; spatula*; 'spat(h)a,' PR. P. 459; þei braken speris to solīces (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

slīch, sb., = *M.L.G.* slik, *M.H.G.* slich; *slime, wet mud*, MIR. PL. 4; slik BARB. xiii. 352.

slīden, v., *O.E.* slīdan, = *M.H.G.* slīten; *slide*,

glide, A. R. 252; uppe þi breste þou schalt slīden (*ms.* slyden) S. A. L. 222; slide O. & N. 1390; CH. TRO. v. 351; LIDG. M. P. 65; slīdeð, slit (*pres.*) A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; slōd (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. i. 59; slod [slood] TREV. VII. 237; slood WICL. LAM. iii. 53; slaid BARB. iii. 701, x. 700; slīde (*subj.*) LEG. 169; slīden (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxiv. 10; islīde O. & N. 686; hit is forþ islīde P. L. S. xxix. 88; *comp.* a-slīden; *deriv.* slode, slīder.

slīder, adj., *O.E.* slīdor; *from* slīden; *slippery*, LEG. 168; TREV. I. 63; GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 1264; AM. & AMIL. 1843; þe wei is slīder O. & N. 956; slīdir 'lubricus' PR. P. 459; sledir H. S. 5262; sclīder 'labilis' CATH. 322; sklīther HAMP. PS. xxxiv. 7, xxxviii. 1*.

slīdirnesse, sb., *slipperiness*, WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; PR. P. 459.

slīderi, adj., cf. *Swed.* slīddrig; *slippery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; slīdri LEG. 221; slīddri A. R. 74.

slīderin, v., *O.E.* slīderian (ALFR. P. C. 276), = *M.Du.* slīderen; *slip, labor*, PR. P. 459; slīdre GENER. 4152.

slīpering, sb., *slipperiness*; sklīthiringe [*v.r.* sclītering] HAMP. PS. cxiv. 8*.

slīz, see slēh.

slīzt, adj., = *M.Du.* slicht, slecht, *O.H.G.* sleht, *O.N.* slētr, *Goth.* slaihts; *slight, smooth*, A. P. i. 190; sleght TOWNL. 145.

slīh, see slēh. slīk, see swūlo.

slīke, adj., ?*from* slīken; *smooth, sleek*, PR. P. 459; HAV. 1157; R. R. 542; PALL. i. 689.

slīken, v., = *M.L.G.* slīken, *O.H.G.* slīchan; *glide*; slīkes (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *comp.* a-slīken.

slīkien, v., *from* slīke; *polish, make smooth*: he can so wel his wordes slīke GOW. II. 365; slīkeð (*pres.*) R. S. i; til sleuþe and sleep slīken his sides LANGL. *B* ii. 98 (Wr. 1080); slīiked (*pple.*) O. & N. 841; AYENB. 99; islīket KATH. 1675.

slīm, sb., *O.E.* slīm, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* slīm; *slime*, A. R. 276; SHOR. 105; slīme (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; PS. lxxviii. 3; WICL. GEN. ii. 7.

slīmi, adj., *slimy*, LANGL. *B* v. 392.

slīnge, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* slīnge, *O.H.G.* slīnga; *sling, funda*, PR. P. 459; SHOR. 132; LANGL. *B* xx. 162; sclīnge REL. I. 6; slīnges (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* staf-slīnge.

slīngen, v., *O.E.* slīngan, = *O.H.G.* slīngan, *M.Du.* slīnghen, *O.N.* slīngva; *sling*; slīngin PR. P. 459; slāng (*pret.*) SHOR. 132; slong JUL. 63; S. S. (Web.) 1316; and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] CH. C. T. *H* 306; slungen RICH. 5227; slonge ROB. 362; slongen

(*pple.*) PERC. 672; sloungen MAP 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, sb., *slinger*, PR. P. 459; slinger OCTOV. (W.) 1599; slengers (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2219.

slinken, v., *slink*; sclink BER. 3334.

slip, sb., = *M.L.G.* slip, *mod. Eng.* slip; *from* slipen; *wet clay*, 'limus,' PR. P. 459.

slip², sb., ? = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippe (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*); *mod. Eng.* slip; *lappet of a garment*, 'lacinia,' PR. P. 459.

slip³, sb., *blow*, A. P. ii. 1264.

slipen, v., *O.E.* (to-)slipan, = *M.L.G.* slipen (*glide*, *sharpen*), *M.Du.* slijpen (*polish*, *sharpen*), *O.H.G.* slifan (*glide*); *glide*; *slipe* F. C. 15; *alipeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

sliper, adj., *O.E.* slipur, = *M.L.G.* slipper, *M.H.G.* slipfer; *from* slipen; *slippery*; (*v. r.* cliper) P. P. 215; PS. xxxiv. 6; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 28; D. TROY 11295.

slippe, sb., = *M.H.G.* slipf; *slip*, *descent*, E. G. 374.

slippen, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippen, *M.H.G.* slipfen; *from* slipen; *slip*, *glide*, *escape*; *slippe* (? = *sluppe*) HUNT. 114; *er þai slippe* (*escape*) *mizt* A. P. ii. 1785; *alippus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xviii; *alipste* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 72; *alipped* (*pple.*) GAW. 244.

slite, sb., *O.E.* slite, = *O.N.* slit, *O.H.G.* sliz; *from* sliten; *slit*, *crack*, *cleft*; *opening in a garment*; [*'scissura'*] MK. ii. 21; *stones hi doþ in heore slitte* O. & N. 1118; *alitte* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 15; *þu most habbe . . . twenti marc ine þi slitte* FL. & BL. 348; *and tok þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(e)* AR. & MER. 1406.

sliten, v., *O.E.* slitan, = *O.L.G.* slitan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* slita, *O.H.G.* slizan; *slit*, *split*, *break*; *slitin* PR. P. 459; *alitende* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 26; *alät* (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 65; *alitin* (*pple.*) PR. P. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, ? släten.

slitten, v., = *M.H.G.* slitzen; *from* sliten; *slit*, *pierce*, *split*; *slitte* PS. lxxxviii. 24*; CH. C. T. F 1260; *þe longage of þe Norþhumbres . . . is scharp alitting* (*pple.*) & *froting* & *unschape* TREV. II. 163; *alitte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1664; TREV. V. 39; *ialit* (*pple.*) LA3. 14221; *comp.* to-slitten.

. alittinga, sb., *slitting*, HOM. I. 33.

sliper, *see* alider.

sliven, v., *O.E.* (to-)slifan; *cut*, *cleave*; *slivin* 'findo' PR. P. 459.

sliver, sb., *from* sliven; *part*, *portion*: *al hool or of hein sliver* CH. TRO. iii. 1013.

slō, *see* slā, slōh.

slober, sb., 'faeces immundae,' PR. P. 459; D. TROY 2529.

slobren, v., = *M.Du.* slobberen, ? *Swed.* slub-

bra (RIETZ 628), *mod. Eng.* slobber; ? *wal-low*: *þei slober in þe mere* S. & C. II. lvi.

? sloder, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* sloter(-gruobe); *puddle*: *hie secheð to þe fule sloddre* (? *ms.* floddri) & *þar on waleweð* HOM. II. 37.

slogardie, *see* slugardie.

slōh, sb., *O.E.* slōh, slōg; *slough*, *bog*, KATH. 1677; *slogh* TRIAM. 366; *slough* CH. C. T. B 3988; *slo* O. & N. 1394; *slōghe* (*dat.*) ISUM. 403; *slowe* ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; *slōwes* (*pl.*) DEGR. 1656.

sloknin, v., *O.N.* slokna; *quench*, *extinguish*, *stop*, 'extingvo,' PR. P. 459; *slokin* TOWNL. 117; HAMP. PS. i. 1; *slokenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 37; *slekind*, *slokind* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 4, xvii. 10.

slomen, slomer, *see* slumen, slumer.

slōn, *see* slēan.

slop, sloppe, sb., *O.E.* slop, *O.N.* sloppr m.; *from* slūpen; *slop*, *robe*, PR. P. 460; *slope* H. S. 522; *sloppes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 422; *comp.* over-slope.

slop², sb., *gap*, BARB. viii. 274; *sloppis* (*pl.*) BARB. viii. 179.

slop³, sb., *pool*; *sloppes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

slōpe, sb., *slope*; *a slope aslope* R. R. 4464; H. V. 54.

slor, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* slur; *mud*, 'coenum, limus,' PR. P. 460.

slot, sb., *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.G.* sloz; *mod. Eng.* slot; *bar*, *bolt*, 'vectis,' VOC. 237; 'pessulus' PR. P. 460; *slottes* (*pl.*) ['vectes'] PS. cvi. 16; *slot pit of the stomach* GAW. 1330, 1593; *slotte* D. ARTH. 2254.

sloterin, v., ? = *M.Du.* slodderen; *bespatter*, 'maculo,' PR. P. 460; *slotered* (*pple.*) GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slōþ, sb., *O.N.* slōð; *mod. Eng.* sleuth(-hound); *track*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254; *sleuth* BARB. vii. 21, 44.

slēuth-húnd, sb., *sleuth-hound*, BARB. vi. 484, 669; *sluthe hunde* CATH. 345.

slōu, *see* slāu.

slouh, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* slūch; *slough*, *skin*, PR. C. 520*; *slughe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; *slūghe* [slouze] (*dat.*) C. M. 745; *slōzis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5085.

slōupe, *see* slēwðe.

slovein, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.* slof; *sloven*, LUD. COV. 218.

sluohohed, adj., *cf.* slieh; *muddy*, A. P. iii. 341.

slude, sb., *sludge*; *sloude* D. ARTH. 3179.

sluggardi, sb., *sloth*; *sloggardie*, *slogardie* [slogardie] CH. C. T. A 1042, G 17.

slugge, sb., *sluggard*, 'deses, segnis,' PR. P. 460.

sluggen, v., *be sluggish*; *sluggin* 'desidio, torpeo,' PR. P. 460; *comp.* for-sluggen.

sluggi, adj., *lasy*, 'desidiosus, torpidus,' PR. P. 460; A. R. 258; REL. I. 13; LIDG. M. P. 52;

sluggi [sloggi] CH. C. T. 1706; **sloggi** P. R. L. P. 26.
slume, sb., *O.E.* sluma; *slumber, sleep*; **sloumbe** A. P. iii. 186.
slumen, v., *cf. M.H.G.* slummen, *M.L.G.* slomen; *slumber, sleep*; **slumen**, **slume**, **slumme** LA3. 17995, 18408, 32058; **slomande** (*pple.*) ALEX. 176.
slumer, sb., = *M.H.G.* slummer; *slumber*; **slomere** [slumber(e), slomber(e)] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3816; **slomoure** D. ARTH. 3221.
slumeren, v., *O.E.* slumerian, *cf. M.H.G.* slumern, *slummern*; *slumber, sleep*; **slomire** D. ARTH. 4044; **slumeren** (*pres.*) REL. I. 221; **slumberde** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10; **slombered** B PROL. 10.
slumi, adj., *sleepy, drowsy*: **slummi** & **sluggi** A. R. 258.
[slūpen], v., *O.E.* slūpan, *cf. M.L.G.* slūpen, *Goth.* slūpan, *O.H.G.* slūfan; *slip, glide*; *comp. st-slūpen*; *deriv. slūppen, slop.*
[slūppen], v., = *M.H.G.* slūpfen; *from slūpen*; *slip*; *comp. a-slūppen.*
slutte, sb., ? *cf. M.Du.* slodde; *slut, sloven*, PR. P. 460; LUD. COV. 218; *crabbe is a slutte to kerve* B. B. 158.
slutti, adj., *dirty, 'coenulentus'*, PR. P. 460; *a slutti coppe* HALLIW. 761.
sluttish, **slottisch**, adj., *slovenly*, CH. C. T. G 636.
smac, sb., *O.E.* smæcc (smæc), = *M.L.G.* smak, *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.G.* smach, smac; *smack, taste, flavour*; (*ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; **smac**, **smak** AYENB. 33, 177; **smak** 'gustus' PR. P. 460; O. & N. 823; **smach** M. T. 199; **smech** P. L. S. viii. 140; A. R. 94; **smakke** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 77; **smackes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; **smecche** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9.
smech-lēas, adj., *tasteless*, A. R. 138.
smæl, sb., *O.E.* smæll, *smell*, = *Swed.* smäll; *blow, shock of battle*; **smællen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.
smæte, adj., ? *O.E.* smæte; *from smiten*; ? *polished, pure*; **smeate** KATH. (E.) 1655; **smeatest** (*superl.*) MARH. 11.
smakin, v., ? *O.E.* smacian, = *O.Fris.* smakia, *M.Du.* & *M.L.G.* smaken; *smack, taste*, PR. P. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swete smaken GEN. & EX. 2443; *a word þat of god smakeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 48; *al þet hi zieþ and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise worlde* AYENB. 92; **smake** (*subj.*) REL. I. 208; *comp. 3e-smakien.*
smal, adj., *O.E.* smæl, = *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.G.* smal, *O.H.G.* smal, *Goth.* smals; *small, slender, thin*, HOM. I. 85; O. & N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. I. 120; CH. C. T. A 153; **smal folc** LA3. 15367; *ne smal ne grat* AYENB. 137; *mi middel smal & long* A. D. 246; **smel** A. R. 278; **småle** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 656, 2107; MAND. 49; **smålere** [smelre] (*compar.*) A. R. 314*.

smal-liche, adv., *small*, AYENB. 111.
smalnesse, sb., *smallness*, TREV. II. 181.
smálin, v., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smalen; *become less, 'minor'*, PR. P. 460.
smaragde, sb., *O.Fr.* smaragde; *emerald*, MISC. 98; *see emeraude.*
smaragdne, sb., *emerald*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3356; **smaragdane**, **smaragdens** (*pl.*) 3678, 5424.
smart, *see smerte.*
smateren, v., ? *cf. L.G.* smaddern; *defile*; **smaterid** (*pple.*) wip smoke REL. I. 240.
smateren?, v., *cf. Swed.* smattra, *M.H.G.* smeteren; *chatter, prate*; **smatter** S. & C. II. lxii.
smēaz, adj., *O.E.* smēa; *from smūzen*; *subtle*; **smegh** HOM. II. 195.
smēih-liche, adv., *subtlety*, HOM. II. 71.
smēhnesse, sb., *cunningness*, HOM. II. 205.
smēazan, v., *O.E.* smēagan; *ask, think, consider*, HOM. I. 219; **smeagen** MK. viii. 11; **smēade** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.
smeate, *see smæte.*
smēo, sb., *O.E.* smēc, smȳc, smīc, = *M.Du.* smook; *fume, vapour*, ORM. 1088; **smek** 'fumus' PR. P. 460; M. H. 104; S. & C. II. xlvii; **smech** P. L. S. viii. 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; **smēke** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9 (**smike** HOM. I. 161; **smeche** ANGL. I. 8; ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. 52); HOM. II. 220; SHOR. 96; **smiche** HOM. II. 258; MISC. 75; **smēkis** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xv.
smeccchen, v., *O.E.* smeccan, = *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.G.* smecchan; *from smac*; *smack, taste*: *swa swoteliche he smeccheð* (*pres.*) *me* KATH. 1537; **smehte** [smachte] (*pret.*) A. R. 106; **smauhte**, **smauhte** LANGL. B v. 363, C vii. 414; **smaught** (*pple.*) BER. 3122; *comp. 3e-smeccchen.*
smeccunge, sb., *tasting*, A. R. 64; H. M. 13; **smeccunge** HOM. I. 245.
smech, *see smac.*
smēch, **smēk**, *see smēo.*
smēkin, v., *O.E.* smēcan, = *M.Du.* smōken; *give off vapour, 'fumo'*, PR. P. 460; **smēkende** (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 20; **smēkide** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxiv. 21; **smēkid** (*pple.*) REL. I. 240.
smel, *see smal.*
smel, sb., *smell, 'odor'*, PR. P. 460; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 104; O. & N. 822; REL. I. 208; ROB. 43; CH. C. T. A 2427; **þane smel** AYENB. 178; **smel**, **smul** L. H. R. 26, 27; **smeal** KATH. 1600*; **smeol** ALIS. 2573; **smul** HOM. II. 99; **smil** BRD. 4; TREV. IV. 137; **smelles** (*pl.*) A. R. 104; **smelle** (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.
smellen, v., *smell*, A. R. 88; CH. C. T. A 3691; **smelle** HOM. I. 53; **smellin** PR. P. 460; **smeal** len MARH. 4; **smullen** HOM. II. 35; **smille** P. L. S. xii. 148; **smelleð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. I. 225; **smelleþ** LANGL. B xi. 426; **smul**

lep SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smillep FER. 2546; smellinde (*pple.*) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; smelde (*pret.*) CH. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26, 27; S. A. L. 150; smilde P. L. S. xii. 146; ismelled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189.

smellunge, sb., *smelling*, A. R. 48; smel-linge C. L. 1176; smeallunge HOM. I. 245; H. M. 13.

smelt, sb., *O.E.* smelt, smylt; *smelt* (*fish*); smelte PR. P. 460.

smeorte, smeorten, *see* smerte, smerten.

smeopen, *see* smiðien.

[smēr, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* smier (*laughter*); *mockery*; *comp.* bi-smēr.]

smére, adv., ? *scornfully*: (heo) louȝ smere a non LEG. 34; gan to lawe smere FER. 386; he smere loh LAȝ. 14981*; & wel smere louȝ P. L. S. xxi. 152; smere he lou REL. II. 272; smare TRIST. 2870.

smére², sb., *O.E.* smeru, smeoru, = *O.H.G.* smero, *O.N.* smiör *n.*; *anointing*, *ointment*, ORM. 13244; GEN. & EX. 1573; E. G. 356.

smér-gavel, sb., *tax on unguents*, E. G. 359.

smérien, v., *O.E.* smerian, smirian, smyrian, = *M.Du.* smeren, *M.H.G.* smeren, smiren, smirwen; *smear*, *anoint*; smeren GEN. & EX. 2442; smerie [smirie] L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. xix. 183; smérep (*pres.*) SHOR. 14; hi smerieȝ AYENB. 60; smurieȝ HOM. I. 53; smíre, smure (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 114; smérede (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. (Web.) 1151; smered PS. xlv. 8; smereden KATH. 1613; sméred (*pple.*) ORM. 994; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-smérien (-smerwen).

sméringe, sb., *smearing*, *anointing*; sméringes (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

smerles, sb., *O.E.* smerels, smyrels, = *O.N.* smyrsl, *M.Du.* smersel; *ointment*, GEN. & EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; ȝe smerieles ne is naȝt worȝ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; H. M. 13; smuriles A. R. 372; smerl C. M. 11504.

smerte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* smerte, *O.H.G.* smerza; *smart*, *grief*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 294; C. L. 1153; REL. I. 111; AL. (L.) 281; CH. C. T. A 3813; smert PR. P. 460; S. S. (Web.) 777; HOCCL. i. 40; smierte HOM. II. 223.

smerte², adj., *smart*, *sharp*, *rough*, A. R. 294; HAV. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe ȝat is so smerte MAN. (F.) 6922; smearte HOM. I. 243; one smerte ȝerde A. D. 298; wiȝ a ȝerde smerte CH. C. T. A 149; esi fir and smart CH. C. T. G 768; smerte (*adv.*) B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B xi. 426; to gaa smert *promptly* ALEX. (Sk.) 5575; smerte (*pl.*) gier HOM. II. 61; ȝornes smerte H. V. 93; smerte [smorte] (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 20318.

smert-liche, adv., *smartly*, *quickly*: smit

smertliche KATH. 2016; biddiȝ him smeortli ALIS. 1911.

smerten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smerten, *O.H.G.* smerzan (*pret.* smarz); *smart*, *be sorrowful*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 207; smertin PR. P. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. (Web.) 2642; MIRC 1260; ȝe dint bigan ful sore to smerte HAV. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; smerteȝ (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; smerte (*subj.*) A. D. 295; CH. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. I. 177; smeart (*pret.*) HOM. II. 21; ȝo him smart [smert] so sore LEG. 186, 187; smurte P. L. S. xvii. 116; smerten ALIS. 5848.

smertinge, sb., *smarting*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 165; smeortung A. R. 294.

smeȝ, *see* smið.

smēde, smōde, adj. & adv., *O.E.* smēde, *cf.* *M.L.G.* smōde; *smooth*, *flat*; smeȝe A. R. 2; smeȝe ROB. 424; PS. liv. 22*; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; smeȝe & softe waze ORM. 9666; smethe A. D. 240; PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smoȝe A. P. i. 6; smoȝe [smothe] CH. C. T. A 690; smothe PR. P. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; smēdere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 189.

smēde-liche, adv., *smoothly*, KATH. 356; smeȝeliche TREV. VII. 259.

smēpe², sb., *level surface*, '*planities*,' PR. P. 460.

smeȝen, *see* smiðien.

smēȝien, smōȝien, v., *O.E.* smēȝian, *cf.* *L.G.* smōeden; *render smooth*; smeȝien HOM. I. 31; smeȝen A. R. 4; ismēȝet (*pple.*) KATH. 1675; ismōȝed AYENB. 57.

smēthnes, sb., *O.E.* smēȝnyss; *flatness*, *level surface*, '*planities*,' PR. P. 460.

smīc, smīch, *see* smēa.

smiker, adj., *O.E.* smicer, = *O.H.G.* smechar; *elegant*, ORM. 13679.

smil, *see* smel.

smīl, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* smīl, *M.H.G.* smiel; *smile*, BRD. 4.

smīlin, v., = *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M.H.G.* smielen; *smile*, '*subrideo*,' PR. P. 461; smile FER. 452; CH. C. T. D 1446; MAN. (H.) 185; DEGR. 804; smīland (*pple.*) WILL. 991.

smīlere, sb., *smiler*, CH. C. T. A 1999.

smirien, *see* smerien.

smirken, v., *O.E.* smercian; *smirk*, *smile constrainedly*; smirkende (*pple.*) KATH. 356.

smirles, *see* smerles.

smite, sb., = *M.L.G.* smite, smete, *M.Du.* smete, *O.H.G.* smiz; *from smīten*; *blow*, *stroke*, *throw*, GEN. & EX. 2990; S. S. (Wr.) 1959; ȝane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. 762; smīten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 207; smite LAȝ. 535.

smiten, v., *O.E.* smītan, = *O.Fris.* smīta, *M.L.G.* smītan, *Goth.* (bi-, ga-)smeitan, *O.H.G.* smīzan; *smite*, *throw*, LA3. 9204; A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. & N. 78; for to smite þis holi man his sward he drou3 BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bete P. L. S. xxiii. 49; smite fur BRD. 30; smit (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CH. C. T. E 122; ut of his ƿrote it smit an onde REL. I. 220; (heo) smiteð LA3. 20172; smit (*imp.*) GEN. & EX. 3360; smāt (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 68 (*earlier text slōh*); MARH. 9; IW. 377; Brutus heom smat on LA3. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smat [smot] 7512; smot GEN. & EX. 2925; ROB. 185; HAV. 1676; AYENB. 48; B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite [smete] bi þon rugge LA3. 8157; smiten REL. I. 101; GOW. II. 72; heo smiten [smete] to gædere LA3. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*subj.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 178; wið lepre smiten GEN. & EX. 3690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, 3e-smiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare, sb., *smiter*, A. R. 156.

smitten, v., = *M.L.G.* smitten, *M.Du.* smetten, *M.H.G.* smitzen; *from* smiten; *contaminate*, *pollute*; smitted (*pple.*) PS. cv. 39; TREV. I. 359*; smittid WICL. E. W. 436; ismittet H. M. 13; *comp.* bi-smitten.

smið, sb., *O.E.* smið, = *O.N.* smiðr, *O.Fris.* smeth, *O.H.G.* smid; *smith*, *workman*, A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 466; smið [smip] LA3. 21131; smith CH. C. T. A 2025; smipes (*pl.*) O. & N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smepes REL. I. 240; *comp.* góld-, mæstling-smið.

smiðien, v., *O.E.* smiðian, = *O.N.* smiða, *Goth.* (ga-)smiþōn, *O.H.G.* smidōn; *forge*; smiðie, smiðe3e LA3. 30743, 30749; smiþie LANGL. B iii. 305; smeoðien A. R. 284; smethe 'fabricare' CATH. 346; ALEX. (Sk.) 5515; smeoðifð [smiðes] (*pres.*) A. R. 52; smeoðede [smiðede] (*pret.*) LA3. 1563; smithed CH. C. T. A 3762.

smiððe, sb., *O.E.* smiððe, = *O.Fris.* smitha, *O.N.* smiðja, *O.H.G.* smidða; *smithy*, *forge*, A. R. 284; smiþpe P. L. S. ix. 60; smithi PR. P. 461; smeþi [smeþei] C. M. 23238.

smoo, sb., *O.E.* smocc, smoc, *O.N.* smokkr, *cf.* *O.H.G.* smoccho; *smock*, *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); smok 'interula' PR. P. 461; A. D. 106; GOW. I. 115; PL. CR. 79; CH. C. T. A 3238; schetis ether smockis (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 22*.

smoo-lēs, adj., *without a smock*, CH. C. T. E 875.

smod, sb., *cf.* *Sc.* smot, *mod.Eng.* smut; *filth*, A. P. ii. 711.

smok, *see* smoo.

smóke, sb., *O.E.* smoca; *smoke*, 'fumus,' PR. P. 461; MARH. 9; BRD. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B xvii. 321; MAND. 247; CH. C. T. D 278.

smóki, adj., *smoky*, PR. P. 461.

smókien, v., *O.E.* smocian; *smoke*, LA3. 25734; and smókeþ (*pres.*) as þei a fere were TREV. I. 119; smókede (*pret.*) BRD. 23; & smoked heom mid ful smoke SAX. CHR. 262.

smólder, sb., *smoulder*, PALL. i. 929; *smoke* and *smolder* MAP 345; LANGL. B xvii. 321.

smóldren, v., *smoulder*, *suffocate*: in smolderande (*pple.*) smoke A. P. ii. 955.

smólt, adj., *O.E.* smolt, = *M.Du.* smolt; *clear*, *serene*, *quiet*, ['serenus'] MAT. xvi. 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. ii. 732.

smóre, sb., *dense smoke*, LANGL. C xx. 303*.

smóren, v., *O.E.* smorian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smoren; *suffocate*; smore C. M. 5573; smore 'fumigo' PR. P. 461; smóred (*pple.*) PR. C. 7601.

smorten, v., *cf.* *L.G.* smorten, smurten; ? *smart*; smourte (*pret.*) ROB. 322.

smorðer, sb., *smother*, *thick smoke*, HOM. I. 43; smorþer (*ms.* smorþre) LANGL. C xx. 303; smorther ROB. 407*; D. TROY 911; smorþer MAP 339; to helle smurðre A. R. 272.

smorðren, v., *smother*, *suffocate*; smorðrinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251; smeorðrinde [smorðrinde] smoke MARH. 9.

[smoter?]

smoter-lich, adj., *dirty*, *smutty*: she was somdel smoterlich CH. C. T. A 3963.

[smoteren, v., *cf.* *Du.* smoderen; *comp.* bi-smoteren.]

smotten, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* smutzen; ? *smut*; smotted (*v. r.* smitted) (*pple.*) TREV. I. 359.

smþpe, *see* smēðe. **smorþer**, *see* smorðer.

[smudden, v., *cf.* *L.G.* smudden; *besmut*, *soil*; *comp.* bi-smudden.]

[smudelen, v., *cf.* *L.G.* smuddren; *pollute*; *comp.* bi-smudelen.]

smūzen, v., *O.E.* smūgan, *cf.* *O.N.* smiūga, *M.H.G.* smiegen; *creep*, *glide*; smūzeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; smu3ð II. 191; *deriv.* smē3a3.

smūl, **smūllen**, *see* smel, smellen.

smūlting, sb., *O.E.* smylting; *mixed metal*, 'electrum,' FRAG. 4.

smūrien, *see* smerien.

snacchen, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* snacken; *snatch*, *seize*; snecchen A. R. 324; snacches (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13889; snache (*subj.*) ALIS. 6559.

snāde, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* snāed, = *O.N.* sneið; *from* sniðen; *piece*, *bit*, C. M. 15387; snode 'offa' FRAG. 4; AYENB. 77; mid þer ilke snode MISC. 40; snede HOM. II. 181; snōdes (*pl.*) ['frusta'] PS. cxlvii. 17.

[snāden, v., *O.E.* snādan, = *O.N.* sneiða, *M.H.G.* sneiten; *cut*; *comp.* to-snāden.]

snāsen, v., *O.E.* snāsan, = *O.N.* sneisa; *strike*; snesen A. R. 212*; *comp.* a-snāsen.

snaille, sb., *O.E.* *snegl*, *snægl* *f.*, *cf.* *M.L.G.* *snegel*, *snail*, *O.N.* *snigill m.*; *snail*, 'limax', PR. P. 461; LUD. COV. 209; *snawile* P. L. S. xxxv. 40; *snele* VOC. 190; *snile* 223; HAL-LIW. 766; *snailles* (*pl.*) O. & N. 87; MAND. 169.

[**snaipe**, sb., *O.N.* *sneypa*; *disgrace*.]

snaipe-li, adv., *? O.N.* *sneypiliga*; *? disgracefully*, ANT. ARTH. vii.

snaipe, v., *O.N.* *sneypa* (*outrage*); *nip*; *check*; *snaipe* C. M. 13027; *snaipeð* (*pret.*) GAW. 2003; ALEX. (Sk.) 3633, 3995.

snake, sb., *O.E.* *snaca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *snake*, *O.N.* *snakt*; *snake*, 'anguis', PR. P. 461; GEN. & EX. 2805; GOW. III. 118; *snaken* (*pl.*) LK. x. 19; P. L. S. viii. 138; MISC. 148; ALIS. 5972; *snakes* SAX. CHR. 262; PS. xiii. 3.

snakeren, v., *? sneak*: *hwon he snakered* (*pres.*) toward ou A. R. 380; *snakerinde* (*pple.*) 290.

snape, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* *snöp*; *? winter pasture*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1560.

snapren, v., *trip*, *stumble*; *snapre* ERC. 381; *þi foot schal not snapere* [*'pes tuus non impinget'*] WICL. PROV. iii. 23; *snapires* [*snappers*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 847; *snaperid* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 187.

snare, sb., *O.E.* *snear*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *snare*, *O.N.* *snara*; *snare*, *noose*, *halter*, 'laqueus', *pedica*, PR. P. 461; 'pedica' REL. I. 7; P. S. 192; CH. C. T. A 1490; PS. ix. 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.

snarin, v., *cf.* *O.Swed.* *snærja*; *set a snare*, *ensnare*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461.

snarl, sb., = *Swed.* *snarel*; *noose*, *halter*: (he) *heng him self wiþ a snarl* (*v. r.* *snare*) TREV. V. 209; *snarles* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 385.

snarlin, v., *entangle*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461; *snarled* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 431.

snart, adj., *severe*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3633; (*adv.*) GAW. 2003.

snatiren, v., *stumble*; *snatirs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3995.

snattid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 461; *snatted nose* TREV. III. 285; (*printed* *fuatted*) ALIS. 6447.

snāu, sb., *O.E.* *snāw*, = *Goth.* *snaiws*, *M.Du.* *sneeuw*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *snēo* (*gen.* *snēwes*), *O.N.* *snær*, *snjár*, *snjör*; *from sniwen*; *snow*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* *snaw*) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. ii. 222; PR. C. 1440; *snow* HOM. II. 99; *snou* VOC. 160; O. & N. 430; (*ms.* *snow*) PR. P. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CH. C. T. B 3942; *snou3* LEG. 165; *snouh* (*ms.* *snowh*), *snou3* (*ms.* *snow3*) C. L. 722; *snāwe* [*snowe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; *snowe* O. & N. 413.

snāw-water, sb., *snow-water*, HOM. I. 159.

snāw-hwit, adj., *O.E.* *snāwhwit*; *snow-*

white, MARH. 18; *snauwhit* LA3. 24521; *snouwhit* A. R. 314.

snāwen, v., *snow*; *snowin* PR. P. 462; *snāwes* (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

snāwi, adj., = *M.H.G.* *snēwic*, *O.N.* *snæugr*, *snjougr*; *snowy*, HOM. I. 251.

sneochen, *see* *snaochen*. **snēde**, *see* *snāde*.

snegge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sneppo*, *snecco*, *M.L.G.* *snigge*; *snail*; *þane snegge* AYENB. 32.

snekke, sb., *prov.Eng.* *sneck*; *latch*, *lock*, 'pessulus', PR. P. 461; *snek* VOC. 237; TOWNL. 106; *snekk* 346.

snel, adj., *O.E.* *snell*, *snel*, = *O.L.G.* *snel*, *O.H.G.* *snell*, *O.N.* *sniallr*; *quick*, *active*, LA3. 28860; REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); O. & N. 829; MISC. 97; MIRC 121; *snelle* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 316; *þreo snelle sunen* LA3. 7064; *knixtes swipe snelle* HORN (L.) 1463; *þine cokes snelle* MAP 334; *snelle* (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERC. 2170.

snāle, *see* *snaille*.

snellen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* *snellen*; *incite*; *snelles* *snellus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

snöp, adj., *cf.* *O.N.* *snäpr*; *foolish*: *hit þincheþ boþe wise and snepe noht þat þu singe ac þat þu wepe* O. & N. 225.

snerchen, v., *O.N.* *snerkja*; *sputter*: *þe hude . . . as hit snarachte* (*pret.*) [*snerte*] ant *barst* MARH. 18.

snéren, v., *sneer*; *sal snere* ['*subsannabit*'] PS. ii. 4; *snéred* (*pret.*) ['*deriserunt*'] xxxiv. 16.

snēsen, v., *sneeze*; *snēsoth* (*pres.*) TREV. V. 389; CH. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* *fneseþ*).

snēsinge, sb., *sneezing*, TREV. V. 389.

snēsen, *see* *snēsen*.

snevel, sb., *snivel*: *snevel of þe nose* 'pus nasi' VOC. (W. W.) 631.

snevelen, v., *?=snūvelen*; *snivel*: *snevelinge* (*v. r.* *nevelinge*) *wiþ þe nose* LANGL. B v. 135*.

snevien, v., *? cf.* *Dan.* *snive*; *sniff*: & *snevieð* (*pres.*) *avre fule* HOM. II. 37; & *alse mid nose sneved* (*pret.*) 207.

snēwen, *see* *snīwen*.

snibbin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* *snibbe*, *Swed.* *snebb*; *snub*, *reprove*, 'reprehendo', PR. P. 461; *snibbe* [*snebbe*] CH. C. T. A 523; *snibbed* (*pret.*) PS. ix. 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; *snibid* HAMP. PS. xv. 7; *snibbid* (*pple.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256; *see* *snubben*.

snibinge, sb., *reproof*, HAMP. PS. xv. 7*.

snizen, v., *creep*: *þan snizes* (*pres.*) *þar out of þat snith hill* ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

sniken, v., *O.E.* *snīcan*, = *Dan.* *snige*, *Swed.* *snīga*; *creep*; *snikeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

snile, *see* *snaille*.

snipe, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* (*mýri*-) *snīpa*; *snipe*, PR. P. 461; REL. I. 82.

snite, sb., *O.E.* snite (VOC. 29, 62); ? *snipe*; 'ibis,' VOC. 177; HALLIW. 767; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 11; (*spelt* snighte) LIDG. M. P. 192.

sniten, *see* snūten.

sniteren, v., ? *drive*; sniterand (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; þe snau snitered (*pret.*) GAW. 2003.

snip, adj., *from* snipen; ? *smooth*: þat snip hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

snīðen, v., *O.E.* snīðan, = *O.L.G.* snlthan, *O.Fris.* snltha, *O.N.* snīða, *Goth.* sneipan, *O.H.G.* snīdan; *cut*; snip (*imper.*) ORM. 14666; snāþ (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.

snivelen, *see* snūvelen.

snīwen, v., *O.E.* snīwan, = *O.H.G.* snīwan, *O.N.* *snīva, *snīja (*pres.* snīr, *pple.* snivinn), *M.Du.* sneeuwen; *snow*; snewe ORF. 245; hit snīwip (*pres.*) ALIS. 6450; snīuþ [snīwe(p)] O. & N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293; snēwe (*imper.*) sprinkle PALL. xi. 332; snēuwinge (*pple.*) C. L. 722; snēu (*ms.* snēw) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13551; snēwede CH. C. T. A 345; *comp.* bi-snīwen; *deriv.* snāu.

snobben, v., *hiccup*; snobbe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; weping and snobbinge (*pple.*) ED. 1978.

snochinge, sb., *speaking through the nose*: mi barein speche, hosnes and snochinge TREV. I. 11.

snōd, sb., *O.E.* snōd; *Sc.* snood; *chaplet*, 'villa,' FRAG. 2.

snōde, *see* snāde.

snoff, *see* snuff.

snōk, sb., *promontory*; snuk BARB. i. 188.

snōken, v., = *L.G.* snōken, *Swed.* snōka; *sniff*, *smell*, 'nicto,' PR. P. 462.

snóre, sb., *O.E.* snoru, *cf.* *O.Fris.* snore, *O.N.* snör, snor, *O.H.G.* snur, snor; *daughter-in-law*, 'nurus,' FRAG. 2; LK. xii. 53.

snórin, v., = *L.G.* snoren; *snore*, 'sterleo,' PR. P. 462; snóreth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 790*.

snorkil, sb., *wrinkle*, *blemish*, HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.

snorten, *see* snurten.

snot, sb., = *M.L.G.* snot, snotte, *O.Fris.* snotte, *M.Du.* snot, snut, ? *M.H.G.* snuz; *nasal mucus*, 'mucus,' VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PR. P. 462; ED. 1281.

snóter, adj., *O.E.* snotor, *O.N.* snotr, = *Goth.* snutrs; *wise*, *prudent*, 'prudens,' FRAG. 3; (*ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; snóterne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 117.

snoternesse, snoternesse, sb., *O.E.* snotorness; *prudence*, *wisdom*, HOM. I. 95, 97.

Snoting-hām, pr. n., *O.E.* Snotinga hām; *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.

snotte, *see* snot. snōu, *see* snāu.

snoute, *see* snūte.

snubben, v., *O.N.* snubba; *snub*, *reprove*;

snube [snib] HAMP. PS. lviii. 17*; snuband (*pple.*) ii. 1; *see* snibben.

snuff, sb., *candle snuff*; snoffes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxv. 38*.

snoff-dish, sb., *snuff-tray*, WICL. EX. xxv. 38.

snuffen, v., *snuff*; snuffid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxv. 38.

snuffers, sb., *snuffers*, WICL. xxxvii. 23.

snūk, *see* snōk.

snurtin, v., *cf.* *L.G.* snurten; *snort*, *snore*, PR. P. 462; he snortep (*pres.*) in his slepe CH. C. T. A 4163.

snūte, sb., = *M.L.G.* snūte, *M.Du.* snuite; *snout*, *nose*, HORN (L.) 1082; REL. I. 224; snoute 'rostrum' PR. P. 462; HORN (R.) 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. B 4095.

snūtel, sb., *snuffers*; snitels (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*later ver.*).

snūten, v., *O.N.* snūta, = *M.Du.* snuiten, *M.L.G.* snūten, *O.H.G.* snūzan; *blow (the nose)*; snitin 'emungo' PR. P. 461; þi nese snite MAS. 745; snēting, snitinge (*pple.*) B. B. 13, 134; snitte (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 85; snitid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxxvii. 23; isnit P. L. S. ix. 91.

snūter, sb., *snuffers*; sniters (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*earlier ver.*).

snūvelen, v., = *L.G.* snüfeln, *Swed.* snöfla, *Dan.* snøvle; *snivel*; snivele VOC. 173; snivelle CATH. 347; snūvelinde (*pple.*) nose SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 678 (TREAT. 138); *see* snivelen.

snūven, v., = *M.L.G.* snūven, *Swed.* snüfva, *M.Du.* snuiven, *M.H.G.* snūben; *pass*; to snūvende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 191.

só, *see* swá. sō, *see* sá, schō.

sobbin, v., *sob*, 'singulto,' PR. P. 462; sobbe LIDG. TH. 3380; sobbeþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; sobband (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3; sobbed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 326.

sobbing, sb., *sobbing*, HAV. 234; zobbinge AYENB. 211.

sóbre, adj., *O.Fr.* sobre; *sober*, AYENB. 254; LANGL. B xiv. 53; CH. C. T. B 97.

sóbre-liche, adv., *soberly*, AYENB. 248; sobirli ALEX. (Sk.) 2356, 4643, 5340; sobire ALEX. (Sk.) 4266.

sóbretē, sb., *O.Fr.* sobriété; *sobriety*, LANGL. C xvi. 187, B xiii. 217; sobirte A xi 121*.

sócien, v., *form an alliance with*; sóciad (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 147; he socied to him þe emperour VIII. 333; isóciad (*pple.*) III. 133; socied VII. 533.

socke, *see* sōk.

söcne, sb., *O.E.* söcn, *cf.* *O.N.* sökn, *Goth.* sökns, *O.H.G.* söhni; *from säken*; *inquiry*; *refuge*; *territory*; *custom*; ANGL. VII. 220;

inne swiċe feire (*r. ferre*) stude from socne þes folkes LA3. 2365; sokne CH. C. T. A 3987; sookne PR. P. 463; sokene LANGL. B ii. 110; *comp. bi-, chireh-, frið-, hām-sōcne*.

sodain, sb., *O.Fr. soudain, from Lat. subitāneus; sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); C. T. B 421.

sodain-liche, adv., *suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CH. C. T. A 1575; sodanli ALEX. (Sk.) 1052.

sode, sb., *cf. M.L.G. sode, O.Fris. satha; sod, turf: a grene sod* L. C. C. 6.

soffren, *see* suffren.

sōfte, adj. & adv., = *O.E. sēfte adj., sōfte adv., O.H.G. samft, semft, ? M.L.G. sachte; soft, mild, warm*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. & N. 6; GEN. & EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. A PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAV. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms. soffte*) ORM. 1307; heo þuhten (*r. þuhte*) him wel softe LA3. 14897; sōfte [*O.E. sōfte, = O.L.G. sāfto*] (*adv.*) GOW. II. 45; wer he læi softe LA3. 4004; sitte softe P. S. 154; sōftre (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; sōftest (*superl.*) MARH. II.

sōft-geru, adj. & sb., *luxurious: þe sōft-geru (pl.)* HOM. II. 75.

sōft-gerne, sb., *luxury*, HOM. II. 75.

sōfte-liche, adv., *softly*, A. R. 368; LEG. 6; softeli LANGL. A iii. 37; softli ALEX. (Sk.) 2952.

sōftness, sb., *O.E. sōftness; softness*, LA3. 25549; A. R. 196.

sōftin, v., ? = *M.L.G. sachten; make soft, 'mollio'*, PR. P. 462; softi LA3. 12042*; sōfteð (*pres.*) A. R. 244; sōfte (*imper.*) MARH. 5; sōftid (*pple.*) WICL. PS. liv. 22.

sōftnen, v., *soften; softne* HOCCL. iv. 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

sōze, *see* suze. sōzen, *see* swōzen.

soht, *see* suht.

soile, sb., *O.Fr. soile; soil, country, 'solum'*, PR. P. 463; A. P. ii. 1039; ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

soilen, v., *for assolien; absolve; i soile (pres.)* YORK xxxii. 361.

soilen², v., *O.Fr. soillier (souiller); soil; soilleð (pres.)* A. R. 84; soiled (*pple.*) L. H. R. 143; soiled [suiled] LANGL. B xiv. 2; isoiled P. L. S. xvii. 10.

soilūre, sb., *O.Fr. soillure; soil, pollution*, ROB. (W.) 8501.

sojournen, v., *O.Fr. sojourner; sojourn; sojourne* MAN. (F.) 3560; sojorne CH. L. G. W. 2476; suggeourne (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 54; sojournede (*pres.*) P. L. S. ix. 104; sudjornet (*pres.*) BARB. xvi. 47.

sudjorning, sb., *staying*, BARB. vi. 26.

sok, sb., *O.E. soc; from stiken; suck*, WICL. IS. xi. 8; seser childes of her sok A. P. iii. 391.

sok², sb., *O.E. socc, = O.H.G. soc, soch, O.N. sokkr, M.Du. socke, Lat. soccus; sock, VOC.* 259; socke PR. P. 462; sockes (*pl.*) P. S. 330; sokkes P. 26.

sōke, sb., *O.E. sōc; ? = sōcne; soke, jurisdiction, territory: in þe sok(e)* E. G. 350.

soket, sb., *O.Fr. soket; socket, PR. P. 463; ALIS. 4415.*

sōkin, v., *soak*, PR. P. 463.

sol, adj., *soiled, dirty*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); a sol cloð A. R. 324.

sōl, *see* sāl.

solace, sb., *O.Fr. solaz; solace, A. P. i. 130; PR. C. 3729; solas* ROB. 16; LEG. 12; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550; solauce D. ARTH. 239, 659.

solacen, v., *O.Fr. solacier; solace, LEG. 91; solaci* AYENB. 63; ROB. (W.) 11511; solace ALIS. 433; solaseth (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 453; solaced (*pple.*) B xix. 22.

solaciūs, adj., *agreeable*, BARB. x. 290.

solain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. solain, mod.Eng. sullen; alone; solitary person; solitary meal; PARTEN. 5431; solein 'solitarius' PR. P. 463; GOW. III. 6; CH. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB iii. 14; LIDG. TH. 249; sulaine D. ARTH. 2592.*

sólde, sb., *Fr. solde; wages, hire, O. & N. 764; soud* MAN. (F.) 14234; soude 'stipendium' WICL. 2 COR. xi. 8.

söldiour, sb., *O.Fr. soldoier, soudoier; soldier; soudiour* WILL. 3954; saudeor, saudiour TREV. VI. 437, VII. 339; soudeours (*pl.*) AYENB. 146; saugeours, sougeours ALEX. (Sk.) 2172, 2828.

sóle, adj., *O.Fr. sol; sole, solitary*, GOW. I. 320.

sóle², sb., *O.E. sole, = O.H.G. sola, Goth. sulja, Lat. solea; sole (of the foot), 'planta, solea' PR. P. 463; þe sóles (ms. sooles) of his feet* TREV. IV. 351.

sole³, sb., *Fr. sole, Lat. solea; sole (fish)*, PR. P. 463.

solemne, adj., *O.Fr. solemne; solemn, famous, A. P. ii. 1171; solempne* CH. C. T. A 209; TREV. I. 95, IV. 379, V. 299, VI. 37.

solempne-li, adv., *with pomp*, CH. C. T. B 317, 691, G 272; TREV. VII. 271.

solempnetē, sb., *O.Fr. solemnitē; solemnity, P. S. 249; solempnitee* D. ARTH. 514.

soler, sb., *O.E. solere, O.Fr. solier; upper chamber, summer room, 'solarium,' PR. P. 464; P. L. S. xiii. 340; LEG. 31; CHR. E. 847; WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; soler, solere* TREV. III. 285, VI. 277.

sol3, *see* suluh.

solī, adj., ? = *solwi*; VOC. 171.

solī², sb., ? *Lat. solium; throne; soli(e)* A. P. ii. 1171, 1678.

solide, adj., *O.Fr. solide; solid, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).*

solien, v., *O.E.* solian, = *M.L.G.* solen, *Goth.* (bi-)sauljan; *sully, soil, defile*: nis... noht so hwit þat hit ne soleþ (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1276.
solitarie, adj., *O.Fr.* solitaire; *alone*, *LANGL.* C xviii. 7.
solitūde, sb., *O.Fr.* solitude; *solitude*, *CH.* COMPL. M. 65.
solp, *see* sulpen.
solseole, sb., *Lat.* soiseqviūm; *turnsol*, *SPEC.* 6.
solstice, sb., *Fr.* solstice; *solstice*; *solstices* (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 150.
soluz, *see* suluh.
soluciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* solution; *discharge*, *Gow.* II. 86.
solwi, adj., *dirty*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 1777.
solwin, **solowin**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* soluwen; *soil*, 'maculo,' *PR.* P. 464; *solowede* (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; *solwid* (*pple.*) *C. M.* 22491.
som, *see* sum. **som-**, *see* sam-.
sōm, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sōm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* sōmi, *Goth.* samjan sis (saimpanjan); *convenient*, *accordant*; *sōme* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; *some & sahte* *MISC.* 97; *see* sēme; *comp.* 3e-sōm.
sōm-lich ? adj., *fit*: hit is riht & somlich (*v. r.* semlich) *A. R.* 94.
sōm², sb., *cf.* *O.N.* saumr; *trace of a cart*; *soim* *BARB.* x. 180; *see* sēam.
sōme, *see* sáme.
sōme, sb., *O.E.* sōm; *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *mid sib and mid some* *MISC.* 89.
somed, **somen**, *see* samed, samen.
somer, sb., *O.Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*); *sumpter horse*, *PR.* P. 464; *summer* *BARB.* xix. 746; *somers* (*pl.*) *MAP* 334; *someris* *ALIS.* 850.
somer, *see* sumer. **somnien**, *see* samnien.
somonen, v., *O.Fr.* somoner, *sumuner*, *semoner*; *summon*; *somoni* *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 87; *somone* *MAN. (F.)* 3265; *somoni*, *someni* (?) *ROB.* 377, 568; *somni*, *sumni* (?) *BEK.* 397, 737; *somne* *CH. C. T. D* 1361; *sompne* *LANGL. B* iii. 314; *somondis* (*pres.*) *HAMP.* PS. vii. 12*; *somnede* (*pret.*) *TREV.* III. 201; *sommed*, *somned* (*pple.*) *TREV.* VII. 529, VIII. 151.
somonour, **somnour**, sb., *O.Fr.* semoneor; *apparitor*, *CH. C. T. A* 543; *somonour* [*sompnour*] *LANGL. B* iv. 167.
somounce, sb., *O.Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*; *summons*, *L. H. R.* 38; *somons* *MAN. (F.)* 977; *somouns* *D. ARTH.* 91.
son, sb., *O.Fr.* son; *sound*, *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *soun* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CH. C. T. D* 2273.
sond, *see* sand.
sonde, *see* sande, schande.

sonder, *see* sunder. **sone**, *see* suna.
sōne, adv., *O.E.* sōna, = *O.Fris.* sōn, *O.L.G.* sāna, sāno, sāne, sãn; *soon*, *forthwith*, *LA3.* 200; *O. & N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S. (Wr.)* 362; *PR. C.* 68; *so sone so he haveð overkumen* *A. R.* 374; *sone se (as soon as) ich seh þe leome* *KATH.* 477; *þa se3de Zacarias þus til godes engel sone* *ORM.* 198; & *sone swa þat steorne stod* 6450; *sone so Loth ut of Sodome cam* *GEN. & EX.* 1109; *sone [soone]* *CH. C. T. E* 1617; *þen(n)e he asoilede hire sone [soone]* *LANGL. A* iii. 47; *so sone so B* xvii. 63; *sune* *MIN.* v. 5; *eft sones god seide to Abraham* *WICL. GEN.* xvii. 9; *sōnre* (*comp.*) *A. R.* 58; *sōnest* (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; *sonnest* *LANGL. B* i. 70.
sonet, sb., *O.Fr.* sonete; *a musical instrument*, *A. P.* ii. 1516; *symbales & sonetes* (*pl.*) 1415.
song, *see* sang.
songewarie, sb., *from O.Fr.* songe (*dream*); *interpretation of dreams*, *LANGL. C* x. 302, *B* vii. 148, 150.
sonne, *see* sunne. **sont**, *see* saint.
sope, sb., *O.E.* sopa (*LEECHD.* II. 134), = *M.Du.* sope, *O.N.* sopi; *from sūpen*; *sūp*, *small quantity (of water, &c.)*, *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* ii. 108; *comp.* grund-sope.
sōpe, *see* sāpe. **sopen**, *see* soupēn.
sophime, sb., *sophism*, *CH. C. T. E* 5; *sophimes* (*pl.*) *F* 554.
sophister, sb., *teacher, professor*, *TREV.* V. 175; *sophistre* *LANGL. C* xviii. 311.
sophistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* sophisterie; *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65; *CH. L. G. W.* 137; *LANGL. B* xix. 343; *sofistri* *CATH.* 348.
soppe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* soppe, *O.N.* soppa; *from sūpen*; *sop*, *steeped morsel*, *PR.* P. 465; *soppe [sop]* *LANGL. B* xv. 175; *CH. C. T. A* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN. (F.)* 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* milk-soppe.
soppe², sb., *crowd, troop*, *D. ARTH.* 1493, 2818, 3729; *sop* *BARB.* iii. 47, vii. 567; *soppis* (*pl.*) *heap* *BARB.* viii. 326.
sōr, *see* sār.
soroer, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcier; *sorcerer*; *sorsers* (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1579.
soroeress, sb., *sorceress*; *soroeresses* (*pl.*) *CH. H. F.* 1261.
soroerie, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcerie; *sorcery, magic*, *LANGL. A* x. 210; *sorceri* *MIRC* 973; *sorsoir* *A. P.* 1576.
Sóre, pr. n., *Soar*, *MAN. (F.)* 2270.
sóre, sb., *O.Fr.* sore (*blonde*); *sore* (*buck of the fourth year*): *founs, soures* (*pl.*), *bukkes* *CH. D. BL.* 429.
sorel, sb., ? *Fr.* surelle; *sorrel*, 'acetosa,' *PR.* P. 465; *L. C. C.* 54.
sóren, v., *Fr.* essorer; *soar, mount aloft*; *soor* *CH. C. T. F* 123.
[sor3 ? adj.; comp. or-sor3.]

sorþe, sb., *O.E.* sorg, sorh, = *O.N.* sorg, *O.L.G.* sorga, *O.H.G.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέρημα); *sorrow*, *P. L. S.* viii. 98; *SHOR.* 32; *zorþe* *AYENB.* 27; *sorge*, *sorwe* *GEN. & EX.* 68, 268; *sorþe*, *seorwe* [*sorwe*] *LA3.* 2919, 31807; *sorþe*, *sorwe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serewe* *O. & N.* 431, 884, 1599; *soreþe* *FL. & BL.* 528; *sorhe* *MARH.* 6; þat wurðeð al to sorhe & to care *H. M.* 27; *sorwe* *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CH. C. T. D* 1079; in *sorwe* and pine ligge *HAV.* 1374; ham to *sorwe* and teene *REL. I.* 243; *sorowe* '*dolor, moeror*' *PR. P.* 465; *serwe* *LANGL. A* ii. 89; *sorwe* *B* ii. 120; *seorþe* *R. S.* iii; *seorwe* *FRAG.* 5; *seoruwe* *A. R.* 88; *serþhe* *ORM.* 4852; *serwe* *JOS.* 705; *K. T.* 250; *serwe* and *deol* *C. L.* 110; *serewe* *REL. I.* 262; *soru* [*sorou*] *C. M.* 1281; *sorþe* (*pl.*) *ANGL. I.* 17; *sorþe*, *sorþen* [*sorewe*] *LA3.* 12332, 27129; *sorouse* *YORK* xii. 7; *sorþen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 71; *sorghen* *MISC.* 32; *sorewen* *H. H.* 44; *comp. mōð-sorþe*.

sorh-, **soruful** [*seorhfol*], adj., *O.E.* sorg-, *sorhfull*, = *O.H.G.* sorgfol; *sorrowful*, *LA3.* 167, 325; *seorh-*, *seoruhful* *FRAG.* 5, 6; *seoruhful* *A. R.* 88; *soruful* *TREV. V.* 433; *soru* (*ms. sorw*)-, *sorful* *HAV.* 1248, 2541; *sorful* *A. D.* 235.

seorhful-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, *H. M.* 17; *seoruhfulliche* *A. R.* 400.

sorh-liche, adv., *O.E.* sorglice; *sorrowfully*, *LA3.* 21883; *sorh-*, *seoruhliche* *FRAG.* 5.

sorh-sið, sb., *misfortune*; *sorhsides* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 11109.

sorþien, v., *O.E.* sorgian, cf. *O.L.G.* sorgōn, *O. H.G.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan; *sorrow*, *grieve*; *zorþi* *AYENB.* 171; *sorhen* *H. M.* 27; *sorwin* '*doleo, lugeo*' *PR. P.* 465; *LUD. COV.* 361; *sorwi* *SHOR.* 32; *sorwe* *WILL.* 691; *sorowe* *APOL.* 7; *seoruwen* *A. R.* 308; *serþhen* *ORM.* 8950; *sorewe* (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 122; *serewe* *SPEC.* 93; *sorweþ* *CH. C. T. A* 2652; *sorþede* (*ms. sorþeden*) [*sōrewede*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 5078.

sorþinge, sb., *O.E.* sorgung; *sorrowing*; *sorewing* *SPEC.* 53; *serwinge* *C. L.* 1390.

sorhe, see *sorþe*. **sōri**, see *sāri3*.

sorname, see *urnoun*. **sort**, see *schort*.

sort, sb., *O.Fr.* sort; *lot, destiny, chance*, *CH. C. T. A* 844; *sort(e)* *WICL. LK. i.* 5, *EPH. i.* 11.

sortelegie, sb., *Lat.* sortilegium; *divination by lots*, *TREV. I.* 411.

sorwe, see *sorþe*. **soster**, see *sūster*.

sot, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sot, *O.Fr.* sot; *foolish*; *fool*, *LA3.* 1442; *A. R.* 66; *sotte songes* *KATH.* 107; *lat sottes* (*pl.*) *chide* *O. & N.* 297; *sottes* *LANGL. x.* 256,

sot-hæde, sb., *folly*, *O. & N.* 1375; *sothed* *C. M.* 18235.

sot-lich, adj., *foolish*: *heora sotliche cure* *LA3.* 1970; *sotliche* (*adv.*) *KATH.* 359; *sotlice* *SAX. CHR.* 261.

sot-scipe, sb., *folly*, *SAX. CHR.* 260; *LA3.* 23178; *sotschipe* *A. R.* 362.

sōt, sb., *O.E.* sōt, = *O.N.* sōt, *M.Du.* soet; *soot*, *ALIS.* 6636; *sot* [*sopt*] *TREV. VII.* 379; *soot* '*fuligo*' *PR. P.* 465; *sote* *P. S.* 195.

sōte, see *swēte*.

sotel, see *sutel*. **sotelen**, see *sutilen*.

soten, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)soter; *besot*, *toxicate*; *soted* (*pple.*) *CH. C. T. G* 1341.

sōti, adj., *O.E.* sōtig, = *O.N.* sōtugr; *sooty*, '*fuliginosus*,' *PR. P.* 465; *O. & N.* 578; *soti* [*sooti*] *CH. C. T. B* 4022.

sōð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sōð, = *O.L.G.* sōd, *O.N.* saðr, *sannr*; *sooth*, *true*, *KATH.* 873; *A. R.* 52; *GEN. & EX.* 1032; *sop* *ORM.* 313; *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S. (Wr.)* 2470; *soth* *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P. i.* 481; **sōð**, **sōþ** (*subst.*) *truth* *O. & N.* 217, 950; *sop* *CH. C. T. A* 845; *soþe* *KATH.* 155; *GEN. & EX.* 74; þat soþe *P. L. S. xx.* 39; for soþe *A. R.* 88; for soþe *JOS.* 3; vor zoþe *AYENB.* 16; to soþe *LA3.* 2177; þenne segge ic eou to soþe *HOM. I.* 9; þat wit tu wel to soþe *ORM.* 234; as me mai to soþe iseo *TREAT.* 132; **sōðes** (*gen.*) *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; **sōðere** (*dat. f.*) *HOM. II.* 191; *sopere* *LA3.* 673; **sōðne** (*acc. m.*) *HOM. I.* 227; *sopne* *FRAG.* 8; þa(n) soþen ileafan *HOM. I.* 97; **sōðere** (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 20734; **sōðen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 25204; on soþe sagen *GEN. & EX.* 14; **sōþer** (*compar.*) *SHOR.* 31; **sōþest** (*superl.*) *LANGL. B x.* 441.

sōð-cnawes, adv., *I aware of the truth*: beo nu soð cnawes *KATH.* 1079; beo soð cnawes *JUL.* 54.

sōð-cwide, sb., *true saying*; **sōðcwide** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9524.

sōð-fast, adj., *O.E.* soðfast; *truthful*, *LA3.* 6535; *A. R.* 26; *sopfast* *FRAG.* 3; *sopfast* *C. L.* 639; *H. H.* 18; *sothfast* *WICL. JOHN* iii. 33.

sōþfastlike, adv., *truthfully*, *ORM.* 2995.

soðfastnesse, sb., *O.E.* sōðfastnyss; *truthfulness*, *HOM. I.* 119; *sopfastnesse* *ORM.* 17850.

sōþ-hæde, sb., *truth*, *AYENB.* 105.

sōð-liche, adv., *O.E.* sōðlice; *truly, in truth*, *HOM. I.* 15; *A. R.* 12; *H. M.* 9; *soplike* *ORM.* 6445; *sothlike* *PS. ii.* 6; *sopli* *CH. C. T. A* 1199; *sothli* *WICL. JOHN* iii. 2; *soothli* *HOCCL. iii.* 42.

sōþnesse, sb., *truthfulness*, *MISC.* 47; *sopnesse* *LANGL. B* iii. 24; *sopnise* *BEK.* 1629.

sōþ-saþe, sb., *true saying*, *O. & N.* 1038.

sōð-sagel, adj., *O.E.* sōðsagol; *truth-speaking*, *HOM. II.* 131; *sopsawel* '*veridicus*' *FRAG.* 3.

sōþ-schūpe, sb., *truth*, *C. L.* 1020.

sōþ-siggere, sb., *speaker of truth*; **sōþ-sigges** (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 256.

sōðien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sōðian, cf. *O.N.* sanna; *prove true*, *LA3.* 8491; *comp. 3e-sōðien*.

souchen, v., *O.Fr.* souchier. *suscher*; *suspect*; souche WILL. 1983; *souches* (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; *souched* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 319.
soudan, sb., *O.Fr.* soldan; *sultan*, CH. C. T. B 177.
soudanesse, sb., *sultaness*, CH. C. T. B 358.
soude, *see* sölde.
souden, v., *O.Fr.* souder, *from* Lat. solidäre; *strengthen*; *soudid* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS iii. 7 (*later ver.*).
souen, v., *gall, grieve*: soure [sure] suld him soue ALEX. (Sk.) 2313, 5348.
soufre, sb., *O.Fr.* soufre; *sulphur*, A. P. ii. 954.
sough, sb., ?=*M.L.G.* sō, *mod.Eng.* sough; *sewer*, PALL. i. 515.
souyt, *see* suht. **souken**, *see* sūken.
sōule, *see* sāwle. **soun**, *see* son.
sound, *see* sūnd.
sounen, v., *O.Fr.* soner, suner; *sound*; soune CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); *sūne* (*imper.*) HORN (L.) 209; *sounded* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.
soupen, *see* sūpen.
soupen, v., *O.Fr.* souper, soper; *sup*, *eat supper*; soupe HAV. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; *souped* (*pple.*) WILL. 2997; *soped* GREG. 1037.
souper, sb., *O.Fr.* super, soper; *supper*; super HAV. 1762; soper FL. & BL. 23; BRD. 6.
souple, adj. *O.Fr.* souple; *supple*, ROB. 223; CH. C. T. A 203.
sour, **souren**, *see* sūr, sūren.
sour, sb., *O.N.* saurt; *dirt*, 'coenum,' PR. P. 466.
souri, adj., *O.N.* saurugr; *dirty*, 'coenosus,' PR. P. 466.
sournoun, *see* surnoun.
sours, sb., *O.Fr.* surse; *rising*; *source*; CH. C. T. E 49; D. ARTH. 1978, 2511.
soute, *see* seute.
soutere, *see* sūtere.
soup, sb., *O.N.* sauṛ; *sheep*; *sowpes* (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.
soup, *see* sūḡ. **sovel**, *see* suvel.
soven, *see* sooven.
soverain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* soverain; *sovereign, superior*, SHOR. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; *soverein* ROB. 15; *sufferaine* YORK xiv. 46; *our suffraind sire* YORK x. 163; *be soveraine sire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1724; *soveraignes, -eines* (*pl.*) *persons of consequence* LANGL. C xii. 269, B xii. 200; *soverainest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1913; *soverinest* 3097.
soverainetē, sb., *O.Fr.* souveraineté; *sovereignty*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1859; *sovereinte* CH. C. T. D 1038.
sowe, *see* suze. **sowel**, *see* suvel.
sowen, *see* sōwen. **sōwen**, *see* sāwen.

sōwenen, *see* swōmen. **sōwle**, *see* sāwle.
sowp, *see* soup.
spā, sb., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*, C. M. 14526.
spā, v., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*: wit propheci to spa C. M. 18988.
spac, adj., *O.N.* spakr (*quiet, wise*); *active, ready*; *wise*; *quiet, gentle*; spac (? *for* sprac) to uvel & slaw to god HOM. I. 305; spac & hwat II. 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; *spakest* (*superl.*) A. P. iii. 169.
spac-liche, adv., *O.N.* spakliga; *readily, speedily*, SPEC. 37; *spakliche* (*v. r. spracliche*) LANGL. B xvii. 81, xviii. 12; *spakli* WILL. 3357; A. P. iii. 338.
spāce, sb., *O.Fr.* espace; *space*, CH. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933; *spess* BARB. xv. 285.
spāde, sb., *Q.E.* spadu (*pl.* spadan), = *O.L.G.* spado, *O.Fris.* spada, ? *Gr.* σπάθη; *spade, 'vanga'*, FRAG. 4; PR. P. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. v; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CH. C. T. A 553.
spāche, sb., *O.E.* spāc, sprāc, = *O.Fris.* sprēke, spritze, *O.L.G.* sprāca, *O.H.G.* sprācha, sprāhha; *from* spāken; *speech, oration, decision*: him was his spāche . . . biræfed ORM. 2831; *þare spāche* FRAG. 1; *spāche, speche, speke* LA3. 1971, 4018, 13076; *sprāche* JOHN xviii. 32; *speche* PR. P. 467; KATH. 808; O. & N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. A 307; S. S. (Wr.) 445; *on ure speche* HOM. I. 89; *gief he him set a speche* HOM. II. 179; *uvel speche* A. R. 80; *þat wiþ þe holde speche* MISC. 86; *al was on speche þor biforen* GEN. & EX. 665; *speke* HAV. 946; *sprāche* (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 1; *spechen* C. L. 25; *heo cuþen alle spechen* HOM. I. 93; *his spechen weoren gode* LA3. 30161; *spāches* ORM. 16057; *comp. fōre-, morwe-spāche*.
spāc-hūs, sb., = *M.H.G.* sprāchhūs; *audience-room*; *spāchhūse* (*dat.*) LA3. 13036.
spær, *see* spar.
spāten, v., *O.E.* spātan; *from* spāt; *spit*, MK. xiv. 65; *speten* O. & N. 39; J. T. 45; WICL. DEUT. xxv. 9; *spete* TREV. IV. 327; *spāteḡ*, *spet* (*pres.*) A. R. 80, 82; *spātte* (*pret.*) A. R. 106; P. L. S. iii. 59; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; *spatte* LEB. JES. 1; TREV. III. 317; & *spetten* him on MK. xv. 19; *spatten* MISC. 45; *comp. bi-spāten*.
Spaine, pr.n., *Fr.* Espagne; *Spain*, LA3. 1351.
spainel, sb., *O.Fr.* espagneul; *spaniel*, CH. C. T. D 267; H. V. 91; *spangel* S. S. (Wr.) 1448.
Spainisc, adj., *Spanish*: of Spainisce (e)ard(e) LA3. 30703.
spāke, sb., *O.E.* spāca, = *M.L.G.* spēke, *O.H.G.* speicha; *spoke* (*of a wheel*), 'radius,' VOC. 202; *spoke* PR. P. 469; *spāken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56; *spoken* MISC. 149; *spokes* P. R. L. P. 238; CH. C. T. D 2257.
spākien, v., *from* spao; ? *hasten*: he mot

spakie to donde sunne a wei MISC. 192; **spákid** (*pret.*) *soothed, quieted* ALEX. (Sk.) 237.
spalde, sb., = *M.H.G.* spalte; *chip, splinter*; spalle [spolle] 'assula' PR. P. 467.
spalden, v., = *M.L.G.* spalden, *O.H.G.* spalten (*pret.* spielt); *chip, split*; **spaldid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3699.
spálo, sb., = *M.H.G.* spale (*rung of a ladder*), ? *O.N.* spölr (*plank*); *splinter*, O. & N. 258; **spális** (*pl.*) GOLAG. 629 (ANGL. II. 424).
spán, see **spôn**.
spánin, v., *O.E.* spanan, = *O.H.G.* spanan (*entice*), *M.Du.* spanen (*wean*); *wean*, 'ab-lacto,' PR. P. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. & N. 1490; **spáned** (*v. r. wenid*) (*pple.*) & taken fro milke HAMP. PS. cxix. 4; *spenned* A. P. i. 53; *comp. for-spanen*.
spangel, sb., = *M.H.G.* spengel (*brooch*); *spangle*, 'lorale,' PR. P. 467.
spanne, sb., *O.E.* spann, sponn, = *O.H.G.* spanna, *O.N.* spönn; *span*, PR. P. 467; LEG. 67; FER. 1607; CH. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; *sponne lengore* SPEC. 35.
spannen, v., *O.E.* spannan (*pret.* spēonn, spenn), = *O.H.G.* spannan (*pret.* spien); *span*, *stretch, fold*: þe king spans (*pres.*) his spere AV. ARTH. xiii; mi honde i *spenned* (*pret.*) A. P. 49.
[spar, sb., ? O.E. spær, = M.H.G. spar; spar.]
spær-stön, sb., 'gypsum,' FRAG. 4.
spar², adj., *O.E.* spær, = *O.N.* sparr, *O.H.G.* spar; *spar*, *spare, parsimonious*: upon spare wise GAW. 901; the schortte ribbis aboune the spare (*waist*) D. ARTH. 2060.
spar-hende, adj., *O.E.* spærhende; *niggardly*, 'parcus,' FRAG. 3.
spar-læa, adj., *plentiful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5467.
[spar-liche, adv., O.E. spærlice, O.N. sparliga; sparingly; comp. un-sparliche.]
spar-lire, sb., *O.E.* spær-, spearlira; *calf of the leg*, OCTOV. (W.) 330; BEV. 2311; *sparlir* GAW. 158; *sperlire* FRAG. 2; VOC. 148; *sparliuer* (*printed sparlyver*) TREV. V. 355; *sparliuers* [*v. r. -luris*] (*pl.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 35.
sparcle, see **spearcle**.
spære, sb., = *O.H.G.* spārī; *parsimony*, C. M. 2909.
sparewe, see **sparwe**.
spárien, v., *O.E.* sparian, = *O.N.* spara, *O.H.G.* sparen; *spar*, LA3. 27487; 3if heo mei sparien enī povre schreaden A. R. 416; sparen MAN. (H.) 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; spari AYENB. 157; þe to telle null(e) i spare for whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258; **spæreþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 419; sparieð KATH. 808; **spære** (*subj.*) PR. C. 3928; **spærede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 21066; BEK. 62; **spæred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3587; *ispared* A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp. a-spárien*.

sparke, see **spearke**. **sparowe**, see **sparwe**.
sparplin, v., *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparpiller*); *sprinkle, scatter*, 'dispergo,' PR. P. 467; **sparpled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8488; *sperpolid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4162; **sparplid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS v. 36.
sparre, sb., *O.N.* sparri m., = *O.H.G.* sparro, *M.Du.* sparre, sperre; *spar*, *beam, rafter*, 'tignum,' PR. P. 467; VOC. 236; sparre and rafter CH. C. T. A 990; **sparres** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29.
spar(r)el, sb., *bolt*: sperel or closel 'firmaculum' PR. P. 469.
sparren, v., *O.E.* sparrian, cf. *O.H.G.* sparran, *sperren*, *O.N.* sperra; *close, bar*; *sperin* 'claudio' PR. P. 469; *speren* GEN. & EX. 2194; *sperre* MAN. (H.) 240; **sperriþ** (*pres.*) APOL. 34; *spers* PR. C. 3835; **sparēð** (*imper.*) A. R. 70*; **sparred** (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; *sperrið* TOR. 364; *sperid* M. ARTH. 2997; **sperred** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 285; IW. 2979; *sperd* ORM. 4122; *isperred* [*ispered*] LANGL. B xix. 162*; he ferde to þe tour þer he woren sperde HAV. 448; *comp. bi-, un-sparren, (-sperren)*.
sparþe, sb., *O.N.* sparða; *halberd*, GAW. 209; CH. C. T. A 2520; *sparthe* 'bipennis' PR. P. 467; **sparrethis** [*sparthis*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2458.
sparwe, sb., *O.E.* spearwa, spearuwa, = *Goth.* sparwa, *O.H.G.* sparo, *O.N.* spörr; *sparrow*, PS. x. 1; sparwe [sparowe] CH. C. T. A 626; *sparuwe*, *sparewe* A. R. 142, 152; *sparewe* BEK. 1098; *sparowe* 'passer' PR. P. 467; **sparewen** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 6; *sparewen* LA3. 29258.
spar-, **sper-hauk**, sb., *O.N.* sparrhaukr; *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, 'nisus,' PR. P. 468; C. M. 1789; *sperhauk* LANGL. B vi. 199 (Wr.) 4191; *sperhauk* CH. P. F. 338.
spāt, sb., cf. *O.E.* spēd; *spittle*; spot C. L. 1147; **spōte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 88.
spāte-, **spēte-**, **speat-wil**, adj., *inclined to spit*, MARH. 9, 12.
spātel, sb., *O.E.* spātl, spādl, = *O.Fris.* spēdel; *spittle*, HOM. I. 279; *spotel* TREV. I. 195; *spotle* 'sputum' PR. P. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; **spōtle** (*dat.*) LEB. JES. 2.
spātlen, v., *O.E.* spātlīan, spāetlīan; *spit upon*; **spātīle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **spātled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8196.
spōtlunge, *O.E.* spātlung; *spitting*, A. R. 188; *spateling* HOM. I. 279.
spaunin [**spánin**], v., *spawn (of fish)*, PR. P. 467.
spauninge, sb., *spawning*, PR. P. 467.
spaveine, sb., *O.Fr.* esparvain; *spavin (in farriery)*, PR. P. 467.
spearcle, sb., *sparc*; *sparcle* TREV. VII. 379; CH. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. i. 31; *sparkle* K. T. 194; **sparkles** (*pl.*) LEG. 194; MAN. (F.) 8544.

spearolen, v., = *M.Du.* sparkelen; *sparkle*; sparklin 'scintillo' PR. P. 467; sperolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 34; sparclinge [sparklinge] CH. C. T. A 2164; of his spetewile muð(e) sperklede (*pret.*) fur ut MARH. 9.

spearke, sb., *O.E.* spearca, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* sparke; *spark*; sparke, sperke A. R. 96, 296; sparke HAV. 91; GOW. I. 258; CH. C. T. B 2095; sparc, spærc LA3. 21482, 23508; spearken (*pl.*) AYENB. 137.

sparkin, v., *O.E.* spearcian, = *M.L.G.* spar-ken; *give out sparks*; 'scintillo,' PR. P. 467; sparkedo (*pret.*) HAV. 2144.

spéce, see **spíce**. **spéche**, see **spéche**.

special, adj., *Fr.* special; *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. I. 235; speciall BARB. v. 501.

special-liche, adv., *specially*, AYENB. 7; speciali CH. C. T. A 15.

specialtē, sb., *partiality*, BARB. vii. 246.

specke, sb., *O.E.* specca; *speck*, *spot*; spec A. P. ii. 551; spekke 'pittacium' PR. P. 468; speokes, speches (*pl.*) A. R. 288*.

speckid, adj., *specked*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; spekked TREV. I. 189.

spectacle, sb., *O.Fr.* spectacle; *spectacle*, CH. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. vi. 57.

spēde, sb., *O.E.* spēd, = *O.L.G.* spōd, *O.H.G.* spuot; *speed*, *hurry*; *issue*, *success*: he that was ur moste spede P. P. 215; thurgh helpe and spede of praier PR. C. 2882; sped AN. LIT. 6; ahtes sped (*abundance*) ORM. 12252; ēat hem sal bringen ivel sped GEN. & EX. 310; erneþ toward te sæ wiþ mikel sped ORM. 18094; spēde (*dat.*) LA3. 23417*; *comp.* þe-, un-, wan-spēde.

spēd-ful, adj., *speedy*, WICL. TOB. iii. 6; CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); spedeful TREV. III. 11; speidfull BARB. v. 486.

spēd-li, adv., *O.E.* spēdlīce; *speedily*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. ii. 1729.

spēden, v., *O.E.* spēdan, = *M.Du.* speeden, *O.H.G.* (ge-)spuotōn; *speed*, *hasten*, *follow after*; *prosper*; LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; GEN. & EX. 2303; þei mighte not speden in hire viage MAND. 305; spede HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 1634; LAGL. B xvii. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1965; PR. C. 3585; spēt (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. & N. 763; spēdeþ (*imper.*) P. S. 240; spedeþ þou MAN. (F.) 8907; god spede þou CH. C. T. A 2558; spēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; homward he him spedde CH. C. T. A 1217; heo spedde O. & N. 1792; hi ne spedde noȝt þere BRD. 22; *comp.* 3e-spēden.

spēdar, sb., *helper*, YORK i. 110.

spēdi, adj., *O.E.* spēdig, = *O.H.G.* spuotig; *speedy*; spēdiast (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 591; *comp.* wan-spēdi.

spēdi-li, adv., *speedily*, CH. C. T. B 1442.

speir, sb., *the opening in a garment*, 'claniculum,' PR. P. 468; spaire (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

speir², sb., *for speir*; *hope*, MAN. (F.) 2360.

[spēke, sb., *O.E.* sprec, ? = *M.H.G.* sprech (*speaking*).]

spēke-ful, (þ spēke-), adj., *talkative*, A. R. 100.

spēke-man, sb., *spokesman*, AYENB. 99; spékemen (*pl.*) 60.

spāke, see **spāche**.

spēken, v., *O.E.* specan, spreacan, = *O.L.G.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.G.* sprechan; *speak*, HOM. I. 35; LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; GEN. & EX. 2027; speke O. & N. 261; ROB. 199; CH. C. T. F 652; speoken HOM. I. 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. vi. 7; to spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; to spekende HOM. II. 35; spākest (*pres.*) O. & N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. I. 265; spekeþ HOM. I. 73; A. R. 82; specþ O. & N. 1072; (heo) specaþ HOM. I. 89; speo (*imper.*) LA3. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke we let us say A. R. 104; spēkande (*pple.*) MAT. xv. 31; spekinde FRAG. 8; spæo, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121, 2841; spac SAX. CHR. 264; HOM. II. 11; A. D. 263; ORM. 224; O. & N. 396; GEN. & EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAV. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN ix. 29; CH. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; speek C. L. 458; þu spāke O. & N. 554; MISC. 139; þou speke M. T. 83; spæken, spræken, LK. iv. 36, ix. 30; spæken, speken LA3. 3248, 8249; spæken ORM. 1027; speken GREG. 294; CH. C. T. B 214; speeken LAGL. A ii. 201 (spoke B ii. 225); spoken GEN. & EX. 2913; spāke (*subj.*) ORM. 16260; speke BRD. 21; spāken [*O.E.* sprecen, cf. *O.L.G.* (gi-)sprocan, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sprochen] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; HAV. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. (H.) 77; spoken, spoke CH. C. T. A 31, B 58; spoke GOW. I. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-spæken; *deriv.* spāche.

spēkera, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprechære; *speaker*, TREV. IV. 141; speker H. S. 8292.

spēkinge, sb., *speaking*, AYENB. 50.

speklen, v., = *M.Du.* speckelen, spickelen; *speckle*: þei ben . . . alle spekelede (*pple.*) MAND. 290.

spel, sb., *O.E.* spell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spel, *O.N.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μύθος); *mod.Eng.* spell; *speech*, *narrative*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & leof REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); spel ne song SPEC. 68; spelles (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; spelle (*dat.*) O. & N. 1794; HAV. 338; CH. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; listep to þis spelle FER. 4002; with speche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; spelles [*r.w.* helle, tellen], (*pl.*) LA3. 8100, 26538; spellen 22052;

spelles A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, göd-, lār-, lāð-, lēod-, morð-, wil-spel.

spélde, sb., *O.E.* speld (*torch*), = *M.H.G.* spelte, spilte *f.* (*splinter*); *spill*, LEG. 162; ofte gret fuir . . . wext of a luitel spelde S. A. L. 157; spelden (*pl.*) LEG. 166; speldes WILL. 3392.

spelder, sb., = *M.L.G.* spelder, *M.H.G.* spelter, spilter; *splinter*; spildurs (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiii.

speldren, v., *spell*; 3if þat tu canst speldren hem, Adam þou findest speldred (*pple.*) ORM. 16440.

spélien, v., *spear*, HOM. II. 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spelie AL. (T.) 208; FER. 458; spele MAP 339; MAN. (F.) 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C xiv. 77; gef þu ani þing spēlest (*pres.*) & levest HOM. II. 31; spēled (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 542.

spelke, sb., *O.N.* spialk; *splinter*, *chip*, PR. P. 468.

spellien, v., *O.E.* spellian, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* spellen, *O.N.* spialla, *Goth.* spillōn; *spell*, *speak*, *say*, *narrate*: þat folc gan to spel- (l)ien Irlondes speche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles foren sonę an an til hæpen folc to spellen ORM. 8528; spellin 'syllabico' PR. P. 468; spelle LEG. 3; GREG. 611; GOW. II. 20; no tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B xv. 600; spelle (*pres.*) HAV. 15; speleð A. R. 170; spelledo (*pret.*) SHOR. 133; hio spelleden LK. xxiv. 15; speleden LA3. 4051; spelled (*pple.*) ORM. 5747.

spellunge, sb., *story*, *narration*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge 'syllabicio' PR. P. 468.

spelonk, sb., *Lat.* spelunca; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5392; spelonkes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 270.

spenden, spenen, v., *O.E.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.N.* spenna, ? = *O.H.G.* spentōn, *from Lat.* expendere; *spend*; spendin 'expendo' PR. P. 468; spende CH. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. i. 16; spenep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1525; þat have no spending (*pple.*) silver LANGL. B xi. 278; spende (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; spended (*pple.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B v. 380; spende PALL. iv. 541; ispended AYENB. 171; ispend P. L. S. viii. 6; ispened A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, for-spenden.

spendere, sb., = *M.H.G.* spendære; *spender*, *spendthrift*, AYENB. 190; spendour LANGL. C vi. 28.

spendinge, sb., *spending*, AYENB. 21; LANGL. B xiv. 197.

spenen, *see* spenden.

spenne, sb., ? *O.N.* spenna; *space*, *interval*; *quickset hedge*; GAW. 1074, 2316; spene ALEX. (Sk.) 4162.

spennen, v., = *M.H.G.* spennen, *O.N.* spenna; *from* spannen; *stretch out*, *embrace*; *fasten*; spain BARB. iii. 582; up spende (*pret.*) his feder tunge A. R. 158; spainit BARB. iii. 583; spenned (*pple.*) A. P. i. 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* un-spenner.

spense, sb., *O.Fr.* dispense; *expense*; *provision-room*; A. R. 350; P. L. S. xvii. 31; boteri or celere PR. P. 468; spence, spens YORK xxxvi. 241, xxxii. 134; spencis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3163; spences LANGL. C xvii. 40.

spenser, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*, TREV. IV. 331.

speoren, *see* spūrien.

spēowen, *see* spiwen. sper, *see* spar.

sperolen, *see* spearolen.

spére, sb., *O.E.*, spere = *M.Du.* spere, *O.H.G.* sper, *O.N.* spiör n., *Lat.* sparum, sparus; *spear*, 'hasta', PR. P. 468; O. & N. 1022; HAV. 347; CHR. E. 631; CH. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. (H.) 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LA3. 18082; spéres (*gen.*) LA3. 8596; spére, speren [speres, speares] (*pl.*) LA3. 5864, 27462; speres A. R. 110; *comp.* bōr-, wal-spere.

spér-man, sb., *spearman*, ROB. 378.

spére-scaft, sb., *spear-shaft*, LA3. 14752.

spére-wurt, sb., *spear-wort*, REL. I. 37; sperewort PR. P. 469.

spére, sb., *sphere*, PR. P. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509; TREV. I. 227.

sperel, *see* spar(r)el.

spéren, v., *spear*; spérid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3649.

speren, *see* spūren.

sperhauke, *see* sparhauk under sparwe.

sperke, *see* spearke.

sperling, spirling, sb., = *M.L.G.* spirling; *sparling* (*small fish*), 'cammarus', VOC. 189, 222; sperling M. H. 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

sperme, sb., *O.Fr.* sparne; *sperm*, CH. C. T. B 3199.

sperren, *see* sparren. spete, *see* spite.

spēten, *see* spāten. spēwen, *see* spiwen.

spio, sb., *O.E.* spic (VOC. 82), = *O.N.* spik, *O.H.G.* spec, spech; *lard*; *bacon fat*; 'lardum', FRAG. 4; LA3. 24437; spik PR. P. 469; MAN. (F.) 12345; spíoche (*dat.*) MISC. 151.

spice, spéce, sb., *O.Fr.* espice, espece; *spice*; *species*; A. R. 78, 208; spice SHOR. 90; JOS. 193; spíces (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 25; spesces (*printed* spetes) MAP 334.

spícen, v., *embalm*, TREV. V. 287.

spícer, sb., *O.Fr.* espicier; *grocer*, VOC. 212; PR. P. 469; spícers, spíceres (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 235; B ii. 225; spiserez A. P. ii. 1038.

spicerie, sb., *O.Fr.* espicerie; *grocery, spices*, P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

spie, **espie**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spie, *O.Fr.* espie; *spy*; 'explorator', PR. P. 469; FL. & BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUM. 249; espie GOW. I. 81; **spies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2169; **aspies** ROB. 557; **espies** D. TROY 13424.

spien, **espien**, v., *cf. M.Du.* spien, *O.N.* speja, *O.H.G.* spehōn, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere; *spy, espy*, GEN. & EX. 2172; **spiin** 'exploro' PR. P. 469; **spie** A. P. ii. 780; **spien** [espion] CH. C. T. D 316; **espie** LIDG. M. P. 64; **aspion** MAND. 66; **aspie** WILL. 774; **aspieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 253; **aspieden** (*pret.*) A. R. 196.

spiere, sb., *spy*, WICL. ESTH. viii. 5; **spiares** (*pl.*) LA3. 1492*.

spigot, sb., *spigot*, PR. P. 469; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

spik(e), sb., *Lat.* spīca; *ear of corn*, LANGL. C xiii. 180.

spikenard, sb., *spikenard*, LEB. JES. 770; ['nardi spicati'] WICL. MK. xiv. 3.

spilder, *see* **spelder**.

spile, sb., ? = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel; *sport, game*: ðunder and levene made spile (*r. w.* qvīle) GEN. & EX. 3462; **froskes & podes spile** GEN. & EX. 2977.

spil-qverne, sb., *spinning-top*, 'gyraculum', REL. I. 9.

spilen, v., *O.E.* spilian, = *O.N.* spila, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spilōn; *play, sport*, GEN. & EX. 2532; **spilede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13816; SHOR. 120; **spiled** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3183.

spille, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spelle (*acicula*); *pin*: hit nis noȝt worþ a spille BEK. 850 (*v. r.* fille SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856).

spillen, v., *O.E.* spillan, spildan, = *O.N.* spilla, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* spillen, spilden, *O.H.G.* spildan; *spill, lose; kill; be destroyed*; LA3. 880; JUL. 24: spillin 'effundo' PR. P. 469; spille BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B xix. 298; GOW. II. 114; MAN. (H.) 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUM. 193; al his hwile he scholde spille O. & N. 1020; late ye nouth mi bodi spille HAV. 2422; **spilleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 213; spilþ AYENB. 182; spille (*subj.*) HOM. I. 17; PALL. viii. 164; **spilde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 48; spilden LA3. 28863; þai spilden mani a man TRIST. 40; **spilled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1062; spilt GOW. I. 270; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-spillen.

spillinge, sb., *spilling*, PR. P. 469.

spindle, sb., *O.E.* spinl, = *O.H.G.* spinnela; *spindle*, 'fusus', FRAG. 4; LEG. 105; spindele VOC. 157.

spink, sb., *cf. Swed.* (gul)-spink; *prov. Eng.* spink; ? *chaffinch*, VOC. 189.

spinnen, v., *O.E.* spinnan, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* spinnan, *O.N.* spinna; *spin*; spinnin 'neo' PR. P. 469; spinne LANGL. A v. 130; spinnen

B v. 216; he spinnes (*pres.*) him out a grete space ALEX. (Sk.) 3033; þe spunniande (*pple.*) aspaltoun A. P. ii. 1038; **span** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; sponne CH. TRO. iii. 734; **sponnen** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xvi. 9; *comp.* 3e-spinnen.

spinnere, sb., = *M.L.G.* spinnere; *spinner*, *spider*, REL. I. 219; spinnare 'filatrix', 'aranea', PR. P. 469; **spibre** (*for* spinþre) AYENB. 164.

spinnestere, sb., = *Du.* spinster; *mod. Eng.* spinster; *woman who spins*; **spinnesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 216; **spinsters** A v. 130.

spīr, sb., *O.E.* spīr, *cf. M.L.G.* spīr n., *O.N.* spīra f.; *sprout*, PALL. iii. 1034; shal nevere spīr springen up LANGL. C xiii. 180; **spire** 'hastula' PR. P. 469; as an ok comeþ of a litle spire CH. TRO. ii. 1335; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18.

spirakle, sb., *Lat.* spirāculum; *breath, spirit*, A. P. ii. 408.

spiren, *see* **spūrien**.

spīrin, v., *sprout*, 'spico', PR. P. 469; **spīred** (*pple.*) 'germée' REL. II. 81.

spirit, sb., *O.Fr.* esprit, esprit; *spirit*, GEN. & EX. 203; CH. C. T. A 2765; **sprit** RICH. 394.

spiritualtē, sb., *O.Fr.* esperitualité; *spirituality*, LANGL. C vii. 125.

spirituel, adj., *O.Fr.* spirituel; *spiritual*, LANGL. C vii. 125*.

spirling, *see* **sperling**.

spisen, v., *for* despisen; *despise*; **spise** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; **spiseth** LANGL. C vii. 122*.

spit, *see* **despīt**.

spite, sb., *cf. O.E.* spitu f., *M.Du.* spit, spēt *O.H.G.* spiz m.; *spit*, 'veru', FRAG. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. (W.) 122; B. DISC. 582; **spite**, **spete** PR. P. 469; **spete** VOC. 256; **spetes** (*pl.*) MAP 334; **spiten** ? *fins* LA3. 21329.

[**spitel**, sb., *small spike*.]

spitil-forke, sb., *spiked fork*; **spitill forkes** (*pl.*) TUND. 739.

spitel-staf, sb., *spiked-staff*, A. R. 384*.

spitel², sb., = *hospital*; *hospital*.

spitel-ūvel, sb., *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

spitien, sb., = *M.Du.* spiten, speten, *M.H.G.* spizen; *from spite*; *put on a spit*; **spite** (*pres.*) PR. P. 469; **spiteden** (*pret.*) KATH. 2210*; **ispited** (*pple.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp.* þurh-spitien.

spitous, **spetous**, adj., *spiteful, angry, terrible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2458, 4567; **spetos** GAW. 209; *see* **despitous**.

spitten, v., *O.E.* spittan; *spit*, JUL. 49; **spit** (*pres.*) H. M. 17; **spitte** CH. C. T. C 421; **spitten** and **spewen** LANGL. B x. 40; **spit** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; **spitte** (*subj.*) MIRC 890;

spitte (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten. *spilpre*, *see* *spinnere*.

spīwen, v., *O.E.* *spīwan* (*pret.* *spāw*, *spēowde*), = *O.L.G.* *spīwan*, *O.H.G.* *spīwan*, *splan*, *M.H.G.* *spīwen* *splen* (*pret.* *spei*, *spīwete*), *O.Fris.* *spla*, *Goth.* *speiwan*, *M.Du.* *spēcuwen*, *O.N.* *spýja*, *Lat.* *spuere*; *spew*, *vomit*; *speowen* A. R. 240; JUL. 49; *spuwe* TREV. VII. 503; *spewen* out WICL. JOB xx. 15; *spewe* P. S. 336; CH. C. T. B 2606; *spēowed* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; *spuwþ* LEECHD. III. 140; *speweð* HOM. II. 37; REL. I. 211; *spewen* LANGL. B x. 40; *spī* (*imper.*) A. R. 310; *ispēwed* [*ispūwed*] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 439; *comp.* a-spēowen.

splatten, v., *cut open*; to *splatt(e)* þe bor EGL. 490; *splatte* (*imper.*) (? *for* *platte*) *press flat*, PALL. ii. 123.

splecken, ? = *plecken*; *splekked* [*plekked*] (*pple.*) *stones* [*'guttatos lapides'*] TREV. I. 429.

spleien, v., *display*, *spread*; *splai* PALL. i. 625; COMP. BL. KN. 33; *splaied* (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 242; *cf.* *displeien*.

splēn, sb., *Lat.* *splēn*; *spleen*, PR. P. 469.

splent, sb., = *M.L.G.* *splente*, *splinte*; *splinter*; *small plate of armour*; REL. II. 84; D. ARTH. 2061; *splentes* (*pl.*) of steel RICH. 4979.

splentide, adj., *adorned with small plates*, D. ARTH. 3264.

[*splot*, sb., *O.E.* *splot*; *spot*.]

splotti, adj., *spotty*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

spoile, sb., *booty*, *spoil*; *spoile* ALIS. 986; *spuilis* (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlix. 27.

spoilin, v., *Fr.* *spolier*; *unclothe*; *rob*; '*spolio*', PR. P. 470; to *spoile* helle MIRC 509; *þe shulen spoile* [*'spoliabit'*] WICL. EX. iii. 22; *spoilis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4962; *spulzeit* (*pple.*) BARB. xiii.

spōke, *see* *spāke*.

spōle, sb., = *M.Du.* *spoelle*, *O.H.G.* *spuole*; *spool*, '*panus*', VOC. 180; PR. P. 470.

spōn, sb., *O.E.* *spōn*, = *O.Fris.* *spōn*, *O.N.* *spōnn*, *spānn*, *O.H.G.* *spān*, *M.Du.* *spaen*; *chip*, *splinter*; *spoon*; VOC. 232; PR. P. 470; TRIST. 2050; *spoon* S. & C. I. xlix; *spōne* (*dat.*) PERC. 2250; L. C. C. 51; *spōnes* (*pl.*) [*'astulis'*] TREV. V. 455; *spones* [*spoons*] CH. C. T. C 908.

spōn-nēowe, adj., *quite new*, ALIS. 4055; *spannewe* HAV. 968; CH. TRO. iii. 1665.

spenge, sb., *O.Fr.* *esponge*; *sponge*, A. R. 262; *spunge* MK. xv. 36.

[*spor*, sb., *O.E.* *spor*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *spor*; *track*, *foot-print*; *comp.* *hwæl-spōr*.]

spore, *see* *spure*. *spornen*, *see* *spurnen*.

sport, *see* *disport*.

spot, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* *spotte*; *spot*, '*macula*', VOC.

206; PR. P. 470; þe *spot* AYENB. 228; þane *spot* 237; *spottes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. B xiii. 315.

spōt, *spōtel*, *see* *spāt*, *spātel*.

spotti, adj., *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

spotton, v., = *M.Du.* *spotten*; *spot*, '*maculo*', PR. P. 470; *spotted* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1721; *spottid* WICL. GEN. xxx. 35; *comp.* bi-spotten.

spous, *see* *spūs*.

spoute, *spouten*, *see* *spūte*, *spūten*.

[*sprac*, adj., *cf.* *O.N.* *sprækr* (*lively*), ? *prov. Eng.* (*Berks.*) *sprack*; *energetic*, *lively*; *see* *spac*.]

sprao, *sprak-liche*, adj., *sprightly*, *lively*, LANGL. C xxi. 10; B xviii. 12*.

sprāche, *see* *spāche*.

sprāden, v., ? *O.E.* *sprādan*, = *M.Du.* *sprēden*, *O.H.G.* *spreitan*; *spread*; *sprāde* [*sprede*] LA3. 14203; *sprede* A. R. 400; *sprede* 'expando' PR. P. 470; *sprede* O. & N. 437; LANGL. B iii. 308; S. S. (Wr.) 622; MAN. (H.) 38; þat writ an an he gan *sprede* AL. (T.) 450; *sprēt* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; *sprēdde* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 118; *spradde* LA3. 1215; GOW. I. 182; A. P. iii. 365; *spredden* GEN. & EX. 2567; *sprēd* (*pple.*) ORM. 1015; *sprad* GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-, to-sprāden.

sprai, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* *sprag*; = *spreo*; *spray*, *sprout*, *sedge*; (*ms.* *spray*) FL. & BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. B 1960; *sprales* (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 157.

spraien, v., = *Dan.* *spraga*, ? *Swed.* *spraka*; *sprout*; *sprae* (*ms.* *spraye*) ERC. 335; TOWNL. 145; *sprai* S. & C. II. xlii.

spranke, sb., = *M.Du.* *spranke*; *spark*; *spronke* LEG. 159; *sprout* PALL. xii. 116.

spraulin, v., *O.E.* *sprāwlian*; *sprawl*, '*palpito*', PR. P. 470; *spraule* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; *spraulend* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 5; *spraulid* (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; *sprauleden* HAV. 475.

sprec, sb., *O.N.* *sprek*; ? *sprout*; *sprēkes* (*pl.*) MARH. 15.

sprecohen, v., *O.E.* (on-)spreccan; *sprout*; ant *sprechi* in ham *sprekes* of lustes MARH. 15.

sprēden, *see* *sprāden*. *sprēken*, *see* *spēken*.

sprenge, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* *springa* (*trap*); ? *springe*: þu schalt *hwippen* on a *sprenge* O. & N. 1066.

sprengen, v., *O.E.* *sprengan*, = *O.H.G.* *sprengan*, *O.N.* *sprengja*; *from* *springen*; *make to spring*; *sprinkle*; WICL. IS. xxxviii. 25; *sprengen* [*springen*] CH. C. T. B 1183; *sprengēþ* (*pres.*) GAM. 503; *sprenged* ou mid hali water A. R. 16; *sprengde* (*pret.*) LEG. 180;

spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; sprenged (*pple.*) TREV. V. 7; misbileve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind [ispreind] CH. C. T. A 2169, B 422; spreint ALEX. (Sk.) 743; isprengde, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* bi-sprengen.

sprenkelin, v., = *M. Du.* sprengelen; *sprinkle*, PR. P. 470; sprancloth [sprankeleþ] (*pres.*) TREV. I. 319.

sprenten, v., = *M. H. G.* sprengen; *leap, run*: sparkes of fire þat about sal spreint PR. C. 6814; sprenten ALEX. (Sk.) 786*; spreinte (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 473; to the chambirdore he spreinte M. ARTH. 1846; spreint GAW. 1896; PERC. 1709.

sprentinge, sb., *leaping*, TREV. I. 369.

spreot, sb., *O. E.* sprēot, = *M. L. G.* sprēt, *M. Du.* spriet; *from sprüten*; *sprit, pole*, ALIS. 858; spret 'contus' PR. P. 470; OCTOV. (W.) 601; WILL. 2754; sprēte (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 104; *comp.* bōz-sprēt.

spreþ(e), adj., ? = *Ger.* spröde; ? *fragile*: þaz ich be spreþ(e) (*r. w.* dēþe) SHOR. 103.

sprigge, sb., ? *cf.* *M. L. G.* sprick *n.*; *sprig*, LANGL. C vi. 139.

sprind, adj., *O. E.* sprind; *lively*: be a man never so sprind SHOR. 2.

springal, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. H. G.* springal, *O. Fr.* espringalle; *an engine for casting stones*; springols (*pl.*) FER. 3310; sprin[g]aldis (springaltez) ALEX. 1419; springaldis BARB. xvii. 247.

springe, sb., *O. E.* springe, spring, = *O. L. G.* (aha-)spring, *O. H. G.* (ur-)spring *m.*; *spring* (*fountain, vernal season*), *upspringing*; *dawn*; *twig, rod*; 'scaturigo, planta', PR. P. 470; GEN. & EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe [spring] ['qui parcit virgae'] LANGL. B v. 41; on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513; *comp.* dai-, of-, wel-spring.

spring-flood, sb., *spring-tide*, CH. C. T. F 1070.

springen, v., *O. E.* springan, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* springan, *O. N.* springa; *spring, jump, rise*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprede O. & N. 437; þis word bigon to springe AL. (V.) 223; þe dai bigan to springe CH. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a welle . . . þat springeð (*pres.*) ai REL. I. 210; sprang (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong GEN. & EX. 60; LANGL. (Wr.) 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdom sprong [sprang] þat word wide LA3. 6302; sprungen HOM. I. 141; senwe sprungen fro 7e lið GEN. & EX. 1804; sprungen (*pple.*) ORM. 511; HAV. 1131; sprunge HORN (L.) 1015; sprongen GOW. III. 249; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, to-springen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

springing, sb., *springing*: in springing time ['*verno tempore*'] TREV. I. 65.

sprintel, sb., *twig*: ofte druie sprintles (*pl.*) bereþ winberien A. R. 276.

sprit, *see spirit*. spronke, *see spranke*.

sprōte, sb., *O. E.* sprote, = *M. Du.* sprote, *O. N.* sprōti, *O. H. G.* sprozo; *from sprüten*; *sprig, sprout*, TOWNL. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAV. 1142; sprōtes (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.

sprotte, sb., = *L. G.* sprotte; *sprat*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

sprouten, *see sprüten*.

sprung, sb., = *O. H. G.* sprung; *from springen*; *jump, rising*, KATH. 322; sprunges (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHR. E. 195; *comp.* of-sprung.

sprūte, sb., = *M. L. G.* sprūte, *M. Du.* spruite, *sprout*; sproutes (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 51.

sprüten, v., *cf.* *O. E.* sprēotan, *O. Fris.* sprūta, *M. Du.* spruiten, *M. H. G.* sprūzen; *sprout, germinate*, HOM. II. 217; sprute C. M. 11216; sproutin 'pullulo' PR. P. 471; sprūteð (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*pple.*) PS. lxxiv. 11; *deriv.* sprūte, sprēot, sprōte, sprūten.

sprūten, v., *O. E.* spryttan, = *M. H. G.* sprützen; *sprout*: þe wīð þet sprūteð (*pres.*) ut A. R. 86.

spudde, sb., *spud, digging-knife, 'cultellus'*, PR. P. 471.

spure, sb., *O. E.* spura, spora, = *O. H. G.* sporo, *O. N.* spori; *spur, 'calcar'*, VOC. 221; O. & N. 777; spore PR. P. 470; HAV. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren [spores] (*pl.*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. I. 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B xviii. 12; CH. C. T. A 473.

spore-lēa, adj., *without a spur*, P. S. 71.

spurgen, v., *O. Fr.* espurger; *ferment*; spor-gen 'spumo' PR. P. 470; spourgide (*pret.*) GEST. R. 403.

spurien, v., *cf.* *O. H. G.* sporōn; *spur, urge on, incite*; spurie [sporie] LA3. 21354; spureð (*pres.*) H. M. 13; GEN. & EX. 3970; spuredo (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spūrien, v., *O. E.* spyrian, = *O. N.* spyrja, *O. H. G.* spurian; *track; inquire*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. I. 198; MAN. (H.) 112; M. H. 95; sperin 'percunctor, inquirō' PR. P. 469; spere 'investigo' REL. I. 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire [spere] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 1; speore C xx. 1*; spūred (*pple.*) GAW. 901; spired HAV. 2620.

spirring, sb., *questioning*, B. B. 2; spirringes (*pl.*) YORK xxxiii. 64.

spurn, sb., = *O. H. G.* (ana-)spurn; *stumbling-block*: his fot sal finde a spurn C. M. 4324.

spurnen, v., *O. E.* spurnan, spornan, *cf.* *O. N.* spyrna, *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* spurnan; *spurn, kick*, A. R. 188; spurnin 'calcitro' PR. P. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne ['*non*

impingent in ea] WICL. JER. xxxi. 9; þe wicket op spurne HORN (H.) 1115; in speche i sporne REL. II. 211; þe ground he sporneþ GOW. II. 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fot til stan [*'ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum'*] PS. xc. 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp.* set-spurnen.

spūs, sb., *O.Fr.* espus, espous, espos; *spouse, husband*, A. R. 10; spūse (*O.Fr.* espūse) wife A. R. 98; O. & N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.

spūs-hād, sb., *marriage; marriage vow*, HOM. I. 143; spushod II. 45; spoused TREV. VII. 245.

spūsāge, sb., *wedlock*; spousage TREV. IV. 173.

spousaile, sb., *O.Fr.* espousaille; *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaile [spousaille] CH. C. T. E 115; spōsailes (*pl.*) AYENB. 189; spousails TREV. III. 365.

spūse, sb., *marriage vow*; breke spuse O. & N. 1334.

spous-breche, sb., *adulterer*, SHOR. 64.

spous-brekere, sb., *adulterer*, TREV. VIII. 25.

spūs-brūche, sb., *adultery*, A. R. 56; spous-bruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.

spūsen, v., *O.Fr.* espouser; *espouse, betroth*, HAV. 1123; spouse P. L. S. xvi. 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused (*pple.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. 10.

spūsing, sb., *espousal*, O. & N. 1336; HAV. 1164.

spūte, sb., = *M.Du.* spuete (*siphon*); *spout*; spoute PR. P. 470.

spūten, *see* dispūten.

spūten, v., *cf. M.Du.* spuiten, *O.N.* spýta, *M. H.G.* spiutzen; *spout, vomit*; spoute ANGL. I. 81; PALL. i. 1097; spouted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 487; MAN. (F.) 8196.

sputten, v., *putten*; *urge*: ich . . . ham . . . sputte (*pres.*) to more MARH. 14; þet flesch sput (*v. r.* put) . . . toward swetnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spuredede) (*pret.*) ham te don JUL. 58.

sqvachen, v., *O.Fr.* esqvacher; *squash*; sqvacche [swacche] PS. cvi. 6*; sqvached (*pple.*) LEG. 224.

sqvaimus, *see* sqveimous.

sqváre, adj., *O.Fr.* esqvarre; *square*, CH. C. T. A 1076; PALL. ii. 107; square '*quadrus*' PR. P. 471; sware A. P. i. 837.

sqvárin, v., *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *cf. Ital.* squadrare; *square*; '*quadro*' PR. P. 471.

sqvames, sb., pl., *from Lat.* sqvama; *scales*, CH. C. T. G 759.

sqvatten, v., *O.Fr.* esqvatur; *squat*; squat-(te) PS. cix. 6; sqvat (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-sqvatten.

sqveimous [sqvaimous], adj., *cf. A.Fr.* escoimous; *squeamish, disdainful*, CH. C. T.

A 3337; sqveimous PR. P. 419; sqvaimus (*v. r.* scaimes, scoimes) TREV. VII. 461; scoimous A. P. ii. 21.

sqvélen, v., *cf. Swed.* sqväla; *squeal*; sqvélande (*pple.*) C. M. 1344.

sqvéling, sb., *squealing*, M. H. 167; sweling ALEX. (Sk.) 4112.

sqviari, sb., *O.Fr.* escuyerie; *company of esquires*, BARB. xx. 320.

sqvier, sb., *O.Fr.* esquier, escvier; *squire, esquire*, CH. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS xiv. 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219; swiere ALEX. (Sk.) 4507; swiars (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1184.

sqville, sb., *Fr.* squille; *squill (herb)*, PR. P. 471.

sqviler, sb., *O.Fr.* sculier; *scullion*; H. S. 5913; sqvillare, dische wescheare '*lixa*' PR. P. 471.

sqvinacie, sqvinanci, sb., *Fr.* esquinancie; *quinsy*, TREV. III. 335; sqvinacie PR. P. 471.

sqvint, *see* a sqvint, adv., *asquint*, A. R. 212.

sqvire, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), *cf. Ital.* squadra; *square*, FL. & BL. 325; C. M. 2231; sqvires (*pl.*) CH. AST. i. 12.

sqvire, *see* swire.

sqvirel, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel; *squirrel*, S. S. (Web.) 2777; scurel VOC. 251; sqvirelles, sqverels (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 431; P. F. 196.

sriden, *see* schrūden. srūd, *see* schrūd.

ssaft, *see* schaft.

stabbe, sb., *stab*, '*stigma*' PR. P. 471.

stáble, sb., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, O. & N. 629; ROB. 280.

stáble², adj., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable, firm*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245; stabill YORK i. 62.

stábel-(l)ī, adv. *firmly*, YORK xvii. 6, 140; stabilli BARB. xiii. 635.

stáblen, v., *O.Fr.* establer; *put in stable*; stáblede (*pret.*) CHR. E. 310; Istábled (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 179.

stáblen², stablissen, v., *O.Fr.* establir, (-iss-); *establish*, LEG. 71; stablen [stablische] WICL. PS. xx. 12; stablisse LANGL. B i. 120*.

stao, sb., *O.N.* stakkr; *stack*, HAV. 814; stack '*acervus*' PR. P. 471; stakkes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690; *comp.* oorn-, hāi-stak.

staciōn, v., *O.Fr.* stacion; *station*, PR. P. 471.

stacionere, sb., *mod. Eng.* stationer; *bookseller*, '*bibliopola*' PR. P. 471.

stackin, v., = *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka; *stack*; stakkin PR. P. 471; stacko (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

stad, sb., *position, status*; mannes stad SHOR. 158; in what stad his fader were S. S. (Wr.) 3325.

stad, *see* steden.

stæf, **staf**, sb., *O.E.* stæf, = *O.Fris.* stef, *M. Du.* staf, *O.N.* stafr, *O.H.G.* stab; *staff*; *letter, verse*; LA3. 8154, 22105; stef FRAG. 1; staf GEN. & EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CH. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; stáve (*dat.*) LA3. 8152; O. & N. 1167; H. V. 85; steave A. R. 292; stáfos (*pl.*) ORM. 16391; staves ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; stáven (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōo-, candel-, oart-, di(s)-staf.

stef-craeft, sb., *O.E.* stæfcraeft; *grammar*, HOM. I. 235.

[**Staf-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæfford; *Stafford*.]

Stafford-shire, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæffordscire; *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. xiii. 26.

staf-ful, adj., *quite full*, GAW. 494.

stef-lif3, sb., *O.E.* stæfgefæg; *alphabet*; **stefliffe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 1.

staf-līo, adj., *O.E.* stæflīc; *literal*; *stafflike* drinch ORM. 14478.

stef-līpere, sb., *O.E.* stæfliðer; *sling*, '(f)undibulum,' FRAG. 4.

staf-alinge, sb., *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CH. C. T. B 2019; **staffalingis** (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 344.

stæffing, sb., *thrusting*; *staffing* BARB. xvii. 785.

stæir, adj., *cf. L.G.* stēger, *M.H.G.* steigel; *from stizen: steep: so staire & so stepe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4828; *staire* A. P. i. 1022.

stæire, sb., *O.E.* stæger, = *M.Du.* stēger *m.*; *from stizen: stair, step, ladder*; *steire* HOM. II. 165; A. R. 248; CH. COMPL. M. 129; *steir* L. H. R. 134; **staire** (*dat.*) LEG. 31.

stæiren, v., *ascend*; **stairis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4834; **stairand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3923.

stæle-wurðe, **stälwurðe**, adj., *O.E.* stæl-wyrðe, *for staðolwyrðe, see staðelwurðe under staðel*; *stalwart, strong*; *stelewurðe* HOM. I. 25; *stealewurðe* JUL. 45; *stalewurðe* MARH. 15; *staleworpe* LA3. 3812*; ROB. 39; *stalwurpe* ANT. ARTH. lv; *stalworpe* HAV. 904; *stalworþ* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 90; APOL. 108; *stalworth* PR. C. 689; *stalword* ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

stälward-hēde, sb., *courage*, ROB. (W.) 4337.

stälworp-lī3, adj., *stalwart, strong*; (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947; *stalworthli*, *stalwartli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 2625.

stæne, sb., *O.E.* stæna; *waterpot*; *stene* MISC. 85; ['hydria'] WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 12; PALL. iv. 666; **stænen** (*pl.*) LEG. 58; *stenes* ['urnas'] TREV. V. 165.

stæned, adj., *built with stones*; *staned strenthis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4352.

stænen, adj., *O.E.* stænen, = *O.H.G.* steinīn, *Goth.* staineins; *from stān*; *of stone*; *stonen*

PR. P. 477; WICL. GEN. xxxv. 14; *stænene* [stonene] wal LA3. 9241; *ine stonene þruh* A. R. 378; *stanene fetles* ORM. 14029.

stænen², v., *O.E.* stænan, *cf. O.H.G.* steinōn, *Goth.* stainjan; *stone*, JOHN x. 32; *stene* AYENB. 213; *stonin* PR. P. 477; *stonie* LANGL. B xii. 77; **stānde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 144; *stenede* A. R. 122; **istānet** (*pple.*) JUL. 40; *staned*, *istaned* ORM. 1968, 1978.

stæp, *see stæp*. **stæpe**, *see stæpe*.

stæro, *see stæro*.

[**stæðe** ?]

stæðe-lī, adj., = *O.Fris.* stēdelīk, *? M.H.G.* stätelīch; *strong, mighty*: *nes þer nan swa stæðeli þat lengore mihte stonden* LA3. 1600.

staf, *see staf*.

stāge, sb., *O.Fr.* estage; *stage*, FL. & BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. i. 410; **stāges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

stāgen, v., *erect, build*; *stage* MAN. (F.) 3090.

stāien, v., *O.Fr.* estaier; *stay, remain*, PR. P. 473; **staid** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

stair, *see stæir*.

stāke, sb., *O.E.* staca, = *O.Fris.* stake; *from stēken*; *stake*, 'sudes,' PR. P. 471; HAV. 2830; WILL. 1723; CH. C. T. A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; *to ane stake binde* LA3. 16684; **stāke** (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* āle-stāke.

stāken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* staken; *stake*; *stake* MAN. (F.) 1852.

stakerin, v., *O.N.* stakra, *cf. M.Du.* staggeren; *stagger*, 'vacillo, titubo,' PR. P. 471; *stakir* YORK xxx. 84; *stakirs* [staker] ALEX. (Sk.) 845; **stakereþ** (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2687; **stakered** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12377; *stakerd* TOWNL. 308.

stal, sb., *O.E.* steall, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stal, *O.N.* stallr; *stall, station*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; *heo stal makeden* LA3. 1671; *þer tok he stal* MAN. (F.) 14144; *þu nevre mon . . . stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *steal* HOM. I. 263; *stel* MISC. 99; *þe bone . . . no stel ne schel him stonde* SHOR. 28; **stalle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. (H.) 327; *lw.* 695; ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *i stude & i stalle* KATH. 682; *oxe a stalle* O. & N. 629; *i stall þat hezhest is in heofne* ORM. 2145; **stalles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 128; *stallis choir seats* ALEX. (Sk.) 4543.

stal-feht, sb., *stubborn fight*, LA3. 1841.

stāle, **stāla**, sb., *O.E.* stalu, = *O.H.G.* stala; *from stālen*; *theft*, HOM. I. 13, 39; *stale* P. L. S. viii. 128; AYENB. 9; *bi stale stealth* HOM. I. 249; **stāle** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; *stales conspiracies* YORK xxxi. 75.

stāle², sb., = *M.L.G.* stale, *M.Du.* stael; *stalk of a plant*; *rung of a ladder*; *handle*; A. P. i. 1001; PALL. xi. 194; *a ladel . . . with a long stale*

LANGL. C xii. 279*; þeos two stālen (*pl.*) of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOR. 3.
stāle*, adj., *cf.* *M.Du.* stel; *stale*, 'defaecatus,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. B 1954; wip stale ale REL. I. 52.
stālin, v., 'defaeco,' PR. P. 472.
stalke, sb., *diminut. of stāle**; *stalk*, *reed*, 'calamus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 472; LANGL. C xix. 39; R. R. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; to climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3625.
stalkin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* stalke, *mod.Eng.* stalk; *go softly*, PR. P. 472; FER. 2389; stalke and crepe GOW. II. 351; **stalkeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; **stalked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2578; A. P. i. 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.
stalking, sb., *stalking*, YORK xxx. 157.
stallen, v., *O.E.* steallian, = *M.H.G.* stallen; *place in a stall*; *locate*; stalle A. P. i. 188; þar holi soulen stalleþ SHOR. 91; **stall** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 589; **stallid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 195; **stalled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1334; **stallid** LIDG. M. P. 168; **istalled** CH. H. F. 1364; *comp.* for-stallen.
stalōn, sb., *O.Fr.* estalōn; *stallion*, VOC. 187; PALL. iv. 782; stalun P. L. S. xxxv. 167.
stalðe, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stöld; *stealth*, GEN. & EX. 1767; stalþe ROB. 197.
stälworthe, *see* stälwurðe.
stam, *see* stem.
stameren, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stameren, *O.H.G.* stammalōn; *stammer*, REL. I. 65; **stamered** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 2864.
stamin, *see* stamin.
stamin, sb., *O.Fr.* estamine; *linsey-woolsey*, A. R. 418; BEK. 2228; 'stamina' PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. I 1052; TREV. VII. 307; (*v. r.* stames) CH. L. G. W. 2360.
stampin, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stampen, *O.N.* stappa, *O.H.G.* stamfōn; *stamp*, *pound*, PR. P. 472; stampe WICL. Is. xiv. 23; **stampe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 538; **stamped** (*pple.*) ALIS. 332.
stān, sb., *O.E.* stān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stēn, *O.H.G.* stein, *O.N.* steinn, *Goth.* stains; *stone*, KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; IW. 361; þene stan HOM. I. 141; stan [ston] LA3. 2315; ston GEN. & EX. 1604; þes deorewurðe ston A. R. 134; al so stille als a ston HAV. 928; þane ston SHOR. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN xi. 31; **stānes** (*pl.*) *testes* SAX. CHR. 253; stanes [stones] LA3. 5694; stones O. & N. 1118; AYENB. 140; **stānen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; LA3. 626; stane HOM. I. 9; þe rode ston in stone SPEC. 86; *comp.* fir-, 3im-, marmon-, milne-stān (-stōn).
stōn-bowe, sb., 'arcuballista,' PR. P. 477.
stōn-crope, sb., *O.E.* stāncrop; *stonecrop* (*a herb*), 'crassula minor,' PR. P. 477.

stān-cūn, sb., *class of stone*; (*ms.* stāncun) LA3. 2847.
stān-deed, adj., *stone-dead*, TREV. I. 205; **standed** HAV. 1815; PARTEN. 115.
stān-grāf, sb., *stone-pit*; **stāngrāfen** (*cf.* *ms.* graffen, *sec. text* greaves) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31881.
stōn-hard, adj., = *Ger.* steinhart; *hard as stone*, L. H. R. 139; stonharde fast A. P. ii. 884.
Stān-henge, pr. n., *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; **Stonhenge** ROB. 149.
stōn-hēp, sb., = *Ger.* steinhaufe; *stone heap*, WICL. 4 KINGS x. 8.
Stān-lēz, pr. n., *Stanley*; **Stānlēghe** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xvii. 387.
stān-marche, sb., *O.E.* stānmerce; *a herb*, 'macedonia, alexandria,' PR. P. 472.
stōn-stille, adj., *stone-still*, A. R. 414; stane still MIN. ii. 32.
stān-wall, sb., *O.E.* stānweall; *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.
stanc, sb., *O.Fr.* estanc; *pool, tank, reservoir*, A. P. ii. 1018; staunke ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 3923; **stankes** (*pl.*) MAND. 209; stangis HAMP. PS. cvi. 35.
stanchen, v., *O.Fr.* estanchier; *stanch*, TREV. VII. 289; staunchen CH. BOET. iii. 3 (7); staunche GOW. I. 138; astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30; stonchi AYENB. 73.
stand, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* stand, *M.H.G.* stant; *stand, position*, C. M. 1694.
standard, sb., *O.Fr.* estandard; *standard*, ROB. 303.
stande, sb., *O.E.* stand, = *M.Du.* stande, *O.H.G.* stanta; *from standen*; *cash*; stonde 'futis' PR. P. 477; R. S. v; ['cupa'] PALL. i. 1051; **stondis** (*pl.*) WICL. JER. lii. 19.
standen, v., *O.E.* standan, stondan, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* standan, *O.N.* standa, *O.Fris.* stonda, *O.H.G.* stantan; *stand*, ORM. 649; standen in 2149; stonden FRAG. 6; LA3. 25938; A. R. 22; GEN. & EX. 1607; HAV. 689; CH. C. T. A 88; stondin PR. P. 477; stande, stonde LANGL. B xvii. 54 (Wr. 11478); **stondest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; stonst A. R. 236; mare eie stondeð men of monne HOM. I. 161; stondeþ C. L. 693; for þe me stondeþ þe more rape HORN (L.) 554; stondeð, stant HOM. II. 103, 220; stondeð, stont, stond, stant, stant [stend] LA3. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850, 21321; stant GOW. II. 136; stont O. & N. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stont, stond SPEC. 35, 86; stont, stent P. L. S. viii. 10; stent MAT. xii. 25; HOM. I. 221; P. L. S. x. 10; FER. 1147; 3e stondeð KATH. 632; (heo) stondeð LA3. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stonde (*subj.*) ORM. 5008; þat he to dai stonde us bi MAN. (F.) 9223; **stondende** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3149; stondinde A. R. 16; stōd (*pret.*) LA3. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; te king(e)

stod eie of him HOM. II. 139; al. Engeland of him stod awe HAV. 277; heo stod up MARH. 21; he stod up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stode HOM. I. 195; O. & N. 1632; stoden GEN. & EX. 3543; GOW. III. 146; *standen* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 116; MAN. (H.) 191; A. P. i. 518; *standen*, *stonden* CH. C. T. *E* 1494 (Wr. 9368); *stonden* E. T. 322; *comp.* a-, set-, bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-, wið-*standen*; *deriv.* *stand*, *stande*. *stānen*, *see stānen*. *stang*, *see stanc*.

stange, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* *stange*, *O.H.G.* *stanga*, *? O.N.* *stōng*; *from* *stingen*; *pole*, GAW. 1614.

*stange*², sb., *? from* *stingen*; *sting*: þe scorpion forbare is *stange* C. M. 693.

stangen, v., *O.N.* *stanga*; *sting*, *prick*; *stanged* (*pret.*) C. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

stanging, sb., *stinging*; *stangine* HAMP. PS. xlviii. 13.

stāni, adj., = *O.H.G.* *steinig*, *Goth.* *stainahs*; *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; *stoni* 'lapidosus' PR. P. 477.

stápe, sb., *O.E.* *stæpe*, *stepe*, = *M.Du.* *stap*, *O.H.G.* *staph*; *from* *stápen*; *step*, 'gradus'; *stæpe* FRAG. 3; *stape* [steape] O. & N. 1592; *stape* ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; FER. 3989; *steapes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187.

stápe-fole, adj., *high*, A. P. iii. 122.

stapel, sb., *O.E.* *stapul*, = *O.Fris.* *stapul*, *stapel*, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *stapel*, *O.H.G.* *stafol*, *stafel*; *staple*; *step*; FER. 2181; the staple to be reduced from Mirbonrach to Caleis TREV. VIII. 488; the marchauntes of the staple 571; thei borrowed . . of the staple 582; ech stapel of his bed S. S. (Web.) 201; *stapil*, *stapul* PR. P. 472; C. M. 8288; schet wiþ a *stapil* and a clasp RICH. 4084; þe steire of fiftene *stoples* (*pl.*) REL. I. 130; (HOM. II. 165).

stápen, v., *? O.E.* *stapan*, = *O.L.G.* *stapan*, *? O.Fris.* *stapa*; *proceed*, *go*; *stape* FER. 5793; *stepen* HOM. I. 207; MARH. 15; *stápeth* (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 527; *stépe* (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 303; *stōp* [*O.E.* *stōp*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *stōp*] (*pret.*) LA3. 23861; L. N. F. 213; *stap* ROB. 338; TRIST. 2865; *step* KATH. 714; P. L. S. xv. 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) *stepe* JUL. 62; *stopen* MK. xv. 29; *stopen*, *stepen* LA3. 9235, 21035, 28408; *stápen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1514; *deriv.* *stápe*, *stapel*, *steppe*, *stepen*.

staplen, v., *O.E.* (under-) *staplian*, = *M.Du.* *stapelen*; *furnish with a staple*; *stapled* (*pple.*) GAW. 606.

star, sb., *O.N.* *stōrr*; *sedge*, 'carex,' PR. P. 472; HAV. 939.

stáro, adj., *O.E.* *stearc*, = *O.Fris.* *sterk*, *O.L.G.* *starc*, *O.N.* *starkr*, *styrkr*, *O.H.G.* *starch*; *stark*, *strong*, *severe*, MARH. 9; *starc* & *hard* ORM. 1472; *starc* and *strong*

O. & N. 5; *starc* and *stor* 1473; *stark* 'rigidus' PR. P. 472; HAV. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CH. C. T. *E* 1458; MAN. (H.) 174; *stærc*, *sterc* [*starc*] LA3. 9197, 10905; *sterc* HOM. I. 5; *sterk* ne *sterch* ne *kene* MISC. 156, 157; S. S. (Web.) 2123; FER. 3241; þe *sterke* dom A. R. 144; *starkere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 5568; *stærone* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 21227; *sterke* (*adv.*) LA3. 16683; *heoræ sceafes weoren starke* (*pl.*) LA3. 4228.

stark-blind, adj., *stark blind*, TREV. III. 97.

stark-dæd, adj., JOS. 567; IW. 1880.

staro-liche, adv., *harshly*, KATH. 718; *stærcliche* LA3. 26973; *starkli* LUD. COV. 124.

starcho, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* *sterke*; *starch*, PR. P. 472.

stáro, sb., *O.E.* *stær*, = *O.N.* *stari*, *O.H.G.* *stara*; *starling*, 'sturnus,' HALLIW. 798; TREV. iv. 307; CH. P. F. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; *ster* 'turdus' FRAG. 3.

[*stáro*², sb.]

stáro-blind, adj., *O.E.* *stareblind*, = *O.Fris.* *stareblind*, *O.H.G.* *starablin*; *? quite blind*, Q. & N. 241.

stárin, v., *O.E.* *starian*, = *O.H.G.* *staren*, *O.N.* *stara*; *stare*; *glitter*, *gleam*, *shine*; 'paleontibus oculis respicere, niteo,' PR. P. 472; *stare* GOW. II. 63; CH. C. T. *B* 1887; A. P. i. 149; PR. C. 7426; *stárest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 77; *stareþ* R. S. v; *stárinde* (*pple.*) HAV. 508; *staringe*, *starinde* TREAT. 140 (SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 798); *stáred* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 168; *comp.* *bi-stáren*.

stark, *see staro*.

starken, v., *O.E.* *stearcian*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *starchēn*, *sterchen*; *strengthen*; *become rigid*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes *starked* (*pret.*) C. M. 1845.

starling, sb., *from stáro*; *starling*, 'sturnus,' PR. P. 472; *starling* [sterling] C. M. 1789; *sterling* VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

start, *see under steort*.

stát, sb., *O.Fr.* *estat*; *state*, *estate*, ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; *stat*, *æstat* A. R. 178, 204; *estat* H. M. 13; E. G. 6; *estat* [astat] CH. C. T. *G* 1388; *state* YORK xxvi. 23; *astán* (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

státe-li, adv., *in proper position*, YORK xxvi. 82.

statue, sb., *O.Fr.* *statue*; *statue*, A. P. ii. 995; CH. C. T. *B* 3349.

statūre, sb., *O.Fr.* *stature*; *stature*, PR. P. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statūt, sb., *O.Fr.* *statut*; *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060; *statūs* (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

stápe, sb., *O.E.* *stæð n. m.* (*?*), *cf.* *O.Fris.* *sted*, *O.L.G.* *stath*, *O.H.G.* *stad*, *stat*, *Goth.* *staps m.*; *landing-place*, *bank*, 'statio.'

PR. P. 473; *step* 'ripa' FRAG. 3; uppen Sevarne *stape* LA3. 7.

staðel, sb., *O.E.* *staðol*, = *O.N.* *stöðull*, *N.L.G.* *stadel*, *O.H.G.* *stadal*; *foundation, base*, LA3. 15911; *stathel* VOC. 264; buldeð ower boldes uppon treowe *staðele* (*pl.*) JUL. 72.

staðel-fest, adj., *stable*, KATH. 71; *staðel-væste* (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819; *comp. un-stapel-fest*.

[*staðelfæsten*, v., *make stable*; *comp. 3e-staðelfæsten*.]

stapelnesse, sb., *stability*, PS. lxviii. 3.

staðel-wurpe, adj., *firm*, A. R. 272*.

staðel?, adj., *stable*; þurh *staðele* (*dat.*) ... 3efe LA3. 401.

staðelien, v., *O.E.* *staðolian*; *make stable, establish*; *staðelede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 127; *stapeled* PS. viii. 4*; *comp. 3e-staðelien*.

steal, *see stal*.

stēam, sb., *O.E.* *stēam*, = *M.Du.* *stoom*; *steam*; *flame*; *steem* 'vapor, flamma' PR. P. 473; *stem* H. S. 2526; a *stem* als it were a sunne-bem HAV. 591.

stēap, adj., *O.E.* *stēap*, = *O.Fris.* *stāp*; *steep*; *difficult*; *bright*: moni *steap* mon LA3. 1532; *stæp* & *beh* ORM. 11379; þe *paþ* ... was narwe and *step* ALIS. 7041; þe *strem* *step* AR. & MER. 7910; wiþ *vois* ful *stepe* RICH. 5985; *stēpne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; in uche *steppe* i3e A. P. ii. 583; *stepe* *staired stones* 1396; *stēpe* [*steepe*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 201; *eizen* *stepe* K. T. 15; *ehnen* *stēappre* (*comp.*) þene *steorren* MARH. 9.

stēpnese, sb., *steepness*, 'elevacio,' PR. P. 474.

steape, *see stāpe*. *steeche*, *see stūcoche*.

stede, sb., *O.E.* *stede*, *stye*, cf. *O.N.* *staðr*, *Goth.* *staps* (*gen. stadis*) *m.*, *O.H.G.* *stat m.*, *state f.*, *M.H.G.* *stat*, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.G.* *stad*, *stedi*, *M.Du.* *stad*, *stede*, *O.Fris.* *sted f.*; *stead*, *place*; (*ms. stēde*) ORM. 10101; (*ms. stede*) 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUM. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane *stede* HOM. I. 221; he *toc* him on *sunes stede* GEN. & EX. 2637; in *stede* MAND. 227; *stande* in *stede* *stand in stead* P. P. 252; *sonde* in *stede* MIRC 328; *strengþe* *stont* us in no *stide* P. L. S. xxix. 90; *stede*, *stude* O. & N. 966, 1654; *stude* MARH. 9; we *stude* hatte Camelford LA3. 28534; i þan *stude* (*there*) he hine wolde slæn 6370; þene *stude* A. R. 6; in hore *stude* *instead of them* 426; i *stude* H. M. 23; toward þan ilke *stude* MISC. 49; ure *loverd* *heom onswerede* an on ine þe *stude* 39; he heveden a *stude* (*place, estate*) þer bi side A. D. 259; in þe *stude* S. S. (Wr.) 1738; an oon in the *stude* LEG. 15; *stede*, *stude* (*pl.*) O. & N. 590; *studen* A. R. 342; *stedes* HAV. 1846; AYENB. 140; *stūden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10214; in *menie* *stede* P. L. S. xii. 42; *comp. bed-stede, klēow-stūde*.

stede-fast, adj., *steadfast*, PROCL. 3; *stede-fast* ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOR. 159; GOW. III. 115; *stede-vest* AYENB. 84; *stude-vest* A. R. 302; JUL. 75; *stidefast* LIDG. M. P. 65; *comp. un-stedefast*.

stedfast-hēde, sb., *stability*, S. B. W. 286.

stedefast-liche, adv., *steadfastly*, PROCL. 4; *stedefastliche* MISC. 28.

stedefastnesse, sb., *steadfastness*, 'stabilitas,' PR. P. 473; MISC. 6; *stidefastnesse* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

stūdefast-schipe, sb., *stability*, C. L. 282.

stēde, sb., *O.E.* *stēda*; *steed, horse*, HAV. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. (H.) 718; PERC. 605; þene *stede* LA3. 6496; *stēden* (*dat.*) LA3. 26796; *stēden* (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHR. E. 621; SPEC. 48; A. D. 236; AR. & MER. 3372.

steden, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *steden*, *O.N.* *steðja* (*pple. staddr*); *stand, place*: i schall nott *stedde* in no *stede* YORK xlv. 94; ne *stūdeð* (*pres.*) (*avails*) h(e)om *nawiht* HOM. I. 77; *stedd* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3977; *stedid* (*pple.*) P. 13; *sted* TOWNL. 25; o mang þi *fas* her *sted* ertou IW. 2987; *stad* JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in sorowe was he *stad* FLOR. 1313; *comp. bi-, wið-steden*.

stedi, adj., *O.E.* *stedig*, = *M.Du.* *stedigh*, *M.L.G.* *stedich*, *M.H.G.* *stetic*; *steady, stable*: *stunt* & *stidiz* ORM. 9885.

stee, *see stize*. *steem*, *see stefne*.

stef, *see staef*.

stēf, adj., cf. *O.Fris.* *stēf*, *Swed.* *stýf*; ? = *stíf*; *rigid, strong*, WILL. 2984; *strong* and *stef* GREG. 574; a *stef* *strem* WICL. PROV. xviii. 4; *stef* on *stede* TRIST. 3079; *stēvere* (*com-par.*) WICL. DEUT. ix. 14.

stēf-hēde, sb., *rigour*, AYENB. 263.

stēf-liche, adj., *rigidly*, AYENB. 258.

stefne, sb., *O.E.* *stefn*, *stemn*, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *Goth.* *stibna*, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* *stemna*, *O.H.G.* *stimna*; *voice*; *constitution, appointment*; MAT. ii. 18; FRAG. 1; HOM. II. 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; *stefne*, *stevene* KATH. 717; *stefne*, *stevne*, *stevene* O. & N. 317, 522, 898; *stefne*, *stefene*, *stevene* [*stemne*] LA3. 11994, 19525, 20790; *stevene* GEN. & EX. 622; HAV. 1275; SHOR. 128; GOW. II. 30, 253; H. S. 10062; ISUM. 36; PR. C. 4559; wiþ *merie* *stevene* CH. C. T. A 2562; þei *setten* *stevene* 4383; bi her bothe *assent* was set a *steven* CH. COMP. M. 52; *stevine* TRIAM. 12; over *gestes* it has þe *steem* (*preeminence*) MAN. (F.) 98; *stefne* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 20.

stefnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-) *stefnian*, (a-) *stemnian*, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *stemna*; *give voice for, appoint*; *stevene* P. R. L. P. 113; TRIST. 2937; *stemes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; þan *stemes* he with *then* he considers with himself ALEX.

(Sk.) 5301; *stemmed* (*pret.*) *resolved* GAW. 230; *comp.* 3^o-stefnen.

stevening, sb., *shouting, appointment*, SPEC. 46; *stevening* YORK xxxii. 6.

stefneten, v., ? *stop*; hwi . . . *steven(e)tið* (*pres.*) *se stille* KATH. (E.) 1265.

stein, v., = *M.Du. steghen, M.H.G. stegen*; *from stīzen*; *climb, 'scando'*, PR. P. 473; *steled* (*pret.*) HALLIW. 804.

steike, sb., *O.N. steik*; *steak, 'carbonella, frisa, assa'*, PR. P. 473; *stēkis* (*pl.*) of *venson* or *bef* C. B. 40.

steil, sb., *cf. O.H.G. stiagil*; *from stīzen*; *step, 'gradus'*, PR. P. 473.

steinen, *see disteinen*. *stēire*, *see stēire*.

stēken, v., = *O.L.G. stecan* (*pret. stac*), *O.H.G. stechan* (*pret. stach*); *prick, fix, fasten*; *close*; A. R. 62; *let hem steken in an hus* ORM. 8087; *steke* H. S. 11225; *þe dore to 'steke faste* BEK. 683; *stēkis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5485; *steke* 2139; *stak* (*pret.*) R. R. 458; *Iw. 699*; *steken* A. P. ii. 884; *stēke* (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1360; *RICH. 4282*; *isteke* TRIST. 2999; *stiken wip þe spere* JOS. 273; *stoken* ALIS. 1132; *Iw. 695*; *GAW. 782*; *stoke* GOW. I. 60; *istēkene* (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp. bi-*, *to-stēken*; *deriv. stēke*.

stekien, *see stikien*. *stel*, *see stal*.

stēl, sb., *O.E. stýle, cf. O.N. stāl, M.Du. stael, O.H.G. stāl, stahal*; *steel*, LA3. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; *SHOR. 132*; *steel* MAND. 190; *CH. C. T. E 2426*; *stiel* TRIST. 3324; *mid stēles* (*gen.*) *egge* LA3. 9799; *stīle* (*dat.*) FER. 4433; *PARTEN. 2259*.

stēl-boze, sb.: ? *Arthur stop a stel boze and leop an his blancke* LA3. 23899.

stēl-gere, sb., *armour*, GAW. 260.

stēle, sb., *O.E. stel*, = *M.L.G. stel, stil, M.Du. stele, O.H.G. stil m.*; *stake, stalk, handle*; *'ansa'*, PR. P. 473; *stele* [*'ligno'*], *stīle* PALL. iii. 770, xii. 77; *stēle* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3785; *a ladel . . . with a longe stele* LANGL. B xix. 274; *comp. ráke-stele*.

stēlen, v., *O.E. stelan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. stelan, O.Fris., O.N. stela, Goth. stilan* (𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌸); *steal, hide*, GEN. & EX. 1035; *stelen swa we wolden* LA3. 736; *stolen* (*go stealthily*) *ut of hirede* 2353; *stelen* [*stele*] CH. C. T. A 562; *stele* AYENB. 79; *stēle* (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; GEN. & EX. 3511; *stal* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 367; *CH. C. T. A 3995*; *LIDG. M. P. 255*; *S. & C. I. lxxii*; *Marie . . . stal a wei fram hire kunne* S. A. L. 160; *stel* ROB. 564; *þu stele* O. & N. 103; *(heo) stelen* P. L. S. viii. 81; *stolen* LANGL. B xix. 151; *stōlen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1748; *istolen* HOM. I. 31; *istole* BEK. 810; *comp. bi-*, *for-stēlen*; *deriv. stēle, stalðe*.

stēlen, adj., *O.E. stýlen*, = *M.L.G. stēlen*; *made of steel*, ALIS. 1980; *WILL. 3535*; *stīlen* PARTEN. 256; *þe stelene brond* LA3. 7634.

stēlen?, v., *O.E. stýlan*, = *O.N. stēla*; *steel, sharpen*; *provide with steel*; *istēled* (*pple.*) C. L. 1248; *þet isteled* *irn* JUL. 59.

stellen, v., *O.E. stellan*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. stellen, O.H.G. stellan*; *from stal*; *set, establish*; *hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stāde* (*pret.*) LA3. 7132; *stolde* MISC. 92; *riwle þet mon stolde* A. R. 8; *istāld* (*pple.*) A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp. a-stellen*.

stem, sb., *O.E. stemn, stefn, stæin*, = *O.N. stafn, O.L.G. stamn, O.H.G. stam*; *stem*, MAN. (H.) 296; *stam foreship* D. ARTH. 3664; *one the stamine* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3658; *on stamin ho stod* A. P. ii. 486.

stēm, *see stēam*.

stēmin, v., *O.E. stēman, stýman*; *from stēam*; *steam*; *blaze*; *'flammo'*, PR. P. 473; *eien . . . þat stēmed* (*pret.*) *as a fornais of a leed* CH. C. T. A 202.

stemmen, v., = *M.H.G. stemmen*, ? *O.N. stemma*; *stop*; *stemme* (*pres. subj.*) A. P. ii. 905.

stemne, *see stefne*.

stēnch, sb., *O.E. stenc*, = *O.L.G. stanc, O.H.G. stanc, stanch*; *from stinken*; *stēnch, smell, odour*, MARH. 11; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; *BRD. 23*; *AYENB. 248*; *stēnche* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 167; *R. S. v* (MISC. 174); *TREV. V. 99*; *stēnches* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

stēnchen, v., *O.E. stencan*; *annoy with stēnch*: *þe smoke þere of hem soolde boþe stēnche & blende* ROB. 407; *comp. a-stēnchen*.

stēnen, *see stēnen*.

stēng, sb., *O.E. steng m.*, = *M.Du. stenge f.*; *from stingen*; ? *crowbar, 'vectis'*, FRAG. 4.

stēnte, sb., *O.Fr. estente*; *valuation, 'taxacio'*, PR. P. 474; *stēntes* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 7678^o.

stēnten, *see stūnten*.

steolen, *see stēlen*. *stēon*, *see stīzen*.

[*stēop* ?]

stēop-bern, sb., *O.E. stēopbearn*, = *O.N. stiupbarn*; *step-child*; *orphan*; HOM. I. 115.

stēop-brōthir, sb., = *O.H.G. stiefbruoder*; *step-brother*; *stepbrothir* PR. P. 474.

stēop-child, sb., *O.E. stēopcild*; *step-child*; *stēpchild* (*pl.*) JOHN xiv. 18; *stepchildre* PS. xciii. 6.

stēop-doghter, sb., *O.E. stēopdohtor*, = *O.N. stiupdōttir, O.H.G. stieftohter*; *step-daughter*; *stepdaughter* VOC. 205; *stepdoughter* [*'privignam'*] TREV. V. 103.

stēop-fader, sb., *O.E. stēopfader*, = *O.Fris. stiap-, stiepfeder, O.N. stiupfaðir, O.H.G. stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater*; *step-father*; *stepfader* TREV. I. 93; M. H. 123.

stēop-mōder, sb., *O.E. stēopmōder*, = *O.N. stiupmōðir, O.H.G. stiufmuoter*; *step-mother*, LA3. 14421; *stepmoder* WILL. 2640; *stepmoodir* LIDG. M. P. 219; *stipmoder* P. L. S. xii. 88.

stēop-sune, sb., *O.E.* stēopsunu, = *O.N.* stiūpsonr, *O.H.G.* stiufsun; *step-son*; step-sune LA3. 32138; stepsone '*privignus*' PR. P. 474; ROB. 61.

stēop-sistir, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefswester; *step-sister*; stepsister PR. P. 474.

stēor, sb., *O.E.* stēor, = *O.H.G.* stior, *Goth.* stiur; *steer, young ox*; ster [steer] CH. C. T. A 2149.

stēor², sb., *O.E.* stēor, cf. *M.Du.* stier, stuir, stuer, *M.H.G.* stiur, *O.N.* stýri n.; *helm, rudder*; ster ORM. 15258; mi seil and ek mi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 833; steere WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34; stēores (*gen.*) man ORM. 2135; steores mon [steres man] LA3. 11985; stēre (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 154; stere [steere, stiere] LAGL. B viii. 35; þu most to stere (*boat, by synecdoche*) HORN (L.) 101.

stēr-bord, sb., *O.E.* stēorbord, = *M.Du.* stier-, stuirbord; *starboard*; stērburde (*ms. stere-*) (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3665.

stēr-lās, adj., *rudderless*, CH. C. T. B 439.

stēor-(mo)n, sb., *O.E.* stēormann, = *M.H.G.* stiurman; *steersman, 'gubernator'*, FRAG. 2; sterman VOC. 274; TOWNL. 31; stēor-men (*pl.*) LA3. 28436.

stēor-soofle, sb., *O.E.* stēorsceofol; *rudder*, FRAG. 2.

steer-staf, sb., *tiller*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

stēre-trē, sb., *tiller*, TOWNL. 31.

stēore, sb., *O.E.* stēor, stýr, = *O.H.G.* stiura f.; *government, discipline*, HOM. I. 117; stere GEN. & EX. 3418.

stēor-lās, adj., *O.E.* stēorlās; *without discipline*, HOM. I. 117.

stēore², sb., *O.E.* stēora, = *O.H.G.* stiuro, *O.N.* stiōri m.; *governor*; stere GEN. & EX. 3420; he þat is lord of fortune be þi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 448.

stēoren, v., *O.E.* stēoran, stieran, stýran, cf. *O.H.G.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.N.* stýra, *Goth.* stiurjan (*loránu*); *steer, govern; guide*; ORM. 1559; stere FLOR. 825; PS. ii. 9; TRIST. 2571; A. P. iii. 27; þu stēorest (*pres.*) te sea stream þet hit fleden ne mot fir þan þu markedest MARH. 10; stereth LAGL. B viii. 47; stureth A ix. 42; stēor (*imper.*) me ant streng me JUL. 33; þin herte nu þu stere (*govern, restrain*) HORN (L.) 434; Maxence stēorede (*pret.*) þe refschiþe KATH. 11; steered P. P. 216; *comp.* 3e-stēoren.

stēringe, sb., *steering*, MISC. 18.

stēoren, see stēren.

steorne, sb., *O.E.* steorn, *O.N.* stiorn, = *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *mod.Eng.* stern; *rudder (of a ship)*; LAGL. A ix. 30; sterne CH. H. F. 437; M. T. 129; þe helme & þe sterne A. P. iii. 149; sterne WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

steorne, see steorre.

steorre, steorne, sb., *O.E.* steorra m., *O.N.* stiarna f., cf. *O.L.G.* sterro, *O.H.G.* sterro,

sterno m., *Goth.* stairnō f.; *star*: steorre KATH. 1663; þanne steorre MAT. ii. 10; þe steorre LA3. 17870; ænne ... sterre [st(e)orre] 17865; sterre PR. P. 474; GEN. & EX. 132; SHOR. 123; LAGL. B xviii. 231; CH. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; si sterre MISC. 26; steorne ORM. 3464; sterne C. M. 11391; MAN. (F.) 9031; M. H. 95; þat steorne (*gen.*) leom ORM. 6536; steorran (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; steorren HOM. I. 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; steorrene SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 402 (sterren TREAT. 132); sterren AYENB. 267; steorre O. & N. 1329; sterren [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9127; *comp.* dal-, ēven-, lōde-, morwen-sterre.

st(e)orre-wia, adj., *learned in the stars*, O. & N. 1318.

ster-wort, sb., *starwort*, LEECHD. III. 345.

steorred, steorned, pple., cf. *O.H.G.* gestir-nōt; *starred*; sterner PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bur MARH. 22.

steorri, adj., *starry*; sterri CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

steort, sb., *O.E.* steort, = *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.G.* sterz; *tail; plough handle; stalk*; stert PR. P. 474; REL. I. 208; HAV. 2823; stortes (*pl.*) ['*acutis surculis*'] PALL. iv. 387; *comp.* plōu-stert.

start-blind, adj., *quite blind*, TREV. VI. 235; start- [*v. r.* streizt-, stark-] blind III. 97.

steort-nāket, adj., *quite naked*, MARH. 5; JUL. 16, 17; steort-, stertnaked (*printed* steorc-, stercnaked) A. R. 148, 260; start-naked C. L. 431; (*printed* starnaked) P. S. 336.

steorve, sb., *O.E.* steorfa, = *O.H.G.* sterbo; *pestilence*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. I. 13.

steorven, v., *O.E.* steorfan, = *O.Fris.* sterva, *M.L.G.* sterven, *O.H.G.* sterban, *mod.Eng.* starve; *die, perish*; steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven GOW. II. 28; CH. C. T. E 1991; stervin PR. P. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. i. 931; steorved (*pres.*) A. R. 222; sterveþ S. S. (Web.) 348; sterft MISC. 31; sterve (*subj.*) LAGL. B xi. 422; sterven HOM. I. 71; starf (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CH. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (þou) storve REL. II. 275; sturven SAX. CHR. 262; sturfe HOM. I. 233; storven GEN. & EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12, 67; CH. C. T. C 888; storve (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1958; storven (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3162; S. S. (Web.) 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CH. C. T. A 2014; þe storvene (*sb.*) KATH. 1043; *comp.* a-steorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.

stervinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* sterbunge; *dying* AYENB. 95.

stēowien (? for stēawien), v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* stouwen, ? *M.H.G.* stouwen, stōuwen;

coerce, restrain: he sette stronge lawen to steowien [stewe] his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stew þine unwittie wordes MARH. 6; stou LUD. COV. 217; stēwede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; stēwed, stowed, stouwet (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 39, C vi. 146 (B v. 48 ruled); istewet KATH. 657; *comp.* wið-stēwen.

stēp, *see* stēap, stēop.

stēpel, sb., O.E. stēpel, stȳpel; *steeple, high tower*, ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; anne stepel HOM. I. 93; stepul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; stēples (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

stēpen, *see* stāpen.

stēpin, v., O.N. steypa (*pour*); *steep, soak, 'infundo'*, PR. P. 474; stepe PALL. II. 281; stēped (*pple.*) L. C. C. 6.

steppe, sb., = M.Du. steppe; *from* stāpen; *step*, PR. P. 474; steppes (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. IV. 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp.* fōt-steppe.

steppen, v., O.E. steppan, stæppan, = O.Fris. steppa, O.H.G. steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; steppeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; stapte (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

ster, *see* stāre. stēr, *see* stōr.

sterc, *see* staro.

stēre, adj., ? = O.H.G. stiuri; ? *strong, steadfast*, HORN (L.) 1344; GUY² (Z.) 662.

stēr-liche, adv., ? *strongly; harshly*; (*v. r. sterneliche*) CH. TRO. III. 677; swa hwet swa þe laverd speke to his men sterliche HOM. I. III.

stēre, *see* stōre.

stēren, v., O.E. stēran; *from* stōr; *offer incense*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. I. 193.

stēren², v., O.E. stēran, = O.Fris. (to-)stēra, M.H.G. stōren; *move*: ne stēreð (*imper.*) ge nogt of ðe stede REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *comp.* a-stēren.

stēren, *see* stōren. sterien, *see* stūrien.

sterk, *see* staro.

sterling, sb., cf. M.H.G. sterlinc; *sterling penny*, LANGL. B xv. 342; sterlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 294; CH. C. T. C 907; an hondred schillinges sterlinges TREV. VIII. 167.

sterling, *see* starling.

sterne, *see* steorre, stūrne.

sterne, *see* steorne. sterre, *see* steorre.

stert, sb., *start; moment*, HAV. 1873; CH. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt 'saltus, momentum' PR. P. 476.

stert-hwūle, sb., *moment*, A. R. 336.

stert, *see* steort.

sterten, v., O.N. sterta, = M.H.G. sterzen; *start, leap*; sterte CH. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PR. P. 476; stirte MAN. (F.) 5027; bulluc stertēp (*pres.*) A. S. iv; sterte (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. (Web.) 1472; DEGR. 1205; M. ARTH.

2989; heil maister he seid(e) and to him sterte MED. 421; sturte ROB. 212; sturte [storte] LA3. 23951; stirte HAV. 566; AR. & MER. 3338; Pharaon stirte up GEN. & EX. 2931; stirte forth HAV. 873; *comp.* a-, st-, mis-sterten.

stertil, adj., *hasty*; stirtil or hasti, 'praeceps' PR. P. 476.

stertlen, v., *rush, stumble along*; stertlinda (*pple.*) MAP 335; a courser stertling as the fir CH. L. G. W. 1204.

[sterven, v., O.E. (a-)sterfan, styrfan, = M.L.G. sterven, M.H.G. sterben; *from* steorven; *put to death*; *comp.* a-sterven.]

sterven, *see* steorven.

stēten, v., cf. O.Fris. stēta, O.N. steyta; *beat*; stēten (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 3322, 3817.

stevene, *see* stefne. stewe, *see* stūve.

stēwe, sb., ? = M.L.G. stouwe; *fish-pond*, PALL. I. 769; stewe, stue 'vivarium' PR. P. 481; stēwe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stēwien, *see* stēowien.

stī, *see* stīz, stīze.

stiburn, stoburn, adj., *stubborn, 'austerus'*, PR. P. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CH. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse, sb., *stubbornness*, PR. P. 475.

sticche, *see* stūcche.

stiochen, v., = M.L.G., M.Du. sticken, O.H.G. sticchan, stecchan; = stikien; *stitch, stick*; stichin, stikkin up 'succingo' PR. P. 475; stiocheð (*pres.*) H. M. 9; stīzte (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257; stīzt (*pple.*) WILL. 4425; istiht (*ms. istihd*) A. R. 424; *comp.* þurh-stiochen.

stioche, sb., O.E. stice, = O.Fris. steke, Goll. stiks, O.H.G. stich m.; *stitch*, PR. P. 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) IW. 3053; stioches (*pl.*) PL. CR. 553.

stioch-wurt, sb., *stitch-word*, REL. I. 37.

stioke, sb., O.E. sticca, = M.L.G. sticke, O.H.G. steccho, stecko m.; *stick, fragment*; stike [steke] ALEX. (Sk.) 1311; FRAG. 3; O. & N. 1625; enne stioke A. R. 370; stikke PR. P. 475; LANGL. B xii. 14; CH. C. T. G 1265; stikkes (*pl.*) ORM. 8651; *comp.* candel-, fir-, rezol-stioke.

stide, stidiȝ, *see* stede, stedi.

stie, stien, *see* stīze, stīzen.

stif, adj., O.E., = M.L.G. stif, M.Du. stijf; *stiff, strong, valiant; 'rigidus, fortis, robustus'*, PR. P. 475; FRAG. 5; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. (W.) 1041; IW. 31; GAW. 107; stif [stijf] C. M. 18140; stif he wes on þonke LA3. 2110; stif and starc O. & N. 5; þe wind was strong and stif inouȝ BRD. 21; stif hit stod up riht A. D. 254; stif and toght CH. C. T. D 2267; a stif spere ALIS. 2745; stiffe ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 4758; stive here HOM. II. 139; stive (*pl.*) LEG. 92; stivest (*superl.*) ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B xiii. 294; þe stiffeste P. S. 337.

stif-liche, adv., *valiantly, strongly*, BEK. 171; **stifi** lw. 3186.

stifnesse, sb., *stiffness*, PR. P. 475.

stīz, sb., *O.E. stīg = O.H.G. stīg, O.N. stīgr m.; from stīzen; path, way*; **stih** ORM. 12916; **sti** 'semita' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 3958; HAV. 2618; S. S. (Web.) 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB xvi. 23; lw. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUM. 40; **stīze** (dat.) A. P. iii. 402; **stīzes** (pl.) HOM. I. 7; **rihtep** ... drihtines narwe stīzhes ORM. 9202; **stihes** ['semitas'] PS. viii. 9; **sties** MAN. (F.) 8432; **stīzen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 16366; *comp. up-stīz*.

[**stīze** ? from **stīzen**.]

stī-rōp, sb., *O.E. stigrāp = O.N. stigreip, M.L.G. stegerēp, O.H.G. stegereif; stirrup*, FRAG. 6; PR. P. 476; HORN (L.) 758; BEK. 190; AR. & MER. 3260; CH. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060; **sterops** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **steropes** 792*.

stīze, sb., *O.E. stīg = O.H.G. stīga M.Du. stijghe f., prov.Eng. stee; ladder; rising, ascent; sty*; **sti** S. S. (Web.) 3295; **stie** 'hara' VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; **sti** PR. P. 475; A. R. 128; CH. C. T. D 1829; **sti an ye** (*stye in the eye*) PR. P. 475; **stee** [stegh] ALEX. (Sk.) 2481; **sties** (pl.) ALEX. 1437; *comp. swin-stī*.

stī-ward, sb., *O.E. stīweard = O.N. stī-varēr; steward*, PR. P. 476; A. R. 386; GEN. & EX. 1991; HAV. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. (Wr.) 1508; DEGR. 1577; **stīward**, -wærd LA3. 1475, 13571.

stīzele, sb., *O.E. stigel = M.L.G. stegel, M.H.G. stigele f.; stile; stile 'scansile'* PR. P. 475; CH. C. T. C 712; MIN. i. 88.

stīzen, v., *O.E. stīgan = O.L.G., O.H.G. stīgan, O.Fris., O.N. stīga, Goth. steigan, Gr. στειναι; rise, ascend*, HOM. I. 149; LEB. JES. 206; **stīzhen** ORM. 2753; **stīhen** KATH. 1012; **stien** A. R. 40; CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **stige** HOM. II. 111; **stīze** P. R. L. P. 200; **stīze** [stie] TREV. IV. 411; **stie** MAND. 134; **steīzen** C. L. 164; **steīze**, **sti** (*r. w. be*) SHOR. 126; **per** **pu** wenest heīest to steo R. S. i (MISC. 158); **sten** REL. I. 49; **stīhō** (*pres.*) A. R. 216; **stīz** O. & N. 1405; **pe** stench **pet** of **pi** muō **stīheō** MARH. 13; **steī** C. L. 1490; **stighen** PS. xxi. 30; **stīg** (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 4100; **stāh** [*O.E. stāg, stāh*] (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; **stea3** AYENB. 13; **steah** KATH. 338; **steah**, **steh** HOM. II. 3, 23; **steg** HOM. II. 111; GEN. & EX. 319; **ste3** P. L. S. xx. 94; **stegh** MIRC 518; **steegh** ALIS. 5827; **steh** MARH. 1; **steih** A. R. 250; MISC. 88; **steī3** PL. CR. 810; **steī3** [stī3] TREV. III. 125; **steigh** MAND. 96; **steī** ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (**pu**) **stīhe**, **stūhe** JUL. 62, 63; **stehe** SPEC. 69; (**heo**) **stīzen** LA3. 26005; **stīhen** MARH. 19; **stīze** A. P. ii. 389; **stīzhen** (*pple.*) ORM. 2783; **stīgen** GEN. & EX. 4130; **stozen** FER. 5027; *comp. a-, 3e-, over-stīzen; deriv. stī3, stīze, stīze, stīzele, steil, stāire*.

stēghere, sb., *climber*, HAMP. PS. pages 506, 509.

stēhinge, sb., *mounting*, HAMP. PS. cxix. i.

stīggin, v., *cf. O.N. styggja; start*; **stīggin** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5301.

stīh, **stīhen**, *see stīz, stīzen*.

stīhten, v., *O.E. stīhtan = M.Du. stichten, O.H.G. stīhtan; dispose, destine*; **æfter** **þam** **þe** him for **stīhted** (*ms. stīhteō*) (*pple.*) **wæs** LK. xxii. 22; **stīzt** ALEX. (Sk.) 4897; **stīght** *written* ALEX. (Sk.) 2693*.

stīhtlen, v., *dispose, order, rule*; **stīztle** PL. CR. 315; ?**stīgh(t)ill** YORK xxxi. 75; **stīztlen** (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; **stīghillis** (? for **stīghtillis**) ALEX. (Sk.) 755*; **stī(h)tlede** [stīztlide] (*pret.*) LANGL. C xvi. 40; **stīztled** WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; **stīztled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 90.

stīke, *see stīche*.

stīkel, adj., *O.E. stīcol = M.L.G. stekel, O.H.G. stechal; difficult*, PARTEN. 5848.

stīkil-liche, adv., *with difficulty*, ALIS. 219.

stīkelinde, **stīkelunge**, adv., ? *intently*, H. M. 17.

stīkeling, sb., = *M.Du. stekelingh, M.H.G. stichelinc; stickling (fish), 'silurus'*, PR. P. 475; **stīkling** VOC. 222.

stīkien, v., *O.E. stīcian, cf. Gr. στίζω; stick, stab, prick*; **stīkie** LEB. 189; **stīkie** LANGL. Bi. 121; **stīkeþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 140 (**stīkez** SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 782); **earewe** **þet** ... **stīkeō** i **þe** heorte A. R. 60; **stīkīnde** (*pple.*) H. M. 35; **stīkede** (*pret.*) BEV. 828; **þat** **sweord** **stīke(de)** [stīkede] **feste** LA3. 7533; **ful** **he** **stīkede** of **arewen** P. L. S. xviii. 48; **he** **stīked** fast S. S. (Wr.) 1246; **heo** **stīkeden** [stīkede] **mid** **cnifes** LA3. 20962; **istīked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1565; **istīked** **ase** **swin** P. S. 190.

stīcking, sb., *stabbing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stīkil, adj., ? *piercing*; **þe** **stīkill** **stormes** ALEX. (Sk.) 4186.

stīkke, *see stīcke*.

stīl, sb., *Lat. stilus; stylus, pen*; **stīle** (dat.) TREV. V. 297.

stīle, *see stīzele*. **stīl**, *see stīl*.

stīllatorie, sb., *still (for distilling); 'stillatorium'* PR. P. 475; **stīllatories** (pl.) CH. C. T. G 580.

stīlle, adj., *O.E. stīlle = M.Du. stille, O.H.G. stilli; still, 'quietus, tranquillus'*, PR. P. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CH. C. T. F 1472; **Joram** **wes** **stīlle** (*silent*) LA3. 15890; **beo** **nu** **stīlle** O. & N. 261; **he** **lai** **þer** **stīlle** ROB. 11; **stīlle** (*adv.*) LA3. 6747; GEN. & EX. 2428; HAV. 2997; PR. C. 3782; **3if** **þis** **child** **dvelle** **stīlle** (*yet*) **here** GREG. 77.

stīlle-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G. stilheit; quietude, rest*, AYENB. 142.

stil-hoh, adj., *O.E.* stillic; *quiet*: mid stille ginne LA3. 2374; **stilliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. i; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19; stilli he mournes ALEX. (Sk.) 1136.

stillness, sb., *stillness*, HOM. I. 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN xi. 28.

stille², sb., = *O.H.G.* stilli; *calm, quiet*: þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

stillen, v., *O.E.* stillan, = *O.H.G.* stillan, *M. Du.* stillen, *O.N.* stilla; *still*, GEN. & EX. 3924; stillin '*pacifico*' PR. P. 475; stille HORN (L.) 676; FLOR. 831; his wrappe for to stille BEK. 467; stilleð (*pres.*) his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* 3e-stillen.

stillin, v., *drop, trickle*, '*stillo*,' PR. P. 475.

stilte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *Dan.* stylte, *Swed.* stylta, *M. Du.* stelte, *O.H.G.* stelza; *stilt*, '*calepodium, lignipodium*' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 86.

stilte, sb., = *O.H.G.* stillida; *quiet, tranquility*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stime, sb., ? *particle*: ne he iwis might se a stime C. M. 19652.

stino, sb., ? *O.E.* stinc; *smell, stench*, GEN. & EX. 2975; stink '*foetor*' PR. P. 475; MISC. 228; CH. C. T. D 2274, B 3810; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinohe (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

stingen, v., *O.E.* stingan, = *O.N.* stinga, *Goth.* (us-)stiggan, *Lat.* (in-)stingere; *sting, puncture; vex*; PL. CR. 648; stingeð (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; stinginde (*pple.*) A. R. 82; stang (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 759; stong LA3. 11363; GEN. & EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge (*subj.*) HOM. II. 209; stungen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3901; PS. iv. 5^{*}; stongen CH. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. I. 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. & N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurh-stingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

stinken, v., *O.E.* stincan (*smell*), = *M.L.G.* stinken, *O.H.G.* stinchan (*smell*), *Goth.* stig-qan (κόντεν); cf. *O.N.* stökkva (*run, leap*); *smell*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken (*smell*) A. R. 86; stinkin '*foeteo, oleo*' PR. P. 475; þeo þet rotieð and stinkeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 84; & stinkeð fule ORM. 1201; stinkinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 32; þat stinkende lic ORM. 8195; stinginge ROB. 214; stano (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; stank LANGL. (Wr.) 10753; MAND. 97; CH. C. T. B 3807; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; þat stunken swiþe swete ORM. 8194; stunken (*subj.*) A. R. 86; stonken (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-stinken; *deriv.* stino, stench, stunch.

stinten, see stünten. stipel, see stēpel.

[stipen, v., = *L.G.* stipen; *prop up; comp.* under-stipen.]

stiper, sb., cf. *L.G.* stiper; *prop, support*: þe stipre þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

[stipren, v., *prop up; comp.* under-stipren.]
stirien, see stürien.

stirk, sb., *O.E.* stirc, styric; *bullock*, '*juvencus*,' VOC. 204.

stirke, sb., = *M.L.G.* sterke, *M.H.G.* stirke, sterke; *heifer*, '*juvenca*,' PR. P. 476.

stirne, see stürne. stirred, see steorred.

stirt, see start. stirten, see starten.

stirtil, see stertil.

stith, sb., *O.N.* steði; *anvil, stithy*, HAV. 1877; CH. C. T. A 2026; stithe '*incus*' PR. P. 476; steþi C. M. 23237.

stið, adj., *O.E.* stið, = *O.Fris.* stith; *hardy, strong, brave*, LA3. 10083; stið & strong GEN. & EX. 1591; stiþ ALIS.² (Sk.) 91; stith MAN. (H.) 194; strong and steith PALL. iv. 892; stithne (*acc.*) dom HOM. I. 95; stipe (*adv.*) M. H. 4; azein þe stiþ(e) i stod SPEC. 99; stipe (*pl.*) PS. x. 7; stiðe men LA3. 24886; stedes stipe K. T. 338; kniztes stipe on stede TRIST. 66; stipe stormes AMAD. (R.) xlviii; stither (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stið-imained, adj., *strong in might*, LA3. 25820.

stið-imöded, adj., *strong in mind*, LA3. 26022.

stiþ-li, adj., *bravely*, GAW. 431.

stiven, v., = *M.L.G.* stiven, *M. Du.* stijven, *O. Fris.* stiva; *from stið; stiffen, make robust*; stive TRIST. 1169; stived (*pple.*) WILL. 3033.

stob, sb., = *M. Du.* stobbe, ? *O.N.* stobbi; *stub, stump*; stob ant stokke REL. I. 168; stobbus (*pl.*) ED. 4326.

stoble, see stuble. stoburn, see stilburn.

stoc, sb., *O.E.* stocc, = *O.Fris.* stok, *O.N.* stokkr, *O.H.G.* stoc, stoch; *stock, trunk*, FRAG. 3; stoc, stok O. & N. 25, 1113; WICL. JOB xiii. 27; stok VOC. 236; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 233; AR. & MER. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over ston ORF. 332; stok, stock SHOR. 1, 109; stock MAND. 10; stocke (*dat.*) AYENB. 19; stockes (*pl.*) '*ceps*' VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LANGL. A iv. 95, v. 585; FLOR. 1150; stocken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* cāl-, herth-, mūse-stoc.

stok-douve, sb., = *M. Du.* stockduive; *stock-dove*; (*ms.* -dowe) PR. P. 476.

stok-fish, sb., = *M.H.G.* stocvisch; *stockfish*, PR. P. 476.

stoc², sb., *O.E.* stoc(-weard); *place*; stokes (*pl.*) (*ms.* stokess) ORM. 15694.

stöd, sb., *O.E.* stöd, cf. *O.N.* stöð n., *O.H.G.* stuot f.; *stud, stable*, HICKES I. 231; stode PERC. 326; stood GOW. III. 204; stöde (*dat.*) O. & N. 495; þou come of liþer stode P. S. 201.

stöd-mere, sb., *O.E.* stödmyre; *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; PERC. 367.

stóde, sb., *O.E.* stod, = *O.N.* stōð; *past*; stope PR. P. 478; **stodes** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29; *comp.* dor-stóde.

stode, **stodul**, *see* stude, studul.

stoffe, sb., *stuff* (*cloth*); stufte ALEX. (Sk.) 2930*.

stoffien, v., *O.Fr.* estoffer; *stuff*; *suffocate*; stuffin PR. P. 481; **stoffes** (*pres.*) JOS. 601; **stoffede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; **stoffed** (*pple.*) GAW. 606; **stuffed** [*'suffocatus'*] TREV. VI. 449.

stofnen, v., *O.N.* stofna; *institute*; **stofned** (*pple.*) ORM. 14561.

stok, *see* stoc.

stóken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoken; *stab*; stoke CH. C. T. A 2546; & **stókeþ** (*pres.*) him bitwene (h)is browes FER. 4615; stokes D. ARTH. 2554.

stoken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* stocken; *put in the stocks*; stokken '*coigner*,' VOC. 163; **stookid** (*pret.*) him an a stol WART. II. 106; **stocked** in prison CH. TRO. iii. 380.

stoki, adj., = *Ger.* stockig; *stock-like*; stoki L. H. R. 148.

stól, sb., *O.E.* stol, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stōl, *O.N.* stōll, *Goth.* stōls, *O.H.G.* stuol; *stool*, *seat*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. (Web.) 1889; stool '*scabellum*' PR. P. 476; **stōle** (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B v. 394; **stōles**, **stooles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 288; **stoles** TREV. IV. 99; *comp.* **bischop-**, **dōm-**, **kine-stól**.

stóle, sb., *Lat.* stola; *stole*, TREV. IV. 365.

stomak, sb., *Fr.* estomac; *stomach*, PR. P. 476; **stomake** ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

stomeren, *see* stumren.

stomlen, *see* stumlen.

stompe, *see* stumpe. **stōn**, *see* stān.

stónd, *see* stúnde.

stonde, **stonden**, *see* stande, standen.

stōnen, *see* stānen. **stonien**, *see* stunien.

stoppe, sb., *O.E.* stoppa, *cf.* *O.E.* stēap, = *O.N.* staup, *mod.Eng.* stoup; *bucket*, *wooden mug*, '*situla*,' PR. P. 477.

stoppel, sb., *stopper* (*of a bottle*), '*ducillus*,' PR. P. 477; CHEST. I. 142.

stoppin, v., *O.N.* stoppa, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoppen, *M.H.G.* stopfen; *stop*, '*obturo*,' PR. P. 477; stoppen CH. TRO. ii. 804; stoppen here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; stoppi AYENB. 257; **stoppeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 72; **stoppede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 448; & **stoppede** (h)is wounde FER. 215; he **stopped** heore wai ALIS. 1224; **stopped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 7368; **istopped** SHOR. 156; *comp.* for-stoppen.

stör, sb., *O.E.* stōr, ? = *O.H.G.* stūr; *incense*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOR. 123.

stör², sb., *O.Fr.* estōr, *low Lat.* staurum; *store*; *farm stock*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. i. 846; **stoor** PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 598; **stōre** (*dat.*) DEGR. 72.

stör³, sb., ? *O.Fr.* estor, estour, ? *from* *O.H.G.* (ki-)stōr; *tumult*, *battle*; *army*; FLOR. 1659; **stour** IW. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; **stoure** ALEX. (Sk.) 785, 3501; **stour** BARB. ii. 355; **bale stour** *death-pang* A. P. iii. 427; **stōre** (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. (Web.) 956; **stoure** WILL. 4214; EGL. 9; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **stoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3560; **stures** M. H. 23.

stör⁴, adj., *O.E.* stōr, = *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.N.* stōrr; *great*, *strong*, LA3. 85; O. & N. 1473; GEN. & EX. 842; HAV. 2383; **stor** ant **stark** CHR. E. 464; **stoor** '*austerus*, *rigidus*' PR. P. 477; þe **strimes urneþ** **store** FL. & BL. 228; **stōre** (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. (R.) lv; his **mæhte** **weren** **store** LA3. 3242; **store** **windes** IW. 373.

stör-līc, adj., *great*, *strong*: þat **feht** **wes** **swiþe** **storlic** [*storlich*] LA3. 10647; **stōrlīche** (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.

storben, v., *for* *disturben*; *trouble*; **storbis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 667; **storbet** (*pple.*) 3605; **stourbed** 934.

stordi, *see* sturdi.

stören, v., *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in-)staurāre; *store*; **store** P. S. 70; **astore** (? = *enstore*) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; **astori** AYENB. 136; he **stōrede** (*pret.*) þem wiþ corn MAN. (F.) 2916; **istōred** (*pple.*) LA3. 13412*.

storial, adj., *historical*; **storial** **mirour** [= '*Speculum historiale*'] CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 307; **storial** **sooth** 702; *see* **historial**.

storie, sb., *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire; *story*, *history*, *legend*, A. R. 154; CH. C. T. G 35; **store** ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 4828; **stori** 2050; **stories** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 73; *see* **histoire**.

stōrien, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stören; *move*: þat **folk** **gan** **to** **storie** LA3. 23756*; **sturie(n)** . . . **ne** **storen** KATH. 362; **store** E. T. 755; W. & I. 78; **hwen** **ha** . . . **ne** **stōrið** (*pres.*) **ham** **seolf** MARH. 14; **loke** **ye** **store** **not** **of** **þat** **stede** GUY² (Z.) 3869; **stōrede** (*pret.*) LA3. 9334*.

stork, sb., *O.E.* storc, = *M.L.G.* stork, *O.N.* storkr, *O.H.G.* storch, storach; **stork**, '*ciconia*,' PR. P. 477; MAN. (F.) 14574; CH. P. F. 361.

storm, sb., *O.E.* storm, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* storm, *O.N.* stormr, *O.H.G.* sturm; *storm*, *tumult*, [*'tempestas*'] HOM. II. 43; SHOR. 161; CH. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; **storme** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 143; LA3. 25587; A. R. 376; **stormes** (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. I. 143; **storme** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 43.

stormi, adj., *O.E.* stormig, = *M.H.G.* stürmec; *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.

stort, *see* steort.

stot, sb., *O.E.* stotte, = *M.Du.* stutte (*mare*); *horse*, '*caballus*,' PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 615; **stottes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 495.

stot², sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stut (*bullock*); *bullock*; (*ms.* stott) '*buculus*' VOC. 218; **stotte** ISUM. 92; **stottes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 262.

stot¹, sb., *stoat*, (ms. stott) LUD. COV. 218.

stotin, v., *stutter*; *hesitate*, *pause*; 'titubo,' PR. P. 477; **stote** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 149; **stote** (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; **stotland** (*ppl.*) REL. I. 291; **þere þei stotede** (*pret.*) (*stayed*) a stound DEGR. 226.

stope, see **stode**. **stouke**, see **stūke**.

stounde, see **stūnde**. **stoupen**, see **stūpen**.

stour, see **stōr**, **stūr**.

stout, adj., cf. *M.Du.* stout, *O.N.* stoltr, *O.H.G.* stolz, ? *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi*, *téméraire*); **stout**, *bold*, *proud*, SPEC. 52; SHOR. 150; GREG. 883; CH. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout ... and fers BEK. 512; so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224; stout and kene K. T. 936; **stoute** (*pl.*) P. S. 255; **stoutar** (*comp.*) BARB. xv. 524; **stoutest** (*superl.*) BARB. xi. 470.

stout-liche, adv., *stoutly*, *proudly*, WILL. 1950; **stoutli** ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

stoutnes, sb., *stubbornness*, BARB. vii. 356.

stout, see **stūt**.

stoven, sb., *O.N.* stofn; *stalk*, *stem*, C. M. 8037.

stovēr, sb., *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*); *food*, S. S. (Web.) 2606; TRIST. 1149.

stōwe, sb., *O.E.* stōw, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* stō, *mod.Eng.* -stow in *place-names*; *place*, MAT. xiv. 15; an oðre stowe HOM. I. 219; stou SPEC. 98; to þere stowe [stouwe] LA3. 1174; **stōwen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 45; HOM. II. 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leir-stōwe.

stōwien, see **stēowien**.

stōwin, v., *from* stōwe; *stow away*; *place*, 'loco,' PR. P. 478; **stauw** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 480; **stōwide** (*pret.*) ['collocavit'] TREV. III. 277; wel wern þai stōwed (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 113; staued A. P. ii. 352; *comp.* bi-stōwen.

strā, see **strāu**.

strāo, sb., = *M.H.G.* streich; *from* striken; *stroke*; stroc ROB. 17; strok MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strok AYENB. 34; strok [strook] CH. C. T. A 1709; **strākes** (*pl.*) IW. 640; strakis ALEX. (Sk.) 1015; strokis EGL. 310.

strāte, sb., *O.E.* stræt, = *O.L.G.* strāta, *O.H.G.* strāza; *road*, *lane*, *street*, LA3. 4823; ORM. 7358; strete KATH. 1671; O. & N. 962; strate HOM. II. 227; MIN. vi. 56; **strāte** (*pl.*) LK. x. 10; (ms. strætte) LA3. 4843; **strāten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4839.

Strēt-ford, pr. n., *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.

strai, sb., cf. *mod.Eng.* stray (*large open common*): *wandering*, 'vagacio,' PR. P. 478; on strai astray BARB. xiii. 195; o strai C. M. 6827; a straie A. P. 1161.

straiin, v., *O.Fr.* estraiier; *stray*, *wander*, 'vago,' PR. P. 478; straie LUD. COV. 74; **straie** (*pres.*) M. H. 52; **astraled** (*ppl.*) GOW. II. 132.

strail, sb., *O.E.* strægl, *from* Lat. stragulum;

bedclothing ['stratum'] PS. vi. 7*; *straile* 'stragulum' PR. P. 478.

strait, see **streit**.

straives, sb., pl., *strays*: *waives* and *straives* LANGL. Ci. 92.

strākien, v., *O.E.* strācian, = *M.H.G.* streichen; *from* striken; *stroke*; strōke CH. C. T. F 162; þei over lond strākeþ (*pres.*) (*run*) PL. CR. 82; **strōked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 3108; *sterin* *stevin* upon *strake* *straked* (? *sounded*) þar trumpis ALEX. (Sk.) 1386; þire traitours trouthis has strākid (*pret.*) (*have made a covenant*) 3192.

strāl, sb., *O.E.* strāl *m. f.* (*arrow*), cf. *M.Du.* straele (*arrow*), *O.H.G.* strāla *f.* (*arrow*, *shot*); ? *arrow*; **strāles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5695.

strand, sb., *O.E.* strand, = *M.H.G.* strant *m.*, *M.Du.* strande *n.* (*shore*), *O.N.* strönd *f.* (*shore*, *river*); *strand*, *shore*, *river*, C. M. 8191; strönd GEN. & EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; þat strönd LA3. 19916; strönde 'litus' PR. P. 480; ['flumen'] TREV. I. 429; ['torrentem'] WICL. DEUT. ix. 21; **strönde** (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN (R.) 115; P. L. S. xxiii. 31; A. P. i. 152; CH. C. T. B 825; framward þan strönde [þare strönde] LA3. 9408; up to þe nekke in þe strönde ANGL. I. 306; **strandis** ['torrentes'] (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xvii. 5; *comp.* sē-strönd.

strang, adj., *O.E.* strang, *strong*, = *O.L.G.* strang, *O.N.* strangr, *O.H.G.* strang, *streng*; *strong*, *severe*, *powerful*, *brave*, SHOR. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. (Wr.) 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. I. 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; *strong* LA3. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 5; *strong* and *stark* HAV. 608; ALIS. 5527; *strong* and *stif* BRD. 21; *strong* & *stor* P. R. L. P. 101; **strongen**, *stronge* (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 11733, 27551; me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; **strangere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 27773*; **strangne** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; *strongne* LA3. 6392; **stronge** [strang(e)] (*acc. f.*) LA3. 1567; **strange** (*adv.*) S. S. (Wr.) 197; *stronge* O. & N. 254; BRD. 24; **strange** (*pl.*) ORM. 19963; *stronge* GEN. & EX. 3713; AYENB. 83; *gares swiþe stronge* LA3. 26282; *stronge* (*distressing*) tidinge 5271; **strongen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17395; **strengre** (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; *strengor* K. T. 657; *strenger* CH. C. T. C 825; **strengeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN (L.) 823 (H. 852); ROB. 111; *strengest* A. R. 280; GOW. III. 147; *comp.* un-strang.

strang-liche, adv., *O.E.* stranglice; *strongly*, P. L. S. xvii. 295; *strongliche* MARH. 14; *strongliche* [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843; **strong-lūker** (*compar.*) H. M. 15; **stronglūkest** (*superl.*) A. R. 218.

strange, adj., *O.Fr.* estrange; *strange*, ROB. 16; *strange* [straunge, stronge] TREV. IV. 13; *straunge* 'extraneus' PR. P. 479.

strangen, v., *become strange*; **strangeþ** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 264.

stranger, sb., *O.Fr. estrangier*; **stranger**; **straunger** PR. P. 479.

strangien, v., *O.E. strangian*, = *O.H.G. strangen*; *become strong, make strong*: þet . . . eower feond stronþian HOM. I. 13; **strangede** [**strongede**] (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp. 3e-, unstrangien*.

strangien, v., *O.Fr. estrangler*; **strangle**; **astrangli** AYENB. 50; **strangled** (*pple.*) HAV. 640; **astrangled** ROB. 342.

strapil, sb., *O.E. strapul*; *leggings, 'tibiale'*, VOC. 259; **strapeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 420; **straples** BEK. 1477; **strapeles** [**straples**] TREV. V. 355.

strāu, sb., *O.E. strēaw*, *strāw*, = *O.N. strā*, *O.Fris. strē*, *O.L.G. strō*, *O.H.G. strau*, *strou*, *strō*; *straw*, (*ms. straw*) LANGL. B xiv. 251, C xvii. 93; *stra* lw. 2655; þer of ne yaf he nouth a *stra* HAV. 315; *stro* BARB. iii. 320*; *streuw* LEECHD. III. 114; *strea* A. R. 296; *stre* GOW. I. 282; *stre* [*stree*] CH. C. T. A 2918; *stree* MAND. 253; *comp. bed-strāu*.

strāu-berl, sb., *O.E. strēawberie*; *strawberry, 'fragum'*, PR. P. 478; **streberi** VOC. 141.

strawen, v., *O.E. strēowian*, = *O.Fris. strewa*, *O.H.G. strewen*, *M.H.G. streuwen*, *strauwen*, *strouwen*, *O.N. strā*, *Goth. straujan* (*pret. strawida*), *cf. Lat. sternere* (*perf. strāvi*); *strew*, FL. & BL. 436; *strawen* (*ms. strawwenn*) ORM. 8193; *strowin* PR. P. 480; **strewes** (*pres.*) PS. cxlvii. 16*; **strewes** [**strawe**] (*subj.*) CH. C. T. F 613; **strewed** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2195; **streoweden** MAT. xxi. 8; **strawed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGL. 376; **strawid** S. S. (Wr.) 2692; **strowed** LIDG. M. P. 186; **istrawed** FER. 421; *comp. bi-strēwen*.

strē, **strēa**, *see strāu*.

strēam, sb., *O.E. strēam*, = *O.Fris. strām*, *O.L.G. ström*, *O.H.G. strau*, *stroum*, *O.N. strau*; *stream, river*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; *stream*, *stræm*, *strem* LA3. 2849, 6116, 19756; *striem* P. L. S. viii. 126; *strem* GEN. & EX. 2096; S. S. (Wr.) 3191; *strem* [*streem*] CH. C. T. A 3895; **strēame** (*dat.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *swimmen* . . . mid þe *streme* HOM. I. 51; **strēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229; **strēames** (*pl.*) A. R. 188; *strimes* FL. & BL. 228; *comp. sēa-, water-strēam*.

strecche, sb., *?compass, grasp*: bið swa mihtles on his modes *strecche* HOM. I. 111.

strecchen, v., *O.E. streccan*, = *M.Du. strecken*, *O.H.G. strecchan*; *stretch, extend*, JUL. 27; **strecche** WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. G 469; **strecche** AYENB. 103; **streccheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 280; **streccheþ** MISC. 101; þe over Germania **streccheþ** [*'se extendit'*] bi sides Alpes to . . . TREV. I. 255; **strekis** [**straightit**] ALEX. (Sk.) 1953; **strekez** D.

ARTH. 1229; **strecche** (*imper.*) KATH. 2265; **streahte**, **stræhte**, **strehthe** [**strahte**] (*pret.*) LA3. 1910, 17886, 21227; **streihte** A. R. 280; **streizte** P. L. S. xvii. 345; MED. 641; TREV. II. 107; he *strahte* forþ his riht earm HOM. I. 189; he *strahte* him MARH. 9; **straughte** CH. C. T. A 2916; **strehthen** MK. xi. 8; and a wei **streizten** JOS. 456; **streiht** (*pple.*) JOS. 519; **streizt** P. R. L. P. 252; William **streizt** (*adv., straightway, forthwith*) went hem to WILL. 3328; **streizt** ALEX. (Sk.) 1758; **strauzt** CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); **straught** OCTOV. (W.) 959; unto þe helle **straught** he went GOW. III. 36; **streizt** on *near* ALEX. (Sk.) 1574; *comp. a-, 3e-strecchen*.

strecour, sb., *dog for the chase*, BARB. vi. 487.

streek, *see strike*.

strēzen, v., *O.E. strēgan*; *strew*; **strie** PALL. iii. 10.

strejten, v., *march*; **streiztis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2032.

streizt, *see under strecchen*.

streikin, *see streken*.

streinin, v., *O.Fr. estreindre*; *strain, stretch; constrain; restrain*; *'stringo'*, PR. P. 479; **streine** CH. C. T. E 1753; **strānes** (*pres.*) out ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **straini** (*subj.*) AYENB. 263; **streine** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 43; **streined** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3121; **strenzeit** BARB. xii. 248; **istreind** BEK. 1477.

streinour, sb., *strainer, 'colatorium, constrictorium'*, PR. P. 479; L. C. C. 16; C. B. 90.

streinðe, *see strengðe*.

streit, adj., *O.Fr. estreit*; *strait, 'strictus, 'angustus, artus'*, PR. P. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CH. C. T. A 174; **streit** þat is to seie narou MAND. 45; **strait** AYENB. 54; **streizt** blind TREV. VI. 235; till a **strāte** (*sb.*) thai held thair wai BARB. iv. 458; **strātest** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 463.

streit-, **strait-liche**, *adv., straitly*, AYENB. 7, 34.

straitnes, sb., *narrowness*, BARB. xii. 430.

streitin, v., *straiten*, PR. P. 479; **streitid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB xviii. 7.

stroke, *adv. (from O.E. strec adj.)*, = *M.Du. strek*, *strak*, *M.H.G. strac*; *straight*, D. ARTH. 1792; **strek**, **strik** PR. C. 2623, 3378.

strik-li, *adv., straight*, PR. C. 3288.

stroke, *see strike, strecchen*.

strēken, v., *cf. Swed. streka*; *stretch*; REL. I. 65; **stroke** PS. lxxxiv. 6; **streikin** *'extendo'*, PR. P. 479; **strēkes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; **strēkede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; **strēked** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12703; *?striked* WILL. 1617.

strēkinge, sb., *stretching*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 17.

strēken, *see striken*. **strēm**, *see strēam*.

strēmen, v., *O.N. streyma*; *from strēam*;

stream, flow; welthes if þai strēmen (*pres.*) [*'affluent'*] PS. lx. 11; strēminge (*pple.*) JOS. 560; strēmden [*streamden*] (*pret.*) A. R. 188*; strēmed (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. v. 16.

strēmere, sb., *streamer*: streamere of fane, '*cherucus*' PR. P. 479.

strēn, *see* strēon.

strench ꝥ, sb.: alle he (*sc. deap*) riveþ in one strench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

strenocþe, *see* strengþe.

strēnen, *see* strēonan.

streng, sb., *O.E.* streng, = *M.L.G.* streng, *O.N.* strengr, *O.H.G.* stranc; *string*, GEN. & EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. III. 211; þene streng LA3. 1454; streng [*string*] CH. C. T. D 2067; string '*funiculus*' PR. P. 480; strengþe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1230; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; stringes MAP 339; ALIS. 208; PS. xxxii. 2; strengen (*dat. pl.*) JOHN ii. 15; LA3. 17983.

strengþe, sb., *O.E.* strengþu, = *O.L.G.* strengþin, *O.H.G.* strengþ; *from* strang; *strength, force; strong place*; REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (? *ms.* strenþe) LA3. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; strengþe REL. I. 185; strengþes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2242.

strengen, v., *O.E.* strengan, = *O.H.G.* (er-)strengan, *O.N.* strengja; *make strong, fortify*, KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; strengþe (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengþ SHOR. 26; strengþ TOR. 6; streng (*imper.*) JUL. 33; strengþed (*pple.*) ORM. 2748; strengþed PS. xvi. 14*; *comp.* 3e-, un-strengen.

strengþe, sb., *O.E.* strengþu, = *O.H.G.* stren-gida; *strength, fortitude*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 581; strengþe, strengþa, strenþe [*strengþe*] LA3. 1540, 3727, 17213; strengþe, strenþe, strenþe A. R. 140, 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOR. 17; strengþe, strenþe, strenþe O. & N. 173, 781, 1713; strenþe MARH. 19; strenþe ORM. 5519; streinþe HOM. I. 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. ii. 1155.

strenþe-lēa, adj., *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.

strengþen, v., *strengthen*; strengþe KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 47; strenþeþ A. R. 140; strengþede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; & streinþede (*exerted*) him . . . to serve god A. D. 257; gestrengþed (*pple.*) LK. i. 80; istrengþed MISC. 30.

strenken, v., *sprinkle*, ORM. 1099; strenked (*pple.*) ORM. 1771.

strenkelin, v., *sprinkle, scatter; disperse, destroy*; '*aspergo*' PR. P. 479; strenkle A. P. ii. 307; strenkil HAMP. PS. lx. 9.

strenklinge, sb., *sprinkling*, HAMP. PS. l. 8*.

strenkil, sb., *aspergillum*; haliwater stik, '*aspersorium, isopus*' PR. P. 479; PS. l. 9; strenoles (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

strenþe, *see* strengþe.

strēon, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)strēon (*treasure*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* (ge-)striuni, *O.H.G.* (ka-)striuni (*gain*); *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat holi streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*embryo*) a midde þe eiþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 396; and biþete on him a steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, stren ORM. 27, 16396; C. L. 155; stren SAL. & SAT. 230; SHOR. 64; stren [*streen*] CH. C. T. E 157; strēne (*dat.*) HOM. II. 19; strēones (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp.* 3e-strēon.

strēonan, strēonien, v., *O.E.* strēonan, strēnan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* striunan, *O.L.G.* (ge-)striunian; *beget*, LA3. 18844, 18846; strenen REL. I. 222; strēoneþ (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streoneþ ALIS. 7057; strenes HAV. 2983; strinen PS. lxxii. 27; strēonede (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede [*strenede*] LA3. 2571; strende HOM. II. 19; strēoned (*pple.*) ORM. 33; *comp.* 3e-strēonan; *deriv.* strūd.

strēonunge, sb., *procreation*, H. M. 33; streoninge C. L. 1389.

strēpen, *see* strūpen.

stresse, sb., *for* destresse; *force*: take noȝt be stresse his wiffe YORK xx. 188.

strēte, sb., *O.Fr.* estrēte; *estreat; rate-book*; strete, catchepol bok to gader by mercimentis PR. P. 480.

strēte, *see* strāte.

strewen, *see* strawen.

stride, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* stede, *M.H.G.* strit; *from* striden; *stride, step*, PR. P. 480; ALIS. 4447; FER. 3221; strides (*pl.*) HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); ten stride TRIST. 1488; an hundred stride FER. 4643.

striden, v., ? *O.E.* (be-)stridan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.* Du. striden; *stride, step*, LA3. 17982; striden on stede AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; IW. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; strid (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; stridende (*pple.*) HICKES I. 168; strād (*pret.*) IW. 3193; *comp.* bi-, over-striden; *deriv.* strīde.

strie, sb., *O.Fr.* estrie; *hag, hideous woman*, HAV. 98; stri TOWNL. 148.

strien, *see* strulen.

strien, *see* strūzen.

strif, sb., *O.Fr.* estrif; *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LA3. 24966*; GEN. & EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CH. C. T. A 1187; strivis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4251.

strike, sb., *O.E.* strica; *from* striken; *streak, stroke, line*: this chapitre . . . that . . . with obels, that is, with a stric, we han befor notid WICL. ESTH. x. 3*; a gret strike MAN. (F.) 1420; streke PR. P. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREV. III. 249; (*lines*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

strikeꝥ, sb., = *L.G.* strike, streke; *from* striken; *hank; strickle*; '*(h)astorium*', VOC. 201; strek(e) PR. P. 479; stric of line '*lini*'

manipulus VOC. 217; *streek of flax* PR. P. 479; a *strike of flex* CH. C. T. A 676.

strike, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *strek*; *strickle*, '(h)astorium,' VOC. (W. W.) 726.

striken, v., *O.E.* *strican*, = *M.L.G.* *striken*, *M.Du.* *strijken*, *O.H.G.* *strichen*, cf. *O.N.* *striuka*; *strike, stroke, rub*, LA3. 20303; *strike* s. (Web.) 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. i. 1124; *strike* *per on blak sope* REL. I. 108; *robes . . . strike (iron)* MAN. (F.) 11192; *strekin* PR. P. 479; *strikeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; *strem þat strikeð (runs)* stille SPEC. 44; *strikk* (*imper.*) A. R. 408; *stræc* (*pret.*) LA3. 9318; MARH. 5; *strac in after godes folc* ORM. 14810; *strak* APOL. 3; a *mous . . . strok* [strook] forþ LAGL. B PROL. 183, C i. 197; *he strok his berd* s. s. (Web.) 142; & *loveli strek* (h)is mane FER. 244; *strek (fell)* into a *studie* WILL. 4038; *þe strunden þe striken a dun of þine . . . fet* HOM. I. 187; *striken men þiderward* MARH. 17; *hue striken seil* HORN (R.) 1023; *striken* (*pple.*) JOS. 519; MAP 341; *strekin* PERC. 1371; *deriv. strike, strikile, stræc, stræken*.

strind, see **stründ**. **strinen**, see **strönonen**.

string, see **strong**.

stripe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *strife* m., *M.Du.* *strijpe*; *stripe*, 'vibex,' PR. P. 480; VOC. 267; S. & C. II. lxxiv.

stripen, see **strüpen**.

stripe, **stripe**, sb., *position of legs when placed firmly*, GAW. 846, 2305.

strivin, v., *O.Fr.* *estriver*; *strive*, 'contendo,' PR. P. 480; *strive* HORN (R.) 729; CH. C. T. A 3040; WICL. JOHN xviii. 36; *strife* M. H. 48; *striveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. v (MISC. 172); *strivede* (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; *strived* WILL. 4099; *striveden* LEG. 31; ALIS. 2870; *strof* A. R. 398; CH. C. T. A 1038.

ströo, see **stræc**.

strogelin, v., *struggle*, 'colluctor,' PR. P. 480; *strugle* [strogel] CH. C. T. E 2374.

stroien, v., see **struien**.

ströken, see **stræken**. **strond**, see **strand**.

strong, see **strang**. **ströt**, see **strüt**.

strope, sb., cf. *O.N.* *storð*; *small wood*; *bi a strothe rande* GAW. 1710.

strope², adj.; *qven strope men slepe* A. P. i. 115.

stroupe, see **strüpe**.

strout, -en, see **strüt**, -en.

strowen, see **strawen**.

strücion, sb., *Lat.* *strüthiö*; *ostrich*, A. R. 132²; WICL. LEV. xi. 16.

struien, v., *for destruien*; *destroy*; *struien* JOS. 507; *strien* A. P. ii. 307, 1768; *stroien* LAGL. B xv. 587; *struieð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 161.

strumpet, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* *strupe*, *stupre*; *strumpet*, 'meretrix,' PR. P. 481; P. S. 153; *strompet* TREV. III. 333; LAGL. C xv. 42; *strumpetis* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

stründ, sb., *O.E.* *strýnd*; *from strönonen*; *generation*; *strend* PS. xxi. 32; *ne bo3 ne strind* O. & N. 242; *stründe* (*dat.*) JUL. 55; *of heore strund(e)* [*v. r. streone*] LA3. 2736; *strinde* FLOR. 2174; *strinds* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5104; *stründen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28².

stründe, sb., *stream*; *stründen* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187; A. R. 188²; H. M. 35; *þi strivande stremez of strinde3 so moni* A. P. iii. 311.

strüpe, sb., *O.N.* *strüpi*; *throat*; *stroupe* PR. P. 480; ANGL. I. 83; MAN. (H.) 190.

strüpen, v., *O.E.* (be-) *strýpan*, = *M.Du.* *stroopen*, *O.H.G.* *stroufen*; *strip*, KATH. 1548; *stripe* MARG. 238; *hem for to stripe* [strepe] of *harneis and of wede* CH. C. T. A 1006; *strēpeð* (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; *stripe* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 48; *strüpte* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 81; *strepte* HOM. II. 195; *struptest* JUL. 63; *heo strepten of heore cloþes* LEB. JES. 812; *istrüped* (*pple.*) A. R. 148²; *istrüpt* C. L. 431; *comp. be-strüpen*.

strüt, sb., = *M.H.G.* *strüz*; *swelling, contention*; H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; P. S. 334; *he maden mikel strout* HAV. 1039; *stintst of thi strot* A. P. i. 353; *strot ne strif* 848; a *strut* [strout] 'turgide' PR. P. 480; a *strout* P. S. 336 (P. 55); *his eghne stode on strout* ISUM. 620.

strüten, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *striuzen*; *strut*; *swell out*; *stroutin* 'turgeo' PR. P. 480; *stroute contend* HAV. 1779; *stroutende* (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; *strütet* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 233; *his heer (was) strouted* (*pple.*) as a *fanne* CH. C. T. A 3315.

stübbe, **stubbe**, sb., *O.E.* *stybb*, = *M.L.G.* *stubbe*, *O.N.* *stubbi*; *stock of a tree*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; *stubbes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1978; a *mong þe stubbe* O. & N. 506.

stuble, sb., *O.Fr.* *estuble*, cf. *M.Du.* *stoppel* *M.H.G.* *stupfel*; *stubble* ['stipula'] WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; *stubble* PR. C. 3185; *stubbil*, *stobul* PR. P. 481; *stouple* ROB. 223.

stubbel, **stobel**-goos, sb., *stubble*-goose, CH. C. T. A 4351.

stüoche, sb., *O.E.* *stycce*, = *M.L.G.* *stucke*, *O.H.G.* *stucchi* n.; *piece, fragment, 'frustum'*, FRAG. 4; MISC. 64; a *sticche of ure brede* P. L. S. viii. 96; *stecche* ANGL. I. 18; *stüo-chen* (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; *stucchen* [sticches] LA3. 16703; *stechches* AYENB. 111.

stüoohen, sb., *small piece*, A. R. 428; *stüo-chenes* (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032².

stude, sb., *O.E.* *studu* (*destina*), = *M.H.G.* *stud* (*post*); *stud*, *button*; *stode* 'bulla' VOC. 175; *stodis* (*pl.*) E. W. 46.

stüde, see **stede**.

studie, sb., *O.Fr.* *estudie*; *study, thought*, P. L. S. xvii. 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056; *stodi* ALEX. (Sk.) 263.

studien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ga-) *studian*, *O.N.* *styðja*; *prop*, *support*; *stop*; *heo ne studeð* [stut] (*pres.*) never *ancre wununge* A. R. 142;

hwi studgi [studize] 3e nu KATH. (E.) 1264; ne studge^h ab sturie^h MARH. 9; studis ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; inc pise vour virtues ham stude^{de} (*pret.*) 3e iælde filozofes AYENB. 126.

studien², v., *O.Fr.* estudier; *study*; studie P. L. S. xvii. 279; AYENB. 24; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; astudie^h (*imper.*) A. R. 200; studieden (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 587.

studul, **stodul**, sb., = *O.H.G.* studil, *O.N.* stuðill; *support*, *prop.*, 'telarium,' PR. P. 481.

studel-fast?, adj., *steadfast*, JUL. 74.

stue, see **stëve**, **stëve**.

stuf-bæp, see under **stëve**.

stuff, **stufen**, see **stoffe**, **stoffen**.

stûke, sb., *L.G.* stûke, *prov. Eng., Sc.* stook; *pile of sheaves*; stouke 'arconius' CATH. 366; his hede is like a stouke TOWNL. 313.

stull, sb., *great piece*: stuffis so 3our stomake with stullis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

stulpe, sb., cf. *ON.* stolpi; *peg*, *post*, 'parillus,' PR. P. 481; **stulpes** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1054.

stumlen, **stumblen**, v., = *M.Du.* stomelen; *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin 'caespito' PR. P. 476, 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. I. 6; *stomble* LANGL. A ix. 27; *stomble* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *stomblen* CH. C. T. A 2613; *stomling* (*pple.*) TOR. 661; *stumbled*, *stombed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12435, 13050; *stomelid* M. ARTH. 115.

stombling, **stomling**, sb., *stumbling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* stompe, *M.L.G.* stump, *M.H.G.* stumpf; *stumpf*, *trunk*, PR. P. 481; TOWNL. 308; *stompe* (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGL. 739; **stumpes** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; *stompus* TRIAM. 1561.

stumpen, v.; *stumble*: þat stumpes (*pres.*) at þe flesches more O. & N. 1392.

stumren, v., *ON.* stumra; *stumble*; *stomere* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

stunch, sb., = *O.H.G.* stunc; *from stinken*; *odour*, *smell*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. LII. 36; *stunche* (*dat.*) MISC. 77.

stûnde, sb., *O.E.*, *ON.* stund, = *O.Fris.* stunde, *stonde*, *O.L.G.* stunda, *O.H.G.* stunt, stunta; *moment*, *hour*, *time*, KATH. 1269; HORN (L.) 739; ane lutele stunde LA3. 3440; sume stunde O. & N. 1353; stund GEN. & EX. 2041; stunt HAMP. PS. li. 5^{*}; stonde ALEX. (Sk.) 2831; oper stund [= *O.H.G.* andera stunt] ORM. 996; stounde SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 605; LANGL. B viii. 65; M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani a biter stounde s. s. (Web.) 849; a longe stounde A. D. 262; stûnde (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. & N. 802; HAV. 2614; stounde A. P. i. 658; help nou in þis stounde K. T. 1076; stûndum (*dat. pl.*) at times HAMP. PS. xliii. 11^{*}.

stûnd-mæle, adv., *O.E.* stundmælum; *moment by moment*, HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 113); stoundemele WILL. 736; stoundmeel WICL. NUM. x. 7; stoundemele CH. TRO. v. 674.

stûnden, v., = *M.L.G.* stunden, *O.Swed.* stunda; ? *remain*: no þing he ne stinte ne stounded (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10902; þor he stunden (? *for* stundeden) til helpe cam GEN. & EX. 1987.

stountinge, sb., *delay*, D. ARTH. 491.

stunien, v., *stun*, *astonish*; stoniin 'percello, stupefacio' PR. P. 476; stonede (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stoune^d GAW. 301; stonaid ALEX. (Sk.) 2589; stoned (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2940; stunaid men HAMP. PS. page 510; *comp.* a-stunien.

stoning, sb., *astonishment*, WICL. MK. v. 42; stoneinge WICL. 4 KINGS xxii. 19; stoininge PR. P. 477.

stunt, adj., *O.E.* stunt, = *ON.* stuttr, *M.H.G.* stunz; *obtuse*, *foolish*, 'stultus,' FRAG. 1; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

stunt-lic, adj., *stupid*, HOM. I. 109.

stuntnease, sb., *O.E.* stuntnyss; *folly*, HOM. I. 117.

stûnten, v., *O.E.* (a-)styntan, = *ON.* styttā; *from stunt*; *stint*, *cease*, *stop*: þe qvale gon to stunte LA3. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; to stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PR. P. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B i. 120; AV. ARTH. xxviii; stinten, stenten CH. C. T. A 903, 2732; stûntep (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stintep MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stintep P. L. S. xxxv. 99; stûnte (*pret.*) A. D. 247; stinte E. T. 241; er he stinte in eni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; stûnt, istunt (*pple.*) REL. I. 123; stunt is al mi plawe A. D. 251; *comp.* a-, *st-stûnten*.

stinting, sb., *stoppage*, BARB. vii. 40, xii. 14.

stûpen, v., *O.E.* stûpian, = *ON.* stûpa, *M.Du.* stuipen; *stoop*, JUL. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengþe stupen [stoupe] hine to grunde LA3. 25950; stoupin 'inclino' PR. P. 478; stoupe 'nutare' REL. I. 6; LANGL. B v. 394; B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stope FER. 4065; stoupeþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 185; CH. C. T. E 2348; stoupi (*subj.*) AYENB. 151; stûpede (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. & BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

stûr, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* stûr; *rigid*, *strong*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473; sture BARB. x. 158, xii. 92; ? cf. stôr.

sturdi, adj., *O.Fr.* estourdi, estordi; *sturdy*, 'contumax,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 6; sturdi [stordi] CH. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. III. 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157, 186.

sturdi-li, adv., *sturdily*, BARB. ii. 363.

sturdinease, sb., *sturdiness*, 'contumacia,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. E 700.

Stûre, pr. n., *Stour*, P. L. S. viii. 126; Ailmar rod bi Sture [Stoure] HORN (L.) 685 (R. 688); Stoure LA3. 2472.

stûren, see **stôren**.

sturgiun, sb., *O.Fr.* esturgeon; *sturgeon*, HAV. 753.

stürien, v., *O.E.* styrian; *stir*, move, excite, LA3. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; sture HORN (R.) 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; AR. & MER. 2842; stirin PR. P. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B xvii. 54, 220; CH. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere GOW. II. 13; stere strif AUD. 35; **stüreð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 209; ne he sake ne sturað HOM. I. 113; he . . . sturieð aa mare MARH. 9; sturieð leihtres A. R. 198; **stüre** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ohtliche cou sturieð LA3. 15254; **stürilinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 152; **stürede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; sturede his tunge LA3. 17434; he stired þe coles CH. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LA3. 10717; **stired** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3961; stired [*'motus'*] PS. xii. 15; istured LA3. 8118; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, to-stürien.

stürunge, sb., *O.E.* styrung; *stirring*, HOM. I. 189; stiring [stering] WICL. MAT. viii. 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

stürmen, v., *O.E.* styrman, = *O.N.* styrma, *O.H.G.* sturmen; *from* storm; *storm*; *be* stormy; *agitate*; **storminge** (*pple.*) CH. BORT. i. 6 (29); **stürmden** (*pret.*) LA3. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren **istürmede** (*pple.*) LA3. 1670.

stürne, adj., *O.E.* styrne; *stern*, severe, austere, A. R. 268; FL. & BL. 701; MAP 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swiçe sturne LA3. 2473; he wes . . . sturne [sterne] wið þa dusie 6586; þe sturne hit bi-gripte GAW. 214; sturne ORM. 15514; sturne PR. P. 474; AYENB. 130; B. DISC. 402; sturne and stout DEGR. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sterine, sterinne D. ARTH. 157, 735, 3622; **sterinneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 3872; **stürne** [sterne] (*adv.*) O. & N. 112.

sterene-fulle, **sterinfulle**, adj., *fierce*, D. ARTH. 2692, 3824.

stürn-hêde, sb., *severity*, ROB. 132.

stürn-liche, adv., *O.E.* styrlíce; *sternly*, LA3. 27461; sturneliche ROB. 321; sturneliche LANGL. (Wr.) 5603; sterinli D. ARTH. 745.

sturte, sb., *impetuosity*: be noxt to sturten with þi sturte ALEX. (Sk.) 3758.

sturten, adj., *impetuous*, *quarrelsome*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3758; to sterin or to sturtin 4257.

sturten, *see* sterten.

stût, sb., *O.E.* stût; *midge*, '*culex*', FRAG. 3; gnattes and stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 159.

stuten, v., *O.Fr.* estoutir; *become* foolish; **stotais** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1435, 3467, 4271.

stutten, v., = *M.L.G.* stutten, *M.H.G.* stutzen; *cease*, *stay*: þah monie etsterten us summe schulen stutten JUL. 51; þa ne cußen ha neaver stutten [*v. r.* stuten] hare cleppen A. R. 72*; stitte P. L. S. xiii. 239; **stutteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 267; **stute** (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; **stuttinge** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxxii. 4; **stutte**

(*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* **st-stutten**.

stûve, sb., *O.Fr.* estuve; *hot bath*; *brothel*; stue, steue (*ms.* stewe) '*stupha, terme*' PR. P. 481; **stûives**, stives, stîues (*ms.* stîwes), steues (*ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 65, B vi. 72, C ix. 71; stives CH. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) GOW. III. 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stûf-bæp, sb., *hot bath*, LEECHD. III. 92.

stuwîn, **stûin**, v., *O.Fr.* estuver; *stew*, give a hot bath, '*stupho, balneo*' PR. P. 481.

suâgin, v., *for* aswâgen; *assuage*, '*mitigo*', PR. P. 481; suage PALL. iv. 883; **suâgede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 285; **suâged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 4570.

subact, adj., *Lat.* subactus; *well worked*: in lande subact PALL. xii. 216; *lying low* TREV. I. 145; *subject* II. 103.

subjeccioun, sb., *subjection*, *service*, CH. C. T. B 270; COMP. M. 32.

sublimatories, sb., *pl.*, *vessels for sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 793.

sublîmen, v., *Lat.* sublîmare; *sublimate*; **sublîmed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 774.

sublîming, sb., *sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 770.

submitten, v., *Lat.* submittere; *submit*; sum-mitte TREV. III. 125; **submittede** (*pret.*) CH. BORT. i. 4 (19).

subsidie, sb., ? *A.Fr.* *subsidie (*subside*); *subsidy*, CR. K. 36.

substance, sb., *O.Fr.* substance; *substance*, AYENB. 113; CH. C. T. C 539.

substanciêl, adj., *O.Fr.* substanciêl; *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

substantif, sb., *substantive*: adjectif and substantif LANGL. Civ. 345, 363.

suburb, sb., *Lat.* suburbium; *suburb*, PR. P. 482; **suburbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 657.

subverten, v., *Lat.* subvertere; *subvert*, WICL. TIT. iii. 11.

sûc, *see* sêoc.

succedent, sb., *Lat.* succedens; *follower*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); (he) maketh to crafte nature a succedent PALL. iii. 1124.

successôr, sb., *O.Fr.* successur; *successor*, TREV. IV. 14; CH. C. T. E 138; **successoure** ALEX. (Sk.) 4286.

such, *see* swûlo.

suclen, v., = *L.G.* sukeln; *suckle*; **suolid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB iii. 12.

sucrê, sb., *O.Fr.* sucre; *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre [sugre] CH. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. A v. 100, B v. 122.

sucuren, v., *O.Fr.* succurre; *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. (F.) 7469; soucouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; **sucuredê** (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

- sucurs**, sb., *O.Fr.* *sucurs*; *succour*, A. R. 244; *socurs* MAN. (F.) 5166; *socours* ST. COD. 95; *sucur* FL. & BL. 674; *socour* CH. C. T. B 664; places of *socour* [soke] ['*xenodochia*'] TREV. IV. 137.
- sudarie**, sb., *Lat.* *sūdārium*; *napkin*, YORK xxxvi. 387; TREV. V. 189.
- sudeakne**, sb., *O.Fr.* *subdiacne*; *subdeacon*, SHOR. 50.
- sudēn**, sb., *subdean*; *sudēnes* (pl.) LANGL. A ii. 150.
- sudūen**, v., *O.Fr.* *souduire*; *subdue*; *sodewed* [sudewid] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 19; *sodfied* [suded] (*pple.*) TREV. III. 123.
- suen**, *see sēon*.
- suet**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* *seu*; *suet*; *suet(e)* 'liquamen' PR. P. 483.
- suffisant**, adj., *O.Fr.* *suffisant*, *Lat.* *sufficiens*; *able*, *sufficient*, CH. C. T. B 243, C 932; *sufficiant* ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sufficiand* BARB. i. 368.
- suffise**, v., *O.Fr.* *soufire*; *suffice*; *souffise* HOCCL. i. 356; *suffise* (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3196.
- suffrable**, adj., *tolerable*, *merciful*, MAN. (F.) 16513; *suffrabil* HAMP. PS. cvi. 29*.
- suffraunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* *sufrance*; *sufferance*, *permission*, *patience*, TREV. V. 135; LANGL. C i. 124, A iii. 93, B xi. 370; *suffrance* B vi. 146; *unsittinge* *suffraunce* C v. 189.
- suffraunt**, adj., *patient*, CH. D. BL. 1010.
- suffren**, v., *O.Fr.* *sufrire*, *soffrire*; *suffer*, LANGL. C xxii. 68; *soffri* LA3. 24854*; *i suffer* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 1; *soffreþ* AYENB. 139; *suffride* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 17*; *suffred* (*pple.*) WILL. 1014.
- suge**, sb., *O.E.* *sugu*, = *M.L.G.* *suge*, *soge*; *sow*; *suwe* A. R. 204; *soze* AYENB. 61; *soghe* TOWNL. 91; *sowe* LANGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2019; *sowe* [souwe] WICL. LEV. xi. 7, PROV. xi. 22; *sowe* [*cf. med.Lat.* *sus*, *scrofa*] *a warlike engine* ROB. (W.) 8480; *sow* BARB. xvii. 597, 621.
- suge-pistel**, sb., *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. III. 346; *southistile* PR. P. 466.
- suget**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *subgiēt*; *subject*; *i am simpill sugett of thine* YORK xiv. 64; *soget* WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650; *þe citee was lower and sogett to þe temple* TREV. I. 111; *soget* 287; *þerh is suget Devenschire . . . þe Est-Saxons . . . were sogettis* (pl.) *to þe bisshop of Londoun* TREV. II. 123; *subgetz* CH. C. T. E 482.
- sugetten**, v., *subject*; *sugettide* (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xlvii. 20.
- sugge**, sb., *O.E.* *sucge*; *name of a bird*, 'curruca,' PR. P. 483; *comp.* *hei-sugge*.
- süggen**, *see seggen*.
- suggestioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *suggestioun*; *criminal charge*, LANGL. B vii. 67; CH. C. T. B 3607.
- suhzen**, v., = *Dan.* *sukke*, ? *Swed.* *sucka*; *sigh*, *pant*, ORM. 7924; *suggeþ* (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; *suggeden* (*pret.*) REL. I. 224.
- suht**, sb., *O.E.* *suht*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *suht*, *O.N.* *sött*; *sickness*; *soght* C. M. 14157; *comp.* *yalou-*, *gol-souzt*.
- suite**, *see seute*.
- [**sūke** ? sb.; *from sūken*; *comp.* *humiz-souke*.]
- sūken**, v., *O.E.* *sūcan*, *sūgan*, = *O.H.G.* *sūgan*, *O.N.* *sūga*, *cf. Lat.* *sūgere*; *suck*, LA3. 13194; *souken* C. L. 78; *zeeven . . . souken* ['*lactaverunt*'] WICL. LAM. iv. 3; *þou shalt souke* ['*suges*'] *þe milc* IS. lx. 16; *souke* GREG. 109; LANGL. B xi. 116; *zeveþ zouke* AYENB. 60; *sūkeð* (*pres.*) H. M. 39; REL. I. 220; *souketh* PALL. xi. 16; *soukes* PR. C. 6767; *neddren heore breosten sukeþ* MISC. 151; *sūkende* (*pple.*) LA3. 20973; *sukinde* HOM. I. 5; *soukend* GOW. I. 268; *sūo* (*pret.*) A. R. 330; *sek* AR. & MER. 2861; *sæc* [soc] LA3. 12981; *sek* S. A. L. 159; *sok* OCTOV. (W.) 555; P. L. S. iv. 39; S. & C. II. xvi; *þu suke* LK. xi. 27; *þa titles þæt þu suke* [soke] LA3. 5026; *soke* AR. & MER. 2954; AL. (L¹) 1045; *soken* ALIS. 6119; *soken* (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 28; *soke* H. S. 6024; *isoke* TREV. III. 267; *deriv.* *sok*.
- [**sukle**, ? sb., *from sūken*; *mod.Eng.* (honey-) *suckle*.]
- sokil-blome**, sb., ? *honeysuckle*; 'locusta' VOC. (W. W.) 787.
- sukling**, **sokeling**, sb., *a herb*, 'locusta,' PR. P. 463.
- sūkling**, **sokling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *sūgline*; *suckling*; *sokeling* 'sububer' PR. P. 463.
- sulaine**, *see solain*.
- sulo**, *see swūlo*. **sūlf**, *see self*.
- sulþe**, *see suluh*.
- sūlien**, v., *O.E.* *sylian*, = *O.L.G.* *sulian*, *M.H.G.* *suln*; *soil*, *defile*, *pollute*; *sūleð* (*pres.*) H. M. 35; *sulieþ* O. & N. 1240; *isūled* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 752; *isuled*, *isuled* A. R. 158, 396; *isulet* MARH. 3; *comp.* *bi-sūlien*.
- sūlle**, sb., *O.E.* *syll*, = *O.N.* *sylla*, *M.Du.* *sulle*, *Goth.* *sulja*; *sill*, *base*, *platform*, 'basis,' FRAG. 5; *sille* PR. P. 456; *sille* (*dat.*) GAW. 55; *selle* CH. C. T. A 3822.
- sūllen**, *see sellen*. **sūllio**, *see sellio*.
- sulpen**, v., ? *pollute*; *solp* ALEX. (Sk.) 4292; *sulpande* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 725; *sulped* (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 15; *comp.* *bi-sulpen*.
- suluh**, sb., *O.E.* *sulh* *f.*; *plough*, A. R. 384; *sulþe* LA3. 31811; *soluþ* LEG. 46; *solouþ* [solowe] TREV. VII. 535; *solou* VOC. 180; *zuolþ* AYENB. 242; *þritti solh* (pl. *carucates*) of *londe* LA3. 18779; *twenti sulhene* [solþene] *lond* LA3. 13176; *sulþene* [solwene] 18789.
- sūlver**, *see silver*.
- sum**, adj. & pron., *O.E.* *sum*, = *O.L.G.* *sum*, *O.N.*

sumr, *O.H.G.* sum, *Goth.* sums; *some, certain*, 'aliquis,' PR. P. 484; MAND. 265; sum blind man O. & N. 1237; sum was king GEN. & EX. 834; swilc oter sum 686; er he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. xiii. 134; sum man ['*homo quidam*'] WICL. LK. xv. 11; HOCCL. I. 261; sum time WILL. 780; oþer sum *others* C. M. 18967; te sea sencte him on his þrituþe sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum [som] LA3. 12055; som CH. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; his fiftend som TRIST. 817; sumes (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. II. 217; ORM. 18702; sumes weis A. R. 354; summes cunnes LA3. 21765; sume kunnes FL. & BL. 415; sum kin BARB. x. 519; sumen (*dat. m.*) MAT. xxv. 15; sume O. & N. 293; et sume time A. R. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. & BL. 318; somne (*printed soume*) reed REL. II. 276; sume (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; sume (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; sume men HOM. II. 37; O. & N. 879; A. R. 8; summe [some] LANGL. A PROL. 20; some SHOR. 24; hii clupede me samdede king some ROB. (W.) 3415; þe angvisses some 7204; bigonne to fle some 8171; summen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111.

sum-dæl, adv., *somewhat*; sumdeill grai BARB. i. 383; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; she was som del deaf CH. C. T. A 446.

sum-time, adv., *sometimes*, LANGL. C xviii. 99⁺; 'aliquando' CATH. 371.

sum-whær, adv., *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; sumwher SPEC. 110; sumwar P. L. S. xii. 78.

sum-what, pron. & adv., *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44; sumwhat ORM. 958.

sum², conj., cf. *Dan., Swed.* som, *O.N.* sem; *O.E.* some, same, = *O.H.G.* sama; *so, as, soever*, C. M. 1149; al swa hit sum iwarð LA3. 1497; swa sum (*for so*) þe godspel kiþeþ ORM. 302; whær sum (*wheresoever*) we finden 1827; whare sum þai 3ede IW. 30; sum (*for swa sum*) i þe telle AMAD. (R.) lxix; what som evere SHOR. 103; what som ever EGL. 56; hou som it be IW. 1507.

[-sum, suffix, *O.E.* -sum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* -sam, *O.N.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams; -*some*; comp. ang-, bæi-, büh, folz-, glad-, hāl-, hand-, hær-, lāð-, luf-, lust-, not-, nūht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wūn-sum (-som, -sam).

sumer, sb., *O.E.* sumor, cf. *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sumar, *sumer m.*, *O.N.* sumarr *m.*, *sumar n.*; *summer*, MAT. xxiv. 32; A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. I. 220; sumer [somer] LA3. 22250; somer CH. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; sumeres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; sumeres tide O. & N. 489; þe someris dai P. L. S. xxxv. 151; sumere (*dat.*) FRAG. 2; O. & N. 416; zomere AYENB. 131; comp. mid-sumer.

somer-dai, sb., = *M.H.G.* sumertac; *summer-day*, GOW. I. 184.

somer-game, sb., *summer game*, LANGL. B v. 413.

sumer-lich, adj., *O.E.* sumorlic; *summer-like*, KATH. 1678.

Sumor-sæte, pr. n., *O.E.* Sumorsæte; *Somerset*, LA3. 21013; *Somersete* ROB. 3; *Somersete scire* SAX. CHR. 249.

sumer-tid, sb., = *O.H.G.* sumerzit; *summer time*, GEN. & EX. 1224; somertide CH. C. T. F 142.

somer-time, sb., *O.N.* sumartimi; *summer time*, LANGL. B xv. 94.

sumer² adj., *? certain*: in one sumere dale O. & N. I.

summe, sb., *O.Fr.* somme; *sum, amount, number*, BEK. 332 (SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 386); *somme* AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448; *somme* A. P. iii. 509.

summer, *see* somer.

summitee, sb., *O.Fr.* sommette; *summit*; PALL. iv. 240; summite BARB. iii. 706.

sumne, sumnien, *see* samne, samnien.

sumpter, *see* somer.

sünd, sb., *O.E.* = *O.L.G.* (ge-)sund, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sunt; *sound, healthy*, LA3. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. & BL. 364; REL. I. 210; sound HORN (R.) 580; CHR. E. 749; P. L. S. xii. 109; SPEC. 89; IW. 2740; sauf and sound LANGL. B viii. 34; sond REL. I. 161; *sounde (adv.)* OCTAV. (H.) 72; comp. 3e-sünd.

sünd-fullen, v., *O.E.* gesund-fullian; *be healthy, prosper*; soundfulle PS. i. 3.

sünd², sb., *O.E.* sund, = *O.N.* sund; *? for swund*; *sound (of the sea), strait, frith*, LA3. 21326; C. M. 621; sound HORN (R.) 628; PR. P. 466.

sünde, sb., cf. *O.Fris.* sunde, *O.H.G.* (gi-)sunt; *health*; mid sunde LA3. 4967; wiþ sounde LAI LE FR. 86; JOS. 675; in sounde GAW. 2489; comp. 3e-sünde.

sunder, adj. & adv., *O.E.* sundor, = *O.L.G.* sundor, *sundar*, *O.N.* sundr, *O.H.G.* suntar; *separately*; in sonder [= *O.N.* I sundr, *O.H.G.* in suntar] in *sunder* PR. C. 1787; EGL. 389; in sondir TRIAM. 200; in sinder P. P. 216; on sunder *asunder* ['*seorsum*'] MAT. xvii. 1; on sunder, o sunder GEN. & EX. 116, 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder CH. C. T. A 491; on sundren [*O.E.* on sundran, *sundrum*, = *O.L.G.* an sundron] MAT. xvi. 22; a sundren ['*seorsum*'] MK. iv. 34.

sunder-blæo, sb., *divers colour*; *sunder-blæo (gen.)* GEN. & EX. 1729.

sunder-hälþe, sb., *O.E.* sundorhálga; *pharisee*, HOM. I. 245.

sünder-lich, adj., *O.E.* synderlic, = *O.H.G.* sunterlich; *separate, divers, particular*; *sunderliche þinges* A. R. 14; *sünderliche (adv.)* H. M. 3; *sinderliche* C. L. 1508.

sunderlinge, adv., = *O.Fris.* sunderlinge;

separately: to uch one sunderling he ʒaf a dole C. L. 290.

sunder-līpe, -līpes, adv., *O.E.* sundorlēpe, -lēpes, = *O.Fris.* sunderlēpis; *separately, particularly*, HOM. I. 11, 137; sunderlepes 261; A. R. 90*; sunderlupes HOM. II. 5; A. P. iii. 12; sonderlipēs MAN. (F.) 3879.

sunder-rēd, sb., *divers counsel*, GEN. & EX. 3808.

sunder-rūne, sb., *private conversation, particular counsel*, LA3. 31414; HOM. II. 29; sunderrun ORM. 16978; GEN. & EX. 991.

sunder², sb., *O.E.* suner (LIND. MT. viii. 30); *herd of swine*, GAW. 1440.

sundren, v., *O.E.* sundrian, syndrian, = *O.N.* sundra, *O.H.G.* suntarōn; *sunder, separate*, GEN. & EX. 468; sundren god from uvele A. R. 270; nan ne mei sundren fram oðer KATH. 1794; sondre PR. C. 4789; sundreð (*pres.*) H. M. 23; sundren REL. I. 224; sundrede (*pret.*) A. R. 414; sundride WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 8*; sundred (*pple.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* ʒe-sundren.

sundring, sb., = *M.H.G.* sunderunge; *sundering*, GEN. & EX. 458.

sundri, sündri, adj., *O.E.* syndrig, = *O.N.* sundrugr, *O.H.G.* suntrig; *sundry, separate, diverse*, GEN. & EX. 1985; sundri, sündri LA3. 2688, 11832; sondri GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. B 181.

sune, sb., *O.E.* sunu, = *O.L.G.* sunu, *O.Fris.* sunu, *sune*, *sun*, *O.H.G.* sunu, *sun*, *O.N.* sunr, *sonr*, *Goth.* sunus; *son*, A. R. 26; ORM. 494; GEN. & EX. 46; MISC. 29; sune, suna MAT. i. 20, ii. 15; suna LEECHD. III. 82; sune [sone] LA3. 246; sone HAV. 660; SHOR. 132; WICL. JOHN xvii. 1; CH. C. T. A 79; sune [*O.E.* suna] (*gen.*) MAT. xxiv. 27; HOM. I. 123; JUL. 48; MISC. 191; sune [sones] LA3. 9630; sunes MAT. xxii. 2; MARH. 2; GEN. & EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; sune (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41; sune [sone] LA3. 309; sune [*O.E.* suna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 55; sunan SAX. CHR. 248; sunen A. R. 270; sunen [sones] LA3. 2541; sunes, sunas MAT. xx. 21, xxi. 28; sunes ORM. 488; HOM. I. 225; sunes, sunen GEN. & EX. 540, 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18, 20; sune (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 56; sunan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2538; *comp.* god-, mōder-, stēop-sune.

sūnege, v., *O.E.* syngian, = *M.L.G.* sundigen; *sin*, A. R. 56; suneʒan HOM. I. 103; singen GEN. & EX. 172; MIRC 1073; sunegie MISC. 78; sunegi LEG. 154; sunge 178; seneʒi SHOR. 32; zeneʒi AYENB. 20; sinewi P. L. S. xvii. 450; sūneʒeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; sinʒheþ ORM. 3970; sungeþ, singeþ, sinegeþ, sinneþ LANGL. A ix. 17, B viii. 22, C xi. 23; we sunegieð HOM. I. 17; sūnge (*imper.*) H. V. 110; sūnegie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; sunegi O. & N. 928; sūneʒede (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 142*; sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. iii.

24; þu sungedest HOM. I. 9; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L. 1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* for-, ʒe-sūneʒen.

seneʒere, sb., *sinner*, AYENB. 113.

sūnegild, sb., *female sinner*, H. M. 43.

sūnegunge, sb., *sinning*, A. R. 52; suneginge MISC. 141.

sunien, v., *see* schunien.

sunne, sb., *O.E.* sunne, = *O.L.G.* sunna, *sunne*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* sunna, *Goth.* sunnō; *sun*, MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ORM. 7273; GEN. & EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 21; sunne, sonne [sonne] LA3. 7239, 8122; sunna LEECHD. III. 98; sonne SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 436; C. L. 101; CH. C. T. A 7; sunnen (*gen.*) dai (*Sunday*) M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sun(n)en daʒ ORM. 4360; sunnen, sunne dei HOM. I. 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; after sunna upgange LEECHD. III. 98; þe sunne hete HOM. II. 151; ase is þe sunne gleam A. R. 94; it malt at ʒe sunne sine (*sunshine*) GEN. & EX. 3337; on one sun(n)e niʒte MISC. 162; þe sunne upriste HORN. (L.) 1436; sunnen (*dat.*) LK. xxi. 25; under sunnan LA3. 108; under þere sunnen 24982; under sunne A. R. 250; MARH. 15.

sunne-bēam, sb., *O.E.* sunnebēam; *sunbeam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebem HAV. 592; sonnebem SPEC. 33; zonnebiam AYENB. 108.

sūnne, sb., *O.E.* synn, sinn, senn, *O.N.* synd, *O.L.G.* sundia, *sundea*, *O.H.G.* sunta; *sin*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; sunne, sinne C. L. 232; sinne ORM. 816; GEN. & EX. 182; HAV. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B i. 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. xii. 31; MISC. 28; SHOR. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; sūnne (*pl.*) HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 1395; sinne C. L. 828; sinne, senne, sinnen MAT. ix. 6; MK. ii. 5; LK. v. 20; sinne, senne, sinnen, sennen, sinnes HOM. II. 5, 11, 69, 73; FRAG. 8; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; sunnen MARH. 26; A. R. 144; REL. II. 276; sūnna (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 37; HOM. I. 29; sūnnen (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 858; sunnan, sunne HOM. I. 35, 127; sinnen MAT. i. 21; HOM. II. 87; *comp.* hēaved-sūnne.

sūn-bōte, sb., *expiation of sin*, HOM. I. 51; sinbote HOM. II. 83.

sūn-ful, adj., *O.E.* syn-, synnfull; *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. ii; ALIS. 4627; sinful ORM. 12048.

sinful-like, adv., *sinfully*, ORM. 16155.

sinful-hēd, sb., *sinfulness*, GEN. & EX. 180; sunfolhēde S. A. L. 50.

sinfulness, sb., *sinfulness*, PR. P. 456.

sinne-lēas, adj., *O.E.* synlēas; *sinless*, JOHN viii. 7; sinnelæs ORM. 5742; senneles SHOR. 3.

sünni, adj., *O.E.* synnig; *sinful*; *sinni* PARTEN. 5218.
sūpen, v., *O.E.* sūpan, = *M.L.G.* sūpen, *O.N.* sūpa, *O.H.G.* sūfan; *sup*, *drink up*, *suck up*, *sop*; *soupen* LANGL. *B* ii. 96; *me wille soupen* win ST. COD. 100; *soupe* P. S. 334; *soupe* 'sorbeo' PR. P. 466; *sōp* (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 314; *soop up* ['absorbuit'] WICL. APOC. xii. 16; *sopen* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. cxxiii. 4; *deriv.* *sopa*, *soppe*.
superfluitē, sb., *O.Fr.* superfluité; *superfluity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4277.
supowell, sb., *extraneous aid*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4300; *supowale* BARB. xvi. 139.
supowellen, v., *support*; *supowelle* D. ARTH. 2818.
supplement, sb., *Lat.* supplémentum; *patch*, WICL. MK. ii. 21.
supplien, v., *supplicate*; *supplied* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 163.
suppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* supposer; *suppose*; *suppose* CH. C. T. *D* 786; PR. C. 3776.
suppōsingē, sb., *supposition*, CH. C. T. *E* 1041.
suppriour, sb., *sub-prior*, LANGL. *C* vii. 153.
supriisen, v., *from O.Fr.* surpris-, *surprendre*; *take by surprise*; *suprise* ALEX. (Sk.) 2390; *suppriss* BARB. vi. 37; *supprisede* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2616; *supprisside* 1420; *supprised* R. R. 3235; *supprisit* BARB. xviii. 426.
sūr, adj., *O.E.* sūr, = *M.L.G.* sūr, *O.N.* sūrr, *O.H.G.* sūr; *sour*, HOM. I. 129; ORM. 15208; O. & N. 866; MISC. 77; *sour* SPEC. 114; *a soure lof* LANGL. *B* xiii. 48; *sūrre* (*compar.*) A. R. 114; *sūre* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1082; *deriv.* *sūren*.
sūr-dāgh, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūrteic; 'fermentum,' *sour dough*, *leaven*, VOC. 201; *sourdou* WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.
sūr, *see* *seūr*.
sūrance, sb., *for assurance*; *assurance*; *surrauns* D. ARTH. 1381.
surcharge, sb., *Fr.* surcharge; *additional load*, BARB. xvi. 458.
surcote, sb., *O.Fr.* surcote; *surcoat*, CH. C. T. *A* 617; *surcott(e)* D. ARTH. 2434, 3252.
[sūre], sb., *O.E.* sūre, = *O.H.G.* sūre, *O.N.* sūra (*acid*); *comp.* *wode-sūre*.
sūren, v., *O.E.* sūrian, = *O.H.G.* sūren; *turn sour*; *sourin* 'acesco' PR. P. 466; *sourep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; *sourid* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.
sūren, v., *for assūren*; *promise*; *sūred* [*ensurid*] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2633.
sūretē, sb., *O.Fr.* seureté; *careless confidence*, CH. AN. 215.
surfēt, sb., *O.Fr.* surfait; *surfeit*, 'excessus' PR. P. 484; LANGL. *A* v. 210; *surfeet* TREV. IV. 329.

surgerie, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgie (? **cirurgerie*); *surgery*, CH. C. T. *A* 413; *surgerie* [surgenrie] LANGL. *B* xvi. 106.
surgien, *see* *cirurgian*.
surmisen, v., *blame*; *surmising* (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 526.
surmounten, v., *O.Fr.* sur-, sour-, sormonter; *surmount*; *sourmounten* CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *surmontes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4449; *surmountid* (*pret.*) 2361.
surnoun, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, sornom; *surname*; *sournoun* CHR. E. 982; *surname* TREV. III. 265; *sornome* LANGL. *C* iv. 369.
surplis, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, sorpliz, -peliz; *surplice*, 'superpellicium,' VOC. 231; CH. C. T. *A* 3323; *surplice* PR. P. 485; *surples* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1550.
surqviderie, sb., *O.Fr.* surqviderie (*presumption*); *presumption*, A. R. 56; *surqvuidrie* CH. C. T. 1403; *surqvuidri*, *surqvutri* ALEX. (Sk.) 4293, 4254; *surqvuidre* GAW. 2457; *sorqvuidrie* A. P. i. 309; *succudri* BARB. xi. 11, xvi. 327; *sukudri* BARB. xi. 11*.
surqvuidour, sb., *proud man*; *sorqvuidours* (*pl.*) LANGL. xx. 341.
surtraien, v., *strain*; *surtrai* PALL. iii. 1097.
surtraiten?, v., *withdraw*; *surtreet* (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 460.
surveillance, sb., *inspection*, CH. C. T. *C* 95.
[surveien], v., *A.Fr.* surveer; *survey*, *oversee*.
survelor, sb., *surveyor*, E. W. 54.
sus, adv., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sus; *thus*: *þo þe sus* (? *for þus*) *biggeð* and *sulleð* HOM. II. 215.
suspeciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* souspection; *suspicion*, *expectation*, MAN. (F.) 2905; LANGL. *C* xviii. 315; *suspecioun* CH. C. T. *D* 306; *suspectioun* TREV. III. 117.
suspect, adj., *O.Fr.* suspect; *open to suspicion*, CH. C. T. *E* 905.
suspenden, v., *O.Fr.* suspendre; *suspend*; *suspendede* (*pret.*) ROB. 563; *suspendies* (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856.
sustenance, sb., *O.Fr.* soustenance; *sustenance*, P. L. S. xvi. 70; *sustenaunce* P. S. 340; SHOR. 90; *sustinance* ALEX. (Sk.) 4269.
sustēne, v., *O.Fr.* sus-, sous-, soutenir; *sustain*, ROB. 108; *sustene*, -teine LANGL. *B* ix. 108; *susteene* CH. C. T. *B* 160; *sostieni* AYENB. 56; *soustained* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2386.
sustainingē, sb., *support*, *sustenance*, TREV. II. 219.
süster, sb., *O.E.* sweostor, swustor, = *O.Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O.N.* systir, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* svester, *Goth.* swistar, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror; *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; *suster* LANGL. *A* iii. 54; *sustre* *B* iii. 63; CH. C. T. *A* 871; E. G. 9; *suster* [soster

LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. xiii. 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister GEN. & EX. 766; PR. P. 457; suster [soster] (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; þere qvne suster sunen 3757; swūstre [*O.E.* sweostor] (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 56; sustre HOM. I. 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren [sostres] LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, stōp-suster.

suster-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* swestersun; (? suster sone) ROB. 37; we are slatersones (*pl.*) PERC. 1441.

sūtare, sb., *O.N.* sūtari, = *O.H.G.* sūtāri; *boot-maker*, A. R. 324; soutere PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; soutare 'sutor' PR. P. 466; souteres (*gen.*) AYENB. 66; a souter son TREV. VII. 135.

souteresse, sb., *female shoe-dealer*, LANGL. B v. 315.

sutel, adj., *O.E.* sweetol, swutol, sutol; *manifest, evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862;utel [sotel] LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; swutel MK. vi. 14.

sutel-liche, adv., *O.E.* sweetollice; *plainly*, HOM. I. 41; KATH. 1340.

sutelin, v., *O.E.* sweetulian; *manifest, make evident*, JUL. 18; sotelep (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; sutelis (*subj.*) A. R. 154; sutelede (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* 30-sutelien.

suteltē, sb., *O.Fr.* sotilleté; *subtilty, skill, ingenious contrivance*, PR. C. 5903; subtilte CH. C. T. G 844; sotelte L. C. C. 5; C. B. 68, 69; sotilte TREV. I. 231; sutelte BARB. iii. 611; sutell BARB. xix. 32.

suti (ʔsūti), adj., *sooty, foul*, A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mi saule þet is suti HOM. I. 185; hu swart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; suttī OCTAV. (H.) 885.

sutil, adj., *O.Fr.* sutil; *subtle*; sotil AYENB. 24; LANGL. B xv. 12; sotil [soutil, subtil] CH. C. T. A 2049; sotel [sotil] TREV. III. 369.

sotel-(l)iche, adv., *cleverly, skilfully*, TREV. IV. 141, 391; şuttīlī YORK viii. 77.

sutilen, v., *make subtle; reason subtly*; sutils (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 2*; sutelep LANGL. C xxii. 459; sotelide (*pret.*) xxi. 336.

sūð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* sūð, = *O.H.G.* sund, *O.N.* sunnr; *south*, GEN. & EX. 829; REL. I. 211; Merlin ferde riht sūð [sup] LA3. 18898; sup ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; suth, south HAV. 434, 1255; wheþer i be soup oþer west SPEC. 59; south 'auster' PR. P. 466; þet zoup AYENB. 124.

sūþ-dāle, sb., *O.E.* sūðdæl; *south part*, ORM. 16418.

sūð-ende, sb., *south quarter*, LA3. 3372.

Sūþ-fōlk, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðfolc; *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. xiii. 64.

sūð-ȝat [sūþ-ȝeat], sb., *south gate*, LA3. 27932.

sūð-half, sb., *O.E.* sūðhealf; *south quarter*, LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sūð-hāmtūn, pr. n., *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūð-lond, sb., *O.E.* sūðland; *southern land*, LA3. 2111.

Sūð-sæxe, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðseaxe; *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Supsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. xiii. 51.

souþ-side, sb., *south side*, TREV. V. 297; MAND. 73.

sūð-ward, adv., *O.E.* sūðweard; *southward*, LA3. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

South-werk, pr. n., *Southwark*, CH. C. T. A 20.

souþ-western, adj., *south-western*: þe souþ-westerne wind LANGL. A v. 14.

sūþ, *see* swið.

sūðe, adj., *O.E.* sūða (*dat.* sūðan); *south*: bi sūthen (*ms.* sūðen) [suþe] LA3. 30214; bi souþe AR. & MER. 3117; bi souþe þe boru HAV. 2828.

sūðen, adv., *O.E.* sūðan, = *O.N.* sunnan (*ab austro*), *O.H.G.* sundan (*meridies*); *from the south*, GEN. & EX. 1167.

sūðen-wind, sb., *south wind*, GEN. & EX. 3084; southenwind PS. lxxvii. 26; souþin-windes (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

[sūðer, sb., *O.N.* suðr, = *O.H.G.* sundar (*south, south wind*).]

Souþer-ðle, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðrige; *Surrey*, P. L. S. xiii. 53.

[sūper², adj., = *M.L.G.* süder (*southern*).]

sūper-wude sb., (? for sūperne wude), 'abrotonum', FRAG. 3.

sūðerne, adj., *O.E.* sūðerne, = *M.H.G.* sundern; *southern*, LA3. 32038; a souþerne wind BRD. 22; southerne wode [*O.E.* sūðerne wudu] *southernwood*, 'abrotonum' PR. P. 467.

sūðden, *see* sippen.

suvel, sb., *O.E.* sufol, sufl, = *O.N.* sufl, *prov. Eng. (Pem.)* sowli; *savoury food*, P. L. S. viii. 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C ix. 286; saulee ['edulium'] B xvi. 11; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAV. 767; souel (? *ms.* sowel) ['pulmentum'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; souel (*printed* sonel) WICL. S. W. I. 63; sowlle TOWNL. 87; sowel 'edulium' VOC. (W. W.) 579.

suwe, *see* suþe. suwen, *see* sewen.

sūwien, *see* swixien. swá, *see* swá.

swá, adv., *O.E.* swa (? swā), swæ, swe (? swē), se (? sē), = *O.N.* svā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* swa (ouws), swē (ōs), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sō; so, as, PERC. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa [so] strong LA3. 600; a swa hende gome 3812; swa [so] sone swa [so] heo mihten 25645; wha swa [se] *whoever* 4841; wer swa [so] heo wolled 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo 2348; swe he dude

29805; sa [so] me scal lacnien his leomes 19500; swa hwet swa *whatsoever* HOM. I. 111; swa se hi mihten 235; hwen se *whensoever* 85; swa, se H. M. 5, 7; ORM. 63, 6450; swa wraþe workes KATH. 173; swa as so as 1055; so kene 181; se wide se þe lond was 49; se lengre se mare 1720; swa þat heo ches him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; sone so heo icumen wes 4; riht swo [so] hi weren ipeint mid wode O. & N. 76; þah þu isco þe steorre al swa (*r. w. mo*) 1329; so sone so þu sittest a brode 518; sva, sa M. H. 5, 38; swo wel swo ANGL. I. 11; for to frīcen hise geste swo GEN. & EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles am 15; swo P. S. 150; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; zvo (*ms. zuo*) AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOR. 3; LANGL. A PROL. 10; so hit al iwearþ FRAG. 8; so so so *that* FRAG. 1; hwo so 7; so sone so A. R. 374; hwam so he luveð 184; hu woc so hit ever beo 138; o hwuche wise se heo ever wule 8; hwon se 3e ever willeð 412; se lengre se betere 8; so whit so eni lilie flour HORN (R.) 15; so þat... inome hi were at te laste BEK. 6; so god a mon SPEC. 74; to þe simple so as to þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CH. C. T. D 1291; sa ALEX. (Sk.) 146, 269; sa gates *in such a manner* YORK x. 30; sa gat BARB. vii. 368*.

swao, adj., = *M.L.G. swak, M.H.G. swach; weak*, GEN. & EX. 1528; *comp. un-swao*.

swālen, v., *O.E. swālan, ? = O.N. svāla (smoke); sweal, burn; swele* BER. 2349; *swāle* (*pret.*) LA3. 25594; *iswāled* (*part.*) [*'ustulatum'*] TREV. VIII. 143; *comp. for-swālen*.

swāt, *see swāt*.

swāten, v., *O.E. swātan, = M.L.G. swēten, O.N. sveita, M.H.G. sweizen; from swāt; sweat, perspire; sweten* LA3. 19797; *sweten* A. R. 362; *sveten* SPEC. 70; *swete* O. & N. 1716; *swete* HORN (L.) 1407; SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 596; *swete [sweete]* CH. C. T. G 522; *swēt* (*pres.*) A. R. 360; *swētte* (*pret.*) A. R. 110; *swette* MAND. 96; CH. C. T. G 560; *swatte* FER. 5753; WICL. ECCLES. ii. 19; *comp. bi-swāten*.

swāting, sb., *sweating*, LA3. 17763.

swaif, sb., = *O.H.G. sveib; from swīven; blow: þe swaif of þe sworde* A. P. ii. 1268; *swaife* ALEX. (Sk.) 806.

swain, *see swān*.

swaiven, v., *O.E. swāfan, cf. O.H.G. sveibōn; go swiftly; swaives* (*pres.*) to þe see boþem A. P. iii. 253.

swāle, sb., *? O.N. svöl (pl. svalar) (covered walk); shed, awning, 'umbra, umbraculum,'* PR. P. 481; M. T. 43.

swālen, v.; *burn up, dry up: heo heom letten swālen inne swærte fure* LA3. 10188; *swāleð*

(*pres.*) heore bures 6147; þei swālden [*'aestuaverunt'*] (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 6.

swalewe, sb., *O.E. swealewe, swealwe, = M.Du. swaluwe, O.H.G. swalawa, swaluwa, swalewa, O.N. svala; swallow*, ALIS. 3787; *swaluwe* S. A. L. 158; *swalowe* PR. P. 481; *swalwe* CH. C. T. A 3258; *swalu* TRIST. 1366; *swaio* VOC. 188; *swolwe* FER. 4232.

swalz, sb., = *M.L.G. swalg, swalch m.; from swelzen; whirlpool*; *swalgh* D. TROY 13299.

swalm, sb., *swelling; (v. r. swel)* A. R. 274*; *svalm ? suffering, ? swoon*, C. M. 20758.

swalmen, v., *swell: soche a sweme his harte can swalme* FLOR. 770.

swalterin, v., *faint, 'ex(h)alo, sincopiso,'* PR. P. 481.

swalu, *swalwe, see swalewe*.

swalwen, *see swelzen*.

swan, sb., *O.E. swan, = M.H.G. swan, O.N. svanr; swan*, CH. C. T. A 206; B. DISC. 1367; *swon* SPEC. 28; *swanes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4276.

swān, **swein**, sb., *O.E. swān, O.N. sveinn, = O.H.G. svein; swain, countryman, youngman; swon* PALL. iii. 1086; *swein* SAX. CHR. 257; *swein* HAV. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; *swein, swain* LA3. 3505, 3530; CH. C. T. A 4027; *swain* S. S. (Wr.) 2131; OCTAV. (H.) 1241; *sweine* (*dat.*) LA3. 3576; *sweines* (*pl.*) ROB. 53; *þreo cnihtes & heore sweines* LA3. 18128; *sweinen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22776.

swange, sb., *O.N. svangi; loins*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

swāp, sb., *O.E. swāp, = O.N. sveipr, ? M.H.G. sweif; swoop, stroke*, TOWNL. 206; LUD. COV. 8; *swap, sweip* PR. P. 482; *swappe* (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 543; *sqwappe* ANT. ARTH. xlii.

swāpen, v., *O.E. swāpan (pret. swēop), = O.N. sveipa (pret. sveip), M.H.G. sweifen (pret. swief); swoop; sweep; swopen* R. S. v (MISC. 176); *swope [swoope]* þe floor CH. C. T. G 936 (Wr. 12864); *zwope* AYENB. 109; *swōpeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 314; *swōpeþ* (*imper.*) P. L. S. xv. 184; *swēp* (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; *swaines ful swiþe swepen þer til* A. P. ii. 1509; *swōpen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; *swopen* TRIST. 2193; *iswope* ROB. 338; *comp. bi-swāpen*.

swappen, v., *from swāp; cf. O.N. sveipa (pret. sveipta), ? M.H.G. sweifen (pret. sweifte); strike; move quickly: his heed of for to swappe* CH. C. T. E 586; *swappes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4244; *swapte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; *Beofs to him swapte* LA3. 26775*; *he swapte his hed undir the watir* GEST. R. 3; *sweppede* D. ARTH. 1795; *swapped* (*pple.*) WILL. 3609.

swār, adj., *O.E. swār, swær, = O.L.G. svār, O.N. svār, O.H.G. svār, O.Fris. swēr, Goth. swērs (svrimos); heavy, sore*, FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; *for sware ungriþ* ORM. 16280; *swære* (*adv.*) JUL. 46.

swārnes, sb., *O.E.* swārnyss; *sadness*, APOL. 107.

swarde, sb., *O.E.* sward, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* swarde, *M.H.G.* swarte *f.*, *O.N.* svörtr *m.*; *sward*, *skin*, 'cespis, coriana' PR. P. 482; *swarthe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

[swāre, sb., *one who takes an oath; comp. mān-sware.*]

swāre², sb., *O.E.* (and-, āð-)swaru, = *O.N.* svara; *oath*, A. R. 344; HOM. II. 163; *false sware* HOM. II. 259; *sware* LA3. 10893²; P. S. 247; LEG. 35; *sware* [*! O.N.* svar] *response, answer*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-, mis-swāre.*

swāren, v., *O.E.* (and-)swarian, = *O.N.* svara; *answer, respond*, ORM. 8938; swāred (*pret.*) GAW. 2011.

swarm, sb., *O.E.* swarm, = *M.H.G.* swarm, *O.N.* svarmr (*swarm, tumult*); *swarm*, 'examen', VOC. 223; PR. P. 482; *swarm of bees* CH. C. T. B 4582; *his breste is bored wip deþes swarmes* (*pl.*) L. H. R. 135.

swarmin, v., = *M.Du.* swermen; *swarm*, 'examino', PR. P. 482; *swarmen* RICH. 5751; *swarmen* [swermen] CH. C. T. D 1693.

swart, adj., *O.E.* sweart, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* svart, *O.N.* svartr, *Goth.* swarts, *O.H.G.* svarz, *swarz*; *swart, black*, MARH. 15; GEN. & EX. 286; *swart* P. L. S. xvii. 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; DREAM 1864; *svart* ROB. 490; *þe swarte pich* MISC. 149; *swarte* (*dat. m.*) LA3. 28053; *swarture* (*comp.*) A. R. 284.

swartnesse, sb., *swartness*, PR. P. 482.

swarten, v., *O.E.* sweartian, *cf.* *O.N.* svarta, *O.H.G.* svarzēn; *become swarthy*; *swartede* (*! ms. swartete*) (*pret.*) MARH. 18; *comp. for-swarten.*

swartish, adj., *darkish*; *swartish* (*adv.*) red CH. H. F. 1647.

swāt, sb., *O.E.* swāt, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* svēt, *O.H.G.* sveiz, *O.N.* sveiti; *sweat, perspiration*, HOM. I. 281; ORM. 1616; *swat* (*! ms. swæt*) [swot] LA3. 2281; *swot* A. R. 110; *swot* HAV. 2662; C. L. 200; *swot* [swoot] TREV. III. 227; WICL. LK. xxii. 44; CH. C. T. G 578; *swoot* LUD. COV. 30; *zwot* AYENB. 96; *sot* [soot] FER. 719; *swete* PR. P. 483; *swāte* (*dat.*) LA3. 17803; *swote* SHOR. 162; *comp. nād-swōt.*

swāti, swōti, adj., *O.E.* swätig, = *O.N.* sveitugr, *M.H.G.* sweizic; *covered with perspiration*, A. R. 104; *swoti* D. TROY 2366.

[swāpe, sb., *swathe, bandage.*]

swape-band, sb., *bandage, swaddling-band*; *swāthebendes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 121.

swap-clūt, sb., *swaddling cloth*, VOC. 143.

swāpe², sb., *O.E.* swaču (*vestigium*), = *M.Du.* swade (*striga*); *foot-steps, track; row of mown grass*, PR. P. 482; 'andaine' VOC. 154; *cam him no fieres swače ner* GEN. & EX. 3786; *swāthes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.

swāpin, v., *cf.* *O.E.* (be-)swečian; *swathe, bind*, 'fascio', PR. P. 482; swāpe (*pres.*) MED. 976; swāped (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; swēthed (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 19; *iswapid* VOC. 143.

[swapel, sb., *O.E.* swætil, swečel, = *M.Du.* swadel; *swaddle, bandage.*]

svepel-band, sb., *swaddling cloth*, C. M. 1343.

swepe-elout, sb., *swaddling cloth*, M. H. 91.

swapel², adj., *tightly bound*: swapel & toyt AL. (T.) 116.

swaplen, v., *swaddle, bind*; *swetheled* (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; *swapild* (*pple.*) VOC. 203; *swepled* GAW. 2034.

swaþrian, v., *O.E.* swačrian; *sleep, dream, swoon*: he bigan to swoudri as a slep him nome SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 268; (*printed swondrie*) P. L. S. xvii. 257.

swoddringe, sb., *sleep, dream*: a svoddringe him nom ROB. 264; þo þohte him in his swoudringe SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 269 (*printed swondringe* P. L. S. xvii. 258).

swebben, v., *O.E.* swebban, = *O.N.* svefja, *O.H.G.* (in-)sweppan, *Lat.* sōpire; *sleep, swoon*; he sweveð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 233; *swevede* (*pret.*) LA3. 25548; he swefede þe mid þen sweiȝe FRAG. 7; *comp. a-, ȝe-swebben.*

swēȝ, sb., *O.E.* swēȝ; *from swōȝen*; *sound*; *sweig* LK. xv. 25; *sweih* FRAG. 1; *swei* HOM. I. 87; *swēȝe* (*dat.*) FRAG. 7.

swēȝen, v., *O.E.* swēȝan, = *L.G.* swōȝen (*groan*); *sound*; *sweȝen* FRAG. 1; (*ms. sweiēč*) & *singeč* HOM. I. 193; *swēȝand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5019; it swēled (*pret.*) so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

swēying, sb., *noise*, YORK xxx. 371.

sweȝer, sb., *O.E.* sweger, = *O.H.G.* swiger, *cf.* *Goth.* swaihrō, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* εἰσπά; 'so(crus)', FRAG. 2; *swegre, swigre* (*ms. swygre*) [*'sacrum'*] MAT. viii. 14, x. 35.

sweiȝ, sb., *O.N.* sveigr; *sway, movement* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32); *sweight of our swappes* YORK xxxiii. 362.

swēȝȝ, swēȝȝen, *see swēȝ, swēȝen.*

sweȝȝen, v., *O.N.* sveigja; *sway, move*; *swēled* (*ms. sweyed*) (*pret.*) GAW. 1429; þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. iii. 151.

swiære, *see squier.*

swein, *see swan.* sweip, *see swap.*

swel, sb., *! O.E.* swell, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* swel; *swelling, tumour*, S. S. (Web.) 1566; þene swel A. R. 274.

swēlen, *see swālen.*

swelȝ, sb., = *M.Du.* swelgh, *M.L.G.* swelch, *O.N.* svelgr; *whirlpool, pit*; *zvelȝ* AYENB. 55, 82; *sweluȝ* WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27; *swoluȝ* WICL. PROV. xiii. 15; *sweluh* 'vorago' PR. P. 482; *swelu, sveluh* (*ms. swelw, svelhu*) MAN. (F.)

1453; swelogh MAND. 33; swolȝ A. P. iii. 250; swolouȝ ['vorago'] TREV. V. 139; swolowe (dat.) CH. L. G. W. 1104; swelowes [swolwes] (pl.) TREV. I. 65.

swelȝen, v., O.E. swelgan, sweolgan, = O.L.G. (far-)svelgan, O.N. svelga (pret. svalg), O.H.G. swelgan, swelhan; *swallow*; *overwhelm*; swelghe PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. TH. 4073; swelwin 'glutio' PR. P. 482; swelewe P. R. L. P. 237; swelowe [swolwe, swolewe] TREV. VIII. 241; swolhen (for sweolhen) JUL. 74; swolȝhen ORM. 10224; swolwe CH. C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; svelȝ (pres.) AYENB. 123; swelewith TREV. I. 119; swolegeð HOM. II. 181; swoluweð A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swelighis ['devorant'] PS. xiii. 4; swelge (subj.) HOM. II. 43; swalh (pret.) ORM. 14592; swolgen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1976; swolȝed A. P. iii. 363; swolihed PS. xliii. 25*; comp. a-, for-, ȝe-swelȝen; deriv. swelȝ, swalȝ.

swelle, adj., *tumid*, *proud*; bolde and swelle OCTAV. (H.) 1557.

swellen, v., O.E. swellan, = M.L.G. swellen, O.H.G. swellan, O.N. svella; *swell*, LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B xix. 278; CH. C. T. A 2752; swelleð (pres.) H. M. 31; swelle (subj.) A. R. 274; swal [sval] (pret.) O. & N. 7; swal CH. C. T. D 967; for hunger ich swal MISC. 82; þer hit up swal A. D. 293; swollen (pple.) CH. C. T. E 950; swolle P. L. S. xxv. 162; comp. to-swellen; deriv. swel.

swellinga, sb., = M.H.G. swellunge; *swelling*, LANGL. B v. 122.

swelm, sb., = ? O.H.G. swilm (*sleep*); *heat*, *glow*; (ms. swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme leþe A. P. iii. 3.

swelten, v., O.E. sweltan, = O.L.G. sweltan, O.N. svelta, Goth. swiltan, O.H.G. swelzan; *become faint*; *die*; ['mori'] MAT. xxvi. 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; swelten ich schal & beornen HOM. I. 197; swelten LAȝ. 19801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B v. 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i swelte (pres.) and swete CH. C. T. A 3703; swealt (pret.) HOM. I. 225; swælt LAȝ. 26566; swalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. i. 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; swulten ORM. 5321; comp. a-, for-swelten.

swelten², v., O.N. svelta (pret. svelta); *kill*; swelt (pple.) ALIS. 7559*; comp. for-swelten.

swelwen, see swelȝen.

swēm, sb., O.N. sveimr (*tumult*), = ? M.H.G. sweim; *sorrow*, *care*, GEN. & EX. 391; swem(e) FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72, 109; sweem 'tristitia, molestia' PR. P. 482; (trance) CR. K. 29; for verai swēme (dat.) LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, SACR. 798; LUD. COV. 72; swemeful LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-li, adj., *swooning*; a swemli swouh L. H. R. 135.

swēmen, v., O.E. (a-)swāman, = M.L.G. swēmen, M.H.G. sweimen (*wander*), ? O.N. sveima (*swim, soar, wander about*); *swoon*, *fall into a trance*, *grieve*: he scal alle þa swiken swemen (? printed swe-nien) mid eize LAȝ. 16099; ne sweamen hire heorte mid wernunge A. R. 330; swēmith (pres.) LUD. COV. 148; swēmande (pple.) A. P. ii. 563; isweamed (pret. pple.) H. M. 17.

swemilen, see swimilen.

swenchen, v., O.E. swencan, swencean, *from swinken*; *fatigue*; *torment*, *afflict*, HOM. I. 13; A. R. 134; swenche P. L. S. viii. 125; swenchen, swenken ORM. 8942, 12216; swenchest (pres.) H. M. 35; þu swenchest te to swiþe MARH. 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swencheð LAȝ. 15787; swencten (pret.) HOM. I. 101; comp. ȝe-swenchen.

sweng, sb., O.E. sweng, = O.Fris. sweng; *from swingen*; *beat*, *stroke*, O. & N. 799; sweng SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 173; swenges (pl.) MARH. 14; A. R. 80; swenge (dat. pl.) O. & N. 803.

swengen, v., O.E. swengan, = O.Fris. swenga; *swing*; *beat*, *lash*; swengin PR. P. 482; sweng (imper.) A. R. 290; swengeð LAȝ. 22839; sweinde (pret.) A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183, 21138; swende MARH. 10.

swengil, sb., = M.Du. swenghel, ? M.H.G. swengel; *rod*, *scourge*, PR. P. 482.

sweor, sb., O.E. sweor, cf. O.H.G. swehur, sweher, Goth. swaihra, Lat. socer, Gr. ἐκπός; *father-in-law*, 'socer,' FRAG. 2.

sweor², sb., O.E. sweor; 'columna;' (printed spear) FRAG. 3.

sweord, sb., O.E. sweord, sword, swyrd, swurd, = O.Fris. swerd, swird, O.L.G. swerd, O.N. sverð, O.H.G. swert; *sword*, MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord [swerd] LAȝ. 1558; swerd ORM. 16284; GEN. & EX. 1307; swerd CH. C. T. A 112; WICL. JOHN xviii. 10; E. 265; W. & I. 41; þat swerd FER. 743; sverð ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zword AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; sweordes (gen.) A. R. 60; sw(e)orde [swerde] (dat.) O. & N. 1068; sweord [sweordes] (pl.) LAȝ. 22813, 24472; swerd [swerde, swerdes] LANGL. A i. 97; sweordan [sweorden] (dat. pl.) MAT. xxvi. 47, 55; sweorden LAȝ. 6699.

sword-berare, sb., *sword-bearer*, PR. P. 483.

sweord-brōðer, sb., = M.H.G. swertbruo-der; *comrade in arms*; sweord brotheren (pl.) LAȝ. 30523.

sword-man, sb., *swordsman*, *gladiator*, TREV. V. 23.

sweore, *see swire*. **sweo**, *an*, *see sweven*.
swēp, sb., *O.E.* swāp; *scope, meaning*: *þes dremes swep ne wot he nogt* GEN. & EX. 2112; *swepe* ALEX. (Sk.) 248.

swēpe, sb., *O.E.* swipe, *sweope*, = *O.N.* svipa, *M.Du.* swepe; *whip, scourge*, ORM. 15562; *sweipe* PR. P. 482; **swépia** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 227; **swépen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

swépen, v., *seize*; *swepe* A. P. iii. 341.

swépen, v., *cf. O.N.* sōpa (*for* svōpa); *sweep, glide*; *swepin* PR. P. 482; *swepe* CH. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; *þe water con (r. gon)* *swepe* A. P. i. 111; **swēped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4947.

swēpare, sb., *sweeper*, PR. P. 482.

sweper, *see swiper*. **sword**, *see sweord*.

swēre, *see swāre, swire*.

swérian, v., *O.E.* swerian, = *O.L.G.* swerian, *O.H.G.* swerian, *swerran*, *O.N.* swerja, *cf. Goth.* swaran; *swear*, LA3. 5403; *swerien* A. R. 70; *swerie* ROB. 346; *zverie* AYENB. 6; *swerie* [swere] TREV. VIII. 139; *swere* LANGL. A i. 97; CH. C. T. A 1821; **swérie** (*pres.*) MARH. 21; *swereð* A. R. 98; (*hi*) *swerieþ* BEK. 2022; **swōr** [*O.E.* swōr, = *Goth.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swōr, *O.N.* svōr, sōr] (*pret.*) *swore*, LA3. 3446; HAV. 398; BEK. 719; *swor* GEN. & EX. 1338; *swor* ROB. 347; *swor* P. S. 192; *swor* LANGL. A ii. 146; *zvor* AYENB. 45; *swar* IW. 521; M. H. 39; PERC. 381; *swer* EGL. 430; TOR. 889; *þu swore* LA3. 5041; BEK. 1015; *sware þou* PS. lxxxviii. 50; (*heo*) *sworen* LA3. 6170; LANGL. B xv. 586; *swore* CH. C. T. A 1826; *swore* MAN. (H.) 28; **swóren** [*O.E.* (for-)sworen, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)sworan, *O.N.* svarinn] (*pple.*) *sworn*, GEN. & EX. 1525; *sworen* HAV. 439; LANGL. B v. 376; *sworn* CH. C. T. B 1331; *swore* GREG. 788; *comp. for-, 3e-swérian*; *deriv. swāre, swōr*.

swérare, sb., *swearer*, PR. P. 482.

swerken, v., *O.E.* sweorcan, = *O.L.G.* swerkan; *be obscure*; **swærkeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 22030; **swurken** (*pret.*) LA3. 11973.

swermen, *see swarmen*.

swerven, v., *O.E.* sweorfan, = *O.N.* sverfa (*scour*), *O.Fris.* swerva, *M.Du.* swerven (*wander*), *O.H.G.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-)svairban; *swerve*: *þat it mai swerve to no side* GOW. III. 92; **swarf** (*pret.*) FER. 743; *þe dint swarf* AR. & MER. 9369; *heo swarf to Criste* KATH. 2212.

swēte, adj., *O.E.* swēte, = *O.Fris.* swēte, *O.L.G.* swōti, *O.N.* sōtr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.H.G.* suozī, *M.H.G.* süeze, *Lat.* svāvis (*for* svādis), *Gr.* ἡδύς; *sweet, pleasant*, HAV. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; *swete*, *swete*, *svete* O. & N. 358, 866; *sweote* HOM. I. 53; *swet* ORM. 1258; GEN. & EX. 3302; *sqvete* ANT. ARTH. xxv; *swite* S. S. (Wr.) 2080; *swete*, *swote* KATH. 613, 1600; A. R. 80, 98;

swete, *swote* SPEC. 23, 57; *swete*, *swote*, *sote* CH. C. T. A 3205, 3206; *swete* [sote] WICL. NUM. xxviii. 13; *swote* MARH. 4; *þet swete* FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 215; *mi swete* (*dear one*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2826; *lose þe swete* (*scil. life*) A. P. iii. 364; ALEX. (Sk.) 3068; *has the swete levede* D. ARTH. 3360, 3703; **swōte** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 238; *swote* L. H. R. 24; **swēttare** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 33; H. M. 29; *svettere* SPEC. 68; *swettere* WICL. JUDG. iv. 18; *swettare* MISC. 97; *swetter* PR. C. 3699; *swottre* MARH. 11; **swētteste** (*superl.*) REL. I. 220; *swotest* KATH. 614.

swēt-līc, *adv.*, *O.E.* swētlīc, = *sweetly*; a *svetli svire* SPEC. 52; **swēt-like** (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; *sweteliche* KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. iv; *sweteliche* WILL. 1329; *swoteliche* H. M. 41.

swētnesse, sb., *O.E.* swētness, = *O.H.G.* suozniissi; *sweetness*, H. M. 7; *swetnesse* C. L. 582; *swetnesse*, *swotnesse* A. R. 80, 102; *swotnesse*, *svotnesse* L. H. R. 28, 29.

swēte, sb., ? = *O.N.* sōti, *O.H.G.* suozī; ? *sweetness*: a *bende . . . in swete to were* GAW. 2518.

swēte, *see swāt*.

swēten, v., *O.E.* swētan, = *O.H.G.* suozan; *sweeten*; *swetin* 'dulcoro' PR. P. 483; *salt þat ure mete swēteþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 1649.

swēten, *see swāten*.

swēting, sb., *sweet one, darling*, HOM. I. 271; *sweting* WILL. 916; TOWNL. 96; *sveting* SPEC. 51; *swetting* (*loved one*) YORK xl. 40.

swēpel, **swēpen**, *see swapel, swapen*.

sweven, sb., *O.E.* swefen, *swefn* *n.*, *cf. O.N.* svefn, *O.L.G.* swēban (*dat. swefne*), *Lat.* somnus, *Gr.* ὕπνος *m.*; *sleep, dream, vision*, KATH. (E.) 1560; JUL. 75; *sweven* HORN (L.) 679 (R.) 681; GOW. I. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1936; a *sweven* LA3. 25552; *þat sweoven* 25553; a *selco(u)þe sweven . . . sche mette* WILL. 2869; *swevin* OCTAV. (H.) 158; TOWNL. 108; *sweven* [swevene, swefne] CH. C. T. B 3930; *swevene* LANGL. A PROL. 11; PR. P. 483; *swevene* P. L. S. xiii. 147; **swefne** (*dat.*) A. R. 224; *swefne* [swevene] LA3. 1221; *swevene* GEN. & EX. 225; **swefnes** (*pl.*) A. R. 268; **swefnen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 22; *swefnen* LA3. 1158.

swevenen, v., *O.E.* swefnian; *dream*; **swēvenēþ** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xxix. 8; **swēvenid** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10*.

swevenere, sb., *dreamer*; **swēveneres** (*pl.*) (*later ver. dremeris*) WICL. JER. xxvii. 9.

swēvet, sb., *O.E.* sweofot; *sleep, dream*; **swēvete**, *sweovete* (*dat.*) LA3. 17773, 17802; *sweovete* KATH. 1438.

swic, sb., *O.E.* swic, = *M.H.G.* swich; *from swiken*; *deception*; **swike** (*dat.*) REL. I. 220; *swike* C. M. 11556; D. TROY 11837; *swiche* HOM. II. 258.

swic-ful, adj., *crafty*, LA3. 8022; **swikfull** HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 14.
swich, see **swūlo**.
swie, adj., *O.E. swige; silent*: þe devel com to þis maide swie MARG. 157.
swi-messe, sb., *low mass*, HOM. II. 97.
swi-wike, sb., *Holyweek*, A. R. 70*.
swien, see **swizen**.
swift, adj., *O.E. swift; ? from swiven; swift*, ORM. 6972; **swift** MISC. 94; REL. I. 179; AR. & MER. 535; **swifts** (*pl.*) LA3. 5902; CH. C. T. A 190; A. P. i. 570; **swift** wateres A. R. 252; **swiftre** [**swifter**] (*compar.*) LA3. 26068; **swifture** A. R. 94.
swift-hēde, sb., *swiftness*, AYENB. 78.
swift-liche, adv., *O.E. swiftlice; swiftly*, KATH. 689; **swiftliche** LEG. 41; **swiftliker** (*compar.*) HALLIW. 826.
swiftnesse, sb., *O.E. swiftness; swiftness*, A. R. 94; **swiftnes** PR. C. 9029.
swift-schipe, sb., *swiftness*, A. R. 398.
swizen, **sūwien**, v., *O.E. swigian, sūgian, sūwian, cf. O.Fris. swigia, O.L.G. svigōn, O.H.G. svigēn; be silent; swigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; **sūwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 256; **swiede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; **swizeden** LA3. 16820.
swike, sb., *O.E. swica, = O.N. sviki; from swiken; deceiver, traitor*, A. R. 98; **swike** HAV. 423; SPEC. 46; D. TROY 11833; **svike** ROB. 221; **sweoke** H. M. 45; **swiken** (*gen.*) LA3. 22858; **swiken** (*pl.*) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe swichen (*printed* þes wichen) HOM. II. 223; *comp. lāverd-, lēod-swike*.
swike, adj., *O.E. swice; deceptive, treacherous*, LA3. 14865; **swike** GEN. & EX. 2845.
swike-dōm, sb., *O.E. swicdōm, = O.N. svikdōmr; treachery*, HOM. I. 55; ORM. 3997; GEN. & EX. 2883; **swikedom** LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; **swike-**, **svikedom** O. & N. 167; **svikedom** ROB. 36.
swike-hēde, sb., *treachery*, O. & N. 162*.
swike, sb., *O.E. swice; trap, 'discipula'* VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; IW. 677; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese HOM. I. 53.
swikel, adj., *O.E. swicol, = O.N. svikall; deceptive, treacherous*, HOM. I. 43; **swikel** HAV. 1108; FER. 4589; PS. v. 7; MAN. (F.) 3828; **svikel** CHR. E. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimon REL. I. 144; **sikil** HAMP. PS. xlii. 1*; **swikelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 183; **swikele** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 127; **swikelure** (*compar.*) A. R. 180; **swikelost** (*superl.*) LA3. 15221.
svikel-dōm, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 163; **swikeldom** ROB. 110*.
svikel-hēde, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 162.
swikel-(l)iche, adv., *deceptively*, H. M. 39; **swikelli** 'dolose' PS. xiii. 3; **swikilli** HAMP. PS. v. 11.
swikelnesse, sb., *deception*, MISC. 74.

swiken, v., *O.E. swican, = O.L.G. swican, O.N. svikja* (*pret. sveik*), *O.H.G. swichan; cease, fail, deceive*, REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); 3if he nule nefre swiken (*cease*) HOM. I. 23; **swiken** [**swike**] LA3. 4101; **swike** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1459; **swike** SPEC. 48; **zviķeþ** AYENB. 157; **swie** (*imper.*) REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); **swike** (*subj.*) MARH. 5; **swiken** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 43; his men him sviken SAX. CHR. 264; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-swiken; deriv. swio, swike, swike, swikel*.

swiking, sb., *O.E. swicung; deception*, REL. I. 222.

[**swikende** ? *pres. pple. of swiken*.]

swicande-liche, adv. (*printed* swican^x-liche); *deceptively*, HOM. I. 25.

swilo, see **swūlo**.

swilen, v., *O.E. swilian; swill, wash*: dishes swilen HAV. 919; **swile** H. S. 5828; þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

swime, sb., *O.E. swima, = O.Fris. swima, O.N. svimi; dissiness*, MAN. (F.) 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGR. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWNL. 8; **swime** [**svime**] C. M. 14201.

swimel, sb., *giddy motion*; **swimbel** (*v. r. rumbel*) CH. C. T. A 1979.

swimilen, v., *feel dizzy*; **swemile** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 156.

swimmen, v., *O.E. swimman, = O.H.G. swimman, O.N. svimma, M.Du. swimmen, swemmen; swim*, HOM. I. 51; **swimmen** LANGL. Bxii. 163; **swimme** HORN (R.) 1432; CH. C. T. A 3575; **swemme** LA3. 28078*; **swim** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** WILL. 2760; GOW. II. 272; **swam**, **svam** BRD. 8, 31; **swam**, **swom** FER. 3958, 3965; **swummen** HOM. I. 129; **swommen** WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 42; **svommen** [**swomme**] LA3. 1342; **swomme** LEG. 166.

swimmere, sb., = *M.H.G. swimmer; swimmer*, LANGL. Bxii. 167.

swin, sb., *O.E. swin, = O.Fris. swin, O.N. swin, O.L.G. swin, O.H.G. swin, Goth. swein; swine*, A. R. 128; **swin** CH. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zuyn 179); **swines** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 169; **swunes** P. L. S. viii. 73; **swin** (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; **swin** LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; **svin** REL. I. 62; **swine** (*gen. pl.*) LK. viii. 32; **swinen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. v. 16; HOM. I. 135; *comp. mast-, mer-swin*.

swiin-kote, sb., *swine-cote*, PR. P. 483.

swin-flēsch, sb., *pork*, VOC. 200.

swiin-hard(e), sb., *swine-herd*, PR. P. 483; **swinhirde** CATH. 374.

swin-sti, sb., *O.N. svinsti, = M.Du. swijnstije, O.H.G. swinstige; pig-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

swino, sb., *O.E. (ge-)swinc; from swinken; labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; **swinc** [**swinch**] LA3. 2297; **swink** HAV. 770; C. L. 200;

TRIST. 1116; CH. C. T. A 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; **swinkes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; **swinke** (*dat.*) A. R. 220; swinche P. L. S. viii. 186; swinche BEK. 9; **swinkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *comp.* 3e-swinch.

swinc-ful, adj., *laborious*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 2621.

swincfulness, sb., *laboriousness*, ORM. 2526.

swinden, v., *O.E.* swindan, = *M.Du.* swinden. *O.H.G.* swintan; *vanish, decrease, consume*, P. L. S. viii. 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* a-swinden.

swing, sb., *O.E.* swing; *swing, blow with a sword*; **swinge** (*dat.*) D. TROY 1271.

swingen, v., *O.E.* swingan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swingan; *swing, vibrate, beat*, MAT. xxvii. 26; ORM. 6362; swingen hit swiftliche abuten JUL. 58; **swinge** HAV. 214; **swingeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; (*pai*) **swengen** (*rush out*) A. P. ii. 109; **swenged** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 667; **swing** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 11; **swang** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1058; swong MAN. (F.) 13054; he swong hire al abuten his swire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider WILL. 3856; **sw(u)ngen** (*pple.*) HAV. 226; **swungen** [**swongen**] PS. lxxii. 5; swongen with swepis TOWNL. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-swingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

swinginge, sb., *beating*, HOM. II. 57; swing-ing ORM. 5527.

swingle, sb., *O.E.* swingele, = *M.Du.* swinghel; *rod, whip*, VOC. 156.

swinglen, v., = *M.Du.* swinghelen; *whip, beat*; **swingle** (*flax*); swingle VOC. 156; i bete and swingile (*pres.*) flex REL. II. 197.

swinisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* swinisch; *swinish*: swinisse men HOM. II. 37.

swink, *see* swino.

swinken, v., *O.E.* swincan; *labour; travel*; HOM. I. 19; A. R. 358; GEN. & EX. 3778; swinken after mete ORM. 6100; swinken fer til halþhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CH. C. T. A 186; ISUM. 396; **swinke** (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; swinkeð H. M. 39; **swano** (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; GEN. & EX. 2014; swank HAV. 788; SHOR. 165; swonc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider swonk [swonc] O. & N. 462; swunken GEN. & EX. 1656; swunken [swonke] LA3. 17408; swunke P. L. S. viii. 128; swonken LANGL. A PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; **swunke** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 229; swunche we P. L. S. viii. 160; swunke [swonke] LA3. 17909; **swunken** (*pple.*) ORM. 6103; iswunken A. R. 404; i-swonke FER. 152; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-swinken; *deriv.* swino, swenchen.

swinkere, sb., *worker, toiler*, CH. C. T. A 531; **swinkeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

swincunge, sb., *labour*, HOM. I. 69.

swipe, sb., *O.N.* svipr, = *M.H.G.* (suder, umme-)swif; *stroke*, PR. P. 482; þat of þa ilke sweorde enne swipe [swip] hefde LA3. 7648.

swiper, adj., *O.E.* swipor; *quick*, ANGL. I. 154; TREV. III. 361; swipir 'agilis' PR. P. 484.

sweper-li, adv., *quickly*, D. ARTH. 1124. 1465.

swippen, v., *O.E.* swipian, = *O.N.* svipa; *vibrate, beat*: & lette hit a dun swippen LA3. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his heved of swippen 878; **swippes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; **sqvippand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. v; **swipte** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LA3. 23978; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo brð sone iswipt forð A. R. 228.

swird, *see* sweord.

swire, sb., *O.E.* swira, swyra, swiora, sweora, = *O.N.* sviri; *neck*, MARH. 9; swire HAV. 311; SPEC. 28; FER. 997; B. DISC. 230; A. P. ii. 1744; PERC. 790; MIN. viii. 68; **sqvire** ANT. ARTH. xi; swire, sweore A. R. 58, 394; swiere ANGL. I. 15; HOM. II. 224; þene swure, sweore [swere] LA3. 4012, 26565; sweore, swore HOM. I. 49, 169; sweore, swore swere O. & N. 73, 1125; swere P. L. S. vii. 73; swere ALIS. 2000; S. S. (Web.) 461; GOW. II. 30; svere ROB. 389; zvere AYENB. 155; **sweoren** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 42; **sweoren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22786.

swire-bān, sb., *O.E.* swir-, sweorbān; *neck-bone*, D. ARTH. 2959.

sweor-bēah, sb., *O.E.* sweorbēah; *neck-lace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

sweor-cops, sb., *O.E.* sweorcops; 'boja,' FRAG. 5.

swið, adj., *O.E.* swið, swyð, = *O.L.G.* swith, *Goth.* svinþs, *M.H.G.* swind, *O.N.* svinnr; *strong*; **swiðe** (*adv.*) *strongly, greatly, quickly*, MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 1009; swipe wel ORM. 2157; swipe HAV. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 165; LANGL. B v. 456; CH. C. T. B 730; S. S. (Wr.) 2; TOR. 1956; swipe fele SHOR. 104; high þe swipe PS. xx. 3; þis mai ran til hir moder swipe M. H. 39; sviþe BRD. 2; CHR. E. 341; MAN. (H.) 134; swithe PR. C. 5713; sqviþe ANT. ARTH. xiv; swiðe, swuðe A. R. 58, 236; swiðe, swuðe LA3. 1349, 4170; swipe, sviþe, swuþe, suþe O. & N. 2, 376, 1245, 1591; swuþe FRAG. 5; suþe FL. & BL. 355; swiþer (*compar.*) LA3. 1580; swiþer FER. 816; þe swiðre (*printed spire*) H. M. 39; on þar swiðeran (*right*) halfe HOM. I. 229; mid his swiðren bonde LA3. 21424; **swiðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen don LA3. 25794.

swiðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* swiðlice; *quickly*, LA3. 4421.

O.N. swiſen, v., *O.N.* svífa; *burn, light up*; swipe
PS. CXX. 6*; swiſeð (*ms.* swideð) (*pres.*)
REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); swipez A. P. iii. 478;
swáth (*pret.*) [*'combussit'*] PS. cv. 18; *comp.*
for-swíſen.

O.E. swíven, v., *O.E.* swífan, = *O.N.* svífa, *O.Fris.*
swíva; (*? move quickly*); *have sexual inter-*
course with: yon wenche wol i swíve CH.
C. T. A 4178; *comp.* ofer-swífan; *deriv.*
swaif, swaiven.

swiving, sb., P. S. 69 (A. D. 98).

swó, *see* swá. swodrien, *see* swaŕrien.

swóft, swófte, sb., *sweepings*, MISC. 176, 177.

swōz, sb., ?=swēz; *soughing (of the wind)*,
sound; *swoon*; GEN. & EX. 484; þe swogh of
þe see D. ARTH. 759; fel . . . down in swogh
IW. 824; swogh, swough CH. C. T. A 1979,
3619; swouz BEV. 1563; swough AR. &
MER. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swouh L. H. R.
135; swou (*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sou EGL.
374; swōze (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swoghe
ISUM. 89; Clement lai in swoghe OCTAV.
(H.) 900; þe com with a swowe MAN. (H.)
170; fel down on swowe WILL. 87; þe
swoughes and þe cries LIDG. TH. 4348.

swōzen, v., *O.E.* swōgan, = *O.L.G.* swōgan,
Goth. (ga-)swōgjan (*στενάειν*); *sough (as the*
wind); *sound*; *swoon*; swowe ALIS. 7874;
swowe or swelte LANGL. B v. 154; swōwinde
(*pple.*) A. R. 288; swēz (*pret.*) GAW. 1796;
þe soun . . . swei in his ere A. P. iii. 429;
swowed [swouned] LANGL. B xiv. 326;
soghe, soghed, soughid PARTEN. 1944, 2890;
souzed A. P. iii. 140; iswōzen, iswowen
(*pple.*) LA3. 3074, 4516; a dun he feol iswoze
dead HORN (L.) 428; iswoze BRD. I; iswowen
JOS. 203; iswowe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438;
iswowe, isowe TREV. VI. 477; *deriv.* swōg,
swēz, swōzen.

swōhinge, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swōwung; *groan-*
ing, fainting, HORN (H.) 464; swozing ALEX.
(Sk.) 4385.

swōzne, sb., *swoon*; swoune (*ms.* swowne)
GOW. I. 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fel in swoune
TRIAM. 375; she fil (on) swoune [a swoune]
CH. C. T. C 245.

swōznen, v., *swoon*; swounin '*bilbio, syn-*
copo' PR. P. 484; swowene MAN. (F.)
1841; swoune & swelte CH. COMPL. M. 216;
swōghened (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swounede
WICL. ESTH. xv. 18; swouned WILL. 2098;
LANGL. B xx. 104; DEGR. 360; swounid
OCTAV. 983; sowenede, sounede FER. 1080,
4221; sowened EM. 780; sounid TOR. 1886;
swōuned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 913.

swōzning, sb., *swooning*, HORN (L.) 444;
swoweninge S. A. L. 156; swouninge JOS. 543;
sozening, sowening FER. 1134, 2585.

swolz, swolzen, *see* swelz, swelzen.

swon, *see* swan. swōn, *see* swān.

swōpen, *see* swāpen.

swōr, sb., = *M.H.G.* swuor; *from swērien*;
oath; swōre (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

sword, *see* sweord. swōt, *see* swāt.

swōte, *see* swēte.

swōu, swōuz, swōuh, *see* swōz.

swōwen, *see* swōzen.

swūlo, adj., (*adv., conj.*), *O.E.* swylc,
swilc, swelc, = *O.L.G.* sulic, *O.H.G.* su-
solich, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O.N.* slíkr; *such*;
like as, as if: a swulc mon LA3. 31585)
swilc 1375; he ferde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se;
he walde awede 6486; sulch 4085; such
[soch] werc 491; swilc ORM. 1632; nis no
loverd swilc se is crist P. L. S. viii. 40; swilc
tiding GEN. & EX. 407; metal swilc he wolde
3620; swilk HAV. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C.
155; ISUM. 11; swilch REL. I. 131; swilch.
swich HICKES I. 222; swuch MARH. 16;
KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; swuch man
O. & N. 1496; amansed swuch [such] þu art
1307; svich worð bold non swuch þer nas
iseize LEG. 48; swic E. G. 360; swich [such]
CH. C. T. A 3; a such kniȝt ROB. 217; such
is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; soch EGL. 30; sich
PERC. 159; TOWNL. 27; sech TOR. 2241;
selk AN. LIT. 5; slik IW. 141; MIN. viii. 35;
swiche drede WILL. 781; swūlohes (*gen.*
m. n.) LA3. 20337; swūlo(h)ere [solchere]
(*gen. f.*) LA3. 487; swūlohen (*dat. m.*) LA3.
2087; swuche A. R. 318; swūlohere (*dat. f.*)
LA3. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe SHOR. 33;
swulcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18934; swilcne HOM.
I. 37; nenne swuchne mon A. R. 96; swichne
ANGL. I. 32; swūlohe (*pl.*) LA3. 6564;
swilke [swiche, suche] LANGL. A PROL. 32;
suche BEK. 174; DEGR. 112; oȝere suche
TREV. VIII. 327; soche AUD. 81; swichen
(*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

swūre, *see* swīre. swūð, *see* swið.

t.

tá, *see* táken.

tā, sb., *O.E.* tá, = *O.N.* tā, *O.H.G.* zēha; *toe*,
C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; to HAV. 1743;
BEK. 1478; P. L. S. vi. 13; too PR. P. 495;
S. S. (Wr.) 1131; tōn (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.)
xlv. 68; PL. CR. 426; toon CH. C. T. B 4052;
tase YORK xxxv. 180; tān (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

tabard, sb., *O.Fr.* tabard, tabart; *tabard*,
short coat, CH. C. T. A 541; REL. I. 62;
tabard [tabart] LANGL. A v. 111; tabarde
LANGL. C vii. 203; tabbard '*colobium*' PR. P.
485; taberd VOC. (W. W.) 734.

taber, *see* tabour.

tabernacle, sb., *O.Fr.* tabernacle; *tabernacle*,
GEN. & EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

táble, sb., *O.Fr.* table; *table*, HOM. I. 11; þe
kniȝtes ȝeden to table HORN (L.) 587; table
food DEP. R. i. 58; (*picture*) TREV. V. 399;

table mele ['*tabulatin*'] PALL. iii. 148; *tábles* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 3578; tables of ston AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables *backgammon* 45; ROB. (W.) 3965; tables *garden beds* ['*area*'] PALL. i. 810; *see* tavel.

tábille-man, sb., *piece used in playing at draughts, dice, chess, etc., 'seaccus, calculus,'* CATH. 376.

tabler, sb., *O.Fr. tablier (board for games with moveable pieces),* MAN. (F.) 11395.

tablette, sb., *O.Fr. tablette; tablet; tabullette* PALL. vi. 195; *tablettes* (pl.) SHOR. 92.

tabour, sb., *O.Fr. tabour; tabour, small drum*, HAV. 2329; CH. C. T. *D* 2268; *taboure 'tympanum, terrificium'* PR. P. 485; *tabor 'tympanum'* REL. I. 6; ROB. (W.) 8166; *tabours* (pl.) WILL. 3813; *taberes drummers* LAGL. *A* ii. 79.

tabre, v., *play on the tabour*, LAGL. *C* xvi. 205, *B* xiii. 230.

taburn, sb., *tambourine, small drum*, CATH. 376; *taburnes* (pl.) [*v. r. taburs*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1385; *timbres & tabornes* A. P. ii. 1414.

taburner, sb., *player on the tambourine*, CATH. 376; *taberner* VOC. (W. W.) 688.

taburnistre, sb., *female tambourine player; taburnistire* (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxvii. 27.

tache, sb., *touchwood*, LAGL. *C* xx. 211; *tacche* *B* xvii. 245*.

*tache*², sb., *O.Fr. tache, teche; manners, quality; teche, tecche 'mos, conditio'* PR. P. 487; *tacches* (pl.) LAGL. *B* ix. 146; *tecches* AYENB. 32; *wikked tecches* MAN. (F.) 3899.

*tache*³, adj., *touchy; redoubtable; es nane so teche of pi time* ALEX. (Sk.) 663.

tache, see takke.

tachen, v., *? for atachen; attach: to tache & teie* MAN. (F.) 12056; *tacchis* (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 5065; *tasselez perto tacched* (pple.) GAW. 219; *per hit onex is tachched, twinne wil hit never* 2512; *in me weore tacched sorwes two* L. H. R. 142; *tached oper tized* A. P. i. 464.

tācnen, v., *O.E. tācnian, = O.N. tākna, teikna, cf. Goth. taiknjan, O.H.G. zeichenan, zeichnan; from tāken; betoken, signify*, ORM. 1639; *toknin* PR. P. 495; *tōkneob* (pres.) GEN. & EX. 638; *pet tokenep holi pinges* SHOR. 8; WILL. 2937; *tācnede* (pret.) LA3. 2832; *tākned* (pple.) PS. iv. 7; *comp. bi-, 3e-tācnen.*

tācninge, sb., *O.E. tācnung, cf. O.H.G. zeichenunga; betokening, signification*, LA3. 15974; O. & N. 1213; *tokning* GEN. & EX. 1624; *tokeninge* C. L. 557.

tāde, tadde, sb., *O.E. tādīe; toad; tade 'bufo'* VOC. 190; *tadde '(rana ru)beta'* FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 53; P. S. 238; *tode* MAP 339; *toode 'bufo'* PR. P. 495; *tadden* (pl.) A. R. 214; *tadden,*

tadde HOM. I. 51, 53; *toden* LEG. 188; *tades* PR. C. 6900; *todes* P. L. S. xxv. 56; MAND. 61. *tāchēn*, v., *O.E. tācan, tācean; teach, show*, ORM. 3468; (*ms. tachen, r. w. sachen*) LA3. 17320; *teachen* 2419; *ic je wulle tache Bruttisce spæche* 26833; *techen* A. R. 210; GEN. & EX. 2792; LAGL. *B* xvii. 40; *teche* O. & N. 1021; CH. C. T. *A* 308; PR. C. 5548; *ihc schal je teche a trewe ifere* ASS. 46; *teache* P. L. S. viii. 152; *t(e)achen* HOM. II. 17; *tāchēp* (pres.) FRAG. 5; *techeč, tecč* HOM. I. 95, 109; *techeč* A. R. 220; *tekp* AYENB. 6; *hi techeč* 8; *tāch* (imper.) HOM. I. 51; DEGR. 914; *tāhte, tahte, taute [tehte]* (pret.) LA3. 804, 3705, 10240; *tehte, tahte* HOM. I. 89, 107; *tahte* KATH. 1821; CHR. E. 105; (*ms. tahhte*) ORM. 1071; *tachte* MISC. 35; *me tajte hire je wei* BEK. 75; *tauzte* LAGL. *A* i. 74; *tauzte pai sche was free* FER. 1391; *he taughte him sone to je kiste* PERC. 2109; *taute* AN. LIT. 8; *taite* REL. I. 187; *teihte* A. R. 144; *teizte* P. L. S. xvii. 47; *tozte* AYENB. 96; *tahht* (*ms. tahht*) (pple.) ORM. 18741; *tauzt* LAGL. *B* x. 223; *comp. bi-, 3e-tāchēn.*

tāchere, sb., *teacher*, ALIS. 17; TREV. III. 219; *tāchours, techers* (pl.) LAGL. *C* xvii. 246, xxiii. 120.

tāchinge, sb., *O.E. tācung; teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17; *teching* LAGL. *B* x. 151.

tālen, v., *O.E. tālan, = O.N. tāla; blame, reprove*, LK. xiv. 29; LA3. 3334; ORM. 2033; *telen, tele* O. & N. 1377, 1415; *tele* AN. LIT. 96; *tālep* (pres.) REL. I. 176; MISC. 116; *tālden* (pret.) LA3. 3801; *telden* ['*vituperaverunt*'] MK. vii. 2; *tāled* (pple.) ORM. 16743.

[*tāse*, adj., *O.E. tāse (mild); comp. 3e-tāse.*]

tāsel, sb., *O.E. tāsel, = O.H.G. zeisala; teasel; tesel* VOC. 141; *tasil 'carduus'* VOC. 191; PR. P. 487; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 13; *tāseles* (pl.) LAGL. *B* xv. 446.

tāsen, *tāsen*, v., *O.E. tāsan, = M.Du. tēsen, Swed. tēsa, M.H.G. zeisen; pull about; card (wool); tease; tese wolle* CATH. 380; *tosin 'carpo'* PR. P. 497; *toose* REL. II. 197; *pei tōse* (pres.) and *pulle* GOW. I. 17; *tāsed* (pple.) GAW. 1169; *comp. to-tāsen.*

taffata, sb., *Fr. taffetas; taffeta*, CH. C. T. *A* 440; *taffata* (*v. r. tafeta*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1515.

taggen, v., *see toggen; ? pull: he shal be taggud [togged]* (pple.) *wundersare* ERC. 437.

tail, sb., *O.E. tāgel, tāgl, = O.H.G. zagel m. (tail), O.N. Goth. tagl n. (ðpiſ); tail; re-tine*; HOM. II. 197; BRD. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *D* 466; *je teil, jenc teil* A. R. 208; *telle* (dat.) A. R. 254; *tailes* (pl.) LA3. 29557; *tailes* LAGL. *B* v. 19.

taille-end, sb., *tail-end*, LAGL. *B* v. 395.

tail-lōe, adj., *tailless*, LEG. 151.

tail-rōp, sb., *'evaluer'*, VOC. 168.

taile, *talie*, sb., *O.Fr.* *taille*; *tally*, '*talea*,' PR. P. 486; *taile* [*taille*] CH. C. T. A 570; be *taile* and be score LAUNF. 419; *taile* oper scrit E. G. 362; *tale* (*v. r.* *tailje*, *tailye*) *agreement* BARB. xx. 134; *tailye* *tax* xii. 320; *tail man* MAN. (F.) 15363; *taile* LANGL. B iii. 130; *tailes* (*tares*) AYENB. 38.

tailed, pple., *having a tail*, MAP 338; *pe* *tailed* *sterre* ROB. 416; *comp.* *30-tailed*.

tailed, pple., *entailed*; *londes* *tailed* and not *tailed* TREV. VIII. 502, 503.

tailende, sb., *for* *taillinge*; *reckoning by tally*, LANGL. B viii. 82.

tailin, *talin*, v., *O.Fr.* *tailler*; *mark on a tally*; *set down*; *agree upon*; *tax*; PR. P. 485, 486; *taille* MAN. (F.) 16550; *itailed* (pple.) SHOR. 165; *zif* *i* *bigge* . . . *auzt* but *zif* *it* *be* *itailed* [*itailed*] *i* *forzete* *it* *jerne* LANGL. B v. 429; *talit* [*tailzeit*] BARB. xix. 188.

taillage, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailage*; *tallage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B xix. 37; *taliage* WILL. 5124; *talages* (pl.) LANGL. C xx. 37*.

tailon, sb., *O.Fr.* *taillon*; *slip of a tree*; *tailons* (pl.) [*'taleas'*] PALL. iii. 991.

tailour, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailleur*; *tailor*; *tailors* (pl.) ROB. 313; *tailours* LANGL. A PROL. 100; B PROL. 220; *tailours* Ci. 223; *taillores* (*gen. pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 447.

taisen, *see* *täsen*.

tait, adj. & sb., *O.N.* *teitr* (*cheerful*), = *O.H.G.* *zeiz* (*tender*); *joyous*, *lively*; *cheerfulness*: *tait* . . . & *qvoint* A. P. ii. 871; *tait(e)* (pl.) *bestes* GAW. 1377; *pe* *laddes* *were* *kaske* and *teite* HAV. 1841; *with* *taite* *at* *paire* *hertes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1208; *taite* *sport*, *conflict* ALEX. (Sk.) 3979.

takel, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *Du.* *takel*; *tackle*, *gear*, *implement*, *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 883; CH. C. T. A 106; A. P. iii. 233; *ur* *takel* *ur* *tol* WART. II. 109; *takil* MAN. (F.) 12081; TOR. 1404.

takelen, v., *from* *takel*; *ensnare*, *catch*; *takild* (pple.) *with* *sum* *luv* HAMP. PS. page 512.

takelinge, sb., *tackling*: *takellinge* *for* *theire* *shippes* TREV. IV. 63.

taken, *täken*, v., *O.N.* *taka* (*touch*, *seize*), *M.L.G.* *taken* (*touch*), *cf.* *Goth.* *tēkan*; *take*, *touch*, *seize*, *give*, ORM. 85; GEN. & EX. 1318; *to* *pan* *fehte* *taken* LA3. 23688; *hu* *heo* *mihten* *taken* *on* *pat* *pe* *scucke* *weore* *fordon* 25965; *take* MISC. 95; GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. (Wr.) 240; *take*, *tan* TRIST. 881, 1418; *on* *pe* *sakles* *he* *suld* *ta* *wrake* C. M. 11554; *täkep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; *he* *takep* *nu* *to* *fulhtnen* ORM. 18269; *tais* BARB. ii. 146; *tao* (*imper.*) SPEC. 106; *pet* *ne* *mai* *nazt* *polie* *pet* *me* *him* *take* AYENB. 22; *tāo* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 167; LA3. 7976; JUL. 70; *pat* *Adam* *god* *forlet* & *toc* *him* *to* *pe* *deofel* ORM. 356; *zho* *toc* *wel* *wip* *godes* *word*

2457; *tok* ALIS. 3813; *ure* *lord* . . . *tok* (*touched*) *his* *lepre* MISC. 31; *pe* *gailer* *him* *tok* (*gave*) *an* *appel* P. L. S. xxiv. 231; *took* LANGL. (Wr.) 10735; *tuk* ISUM. 189; (*pou*) *toke* HAV. 1216; JOS. 438; CH. D. BL. 483; *pei* *token* S. S. (Wr.) 1463; *token* *to* *jeien* KATH. 2091; *he* *token* *leve* GEN. & EX. 2200; *ant* *token* *him* *a* *kine* *zerde* P. S. 215; *hii* *toke* (*first* *text* *bitahten*) *him* . . . *al* *pe* *borh* LA3. 24039*; *he* *tōke* (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1531; *taken* (pple.) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CH. C. T. A 1439; *tan* GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; HOM. I. 27; *itaken* LA3. 680; *itake* BEK. 619; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *of-*, *over-*, *under-* *tāken*.

tāking, sb., *catch*, [*'captio'*] WICL. PS. xxxiv. 8.

tāken, sb., *O.E.* *tācen*, *tācn*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* *tēken*, *O.L.G.* *tēcan*, *O.N.* *tākn*, *teikn*, *O.H.G.* *zei-* *chan* *n.*, *Goth.* *taikns* *f.*; *token*, *sign*, MAT. xii. 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. lxxxv. 17; *pat* *taken* LA3. 17956; *token* GEN. & EX. 646; *tocne* A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; *tokne* PR. P. 495; *tāone* (*dat.*) LA3. 17900; *in* *tokne* *pat* *pais* *scholde* *be* *bitvext* *god* and *manne* SHOR. 131; *tāken*, *tacne* [*O.E.* *tācen*, *tācnu*] (pl.) MAT. xxiv. 24; LK. xxi. 11; *tacna*, *tacne* HOM. I. 91; *tacne* LA3. 32151; *tāonen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1158; *comp.* *fore-tāken*.

takke, sb., *clasp*, '*fibula*,' PR. P. 485; *tak* L. H. R. 145; *tache* CATH. 376*.

takkin, v., *tack*, *sew*, PR. P. 485; *tacked* (pple.) PARTEN. 4802; *see* *tachen*.

tal, adj., *O.E.* (*ge-*) *tæl* (pl. *getale*), (*un-*) *tala* (*North.* MAT. xxvii. 23), = *Goth.* (*un-*) *tals* (*παιδής, παιδευτός*), ? *O.H.G.* (*gi-*) *zal* (*agilis*); *tall*, *seemly*; *docile*; '*elegans*,' PR. P. 486; *she* *made* *him* . . . *so* *humble* and *talle* (? *obsequious*) CH. COMPL. M. 38; *per* *is* *no* *bag-* *pipe* *half* *so* *tal* LIDG. M. P. 200; *a* *talle* *man* LUD. COV. 215.

tal-liche, adv., *becomingly*: *talliche* *hire* *atired* WILL. 1706; *talli* '*eleganter*' PR. P. 486; D. TROY 8813.

tāle, sb., *O.E.* *talū*, = *O.Fris.* *tale*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zala*; *tale*, *speech*, *narration*; *number*; LA3. 7397, 12765; KATH. 637, 1293; A. R. 68, 320; ORM. 4310; HAV. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; *iherde* *ich* *holde* *grete* *tale* O. & N. 3; and *tolde* *Eve* *a* *tale* GEN. & EX. 321; *sevene* *ger* *bi* *tale* 1673; *on* *Engel(e)* *tale* 2526; *pe* *palmere* *seide* *on* *his* *tale* HORN (H.) 1072; *folc* *wipoute* *tale* ROB. 393; *he* *zaf* *answere* and *tale* SHOR. 123; *pe* *tale* (*v. r.* *noumbre*) *of* *tvelve* C. M. 18910; *taill* BARB. xvii. 835; *tāle* (pl.) O. & N. 257; *talen* LA3. 15869.

tāle-teller, sb., *tale-bearer*, TREV. I. 337; LANGL. B xx. 297; *tāletellours* (pl.) C xxiii. 299.

tāle-wis, adj., *skilled in speech*; *loquacious*. *slandorous*; LANGL. A iii. 126; *talwis* B iii.

130; talewiis B. B. 12; talewise men HOM. II. 193.

tále, tæl, sb., *O.E.* tál, tæl (*reproach, calumny*) = *O.N.* tál (*injury*), *O.H.G.* zāla (*danger*); *calumny*, L.K. iii. 14; tel HAV. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tole SHOR. 36.

tál-lioh, adj., *O.E.* tál-, tællíc; *blasphemous*: talliche word MAT. xv. 19.

talent, sb., *talent* (*sum of money*); talentes, talentis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1666, 3154.

talent², sb., *O.Fr.* talent; *desire, appetite, purpose*, LEG. 12; 'appetitus' PR. P. 486; BARB. iii. 694; YORK xxi. 69.

talentif, adj., *desirous*, GAW. 350.

talevas, sb., *O.Fr.* talevas (*sorte de bouclier*); *a sort of shield*; talevaces (*pl.*) HAV. 2323.

talz, sb., = *M.L.G.* talg, talch, *M.Du.* talgh *Swed.* talg; *tallow*; talgh REL. I. 53; PALL. i. 444; taluz (*ms.* talwz) WICL. LEV. vi. 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PR. P. 486; *deriv.* talwi.

talzen, v., *tallow*; talwin 'sepo' PR. P. 487; talwid (*pple.*) IBID.; taloghid ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

talie, *see* talie.

tálien, v., *O.E.* talian, = *O.Fris.* talia, *O.N.* tala, *O.H.G.* zalōn; *tell a tale*, KATH. 795; talen CH. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; tale ni telle ED. 3677; tálie (*pres.*) A. R. 356; hunten þar talieð LA3. 20857; þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; táliinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; tálede (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; taleden LA3. 3800; táled (*pple.*) GOW. III. 329.

talkin, v., *talk*, 'fabulo, sermocino,' PR. P. 486; MARH. 13; talke LANGL. B xvii. 82; talkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; talkie (*subj.*) LA3. 788; talkede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 359; A. P. ii. 132; PERC. 1526; talkeden WILL. 3077.

talkinge, sb., *talking*, LEG. 3.

talmen, v., *O.N.* talma (*hinder*), = *M.L.G.*, *Du.* talmen (*delay*); ? *fail*; talme FLOR. 769; til mi tonge talmes (*pres.*) REL. I. 292; mi harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.

talōn, sb., *O.Fr.* talon; *talon, claw*: talōns (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5454; taloundes TREV. I. 83.

taluz, *see* talz.

talwi, adj., *from* talz; *tallowy*, PR. P. 486.

táme, adj., *O.E.* tam, tom, = *M.L.G.* tam, *O.N.* tamr, *O.H.G.* zām; *from root of Goth.* (ga-)timan, *O.H.G.* zēman (*be fitting*); *tame*, GEN. & EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. I. 144; tom KATH. 1318; támere (*dat. f.*) MAT. xxi. 5; tóme (*pl.*) O. & N. 1444; P. S. 194; tommure (*compar.*) A. R. 144.

táme-héd, sb., *tameness*, GEN. & EX. 1485.

támen, v., *for* attámin; *broach (a cask)*; *pierce*; támed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.

támien, témien, v., *O.E.* temian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* temen, *O.Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga-)tamjan, *O.N.*

temja, *O.H.G.* zēman; *from* táme; *tame*; tamin PR. P. 486; tame MIRC 1728; temien HOM. II. 63; A. R. 138; temie LA3. 25231²; teme MAP 335; témep (*pres.*) REL. I. 245; témède (*pret.*) A. R. 176; TREV. I. 187; téméd (*pple.*) P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, 3e-támien (-témien).

táminge, sb., *taming*, PR. P. 486.

tán, *see* táken.

tange, sb., *O.E.* tang (*ÆLFR.* 67), = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* tange, *M.Du.* tanghe, *O.N.* tōng, *O.H.G.* zange; *pair of tongs, 'forceps,'* VOC. 232; FER. 1308; tonge PR. P. 496; O. & N. 156; P. L. S. ix. 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 22.

tange², sb., *O.N.* tangi; *sting; dagger; 'pugio,'* VOC. 221; tonge 'aculeus' PR. P. 496.

tangid, pple., *stung*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3637, 3886, 4798.

tangil, adj.: tanggil or froward and angri PR. P. 486.

tankard, sb., *O.Fr.* tanqvart; *tankard, 'amphora,'* VOC. 178; PR. P. 486.

tanni, tauni, adj., *cf.* *Du.* tanig; *tawny*, PR. P. 486; tauni LANGL. B v. 196; taunde (*for* taune) ALEX. (Sk.) 4335.

tannin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* tannen, tanen, *O.Fr.* tanner, taner; *tan*, PR. P. 486; itanned (*pple.*) E. G. 358.

tannere, sb., = *M.Du.* taner; *tanner*, E. G. 359; tanneris (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tape, *see* tappe², tappen.

taper, sb., *O.E.* tapur; *taper*, HOM. II. 47; P. L. S. ix. 12; SHOR. 49; taper, tapur, tapir TREV. VII. 425; tapre (*dat.*) LANGL. B xvii. 203; taperes (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.

tapet, sb., *O.Fr.* tapit; *cloth, tapestry, 'tapestum,'* PR. P. 486; tapit 'tapete' VOC. 242; GAW. 568; tapetis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28; tapites GAW. 77.

tapioër, tapeoër, sb., *O.Fr.* tapicier; *tapestry-worker*, CH. C. T. A 362; tapecer, tapesere PR. P. 486.

tapioerie, sb., *tapestry*; *tapecerie* HALLIW. 850.

tapiëinge, sb., *hangings*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 13.

tappe, sb., *O.E.* tæppa, = *M.L.G.* tappe, *O.H.G.* zapho; *tap*, PR. P. 486; CH. C. T. A 3890; teppe AYENB. 27.

tappe², sb., *O.E.* tæppe; *tape, 'taenia,'* VOC. 196; tapes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3241.

tappe³, sb., *tap, blow*, GAW. 2357.

tappen, v., = *M.L.G.* tappen; *tap, beat*: your foot ye tappin (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 86; *tap* (*imper.*) A. R. 296; tape GAW. 406.

[tappen², v., *draw liquor.*]

tæppare, sb., *O.E.* tæppere, = *O.Fris.* tapper; 'caupo,' FRAG. 2.

tappestere, sb., *O.E.* tæppestre; *tapster*, CH. C. T. *A* 241; tapesters (*pl.*) barmaids LANGL. *A* ii. 79.
 täre, sb., *tare* (weed), CH. C. T. *A* 4000; tären (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 7364; taris ['sisanian'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25.
 tarettes, sb., *pl.*, from *O.Fr.* teride; transport vessel, MIN. iii. 80.
 targe, sb., *charter*, 'carta,' PR. P. 486.
 targe², sb., *O.E.* targe, = *O.N.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe; small shield, P. P. 217; CH. C. T. *A* 471; PARTEN. 4212; targes (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
 targen, v., *O.Fr.* targier; retard; targi MISC. 36; targe ALIS. (Sk.) 211; PALL. iii. 1075; targede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 179.
 tarzen, see tarzen.
 target, sb., *O.Fr.* targette; target, shield, PR. P. 487; targetes [targettes] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.
 tarien, see tarzen. tarne, see terne.
 tarse, sb., silk of Tartary, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; tars ALEX. (Sk.) 1515, 4673.
 tartarine, sb., *O.Fr.* tartarin; silk of Tartary, LANGL. *B* xv. 224.
 tarte, sb., *O.Fr.* tarte; tart, small pie, PR. P. 487; tartes (*pl.*) R. R. 7041.
 tartre, sb., *Fr.* tartre; tartar, CH. C. T. *G* 813.
 tas, sb., *O.Fr.* tas; heap; (*ms.* taas) CH. C. T. *A* 1005; tasse PR. P. 487.
 täsel, see täsel.
 täsen, see teisen. täsen, see täsen.
 taske, sb., *O.Fr.* tasque, tasche; assessment, task, 'taxa,' PR. P. 487; C. M. 5872.
 tasker, sb., thresher, VOC. (W.W.) 697; taskar BARB. v. 318.
 tassel, sb., *O.Fr.* tassel; tassel, PR. P. 487; C. M. 4389.
 tast, sb., *O.Fr.* tast; taste, TREV. III. 467; CH. P. F. 160; 'gustus, sapor' PR. P. 487; tastes (*pl.*) investigations LANGL. *B* xii. 131.
 tasten, v., *O.Fr.* taster; feel, touch, taste; kiss; taastin PR. P. 487; taste FLOR. 109; he gan taste aboute þe mouþ LANGL. *B* xiii. 346; tasteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; taste (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *G* 503; tasteþe (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xx. 122; tasted S. S. (Web.) 1048; architriclin tasteþe þe watir WICL. JOHN ii. 9; tastit BARB. ix. 388.
 tasting, sb., groping, LANGL. *C* xx. 122*.
 [tater, sb., *O.N.* töturr, = *L.G.* tater; rag.]
 tatered, adj., tattered, lacerated, PL. CR. 753; tatird PR. C. 1537; TOWNL. 4.
 taterin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tateren; babble, 'blatero,' PR. P. 487.
 tateringe, sb., = *M.Du.* tateringhe; 'garritus,' PR. P. 487; WICL. E. W. 192.
 [tap, sb., *O.N.* tað; dung, manure.]

tapin, v., 'stercoro,' manure, PR. P. 487.
 taunen, v., = *M.L.G.* tōnen, *M.Du.* toonen, *M.H.G.* zounen; point out, GEN. & EX. 1022; taunede (*pret.*) REL. I. 226.
 tauni, see tanni.
 tavel, sb., *O.E.* tæfel, = *O.N.* tafl, *O.H.G.* zabel; game played with moveable pieces: somme pleoide mid tavel LA3. 8133*.
 tavel-bred, adj., = *O.H.G.* zabelbret; game board, LA3. 8133.
 tavelin, v., *O.E.* tæflan, = *O.N.* tefla, *M.H.G.* zabelen; play at tables (backgammon, draughts, etc.), MARH. 13; taveleþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1666; teveli (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
 teveling, sb., sport; (printed tenceling) GAW. 1514.
 taverne, sb., *O.Fr.* taverne; tavern, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CH. C. T. *A* 3334; tavernes (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iii. 98.
 tavernēr, sb., *Fr.* tavernier; innkeeper, CH. C. T. *C* 685; taverniers (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
 tawe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)taw, = *M.L.G.* tawe, tauwe, touwe, *M.Du.* touwe, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zouwe n.; tackle; towe PALL. vii. 36; teu (*ms.* tew) 'piscalia' PR. P. 490; (tawing of leather) 'frunicio' 489.
 tawen, sb., *O.E.* tēawian, tāwian, = *M.L.G.* tawen, tauwen, touwen, *M.Du.* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (*pret.* tawida) (taueiv), *O.H.G.* zawan, zowan, *mod. Eng.* taw; prepare (leather); dress (hemp); scourge; (*ms.* tawwenn) ORM. 15908; tewin PR. P. 490; tewē MAN. (F.) 12453; tawip (*pres.*) REL. II. 175; comp. 3e-tawen.
 tawer, sb., *O.E.* tawere; tower, ['coriarius'] WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; teware PR. P. 490.
 tax, sb., *Fr.* taxe; tax, P. S. 151.
 taxaciōn, sb., *Fr.* taxation; taxation, P. S. 337.
 taxen, v., tax; taxep (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 159.
 taxour, sb., assessor of a fine, LANGL. *C* ix. 37; taxoure *B* vi. 40.
 te, see tō. te-, see to-.
 tēafor, sb., *O.E.* tēafor; red paint, 'minium'; (*ms.* teapor) FRAG. 2.
 tealt, sb., *O.E.* tealt (vacillans); unstable condition: cristninge stant te tealte SHOR. 9.
 tēam, sb., *O.E.* tēam (progeny), = *O.Fris.* tām (bridle, progeny), *M.L.G.* tōm, *M.Du.* toom, *O.N.* taumr, *O.H.G.* zaum, zoum (reins); from tēon; team; progeny; FRAG. 8; weox swa his team JUL. 60; þene team A. R. 336; tēm ORM. 2415; tem ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. cxxxvi. 7; teem CHR. E. 147; a tem of foure grete oxen LANGL. *B* xix. 257; tēames (*gen.*) HOM. II. 133; tēme (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; tēmes (*pl.*) O. & N. 776; P. L. S. xxi. 129; tēame (*gen. pl.*) H. M. 41; comp. barn-tēam.
 tēar, sb., *O.E.* tēar, tēagor, cf. *O.Fris.* tār m.,

O.N. tār, *Goth.* tagr *n.*, *O.H.G.* zaher *m.*, *Ir.* dear, deor, deur, *Gael.* deur, *Welsh* dagr, *Gr.* δάκρυ *n.*; *tear*; ter HAV. 285; MAP 338; teer LUD. COV. 213; þe ter, tere HOM. I. 159; tere [teere] CH. C. T. B 3251; tēares (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; teares [teres] LA3. 5075; tæres ORM. 13849; teres O. & N. 426; GEN. & EX. 2356; GOW. I. 143; tiæres AYENB. 173; tieres, tires HORN (L.) 654, 960; tēaren (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 38; HORN (R.) 970; tere S. A. L. 163; *comp.* huni-tiar.

teche, *see* tache. **tēchen**, *see* tēchen.

tedir, *see* teper. **teen**, *see* tēon.

tē3e, sb., *O.E.* tēge, tȳge *m.*, teag, = *O.N.* taug *f.*; *tie*, chain; teize SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 301; tēis (*pl.*) JOS. 504; tē3en (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20998; *comp.* rake-tē3e.

tē3-doggue, sb., *chained dog* (*ms.* doggue) SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 301; teidogge WICL. E. W. 252.

tē3ele, sb., *O.E.* tigele, *from* Lat. tegula; *tile*, AYENB. 167; tigel GEN. & EX. 2552; tile CH. C. T. D 2105; *der.* tilette, tīlin, tīlare.

teghel-stān, sb., *tile, brick*, REL. I. 54; tīel-stoon WICL. IS. xvi. 11.

tē3en, v., ? *O.E.* tēgan, tȳgan; *tie*, bind, HOM. II. 257; teien [tize] LA3. 20997; teizen LANGL. A i. 94; tien B i. 96; (*ms.* teye) P. L. S. xxi. 130; PALL. iv. 752; tēide (*pret.*) A. R. 140; tized [tied] C. L. 407; tē3ed, teied (*pple.*) WILL. 3226, 3232; tized A. P. i. 464; tighed ALIS. 779; teid CH. C. T. E 2432; *comp.* 3e-, un-tē3en.

teie, sb., *O.Fr.* teie, toie, *from* Lat. thēca; *coffer*, (*ms.* teye) 'thēca' PR. P. 487; tie GOW. II. 246; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; biloken in hire teye R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

tēie, *see* tē3e. **teil**, *see* tail.

tein, sb., *O.E.* tān, = *M.Du.* teen, *O.N.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.G.* zein; *thin plate of metal*: a tein of silver CH. C. T. G 1225; tēines (*pl.*) 1337.

teint, adj., *O.Fr.* taint; *tinged, red*, MAN. (F.) 10903.

teinten, v.; *for* ateinten; *attaint*; tainte YORK xvi. 6.

teisen, v., *O.Fr.* teser, toiser (*string a bow*); *poise a blow*; teisande (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 10906; he tēsit (*pret.*) þe vire *fixed the bolt on the cross-bow* BARB. v. 623; teised MAN. (F.) 12368.

teit, *see* talt.

tek, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* tick, *M.H.G.* zic; *tick*; tek, or litlle touche 'tactulus' PR. P. 487.

take, *see* tike.

tal, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)tæl, = *O.N.* tal, *O.L.G.* (gi-)tal; *number*, A. R. 372; *comp.* 3e-tal.

tāl, *see* tāle.

tēld, sb., *O.E.* teld, = *M.Du.* telde, *O.N.* tiald, *O.H.G.* zelt; *from* tēlden; *covering, tent*, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; teld, tgel

(=tield) GEN. & EX. 2025, 3769; telt PR. P. 488; telde MAN. (F.) 649; tild ALEX. (Sk.) 1343, 3860; tēldes [tealdes] (*gen.*) LA3. 26335; tēlde (*dat.*) IW. 2053; A. P. ii. 866; tēld [telde] (*pl.*) LA3. 16462; telde (*ms.* teldes, *r. w.* velde) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17491; (*ms.* telden) 24436; tēlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17367.

tēlden, v., *O.E.* (be-, ofer-)teldan (*pple.* tōlden), = *O.N.* tialda (*pret.* tialdaʳa); *pitch* (*a tent*); *erect*; *dwelt*; *set* (*a trap*); telde ALIS. 5067; tilden his musestock HOM. I. 53; tillen þe nettes A. R. 334; he tēldes (*pl.*) þe grune HOM. II. 211; tīlde A. R. 334*; þe tīldeden ['tetenderunt'] (*pret.*) Absalon a tabernacle WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 22; tēlded (*pple.*) GAW. 884; telded on lofte A. P. ii. 1342; teldit [iteldid, itilled] LANGL. A ii. 44; itēlded LA3. 17489; a paviloun iteld he sigh LAUNF. 263; itild PALL. iv. 164; *comp.* bi-, over-tēlden; *deriv.* tēld.

tēldunge, sb., *setting of traps*, A. R. 278.

tēle, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* teelingh (*querquedula*); *teal* (*bird*), 'cercele,' VOC. 165; 'turcella, turbella' PR. P. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

tēleʳ, sb., ? = *tile, sorcery*: with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibroxt a3ein to hele MIRC 368.

tēlen, *see* tēlen. **tēlien**, *see* tīlien.

[**tēlle**, adj., *comp.* earfēð-tēlle.]

tellen, v., *O.E.* tellan, = *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.G.* tellian, *O.N.* telja, *O.H.G.* zellan; *from* tēle; *tell, narrate; number; account*; LA3. 14; ORM. 4550; GEN. & EX. 497; CH. C. T. B 247; telle O. & N. 293; HAV. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. (H.) 575; here nomes i shal telle SPEC. 104; him i telle (*pres.*) a loverd þat þus con bete bales A. D. 240; (þu) telest FER. 1578; telest, tellest JUL. 54, 55; (he) tele 8 LK. xiv. 28; tēle (*imper.*) HOM. I. 249; hit tēlle A. R. 74; tēleþ [telþ] O. & N. 340; tel 133; tel [telle] LA3. 26089; tealde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 31; SHOR. 52; AYENB. 239; talde KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; IW. 359; talde [tolde] LA3. 1350; tolde A. R. 66; LANGL. B v. 252; mo þen ten siþen told(e) i mi tax P. S. 151; twenti pund he þem tolde OCTAV. (H.) 587; he ne tolde þer of nozt (*thought nothing of it*) ROB. (W.) 8636; tolde [telde] WICL. GEN. xl. 9; telde S. S. (Web.) 798; tolden GEN. & EX. 2221; þene mahum þe heo tolden (*accounted*) for god LA3. 231; tēld (*pple.*) PR. C. 213; told A. R. 356; he was for a kempe told HAV. 1036; teld RICH. 5345; *comp.* bi-, 3e-tellen.

tēllere, sb., *teller*, WILL. 334; *comp.* tēle-teller.

tēllinge, sb., *numbering, speaking*, AYENB. I; LANGL. C xxiii. 8.

tēlwin, v., *O.N.* telgja; *cut, chop*, 'reseco,' PR. P. 488.

tēm, *see* tēam.

tēme, sb., *O.Fr.* tesme, *Gr.* θίμα; *theme, instruction*, PR. P. 488; LANGL. A iii. 86; tēmes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tēmen, v., *O.E.* tēman, tȳman, *O.N.* teyma; *from* tēam; *lead, bring forth*: to witnesse . . . temen (*take*) P. L. S. viii. 54; teman FRAG. 8; þer to þu scalt teman (*draw*) LA3. 1265; he hehte Tennancius to Cornwale temen 7174; teamen H. M. 33; 3ho ne mihte tæmen (*conceive*) ORM. 130; teme O. & N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. iii. 316; innes for to teme & take MAN. (F.) 11177; i nul nout teme (? *contend*) SPEC. 32; timen GEN. & EX. 982; PL. CR. 742; tēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 220; tūmde (*pret.*) LA3. 27919; he temde (*ms.* temed) him to þe king *he appealed to the king* TRIST. 431; hine to hærrer temden 1956.

tēminge, sb., *childbirth*, H. V. 4.

tēmin, v., *O.N.* tēma; *from* tōm; *prov. Eng.* teem; *make empty; pour out; 'vacuo'* PR. P. 488; tēmes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1801; þei teme sadils HALLIW. 857.

Temese, pr. n., *O.E.* Temese; *Thames*, ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 4331; þa Temese LA3. 7404; Temse TREV. IV. 185.

tēmien, *see* tāmien.

temperance, sb., *Fr.* temperance; *temperance*, AYENB. 124.

tempeste, sb., *O.Fr.* tempeste; *tempest, plague*, MISC. 32; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 195; AYENB. 73; REL. I. 265; MAN. (F.) 2984.

temple, sb., *O.Fr.* temple, *O.E.* tempel; *temple*, PR. P. 488; LA3. 1137; KATH. 1489; þæt temple MAT. xii. 6.

templēra, sb., pl., *knights templar*, LANGL. C xviii. 209.

temporal, sb., *O.Fr.* temporel; *temporary, short lived*, WICL. MK. iv. 17.

temporalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* temporalité; *revenues of the church*; LANGL. C xxiii. 128; *temporalitē* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 127.

temprē, adj., *modified, temperate*, HAMP. PS. I. 1^{*}; cxxxvii. 5^{*}.

tempren, v., *O.E.* temprian, *O.Fr.* temprer; *temper, moderate*, PL. CR. 743; tempore WICL. Ez. xxvi. 9; tempore ALEX. (Sk.) 3466; *tempore* (*pres.*) AYENB. 254; *tempred* (*pple.*) ORM. 2893; REL. I. 111.

temprūre, sb., *due proportion; moderation*: þe elementis . . . so travailed out of temperoure ALEX. (Sk.) 543.

tempten, *see* tenten.

temptour, sb., *O.Fr.* tempteor; *tempter*, CH. C. T. D 1655.

temse, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* temes, *M.Du.* tems; *temse, sieve*, VOC. 200; PR. P. 488.

temsin, v., *O.E.* temsian, = *M.Du.* temsen; *strain; pass through a sieve*; PR. P. 488.

tēn, card. num., *O.E.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, = *O.Fris.* tian, tien, *O.N.* tiu, tio, *O.L.G.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.G.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* déka, *Ir.* Gael. deich, *Welsh* deg; *ten*, AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; *ten, tene*,

A. R. 200, 244; SHOR. 92; *ten sipe* P. S. 151; *bi tene* 188; *ten, tgen* (= *tien*) GEN. & EX. 1955, 3413; *ten 3er* LA3. 2514; *tene* [ten] beoð inoh3e 3388; *tene* KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; *teon, tien* (*ms.* tyen) MAT. xviii. 24, xxv. 28; *tien* HOM. I. 219; *comp. eahte-, flower-, fif-, nizen-, seven-, six-, preo-tāne*.

tēn-fōld, adj., *tenfold*, HOM. II. 135.

tēn, *see* tēon.

tenaunt, sb., *Fr.* tenant; *tenant*, LANGL. B vi. 39; *tenauntes* (*pl.*) C xviii. 45^{*}.

tenche, sb., *O.Fr.* tenche; *tench*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 488; REL. I. 51.

tēnde, *see* tēope.

tenden, v., *O.E.* (on-)tendan, = *Goth.* tandjan; *set on fire, burn*, HOM. I. 81; *tende* [tiende] TREAT. 135 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 523); *he shal teenden* [*'incendet'*] WICL. EXOD. xxx. 7; *tende* PARTEN. 2136; *tende* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 296; *tende* (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2183; *hi tende here list* P. L. S. ix. 16; *tendeden* LANGL. B xviii. 238; *itend* (*pple.*) KATH. 197; TREV. III. 395; *tend lowe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4179; *comp. a-, on-tenden*.

tenden², v., *Fr.* tendre; *attend*; *tende* (? *for atende*) L. H. R. 120; *3e tendip* (*pres.*) to idelnes [*'vacatis otio'*] WICL. EX. v. 17.

tender, sb., *O.E.* tender; *tinder*, LANGL. C xx. 211^{*}; *see* tinder, tunder.

tendoir, v., *Fr.* tendoir; *stretching frame; tentoure* PR. P. 489.

tendre, adj., *Fr.* tendre; *tender, delicate*, A. R. 372; HAV. 217; AYENB. 31.

tender-liche, adv., *tenderly*, TREV. II. 307.

tendren, v., *O.N.* tendra; *set on fire*: & feng his neb to rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29; *tendred* (*pres.*) H. M. 31.

tendrōn, sb., *Fr.* tendron; *tender shoot, bud*, PR. P. 488; PALL. iii. 774.

tēne, *see* tēone.

teneis, sb., *tennis*; *'teniludus'* PR. P. 488.

tēnel, sb., *O.E.* tēnel; *basket, 'tenella, cartallus'* PR. P. 489.

tenement, sb., *Fr.* tenement; *tenement*, PR. P. 488; E. G. 362.

tēnen, *see* tēonen.

Tenet, pr. n., *O.E.* Tenet; *Thanet*, ROB. 122; TREV. II. 43.

tenge, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tenge, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)zengi; *near to*: cludes h(e)ovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. & N. 1001.

tenoun, sb., *Fr.* tenon; *tenon, 'tenaculum'* PR. P. 489.

tenour, sb., *meaning, contents*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3566, 4239; *'tenor'* PR. P. 489.

tenserie, sb., ? *for* * oenserie; *extraordinary impost*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tentāciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* tentation; *temptation*, *trial*, A. R. 232.

tente, sb., *O.Fr.* tente, tende, *cf. Ital.* tenda; *tent*, 'tentorium,' PR. P. 489; hor tentes (*pl.*) and hor pavilons ROB. 203; tentes LANGL. A ii. 44.

tente², sb., *O.Fr.* tente, *cf. Ital.* tenta; *probe*: tente of a wounde or a soore 'tenta' PR. P. 489.

tente³, sb., *for* entente; *intention*: tac tente ['attende'] WICL. PROV. vii. 24; DEP. R. ii. 92; tent P. L. S. xxv. 8; LIDG. M. P. 34; HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

tenten, v., *O.Fr.* tenter, tempter; *stretch*; *try*, *tempt*, A. R. 236; tente ('extendo') cloth PR. P. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. i. 14; itented, itempted (*pple.*) A. R. 226, 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B xv. 447.

tentoure, *see* tendoir.

tēpe, *see* tēpe.

teolie, teolien, *see* tilie, tilien.

tēon, v., *O.E.* tēon, = *O.L.G.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O.Fris.* tia, *O.N.* *tiuga (*pple.* toginn), *O.H.G.* ziohan, ziuhan, *Lat.* dūcere; *lead*, *draw*; *go*, *mount*; LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon [teo] KATH. 2129; teo O. & N. 1232; ALIS. 729; a þousend men ne mowe hire enes of þe stede teo P. L. S. xxi. 112; ten AR. & MER. 1435; towarde Egipte he gunne ten GEN. & EX. 1953; he wulde ƿat he sulde hem ten ƿat he wel ƿewed sulde ben 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; te ORF. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tūen H. H. 234; tēo (*pres.*) LEG. 48; tihþ O. & N. 1435; hit hine tið to þan bittre deðe HOM. I. 27; teoð, teð HOM. II. 35, 37; tih (*imper.*) LA3. 17416; tie (*subj.*) JOHN vi. 44; ten REL. I. 216; tēah, teh (*pret.*) HOM. II. 139, 185; teh I. 129; teah (*ms.* tah), tæh, teih LA3. 640, 805, 21616; te3 FL. & BL. 617; teg GEN. & EX. 320; tei3 JOS. 57; AL. (T.) 449; tei3e ROB. (W.) 6579²; tei REL. II. 278; tigh GOW. II. 318; hio tugen LK. v. 11; tūzen, tuwen LA3. 1834, 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3647; townen GAW. 1093; A. P. i. 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, offer-, to-, wið-tēon; *deriv.* tē3e, tēam, to3e, to3en, toggen, tū3e, tū3el, tuggen, tuken, tuoken, tūht, tūhten. tēon², v., *O.E.* tēon, = *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.G.* zīhan, *Lat.* dicere; *accuse*: holi churchē... þat me tī3þ (*pres.*) on BEK. 1180.

tēon, *see* tēn.

tēone, sb., *O.E.* tēona, = *O.L.G.* tiono; ? *from* tēon; *vexation*, *injury*, A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; A. D. 291; þene teone FRAG. 6; ne do he þe nevre swa muchelne teone HOM. I. 15; wiðute teone & treie 193; for to don him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone [tone] and schame O. & N. 50; teone, tuone LA3. 176, 6013; teone [tene] KATH. (E) 402; tene ORM. 19866; GEN. & EX. 2992; HAV. 729; SHOR.

130; LANGL. B vi. 119; S. S. (Wr.) 1797; MAN. (F.) 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERC. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lede mi lif wiþ tene and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in tene & wo L. H. R. 18; 3if i told(e) him treuli mi tene and min anger WILL. 552; tene [teene] CH. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; teine BARB. xviii. 233; tuene REL. I. 263; tēonem (*dat.*) LA3. 4362; tēonem (*acc.*) MAT. xx. 13; tēonem (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

tēon-ful, adj., *O.E.* tēonfull; *painful*, 'in-juriosus,' FRAG. 2; LA3. 4585; tenful WILL. 2666.

tēnful-li, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. P. ii. 160.

tēonem, v., *O.E.* tēonian, tynan, = *O.L.G.* (ge-)tiunean, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna; *harm*, *irri-tate*; tenin PR. P. 489; tene GAW. 2002; S. S. (Wr.) 2434; H. S. 7443; EGL. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 759; teoneð [teneð] KATH. (E.) 550; heo teoneð A. R. 118; alle wordes him tienep and greveþ AYENB. 142; teneþ LANGL. B xv. 412; þu tēonedest (*pret.*) MISC. 139; tēned (*pple.*) WILL. 1992; tenid REL. II. 196; DEP. R. iii. 81; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-tēonem.

tēonðe, *see* tēpe.

teorien, v., *O.E.* teorian, = *O.L.G.* (far-)terian, ? *M.H.G.* zern; *tire*; tire TOWNL. 126; him teoreþ (*pres.*) his miht FRAG. 5; *comp.* a-teorien.

tēpe, tēnde, sb., *O.E.* tēoča, tēogoča, *O.N.* tiundi, tiondi, = *O.L.G.* tehando, *Goth.* tai-hunda, *O.H.G.* zehanto; *tithe*, *tenth*; teoþ BEK. 619; teþe SHOR. 101; teithe MIRC 347; tigeče, tieče HOM. II. 83, 137; tiþe LANGL. B xv. 480; A. P. ii. 216; tigče, tende GEN. & EX. 597, 895; tend TOWNL. 9; C. M. 1062; tiþe, tenþe WILL. 4715, 5346; tende ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; tend PR. C. 3990; teonče HOM. I. 219; tenþe H. S. 2926; tēndis (*pl.*) and offrandis HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1²; tendes W. & I. 78.

tēopien, v., *O.E.* tēočan, tiogočan; *tithe*, *give a tenth*; teoþe (*ms.* theoþe) MISC. 77; tečien HOM. II. 215; teþen [tiþen] LANGL. C xiv. 73; teithe MIRC 349; tithin PR. P. 495; tende CATH. 379; tēpe3ede (*pret.*) ROB. 261; itēpeged (*pple.*) A. R. 28.

tēopere, sb., *tithe*; tiþeres (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1312.

tēoþing, sb., *O.E.* tiōfung; *tithe*, *tithe*, P. L. S. xii. 40; teþinge ROB. 267; E. G. 361; tičinge HOM. II. 129; tiþing ['decimationem'] WICL. TOB. i. 7; teondunge LK. xviii. 12; tēndingis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 17.

teppe, *see* tappe. tēr, *see* tēar.

tercel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* tercel, terce; ? *male hawk*, ? *male eagle*; tercel egle CH. P. F. 392, 449; the tercel gan she calle CH. P. F. 405; tercel hawk 'tercellus' PR. P. 489; tercel. tercelle VOC. (W. W.) 616, 701; terselle CATH. 380; these egles tercelis (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 540.

teroelet, sb., *Fr.* tiercelet; *small hawk*, CH. C. T. *F* 504; **teroelets** (*pl.*) CH. P. *F* 659.

tercian, adj., *Lat.* tertiāna; *tertian (fever)*, LANGL. *A* xii. 80.

tere, sb., *O.E.* teru, teorū, = *M.Du.* tere, ? *O.N.* tiara; *tar*, VOC. 279; *terre* PR. P. 489; *ter* GEN. & EX. 662; *tarte* LANGL. *C* x. 262.

tēre, adj., *difficult, tiresome*, ALEX. 150; DEGR. 1409; ANT. ARTH. (R.) x; *to tere* ALEX. (Sk.) 4767; *see* tōr.

tēre², adj., ? *Fr. (Pic.)* tere (*tendre*); *fine*; *tere* (*teer*) flour [*'similae'*] TREV. III. 9; *a squier tere* HALLIW 859.

teren, v., = *M.L.G.* teren; *tar, cover with tar*; *tere* HAV. 707; *terrin* PR. P. 489; *terred* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2596.

tēren, v., *O.E.* teran, = *Goth.* (ga-)tairan, *O.H.G.* zeran; *tear, tire, lacerate*, P. L. S. xxv. 150; *tere* ALIS. 5985; CH. C. T. *B* 1326; DEGR. 1688; *tire* FL. & BL. 736; *terep* (*pres.*) MISC. 67; *he tireð on his ket* REL. I. 218; *tar* (*pret.*) K. T. 100; AL. (T.) 146; *and tar hire bi þan ere* LA3. 25850²; *sche tar hire her s. s.* (Web.) 472; *teren* MAND. 81; ED. 3036; *tiere* LA3. 24843²; *some . . . þe holi mannes clothes tere* AL. (T.) 326; *tōren* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 782; *tore* L. H. R. 143; *comp. to-tēren*.

terflen, v., *O.E.* tearfljan; *wallow*, [*'volubatur'*]; *terfleda* (*pret.*) MK. ix. 20.

terzen, v., *O.E.* tergan, tyrgan, = *M.L.G.* tergen, *M.Du.* terghen (*vex, irritate*); *delay, hinder; provoke*; *teriin 'irrito, moror' terwin 'fatigo'* PR. P. 489; *gef him . . . bilimpeð for to tirgen* REL. I. 216; *targe* ROB. (W.) 2363; *i wol. not tarien you* CH. C. T. *F* 73; *tarie* ALIS. 2010; *tarie* (*pres.*) MAND. 160; *þat 3e terren him to wrappe* [*'ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis'*] WICL. DEUT. iv. 25; *he tarjede a lute while* P. L. S. xiii. 179; *taried* (*pret.*) [*'irritaverunt'*] PS. cv. 16; *itaried* [*'fatigatus'*] REL. I. 9.

terring, sb., *provocation, delaying*; *terringes* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiii. 26; *targinge* ROB. (W.) 4216.

terme, sb., *O.Fr.* terme; *term, period*, A. R. 338; FL. & BL. 432; AYENB. 33; *termes* (*pl.*) *expressions* LANGL. *B* xii. 237; *termis, termes ends* WICL. DAN. iv. 19, MAT. xxiv. 31.

terminen, sb., *O.Fr.* terminer; *determine, limit*; *termineth* (*pres.*) WICL. HEB. iv. 7; *terminated* (*pple.*) WICL. 1 KINGS xx. 33; *terminet* LANGL. *A* i. 95; *termenid* *C* ii. 93.

terminour, sb., *termination*; *terminours* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iv. 409².

terne, sb., *O.N.* tiörn; *tarn, lake*, A. P. ii. 1041; D. TROY 11187; *tarne* AV. ARTH. x.

ternen; *see* turnen. **terre**, *see* tere.

terren, *see* terzen.

Tervagant, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Tervagant; *an idol*, LA3. 13911.

terven, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tyrfian, = *O.H.G.* zerben; *roll*: *truit & treget to helle schal terve* L. H. R. 207.

testament, sb., *Fr.* testament; *testament*, AYENB. 191.

testēre, sb., *O.Fr.* testiere; *tester; head-piece; helmet*; *teester of a bed* PR. P. 489; *testre* ALEX. (Sk.) 4914; *beddis testēris* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 434; *testeres* CH. C. T. *A* 2499.

testif, adj., *testy, headstrong*, CH. C. T. *A* 4004.

testifien, v., *testify, preach*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 93.

teter, sb., *O.E.* teter, *cf.* *O.H.G.* zitaroch (*impetigo*); *tetter*, VOC. 267; *tetres* [*teteres*] (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61.

teter-wert, sb., *celandine*, LEECHD. III. 346.

tette, *see* titte.

tēpe, *tēdien*, *see* tēope, tēopien.

teper, sb., *O.N.* tiötr, = *O.Fris.* tiader, tieder; *tether*; *tedir* VOC. 234.

tepren, v., *O.N.* tiötra, *cf.* *L.G.* tudern; *tether*; *teprid* (*printed teyryd*) (*pple.*) ERC. 437.

tew, *tewen*, *see* tawe, tawen.

texte, sb., *O.Fr.* texte; *text, saying*; *text* CH. C. T. *B* 45; CATH. 380; *text* LANGL. *C* ii. 202; *B* ii. 121; *tixte* LANGL. *B* x. 270.

textual, adj., ? *O.Fr.* textuel; *literal*, CH. C. T. *I* 57.

tiar, *see* tēar.

tiöchen, sb., *O.E.* ticcen; *cf.* ? *O.H.G.* zikki; *kid, 'hoedus'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tyccchen) LK. xv. 29; *tiöchenan* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 32.

tid, *tit*, adv., *cf.* *O.N.* tíðr (*frequent*) *neut. títt* (*frequently, quickly*); *quickly*; *tid, tit* WILL. 1013, 4167; *tit* GOW. II. 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; *also tid, als tit, as tit immediately* A. P. ii. 64; LANGL. *B* xiii. 319; AMAD. (R.) lvi; *tít-tíre* (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tid-liöhe, adv., *O.N.* tíðliga; *quickly*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956²; *tidlike* GEN. & EX. 1231; *titli* LANGL. *C* ii. 92², xxi. 469².

tide, sb., *O.E.* tid, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tid, *O.N.* tíðf, *O.H.G.* zít f. n.; *tide, time, season, hour*, FRAG. 1; MARH. 18; O. & N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; *þeos tide* HOM. I. 89; *þ(e)o tid* 87; *þe tide is wel neih icume* MISC. 42; *þe tide is ebbid* H. v. 69; *eche tide . . . of þe dai* BRD. 10; *al tide* PS. lxxviii. 4; *sum tide* MIN. i. 17; *it chaungeþ as þe tide* CH. C. T. *B* 1134; *tid* ORM. 13402; *þe holie tid þat me clepeð advent* HOM. II. 3; *it sal ben þe laste tid* GEN. & EX. 263; *tíðe* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 133; AM. & AMIL. 281; *an are tide* LA3. 14924; *in þe same tide* LIDG. TH. 3409; *tíðe* (*pl.*)

HOM. I. 89; O. & N. 26; hadde he ibeon þer anne dai oper twa bare tide P. L. S. viii. 70; þare tide [*temporum*] MAT. xvi. 3; tīden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* būfō-, ēven-, hēz-, herfest-, lenten-, mēl-, morzen-, nōn-, sumer-, tūhten-, undern-, winter-tide.

tide-ful, *adj.*, *seasonable*: in tideful time HAMP. PS. xxxi. 7.

tīdfulnes, *sb.*, *times of necessity*, HAMP. PS. ix. 9*.

tīden, *v.*, *O.E.* tīdan, *O.N.* tīða; *betide, happen*, JOS. 392; CH. C. T. B 337; tīdin PR. P. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. vi. 39; tīdeþ (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tīd LANGL. C xiv. 213*; tīt MARG. 308; S. S. (Web.) 292; P. S. 334; Aþulf tīt no wounde HORN (R.) 1352; him ne tīt non oþer mede P. L. S. xii. 48; tīde (*subj.*) A. D. 294; tīdde (*pret.*) CHR. E. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, mīe-tīden.

tīder, *see* þīder.

tīdi, *adj.*, = *M.Du.* tīdigh, *M.L.G.* tīdich, *O.H.G.* zītīg, *mod.Eng.* tidy; *seasonable; honest*; GEN. & EX. 2105; LANGL. B ix. 104; WICL. JAS. v. 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tīdi child WILL. 160; *comp.* un-tīdi.

tīdinde, tīdende, tīfīnde, *sb.*, *O.N.* tīfīndi; *message*, LA3. 2052, 3734, 5153; tīþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.

tīdinge, *sb.*, = *Du.* tīding, *Ger.* zeitung; *event, tidings, message*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. (Web.) 423; tīding GEN. & EX. 407; bringe heom l(e)ove tīdinge [tīþinge] O. & N. 1035; tīding, tīþing ROB. 79, 172; tīfīnge A. R. 70; tīþinge BEK. 1527; tīfīnge (*pl.*) HOM. II. 33.

tīdive, *sb.*, ? *some small bird*; tīdīves (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 648.

tīdren, *see* tūdren. tīe, *see* tēze.

tīel, *see* tūzel. tīele, *see* tēzele.

tīen, *see* tēn. tīen, *see* tēzen.

tīene, *see* tēone. tīer, *see* tēar.

tīffen, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* tīffer (*ornier*); *adorn, carve*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tīffed (*pple.*) WILL. 1725; ALEX. (Sk.) 4465.

tīffung, *sb.*, *finery*, A. R. 420*.

[-tīz, *suffix*, *O.E.* -tīg, = *O.N.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tīgus (*pl.* tīgjus), *O.H.G.* -zīg; -tī; *comp.* ahte-, fēower-, fīf-, nīzen-, seven-, six-, þrī-tīz (-tī).]

tīze, *see* tūze. tīzel, *see* tūzel.

tīzele, *see* tēzele. tīzen, *see* tēzen.

tīgre, *sb.*, *Fr.* tīgre; *tiger*, CH. C. T. A 1657; tīgrā, tīgrīs (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3850, 3573.

tīzten, *see* tīhten.

tīht, *sb.*, *O.E.* tīht; *from* tēon; *accusation*; ? tīzt M. T. 163.

tīht, *see* tūht.

tīht, *adj.*, = þīht; *thick, dense*: a wod(e) þat wase full tight TOR. (A.) 589.

tīzt-li, *adv.*, *fightly*, WILL. 66.

tīhten, *v.*, ? *Ger.* tichten, dichten (*think*); *devise, intend*; tīzt (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sones of Israel . . . tīzten shiltron WICL. JUDG. xx. 33; þe foli þat his breþeren tīzt(e) C. M. 4124; tīht (*ms. thit*) (*pple.*) HAV. 2990; tīzt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. (W.) 1476; AM. & AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; itīzt PL. CR. 168; itīzt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; *see* dīhten.

tīhten, *see* tūhten.

tīke, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* ticia, *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* teke, *O.H.G.* zeche; *tick (insect)*, PR. P. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

tīke, *sb.*, *O.N.* tīk, *prov. Eng.* tike; *dog; rustic*; tīkes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

tīkel, *adj.*, *ticklish; frail, wanton*; LANGL. A iii. 126; A. D. 237; CH. C. T. A 3428; MAN. (F.) 13413; tīkil 'titillosus' PR. P. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.

tīkelin, *v.*, *tickle, 'titillo'*, PR. P. 493; tīkled [tīkeled] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. D 395; tīkelid HOCCL. i. 204.

tīl, *prep.*, *O.N.* tīl, = *O.Fris.* til; *till, to*, GEN. & EX. 85; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. A i. 95; WICL. JOHN xvi. 24; M. H. 3; tīl hi iafen up here castles SAX. CHR. 261; he seȝde þus tīl him ORM. 803; goþ tīl him WILL. 266; tīl Athenes CH. C. T. A 2964; if he be tīl god bousom PR. C. 85; tīl þat men com KATH. 719 [(E.) aȝet me come]; tīl þat he scholde to bevene wende C. L. 44; tīl þat it be night GOW. II. 109; tīl ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, un-tīl.

tīlden, *see* telden.

tīle, *sb.*, = *O.H.G.* zīla (*studium*); *cultivation; produce; goods*: so mikel wex his tīle GEN. & EX. 1519; *see* tēle.

tīl-man, *sb.*, = *M.Du.* teelman; *cultivator, 'cultor'*, VOC. 218; ANGL. I. 314; tīlmon D. TROY 2462; tīlmen (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

Tīle, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Tīle; *Thule*, TREV. I. 325; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (77).

tīle, *see* tēzele.

tīlette, *sb.*, *small tile*, PALL. vi. 195.

tīl-hēwen, *v.*, *for* to-hēwen; *hew, cut up*; tīll hēwit (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 381; tīllhēwin (*pple.*) BARB. xx. 367.

tīlie, *sb.*, *O.E.* tīlia; *cultivator*, HOM. II. 181; teolie HOM. I. 133; tīlien (*pl.*) MK. xii. 7; A. R. 416; REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); *comp.* eorðe-, lond-tīlie.

tīlien, *v.*, *O.E.* tīlian, teolian (*study, strive, cultivate*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* tīlian, *O.Fris.* tīlia, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* telen (*cultivate*), *O.H.G.* zīlēn (*study, strive*); *till*, LA3. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tīlien [tūlien] þe eorþe LANGL. A viii. 2, B vii. 2; tīlie ROB. 21; tīlen REL. I. 210; GEN. & EX. 363; teolien S. A. L. 149; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tūlien HOM. II. 155; to teoliende eſter iſtreone I. 133; tīleð (*pres.*)

A. R. 78; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; tlede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 262; ure loved more þen two and þritti 3er tiled(e) efter hore lufe A. R. 404; tileden LA3. 1940; no mete ne tiliden [teleden] LANGL. B xiv. 67; tilede here lifode ROB. 41; tiled (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; MAN. (F.) 1854; *comp.* 3e-tilien.

tiliere, sb., = *M.L.G.* teler; *tiller, farmer*, GEN. & EX. 1482; DEP. R. i. 54; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpe-tiliere.

tilunge, sb., *O.E.* tilung, teolung, = *M.L.G.* telingen, *M.Du.* teelinghe; *husbandry; culture; sorcery*; A. R. 296; wichecraft and telingen MIRC 360; teliinge SHOR. 95; tuliinge LANGL. B xiv. 63; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. III. 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

tilin, v., *from tezele; tile*, PR. P. 494.

tilare, sb., *tiler*, PR. P. 494.

tillen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tillan, = *O.H.G.* *zillan (*pret.* zilta); *touch, reach, extend*; tille TREV. III. 131; alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59; to fraude wild(e) he never tille MAN. (H.) 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. V. 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niȝer(e) ende tilde to his chinne BRD. 24.

tillen, *see* tullen, té den.

tilten, v., *mod.Eng.* tilt; *be overthrown*: þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte to grounde A. P. iii. 361; tiltis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1303; feole temples . . . tulten (*pret.*) to þe corþe JOS. 100.

tilðe, sb., *O.E.* tilð; *tilth, culture, toil; produce*; A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. viii. 29; CHR. E. 20; GOW. II. 190; LANGL. B xix. 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal be stilnesse WICL. Is. xxxii. 17; *comp.* 3e-tilðe.

timber, sb., *O.E.* timber, = *O.Fris.* timber, *O.N.* timbr, *O.H.G.* zimbar; *timber, material*, LA3. 22929; CH. C. T. A 3666; timbre LANGL. B xix. 316.

timbre, sb., *O.Fr.* timbre; *tambourine*, A. P. ii. 1414; [*'tympanum'*] WICL. Is. v. 12; timbir, litil taboure '*tempanillum*' PR. P. 494; timbre [tembre] *helmet-crest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1230; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, v., *O.E.* timbrian, = *O.N.* timbra, *O.H.G.* zimberēn; *build*, LA3. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B xi. 352; timbred (*pple.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* 3e-timbrien.

timbrunge, sb., *O.E.* timbrunge; *building*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. I. 227.

time, sb., *Lat.* thymus; *thyme*, PR. P. 494.

time², sb., *O.E.* tīma, = *O.N.* tīmi; *time*, ORM. 63; HAV. 1714; SHOR. 83; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 606; CH. C. T. A 35; þa þe time com LA3. 291; þene time REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); sum time A. R. 92; er tīman (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; an þan timen LA3. 9668; an ane timen 30068; on

ane time 30064; on a time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. I. 133; bi tīme (*betimes*) he aros P. L. S. xii. 118; in olde time AL. (L.) 2; be time GENER. 522; tīmen (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. II. 3; fele times LANGL. B xiii. 330; *comp.* 3e-ven-, heruest-, lif-, sumer-, un-, winter-time.

tim-lich, adj., *timely, seasonable*, AYENB. 44; tīmlīche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 25; LA3. 31369; JUL. 9; A. D. 261; timeli JOS. 415; tīmlūker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

tīmen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tīmian, = *O.N.* tīma; *happen; befall*: us sal timen 7e betre sped GEN. & EX. 3820; hit timeð H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; tīmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, 3e-tīmen.

tīminge, sb., *accident, event*, GEN. & EX. 31; timing HORN (H.) 166.

tīmen, *see* tāmen.

timpan, sb., *Lat.* tympanum; *drum*, WICL. EX. xv. 20; timpan C. M. 21309.

tin, sb., *O.E.* tin, = *O.N.* tin, *M.Du.* tin, ten, *O.H.G.* zin; *tin*, REL. I. 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tinolen, v., *O.E.* tinclan (*tinkle*); *tinkle, tingle*; boþe his eeris shulen tinclen WICL. I KINGS iii. 11; tenclis (*printed tenclis*) [tinkill] (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1385.

tīnd, sb., *O.E.* tīnd, = *O.N.* tindr, *M.L.G.* tīnde; *M.H.G.* zint; *tine, tooth*, TRIST. 507; tīnde (*dat.*) A. P. i. 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; tīndes (*pl.*) A. R. 354; tīndes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tīndis TRIAM. 1085.

tīnder, sb., *O.E.* tynder; *tinder*, LA3. 29267; *see* tunder.

tīne, adj., *tiny*: a litil tīne egg ALEX. (Sk.) 507; littell tīne child LUD. COV. 414.

tīnen, v., *O.N.* tīna; *lose*; tīne WILL. 299; LANGL. B i. 112; APOL. 43; MIN. x. 18; AMAD. (R.) lxiv; PERC. 911; M. H. 73; þu tīnes (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3518; he tīnes PR. C. 2027; þei tīne MAN. (F.) 4514; tīne (*subj.*) PS. xxv. 9; tīnte (*pret.*) HAV. 2023.

tīnen, *see* tūnen.

tinglen, v., *cf. M.Du.* tinghelen; *tingle, tinkle*: hise eeris tingle [*'tinniant'*] (*subj.*) WICL. JER. xix. 3; tinglinge (*pple.*) I COR. xiii. 1^{*}.

tinken, v.; *make a tinkling noise*; tinkinge (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xiii. 1.

tinkere, sb., *tinker*, LANGL. A v. 160; tinkare '*tintinarius*' PR. P. 494.

tinnen, adj., *O.E.* tinen, tinnen, = *O.H.G.* zinīn; *made of tin*, PALL. vi. 99.

tinnin, v., *tin, cover with tin*, PR. P. 494; tinned (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 1482.

tīnsel, sb., *loss, ruin*, C. M. 916; MAN. (F.) 9836^{*}; tinsale BARB. v. 455; tinsill HAMP. PS. lxxxvii. 12.

tinte, sb., *O.N.* tinta (*pint, small bottle*); a vessel holding half a bushel, PR. P. 494.

tintreȝe, sb., *O.E.* tintrege; *tormēt*; tintrehe, tintreohē KATH. 404, 620; tintreohen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

tintreȝen, v., *O.E.* tintregian; *tormēt*; tintreȝeð (*ms.* tintreȝed) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13.

tip, sb., *cf.* *Du.*, *Dan.* tip, *M.H.G.* zipf; *tip*; *extremity*: tip of the nose 'pīrula' PR. P. 494; vort þe nede tippe A. R. 338.

tippen, v., *tip*: a staf tipped (*pple.*) wip horn CH. C. T. D 1740; þose traitoures arn tipped (*consummate*) schrewes A. P. iii. 78.

tippen², v., *cf.* *Sw.* tippa; *overthrow*: tīpe doun ȝonder toun A. P. iii. 506.

tippet, sb., ? *O.E.* tæppet; *tippet*, MAN. (H.) 280; tipett 'liripipium' PR. P. 494; tipet [tepet] CH. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.

tīr, sb., *for* atīr; *attire, equipment*, WILL. 1725; tīre ROB (W.) 1188².

tīr, sb., *O.E.* tīr, tīr, = *O.L.G.* tīr, *O.N.* tīrt; *glory, authority*, LAȝ. 2051, 4237.

tīr-ful, adj., *mighty*: þe tīrfulle feond LAȝ. 2893.

tīr, *see* tīar.

tirannie, sb., *O.Fr.* tirannie; *tyranny*, CH. C. T. A 941.

tirant, sb., *O.Fr.* tirant; *tyrant*, ROB. 374; tiraunt LANGL. C xxiii. 60; tirauntes (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 54; tirauns LANGL. C iii. 211.

tirantrie, sb., *tyranny*; terauntrie PR. P. 488; (*ms.* tirauntire: ? *read* tirauntrie or tirauntise) A. P. ii. 187.

tirdil, sb., *O.E.* tyrdel (LEECHD. II. 408); *diminut. of* tord; *dung*, ? *dunghill*, 'rudus', PR. P. 494; tridels (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.

tiren, *see* teren.

tīrf (? tīrfe), sb., *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PR. P. 494.

tīrȝen, *see* terȝen.

tīrnen, *see* turnen. tīrpeil, *see* trepeil.

Tīsdæi, *see* under Tīu.

tīsen, v., *O.Fr.* tiser; *entice*; tise TRIAM. 107; tīsen (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 91²; tīsed (*pret.*) MIRC 1424.

tīsik, sb., *O.Fr.* tistique, *from* Lat. phthisica; *phthisis, consumption*, PR. P. 494; tīlike 389.

[tīt, sb., = *O.N.* tīttr; *small bird*.]

tīt-māse, sb., *titmouse*, VOC. 188; titemose VOC. 165; PR. P. 494.

tīt, *see* tīd.

[tītelen, v., *tattle*.]

tītelerē, sb., *tattler*; tīteleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297; tītuleris DEP. R. iv. 57.

[tītēren, v., *cf.* *O.N.* tīttra, *M.H.G.* zītern (*tremble*), *mod.Eng.* titter.]

tītērerē, sb., *tattler*; tītēreres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297, C xxiii. 299.

title, sb., *O.Fr.* title; *title, claim; tittle*; LANGL. C xiv. 106; tītēl [tītēl] ['aper'] WICL MAT. v. 18.

tītler, sb., ? *hound*; tītleres (*pl.*) GAW. 1726.

tītte, sb., *O.E.* tīt, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tītē, *M.H.G.* zītze; *teat*; tētē GEN. & EX. 2621; tētē 'uber' PR. P. 489; GOW. I. 268; CH. C. T. A 3704; tīttes (*pl.*) LAȝ. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; tītten (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 11936.

tītte², sb., *pull, tug*, PR. C. 1915; tīt WINT. viii. 2037.

tītten, v., *pull tightly*: in strang pains be streined and tītēd (*pple.*) PR. C. 7216.

tītē, adj., *O.E.* tītēa; *shaving in*: ben (þere) bene tītē HOM. II. 27.

tīpe, *see* tēopa.

tītēn, v., *O.E.* tītēan, tītēian, = *O.L.G.* tvīthōn, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zwīden; *concede, grant*; tīpe ROB. 114; tīpe (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; tīpeþ ORM. 5365; tūde me mine bone HOM. I. 207; tītēd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135; tītē C. M. 10966; *comp.* ȝe-tītēn.

tīpien, *see* tēopian. tītēinde, *see* tīdinde.

tītēinge, *see* tīdīnge.

Tīu, sb., *O.E.* Tīw, = *O.N.* Tīr; *Mars*; Tīwes dæi [*O.E.* Tīwes dæg, = *O.Fris.* Tīes dei, *O.N.* Tīs dagr, *O.H.G.* Zīes tag] *Tuesday* BEK. 2462; AR. & MER. 8787; Tīwes nīȝt (*r. nīȝt*) DAV. DR. 43; Tīsdæi, Tīsdæi LAȝ. 13924², 13932.

[to-, tē-, prefix, *O.E.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, tē-, tī-, *O.L.G.* te-, tī-, *O.H.G.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, ? *Goth.* twis-, *Lat.* dis-; *to, asunder, apart*.]

tō, tō, prep., & adv., *O.E.* tō, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tō, tē, *O.H.G.* zuo, zo, za, ze; *to*; ȝif enī man seið eawīht to eou HOM. I. 3; þeo þat ham to (*v. r.* to heom) luteð KATH. 1781; ȝað to bedde LAȝ. 711; þat ȝærsume þe scolde þe to cume 10509; Sæxes him sette to 15276; cum to me A. R. 98; valled to þer eorðe 18; godes engel com him to ORM. 143; his soule mote cume to hevene MISC. 155; he . . . ȝede to londe HORN (L.) 1022; þan he was to þe erȝe brouth HAV. 248; he . . . steigh to hevene MAND. 133; þeo men þe ic þene herm to dude (*to whom I did the harm*) HOM. I. 31; þær it to bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine to kīnge *make him king* LAȝ. 11468; þa hine to monne īber 65; to preoste īhoded O. & N. 1311; me ches him to kīnge ROB. 302; cheosen him to lemmon SPEC. 62; þeo þet is īwend to wulvene A. R. 120; demde hire tē deaðe MARH. 19; þa he to (*for*) bisne nom LAȝ. 30; habben to wīfe 145; ȝeve . . . to wīfe CH. C. T. A 1860; that ī might borow(e) it to this dede M. ARTH. 172; he hem ȝaf to andswere HOM. II. 81; tac þe rode to þī staf SPEC. 106; werp nu to token dun ȝat wand GEN. & EX. 2803; him to lūve, to wurȝcipe HOM. I. 5; mare hit

him deð to herme þenne to gode 27; and warni men to h(e)ore note O. & N. 330; ever ich brewestere . . . þat brewep to (*for*) sale E. G. 354; þat þai be sold . . . to (*at*) as hie pris as hit mai E. W. 70; efre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; heo him wolden beon liçe a to heore live LA3. 10017; ævere to his live 10396; hi is zik to þe diape AYENB. 197; to (*for* to þam until) we be gon TOWNL. 64; tō dei *to-day* HOM. I. 3; to dai A. R. 278; te dai MISC. 33; to dæi, to daie LA3. 5442, 25908; tō morgen *to-morrow* GEN. & EX. 3017; tō niȝt *to-night* BEK. 1574; to middel-nihte *at midnight* O. & N. 731; teven (=te even) *at even* AYENB. 51; to ȝere *this year* LA3. 8039; P. S. 214; þe king gon to spekene LA3. 24722; hwat heo haveð to donne A. R. 52; to luvien JUL. 5; ta like 37; þat is te cumen HOM. II. 5; þa . . . iwende godes engel to HOM. I. 87; alle heo hizeden to LA3. 2317; stercliche (heo) to stopen 9798; þa Bruttes to ræsdan 26645; it was . . . toiled to and fro MAP 338; hie tuneð to hire fif gaten HOM. II. 181; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; and stek to þe dore S. S. (Wr.) 1398; to (*too*) softe ORM. 2899; to longe P. L. S. viii. 178; to strang AYENB. 51; to *too*, also MAT. v. 40; WILL. 11; too badde is mi witte 5024; *comp. in-, on-, un-tō.*

tō, see tā, twā.

tō-ayēns, prep., *against*, AYENB. 10.

to-bēaten, v., O.E. tobēatan; *beat severely*; tobēteþ (*pres.*) LA3. 3308; O. & N. 1610; tobēot (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

to-belle, v., *swell extremely*, BEV. 2656; to-bollen (*pple.*) A. R. 122; him wæren fet & þeos tobollen & toblawen ORM. 8080; to-bollen, -bolle LANGL. B v. 84.

to-bēren, v., O.E. toberan; *bear asunder*; tebeoreð (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem to-beeren C. L. 522; tobōren (*pple.*) C. L. 49.

tō-bilimpen, v., *belong to*; tōbilimpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1657.

to-bīten, v., = M.L.G. tobīten, M.H.G. zerbi-zen; *bite in pieces*; tobōt (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 318.

to-blāsten, v., *blast asunder*; toblāst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9293.

to-blāwen, v., O.E. toblāwan; *inflate*; toblāwen (*pple.*) ORM. 8080; toblowen & tobollen A. R. 122.

to-bræden, v., O.E. tobrædan; *spread out*; hio tobrædeð (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; tobrædest (*pret.*) PS. xvii. 37.

to-breiden, v., O.E. tobregdan; *draw asunder*; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. II. 53; WICL. LK. ix. 42; tobreid AL. (L.) 396; tobrōde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1008.

to-bréken, v., O.E. tobrecan, = O.Fris. to-, tebreka, O.H.G. zebrechan; *break in pieces*; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken

wolde LA3. 16520; tobreocan HOM. I. 127; tobreke O. & N. 1554; S. S. (Wr.) 301; WICL. LK. xx. 18; H. v. 29; tobrékeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekeþ AYENB. 64; tobrae (*pret.*) LEG. 12; tobrak WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. III. 296; tobrōke (*pple.*) LANGL. B vii. 28.

to-bresten, v., O.E. toberstan, = O.L.G. te-brestan, O.H.G. za-, ze-, ziprestan; *burst asunder*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGR. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 214; toberate (*subj.*) O. & N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACR. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS i. 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LA3. 5926*; (*printed toberste*) MARG. 243; to-brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2691.

to-brūsen, v., O.E. tobrȳsan; *bruise in pieces*; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrūseð (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xviii. 4; tobrised (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 44; HAV. 1950.

to-brūtnen, v., *break up*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobritned (*ms. tobritnedd*) (*pple.*) ORM. 9468.

to-brūttēn, v., O.E. tobryttan; *break up*; tobrūtē (*pret.*) LA3. 1602.

to-būnen, v., *beat severely*; and þe totorveþ and tobūneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1166; so tobete and so tobōned (*pple.*) SHOR. 85.

to-būsten, v., *beat, bruise greatly*; and me tobūsteþ [tobursteþ] (*pres.*) and tobeteþ O. & N. 1610.

to-chēowen, v., O.E. točēowan; *chew in pieces*; tochēoweð (*pres.*) & tovet A. R. 202; (heo) tocheoweð HOM. I. 251.

to-chīnen, v., O.E. točīnan; *split up*; tochine O. & N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; tochān (*pret.*) HOM. I. 141; þa heorte tochan [tochon] LA3. 21235; tochon FER. 3001; þe roche tochon MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573; tochine (*pple.*) ORF. 260.

to-clateren, v., *shatter in pieces*; toclatirs (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 799; toclatered (*pple.*) WILL. 2858; þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

to-clēoven, v., O.E. toclēofan, = O.H.G. ze-chliuban; *cleave asunder*; tocleve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B xii. 141; CH. TRO. v. 613; to-clēf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclef ROB. 186; GOW. III. 296; þe naddre toclef LEG. 54; toclef TREV. VII. 463; tocluven LA3. 1920; toclove L. H. R. 137; toclóven (*pple.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

to-combren, v., *discomfit*; tocombirs (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1302.

tō-comen, v., *come together*; tōcomen (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 343.

tō-coming, adj., *future*, ['ventura'] WICL. PS. xxi. 34.

to-cruschen, v., *crush in pieces*; tocrusshe HAV. 1992; þe walles tobreke & al tocruscheð (*pple.*) FER. 5153.

tō-cūme, sb., *O.E.* tōcyme; *coming*, HOM. I. 89; tocom(e) M. H. 8.
 tō-cwēme, adv., *agreeably*, ORM. 1087.
 to-dāl, sb., *O.E.* todāl; *division*, LK. xii. 51; þet forme todol FRAG. I.
 to-dālen, v., *O.E.* todālan, = *O.Fris.* todēla, *O.L.G.* tedēlian, *O.H.G.* za-, ze-, ziteilen; *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todelen FRAG. 6; todealen A. R. 186; todele AYENB. 80; TREV. VIII. 151; todēlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; TREV. I. 133; todēlde [todelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 772; todēled (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.
 to-dālinge, sb., *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.
 to-daschen, v., *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*pple.*) TREV. III. 63; ba weoren todascte LA3. 1469.
 tōde, see tāde.
 to-dōn, v., *O.E.* todōn; *separate*, LA3. 2945; todede (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.
 to-drāven, v., *O.E.* todrāfan; *disperse*; to-dreven A. R. 254; todrēfde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; todrēfed, todreved (*pple.*) LA3. 330, 16141; todreved MISC. 37; C. L. 446; groundes of hilles todreved are PS. xvii. 8; todreaved KATH. 92.
 to-drazen, v., *draw asunder; draw out fully*; LA3. 1506; todragen GEN. & EX. 191; todraze HORN (L.) 1492; todrawe WICL. GEN. xl. 19; AMAD. (R.) xvi; todrauhō (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrōh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrough IW. 823; todrough ALIS. 4659; todrowe P. L. S. xix. 249; LANGL. B x. 35; todraze (*pple.*) O. & N. 1062; todrawen HAV. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. (Wr.) 877.
 to-drēosen, v., *fall to pieces, decay*: he schal todreosen so lef on bouh MISC. 94; todrese LA3. 9245*; todrōren (*pple.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.
 to-driven, v., *O.E.* todrifan, = *O.Fris.* todriva, *O.H.G.* zetrifan; *drive asunder*, LA3. 26048; al todrive SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 580; C. L. 862; P. L. S. ii. 122; todrāf, -drōf (*pret.*) LA3. 549, 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*pple.*) KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.
 to-dünnen, v., *strike with a sounding blow*; todünnet (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281.
 to-ēode, v., *pret.*, *O.E.* toēode; *went apart, separated*, HOM. I. 141; tojeode LA3. 23980*.
 to-fallen, v., *O.E.* tofeallan, = *O.L.G.* te-fallan, *O.H.G.* zifallan; *fall in pieces*, LA3. 18867; tofallep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; tovalp AYENB. 184; tofēol (*pret.*) LA3. 16496; to-fälle (*subj.*) ORM. 16185; tofallen (*pple.*) LA3. 22092; tofalle FER. 5011.
 to-fāren, v., *O.E.* tofaran, = *O.L.G.* tefaran, *O.H.G.* zefaran; *go asunder*; the folk . . . shall tofare ANGL. III. 546.
 to-fēren, v., *O.E.* tofēran; *go apart, separate*; tofērden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93.

to-flōhen, v., *seize*; toflohed (*pret.*) GAW. 1172.
 to-flāon, v., = *O.H.G.* zefliugan; *fly asunder*; toflozen (*pple.*) LA3. 28668.
 to-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* zafliozan; *be dissipated*; toflēoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tovlēoten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.
 tō-flight, sb., = *M.L.G.* tovlucht, *O.H.G.* zuo-fluht; *refuge*, PS. ix. 10, xvii. 3.
 tō-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tōforan, = *O.L.G.* teforan; *before*, MAT. xxv. 32; HOM. I. 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; of þan toforen iseide redes men PROCL. 3; toforn S. S. (Web.) 304; GREG. 191; tofore TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B v. 457; tofore þe kinge O. & N. 1728; tofore AYENB. 7.
 to-freten, v., *corrode*; tovret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.
 to-fruschen, v., *break in pieces*; tofrusshe HAV. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.
 toft, sb., *O.E.* toft, *O.N.* topt; *toft, piece of ground, 'campus,'* PR. P. 495; LANGL. A PROL. 14.
 to-gān, v., *O.E.* toganan, = *O.L.G.* tagangan, *O.H.G.* zegān; *go asunder*; togāð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; togō (*subj.*) SHOR. 29.
 [toje, sb., *from tēon; leader; comp. here-toje.*]
 tō-jein, prep., *O.E.* tōgegn, tōgegnes, = *O.L.G.* tegegnes; *against, opposite*, A. R. 130; þeo þet stalewurðe beoð ant starke tojein me MARH. 15; tojæn, -jeines, -jenes, -jænes LA3. 1439, 3586, 3626, 9792; tojeines HOM. I. 121; JUL. 35; HORN (R.) 1328; C. L. 386; þat scholde me socouri tojen min enimis FER. 172; (ms. toyeynes) MISC. 42; to-, tegenes HOM. II. 9; tojænes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. viii. 175; toyens AYENB. 112.
 tojen, v., *O.N.* toga, = *M.L.G.* togen, *M.Du.* toghen, *O.Fris.* toga, = *M.H.G.* zogen; *tow*; towe A. P. iii. 100; towen (*pres.*) JOS. 374; tojede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536*.
 to-jesceōden, v., *separate*, HOM. I. 237.
 toggen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tocken, ? *O.H.G.* zocchōn; *tug, pull*: ne toggen (*dally*) mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PR. P. 495; toggið (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. xxxii. 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. I. 59; toggged (*pple.*) MAP 339; *comp. to-toggen.*
 toglen, v., = *M.H.G.* zoglen; = *toggen*; toggle A. R. 424*.
 to-glīden, v., *O.E.* toglīdan, = *O.L.G.* te-glīdan; *glide asunder*; toglide MISC. 94; toglād [toglōd] (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.
 to-gnājen, v., *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognōwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*pple.*) REL. I. 167.
 to-gnīde, v., *crush, grind*, PS. xvii. 43*; tognōd (*pret.*) PS. civ. 33*.

to-grinden, v., *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LANGL. C xii. 62; togrounde (*pple.*) PALL. i. 1135.

tozt, *see* toht.

tōh, adj., *O.E.* tōh, *cf.* *M.L.G.* tā, *O.H.G.* zāhi; *tough, tenacious*, *M. H.* xv; touh, tou MAN. (F.) 13038; touz WICL. GEN. xi. 3; tough R. R. 1726; tough, tou PR. P. 498; tou ROB. 175; REL. II. 29; tōzen (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; towe ROB. (W.) 5890; tōze (*pl.*) LA3. 5865*; toghe OCTOV. (W.) 1084; tōwer (*comp.*) LANGL. C xiii. 187.

toughnesse, tōunesse, sb., *toughness*, PR. P. 498.

to-hacken, v., = *O.Fris.* tohakia, *M.H.G.* zerhacken; *hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohakked [tohacked] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 445.

to-harwen, v., *harrow completely*; toharewide (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 268.

to-hēawen, v., *O.E.* tohēawan, = *O.Fris.* ta-hāwa, *M.H.G.* zerhouwen; *hew in pieces*: þaz me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohewe HORN (R.) 1324; GAW. 1853; to-hēwen (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609; tohēu (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 228; (þai) tohewe FER. 897; tohēawen (*pple.*) LA3. 178; tohewen HAV. 2001; tohewe WILL. 3412.

to-hēlden, v., *glide away*; tohēlden (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tō-hópe, sb., *O.E.* tōhopa, = *O.L.G.* tōhopa; *hope*, HOM. I. 155, 191; II. 149.

toht, adj., *mod.Eng.* taut; *tough, tight, firm, binding*; tozt ROB. 22; A. P. i. 521; þe kniȝt so tozt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht P. S. 331; toght [touht, touzt, thought] CH. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; ROB. (W.) xx. 150; mi tohte rude MISC. 193; þe tohte ilete O. & N. 1446; ifillid tozte (*adv.*) FER. 4390.

to-hurlen, v., *dash in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

to-hurren, v., *? hurry apart*, A. R. 426*.

to-hwiðeren, v., *whirl in pieces*: þat alle þise fowr hweoles tohwiðeren (*pres. subj.*) to stucches KATH. 2018; tohwiðered (*pple.*) o hweoles A. R. 362.

toil, sb., *toil, labour*; toile (*dat.*) D. ARTH 1802.

toilen, v., *? O.Fr.* toiller, toiller; *mod.Eng.* toil; *pull about, harass; labour*: to toilen wiþ þe erþe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . reuliche tolled (*pple.*) to and fro MAP 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.

tōken, *see* tāken.

to-kerve, v., *O.E.* toceorfan, = *O.Fris.* to-kerva; *carve in pieces*, A. P. ii. 1700.

tokker, *see* touker under taken.

tōknen, *see* tānen.

tol, sb., *O.E.* toll, = *O.L.G.* tol, *O.N.* tollr, *O. H.G.* zol; *toll, 'vectigal'*, PR. P. 495; LA3.

13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. (Web.) 2050; LANGL. C xiv. 73; tolle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; tolles (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

tol-bōþe, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. ix. 9.

tol-gaderer, sb., *toll-gatherer*, WICL. MAT. PROL.

tol-hous, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, PR. P. 496.

tōl, sb., *O.E.* tōl, = *O.N.* tōl; *tool, instrument*, WILL. 2243; tol and takel GEN. & EX. 469; tool PR. P. 496; tole ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; toile ALEX. (Sk.) 4708; tōlen (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; tooles LANGL. A xi. 133; toles B x. 177; tōle (*dat. pl.*) AR. & MER. 507; *comp.* egge-tōl.

tōle, *see* tāle.

toli, sb., *scarlet dye*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4335; tuli 'puniceus' PR. P. 505.

tō-liggen, v., *pertain to*; tōlið (*pres.*) ORM. 1408.

to-limien, v., *dismember*: tolimed (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimede (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*pple.*) H. M. 21.

to-liðien, v., *O.E.* toliðian, = *M.L.G.* toleden, *M.H.G.* zerliden; *dismember*; tolideden (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; toleðed (*pple.*) LA3. 25929.

tollen, v., *O.N.* tolla, = *Du.* tollen, *M.H.G.* zollen; *pay or take toll*, PR. P. 496; LANGL. C xiv. 51; CH. C. T. A 562.

tollere, sb., *O.E.* tollere, = *M.H.G.* zoller; *toll collector*, H. S. 5572; tollare 'telonarius' PR. P. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.

tollen², v., *cf.* tullen; *draw, allure, entice*: drawn or tollen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (56); tollin 'incito' PR. P. 496; tolli O. & N. 1627; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 307; þis tolleð (*pres.*) him touward þe A. R. 290; tolleð (*misprinted* colleð) men to him REL. I. 221; ha tollið to gederes ant toggð MARH. 14; tolls ALEX. (Sk.) 3640; tolled (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 149; tollid his oune wif a wai S. S. (Wr.) 3052; tolled LANGL. B v. 214; *comp.* to-tollen.

to-luggen, v., *drag about*; tologged (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 192; tolugged B ii. 216.

to-lūken, v., *O.E.* tolūcan; *tear asunder*, KATH. 2123; tolēac (*pret.*) MARH. 7; to-luken LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*pple.*) MARH. 6.

tom, *see* tāme.

tōm, adj., *O.E.* tōm, = *O.N.* tōmr, *cf.* *O.L.G.* tōmi; *empty, unoccupied*; toom 'vacuus' PR. P. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. (H.) 192; tome saule ['animam inanem'] PS. cvi. 9*; toim, tume BARB. v. 642, xvii. 735; tōme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWNL. 113.

tōm², sb., *O.N.* tōm; *ease, leisure*, WILL. 3778; A. P. i. 134; toom PR. P. 496; i have no toom [tome] to telle LANGL. A ii. 160; tome ROB.

557; S. S. (Web.) 3; GREG. 275; MAN. (F.) 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWNL. 176.
to-marred, pple., *defiled*, A. P. ii. 1114.
tombe, sb., *O.Fr.* tombe, tumb; *tomb*, TREV. I. 35; tombe [tounge] CH. C. T. F 518; tumb LA3. 6080*; P. L. S. xii. 141.
tomben, **tomben**, *see* tumben, tumben.
tomberel, sb., *O.Fr.* tomberel; *tumbrel*, *dung-cart*; *tomrel*, *tumrel* PR. P. 496, 506.
to-melte, v., *dissolve*, HOM. I. 269.
tō-nāme, sb., = *M.L.G.* tōname, *M.H.G.* zuoname; *surname*, HOM. II. 143; LANGL. C xiii. 211; WICL. ECCLUS. xlvii. 19; MAN. (F.) 7000; *tonome* [toname] LA3. 9383.
tonge, *see* tange, tunge.
tonne, *see* tunne.
top, sb., *O.E.* topp, top, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* top, *O.N.* toppr, *M.H.G.* zopf; *top*, *tuft of hair*, *head*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1417; CH. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. & N. 1328; top and tail AR. & MER. 8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; a top of heer VOC. 144; a top of flax REL. II. 78; *toppe* (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. & N. 1422; BRD. 16; LANGL. A iii. 135; P. 11; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; teon seiles to toppe 1339; bi toppes and bi here O. & N. 428; *comp.* fore-top.
top², sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* dop, top, *O.H.G.* toph; *top*, *teetotum*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1727.
to-parti, v., *for* disparti; *depart*, MISC. 57; *toparted* (pple.) P. S. 332.
to-ponen, v., *pound completely*; *toponede* (*pret.*) [*'contrivit'*] WICL. PS. civ. 16.
toppe, *see* tōuppen.
toppin, v., = *M.Du.* toppen; *wrestle*, *'col-luctor'*, PR. P. 496; hi toppede (*pret.*) ofte P. L. S. xxiv. 15.
topping, sb., *? mane*, *? head*: þe tail and his topping GAW. 191.
topte, *? adj.*: a topte sail (*topsail*) DEP. R. iv. 72.
to-pulle, v., *pull in pieces*, MAN. (F.) 10210; *topullid* (pple.) WICL. IS. xviii. 7.
to-pungen, v., *prick*; *topungid* (pple.) WICL. PS. xxix. 13.
to-qvaschin, v., *shake asunder*; *toqvashte* (pple.) LANGL. C xxi. 259.
tor, sb., *tor*, *hill-top*; *tor*, *tour* ALEX. (Sk.) 2109.
tōr, adj., *O.E.* tor, = *O.N.* tor-; *O.H.G.* zur-, *? Goth.* tuz-; *difficult*, *strong*, GAW. 165; tor for to paien A. R. 108*; tor & hefi3 lif ORM. 6350; tor, toor WILL. 1428, 5066; *see* tēre.
tōr-fēre, sb., *O.N.* torfēra; *hardship*, *difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451; ALEX. (Sk.) 3729; *torfere* [*torfer*] 1261; *torfar* 1193; *torfoir* YORK xl. 160, 174.
to-rācen, v., *tear to pieces*, CH. C. T. E 572; *torāced* (pple.) GAW. 1168.

to-rāsen, v., *? fly to pieces*: & reat to þet hweol swa þet hit al toresde (*? printed to refde*) JUL. 58.
to-ratten, v., *rend asunder*; *torattis* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.
torche, sb., *O.Fr.* torche; *torch*, FL. & BL. 238; LANGL. B xvii. 203; *torches* (pl.) JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.
tord, sb., *O.E.* tord, = *M.Du.* tord; *excrement*, *'stercus'*, VOC. 208; O. & N. 1686; CH. C. T. B 2120; toord PR. P. 497; þou art not worp a tord N. P. 16; *deriv.* tirdel.
to-rēaven, v., *take completely away*; *to-rēveþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 203.
to-rendon, v., *O.Fris.* to-, *terenda*; *rend in pieces*, FRAG. 6; *torende* MARG. 132; LANGL. B x. 112; *torendeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 362; *torente* (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 484; *torent* (pple.) REL. I. 46.
to-rēosen, v., *O.E.* tohrēosan; *fall to pieces*, LA3. 9245; *torēsa* (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.
torf, *see* turf.
to-ritten, v., *tear in pieces*; *toritte* (*pret.*) ORF. 79*.
to-riven, v., *tear*, *break up*, *rend asunder*, MAN. (H.) 170; *torōf* (*pret.*) LA3. 7844*; HAV. 1792; GOW. III. 296; AMAD. (R.) xlviii; LANGL. C xxi. 63; *toriven* (pple.) HAV. 1953; A. P. i. 1197; *torive* L. H. R. 138.
torment, sb., *O.Fr.* torment, turment; *tempest*; *torment*, *suffering*; AYENB. 79; torment, turment PR. P. 497; CH. C. T. A 1298; tourment P. L. S. xx. 58; turment LEG. 3.
tormenten, v., *Fr.* tourmenter; *torment*; turmentin PR. P. 506; *tormentep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; *itourmented* (pple.) P. L. S. xvii. 170.
tormentinge, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. E 1038.
tormentise, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. B 3707.
tormentour, sb., *tormentor*, CH. C. T. B 818; turmentour S. S. (Web.) 498.
torne, **tornen**, *see* turne, turnen.
torpelnesse, sb., *distraction*, *whirl*, A. R. 322.
torplen, v., *fall headlong*: *torplen* into belle A. R. 322; *torpleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
tortile, *see* turtle.
tortu, sb., *O.Fr.* tortue; *tortoise*, KN. L. 15; *see* tortue.
tortuce, sb., *? med.Lat.* tortuca; *tortoise*, PR. P. 497.
tortuous, adj., *oblique* (*in astrology*) CH. C. T. B 302.
to-rūschen, v., *shatter*; *torūshed* (pple.) and *tobroke* [*'confracta'*] TREV. IV. 399.
torvien, v., *O.E.* torfian; *throw*; *torfede* (*pret.*) MK. xii. 41; *torvede* LA3. 16703*; *comp.* to-torvien.
to-scailen, v., *scatter*; *to-scailled* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4150.

to-scateren, v., *scatter asunder*: toscatere we ['*dissipemus*'] WICL. JER. v. 5; it al toschatird ALEX. (Sk.) 4150; toscatered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1969.

tosch, *see* tusch.

to-schāden, v., O.E. tosceādan, ? O.H.G. za-, zisceidan; *separate*; toshādan ORM. 19862; toschādeþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; toschādde (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; toschād (*pple.*) TREV. III. 241.

to-schānen, v., O.E. toscānan; *break in pieces*; toscāne [to sene] LA3. 2309; to-schāneþ, -sheneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1120; toschānde, -sceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315, 16492; ? þat flocc þat was toskayned (*pple.*) *scattered* (? *ms.* toskayredd) ORM. 1498.

to-schāken, v., O.E. tosceacan; *shake to pieces*; toshake ANGL. III. 546; PALL. ii. 240; toschākeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1647; toschōk (*pret.*) BEV. 742; toshāken (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxiv. 20.

to-schellen, v., *shell, peel*; to-schullen (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 191.

to-schēoten, v., O.E. toscēotan; *break asunder*; toshētt (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1008.

to-schideren, v., *shiver in pieces*: þer speres can toschider GUY² (Z.) 1468.

to-schifte, v., *shift asunder, divide*, SHOR. 27; TREV. I. 97; toschift (*pple.*) SHOR. 27.

to-schivere, v., *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAV. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICKES I. 168; toschivered (*pple.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CH. P. F. 493.

to-schrāden, v., *shred in pieces*; toschrāde (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609.

tōsen, *see* tāsēn.

to-sīzen, v., *fall into decay*: þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. LII. 33 (*printed* tofye SPEC. 101; A. D. 225).

to-skilen, v., *divide*; toskiled (*pple.*) ORM. 18652.

to-slenten, v., ? *fly to pieces*: þat al þat heved toalente (? *printed* toflente) (*pret.*) FER. 4940.

to-sliten, v., O.E. toslitan, = O.H.G. zislizan; *break asunder*; tosliten (*pres. subj.*) ['*dirumpant*'] MAT. vii. 6.

to-slitten, v., = M.H.G. zerslitzēn; *slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL.² 146; toslit (*pple.*) O. & N. 694.

to-snāden, v., *cut in two*; tosnādde (*ms.* tosnāde) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015; tosnadde (*ms.* tosnādde) 28050.

to-soillen, v., *soil all over*; tosoilled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12345.

to-sprāden, v., = O.H.G. zispreitan; *spread about, scatter*: þe schep wollep tosprāde (*printed* to sprede) BEK. 2134; tosprēt (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tosprēd (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; tospred, -sprad HOM. II. 21, 205; to-sprad ROB. 134.

to-springen, v., = M.L.G. tospringen, O.H.G. zispringen; *burst asunder*; tospringe AL. (L.¹) 1020; er him ouzte þe herte tospringe (*printed* to springe) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.

to-sqvatten, v., *bruise, crush*: shal tosqvatte ['*conteret*'] þin heed WICL. E. W. 461; tosqvat (*pple.*) S. A. L. 16; treup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.

tōst, adj., *toast*; toost '*tostus*' PR. P. 497.

to-stēken, v., = M.H.G. zerstechen; *prick*: tostake (*pret.*) hi his swete hefed with one thornene coroune SHOR. 85.

tōsten, v., *toast*, PR. P. 497.

to-stere, v., *move completely*, WICL. PS. xxviii. 8.

to-stingen, v., *sting severely*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 152.

to-stonai, v., *astound completely*, BARB. xviii. 547.

to-swellen, v., O.E. toswellan, = O.H.G. zisvellen; *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flodes ['*intumescent fluctus ejus*'] WICL. JER. v. 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10876; toswollen (*pple.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1588.

to-swingen, v., = O.L.G. tesvingan; *swing in pieces*; toswungen (*pple.*) LA3. 8026.

to-swinken, v., *labour greatly*; toswinke (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. C 519.

tō-tagge, sb., *appendage*, A. R. 318.

to-tāsen, v., = M.H.G. zerzeisen; *pull to pieces*; totose O. & N. 70.

tote, sb., = M.Du. tote (*apex*), O.H.G. zota (*tuft*); *heap*: of a tote ['*cumuli*'] TREV. V. 163².

tote², sb., ? *toe*; totes (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 41.

[tōte- ? stem of tōten.]

tōte-hil, sb., *mount of observation*, '*specula*', PR. P. 497; toothil ['*speculam*'] WICL. IS. xxi. 5; MAND. 312.

totelen, *see* tutelen.

tōten, v., O.E. tōtian; *peep, look, view*, HOM. II. 211; A. R. 52; and bad me toten on þe tree LANGL. B xvi. 22; tote GOW. II. 143; tōtes (*pres.*) GAW. 1476; totz A. P. i. 513; tōte (*imper.*) P. L. S. xxix. 27; tōtede (*pret.*) HAV. 2106; his ton toteden out PL. CR. 425.

tootere, sb., *one who looks*, WICL. IS. xxi. 6.

tōtild, adj., *fond of peeping*: totilde ancre A. R. 102.

to-tēon, v., O.E. totēon, = O.H.G. ziziuhan; *draw away*, HOM. I. 9.

to-téren, v., O.E. toteran; *tear in pieces*, GEN. & EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; toteoren JUL. 12; totere HAV. 1839; totire TOWNL. 143; totérep (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetireþ REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13); totar (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 3801; AL. (L.²) 530; totere MARG. 126; totóren (*pple.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70; totorn LANGL. B v. 197.

toteron, v., *cf. M.Du. touteren; totter, 'vacillo,'* PR. P. 498; *totrede (pret.) swung, TREV. II. 387.*
 toti, adj., *dissy, N. P. 1; min heed is toti* CH. C. T. A 4253.
 totir, sb., *cf. M.Du. touter; see-saw, swing, 'oscillum,'* PR. P. 498; *totres (pl.) TREV. II. 387.*
 to-toggen, v., *pull in pieces; tetoggeð (pres.) & tetireð hem mid hire teð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).*
 to-tollen, v., *drag to pieces; totolled (pple.)* P. 59.
 to-torvien, v., *O.E. totorfian; throw away; (ms. totorvion) HOM. I. 9; totorveð, -torveþ (pres.) O. & N. 1119.*
 to-tréden, v., = *O.H.G. zitretan; tread in pieces, A. R. 166; tottrad (pret.) ['conculcavit'] WICL. PS. lv. 2; totreden LA3. 26771; to-traden ALIS. 3946; tottréden (pple.) HOM. I. 133; LA3. 380; totrede SHOR. 29.*
 to-tühten, v., *stretch asunder; tospred & totüht [totiht] (pple.) HOM. II. 205.*
 tō-turn, sb., *refuge, MARH. II.*
 to-tūsen, v., = *Ger. zerzausen; rumple thoroughly; tottused (pple.) HAV. 1948.*
 to-twāmen, v., *O.E. totwāman; divide, separate; totwāmeð (pret.) MARH. 17; totwemde (printed totweinde), -tweamede A. R. 396; ær heo totwemden LA3. 26593.*
 to-twiochen, v., *twitch in pieces; totwiocheð (pres.) HOM. I. 53; totwiccheþ O. & N. 1647; totwixt(e) (pret.) WILL. 2097; totwixt (pple.) P. S. 337; totwixt P. 59.*
 to-twinnen, v., *divide asunder; totwinneþ (pres.) ORM. 19060; totwinnede (pret.) A. R. 396*.*
 tōð, sb., *O.E. tōð, cf. O.Fris. tōth, O.L.G. tand, O.N. tōnn. Goth. tunþus, O.H.G. zand, zan, Welsh dant, Lat. dens, Gr. ὀδούς; tooth, A. R. 218; GEN. & EX. 4148; toþ GOW. II. 252; tōð (pl.) KATH. 194; A. R. 288; teþ FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1538; S. S. (Wr.) 2592; unðonc his teð in spite of his teeth A. R. 236*; betvene his teþ AYENB. 67; tōþe (gen. pl.) MAT. xxv. 30; tōþan, toþa, toþe (dat. pl.) LEECHD. III. 102; toþen HOM. II. 183; toþen, toþen LA3. 21384, 27631; comp. wang-tōþ.*
 tooth-draware, sb., *tooth-drawer, 'edentator,'* PR. P. 498.
 tooth-lēa, adj., *toothless, PR. P. 498.*
 tōpid, adj., *toothed; 'dentatus' PR. P. 498.*
 to-prūsten, v., *thrust in pieces; toprūste (pret.) HOM. I. 131.*
 tod, sb., *? O.E. tow, = M.Du. touw, O.N. tō; tow; (ms. tow) GOW. II. 315; CH. C. T. A 3774; towe LANGL. B xvii. 245.*
 tōu, *see tōh.*
 towaille, sb., *O.Fr. touaille; towel, FL. & BL. 563; MAND. 250; CH. C. T. B 3935;*

towaille, touwaile SHOR. 50, 51; (*ms. twaille*) ED. 64; tuailes (*ms. twailes*) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; towailes MIRC 1871.
 touch, sb., *touch, contact, A. P. iii. 252; request, GAW. 1301; touches (pl.) sounds 120; (covenants) 1677.*
 touchen, v., *O.Fr. toucher; touch, C. L. 1309; touche CH. C. T. D 87; touchend (pple.) WILL. 1383; touchede (pret.) LANGL. B xvii. 147, Cxx. 122.*
 tōuz, *see tōh.* touken, *see tuken.*
 toun, *see tūn.*
 tō-uppen, adv. & prep., *on the top of, above: toup alle opren SHOR. 127; toppe alle þing AYENB. 106.*
 tour, *see tūr.* tourment, *see torment.*
 toute, *see tūte.* tow, *see tou.*
 to-wāven, v., = *O.H.G. zeweiban; waft away; toweaved (printed to weaved) (pple.) A. R. 148.*
 to-walten, v., *overflow; towalten (pret.) A. P. ii. 428.*
 tō-ward, adj. & prep., *O.E. tōweard, = O.L.G. tōward; toward, HOM. I. 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. & N. 1254; toward SAINTS (Ld.) 470; TREV. III. 99; sum ben devout holi and toward (well disposed) P. L. S. xxxi. 315; toward, -wardes LA3. 515, 566; towarde at hand LANGL. Ci. 214.*
 to-warplen, v., *? scatter: hwon alle þe leaves schulen beon towarpled (pple.) A. R. 322.*
 to-wāwen, v., = *O.H.G. ziwāhan; scatter by blowing: þe wind hem wolde towowen ANGL. III. 279.*
 towe, *see tawe.* towen, *see tozen.*
 to-wenden, v., *O.E. towendan; turn aside, divert; go to pieces: mid þusendfeld wrenches he þe harte towendeð (pres.) HOM. II. 191; towent A. R. 324; hit al towende (? ms. to wode) (pret.) to scifren LA3. 4537; and towende . . . a muchelere wraððe 29429.*
 to-werpen, v., *O.E. toweorpan, = O.L.G. te-werpan; throw away; towerpeð (pres.) HOM. I. 109; toworpen (pple.) ORM. 16277.*
 to-winden, v., *go to pieces: al to pieces he towond (pret.) FER. 2568.*
 to-wrāsten, v., *wrest asunder; towrāsten (pret.) MAP 338.*
 to-wringen, v., *distort; towrong (pret.) HORN (L.) 1074.*
 to-wriþen, v., *O.E. towriþan; distort; towriþen TRIST. 3179.*
 to-wurðen, v., *perish: for hungere towurðen (pple.) LA3. 20744.*
 tráce, sb., *Fr. trace; trace, track, PR. C. 4349; trace of a wei over a felde 'trames' PR. P. 498; traiss BARB. vi. 553; traise YORK xxx. 118; tras A. P. i. 1113.*
 trácin, v., *Fr. tracer; trace out, PR. P. 499; what wei we tráce (pres.) CH. P. F. 54.*

[traht, sb., *O.E.* traht; *exposition.*]

trahtnen, v., *O.E.* trahtnian; *treat of, expound*; trahtned (*pple.*) ORM. 11680.

traice, sb., *trace, horse harness, 'restis,'* PR. P. 499; trais CH. C. T. A 2139; traise CATH. 391.

traie, *see* treje.

traien, traissen, v., *O.Fr.* traier, traiss-; *betray*; traie S. S. (Web.) 1526; WICL. MAT. xxvi. 46; traise JOS. 624; traieost (*pres.*) MISC. 42; traied (*pret.*) P. L. S. iii. 42; traied (*pple.*) JOS. 102; traied CHR. E. 830; traissed (*printed traisted*) WILL. 2075.

traile, sb., *Fr.* traile; *trail*, PR. P. 499.

trailed, adj., *from O.Fr.* treille (*trellis*); *intertwined; fenced around*; A. P. ii. 1473; DEP. R. i. 47.

trailen, v., *Fr.* trailler; *trail*; traile PALL. iii. 289; þe geaunt to lond for to traile TOR. 1316; traillende (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; traillinge WICL. ESTH. xv. 7.

trailling, sb., *dragging*, LANGL. B xii. 242.

train, sb., *O.Fr.* trahin; *enticement, stratagem*, D. ARTH. 4192; BARB. xix. 360; trane viii. 440; TOR. 803, 1455; traine YORK x. 102; 'proditio' PR. P. 499.

traine, sb., *O.Fr.* trahine; *race*: God haf taken in þe his flexhli trene L. H. R. 147.

trainin, v., *O.Fr.* trahiner; *draw on; delay; entice; lay a stratagem*; PR. P. 499; traine D. ARTH. 1683.

traison, sb., *O.Fr.* traison; *treason*, HAV. 444; traisoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. ii. 187; treison LANGL. C xxi. 326; treisun A. R. 56; tresone MAN. (F.) 14034; D. ARTH. 878; tresun HOM. I. 279; traisōne (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7128.

traisonable, adj., *treasonable*; tresonabill BARB. v. 550.

traissen, *see* traien.

traipe-li, adv., *? surely*, A. P. ii. 907; & entises him to tene more traipli þen ever 1137.

traiterous-li, adv., *treacherously*; treterousli MAN. (F.) 14360.

traitorie, sb., *treachery*, CH. C. T. B 781; traierie MAN. (F.) 9698.

traitre, sb., *O.Fr.* traitre (*acc.* traitor); *traitor*, traitour P. L. S. xiii. 106; C. L. 1333; treitur HOM. I. 279; treitres (*pl.*) H. M. 9; treitours [tretours] LANGL. C xxi. 425.

tramaile, sb., *Fr.* tramail; *trammel, 'tragum,'* PR. P. 499.

tramme, sb., *machine, contrivance*, A. P. iii. 101; traimmes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 127.

tramountaine, sb., *O.Fr.* tramontaine, *late Lat.* transmontāna (*stella*); *pole star*: i (*sc.* Lucifer) schal telde vp mi trone in þe tramountaine A. P. ii. 211.

trampelin, v., = *Du.* trampelen, *L.G.* trampeln; *trample*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

trampin, v., = *M.L.G.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe; *tramp*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

transcrit, sb., *O.Fr.* transcrit; *transcript*, BEK. 547.

transe, sb., *Fr.* transe; *trance*; traunce CH. C. T. A 1572.

transgressour, sb., *O.Fr.* transgresseur; *transgressor*; transgressōrs (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 92*.

translacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* translation; *translation*, TREV. IV. 37.

transmigraciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* transmigration; *deportation*, ROB. 9.

transporten, sb., *Fr.* transporter; *transport*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

transversen, v., *transgress*; *transverseþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 449; *transversed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xv. 209; *see* traversen.

trant, sb., *? cf. M.Du., Swed.* trant (*step*); *trick*, TOWNL. 145; trante YORK xxix. 234, xxxii. 252; trantes (*pl.*) P. P. 265; trantis YORK xlii. 168.

tranten, v., *cf. M.Du.* tranten, *Swed.* trant (*walk*) (RIETZ); *deceive*; trantes (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.

trappe, sb., *O.E.* treppe, = *M.Du., O.Fr.* trappe; *trap, 'decipula,'* PR. P. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CH. C. T. A 145.

trappe¹, sb., *trappings*, ALIS. 3421; trappis (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.

trappen, v., *O.E.* (be-)træppan, = *M.Du.* trappen; *trap*; trappid (*pple.*) 'illaqueatus, deceptus' PR. P. 499; YORK xxvi. 267; trapped LIDG. TH. 1830; *comp.* bi-trappen.

trappen², v., *furnish with trappings*; trappin PR. P. 499; trappid (*pple.*) 'phaleratus,' PR. P. 499; trapped CH. C. T. A 2890; trap-pede stedes D. ARTH. 1757.

trappure, sb., *trappings of a horse*, PR. P. 499; trappures CH. C. T. A 2499.

trasch, sb., *? trousers*: with rent cockrez at þe kne & his clutte trashes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 40.

trāste, *see* trūst.

tratte, sb., *trot*; trate FER. 1370; trattes (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; trattis TOWNL. 150.

travail, v., *Fr.* travail; *toil, labour, trouble, travel*, MISC. 33; CHR. E. 487; AYENB. 130; FER. 2123; travaille CH. C. T. E 1210; travel WICL. I COR. xv. 58; travailþe BARB. i. 23; travaux (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 234.

travailin, v., *O.Fr.* travailler; *travail, labour; travel; 'laboro,'* PR. P. 499; travaili AYENB. 33; travaille PR. C. 5942; i wolde travaille (*pres.*) . . . twenty hundred mile LANGL. B xvi. 10; þu travaillest þer aboute noȝt P. L. S. xiii. 163; traveilist WICL. MK. v. 15; travailand BARB. xi. 369; travailit (*pret.*) BARB. vi. 27; travailit (*pple.*) vii. 376.

travailinge, sb., *labour*, LANGL. A v. 235.

- travaillour**, sb., *O.Fr.* travailleur; *labourer*; **travaillours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 239.
- travailous**, adj., *laborious, troublesome*; **travailous**, **travelous**, **traveilous** WICL. EX. vi. 6, JOB vii. 3, 1 TIM. iii. 1.
- travailous-li**, adv., *laboriously*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7.
- tráve**, sb., *frame in which unruly horses are confined*, CATH. 391; CH. C. T. *A* 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PR. P. 500.
- travers**, sb., *something placed across; draw-back*; (*love*) hath ever some travers GOW. III. 384; **travas** (? *screen*) '*transversum*' PR. P. 499; trifled a traverse wer alle A. P. ii. 1473.
- traversen**, v., *O.Fr.* traverser; = **transversen**; *transgress*; **traversed** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 284; **traversit** BARB. xvii. 532.
- trē**, see **trēo**.
- treble**, adj., *O.Fr.* treble; *treble*, PR. P. 501; **tribill** BARB. xviii. 30*; **treble song** '*precentus*' PR. P. 501.
- trecherie**, see **trioherie**.
- tréde**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* trede, *M.H.G.* trit *m.*; *tread, step*, FLOR. 1882; **tréden** [*treoden*] (*pl.*) A. R. 380; **treoden** H. M. 15.
- trédén**, v., *O.E.* tredan, = *O.Fris.* treda, *M.L.G.* tredan, *O.H.G.* tretan, *Goth.* trudan, *O.N.* troða (*pret.* trað, trāðum, *pple.* troðinn); *tread*, ORM. 2571; **trede** ROB. 132; **tréde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3022; **trad** (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; **TREV.** III. 347; þo þou into hevene **trede** REL. I. 49; **tréden** [*traden*, *troden*] WICL. LK. xii. 1; **trede** ED. 2940; **troden** LANGL. *B* xi. 347; **trod engendered** LANGL. *C* xiv. 166; **trédén** (*pple.*) ORM. 4416; **FER.** 2297; **tréden** [*troden*] CH. C. T. *C* 712; **troden** WILL. 3402; **itrede** O. & N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, to-**trédén**.
- tredil**, sb., *O.E.* tredel; *treadle, step*, '*gradus*' PR. P. 501.
- tree**, see **trēo**.
- trēen**, adj., *O.E.* trēowen; *wooden*, WICL. EX. vii. 19; C. M. 12392; **PALL.** iv. 916; **trein** BARB. x. 361.
- treje**, sb., *O.E.* tryge, = ? *L.G.* trügge; *tray*; **treies** (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.
- treje²**, sb., *O.E.* trega, cf. *O.L.G.* trego, *O.N.* tregi *m.*, *Goth.* trigo *f.* (λύπη); *affliction, grief*, ANGL. IV. 195; þer is blisse a buten **treje** P. L. S. viii. 187; **treie** HOM. I. 193; AN. LIT. 6; **WILL.** 2073; **REL.** I. 113; (*ms.* treye) **GREG.** 736; **PR.** C. 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to **treie** and **tene** P. S. 340; beo ibroxt out of **treie** P. L. S. xix. 172; **traie** S. S. (Web.) 1681.
- trejen**, v., *O.E.* tregian, = *O.N.* trega; *afflict, grieve*: þu tregest (*pres.*) me GEN. & EX. 3975; **traied** (*pret.*) PS. v. 11; **traid** S. S. (Web.) 523; war for þi herte **treide** HORN (H.) 1313; **traied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp.* a-**trejen**.
- treget**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*); *deceit*: þat never did treget ne truite L. H. R. 198.
- tregettin**, v., *O.Fr.* tresgetter; *juggle*, '*præstigio*' PR. P. 501.
- tregettour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgetteres (*magicien*); *juggler*, C. M. 12247; CH. H. F. 1277; **tregetours** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *F* 1141, 1143.
- treget(t)rie**, sb., *piece of trickery*, R. R. 6376, 6384.
- treie**, see **treje**.
- treie**, sb., *O.Fr.* trei, treis; *from Lat.* très; *three (throw at dice)*, CH. C. T. *C* 653.
- trein**, see **tralen**.
- treisten**, see **trūsten**.
- trelest**, adj., *trelliced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3343.
- trellis**, sb., *Fr.* treillis; *trellis*, PR. P. 501.
- tremblen**, v., *O.Fr.* trembler; *tremble*, CH. C. T. *I* 598; **tremble** H. v. 80; **tremblede**, **trembled** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* ii. 211; **tremled** LANGL. *B* v. 357*.
- tremelinge**, sb., *trembling*, PR. P. 501.
- trenchaunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* trenchant (*tranchant*); *cutting, sharp*, **FER.** 537; **trenchaunt** or **pliant** '*versatilis*' PR. P. 501.
- trenche**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenche; *trench, hollow walk*, CH. C. T. *F* 392.
- trenchūr**, sb., *O.Fr.* tranchoire; *trencher; carving knife*; P. S. 204; **trenchoure** PR. P. 501; **trenchere** VOC. 178.
- trenden**, v., = *M.L.G.* trenden; *roll*: rollen & **trenden** CH. BOET. iii. 11 (100); and in his armes **trende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 452 [**trente** (R.) 434]; and hire bokes went(e) and **trent(e)** S. S. (Web.) 2370; **itrent** (*pple.*) **FER.** 5881; **aboute itrent** SHOR. 137; *comp.* bi-, un-**trenden**.
- trendil**, sb., *O.E.* trendel, = *M.H.G.* trendel, *M.L.G.* trendel, trindel; *roll, roller, wheel*, [*'sphaera'*], WICL. IS. xxix. 3; '*troc(h)lea*' PR. P. 502; '*insubulum*' HALLIW. 887; **trendul** D. TROY 453.
- trendled**, adj., ? *O.E.* tryndeled; *rounded*: **trendled als a wel** REL. I. 225 (MISC. 23).
- trendlen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)trendlian, = *M.H.G.* trendeln, *M.L.G.* trendelen, trindelen; *roll*: letten teares **trendlen** KATH. 2361; **trendlin**, **trendelin** PR. P. 502; þeʒ appel **trendli** (*pres. subj.*) from þon tr(e)owe O. & N. 135; **trendled** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 41; **trendelid** RICH. 4506; be **trendlid** [*'volvi'*] WICL. JUDG. vii. 13; þe hedde **trendild** on þe borde **GUY²** (Z.) 3712.
- tréne**, see **traine**.
- trenket**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenchet (*tranches*); *shoemaker's knife*, PR. P. 502.
- trennen**, v., = ? *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* trennen (*separate*): uch top fram oper is **trent** (*pple.*) REL. II. 212.
- trental**, sb., *thirty masses for the dead*; **trentalis** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 146*.

trēo, sb., *O.E.* trēo, trēow, trēu, = *O.L.G.* trio, *Goth.* triu (*gen.* triwis), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* trē, *cf. Gr.* δόρυ; *tree*, KATH. 1192; FL. & BL. 291; þat treo LA3. 26061; þet treou, treo A. R. 150, 392; trew GEN. & EX. 3301; tree LANGL. B xvi. 4; tre 'arbor, lignum' PR. P. 500; HAV. 1022; S. S. (Wr.) 599; trou SHOR. 157; þet trau AYENB. 26; trēowes, trowes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 221; treouwes A. R. 150; trēowe, trowe (*dat.*) O. & N. 135; trowe SHOR. 159; trewe AR. & MER. 1599; treuwe HOM. II. 107; trēowa (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 29; treowe HOM. I. 5; treowen, treon LA3. 1835, 25978; treon SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 587; treon, tron O. & N. 1133, 1201; two treon 'duo ligna' A. R. 402; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; trēowe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 10; trēowen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511; trewen MK. xi. 8; *comp.* appel-, bōo-, box-, oheri-, dōre-, galwe-, per-, plūm-, rōde-, ulm-, war3-, wintreō.

trēo-werk, sb., *woodwork*, LA3. 22899.

trēosien, trousien, v., *O.E.* trēowsian, trȳwsian; *have faith, trust*, LA3. 8315, 8489; þe king him trēousedo (*pret.*) on 9308.

trēou, *see* trēo.

trēouðe, trēowðe, trēuweþe [trēuþe], sb., *O.E.* trēowð, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)triuwida, *O.N.* trygð; *truth, faith*, LA3. 4340, 9819, 25471; treowþe ALIS. 4115; on ure treowþe PROCL. 3; treouþe HOM. I. 205; treouþe S. A. L. 153; trewþe REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 1524; trewþe HORN (L.) 305; AYENB. 221; gaf treuth *believed* BARB. iv. 223; treuþe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOR. 60; WILL. 2006; FER. 1281; LANGL. A i. 12; WICL. JOHN iv. 23; ure treuþe [trouþe] and ure hope C. L. 1294; treuthe SAX. CHR. 261; truþe FL. & BL. 396; trouþe A. R. 310; treuþe, trouthe CH. C. T. A 46; trouthe PR. P. 503; PR. C. 4388; trowþe (*ms. trowwþe*) ORM. 1350; trawþe A. P. i. 495; *comp.* or-, un-, wan-trēuþe (-trouþe).

trowþe-lēs, adj., *truthless*, ORM. 188.

trēowe, sb., *O.E.* trēow, = *O.L.G.* treuwa, *O.Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.G.* triuwa, trūwa, *O.N.* trū, *Goth.* triggwa; *fidelity; agreement; truce, respite*; trewe CH. TRO. iv. 1312; MAN. (H.) 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trewe, treuwe LANGL. B vi. 332, C ix. 355; *comp.* mis-, or-trūwe.

trow(e)-fæst, adj., *O.E.* trēowfæst; *faithful*, HOM. I. 89.

trēw-, trēofestnesse, sb., *fidelity*, HOM. I. 99, 109.

trēu-fol, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)trēowfull; *faithful*, A. R. 203.

trēounesse, sb., *faithfulness*, A. R. 294; trewnesse FL. & BL. 500.

trēowe, trig, adj., *O.E.* trēowe, trȳwe, *O.N.* trūr, tryggr, = *O.L.G.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.G.* (ge-)triuwi, trūwi, *Goth.* triggws; *true, faithful*; treowe HOM. I. 143;

KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe [trewe] LA3. 8851, 31068; trewe GEN. & EX. 720; trewe HAV. 1756; SHOR. 124; TRIST. 110; LANGL. A i. 86; EGL. 262; trewe [truwe] TREV. V. 447; treue ST. COD. 95; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; triwe ROB. 488; FER. 3502; truwe PR. P. 503; true P. L. S. xvi. 125; trig (*ms. trigg*) & trowe (*ms. trowwe*) ORM. 6177; trēowe (*pl.*) PROCL. 6; trēowere, treoure [treuwere, treuere] (*comp.*) LA3. 8932, 18840; trewere lue HOM. I. 275; trēoweste (*superl.*) LA3. 25487; *comp.* or-, un-, 3e-trēowe (-trēwe.) trēu-lāo, sb., = *O.N.* trūleikr; *fidelity*, HOM. I. 215.

trēow-liče, adv., *O.E.* trēowlice; *truly*, MARH. 13; treouliche A. R. 218; treou-, treuliche LA3. 5545, 26403; treuliche ROB. 348; treu-, treweliche LANGL. I. 153; treuli MAND. 48.

trēow-soipe, sb., *fidelity*, HOM. I. 109; treow-, treouscipe [treou-, treusipe] LA3. 6541, 9818; treoweschipe A. R. 8.

trēowen, v., *O.E.* trēowian, trūwian, *cf. O.H.G.* triuwen, trūwen, trūen, *O.N.* trūa, *Goth.* trauan; *trust, believe*; trowen HOM. I. 67; (*ms. trowwenn*) ORM. 214; treuwen (*printed treuþen*) seondes lore MISC. 196; trowe HAV. 1656; LANGL. B xvii. 162; PR. C. 3776; 3e mowe us wel trowe WILL. 4840; þou shalt not trowe ['non credes'] WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 66; trowe (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 691; H. S. 483; trouwe JOS. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. xxii; true REL. I. 22; þu treowest hire mid muchel wouh MISC. 94; treoweð KATH. 1334; trewið GEN. & EX. 2037; (heo) treoweð [trouep] LA3. 3413; trowep (*imper.*) MAND. 6; trowande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 662; trowede (*pret.*) LA3. 2351; ROB. 110; trawed A. P. i. 282; troud (*printed croud*) (*pple.*) HAV. 2338; *comp.* mis-, or-trowian (-trowen).

trouabile, adj., *credible*, HAMP. PS. xcii. 7.

trēowes, sb., ? *plur. of trēowe*; *truce, faith*, ALIS. 2808; trewes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 111; B. DISC. 537; MAN. (F.) 7743; triws A. R. 286; triwes ROB. 488; truws K. T. 215; truws [trues] ['foedus'] TREV. V. 433; trewis, trowis BARB. xiv. 96, xv. 102; truwis, truis PR. P. 503; trues P. L. S. xvi. 23.

trēowðe, *see* trēouðe.

trepeil, sb., *O.Fr.* trepel; *agitation, disturbance*; tirpeil MAN. (H.) 98; turpel, turpeil, turpail MAN. (F.) 1665, 6866, 15422.

treppet, sb., *O.Fr.* trebuchet; *trap; engine for casting stones*; LANGL. A xii. 86; trebgot PR. P. 501; tribochetes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1296.

tresaucoe, sb., *corridor, 'transcencia'* PR. P. 502.

tresche, sb., *O.Fr.* tresche (*danse, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*specie di ballo*); *a sort of dance*; in a tresche ROB. (W.) 7067.

trēsōne, *see* traisōn.

tresör, sb., *O.Fr.* tresor; *treasure, money*, SAX. CHR. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresore tresour LANGL. *A* i. 81, *B* i. 83, *C* ii. 79; tresur MISC. 97.

tresorér, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorer; *treasurer*, TREV. VIII. 209; tresourer P. L. S. xvii. 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231; tresorere, treserour LANGL. *B* xx. 259, *C* xxiii. 260.

tresorie, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorie; *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. ii. 1317; ALEX. (Sk.) 1666.

trespas, sb., *O.Fr.* trespas; *trespass, sin*, P. L. S. ix. 196; MAP 348 (A. D. 241); MAN. (F.) 209; BARB. xii. 485.

trespassen, v., *O.Fr.* trespasser; *trespass*; *trespasser* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 274; *trespasside* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 263; trespassit BARB. xi. 553; *trespassed* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 375; *trespast* LANGL. *C* vii. 426*.

trespas(s)our, sb., *trespasser*, PR. P. 502; *trespassours* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 92*.

tresse, sb., *O.Fr.* tresce; *tress, plait of hair*, CH. C. T. *A* 1049; *tresses* (*pl.*) ARCH. LII. 35; S. S. (Web.) 478; *trisses* ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

tressour, sb., *head-dress*, GAW. 1739.

trēst, see *trūst*.

trestel, sb., *O.Fr.* trestel; *trestle*; *trestlis* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvi. 20; *trestes* A. P. ii. 832; GAW. 884, 1648.

trēsten, see *trūsten*. **trēsūn**, see *traišōn*.

trētable, adj., *O.Fr.* traitable; *tractable*, PR. P. 502; AYENB. 94.

tretē, sb., *Fr.* traité; *treaty*, PR. P. 502; CH. C. T. *A* 1288; H. V. 78.

trēten, v., *Fr.* traiter; *treat*; *handle*; *manage*: to treten of folie CH. C. T. *C* 64; trete WICL. COLOSS. ii. 21; *trēteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 142; *trētīt* (*pret.*) BARB. iii. 741; (*made a treaty*) BARB. iv. 172.

trēting, sb., *negociation*, BARB. xiv. 8.

tretis, adj., *O.Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*); *Lat.* tracticius; *well made, pretty*, ENG. ST. VII. 103; fair & tretis FER. 5883; it was gentil and tretis R. R. 1216; tretis BARB. xi. 35, x. 125; tretiss xix. 145.

tretis², sb., *treatise*; *short poem*; *treaty*, TREV. III. 369; MAND. 314; CH. ASTR. PROL.; CH. C. T. *E* 331; DEP. R. PROL. 51.

trēu, sb., *O.Fr.* treü, *Lat.* tributum; *tribute*; (*ms.* trew) FER. 4393.

trēuāge, sb., *O.Fr.* treuage, *truage*; (*ms.* trewage) HORN (L.) 1498; *truage* LA3. 7189*; ROB. 46; *truwage* FER. 1731.

trēuþe, see *trēouþe*. **trēw**, see *trēo*.

trēwe, **trēwes**, **trēwōe**, see *trēowe*, **trēowes**, **trēouþe**.

triacle, sb., *O.Fr.* triacle, *mod. Eng.* treacle; *antidote to poison, sovereign remedy*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. (Sk.) 198; CH. C. T. *B* 479; love is triacle of hevene LANGL. *B* ii. 146.

tribochet, see *trepget*.

tribulaciōn, sb., *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*, PR. C. 4133; *tribulaciōns* (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

tribut, sb., *Fr.* tribut; *tribute*, LANGL. *B* xix. 37; *tribute* ALEX. (Sk.) 888, 1044.

tributarie, v., *Fr.* tributaire; *tributary*, CH. C. T. *B* 3866.

trichen, v., *O.Fr.* trichier, *trechier*; *trick*, P. S. 69; *itricchet* (*pple.*) H. M. 9.

tricherie, sb., *O.Fr.* tricherie, *trecherie*, *triquerie*; *treachery, trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; *tricherie, trecherie* SHOR. 162, 163; *tricherie, treccherie* LANGL. *A* i. 172, *B* i. 196; *trecherie* HAV. 2988; P. L. S. xiii. 107.

trichorous, adj., *treacherous*, MAN. (F.) 16519; *trecherous* PR. C. 4232.

trichōr, sb., *O.Fr.* tricheor; *traitor*, ROB. 455; *trichour* SPEC. 45; *trichōrs* (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

tridel, see *tirdel*.

triē, adj., *Fr.* trié; *tried, choice*, SHOR. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. *B* xvi. 4.

triēn, v., *O.Fr.* trier; *try*, DEP. R. ii. 83; *triin* 'eligo, discerno' PR. P. 502; *triede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; *tried* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* i. 205.

tried, adj., *choice*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 4; *triedest* (*superl.*) *A* i. 126.

tried-liche, adv., *excellently*; (*v. r.* *trielich*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 14.

triennels, sb., *pl.*, *masses said for three years*, LANGL. *B* x. 330.

trifle, see *trūffa*.

trifled, *pple.*, ? *ornamented with trefails*; so trailed and trifled A. P. ii. 1473.

trig, see *trēowe*.

triklen, v., *trickle*; *trikilen* (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; *trikland* (*pple.*) IW. 1558; *trikled* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1864; *trikild* ALEX. (Sk.) 4974.

trillin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla; *twirl*; 'volvo,' PR. P. 502; *trille* A. P. i. 78; *3e mote trille a pin* CH. C. T. *F* 316; *trillid* (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 269.

trimen, see *trūmen*.

trind, adj., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* trind, *M. L.G.* trint, *trent* (*round*): *umbe trind* (? *ms.* trin) [= *M.L.G.* *umme trint, trent*] *around*, ORM. 17563.

trindil, sb., ? *O.E.* tryndel; *roller, pulley*, 'troc(h)lea,' VOC. 217; see *trendil*.

trindlen, v., ? = *trendlen*: *roll*: his bevid trindeld (*pret.*) on þe sand IW. 3259.

trīne, adj., *O.Fr.* trīne; *threefold*; *trīne compass earth, sea, and heaven*, CH. C. T. *G* 45.

trīnen, v., = *Swed.* trīna (*pret.* trān) (RIETZ 750), *Dan.* trīne (*pret.* treen); *go, march*; *trīne* YORK i. 5; *trīne* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; *trīnes*

ALEX. (Sk.) 5171, 5195, 5231; *trinando* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 976; *trōn* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 132.
trinen², ? *for* *atrinen*; *touch*, LANGL. C xxi. 87; *he ne dorste hem trine* AL. (T.) 429.
trinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* trinité; *trinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 236; LANGL. C xix. 211, 264.
tripe, sb., *O.Fr.* tripe; *tripe*, PR. P. 502; VOC. 208; (? *morsel*) CH. C. T. D 1747.
tripet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manœuvre, complot*); *evil scheme*; *tripet ne truit* L. H. R. 132; *truit and tripet* 147.
trippe, sb., *flock, troop*: *a trippe of gait* PERC. 186; *trip* MAN. (H.) 203.
trippin, v., = *M. Du.* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa; *trip*, 'caespito,' PR. P. 503; *trippe and daunce* CH. C. T. A 3328; *thei trippe* (*pres.*) on *trappede stedis* D. ARTH. 3713.
trise, sb., *cf. L.G.* trisse, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse; *windlass, roller*; *triiste, triis* 'troc(h)-lea' PR. P. 503.
trisen, v., *cf. M.L.G.* tritzen, *Dan.* tridse; *trice, hoist up*: *out of his sete i wol him trise* CH. C. T. B 3715; *thei trisen* (*pres.*) up *paire sailez* D. ARTH. 832.
trist, tristen, *see* *trūst, trūsten*.
tristre, sb., *tryst* (*station in hunting*), *rendezvous*, A. R. 332; *trister* GAW. 1712; *i stand at mi tristur* TOWNL. 310; *triste* MAN. (F.) 858; *trist* BARB. vii. 23; *set trist appointed* BARB. vii. 235; *tristeres* (*pl.*) GAW. 1170; *tristors* 1146.
triwe, *see* *trēowe*.
troched, adj., ? *ornamented*; *troched toures* A. P. ii. 1383.
trod, sb., *O.E.* trod; *from trēden*; *step*; *trodas* (*pl.*) A. R. 380⁺; *trodus* (*pl.*) ED. 513.
trodden, v., *tread, trace out*; *troddeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *trodde* (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
troȝ, sb., *O.E.* trog, = *O.H.G.* trog *m.*, *O.N.* trog *n.*; *trough*; *trog* VOC. 200; *trog*, *trough* CH. C. T. A 3627; *trouȝ* WICL. JOSH. iii. 15; *trough, trou* PR. P. 503; *trou* 'auge' VOC. 155; *trowes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 916; *comp. dōu-trough*.
Troie, pr. n., *Gr.* Τροία; *Troy*, LAȝ. 205.
Troiise, Troinise, adj., *cf. M.H.G.* troisch; *Trojan*: *of þan Troiscen monnen* LAȝ. 410; *þa Troinisce men* LAȝ. 1955.
troilen, v., *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*); *beguile*; *þou troilledest* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 321; *trolled* (*pple.*) 334.
trokien, *see* *trukien*.
trollin, v., *L.G.* trullen; *troll, roll*; *walk, wander*; 'volvo,' PR. P. 503; *þus haȝ he trolled* (*pple.*) *forþ þise two and þritti winter* LANGL. B xviii 296, C xxi. 334.
trome, *see* *trume*. **trompe**, *see* *trumpe*.

tronchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* tronchon; *truncheon, staff*, M. ARTH. 3071; *tronchoun* CH. C. T. A 2615; *trunchone* PR. P. 504; *trunsioune* BARB. xvi. 129.
tronchōn², sb., *intestinal worm*; *tronchon* PR. P. 504.
trōne, sb., *O.Fr.* trone; *throne*, A. R. 40; HAV. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
trōnen, v., *enthroner*, LANGL. A i. 122⁺; *trōneȝ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B i. 131.
tropel, sb., *O.Fr.* tropel; *troop*; *tropellis* (*pl.*) BARB. xiii. 275.
trōst, trōsten, *see* *trūst, trūsten*.
trot, sb., *O.Fr.* trot; *trot*, A. P. ii. 976; CH. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
trotevale, sb., *idle talk*, H. S. 47, 5972, 8081, 9245; (*printed trotenale*) MAP 337.
trotton, v., *O.Fr.* troter; *trot*, PR. P. 503; *trotted* (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 135, B ii. 164.
trou, trouȝ, *see* *troȝ*.
troute, sb., *O.Fr.* truite; *trout*, 'tructa,' VOC. 222; PR. P. 503; *troute* [trute] C. M. 11884; *troutis* (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 577.
trouȝe, *see* *trēouȝe*.
trowe, trowen, *see* *trēowe, trēowen*.
truāge, *see* *trēuāge*.
truandise, sb., *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*); *begging*; *mid iseli truwandise* (*dat.*) ['*truttannisatione*'] A. R. 330.
truant, sb., *O.Fr.* truant, *truand*; *truant*, GOW. II. 13; *truont* AYENB. 174; *trouaunt* 'truttannus' PR. P. 503.
truanten, v., *O.Fr.* truander; *play the truant*; *trouantih* 'truttanniso' PR. P. 503.
truble, sb., *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*; *trouble*, *trubuil* H. M. 29; *turble, torble* PR. P. 497.
trublen, turblen, v., *O.Fr.* trubler, *turbler*; *trouble*, A. R. 268; *troubleȝ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; *turblide* (*pret.*) WICL. MK. ix. 19; *trōbled stumbled* LANGL. C vii. 408; *tribled* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 22⁺; *troblid* DEP. R. PROL. 15.
truele, trulle, sb., *O.Fr.* truele, *Lat.* truella, *trulla*; *trowel*, WICL. AMOS vii. 7.
trūfle, sb., *O.Fr.* truffle; *trifle, nonsense*, ROB. 417; FER. 3459; LANGL. B xii. 140, xviii. 147; *trifle* PR. P. 502; *trefele* LANGL. C xv. 83⁺; *trūfles* (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; *trifles* GAW. 108.
trūflen, v., *O.Fr.* truffer; *trifle, beguile*; *trūfli* AYENB. 214; *trifelin* PR. P. 502; *trofle* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
trifflour, sb., *trifler*, DEP. R. iii. 118.
truit, sb., *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*); *evil design*; L. H. R. 132, 147.
truke, sb., ? *lack*: *ʒat he ne be dead for truke of ʒin helpe* GEN. & EX. 3508.
truken, v., *Fr.* troquer, *cf. Span.* trocar; *truck*,

exchange; trukkon 'cambio' PR. P. 503; trukie (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5; þet for ani worldliche luve his luve trukie A. R. 408.

trukien, v., *O.E.* trucian; *fail, be lacking*, KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mare haves se þe schal mare trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien [trokie] LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 96; troken GEN. & EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þat heo trukieð . . . treoče to halden LA3. 16861; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; trukede [trokede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; 3if bileave him trukede A. R. 230; *comp.* 3e-, wan-trukien.

trukunge, sb., *failing, defection*, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. I. 79.

[trum, adj., *O.E.* trum; *firm, robust*; *comp.* mis-, un-trum.]

trume, sb., *O.E.* truma; *troop, army*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; GEN. & EX. 1829; trume [trome] LA3. 28352; trome HAV. 8; SHOR. 108; AR. & MER. 5108; FER. 2372; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schild-trume.

trūmen, v., *O.E.* trymian, trymman; *from trum*; ? *become strong*; ge sal of a sune trimen (*become pregnant*) GEN. & EX. 1024; trimede (*pret.*) 1198; *comp.* bl-, 3e-trūmen.

trumpe, sb., *O.Fr.* trompe, cf. *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* trumba; *trumpet, 'tuba'*, PR. P. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe [trompe] CH. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. (F.) 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185; trumpen A. P. ii. 1402.

trumpen, v., *trumpet*; trumpon PR. P. 504; gert trump BARB. viii. 293; trumpand (*pple.*) ix. 137; trumpit (*pret.*) xvii. 356.

trumper, sb., *trumpeter, 'tubicen, buccinator'*, VOC. 218; trumpoure PR. P. 504.

trumpet, sb., *Fr.* trompette; *small trumpet*, PR. P. 504.

trunk, sb., *Fr.* tronc, *mod. Eng.* trunk: trunk for kepinge of fische 'gurgustium, nassa' PR. P. 504.

trunken, v., *truncate*; trunke PALL. iv. 86.

trunsioune, *see* tronchōn.

trusse, sb., *O.Fr.* trousse; *truss, pack, bundle*, PR. P. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trous SPEC. 110; trusses (*pl.*) A. R. 168*.

trussel, sb., *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*); *bundle*; trusselle D. ARTH. 3655.

trussen, v., *O.Fr.* trusser, trusser; *pack up; be off; go away*, A. R. 322; trussin PR. P. 504; trusse HAV. 2017; LANGL. A ii. 194; trossi ROB. 487.

trūst, trūst, sb., cf. *O.N.* traust (*reliance*), *Goth.* trausti n. (διαθήκη), *O.Fris.* trāst, *O.H.G.* trōst m. (*consolation*); *trust*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trust on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. v. 5; EGL. 546; trist to longe lif HOM. II. 75; trist [trost] WICL. IS. xxxi. 6; trest FL. & BL. 408; DEP. R. i. 47; trost PR. P. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wan-trūst.

trūst, trūst?, adj., cf. *O.N.* traustr (*trusty*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)trōst (*confident*); *trusty, trustful*: þat 3e arn trust on A. R. 66*; trest AR. & MER. 271; trost MAN. (H.) 60; E. G. 46.

trūst-liche, adv., *trustfully*, HOM. II. 9; trustli MED. 1107; trostl(i)ke REL. I. 223; trostli 'confident' PR. P. 503; WICL. PROV. x. 9; traistli HAMP. PS. lxvii. 1*.

traistnes, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. xxix. 7. trūsten, trūsten, v., *O.N.* treysta (*confide*), = *O.H.G.* trōsten (*console*); *trust, confide*, HOM. I. 213; MAND. 226; traste LANGL. A viii. 166*; truste ROB. 33; tristen HAV. 253; triste SHOR. 118; GOW. I. 176; E. T. 230; tresten REL. I. 181; trosten, triste WICL. PS. cxvii. 8; trosten, tresten PL. CR. 237; trosti AYENE. 242; triste (*pres.*) O. & N. 760; trestep LA3. 17941*; tristep MISC. 94; treistes MAN. (H.) 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; HAMP. PS. ii. 13; we truste CH. C. T. A 501; trūste [triste] (*subj.*) O. & N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trustin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei . . . trusten in god almi3ti LANGL. B xi. 279; trōstende (*pple.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRD. 5; TREV. III. 343; *comp.* mis-, over-trūsten.

traistinge, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. lxx. 4*.

trūsti, trūsti, adj., = *Dan.* trōstig (*confident*); *trusty, faithful*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. B viii. 82; trusti [tristi] TREV. V. 443; tristi DEP. R. ii. 103; A. P. ii. 763; tristi and trew(e) WILL. 596; trosti PR. P. 503.

tristi-liche, adv., *trustfully*, WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 25; trustili *confidently* WILL. 3904.

trūp, sb., *O.E.* trūf, = *O.N.* trūfr (*histrion*); *trumpeter, 'liticen'*, FRAG. 2.

trūpe, *see* trēouða. trūwe, *see* trēowa.

tubbe, sb., *L.G.* tubbe, *Du.* tobbe; *tub*, PR. P. 504; CH. C. T. A 3621.

tucken, v., = *M.L.G.* tucken, *O.H.G.* zucchen; *tuck, draw*: tucken [tukken] up PR. P. 504; tuked [tukked] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1737.

tuder, sb., *O.E.* tudor, tuddor; *product*, HOM. II. 177.

tūdren, v., *O.E.* tydran, tyddran; *produce, beget*: to tidren (*ms.* tiddrenn) & to tæmen ORM. 18307; tūderið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; tūdered (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 630.

tūderende, tūderinde, sb., ? *for tūderinge, production*, HOM. II. 55, 177.

tūel, sb., *O.Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*); *pipe, tube*, L. C. C. 38; tuwel CH. C. T. D 2148.

tuen, *see* tēon.

tuft, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tuffe; *tuft*: a tuft [toft] of heres CH. C. T. A 555; tufta (*dat.*) TREV. V. 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 83.

tūze, sb., ? *O.E.* tyge, = *O.H.G.* zug; *from tēon*; *draught, pull*; tige draught of liquor HOM. II. 67.

tū-brügge, sb., = *Ger.* zugbrücke; *draw-bridge*; ROB. 543; P. S. 222.

tūzel, sb., *O.E.* tygel, = *O.N.* tygill, *O.H.G.* zugil; *from* tēon; *rein, traces*; tīzel 'tractorium' FRAG. 4; þe reines oþer þe tiels (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

tuggen, v., *cf.* toggen, tuoken; *tug, draw*; tugge H. S. 9287; tugge (*pres.*) MED. 441; ituggid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 197.

tūht, sb., *O.E.* tyht, = *M.Du.* tucht, *O.H.G.* zuht; *from* tēon; *discipline, conduct, usage*, HOM. I. 247; abide . . . in that tīzt HALLIW. 878; what for laughinge & oþer tīhtes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9307; *comp.* un-tūht.

tūhten, v. *O.E.* tyhtan, = *M.L.G.* tuchten, *M.H.G.* zūhten; *draw; conduct, persuade, instruct; discipline*; tuhten & teachen HOM. I. 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tīzt(e) A. P. i. 717; tēzt (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; to Mahune heo tuhteð (*draw to*) LA3. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæpen folc . . . to lefen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tūhte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 247; tūhte (*pret.*) FRAG. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte to þan werke HOM. I. 121; tihte II. 228; tuhten LA3. 810; to Charlis host azen þai tīzt(e) FER. 1015; tīzt (*pple.*) BEV. 3047; Alisaunder þo to reste is tīgt (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-tūhten.

tūhting, sb., *O.E.* tyhtung; *leading*, HOM. II. 29; tīhtinge I. 229.

tūhtle, sb., *discipline, usage*; for þere ilke tuhtle (*later text* þinge) LA3. 24675; *comp.* un-tūhtle.

tuken, v., *O.E.* tucian; *pluck, tease; full (cloth)*; tukest (*pres.*) O. & N. 63; takeð KATH. 550; & takeð hire al to wundre H. M. 17; tuked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; he was . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked [itukked] (*tucked up*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 7319 (D 1737); itouked LANGL. B xv. 447; *cf.* tuoken.

touker, sb., *fuller, 'fullo'* VOC. 181; WICL. MK. ix. 2; tokkeris [toukers, touchers] (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tūlien, *see* tilien.

tulk, tolk, sb., *O.N.* tulkr (*interpreter*); *man*, GAW. 3, 1966; tolk A. P. ii. 687.

tūllen, v., *O.E.* (for-)tyllan; *draw, entice*; tille s. s. (Wr.) 1563; as muche place as mid a þvong ich mai aboute tille ROB. (W.) 2492; to þe scole him to tille C. M. 12175; to tille þis yong man to foli M. H. 113; tūlleþ (*pres.*) R. S. vii (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tūlde (*pret.*) A. R. 320; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled (*pple.*) intil his hond HAV. 438.

tumbe, *see* tombe.

tumben, v., *O.E.* tumbian, = *O.N.* tumba; *jump, dance*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 6; tumbede (*pple.*) [tumbede] TREV. IV. 365.

tumbester, sb., *female dancer*; Herodias douzter . . . was a tumbestre HALLIW. 894;

tombester TREV. IV. 15; tumbesteris [tombesteres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 477.

tumblen, v., = *M.L.G.* tumelen, *Dan.* tumble, *Swed.* tumla (*stagger, wallow*); *tumble, dance*; tumlin 'voluto' PR. P. 506; tomblen ALIS. 2465; tummill BARB. ix. 452; tumbleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; tumbliðe (*pret.*) ['saltavit'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 6; tomblede TREV. IV. 365; his heved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997; tumlit BARB. iv. 182; tombled MAN. (H.) 70; sche . . . tombled over þe hacches WILL. 1776; tumlit (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 229.

tumbler, sb., = *M.L.G.* tumeler; *tumbler, 'saltator'*, VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLUS ix. 4; tumlare PR. P. 506.

tūmen, *see* tēmen. tumrel, *see* tomberel.

tūn, sb., *O.E.* tūn, = *O.L.G.* tūn, *M.Du.* tuin, *O.H.G.* zūn *m.*, *O.N.* tūn *n.*; *enclosure, farm, town*, ORM. 7016, 8629; REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 713; HAV. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouzt a toun ['villam'] WICL. LK. xiv. 18; toun and tour CH. C. T. E 2172; tūnes [tounes] (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tūne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. & N. 1169; Averil eode of tune LA3. 24196; somer com to toun (*first text* to londe) 24242*; lēten is come . . . to toun SPEC. 43; tūnes [tounes] (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* appel-, burz-, leih-, wert-, wike-tūn.

tūn-folk, sb., *townfolk*, ROB. 70.

tūn-mon, sb., *townsman, 'villanus'*, FRAG. 4; tounemen (*pl.*) DEP. R. ii. 41.

tūn-scipe, sb., *O.E.* tūnscepe; *township*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tunder, sb., *O.N.* tundr, = *M.L.G.* tunder, *M.H.G.* zunder; *tinder*, REL. I. 220; MAN. (F.) 14683; tundir PR. P. 506; tunder [tonder] LANGL. B xvii. 245; *see* tinder, tender.

tūne, sb., *tune*, LANGL. C xxi. 470*; 'tonus, modulus' CATH. 396.

tūnen, v., *O.E.* tūnan, = *M.L.G.* tūnen, *M.Du.* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be-)tēna, *O.H.G.* zūnen; *from* tūn; *enclose*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tinin PR. P. 494; tine CL. M. 69; P. R. L. P. 167; tūn (*imper.*) A. R. 104; tūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, un-tūnen.

tunge, sb., *O.E.* tunge, = *O.L.G.* tunge, *O.N.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggō, *O.H.G.* zunga, *Lat.* lingua *for* *dingva; *tongue, 'lingua'*, tunge of a bocle 'lingula', tunge of a balance 'examen' PR. P. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; GEN. & EX. 372; GOW. I. 64; tunga LEECHD. III. 102; tunge [tonge] O. & N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge [tunge] CH. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. A viii. 80; PERC. 628; his tunge (*gen.*) bend MK. vii. 35; tunga [tunge] (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 102; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOR. 100; tungen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 93; tunge MISC. 56.

tuniolo, sb., *O.Fr.* tunicle; *tunic*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; CATH. 396.

tunne, sb., *O.E.* tunne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.*, *Ir.*, *Gael.* tunna; *tun*: tun cask A. R. 214; R. S. v; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CH. C. T. *A* 3894; to are tunne LA3. 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) 30672; tonnes of bras MAN. (F.) 2246; *comp.* win-tunne.

tun-höve, sb., *ground ivy*, 'hedera terrestris,' PR. P. 506.

tuppe, sb., *tup*, *ram*, 'vervex,' VOC. 219; PALL. viii. 78; *tupis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5566.

tūr, sb., *O.Fr.* tur, tor, *Lat.* turris; *tower*, SAX. CHR. 234; A. R. 226; GEN. & EX. 661; FL. & BL. 222; ane tur [anne tour] LA3. 7763; tour HAV. 2073; H. H. 31; LANGL. *A* PROL. 14; tor A. P. i. 965; *tūres* (*gen.*) A. R. 228; *tūres*, *turres* [toures] (*pl.*) LA3. 7781, 23888.

turble, **turblen**, *see* trouble, trublen.

turbot, sb., *O.Fr.* tourbot; *turbot*, VOC. 189; turbut PR. P. 506; HAV. 754.

turret, sb., *O.Fr.* tourette; *turret*, FER. 2441; toret CH. C. T. *A* 1909; toret 'turricula' PR. P. 497; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 15.

turret², sb., *O.Fr.* touret; *ring on a dog's collar*; *tourettes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2152.

turf, sb., *O.E.* turf (*dat.* tyrf), *cf.* *O.H.G.* zurba *f.*, *O.N.* torfa *f.*, *torf n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*; *turf*, *sod*, LA3. 15395; *torf* TREV. I. 339; mid . . . turf and clute O. & N. 1167; *turves* (*pl.*) HAV. 939; *turves* [torves] CH. C. T. *E* 2235.

turken, **turknen**, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* torquer; *turn*, *twist*; he torkans [torkis] with *turns* towards ALEX. (Sk.) 2967.

turment, *see* torment.

turn, sb., *O.Fr.* tourn; *turn*, *trick*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; GEN. & EX. 63; a freendes turn [torn] CH. C. T. *C* 815; tourn SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 176; torn FER. 2019; *turnes* (*pl.*) KATH. 853; *comp.* 3ein-, tō-turn.

turnai, v., *Fr.* tornei, tornoi (*tournoi*); *turney*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5429; tornei BEK. 213.

turnaien, v., *turn*, *wheel*, *engage in a tournament*; *tornalees* (*pres.*) GAW. 1707; *tournaled* (*pret.*) GAW. 41.

turnement, **tournement**, sb., *O.Fr.* tornoient; *tournament*, CH. C. T. *B* 1906; turnement A. R. 390; tornement AYENB. 101; *turnemens* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11041^{*}.

turnen, **türnen**, v., *O.E.* tyrnan, turnian, = *O.N.* turna, *O.H.G.* turnen, *from* *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornāre; *turn*, ORM. 169; ich ule turnen me a wei A. R. 76; turne riht to wronge A. D. 237; *turne* [teorne] LA3. 12734; *tuirne* LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; *torne* [tourne] LANGL. *B* xx. 46; *terne* AR. & MERL. 7940; FER. 869; MIRC 2034; B. DISC. 581; *time* of þe hide A. P. ii. 630; *turneð* (*pres.*) R. S. i; *turneð*

giu to me HOM. II. 59; *turninde* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *turnde* (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. & N. 1090; BRD. 24; *turnden* MARH 19; *tirnden* (*ms.* *tirnedden*) HAV. 603; *iturnd* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 53; R. S. v; of Latin *iturnd* into Englisch JUL. 2; *iterned* HORN (H.) 460; *comp.* a-, bi-turnen.

turnare, sb., *turner*, PR. P. 507; *turners* (*pl.*) D. TRÖY 1586.

turninge, sb., *turning*, PR. P. 507; *turninges* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

turren, v., *butt* (as a ram); *turred* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5567.

turtle, **turtre**, sb., *O.E.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre; *turtle-dove*, ORM. 989; AL. (L²) 129; *tortle* SPEC. 38; *turtres* (*gen.*) REL. I. 224; *turtles* (*pl.*) MAND. 87; *tortors* GAW. 612; *turtlen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 49.

turtle-brid, sb., *young turtle*, HOM. II. 47.

turtel-douf(e), sb., = *O. H. G.* turteltūba; *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

tusch, sb., *O.E.* tusc, tux, = *O.Fris.* tusk, *tusch*; *tusk*, EGL. 383; *tosch* PR. P. 497; *tuskes* (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. I. 8; *tusches* S. S. (Web.) 914; *toskes* PS. lvii. 7; *tuxes* A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

tusked, adj., *tusked*, CH. C. T. *F* 1254; *tuskid*, *toschid* PR. P. 497.

tuschel, sb., *O.E.* tuxel; *tusk*; *tuxlis* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 929.

[*tūsen*, v., *Ger.* zausen; *comp.* to-tūsen.]

tūte, sb., *backside*, *buttocks*; *toute* P. L. S. xxxv. 136; CH. C. T. *A* 3812; TOWNL. 9; *touten* (*pl.*) ENG. ST. I. 102.

tutel, sb., *beak*; A. R. 74; *tuteles* (*pl.*) A. R. 80.

tutelen, v., *whisper*; *totelin* 'susurro' PR. P. 498; *tuteleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 212.

tutelere, sb., *tittler*, *tattler*; *tutelers* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 297.

tutling, sb., *tooting*: a tutling of his horne herd thai BARB. xix. 664.

tutour, sb., *O.Fr.* tutor; *guardian*, LANGL. *A* i. 54^{*}; *B* i. 56; ii. 52.

tūden, *see* tīden.

[*tūwe* ? *comp.* maniz-tūwe.]

tūwel, *see* tūel. *tux*, *see* tusch.

twā, *see* twēzen.

twāmen, v., *O.E.* twāman; *divide*, *separate*; *twemen* LA3. 2948; *twemen* (*printed* *twēnen*) H. M. 27; *twēamen* A. R. 252^{*}; *twēamin* MARH. 5; *comp.* to-twāmen.

[*twēoche*, sb., *O.E.* twecca; *twitch*; *comp.* angel-twēoche.]

twēzen, card. num., *O.E.* twegen, = *O.Fris.* twēne, *O.L.G.* tvēne, *O.H.G.* zvēne, *zwēne*, *Goth.* tweihnai, twai, *O.N.* tveir, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο; *twain*, *two* (*mas.*), HOM. I. 229; ORM. 12722; *twēigen* MAT. xviii. 20; heo tweien

FRAG. I; HOM. I. 41; twein 81; tweien [tweie] cnihtes LA3. 9462; tweize [twei] 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweien (*ms.* tweyen), tweie, tweine LANGL. *B* v. 32; tweie deles TREV. III. 7; tweize, twei E. G. 350, 359; tveie [twei] men O. & N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. x. 41; tvaie bozes AYENB. 67; twei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; a schaft or twei S. S. (Wr.) 747; tweine CH. C. T. *A* 1134; PR. P. 504; hise twezen (*for* twa) dohtres ORM. 6386; of twezen (*for* twam) prestes 483; twā (P twa) [*O.E.* twā *f.*, twa, tu *n.*, = *O. Fris.* twā *f.*, twa (? twā) *n.*, *O.L.G.* tvā *f.*, tve *n.*, *O.N.* tvær *f.*, tvö *n.*, *Goth.* twōs *f.*, twa *n.*, *O.H.G.* zvā, zvō *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*]; *two* (*fem., neut.*), H.M. 9; twa sunne HOM. I. 33; twa gildene crunes ORM. 8179; tweamin a twa (*in two*) MARH. 5; hire twa sustren LA3. 3067; tva [two] niht LA3. 1113; twa children 7145; two dolen A. R. 10; two & þrittuþe HOM. II. 47; tvo 3er ROB. 225; two & fourti 60; tvo & tventiþe 440; tvo ziden AYENB. 153; a two JOS. 103; DEGR. 1620; breke a two SPEC. 40; to smite þe corde a two CH. C. T. *A* 3569; two, to GEN. & EX. 377, 423; on two, on to HAV. 471, 1823; tvo, to WILL. 1698, 2877; to P. S. 329; E. G. 30; PR. P. 495; twa (*for* twezen) men SAX. CHR. 262; twa prestes ORM. 487; twa daies S. S. (Wr.) 3180; tweigre, tweire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. xviii. 16, xxi. 31; tweire A. R. 406; tweire cunne O. & N. 888; tweire LA3. 17560; FER. 311; twam (*dat.*) HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 155; of twam þinge O. & N. 1477; twam L. N. F. 217; ich habbe . . . iʒeven hit mine twam [two] dohtren LA3. 3167; bitweone twom (*ms.* twō) monnen 22968; twan HOM. I. 241; bituhen unc twa MARH. 8; of þa twa prestes ORM. 490.

twā-fāld, adj., *twofold*, HOM. I. 151; ORM. 14034; twovold A. R. 50.

tweien, twein, *see* twēzen.

tweinen, *see* twinen.

twelf, card. num., *O.E.* twelf, twelfe, = *O.Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O.L.G.* tvelif, twelif, *Goth.* twalif, *O.N.* tolf, *O.H.G.* zvelif, zvelife; *twelve*, KATH. 1844; twelfmoneth LANGL. *B* xiii. 337; tvelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf [twelve] winter LANGL. *B* v. 196; twelf, twælf, twealf LA3. 1168, 8106, 11065; twelfe iferan 1621; þas twælf 25275; twelve of þine witiʒ(e)n 4368; (*ms.* twelfe, twelfste) ORM. 537, 11069; tweolf, twelve A. R. 200, 218; twelve O. & N. 836; tvelve AR. & MER. 934; an of þam twelfen MAT. xxvi. 14.

twelfte, ord. num., *O.E.* twelfta, = *O.H.G.* zwelfto; *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; tvelfte AYENB. 14; tweolfte A. R. 412.

twēmen, *see* twāmen.

twengen, v., = *O.H.G.* zvengan, dwengan; *from*

twingen; *twinge*, *press tightly*; þat me ne twenge þine hude O. & N. 1114; þu twengest (*pres.*) þar mid so doþ a tonge 156; he tvengde (*pret.*) and schok hire bi þe nose P. L. S. ix. 81.

twēntiʒ, card. num., *O.E.* twēntig, = *O.L.G.* tvēntig, *O.H.G.* zveinzig, *Goth.* twai tigjus; *twenty*; (*ms.* twenntiʒ) ORM. 1894; twenti SAX. 252; KATH. 2502; tventi HAV. 259; TREAT. 139; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 716.

twēntiþe, ord. num., *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tventiþe [twentiþe] TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 714); twentiþe WILL. 5354.

tweolf, *see* twelf.

[twēon, *O.E.* twēon; *see* bi-twēonan.]

twēonian, v., *O.E.* twēonian, twȳnian; *doubt*, *debate*, *be at variance*; HOM. I. 109; twēoneð (*pres.*) MK. xi. 23; twēoneden, twineden (*pret.*) LA3. 907, 3791.

twēoninge, sb., *O.E.* twēonung, twȳnung; *doubt*: and weren a tweninge (*ms.* at we-nyng) MISC. 54.

[twī-, prefix, *O.E.* twī-, = *O.Fris.* twī-, *O.N.* tvī-, *O.H.G.* zvī-; *twi-*; *two*.]

twī-bil, adj., *O.E.* twībill; *two-edged axe*, 'bipennis,' VOC. 196; PR. P. 505; SPEC. 110; N. P. 13; in brade axe and twibile HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 7.

twī-feald, adj., *O.E.* twīfeald, = *O.Fris.* twīfald, *O.N.* tvīfald, *O.H.G.* zvīfalt; *twofold*, *double*, HOM. II. 187; twīfald ORM. 4997; twī-, tvīfald M. H. 19, 37; twīfold REL. I. 131; twīfold PS. cviii. 29.

twī-light, sb., = *Ger.* zwīlicht; *twilight*, 'diluculum, crepusculum,' PR. P. 505.

twī-ræd, adj., *O.E.* twīræd; *of different opinion*: weoren alle twīræde [twīreade] LA3. 19416.

twī-spæche, sb., *O.E.* twīgspræc; *equivocation*, *double meaning*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

twīcohen, v., ? *O.E.* twiccan, = *M.H.G.* zwicken; *twitch*: twichin, twikkin PR. P. 505; twicche P. L. S. xxi. 131; twik (*imper.*) PALL. vi. 26; twiʒt(e) (*pret.*) WART. II. 258; hure swerdes out þai twiʒte FER. 1596; twight(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twight [twiʒt] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1563; þe bord he fond of twiʒt TRIST. 1952; *comp.* to-twīcohen.

twie, adj., *O.E.* twiwa, = *O.Fris.* twia, *M. L.G.* twie, twige; *twice*, GEN. & EX. 808; twie HORN (L.) 1452; tvie CHR. E. 247; twige, tweve MK. xiv. 30, 72; twie, twien A. R. 23, 36; twien, tweien [twie] LA3. 7908, 10504; twizen HOM. I. 37.

twies, adv., = *M.L.G.* twies, twiges, *M.H.G.* zwies; *twice*, HOM. I. 227; A. R. 70; twies LANGL. C viii. 29; MAND. 261; tvies AYENB. 35; twiges SAX. CHR. 248; twizes (*ms.* twiʒ-ʒess) ORM. 566; twizes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

twig, twig, sb., *O.E.* twig, = *M.Du.* twijgh, *M.L.G.* twich, *O.H.G.* zvig n.; twig, branch, CH. C. T. 1391; twig AYENB. 22; twigge PR. P. 505; twi MAT. xxiv. 32; twigga (*pl.*) HOM. I. 5; twigges PS. lxxix. 11; DEP. R. iii. 87; twige (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 149; comp. lim-, palm-twig.

twiže, see twie.

[twih, adv., *O.E.* twih; comp. bi-twih.]

twin, sb., *O.N.* tvinnr, tvennr; twin, two: his twinne seolpe ORM. 8769; twinne srud GEN. & EX. 2367; in twinne in two S. S. (Wr.) 1499; a twinne asunder JOS. 49; o twinne REL. I. 214.

twinling, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* zvinelinc; twin, 'gemellus,' VOC. 213; PR. P. 505; twinlingis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

twin, sb., *O.E.* twin, = *M.Du.* twijn; twine, doubled thread, PR. P. 505; a twines (*gen.*) praed LA3. 14220; twines breed CH. C. T. A 2030.

twinolen, v., *O.E.* twinclian; twinkle; twinolep (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13; twinkled (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 267.

twinclere, sb., = *M.H.G.* zwinkeler; twinkler, WICL. ECCLES. xxvii. 25.

twinkling, sb., twinkling, CH. COMPL. M. 222; twinkling REL. II. 14; twinkeling PR. P. 505; N. P. 50.

twingen, v., = *O.Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.G.* thvingan, ? *O.N.* þvinga, *O.H.G.* dwingan; press, oppress; twinges (*pres.*) ['affligit'] PS. xli. 10; twungen (*pple.*) PS. xxxvii. 9; deriv. twengen.

twinien, see twēonien.

twinin, v., = *M.Du.* twijnen; twine, twist, 'torqueo,' PR. P. 505; twinep (*pres.*) REL. I. 240; twinande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1691; twined (*pple.*) LA3. 14220; L. ANGL. B xvii. 204.

twinkin, v., = *M.H.G.* zwinken; wink, 'nicto,' PR. P. 505; twinke (*pres.*) GAM. 453.

twinne, sb., *O.E.* getwinn m.; twin, 'gemellus, geminus,' PR. P. 505; twinnes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 211; comp. 3e-twinne.

twinnen, v., twin, divide, separate, A. R. 332; H. M. 27; twinnen PL. CR. 496; twinne WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; twinne [twinne] C. M. 9634; twinne (*pres. subj.*) HOCCL. i. 17; er 3e twinne CH. C. T. G 182; 3a twin(n)eden here þonkes (= quarrelled) LA3. 3791; twinned (*pple.*) TRIST. 2694; comp. a-, to-twinnen.

twinnunge, sb., *O.N.* tvenning; separation, A. R. 396; twinninge H. M. 27.

twinsien, v., ? retreat; twinseden (*pret. pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 4236.

twint, sb., ? *M.Du.* twint; jot: had(de) nat a twint BER. 433; twinte DEP. R. iii. 81.

twisel, adj., = *O.H.G.* zvis(e)l; double: twisil tunge WICL. ECCLES. v. 16.

twiselen, v., divide, fork; tunge twiselende (*pple.*) cloven tongues (of fire) HOM. II. 117.

twist, sb., = *M.Du.* twist; twist, branch, PR. P. 505; twiste (*dat.*) CH. C. T. E 2349.

twisten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* twisten; strip boughs; twist; twiste CH. C. T. F 566; 'defrondare' CATH. 399; twisteð (*pres.*) is nauseated HOM. II. 213; hi twistep ine tvo AYENB. 159.

twister, sb., stripper of boughs, CATH. 399.

twiteren, v., = *O.H.G.* zvizarōn; twitter: twiterep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 237; þilke brid . . . twitriþ [twiterith] CH. BOET. iii. 2 (68).

twix, adv., *O.E.* (be-)twix, = *O.L.G.* tvisc, *O.H.G.* zvisk; among: tvix (? for atvix) þe thorns C. M. 3179; comp. a-, bi-twix.

twō, see twēon.

p.

pā, see under þe.

pā, adv., *O.E.* pā, = *O.N.* þā, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thō, *O.H.G.* dō; then, when, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; þa 3et seip þeo soule FRAG. 7; þa 3et HOM. I. 31; þa þe heo comen 87; þa 3a he wolde 219; þa 3a 223; þa 3e 227; þa PERC. 497; þa wes Turnus sari LA3. 166; þa [þo] al þis wes idon 849; þæ (? for þa) 1253; þeo 3037; þo HOM. II. 5; FL. & BL. 53; HAV. 291; BRD. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. i. 12; L. C. C. 11; þo stod on old stoc þar bi side O. & N. 25; þo heo bet do ne mihte 1070; þoo, þo L. ANGL. A ii. 119, B ii. 148; þo [tho] CH. C. T. A 993; 3o REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 717; tho M. ARTH. 249; þo, þeo, þoa, þea A. R. 52, 78, 236, 314.

pæ, see þe. pær, see þær.

pēw, see þeau. pēwen, see þēwen.

pāfen, see þāvien.

pāh, adv. & conj., *O.E.* pāh, pēh, = *O.Fris.* thāch, *O.L.G.* thōh, *O.H.G.* dōh, *Goth.* þauh, *O.N.* þō; though, MK. xiv. 31; SPEC. 29; no wonder þah (ut) me be wo 81; þah he mucche þolie KATH. 229; as þah (tamquam) þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; þah MARH. 8; þe(h)hweðere 11(47); ac hi þah ledað to deðe HOM. I. 119; þah hweðere his saule wes in helle 131; ase þah he saide 189; þach 147; þazh 15; þauh 203; þech 171; þah, þaih, þeah, þeih [þoh, þeh] LA3. 244, 2345, 2513, 4039; al se þech (? pēh) he ne mihte libben 6702; nute we . . . þeh he heo nabbe to wife 25678; þah, þaih, þeh, þeih, þez O. & N. 811, 1235, 1425, 1724; þaz MIRC 214; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; þaz þer bi zome bronches þet ne bieþ naxt diadlich(e) zenne AYENB. 9; þaz les þe wone is kveadvol 6; þagh L. C. C. 5; heo hit mai don þauh A. R. 6; þauh hit þunche attri hit is þauh healuwinde 190; ase þauh hit were 338; þauh [pauz] C. L. 1296; þauh

[pēiz] LANGL. *A* i. 10; þau, þei MAN. (F.) 4878, 4879; þeȝ FL. & BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeȝh ANGL. I. 7; þeȝh, þeȝh, þei WILL. 451, 919, 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 493; hit nis no wonder þei me be wo ANGL. II. 254; nis no sellic þei heom beo wo P. L. S. viii. 92; þoh wethere SAX. CHR. 261; it was þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh swa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *notwithstanding* 249; þoh whepre 310; ȝog GEN. & EX. 4; þogh EGL. 727; thogh [þough, þouh] CH. C. T. *A* 253; þouȝ E. G. 75; þou HAV. 299; TOR. 1020; SACR. 702.

þak, sb., *O.E.* þæc, = *O.N.* þak, *O.H.G.* dach; *thatch*, *roof*, VOC. 237; PR. P. 490; þakkes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14689.

þake, adj., ? *O.E.* þāce; *loose-textured*, *flabby*; thoke '*insolidus*' PR. P. 491.

þakken, v., *O.E.* þaccian; *pat*, *stroke*; þak-keþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 142; þakked (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3304.

þakkin, v., = *M.H.G.* dachen; *thatch*; thakkin PR. P. 490.

þan, conj., *O.E.* þonne, þanne (SAX. CHR. 178), ȝon (Lk. xii. 23) = *O.L.G.* than, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *than*, ORM. 1761; þe leste steorre is . . . more þane al þe eorpe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 398; ȝan HOM. I. 223; þan, þanne SAX. CHR. 264, 265; þan, þon, þane, þene O. & N. 24, 39, 505, 564; ȝan, ȝanne GEN. & EX. 142, 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne [þan, þane] LAȝ. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903, 8916; þanne MAT. vi. 25; AYENB. 16; þanne, þanne P. L. S. viii. 1; þenne HOM. I. 27; br̥ . . . fulre þene he wes 25; er þonne, þon 37, 93; þen FRAG. 7; KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; er þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84, 108.

þan², conj. & adv., *O.E.* þon, þonne, þanne, þenne, = *O.L.G.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *then*, *when*; IW. 1804; PR. C. 4712; hie liēð þan (*when*) hie Crist loverd clepieð HOM. II. 21; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557, 8401; þan, þanne HAV. 156, 232; ȝan sal him (god) almightin luven GEN. & EX. 9; ȝan (*when*) man hem telleð soðe tale 17; ȝanne 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne [þanne] LAȝ. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616, 25799; þane (*when*) he cumeð HOM. II. 5; þanne SAX. CHR. 265; P. L. S. viii. 3, 20; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 397; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN xii. 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. & N. 508, 822; þonne FRAG. 5; þanne [þenne] LANGL. *A* i. 56; CH. C. T. *G* 1193, 1211; þenne HOM. I. 133; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þenne, þen KATH. 373, 562; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108, 218.

þano, sb., *O.E.* þanc, þonc, = *O.L.G.* thanc, *Goth.* þank, *O.H.G.* danch; danc; *thanks*, *thought*, *favour*, P. L. S. viii. 36, 45; he cuðe him ȝer of wel gret ȝanc (*ms.* ȝhanc) GEN. & EX. 1659; þanc, þonc LAȝ. 4360, 5068; þank

AYENB. 18; GOW. I. 66; MAND. 285; þank [thank] CH. C. T. *A* 1808; god þank HAV. 2005; þank have ȝe TRIST. 2081; þonc A. R. 222; ROB. 485; A. P. i. 900; nenne þonc HOM. I. 137; hire þonc wenden JUL. 14; gode ȝonc *thanks to God* HOM. II. 11; þonc, þank O. & N. 461, 490; þonc REL. I. 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes [= *O.H.G.* sines danches] (*gen.*) *willingly* CH. C. T. *A* 1626; his þonkes HOM. I. 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. & N. 70; here þankes SAX. CHR. 265; MAT. xvi. 8; on gode þanke HOM. II. 5; habben in his þonke HOM. I. 29; wende on his þonke þat hit were for unȝeawe LAȝ. 3063; þankes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; þonkes LAȝ. 3791; AYENB. 18; gode þonkes A. D. 287; *comp.* ȝe-, timbe-, un-þano.

[þano-ful, adj., *O.E.* þancfull; *thankful*.]

þankful-liche, adv., *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

þano, *see* þan.

þanen, adv., *O.E.* þanon, þanone, = *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.G.* thanan, *O.H.G.* danan, dannan; *thence*, MAT. iv. 21; þanen hit was ibroht up into heofene HOM. I. 241; þanene, þonene, þeone, þonne, þeonne, þenne [þanene, þanne] LAȝ. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257, 31362; þanene LEG. 49; þanene, þanne ROB. 288, 377; þat comen þanne P. L. S. viii. 71; þonne, þenne, O. & N. 132, 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHR. 249, 251; þenene REL. I. 282; hwa hefde . . . þat licome ilad þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne HAV. 1185; H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne LANGL. *A* i. 71; þennes LANGL. *B* i. 73; þannes ANGL. I. 15; BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; þennes WILL. 2191; CH. C. T. *B* 510.

þene-ward, adv., *thence*, H. M. 43; þeone-ward A. R. 296.

þank, *see* þano.

þankien, v., *O.E.* þancian, þoncian, *cf. Goth.* þagkjan, *O.L.G.* thancōn, *O.H.G.* danchōn, *O.N.* þakka; *thank*; þanken CH. TRO. ii. 848; (*ms.* þannkenn) ORM. 3900; þanke S. S. (Wr.) 2421; þonkien HOM. I. 5; we sculan þonkian him ȝere (*thank him for the*) muchele mildheortnesse HOM. I. 121; þonkie MISC. 81; þonke WILL. 3522; þankie (*pres.*) LAȝ. 3534; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. I. 191; þonki KATH. 2415; BRD. 3; AYENB. 6; þe ich þonki . . . alle þine deden JUL. 61; ȝano (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1320; þonkeð A. R. 430; þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; þankede (*pret.*) ISUM. 501; he þonkede hire LAȝ. 1261; iþonked (*pple.*) LAȝ. 20827.

þanking, sb., *O.E.* þancung; *thank*, PR. C. 7842; þankingis (*pl.*) [*'gratias'*] WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 10.

þanne, *see* þan, þanen.

þar, *see* þarȝ.

þār, adv., *O.E.* þær, þār, = *O.Fris.* thēr, *O.N.* þār, *O.L.G.* thār, *O.H.G.* dār, dāra;

there, MISC. 154; ALIS 2130; PR. C. 361; EGL. 341; þar, þare, þær, þære SAX. CHR. 251, 255, 261, 263; þar, þare, ðere HOM. II. 5, 7, 171; þar, þear, þær, þer, þare, þære, þere, LA3. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378, 27332; þar, þare O. & N. 26, 295; þar, þor, þer FER. 102, 150, 544; þær FRAG. 5; ORM. 55; þær, þære JOHN xi. 31, 32; þer HORN (L.) 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; þer þe heo beoð HOM. I. 9; & wunede sum hwile þer [þear] KATH. 8; þer, þere P. L. S. viii. 22, 50; A. R. 68, 80; WILL. 216, 1627; CH. C. T. A 43; C 689; ðor GEN. & EX. 211; þor, þore HAV. 922, 1044; ðore REL. I. 211; þore H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. (F.) 2930; þær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; þær æfter *thereafter* LA3. 1220; þar after O. & N. 393; þer after LANGL. A v. 137; ðor after GEN. & EX. 146; þrafter KATH. 191; þær an *thereon* HORN (R.) 573; þer an [þar on] LA3. 7275; þar Rome nou on stondeð 107; þer on A. R. 178; þar on, one O. & N. 104, 1240; þær one ORM. 957; þer one HOM. II. 89; þær onæn ORM. 5304; þer aæn BEK. 294; H. H. 86; þer a mong R. S. ii; þer ate FL. & BL. 138; þær bi *thereby* A. R. 160; H. M. 23; þe abbot þat þer bi stod CHR. E. 763; þer bfore P. S. 221; þer bivore MISC. 43; þer buve FL. & BL. 294; þær fore *therefore* ORM. 2431; þer fore LA3. 316; KATH. 301; þere for HOM. I. 135; þar fore O. & N. 758; þer vore AYENB. 6; ðor fore GEN. & EX. 1215; þer fram BRD. 24; þar from O. & N. 137; ðor gen GEN. & EX. 2797; þerien HAV. 2271; þær inne *therein* ORM. 1651; þer inne A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; þat folc þer inne LA3. 642; þer inne, þrinne SHOR. 9; þrinne JUL. 30; þrin AYENB. 34; þar mid O. & N. 81; þer mid P. L. S. xix. 169; þer mide A. R. 150; C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; ðor mide GEN. & EX. 2656; þær nēh HOM. I. 43; þær of *thereof* FRAG. 6; þar of O. & N. 120; þer of H. M. 25; LANGL. B xiii. 420; þer offe HOM. II. 167; ðor of GEN. & EX. 234; þrof KATH. 818; SHOR. 6; þær over O. & N. 1136; þer over BRD. 27; þær tīl HAV. 1443; þær tō *thereto* A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; þar to þu stele in o dai O. & N. 103; ne schal þar nevre cume to 611; þær tōzeines A. R. 80; þer teyens AYENB. 11; þær þurh ORM. 2325; þar þurh O. & N. 1558; þer ufenen LA3. 17696; þær under *thereunder* S. S. (Wr.) 2055; ðor under GEN. & EX. 3184; þer uppe BRD. 6; þer uppe [þruppe] A. R. 42; þer oppe SHOR. 2; þer uppon HOM. I. 53; þer upon MARH. 21; þær ütī MK. iii. 31; þer ute LA3. 1179; Peter stod þer ute MISC. 43; þar oute IW. 2156; þær wið *therewith* MARH. 15; þer wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. A i. 16; þær wið-inne H. M. 11.

þære, *see* þar.

þarf, v., O.E. þearf, = O.N., Goth. þarf, O.L.G. tharf, O.H.G. darf, (*pret. pres.*) *it is required*;

it behoves; (*he*) *needs*; HOM. II. 69; H. M. 5; REL. I. 174; O. & N. 803; TRIST. 3053; (*ms.* þarf) ORM. 12886; þarf, þerf P. L. S. viii. 22, 23; þerf A. R. 192; þarf [þar] MAN. (F.) 7237; darf ANGL. I. 9; FL. & BL. 315; SHOR. 64; derf HOM. I. 187; þar CH. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWNL. 14; ne þar [dar] he seche non oþer leche C. L. 733; þer P. L. S. xvii. 516; dar OCTOV. (W.) 1337; þearft þu FRAG. 6; þerft HOM. I. 37; þerft(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þart LEG. 40; dert [þert] LA3. 22923; þat tu wenen ne þarf [þerf] KATH. 1160; þarst GOW. II. 61; þerst BRD. 29; tharst þou [darstou] nevere care LANGL. B xiv. 55; þurfen 3e LA3. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. I. 253; (*we*) þorven LEG. 211; (3e) þore P. L. S. xxi. 158; þurfe (*subj.*) ORM. 7766; þurve A. R. 172; MISC. 75; þat tes unseli ne þurve nawt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* be-þarf; *deriv.* þarfe, þurfen. þarfe, sb., O.E. þearf, = O.L.G. therva, O.N. þörf; *need*: alle þa þat hafden ned & þarfe to þin helpe ORM. 12247; nir hit nan þerf HOM. I. 9.

þarfe², sb., O.E. þearfa; *poor person*; þarfa (*printed* wærfa) FRAG. 2; ic em þarva & wrecche HOM. I. 115; þearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xix. 21.

þarm, sb., O.E. þearm, = O.N. þarmr, O.Fris. therm, O.H.G. darm; *bowel*, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PR. P. 490; þarmes, þermes [þarmes] (*pl.*) LA3. 318, 18451; þermes FRAG. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, v., O.N. þarna, þarfna; *lack, lose*: þat ilke þing þat tu ful wel ne miht te self noht þarnen (*ms.* þarnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAV. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AV. ARTH. lxvi; TOWNL. 126; þarnes (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2709; tharned (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3071.

þat, *see* under þa.

þávien, v., O.E. þafian; *permit*; þeavien (*ms.* þeavien) JUL. 18; ðaven GEN. & EX. 3139; þave HAV. 2696; þávieð (*pres.*) ant þolieð MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm me duve HOM. II. 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* 3e-þávien.

þáfunge, sb., O.E. þafung; *permission*, A. R. 344².

þau, þauz, þauh, *see* þāh.

þāwe, sb., O.N. þā; *thaw, melting*; thowe PR. P. 492.

þāwen, v., O.E. þāwian, *cf.* O.N. þeyja, M.L.G. dāwen, douwen, O.H.G. do(u)wan, de(u)wan (*digest*); *thaw, melt*; thowin PR. P. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

þe, dem. adj., dem. & rel. pron., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. the, thi, O.H.G. der; *the, that, who, which*, HAV. 9; AYENB. 5; þeman LEECHD. III. 98; þe creft FRAG. 1; þe man þe wule siker ben P. L. S. viii. 20; þe ðe *he who* HOM.

I. 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa [þe] dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe haveðe þe lawe to 3eme H. H. 24; ƿe GEN. & EX. 47; þerl (=erl) GREG. 1; his broƿer þa wæs eorl of Norƿhamtune(s)scire SAX. CHR. 253; þa (*for* þeo) wæte LEECHD. III. 82; þe (*for* þat) land SAX. CHR. 262; þe bred HOM. II. 97; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe water A. R. 72; þe liht O. & N. 734; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; after þan þe he haved idon P. L. S. viii. 87; þe [þat] we swa take him on LA3. 3333; wið þon þa [þe] he mote libben 886; and wiste wel . . . þe wrappe binimeþ monnes red O. & N. 941; þe (*for* þes) kinges SAX. CHR. 264; þe mannes HOM. II. 73; þe deofles HOM. I. 223; A. R. 268; þe gastes O. & N. 1398; þe (*for* þere) assa fet HOM. I. 5; bi þe tunge 41; to þe (*for* þam) kinge KATH. 1307; ine þe londe HOM. I. 151; of þe blod ORM. 1070; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MK. ii. 4; þe (*for* þene) SAX. CHR. 262; KATH. 117; bihealden þe forbodene appel HOM. II. 35; to þan ilke weie þe he ful 3eare wuste LA3. 525; þe dom ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tazte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þene fule onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haveð in (e)ow ibroht HOM. I. 149; þe (*for* þa) teþ LEECHD. III. 104; þe wilde deor HOM. II. 35; þa þe þæt word gehereð MK. iv. 18; þe þeo sunne wrohten FRAG. 7; we þe . . . misdoð HOM. I. 173; alle þa þe wolden . . . LA3. 20479; bi þe (*for* þam) e3en HOM. I. 41; þe hi hit bitechan willað ANGL. VII. 220; þa þe was to l(e)of wre(c)che men to swenchen HOM. I. 175.

þeo (*fem.*) [O.E. þeo (= O.L.G. thiū, O. H.G. diu)] JOHN xix. 20; þeo, þe FRAG. 5; þæs deofles lore þeo (*quae*) þe likede wel 7; þeo, þo, þe HOM. I. 83, 87, 89; þeo, þe, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815, 12005; þeo deð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þe (? þe) heorte 50; þ(e)o, þe ule O. & N. 26, 187; þe qvene ROB. 26; þe þrote AYENB. 14; a . . . chaumber þe clerli was peinted WILL. 4422; to þe (þe ? *for* þere) eorƿe MARH. 9; to þe soule biheve A. R. 388; þe (þe ? *for* þa) speche O. & N. 13.

þæt (*nom. acc. n.; also as conj.*) [O.E. þæt, = O.N. þat, O.L.G. that, Goth. þata, O.H.G. daz, mod. Eng. that] LK. i. 21; PROCL. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHR. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. viii. 4, 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt [þat] weder 7843; þæt [þat] he cume swiƿe 11500; hit is feole 3ere þat heore þrættes comen here 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. & N. 1259; þat fur R. S. iv; þat heved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAV. 575; SHOR. 12; þat gode hors FER. 244; þou hast duere aboht þat þou levedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAG. 6; JUL. 39; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ure e3an HOM. I. 127; al þet me eaver deð A. R. 4; þet

water 314; þat (*for* þe) gode man ORM. 2105; þat oþer knight CH. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet [þat] þeos boc rede LA3. 58; þe þet is idel A. R. 212; þat (*for* þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (*for* þes) folkes ORM. 1689; after þat (*for* þam) 6792; alle þet (*for* þeo) luvieð þe A. R. 282; þe þat seggeþ SHOR. 99; þut lond ROB. (W.) 5077, 12014; þut water 5354; þut scoble 4237; þut on, þe oþer 10671; he was glad of þut cas 6773.

þæs (*gen. m. n.*) [O.E. þæs, = O.L.G. thes, O.N. þess, Goth. þis, O.H.G. des, Gr. τοῦ], FRAG. 5; þæs þe ma MK. x. 48; an man þæs name wæs Jairus LK. viii. 41; þas folkes i. 10; þæs þes SAX. CHR. 249; þæs kinges LA3. 806; þes [þe] kinges sune 332; wa wes Lumbardisce folc þes [þas] 2745; þas (? *for* þæs) kinges ferde 713; þeos [þes] sweordes 7560; þes HOM. I. 5, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes te mare ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þe bet SAL. & SAT. 234; þes, þas O. & N. 338, 822, 882, 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. xii. 122; Oliver wax hol sone þas FER. 1387.

þære (*gen. f.*) [O.E. þære] HOM. I. 5; LA3. 331; þare LK. i. 10; þare ule O. & N. 28; þer saule SHOR. 4; þer hvile AYENB. 217.

þam (*dat. m. n.*) [O.E. þæm, þam, þan] MAT. ii. 8; after þan LK. x. 1; þam HOM. I. 37; þan 17; þon 41; to þa deƿe 121; þan PROCL. 5; on þan londe LA3. 127; under þan (*meanwhile*) 9660; nas he noht to þan iboren 30779; hit was . . . iseid þon kinge (*to the king*) 8001; wið þon þe þu him 3eve grið 8253; he redde þæn [þan] kæisere 9266; þen kinge 1626; for þan *because, therefore*, REL. I. 128; for þan þe HOM. I. 225; for þan com ic of hefne dun ORM. 17621; mid þan [þon] O. & N. 801; at þan [þen] ende 1288, 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAV. 532; fram þan time SHOR. 123; er þan AM. & AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; ief to god be þan þet he heþ þe AYENB. 195; inne þo time 12; at þo daie 14; to þan GEN. & EX. 2792; bi þan sal Sarra selƿe timen 1023; for þo 1046; on þen flore FRAG. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; wið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen [þe] riche Job his ahte JUL. 40, 41; to þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3287; at ten (*for* at þen) ende H. M. 7; R. S. vii; atte (*for* at þe) LANGL. A, B PROL. 42; at ten ale CH. C. T. D 1349; to þen unwiht MARH. 12; wið þon þat 5; after þon *afterwards* CHR. E. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tune SAX. CHR. 256; in þa time MISC. 29; þo tides of þo daie 34; for þo þe HOM. II. 25; or þo CH. D. BL. 234.

þære (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 6; þære, þare LA3. 93, 1233; on þere helle grunde P. L. S. viii. 149; on þere alde la3e HOM. I. 87; bi þer heorte 41; in þar sæ 143; þare JOHN xvii. 11; to þare wunda LEECHD. III. 86; of þare

ule O. & N. 31; in þare tide SHOR. 86; þere A. R. 54; to þer eorðe 18.

þē (*instr. neut.*), [O.E. þē, þy, Goth. þe, O.L.G. thiū, O.H.G. diu, O.N. þvi]; þe, þæ bet LA3. 701, 30597; for þi 26134; þe bet A. R. 58; for þi, þui 6, 152; þe wurs O. & N. 34; nartu þe wisere 1330; for þe, þi 65, 69; ich rede þi þat men beo ware 860; þe bet BRD. 7; þe leng þe more BEK. 46; þe bet CH. C. T. D 1951; for þi A. 1841; for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAG. 2; þi HOM. I. 93; þi les 117; to ȝi 223; þi læs MAT. xv. 32; þi sathanas . . . þe saule wule derie MISC. 76; for þi KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAV. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGR. 29; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; for ȝi GEN. & EX. 1581; wi(þ) þi MAN. (F.) 8997.

þene (*acc. m.*) [O.E. þæne, þane, þone] FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 171; S. A. L. 157; þene, þen A. R. 10, 52; MARH. 11; KATH. 1188, 1189; þane, þene, þen LA3. 133, 418, 3253; þane, þene O. & N. 249, 1093; þane PROCL. 7; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; þan FER. 2419; inne þane (*for þam*) sehte LA3. 214; to þone kinge SAX. CHR. 252.

þā- (*acc. f.*) JOHN xix. 17; HOM. I. 37; þa mol(de) FRAG. 5; he nom þa Engliſca boc þa makede ſeint Beda LA3. 31; þo MISC. 29; þa (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHR. 256; þa laze HOM. I. 9; þa qvene LA3. 198; on þa (*for þere*) ealde laze HOM. I. 9.

þā, þeo (*nom. acc. pl.*) [O.E. þā, þæge, = O.Fris. thā, O.L.G. thia, thea, Goth. þai, O.N. þeir, O.H.G. dia, die, mod.Eng. they] FRAG. 1; þa oðre men HOM. I. 5; þa songes þa we nu ſingeð 125; þeo þe ihereð 47; þa, þæ, þea, þo, þeo, þe, þaie, þai LA3. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542, 21868; þa kinges ORM. 6451; þa þat wæren gode men 53; þe3 (*ms. þe33*) ledden heore lif 125; þa [þai] wandes C. M. 1423; þa, þai PR. C. 152, 1253; þo ANGL. I. 13; HOM. II. 3; MISC. 27; AYENB. 6; þo þe luvēden unriht P. L. S. viii. 47; þ(e)o O. & N. 843; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa þinges KATH. 360; þeo þat 501; þeo, þie HOM. II. 107; þo, þei WILL. 318, 1757; MAND. 10, 20; þo wordes CH. C. T. A 1123; þei [thei] were 407; þo, þe HAV. 1841, 2044; þo hote baþes ROB. 28; þe twei breþeren 38; þei were agaste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHR. E. 492; þeo, þe A. R. 2, 166; þe fet MARH. 18; men þe ani god cunnen REL. I. 130; þei LANGL. A i. 8; þei þat nolden on me leven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drede LUD. COV. 84; þai do3ti(e) men FER. 458; þa (*for þam*) ORM. 2796; of þa oðre SAX. CHR. 252; bi þa honden HOM. I. 41; of þa men KATH. 145; al þa Grickes þea heo neih comen LA3. 581; non of þo SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CH. C. T. A 2351; to þeo þet tin nome munnið MARH. 21.

þāra (*gen. pl.*) [O.E. þāra, O.N. þeirra] HOM. I. 221; þare LK. i. 4; ANGL. VII. 220; O. & N. 1584; þare, þere LA3. 1776, 3346; ȝere monne HOM. I. 135; þair PR. C. 52; þe3re ORM. 127; e3þer þe3res 2508.

þām (*dat. pl.*) [O.E. þām, þām] MK. v. 2; P. L. S. viii. 134; PR. C. 202; ISUM. 148; þam, þan HOM. I. 93; þa ilke wepne þa þe apostel ſpekð of 155; þe3m ORM. 1142; þan MAT. v. 44; O. & N. 1762; PROCL. 3; bi þan dagen HOM. II. 47; þan, þon, þen LA3. 714, 747, 7806; þan, þon, þe AYENB. 11, 30, 139; þon HOM. I. 175; to þen cien A. R. 50; ich am on of þe A. D. 253.

þe³, conj., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. tha, Goth. þau; *either, or*, O. & N. 824, 1064; weper est þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LA3. 1418, 16812.

þe³, conj., ? O.E. þe, = O.Fris. tha; *for þan; than*, HOM. II. 119; if ȝe beoð strengre þe heo I. 151; na mo þe [*v. r. þene*] O. & N. 564.

þe⁴, conj., ? O.E. þe; *for þā; then, when*: þe þe (*earlier text ȝā þā*) he was 'cum esset' FRAG. 1; þe ȝet þa ȝet 7; þe ȝet LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. & N. 1624; þe [*sec. text ȝō*] Dunwale haveðe iſæd LA3. 4150; þa þe HOM. I. 87; þo þe he him ſhop HOM. II. 35; þa þæ he hine beſeag MK. viii. 24.

þe⁵, adv., ? O.E. þe; *for þār; þer ȝe (where)* nevre deað ne com HOM. I. 193.

[þē-, stem of þēon.]

þē-dōm, þēodōm, sb., *prosperity, thrift*, LANGL. A x. 105, Cviii. 53; thedom s. s. (Web.) 587; evil thedom LUD. COV. 139; þedam 'vigencia' PR. P. 490.

þē, see þe, þēoh. þēah, see þāh.

þearf, see þarf.

þēau, sb., O.E. þēaw, = O.L.G. thau, O.H.G. dau; *manner, virtue*: þes þeau A. R. 278; þeau, þeu HOM. II. 47; theu (*ms. thew*) 'mas' PR. P. 490; PS. lxiv. 7; þæw JOHN xix. 40; þurh haliz þæw ORM. 6754; of maine and of þēauwe (*dat.*) LA3. 6361; þēawes (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þeawes HOM. II. 71; þeawes AYENB. 17; þeauwes, þewes, þæwes [þeuwes] LA3. 2147, 6899, 7161; gode þewes O. & N. 1017; þewes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. ii. 1436; CH. C. T. E 409; fele þewes REL. I. 109; thewes PR. C. 1883; þewis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *comp. fēond-, lēod-, man-, un-þēau.*

þēau-ful, adj., *moral, virtuous*: þ(e)awfulle mihtes H. M. 45; mid þeauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þeufulle worden LA3. 1797; *comp. un-þēuful.*

þēu-lēa, adj., *immoral*, (*ms. þeweles*) P. S. 255.

thowlēnes, sb., *heedlessness*, BARB. i. 333. þēawed, adj., *mannered; virtuous*; so boner

& *pewed* A. P. ii. 733; *wel bewed* GEN. & EX. 1914; *comp.* un-pēwed.

peochen, v., O.E. *peccan*, = O.N. *pekja*, O. H.G. *decchan*; *thatch, cover*; *pecche* LANGL. B xix. 232; *comp.* bi-peochen.

peker, sb., O.E. *pecere*, = O.H.G. *dechari*; *thatcher, coverer*, VOC. 212.

pechene, sb., O.E. *pecen*; *covering*, ['tectum'] LK. vii. 6.

*pechene*², for *pechelo*, sb., O.E. *pecele*, *pecele* = *fæcele*, O.H.G. *fachala*, O.L.G. *fakla*, from Lat. *facula*; *torch*, LA3. 8084.

pēde, sb., *prov. Eng. (Norf.)* *thead, fead*; *brewer's wicker strainer*; *hatz pou brozt beverage in pēde* A. P. ii. 1717; *thede, breuares instrument 'qualus'* PR. P. 490.

pēde, see *pēode*. *peder*, see *pider*.

pēdom, see under *pē*.

pēf, sb., O.N. *pefr*; *taste*, GEN. & EX. 3340.

pēf, *pēfte*, see *pēof*, *pēofte*. *pēh*, see *pāh*.

pēh, *pēiz*, see *pēoh*. *pēi*, *pēiz*, *pēih*, see *pāh*.

pēse, sb., O.E. *pýse*; *leafy branch, twig*; *theye, brusch (brushwood)*, PR. P. 490.

pēse-porne, sb., O.E. *pēseþorn*; *buckthorn*, ['*rhamnus*'] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9^a; *þeveþorn* WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; *þesþorn* REL. I. 37.

pein, sb., O.E. *þegen*, *þegn*, *þēn*, = O.N. *þegn*, O.L.G. *thegan*, O.H.G. *degan*; *thegn,thane; man, soldier*; '*minister, satrapa*', FRAG. 2, 4; LA3. 1584; *thein* HAV. 2466; *þeign*, *þen* MK. ix. 35, x. 43; *þeinas* (pl.) ANGL. VII. 220; *þeignes* MAT. viii. 8, 9; *þeines* MARH. 17; R. S. v; P. S. 217; CHR. E. 583; *þeines*, *þeignes* SAX. CHR. 250, 255; *þeigne* (gen. pl.) HOM. I. 229; *þeignen* (dat. pl.) MAT. xxviii. 12; HOM. I. 231; LA3. 3349; *comp.* būr-, dīso-, lār-, reil-þein.

peinen, v., O.E. *þegnian*; *be a thegn; minister, serve*; LA3. 30786; *þeino* (pres. subj.) REL. I. 181; *þeignede* (pres.) MAT. viii. 15; *þeineden* LA3. 24595; *comp.* 3e-peinen.

pēninge, sb., O.E. *þegnung*; *ministration*, HOM. I. 233.

pelo, see *pūlo*. *pellich*, see *pūllie*.

pen, see *pan*. *pēn*, see *pēon*, *pein*.

penchen, v., O.E. *þencan*, *þencean*, = O.L.G. *thenkean*, O.N. *þenkja*, Goth. *þagkjan*, O. H.G. *dencchan*; *from þano; think*, HOM. I. 15; KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; *þenchen on his saule* LA3. 18139; *þenchen*, *þenche* C. L. 17; *þenche* AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574; CH. C. T. A 3253; *þenken* ORM. 1761; *þenke* WILL. 4908; MAND. 278; *thenkin* PR. P. 490; *þenche* (pres.) O. & N. 485; *whan i þenke [þinke] þer on* LANGL. B v. 609; *thenkeste* (= *thenkest þu*) HAV. 578; *þencheþ* FL. & BL. 32; *þenkes* HAV. 306; 3e *þencheþ* BRD. 8; *þenkeþ* (ms. *þhenkeþ*) GEN. & EX. 2028; *þeno*, *þench* (imper.) LA3. 8555, 8782; A. R. 120, 122; *þench on me* MISC. 50; SPEC. 92; *þenk on me* AL. (T.) 173; *þenke*

(subj.) WILL. 711; *þöhte* (pres.) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (ms. *þohhte*) ORM. 2377; *þohhte*, *þoute* LA3. 1255, 14410; *þogte* GEN. & EX. 333; *þouthē*, *þoucte* HAV. 504, 1869; *þöht* (pple.) HOM. II. 71; (ms. *þohht*) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, *þimbe-þenchen*.

þenchinge, sb., *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

þenken, see *þenchen*.

þenne, see *þan*, *þanen*, *þünne*.

þennon, v., O.E. *þennan*, *þenian*, = O.L.G. *thennian*, O.N. *þenja*, O.H.G. *dennan*, Goth. (us-)þanjan, Gr. *relveiv*; *stretch*; *þinne* ['*extendam*'] PS. cvii. 10.

þeo, see *þe*, *þēoh*.

þeode, sb., O.E. *þeod*, = O.L.G. *thioda*, O. Fris. *thiada*, Goth. *þiuda* (*īþros*), O.N. *þiōð*, O.H.G. *diota*, *diot*; *people, nation; country*; ['*gens*'] LK. xxi. 10; LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; *þeod* ORM. 3438; *of þissere þeode* LA3. 5417; *ine unkuþe þeode* A. R. 250; *wo þere þeode* R. S. vi (MISC. 184); *into þare þeode* O. & N. 1583; *in þeode* SPEC. 23; *þiode* HOM. I. 237; *þede* HAV. 105; MAN. (H.) 19; PERC. 1255; A. P. i. 482; M. ARTH. 61; *Babiloine þeo riche þede* ALIS. 7959; *in þe heþen þede* OCTAV. (H.) 615; *þeode* (pl.) MAT. xxviii. 19; HOM. I. 15; *þeode* [þode] O. & N. 387; *ase fele þede ase fele þewes* REL. I. 109; *þeden* GEN. & EX. 2302; *alle þeode* (gen.) *spæches* ORM. 16057; *comp.* *kine-þeode*.

[*þeodi*, adj., from *þeode*; *comp.* *el-þeodi*.]

þeodiso, adj., = Goth. **þiudiska*, O.H.G. *diutisc*; *belonging to a nation or country*; *þa þeodisce men* LA3. 5838; *comp.* *el-þeodiso*.

þeof, sb., O.E. *þeof*, = O.L.G. *thiof*, O. Fris. *thiaf*, O.N. *þiōfr*, Goth. *þiubs*, O.H.G. *diob*, *diub*; *thief*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; *þu fule þeof* HORN (L.) 323; *þief* AYENB. 37; *þuef* SPEC. 106; *þef* GEN. & EX. 1773; *þef* [thef] LANGL. B xii. 206; *þif* S. S. (Wr.) 512; *þeofes* (pl.) MAT. vi. 19; *þeoves* (ms. *þeoues*), *þeves* HOM. I. 15, 29; *þeoves* A. R. 174; O. & N. 1372; *þiefes* HOM. II. 61; *thiafes* ANGL. VII. 220; *þefes* MAND. 250; *thefes* PR. C. 5210; *þeovene* (for *þeove*) (gen. pl.) MISC. 39; *þeove* [þeve] (dat. pl.) P. L. S. viii. 22; *þieve* ANGL. I. 9.

þeof-liche, adv., *stealthily*, BRD. 13; ALIS. 4002; *þeefliche* TREV. VIII. 155; *thevelich*, *þefliche* LANGL. B xviii. 336 ((Wr.) 12755).

þeofte, sb., O.E. *þeofte*, = O.N. *þýfte*, O. Fris. *thiufthe*; *thief*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; *þeofþe* BEK. 396; *þiefþe* AYENB. 9; *þufþe* ROB. 503; *þefte* MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; *þefte* GEN. & EX. 3512.

þēoh, sb., O.E. *þēoh*, = O. Fris. *thiach*, O.N. *þio*, O.L.G. *thio*, O.H.G. *dioh*, *from þēon*; *thigh*; *þeo* O. & N. 1496; *þe3* B. DISC. 476; *þe* HAV. 1950; *thee* D. ARTH. 1046; *þeh* LA3. 30581; *þat þih* 26071; *þeiz* [þi3] TREV.

IV. 185; þih FRAG. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PR. P. 490; þē (pl.) HOM. II. 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þezes SPEC. 52.

þeon, v., *O.E.* þeon, þion, = *O.L.G.* thīhan, thion, *Goth.* þeihān, *O.H.G.* dīhan; *increase, prosper, flourish*: þen GEN. & EX. 803; þen LUD. COV. 340; so mot i þen AR. & MER. 1048; theen 'vigeo' PR. P. 490; þe CH. C. T. D 2207; þee EGL. 430; þiēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; þīch (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; þēoinge (*pple.*) BEK. 149; þēah (*pret.*) LK. ii. 52; þeagh REL. I. 129; his welþe þeg GEN. & EX. 2012; he ... þegen wel 2542; þogen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 127; þowen SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3e-þeon; *deriv.* þioke, þiht.

þeorf, adj., *O.E.* þeorf, = *O.N.* þiarfr, *M.Du.* derf, *O.H.G.* derb; *prov.Eng.* tharf (cake); *unfermented*, ORM. 997; þerf bred MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GEN. xix. 3; þerf brede TREV. V. 9; therf ['asymus'] PR. P. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 635.

þerfling, sb., *O.E.* þeorfling; *anything unfermented*, ORM. 1590.

þeos, *see* þes.

þeoster, þester, sb., *O.E.* þeoster, þyster (*pl.* þeostre); *darkness*; þuster O. & N. 230; þeostre, þeostre ['tenebrae'] MAT. vi. 23; LK. xi. 35; þustre SHOR. 121; þeostre (*dat. pl.*) LK. xii. 3; þeostre HOM. I. 131; *comp.* niht-þeoster.

þeoster-ful, adj., *O.E.* þeoster-, þysterfull; *dark*, MAT. vi. 23.

þeosternesne, sb., *O.E.* þeosternesne; *obscurity, darkness*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesne REL. I. 131; þusternesne [þesterne] O. & N. 369; þisternesne GEN. & EX. 58; þisternesne HAV. 2191; þesternesne LANGL. B xvi. 160.

þeostre, þestre, adj., *O.E.* þeostre, þystre, = *O.L.G.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, ? *M.H.G.* diuster; *obscure, dark*; þeostre LK. xi. 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þester AR. & MER. 1705; JOS. 160; (*ms.* þesterr) ORM. 13426; þuster REL. I. 89; þister SHOR. 140; þe þestere niht LA3. 7563; þustere 9802; bi þeostre nihte O. & N. 1432; þūstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; þiestre HICKES I. 222; þūstrore (*compar.*) MISC. 150.

þiester-liche, adv., *darkly*, AYENB. 244.

þeostren, þestren, v., *O.E.* þeostrian; *become dark*; þeostren HOM. I. 143; þester JOS. 235; þeostreð (*pres.*) A. R. 94; þeostrede [þustrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4575; þa þestrede þe dæi SAX. CHR. 260; *comp.* a-þeostren.

[þeote, sb., *O.E.* þeote; *comp.* water-þeote.]

þeoten, v., *O.E.* þeotan, = *O.N.* þiōta, *O.H.G.* diozan; *howl*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; þeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þeotinde (*pple.*) KATH. 163.

þeow, adj., *O.E.* þeow; *servile*: þeow wum-

mon MARH. 4; þeu HAV. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648, 652; þēwe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þēowe [þeue] (*pl.*) LA3. 334; þewe & freo AL. (L.) 2.

þeow-dōm, sb., *O.E.* þeowdōm; *servitude*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeowwdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdom [þeudom] LA3. 454; þeoudom A. R. 218; þedom C. L. 247.

þeou-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* diellich; *servile*: þewlike dede ORM. 4177.

þū-man, sb., *O.E.* þeow-, þēomann; *serf*, ROB. (W.) 9655; þewemen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10317.

þeow, sb., *O.E.* þeow, = *Goth.* þius (*pl.* þiwōs); *slave, servant*, FRAG. 6; þeow, þew (*ms.* þeoww, þeww) ORM. 31, 7454; þeou LA3. 29390; þeu HOM. II. 181; *comp.* lād-tēow, lār-þeū.

þeowe, sb., *O.E.* þeowa; *slave*, MAT. xviii. 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245; þeowen (*acc.*) LK. xiv. 17.

þeowe², sb., *O.E.* þeowe, = *Goth.* þiwi, *O.L.G.* thiū, *O.N.* þý, *O.H.G.* diu; *female slave*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ēðel-þeowe.

þeowien, v., *O.E.* þeowian; *serve*, LA3. 10015; þeowest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25.

þeowten, v., *from* *O.E.* þeowet (*service*); *do service*, ORM. 44.

þer, *see* þarf. þēr, *see* þār.

þerf, *see* þarf, þeorf.

þerfling, *see* under þeorf.

þerl, þerlen, *see* þūrl, þūrlen.

þerm, *see* þarm.

þerne, sb., = *O.N.* þerna, *O.L.G.* thiorna, *O.H.G.* diorna, dierna; *girl*, HAV. 298; SHOR. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.

þes, prn., *O.E.* þes, þys, = *O.L.G.* these, *O.Fris.* this, thisse, *O.N.* þessi, *O.H.G.* des, dis; *comp.* of þe and se; *this*, HOM. I. 33; KATH. 230; FER. 1146; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. & N. 259; þes bo3 AYENB. 41; þes GEN. & EX. 3967; þes [þis] cniht LA3. 398; þus [þes] dom 16937; þis gode man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þeos [*O.E.* þeos, = *O.L.G.* thius], (*fem.*) A. R. 84; þeos weorlð HOM. I. 33; þeos (þos) ule O. & N. 41, 1667; þeos, þes LA3. 7083, 10110; þies JOHN vii. 36; þis [*O.E.* þis, þys] (*neut.*) LA3. 6287; O. & N. 113; þis beoð godes wordes A. R. 144; þis water 246; þis mot O. & N. 468; þis, þus KATH. 1047; þis (*for* þeos) lare H. M. 3; þis (*for* þisses) folkes LA3. 824^a; þis lifes ORM. 2708; to þis (*for* þisen) lande SAX. CHR. 254; of þis (*for* þisse) dede MARH. 22; þis (*for* þisne) ard LA3. 13473; þisses [*O.E.* þisses, þises] (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 97; LA3. 823; þisses hweolpes A. R. 198; þisse [*O.E.* þisse, þusse] (*gen. f.*) MAT. xiii. 22; þisse HOM. I. 21; þissere 103; þissan, þise [*O.E.* þisum, þysum, þissum] (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; þisen, þissen MAT. viii. 9, xvii. 20;

þissen, þisse FRAG. 7, 8; in þissen [þisse] londe LA3. 10391; et tissen one cherre A. R. 266; to ʒise lande SAX. CHR. 253; þisse HOM. I. 5; in þisse live BRD. 30; þisse [O.E. þisse, þysse] (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse wise MARH. 13; þisse, þissere MAT. xii. 32, xiii. 22; HOM. I. 9, 89; þissere SHOR. 53; i þissere [þisse] burh LA3. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. I. 235; þisse [O.E. þisse] (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. xiii. 141, xxii. 14; þisne, þesne HOM. I. 5, 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LA3. 827, 4081, 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOR. 161; þas [O.E. þas] (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 235; LA3. 2044; þas (*for þeos*) weorlð HOM. I. 35; þas burh LA3. 2061.

þas [O.E. þas, þæs, = O.L.G. these, O.H.G. diese, dese, *mod. Eng.* those] (*nom. acc. pl.*); *those, these*, PS. xxii. 5; þas, þos, þeos, þes HOM. I. 11, 49, 53, 163; þas, þæs, þes, þeos, þus LA3. 476, 1038, 1250, 2219, 3816; þas, þir PR. C. 257, 491; þos P. L. S. viii. 21; ALIS. 6477; þes HORN (L.) 804; H. M. 9; ʒes GEN. & EX. 1643; þeos A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. & N. 139; þos, þise AYENB. 7, 10; þese REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); þese, þise LANGL. BPROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þus, þuse FER. 660, 1174; þuse TREAT. 135; þeos SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 513; þir M. H. 9; in þeos (*for þissen*) wordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere [O.E. þissa] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463, 7180; þissere MAT. xiii. 22; þissen [O.E. þissum] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; þisan xxvii. 21; þissen FRAG. I; LA3. 10461; þisse HOM. I. 11; bi þisse twam worde P. L. S. viii. 155.

þestre, *see* þeostre.

þepen, adv., O.N. þaʒan; *thence*, ORM. 1098; HAV. 2498; PR. C. 5831; ʒeʒen REL. I. 225; summe for pride fellen ʒeʒen GEN. & EX. 65; ʒeʒen (*ms. ʒeden*) ut comen vii neet 2097.

þeu, þew, *see* þeau, þeow.

þewe, *see* þeowe.

þewen, v., O.E. þeowan, þewan, þýwan, þýn, = M.H.G. diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, M.L.G. dūwen, M.Du. douwen; *oppress*: þat he miʒte þat liþere folc so þewe P. L. S. xxiv. 57; to þæwen ʒunker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeawe þine servanz A. R. 268*; *comp.* under-þewen.

þī, *see* þē under þe, þeoh, þin.

þioke, adj., O.E. þicce, = O.L.G. thikki, O.N. þiokkr, þykk, O.H.G. dicchi; *from* þihen; *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. & N. 580; þikke LANGL. B xix. 398; CH. C. T. A 1056; þikke 'spissus, densus' PR. P. 490; thurgh þikke & thurgh thenne CH. C. T. A 4066; þioke (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; BEK. 77; þat folk cam wel þicke aboute o(u)re loverd LEB. JES. 411; he þankit him þicke (*often*) D. TROY 9972; ʒicke GEN. & EX. 2988; isawe al to þikke SHOR. 27; þiocure (*compar.*) A. R.

50; þicure MISC. 148; þenne Crist assoiled þicker (*oftener*) men WICL. E. W. 344.

þioke-liste, adj., *ʒ hard of hearing*, HOM. II. 129.

þikness, sb., O.E. þicness, = O.H.G. dicnissi; *thickness*, TREV. I. 45; thikkenesse PR. P. 491.

þioke², sb., = *ʒ O.H.G. dicchi; thickness*; þikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. & N. 1626.

þioken, v., O.E. þiccan; *thicken*; thikkin PR. P. 491; þicke GOW. II. 327; þiokep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

þider, adv., O.E. þider, þyder, = O.N. þaðra; *thither*, A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. & N. 719; HAV. 850; BEK. 73; CH. C. T. A 1263; MAN. (H.) 6; þider in LA3. 544; þider ut 31559; nulle we þuder [þider] wende 12625; þider, þeder WILL. 33, 2235; þuder ROB. 539; AL. (T.) 202; þeder P. 32; þedur EGL. 432; tider MAN. (F.) 12423.

þider-ward, adv., *thitherward*, O. & N. 143; þiderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderward, -wardes KATH. 160, 2059.

þief, *see* þeof. þierne, *see* þerne.

þiestre, *see* þeostre. þifel, *see* þüvel.

þiggen, v., O.E. þicgan, = O.N. þiggja, O.L.G. thiggean, O.H.G. diggen; *take (food, drink); receive; beg*; thiggin PR. P. 28; þigge D. TROY 13549; mi mete to þigge HAV. 1373; þiggleð (*pres.*) MK. vii. 5; þiʒe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 92; þet mon ... to muchel ne þigge on ete & on wete þigge HOM. I. 105; þiggand (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

þigging, sb., *begging*, 'mendicacio' PR. P. 490.

þih, *see* þeoh.

þiht, adj., = M.H.G. dihte, O.N. þētt; *from* þeon; *firm, solid*, 'solidus,' PR. P. 491; *see* tih.

þihtin, v., *make solid*, 'solido,' PR. P. 491.

þikke, *see* þioke. þilo, *see* þülo.

þild, *see* þüld.

þille, sb., *shaft of a cart*, 'temo,' PR. P. 491; þilles 'timons' REL. II. 83; PALL. vii. 38.

þil-hors, sb., *shaft-horse*, VOC. 202.

þimbel, *see* þümel.

þin, adj. & pron., O.E. þin, = O.L.G. thīn, O.N. þinn m., þin f., þitt n., Goth. þeins m., þeina f., þein n., O.H.G. dīnēr m., dīniu f., dīnaz n.; *thine, thy*: þin feder HOM. I. 125; þin name AYENB. 107; þin moder JOHN xix. 27; þin blisse FRAG. 6; þin wif ORM. 156; þin herte 1460; þin heved O. & N. 74; þi bodi 73; he is þin FL. & BL. 4; al þat þin is SPEC. 42; þi fader LA3. 2292; þi man HAV. 2173; þi wille BEK. 341; þi broþer CH. C. T. A 1131; þi moder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. v; þines (*gen. m. n.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 11; þines [þine] cunnes LA3. 16546; þine songes O. & N. 896; þine wifes SHOR. 69; þire (*gen. f.*) LA3.

28104; MISC. 88; of þi luvē MARH. 18; þinan (*dat. m. n.*) JOHN xvii. 12; þinen, þine MAT. iv. 10, vi. 6; þine LA3. 1247; A. R. 26; ORM. 1251; O. & N. 221; SPEC. 62; SHOR. 69; of þine gode FRAG. 6; of þin owe bodi BEK. 846; þinre (*dat. f.*) MK. vii. 29; þire FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 33; LA3. 1576; O. & N. 915; þinne [þine] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; þinne, þine A. R. 38, 106; þine HOM. I. 17; O. & N. 339; AYENB. 8; þine flor FRAG. 7; þin ORM. 1319; þi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; þine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. & N. 258; þine sunne R. S. i; þine saule SHOR. 87; þine strengþe AYENB. 54; for þine sake SPEC. 28; þine [þin] lare LA3. 697; þurh þi muchele mihte KATH. 654; neih þine (*for þinre*) heorte FRAG. 7; bi þine tale A. R. 334; þin (*acc. n.*) R. S. v; þin fule hold FRAG. 6; þin GEN. & EX. 397; þi swerd LA3. 5072; þi (þin) sweven 25577; þine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAV. 620; for þe and þine freende SHOR. 28; þine fon BEK. 1648; þin LA3. 25878*; þin fet SPEC. 80; þin armes (*ms. þi narmes*) WILL. 666; for þi children BEK. 424; þinre (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; þinra HOM. I. 111; þire LA3. 22448; þine (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; BEK. 979; SHOR. 90; of þine fan KATH. 688; don þine [þin] uniwinen wa LA3. 14466; for þine wounden SPEC. 82.

þinchen, *see* þünchen.

þing, sb., *O.E.* þing, = *O.N.* þing, *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* thing, *O.H.G.* ding; *thing*, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide na þing soð LA3. 3013; and na ðing ne rohten 6274; evrich þing O. & N. 229; he þat þer of no þing (*v. r. nowiht*) not 1247; þe þouzt no þing i not C. L. 1050; wislikes þinges (*gen.*) *certainly* ORM. 3186; for godes þing(e) (*dat.*) *for God's sake* HOM. I. 67; for þine þinge LA3. 5033; for hire þinge O. & N. 1597; þing (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; C. L. 8; MAN. (H.) 158; M. H. 1; þurh alle þing LA3. 2722; O. & N. 771; over alle þing JUL. 75; ORM. 3640, 8644, 13664; þinge H. M. 7; þing, þinges A. R. 52, 286; MARH. 8, 9; þing, þinge, þinges, þinge (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 1; KATH. 254; A. R. 398; þingen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 133; þinge LA3. 16042; O. & N. 1540; SHOR. 100; in alle þinge ORM. 1655; PROCL. 3; *comp.* brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonder-þing.

[þingen, v., *O.E.* þingan; *grow, increase*; *comp.* 3e-þingen.]

þingen², v., *O.E.* þingian, = *O.N.* þinga, *O.L.G.* thingōn, *O.H.G.* dingōn; *conciliate*, HOM. II. 43; to þingen (*ms. þingenn*) us wip ure god ORM. 8997.

þinken, *see* þünchen.

þinne, *see* þünne.

þinnessa, *see* under þünne.

þiode, *see* þeode. þirde, *see* þridde.

þirl, þirlen, *see* þürl, þürle.

þira, *see* þüra.

þirst, þirsten, *see* þürst, þürsten.

þis, *see* þes.

þistel, sb., *O.E.* þistel, = *O.N.* þistill, *O.H.G.* distill; *thistle*; thistil (*ms. thystylle*) 'carduus' PR. P. 491; þistles (*pl.*) REL. I. 264; *comp.* hors-, sea-, suze-þistel.

þistre, *see* þeostre. þiwien, *see* þeowien.

þixel, sb., = *O.H.G.* dehsala, dehsela, *M.Du.* diechsel; *adse*, ['ascia'] PS. lxxvii. 6; thixil PR. P. 491; VOC. 234.

þō, sb., *O.E.* þōhe, = *Goth.* þāhō, *O.H.G.* dāha; *clay*; (*printed* yo, *r. w. tough*) PALL. i. 402.

þō, *see* þā.

þode [þodde], sb., *O.E.* þoden; *wind*, LA3. 27645.

þōzt, *see* þōht. þōh *see* þāh.

þōht, þōht, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þōht, = *O.N.* þōtt, *O.H.G.* (ge-)dāht; *thought*, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (*ms. þohht*) ORM. 2577; þōht [þōzt] O. & N. 492; þōzt FL. & BL. 34; BEK. 861; þōgt GEN. & EX. 1558; þōht A. R. 62; þōht [þōzt] C. L. 6; þōzt CH. D. BL. 4; þōzt, þōt WILL. 4054, 4116; þōth HAV. 1190; þōt S. S. (Web.) 688; þōhte (*dat.*) O. & N. 940; ich am in grete þōhte SPEC. 113; þōzte AYENB. 6; þōhtes (*pl.*) H. M. 5.

þōht-ful, adj., *thoughtful*, ORM. 3423; þōztful FL. & BL. 168.

þōke, *see* þāke.

þol, sb., *O.E.* þoll, = *O.N.* þollr, *M.Du.* dol, *dolle*, *M.L.G.* dolle; *peg*, 'cavilla'; (*ms. tholle*) PR. P. 492.

þóle, sb., *O.N.* þol n.; *patience*: min þole is long GEN. & EX. 3496.

þóle-būrde, adj., *patient*, HOM. II. 79.

þólebūrdnessa, sb., *patience*, HOM. II. 53.

þóle-mōd, sb., *patience*, HOM. I. 69.

þóle-mōd, adj., *O.E.* þolemōd, *cf.* *O.N.* þolin-mōðr; *patient*, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925; hwi nule we . . . beo þolemode SPEC. 91; tholemode HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

þólemōd-licha, adv., *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240; tholemodeli HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 11.

þólemōdnessa, sb., *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68; tholemodnes HAMP. PS. ix. 19*.

þólien, v., *O.E.* þolian, *cf.* *O.N.* þola, *O.L.G.* tholean, tholōn, *O.H.G.* dolan, dolen, dolōn, *Goth.* þulan, *Lat.* *tulere (*perf. tuli*); *bear, suffer*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; þolien deþ C. L. 410; þolien sore SPEC. 28; þene deað þolien [þolie] LA3. 284; þolen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; þolen hunger HOM. II. 35; þolen SAX. CHR. 256; GEN. & EX. 3664; þolie MISC. 148; BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; þolie, þole LANGL. A iv. 71; þole WILL. 918; GOW. II. 355; S. S. (Wr.) 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. ii. 190; (þu) þólest (*pres.*) LA3. 4322; (he) þoleð 8285; 3e þolieð A. R. 188; þóle (*imper.*)

AYENB. 117; ich pólie (*subj.*) A. R. 352; pólede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOR. 25; PL. CR. 90; póled (*pple.*) WILL. 4514; CH. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* 30-pólien.

póling, sb., *O.E.* polung, = *O.H.G.* dolunga; *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

pómbe, póme *see* púme. pon, *see* pan.

ponc, *see* panc. ponder, poner, *see* puner.

pong, *see* pwang. ponkien, *see* pankien.

pör, *see* pār.

Pöresdai, *see* under puner.

porh, *see* purh.

porn, sb., *O.E.* þorn, thorn, = *O.N.* þorn, *O.L.G.* thorn, *O.H.G.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurus; *thorn*, CH. C. T. A 2923; þou Moises isez a þorn berne BRD. 16; þorne LAGL. Bxii. 228; þorne (*dat.*) ISUM. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. & N. 586; H. S. 7514; þornes GEN. & EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* haje-, hwit-, alð-, þefe-þorn.

thorn-bak, sb., *thornback*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 492; þornbake HAV. 832.

þorn-hog, sb., *hedgehog*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, v., *O.E.* þyrnen, = *O.Fris.* thornen, *O.H.G.* durnin; *made of thorns*: þe þornene krune A. R. 258; þernene helm MK. xv. 17.

þorni, adj., = *M.H.G.* dornec; *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, sb., *O.E.* þorp, = *O.N.* þorp, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp (*áypor*), *O.H.G.* dorf; *mod.Eng.* thorp(e) (*in local names*); *village, town*; thorp, throp '*oppidum*' PR. P. 492; þrop HOM. II. 89; CH. C. T. E 199 (Wr. 8057); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst, *see* þurst.

þoru, þoruz, þorw, *see* þurh. þos, *see* þus.

þost, sb., *O.E.* þost, = *O.H.G.* dost; *dung*, ['*stercus*'] PS. lxxxii. 11*; TREV. IV. 423; WICL. ECCLUS. ix. 10; thost PR. P. 492; PALL. iv. 348; þoste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.

þou, *see* þū. þou, þouz, þouh, *see* þāh.

þouzt, þouht, *see* þōht. þoume, *see* þūme.

þout, *see* þōht. þouten, *see* þūten.

þowe, þowen, *see* þāwe, þāwen.

þrā, adj., *O.N.* þrār; *bold*; *severe, strong*; IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þro MAP 336; TRIST. 37; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. (H.) 547; M. ARTH. 1525; þe dupe river þat wilde was & thro FER. 3968; his þro þoxt GAW. 645; men þat þro were to fixt(e) WILL. 3264; þur peinis were so þroo TRIAM. 405.

þrā-li, adj., *O.N.* þrāligr, = *O.E.* þrēalīc, *O.H.G.* drōlīh; *bold*; *eager*: þe þroli þouzt WILL. 3518; þrālī (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. xv; þroli into þe develez þrote man þringez A. P. ii. 180; þroli LAGL. A ix. 107.

þrā², sb., *O.N.* þrā, ? *O.E.* þrēa n.; *cf.* þrāwe;

struggle, victory, mastery; þro H. S. 10570; A. P. ii. 754; ani werre or ani þro MAN. (F.) 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERC. 673.

þrēd [þrēd], sb., *O.E.* þrēd, = *O.Fris.* thrēd, *O.N.* þrāðr, *O.H.G.* drāt; *from* þrāwen; *thread*, LA3. 14220; þrēde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrēdes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *comp.* gōld-, silk-þrēd.

þrēd-bare, adj., *threadbare*, LAGL. A v. 113; CH. C. T. A 290.

þrēpen, *see* þrēpen.

þrēst, sb., *crowd, host*; þrēste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; þrast(e) GAW. 1443; thonere thrāstis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 554.

þrēsten, v., *O.E.* þrēstan; *press, force*: mine cnihtes balde scullen þrēsten [þreaste] biforen me LA3. 23373; þreste ALIS. 3326; CH. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in A. R. 314; thrēste (*imper.*) PALL. xi. 86; þrāste (*pret.*) LA3. 27644; CH. C. T. C 260; þreaste... smoke ut MARH. 9; heo þresten (*printed wresten*) in uppon me A. R. 220; þrasten [þreste] ut of telden LA3. 26318; þraste MAP 338; þrast (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxx. 69; þo he wes at þe zate out þrast A. D. 260; *comp.* for-, 30-þrēsten.

þrēt, *see* þrēat.

þrāze, sb., *O.E.* þrāg (HOLTZM. I. 176); *course or space of time*, HOM. I. 35; þrāzhe ORM. 3475; þrawe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. (H.) 180; M. H. 142; in a lite þrawe HAV. 276; þroze HORN (L.) 336; lat me nu habbe mine þroze [þrowe] O. & N. 260; and blisse mid heom sume þrowe 478; þrowe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CH. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; one þrowe MISC. 79; none þrowe P. L. S. xvii. 292; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; thre dais out a thrawe ALEX. (Sk.) 2046.

þrāzen, *see* þrēan.

þral, adj., *O.E.* þearl, = *O.Fris.* thrall, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* dral; ? *severe*, REL. II. 118; was in þert(e) thrall GENER. 3947.

þral², sb., *O.E.* þræl, *cf.* *O.N.* þrēll; *thrall, slave*, MARH. 12; R. S. vi (MISC. 184); HAV. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOR. 102; þral [thrall] and bonde CH. C. T. D 1660; þral GEN. & EX. 2881; þral [þrel] H. M. 7; þrel LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; thrill BARB. i. 243; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 419; þrales (*pl.*) HOM. II. 121; þreles P. L. S. viii. 95; þralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014; þralle AL. (T.) 252.

þral-dōm, sb., *O.N.* þrældōmr; *servitude*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LAGL. (Wr.) 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005; threldome, thirldome BARB. i. 265; i. 236.

þral-hōd, sb., *servitude*, HORN (L.) 439; þralhede HORN (R.) 443; ROB. 47.

þral-shipe, sb., *servitude*, HOM. II. 37.

præl-weorc, sb., *O.N.* *prælverk*; *HOM.* I. 47; *prælwer* *LA.* 455.
prallāge, sb., *slavery*; *thrillage* *BARB.* i. 101, 275.
pralle, sb., *slavery*: that helpeth soules out of *pralle* *P. R. L. P.* 91.
prallen *P.*, v., = *O.N.* *præla*; *make thrall, enslave*, *R. R.* 882; *prallode* (*pret.*) *LA.* 11205; *pralled* *MAND.* 2.
prang, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) *prang*, = *M.Du.* *drangh*, *M.H.G.* *dranc*; *from pringen*; *throng*, *crowd*, *ALIS.* 3409; *Iw.* 839; *TOR.* 1057; *thrang* *PR. C.* 4704; *prong* *A. P. ii.* 135.
prangien, v., *throng, press*; *thronge* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 3755.
prāve, sb., *O.N.* *prēfi m.*; *bundle, number*, *HALLIW.* 867; *thraue* [*preve*] *LANGL. B.* xvi. 55; *thraue* *TOWNL.* 12.
prāwe, sb., *O.E.* *præa*, = *O.N.* *prā*, *O.H.G.* *dra(u)wa*, *dro(u)wa*, *droa f.*; *from O.E.* *prēowan*; *throe*, *ALIS.* 616; *throwe* '*aerumna*', *PR. P.* 493; *prōwe*, *prowes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* II. 181; *prowe* (*ms.* *prowes*, *r. w.* *blowe*) *S. A. L.* 156; *prawes* *M. H.* 181; *prowes* *ROB.* 12; *TRIAM.* 411; *on his last(e)* *prowe* *ASS. B.* 533; *in al his harde* *prowe* *L. H. R.* 150; *comp.* *dāp-prāwe*.
prāwe, see *prāje*.
prāwen, v., *O.E.* *prāwan*, cf. *O.H.G.* *drājan* (*pret.* *drāta*); *throw*; *turn round*; *prāwe* *PS.* cxxxix. 11; *and ssel prāwe* *bet* *chef* *into* *pe vere* *AYENB.* 139; *prowe* *R. S. i.*; *prowe* *TREV.* III. 171; *LANGL. B.* xvi. 131; *prōou* (*pret.*) *LA.* 807; (*ms.* *preow*) *ALIS.* 2427; *preu* *HORN (L.)* 1076; *AYENB.* 133; (*ms.* *prew*) *LANGL. B.* xx. 163; *pu* *prewe* *HORN (L.)* 1172; *pa* *cheorles* *up* *preowen* [*preuwen*] *LA.* 12321; *prāwen* (*pple.*) *GAW.* 194; *prāwen* *mid* *winde* *LA.* 27359; *was* *prowen* [*'jactabatur*'] *WICL. MAT.* xiv. 24; *prowe* *CH. C. T. F.* 326; *iprowen* *C. L.* 739; *mine* *lo(c)kes* *were* *iprowe* *ANGL.* III. 279; *comp.* *for-*, *over-prāwen*; *deriv.* *prād*.
prē *P.* sb., = *prā*: *pureh* *his* *pre* *creftes* (?) *pre-creftes*) *HOM.* II. 167.
prē, see *prī*.
prēan, v., *O.E.* *prēan*, *prēawian*, *prēagean*, cf. *O.L.G.* *githrōn*, *O.H.G.* *dra(u)wan*, *dro(u)wan*; *castigate, threaten*; *prāghand* [*'castigans*'] *PS.* cxviii. 18*; *prēde* (*ms.* *prēdde*) (*pret.*) [*'increpavit*'] *MAT.* xvii. 18; *prād* (*pple.*) *A. P.* ii. 751; *comp.* *3e-prēan*.
prēap, sb., *contradiction*, *ROB.* (W.) 2391; *prep* (*ms.* *prepe*) *D. TROY* 9845; *a* *prep* *MISC.* 149; *wituten* *threpe* *C. M.* 13310; *witouten* *prep* *A. P. ii.* 350.
prēapen, v., *O.E.* *prēapian* (*rebuke*); *speak against, contradict*: *him* *birp* *prēapen* ... *on-ænes* *alle* *sinnes* *ORM.* 5744; *prepe* *H. S.* 6067; *D. TROY* 12134; *threpe* *PS.* xciii. 10; *TOWNL.* 102; *prēapeð* (*pres.*) *azain* *pe* *KATH.* 1939;

preap ... & *preate* 1509; *thrēpide* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 930.
prēping, sb., *strife*, *A. P. ii.* 183.
prēapnen, v., *threaten*; *preapni* *AYENB.* 84.
prēapninge, sb., *threatening*, *AYENB.* 65.
prēat, sb., *O.E.* *prēat*, = *M.L.G.* *drōt*; *from O.E.* *prēotan*; *crowd*; *oppression*; *threat*; *HOM.* II. 61; *pe* *præt* *wes* *pa* *mare* *LA.* 9791; *præt* *pas* *kaiseres* 22582; *čret* *GEN. & EX.* 2021; *prat* *A. P. iii.* 55; *prōte* (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 58; *LEG.* 24; *prēates* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 40; *prættes* [*pretes*] *LA.* 26294; *nule* *heo* *forgo* *Robin* *for* *al* *heore* *prete* *R. S. vii* (*MISC.* 190).
prēaten, v., *O.E.* *prēatian*, = *O.N.* *preyta*, *M.L.G.* *drōten*; *oppress, threaten*, *KATH.* 623; *A. R.* 248; *pretien* *LA.* 17300; *prete* *GREG.* 396; *CH. L. G. w.* 754; *H. S.* 6398; *A. P. i.* 560; *prēteþ* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1609; *BEK.* 1553; *SPEC.* 43; *preat* *H. M.* 17; (*heo*) *pretiað* *LA.* 493; *prete* [*'arguas*'] *PS.* vi. 2; *prēatede* (*pret.*) [*'increpavit*'] *LK.* ix. 55; *treatede* (*printed* *preateþ*) *LA.* 641; *prætete* [*pre-tede*] 7644; *treated* *GEN. & EX.* 4125; *prette* *A. R.* 366; *HAV.* 1163; *črette* *GEN. & EX.* 2023; *preteden* *WICL. MK.* x. 13; *summe* *prætteden* [*prettede*] *heore* *veond* *LA.* 27131; *prēted* (*pple.*) *GAW.* 1725; *prat* *P. S.* 158; *comp.* *3e-prēaten*.
prēatunge, sb., *O.E.* *prēatung*; *menace*, *A. R.* 156; *pretinge* *LA.* 19369*; *LANGL. B.* xviii. 279; *preting* *MISC.* 156.
prēatnen, v., = *prēaten*, *threaten*; *prēstneþ* (*pres.*) *ROB.* 457; *prēstneðe* (*pret.*) *BEK.* 1804; *LEG.* 31.
prētninge, sb., *threatening*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 248; (*ms.* *pretningue*) *S. A. L.* 152.
prēd, see *prād*. *prēl*, see *pral*.
prēng, sb., = *M.H.G.* *gedreng*; *from pringen*; *crowd*; *AR. & MER.* 6109; *a* *mong* *pe* *preng* *LA.* 2229*.
prēngen, v., *O.E.* *prēngan*, = *O.N.* *prōngva*, *M.H.G.* *drengen*; *press*; *prēngden* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 16182; (*hi*) *prengde* *pe* *man* *per* *inne* *SAX. CHR.* 262.
prēo, see *prī*. *preoie*, *preowe*, see *prīa*.
prēowien, v., *O.E.* *prēowian*; ? = *prowien*: *he* *prēowede* (*pret.*) *longe* *LA.* 11389.
prēp, *prēpen*, see *prēap*, *prēapen*.
[presoh-, stem of preschan.]
presch-wold, sb., *O.E.* *presc-*, *prex-*, *persc-wald*, -wold, *perscald*, *O.N.* *preskiöldr*; *threshold*, '*limen*', *PR. P.* 492; *preschwold* *CH. C. T. A.* 3482; *thressewolve* *LANGL. B.* v. 357 [*threswolde* *A. v.* 201]; *preoxwold* *FRAG.* 4; *priswald* *Iw.* 3222; *perswald* *VOC.* 170.
preschen, v., *O.E.* *prescan*, *perscan*, = *O.N.* *preskja*, *Goth.* *priskan*, *O.H.G.* *dresken*; *thrash*, *beat*; *threschin* '*trituro*' *PR. P.* 492; *pressin* *AN. LIT.* 84; *presche* *REL.* I. 6; *presche* [*thresche*] *CH. C. T. A.* 536; *preshe*

[thresche] (*pres.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 553 (Wr. 3596); þu þreshest (*ms.* presshesst) tine shæfes ORM. 1481; þreosche (*subj.*) A. R. 306; þroahen (*pple.*) ORM. 1530; þroschen A. R. 186; iþor(s)chen HOM. I. 85; iþorsse AYENB. 139.

threschare, sb., = *M. H. G.* drescher; thrasher, PR. P. 492.

þreochwold, *see under* þreoch-.

þræst, *see* þræst.

þræsten, *see* þræsten, þrūsten.

þrēt, þrētien, *see* þræt, þræten.

þréve, *see* þráve.

þrī, card. num., *O.E.* þrī, þrȳ *m.*, þrēo *f. n.*, = *O. Fris.* thrē *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.L.G.* thria, thrie *m. f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.H.G.* dri *m.*, drio *f.*, driu *n.*, *O.N.* þrīr *m.*, þriar *f.*, þriū *n.*, *Goth.* þreis *m.*, þrija *n.*, *Lat.* trēs, trīs *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Welsh, Ir., Gael., Bret.* tri; *three*: þri dagas MK. viii. 2; þri reafers HOM. I. 243; godes þri SHOR. 142; þri hestes AYENB. 7; þri þing 170; þri dagas LEECHD. III. 134; þreo blafes LK. xi. 5; þreo men LA3. 22144; þreo kinges ORM. 6526; þreo sunnen A. R. 56; þreo 3er BEK. 147; þreo niht JOS. 6; þour þreo HORN (L.) 815; þreo & twentufē KATH. 2213; þrie kinges MISC. 27; þrie þing HOM. II. 27; þre niht LEECHD. III. 134; þre dagas SAX. CHR. 256; þre daies HAV. 655; þre sonas CHR. E. 107; þre sipes MAND. 291; we þre K. T. 810; þre and twenti ROB. 62; þre & þrittiþe 441; þrē (*gen. pl.*) sum thre at a time BARB. iii. 420; þrēom (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; LA3. 11517; æfter þreom dagen MK. viii. 31; þrem MAT. xxvi. 61.

þrēo-fald, adj., *O.E.* þrie-, þryfeald, = *O. Fris.* thriřald, *O.H.G.* driřalt; *threefold*, MARH. 11; þreovold A. R. 82; þrefald ORM. 14034.

þrēo-hād, sb., *trinity*, HOM. I. 267; JUL. 78.

þrēo-tāne, þritāne, card. num., *O.E.* þrēo-tȳne; *thirteen*; þreottene LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; þrittene ORM. 11071; þrettene BEK. 2435; þrettene LANGL. *Av.* 128 [threttene C vii. 220].

þrettāþe, ord. num., *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; þreotteþe MISC. 146; threttende PR. C. 7173.

þrī-tī, þritī, card. num., *O.E.* þritig, þritig, = *O.L.G.* thritig, *O.H.G.* driřug; *thirty*, LA3. 377, 2688; þritī SAX. CHR. 256; FRAG. 1; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. (H.) 6; þrittiz ORM. 3207; thretti, thirti PR. P. 492; after þan þrittie LA3. 26631.

þritī-fald, adj., *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.

þrittiāþe, ord. num., *O.E.* þritigaþa; *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. II. 47; þrittiþe ROB. 441; þrittaþe AYENB. 234.

þrīoche, *see* þrūoche.

þridde, ord. num., *O.E.* þrida, = *O.L.G.* thrid-dio, *Goth.* þridja, *O.N.* þriti, *O.H.G.* dritto,

Lat. tertius; *third*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. *Bxvi.* 188; CH. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; tridde GEN. & EX. 761; thredde PR. C. 4210; þirde S. S. (Wr.) 49.

þrīe, *see* þrī.

þrīe, adv., *O.E.* þrīga, þrīwa, *O.Fris.* thria, thrija, *O.L.G.* thrijo, thriwo; *thrice*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. (Wr.) 2179; CHEST. II. 25; þreowe MK. xiv. 30; þrie, þrien, þrie, þreien LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432, 26066; þrien REL. I. 144.

þries, adv., = *M.H.G.* dries; *thrice*, LA3. 26066; A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOR. 11; þries, thries CH. C. T. A 63; trīs REL. I. 209; þries ORM. 1149.

þrif, sb., *O.N.* þrif; *increase, fortune*; þref FER. 2017.

þriřen, v., *O.N.* þriřa; *thrive*; þriřen . . . & waxen ORM. 10868; þriře (*ms.* þriře) HORN (L.) 620; HAV. 280; LANGL. *Bv.* 284; TOR. 1155; þriře [thrive] CH. C. T. A 3675; thriře TOWNL. 8; if þretti þriřande be þrad A. P. ii. 751; fele þriřande þonkkez GAW. 1980; þrāř (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERC. 212; M. H. 109; þrof ROB. 11; þriřen (*pple.*) SPEC. 23; i-þriřen REL. I. 121; mani threivn dukis ALEX. (Sk.) 1326.

þrift, sb., *O.N.* þrift; *from* þriřen; *thrift, prosperity*, P. L. S. xiv. 70; TRIST. 3060; þrift, thrift CH. C. T. G 1425; þriften (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

þrifti, adj., *prosperous*, CH. C. T. B 138; thrifti 'vigens' PR. P. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

þrīle, adj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* driřlich; *threefold*, A. R. 26; þrīle i þreo hades MARH. 11.

þrīlle-hōd, sb., *trinity*, C. L. 1239.

þrīllen, *see* þūrlan. þrīm, *see* þrūm.

þrīmnese, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* þrīnness, þrīnness, *O.H.G.* driñissa; *trinity*; (*ms.* þrīmnese) ORM. 11177; þrīmnese A. R. 160; MARH. 11; (*ms.* þrīnnesse) HOM. I. 259; þrīmnese HOM. II. 137; þreomnesse HOM. I. 99.

þrin, adj., *O.N.* þrinnr; *threefold, triple*; þrinne lac ORM. 1144; on þrinne wis(e) M. H. 163; his sonas þrinne (*for* þri) HAV. 716.

þring, sb., *O.E.* geþring, = *O.L.G.* gethring; *throng, crowd, press*, BEV. 1365; þringe (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; atforen al þan dringe [þringe] LA3. 14966.

þringen, v., *O.E.* þringan, = *O.L.G.* thringan, *O.H.G.* dringan; *throng, press*; þringe MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; þringeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; þringeþ A. P. ii. 180; þringen WICL. LK. viii. 45; þringe (*subj.*) O. & N. 796; þringing (*pple.*) R. R. 656; thrang (*pret.*) PS. lxxvii. 59; þrong LA3. 10652; þe blod þurch brini þrong TRIST. 3264; þrough ber herte it þrong GOW. II. 262; þringen MK. v. 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. *Bv.* v. 517; bin-nen heo þringen [þronge] LA3. 9421; þrongen A. P. ii. 1775; þronge EM. 659; thrungen

(*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 22; Wicl. E. w. 319; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-pringen; *deriv.* pring, prang, preng, prengen, prung.

pripel, adj., for *triple; *triple*, ORM. 6770.

prist, see pürst.

priste, adj., O.E. *priste*, = O.L.G. *thristi*; *bold*, HOM. I. 117; LA3. 356; O. & N. 171; arze we beoþ to done god to uele al to priste P. L. S. viii. 10.

priste-lāchem, v., O.E. *pristlācan*; *make bold*, HOM. I. 25.

pristen, see pürsten. pristen, see pürsten.

priven, see prisen. prō, see prā.

probben, v., *throb*; *probbare* (*pple.*) LAngl. A xii. 48.

prōze, prōzen, see prāze, prāzen.

proh, see pruh. prōli, see prāli under prā.

prom, see prum.

prōn, v., O.N. *prōa-sk*, = Ger. *drühen*; *grow, increase*; pro M. H. 112.

prong, see prang. prop, see þorp.

prostle, sb., O.E. *prostle*, = M.H.G. *trostel*; *†* = *pruschel*; *throstle*, O. & N. 1659; *prostel* Gow. I. 54; *prostil* H. S. 7481; *prustle* SPEC. 26; *prustele* WILL. 820.

prostel-oco, sb., *throstle-cock*; (*†* *ms.* *prestel*) SPEC. 43; *prostel-*, *thrustelcok* CH. C. T. B 1959.

prōte, sb., O.E. *protu* (*gen.* *protan*), = O.H.G. *droza*, *†* cf. O.Fris. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *strote*; *throat*, A. R. 216; O. & N. 558; AVENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; PS. v. 11; GAW. 1740; *throte* 'guttur' PR. P. 492; SAX. CHR. 262; *prota* LEECHD. III. 106.

prōte-bolle, sb., O.E. *protholla*; *larynx*, R. S. v (MISC. 178); CH. C. T. A 4273; REL. II. 78.

protlen, v., = Ger. *drosseln*; *throtile*, *strangle*; *throtlet* (*pres.*) D. TROY 12752.

prouz, see pruh.

prōwe, see prāze, prāwe.

prōwen, see prāwen.

prowin, v., O.E. *prowian*, = O.H.G. *drōen*, *trōen*, *druoēn*, *trūen*; *bear, suffer, endure*, KATH. 1140; *prowede* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 101; *prouwede* I. 17; *he* *trōwede* and *trōlede* GEN. & EX. 1180.

prowunge, sb., O.E. *prowung*, *prowing*, = O.H.G. *druunga*; *suffering*, HOM. I. 119; A. R. 372; *prowinge* ORM. 15205; *prowinge* MISC. 38; *trōwing* GEN. & EX. 1317.

prublen, v., *press*; *prublande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 504; *probled* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 879; *threpild* [*threpelitt*] (*congregated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1476.

prūchoe, sb., O.E. (of-) *pryce*, = M.H.G. *druc*; *push, rush*; *thriche* D. TROY 12752; *prich* GAW. 1713.

prūchoen, v., O.E. *pryccan*, = O.H.G. *drucchan*; *push, rush*: a dun *prucche* LA3. 19483; *prist* (*pres.*) GAW. 1443; *prist* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 135.

pruh, sb., O.E. *pruh*, = O.H.G. *druha*, *truha*, M.H.G. *truhe*, O.N. *prō*; *coffin*, HOM. I. 51; KATH. 2515; *peos pruh* A. R. 378; *one pruh* of stone MISC. 51; *through* TOWNL. 290; *proh* CHR. E. 747; *prouz* P. L. S. xvi. 168; SHOR. 4; TREV. VII. 535; H. v. 13; *prowe* (*dat.*) REL. I. 161; *throghe* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 6; *thurghis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4452.

pruh, see purh.

prum, sb., = O.H.G. *drum* (*finis, stirps*), M. Du. *drom* (*licium*); *thrum*; *thrum* 'licium', PR. P. 493; *throm* VOC. 235.

prum, prūm, sb., O.E. *prym*; *troop, power, glory*: on a *thrum* [*prom*] MAN. (F.) 13459; *prom* C. M. 7423; on a *throm* in a *heap* ALEX. (Sk.) 3642.

prūm-færde, sb., *troop*, LA3. 1356.

prim-setel, sb., O.E. *prymsetl*; *throne*, MAT. v. 34; *primsetles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219.

prumlen, v., = Ger. *drumeln*; *stumble*: *he* *thromlide* [*thrumbled*] (*pres.*) at *þe* *preshefold* LAngl. C vii. 408; *thrompelde* A v. 201.

prummen, v., = M.Du. *drommen*; *compress*: *þa* *pre* *boc* *prumde* (*pres.*) to are LA3. 54.

prūmnesse, see prūmnesse.

prung, sb., *from* *pringen*; *throng, crowd*, A. R. 162; *prunge* (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

prungen, v., *throng, press close*: *heo* *prungeo* (*pres.*) *alle* to *gedere* A. R. 252.

pruppe, sb., *†* *passage, defile*: Brutus *hefede gode cnihtes* ... *ilead* to *þære* *pruppe* (*later text* to *gadere*) LA3. 531 [*†* *trespas*] WACE 271.]

prūsche, sb., O.E. *prysce*, cf. O.H.G. *droscā*; *thrush*, O. & N. 1659; WILL. 820; *pruisse* P. L. S. xxv. 96.

prushil, sb., = M.H.G. *droschel*; *thrush*; (*ms.* *thrushil*) 'merula' PR. P. 493; see *prostle*.

[prūsmen, v., O.E. (a-) *prysman*, = O.Fris. t(h) *resma*; *suffocate*; *comp.* a-, for-, of- *prūsmen*.]

prūst, see pürst.

prūsten, v., O.N. *prýsta*, = *†* O.H.G. *drūsten*; *thrust*; *pruste* LEG. 22; *thristin* 'premo' PR. P. 491; *i* *shal* *pristen* *uth* *þin* *heie* (*r. eie*) HAV. 1152; *þat* *he* *mouthe* in *seckes* *priste* HAV. 2019; *pristilþ* [*prestilþ*] [*†* *premit*] (*pres.*) Wicl. PROV. xxx. 33; *prūste* (*pres.*) CHR. E. 671; *pruste* [*priste*, *preste*] CH. C. T. E 2003 (Wr. 9877); *†* *rist(e)* GEN. & EX. 2110; *þurch* *his* *bodi* *he* *preste* TRIST. 2391; *hi* *presten* *out* *hare* *ejen* AVENB. 204; *priste* MAN. (F.) 8886; *comp.* to-*prūsten*.

prustle, see prostle.

pu, **pū**, pron., *O.E.* **pu**, **pū**, = *Goth.* **pū**, *O.N.* **pū**, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thu** (? **thū**), *O.H.G.* **du**, *Ir.*, *Gael.*, *Lat.* **tū**, *Gr.* **τῷ** (**τὸ**); *thou*, FRAG. 6; KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. & N. 33; HORN (L.) 91; BEK. 40; *ſu* GEN. & EX. 360; **pu**, **pou**, **peou** LA3. 475, 482, 2978; HAV. 527; *pou* C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. A i. 25; **pou** [thou] CH. C. T. A 1094; **wil(t)** **te** (*for tu*) HAV. 528; **ne** **parf** **pe** (*for pu*) H. M. 11; **pīn** [*O.E.*, *O.N.* **pīn**, *O.L.G.* **thīn**, *Goth.* **peina**, *O.H.G.* **dīn**] (*gen.*) HAV. 1128; **pe** [*O.E.* **pe**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **per**, *O.H.G.* **dir**, *Goth.* **pus**] (*dat.*) *thee* KATH. 210; A. R. 12; BEK. 39; CH. C. T. A 1129; **hider** **am** **ic** **send** **to** **pe** **pis** **blisse** **pe** **to** **kīpen** ORM. 210; **hwi** **leavestu** **ham** **pe** **ane** JUL. 22; **zif** **pu** **pe** **self** **wel** **nimest** **gom** ORM. 4162; **of** **pi** **sulf** A. R. 276; **pou** **wost** **pi** **selve** CH. C. T. A 1174; **pō** [*O.E.* **pec**, **pe**, = *O.L.G.* **thi**, *thic* *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **pik**, *Goth.* **puk**, *O.H.G.* **dih**, *dich*] (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; O. & N. 34; **pou** **sselt** **pe** **resti** AYENB. 7; **for** **to** **preise** **pe** **selve** FER. 158; **pi** **selsen** LANGL. A i. 131; **pi** **selve** AYENB. 145.

pū, *see* **pōw**. **pū**, *see* **pō** *under* **pe**.

pūcke, sb., = *O.N.* **pykk** (? *indignation*, *offence*); *trick*, *injury*: **vor** **te** **don** **pe** **est** **swuche** **pucke** A. R. 326.

pūden, v., *O.E.* **pydan**; *press*, *push*; **pūdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* **3e**, *under*-**pūden**.

pūder, *see* **pider**. **pūef**, *see* **pōof**.

pūften, sb., ? *female servant*, A. R. 4; **pūf-tenes** (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

pūlo, adj., *O.E.* **pylc**, = *O.N.* **pyllkr**; *suck*, *that*; **pūlke** **time** ROB. 182; **pūlke** **dom** C. L. 180; **pūlke** **stevens** FL. & BL. 54; **pūlke** **text** CH. C. T. A 182; **pūlke** **sone** SHOR. 140; **pūlke** (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; **pūlke** **daies** LA3. 1284*.

pūld, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) **pyld**, = *O.L.G.* (gi-) **thukd**, *O.H.G.* **dult**; *patience*; **pūld** ORM. 2613; PS. ix. 19.

pūldeliche, adv., *O.E.* **pyldelice**, = *O.H.G.* (ka-) **dulticho**; *patiently*, A. R. 106; JUL. 29; **pūldelī** ORM. 1186; *comp.* **un**-**pūldeliche**.

pūldi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-) **pyldig**, = *O.H.G.* **dultig**; *patient*, KATH. 177.

pūllich, adj., *O.E.* **pyllīc**, **pyl**, **pyllīc**; *suck*, *of this kind*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8*; **pūllich**, **pūlli** H. M. 9, 25; **pūllh** [**pūlli**] **mot** MARH. 7; **pūllīc** MK. ii. 12; **pe** **ofer** **heste** **is** **pūllīch** AYENB. 6; **pūllīone** (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 5; **pūllīche** (*pl.*) A. R. 84*; **pūllīche** **pīnges** AYENB. 27; **of** **pūllīche** **nesche** **wepnen** HOM. I. 255.

pūme, sb., *O.E.* **pūma**, = *O.Fris.* **thūma**, *O.H.G.* **dūmo**; *thumb*, A. R. 18; **pūme** REL. I. 190; SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 356; AYENB. 43; **thoumbe** PR. P. 492; **pōme** VOC. 184; **pōmbe**, **thōmbe** LANGL. B v. 439; CH. C. T. A 563.

pūmel, sb., *O.E.* **pymel** (LEECHD. II. 150), = *O.N.* **pūmall**; *thimble*; **thimbil** 'theca' (*pol-lis*) PR. P. 491; N. P. 13.

[**pūn** F.]

pūn-wange, sb., *O.E.* **pūnwange**, -wenge, -wonge, = *O.N.* **pūnnvangi**, *O.H.G.* **dunwengi**; *temple*, 'tempus', REL. I. 54; **thunwonge** PR. P. 493; **thonwange** HALLIW. 866.

pūnohen, v., *O.E.* **pyncan**, = *O.L.G.* **thunkean**, *O.N.* **pykkja**, *O.H.G.* **dunchan**, *Goth.* **pugkjan**; *seem*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; **hit** **walde** **me** **pūnchen** **pet** **sofeste** **beō** HOM. I. 35; **pūnche** P. S. 194; **pīnchen** P. L. S. viii. 31; HOM. I. 33; **pīnche** O. & N. 346; **ſinken** GEN. & EX. 234; **pēnche** MISC. 35; **pīnohest** (*pres.*) MISC. 84; **pūncheō** KATH. 346; **hit** **pūncheō** **fisc** LA3. 1325; **swa** **heom** **beost** **pūncheō** 22578; **pūncheō** C. L. 720; **heom** **pūncheō** FRAG. 5; **me** **pūncheō** H. H. 138 (140); **pūncheō** HOM. II. 220; **pīnkeō** ORM. 15667; FL. & BL. 42; **pīncheō**, **pūncheō**, **pīncheō**, **pīnkeō** O. & N. 255, 541, 1672; **pīncheō** P. L. S. viii. 3; **pīnkeō** MISC. 58; SHOR. 30; **me** **pīnkeō**, **pīnkes** WILL. 430, 839; **pīngēō** HOM. I. 145; **ase** **me** **pīngēō** AYENB. 18; (weies) . . . **pe** **monnen** **pūncheō** **rihte** HOM. I. 119; **pūncheō** (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; **pīnkeō** LANGL. B xviii. 249; **pūhteō**, **pūhteō** (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* **pūhteō**) ORM. 8936; **hit** **pūhteō** **read** **blod** A. R. 112; **pūhteō** HOM. I. 129; **pūhteō**, **pūcteō** (*printed* **putteō**), **pūsteō** [**pohteō**] LA3. 770, 4435, 5268; **pūhteō**, **pūzteō** O. & N. 21, 1661; **pūzteō** FL. & BL. 54; BEK. 56; **ſugteō** (*ms.* **thugteō**) GEN. & EX. 407; **pūsteō** ASS. 226; **pūzteō**, **pūzpteō** ROB. 14, 181; **pūzpteō** LANGL. B xi. 47; **him** **pūhteō** [**pūzpteō**, **thoughteō**] CH. C. T. A 954; *comp.* **bi**-, **for**-, **3e**-, **mls**-, **of**-**pūnohen**.

pūner, sb., *O.E.* **pūnor**, = *O.H.G.* **donar**; *thunder*; **pōner** IW. 370; PS. lxxvi. 19; **thōner** TOWNL. 63; **ſunder** GEN. & EX. 1108; **pōnder** MAND. 292; CH. C. T. D 732; **pūnres** (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; (*printed* **wunres**) HOM. I. 43; **pōnres** ST. COD. 54; **pūnres** **dād** [*O.E.* **pūnres** **dæg**, = *O.Fris.* **Thunres** **dei**, *M.H.G.* **Dunres**, **Donres** **tag**, *O.N.* **Pōrs** **dagr**] *Thursday* LA3. 13929; **pūrs** **dei** A. R. 40; **pūrs**, **pōrs** **dai** LANGL. B xvi. 140; **pōrs** **dai** ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOR. 126; **pūnreō** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 43; **pōndreō** ROB. 308; AYENB. 130.

pōner-blāst, sb., *peal of thunder*, IW. 339; **pōnderblast** FLOR. 1643.

pōnder-clap, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. I 174.

pōnder-dent, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. A 3807.

pūneren, v., *O.E.* **pūnerian**, **pūnrian**, = *O.H.G.* **donarōn**; *thunder*; **thunderin** 'tonat' PR. P. 493; **pōneres** (*pres.*) VOC. 201; **pūnreō** (*pret.*) JOHN xii. 29; **pōnord** HAMP. xvii. 15; **thunret** D. TROY 3691; **thonered** PS. xvii. 14; **pōnderdeō** JOS. 235; **pōnrid** S. S. (Wr.) 2213.

þinne, adj., *O.E.* þynne, = *O.N.* þunnr, *O.H.G.* dunni, cf. *Lat.* tenuis, *Gr.* ravus; *thin*, A. R. 144; REL. I. 120; MAP 336; SPEC. 47; þinne CH. C. T. E 1682; þenne SHOR. 99; þinne (*adv.*) O. & N. 1529.

thin-hæde, sb., *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

thinnesse, sb., *O.E.* þynnyss; *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

þinnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)þynnian; *make thin*; thinnin 'tenuo,' PR. P. 491.

þurfe, adj., *O.N.* þurfi; *needful*: al þat hem was þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* þurfian (*pret.* þurfte), ? = *O.N.* þurfa (*pret.* þurfti), *Goth.* þaurban (*pret.* þaurfta), *O.H.G.* (be-)durfan (*pret.* dorfti); *from þarf*; *need*; þurfta (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurfta) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. II. 35; M. H. 40; armed... as semli... as ani segges þurte WILL. 3788; ƿurte GEN. & EX. 234; thurte TOWNL. 317; þorte FL. & BL. 253; ne þorte us have friȝt MAP 338; *comp.* bi-þurfan.

þurh, prep., *O.E.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, = *O.L.G.* thurh, thuru, *O.H.G.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (*ðai*); *mod.Eng.* through, thorough; *through*; *by means of*; *by*: þurh muchele ȝeoven KATH. 37; þah he were deadlich þurh þat he mon was 1117; as ha wes iwisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; he heold þe stronge castles þurh [þorh]... his fader ȝefe LA3. 401; þurh elleoven ȝere þe king wunode þere 31871; þorh 283; þurch (*ms.* þurhc), þur SAX. CHR. 263, 264; þurh, þurch HOM. I. 223; þurh þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so do þurȝ niht and dai O. & N. 447; þurȝ [þureh] ginne castel and burȝ me mai iwinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurw, þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; ƿurȝ GEN. & EX. 195; þurȝ A. P. i. 669; ichosen þurȝ us PROCL. 2; þurȝh, þurch (? *printed* burth) WILL. 635, 655; þurȝ [thurȝ] CH. C. A 920; thurȝ PR. C. 1428; thurȝt HAMP. PS. iv. 6*; ix. 14*; lxx. 10*; þureȝ FL. & BL. 312; þureȝh HOM. II. 33; þorȝ SHOR. 14; MIRC. 502; þet iziȝþ þorȝ þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoruz, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18, 19; þoru HAV. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorw ROB. I. 3, 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGR. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) deȝ he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; boȝe were made þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þorouȝ LANGL. A ii. 123; thorw B ii. 152; þorou APOL. 30; þurf, þorȝ TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 424); þruh REL. I. 102; þur LEECHD. III. 94.

þurh-bóren, v., = *O.H.G.* durhporôn; *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. (F.) 16184.

þurh-oostnen, v., *completely provide*; þurh-oostned (*pple.*) LA3. 25440.

þurh-driven, v., *O.E.* þurhdrifan; *drive*

through, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1204.

þurh-ðode, v. (*pret.*), *passed through*: heo þurhæoden [þorhȝeode] Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

þurh-fare, sb., *thoroughfare*, CH. C. T. A 2847; thurȝfare PR. P. 493.

þurh-færen, v., *go through*; þurhfærde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurh-gān, v., *O.E.* þurhgangan; *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurghon LA3. 19645.

þurh-gengen, v., *go through, spread over*, LA3. 1207.

þurh-leasten, v., *endure*, HOM. I. 251.

þurh-lōken, v., *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurh-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchrennen; *run through*; þurhænnen LA3. 16657; þurh-arnden (*pret.*) LA3. 12129.

þorou-ride, v., = *M.H.G.* durchriten; *ride through*, MAN. (F.) 14516.

þurh-schōten, v., *O.E.* þurhschōtan; *shoot through*; þorghschōten (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4373.

þurh-scriden, v., *go through*, LA3. 10887.

þurh-sēchen, v., *seek through*; þurhsēken ORM. 242; þurhsēcheȝ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; þurhsicheȝ HOM. I. 165; þorwædȝȝe (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þurhsōht (*pple.*) KATH. 520; þourhsōht SPEC. 99; þurchsōȝt GREG. 74.

þurh-sēon, v., *O.E.* þurhsēon; *see through, perceive*, A. R. 50; þurhsēihȝ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 222; ƿurhsēȝȝe HICKES I. 223.

þurh-spiten, v., *cover with spikes*: and þurh spitien hit [þe hweol] al wro imene gadien JUL. 57.

þurh-stiochen, v., *stitch through*; þuruh-stihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurh-stingen, v., *sting through*; þourh-stong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhatungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147.

þurh-ſt, adv. & prep., *throughout*, MARH. 22; ȝif he wile heo þurhut forleten HOM. I. 23; þurhut al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þurȝut O. & N. 879; ƿurȝut GEN. & EX. 3704; þurhut A. R. 212; þourhout al France P. S. 193.

þurh-waxen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchwachsen; *grow over*: wes þe munt þurhwaxen (*pple.*) mid ane wude feiren (r. feire) LA3. 18338.

þurh-wūnden, v., *wound through*: sinnes þat... þurhwūnden (*pres.*) all þat bodiȝ ORM. 17443.

þurh-wunian, v., *O.E.* þurhwunian; *continue*, LA3. 1384; þurhwunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

þírl, sb., *O.E.* þýrel; *perforation, window*: þet þírl A. R. 96; ƿírl REL. I. 211; þírla (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þírlas (*pl.*) A. R. 50; þírlas, thirlas C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* āh-, nōse-þírl.

þürten, v., *O.E. þyrlian, from O.E. þyrel = O.H.G. durchil (pierced); mod.Eng. thrill; drill, pierce*; A. R. 392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin 'perforo' PR. P. 491; þirle [þrille] WICL. NUM. xxiv. 8; þrulle TREV. I. 339; þirles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; þirle (*imper.*) H. V. 26; þürlede (*pres.*) JUL. 40; TREV. VII. 349; þerlede L. H. R. 223; þurleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; þurleden, þirled LANGL. A. i. 148, B. i. 172; þürled (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CH. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; þurled MISC. 140; þurled [þorled] LA3. 4541.

þürlunga, sb., *O.E. þyrelung; perforation*, HOM. I. 207.

þurrok, sb., *O.E. þurruc = M.Du. durk; sink*, CH. C. T. A 363; þurrok 'sentina' PR. P. 493.

þürs, sb., *O.E. þyrs = O.N. þurs, O.H.G. durs; gigantic spectre*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; þurs D. ARTH. 1100; þirs WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

þürst, sb., *O.E. þurst, þyrst = O.L.G. thurst, O.H.G. durst; thirst*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; MISC. 37; CH. C. T. B 100; þurst [þurst] LA3. 6224; þurst [þurst] KATH. 1702; þurst, þurst, þrist, þrest LANGL. B xviii. 366, Cxxi. 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þurst, þirst HOM. II. 35, 75; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682, 14484; thirst, thrist PR. P. 491; þerst FER. 2810; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thrist PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; thrist, threst PR. C. 3254, 6204; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230; þürste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.

þürst-lēu, adj., *thirsty*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

þürsten, v., *O.E. þyrstan = O.N. þyrsta, O.H.G. dursten; thirst: ne schal him þurste nevere* MISC. 85; þristen [þirste] WICL. ECLUS. xxiv. 29; thristin, thirstin PR. P. 491; þürstep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 135; me þurstep [þriste] LANGL. B xviii. 365; þirsteþ ORM. 14485; (hio) þirsteþ MAT. v. 6; þürste (*pres.*) A. R. 188; *comp. a-, for-, of-þürsten*.

þürstl, adj., *O.E. þurstig, þyrstig = O.H.G. durstag; thirsty*; þristi ORM. 6163; thristi PR. P. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.

þus, adv., *O.E. þus = O.L.G., O.Fris. thus; thus*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B ix. 92; MAN. (H.) 164; þus, thus PR. P. 493, 536; þus he hine biþecheþ HOM. II. 217; þus [þos] haseþ Modred idon LA3. 28136; þus sone 29625; þus þriste O. & N. 758; þus old A. D. 253; þos SHOR. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71, 189.

þūs, see þos.

þūsund, sb., *O.E. þūsund = O.N. þūsund, Goth. þūsundi, O.H.G. dūsunt; thousand*, A. R. 236; þusend, þusund [þousend] LA3. 465, 24613; a þusend mile HORN (L.) 319; an þusende ORM. 1316; þousend(e) TREAT. 134 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 492); þousend [þousand] CH. C. T. A 1954 (Wr. 1956); þousond AYENB. 71; þūsenda, þūsunde (*pl.*) LA3. 545, 1669; twa þusende MK. v. 13; feower þusend manne

MAT. xv. 38; fowr þusend KATH. 2037; mid toon þusenden LK. xiv. 31.

þūsund-fald, adj., *thousandfold*, KATH. 2 þusendfeld HOM. II. 191.

þū, see þūstre.

þū, v., *cf. M.H.G. dūsen; scy 'thou' to a*; thoutin PR. P. 492.

þū, see þūoten.

þū, sb., *O.E. þūfel; shrub: þūfel 'frutex'* FRAG. 3; þūvela (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 278.

þwang, sb., *O.E. þwang, þwong = O.N. þvengr; thong*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong [þwang] LA3. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN I. 27; GAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. I. 115; þwanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; þwonges [þwanges] LA3. 22295; þwonges [þonges] TREV. V. 369; þonges WILL. 1720; þwange MK. i. 7; *comp. sōhð-þwang*.

þwanged, adj., *thonged: þwongede [þongede]* scheon A. R. 362.

þwarle, adj., *intricate: a þwarle knot* GAW. 194.

þweorh, adj., *O.E. þweorh = Goth. þwairhs (þwairhs), O.N. þvert, O.H.G. dverb (transverse, perverse); perverse: þweore cneores* MAT. xvii. 17.

þwert, adv., *O.N. þvert acc. neut. of þvert; athwart, across: over þwert* HAV. 2822; over þvert MAN. (H.) 241; a thirt athwart PARTEN. 169; þwert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe ilond TREV. V. 225; his berte so wurð þwert (*for þwer perverse*) GEN. & EX. 3099.

þwert-ūt, adj., *completely*, ORM. 194; þwertut forlore HOM. II. 123.

þwerten, v., *thwart, hinder, prevent; thwarted (pres.)* GEN. & EX. 1324.

þwitel, sb., *whittle, jack-knife*, TREV. IV. 329; CH. C. T. A 3933.

þwiten, v., *O.E. þwitan; cut up; thwitin* PR. P. 488; þwiten (*pple.*) R. R. 933.

u.

ūoh, see ŷehwilo.

ūder, sb., *O.E. ūder, ūdr = M.Du. uider, M.H.G. ūter, Gr. oīdap; udder; uddir, iddir 'udder'* PR. P. 258.

ūfel, see ūvel. *ufere, see uvere.*

ug, sb., *O.N. uggr; fear; ugge (dat.)* HOM. I. 209.

ug-ll, adj., *O.N. uggligr; mod.Eng. ugly; horrid, frightful, 'horribilis'*, PR. P. 509; S. S. (Web.) 2782; CH. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglīke snake GEN. & EX. 2805.

uglines, sb., *ugliness*, PR. C. 2364.

ugsome, adj., *frightful*, D. TROY 877.

uggin, v., *O.N.* ugga; *shudder, feel horror*, 'horreo,' PR. P. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat ow uggi (*pres. subj.*) við ham A. R. 92*; uggid (*pple.*) APOL. 109.

ugging, sb., *horror*, GEN. & EX. 950; HAMP. PS. page 514.

ühte, sb., *O.E.* ühte, = *O.L.G.* ühta, *O.H.G.* ühta, *uohta*, *Goth.* ühtwō, *O.N.* ötta; *early morning*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slozen and fuzten þe nīzt and þe uhten HORN (L.) 1376 [(R.) 1424; ouhten (H.) 1415]; upon uhten A. P. ii. 893.

üht-song, sb., *O.E.* ühtsang, = *O.H.G.* ühtisang, *O.N.* öttusöng; *matins*, A. R. 20; uhtensang ORM. 6360.

ühten-tīd, sb., = *O.N.* öttutīd; *morning*, ORM. 5832.

ülde, *see* elde.

üle, sb., *O.E.* üle, = *O.H.G.* üla, *uwila*, *O.N.* ugle; *owl*, 'bubo, strix,' FRAG. 3; O. & N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. I. 100; CH. P. F. 343.

ülke, *see* ilke.

[ulm, sb., *Lat.* ulmus; *elm*.]

ulm-tree, sb., *O.E.* ulmtrēow; *elm-tree*, WICL. Is. xii. 19.

tümbe, umbe, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ymbe, ymb, embe, = *O.L.G.* umbi, *O.H.G.* umpi, umbi, umbe, *O.N.* umb, um, *Lat.* ambi, amb-, *Gr.* ἀμφι; *round, about, after*, SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. ii. 879; PALL. vii. 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; is umbe (*ms.* ymbe) . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe stount BARB. vii. 398; umbe hwile *sometimes* KATH. 12; umbe (*ms.* ummbe) trin(d) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint] around ORM. 17563; þat we nu mælen umbe 304; umbe, embe HOM. I. 51, 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel 6563; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; umbe, umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154, 2209, 3250; ævre um wile SAX. CHR. 262; um while LAGL. B. v. 345; MAN. (H.) 241; um qvile ALEX. (Sk.) 23, 3079, 4745; embe MAT. xvii. 12; REL. I. 131; to speke so embe nozt P. L. S. xix. 164.

tümbe-breid, sb., *reproach*; umbraid ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; umbreides (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3485.

tümbe-breiden, v., *address*; *reproach*; umbreide (*subj.*) MAN. (F.) 8004; umbraide (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1622.

tümbe-casten, v., *throw round*; umbecast BARB. v. 552; umbekasten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*pple.*) WILL. 4693.

tümbe-clappen, v., *surround*; umbioclappis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4171; (þai) umclappis 2473; umbioclappid (*pple.*) 3451.

tümbe-clösen, v., *enclose*; umbelösed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4080.

tümbe-clüppen, v., *O.E.* ymbclyppan; *embrace*; umbeclypped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped PS. cxviii. 61.

tümbe-delven, v., *dig round*; umbidelve (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 324.

tümbe-falden, v., *fold around*; umbefaldes (*pres.*) GAW. 181; umfaldin (*pple.*) enclosed ALEX. (Sk.) 4717.

tümbe-ðode, v., *O.E.* ymbðode; *go round*; umyhode ['circumivi'] PS. xxvi. 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) HAV. 1842.

tümbe-gang, sb., *O.E.* ymbegang, = *O.H.G.* umbi-, umbegang, *O.N.* umgang; *circuit, circumference*; umgang ['circuitus'] PS. xi. 9; C. M. 9192.

tümbe-gangen, v., *O.E.* ymbegangan, ymbgān, = *O.H.G.* umbigangan, umbegān; *go about, go round*; umga HAMP. PS. lviii. 7, 16; umbigonge (*pple.*) PALL. iv. 197, 435; umbigoon HALLIW. 899.

umganginge, sb., *circuit*, HAMP. PS. cxiii. 3*.

tümbe-given, v., = *O.H.G.* umbigeban; *place round*; umgivand (*pple.*) PS. iii. 7.

tümbe-gröwen, v., *grow around*; umbegröwen (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 488.

tümbe-häden, v., *guard about*; umhæde (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 731*.

tümbe-hilen, v., *cover up*; umhild (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 21.

tümbe-hože, sb., *O.E.* ymbehoga; *care, anxiety*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. vi. 34 (*earlier text* ymbehogan).

tümbe-hwile, *see* under tümbe.

tümbe-keorvunge, sb., *circumcision*, HOM. I. 207.

tümbe-lappe, v., *wrap around, embrace, envelop*, CATH. 402; umlapped (*pret.*) PS. xxxix. 13; umblapped (*pple.*) WICL. HER. v. 2; umlappe HAMP. PS. xxvi. 5; umlappis (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. i. 1*; umlappid HAMP. PS. xxxix. 16.

tümbe-leggen, v., *lay around*; umbelaid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187.

tümbe-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* umbeligen; *lie around*; umbeliže A. P. i. 836.

tümbe-löken, v., *look around*; umbiloke C. M. 8468.

tümbe-lüken, v., *shut round, enclose*; umlouke HAMP. PS. cxliv. 3.

tümbe-röwen, v., *row around*; umbiröwen (*pple.*) LA3. 114.

tümbe-schäden, v., *shade around*; umshade TOWNL. 75.

tümbe-schären, cf. *Dan.* omskære; *circumcise* (*ms.* ummasheserenn) ORM. 4138; umbeshären (*pret.*) ORM. 4084; umbeshoren (*pple.*) ORM. 4080.

tümbe-schinen, v., *O.E.* ymbecinan; *shine around*; umbeschön (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 455.

tümbe-sëgen, v., *besiege*; umesged (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxi. 11.

tümbe-sëon, v., *look about*; umes (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

ümbe-setten, v., *O.E.* ymbsettan; *surround*; umsette (*pret.*) *C. M.* 195; umset (*pple.*) with *sere ennis* *PR. C.* 1250.

ümbe-sniþen, v., *O.E.* ymbsnifan; *circumcise*; embsniþen *HOM. I.* 81; embscniþen *L.K. i.* 59.

ümbe-standen, v., *O.E.* ymbe-, ymbstandan; *stand around*; umbistöde (*pret.*) *HAV.* 1875.

ümbe-striden, v., *bestride, mount (a horse)*; he umsträd (*pret.*) a nobil stede *IW.* 1302.

ümbe-wealden, v., *surround*; ümbe-walt (*pres.*) *A. P. ii.* 1181.

ümbe-sweien, v., *surround*; umbesweied (*pple.*) wiþ seven grete wateres *A. P. ii.* 1380.

ümbe-þanc, sb., *O.E.* ymbeþanc; *thought*; embepönke (*dat.*) *HOM. II.* 87.

umbe-þenken, v., *meditate*, *ORM.* 1240; umbi-, umthinke the *TOWNL. 4,* 251; umbiþöghte (*pret.*) *ISUM.* 426; umpöght *M. H.* 79.

ümbe-üten, prep., *O.E.* ymbütan; *round*; embeuten *M.K. xiv.* 47.

ümbe-wäven, v., *enclose*; umbewēved (*pret.*) *GAW.* 581.

[ümbri, sb., *O.E.* ymbren; *Ember fast.*]

ümbri-dai, sb., *O.E.* ymbrendæg, cf. *O.N.* imbrudagr; *Ember-day*, *A. R.* 70; embirdai *PR. P.* 139.

imbri-wika, sb., *Ember-week*, (*ms.* ymbri-) *A. R.* 70°.

[un-, on-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth.* un-, *O.N.* ü-, ð-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀ-; *expressing negation.*]

[un³-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.Fris.* un-, und-, = *and*; *expressing reversal of an action.*]

[un²-, prefix, = *O.Fris., Goth.* und-, ? *O.L.G.* und-, unt-; *until.*]

un-abäsit-li, adv., *boldly*, *BARB. vi.* 20.

un-abli, adv., *without ability*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2308.

un-achteled, adj., *innumerable*, *GEN. & EX.* 796.

un-æled, adj., *unburnt*; uneled *PALL. ix.* 103.

un-affillendlic, adj., *O.E.* unafyllendlic; *insatiable*: unafillendliche gredinesse *HOM. I.* 103.

un-azeten [onazete], adj., *unnoticed*, *LAJ.* 25797.

un-aneomned, adj., *unnamed*, *HOM. I.* 43.

un-armed, adj., *unarmed*; onarmed *AYENB.* 170; unarmit *BARB. vii.* 552.

un-aserved, adj., *undeserved*, *ROB. (W.)* 1256°.

un-asked, adj., *unasked*, *A. R.* 338.

un-advanced, adj., *unprompted*, *GOW. II.* 205.

un-bain, adj., cf. *O.N.* übeinn; *not ready*, *C. M.* 17735; unbein *ANGL. IV.* 186.

un-bald, adj., *O.E.* unbeald; *timid*, *C. M.* 15914; unbolde *REL. I.* 120; unbálde [onbolde] (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 995; unbolde *SPEC.* 100.

un³-balden, v., *discourage, enfeeble*; unbálded [onbalded] (*pple.*) *LAJ.* 11547.

un-beden, adj., *O.E.* unbeden; *unbidden* *ORM.* 17081.

un-bélden, v., *discourage*; ounbelde *ANGL. V.* 280.

un¹-benden, v., *unbend*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1974°; unbende (*pret.*) *GOW. I.* 108; unbente *GEN. & EX.* 483.

un-béne, adj., *comfortless*: in moni a bonk unbene *GAW.* 710.

un-berind, adj., *O.E.* unberende, = *Goth.* unbairands; *unbearing*, *HOM. II.* 125.

un-bermed, adj., *unfermented*, *ORM.* 1591.

un-bibúried, adj., *unburied*, *KATH.* 2275.

un-bicomelich, adj., *uncomely*; he makede him unicomelich *HORN (L.)* 1065.

un-biden, adj., *unbidden*, *C. M.* 14912.

un-bigged, adj., = *Swed.* obyggd; *uncultivated*, *ORM.* 3199.

un-bigunnen, adj., *not begun*, *ORM.* 18574.

un-bihëve, adj., *unprofitable*, *HOM. II.* 7; unbihäfne (*compar.*) *HOM. I.* 265.

un-bihëve², sb., *disadvantage*, *HOM. II.* 121.

un-bihöf, sb., *disadvantage*; unbihëve (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 8576.

un-bilëve, sb., for *unþelëve, *O.E.* ungeleafa; *unbelief*, *KATH.* 261; unbileve *HOM. II.* 81; unbelæfen (*acc.*) *M.K. xvi.* 14.

unblëve-ful, adj., *unbelieving*, *WICL. JUDG.* xx 5; *WISD. x.* 7.

unblëvefulness, sb., *unbelief*, *WICL. MK. ix.* 23.

un²-binden, v., *O.E.* unbindan, = *O.Fris.* undbinda; *unbind*, *HOM. I.* 7; *ORM.* 3682; unbinden [unbinde] *LANGL. BPROL.* 101; onbinde *AYENB.* 172; unbond (*pret.*) *P. L. S. viii.* 95; *GEN. & EX.* 2223; heo unbunde *LAJ.* 5926; unbounden *HAV.* 601; unbúnden (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 7; *MISC.* 55; unbounde *ALIS.* 85; *M. T.* 103.

un-bischoped, pple., *unconfirmed*: and longe beon unbishoped *A. R.* 208.

un-bisehenesse, sb., *inattention*, *A. R.* 344°.

un-bisorþelich, adj., *negligent*; unbisorþeliche (*adv.*) *HOM. I.* 43.

un-blisse, sb., *unhappiness*, *FRAG.* 5.

un-blessid, adj., *unblessed*, *WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii.* 24; onblissede (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 41.

un-blíþe, sb., *O.E.* unblífce, = *O.H.G.* unblidi; *sad, joyless*, *O. & N.* 1585; *HAV.* 141; *SPEC.* 30; *A. P. ii.* 1017.

un¹-boele, v., *unbuckle*, *CH. C. T. F.* 555.

un-boysam, adj., *disobedient*; onboysam *AYENB.* 21; unbousom *PR. C.* 8596.

- unbojsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*; onbojsamnesse AYENB. 33.
- un-boht, adj., *unbought, unatoned for*, ANGL. I. 10; A. D. 296; unbocht HOM. I. 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
- un-boren, adj., *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. I. 184.
- un-bōtlo, adj., *irremediable*; unbotliche lure H. M. 17.
- un-bowed, adj., *unbowed*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
- un-brasten, adj., *unburst*, A. P. ii. 365.
- un-briche, adj., *O.E. unbryce; profitless*, HALLIW. 900.
- un-būhsun, adj., *disobedient*, REL. I. 184 (MISC. 185); onbuxum PR. P. 364.
- unbūxum-hēd, sb., *disobedience*, GEN. & EX. 345.
- unbūxumnes, sb., *disobedience*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 64*.
- un-būried, adj., *unburied*, A. R. 352.
- uno, pron., *O.E. unc, = O.L.G. unc, Goth. ugk, ugis, O.N. okkr (dat. acc. dual); us two*, FRAG. 7; LAJ. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. I. 186; GEN. & EX. 1776; (*ms. unnc*) ORM. DEDIC. 27; bitweonen unc (*v. r. us twa*) KATH. 1526: unker [*O.E. uncer, O.H.G. unker, O.N. okkar (gen. dual)*, LAJ. 23665; (*v. r. us tvæ*) hweper unker O. & N. 151].
- un^a-oacohen, v., *let loose*; unacohid (*pret. pl.*) hertes [*'timuerunt'*] *lost courage* ALEX. (Sk.) 2588.
- un-callid, adj., *uncalled for*, ALEX. (Sk.) 832.
- ūnce, ounce, sb., *O.Fr. once, Lat. uncia; ounce*, CH. C. T. G 1121.
- un-chaunce, sb., *mischance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 822*.
- finche, sb., *O.E. ynce, from Lat. uncia; inch, ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PR. P. 261; enchen (*pl.*) FER. 4660; seven inche MAN. (F.) 10039; enches BEV. 746; feouwer unchene long LAJ. 23970.
- un^a-clāpen, v., *unclothe*; uncloþe WICL. EZ. xlix. 19; uncloþe ALEX. (Sk.) 5505; un-clōþede (*pret.*) HAV. 659.
- uncle, sb., *O.Fr. uncle; uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. xxvii. 32; uncles (*pl.*) 3443.
- un^a-clenchen, v., *uncleuch*; unclainte (*pret.*) þe barres ALIS.³ (Sk.) 1172.
- un-clēne, adj., *O.E. unclāne; unclean*, HOM. I. 27; ORM. 1712; O. & N. 91; GEN. & EX. 1867; onclene PR. P. 364; a draught of unclene (*poison*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1106.
- onclēn-lioh, adj., *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42; vor unclēnliche (*dat.*) cause IBID.
- unclēnnesse, sb., *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclennesse AYENB. 203; unclannesse A. P. ii. 30; unclennes ALEX. (Sk.) 4218.
- un-clēnsed, adj., *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.
- un-onāwen, adj., *unknown*; unknowen PR. C. 337; ALEX. (Sk.) 3715; unknowen CH. C. T. D 1397.
- un-onāwing, sb., *ignorance*; unknowinge HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.
- un^a-onūten, v., *O.E. uncnyttan; unkniit, loosen*; unkniiten CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); unknette TREV. II. 43; unonūtte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 137; uncnette MK. i. 7; unknitte (*pret.*) WICL. ECLUS. xxviii. 18; unonūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1156.
- un-oint, adj., *unwise*; unqvaint HAMP. PS. ciii. 26*.
- un-comberen, v., *cease from encumbering*, PALL. vi. 51.
- un-conninde, adj., = *Goth. unkunnands; ignorant*, AYENB. 59; unconand HAMP. PS. page 4.
- onconninde-hēde, sb., *ignorance*, AYENB. 33.
- unconand-li, adv., *ignorantly*, HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 2*.
- un-conninge, sb., *ignorance*, BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. C. 169.
- un-corrigeble, adj., *incorrigible*, WICL. PROV. xxiv. 19.
- un-corrumpid, adj.; *uncorrupted*; uncorumpid ALEX. (Sk.) 4334.
- un-corsaid, adj., *unridden*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3775.
- un-coost, sb., *vice*, REL. I. 213.
- un-covenable, adj., *unsuitable*; uncunable HAMP. PS. lxxi. 9*.
- unconabil-li, adv., *unsuitably*, HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 1*.
- unconabilnes, sb., *unreasonableness*, HAMP. PS. cv. 31*.
- un^a-coveren, v., *uncover*; unkevered (*pret.*) JOS. 559.
- un-coverlich, adj., *irrecoverable*, H. M. 27.
- un-cristen, adj., *unchristian*; uncristene (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 91 [uncristne B i. 93].
- un-cumellich, adj., *uncomely*, H. M. 25; oncomeli LANGL. B ix. 160 [uncomeli A x. 180].
- un-cunabilitē, sb., *inconvenience*; unconabilitē (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.
- un-čūnde, adj., *O.E. uncynde; unnatural, unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde GEN. & EX. 449; TRIST. 2758; onkinde PR. P. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
- un-kūnde-lioh, adj., *unkindly, unnatural*, A. R. 116; unkindelike (*adv.*) HAV. 1250; unkindeli, -lich, GOW. I. 348.
- un-čūrabil, adj., *incurable*, HAMP. PS. cccix. 3*.
- un-čurteis, adj., *uncourteous*; uncortoise A. P. i. 303.
- un-čūsti, adj., *O.E. uncystig; illiberal, 'perous'*, FRAG. 3.
- un-čūš [ončūš], adj., *O.E. uncūš, = Goth.*

unkunþs, *O.N.* ùkunnr; *uncouth, strange, foreign*, LA3. 6624; uncup ORM. 228; uncoup C. L. 586; into uncupe londe HORN (L.) 729; unkúðe (*pl.*) A. R. 348; uncouþe PERC. 1047; unkouþe LANGL. B vii. 155.

unouþ-li3, adj., *strangely*, ORM. 14341.

un-ouððe, sb., *O.E.* uncýðcu; *foreign country*, A. R. 140.

un-cwēme, adj., *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqveme HOM. II. 9.

un-cwenked, adj., *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.

un-dampned, adj., *uncondemned*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 37.

un-dēadlioh, adj., *O.E.* undēadlic; *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undedlich MARH. 10; undeedi WICL. I TIM. i. 17.

undēadlichness, sb., *immortality*, KATH. 1122; undeðlicness HOM. II. 33; undeadliness WICL. WISD. iii. 4.

un-dēad, adj., *not dead*: undede ALEX. (Sk.) 158.

un-defouleu, adj., *not trodden down, undefeated*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2630.

un-dēmed, adj., *unjudged*, ORM. 16725.

un-dēore, adj., *O.E.* undēore; *not dear*, A. R. 408.

un-dēp, adj., = *O.H.G.* untief; *not deep*, SAX. CHR. 262.

under, prep. & adv., *O.E.* under, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* undar (*bró*), *O.N.* undir, *O.Fris.* under, *onder*, *M.Du.* onder, *O.H.G.* untar, *Lat.* inter; *under*: *between, among; during*; *under* (*ms.* vnder) þere sunnen LA3. 24982; *under* [onder] þan wude 4734; ligger under laðest mon H. M. 31; *under* (*ms.* unnderr) water dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86; *under* ure wede C. L. 657; *under* an holu ok WILL. 295; *under* a brode banke LANGL. A PROL. 8; *under* mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; *under* godes warde H. M. 7; þat holi church under fote were so BEK. 2019; te veorðe valleð under þe uttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlac i-boren LA3. 395; *under* eou alle nis þar nan 915; *under* are stunde 16501; *under* þan comen tiðende 9660; *under* þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diap onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne go nauzt onder (*interreas*) SHOR. 163; *comp.* an-under.

under-berēn, v., *O.E.* underberan; *support*; *underbern* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 14; onderbere AYENB. 84.

under-delvin, v., *dig under*, 'suffodio', PR. P. 511; underdelve WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 18.

under-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* untartuōn; *put under, subject*, GEN. & EX. 4041.

under-ðode, v., (*pret.*) *went under*; onder-þede SHOR. 122.

un-derf, adj., = *O.N.* ùdiarfr; *infirm*: þat un-derve flesch KATH. 1174.

under-fangen, v., *seize, receive*, ORM. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin PR. P. 511; underfange LA3. 10141*; underfonge HORN (R.) 335; C. L. 661; A. D. 257; WILL. 5259; ondervonge AYENB. 14; undervongest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; underfangð HOM. I. 239; undervonged A. R. 190; undirfangid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 910.

under-fōn, v., *O.F.* underfōn, = *O.H.G.* untarfāhan; *seize, receive*, HOM. I. 65; LA3. 3222; HOM. II. 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; GEN. & EX. 1679; CHR. E. 994; undervon A. R. 14; underfo MAP 343; to underfonne MARH. 20; underfōn, -vest (*pret.*) KATH. 983; underfēð H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha) undervofð H. M. 19*; undervōðh (*imper.*) LA3. 16880; (he) underfōð (*subj.*) HOM. I. 119; underfōng (*pret.*) LA3. 3271; KATH. 1102; GEN. & EX. 480; underveng A. R. 40; underfonge [underfeng] LANGL. B i. 76; onderveng AYENB. 5; underfongen, -fonge (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 635; underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LA3. 26257; underfon [underfon] 3431; underfon KATH. 702.

under-gangen, v., *O.E.* undergangan; *undergo*, ORM. 10661; undergon GEN. & EX. 1147; undergo P. L. S. xiii. 280; hi undergōþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 11.

under-yiten, v., *O.E.* undergitan; *perceive, understand*, A. R. 150; underjite P. L. S. xxiii. 54; underjete S. C. D. J. 41; underjæt (*pret.*) O. & N. 1055; FL. & BL. 35; underjæt, -jæt [onderjæt] LA3. 15028, 26988; underjæt ROB. 62; undirgat S. S. (Wr.) 3151; þu underjete P. L. S. xxiv. 200; (heo) underjeten LA3. 1811; underjete P. L. S. xiii. 291; underjeten (*pple.*) LA3. 26869; underjete O. & N. 168.

under-3ōke, v., = *Ger.* unterjochen; *subjugate*, WICL. JUDITH ii. 3.

under-king, sb., *viceroy*, LA3. 31340.

under-lein, v., *O.E.* underleccan, = *O.H.G.* untarleccan; *underlay*, WICL. JER. xxvii. 11; underleidan (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3388; underleid (*pple.*) FRAG. 6.

under-liggen, v., = *O.H.G.* untarliggan; *lie under*; underligge WICL. EX. xxi. 31.

underling, sb., *inferior, subject*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; underlinge LANGL. B vi. 47; ALEX. (Sk.) 1861; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

under-lūten, v., *O.E.* underlūtan; *submit*: underlūte, -loute (*pple.*) C. M. 7163; undirloute WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 8.

under-mine, v., *undermine*, WICL. MAT. vi. 20.

undern, sb., *O.E.* undern, = *O.L.G.* undorn, undern, *O.N.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H.G.* untarn m.; *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning*, A. R. 24; CH. C. T. E 260; at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN iv. 6; undorne

ALEX. (Sk.) 3853; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; at þon heie undarne MISC. 56; undurne MAND. 163; DEGR. 1209; aboute onderne S. A. L. 160; at ondre SHOR. 84.

under-mæl, sb., *O.E.* undernæm; *morning meal*, CH. C. T. D 875.

under-tid, sb., *O.E.* underntid; *morning time*, HOM. I. 91; A. R. 400; undertide ORF. 179.

undern-time, sb., *morning time*, ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.

un-derne, adj., *O.E.* underne; *not secret*, JUL. 75.

under-næþen, adv., *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. V. 123; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

under-nimen, v., *O.E.* undernymman, = *O.H.G.* untarneman; *seize, catch; undertake; perceive; take to, agree to; blame*; KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* undernymen) MAT. xix. 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; undernemen MAND. 139; underneme 'reprehendo' PR. P. 511; undernimeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 115; undernam (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1553; undirnam S. S. (Wr.) 3236; undernomen LA3. 8067; C. L. 598; undernuman [ondernome] (*pple.*) LA3. 26734; undernomen MAP 336; undirnumen WICL. JOHN iii. 20; undernome P. S. 323; undirnome S. S. (Wr.) 2858.

under-putten, v., *place under, subjugate*; underputt (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5402.

under-schören, v., = *M.Du.* onderschoren; *shore or prop up; underahored* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xix. 47.

under-söchen, v., = *Ger.* untersuchen; *examine*; onderaschp (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.

under-settin, v., = *M.L.G.* undersetten, *M.Du.* ondersetten; *underset, prop, 'suffulcio'*, PR. P. 511; undersette S. S. (Web.) 2101; underaset (*pres.*) A. R. 254; REL. I. 223; undersette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 284.

under-standen, v., *O.E.* understandan, = *O.N.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understonda; *understand, perceive; receive*; ORM. 1763; understonden HOM. I. 35; A. R. 50; understonde P. L. S. viii. 97; O. & N. 1262; HAV. 2814; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOR. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; WILL. 877; Josep al it understod GEN. & EX. 2210; Josep wel faire him understod (*received*) 2293; understoden (*received*) him mid procession HOM. II. 89; understanden (*pple.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. iii. 4.

understondinge, sb., *understanding*; onderstandinge AYENB. 24; þe xij understandings (*pl.*) ('*intelligences, in astrology*) ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

under-stipen, v., = understipren; A. R. 142*.

under-stipren, v., *cf. M.H.G.* understive len; *shore up, support*, A. R. 142.

under-taken, v., *undertake*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. xlvii. 4; undartðe (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undiretuke ALEX. (Sk.) 2967; undertōke (*subj.*) HAV. 377.

under-þeode, sb., *subjects*: (he) scal spenen among al his underþede HOM. I. 85.

undur-þeowe, v., = *Du.* onderdowen; *subject*; underþewe ALIS. 1406.

under-þūden, v., *O.E.* underþydan, -þeodan; *subject*; underþeden SAX. CHR. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþeode (*pple.*) HOM. I. 85.

under-witen, v., = *O.L.G.* undarwitan; *perceive*; underwāt (*pret.*) O. & N. 1091.

under-wrōte, v., *O.E.* (under-)wrōtan; (*ÆLFR.*); *root up, undermine*, MISC. 97.

un-digne, adj., *unworthy*, CH. C. T. E 359.

un-discreet, adj., *undiscerning*, CH. C. T. E 996.

un-distreined, adj., *uncompelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2779.

un-distrobbed [-tourblett], adj., *undisturbed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3418.

un¹-dōn, v., *O.E.* undōn, = *O.Fris.* un-, unndūa; *undo*, GR. 39; GEN. & EX. 2114; didden hem dereli undo *cut them up* (*hunting term*) GAW. 1327; ondo SHOR. 78; AYENB. 106; undfūde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 19206; ondon SHOR. 61.

un-drēz, adj., *impatient*; undreh SPEC. 41; undrēghe (*pl.*) HALLIW. 901.

un-dūhtl, adj., = *M.H.G.* untühtic; *unprofitable, unworthy*, JUL. 4.

un¹-dūten, v., *unfasten*, S. B. W. 254; undūtte (*pret.*) KATH. 1821; undūt (*pple.*) LEO. 36.

un-efen, adj., *O.E.* unefen; *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. R. 312; *unevene* (*pl.*) MISC. 75; *unevene* (*adv.*) MISC. 86.

unefen-lioh, adv., *unevenly*, A. R. 410; un-evenli ['*inique*'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 5.

un-ended, pple., *O.E.* ungeended; *infinite*, GEN. & EX. 3518.

un-endliche, adv., *infinitely*, A. R. 398.

un-erned, adj., *unearned*, HOM. II. 33.

un-ēsen, v., *make uneasy*; unēseth (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 562; unēsaid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5054.

un-ēðe, adj., *O.E.* unēaþe; *difficult*, LA3. 2259; unēaþe (*adv.*) *with difficulty, scarcely*, HOM. II. 225; uneaþe (*ms.* unneaþe) O. & N. 1605; unēaþe ORM. 16289; uneaþe TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; oneþe PL. CR. 217; unēsēes GEN. & EX. 2341; uneaþes GOW. III. 6; un-neths HAMP. PS. iv. 6*.

un-fæle, -væle, adj., *O.E.* *unfæle*; *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018, 23868; his *unfæle* þeowes ORM. 8034; *unfele* gast M.K. vi. 49; þe *unfele* (*wicked*) man HOM. II. 79; *unfele, -vele* O. & N. 1003, 1381; *unvele* MISC. 73; *unfeale* A. R. 198²; *onvele* S. A. L. 153.

un-fain, adj., *O.E.* *unfagen*; *not desirous, displeased*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; *unfein* REL. I. 113; *unfawe* LAUNF. 732.

un-fair, adj., *O.E.* *unfæger*, = *Goth.* *unfags*; *unfair, frightful*; *unfaire* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1801; ALEX. (Sk.) 4864; *unfair* (*adv.*) *extremely; cruelly; horribly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1189, 2041, 1224, 837, 555.

un-faken, adj., *O.E.* *unfæcne*; *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.

un¹-falden, v., *O.E.* *unfældan*; *unfold*; *unvolden* A. R. 100; *unfolde* LANGL. B xvii. 176; *unfaldis* (*pres.*) 3027; *unföld* [*onfeold*] (*pret.*) LA3. 10544; *unfeld* LK. iv. 17; *unfeelde* LANGL. C iii. 73; *unfölda* (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 1044.

un-fanded, adj., *untried*; *unvonded* A. R. 232.

un¹-fasten, v., *unfasten*; *unvesten* A. R. 218; *onfestin* PR. P. 365.

un¹-fastnen, v., *unfasten*, WICL. Is. xiv. 27; *unvestnen* A. R. 252.

un-fæwe, adj., *not few*; *unfæwe* ORM. 792.

un-fære, adj., *O.E.* *unfære*, = *O.N.* *üfærr*; *disposed*, LA3. 6780; *unfer* GEN. & EX. 2810; *unfære* (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.

un-fære¹, sb., *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.

un-festlioh, adj., *unfestive*, CH. C. T. F 366.

un¹-feteren, v., *unfetter*; *unfeteren* LANGL. A iii. 134 [*unfettere* B iii. 138].

un-filed, adj., *unpolluted*, HOM. II. 133.

un-flichand, adj., *from O.Fr.* *flechir*; *unflinching*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9².

un-forzölden, adj., *O.E.* *unforgolden*; *unrequited*, HOM. I. 41, 163; *unforzölde* AN. LIT. 91.

un-forgült, adj., *without guilt*, H. M. 43.

un-fræme, sb., *disadvantage*, GEN. & EX. 1566.

un-fræ, adj., *unfortunate*, A. P. ii. 1129.

un-freined, adj., *unwashed*, A. R. 338².

un-fræme, sb., *O.E.* *unfremu*; *disadvantage, mischief*, P. L. S. viii. 114²; HOM. II. 195.

un-fræond, sb., = *M.H.G.* *unvriunt*; *hostile person*; *onfræondes* (*pl.*) LA3. 17612².

unfrind-schip, sb., *enmity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2722.

un-freten, adj., *not devoured*, FRAG. 7.

u(n)-frig, adj., *O.E.* *unforht*; *intrepid*, GEN. & EX. 3713.

un-fris, sb., *O.E.* *unfris*, = *O.N.* *üfris*; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.

un-frutous, *un-fructuous*, adj., *unfruit-*

ful, WICL. EX. xxiii. 26; JOB. xxiv. 20; EPH. v. 11; TIT. iii. 14.

un-fulhtned, adj., *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.

un-füllable, adj., *insatiable*; *unfilabil* HAMP. PS. c. 7².

un¹-farken, v., *unfasten*; *unfarkid*, *unfarked* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2147, 3209.

un-garnist, adj., *unadorned*, A. P. ii. 137.

un-gästh, adv., *unspiritually*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4430.

un-geare, adv., *O.E.* *ungeare*; *unexpectedly*; *unghere* GEN. & EX. 3047.

un-gearu, adj., *O.E.* *ungearu*; *unprepared*, HOM. I. 103.

un-gein, adj., *perilous*: þes gates are *ungaine* FLOR. 1421.

ungein-liche, adv., *ungainly*, MARH. 9.

un-gerim, adj., *O.E.* *ungerime*; *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.

un-glad, adj., *O.E.* *unglæd*, = *O.N.* *üglætr*; *not happy*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. iii. 63.

ungled-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. R. 338.

un-göd, adj., *O.E.* *ungöd*, = *O.H.G.* *unguot*; *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; A. D. 235; *sum ungöd* (*sb.*) O. & N. 1364.

un¹-jökun, v., *unyoke*; *unjöked* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 367.

un-greip, adj., = *O.N.* *ügreitr*; *unprepared*, SPEC. 99.

un-gröte, sb., *smallness*, O. & N. 752.

un-grip, sb., *O.E.* *ungrið*; *dissension*, ORM. 16280.

un-gülti, adj., *O.E.* *ungyltig*; *not guilty*; *ungilt* WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 22; *ongulti* PR. P. 365.

un-gürde, adj., *ungirt*, TREV. VIII. 213; *ungert* GAM. 215.

un¹-häðien [*on-hödi*], v., *deprive of clerical functions*, 'unfrock' LA3. 13169.

un-hæle, sb., *O.E.* *unhælu*; *infirmity, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; *unhele* HOM. I. 7; CH. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.

un-hæled, adj., *unhealed*; *unhealed* A. R. 328.

un-hælfæ, sb., *O.E.* *unhæfæ*; *sickness*; *unhefte* HOM. II. 35; *unhelpe* P. L. S. viii. 8; MISC. 108.

un¹-hæren, v., *deprive of hair*; *unheerid* (*pple.*) ['*depilatus*'] WICL. EZ. xxix. 18.

[**un-hæyer**, adj., *not apt.*]

unhæyer-liz, adv., cf. *O.N.* *ühagligr*; *unskilfully*, ORM. 425.

un-häl, adj., = *O.N.* *üheill*, *O.H.G.* *unhail*, *Goth.* *unhails*; *not whole*; *sick, ill*; ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; *unhol* A. R. 370; *unhåle* [*onhole*] (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; *unhole* MISC. 82.

un-hälsam, adj., = *O.N.* *uheilsamr*; *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; *onholsum* PR. P. 365; *unhalesome* ALEX. (Sk.) 4387.

un-hap, sb., = *O.N.* ühapp; *unhap*, *mischance*, *misfortune*, H. M. 29; O. & N. 1267⁺; GAW. 438; A. P. ii. 143; unhappe ALEX. (Sk.) 4554; onhap PR. P. 365; unhap A. R. 180.
un-happen, adj., *bad*; unhappen glette A. P. ii. 573.
un-happi, adj., *unhappy*, CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4726; LIDG. TH. 821; onhappi PR. P. 365; unhappiest (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 713.
un²-hardelen, v., *from O.Fr.* hardelle (*troupe*); *disperse*; *unhardened* (*pret.*) GAW. 1697.
un-hardi, adj., *not bold*, LANGL. B. PROL. 180.
un²-haspen, v., *disclose*; unhaspe A. P. ii. 688.
un-heled, adj., *unhidden*, *open*, TREV. I. 367; unhelid ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.
un²-helien, v., *O.E.* unhelian; *uncover*, *reveal*, *make known*: unhilien ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH iii. 4; unhlen (*pr. subj.*) HOM. II. 77; unheled (*pple.*) A. R. 150; TREV. VIII. 161; ounhelid FER. 586; unhilid LANGL. B. xvii. 319.
un-hemed [**un-hemmid**], adj., *unrestrained*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.
un-hende, sb., *discourteous*, *rude*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende [*onhende*] LA3. 28826.
unhende-llohe, adv., *rudely*, KATH. 2148; ROB. (W.) 8540.
un-hent, adj., *uncaught*, WILL. 1671.
un-héril, adj., *O.E.* unherlic (BL. HOM. 203), unhyrlc (B. D. D. 11), = *O.N.* ühyrligr; *monstrous*, M. H. 129.
un-hërsamnesse, sb., *O.E.* unhërsamness; *disobedience*, HOM. I. 235; (*ms.* unnherrsumnesse) ORM. 4277.
un-hëwen, adj., *unknown*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1945.
un²-hüden, v., *uncover*; *make public*; unhid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3437.
un-höld, adj., *O.E.* unhold, = *O.L.G.* unhold, *O.H.G.* unhold; *not friendly*, *hostile* [*'inimicus'*] MAT. xiii. 28; unhölde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde HOM. I. 161; A. R. 222.
un-honourable, adj., *dishonourable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.
un-hópe, sb., *despair*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 8.
un-hühtlic, adj., *without joy*, LA3. 5101.
un²-hüllen, v., *uncover*; unhüllen GEN. & EX. 1912; onhüllen PR. P. 365; unhülede (*pret.*) A. R. 58⁺; unhüled (*pple.*) JOS. 515.
un-hurt, adj., *unhurt*, JUL. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 5530.
un²-hüsen, v., *unhouse*; unhoused (*pple.*) JOS. 455.
un-hwarfed, adj., *unchanged*; unwharfed ORM. 18794.
un-hwäte, sb., *misfortune*, O. & N. 1267.
unicorne, sb., *O.Fr.* unicorne; *unicorn*, A. R. 120; ünicoornes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3593.

un-icunde [*onicunde*], adj., *O.E.* ungecunde; *foreign*, LA3. 18429.
un-ifëie, adj., *enormous*, LA3. 5573.
un-ifële, adj., *O.E.* ungefële; ? *insensible*: mid unifele þingen LA3. 21744.
un-iföh, [*oniföh*], adj., *O.E.* ungefög, = *O. Frs.* unefög; *enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifouh FRAG. 7.
un-ihërsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*, HOM. I. 221.
un-ihödëd, adj., *not ordained*, O. & N. 1178.
un-ilic, adj., *O.E.* ungelic, = *O.H.G.* ungelich; *unlike*, LA3. 9919; unilich JUL. 60; unfliehe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 179.
un-ilike, sb., *unlike*: þin unilike O. & N. 806.
un-ilimp, sb., *O.E.* ungelimp (SAX. CHR. 219); *misfortune*, HOM. II. 117; unilimpe REL. I. 174.
un-iloge, adj., ? = *Ger.* ungelogen; *without a lie*; ouniloge FER. 511⁺.
un-imäke, sb., *what is unlike*: elches wurmes unimake [*onimake*] LA3. 17961.
un-imeað, sb., *want of moderation*, JUL. 5.
un-imet, sb., *O.E.* ungemet; *excess*; unimëte (*dat.*) A. R. 74.
un-imet², adj., *O.E.* ungemet, = *O.H.G.* un-gimëz; *immense*: in his unimete (? unimëte) blisse A. R. 40; unimëte (*adv.*) A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
un-imëte, adj. & adv., *O.E.* ungemæte, *O. H.G.* ungemāz; *immoderate*, *immense*; *immensely*; HOM. I. 101; MISC. 73; unimete [*onimete*] LA3. 4964.
unimëte-llohe, adv., HOM. I. 281; A. R. 398.
un-irvëme, adj., *inconvenient*, REL. I. 184.
un-irimed, adj., *innumerable*, LA3. 433.
un-irüde, adj., *O.E.* ungerýde, *enormous*, *cruel*: unirude dundes HOM. I. 253; *see* unrüde.
unirëd-llohe, adv., *roughly*; uniredlice underfangeth HOM. I. 239.
un-isaht, adj., *unreconciled*, *at enmity*; un-isahte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 39.
[un-isæen, adj., *unseen*.]
unisæen, **un-isæwenlich**, adj., *O.E.* ungesewenlic; *invisible*, HOM. I. 97.
un-isële, adj., *unhappy*, *unfortunate*, P. L. S. viii. 101; LA3. 26446; O. & N. 1004.
unisël, adj., *O.E.* ungesælig; *unhappy*, *unfortunate*, LA3. 4010; A. R. 68.
unisël(l)-llohe, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022.
un-isëlfe, sb., *O.E.* ungesælf; *infelicity*, HOM. I. 171; LA3. 2545.
un-isibbe, adj., *unfriendliness*, LA3. 9845.
un-isöm, adj., *at variance*; unisöme (*pl.*) O. & N. 1522.

un-isúnde, sb., *unhealthy*, LA3. 18452.

un-itáld, adj., *untold*, HOM. I. 233.

únitē, sb., *O.Fr. unité; unity*, CH. C. T. E 1334.

úuniversitē, sb., *Fr. université; university*, P. L. & xvii. 245.

un-iwar, adv., *unawares*, ROB. 88.

un-iwasse, adj., = *M.H.G. ungewaschen*; *unwashed*, HOM. I. 237.

un-iweald, sb., = *O.Fris. unewald, M.H.G. ungewalt; impotence*, HOM. II. 63.

un-iwealde, adj., *impotent*; *uniwælde*, LA3. 5901.

un-iwider, sb., *O.E. ungewider* (BL. HOM. 125); = *O.L.G. ungiwideri, O.H.G. ungiwiritiri; tempest; uniwidere* (dat.) HOM. I. 115.

un-iwll, sb., *unwillingness*, HOM. I. 69.

un-iwrenoh, sb., *evil trick*: for *pin(e) uniwrenche* MISC. 174, 175.

unkēr, adj., *O.E. uncer, = O.N. okkarr; see uno; of us two*, L.K. xii. 13; FRAG. 7; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. & N. 1689; *unkere* (dat. pl.) LA3. 8891.

un²-kovelon, v., *take off the gag*; *unkeveloden* (pret.) HAV. 601.

un-læred, adj., *O.E. unlæred; unlearned, untaught*, ORM. 17117; *unlered* PR. C. 5947; *unlerid* WICL. I COR. xiv. 16.

un-laze, sb., *illegality*, GEN. & EX. 1762; *unlawe* BEK. 602.

[unlaze-ful, adj., *unlawful*.]

u(n)laze-liche, adv., *illegally*, HOM. I. 115; *unlazelike* ORM. 15867; *unlahfulliche* SPEC. 53.

un-lēaf, adj., *O.E. ungelēaf; unbelieving*: þu art unlef (*thou disbelievest*) mine worde HOM. II. 125.

un-lēafful, adj., *unlawful, 'illicitus'*; *onleefful* PR. P. 366; H. V. 111; *unlefful* D. TROY 13686; *unlefful* CH. C. T. I 593.

un-lēaffich, adj., *O.E. ungelēaffic, = O.H.G. ungloublich; incredible*: *unleffich* HOM. II. 125; *un-lēffiche* (pl.) KATH. 345.

un-lēde, adj., *O.E. unlæde, = Goth. unlēds; poor, miserable*; (ms. vnlede) O. & N. 1644; MISC. 122 (*printed vulede* REL. I. 182); AL. (T.) 333.

un-langþe, sb., *brevity*, O. & N. 752.

un-lēod, sb., *foreign people*; *unlēoden* [*onleode*] (pl.) LA3. 6939; *onlede* SHOR. 109.

un-lēof, adj., *O.E. unlēof, = O.H.G. unliub, Goth. unliubs; not dear*; *unleof* and *unqeme* HOM. II. 189; *unl(e)ofne breð* HOM. I. 153.

un-līo, adj., cf. *O.Fris. unlik, O.N. ūlíkr, = unliko; unlike*, ORM. 16859; *unlich* JUL. 14; *unliche* (adv.) P. L. S. v. (b.) 55.

unlik-li, adv., *unlikely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5552.

un²-liden, v.; *uncover*: *unliden* (pres.) A. R. 58^o; *unlāden* (pret.) 58^o.

un-ligel, adj., *for unligen, ? O.E. ungelygen; truthful*, HOM. II. 131.

un²-likien² v.; ? *feel dislike*; *onlikede* (pret.) LA3. 3266^a.

un²-limen, v., *unfasten, separate*, A. R. 256.

un-limp, sb., = *unilimp*; *misfortune*, HOM. II. 61; A. R. 274.

un-litel, adj., *O.E. unlytel; not little*, ORM. 726.

un-loked, adj., *not guarded*, GREG. 964.

un²-lōsen, v., *unloose*, LANGL. B xvii. 139.

un-lōnesse, sb., *innocence*, A. R. 340.

un²-louken, v., *O.E. unlūcan; unlock, unfasten*, C. L. 77; LANGL. B xii. 112; *onlouken* SHOR. 55; *onlōak* (pret.) AYENB. 67; *unlek* S. S. (Web.) 2251; B. DISC. 1816; *unloke* (pple.) MISC. 147; TREV. VI. 203.

un-lovelich, adj., *unlovely*, LANGL. B xv. 114.

un-lust, sb., *O.E. unlust, = O.H.G. unlust, Goth. unlustus; displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAP 336; *idelnisse* and *unlust* CH. C. T. I 680; *unlust* HOCCL. i. 189.

un-lusti, adj., = *M.H.G. unlustig; idle, slothful*; *zemeleas & unlusti* HOM. I. 205; þe onlosti þat biēþ slacke to godes service AYENB. 170; *onlisti* PR. P. 366; *unlustie* (pl.) H. M. 43.

unlusti-li, adv., *slothfully*, P. L. S. xxv. 143.

un-lūved(e), adj., *unlawful*, HOM. II. 71.

un-mād, adj., *unfinished*, GEN. & EX. 671.

un-maje, adj., *O.E. unmaga, = O.H.G. unmag; impotent*; on-, *ounmawe* FER. i. 2658, 2766.

un-maht, adj., *impotent*; *unmahte* (dat. m.) A. D. 297.

un²-menaken, v., *disgrace*; *unmensakeð* (pres.) MARH. 14.

un-mēoc, adj., *not meek*, ORM. 9880; *unmek* C. M. 11815.

un-merred, adj., *unmarred*, MARH. 10.

un-mēte, adj., *O.E. unmāte, = O.H.G. unmāzi; not meet; immoderate, immense*; HOM. I. 103; SPEC. 23; B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. i. 758; D. ARTH. 4070; *unmete* [*unmeete*] C. L. 634; *unmaite* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14^o.

unmēte-li, adv., *unfittingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 321.

un-mēþ, sb., *immoderateness*, FL. & BL. 675; *mid unmeþ* O. & N. 352.

un-mēþ², adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 50; *unmēþ* muchel hīrd JUL. 4; *unmeth* C. M. 11815.

unmēte-liche, adv., MARH. 15; *unmētlūker* (compar.) A. R. 238.

unmēteschipe, sb., *immoderateness*, A. R. 122.

un-mévable, *unmévable*, adj., *immoveable*, WICL. EX. xv. 16; I PARAL. xvi. 30; HEB. vi. 18; *unmoebles* (sb., pl.) LANGL. B iii. 267.

- un-miht, sb., *O.E.* unmiht, = *O.H.G.* un-maht, *Goth.* unmahts; *impotence*; (*ms.* vnnmyt, *r. w.* liht) A. D. 290; unmight MAN. (F.) 1564; unmihte KATH. 1022; unmihte (*dat.*) BEK. 1441.
- un-mihtī, adj., *O.E.* unmehtig, = *O.H.G.* un-mahtig; *powerless*, HOM. II. 35; SPEC. 22; unmihtī CH. BOET. I. 4 (13); WICL. WISD. xi. 18.
- un-milde, adj., *O.E.* unmilde, = *O.H.G.* unmilt; *ungentle*, ORM. 9880; O. & N. 61; BEK. 1494.
- un-mind(e), adj., *unmindful*, C. M. 1572.
- un-mündlunge, adv., *O.E.* unmyndlinga; *unexpectedly*, HOM. I. 249; (*ms.* unmunlunge) A. R. 280.
- un-mūrie, adj., *not merry*, O. & N. 346.
- un-nait, adj., *useless*, ['*inania*'] PS. ii. 1; i sall not make unnait ['*non faciam irrita*'] HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 34; unneite (*pl.*) A. R. 130*; unnaite (*adv.*) C. M. 5976.
- un-nēd, adj., *not compelled*, ORM. 11457; un-net A. R. 340.
- unnen, v., *O.E.* unnan, = *O.H.G.* unnan, *O.N.* unna; *from an*; *favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. II. 79; ich unne (*pres.*) hire wel SPEC. 40; jif þu hit wel unnest A. R. 282; (heo) unneð A. R. 22; ūðe, ūþe (*pres.*) LA3. 193, 13035; uþe ORM. 3451; ūðe (*subj.*) A. R. 90; ouþe MAP 336; unneð (*pple.*) H. M. 13; *comp.* 3e-unnen.
- unnunge, sb., = *M. H. G.* (g)unnunge; *favour, sign*, A. R. 282; he ossed him (þ read hem) bi unninges (*pl.*) A. P. iii. 213.
- un-nēode, sb., ? *displeasure*: to his aȝre un-neode [onneode] LA3. 308.
- un-neomelīoh, adj., *incapable*, KATH. 1185.
- un-nolandnes, sb., *innocence, harmlessness*, HAMP. PS. xxv. 11; xl. 13.
- un-nombirable, adj., *innumerable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2365.
- un-nūt, adj., *O.E.* unnytt, = *Goth.* unnuts, *O.N.* ūnytr, *O.H.G.* unnuz; *unprofitable*, P. L. S. viii. 3*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. I. 129; unnit HOM. II. 83; ORM. 4921; unnūt (*sb.*) A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. I. 107; unnutte speche HOM. II. 129; unnitte 65; unnette (*pl.*) JUL. 45.
- un-observēd, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256.
- un-orne, adj., *O.E.* unorne; *feeble, frail, plain, rude*, A. R. 108; O. & N. 317, 1492; HORN (R.) 338; ure unorne fleis HOM. I. 85; his fode was unorne ORM. 828; unorne læfe 16809.
- unorne-like, adj., *basely, meanly*, HAV. 1941; unorneli; ORM. 3750.
- un-pared, adj., *unpared*, P. L. S. xxiv. 232.
- un-perfeccioun, sb., *imperfection*, WICL. ECCLOS. xxxviii. 31.

- un-perfit, unperfit, adj., *imperfect*, WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 16.
- un-pined, adj., *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. xvii. 173.
- un-pinnen, v., *unpin*: þe ȝate unpinne A. P. i. 727; unpinned (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 108, C xiii. 47.
- un-pliht, sb., ? *peril*; that mi soule have no unpliht ASS. B 194.
- un-possible, adj., *impossible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4249.
- un-profitable, adj., *unprofitable*, (*spelt* un-prophetable) ALEX. (Sk.) 3560.
- un-próvednes, sb., *inexperience*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1019.
- un-punissinge, sb., *impunity*, HAMP. PS. xciii. 11*.
- un-rēd, sb., *O.E.* unrēd, = *O.N.* ūrād; *bad counsel, imprudence, ill-fate*, LA3. 6517; unrāð [onread] 3038; unred O. & N. 1464; GEN. & EX. 1906.
- un-rēde, sb., ? *O.E.* unrēden; *imprudence; folly*, O. & N. 1355.
- un-rēdi, adj., *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. ix. 4; FR. C. 1990.
- un-reken, adj., *unready, not apt*, GEN. & EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.
- un-reste, sb., = *M.L.G.* unreste, -raste; *unrest*, CH. TRO. iv. 879; WICL. JUDITH xiv. 9.
- un-resti, adj., *restless*; unristi HAMP. PS. cxi. 10*.
- un-rīde, *see* unrīde.
- un-riht, adj., *O.E.* unriht, = *O.L.G.* unreht, *O.H.G.* unreht; *wrong*; unriht BEK. 330; WICL. ECCLOS. v. 10; unriht (*sb.*) P. L. S. viii. 47; LA3. 6553; unrigt GEN. & EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.
- unriht-ful, adj., *wrongful*; onrihtvolle (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.
- unrihtfulness, sb., O. & N. 1742.
- unriht-wis, adj., *O.E.* unrihtwis; *unrighteous*, HOM. I. 115; ORM. 390; unrigtwis GEN. & EX. 2014.
- un-ripe, adj., *O.E.* unripe, = *O.H.G.* unriſi; *unripe*, O. & N. 320.
- un-rō, sb., = *O.N.* ūrō, *O.H.G.* unrāwa; *disquiet*, C. M. 7438; unroo PERC. 362.
- un-rōt, adj., *O.E.* unrōt; *sad, sorrowful*, ['*tristis*'] MAT. xxvi. 38.
- un-rūde, adj., *enormous, cruel*, HOM. I. 249; unride ORM. 4784; REL. I. 220; HAV. 964; AR. & MER. 886; K. T. 142; MAN. (F.) 3435; PERC. 1131; TOWNL. 84; ALEX. (Sk.) 871; a geaunt unride TRIST. 2712; ouride FER. 747; þe unrideste (*superl.*) HAV. 1985.
- unrūde-liche, adj., *cruelly*, JUL. 54; unrideli HOM. I. 281; GAW. 1432; ALEX. (Sk.) 638; unruidli 566.

un-sad, adj., *O.E.* unsæd; *light, unsteady*, CH. C. T. *E* 995.

un-sæhte, sb., = *O.N.* üsätt; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 11459; unseihte FRAG. 7.

unsahtnessa, sb., *discord*, ORM. 7187.

un-sæl, adj., *O.E.* unsæl, *O.N.* üsæl; *unhappy*; unsele LA3. 30541; unsele REL. I. 113; usel (*ms.* usell) ORM. 3668.

onsæl-lieha, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022*.

un-sæl, sb., *infelicity, misfortune*; unsele MISC. 149; O. & N. 1263*; unsele ALEX. (Sk.) 1106; on unsele (*inopportunistically*) REL. I. 131.

un-sælhæ, sb., *infelicity*; unselhæ A. R. 86; JUL. 47.

un-sælig, adj., *O.E.* unsælig, = *O.H.G.* unsälig; *unhappy*; unselig ORM. 4812; unseli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; unseli GAW. 1562; GEN. & EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. II. 142; CH. C. T. *G* 468; Iw. 2939.

un-sællæ, sb., *O.E.* unsællæ; *infelicity*, LA3. 4748; unselpe ORM. 1561; O. & N. 1263; unselte GEN. & EX. 3026.

un-samen, adv., *not together*, ALEX. (Sk.) 605.

un-sauht, pple., = *O.N.* üsätt; *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. III. 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LA3. 3930.

un-sæpæful, adj., *harmless*; unskæpæful ORM. 1176.

un-schæmefast, adj., *immodest* [*'impudens'*] WICL. DAN. viii. 23; onschamefast PR. P. 367.

un-schent, adj., *unharmful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2143.

un-schöd, adj., *O.E.* unscöd; *without shoes, unshod*, WICL. IS. xx. 3.

un-schaplich, adj., *unshapely*; unshaplich REL. I. 129.

un-schäpiz, adj., *innocent*, (*ms.* unnahapiz) ORM. 2889.

un-schäpiznessa, sb., *innocence*, ORM. 58.

un-schrivel, adj., *neglectful of confession*; onssrivel AYENB. 32.

un-schriwen, adj., *unshriven*, A. R. 314.

un^a-schütten, v., *open*; unsehette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2047; unsehüt (*pple.*) MISC. 228; unshet Iw. 63.

un-sezzend-lie, adj., *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.

un-sehen, adj., *unseen, invisible*, MARH. 10; unseie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 66; unseiene [unsehene] gostes A. R. 312; unsene *unique* ALEX. (Sk.) 1026.

unseihen-lie adj., *invisible*, ORM. 17296; unsehelic KATH. 255.

un^a-seilen, v., *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.

un-sēmli, adj., = *O.N.* üsēmli; *unseemly*, MAP 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.

un-sēne, adj., *unseen*, HOM. II. 47; GEN. & EX. 2878.

un-sēouwed, adj., *not sewed; without seam*; A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. xxiv. 169.

un^a-sēowen, v., *unsew, slit open*; unsowen LANGL. B v. 66.

un-sēson, sb.; in unseason out of season ALEX. (Sk.) 4439.

un-sēte, adj., = *M.Du.* onsäte; *? improper*, SPEC. 23, 31, 49; his sorwe was unsete TRIST. 1238; unsete mete TREV. IV. 11.

un-sib, adj., *not related*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474.

un-sibbe, sb., *O.E.* unsibb, = *O.H.G.* unsippe; *enmity*; onsisbe LA3. 9845*.

un-siker, adj., *insecure*, A. R. 144; TREV. VIII. 327; PR. C. 1089.

unsikernes, sb., *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.

un-sip, sb., *misfortune*; unsipe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1164.

un-skil, sb., = *O.N.* üskil; *indiscretion*, GEN. & EX. 3506; MISC. 148; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427; unskile HOM. I. 65; P. S. 333.

un-skilwis, adj., *unreasonable*; unscilwis HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10*.

unscilwis-li, adv., *unwisely*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 4*; xxxv. 7*.

un-slagen, adj., *unslain*, GEN. & EX. 1332; unslaine ALEX. (Sk.) 2475.

un-slēgh, adj., = *O.N.* üslægr; *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiz WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.

un-smēpe, adj., *O.E.* unsmēte; *rough*, ORM. 9209.

un-sode, adj., *O.E.* unsoden; *unsodden*, O. & N. 1007.

un-sōfte, adj., *O.E.* unsōfte; *hard, severe*, MISC. 91; CH. C. T. *E* 1824.

un-sōm, adj., *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LA3. 3931.

un-sōuht, adj., *unsought*, A. R. 324.

un-soumid, adj., *unnumbered*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1991.

un-sparliche, adv., = *O.N.* üsparlīga; *unsparingly*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.

un-spēde, sb., *O.E.* unspēd; *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.

un-spēdful, adj., *unsuccessful*, HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.

un^a-spennen, v., *unbind, loose*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158*.

un^a-sperrēn, v., *unbolt, open*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B xviii. 259, C xxi. 272; unsperre LIDG. M. P. 54.

un^a-spurne, v., *push open*, HORN (L.) 1074.

un-stāble, adj., *unstable*, A. R. 122; P. L. S. xxiv. 183.

un-stapelfest, adj., *O.E.* unstaðolfæst; *un-*

- stable*, [*inconstans*] HOM. I. 151; *unstable* A. R. 208.
- un-stedefast**, adj., *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. viii. 122; HOM. II. 61; TREV. I. 357.
- unstedefastnesse**, sb., *unsteadfastness*; *unstedefastnesse* PR. P. 367.
- un¹-stêke**, v., *unfasten*, HOM. II. 258; LEG. 26.
- un-stirabil**, adj., *immovable*, HAMP. PS. page 506.
- un-strang**, adj., *O.E. unstrang; infirm, weak*, ORM. 7911; *unstrong* LA3. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 561; *unstrengre* (*compar.*) A. R. 222.
- un¹-strangien**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstronge* REL. I. 119.
- un¹-strengen**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrenged* (*pres.*) JUL. 44.
- un-strengðe**, sb., *infirmity*, KATH. 1027; *unstrengþe* O. & N. 751; *unstrencðe* A. R. 232; *unstrencþe* ORM. 16915.
- un¹-strengðen**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrencðen* A. R. 138; *unstrengðet* (*pple.*) KATH. 1275.
- un-stréoned**, adj., *not begot*, LA3. 18882.
- un-suffrabil**, adj., *insufferable*, [*intolerabilem*] HAMP. PS. cxiii. 4.
- un-suget**, adj., *not subject*, WICL. HEB. ii. 8.
- un-súnd**, adj., *unsound*; *unsound* M. ARTH. 2859.
- un-súnde**, sb., *mortality, death*, LA3. 39315; *unsounde* A. D. 263.
- un-súre**, adj., *insecure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2136.
- un-swao**, sb., ? = *Ger. unschwach*; *displeasing*, GEN. & EX. 1212.
- un-táht**, adj., *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.
- un-táld**, adj., *untold*, PR. C. 7447; ALEX. (Sk.) 2677; *untold* OCTOV. (W.) 821.
- un-talelich**, adj., = *M.Du. ontallik, M.H.G. unzallich*; *innumerable*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 410.
- un¹-tæjen**, v., *O.E. untýgan; untie*; *untize* BEV. 3384; *untáigeð* (*imper.*) MK. xi. 2.
- un-témid**, adj., *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxx. 8; *untamed* HAMP. PS. xiv. 11*.
- un-tídi**, adj., = *M.L.G. untidich, O.H.G. untítig*; *mod.Eng. untidy*; *unseasonable, improper, mean, dishonest*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B xx. 118; Civ. 87.
- un-tíht**, -títh, adj., = *M.H.G. unzuht*; *vice*, MAP 336, 342.
- un¹-til**, adv., *until*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR. C. 555; ISUM. 243; *ontil* HAV. 761.
- un-tiled**, adj., *untilled*, LANGL. B xv. 451; *untiled* ROB. 372.
- un-time**, sb., *O.E. untima*, = *O.N. útími*; *unseasonableness*, REL. I. 132; *in untíme* A. R. 344; LANGL. B ix. 186; CH. C. T. I 1051; *ontíme* LEG. 14.
- un-timeliche**, adj., *untimely*, REL. I. 131.
- un¹-tô**, prep., = *O.L.G. unto*; *untô, until*, HAV. 2399; CH. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERC. 1273; M. H. 37; a while *unto* cum again IW. 930; *onto* LUD. COV. 126.
- un-todæled**, adj., *undivided*, ORM. 11518.
- un-todêlinde**, adj., *indivisible*; *ontodelinde* AYENB. 266.
- untodêland-lich**, adj., *indivisible*, HOM. I. 99.
- un-towen**, adj., = *M.L.G. untogen, M.H.G. ungezogen; untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; *untohe* H. M. 31; *untoun* SPEC. 32; *untohene* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 245.
- untohe-liche**, adv., = *M.L.G. untogelike*; *rudely*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 17.
- untoweschipe**, sb., *rudeness*, A. R. 170.
- un¹-trenden**, v., *unroll*; *untrende* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.
- un-trêwe**, adj., = *M.L.G. untrûwe; untrue*, HORN (R.) 645; SPEC. 46; *ontrewe* AYENB. 18; PR. P. 368.
- untrêwnesse**, sb., *untruthfulness*, HOM. II. 228; *untreunesse* P. L. S. viii. 134.
- un-trist**, see *untrûst*.
- un-troupe**, sb., *O.E. untrêowc; untruth*, CH. C. T. B 687; *ontreupe* AYENB. 17.
- un-trum**, adj., *O.E. untrum; infirm*, MK. xiv. 38; *untrume* (*pl.*) MARH. 22; þa *untrummen* men HOM. I. 91.
- untrumnesse**, sb., *O.E. untrumness*; *infirmitie*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 72; *untrumnisse* JOHN xi. 14.
- un¹-trumen**, v., *O.E. untrumian; enfeeble*; *untrumed* [ontromed] (*pple.*) LA3. 15037.
- un-trûst**, sb., *distrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332; CH. C. T. E 2206; *untrust, -trist* WICL. ROM. iv. 20.
- un-trûsti**, -tristi, adj., *untrusty*, TREV. III. 265; *ontrusti, ontristi* PR. P. 368.
- un-tuderî**, adj., *barren*, GEN. & EX. 964.
- un-tûhtle**, sb., *want of discipline*, LA3. 24655.
- un¹-tûnen** [on-tûne], v., *O.E. untýnan; unenclose*, LA3. 18949; *untîneð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 115; *untûnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9781.
- un-twêmet**, -tweamet, adj., *undivided*, JUL. 54, 55.
- unðe**, see *ðe*.
- un-þank**, sb., *O.E. unþanc*, = *O.H.G. undanc, -danch*; *ingratitude, displeasure*, P. S. 327; *unthank* CH. C. T. A 4082; *unþonk* LA3. 22370; A. R. 202; *unþonk* A. P. ii. 183; *onþank þan* AYENB. 69; *his unþankes* (*gen.*) *unwillingly* ORM. 7194; *here unþankes* SAX. CHR. 265; *hire unþonkes* [onþonkes] LA3. 4502; *min unþonkes* P. L. S. xxiii. 102; *hit is þe an unþonke* (*dat.*) *it displeases thee* LA3. 11769.
- un-pëaw**, sb., *O.E. unþeaw; bad manner, vice*, H. M. 9; *unþeau* A. R. 152; *unþeu* O. &

N. 194; unþeawe [onþeuc] (*dat.*) LA3. 3064; unþeawas (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. I. 110.

unþeu-fol, adj.; *vicious*; (*printed unthenfol*) P. S. 159.

unþewed, adj., *ill-mannered*, MISC. 185; unþewed GEN. & EX. 2555; unthewed PR. C. 5873; unþewed ORM. 2186.

un-þeode, sb., *strangers*, A. R. 312.

un-þolelioh, adj., *intolerable*, HOM. I. 251.

un-þoliinde, adj., *intolerable*; onþoliinde vol of brene AYENB. 264.

un-þrift ?, sb., *folly*; unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 516.

un-þrifti, adj., *unthrift*; onthrifti PR. P. 367.

un-þrivande, adj., *uncourteous*, GAW. 1499.

un-þildellihe, adv., *impatiently*, KATH. 163.

un-waker, adj., *unwatchful*, A. R. 272.

un-waldes, adv., *O.E. unwealdes*; *from weakness*, HOM. I. 23.

un-war, adj., *O.E. unwær*; *unwary*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; HOCC. I. 41; unwar [onwar] LA3. 7810; þe unware soule A. R. 274.

unwar-lihe, adv., *O.E. unwærlice*; *unwarily*, HOM. II. 191; unwarli ALEX. (Sk.) 5329.

un-warned, adj., *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 6.

un-waschen, -weaschen, adj., *unwashed*, HOM. I. 187, 202; unwaschen A. P. ii. 34.

un-wedded, pple., *unwedded*, LEG. 30; un-weddeds (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

un-weder, sb., = *M.L.G. unweder*, *M.Du. onweder*, *M.H.G. unweter*; *bad weather, tempest*, GEN. & EX. 3058.

un-wælde, adj., *impotent*, GEN. & EX. 347; his limes arn unwelde MISC. 3; unwelde Gow. I. 312; R. R. 359; TOWNL. 76.

un-wældi, adj., = *M.L.G. unweldich*; *unwieldy*, CH. C. T. H 55.

un-wéli, adj., *poor*, PS. lxxviii. 8*.

un-wemmed, adj., *spotless*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; CH. C. T. B 924.

un-weote, sb., *O.E. unweota*; *ignorant person*, A. R. 8; unwiten, unweoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unweoten MARH. 6.

unwitenesse, sb., *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unweotenesse HOM. I. 255.

unwit-sohipe, sb., *ignorance*, HOM. I. 275.

un-wēpned [onwēpned], adj., *unarmed*, LA3. 5654; unwēpnede (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191.

un-wēryed, adj., *unwearied*; unwieried ALEX. (Sk.) 3622; unwēryede (? *printed unwerjēd*) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

un-wīd, adj., *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.

un-wiht, sb., *monster*, LA3. 15734; unwiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. & N. 33.

un-wiht ?, adj., *frightful*, O. & N. 339.

un-wil, sb., *O.E. unwill* (*gen. unwillis*);

? *displeasure*: min unwil [unwil] *against my will* MARH. 13; hire unwillis (*gen.*) JUL. 6.

un-wille, sb., *O.E. unwillā*, = *O.H.G. unwillē*; *displeasure*; his unwillē HOM. II. 123.

un-wille ?, adj., ? *displeasing*: ever ich blisse him is unwillē O. & N. 422; mid unwillē heorte A. R. 238.

un-willi, adj., = *O.H.G. unwillig*; *unwilling*, 'invitus,' CATH. 418.

un^a-windin, v., *O.E. unwindan*; *unwind*; onwindin PR. P. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.

un-wine, sb., *O.E. unwine*; *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LA3. 1628.

un-winne, adj., *invincible*, TRIST. 1235.

un-wis, adj., *O.E. unwis*, = *O.L.G. unwis*, *O. H.G. unwis*, *Goth. unweis*; *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis [onwis] LA3. 16022.

unwis-dōm, sb., *folly*, A. R. 278; unwisdom [onwisdom] LA3. 3383.

unwis-lihe, adv., *O.E. unwislice*; *unwisely*, A. R. 338.

un-wit, sb., *O.E. ungewit*; *folly*, JUL. 22; (*ms. unwitt*) ORM. 6003; unwit CH. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.

un-witer, adj., *O.N. üvitr*; *ignorant, unknowing*, LA3. 16023.

unwitter-li, adv., *unwittingly*, A. R. 294.

un-witinde, adj., = *O.L.G. unwitandi*, *O.N. üvitandi*, *M.H.G. unwizzende*; *unwitting*: of healde opre manne pinges . . . onwitinde and wiþoute wille of þe lhorde AYENB. 37; unwitinge, -wetinge CH. C. T. G 1320.

unwetand-li, adv., *secretly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 134.

un-witti, adj., = *O.N. üvitugr*, *O.H.G. unwizig*; *foolish*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. iii. 12.

unwitti-li, adv., *foolishly*, LANGL. A iii. 101; B iii. 105.

un-wrēst [on-wrēst], adj., *O.E. unwræst*; *infirm, invalid*, LA3. 16307; unwreast HOM. I. 237; unwrest A. R. 274; unwrest CHR. E. 921; ALIS. 620; B. DISC. 2118; unwræste ORM. 4889; unwreste C. L. 1149; unwraste HAV. 2821; þe unwreste herd ['*iners pastor*'] HOM. II. 39; unwraste dede S. S. (Web.) 1917; unwræste (*pl.*) O. & N. 178; unwreaste men KATH. 1266.

unwrēst-lihe, adv., *wickedly*, C. L. 1468; unwreastliche A. R. 294.

unwrēstsohipe, sb., *wickedness*, A. R. 304; unwrestschupe C. L. 1143.

un^a-wrappen, v., *unwrap*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (133).

un-wrench, sb., *evil turn, trick, sin*, A. R. 268; unwrenches (*pl.*) HOM. II. 79; unwrenche (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 169; cf. *unwrenche*.

un^a-wrien, v., ? *O.E. *unwrihan*, -wrēon; *dis-*

cover, reveal, A. R. 328; unwre CH. TRO. i. 860; ounwrie FER. 1849; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unwrihð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unwreoð 88; unwrih (*imper.*) A. R. 316; unwrihah (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unwreag MAT. xvi. 17; unwreih FRAG. 5; A. R. 56; unwreiz AL. (T.) 434; unwrien A. R. 58; unwrien (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 81; unwrien, -wrojen, -wroze, -wrowe O. & N. 162, 848; onwrije AYENB. 88; unwrojen LK. xvii. 30.

un-wünded, adj., *unwounded*, ORM. 14735; unwondid ALEX. (Sk.) 1235.

un-wune, adj., *unaccustomed*; unwone C. M. 10139.

un¹-wunien, v., *disuse; discontinue*; onwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

un-wünne, sb., = O.H.G. *unwunna*; *sadness*, P. L. S. viii. 105; (*printed unwune*) HOM. I. 71; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwünne P. L. S. vii. 6; unwin ALEX. (Sk.) 531.

unwin-li, adj., *sadly*, D. ARTH. 955.

un-wurð, adj., O.E. *unweorð*; *not worth*, A. R. 94; unwurþ FRAG. 6; ORM. 16163; O. & N. 770; REL. I. 181; unworð [onworþ], unwurte LA3. 3464, 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.

onworþ-hæde, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 17.

unwurð-lic, adj., *unworthy*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132; unworþli [unworth-eli] ALEX. (Sk.) 869.

onworþnesse, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 19.

un-wurð², sb., ?*unworthiness*: ne schalt (t)u ... wite þe wið unworð H. M. 33.

un-wurðli, adj., = O.H.G. *unwirdig*; *unworthy*, HOM. I. 281; onwurþi FR. P. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397; SPEC. 73.

un¹-wurðien, v., O.E. *unweorðian*; *disdain, dishonour*; onworþi AYENB. 22; unwurðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; unwurpeþ ORM. 18285; geunwurðed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227.

up, prep. & adv., O.E. *up*, = O.L.G. *up*, upp, O. Fris. *up*, op, O.N. *upp*, cf. Goth. *iup* (*how*), O. H.G. *uf*; *up*; *upon*: þe beoð up on (*earlier text* upon) munt aset MAT. v. 14; þe prophete stod ... in þe venne up to his muðe HOM. I. 47; up arisen FRAG. 7; walkeð ... up & dun P. L. S. viii. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; he þene streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles up brac 3077; he aras up 28008; he stod up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ut) þat win 14349; hebben up [up hebbe] 24781; þa postes ... þa heolden up þa halle 28033; nu raise þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; up an heih A. R. 130; þet we holden hit up 138; gíven oðrē strenge & up holden ham 140; zelden up 266; hebben up 264; stien up to þer heovene 356; ant rihte hire up MARH. 20; kesten kang eien up on zunge wummen A. R. 56; up o þe rode 24; biheold

after help up toward hevene KATH. 745; zeven an an up hare zeomere bileave 1830; up (*ms. upp*) cumen ORM. 1267; 3ho ras up 2741; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; & bereþ up his hæfed 1297; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up to þe chinne O. & N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn ðat was up sprungen GEN. & EX. 3050; slep for non ðe ða ne up waked 3466; mi dore he broken up HAV. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe deu is up idrawe 137; oure rihtes up to holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rered 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. (W.) 190; WICL. GEN. xix. 9; up rapen S. S. (Web.) 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. (H.) 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. i. 286; up swal CH. C. T. B 1750; he zaf up þe goost B 1862; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; up so doun(e) LANGL. B xx. 53; APOL. 19; ROB. (W.) 6831^o; up so doun CH. C. T. A 1377; up stonde OCTAV. (H.) 362; up stande ISUM. 324; & stíjen up (*sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LA3. 26005; and sat up one vaire boze O. & N. 15; me mai up (*v. r. uppe*) one smale stickte me sette 1625; to honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes GEN. & EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B ix. 99; up peril of mi lif CH. C. T. D 2271; op winde REL. II. 273; op zelde FER. 4015; op nime *aspire* AYENB. 83; þer op wezeþ alle guodes 75.

[*up-ahæfed*, *pple.*, *elated*.]

up-ahæfednesse, sb., *elation*, HOM. I. 115.

up-an, prep., = O.N. *uppá*; *upon*, M. T. 97; up-on KATH. 131; R. S. vii; HAV. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. (Web.) 190; þei leveden upon him LANGL. B i. 117; þu bohtest us upon þe rode SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; evrich upon ofer rideþ O. & N. 494; and hupte uppon on blowe ris 1636; habbeþ attir uppon (? = uppen) beore heorte HOM. I. 51; trust uppon godes strenge A. R. 280; þat mucche wo us brouzte uppon C. L. 1482; uppon, uppo ORM. DEDIC. 69, 105; þeo hwile tet ich truste uppo mon HOM. I. 213; sorhe upo sorhe H. M. 37; opan, oppon SHOR. 56, 86; opon MAN. (H.) 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10.

up-arisinge, sb., *resurrection*; oparisinge AYENB. 213.

up-ariste, sb., *resurrection*, HOM. I. 207.

up-aðihunge, sb., *ascension*, MARH. I.

up-breid [upbreid], sb., *reproach*, LA3. 26036; upbraide ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; upbreid AL. (L.²) 155; oupbreid ST. COD. 961.

up-breiden, v., *upbraid*: and flesches lustes hire upbreide O. & N. 1414.

up-breidinge, sb., *upbraiding*; upbreid-inges (*pl.*) LA3. 19117.

up-brixle, sb., *reproach*, ORM. 4871.

up-brüd, sb., *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upen, *see* uppen.

up-fleringe, sb., *? upper chamber*: on wittesunnedeie . . . com ferliche muchel swei of heofne and fulde al þa upfleringe (*? printed upfleunge*) mid fure HOM. I. 89.

up-flör, sb., *upper story*, 'solarium', FRAG. 4; upflöre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-gang, sb., *O.E. upgang*, = *O.N. uppgangr*, *O. H. G. üfgang*; *rise*; *upgange (dat.)* LEECHD. III. 98.

up-hald, sb., = *M.L.G. upholt*, *O.N. upphald*; *uphold*, *support*; (*ms. upphald*) ORM. 9217.

up-héping, sb., *accumulation*, CH. BOET. II. 3 (37).

up-höldere, sb., *smallware dealer*, 'velaber', FR. P. 512; uphólderer (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 168.

up-land, sb., *upland*, MAN. (F.) 10453.

up-londiseoh, adj., *uplandish*, FR. P. 512.

up-líc, adj., *O.E. uplic*; *upper*; *upplícian (dat.)* HOM. I. 41.

uppe, adv., *O.E. uppe*, = *O.L.G. uppe*, *O.N. uppi*, *cf. Goth. iupa*; *above*, *up*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; þes chulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebecheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOS. 234; heo stizen uppe on . . . treowe HOM. I. 5; uppe on his heved LA3. 17495; uppe on þe rode MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 599; his dore is uppe (*open*) CH. C. T. F 615; drink it al oppe HORN (H.) 1161; ief hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, prep., *O.E. uppan*, = *O.L.G. uppan*, *O.Fris. uppa*, *oppa*, *O.H.G. üfen*, *üffen*; *over*, HOM. I. 5; þe holie gast wile cumen uppen þe HOM. II. 21; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7; uppen æstre 22309; ich þe wulle swerien uppen mine sweorde þat . . . 1078; uppe [uppen] þere Tambre 28544; uppen [uppe] lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorþe REL. I. 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242, 286; uppen, upe O. & N. 733, 1683; upen HOM. I. 243; rideþ uppe stede R. s. iv; uppe a lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRD. 11; leide upe (*v. r. up*) þis dede man L. H. R. 44; ope þe heved Jesum he smot LEG. 49; ope þe steple AYENB. 180; a glose ope þe sautere 187; sæte þe dore ope þe 210; *comp. an-, to-uppen*.

tippen, v., *O.E. yppan*, = *O.N. yppa*; *disclose*, A. R. 146; tippen (*pres.*) REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 165); tippede (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

tippinge, sb., *O.E. ypping*; *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

upper, adj., = *M.L.G. uppere*; *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

up-riht, adj., *O.E. upriht*, = *O.H.G. ufreht*; *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; i ne mai stonde upriht A. D. 246; uprigt GEN. & EX. 3248; oprigt AYENB. 56.

up-rise, v., *O.N. upprisa*; *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge, sb., = *M.L.G. oprisinge*; *uprising*, HORN (L.) 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. I. 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

up-rist, sb., *resurrection*, *rising*, S. S. (Web.) 1649; REL. I. 161; upriste (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN (L.) 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOR. 124.

up-stil, sb., *O.E. upstig*, = *O.H.G. ufstic m.*; *ascension*; *upstige (dat.)* HOM. I. 89.

up-ward, adv., *O.E. upward*; *upward*, *upwards*, LA3. 15244; upward KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; upward, -wardes A. R. 72, 122; uppard JUL. 74.

ürchön, *see* urchoun.

üre, pron., *O.E. üre*, *üser*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. üser*, *O.H.G. unser*, *Goth. unsara (gen. pl.)*; *our*, *of us*, MISC. 142; HORN (L.) 815; üre an HOM. I. 21; üre fifti LA3. 16311; hwuch üre KATH. 803; üre alre moder A. R. 52; üre nan ORM. 7766; üre elre land 7491; üre eijer O. & N. 185; ur GEN. & EX. 2262; oure CH. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629; our TRIST. 1022; our on WILL. 3388.

üre², adj. pron., *O.E. üre*, *üser*, *O.L.G., O.Fris. üse*, *Goth. unsar*, *O.H.G. unser*; *our*, A. R. 90; HAV. 13; JOS. 32; þe bur is üre O. & N. 958; in üre londe LA3. 735; for üre lufe ORM. 3883; üre (*earlier text urne*) blaf MAT. vi. 11; üre (*for ures*) forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ures hlafordes HOM. I. 235; üren (*dat. m.*) LK. i. 73; ürne (*acc. m.*) LK. xvii. 5; þine aldren and üre LA3. 7356; üre godes KATH. 458; üre seckes GEN. & EX. 2261; üren (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 71; mid üre bonden LA3. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (Wt. 204); she shal ben oure CH. TRO. iv. 539; þat is oures CH. C. T. B 1463; üres (*gen. m.*) HOM. I. 235; P. L. S. viii. 99.

üre³, sb., *O.Fr. üre*, *hüre*, *öre*, *höre*; *hour*, MISC. 34; üre, oure, hour(e), hore C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; houre TREV. V. 191; üres (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures [houres] CH. C. T. C 671.

üre, sb., *O.Fr. eur*, *eur*, *from med. Lat. *agurium*, *Lat. augurium*; *destiny*, *luck*, *fate*, BARB. I. 312; vi. 17, 377; ix. 68; xv. 376; CT. LOVE 634.

ürri, adj., *? O.E. ürig*, *? O.N. ürigr*; *dirty*: his ouri wed M. H. 88.

urinal, sb., *O.Fr. urinal*; *urinal*, LA3. 17725⁴; S. S. (Web.) 1049.

urine, sb., *O.Fr. urine*; *urine*; P. S. 333; CH. C. T. D 121; urin ALEX. (Sk.) 3826.

urisoun, sb., *O.Fr. hourson*; *an appendage to a helmet*, GAW. 608.

urnement, sb., *O.Fr. ournement*; *ornament*; *urnements (pl.)* A. P. II. 1284.

urnen, *see* rinnen. ūrre, *see* irro.

ūrpe, *see* eorpe.

ūrpe, sb., *O.E.* yrþ; *act of ploughing*: erpe BARTH. XVII. 18.

ūrpling, sb., *O.E.* yrpling; *husbandman*, 'arator', FRAG. 2.

ūs, ūs, pron., *O.E.* ūs, ūsic (*acc.*), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūs, *O.N.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.G.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*); (*dat. acc.*) us, KATH. 402; GEN. & EX. 1620; LANGL. B. PROL. 154; CH. C. T. A 748; nan of us HOM. I. 51; swa us w(u)lre bið LA3. 972; us selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse als us (*ms.* uss) seþ seþ boc ORM. 1064; ous SPEC. 73; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 6.

ūs, sb., *O.Fr.* ūs; *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55; ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

ūsage, sb., *O.Fr.* usāge; *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CH. C. T. E 106; PR. C. 3790.

ūsance, sb., *O.Fr.* usance; *custom*, *habit*, FER. 2217; CH. P. F. 674.

ūsant, adj., *accustomed*, FER. 3296.

ūscher, sb., *O.Fr.* uissier; *usher*, 'ostiarinus', VOC. 210; PR. P. 512; ARCH. LII. 38.

ūsēn, v., *O.Fr.* user; *use*, PL. CR. 63; *usi* AYENB. 48; *use* MIRC 1144; ūsēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 207; ūsēde (*pret.*) LA3. 24293⁴.

ūsle, sb., *O.E.* ysle, = *M.H.G.* usele, ūsele, *O.N.* usli; *embers*, A. P. II. 747; isil PR. P. 266; ūseles (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 65.

ūsūre, sb., *O.Fr.* usūre; *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEV. xxv. 37.

ūsūrē, sb., *O.Fr.* usurier; *usurer*, PR. P. 513.

ūt, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ūt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* ūt, *O.H.G.* ūz; *out (of)*: me sculde leten ut þe king of prisun SAX. CHR. 264; to bringen þe ut of huse . . . ut æt þire dure FRAG. 6; & þe . . . drinks ut spewet HOM. II. 37; ne mihte he þat sword ut drazen LA3. 7537; driven ut 4982; of Spaine ich wes ut idriven 6213; ibrouut ut of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ut ['effunde!'] A. R. 320; ut of þe heorte 404; þet tet blod barst ut MARH. 5; ut of teone 29; i neb . . . tendreð ut of teone H. M. 31; ut bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; ut lesen 3619; mankin . . . was lesed ut of helle DEDIC. 166; w(e)orp hit ut O. & N. 121; ne mai me hem ut driven R. S. v; get ne migte ʒis folc ut gon GEN. & EX. 3021; qvan he weren ut tune went GEN. & EX. 2311; ut lede HAV. 89; he drou ut . . . his gode sward 2733; he wenten ut of halle HORN (L.) 71; out te ROB. 214; seche out 127; icoome out Irlond 103; al out *altogether* 54, 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. xiii. 288; þe angel . . . þat drof me out at þe ʒate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mot fle C. L. 440; of on fulnesse heo weren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHR. E. 246; þare cam an naddre out þe gras LEG. 54; þou shalt never out wende H. H. 129; out inome (*except*) þe dede of spous-

hod AYENB. 221; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out scrape WILL. 448; out breide RICH. 4523; out breke FER. 2996; out louke PS. II. 7^a; out taken GOW. I. 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie ['*exsicabo*'] WICL. Is. xiii. 15; he goþ . . . out at þe dore CH. C. T. E 367; out wele choose MAN. (F.) 7340; *comp.* purh-ūt.

ūt-bi-wiste, ? *for* ūt-wiste; *exile*; min utbi-wiste is . . . longe ituped HOM. I. 157.

ūt-cume, sb., *outcome*, *issue*, A. R. 80.

ūte, adv., *O.E.* ūte, = *O.L.G.* ūte, *O.N.* ūti, *Goth.* ūta, *O.H.G.* ūze; *out*, A. R. 150; REL. I. 184; hwen he beoð ute H. M. 31; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; þe folc þær ute stod ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. i. 42; MAN. (F.) 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; stonde þær oute P. S. 324; whan þe candel is oute 329.

ūte-wið, adv., *beyond*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ūtemest, adv., *O.E.* ūte-, ūtemest; *utmost*, *lost*; utmost ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe utemæste LA3. 11023; þe utmeste ende TREV. VI. 359.

ūten, v., *O.E.* utan, uton, wutan, wutun, = *O.L.G.* wita, *M.Du.* weten; ūten don elmessen *let us do alms* HOM. I. 107; ūten we beom to liʒe LA3. 20635; ute we (*misprinted* þe) us biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; ute we þah to him fare O. & N. 1779.

ūten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ūtan, ūton, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* ūtan, *Goth.* ūtana, *O.H.G.* ūzan; *out*, *beyond*, *without*, LA3. 5699; ūten childre GEN. & EX. 653; ūten erd 2406; ūten herdes (r. erdes) 2410; *comp.* bi-, ūmbe-, wið-ūten.

ūten-lādde, sb., *foreigner*, HAV. 2153.

outen-land, sb., *foreign land*, PS. cxxxvi. 4.

ūten-stæde, sb., *foreign place*, GEN. & EX. 1741.

ūten-wip, adv., *beyond*, ORM. 4778.

ūten², v., *O.E.* ūtian, = *M.Du.* ūten, *O.H.G.* ūzōn; *put out*; outen ENG. ST. I. 308; CH. C. T. G 834.

ūt-gang, sb., *O.E.* ūtgang, = *O.H.G.* ūzgang; *outgoing*, *exit*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. cvi. 35; outjong C. L. 878.

ūt-gangel, adj., *fond of going out*: if þi loved is neufangel ne be þou nout for þi outgangel ANGL. IV. 197.

ūt-hæse, sb., *hue and cry*; outhes CH. C. T. A 2012; uthest, ueste O. & N. 1683, 1698.

ūt-halve, adv., ? *on the outside*: he isex . . . his nest ifuled uthalve O. & N. 110.

ūt-læte, sb., *outlet*: bi þære see in ore utlete O. & N. 1754.

ūt-lage, sb., *O.E.* ūtlaga, = *O.N.* ūtlagi; *outlaw*, LA3. 10568; utlage GEN. & EX. 431; utlawe FRAG. 2; outlawe CH. C. T. H 231; ūtlagen (*pl.*) LA3. 1121; utlagen HOM. II.

ūt-lajon, v., *O.E.* ūtlagian; *outlaw*; out-

lawin PR. P. 375; outlawed (*pple.*) REL. I. 267; TREV. V. 175.

ūt-land, sb., *O.E.* *O.N.* *ūtland*; *foreign land*; *outlandes (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 3212; *outlondis* D. ARTH. 3697.

ūtlandisch, adj., *O.E.* *ūtlandisc*; *foreign*; *outlandische kinges* MAN. (F.) 11127; of *outlondisse manne* HORN (H.) 613.

ūt-liche, adv., *utterly*; *utliche* ROB. 66.

ūt-nōme, adj., *exceptional, extreme*, C. M. 4827.

ūt-nimen, v., *take out*; *ūtnumen (pple.) exceptional, extraordinary*: he shal ben ut numen man ORM. 163; *hire ut num(e)ne (exquisite)* feire JUL. 7.

ūtren, v., = *L.G.* *ūtren*, *H.G.* *äuszen*; *utter*; *outr* PARTEN. 1563.

ūt-riðer, adj., *riðer out*; an *outridere* that loved *venerie* CH. C. T. A 166.

ūt-schūte, sb., ? *O.E.* *ūtscyte*; *excess*: *lop me beop wives utschute* O. & N. 1468.

ūtter, adv., *O.E.* *ūtor*, *ūtter*, = *O.N.* *ūtār*; *outwards, out*, MAT. xx. 28.

ūttere, adj., *O.E.* *ūttera*, *ūttera*, *yttra*, = *O.Fris.* *ūttra*, *O.N.* *yttri*, *O.H.G.* *ūzero*, *ūzero*; *utter*, *outer*, A. R. 4; *utter* CH. TRO. iii. 664; PR. C. 4815.

ūtter-lich, adj., = *M.L.G.* *üterlik*, *M.H.G.* *üzerlich*; *outward*; *ūtterliche (dat. pl.)* [*v. r.* *openliche*] *sunnen* A. R. 344*.

ūtterliche, adv., *outwardly*; *utterly, to the uttermost*; A. R. 206; *ūtterlike* ORM. 16510; *utter*, *outerli* CH. C. T. D 664.

ūttereste, adj., = *O.Fris.* *ūtersta*, *ūtrosta*, *O.H.G.* *ūzārōsto*; *last, extreme*, '*extremus*', FR. P. 513; L. H. R. 69; *ūttereste*, *outereste* CH. BOET. i. 1 (7), ii. 6 (55); *uttermest (for utemest)* *uttermest*, TREV. I. 75.

ūt-ward, adv., *O.E.* *ūtweard*; *outward*, A. R. 100; *utwardes* 92; *outward* BEK. 2189; TREV. III. 469.

ūt-wip, adv. & prep., *on the outside*; *out of*; *beyond*; ORM. 13116; *outwip* Jos. 186; *outwith* PR. C. 6669.

ūthe, sb., *O.E.* *ȳð*, = *O.N.* *ūðr*, *unnr*, *O.L.G.* *ūthia*, *O.H.G.* *unda*; *wave*, HOM. II. 143; *ūþe (pl.)* HOM. I. 43; *ūþen* LA3. 4578; *þet ūþen [unþes]* ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen A. R. 142; *īþes* A. P. iii. 147; *ithes* D. TROY 1992; *ithis* ALEX. 63.

ūtien, v., *O.E.* *ȳfian*; *flow*; *ūþlende (pple.)* FRAG. 2.

ūp-wite, sb., *O.E.* *ūfōwita*; *philosopher*; *ūp-wites (pl.)* (*ms.* *upwites*) ORM. 7083.

[uve, adv., = *O.Fris.* *ova*, *O.H.G.* *oba*, *obe (above)*.]

uve-ward, adj., *O.E.* *ufeweard*; *above*: *fram ufewarden* MAT. xxvii. 51; *to uewardre* REL. I. 130 (MISC. 165).

ūvel, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *ȳfel*, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*

evel, *O.H.G.* *ubil*, *Goth.* *ubils*; *evil*; (*ms.* *uuel*) P. L. S. viii. 47; A. R. 52; C. L. 5; (*ms.* *uuel*) FL. & BL. 441; *an uvel ræd* LA3. 3777; *his uvel wille* BEK. 2291; *ufel* FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 35; *ifel* SAX. CHR. 252; ORM. 1742; *ivel* GEN. & EX. 3718; S. S. (Web.) 1878; TRIST. 1682; *efel* MAT. vii. 17; *evel* ANGL. I. 14; *eovel* SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; *þat ufel* *malady* LA3. 17598; *þeo þet ou eni uvel [eil]* doð A. R. 186; *þat uvel* P. L. S. xii. 108; *ivel* HAV. 114; *el (r. w. del = devel)* MIRC 365; *ūvelne (acc. m.)* REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); *uvelne [uuele]* ræd LA3. 2541; *his uuele deden* A. R. 86; *euele willes* AYENB. 66; *to oþre uuele dede* O. & N. 1376; *comp.* *lond-ūvel*.

ūfale [*ūvale*], adv., LA3. 1903; *þat heo him uvel walden* 7686; *uuele [el]* *iheowed* A. R. 368; *uuele bicom him* BEK. 1179; *ivele* LANGL. (Wr.) 2808; *ivle* FER. 2557; *evile* MAND. 10; *el [v. r. ille]* *beowet* HOM. I. 249.

ūvel-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *ȳfeldæd*, = *O.H.G.* *ubeltāt*; *evil deed*, HOM. I. 247; *iveldede* GEN. & EX. 502; *evelde* TREV. III. 143.

evel-dōer, sb., *evil doer*, TREV. IV. 221.

ūfelnesse, sb., *O.E.* *ȳfelnesse*, = *M.H.G.* *ūbelnisse*; *evil*, HOM. I. 95.

ūvelien, v., *O.E.* *ȳfelian*, *ȳfian*; *do evil*; *hurt*; *become evil*; *fall sick*: *ne scal us na mon uvelien (ms. unelien)* þer vore HOM. I. 15; *men . . . þat eveleþ nouȳt* TREV. I. 81; *ūveleda (pref.)* ROB. (W.) 7162; *evilde* H. S. 8032; *uvelede*, *evelled* ROB. (W.) XX. 429; *īveled (pple.)* LA3. 31774.

uvemest, adj., ? *O.E.* *ufemest*, *yfemest*; *topmost*: *þe uvemeste bou* HOM. II. 219; *an alre uvemeste* A. R. 328; *þe ovemeste* TREAT. 132; *ovemast* C. L. 789; *an ovemast* 715.

uven, adv., *O.E.* *ufan*, *ufane*, = *O.N.* *ofan*, *O.H.G.* *obana*; *above, from above*: *oð ðe ge seon ufene gescredde* LK. xxiv. 49; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-uven*.

uvenan, adv., *O.E.* *ufenan* (*from above*) (JOHN iii. 31), *ufenan*, *ufenon (above)* (B. D. D. 144, 212); *O.H.G.* *obenan (above)*; *above*: *he cnelede þār ufenan (? ufen an)* LA3. 1217; *and Walwain heom uvenon [ovenon]* 27706; *oveno (ms. oueno, printed oneno)* þe sherte HORN (R.) 1485.

uver, adv., *O.E.* *ufor*, *O.N.* *ofar*; *higher up*, ORM. 1715.

uvere, adj., *O.E.* *ufera*, = *M.L.G.* *overe*, *O.N.* *öfri*, *afri*, *O.H.G.* *obero*; *upper*, A. R. 332; *þe ufere [overe]* *hond* *habben* LA3. 1520; *heore uvere (ms. vuere)* *breih* MISC. 150; *overe* WICL. LEV. xi. 29; *þe overe lippe* VOC. 146; *þe overe side* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 463; *his ovpre cheoke* MARG. 159; *in þe over side* TREV. I. 127; *on þe ovir ende* FLOR. 600; *an uvere daze(n)* LA3. 27794.

overeste, adj., = *M.Du.* *overste*, *O.H.G.*

oberſto; *highest, uppermost*, CH. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EX. xxxix. 21.

over-hand, sb., = *M.Du. overhand, M.H.G. oberhant; upper hand, superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.

over-herre, sb., = *M.H.G. oberherre; overlord*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

over-leper, sb., = *Ger. oberleder; upper-leather*, VOC. 181; ovirlethir PR. P. 373.

overling, sb., *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289; overlingis (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxx. 10.

over-lippe, sb., = *Ger. oberlippe; upper-lip*, GOW. II. 140; CH. C. T. A 133.

over-man, sb., = *M.Du. overman, M.H.G. oberman; overman, superior officer*, GEN. & EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

V.

v-; for many words beginning with this letter, see f-, also w-.

vacaunt, adj., *Fr. vacant; vacant*, PR. P. 507; vacant ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vacauns ROB. (W.) 9697.

vache, sb., *O.Fr. vache; cow, beast*, CH. TRUTH 22.

vacherie, sb., *O.Fr. vacherie; dairy, 'vaccaria'*, PR. P. 507.

vaile, v., *O.Fr. valoir; be well, aid, avail*, LEG. 49; MAN. (F.) 12580; valles (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 103.

vain, adj., *O.Fr. vain; vain*, MAN. (F.) 10706; vaine ALEX. (Sk.) 389.

vair, sb., *O.Fr. vair, Lat. varius; a sort of fur*, TRIST. 1381; veir MAN. (F.) 615; veir ant gris REL. I. 121.

vaires, sb.: in vaires (*O.Fr. en voire*), in truth, GAW. 1015.

val, sb., *O.Fr. val; valley*, L. H. R. 26*; vaal 27; vaile, vale ALEX. (Sk.) 1205, 3980, 4164.

val, see fal.

valê, sb., *O.Fr. valée; valley*, ASS. B 590; BARB. vii. 4; valeie L. H. R. 18, 26; valaitis (pl.) BARB. xi. 185.

vallauntise, sb., *O.Fr. vaillantise; bravery; vaillauntise* MAN. (F.) 12193.

valliant, adj., *Fr. vaillant; valiant*, MAN. (F.) 6952; vailjeand BARB. xvii. 218.

valour, sb., *O.Fr. valour, valor; valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984; valour ALEX. (Sk.) 2493.

value, sb., *O.Fr. value, cf. Ital. valuta; value, rank*, LANGL. C xiv. 202; CH. C. T. B 1361; valou MAN. (F.) 4911.

vampe, sb., *Fr. avant-pied; vamp, front of a boot or hose*, PR. P. 508; vaumpes (pl.) A. R. 420.

vanissen, v., *Lat. vānescere; vanish*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (74); vanischiþ (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 157; vānesched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 293.

vanitê, sb., *O.Fr. vanité; empty space, vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; it was bot vacant & wide as vanite it were ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vanitês (pl.) AYENB. 77.

[vant, for avant.]

vant-ward, sb., *Fr. avant-garde; vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B xx. 94; vaward ALEX. (Sk.) 3617; vangard BARB. xi. 164.

vant*, sb., *cf. Ital. vanto; vaunt*: he dorste make a vant [vaunt] (? printed avant, avaunt) CH. C. T. A 227.

vanten, v., *O.Fr. vanter; vaunt; vauntion* PR. P. 508; vant (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2713.

vapour, sb., *O.Fr. vapour; vapour*, CH. C. T. F 393.

variadoun, sb., *O.Fr. variation; variation*, CH. C. T. A 2588.

variance, sb., *variance*, PR. C. 1446; vari-ounce PR. P. 508.

vâriin, v., *O.Fr. varier; vary*, PR. P. 508; vâriande (pple.) PR. C. 1447.

[vassal, sb., *O.Fr. vassal; vassal.*]

vassalage, sb., *O.Fr. vassalage; prowess, valour*, FER. 1671; CH. C. T. A 3054; BARR. xvi. 4; MAN. (F.) 12331.

vath, interj., *fe!* WICL. MAT. xxvii. 40; vah WICL. Is. xliiv. 16.

vaumbraas, sb., *Fr. avant-bras; armour for the front of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

vavaour, sb., *O.Fr. vavassour; vavasser, sub-vassal*, FER. 430; vavassours (pl.) MAN. (F.) 10996.

vax, see fax.

vêage, sb., *O.Fr. veiage, viage; voyage, journey*, (v. r. veiage) ROB. (W.) 4112; viage MAN. (F.) 8840; CH. C. T. A 77; BARB. v. 207; LIDG. TH. 1311.

veochen, see floochen.

veoke, sb., *old woman*, R. R. 4286, 4495.

veile, sb., *O.Fr. veile; veil*, PR. P. 508; CH. C. T. A 695; veil GEN. & EX. 3616; velles (pl.) A. R. 420.

velien, v., *O.Fr. veler; veil; vellode* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.

vein, see fein. veir, see vair.

vel, see fel.

vêl, veel, sb., *O.Fr. veel; veal*, CH. C. T. E 1420; veel PR. P. 508.

velim, sb., *Fr. velin; vellum*, PR. P. 508.

velvet, velwet, sb., *Ital. velluto; velvet*, PR. P. 508; felvet LAUNF. 950.

ven, see fen.

venouse, v., *O.Fr. vaincre; vanquish*, MAN. (F.) 7396; WILL. GL. I COR. i. 25; venquise

D. ARTH. 1984; *venkised* [venkised] (*pple.*)
 LANGL. Cxxi. 106; *venqvisted*, *venqvished*
 CH. C. T. B 291; *fenked ALIS.* (Sk.) 111;
vencust, *vencuste* ALEX. (Sk.) 3122, 3875.
vendage, sb., *O.Fr.* vendenge; *vintage*,
 LANGL. B xviii. 367 (Cxxi. 414).
vène, sb., *O.Fr.* vène; *vein*, TRIST. 2214;
veine PR. P. 508; *vénis* (*pl.*) BARB. vii. 173.
venestun, sb., *O.Fr.* venoison; *venison*, HAV.
 1726; *veneson* ROB. 243; *venison* MAN. (F.)
 1500.
venemosté, sb., *O.Fr.* venimosité; *poison*,
 LANGL. Cxxi. 161.
venerie, *see* *venoria*.
vengeance, sb., *O.Fr.* venjance; *vengeance*,
 ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeance* ALEX.
 (Sk.) 1484; *vengeans* BARB. vi. 506; *ven-*
jaunce LANGL. A iii. 245.
vengeaunt, adj., *avenging*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 9.
vengin, v., *O.Fr.* venger; *avenge*, *vindicate*,
 PR. P. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. A v.
 106; MAN. (F.) 6501; PERC. 568; *vengid*
 (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2090; *vengit* BARB. xix.
 151.
venial, adj., *O.Fr.* venial; *venial*, AYENB. 16.
venia, sb., *Lat.* venia (*pardon*); *request for*
pardon, A. R. 46, 258, 426.
venim, sb., *O.Fr.* venin; *venom*, *poison*,
 AYENB. 22; MAN. (F.) 9689; HOCCL. i. 211;
fenim SHOR. 105; *charmors* and *venim*
makers HAMP. PS. lviii. 5*.
venimin, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, PR.
 P. 508; *venimed* (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xvi. 10.
venimous, adj., *O.Fr.* venimeus; *venomous*,
malarious, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203; *veni-*
mouse MAN. (F.) 16594.
venoria, sb., *Fr.* venerie; *game*, *hunting*,
 WILL. 1685; *venerie* CH. C. T. A 166; MAN.
 (F.) 856.
ventousen, v., *O.Fr.* ventouser; *cup*: *ven-*
toused (*pple.*) HALLIW. 908.
ventusings, sb., *cupping*, CH. C. T. A 2747.
veor, *see* *feor*.
ver-, = *for-*, *see* *under this prefix*.
verai, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *verai* (*uras*); *true*,
very, A. P. i. 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL.
 i. 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. B xvii. 289;
verrei [verri] WICL. LK. xvi. 11.
verai-ll, adv., *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreilliche*
 JOS. 351; *verrali* ALEX. (Sk.) 2928.
verdegrose, sb., *O.Fr.* *vert de gris*; *verdigris*;
verte grece '*viride graecum*' PR. P. 509;
verdegrece VOC. (W. W.) 619; *verdegrees* CH.
 C. T. G 791.
verdit, sb., *O.Fr.* *verdit*; *verdict*, ROB. 141;
 CH. C. T. A 787.
verdüre, sb., *verdure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4979.
verge, sb., *O.Fr.* *verge*; *verge*: *verge* in a
writis werke, '*virgata*' PR. P. 508.

vergeous, sb., *O.Fr.* *verjus*; *verjuice*, L. H. R.
 137.
vergier, sb., *O.Fr.* *verger*; *orchard*, ALIS.
 1920.
vermilion, sb., *Fr.* *vermillon*; *vermilion*,
 PR. P. 508; ALEX. (Sk.) 4336; *vermeon* 3945.
vermine, sb., *O.Fr.* *vermine*; *vermin*, CH.
 C. T. E 1095; *vermins* (*gen. pl.*) ALEX.
 (Sk.) 4797.
vernage, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernage*; *Italian white*
wine, PR. P. 509.
vernicle, sb., *copy of the handkerchief of St.*
Veronica, LANGL. B v. 530.
vernisch, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernis*; *varnish*, PR. P.
 509.
vernischin, v., *varnish*, PR. P. 509.
verre, sb., *O.Fr.* *voirre*, *verre*; *glass*, PR. P.
 508; *ver* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 31; ALEX. (Sk.)
 4351; *verris* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxvi.
vers, sb., *O.E.* *fers*, *O.Fr.* *vers*; *verse*, BRD.
 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAG. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.
verset, sb., *O.Fr.* *verset* (*verset*); *short verse*,
 A. R. 16.
vers(e)len, *O.Fr.* *verseiller*; *say versicles*, A.
 R. 44; *versalie* (*pres. subj.*) 120; *versaled*
 (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16472.
versifin, v., *O.Fr.* *versifier*; *versify*, PR. P.
 508.
verti, *for* *averti*, adj., *prudent*, BARB. xviii.
 439.
vertü, sb., *O.Fr.* *vertu*, *vertut*; *virtue*, *valour*,
 H. M. 13; MARG. 316; ALEX. (Sk.) 5324;
vertüs (*pl.*) A. R. 340; *vertuous* ALEX. (Sk.)
 4410; *vertuis* BARB. x. 295.
vertuous, adj., *O.Fr.* *vertuous*; *virtuous*,
precious, CH. C. T. A 251; A. P. ii. 1280.
verveine, sb., *O.Fr.* *verveine*; *vervain*, GOW.
 II. 262; *vervein* VOC. (W. W.) 711.
vessel, sb., *O.Fr.* *vessel*; *vessel*, JOS. 298;
 MIRC 114; CH. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOR.
 56; *make we na vessal of virre* ALEX. (Sk.)
 4351; *vessail* A. P. ii. 1713.
vesselment, sb., *vessels*, A. P. ii. 1280, 1288.
vest, *see* *fest*.
vestment, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestment*; *vestment*,
 PR. P. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; *vestimens*
 (*pl.*) A. R. 418.
vestrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestiaire*; *vestry*, PR. P.
 509.
vestüre, sb., *O.Fr.* *vesture*; *vesture*, *clothing*,
 LANGL. B i. 23; *vestoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
vet, *see* *fest*.
veuter, sb., *one who tracks deer by the fute*;
veuters (*pl.*) GAW. 1146.
vexin, v., *O.Fr.* *vexer*; *vex*, PR. P. 509.
viage, *see* *väge*.
viaunce, sb., *food*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4121.
viaundour, sb., *hospitable person*, MAN. (F.)
 4076.

- vicari**, sb., *Fr.* vicaire, *La.* vicārius; *vicar*, SHOR. 54; *vicair* [viker] CH. P. F. 379; *viker* LANGL. B xix. 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.
- vice**, sb., *O.Fr.* vice; *vice*, defect, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27; *viss* BARB. vi. 355.
- vicious**, *viciūs*, adj., *O.Fr.* vicious, vicius; *vicious*, CH. C. T. B 3653.
- victorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* victorie; *victory*, SHOR. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B iii. 348; CH. C. T. G 34.
- vie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vie; *life* (biography), JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
- vien**, v., *for* *envien*; *vis*: to vie [*v.r.* *envie*] who myt slepe best CH. D. BL. 173.
- vien**, *see* *fäzen*.
- vigile**, sb., *Fr.* vigile; *vigil*; *vigiles* (pl.) A. R. 412.
- vigour**, sb., *O.Fr.* vigour; *vigour*, FER. 961.
- vil**, adj., *O.Fr.* vil; *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. i. 3, 4; fil ROB. 47.
- vil-høde**, sb., *vileness*, AYENB. 130.
- vil-lohe**, adv., *vilely*, P. L. S. xi. 9; AYENB. 133.
- vilans**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* vilains; *vile*, base, ugly; (*printed* vilans) D. TROY 527; a velans vale ALEX. (Sk.) 4164.
- vile**, *see* *file*.
- vilein**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilain; *villain*, AYENB. 18.
- vileinie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilainie; *villainy*, A. R. 216; CH. C. T. B 4477; vilainie S. S. (Web.) 1794; velani ALEX. (Sk.) 4550.
- village**, sb., *Fr.* village; *village*, CH. C. T. C 687.
- viltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilté; *meanness*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. (Web.) 1220.
- vinden**, *see* *finden*.
- vine**, sb., *O.Fr.* vine, vigne; *vine*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOR. 30; *vinyles* (pl.) PS. civ. 33; *vines* ALEX. (Sk.) 4899.
- vinegre**, sb., *Fr.* vinaigre; *vinegar*, PR. P. 510; WICL. MK. xv. 36.
- vinēre**, sb., *vineyard*, HAMP. PS. lxxix. 9; *vinēre* (pl.) lxxvii. 52.
- vinitē**, sb., *vintner*, ROB. 542.
- viniterie**, sb., *vintry*, ROB. 542.
- viole**, *see* *fiolo*.
- violence**, sb., *O.Fr.* violence; *violence*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. G 908.
- violent**, adj., *O.Fr.* violent; *violent*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. C 867.
- violet**, *violet*, sb., *O.Fr.* violette; *violet*, PR. P. 509.
- vīre**, sb., *O.Fr.* vire; *cross bolt*, BARB. v. 595.
- virelai**, sb., *sort of rondeau*; *virelales* (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 11260; balades, roundels, *virelaies* CH. L. G. W. 423.
- virgine**, sb., *O.Fr.* virgine; *virgin*, SPEC. 88; vergine A. P. i. 1099; *virgines* (pl.) KATH. 2342.
- virginitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* virginité; *virginity*, CH. C. T. D 62; verginte, verginite A. P. i. 767, ii. 1071.
- virnin**, v., *Fr.* vironner; *environ*; 'vallo, *circundo*' PR. P. 510.
- virole**, sb., *O.Fr.* virole; *ferrule*, PR. P. 510.
- virre**, *see* *verre*.
- vis**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *look*, *face*, ALIS. 267; B. DISC. 60; MAN. (F.) 3747; *vice fine appearance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
- vis¹**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *screw*, *spiral staircase*, ['cockleam'] WICL. 3 KINGS vi. 8.
- [vis²]**, sb., *O.Fr.* vise; = *dévis*; *device*.]
- visāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* visāge; *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CH. C. T. E 949; *fisage* FER. 1079.
- visēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* visiere; *visor*, PR. P. 511; *viser* MAN. (F.) 8552.
- visioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* vision, visiun; *vision*, P. L. S. xvii. 226; visioun [visiun] C. M. 4454; *vision* ALEX. (Sk.) 1508.
- visiten**, v., *O.Fr.* visiter; *visit*, MAN. (F.) 3866; *visite* CH. C. T. A 493; *visiti* MISC. 28; *visitis* [viseten] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1964; *visitede* (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
- vitalle**, sb., *O.Fr.* vitaille; *from Lat.* victu-
alia; *victuals*, MAN. (F.) 10786; *vitaille* [vi-
taille] CH. C. T. A 248; *vitalles* (pl.) WILL. 1121.
- vital**, adj., *Fr.* vital; *vital*, CH. C. T. A 2802.
- vitremite**, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. B 3562.
- vitriol**, sb., *Fr.* vitriol; *vitriol*, CH. C. T. G 808.
- vittalit**, pple., *victualled*, *stored*, BARB. iv. 63; *veteid* TOR. 2188.
- vittelleris**, sb. pl., *foragers*, BARB. xiv. 407; *vittelouris* xiv. 429; *vitailleurs* LANGL. B ii. 60.
- vivēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivārium; *pool*; (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* *wiwere*.
- vlēon**, *see* *flēon*.
- vocat**, sb., *for* *advocat*; *advocate*, *pleader*; *vokite* VOC. (W.W.) 680; *vocates* (pl.) LANGL. B ii. 60.
- voide**, adj., *O.Fr.* void, vuid; *void*, TREV. III. 329; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
- voidin**, v., *O.Fr.* vuidier; *make void*, PR. P. 512; *voide* CH. C. T. A 2751; MAN. (F.) 5388; HOCCL. v. 25; *voidis* (*pres.*) *doun* *pe levis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4145.
- voiz**, sb., *O.Fr.* voiz, vois; *voice*, HAV. 1264; BEK. 1097; *vois* JUL.² 73; *voice* ALEX. (Sk.) 1000; *voce* BARB. xi. 407; xii. 200.
- volāge**, adj., *O.Fr.* volage; *giddy*; *thought* *volage* R. R. 1284.
- volageous**, adj., *giddy*, BARB. viii. 455.

volatila, sb., *fowl, birds*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4637; **volatilis** (*pl.*) ['*altitia*'] WICL. MAT. xii. 4. **volo**, *see folo*.

volume, sb., *Fr. volume*; *volume*, CH. C. T. D 681.

volupër, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. A 3241; **volepeer** 4303; **voleper** CATH. 404.

vomen, v., *Fr. vomir*; *vomit*; *vome* (*pres. subj.*) WICL. LEV. xviii. 25.

voming, sb., *vomiting*, WICL. JER. xlviii. 26.

vomit, sb., *vomit*, '*vomitus*', PR. P. 512; CH. C. T. A 2756.

vor, *see for*.

vou, sb., *O.Fr. vou*; *vow*, SHOR. 75; C. M. 15256.

vouchen, v., *O.Fr. voucher*; *vouch*: i vouche hur safe AMAD. (R.) liii; i vouche it save LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449; *vouchid* (*pret.*) safe ALEX. (Sk.) 303

vouin, v., *O.Fr. vouer*; *vow*, PR. P. 512.

vouren, v., *O.Fr. vorer*; *devour*; *voure* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 10318.

voute, sb., *O.Fr. voute, volte*; *vault*, PR. P. 512.

voutrière, sb., *for avoutrière*; *adulteress*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

voutür, sb., *O.Fr. voutour, voltour*; *vulture*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 7; *voutres* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3945.

vrëo, *see frëo*. **vüst**, *see füst*.

W.

wá, *see hwá*.

wā, wē, wei, interj., sb., adv., & adj., *O.E. wā (adv., interj.), wēa (sb.), O.N. vei, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. wē, Goth. wai, Lat. vac; woe; calamity, illness; sorrowful*; wa la wa alas FRAG. 8; wei la 6; wa [wo] la wa LA3. 7971; wa [we] le 28092; wæi [wei] la wæi 8031; we [wo] la 3456; wo la wo A. R. 88; wei la wei 50; wo la wo O. & N. 412; wai 120, 220; wo la wo SPEC. 74; cried he neiper wo ne wai MAN. (F.) 15879; wai HICKES I. 223; R. S. v; wai la wai ISUM. 140; wai [wei] la wai [wei] CH. C. T. B. 1308; wei HOM. I. 33; MARH. 16; wei la wei GEN. & EX. 2088; wei HAV. 462; WILL. 935; a wei C. L. 188; wa is me HOM. I. 35; him was ful wa TRIST. 2769; then wes he wa BARB. i. 348; wa worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wa [wo] wes him LA3. 317; wa [wo] worþe þan monne 3359; wa (*printed* þa) 3105, 4281; wao 316; wæ 28329; wo me þet ic libbe FRAG. 5; wo þere þeode R. S. vi; Jacob was wo GEN. & EX. 1833; him was waz (*ms. waz3*) ORM. 11904; inoh wa þu havest idon me MARH. II; þat us wa deð JUL. 51; þolen wa ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUM. 305; wa ALEX. (Sk.) 528,

2721, 3075, 5606; þeone is al þet wo iwurþen to wunne A. R. 218; wo & weane 80; wirchen . . . wo HAV. 510; woa HOM. I. 213; wee P. S. 152; *wāes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4592; *wāer* (*comp.*) BARB. xvi. 245*; he þe wāest (*superl.*) of þe werd ALEX. (Sk.) 2004.

wā-dni, sb., = *M.H.G. wētac*; *day of woe*, LA3. 8750.

wā-fare, sb., *sorrow*, H. S. 6482.

wā-ful, adj., *woeful*, CH. C. T. A 2056.

wā-mōd(e), adj., *angry*, LA3. 6368; *wemed* (e) HICKES I. 167.

wēi-māre, sb., ? = *Goth. wajamērei (blasphemy); lamentation*; ah schulen weimāres (*gen.*) leod ai mare (singen) in helle H. M. 21.

wēa-mōd, adj., *O.E. wēamōd*; *angry*, A. R. 118; *wemod* HOM. I. 5; *wemod* TREAT. 138.

wēmōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wēamōdness*; *anger*, ['*ira*'] HOM. I. 103.

wā-sið, sb., *time of woe*, H. M. 37; *wosið* HOM. II. 209; *wosith* MAN. (F.) 15712; *weisið* LA3. 25846; *wēasiþes* (*pl.*) FRAG. 8.

wā-word, sb., *sentence of woe*, A. R. 306*.

waast, *see wāst*.

wac, adj., *cf. M.Du. wack*; *feeble*, GEN. & EX. 1197.

wāo, waik, adj., *O.E. wāc, O.N. veikr, = O.L.G. wēc, O.H.G. weich*; *from wiken*; *weak*, HOM. I. 185; ORM. 6185; *wac* LA3. 10775; *woc* A. R. 12; *min wite is wan & min herte woc* REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135); *wooc* GEN. & EX. 1874; *wok* REL. I. 123; MISC. 93; *waik* LAngl. C vi. 23; *weik* '*debilis, imbecilis, lentus*', PR. P. 520; *ant teos wake world* MARH. I; *þis waik* [*weike*] *womman* CH. C. T. B 932; *wāke* (*pl.*) ORM. 13671; *woke* A. R. 268; *waik* HAV. 1012; *wāore* (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; *wacre, wackere* LA3. 4539, 23593; *comp.* (Hþ-), *leop-wōk, mōte-wok*.

wāo-lie, adj., *O.E. wāclie*; *weakly*, '*vilis*', FRAG. 4; *wācliehe* (*adv.*) H. M. 9; *wocliche* A. R. 294.

wācnesse, sb., *weakness*, HOM. I. 273; *wocnesse* A. R. 66; *waiknes* PR. C. 9026.

wacche, sb., *O.E. wæcce, = O.H.G. wacha; from wāken*; *watch, vigil*, MISC. 139; FER. 1696; GOW. II. 96; LAngl. B ix. 17; M. ARTH. 2605; *wecche* A. R. 114; ORM. 1451; *wecche* ['*vigilias*'] (*pl.*) HOM. II. 95; *wecches* ORM. 1617; *wacchis* (*pl.*) *watchmen*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5215; BARB. iii. 187; (*scouts*) xix. 442; *wacohen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp.* *niht-wacche*.

wacche-man, sb., *watchman*; *wacchemen* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5164.

wacohen, v., *O.E. wæccan* (BL. HOM. 137); *watch, keep a vigil*; *wacche* GOW. I. 162; HOCCL. i. 305; PARTEN. 5375; *wecche* LUD. COV. 280; *wecchinde* (*pple.*) MARH. 15.

wachet, waget, sb., *sort of blue cloth*, CH. C. T. A 3321.

wacsen, *see* waxen.

wād, wōd, sb., *O.E. wād, = O.Fris., M.Du. weed, O.H.G. weit; woad (dye)*; PR. P. 513; wōd FRAG. 3; wōd REL. I. 36; wood CH. F. AGE 17; wōde (*dat.*) O. & N. 76.

wāden, v., *O.E. wadan, = O.Fris. wada, O.N. vata, O.H.G. watan; wade, FRAG. 6; GEN. & EX. 1799; waden CH. C. T. 1684; wadin 'vado' PR. P. 513; wade HAV. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. & AMIL 1364; AL. (L.) 548; heo wādeō (*pres.*) ine wete A. R. 74; wōd (*pret.*) LA3. 18095; P. L. S. xv. 92; FER. 591; GAW. 787; ISUM. 178; he wōd into þe water P. S. 287; þe knotten wode in his flesch BEK. 1479; woude BARB. ix. 388.*

wēde, sb., *O.E. wēde, cf. O.Fris. wēde, O.L.G. wādi n., O.H.G. wāt f., mod. Eng. (widow's) weeds; garment; dress, armour; þat wāde ORM. 8171; wēde 'vestimentum' PR. P. 519; LA3. 26754*; HAV. 94; TRIST. 1512; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. (H.) 600; A. P. ii. 793; wēde GEN. & EX. 1972; wāde (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; wēde PERC. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; all his garisons in glissinand wedis ALEX. (Sk.) 3015; in ani here wedis 1010; weaden A. R. 424; wāden [wēde] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23773; *comp.* 3e-wēde.*

wēdle, sb., *O.E. wēdl; poverty*, LA3. 1002.

wēdle*, sb., *O.E. wēdla; poor person*, ME. x. 46; ORM. 5638; þe wēdlen (*pl.*) LA3. 5872; (*spelt* weatlen 427; wetlen 497).

wēdlian, v., *O.E. wēdlian; be poor; beg; þe king wēdlien (fms. wēliēn) agon LA3. 28880; me scamed (r. scameō) þæt ic wēdliē [mendicare erubescō] (pres. subj.) LK. xvi. 3.*

wēfeles, sb., *O.E. wēfels; coat ['pallium']* MAT. v. 40.

wēȝe, sb., *O.E. wēȝ, = O.N. vāȝ, O.H.G. wāȝa; weighing machine, balance; wey; weie A. R. 60; TREV. VI. 267; (ms. weye) LANGL. B v. 93; waie AYENB. 256; weihe WILL. 947; WICL. Is. xl. 12; wēliēn (*pl.*) A. R. 372; twelf weien (makieþ) on fopir REL. I. 70; breken bræde weizes [weies] (*some offensive weapon; ? a different word*) LA3. 30982; mid spæren and mid græte wajen 21505.*

wēle-scale, sb., *O.E. wēȝscalu, = M.H.G. wāȝeschale; scale of a balance; (ms. weye-) ARCH. LVII. 313.*

wēȝen, v., *O.E. wēȝan (afflict, deceive), = O.H.G. weigen (afflict, harass); ? waye SHOR. 159.*

wēl, *see* wel.

wēken, v., *O.E. wēcan; from wāc; weaken, enfeeble; weken CH. TRO. iv. 1144.*

wēl, sb., *O.E. wēl, = O.N. val, O.H.G. wal; death, slaughter; þat wēl, wal, wel [wal] LA3. 4111, 6427, 10830; wāles (gen.) 812; on wāle liggen 9497.*

wāl-kempe, sb., *mighty warrior*, LA3. 23810.

wāl-kirle, sb., *O.E. wālcyrige, = O.N. valkyria; necromancer; wichex & walkirles (pl.) A. P. ii. 1577.*

wāl-rēow, sb., *O.E. wāl-hrēow; cruel, murderous*, HOM. I. 229.

wāl-slaht, sb., *O.E. wāl-sleah; slaughter*, LA3. 1369.

wāl-spere, sb., *O.E. wāl-spere; spear*, LA3. 28577.

wāl, *see* wel.

wāel, sb., *O.E. wāel, = M.L.G. wael, M.Du. wael; whirlpool, 'gorges', FRAG. 3; wel MISC. 149; helle wel MAP 339; weel ['torrente'] PS. xxxv. 9; wele C. M. 2903.*

wāeld, *see* wāld.

wāeling, ?adj., ?wanton: unpæwful word & wāeling word ORM. 2192.

wāellen, *see* wellen.

wāene, wāne, sb., *misery*, LA3. 2198, 5655; weane JUL. 46; H. M. 9; weane & teone A. R. 114; wene HOM. I. 169; in wo & wane II. 224; wan(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant wenden of þeos weanen to weolen MARH. I.

wān-lioh, adj., ?*miserable*; wanliche iberen LA3. 30288; wanliche weoren þa sonden 25990.

wān-sið, sb., *misery, woe; wan-, wenasīðe (dat.) LA3. 539, 3088.*

wān-slaht, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 9520.

wānsum, adj., *miserable*, GEN. & EX. 1099; wansom PERC. 1065.

wāne, *see* wāne.

wāpen, sb., *O.E. wāpen, = O.Fris. wēpen, Goth. *wēpn (pl. wēpna) (wāpa), O.N. vāpn, O.L.G. wāpan, O.H.G. wāfan; weapon; þat it muȝe ben til us god wapen ȝen þe deofel ORM. 2616; wepen CH. C. T. A 1591; DEGR. 1606; wepne membrum virile LANGL. B ix. 180; wapen MAN. (H.) 187; PR. C. 1707; wopen GEN. & EX. 469; wāpen (*pl.*) ORM. 4556; wāpne LK. vi. 22; wāpne, wapen [wepne] LA3. 499, 1702; wepne HOM. I. 23; O. & N. 1369; wepne HAV. 89; FER. 171; LANGL. B xii. 107; wapne HOM. II. 11; wāpne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; wāpnen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 169; A. R. 60; wepnen, wapnen [wepne] LA3. 367, 947; wapnen, wapne HOM. II. 9, 230.*

wāp-man, sb., *O.E. wāpmann, wāpenmonn; man, male*, MAT. xix. 4; (ms. weppmann) ORM. 7998; wepmon O. & N. 1379; wepmon MISC. 85; P. S. 153; wep-, wapmon LA3. 1868, 19055; wapman HOM. II. 21; GEN. & EX. 1001; wāpmen (*pl.*) KATH. 2355; wep-, weopmen A. R. 10, 54; wapmen MISC. 151.

wāpmon-oñ, sb., *male sex*, LA3. 498; wepmankin ORM. 4092.

wāpen-take, sb., *O.E. wāpengetace, -ge-*

tæce, *O.N.* vǫpnatak; *wapentake*, *TREV.* II. 87.

wǣpnian, v., *O.E.* wǣpnian, = *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.N.* vǫpna, *O.H.G.* wāfencn; *provide with weapons, arm*; *wǣpnien* *LA.* 20347; *wēpne* (*imper.*) *LA.* 17945; *wēpnede* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 191; *wēpned* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 677; *wopened* *GEN. & EX.* 3373; *iwǣpned* *LA.* 17375; *wapenned* *bernes ALEX.* (Sk.) 1250.

wær, *see* **war**. **wærſ**, *see* **hwarſ**.

wāsand, sb., *O.E.* wāsand, = *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.G.* weisunt; *windpipe*; *wesand* *VOC.* 207; *'isophagus'* *VOC.* (W.W.) 676; *BARB.* vii. 584*; *wesaunt* *GAW.* 1336.

wæstine, *see* **wæstum**.

wēt, adj., *O.E.* wēt, = *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.N.* vǫtr; *wet*; *wes* ich al *wet* *LA.* 28080; *MAN.* (F.) 15576; *mid wet eien* *A. R.* 278; *wet* *GEN. & EX.* 2356; *weet* *C. L.* 1433; *MAND.* 100; *his halwende wēt* (*sb.*) *HOM.* I. 187; *in wate and drie* *PR. C.* 7611; *the pure fettres . . . weren . . . wēte* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A.* 1280; *þai wate war* *BARB.* iv. 380; *wete* *DEGR.* 824.

wēt, **wēt-ahōd**, adj., *wetshod*; *LANGL. B* xiv. 161, *C* xvii. 14.

wēte, sb., *O.E.* wēta m., wēte f., *O.N.* vǫta f., *moisture, drink*, *ORM.* 7852; *wete* *A. R.* 164; *HOM.* II. 123; *REL.* I. 210; *wete* *TREAT.* 138; *wēte* (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *wēten* (*acc.*) *LK.* viii. 6; *þane wæten* *LEECHD.* III. 120; *wēten*, *wæten* (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 82, 86; *wēten* (*gen. pl.*) *LA.* 19769.

wēten, v., *O.E.* wētan, = *O.N.* vǫta; *wet*, *moisten*; *wete* *ROB.* 321; *MAN.* (F.) 10340; *wētes* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 36; *weeten* *WICL.* *JOB* xxiv. 9; *wēte* (*subj.*) *MAND.* 158; *wātte* [*wette*] (*pres.*) *ROB.* 322; *wēt* (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 30; *comp.* *bi-wēten*.

wæter, *see* **water**.

wēven, v., *O.E.* (be-)wāfan, = *O.N.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (ze-)weiban; *wave*, *twist, shake*; *move*; *go*; *weve* *ROB.* 64; *A. P.* i. 318; *into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne weve* *BEK.* 2077; *wēveð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 85; *wonderliche it þe weves* *WILL.* 922; *and smot of Modred his hefð þat hit wāfite* (*pres.*) *A.* (þene) *feld* *LA.* 28049*; *his brond aboute he wevede* *B. DISC.* 505; *& weved up a window(e)* *WILL.* 2978; *and wefden [wefde] up þa castles* *3æte* *LA.* 19003; *wafte* *A. P.* ii. 422, 453; *wēved* (*pple.*) *ENG. ST.* I. 102; *he wolde his heved fro þe bodi have iweved* *ALIS.* 3807; *hii were a doun iweved* *BEV.* 954; *comp.* *bi-*, *to-*, *ūmbe-wāven* (-wēven); *deriv.* *wāfelen*.

wafre, sb., *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre; *wafer, thin cake*; *wafres* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 271; *HOCCL.* i. 146.

wafreſe, sb., *maker or seller of wafer-cakes, confectioner*, *LANGL. B* xiii. 266; *waferer* *A* vi. 120; *wafreſeres*, *wafreſers* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T.* *C* 479.

wafreſtre, sb., *female maker or seller of wafer cakes*, *LANGL. C* viii. 285.

waȝ, *see* **wai**.

wāȝ, sb., *O.E.* wāȝ, wāh, wāȝ, = *O.Fris.* wach, *M.Du.* weegh, *O.N.* vegg, *Goth.* waddjus; *wall*; *wah* *LA.* 25887; *wah offer wal* *A. R.* 104*; *wagh* *PS.* lxi. 4; *waghe [wagh] bank of snow* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1757; *as till waghe heldid and till wall down put* [*'langquam parieti inclinato et macerie depulſe'*] *HAMP.* *PS.* lxi. 3; *wōȝ* *AYENB.* 72; *wough* *JOS.* 204; *wough* *PALL.* i. 785; *wāȝhe* (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 6619; *wōȝe* *GAW.* 858; *woughe* *WICL.* *PS.* lxi. 4; *wawe*, *wowe* *HAV.* 474, 2078; *wowe* *P. L. S.* xvii. 293; *wāȝes* [*wowes*] (*pl.*) *LA.* 10182; *wāȝhes* *ORM.* 6825; *wahes* *HOM.* I. 247; *H. M.* 31; *wowes* *O. & N.* 1528; *wowes*, *woawes* *A. R.* 172, 346; *wowes* *LANGL. B* iii. 61; *MAND.* 247; *wōȝe* (*dat. pl.*) *HORN* (L.) 970; *comp.* *hāle-*, *aid-wāȝ*.

wāȝhe-rift, sb., *O.E.* wāhrift; *wall covering, veil*, *ORM.* 1014; *wahreft* *'velum'* *FRAG.* 2.

wāȝe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* wage f., *M.Du.* waeghe, *M.H.G.* wage, cf. *wāȝ; *flood, wave*, *AYENB.* 207; *wawe* *GOW.* I. 184; *M. T.* 130; *wāȝes* (*pl.*) *LA.* 11977*; *waghes* *D. TROY* 270; *wāȝes*, *wawes* *FER.* 1343, 1345; *wawes* *BRD.* 24; *TRIST.* 371; *LANGL.* viii. 40; *CH. C. T. B* 468; *LIDG. M. P.* 63; *waughes* *TOWNL.* 31.

wāȝe, sb., *O.Fr.* wage, gvage, gage; *wage; pledge*; *'stipendium'*, *PR. P.* 513; *ALIS.* 904; *HOCCL.* i. 119; *D. ARTH.* 302; *wāȝes* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 283.

wāȝen, v., *O.Fr.* wāȝer, gvāȝer, gāȝer; *wage, engage*; *wage* *TREV.* VII. 321; *LANGL. A* iv. 84; *D. ARTH.* 547; *i wāȝene mine hevede* 2445.

wāȝeour, sb., *hired soldier*; *wāȝeouris* (*pl.*) *BARB.* ix. 48*.

wāȝeoure, sb., *O.Fr.* gageure; *wager*, *P. S.* 218; *wājoure* *H. S.* 5598, 5601.

wāȝin, v., cf. *Swed.* wagga, ? *M.H.G.* wacken; *wag, shake, move*, *'moveo, vacillo'*, *PR. P.* 513; *wagge* *'vacillare, titubare'*, *REL.* I. 6; *he wole wagge his urine in a vessel* *P. S.* 333; *wagge aboute þe cloistre* 332; *wepne wagge* *HAV.* 89; *wāȝeð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 374; *wāȝeð* *LANGL. B* xvi. 41; *P.* 44; *he wāȝeð þe lippen* *AYENB.* 211; *wāȝinge* (*pple.*) *as a reed* *TREV.* VII. 321; *wāȝed* (*pres.*) *PL. CR.* 226; *wāȝed* [*wagged*] *ALEX.* (Sk.) 968.

waghe, *see* **waȝ**.

wāȝien, v., *O.E.* wāȝian, cf. *Goth.* wāȝian, *O.H.G.* wagan; *move*; *wāȝien* *LA.* 26941; *he ne mai . . . wāȝie fot ne hond* *SAINTS* (Ld.) xiv. 234; *wawe* *ROB.* 207; *ALIS.* 2634; *WILL.* 19; *wawes* (*pres.*) *JOS.* 52; *wāȝiende* (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 175; *wāȝede* (*pres.*) *TREV.* VI. 427; *wāȝid* (*pple.*) *WICL.* *LK.* vii. 24.

wāȝren [*wāȝaren*], v., ? *O.N.* vāȝra; *reel*,

stumble, stagger, [*'nutare'*], WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3; *þe wagerinde* (*pple.*) wind H. v. 86.

wajn, see *wain*. *wäh*, see *wäy*.

wai, see *wä*, *wei*.

waif, sb., *O.Fr.* *gaif*; *waif*; *waives*, *weives* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 94, *C* i. 92.

waik, see *wäo*.

wailen, v., cf. *Swed.* *veila*, *vaila*, *O.N.* *væla*; *wail*, *lament*; *waile* AR. & MER. 2573; CH. C. T. *A* 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. ix. 15; *weilin* PR. P. 520; *wailend* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 144; *wallede* (*weiled*) (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.* *bi-wailen*.

waimentin, v., *O.Fr.* *gvaïmenter*; *mourn*, *wail*, '*lamento*', PR. P. 513; *waimente* (*imper.*) ANGL. I. 306.

waimentinge, sb., *lamentation*, CH. C. T. *A* 995; HAMP. PS. xxxiii. 21.

wain, sb., *O.E.* *wāgn*, *wāen*, = *O.Fris.* *wain*, *wein*, *O.N.* *vagn*, *O.L.G.* *wagon*, *O.H.G.* *wagan*; *wain*, *waggon*, '*plaustrum*', PR. P. 513; MAP 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain* [*wein*] WICL. I. KINGS vi. 7; *wein* FRAG. 4; *wajn* ORM. PREF. 21; *wane* BARB. xi. 25; *waines* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2362; *waines* AR. & MER. 4722; TREV. VII. 355; MAND. 250; *comp.* *croude-wain*.

wain, sb., *O.Fr.* *gaaing*; *gain*, *booty*, AYENB. 43; *waine* SHOR. 80; MAN. (F.) 5953.

wainoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *waignon* (*chien*); *a term of abuse*, SPEC. 47.

waiour, sb., *O.Fr.* *gayoir*; *horse-pond*; (*ms.* *wayoure*) PR. P. 513; *waiers* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11186.

waite, sb., *O.Fr.* *waite*, *gvaite*, *gaite*; *mod. Eng.* *wait*; *watchman*, *spy*, AYENB. 121; D. TROY 352; *waites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1490; C. M. 11541.

wairingle, see *wariangel*.

waiten, v., *O.Fr.* *waiter*, *gaitier*; *watch*, *wait*, *heed*, HAV. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. xii. 24; CH. C. T. *B* 246; *waitin* '*obseruo*' PR. P. 513; *his profit to waite* LANGL. *B* v. 202; *waltēp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; *lokep* and *waitēp* *wane* *he come to londe* LA3. 23077*; *waites* PR. C. 1243; *walteand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3835; *waitand* BARB. xiii. 598; *waitēd*, *waitid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1764, 5621; *vaitit* BARB. v. 36, 640; *waitēden* HOM. II. 87; *waitēden* A. R. 196*; *comp.* *a-waiten*.

waitere, sb., *watchman*, [*'speculator'*] WICL. 4 KINGS ix. 17.

waïpe, see *wäpe*.

waiven, v., f. A.F. *weiver*, from *O.N.* *veifa*, = *Goth.* (*bi*)-*waibjan*, *O.H.G.* (*zi*)-*weiban*; see *wāven*; *waive*, *move*, *send*: to *waiven* [*waive*] up *þe wiket* LANGL. *B* v. 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to *waive* (*ms.* *wayuye*, *printed* *waynye*) AYENB. 18; *waife* ALEX. (Sk.) 297; *waife* (*wafe*) (*pres.*) 723; *waives* 4656; *waived* (*pres.*) (*printed* *wayned*) from *þe beres* WILL.

2386; and *waived* a *wei wanhope* LANGL. *B* xx. 867; *waived* his *berd* GAW. 306; *fro jennes art þou weived* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 308; *waifid* ALEX. (Sk.) 822.

wāke, sb., *O.E.* (*niht*)-*wacu*, = *O.N.* *vaka*, *M.L.G.* *wake*; *wake*, *watch*, *vigil*, A. R. 314; O. & N. 1590; *comp.* *lieh-wake*.

wāke-man, sb., *watchman*; *wakemon* A. R. 14; *wak(e)man* S. S. (Wr.) 1443; *wakemen* (*pl.*) (*ms.* *wākemenn*) ORM. 3812.

wāken, v., *O.E.* **wacan* (*pret.* *wōc*); *wake*, *be awake*; *keep a vigil*; REL. I. 221; (*ms.* *wakenn*) ORM. 7484; *þat æver al god mon to niht wākie* (*subj.*) LA3. 23732; *leste ... sake wo & wrappe bitwene hem wake* MIRC 1654; *wōc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2111; *þo he woc* (*first text awoc*) of sleape LA3. 25566*; *wok* TRIST. 2616; *aboute þe middel of þe niht wok* Ubbe HAV. 2093; *wok* [*wook*] CH. C. T. *A* 1393; *wook* E. T. 778; *hirdes woke* ORM. 3752; *wōken* LANGL. *B* xiv. 69; *woke* BEK. 681; *wāken* (*pple.*) MIN. ix. 34; *wakin* TOR. 280; *comp.* *a-wāken*.

waker, adj., *O.E.* *wacor*, = *O.N.* *vakr*, *O.H.G.* *wachar*; *watchful*, A. R. 142; REL. I. 132; *waker* LANGL. *C* x. 259; P. R. L. P. 187; *waker* and *snel* MISC. 97; *wakir* '*pervigil*' PR. P. 514; *wakere* (*sb.*) LANGL. *A* v. 223*; *wakere* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* *un-waker*.

wākien, v., *O.E.* *wacian*, *wacigan*, cf. *Goth.* *wakan*, *O.N.* *vaka*, *O.L.G.* *wacōn*, *O.H.G.* *wachēn*; *awake*, *watch*, MAT. xxvi. 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; *ne mihtestu one tide wakien mid me* MISC. 42; *wakegen* HOM. II. 41; *i shal yemen þe and waken* (*for biwaken*) HAV. 630; *waki* AYENB. 52; *wake* WILL. 2007; *wauch him* BARB. vi. 95; *wāk* (*printed* *walk*) (*pres.*) BARB. xvii. 930; *wākēp* (*imper.*) MISC. 42; *wākīnde* (*pple.*) A. R. 144; *wākeden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9859; *þe herdes þe wakeden over here oref* HOM. II. 31; *al to late þeih wakeden* P. S. 343; *wakit* (*printed* *walkit*) BARB. xvii. 324; *wākēd* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2516; *þat haveth ... fele nihtes waked* HAV. 2999; *wakid* OCTAV. (H.) 30; *wakit* (*printed* *walkit*) BARB. xiv. 455; *comp.* *a-*, *an-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *þe-wākien*.

wākinge, sb., *waking*, *watch*, PR. P. 514; *waking* WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 27; *wacunge* HOM. I. 69; *wākīngis* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 23.

wākien, v., *O.E.* *wācian*; *from wāo*; *weaken*, *soften*, *moisten*: *his heorte gon to wakien* [*wokie*] LA3. 2798; *wakie* [*wokie*] ... *wikkede hertes* LANGL. *C* xv. 25; *water to woke with* Themes LANGL. *B* xv. 332; *wōkēp* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with *warne* *water ... wokep* hit LANGL. *C* xvii. 332; *wākēde* (*pret.*) LA3. 2938.

waknen, v., *O.E.* *wacnian*, *wæcnan*, *O.N.* *vakna*, = *Goth.* (*ga*)-*waknan*; *be awakened*: *wakenen* H. M. 31; *wakne* HAV. 2164; *wacneþ* (*ms.* *waccneþþ*) (*pres.*) ORM. 5845;

wakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þer wakeneþ in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakens ALEX. (Sk.) 2222; wakned (*pres.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. xxv. 148; *comp. a-wakenen.*

wal, sb., O.E. weall, = O.Fris., O.L.G. wal, Lat. vallum; wall, A. R. 104; þane wal LA3. 7085; FL. & BL. 273; ROB. 98; CH. C. T. E 1047; walle (*dat.*) REL. I. 272; walles (*pl.*) LA3. 1135; O. & N. 767; walles ORM. 14801; walles, walle P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; wealle (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 123; *comp. burh-, fore-, grund-, stān-wal.*

wal-wurt, sb., O.E. wealwyr̥t; wall-wort, 'ebulum,' REL. I. 36.

[wal-, ? stem of wallen.]

wal-hāt, adj., boiling hot, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal, see wal, wel, walh.

walo, sb., O.E. (ge-)wealc, = M.H.G. walc, O.N. valk; from walken; walk, march; was nouthirðe waldis in þar walke ALEX. (Sk.) 3799; walc and win LA3. 2542; walke (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; walke CH. C. T. A 1969.

walonien, v., ? = walkien; walonieð (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

wáld, wáld, sb., O.E. weald, = O.L.G., O. Fris. wald, O.H.G. wald, walt, O.N. völr (*plain*); weald, wold, woodland, LA3. 21339, 31216; wold GEN. & EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; wáldes [wolde] (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; wolde O. & N. 1724; REL. I. 222; wolde MISC. 38; wáldes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LA3. 20138; walde 16265; wálden (*dat. pl.*) 12532.

wáld-scaðe, sb., destructive monster, LA3. 25859; wáldscæte 6446.

wáld¹, sb., O.E. (ge-)weald n. m. (f) cf. O.Fris. wald m., O.N. vald n., O.L.G. (gi-)wald, O. H.G. (ge-)walt m. f.; power, dominion, realm: i . . . ah it wald ORM. 11815; wald C. M. 18044; he . . . haveð his soule weald HOM. II. 79; wold GEN. & EX. 2000; wold FER. 3324; wáldes (*gen.*) H. M. 27; willes & woldes A. R. 6; wáldes (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; þet alle þing haveð on' wealde ANGL. I. 31; þer wes swa mochel folc . . . þat a nevere nane walde [wolde] ne mihte hit al halde LA3. 5253; wolde PERC. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest welþe a wold(e) REL. I. 174; *comp. an-, 3e-wáld.*

wáld², ? adv., O.E. weald (*perchance*); perhaps: and wald he hit forȝete SHOR. 34.

wáld³, sb., O.N. valdr; governor; wold GEN. & EX. 3412.

walde, sb., cf. Sp. gualda, Port. gualde, Fr. gaude; wald (*the plant reseda luteola*); wolde LEBCHD. III. 349; wolde, welde 'sander' PR. P. 520, 532; welde CH. F. AGE 17.

wald-ēyed, adj., O.N. valdeygðr; wall eyed; with glaring eyes, ALEX. (Sk.) 608; wawil eyed [waugheeghed] 1706.

wálden, wálden, v., O.E. wealdan, waldan, O.L.G. waldan, Goth. waldan, O.Fris. walda, O.H.G. waltan; have in one's power, govern, rule: to walden kineriche LA3. 2966; wealden HOM. II. 79; H. M. 39; welden (r. w. ihealden) P. L. S. viii. 28; HOM. I. 163; welde HORN (R.) 313 (H. 318); wolde HORN (L.) 308; P. L. S. xv. 10; CH. C. T. D 271; MAN. (H.) 264; wealdeð (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 195; wealdeð, weldeð JUL. 4, 5; wialdeð ANGL. I. 11; drihte þe alle domes waldeð LA3. 16378; walt 32049; walt HOM. II. 195; wealdeð ['dominantur'] MAT. xx. 25; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOR. 100; wealdinde (*pple.*) KATH. 934; wáldinde LA3. 8386; wíald (*pres.*) HOM. II. 169; heo welden LA3. 183; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wálden; deriv. wáld, wáldes, wálden.*

wéldere, sb., possessor, WICL. ECCLES. vii. 13.

wáldend, wáldende [wéldende], sb., O.E. wealdend; governour, ruler, LA3. 25568, 28205; wealdende HOM. II. 17; wéldende HOM. I. 75.

wálding [wélding], sb., O.E. wealdung; power, possession, LA3. 19011; wéldinge HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 4.

[wále, sb.; *comp. wude-wale.*]

wále¹, sb., O.N. val n., cf. O.H.G. wala f.; choice, option, D. TROY 11952; ic þin wale iwearþ FRAG. 8; to wale C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

wále², adj., cf. Goth. walis (wáris, wáris); noble, choice, famous: þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. ii. 1734; feres wale GEN. & EX. 888; wale ALEX. (Sk.) 75, 2261, 3561, 4772; waile quile good time 4597.

wále³, sb., O.E. walu, = ? O.Fris. walu, O.N. völr (*round stick*), Goth. walus (wáþos); wale, weal, wheal; gunwale; MAN. (F.) 12062; D. ARTH. 740; wale or stripe, wale of a schippe PR. P. 514; *comp. wort-wale.*

wále, see wéle.

wálen, v., choose; wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. (Sk.) 1667, 4655; D. TROY 127; wále (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1014; wáled (*pple.*) GAW. 1276; see wélen.

wálet, sb., ? = watel; wallet, LANGL. Cxi. 269; CH. C. T. A 686.

walewen, see walwen.

walh, adj., O.E. walh, cf. M.L.G. walg- (-haftich); that has a sickly taste, H. M. 35; walhwe swete PR. P. 515.

Walh, sb., O.E. Wealh, = O.H.G. Walh, O.N. *Valr (*pl. Valir*); Welshman, foreigner, slave: ælc wælh wurfe ivreoid LA3. 14852.

Wáles, pr. n., Wales, LA3. 2121.

wal-more, sb., O.E. wealmore; parsnip, carrot, 'pastinaca,' FRAG. 3.

wal-note, sb., *O.N.* valhnót; *foreign nut*, *walnut*, PR. P. 514; *LANGL.* (Wr.) 7082.

walnót-shale, sb., *shell of walnut*, CH. C. H. F. 1281.

walnót-tré, sb., *walnut-tree*, VOC. 192.

Waling-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Wealinga ford; *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

Waliso, Weliso, adj., *O.E.* Weallisc, Wælic, = *O.N.* Valskr, *O.H.G.* Walhisc; *Welsh*, *foreign*, LA3. 13021, 31632; þe Walsche *LANGL. Av.* 167 [*Walsche Bv.* 324]; *Walsce*, *Welsce* [*Walse*] (*pl.*) LA3. 2120, 2124.

[walk-, stem of walken.]

walk-milne, sb., = *M.L.G.* walkemole, *M. H.G.* walkmüle; *fulling-mill*, *TOWNL.* 313.

walk, see wale, wakien.

walken, v., *O.E.* wealcen, = *M.H.G.* walken, walchen; *walk*, *roll*, *toss*, *WILL.* 2129; CH. C. T. A 2309; wide walken *LANGL. Bviii.* 14; walkes (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 173; he walkep & wendeþ *FRAG.* 5; walkep *GREG.* 846; walkende (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 51; wælo (*pres.*) *KATH.* 916; welk PR. C. 4390; *PERC.* 209; *AMAD.* (R.) xlv; þa ... scipen þa 3eond þa sæ weolken LA3. 12040; welken *GEN. & EX.* 568; walke (*pple.*) *HORN* (L.) 953; *comp.* 3e-walken; *deriv.* walo.

walkere, sb., *O.E.* wealcere, = *O.H.G.* walchære, *mod.Eng.* walker; *fuller*; [*fullo*] *WICL. MK.* ix. 2; walker '*fullo*' VOC. 212; at a walkeres (*gen.*) *hous BEK.* 1135.

walkien, v., *O.N.* valka; *walk*, A. R. 4; walkede (*pres.*) C. L. 1376; walkide *WICL. JOHN* vii. 1; walkeden *GEN. & EX.* 3882; walkede LA3. 12040* (*first text* weolken); walked (*pple.*) *LANGL. Bv.* 537; cloth ... iwalked [*v. r.* for itouked] (*fulled*) *Bxv.* 447*.

walkene sb., *f* = wolcne; *welkin*, *GEN. & EX.* 103, 136; tagte fuel on walkene his fligt 161.

walle, sb., *f* *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.* walla *m.*; *well*, *MARH.* 11; *FL. & BL.* 291; L. H. R. 32; at ore walle *MISC.* 84; wallen (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 189; wallen *REL.* I. 267.

wallen, v., *O.E.* weallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wallan, *O.Fris.* walla; *well up*, *boil*, *ORM.* 10507; *REL.* I. 101; walles (*pres.*) A. R. 118; *HOM.* II. 227; þar melke and honi walleþ *SHOR.* 90; weallinde (*pple.*) A. R. 216; wallinde hat *boiling hot* *JUL.* 70; wallinde *MISC.* 149; wallande A. P. I. 365; walling *ALIS.* 1622; wæol (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1925; *JUL.* 58; þe blod out of his wounde wel K. T. 1087; wul *HOM.* II. 167; weolle (*subj.*) *JUL.* 70; *comp.* for-wallen; *deriv.* walle, wal, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

wallen², v., *surround with a wall*; *build a wall*; walle *ROB.* 51; wallede (*pres.*) *GEN. & EX.* 435; wallit (*pple.*) *BARB.* i. 107, ii. 220; walled (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 164; *comp.* bi-wallen.

wallare, sb., *cf. prov.Eng.* (dry-)waller; *stonemason*, PR. P. 514.

walm, sb., *f* *O.E.* wælm, = *O.H.G.* walm; *from* wallen; *well*, *spring*; *bubbling up*; S. S. (Wr.) 2390; walme (*dat.*) LA3. 22124; walme (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 141; see welm.

walm-hæt, adj., *boiling hot*, *JUL.* 68.

walop, sb., *O.Fr.* galop; *gallop*, *WILL.* 1770.

Walne, pr. n., *O.E.* Wyn, = *M.H.G.* Welhin; *Welshwoman*, *foreigner*, *slave*; wealne *MAT.* xxvi. 71.

walopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; walopande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping *PARTEN.* 4827; walopit (*pres.*) *BARB.* ii. 440.

walten, v., *O.E.* wealtan, = *M.H.G.* wahren (*pres.* wierz), *O.N.* velta (*pres.* vakt, *pple.* oltnn); *roll*, *overturn*; walt(e) D. TROY 909; waltex (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1037.

walterin, weltrin, v., *cf. M.L.G.* waltarn, woltarn, weltern, *M.Du.* welteren; *welter*, *roll about*, *overturn*, '*voluto*', PR. P. 521; waltre *TREV.* VII. 203; weltiren *BARB.* xi. 25; waltareþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 301; weltrand (*pple.*) *BARB.* iii. 719; waltered (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 415; waltrid *DEF. R.* ii. 187; walterid (*pple.*) *LUD. COV.* 342; he was waltrid [*'voluebatur'*] *WICL. JUDG.* v. 27; weltrit *BARB.* iii. 719.

walwen, v., *O.E.* wealwian, *cf. Goth.* (af-, at-) walwjan, *Lat.* volvere; *turn*, *wallow*, *roll*; walwe *LEG.* 221; welwin PR. P. 521; i walwe (*pres.*) and winde CH. C. T. D 1102; i walowe *YORK* xxxix. 10; waleweþ *HOM.* II. 37; þeos walewif in wurtinge H. M. 13; waleweþ *AYENB.* 126; walweth aboute *LANGL. Bviii.* 41 [waleweth *Aix.* 46]; walloing (*pple.*) *TOR.* (A.) 189; walowand *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4064; walewede (*pres.*) *LEB.* *JES.* 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewede *WICL. JUD.* xiii. 10; weolewede *JUL.* 41; þe wawes walewede agein þe wal *FER.* 1345; walwed [iwalwed] (*pple.*) *TREV.* VI. 301; *comp.* bi-walwen.

walewing, sb., *wallowing*, *rolling*, A. R. 294; walewing [walwing] *WICL.* 2 *PET.* ii. 22.

wámbe, sb., *O.E.* wamb, womb, = *O.N.* vömb, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* wamba; *belly*, *womb*, *ORM.* 2471; wambe *PS.* xvi. 14; PR. C. 4161; wombe *FRAG.* 7; A. R. 78; wombe LA3. 19800; *AYENB.* 50; wómbe (*gen.*) *HOM.* II. 11; wómbe (*dat.*) *MAND.* 157; to þere wombe *HOM.* II. 181.

wamlin, v., *cf. Dan.* vamlé, *Swed.* vamlá (*válta*); *beich*, *vomit*, *feel sick*; *roll about*; '*nauseo*', PR. P. 515; to wamel at his hert A. P. iii. 300; he womblede (*pres.*) & tomblede *ED.* 3213.

[wan, adj., *O.E.* wan, won, = *O.Fris.* wan, won, *O.L.G.* wan, *O.H.G.* wan, *O.N.* vanr, *Goth.* wans; *wanting*.]

wan-belêve, sb., *want of faith*, '*diffidentia*', PR. P. 515.

wan-belŕevenesse, sb., '*perfidia*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-bode, sb., *one who bids a low price*, '*invalidus licitator*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-hope, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wanhope; *despair*, ROB. 333; *AYENB.* 29; *LANGL. B* ii. 99; *MAND.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 1249; *TOWNL.* 184; *SACR.* 67; *wonhope C. L.* 951.

wan-hopien, v., cf. *M.Du.* wanhopien; *despair*; *wanhope* (*pres. subj.*) *ANGL. I.* 68.

wan-mōl, adj., *not eloquent*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817.

wan-rēd, sb., (*for wandrēd*); *misfortune*: wanne hie segē men wanred ſolien *HOM. II.* 147.

wan-shāpe, sb., *deformity*, *ANGL. I.* 81.

wan-spēde, sb., *O.E.* wanspēd; *ill fortune*, *D. TROY* 9327.

wan-spēdi, adj., *O.E.* wanspēdig; *unfortunate*; *wanspedie* men *HOM. II.* 177.

wan-tojen, adj., *wanton*; *irregular*; *wantowen* *LANGL. C* iv. 143; *wantowe*, -toun '*insolens*' *PR. P.* 515; *wantoun* *CH. C. T. A* 208; *wanton werkis* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 12.

wantoun-hēde, sb., *wantonness*, *PR. P.* 515; *wantonhede* *D. TROY* 2911.

wantownesse, sb., *wantonness*, *LANGL. A* iii. 120.

wan-trowpe, sb., *incredulity*, *ORM.* 3148.

wan-trukien, v., *fail*, *be wanting*; *bote* *pe wantrok* *of live* *SHOR.* 34.

wan-trūst, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wantroost; *one without trust*, *CH. C. T. H* 281.

wan-wit, sb., *O.E.* wanwit; *folly*, *L. H. R.* 180.

wan², adj., *O.E.* wann, wonn; *wan*, *pale*, *saint*, *P. S.* 191; *P. L. S.* ii. 43; *TREV. III.* 371; *AM. & AMIL.* 2445; *K. T.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 2456; *WICL. EX.* xxi. 25; *min wite is wan* *REL. I.* 186 (*MISC.* 135); *wan*, *won* *SPEC.* 54, 83, 93; *won* *H. M.* 43.

wannesse, sb., *wanness*, [*livor*] *WICL. PROV. XX.* 30.

wan, *see* hwan.

wān, sb., = *wēne*; *hope*; *store*, *quantity*: al mi wordli wan *REL. I.* 96; *wane* *IW.* 1429; *PERC.* 422; *MIN.* iii. 93; *BARB.* xvii. 249; *won* *FER.* 3571; *AN. LIT.* 6; *P. S.* 341; *CH. TRO.* iv. 1134; *riche won* *FL. & BL.* 386; *god won* *HAV.* 1791; *S. S. (Web.)* 2420; *of god(e) corn gret won* (*plenty*) *ROB.* 2; *þo he sai non oþer won* (*chance*) 12; *nis þer non oþer won* *P. S.* 149; *þis worlde won* *SPEC.* 24; *hit is wicked won* *REL. I.* 263; *woon* *LANGL. B* xx. 170; *wone*, *woone* '*copia*' *PR. P.* 532; *wone* *HOCCL. I.* 294; *ne con ich me no wone* *L. N. F.* 215; *bi mine wone* (*opinion*) *HAV.* 1711; *comp.* 30-wān.

wān-lāa, adj., *hopeless*, *MARH.* 11.

wand, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vandr; *evil*: þu

schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde (*sb.*) *devil*, *MISC.* 175.

wand-lich, adj., *O.N.* vandligr; *wicked*; *enne swiþe wandliche sune* *LAJ.* 6358.

wand-rāþ, sb., = *wandrēde*; *suffering*, *ORM.* 4846.

wond-rēd, sb., = *wandrēde*; *P. S.* 152.

wand-rēde, sb., *O.N.* vandrēti; *misery*, *distress*, *peril*, *LAJ.* 12511; *þat wandrēte* *JUL.* 22; *wandrēþe* *C. L.* 1116; *wandrethe* *TOWNL.* 137; *wandreth* *M. H.* 21; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 528; *wondrēte* *MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 156.

wandsom-II, adv., *sorrowfully*; *weri and wandsomdli* *D. ARTH.* 4012.

wand, sb., *O.N.* vöndr, = *Goth.* wandus; *wand*, *rod*, *ORM.* 16178; *wand* *TRIST.* 909; *PR. C.* 5880; *LUD. COV.* 95; *wond* *GEN. & EX.* 2715; *wond* *MAP* 336; *wandes* (*pl.*) *C. M.* 1418; *comp.* alle-, met-wand.

wande, sb., *O.N.* vandi (*difficulty*); *hesitation*, *doubt*, *refusal*; *wipouten wande* *C. M.* 8465, 11518.

wandelard, sb., *A.Fr.* wandelard; *? vagabond*, *? criminal*: *þise men lift þer standard agein* *David wandelard* *MAN. (H.)* 115.

wandien, v., *O.E.* wandian; *from* *winden*; cf. *wenden*; *flee*, *hesitate*, *fear*; *wande* *TRIAM.* 1526; *wonde* *P. S.* 335; *MIRC* 384; *JOS.* 399; *WILL.* 4071; *GOW. I.* 332; *RICH.* 228; *AM. & AMIL.* 550; *CH. L. G. W.* 1185; *to love* *nul i noht wonde* *SPEC.* 29; *wondi* *SHOR.* 103; *wonde* (*pres.*) *HORN (L.)* 337 (*R.* 343); *þu ne wandest for nane men* *MAT.* xxii. 16; *wand* [*waned*] (*pret.*) *flinched* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1411; *vaindist* [*wandist*] *BARR.* xii. 109; *wonded* *A. P.* ii. 855.

wandlessour, *see* wanlasour.

wandrien, wondrien, v., *O.E.* wandrian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wandren; *wander*, *LAJ.* 12044, 14796; *wandren* *LANGL. B* vi. 304; *wandrin*, *wanderen* '*vagor*' *PR. P.* 515; *schal wandre* [*ambulaverit*] *WICL. JOHN* xi. 9; *wandrēde* (*pres.*) *HOM. II.* 85; *wondrinde* (*pple.*) *MARH.* 11; *wondrede* (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 21969; *P. S.* 240.

wanderare, sb., *wanderer*, *PR. P.* 515.

wandringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wandringe; *wandering*, *LANGL. A* PROL. 7; *wandringe* *PR. P.* 515.

wāne, sb., *O.E.* wana, = *O.N.* vani; *wane*, *decline*, *decrease*, *lack*; *GEN. & EX.* 1028, 3353; *no god nis him wane* *P. L. S.* viii. 185; *wane* *PR. P.* 515; *SHOR.* 121; *P. S.* 341; *AR. & MER.* 3132; *GOW. II.* 307; *MAN. (F.)* 8329; *E. G.* 30; *wone* *H. M.* 29; *to muche wone* *HOM. I.* 213; *vor wone* *of witness* *A. R.* 68; *two wone* *of twenti* *KATH.* 67; *wone* *REL. I.* 171; *C. L.* 229; *ful lutel þer was wone* *LAJ.* 1905; *wone* *of wit* *SPEC.* 30; *comp.* and-wana.

wane, *see* wune. wāne, *see* wāne.

wanelasour, *see* wanlasour.

wang, sb., *O.E.* wang, wong; = *O.L.G.* wang, *O.N.* vangr, *Goth.* wagg; *plain, field*; wong 'territorium' PR. P. 532; wonges (*pl.*) HAV. 397.

wange, sb., *O.E.* wange, wonge, wenge, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wanga n., *O.N.* vangri m.; *cheek*, LK. vi. 29; wænge MAT. v. 39; wongen (*pl.*) LA3. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 732; JOS. 647; *comp.* pun-wange.

wang-tōth, sb., *cheek-tooth, grinder*, CH. C. T. B 3234; PR. P. 515; wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDG. xv. 19; wongtooth VOC. 207.

wangere, wongere, sb., *O.E.* wangere, = *O.H.G.* wangäri, *Goth.* waggareis; *pillow*, CH. C. T. B 2102.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, wonian, = *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.G.* wanōn, *O.N.* vana; *wane, lessen; make pale*: Brutes gunnen wonien [wanien] LA3. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien us 982; wanie LANGL. B vii. 5 [wonien-A viii. 59]; wanie FER. 1645; CH. C. T. A 2078; MAN. (F.) 1255; wane GOW. III. 109; MAND. 44; woneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mone waxeð & woneð A. R. 166; wanieð hire rihtes HOM. II. 177; wannes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142, 4627; (hi) wanieþ BRD. 15; wonieð KATH. 2218; wānand (*pple.*) YORK ix. 204; wānland (*used as sb.*) the waning moon, *unlucky time*: in þe wānand xvi. 37; waneand vii. 45; wānede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* 3e-wānien.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung, wonung; *waning*; wiðute wānunge [wonunge] KATH. 922; wonunge HOM. II. 35; woning C. L. 228.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wānian, = *M.Du.* weenen, *O.H.G.* weinōn, *O.N.* veina; *wail*; wānen ORM. 5653; wepen and weinen [woni] LA3. 25827; wonie and grede O. & N. 975; heo woneþ & groneþ MISC. 152; wōniende (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LA3. 25847.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung; *wailing*, H. M. 37; wāning LA3. 17796; wōninge [wānunge] & wop P. L. S. viii. 117; wōning FRAG. 5; wōninge MISC. 74; wōning O. & N. 311; REL. I. 227.

wānkel, adj., *O.E.* wāncol, = *O.L.G.* wāncol, *O.H.G.* wānchal; *unstable*, REL. I. 221; wān-kill M. P. 138.

wānlace, sb., *winding in the chase*, HALLIW. 915; wānlaces (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

wānlasour, sb., *one who drives game*; wānlasour 'alator' VOC. (W. W.) 562; wānles-sours (*pl.*) IPOM. 387.

wānne, *see* hwanne.

wānsin, v., *O.E.* wānsian; *become less, 'de-creasco'* PR. P. 515; Marches nahtes wānsen

(*ms.* wannsenn) ORM. 1901; wānsit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

wānt, adj. & sb., *O.N.* wānt n.; *lacking, deficient*; wānt, *deficiency*: hem was wānt (*ms.* wānt) gastlic insiht ORM. 14398; wānte P. S. 341; þæt tu hevedest wānte þer of A. R. 284.

wāntsum, adj., *poor*, ORM. 14824; M. H. xviii.

wānten, v., *O.N.* wānta; *want, be lacking*: o word ne schal þer wānten A. R. 344; wāntep (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 173; wāntep C. L. 649; nawiht ne wāntep ham KATH. 1685; all þæt wāntep Cristes hald ORM. 13380; wāntede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1233; wāntede HAV. 1243; wānted PR. C. 6194.

wānunge, *see* under wānien.

wāpen, *see* wāpen.

wāpman, *see* under wāpen.

wāppe, sb., *blow*, D. TROY 6405; whapp YORK xxiii. 199; wāp ALEX. (Sk.) 5318; at a wāp in a moment 3040.

wāppen, v., *wrap up; beat*: wāppin in clothis 'involve' PR. P. 515; wāppond (*pple.*) *lashing about* D. TROY 9513; þe 3onge men . . . upon þe wiket wāpped (*pret.*) struck, beat A. P. ii. 882; wāppit [*v. r.* wāppit] out the stane BARB. xvii. 691; in wrathenesse ar wāpped YORK xxxi. 12; his bodi is wāppid (*pple.*) al in wo S. & C. II. xxxiii. *comp.* a-, at-, bi-wāppen.

wāppin, v., *bark, 'nictō'*, PR. P. 515.

wāp, adj., *O.E.* wāp, = *O.L.G.* wāp, *O.N.* var, *O.H.G.* (gi-)war, *Goth.* wars; *wary, warry*, A. R. 48; GEN. & EX. 721; ich ulle makien þe war of alle mine wiheles MARH. 16; þif man mihte wurpen war (*perceive*) þæt 3ho wiþ childe wære ORM. 1963; war 'cautus' PR. P. 516; HAV. 788; CHR. E. 477; WILL. 1201; FER. 4635; lw. 12; PR. C. 2022; þæt no man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war & wis SPEC. 30; CH. C. T. A 309; war, wær LA3. 1486, 2967; war, wer, wear O. & N. 170, 1638; wer S. S. (Web.) 410; ware (*pl.*) O. & N. 860; warre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 253; warre P. S. 339; wareste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LA3. 2108; *comp.* 3e-, un-war (-war).

wāp-liche, adv., *O.E.* wāplice; *warily*, LA3. 12300; wāpliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; wearliche HOM. I. 245; wāp ANT. ARTH. xxxviii; LUD. COV. 334.

wāpnesse, sb., *O.E.* wāpness; *wariness*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 28.

wāp-scipe, sb., *O.E.* wāp-scipe; *caution*, LA3. 5603; warscipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41; warsipe REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14).

wāp, interj. & sb., *hunters' cry*; with hai & war GAW. 1158.

wāp, sb., *cf.* Swed. var; *pus, humour*; war & wirsen ORM. 4782; ware [wore] C. M. 11835.

[wār, sb., *O.E.* wār, *O.N.* vār (*pl.* vāra), *O.H.G.* wāra; *faith.*]

wār-loghe, sb., *O.E.* wārloga, = *O.L.G.* wārlogo; *liar, traitor, sorcerer*, D. TROY 4439; warlow ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. iii. 258; warlowe YORK xxx. 258; wār-lajes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3795, 4425; warlaus devils C. M. 23250.

wār, *see* hwār.

warant, sb., *O.Fr.* warant, gvarant, garant; *guarantee, safeguard*, MARH. 8; warant HAV. 2067; waraunt MISC. 94; warand BARB. 502; held his wai his warand (*place of safety*) till BARB. xix. 679; warrand x. 247; warrande xiii. 434; to warrand *in safety* xiii. 710.

warantie, v., *O.Fr.* warandir, gvarantir, garantir; *defend, save*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. (F.) 5919; CH. C. T. C 338; warand BARB. ii. 504; warantie (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 89.

warantise, sb., *O.Fr.* warentise, garantise; *guarantee*; warantises (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1614.

warbrace, sb., *Fr.* gardebraz; *bracer*, PR. P. 516.

warch, warchen, *see* werk, werken.

ward, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *O.L.G.* ward, *Goth.* wards, *O.H.G.* wart, *O.N.* vörör; *warden, keeper, guard*: set ilk man sine till his ward BARB. xvii. 627; wardes (*gen.*) men (*for* *O.E.* weardmen) wardsmen LA3. 19304; warde (*dat.*) LANGL. B xviii. 320; wardes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; till thar wardis thai went BARB. xvii. 349; wearden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 66; *comp.* bære-, dūre-, erf-, jāte-, hei (hai-), mül-, sti-, wude-ward.

ward², adv., *O.E.* weard (TREAT. 15), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ward, *Goth.* -wairps, *O.N.* verör, *O.H.G.* -wert, -wart; *towards*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onjein wærd 1673; a dune ward A. R. 130; a dune ward, dune ward [wardes] KATH. 1992, 2022; a wei ward O. & N. 376; til hevene ward GEN. & EX. 3025; to gode ward MISC. 28; to me ward HORN (L.) 1118; to hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forð-, fram-, 3eond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niðe-, niðer-, norð-, stūð-, tō-, þone-, þider-, up-, ūt-, uve-, west-, wiðer-ward.

warde, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *M.L.G.* warde, *O.H.G.* warta; *guardianship; district*; A. R. 6; warde 'custodia' PR. P. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. (H.) 132; under godes warde H. M. 7; his air, but ward, releif or taill BARB. xii. 320; ward guard ALEX. (Sk.) 5614; (*troop*) 3040; warde charge ALEX. (Sk.) 77, 5172; wardes watch towers FER. 1344; PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bac-, after-, for-

ward-mōt, sb., *meeting of the ward*, LANGL. B PROL. 94.

wardecoroe, sb., *Fr.* gardecorps; *cloak*, PR. P. 516.

wardein, sb., *O.Fr.* gvardains; *guardian*, A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. xiii. 105; WILL. 1104; warden ALEX. (Sk.) 75; wardane BARB. xiv. 512; wardenis (*pl.*) regentis xiv. 33; wardeines umpires GAM. 279.

wardanri, sb., *wardenship*, BARB. viii. 362^a.

wardien, v., *O.E.* weardian, = *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.G.* wardōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* wartēn; *guard*; wardie P. L. S. xii. 24; warde LEG. 19; GREG. 980; ALEX. (Sk.) 5374; wardeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; wardip ALIS. 906; wardede (*pres.*) ROB. 27; wardide WICL. I MACC. iv. 61; warded (*pple.*) WILL. 101.

wardone, sb., *sort of pear*, 'volemum' PR. P. 516.

wardrere, sb., *club*, ALEX. (Sk.) 838; warder 'bacillus' PR. P. 516.

wardrop, sb., *O.Fr.* garderobe; *wardrobe*, D. ARTH. 4203; wardrope D. ARTH. 901, 2622; warderope 'vestiaria' PR. P. 516; wardrobe latrina CH. C. T. B 1762.

warderopere, sb., 'vestiarius', PR. P. 516.

wāre, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.N.* vara, *M.Du.* ware; *wares, goods, merchandise*, P. L. S. viii. 346; A. R. 66; GEN. & EX. 1990; ware LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; A. D. 279; LANGL. A ii. 189; CH. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

wāre², sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.H.G.* wara; *caution*; be on war(e) SPEC. 46.

war-lok, sb., *prison*, 'sera compeditalis', PR. P. 517; A. P. iii. 80.

wāre³, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* waru; *the inhabitants of a place; host, collection*; waters ware, windes ware PS. xvii. 11, 16; al englene were HOM. I. 195; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorðe-, helle-, heoven-, Rōm-ware.

wāre, *see* wére.

Wārehām, pr. n., *Wareham*, ROB. 288.

wareine, sb., *O.Fr.* warene; *warren*, PR. P. 516; LANGL. B PROL. 163.

wāren, v., *lay out, spend*; ware H. S. 5798; wair 'commutare' CATH. 408; *comp.* bi-wāren.

Warewik, pr. n., *Warwick*, PROCL. 10.

warf, *see* hwarf. warh, *see* wari.

wari, sb., *O.E.* wearg, werg, werig, = *O.H.G.* warch, *O.N.* vargt, *Goth.* (launa-)warg; *villain, felon*, MARH. 4; wari [wari] A. R. 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.

warj-trēo, sb., *O.N.* vargtre; *gallows*, BEK. 2216; warhtreo HOM. I. 283; waritreo A. R. 122; MISC. 51; waritreo [weritreo] LA3. 5714.

wari², adj., *O.E.* warig (*dirty*), = *O.H.G.* warag; ? *Swed.* varig (*purulent*); *dirty*; wori P. L. S. viii. 72; A. R. 386; wori BRD. 12; in worie watere HOM. I. 29.

wariangel, sb., ? *O.E.* weargincel, = *O.H.G.*

warchengil, *M.L.G.* wargingel; *dimin.* of wari; *butcher-bird*; wairingle ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wariangles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1408.

warien, v., *O.E.* wergian, wyrgean, = *O.H.G.* (for-)wergen, *Goth.* (ga-)wargian (*karaspianu*); *curse, condemn*, A. R. 70; wariin PR. P. 516; warie H. S. 1288; HOCCL. i. 63; curse or warie WICL. ROM. xii. 14; weri PR. C. 7422; warie (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 372; werieð HOM. I. 109; wergeð, weregeð MAT. xv. 4; MK. vii. 10; warie (*subj.*) HAV. 433; weried (*pres.*) PS. lxi. 5; PR. C. 4202; waried (*pple.*) KATH. 203; GEN. & EX. 544; waried GOW. II. 144; TOR. 1540; wereged REL. I. 131; þe weregede gastes HOM. I. 239; *comp.* a, for-, 3e-warien (-warjen, -werjen).

wariunge, sb., *O.E.* wyrigung; *malediction*, A. R. 200; warienge HOM. II. 179; wariinge PR. P. 516.

wárien, v., *O.E.* warian, = *O.Fris.* waria, *O.N.* vara, *O.L.G.* warön, *O.H.G.* (be-)warön; *beware*, A. R. 418; waren GEN. & EX. 2154; warie ALIS. 4083; ware ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; wære (*imper.*) GOW. II. 388; ware þe for wan-hope LANGL. A 225; war þe S. & C. I. xxxv.

warissen, warisön, *see* garissen, garisön.

warke, *see* werk.

wárlaþe, -loghe, *see* under wár.

warm, adj., *O.E.* wearm, = *O.L.G.* warm, *O.N.* varmr, *O.H.G.* warm; warm, ORM. 10146; O. & N. 622; warm CH. C. T. D 1827; warme (*pl.*) A. R. 418; warmer (*compar.*) LANGL. B xviii. 410.

warmen, wermen, v., *O.E.* wearmian, wyrman, *cf.* *Goth.* warnjan, *O.H.G.* warnen; warm; warnen ORM. 2711; warnen [wormie] LAJ. 16209; warme S. S. (Wr.) 2526; warnen (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; wurme (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 114; wermende (*pple.*) MK. xiv. 67; wermde (*pres.*) JOHN xviii. 18; wermede MISC. 43.

warmþe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wermede; *warmth*; wermþe HOM. I. 37.

warne, sb., *O.E.* wearn; ? *denial*; wipouten more warne C. M. 11133.

warne², conj., for wære ne, *cf.* *O.H.G.* neware, *O.L.G.* ni wari; *were it not that*, HAMP. PS. xli. 8.

warnere, sb., from wareine; *warrener*, PR. P. 517.

warneþstüre, sb., *O.Fr.* garnesture, *warnesture*; *garniture, garrison*, ROB. 94.

warnien, v., *O.E.* wearnian, warnian, = *O.N.* varna, *O.H.G.* warnön; *warn, admonish*: ic wulle . . . warnie ow wif herme P. L. S. viii. 115; þor to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; to warnie þe befor FFR. 1808; wearnen H. M. 37; warnen GEN. & EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; warni (*pres.*) O. & N. 330; þat warneþ men men from wo SPEC. 35; heo hi wernað wif drunkenesse HOM. I. 111;

warnie (*subj.*) A. R. 270; warne (*imper.*) MK. i. 44; warnede (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 55; he warnede alle his cnihtes LAJ. 7984; he warnede hine seolven 28499; twei serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde to stronge defe him bringe BEK. 1076; warned (*pple.*) C. L. 390; CH. C. T. A 3535; *comp.* 3e-warnen.

warninge, sb., *O.E.* wearnung, = *O.H.G.* warnunge; *warning, admonition*, A. R. 256²; warninge LEG. 95; MIRC 1247.

warnisohen, *see* garnisohen.

warp, sb., *O.E.* wearp, = *M.L.G.* warp, *M.Du.* werp, *O.H.G.* warf; *from* weorpen; *warp*, 'stamen', VOC. 218; PR. P. 517; werpe (*dat.*) WICL. LEV. xiii. 48.

warpin, v., *O.N.* varpa; *throw, bend, 'curve'*, PR. P. 517; warpe ['ordiri'] . . . a webbe TREV. V. 365; warpes (*pres.*) JOS. 257; all þe wordis at (= þat) he þaim werpid (*pres.*) uttered ALEX. (Sk.) 202; unethis werped [warpid] he þat worde 709; wid open werped [warpid] he þe þatis 1526; thou art warpid (*pple.*) alle in wo TOWNL. 226; warpid in sonder ALEX. (Sk.) 798²; a . . . worde has werpid (*pple.*) & spoken 243; *cf.* weorpen.

warre, sb., *O.E.* weart (*wart*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* wertra (*varix*); warre, knotte of a tre PR. P. 516.

warrok, sb., *girth, 'sirentorium'*, VOC. (W.W.) 612.

warroke, v., *girth, fasten with a girth*, LANGL. C v. 21, A iv. 19; warrok B iv. 20; ye warrok (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 525.

warte, sb., *O.E.* wearte, = *O.N.* varta, *M.Du.* warte, wrate, *O.H.G.* warza; *wart, 'verruca'*, VOC. 207; werte 179, 267; CH. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PR. P. 533.

warþ, sb., *O.E.* wearoð, wearð, = *O.H.G.* warid; *shore*, A. P. iii. 339; waruðe (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 2; warþe GAW. 715.

was, *see* wesen.

wascheles, sb., ? *washing vessel*, JOS. 288.

waschen, wasochen, wesechen, v., *O.E.* wascan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wascan, wescan (*pres.* wōsc, wasc); *wash*, HOM. I. 159, 189, 202; washen (*ms.* wasshen) HOM. II. 57; (*ms.* wasshenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAV. 1233; waschen GOW. II. 137; wascen [wassen] LAJ. 10182; wassen GEN. & EX. 2291; wasche BRD. 30; wasche, wasse FL. & BL. 304, 564; weschen SHOR. 4; wesche CATH. 415; wesse AYENB. 371; woshen A. D. 262; wascheð (*pres.*) A. R. 300; wosheþ REL. I. 264; wōsch (*pres.*) P. L. S. xlii. 125; ARCH. LVII. 241; MAND. 91; wosch, wesch HOM. I. 79, 157; weosch A. R. 300; wesch (*ms.* wessh) ORM. 1103; wesch SHOR. 86; waschen LANGL. A ii. 196; wosche BRD. 12; CH. C. T. A 2283; weshen LANGL. B ii. 220; wessen HOM. II. 65; wesche GREG. 887; wesse MISC. 29; waschen (*pple.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; waschen, iwaschen HOM. I.

157, 159; iwaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp. a-waschen*.

waschestre, sb., *female washer*; *waschestren* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 57.

waschungse, sb., *washing*, A. R. 332.

wäse, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. wase (bundle, torch), Dan., Swed. vase (fascis) m.; torch*; *wase 'stupa' VOC. 180 (W. W. 627)*; *pe lie of pe fur stod on heȝ as hit a was(e) were BRD. 23*; a *brenning wase* BER. 2351.

wäse, *waïse*, sb., *f. O.E. wäs, = O.N. veisa (pool, cesspool), O.Fris., M.L.G. wäse (slime); slime*; *wase*, *waïse* CATH. 409; *waïse* MAN. (H.) 70; *wose* PR. P. 532; *AYENB. 87*; *BER. 1742*; as *weodes wexen in wose and in donge* LANGL. C xiii. 229.

waspe, sb., *O.E. wæps, = O.H.G. wafsa, weïsa, Lat. vespa; wasp, VOC. 190, 222*; *PR. P. 517*; *PL. CR. 648*; *ALEX. (Sk.) 738*; *waspis (pl.) 3011*.

wasseil, *see under wesen*.

wäst, sb., *= O.H.G. wahst, Goth. wahstus; from waxen; stature; waist*; *PR. P. 517*; *GAW. 144*; *ANT. ARTH. xlv*; *waast* CH. C. T. B 1890; *wäste (dat.)* GOW. II. 373; *wacste* HOM. I. 77.

wäst?, adj., *O.Fr. wast, gast, Lat. vastus; waste, void, solitary, ROB. 372*; *WILL. 690*; *he hæf maad mi covenant wast ['pactum meum irritum fecit'] (later ver. voide) WICL. GEN. xvii. 14*; in *ore waste [vaste] picke hegge O. & N. 17*; *waste (wasteful expenditure) CH. C. T. C 593*; *waste. wahes H. M. 31*; *waist* BARB. vii. 151*.

wäste, sb., *= M.H.G. waste; waste, desert, HOM. II. 163*; *waste E. T. 451*; *GAW. 2098*.

wastel, sb., *O.Fr. wastel, gastel (gâteau); cake made of finest flour, 'libellus', PR. P. 517*; *HAV. 878*; *LANGL. B v. 293*.

wastel-breed, sb., *bread*, CH. C. T. A 147.

wästen, v., *O.Fr. waster, gvaster, gaster, Lat. vastäre; lay waste, waste away, LAȝ. 22575*; *waste* MAND. 239; *gaste* SPEC. 90; *wästeð (pres.)* A. R. 138; *H. M. 29*; *wasteð* AYENB. 19; *wästede (pres.)* ROB. 136; *wästed (pple.)* WILL. 2620.

wastine, sb., *O.Fr. wastine, gvastine; waste, desert*; in *pe wastine* HOM. I. 141; in *the wastin(e)* ALIS. 7121.

wastine, *see wastum*.

wästour, sb., *waster*, LANGL. B vi. 176; *wastoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 5310.

waatum, sb., *O.E. wæstum, westem, wæstm, = O.L.G. wastom; from waxen; fruit; growth; stature*; *MARH. 2*; *wæstme ['fructus']* MAT. xxi. 19; *wastme* ORM. 1939; *westum* KATH. (E.) 63, 310; *westme (ms. vestme) (dat.)* LAȝ. 15698; *wastme* HOM. II. 127; *wæstmes (pl.)* MAT. vii. 17; *westmes* HOM. I. 13; *wastmes* LAȝ. 32108; *wæstme (gen. pl.)*

MAT. xxi. 34; *westman (dat. pl.)* MAT. vii. 16; *westme* SAX. CHR. 252.

wastme-lās, adj., *O.E. wastemlās; without fruit*, ORM. 13858.

wat, *see hwat*. *wät*, *see wät*.

wäte, *see hwäte*.

watel, sb., *O.E. watel; hurdle woven with twigs; basket*: a *watel (f v. r. walet)* ful of nobles LANGL. C xi. 269.

watel-ful, sb., *basketful*, LANGL. C xi. 269.

watelen, *see watlen*.

water, sb., *O.E. wæter, = O.Fris. weter, O.L. G. water, O.H.G. wazar, Gr. ὕδωρ; water, river, sea, A. R. 314*; *ORM. 3212*; *GEN. & EX. 749*; *pat water* AL. (T.) 190; *water, wæter* LAȝ. 113, 5263; *weter* HOM. I. 129; *ANGL. I. 15*; *MARH. 19*; *pet weter* AYENB. 106; *wæter* JUL. 31; *wattir* BARB. ix. 683; *watres (gen.)* GEN. & EX. 1246; *watre (dat.)* LANGL. B xvii. 228; *watere* HOM. I. 225; *wætere (pl.)* JOHN iii. 23; *watere* MAT. xiv. 28; *watres* SAX. CHR. 122; *wateres* LAȝ. 2007; *wateres* A. R. 402; *wateren [watere] (gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 24262; *comp. rein-, see-, welle-water*.

water-bröp, sb., *vapour*, TREAT. 137 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 629).

water-bulge, sb., *water-bag*, H. M. 35.

water-cresse, sb., *water-cress*; *water kresse* ALIS. 5767; *waterkirs(e)* VOC. 190; *water-cresses (pl.)* LANGL. C vii. 292.

water-drinch, sb., *water-drink*, ORM. 14482.

water-fet, sb., *O.E. wæterfæt; water-pot, ['hydrium']* JOHN iv. 28; *waterfate (pl.)* ii. 6.

water-fetles, sb., *water-pot*; (*ms.*) *waterr fetless (pl.)* ORM. 14411.

water-flöd, sb., *O.E. wæterflöd; water-flood*, ORM. 18088.

water-fowl, sb., *= M.H.G. wazzervogel; water-fowl*, CH. P. F. 504.

water-gate, sb., *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

watir-lili, sb., *water-lily*, PR. P. 518.

watir-nedire, sb., *water-snake, '(h)ydrus'* VOC. 223.

water-pipe, sb., *water-pipe*, VOC. 202.

water-pöl, sb., *water-pool*, ROB. 131.

water-pot, sb., *water-pot*, CH. C. T. E 290; *watirpot* WICL. JOHN iv. 28.

water-püt, sb., *O.E. wæterpytt; water-pit*, TREV. III. 401.

water-scene, sb., *draught of water*, LAȝ. 19695.

water-sträm, sb., *water-stream*, ORM. 18092.

weter-pöte, sb., *O.E. wæterpöte; torrent; wæterpötan (pl.)* of *per miclele niwelnisse* HOM. I. 225.

wateren, v., *O.E. wæterian, cf. M.L.G. wateren*,

weteren, *M.H.G.* wezzern; *water*; (*ms.* watteren) *ORM.* 13848; for to watteren here sep *GEN. & EX.* 2745; *watere* *TREV.* III. 415; *wettrien* (*printed* *wectrien*) *HOM.* I. 9; *weteri* *AYENB.* 98; *watereden* (*pret.*) *LEB. JES.* 305; his ejen wateden *LANGL. A* vii. 162 [*wattered* *B* vi. 177].

watringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* *wateringe*, *weteringe*, *M.H.G.* *wezzeringe*; *watering*, *PR. P.* 518.

wateri, adj., *O.E.* *wäterig*, = *M.L.G.* *waterich*; *watery*, *like water*: þe heorte þet was wateri *A. R.* 376; *wateri* [*watri*] *cloudes* *LANGL. B* xviii. 410.

watlen, v., *cover with hurdles*; *watlede* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* xix. 323; *watlide* *Cxxii.* 328.

Watlinge-strôte, pr. n., *O.E.* *Watlinga strâte*; *Watling-street*, *ROB.* 8.

wattri, adj., *venomous*, *M. H.* 138; *see* *attria*.

wäpe, sb., *O.E.* *wāf*, *wāf*, cf. *O.H.G.* *weida*, *O.N.* *veifr*; *hunting*; *waith* *D. TROY* 2350; *waith* *GAW.* 1381; *ANT. ARTH.* xxxiv; *TOWNL.* 33.

*wäpe*², sb., *O.N.* *vāfi*; *peril*, *hurt*, *MAN. (F.)* 10352; *waþe* *PR. C.* 4558; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 119, 1411, 3523, 5586; *wāpe*, *wōpe* *GAW.* 222, 2355; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1103; *waith* *BARB.* vii. 305; *wāpes* (*pl.*) *AV. ARTH.* xiv; *wathes* [*wopes*] [*'pericula'*] *PS.* cxiv. 3.

wöthe-li, adv., *O.N.* *vāfaliga*; *perilously*, *D. TROY* 8827.

wāven, v., *O.E.* *wafian*, = *O.N.* *vafa*, *M.H.G.* *waben*; *wave*, *fluctuate*, *vacillate*; *wave* *HOCCL.* i. 399; *waff* *YORK* xii. 95; *wāfe* (*pres. subj.*) *TOWNL.* 312; *wāwand* (*pple.*) *BARB.* ix. 245²; *wāvid* (*pret.*) *wip* *eche* *wind* *LIDG. M. P.* 256; *wavid* *YORK* xxxii. 317.

wāvernesse, *wēvernesse*, sb., *O.E.* *wæferness*; *?splendour*: vorsien þisne midelard mid his wōvernesse *ANGL.* I. 31.

waveron, v., *O.N.* *vafra*, = *M.H.G.* *waberēn*; *waver*, '*vacillo*', *PR. P.* 518; *wēverinde* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 16; *wawerand* *BARB.* xii. 185; *wawering* vi. 584; *wawerit* (*pret.*) vii. 41.

waweschen, v., = *weiven*; *put away*; *wāveschen* (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 822.

wawe, *see* *waje*.

wāwe, sb., *O.E.* *wāwa*, ? *wāwe*, cf. *O.H.G.* *wēwa f.*, *wēwo m.*; *woe*, *misery*, *HOM.* I. 73; *wowe* *REL.* I. 130; *O. & N.* 414; *wowe* *LAJ.* 6268²; *SHOR.* 166; þis worldis wel(e) nis bot wowe *P. L. S. v. (a)* 3; þeo weowē *FRAG.* 5; of þan wowe *HOM.* II. 197; *wāwen* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13349; *wowe* *MISC.* 139; *wowes* *A. R.* 198; *wāwen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 87.

[*wāwen*, v., *O.E.* *wāwan*, = *O.H.G.* *wāhan*, *wājan*, *Goth.* *waian*; *blow*; *comp. to-wōwen*.]
wawien, *see* *waylen*.

wax, sb., *O.E.* *wæax*, = *O.N.* *vax*, *O.Fris.* *wax*,

O.H.G. *wahs*; *wax*, '*cera*', *PR. P.* 518; *RICH.* 782; *M. H.* 153; *LUD. COV.* 341; *wax* [*wex*] *CH. C. T. A* 675; *wex* *HOM.* II. 47; *wex* *LAJ.* 2370; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *LANGL. B* xvii. 204.

wax-bred, sb., *O.E.* *wæaxbred*; *wax tablet*: (god) wrate his himself in stenene waxbredene (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 235.

*wax*², sb., = *M.H.G.* *wahs*; *increase*, *C. M.* 1430.

wax-dōm, sb., = *M.Du.* *wasdōm*; *increase*; *waxdam* *MAN. (F.)* 6546².

[*waxe*? *comp.* *wode-waxe*.]

waxen, adj., cf. *M.H.G.* *wehsin*; *made of wax*, *GAW.* 1650.

*waxen*², v., *O.E.* *wæxan* (*pret.* *wēox*), = *O.Fris.* *waxa* (*pret.* *wōx*), *O.N.* *vaxa* (*pret.* *vōx*, *ōx*), *O.L.G.* *wahsan* (*pret.* *wōhs*), *O.H.G.* *wahsan* (*pret.* *wuohs*); *wax*, *grow*, *become*, *FRAG.* 6; *ORM.* 3935; *GEN. & EX.* 1128; hu muche god mihte of inker streon waxen *H. M.* 3; heore volc gon waxen *LAJ.* 26990; *waxin* *PR. P.* 518; *wexen* *HOM.* II. 69; *wexe* *HORN (L.)* 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* II. 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL.* ii. 5; *waxe* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; þou . . . wext *REL.* I. 265; *waxe* *MARH.* 11; *waxe* *waxe* *A. R.* 54, 74; *wext* *AYENB.* 119; *wext* *O. & N.* 689; (heo) *waxe* *HOM.* I. 35; *wexe* *LK.* xii. 27; *wexinde* (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 184 (*MISC.* 128); *wēox* (*pret.*) *A. R.* 258; *wēox*, *wex* *KATH.* 12, 19; *wēox*, *wex* *LAJ.* 1995, 25516; *Lucifer* . . . wox so proud *C. L.* 97; *wex* *ORM.* 7694; *GEN. & EX.* 584; *wex* *HAV.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGR.* 619; *ANT. ARTH.* xxvi; *wex* [*wex*] *LANGL. B* iii. 328; *wex*, *wax* *ROB.* 11, 322; *wex* [*wex*], *wax* *CH. C. T. B* 3868, 3936; *wēax*, *wēx* *SAX. CHR.* 251, 264; *wax* *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (þu) *wēoxe* *JUL.* 63; (heo) *wēoxen* *LAJ.* 7165; *wōxen* *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* II. 152; *wōxen* [*wexen*] *LANGL. B* ix. 32; *wāxen* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 3190; *wāxen* *HAV.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp.* 30-, þurh-wāxen.

wāxen, v., = *O.H.G.* *wahsan*; *fasten with wax*; *waxin* '*cero*', *PR. P.* 518; *wexede* (*pret.*) *CH. ASTR.* ii. 40 (49).

waxt, *see* *wast*.

we (ʰwē), pron., *O.E.* *we*, = *O.L.G.* *wi*, *O.N.* *ver*, *O.H.G.* *wir*, *Goth.* *weis*; *we*, *MARH.* 2; *we* *LAJ.* 364; *we* (*printed* *þe*) 4128; *we*, *we* *O. & N.* 1690; *we*, *we* *HAV.* 621, 1058; *wēo* *HOM.* I. 55.

wē, *wēa*, *see* *wā*. *wealdan*, *see* *wālden*.

wealle, *weallan*, *see* *walla*, *wāllan*.

weane, *see* *wāne*. *wearnien*, *see* *warnien*.
weaschen, *see* *waschen*.

web, sb., *O.E.* *webb*, cf. *O.L.G.* (godu)-*web*, *M.L.G.* *webbe* (*HOLTZM.* I. 170), *O.H.G.* *weppi n.*, *O.N.* (guð)-*vefr m.*; *from wēvan*; *web*, *REL.* I. 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL.* *JOB* vii. 6; *wēob* *A. R.* 322; *web* *LANGL. A* v. 92 [*webbe* *B* v. 111]; *webbe* '*tela*' *PR. P.* 519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 19947;

webbis (*pl.*) fabrics, woven cloths ALEX. (Sk.) 4911, 5295; webis [webbes] 1577; *comp.* oop-, gold-webbe.

web-bām, sb., O.E. webbēam, = O.H.G. weppebōum; *weaver's beam*, 'liciatorium' VOC. 218.

webbe, sb., O.E. webba; *weaver*, CH. C. T. A 362; webbes (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

webbe¹, sb., O.E. webbe; *female weaver*, LANGL. B v. 215.

webbon, v., O.E. webban; *weave*, PR. P. 519.

webbare, sb., *weaver*, PR. P. 519.

webstere, sb., O.E. webbestre; (*female*) *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; webstar PR. P. 519; websters (*pl.*) D. TROY 1587; *comp.* wolle-webstre.

wecche, *see* waoche.

wecchen, v., O.E. weccan, = O.H.G. weccan, O.L.G. wekkian, O.N. vekja, Goth. (us-)wakjan; *wake up, rouse, excite*, HOM. II. 137; wechche S. S. (Web.) 1628; weochheð (*pres.*) a mong hem flite REL. I. 128; weochheð (*imper.*) LA3. 798; wæht(e) [wehte] (*pret.*) LA3. 16216; wejte BRD. 21; *comp.* a-wecchen.

wed, sb., O.E. wedd, = O.Fris. wed, O.N. veð, Goth. wadi (appaßōv), O.H.G. wetti; *pledge, compact*, A. R. 394; wed SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. I. 94; E. G. 8; þet beste wed AYENB. 113; wed [wedde] LANGL. B v. 244; wedde PR. P. 519; TRIST. 320; weddes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 225; wedde (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 2198; wedde MAND. 13; AMAD. (R.) xxxiii; mi lond ich wulle sette to wedde LA3. 25172; his nekke lip to wedde CH. C. T. A 1218.

wed-brak(e), sb., *adulterer*, PS. xlix. 18.

wed-brōðer, sb., O.N. veðbrōðir; *pledged brother*, SAX. CHR. 30; wedbrōðer LA3. 14469; wedbroþer HORN (H.) 295.

wed-lāc, sb., O.E. wedlāc; *wedlock, marriage*; LA3. 395; MISC. 150; wedlac ORM. 2499; wedlok 'matrimonium' PR. P. 520; wedlaik MAN. (H.) 254; PR. C. 8261; wedlāke (*dat.*) A. R. 206; wedlōkes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 152.

wed-lowe, sb., O.E. wedloga; *pledge breaker*, FRAG. 7.

wed-setten, v., *mortgage, pledge*; wedsette MAN. (F.) 11796; YORK xxxii. 346.

wēd, *see* wēod.

wedden, v., O.E. weddian, = M.Du. wedden, O.N. veðja, Goth. (ga-)wadjōn, M.H.G. wetten; *wed, pledge*, ORM. 10407; GEN. & EX. 1090; wedden CH. C. T. B 223; weddi SHOR. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. I. 196; ich wedde (*pres.*) boþe mine eres LANGL. A iv. 129; weddede (*pret.*) LA3. 4432; LEG. 81; (hio) weddeden LK. xxii. 5; wedded (*pple.*) ORM. 1942; wedded HAV. 2770; weddid breþrin M. T. 2; iwedded A. R. 394; LA3. 9568; ALIS. 4400; *comp.* bi-wedden.

wedding, sb., O.E. wedding, = M. Du. weddinghe; *wedding*, GEN. & EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. xvii. 92.

wēde, *see* wāde.

wēden, v., O.E. wēden, = O.H.G. wuoten, wuaten; *from wōd; be mad, rage*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wede ROB. 53; TRIST. 1049; IW. 2632; OCTAV. (H.) 339; M. ARTH. 787; wēdined (*pple.*) KATH. 379; *comp.* a-wēden.

weder, sb., O.E. weder, = O.L.G. wedar, O.N. veðr, O.H.G. wetar; *weather; bad weather, storm*; GEN. & EX. 3055; FL. & BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B xviii. 410; A. P. ii. 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LA3. 4679; a derk weder þer aros ROB. 560; wederes (*gen.*) LA3. 9734; wederes (*dat.*) LA3. 4603; of þe hote weder WILL. 2440; wedirs (*pl.*) PR. C. 1424; wederes (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25638; *comp.* un-weder.

weder-coo, sb., *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

weder-wis, adj., *weather-wise*, LANGL. B xv. 350.

wederin, v., O.E. wedrian, = O.N. viðra, M. H.G. witeren; *expose to weather; wither; 'auro'*, PR. P. 519; i widder (*pres.*) a wai TOWNL. 21.

wederinge, sb., O.E. wederung, cf. Ger. witterung; *weathering, seasoning, 'temperies'*, PR. P. 519; P. 76; wedering E. G. 23; widerunge HOM. I. 13.

Wēdnes dai, *see* Wōden.

wedir, *see* weþer. weo, *see* wiþe.

weed, *see* wēod.

weet, weeten, *see* wāt, wāten.

wēf, sb., f from wēven; *mod. Eng. whiff; breath, gust*, (ms. weffe) 'vapor' PR. P. 520; fro þe comeþ awikke wef MAP 335; wef (f ms. weffe) RICH. 5291.

weft, sb., O.E. weft, O.N. veftir; *from wēven; weft, 'trama'*, VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 3; TOWNL. 18.

Wēȝe, pr. n., Wye, LA3. 29943; Weie (ms. Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. (F.) 8304.

wēȝe, *see* wāȝe.

wejen, v., O.E. wegan, = O.H.G. wegan, O. Fris. O.N. vega, Goth. (ga-)wigan, Lat. vehere; *weigh, bear; set free*; P. L. S. viii. 32; weijen HOM. II. 222; weien HOM. II. 213; A. R. 336; weien PR. P. 520; to weȝe boþe scheld and spere O. & N. 1022; weȝe AYENB. 44; weie TREV. IV. 207; (ms. weye) TREAT. 132; GOW. II. 275; weie (*pres.*) HOCCL. vi. 49; weiehð, weiehð A. R. 232, 332; þai weȝen her ankres A. P. iii. 103; waiȝ [weiz, wei] (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 7; wai (ms. way) REL. II. 277; weȝ BEV. 1424; heo weȝe on heore bonde feouwer sword LA3. 24471; weie TREV. VI. 267; þe child swa hevi wogh [= M.H.G. wuoc weighed] HALLIW. 937; weiede, weide LA3. 24478, 26279; weie:

(*pple.*) LAGL. A i. 152; iweze AYENB. 152; iweje TREV. III. 129; E. G. 356; wowin 'libratus,' PR. P. 533; *comp. a.*, over-wezen; *deriv.* wel, waje, wāje, wajn, weggen, wiht.

weiere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* weger; *weigher*: this same cercle is cleped also the weiere, *equator*, of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9.)

wegge, sb., *O.E.* wegg, = *O.N.* veggr, *M.L.G.* wegge, wigge, *M.Du.* wegghe, wigge, *O.H.G.* weggi, wekki; *wedge*, 'cuneus,' VOC. 203; CH. ASTR. i. 14 (8); FALL. II. 246; wegge [wedge], wigge PR. P. 520, 526.

weggen, v., *O.E.* weggan, = *M.L.G.* weggen, *M.Du.* wegghe, *O.H.G.* wegan; *move*, *agitate*; weleð (*ms.* weieð) (*pres.*) LAJ. 20137; *weld* (*pple.*) SHOR. 14.

weht, *see* wiht².

wei, sb., *O.E.* weg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.N.* wegr, *Goth.* wiga, *related to Lat.* via, (*for* *veha); *from* wezen; way, JOHN xiv. 5; weig MAT. iii. 3; wei FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 119; GEN. & EX. 1429; wuderward hie sullen wei holden REL. I. 128; wei HAV. 772; JOS. 32; (*ms.* wey) WILL. 205; LAGL. B v. 540; EGL. 274; and to him þane wei nom BEK. 707; wei, wai, wai LAJ. 1348, 15548, 28430; wei, wai O. & N. 249, 956; half wai midmorewe s. s. (Web.) 626; a wej [*O.E.* a, on weg] away, ORM. 3196; a wei A. R. 238; a wei GOW. III. 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wai [wei] LAJ. 10050; a wad ward he halde 8878; he gengþ . . . a wei [wai] ward O. & N. 376; a wif þat is a wai ward (*wayward*) WILL. 3985; o wai TRIST. 316; alne wai always MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CH. C. T. A 275; weizes, weies (*gen.*) LEG. 156, 181; þe oðer twa turnden anes weis KATH. 1986; nānes weies, *no ways* LAJ. 11216; nones weis A. R. 86; hwuches weis JUL. 42; summes weis H. M. 9; oþer weies (*ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; oþer weies, weis LAJ. 10199, 16329; oþer weis HOM. I. 31; oþer weis C. L. 626; alles weis always A. R. 4; H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; weje (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; weie O. & N. 820; weie LAJ. 524; HORN (L.) 759; weizes [weies] (*pl.*) LAJ. 26915; weiges GEN. & EX. 3244; weiges, weies WILL. 1224, 2131, 2207; weoyes, weies HOM. I. 5, 7; weies A. R. 78; ALIS. 2903; *comp. bi-wel*.

wal-brēde, sb., *O.E.* wegrāde, = *M.L.G.* wegebrēde, *O.H.G.* wegebreita; *waybread* (*herb*), 'plantago,' VOC. 265; PR. P. 520.

wal-fare, sb., *course*, D. ARTH. 1797.

wal-farende, *pple.*, *wayfaring*, MAN. (F.) 3659.

wei-fārende, sb., *O.E.* wegfārende; *wayfarer*, MAT. xvii. 39; weiverinde A. R. 350; waiverinde AYENB. 39.

wai-lokker, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.** weghlokker; *enticer away*; weilokere B. B. 19.

wai-witar, sb., *guide*; waiwitaro (*pl.*) LAJ. 12860.

wai-witti, sb., *guide*; waiwittis (*pl.*) LAJ. 12860*.

wel, *see* wā.

[wēl, sb., *O.E.* wæg, = *Goth.* wēgr, *O.Fris.* wēi, *O.L.G.* wæg, wāg, *O.H.G.* wāg, *O.N.* vāgr; *water*, *comp.* hāle-wēl.]

wēle, *see* wāje. weien, *see* wezen.

welht, *see* wiht². weik, *see* wāo.

wellen, *see* wallen. wein, *see* wain.

weiven, *see* waiven.

weifērinde, *see* weifārinde under wel.

wēke, sb., *O.E.* weoca, = *M.L.G.* weke, *M.Du.* wieke, *O.H.G.* wieche; *wick*, VOC. 231; LAGL. C xx. 164, 171; ED. 1277; weke (*ms.* wueke) HOM. II. 47; weike 206; wieke LAGL. C xx. PR. P. 520; LAGL. B xvii. 205.

wāke, *see* wika. wāken, *see* wāken.

wel, adv., *O.E.* wel, = *O.L.G.* wel, *O.Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O.N.* vel, val, *O.H.G.* wela, wola, *Goth.* waila; *well*, *very*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert wel don man HOM. II. 29; þe mon þe wel deð he wel ifeðð HOM. I. 131; wel is us A. R. 190; wel oft O. & N. 36; wel [vel] 95; wel PROCL. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel neih middai MISC. 50; wel sone HORN (L.) 42; a wel old cheri WILL. 4; wel mai him be SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN iv. 17; wel wurðe þe LAJ. 13079; and hine wael here 23121; wael la well done / 12805; welle [wele] 29622; wel [weel] CH. C. T. A 1826; wel, wol GEN. & EX. 229, 1995; þe shulde yeme hire wel HAV. 209; wel sixti 1747; wele ALEX. (Sk.) 30, 44; wele [wella] 1970; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; s. & c. I. liii. wil s. s. (Wr.) 332.

wal-dāde, -dād, sb., *O.E.* weldād, = *Goth.* wailadēda, *O.H.G.* wolatāt; *benefit*, LAJ. 3306, 8052; weldede HOM. I. 133; weldādes (*pl.*) LAGL. A iii. 62.

wal-fare, sb., = *M.L.G.* wolfare; *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. II. 116; CH. C. T. B 1529; weillfair BARB. xii. 156; weillfair viii. 377*.

wal-wil(l)inde, adj., *O.E.* wel willende; *benivolent*, AYENB. 112; welwillinge PR. P. 521.

wel¹, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* giwel (*globe*); *ball*; trendled als a wel REL. I. 225.

wel², sb., *O.E.* well, wyll; *well*, *fountain*, A. R. 72; O. & N. 917; set þam welle JOHN iv. 6; þane wel LAJ. 19812*; wellas (*gen.*) LAJ. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LAJ. 19810*; wellas (*pl.*) TREV. I. 399; *see* walle.

wal-cresse, sb., *watercress*, VOC. 226; 'nasturcium' VOC. (W.W.) 712; cf. well-corse.

wil-spring, sb., *O.E.* well, wyllspring; *well*.

spring, P. L. S. xiii. 293; *welsprung* HOM. I. 195; *wellspringes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *cf.* *wello-spring*.

*wel*⁴, *see* *wal*, *wil*.

wēl, sb., O.E. *wēl* (GREIN), ? *ornament*: al þat *wēl* & al þat gold LA3. 8111.

wēl, *see* *wāl*.

weloh(e), adj. & sb. ? = *walisc*; ? *Welsh cloth*, ? *flannel*; she sholde nouȝte have walked on þat *welche* [*welsche*]. so was it thredbare LANGL. B v. 199 (C v. 205).

weloom, *see* *under* *wil*.

wælde, adj., O.E. *wylde*; *from* *wālden*; *dominant, powerful*; *free of heart* of wisdom *wilde* MISC. 96; *weldre* (*compar.*) HOM. I. 105; *comp.* 3e-, *un-wælde*.

*wælde*², sb., O.E. (ge-) *wylde*, = *M.L.G. welde*, O.N. *veldi*; *dominion, power*, P. L. S. xiii. 52; C. M. 462; R. R. 395; M. H. 109; þat i mote þe seo on cristen mannes *welde* FER. 3716.

wælde, *see* *wālda*.

wālden, v., O.E. (ge-) *weldan*, *wyldan*, = O.N. *valda* (*pret.* *voldi*, *olli*, *þple.* *valdit*, *voldit*); *wield, dominate, rule*, A. R. 358; MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 2143; to *welden* (*ms.* *weldenn*) al his *kinedom* ORM. 8159; *welden* REL. I. 174; LANGL. B xi. 72; to *welden* al þis *wordes winne* C. L. 183; *welden*, *wālden* LA3. 1250, 3335; *welde* HAV. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC. 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; *wilde* FER. 5179; CR. K. 96; *wāldes* (? = *wealde*) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; *welt* H. M. 7; *wildis* *possess* ALEX. (Sk.) 4481; *wælde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; *wealde* SAX. CHR. 250; *wildid* [*welid*] *governed* ALEX. (Sk.) 2303; *walde*, *wolde* [*welde*, *wolde*] LA3. 2440, 5986, 24134; *welde* [*walde*] C. L. 978; *welde* JOS. 600; *welten* GEN. & EX. 840; *wælde* (*subj.*) REL. I. 183; *wealt* (*þple.*) KATH. 190; *welt* WILL. 856; til he was on the rode *wold* GEN. & EX. 255; þat *wold* (*suppressed*) HAV. 1932; *comp.* a-, bi-, ge-*wālden* (-*wālden*).

wāldar [*wāldar*], sb., *governor*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3166; *wāldire* [*wālder*] 1608.

wālden, *see* *wālden*.

[*wāldi*, adj., = *M.L.G. weldich*; *powerful*; *comp.* *un-wāldi*]

wāle, sb., O.E. *welc*, *weola*, = O.L.G. *welo*, O.H.G. *wolo*; *weal, wealth, happiness*, KATH. 1511; LANGL. B xx. 39; C xiii. 236; PR. C. 1002; *wele* or *wo* GOW. I. 46; *welc*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *welc*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *welc*, *weole* LA3. 7732, 10394; *welc* [*weole*] O. & N. 1273; *weole* A. R. 192; *weole* (v. r. *welc*) P. P. 250; þene *eorþlice weole* FRAG. 6; *weole* and *wunne* R. S. ii; *weole* C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; *weole* after *wowe* REL. I. 174; in *wēlle* and *wale* GEN. & EX. 809; *weolan* (*gen.*) FRAG. 6; *weolan* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *weolan* MARH. I; *wēlane*,

welena (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33, 111; *wēlan* (*dat. pl.*) L.K. viii. 14; *weolan* FRAG. 6; *comp.* *weoreld-wēla*.

weole-ful, adj., *wealthy*, HOM. I. 259.

wēlefulness, sb., *weal*, CH. BOKT. i. 4 (21).

wēlsom, adj., *prosperous*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 21.

wele, *see* *wel*.

[*welcȝen*, v., O.E. *welcȝian*, *welgian*; *make rich*; *comp.* a-, 3e-*welcȝen*]

wēlan, v., O.N. *vēlja*, = O.H.G. *wellen*; *Goth.* *waljan*; *cf.* *wālen*; *choose*; *welc* IW. 2507; out *welc* MAN. (F.) 7340.

welcȝen, *see* *welcȝen*.

welhen, v., ? *from* *walh*; *wither, fade, dry up*; shal *welcȝen* ['*marcescet*'] WICL. IS. xix. 6; *weolewe* (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; *welcȝ* TREV. VII. 477; *welcȝ* P. R. L. P. 173; *welyhes* PS. lxxxix. 6; *welwed* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 475; *comp.* *for-welhen*.

welcȝunge, sb., *fading away*, H. M. 35.

wēli, adj., O.E. *welig*, *welcȝ*, = O.H.G. *welagi*; *wealthy, 'dives'*, FRAG. 2; MAT. xxvii. 57; *weoli* LA3. 13904; þa *weoleȝen* 427; *wēliest* (*superl.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* *un-wēli*.

welk, sb., O.E. *weoloc*, *wiluc*; *whelk*; *wilk* (*ms.* *wilke*) '*concha*' PR. P. 528; VOC. 189, 254; *welkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, v., *cf.* *M.Du. welken*, O.H.G. *welchen*; *wither, fade, dry up, 'marceo'*, PR. P. 521; *welke* REL. I. 6; *welcȝ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 77; GOW. I. 35; *welkes* PS. lxxxix. 6; PR. C. 707; *welcȝode* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2107; *welcȝ* CH. C. T. C. 738; *comp.* *for-welken*.

welcȝne, *see* *welcȝne*.

welle, sb., O.E. *wella*, *wylla m.*, *wylle f.*, O.N. *vella* (*boiling heat, torrent*), *cf.* O.H.G. *wella f.* (*wave*); *from* *wallen*; *well, fountain, flood*, VOC. 239; PR. P. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. (Wr.) 1382; *welle* A. R. 156; *ane welle* HOM. I. 41; þa *welle* LA3. 19812; þan *welle* [*wille*] 19771; *wælle* [*welle*] 17025; þeos *welle* LEB. JES. 322; *welle*, *wulle*, *wille* SHOR. 119; *wille* P. L. S. xiii. 295; *welle* (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere *welle* [*wille*] LA3. 19750; *swulche* *fisses* in *wælle* (*ms.* *walle*, r. *w. kulle*) 21334; *wallen* (*pl.*) A. R. 282; *wellen* BRD. 12; AYENB. 80; *weallen* (*sec. text* *welles*) LA3. 1240; at *Welle* (*Wells*) MISC. 145.

welle-carre, sb., *cf.* O.E. *wylle carre*; *water cress*; *welle carres* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

welle-spring, sb., *well spring*, GEN. & EX. 1243.

welle-strēam, sb., O.E. *wylle-strēam*; *well-stream*; (*ms.* *walle-*) LA3. 2849.

welle-water, sb., *well water*, HOM. I. 159; *wellewater* LA3. 19792; *wulle wæter* LEECHD. III. 90.

wellen, v., *O.E.* wellan, *wyllan*, *O.N.* vella, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wallen, *O.H.G.* wellōn; *mod.Eng.* well, *weld*; *well up*, *bubble*, *flow*; *pour forth*; *boil*, *melt*; *weld*; *REL.* I. 53; *welle* *M. H.* 29; *eli letten* *ho welle* *MARG.* 60; *bei schulen welle to gidere* [*'conflabunt'*] *WICL.* *IS.* ii. 4; *welle* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 40; *welle* *'fundo, coagulo'* *PR.* P. 520; *he welleð of þe h(e)orte* *HOM.* I. 159; *welle* (*subj.*) *L. C. C.* 51; *welland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 7126; *welden* (*pret.*) *LEG.* 191; *welled* (*pple.*) *L. H. R.* 59; *iwelled* *A. R.* 284; *iwelled* *JUL.* 54.

wellen², v., *O.E.* wyllan, = *M. H. G.* wellen; *ʔ roll*: to þan scipen wælden (*ʔ carried*) [*sec. text ladden*] *LA3.* 1131; *heo weopen . . . and heore vax fæire wælden to volde* 21874.

welm, sb., *O.E.* welm, *wylm*; *boil*, *tumour*; *fountain*; *welmes* (*pl.*) *MAP* 355; *in þe welmes* [*'in scalebris'*] *TREV. I.* 429; *ʔ comp. fōt-welm*.

welmen, v., *boil*; *he welmeþ* (*pres.*) *up so he were* *wod FL. & BL. (H.)* 719.

walp, *see* *hwelp*.

welten, v., *O.E.* wyltan, *O.N.* velta (*pret.* velta), = *M. H. G.* welzen; *from* *walten*; *overturn*; *welte* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3152; *welt* *A. P.* iii. 115; *iwelt* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 162; *comp. a-welten*.

weltren, *see* *walteren*.

welðe, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* welde; *wealth*, *happiness*, *pleasure*, *GEN. & EX.* 796; *welpe* *REL.* I. 174; *WILL.* 2076; *LIDG. M. P.* 69; *ISUM.* 699; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii; *welthe* *PR. C.* 1307; *welpe*, *weolpe* *LANGL. A.* i. 53; *welþes* (*pl.*) [*'divitias'*] *PS.* xxxvi. 16*; *welthis* (*as sing.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3290, 4467.

welþi, adj., = *M. Du.* weldich; *wealthy*, *H. V.* 115.

welwen, *see* *welhen*.

wem, sb., *from* *wemmen*, *cf.* *O.E.* wamm, *womm* *n. m.*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* wamm, *vamm* *n.*, *O.L.G.* wam *m.*; *spot*, *stain*, *crime*, *A. R.* 10; *wem* *P. L. S.* xviii. 96; *LANGL. B.* xviii. 131; *WICL. PROV. IX.* 7; *CH. C. T. F.* 121; *M. H.* 126; *wemm* *RICH.* 1090; *wem*, *wembe* *HAMP. PS.* xviii. 14; *wemme* (*dat.*) *MISC.* 98; *A. P. i.* 1002; *PARTEN.* 466.

wem-læ, adj., *spotless*, *faultless*, *C. M.* 5748; *wemlees* *P. R. L. P.* 211; *wemmeles* *MISC.* 139; *CH. C. T. G.* 47.

wemmen, v., *O.E.* wemman, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)wemman, *Goth.* (ana-)wammjan; *stain*, *defile*; *wemmi* *ROB.* 206; *wemde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *wemmed* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 2326; *wemmed* *JOS.* 678; *WICL. DEUT.* xii. 15; *comp. a-, 3e-wemmen*.

wemmunge, sb., *pollution*, *H. M.* 13.

wen, *see* *wenne*.

wenohen, v., *O.Fr.* gvenchir, *gvencir*, *gvinchir*, *O.H.G.* wenkan, *wenchan*; *kick out* (*as a*

horse); *go back*; *wincen* *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *to winse* *LANGL. C. v.* 22; *wincin* *'calcitro'* *PR. P.* 528; *winsche* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 2104; *wendeð ou ant wencheð* (*imper.*) *frommard* *him A. R.* 98.

wenche, sb., *ʔ O.E.* wencel (*pl.* winclo), *mod. Eng.* wench; *child*, *boy or girl*; *girl*, *young woman*; *were & wif & wenchel* *A. R.* 334*; *juw is boren nu . . . an wenchel* (*ms.* wenchell) *ORM.* 3356; *wenche* [*'puella'*] *WICL. MAT. ix.* 24; *'ancilla'* *PR. P.* 521; *MISC.* 100; *P. L. S.* xvii. 116; *WILL.* 1901; *AR. & MER.* 894; *GOW. I.* 263; *LANGL. A. v.* 208; *CH. C. T. A.* 3254; *þa wænolen* (*ms.* wænclen) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 31834; *wænolen* (*ʔ wenchlen*) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 98.

wend, sb., *O.E.* wend, = *O.Fris.* wend; *path*; *went* *CH. TRO.* ii. 815; *PALL.* ii. 96.

[**wende** ʔ adj., *comp.* hāl-, hwil-, luvewende.]

wenden, v., *O.E.* wendan, = *O.L.G.* wendean, *O.Fris.* wenda, *O.N.* venda, *O.H.G.* wentan, *wendan*, *Goth.* wandjan, *mod.Eng.* wend; *from* *winden*; *turn*, *direct one's course*, *go*; *change*; *A. R.* 110; *ha willeð alle wenden to Criste* *KATH.* 693; *to wenden* *ʔus here* *ʔoght* *GEN. & EX.* 4061; (*ms.* wendenn) *ORM.* 3441; *wenden* [*wende*] *LA3.* 712; *leves wenden* [*wende*] *O. & N.* 1326; *wenden*, *wende* *LANGL. A. v.* 144; *CH. C. T. A.* 21; *wende* *DEGR.* 1567; *to hevene wende* *H. H.* 248; *wende* *into helle* *AYENB.* 13; *to wendende* *MISC.* 192; *wende* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 288; *wendeð* *LA3.* 20864; *went* *A. R.* 104; *þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid eche winde* *AYENB.* 180; *wend* *O. & N.* 1464; *wend* (*imper.*) *A. R.* 100; *wend* *þe hider* *LA3.* 24177; *wendinde* (*pple.*) *LEG.* 36; *wende* (*pret.*) *FL. & BL.* 17; *BEK.* 69; *þa leaf wende* *LA3.* 46; *wende* *hire* *þiderward* *KATH.* 160; *he wende* *heowes* *JUL.* 38; *wente* *GEN. & EX.* 321; *wente* *MAND.* 224; (*þu*) *wendest* *LA3.* 5057; (*hie*) *wenden* *REL.* I. 129; *wenden*, *wenten* *MK.* iii. 22; *LK.* xxiv. 33; *wenten* *JOS.* 191; *wend* (*ms.* wendd) (*pple.*) *ORM. DEDIC.* 113; *wend* *HAV.* 2138; *went* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1485; *his dougter . . . was went* *a wai* *WILL.* 1984; *comp. a-, at-, bi-, 3e-, to-wenden*.

wendinge, sb., *O.E.* wendung, *wending*; *wending*, *turning*, *AYENB.* 70; *wending* [*'versura'*] *PALL.* ii. 12.

wendi, adj., = *M. L. G.* wendich, *M. H. G.* wendec; *averse*: *þu art windi* [*wundi*] *of me* *JUL.* 10, 11; *windi* *of wisdom* *KATH.* 376.

wēne, sb., *O.E.* wēn, *cf.* *O.Fris.* wēn, *Goth.* wēns, *O.N.* wān f., *O.H.G.* wān f., *wān m.*, *O.L.G.* wān m.; *thought*, *doubt*, *supposition*, *FL. & BL.* 651; *þa ʔet hit weore* *a wene* *whar þu heo mihtes aʒe* *LA3.* 18752; *of þine kume* *nis na wene* 28141; *hit bið* *a muchele wæne* *whær ʒe iseon me* *avere* *mare* 13503; *an oþer þing* *me is* *a wene* *O. & N.* 239; *wen* *is* *þat* *he* *was*

fordred ORM. 7152; vain [wane] BARB. vii. 2; wēne (*dat.*) A. R. 390*; wene MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc buten wene þat reoufe heom is to cūmene LA3. 21763; withouten wene PERC. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; wiputen wen ORM. 4326; wēne (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); *comp.* over-wēne.

wēne², *adj.*, O.E. (or-)wāna, = *Goth.* (us-)wēna O.N. vānn, O.H.G. (ur-)wāni; *hopeful; beautiful; wāner (compar.)* þen Wenore (= Guenever) GAW. 945; *comp.* ðr-wēne.

wēn-lich, *adj.*, O.E. wēnlic, = O.N. vānligr; *hopeful; fine*: of atel(l)iche to wenliche HOM. II. 83; he mai beon . . . wenliche (*good*) lorþeu REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); wēn-lūkest (*superl.*) HOM. II. 29.

wēne, *see* wāne.

wēnen, *v.*, O.E. wenian, = O.N. venja, M.L.G. wenen, wennen, M.Du. wennen, O.H.G. wēnan; *wean (an infant)*; wene 'ab lacto' PR. P. 522; wēnide (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxx. 2; *comp.* for-, 3e-wēnen.

wēning, *sb.*, *weaning*, WICL. GEN. xvi. 8.

wēnen, *v.*, O.E. wēnan, = O.Fris. wēna, *Goth.* wēnjan, O.N. vāna, O.L.G. wānian, O.H.G. wānan; *wean, hope, suppose*, MAT. v. 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wenen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wenen þat he wule us w(u)rpie REL. I. 183; mon mai longe lives wene MISC. 156 (*printed* thene R. S. i); wene WILL. 554; PR. C. 2154; wēne (*pres.*) O. & N. 237; GEN. & EX. 315; wene HORN (L.) 663; HAV. 655; SPEC. 92; þu wenest HOM. I. 7; wanst O. & N. 1644; wenep SHOR. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon wenep . . . longes lives REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112); wenis BARB. ii. 288; wēn (*imper.*) JUL. 12; wēnde (*ms.* wēnde) (*pres.*) ORM. 1993; wende BEK. 1758; TRIST. 33; DEGR. 1591; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii.; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þer wende vinde MISC. 53; his knape wende it were a der GEN. & EX. 477; þu wendest FRAG. 7; wenit BARB. iv. 771; wenden MARH. 4; heo wenden [wende] þat his sawen sofe weren LA3. 749; wēnde (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiii. 280; *comp.* 3e-, over-wēnen.

wēninge, *sb.*, = M.H.G. wēnunge; *weening*, AYENB. 113; CH. BOET. v. 6 (172); wening TRIST. 1730.

wēnen, *see* hwēnen.

weng, *sb.*, O.N. vengr, vængr; *wing*, 'ala', VOC. 233; PR. P. 522; whenge (*dat.*) LANGL. B xii. 263*; wenges (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; PS. xvi. 8; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 1964*; *see* winge.

wenne, *sb.*, O.E. wenn (*pl.* wennas), = M.L.G. wene; *wen*, 'verruca', PR. P. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

wenne, *see* wūnne, hwenne.

Wēnadaie, *see* Wōden. went, *see* wend.

wēod, *sb.*, O.E. wēod, wīod, = O.L.G. wīod n.,

weod, ALIS. 796; weed 'herba nociva' PR. P. 519; wed REL. I. 214; þat wed SHOR. 32; wede ALEX. (Sk.) 413; wōde [wode] (*dat.*) O. & N. 320; wīedes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 129; weoden ROB. 404; *comp.* doke-, knop-weed.

wēod-hook, *sb.*, *hoe*, ['sarculum'] WICL. IS. vii. 25; wīedhoc AYENB. 121; wedhoc VOC. 232.

wēoden, *v.*, O.E. wēodian, = M.Du. wieden, M.L.G. wēden; *weed, free from weeds*; weede H. v. 77; wede 'runco' PR. P. 519; weede (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 289.

[weoh, *adj.*, O.E. weoh, wīh (*sacred*) = O.L.G. wīh (*temple*).]

weofed, *sb.*, O.E. weofed, weo-, wī-, wīgbed, (-bed = bēod); *altar*: þat weofed [wefd] LA3. 1189; weofd 28750; weoved A. R. 346; KATH. 203; weved ROB. 224; PS. xxv. 6; wīeved AYENB. 236; wēfde [weide] (*dat.*) LA3. 8089; wēvedes (*printed* wenedes) (*pl.*) TREV. I. 161.

weolone, *see* wolone.

weole, weoli, *see* wēle, wēll.

weolewen, *see* welwan.

weopen, *see* wēpen.

weorc, *sb.*, O.E. weorc, worc, = O.L.G. werc, O.Fris. werk, wīrk, O.N. verk, O.H.G. werch, Gr. ἔργον; *work*, HOM. I. 93; weorc, werc P. L. S. viii. 54, 64; ORM. 1833, 6522; weorc, werc, worc LA3. 491, 2574, 8709; werc A. R. 118; weorc S. A. L. 150; werk 'opus' PR. P. 522; HAV. 866; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CH. C. T. A 479; *kat* werk GEN. & EX. 3902; work TREAT. 133; wurc HOM. I. 223; wero (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); weorc, werkes HOM. I. 23, 99; werkes LA3. 5979; werkes A. R. 118; wurkes MARH. 6; werke (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; weorcan, wercan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107, 109; wercan MAT. xxiii. 3; weorcan LA3. 7106; wurken MISC. 193; werke FRAG. 7; HOM. II. 220; werke MISC. 58; weorche [werche] P. L. S. viii. 6; *comp.* and-, 3e-, wunder-weorc.

werk-beoste, *sb.*, *beast of burden*, WICL. PS. lxx. 23.

werk-dai, *sb.*, O.N. verkdagr, = M.H.G. werctac; *work-day*, PR. P. 522; MAS. 270; werkedei A. R. 20; warke dai ORM. 11315; werkedei LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

work-ful, *adj.*, O.E. weorchfull; *industrious*; work-vol AYENB. 199.

werk-hous, *sb.*, O.E. weorchūs; *workshop*, 'artificina, opificium', PR. P. 522.

weoro-man, *sb.*, O.E. weorcman; *workman*, LA3. 22892; wercmon A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B xiv. 137.

werkman-ahipe, *sb.*, *workmanship, work*, LANGL. B ii. 91; werkmanuship C iii. 96, xx. 141; werkemanship B x. 288.

weored, sb., *O.E.* weorud, werud, werod, = *O.L.G.* werod; *host, troop*, LA3. 19922; wered ['*cohortem*'] MK. xv. 16; werd REL. I. 188; wîrd GEN. & EX. 1790; werod (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219; weoredes A. R. 30^a; weoredes [wordes] MARH. 22; *comp. eniht-, mon-weored*.

wored-stroneðe, sb., *army*, LA3. 509.

[**weored**^a, adj., *O.E.* weorod, wered; *sweet*.]

weorednesse, sb., *O.E.* weredness; *sweetness*: salt gîveð mete wordnesse A. R. 138.

weoreld, sb., *O.E.* weorold, worold, weoruld, woruld, world, = *O.L.G.* werold, *O.N.* veröld, *O.H.G.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlte; *a compound of wex and alde; world; age, eternity*: ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, worold LA3. 5028, 8116, 9969; þeos worold, weorold HOM. I. 19, 33; worold, werold HOM. II. 99, 161; world A. R. 92; KATH. 189; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN iii. 16; world, worlde LANGL. A PROL. 19; B PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOR. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wipouten ende P. L. S. xii. 109; world GEN. & EX. 42; world FER. 123; in world ['*in seculum*'] PS. xliii. 9; worlde PERC. 284; worde '*mundus, seculum*' PR. P. 522; werd HAV. 1290; MAN. (F.) 222; ALEX. (Sk.) 18, 4142, 4136; þe litill worde the *microcosm* 4494; weorlde (*gen.*) HOM. I. 21; weorlde, worlde MAT. xiii. 22, 39; worlde O. & N. 476; weorlde [worle] (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwurten 23425; on ðere eche weorlde HOM. I. 135; he beo ever iheied from worlde to worlde A. R. 430; from worlde into worlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre worlde world KATH. 663.

weoreld-āhte, sb., *O.E.* woruldāht; *worldly property*, ORM. 12079; worldaihte REL. I. 183.

weorld-jelp, sb., *worldly boast, praise*, HOM. I. 105.

weoreld-king, sb., *O.E.* woruldcyning; *king of the world*, LA3. 6328.

world-lioh, adj., *O.E.* woruldlīc; *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983; werdli [wordli] ALEX. (Sk.) 3262.

werdlinesse, sb., *worldliness*, PR. P. 522.

weoreld-lif, sb., *O.E.* weoruld-, woruldlif; *life of the world*, ORM. 2978.

weorld-mon, sb., *O.E.* weoruld mann; *man of the world*, LA3. 28131; worldmon KATH. 486.

weoreld-riche, sb., *O.E.* woruldrice; *worldly kingdom*, ORM. 11800; worldriche LA3. 15179.

weorld-sōðme, sb., *shame of the world*, LA3. 8323.

weorld-sēll, adj., *happy; fortunate*; weorld-seli men LA3. 11043.

weoreld-ahipe, sb., *O.E.* woruldscipe; *worldliness*, ORM. 6322.

weoreld-þing, sb., *thing of the world*, ORM. 2966; worlðþing HOM. I. 105; wereldþing II. 127.

woruld-weale, sb., *O.E.* weoruldweala; *worldly wealth*, P. L. S. viii. 183; woroldweale HOM. II. 39.

world-wis, adj., *worldly wise*, LA3. 15496.

world-wittl, adj., *worldly wise*, KATH. 488.

world-wūnne, sb., *worldly joy*: world-wunne wīðuten povertē HOM. I. 143.

weorlan, *see* wērian.

weorpen, **werpen**, **worpen**, v., *O.E.* weorpan, worpan, wurpan, = *O.L.G.* werpan, *O.N.* verpa, *Goth.* wairpan, *O.H.G.* werfan, werphan; *throw, twist*, LA3. 2488, 6428, 17429; weorpen, worpen A. R. 166, 404; werpen GEN. & EX. 3358; to werpen dūm þe deofel ORM. 3575; worpe [werpe] of horsc O. & N. 768; wurpen LK. xx. 19; werpe (*pres.*) PS. ii. 3; werpeð þus hire web & weveð on hire wise REL. I. 219; werp up ALEX. (Sk.) 557; werpis 798; worp (*imper.*) A. R. 478; werpinde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; wearp, warp (*pres.*) KATH. 831, 894; warp ORM. 1095; O. & N. 125; GEN. & EX. 2640; warp LA3. 4518; HAV. 1061; PS. lxxvii. 67; GAW. 2025; on þat us warp from wo SPEC. 32; warp, werp HOM. I. 41, 129; weorp JUL. 38; werp A. R. 52; þu wurpe FRAG. 6; JUL. 60; (hie) wurpen REL. I. 129; (MISC. 161); KATH. 1832; wurpen LA3. 4033; MISC. 151; wurpe (*subj.*) A. R. 124; worpen (*pple.*) ORM. 8136; GEN. & EX. 1943; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, over-, to-weorpan (-werpen); deriv. warp, wurp*.

[**weorpare**, sb., *thrower; comp. knif-w(e)orpare*.]

weorre, *see* werre.

weorþian, *see* wūþian. **weote**, *see* wita.

weoðelen, v., = *M.H.G.* wedelen; *waver, hesitate*; weoðeleden [wipelode] (*pres. pl.*) his fihutes LA3. 2885.

weowed, *see* weocfod.

wēp, sb., = wōp; *weeping*, GEN. & EX. 2328; woep AN. LIT. 90.

wēp-lī, adj., *lamentable*, CH. BOET. i. i (5).

wēpan, v., *O.E.* wēpan, (*pres.* wēpan), = *O. Fris.* wēpa, *O.N.* ǣpa (*pres.* ǣpta), *O.L.G.* wōpian (*pres.* weop), *Goth.* wōpjan (*pres.* wōpida) (φωπιω), *O.H.G.* wuofen (*pres.* wiof); *weep*, ORM. 5653; wepen LA3. 11980; wepe BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; weopen A. R. 274; wēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 876; wepþ AYENB. 93; wēpinde (*pple.*) ROB. 338; weopinde FRAG. 5; wōp (*pres.*) A. R. 106; weop HORN (L.) 69; SPEC. 70; weop [wep] LA3. 6650; weop, wiop JOHN xx. 11; wiew HOM. II. 149; wep R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 4149; wep BRD. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. TH. 1002; weep CH. C. T. D 588; wip S. S. (Wr.) 2508; wep, wepte WILL. 33, 50; wept LANGL. B xviii. 91; wepte

CH. C. T. *A* 148; wepen HAV. 152; wepe ROB. 338; wepten ORM. 8140; wēpen (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 2281; CH. C. T. *F* 523; wept *E* 1544; see ēpen; *comp.* bi-, 3^o-wēpen.

wēpinge, sb., *weeping*, PR. P. 522; LA3. 5970⁺; SPEC. 30.

wēpen, *see* wāpen.

wēpman, *see* under wāpen.

wer, sb., *O.E.* wer, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wer, *O.N.* verr, *Goth.* wair, *Lat.* vir; *man* MAT. i. 19; were P. L. S. viii. 16; JUL. 15; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. & N. 1522; GEN. & EX. 3977; were MISC. 85; ver GAW. 866; weres (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* burh-wer.

wer-wolf, sb., *O.E.* werewolf, = *M.H.G.* werwolf; *werewolf*, λυκάδελφος; WILL. 15; werwolves (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

wer², sb., *O.E.* wer *m.* (ALFR. P. C. 278); *weir*, *dam*, *pond*: þis strem 3ou ledeth to þe sorouful were CH. P. F. 138; wēres (*pl.*) [*'stagna'*] PS. cvi. 35; M. T. 121; wæres and feornes SAX. CHR. 122; *comp.* fleah-wer.

[war (P wār), sb., ? *M.Du.* wier (*seaweed*).]

wer-cook, sb., ? *pheasant*, L. C. C. 36.

wer, *see* war, werre.

wār, *see* hwār, hwæpær.

werble, sb., *O.Fr.* werble; *warble*; werbles (*pl.*) GAW. 119; werbeles TREV. I. 355.

werblen, v., *O.Fr.* werbler; *mod.Eng.* warble; *blow*, *sound*; þe werbelande (*pple.*) winde GAW. 2004; werbild (*pple.*) trompis ALEX. (SK.) 2222.

wero, *see* weoro. werohen, *see* wurohen.

werd, *see* weored, weoreld.

werde, *see* wūrde.

werden, weorden, v., *O.E.* werden, wyrdan, = *O.L.G.* (a-)wardcan, *O.H.G.* wurtan, werten; *harm*, *injury*, ORM. 5185, 6249.

wéro, sb., *doubt*: boute were P. L. S. xxxv. 21; mi witte is in a were YORK v. 1; were LANGL. B xi. 111; B xvi. 3; weer C xiii. 50; wehere MAN. (H.) 306; weir BARR. xvii. 496; wer ii. 43.

wéro², v., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* were, ? *O.H.G.* weri; ? *defence*, *protection*: he wurð ðane Egiptes were GEN. & EX. 2680; al englene were (*host*) HOM. I. 195; were GAW. 1628; þe Ingliſmen put þam to were ful baldi MIN. iii. 95; that falles unto the were TOWNL. 218.

were, *see* wer, werre.

wère, sb., cf. *O.N.* vár, *Sw.* vár, *Latin* ver; *spring*, BARR. v. 1; ware HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 18; wair CATH. 408; veer PALL. iv. 251.

wéred, *see* weored. wereld, *see* weoreld.

wären, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* weren; ? *remain*; wérende (*pple.*) on worlde REL. I. 184.

werjen, *see* warien, wurjen.

wērgen, *see* wārien. werhte, *see* wurhte.

weri, *see* wari.

wāri, adj., *O.E.* wērig, = *O.L.G.* (alth-)wōrig, *O.H.G.* wōrag; *weary*; [*'fatigatus'*] JOHN iv. 6; KATH. 439; GEN. & EX. 975; wari '*fessus*' PR. P. 522; LA3. 1328; SHOR. 85; AYENB. 84; wari so water in wore A. D. 148; GOW. I. 318; CH. C. T. *A* 4234; EGL. 595; so wari he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; wārie (*dat. m.*) HOM. II. 7; wārie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; wāri (*adv.*) HOM. II. 227; *comp.* for-, sū-wāri.

wāri-hæde, sb., *weariness*, AYENB. 33.

wēriness, sb., *O.E.* wērigness; *weariness*, ROB. (W.) 7384; REL. I. 130; werinisse P. L. S. ix. 61.

wārien, v., *O.E.* werian, wergan, = *O.L.G.* werean, *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* warjan; *defend*, P. L. S. viii. 162; A. R. 52; wārien [werie] KATH. 788; ic eow wulle wārien wif elcne herm HOM. I. 13; weren 69; wārien PROCL. 4; SHOR. 5; þe while he mai . . . i compe hine wārien [werie] LA3. 8288; weorien heom mid wepen 21289; wārie REL. I. 172; MISC. 44; HORN (L.) 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; weren GEN. & EX. 1272; þu miht weren þe fra þegm ORM. 1406; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAV. 2152; CH. C. T. *A* 2550; MAN. (F.) 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AV. ARTH. xxxix; wāreð (*pres.*) A. R. 312; wereð O. & N. 834; (heo) wārieð A. R. 246; wāre (*imper.*) þe . . . aþean me A. R. 400; wāreden (*pres.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* bi-wārien.

wārien², v., *O.E.* werian, = *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan; *wearing* (*cloth*), A. R. 418; to wārien moni a feir schrud R. S. v (MISC. 172); wārien [werie, were] LANGL. B xiv. 329; were CHR. E. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; wārieð [wereð] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1174; wārede (*pres.*) BEK. 1475; REL. I. 121; wared GOW. I. 33; CH. C. T. *A* 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; wareden R. S. iv (MISC. 164); wareden WICL. 3 ESDR. iii. 2; beien heo wareden anes kunnes iweden LA3. 30081; *comp.* for-wārien.

wāriung, wāriunge, sb., *wearing*, A. R. 8.

wārien, *see* wārien.

wārien, v., *O.E.* wērigean; *make or become weary*; wārie AYENB. 99; wāreð [wāries] (*pres.*) A. R. 252; ne wāreð he neaver to wurchen ow al þat wandreð JUL. 22; it wārieð me CH. C. T. *G* 1304; (3e) wāreð ow seolven MARK. 18; wāreðe (*pres.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* for-wārien.

wāriunge, sb., *weariness*, A. R. 252.

werk, sb., *O.E.* werc, = *O.N.* verk; *pain*, *grief*, SPEC. 31; REL. I. 51; warch A. R. 282⁺; *comp.* heod-werk.

werk, werken, *see* weore, wurohen.

werkin, v., *O.E.* wercian (LECHD. II. 318), cf. *O.N.* verkja, virkja; *pain*, *ache*; '*doleo*'

PR. P. 522; warchende (*pple.*) A. R. 360^a; moni warchond wound D. TROY 10035.

werkinge, sb., *acking*; warking HAMP. PS. lxviii. 31; '*cephalia*' PR. P. 523; workingis xxxvii. 2.

werld, *see* weoreld. wern, *see* wurm.

wermen, *see* warnen.

wermöd, sb., O.E. wermöd, = O.H.G. wermuote; *wormwood*, '*absinthium*,' VOC. 139; WICL. LAM. iii. 19; PALL. xi. 344.

wernard, sb., O.Fr. gvernart (*trompeur*); *deceiver, liar*, LANGL. B.iii. 179; wernardes (*pl.*) A. ii. 98, B.ii. 128, C.iii. 142.

wernen, v., O.E. wyman, = O.L.G. wernian, O.H.G. warnen; *refuse, deny*, A. R. 330; wernen [werne] LA3. 30310; wernin, wearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes werne O. & N. 1358; werne HAV. 1345; OCTOV. (W.) 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. D 333; HOCCL. i. 442; dorst he nouyt werne þe wille of his lord WILL. 305; werne, urne HORN (L.) 916, 1086; TREV. VII. 329; urne ROB. 367; wernep (*pres.*) LANGL. B. xx. 12; werne (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2797; wernde (*pres.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. xvi. 127; and warnden [wornde] him inþeong LA3. 28370; werned (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3171; iwernd TREV. III. 101; *comp. for-wernen*.

wernunge, sb., *refusal*, A. R. 330.

wernien, *see* warnien.

werp, *see* warp. werpen, *see* weorpen.

werre, sb., O.Fr. werre, gverre *f.*, cf. M.Du., M.L.G. werre *n. m.*, O.H.G. werre *f.* (*strife*), M.H.G. werre *m. f.*; *war*: þa þe ledde here lit in werre & in winne HOM. I. 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. (W.) 1621; P. P. 217; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B. xi. 323; CH. TRO. v. 1393; þer efter wæx svythe micel werre (*ms. uuerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHR. 264; weorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre. MISC. 91; balde weorre [werre] LA3. 18660; werre, were GOW. I. 107, 214; H. S. 462, 10571; S. S. (Wr.) 2858, 5860; PARTEN. 3172, 3659; were GEN. & EX. 1788; were MAN. (H.) 22; DEGR. 393; PR. C. 2296, 4088; weir, wer BARB. xvi. 178, viii. 495; justit of wer in a warlike manner xix. 787.

werre^a, adj., O.N. verri, = O.Fris. werre, wirra; *worse*, ORM. 4898; GEN. & EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; *see* wura.

werreian, v., O.Fr. gverroier; *make war upon, wage war*, CH. C. T. A 1544; werrai HAMP. PS. xvi. 14; werrai ALEX. (Sk.) 2689; werrai BARB. v. 220, xiv. 39, xx. 522; warra ix. 646; varrai viii. 24; werrais (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2495; varraii BARB. xii. 363; warrailand (*pple.*) BARB. i. 140; warraitt (*pres.*) BARB. ix. 650, ix. 744; werraid LEX. (Sk.) 3730.

werreour, sb., O.Fr. gverreur; *warrior*, MAN. (F.) 6106; ALEX. (Sk.) 5310; werraiour ALEX. (Sk.) 3211; BARB. v. 85^a; werreours (*pl.*) 2643; werrours BARB. xx. 416; weorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, v., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. werren; *make war, fight against*: David . . . toc to werrien him SAX. CHR. 261; werren, weorren KATH. 32, 1357; werren BEK. 2380; weorren H. M. 17; werre SHOR. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe holi gost AYENB. 29; weorreð (*pres.*) A. R. 60; weorreð aþein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; þat he weorri mi wit MARH. 3; weorrede [werrede] (*pres.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

werring, sb., cf. M.Du. werringhe; *warring, dissension*, SPEC. 23.

wers, *see* wurs. werstillare, *see* wrästlare.

wert, *see* wurt. werte, *see* warte.

werp, *see* wurð.

wérunge, *see* under wérian.

werwe, sb., O.E. weorf, weoruf; *plough*, HOM. I. 85.

werven, *see* hwerven.

werwolf, *see* under wer.

wéssand, *see* wíssand.

wésohen, *see* wásohen.

wésele, sb., O.E. wesele, = M.L.G. wesele, O. H.G. wisela; *weasel*, '*belette*,' VOC. 166; CH. C. T. A 3234; wesele '*mustela*' PR. P. 523.

[wesen, v., O.E. wesan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. wesan, O.Fris. wesa, Goth. wisan, O.N. wesa, vera; *be*:] wæs (*imper.*) hæil hail! LA3. 14309; hale wese ge MAT. xxviii. 9; wæs (*pres.*) was FRAG. 7; wæs [wes] P. L. S. viii. 1; wæs, wes, weas SAX. CHR. 249; wæs [was] LA3. 513; heore wes þat wurse 26997; wes MARH. 2; seoðþan þe cristindom wes HOM. I. 5; efter þet he wes arisen 141; was A. R. 8; ORM. 540; GEN. & EX. 38; was, wes O. & N. 1; hire was boþe stronge and sure 1082; ou nas (= ne was) never icunde þar to 114; was HORN (L.) 13; LANGL. A. PROL. 1; of his oth ne was him nouth HAV. 313; such an anker he was bicom BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 24; þu were O. & N. 1059; were BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN i. 48; CH. C. T. B 3850; wæron, wæran were SAX. CHR. 250; wæran JOHN xvii. 6; wæren MK. i. 32; wæren ORM. 53; weren HOM. I. 15; A. R. 72; heo weren [were] þeowe LA3. 334; hu heo iwaren weoren *how they had fared* 26610; weren [weoren] C. L. 448; were LANGL. B. PROL. 55; CH. C. T. A 18; weren, ware, woré HAV. 156, 237, 400; waren HOM. II. 31; waren MISC. 33; ware MAN. (H.) 90; PERC. 1041; woren GEN. & EX. 347; wore EM. 410; þu wære (*subj.*) ORM. 5620; were O. & N. 53; were H. H. 131; axede hire what hire were FL. & BL. 467; in mucche murþe he were SPEC. 39; þat hire nevere sæl nere (*should be*) LA3. 12875; weore LANGL. A. i.

io [were *Bi.* 10]; ware TRIST. 376; war *n*(e) (*were it not that*) som hope ware PR. C. 7264; wore HAV. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wēsen, v., *from* wōs; *oose, suppurate*; wese N. P. 65.

wesseil, sb., *for* wes hell; *see* wesen; *wassail*, HAV. 1246.

wesseilen, v., *wassail*; *wesseilen* (*pres.*) HAV. 2098; *fele sipes haveden wesseiled* (*pple.*) 1737.

west, sb. & adv., *O.E.* west, = *O.Fris.* west *n.*; *west*; *in the west*; (*ms.* wesst) ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; *west towards the west* LA3. 1278; *i shal walk(e) west* MIR. PL. 172; *west 'occidens'* PR. P. 523; AYENB. 124; *bet west* LA3. 1231; *þe west* A. R. 94; *toward þane west* BRD. 3.

west-dæle, sb., *O.E.* westdæl; *west part*, ORM. 16406.

west-ende, sb., *O.E.* westende; *west quarter*, A. R. 244.

west-half, sb., *O.E.* westhealf; *west side*: *an westhalve* LA3. 29287.

West-mara-lond, pr. n., *Westmoreland*, MISC. 146.

West-minster, -minster, pr. n., *Westminster*, LANGL. A ii. 131.

West-sax, pr. n., *O.E.* Westseaxe; *Wessex*, LA3. 15390; *Westsex* P. L. S. xiii. 45.

west-side, sb., *west part*, BEK. 1410; CH. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

west-ward, adv., *O.E.* westweard; *westward*, CH. C. T. A 2581; *westwarde* LANGL. B xvi. 169.

west-wind, sb., *O.E.* westwind; *west wind*, PR. P. 523.

weste, ? sb., *west*; *bi westen* A. R. 232; KATH. 591; *bi westen* [weste] Sævarne LA3. 2136; *bi westen* HORN (H.) 5 (*bi weste* L.); *bi weste* P. L. S. xii. 9; SHOR. 137; *fro westen* GEN. & EX. 3096.

wēste, adj., *O.E.* wēste, = *O.Fris.* wōste, *O.H.G.* wuosti; *waste, desert*, REL. I. 128; O. & N. 1528; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 1391; *weste* pačes LA3. 17330.

wēste², sb., = *O.H.G.* wuosti; *desert*, HOM. II. 127; O. & N. 1000; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 17409.

westen, adv., *O.E.* westan, = *O.N.* vestan, *O.L.G.* westan, *westane*, *O.H.G.* westana; *from the west*, GEN. & EX. 3915; *þa com þer westene winden* LA3. 25591.

wēsten, sb., *O.E.* wēsten *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* wōstene, *wēstene*, *wēstenie*, *O.L.G.* wōstinnea, *O.H.G.* wōstinna *f.*; *desert, 'desertum'*, FRAG. 3; *wēstene* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245.

wēsten², v., *O.E.* wēstan, = *M.Du.* woesten, *M.H.G.* wüesten; *lay waste*, LA3. 20941; *wēsten* (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; *wēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 1123; REL. I. 124; *comp.* a-, 3e-wēsten.

western, adj., *western*; *westren* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *comp.* soup-western.

wēsterne, sb., *O.E.* wēstern; *desert*, HOM. II. 129.

wēsti, adj., *O.E.* wēstig; *desert*, HOM. I. 277; *wēstige* (*pl.*) pačes LA3. 1120.

westne, *see* wustum. wēt, *see* wāt.

wete, *see* wite. wēte, *see* hwēte.

weten, *see* witan. wēten, *see* wāten.

weter, *see* water.

wēte, adj., *O.E.* wēte, = *O.L.G.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōpis; *sweet, pleasant*: a wind so wīpe (*ms.* wyþe) & so col A. P. iii. 454.

wēter, sb., *O.E.* wēter, = *O.N.* veitr, *O.L.G.* wīther, *Goth.* wīþrus (*lamb*), *O.H.G.* widar; *wether*, GEN. & EX. 3998; *wēter 'vervex'* VOC. 177; CH. C. T. A 3249; MAN. (F.) 11490; *wēþir* ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; *wedir 'aries, vervex'* PR. P. 519; *wēþeres* (*pl.*) ROB. 52; *wēþes* PS. lxiv. 14; *wēþris* ALEX. (Sk.) 4476.

wéved, *see* woofed. wével, *see* wivel.

wéven, v., *O.E.* wefan (*pret.* waf), = *O.N.* vefa (*pret.* vaf, vōf, öf), *M.Du.* weven, *O.H.G.* weban (*pret.* wab), *mod.H.G.* weben (*pret.* wob); *weave*; *wevin 'texo'* PR. P. 523; *wéve* (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 555; *weveð* REL. I. 219; *waf* (*pret.*) LEG. 74; *GOW.* II. 320; *weven* A. P. i. 71; *wof* ASS. B 836; *woven* WICL. IS. lix. 5; *comp.* 3e-wéven; *deriv.* weþ, weft, wivel.

wévere, sb., = *M.Du.* wever, *O.H.G.* weberi; *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; *wéveris* (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 99; *weveres* B PROL. 219.

wével, *see* wivel. wéven, *see* wāven.

wex, *see* wax. wexen, *see* waxen.

wh-, *see* hw-.

wī, interj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wī; *woe*, HOM. I. 165; HOM. II. 183.

wī, *see* hwi, wīþ.

wīo, sb., *O.E.* wīc *n.f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wīc *n.*, *M.L.G.* wīk *n.f.*, *O.Fris.* wīk *f.*, *O.H.G.* wīch; *from* *Lat.* vicus, *mod.Eng.* wick *in local names; dwelling, 'castellum'*, FRAG. 4; ORM. 8512; *wīke* ALIS. 4608; REL. II. 93; *wīke* (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; *on þere ilke wīke* LA3. 31960; *wīke* (*pl.*) O. & N. 604.

wīke-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wīctūn; *court*, O. & N. 730.

wīoche, sb., *O.E.* wīcca (VOC. 60); *wīward*, JUL. 40; *wīcche* TREV. III. 401; LANGL. B xviii. 69; *wīcche* AYENB. 41; *wīcche, wīche 'magus'* PR. P. 526; *wīoches* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3028; *wīches* PR. C. 4214.

wīoche², sb., *O.E.* wīcce (VOC. 74); *wīcch*, FRAG. 2; *wīcche* P. L. S. xix. 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; *wīche* PERC. 826; *wīchen* (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

[wīoche-, ? stem of wīochon.]

wīoche-craft, sb., *O.E.* wīcce-, wīccraft; *wīcchcraft*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 1052; A. R.

268; wicchecraft ORM. 7077; wicchecraft WILL. 118; CH. C. T. D 1305.

wicchoen, v., *O.E.* wiccian, = *M.L.G.* wicken; *bewitch*; wicchin, witchin, wichin 'hazior, incantor' PR. P. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; wicchoand (*pple.*) PS. lvii. 6; *comp.* bi-wicchoen.

wicchoing, sb., *bewitching*, HOM. II. 213; wicching P. L. S. xxi. 128.

wicche, sb., *O.E.* wice; *wyck elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 526.

wicke, adj., *from* wiken; *wicked*; *feeble, contemptible*; A. R. 358*; *zif pin macche is wis & god & tu wittles & wicke* ORM. 6197; *wicke and feble was here bogt* GEN. & EX. 1072; *wicke* ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; *Gow.* I. 194; *a wicke dede* HAV. 688; *wicke* [wikke] CH. C. T. A 1087; *wikke* REL. I. 222; SHOR. 152; LANGL. B v. 229; MAN. (H.) 288; *wikke clopes* HAV. 2458; *wik lose* HAMP. PS. lxvii. 33; *wicci* SAX. CHR. 264.

wik-hala, sb., *rogue*, MAN. (H.) 267.

wik-hæde, sb., *wickedness*, P. L. S. xvi. 34.

wickenesse, sb., *wickedness*, 'iniquitas,' WICL. PROV. iv. 17; *wiknesse* PS. v. 7.

wicked, adj., *wicked*, AYENB. I; WILL. 3507; *wicked, wikked* SPEC. 30, 31; *wikked* MAND. 249; MAN. (H.) 66; S. S. (Wr.) 294; *wikkid 'malus'* PR. P. 527; *þes wikkede wifman* LA3. 14983*; *wikkeder* (*compar.*) FER. 2187.

wikked-hæde, sb., *wickedness*, AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.

wikked-liche, adv., *wickedly*, LANGL. A v. 143; *wikkedli* WILL. 3860.

wikkednesse, sb., *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; *wikkednesse* LANGL. B v. 290.

wid, *see* wið.

wid, adj., *O.E.* wid, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wid, *O. N.* wifer, *O.H.G.* wīt; *wide*, GEN. & EX. 565; *wið & sið* ORM. 9174; *wid* LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CH. C. T. A 491; *wið 'latius, amplius'* PR. P. 526; *þat wide water* LA3. 113; *þe wide world* GOW. III. 242; *widne* (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; *wide* (*pl.*) GREG. 769.

wide, adv., *widely*, GEN. & EX. 672; *ich wende from heom wide* O. & N. 288; *wide hwear widely spread* SAX. CHR. 249; *wide whar* ORM. 8943; *wide where* LANGL. B viii. 62; *wide* GREG. 846; *þa scipen foren wide* LA3. 100; *wide and side* 29902; *þat me mizte ihure wide* BRD. 22; *wide and side* S. S. (Web.) 1687; AR. & MER. 200; *wide whare* P. L. S. i. 43; BEV. 2141; PERC. 1481.

widnesse, sb., *width*, MARH. 17; *wiidenesse* PR. P. 526.

widen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* widen, *M.Du.* wijden, *M.H.G.* witen; *widen*; *widin 'dilato'* PR. P. 526; *wide* (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 923.

widene, adv., = *M.H.G.* witenne, witen; *afar, widely*; *widene* cuð LA3. 161; *widen iwalken* 112; *wende i widene* LANGL. A PROL. 4.

wider, *see* hwider. wideren, *see* wederen.

widwe, sb., *O.E.* widuwe, *widwe*, *woduwe*, *wudwe*, = *O.L.G.* widowa, *Goth.* widuwō, *O.H.G.* wituwa, *witwa, cf. Lat.* vidua; *widow*, A. R. 10; *widwe* [widwe] CH. C. T. A 253; *widwe* ORM. 7651; *widwe* PR. P. 526; P. L. S. xiii. 221; *wodewe* AYENB. 48; *widwesen* (*pl.*) LA3. 9689; *widwesen* (*gen. pl.*) REL. II. 276.

widwe-hād, sb., *widowhood*, H. M. 23; *widwehod* HOM. II. 45.

widwe-schrūd, sb., *widow's dress*, A. R. 300.

widuer, sb., = *M.Du.* weduwer, *M.H.G.* wite-wære; *widower*, S. S. (Wr.) 3438; *widware* 'virbus' PR. P. 526; *widwæres* (*pl.*) LANGL. A x. 194; *widwers* B xi. 174.

wie, *see* wiȝe. wied, *see* wēod.

wiel, *see* wiȝel. wiewed, *see* weofed.

wif, sb., *O.E.* wif, = *O.N.* wif, *O.L.G.* wif, *O.H.G.* wīb; *wife, woman*, ORM. 301; *wif* and *were* O. & N. 1522; *þat wif* GEN. & EX. 231; *wif* H. H. 178 (180); *wif* and *man* HAV. 1713; *þet kveade wif* AYENB. 181; *wiif* WILL. 375; *wifes* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 129; *wives* C. L. 195; *wife* (*dat.*) REL. I. 178; *wife*, *wive* O. & N. 1334; *wive* CH. C. T. A 1860; *þat wold(e)* hir have to wive inome GREG. 524; *wif* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *wif*, *wives* LA3. 25, 1507; *wive* SPEC. 89; *wifes* SAX. CHR. 258; HOM. I. 49; *wives* HAV. 2; *wife*, *wiven* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25496, 28477; *wifen* MAT. xi. 11; *wivene* A. R. 158; *wifan* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 111; *wifan*, *wifen* MAT. xv. 38; *wifen* LA3. 31923; *comp. hūs, mid-wif*.

wif-hōd, sb., *O.E.* wifhād; *wifhood*, CH. C. T. E 699; *wiifhood* PR. P. 526.

wif-kin, sb., *O.E.* wifcynn; *womankind*, GEN. & EX. 656.

wiif-lēa, adj., *wifeless*, PR. P. 526.

wif-li, adj., *O.E.* wiflic; *wifely*, CH. C. T. E 429.

wif-man, sb., *O.E.* wifman, wimman; *woman*, AYENB. II; *wifman*, wimman ORM. 291, 2031; *wifmon*, wimmon LA3. 152, 1869; *wimman* GEN. & EX. 375; *wimman* HAV. 1168; SHOR. 80; PERC. 1683; *wimmon*, wimman, wummon O. & N. 1357, 1359, 1413; *wummon* A. R. 12; MARH. 3; *wumman* RICH. 3863; *wman* HAV. 281; *wifmen* (*pl.*) AYENB. 10.

womman-hæde, sb., *womankind*, CH. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. vi. 30.

wifman-kin, sb., *womankind*, ORM. 3058.

wummon-lioh, adj., *womanly*, A. R. 274; *wommanlich* WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 24.

wif-ūng, sb., *O.E.* wifping; *nuptials*, LA3. 31128.

wife (? *wife*), sb., *O.E.* wifel (LEO); ? = *wif-bil; *battle-axe, 'bipennis'*, PR. P. 526; *wifes* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4383.

wig, sb., *O.E.* wicg, = *O.N.* vigg; ? *beast of burden*, *HOM.* II. 89.

wij, sb., *O.E.* wig, = *O.N.* vig, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wig; *battle*; *wi* *GEN.* & *EX.* 3220; *wiže* (*dat.*) *LA.* 4728, 25365.

wi-ax, -ax, -ax, sb., *battle-axe*, *LA.* 1567, 2264, 28029.

wiže, sb., *O.E.* wiga; *soldier, man*, *GAW.* 131; *A. P.* ii. 545; *wiž* *WILL.* 565; *wie* *LANGL. B.* xii. 291; *wie* *DEGR.* 563; *wec* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 134, 477, 5317; *wižes (pl.)* *WILL.* 2036; *wies* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1030*.

wižel, sb., *O.E.* (stōr-)wigel (*pl.* wiglu); *sorcery, deceit*, *LA.* 19250; *wigales (pl.)* *REL.* I. 131; *wižes*, *wieles* *A. R.* 92, 300; *wižes* *MARH.* 13; *wieles* *FRAG.* 8.

wižel-ful, adj., *deceitful*, *LA.* 31659.

wigelen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wigelen, *M.Du.* wigelen; *from wejan*; *totter, reel*: *wigeloß* (*pres.*) *ase* *vordrunken* *mon* *A. R.* 214.

[*wiželian*, v., *O.E.* wiglian, = *M.Du.* wijchelen; *practise sorcery*; *comp.* bi-wiželian.]

wielare, sb., *O.E.* wigelere, wiglere, = *M.Du.* wijcheler; *sorcerer, 'augur'*, *FRAG.* 2; *A. R.* 106.

wiželunge, sb., *O.E.* wigelung; *sorcery*, *HOM.* I. 115; *wigeling* *LA.* 15791.

[*wigge?* sb.; *comp.* ðar-wigge.]

wigge, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wegge; *prov.Eng.* wig; *a sort of cake*, *PR. P.* 526.

wigge, *see* wegge.

wiht, sb., *O.E.* wiht, *wuht f. n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wiht *f. n. m. (f)*, *Goth.* waiht *n.*, *waihts f.*, *O.N.* vætt, vætt *f.*, *mod.Eng.* whit; *wight, creature, thing*, *ORM.* 1761; *þæt* *awariede wiht* *MARH.* 7; *a lute wiht* *A. R.* 72; *þære wiht* *LA.* 25869; *þæt* *svete wiht* *SPEC.* 45; *wiht*, *wižt* *O. & N.* 434; *wiht* *LANGL. A.* i. 61; *wižt* *LANGL. B.* i. 63; *wižt* *WILL.* 407; *A. P.* i. 338; *a litel wižt* *HORN (L.)* 503; *GREG.* 601; *wižt* *MAND.* 130; *M. ARTH.* 608; *everi wight* *CH. C. T. A* 842; *a litel wight* *MAN. (F.)* 8041; *þif þou me lovest ani wight (at all)* *S. S. (Web.)* 293; *of one mihtie wihte* *MISC.* 86; *wihte*, *wižte*, *wihtes*, *wižtes (pl.)* *O. & N.* 87, 204, 431, 508; *alle qvike wihte* *P. L. S.* viii. 40; *feole cunne wihte* *LA.* 15775; *wižtes* *gnis* *ROB.* 130; *elves and . . . wightes* [*wižtes*] *CH. C. T. A* 3479; *wihte (gen. pl.)* *MARH.* 22; *wihte (dat. pl.)* *C. L.* 1449; *comp.* ð-, un-wiht.

wiht², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wiht, = *M.Du.* wicht, *M. H.G.* (ge-)wiht, *wihte*, *O.N.* vētt, vētt; *from wejan*; *weight*, *LA.* 30835; *CHR. E.* 503; *C. L.* 638; *wižt* *FL. & BL.* 650; *wižt*, *weižte* *TREV. V.* 397; *wižte* *GEN. & EX.* 439; *wižte* *E. G.* 356; *wecht* *BARB.* xvii. 693; *wihte (dat.)* *P. L. S.* viii. 191; *wižte* *AYENB.* 44; *wižte* *CH. TRO.* ii. 1385; *weihte*, *weižte* *BOET.* i. 2 (8); *weght(e)* *PR. C.* 7690; *wegtes* [*weghtes*] (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* xiv. 292; *weihte*

(*dat. pl.*) *ORM.* 7812; *comp.* 3e-wiht, ažen-wižte.

wiht³, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* wicht (*heavy*); ? *from wejan*; *brave, valiant*, *LA.* 20588; (*ms.* wyht) *A. D.* 252; *strong and wiht* *K. T.* 996; *wižt* *WILL.* 2877; *ALIS.* 1390; *TRIST.* 99; *PR. C.* 689; *M. ARTH.* 460; *hardi and wight* *EGL.* 8; *wicht* *BARB.* x. 531, xvii. 740; *wieth*, *with* *HAV.* 344, 1064; *a wižte man* *LANGL. B.* ix. 21 [*wiht* *mon* *A. x.* 20]; *þe wižte* *FER.* 456; *wihte (pl.)* *LA.* 777; *wižtere (compar.)* *WILL.* 3441; *wihteste (superl.)* *LA.* 31498; *comp.* 3e-, un-wiht.

wiht-lioha, adv., *vigorously, nimbly*, *LANGL. A.* vii. 22; *wihtli* *A.* vi. 29; *wižtliche* *FER.* 5384; *wižtliche*, -li *WILL.* 65, 92; *wihtli* *HAMP. PS.* vi. 10*.

Wiht, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiht; *Isle of Wight*, *MISC.* 146; *Wižt* *ROB.* 2.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wiocu, wucu (*gen.* wiccan, wucan) = *O.Fris.* wike, *O.N.* vika, *Goth.* wikō, *O.H.G.* wecha; *week*, *A. R.* 70; *wike* *TREAT.* 133; *MAN. (F.)* 9353; *Iw.* 3058; *E. G.* 9; *i þere wike* *LA.* 13927; *wike* [*weke*] *CH. C. T. A* 1539; *weke* *GOW.* III. 116; *wuke* *ORM.* 4188; *wouk* *BARB.* xiv. 132; *woke* '*septimana*' *PR. P.* 532; *AYENB.* 110; *MAND.* 261; *H. S.* 293; *E. G.* 18; *wiken*, *wike (pl.)* *LA.* 3919, 3921; *wike* *BRD.* 10; *wuke* *HOM.* II. 3; *weke* *AMAD. (R.)* xvii; *woken* *SHOR.* 121; *woke* *OCTOV. (W.)* 612; *wukes* *GEN. & EX.* 2473; *wokes* *ISUM.* 153; *wikene* [*wekene*] (*gen. pl.*) *LA.* 22931; *wiken* [*wyke*] (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 24815; *wuken* *HOM.* II. 3.

wuke-malum, adv., *by weeks*, *ORM.* 536.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wic, = *O.N.* vík, *M.L.G.* wík (wyk), *M.Du.* wijk *f.*; *from wiken*; *corner, angle*: *wike* *of þe eghe* *CATH.* 417; *wikes (pl.)* *GAW.* 1572.

wike², sb., *O.E.* wice; *office*, *HOM.* II. 91; *JUL.* 24; *wike* *LA.* 29752; *ALIS.* 4608; *wiken (pl.)* *HOM.* I. 137; *HOM.* II. 183; *mine wike* *beoþ* *wel gode* *O. & N.* 605; *wike* *SHOR.* 25.

wike, *see* wio.

wiken, sb., *office, charge*; (*ms.* wikenn) *ORM.* 7908.

wiken³, v., *O.E.* wican, = *O.L.G.* wican, *O.N.* víkja (*pres.* veik), *O.H.G.* wican, *Gr.* εικω; *go, fall*; *wike (ms. wyke) (pres.)* *SPEC.* 87; *deriv.* wike, wāo.

wikir, sb., = *Swed.* vikker, vekker; *wicker, 'vimen'*, *PR. P.* 527.

wiket, sb., *O.Fr.* gvichet; *wicket*, *HORN (L.)* 1074; *LANGL. B.* v. 611; *A. P.* ii. 857; *PERC.* 490.

wikien, v., *O.E.* wician, *dwelling*, *LA.* 18102.

wikinge, sb., *domicile*; (*ms.* wickinge) *LA.* 30453.

wikke, *see* wicke.

wiknere, sb., *O.E.* wicnere; *officer*; *wiknere* (*pl.*) *ANGL.* VII. 220; *wiknere* *LA.* 18175; *wiknere* (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 6704.

wikeninge, sb., *domicile*, *LA.* 30453*.

wil, adj., *O.E.* (druncen-)will (*ALFR.* P. C. 120); *voluntary, desirable, agreeable*: *ȝif ou is wilre KATH.* 571; *comp. ān-, druno-, frete-, hēro-, ȝe-, spāt-, wrōch-wil.*

wil-cume, adj., *O.E.* wilcuma, = *O.H.G.* wilcom; *welcome*: *wilkume schaltu beon me A. R.* 394; *wil-, wulcume* [*wil-, welcome*] *LA.* 4901, 8528; *welcume* *HOM.* I. 259; *O. & N.* 1600; *GEN. & EX.* 1830; *welcome* *H. H.* 149; *LANGL.* A ii. 208; *welcome* *BEK.* 1265; *PR.* P. 532.

wil-cumen, v., *O.E.* wil-, wylcuman; *welcome*: to *wulcumen* *Mærlin* *LA.* 17098; *woloumep* [*welcome*] (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 440; *welcunie* *MAT.* v. 47; *wiloumede* [*wilcomed*] (*pret.*) *LA.* 10957; *welcumed* *GEN. & EX.* 1396; *welcomed* *BRD.* 3.

wil-dæi, sb., *O.E.* wil-dæg; *day wished for*; *wildæges* (*pl.*) *LA.* 1798.

wil-gomen, sb., *pleasant sport*, *LA.* 20944.

wil-geove, adj., *voluntarily given*, *MARH.* 16; *A. R.* 368.

Wil-helm, pr. n., *ſ O.E.* Wilhelm, Willelm (*SAX. CHR.* 211), *O.H.G.* Wilihelm; *William*; *Willam* *A. R.* 340; *Williem* *BEK.* 511; *William* *WILL.* 70.

wil-liehe, adv., *O.E.* willice; *voluntarily*, *LEG.* 8.

wil-schrift, sb., *voluntary confession*, *A. R.* 340.

wil-spel, sb., = *O.L.G.* wilspel; *good news*, *LA.* 1350.

wil-sum, adj., *O.E.* wilsum; *agreeable*, *WILL.* 5394.

wil-tidende, sb., *joyful news*, *LA.* 17090.

wil², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wil, = *O.N.* vil *n.*; *will, pleasure*; *HOM.* I. 61; *A. R.* 12; *GEN. & EX.* 194; *lives* *wil* *HOM.* I. 193; *ȝef þi wil is* *MARH.* 7; *mi wil & mi weol(e)* *KATH.* 2139; *idel wil* *REL.* I. 132; *wil* *LA.* 2793; (*ms. wyl*) *SPEC.* 37; *þat wil* *SHOR.* 16; *willes* *willingly* *A. R.* 6; *willes & walde* *H. M.* 27; *comp. ȝe-, self-, un-wil.*

wil-owæma, *ſ adj.*, *well pleased, content*: *ich am wilcweme* *JUL.* 32.

wil-ful, adj., *wilful, willing, desirous*, *R. S.* vi (*MISC.* 184); *wilful* *BEK.* 1309; *wilfull* *BARB.* ii. 354, xi. 266.

wilful-liehe, adv., *wilfully*; *with good will*: *wilfulliche* *þolien* *HOM.* I. 279; *wilfulliche* *LANGL.* C xxii. 373; *wilvolliche* *AYENB.* 140; *wilfulli* '*voluntarie*' *PR.* P. 528; *BARB.* ii. 172, 386, iii. 404.

wilfulness, sb., *wilfulness, 'pertinacia'*, *HOM.* II. 73; *CH. C. T. A* 3057.

wilful-shipe, sb., *wilfulness*, *HOM.* II. 205.

wil, *see* well, wilde.

wilde, adj., *O.E.* wilde, *O.N.* vilr, = *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H.G.* wildi, *Goth.* wilpeis; *wild, savage, uncultivated*; *self-willed*; *bewildered, having lost one's way*; *ORM.* 6191; *wilde* *fiod* *O. & N.* 946; *wilde* *LA.* 785; *SHOR.* 121; *SPEC.* 48; *wilde* *fur* *ROB.* 410; (*h*) *wilde* *lore* *A. D.* 246; *wilde* *fir* *RICH.* 5229; *wilde* *of* *red(e)* *FLOR.* 35; *wild* *HORN* (*L.*) 252; *wilde* *and* *wod* *IW.* 1650; *will* *of* *rede* 379; *wil* *and* *weri* *GEN. & EX.* 975; *BARB.* I. 348, xiii. 477; *will* *ALEX.* (*Sk.*) 1272; *wil* *HAV.* 863; *wille* *REL.* I. 209; *wilde* *der* *GEN. & EX.* 169; *in* *a* *wode* *þai* *were* *gon* *wille* *ISUM.* 159; *in* *wilde* *stude* *ROB.* 130; *mid* *wilde* *deoren* *MK.* i. 13; *wildore* (*compar.*) *A. D.* 253; *wildest* (*superl.*) *SPEC.* 48.

wil-dream, sb., *delusive dream*; *wil-dreames* (*pl.*) *A. P.* iii. 473.

wil-gate, sb., *going astray*, *PR.* P. 527.

wildness, sb., *wildness*, *PR.* P. 528.

wild-scepe, sb., *wildness*, *LA.* 20845.

wild-som, adj., *O.N.* villusamr; *wild, unpleasant*; *wandering, bewildered*: *þe* *wild-some* *wai* *TOR.* 508; *moni* *wilsum* *wai* *he* *rod* *GAW.* 689; *wilsom* '*dubius*' *PR.* P. 528; *TOWNL.* 268; *ALEX.* (*Sk.*) 4076, 5565.

wild-hædd, adj., *wild-headed*, *ALEX.* (*Sk.*) 12.

wilde³, sb., *ſ = M.H.G.* wilt *n.*; *wild deer*, *GAW.* 1150; *D. TROY* 2347; *wilde* (*dat.*) *LA.* 1129.

wilde, wilden, *see* wælde, wælden.

wilderne, sb., *wild place, wilderness*, *REL.* I. 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); *A. R.* 160* (*v. r.* *wilderness*); *þar* *is* *wilderne* *muchel* *LA.* 1238; *to* *þan* *wilderne* 523.

wilderness, sb., *cf. M.Du.* wilderness; *wilderness*, *A. R.* 158; *wilderness* *LA.* 30335; *wildernisse* [*wilderness*] *O. & N.* 1000; *wildernisse* *P. L. S.* xv. 131.

wile, sb., *O.E.* wil, *cf. wīȝel*; *wile, trick, artifice, 'astutia'*, *PR.* P. 528; *CH. C. T. A* 3403; *M. H.* 2; *wiles* (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 257; *KATH.* 893; *ORM.* 10317; *wiles* *PR.* C. 1360; *wilis* *S. S.* (*Wr.*) 2731.

wile⁴, sb., *ſ O.E.* *wīgela; *see* wīȝellan; *sorcerer*: *nes* *i* *never* *wicche* *ne* *wile* (*ms. wyle*) *SPEC.* 38.

wile, *see* hwile.

wilȝe, sb., *O.E.* wilig, welig, = *M.L.G.* wilge, *M.Du.* wilghe, wilighe; *willow*; *wilghe* *HALLIW.* 931; *wilwe* *CH. C. T. A* 2922; *wilwe, wilowe* '*salix*' *PR.* P. 528; *welogehe* *VOC.* 228.

Willi, adj., *wily, artful, 'astutus'*, *PR.* P. 528; *WILL.* 2764; *C. M.* 11807; *CH. C. T. B* 3130; *MAN.* (*F.*) 9849.

willie, sb., *O.E.* willige; *basket*; **willien** (*pl.*) *Mk.* vi. 43.
wilk, *see* **welk**.
wille, sb., *O.E.* willa, = *O.H.G.* willo, *O.L.G.* willeo, *Goth.* wilja, *O.N.* vili *m.*; *will*, *longing, pleasure*, *MAT.* xviii. 4; *MARH.* i. 1; *A. R.* 60; *ORM.* 258; *wille* *HAV.* 528; *LANGL. B* PROL. 200; *MAN.* (H.) 92; *PR. C.* 2394; *þif* hit *þi* *wille* *weore* *LA3.* 29058; *so* *gret* *wille* *him* *com* *to* *BEK.* 121; *þis* *wilde* *wille* *went* *a* *wai* *SPEC.* 23; *his* *laste* *wille* *TREV.* IV. 11; *gret* *wille* (*desire*) *heo* *hadde* *LEG.* 6; *mid* *englene* *wille* *HOM.* I. 193; *þe* *wrenne* . . . *fale* *manne* *song* *a* *wille* *O. & N.* 1722; *þou* *shalt* *have* . . . *weder* *after* *wille* *A. D.* 298; *willen* (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 89; *after* *heore* *willen* *LA3.* 31650; *wind* (*stod*) *an* *willen* [*at* *wille*] 1102; *weder* *heom* *stod* *on* *wille* 7845; *willen* (*acc.*) *MAT.* vii. 21; *willen* *LA3.* 1270; *REL.* I. 183; *comp.* 3e, *self*, *un-wille*.
wille*, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)wille, = *O.H.G.* (ein-)willi; *desirable, agreeable*: *wille* *ofter* *qveme* *HOM.* II. 213; *þif* hit *þe* *weore* *wille* *an* *heorte* *LA3.* 20816; *comp.* ān-, *un-wille*.
wille-liche, adv., *voluntarily*, *HOM.* I. 41; *A. R.* 396.
wille, *see* **welle**.
willed, adj., *willed*; *avcrouse* *and* *evel* *willed* *LANGL. C* ii. 189.
willen, v., *O.E.* *willan (*pple.* willende), = *O.H.G.* wellan, *O.L.G.* willian, *wellian*, *Goth.* wiljan, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*see* *ZET.* XIX. 158); *will*; (*ms.* willenn) *ORM.* 5297; *wile* [*O.E.* wile, wyle, wille, wylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), = *O.L.G.* willeo (*volo*), *wili* (*vult*), *willie* (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H.G.* willu, *wille*, *wile* (*volo*), *wili*, *wile* (*vult*), *wilja* (*velim*), *Goth.* wiljau (*volo*), *wili* (*vult*)] (1, 3, *pres. ind.* & *subj.*); *will* *HOM.* II. 11; *ORM.* 105; *GEN.* & *EX.* 277; *wile* *HAV.* 3; *AYENB.* 57, 101; *wille* *REL.* I. 208; *SHOR.* 59; *MAN.* (H.) 105; *he* *wile* *KATH.* 491; *ich* *ulle* 485; *wille*, *wulle* *HOM.* I. 13; *wile* [*wille*], *wille*, *wulle* *O. & N.* 214, 262, 553, 903; *wille*, *wulle* [*wolle*, *wole*] *LA3.* 697, 1387; *wule* *P. L. S.* viii. 79; *MARH.* 3; *A. R.* 60; *ich* *ulle* *C. L.* 38; *wole* *BEK.* 39; *wolle*, *wole* *H. H.* 78, 138; *wol* *WILL.* 281; *GOW.* I. 107; *LANGL. A* PROL. 38; *CH. C. T.* A 42; *wilt* *wilt* (2 *pres. ind.*) *KATH.* 1359; *wilt*, *wult* *A. R.* 90, 98; *O. & N.* 165, 1409; *wult* *MARH.* 4; *wult*, *wlt* [*wolt*] *LA3.* 694, 3189; *wille* *will* (2 *pres. subj.*) *O. & N.* 1289; *wille* *SHOR.* 103; *wulle* *HOM.* I. 57; *beute* *þif* *þu* *wulle* [*wolle*] *icnawen* *beo* *LA3.* 26433; *wille*, *wile* [*wille*], *wule* *will* *O. & N.* 185, 188, 1360; *wulle* *H. M.* 31; *willeð* [*O.E.* willað, *wyllað* *will*] (*pres. ind. pl.*) *KATH.* 692; *willeþ* *AYENB.* 16; *willeþ*, *wulleþ* *MISC.* 59, 61; *wulleð* *A. R.* 34, 48; *O. & N.* 1257; *wulleþ*, *willeð* [*wolleþ*] *LA3.* 481, 3753; *wolleþ* *BEK.* 403; *wilen* [*O.E.* willen, *wyllen*] *will* (*pres. subj. pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2304; *on* *hwilche*

halve *h(e)o* *wilen* *falle* (*cadent*) *HOM.* I. 153; *willen* (*for* *willeþ*) *PROCL.* 6; *wolde* [*O.E.* wolde, = *O.H.G.* wolte, *O.L.G.* welda, *O.N.*, *Goth.* wilda] (*pret.*) *would* *A. R.* 8; *ORM.* 150; *wolde* (*ms.* uolde) *SAX. CHR.* 260; *wolde* *HAV.* 367; *BEK.* 17; *AYENB.* 16; *CH. C. T.* A 255; *wolde*, *walde* *LA3.* 358, 18911; *wolde*, *wulde* *GEN. & EX.* 214, 912; *wulde* *REL.* I. 219; *walde* *HOM.* I. 5; *MARH.* 2; *walde* *PR. C.* 4395; (*þu*) *woldest* *LA3.* 6230; (*heo*) *wolden* [*wolde*] 362; *þat* *heo* *him* *uvel* *walden* [*wolde*] 7686; *wolde* [*walde*] *cumen* *O. & N.* 1678; *wold* [= *Ger.* gewollt] (*pple.*) *LANGL. B* xv. 258.
willi, adj., = *O.H.G.* willig; *willing, ready; voluntary, 'voluntarius'*, *CATH.* 418; *C. M.* 26351; *þat* *þu* *be* *willi* *in* *þi* *witt* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2689.
willien, v., *O.E.* willian (*pret.* willode); *will*, *long for*: *willen* *hire* *to* *wif* *FL. & BL.* 587; *wille* *MIRC* 1074; *willest* *LANGL. B* xii. 221; *willeþ* *AYENB.* 142; *willede* (*pret.*) *ROB.* 12.
wilnien, **wilnien**, v., *O.E.* wilnian, = *O.N.* vilna; *desire*, *LA3.* 5955, 29877; *wilnen* *A. R.* 60; *to* *wilnen* & *to* *þeornen* *ORM.* 12152; *wilni* *AYENB.* 9; *wilne* *WILL.* 3563; *CH. C. T.* A 2114; *wilni* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 8; *wilnest* *MAND.* 295; *wilneþ* *C. L.* 385; *LANGL. B* iii. 110; *we* *wilniað* *LA3.* 1073; *wilniþ* *BRD.* 23; *wilnode* (*pret.*) *BEK.* 201; *he* . . . *wilnode* *þeos* *mæidenes* *LA3.* 3202; *heo* *wilneden* *after* *w(e)orre* 2626; *comp.* 3e-wilnien.
wilnunge, sb., *O.E.* wilnung; *desire*, *A. R.* 148; *wilninge* *LA3.* 3160*; *AYENB.* 22; *wiling* *CH. C. T.* E 319.
Wiltūn-scīre, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiltūnscire; *Wiltshire*, *LA3.* 21017; *Wiltōneschire* *MISC.* 146; *Wilteschire* *P. L. S.* xiii. 47.
wilwe, *see* **wilþe**.
wimbi, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* vimmel, *M.L.G.* wiemel, *wemel*; *wimble, boring tool, 'terebtrum'*, *VOC.* 234; *PR. P.* 528; *N. P.* 13; *wimble* *PALL.* xi. 85.
wimman, *see* **wifman under wif**.
wimpel, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wimpel, *O.N.* vimpil; *wimple*, *A. R.* 420; *wimpel* *ROB.* 338; *wimpel* [*wimpil*, *wimpul*] *CH. C. T.* A 151; *wimpil* 'peplum' *PR. P.* 528.
wimpel-lēas, adj., *without wimple*, *A. R.* 420.
wimplin, v., *M.Du.* wimpelen; *cover with a wimple*, *A. R.* 420*; *wimpleþ* (*pres.*) *CH. BOET.* ii. 1 (34); *comp.* bi-wimplen.
wimplinge, sb., *covering with a wimple*; (*ms.* wimplunge) *A. R.* 420*.
win, sb., *O.E.* winn, = *M.L.G.* win *n.*; *from* *winnen*; *labour; contention; acquisition*; *REL.* I. 128; *GEN. & EX.* 598; (*ms.* winn) *ORM.* 6118; *win* *LA3.* 404; *winne* (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 175; *O. & N.* 670; *and* *þelpen* *of* *þan* *winne* *LA3.* 12072*; *comp.* 3e-win.
wīn, sb., *O.E.* win, = *O.H.G.* win, *O.N.* vin,

- Goth.* wein, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* oinos; *wine*, A. R. 114; *win* LA3. 8723; *HAV.* 1729; *CH. C. T.* A 637; *þet guode win* AYENB. 167; *wines* (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; *wine* (*dat.*) LA3. 14299; *wines* (*pl.*) A. R. 376.
- wine-ballis*, sb., pl., *balls of tartar*, PR. P. 529.
- win-berie*, sb., *O.E.* winberige; *grape*, A. R. 276; *winberian* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 114.
- win-draf*, sb., *lees of wine*, PALL. iii. 162.
- win-drunken*, adj., *O.E.* windruncen; *drunk with wine*, LA3. 8126; *windrunke* REL. I. 178; *windronken* TREY. III. 207.
- win-jeard*, sb., *O.E.* winegeard; *vineyard*, A. R. 294; *winyard* MISC. 34; *winisard* SAX. CHR. 263; *winjord* SPEC. 41.
- win-soeneh*, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. winschanc; *draught of wine*, LA3. 6932.
- win-trēow*, sb., *O.E.* wintreōw; *vine*, 'vitis', FRAG. 3; *wintre* GEN. & EX. 2059; *wintre* C. M. 4465.
- win-tunne*, sb., *wine-tun*, LA3. 30677.
- winoen*, *see* wenehen.
- winohe*, sb., *O.E.* wince; *winch*, *windlass*, PALL. i. 426.
- Winhecumbe*, pr. n., *Winchcomb*, P. L. S. xiii. 7.
- winochen*, *see* wenehen.
- wind*, sb., *O.E.* wind, = *O.L.G.* wind, *O.H.G.* wint, *O.N.* vindr, *Goth.* winds, *Lat.* ventus; *wind*, LA3. 19347; *TREAT.* 138; *þene wind* A. R. 282; *windes* (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; *winde* (*dat.*) A. R. 282; *mid þan winde* LA3. 236; *windes* (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *windon* (*dat. pl.*) I.K. viii. 25; *winden* MK. xiii. 27; *comp.* 8st-, weest-wind.
- wind-milne*, sb., *windmill*, REL. I. 7; *wind-mulle* ROB. 547.
- wind-ŋge*, sb., *O.N.* vindauga; *window*, GEN. & EX. 602; *windohe* A. R. 50⁸; *windowe* 'fenestra' PR. P. 529; *LANGL. B* iii. 49 [*window* A iii. 48]; *MAND.* 216; *windowe* FER. 1361.
- [winde, sb., cf. O.N. vinda (hant), M.Du., M.H.G. winde (winding instrument, windlass; twining plant, convolvulus); comp. wip-winda.]*
- wind-ŋa*, sb., *O.N.* vindāss, = *M.Du.* windasse; *windlass*, 'trochlea', PR. P. 529; *RICH.* 71; *CH. C. T. F* 184; *MAN. (F.)* 12087; *P. P.* iii. 103.
- wind-bām*, sb., 'lacunar', PR. P. 529.
- winde-clūt*, sb., *winding cloth*, ORM. 3320.
- [windel, sb., = M.Du. windel; winder; comp. ȝarn-windel.]*
- windel*², sb., *fan, winnowing basket*; (*ms.* windell) ORM. 10550; *windil* VOC. 201; *PR. P.* 529.
- winden*, v., *O.E.* windan, = *O.L.G.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us-)windan, *O.N.* vinda, *O.H.G.* wintan; *wind*, *turn, twist*, GEN. & EX. 2448; *stanes heo letten . . . winden* LA3. 27461; *over sæ winden* (*go*) 20818; *winde* *HAV.* 221; *ne shalt þou nevere henne winde* H. H. 146; *winde* (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. D* 1102; *windeð*, *wint* A. R. 296, 314; *wind* (*imper.*) *SHOR.* 34; *wand* (*pres.*) ORM. 3320; *to þe grounde he wand* *TRIST.* 2349; *wond* *MISC.* 44, 51; *P. L. S.* xxiv. 126; *GOW.* II. 359; *and smat an Arġures sceld þat he wond a þene feld* LA3. 23964; *into lef reste his sowle wond* GEN. & EX. 4136; *Oliver . . . til him wond* FER. 892; *wunden into widen* (*r. wide*) *sæ* LA3. 25541; *and wonden* [*wounden* A ii. 196] *him in cloutes* *LANGL. B* ii. 220; *wounden* *EGL.* 859; *aboute þe bodi a rop þei wonde* H. S. 8056; *in þe sadel wounde* *AR. & MER.* 9162; *wūdan* (*pple.*) ORM. 3326; *wnden* *HAV.* 546; *wonden* *TOWNL.* 232; *comp.* at-, bi-, 3e-, un-winden; *deriv.* winde, wendan.
- windinge*, sb., *winding*, 'obvolucio, tortura', PR. P. 529.
- winden*, v., = *M.Du.* winden, *O.H.G.* wintōn; *winnow*, A. R. 270; *windin* 'ventilo' PR. P. 529; *cf.* windwen.
- windi*, adj., *O.E.* windig; *windy*, *LIDG.* M. P. 2.
- windi*, *see* wendi.
- Windles-ŋver*, pr. n., *O.E.* Windles ŋfer; *Windsor*; *Windlesŋvre* (*dat.*) *SAX. CHR.* 255; *Windelsore* *ROB.* 341.
- windwen*, v., *O.E.* windwian; *winnow*, ORM. 10483; *windwin* *HOM.* I. 85; *windwe* *MAND.* 107; *windewe*, *winewe* *WICL. JER.* xlix. 36; *winwin* 'ventilo' PR. P. 530; *windweð* (*pres.*) *JUL.* 79; *windwede* (*pres.*) A. R. 270.
- windwere*, sb., *winnow*; *windweris* [*winweres*] (*pl.*) *WICL. JER.* li. 2.
- windwunge*, sb., *winnowing*, A. R. 270.
- wine*, sb., *O.E.* wine, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wini, *O.N.* vinr, *vin*; *friend*, LA3. 2289; *wine* *REL.* I. 217; *wines* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 111; *comp.* un-wine.
- wine-māi*, sb., *O.E.* wine(-mæg); *friend*, LA3. 5831.
- winge*, sb., *wing*, *LANGL. B* xii. 263; *s. s.* (Wr.) 2196; *wingen* (*pl.*) *BRD.* 9; *AYENB.* 217; *ALIS.* 485; *hwingen* A. R. 130; *hwingen* LA3. 29263; *winges* *CH. C. T. A* 1964; *see* weng.
- wink*, sb., *sleep, nap*, *LANGL. A* v. 3, 212.
- winken*, v., = *M.H.G.* winken (*pres.* wanc); *wink*: *hwon þe heorte . . . ȝoð on aȝe to winken* A. R. 288; *wank* (*pres.*) *M. T.* 79.
- winkin*, v., *O.E.* wincian, = *M.H.G.* winken (*pres.* wincte); *wink*, 'nictus', PR. P. 530; *winke* *PR. C.* 4970; *a winking* (*pple.*) *wrath* *LANGL. B* xi. 4; *wisdome winked* (*pres.*) *uppon mede* *LANGL. B* iv. 154.

winkung, sb., *winking*: lokinge wīuten
winkunge HOM. I. 145; winkinge *slumber*
LANGL. B v. 3, C xii. 167.

[winne, sb., *O.E.* winna, = *O.H.G.* winno;
fighter; *comp.* 30-, wīter-winna.]

[winne? adj.; *comp.* arweð-, æð-winne.]
winne, *see* winne.

winnen, v., *O.E.* winnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*
winnan, *O.N.* vinna, *Goth.* winnan (wínan);
mod.Eng. win; *strive*, *contend*; *acquire*,
win; MISC. 195; to winnen heofnes kine-
dom ORM. 801; wunnen ajean A. R. 238;
winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. I.
578; winneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 51; ðanne
sumer and winter winnen REL. I. 220;
wan (*pres.*) HOM. II. 187; wan GOW. III.
137; MAND. 228; he wan... to William
WILL. 2498; wan LANGL. B vi. 98 [won A vii.
89]; wan to wax attained his full growth
ALEX. (Sk.) 3986; wan awai got away BARB.
xvi. 555; wan our got over ix. 405; wunnen
ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22;
wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; wunnen (*pple.*)
ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen
MAND. 46; CH. C. T. A 877; *comp.* ar-, bi-,
30-, over-winnen.

winner, sb., *winner*; winners (*pl.*) LANGL.
Ci. 222.

winstere, sb., *tradeswoman*, LANGL. A v.
129*.

winnings, sb., *winning*, 'lucrum', PR. P. 530;
(*ms.* wynnygge) AYENB. 23; winning WICL. I
TIM. iii. 8.

winter, sb., *O.E.* winter m. n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.*
H.G. winter, *Goth.* wintrus, *O.N.* vitr, vetr m.;
winter, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; þene
winter 22246; wintres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861;
winteres O. & N. 458; wintre (*dat.*) M.K. xiii.
18; wintre LANGL. B xvii. 226; wintre, win-
tere O. & N. 533; winter (*pl.*) ORM. 15594;
GEN. & EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; HAV. 417;
H. H. 45; CH. C. T. D 1651; wintre (*gen.*)
pl.) P. L. S. viii. 105; REL. I. 130; twenti
wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; win-
tren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; wintre HOM. I. 159;
HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 6; *comp.* mid-
winter.

winter-stal, sb., *winter resort*, MISC. 148.

winter-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* winterzit; *winter*
time, MAN. (H.) 240.

winter-time, sb., *winter time*, LANGL. C
xiii. 189.

winter-wele, sb., *winter pleasure*, SPEC. 43.

winter-wð, sb., *winter woe*, SPEC. 43.

wintred, pple., *O.E.* gewintrad; *advanced in*
years, *aged*, ORM. 453.

winwen, *see* windwen.

wipe, sb., *Swed.* wipa; ? *lapwing*, *plover*,
'upupa' VOC. 188; PR. P. 530; 'van(n)el(l)e'
VOC. 165.

wipin, v., *O.E.* wipian; *wipe*, 'tergo', PR. P.
530; wipe MAN. (F.) 11187; PR. C. 7977;
Horn gan his sward gripe & on his arme wipe
HORN (L.) 606; wipi AYENB. 161; wipeð
(*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wypeþ) P. S.
214 (A. D. 127); wipeða (*pres.*) HOM. II.
145; wipepe P. L. S. xxiii. 125; wiped LANGL.
B ii. 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors leove
mid dinnene claðe LA3. 22289.

wippen, v., cf. *L.G.*, *Du.* wippen, *Dan.* vippe,
Swed. vippa; *tremble*; *flap*: þu schalt wippen
[hwhippen] on a sprengre O. & N. 1066; wip-
ping (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8197.

wipa, *see* wisp.

wir, sb., *O.E.* wir, = *O.N.* vīr, *M.L.G.* wire;
wire, 'filum aereum vel ferreum', PR. P. 530;
lw. 2967; wire (*dat.*) TREV. I. 355; LANGL.
B ii. 11; *comp.* gold-wir.

wirohen, *see* wurohen. wird, *see* weored.

wirde, *see* wurde.

Wire-oestere, pr. n., *O.E.* Wigerā ceaster;
Worcester, PROCL. 8; Wirecestre MISC. 146;
Wircestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale, pr. n., *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; B. DISC.
1014.

wirien, *see* wurzen. wirken, *see* wurohen.
wirling [wirling], sb., *Scotch* wirl, wurl;
dwarf, ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wirlinges (*pl.*)
1733.

wirm, *see* wurm. wirste, *see* wriste.

wirstill, *see* wræstlen. wirwen, *see* wurzen.

wis, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiss(-lice), = *O.L.G.*,
O.Fris. wis, *Goth.* (un-)wis, *O.N.* viss; *from*
witen; *certain*, *certainly*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 38;
(*ms.* wiss) ORM. 19; al so wis so he god is R. S.
vii; wis MISC. 88; AM. & AMIL. 1292; to wisse
HORN (L.) 121; SHOR. I; WILL. 3397; þat
wite þu to wisse KATH. 1543; mid wisse
HOM. II. 25; *comp.* 30-wis.

wis-hohe, adv., *O.E.* wisslice; *certainly*,
REL. I. 130; wislike, -liþ ORM. 928, 10330;
wislike HAV. 274; wisli CH. C. T. E 2175; i
wot wisli WILL. 2947.

wis, adj., *O.E.* wis, = *O.L.G.* wis, *O.N.* viss, *O.*
H.G. wis, *Goth.* (un-)weis; *wise*, A. R. 64;
O. & N. 192; GEN. & EX. 100; ben wis *be wise*
ORM. 2279; wurpen wis 11609; wis BEK. 166;
SPEC. 103; CH. C. T. A 68; wis and war LA3.
26000; ALIS. 2129; wis mon REL. I. 183;
of alle þewes was she wis HAV. 282; þe wise
O. & N. 176; Merlin þe wise LA3. 32178; þe wise
mon REL. I. 183; þam wisen (*dat.*) were MAT.
vii. 24; wisne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 8758; wisre,
wisure (*compar.*) A. R. 198, 338; wisure,
wisere O. & N. 1250, 1330; wiseste (*superl.*)
LA3. 2107; *comp.* 30-, soeðd-, laþe-, ræd-,
riht-, steorre-, tæle-, un-, wede-, wrang-
wis.

wis-dōm, sb., *O.E.* wisdōm, = *O.L.G.* wis-
dōm, *O.H.G.* wistuom; *wisdom*, KATH. 487;
A. R. 26; O. & N. 772; þene wisdom HOM. I.

123; wisdom LA3. 26240; (*ms. wisdom*) ORM. 15986.

wis-hæde, sb., = *O.H.G. wisheit*; *wisdom*, AYENB. 68.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E. wislice*; *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; *wisliche* AYENB. 94; *wislike* ORM. 6113; GEN. & EX. 1091; *wislūker* (*comp.*) A. R. 234; *wislōker* P. S. 194.

wisnesse, sb., *O.E. wisness*; *wisdom*, C. L. 292.

wisard, sb., *O.Fr. gvisart*; *wizard*, PR. P. 530.

wisch, wischen, *see* wūsch, wūschen.

wise, sb., *O.E. wise*; *stalk*, '*fragus*', PR. P. 531; HALLIW. 934; *stræberie wise* FRAG. 3.

wise², sb., *O.E. wise*; *wis*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. wisa*; *wise, manner*: on one wise A. R. 6; *heore wode wise* O. & N. 1029; on alle wise ORM. 2626; on fendes wise GEN. & EX. 2961; *wise* REL. I. 176; PROCL. 6; on none wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LA3. 25426; on þis wise PR. C. 3622; in none wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms. wyse*) A. D. 257; in þis wise WILL. 485; CH. C. T. A 1446; *opere wise in other manner* SHOR. 42; *oper wise* WILL. 396; on opre wisen FRAG. 1; *wisen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 109; A. R. 318; in vele wisen AYENB. 62; on monie wise FRAG. 1; on two wise HOM. II. 9; þu forleost al þine wise (? *melody*) O. & N. 519.

wisenen, v., *O.E. wisnian*, cf. *O.N. visna*, *O.H.G. weanēn, weanen*; *wisen, dry up*; *wisened* (*pres.*) HALLIW. 934.

wislen, wissien, v., *O.E. wisian*, *wissian*, cf. *O.L.G. wiscan*, *O.N. visa*, *O.H.G. wisian*, *wissan*; *show, guide*; *point out*; *wissien* HOM. I. 13; *wissien* [LA3. 5280; *wissien* ORM. 10823; *wisen* C. L. 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; i wol wissen [wisse] þou þe wei LANGL. A v. 562; *wissin* '*dirigo*' PR. P. 530; *wisi* O. & N. 915; *wise* ROB. 524; CHR. E. 499; AUD. 49; *wise* [wisse] CH. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAV. 104; WILL. 2110; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; *wisse* and *rede* GREG. 975; þu wisest (*pres.*) [wisest] O. & N. 973; *wiseþ* FRAG. 8; *wise me* LA3. 1200; *wisse me to þi deore sone* SPEC. 93; Crist þe wisse (*direct*) HORN (L.) 1457; *wissede* (*pres.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LA3. 1365²; *comp. 3e-wislen*.

wisegend, sb., *O.E. wisiend*; *director*, HOM. I. 115.

wisunge, sb., cf. *O.E. wisung*; *instruction*, *direction*, HOM. I. 73; KATH. 190; *wissing* ORM. 11830; *wissinge* SHOR. 96; *comp. 3e-wisunge*.

wisk, sh., cf. *Sw. viska*; *whisk, swift stroke*, BARB. v. 641.

wisp, sb., *wisp*, '*torques*', PR. P. 530; TOWNL. 18; a wisp [wips] of hei LEG. 91; *wispe* [wips(e)] (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *comp. are-wisp*.

wissien, *see* wislen.

[wiste, sb., *O.E. wist*, = *O.N. vist*, *O.H.G. wist*, *Goth. wists* (þúris); *from wean*; *existence*; *comp. bi-, 3e-, nāh-wiste* (*-weste*).]

wistinge, sb., *learning*, HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

wit, sb., *O.E. witt*, *wit*, = *O.N. vit*, *O. Fris. wit*, *O.L.G. (gi-)wit*, *M.Du. wite, wete*, *Goth. (un-)witi* (*gen. witijs*), *O.H.G. wizzi n.*, *wit, intelligence, mind*, O. & N. 681; þet wit HOM. I. 123; wit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CH. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LA3. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOR. 138; wittes (*dat.*) P. L. S. xiii. 220; ælc bi his wittes wisdom sæiden (*r. sæide*) LA3. 25627; æse heo were of wittes HORN (L.) 1084; out of wittes MARG. 245; OCTOV. (W.) 1667; wittes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe wif wittes A. R. 14; *comp. for-, 3e-, in-, un-, wan-wit*.

wit-ful, [witfōl], adj., *witty*, LA3. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

wit-læas, adj., *O.E. gewitlæs*; *witless*, A. R. 256; witles O. & N. 692; witles BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91; witlæase (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.

wit, pron., *O.E. wit*, = *O.L.G. wit*, *O.N. vit*, *Goth. wit* (wé); *we two*, JOHN xvii. 11; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1523²; GEN. & EX. 1775; (*ms. witt*) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LA3. 9515; wit twice 23653.

wit, *see* wif.

[wit² sb.; *comp. ed-wit*.]

wite, sb., *O.E. wita*, *wiota*, *weota*, *wute* (ALFR. P. C. 2); = *O.Fris. wita*, *Goth. (un-)wita*, *O.H.G. wizo*; *one who knows*; *witness*, ORM. 8672; beon weote & witenesse þer of A. R. 204²; wet his (*r. is*) mistike ne mei non wete ... afonde SHOR. 24; witene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 11545; *comp. 3e-, un-wite* (*-weote*).

wit-scipe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)witscipe*, = *O.Fris. witskipe*, *O.L.G. (ge-)witscepl*, *O.H.G. (gi-)wizscap*; *knowledge, testimony*, HOM. I. 25; *witshipe* ORM. 5709.

wite-word, sb., *O.E. witword*, = *O.N. vitor*²; *testimony*; *testament*; [*testamentum*] PS. xxiv. 14; MAN. (H.) 152; HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11.

wite, sb., *O.E. wite*, = *O.L.G. witi*, *O.N. witi*, *O.H.G. wizi n.*; *punishment, penalty, torment*, HOM. I. 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; GEN. & EX. 2035; C. M. 884; CH. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; uppe wite of feowerti wunden (*r. wunde*) LA3. 5118; witan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1046; *comp. blōd-, ferd-, helle-wita*.

witeþan, v., *O.E. witiþan*, *witþan*, = *O.Fris. witiþa*, *M.Du. wittighen*, *O.H.G. wizaþōn*, *wizaþōn*, *wizeþōn*, *wizigōn*; *prophesy*, HOM. I. 91; witeþede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7; witegeden MAT. vii. 22; *comp. 3e-witeþan*.

witeþunge, sb., *O.E. witeþung*, = *O.H.G.*

wizegunga; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 97; wite-
hunge ORM. 15149.

witeȝe, sb., *O.E.* witega, wīga, wītga, = *O.N.*
vitki (*for* vitgi, *see* HOLTZM. 105), *O.H.G.*
wizago, wizago, wizago, wizigo; *wise man*,
sage, prophet, HOM. I. 43; H. M. 5; witeȝe,
wīe LA3. 9094, 17415; witege HOM. II. 83;
witȝe I. 233; witegen (*gen.*) MK. I. 2;
witegen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15; witeȝen
KATH. 484; twelove of pine witiȝ(e)n [wittie]
LA3. 4368.

witeȝen, *see* witiȝen.

[witel, adj., *?O.E.* witol; *knowing; comp.*
ȝeare-witel.]

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, wytan (*pret.* wiste,
wisse), = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* witan (*pret.*
wissa) (*aldēwa*), *O.N.* wita, *M.Du.* witen, we-
ten, *O.H.G.* wizan (*pret.* wista, westa, wissa);
know; take care of, guard; ORM. 199; GEN.
& EX. 328; witen s. s. (Web.) 1459; CH. C. T.
E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN
(L.) 288; witen, wuten A. R. 4, 96; witin, wetin
'scio' PR. P. 531; witen [wite] C. L. 1256;
H. H. 71 (69); wite O. & N. 1139; wite FL
& BL. 555; ROB. 8, 101; ALIS. 3951; wat
is þi wille let me wite AN. LIT. 3; to wite þe
fram þe fende SHOR. 90; witte PR. C. 4734;
wete APOL. 37; PERC. 320; AMAD. (R.) iii;
K. L. 67; to witeȝe LA3. 3163; þet is to
witene AYENB. I; doop me to witene LANGL.
B viii. 13; to witinge TREV. I. 347; to
wetinge E. G. 349; witen he wolde . . . wat
þing hit were LA3. 271; Brutus hine lette
witen (? = witiȝen) 1854; wītand [wītand]
(*pple.*) PS. lxxxvi. 4; wiste (*pret.*) ORM. 521;
GEN. & EX. 779; (ha) wiste . . . hire foster-
moderes ahte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98;
WILL. 145; A. P. I. 376; PERC. 1146; so
foul he him wiste P. S. 220; wiste, wuste O. &
N. 10, 147; wiste [wuste] LANGL. A PROL. 12;
to þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste [wiste]
LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine
wel wuste 1693; wuste A. R. 110, 270; wuste
ROB. 461; heo wisten HOM. I. 19; wusten
LA3. 18679; wiste (*subj.*) SPEC. 39; wist
(*pple.*) H. H. 49; WILL. 2705; LANGL. B
xviii. 203; WICL. MAT. x. 26; CH. C. T. F
260; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-witen.

[witende, *pple.*, *witting, knowing; comp.*
un-witinde.]

witinde-liche, *adv.*, = *M.H.G.* wizzentliche;
wittingly, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. III.
463.

witende, sb., *O.N.* vitand, = *M.H.G.* wiz-
zende; *knowledge*: be his witinde AYENB. 6;
wiȝoute hare witende 37; wiȝouten witinge
CH. C. T. A 1611.

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.*
(*fra-*, *in-*) weitan, *O.H.G.* wizan, *cf.* Lat. vidēre,
Gr. id-; *see; keep; impute*; ALIS. 1725; S. S.
(Wr.) 349; to witen ant to welden MARH.
2; schal he his mishap witen [wite] me O. &
N. 1249; to witen us wiȝ þan unwithe MISC.

72; two lawen Adam scholde . . . witen and
holden C. L. 168; witin 'impute' PR. P.
531; wite LIDG. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153;
TOWNL. 15; whom schal i it wite WILL. 458;
wite (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); CH. C.
T. B 3860; þu witeȝt A. R. 3'4; wel þu witeȝt
(? witeȝt) ham JUL. 51; witeȝ ANT. ARTH.
xvii; wites M. H. 124; witeȝ on his lire
GAW. 2050; witeȝ, wit JUL. 74, 75; he
witeȝ [wit] & wealdeȝ alle þing P. L. S.
viii. 42; ANGL. I. 11; wit HOM. II. 123;
þe deofel . . . wit (*perceives*) heo HOM. I. 21;
þet wit (*guards*) & wereȝ us A. R. 312; þe
wiȝ wites þet witeȝ þe heorte al se wakemen
14; witeȝ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; if we us
witeȝ (*ms.* wyteȝ) from heved sunne MISC.
37; and witeȝ þis castel so wel C. L. 825;
wit (*imper.*) þat þe selve FER. 5127; witeȝ
(*keep*) me fro schaȝe WILL. 3008; wite (*look*)
ȝe þet ȝe zemen þenne (*r. þene*) halie sunne
dei HOM. I. 11; þet tu wite me wiȝ ham A.
R. 28; god . . . wite þet he us lende P. L. S.
viii. 61; Crist . . . wite his soule fro helle
pine HAV. 405; wāt [*O.E.* wāt, = *O.L.G.*
weit, *O.N.* veit, *Goth.* (in-)wait, *O.H.G.* weiz,
Gr. olda, mod. Eng. wot] (*pret.-pres.* I, 3 *sing.*)
wot, *know, knowis*, ORM. 12107; þen ha wat
(*knew*) hire woh KATH. 562; wat [wot] LA3.
15622; wat DEGR. 1727; i wat noght hu he on
þam hitte C. M. 7152; wat, wot A. R. 52, 312;
ich wat, wot O. & N. 61, 1179; he . . . þat
hine ful wot (*who knows that he is foul*)
236; wot GEN. & EX. 487; wot HAV. 1345;
AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; D. TROY 536; wot,
LANGL. A PROL. 43; CH. C. T. A 389; woot
WICL. GEN. iv. 9; ichot (= ich wot) ROB.
431; SPEC. 25; þu wast MARH. 17; ORM.
11259; wost A. R. 96; wost P. S. 151; SHOR.
165; S. S. (Wr.) 1103; ANT. ARTH. xx; þu
hit wost LA3. 15836; witen MK. xii. 14;
MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; GEN. & EX. 74;
witen CH. C. T. A 1794, D 1890; WICL. LK.
xx. 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; (heo) witen
[witeȝ] 15060; we wuten LEB. JES. 286; ȝe
wuten A. R. 236; wuteȝ (*for* wuten) 252;
hie wuten HOM. II. 161; ȝe witeȝ (*for* witen)
P. L. S. xii. 149; þei witeȝ [weteȝ] TREV. III.
283; wite (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; wite Crist
[= *M.H.G.* wize Krist] HOM. I. 29; wite þu
know A. R. 90; god hit wute 250; wite P. S.
327; LANGL. B v. 297; S. S. (Wr.) 1032; wite
LA3. 15090; wite (*keep*) mine Bruttes 28604;
wite þu MISC. 47; god it wite HAV. 517;
witan (*pple.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793;
she wende no man . . . hadde witen of hore
dede DEGR. 1592; *comp.* wēt-, bi-, ȝe-,
under-witen.

witen², v., *O.E.* witan; *go, depart*: þe wolf
to witeȝ (*pres.*) LA3. 21311* (*first text*
iwiteȝ); ne wite (*imper.*) þou noght fra me
['ne discesseris a me'] PS. xxi. 12; witeȝ ['ite']
HOM. II. 5; *comp.* ȝe-witen.

witer, adj., *O.N.* vitr; *knowing, wise; evidens.*

LA3.9600; C.L. 75; SPEC. 28; witer taken ORM. 4013; witter and war GEN. & EX. 1308; witter ALEX. (Sk.) 629; witereste (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp.* un-, wel-witer.

witter-hād, sb., *wisdom*, GEN. & EX. 3667.

witter-lieha, adv., *O.N. vitlīga; surely*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; witerliche KATH. 283; witerliche A. R. 70; witerlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAV. 671; witterlike GEN. & EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; LANGL. A i. 72; witterli LANGL. B i. 74.

witeren, v., *O.N. vitra; make wise, make sure; witero (imper.)* LA3. 1200; wite me & were & witere JUL. 33; witered (*pple.*) JOS. 466; A. P. ii. 1587.

witering, sb., *information*; vittering BARB. iv. 562, v. 342.

witi, adj., *O.E. witig, wittig = O.L.G. witig, witag, O.N. vitugr, O.H.G. witzg, wizzig; witty, skilful, wise*, O. & N. 1189; witti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. xiii. 219; WICL. DEUT. i. 13; þis childes witige [*'prophetical'*] gost HOM. II. 127; þe witege [wittie] wurhte LA3. 21134; mine witie men 15829; wittilest (*superl.*) KATH. 533; *comp.* un-wittli.

wittli-hāde, sb., *wisdom*, SHOR. 138.

wittli-II, adv., *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

witlo, witige, *see* witege.

witlen, v., *O.E. witian, weotian, witigan = O.N. vitja; keep, guard, preserve*, LEB. JES. 529; witezen wel þa leoden LA3. 23122; witie 1854*; witien heom frame sunne S. A. L. 154; witie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; witie, wetic E. G. 350, 357; he weteð (*pres.*) Peteres hus LA3. 32155; þat he ... witege (*subj.*) me wið [witie me fram] sconde 23738; witede (*pres.*) LA3. 4608*; wited WILL. 176; *comp.* bi-witlen.

witien, v., *O.E. (ed-)witian = O.N. vīta, Goth. (fair-, id-)weitjan, O.H.G. (it-)wīzōn; impute, blame*: of al þis gilt iħc am to wite FL. & BL. 723; þe whiche two of al þis wo i wite (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren witið ham & wræteð H. M. 29; al he witede (*pres.*) [wittie] hit win LANGL. A i. 31; wited (*pple.*) WILL. 519; witið WICL. JUDG. iv. 9; *comp.* ed-witien.

witinge, *see* witende under witen.

witnen, v., *O.N. vitna; attest, testify; witneð (pres.)* A. R. 30; wittened (*pres.*) WILL. 3462.

witnesse, sb., *O.E. (ge-)witness = M.Du. wetenisse, O.H.G. (gi-)witness; witness, testimony*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 68; GEN. & EX. 3843; witnesse LA3. 13231; PROCL. 7; AYENB. 10; witnissse BEK. 830; *comp.* 3e-witnesse, un-witnesse.

witnessen, v., *witness*; witnissæp (*pres.*) LANGL. B PROL. 191.

[witted, adj., *witted; comp. dul-witted.*]

witter, witti, *see* witer, witi.

wið, prep., *O.E. wið = O.N. við, O.L.G. wið, O.Fris. with; with, against*: þa spæken twegen weres wið hine [L. ix. 30; neb wið (to) neb HOM. I. 61; of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde wið þene feond 129; he spec wið þene halie mon 133; muð wið muðe HOM. II. 105; wið, wid, wit P. L. S. viii. 114, 115, 151; breoste wið [wið] breoste LA3. 1874; ne scal þe nan man scilden wið (*sec. text* fram) scondliche deaðe 2274; to feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wið þan þe [wið þat] (*provided that*) þu me helpe 8485; we sende wið and wið (*at once*) 20747; 3if þe king me stont wið 23127; wit [wid] 3002; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hwo mei wið þeos witen him A. R. 278; wið þen þat 284; beateð hire bare bodi wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich ... mahe stonden wið him 10; wið þon þet ich mote meidene mede habben IBID.; wið (*v. r. mid*) rihte KATH. 770; to wurpen god wið bedes and wið lakes ORM. 905; ben wið childre 2446; swa bilæf 3ho þær wið him 3160; & her ic wile wið & wið þa seofne seolþes shæwen 5628; al þat folc toc niþ wið him 10267; wið [wið, wið] me wroð O. & N. 1087, 1608; wroþ wið [wið] his briddre 111; wið þat (= wið þon þat) MISC. 63; Caim fro him fleg wið wif and hagle (*r. agte*) GEN. & EX. 431; wit rigt 56; ʒis fis wuneð wið ʒe segund REL. I. 220; isceind wiþ se seel PROCL. 7; þu schalt wiþ me to bure gon HORN (L.) 286; to speke wiþ him ROB. 104; iwrouht wel with þe beste LEG. 48; biset ic am wið liþere men MARG. 56; wið rihte C. L. 298; never schal fo him stonde wiþ 701; w(i)t 28; cloþes ... such(e) as i mai weore wiþ winne SPEC. 37; war þe wiþ þe swike 46; idemd wiþ wrong AYENB. 12; face wiþ (to) face 244; bilowed wið (by)riche & wiþ pore WILL. 1060; wiþ þat 3161; with trausoun and wit feloni HAV. 1090; wit (*printed* þit) 997; lat him ... bringe wid him silver P. S. 325; wit, wid C. M. 338; heremites ... with hoked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he were wounded with his enemi LANGL. B xvi. 105; wiz MISC. 194; *comp.* in-, út-wið.

wið-æften, adv., *O.E. wiðæftan; back*, MAT. ix. 20; wiðæfte MK. v. 27.

wið-breiden, v., *? snatch away; turn away*; bute þu wiðbreide (*subj.*) þe H. M. 9.

wið-büggen, v., *redeem*; wipbegge AYENB. 186.

wið-büwen, v., *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; wiðbuhe (*printed* wiðhuhe) H. M. 37.

with-olæpin, v., *call back, recall, 'revoco'*, PR. P. 530; wiþclepie AYENB. 215; wipolæpe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipolæpid (*pple.*) TREV. V. 209.

wip-cwēßen, v., *O.E. wiðcwætan; contradict, FRAG. I; wiðqwað (pres.)* HOM. II. 137; wipcwæten SAX. CHR. 250.

wið-drazen, v., *withdraw*; wipdraze SHOR. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; **wið-draweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 230; **wiðdræg** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 599; witrout HAV. 502; þe tveie ... wipdrowe hem BEK. 1914.

wipalen, *see* weoðelen.

wiðer, adv.; **wiðere**, adj., *O.E.* wiðer, wiðre, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wither, wiðer, wiðar, withere, *O. Fris.* wither, *O.H.G.* widar, widari, *O.N.* viðr, *Goth.* wiþra (wþs); *against*; *hostile*: þe wiðer [wiper] wes an compe LA3. 9287; weze and wiper weze AYENB. 137; wethire halfe *wrong side* ALEX. (Sk.) 3355; *comp. an-wiðer* (*-wiðre*).

wiþer-blenc, sb., *attack*; þat mai ago deapes wiperblench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

wiðer-craft, sb., = *M. H. G.* widerkraft; *craft*; **wiðeroraften** (*pl.*) LA3. 19629.

wiðer-dæde, sb., *hostile deed*; **wiðerdæden** (*pl.*) LA3. 21086.

wiðer-feht, sb., *battle*; **wiðervehte** (*dat.*) LA3. 28669.

wiþer-gæst, sb., *hostile spirit*, ORM. 11389.

wiðer-gome [wipergame], sb., *contest*, LA3. 24700.

wiðer-hap, sb., *adverse fortune*; **wiðer-happes**, -happes (*pl.*) LA3. 405, 9269.

wiðer-iwinne, sb., *adversary*, LA3. 4535.

wiðer-lage, sb., = *O. Fris.* witherlaga; *ruffian*, LA3. 10968; wiðerlahe MARH. 5.

wiþer-ræa, sb., *hostile attack*; **wiþerreases** (*pl.*) LA3. 25096*.

wiðer-sake, sb., *O.E.* wiðersaca, = *O.H.G.* widersacho; *adversary*, LA3. 12620.

wiðer-side, sb., *opposite side*, LA3. 11972.

wiþer-strenope, sb., *hostile strength*: awiht of wiperstrençe ORM. 6905.

wiþer-þeod, sb., *hostile people*, ORM. 10227.

wiðer-ward, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiðerweard, = *O.H.G.* widarwart, -wert, *Goth.* wiprawairps; *adverse, contrary*, LA3. 6875; wiðerward GEN. & EX. 2935; wiperward ORM. 9667; DAV. DR. 20; witerwarde ALEX. (Sk.) 4247.

wiðer-winne, sb., *O.E.* wiðerwinna, = *O.H.G.* widarwinno; *adversary, enemy*, MAT. v. 25; wiperwinne MISC. 74; wiðerwinne, -wine REL. I. 226, 235; wiðerwine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiperwine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.

wiðer², sb., *O.E.* wiðre; *adversity, resistance*: wiðer [wiper] com togeines me LA3. 4678; 3if þe king wolde wið heom wiðer heolden [wiper holde] 9175.

wiðer-ful, adj., *hostile, valiant*, HOM. II. 51; wiðerfulle [wiperfolle] cheorles LA3. 21520.

wiðerfulnessse, sb., *hostility*, ['*impietatis*'] HOM. II. 63.

wiðerin, v., *O.E.* wiðerian, = *O.H.G.* widarôn, *M.Du.* wederen; *oppose, resist*, MARH. 14;

wiðereð (*pres.*) A. R. 238*; wipreþ ORM. 1181; wiðerieð HOM. II. 123; wiberen REL. I. 219.

wiþering, sb., *adversary*, HORN (L.) 148; **wetheruns** (*pl.*) D. TROY 5048.

wiþerling, sb., *O.E.* wiðerling; *adversary*, HORN (R.) 154, (H.) 156.

wið-geonde, prep., *O.E.* wiðgeondan; *beyond*; [*mistranslation of 'circum'*] MAT. iii. 5.

wiþ-halden, v., *withhold*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (142); *withhalte* A. P. ii. 740; **wiþhaldest** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e wiðholden ou from vlesliche lustes A. R. 348; **wiðhald** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2033; *withheld* HAV. 2356.

wiðl, wippe, sb., *O.E.* wiðig, wiðce, *cf.* *O. Fris.* withthe, *O.N.* viðja, við, *O.H.G.* wida, *Gr. lvia*; *withy, willow*; *halter, fetter*; wið A. R. 86; wipi 'salix' VOC. 181; FRAG. 3; wippe 'circulus' 2; wipi, wipe PERC. 423, 444; doð wiðce an his swoere LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) 'boia' PR. P. 531; wippes (*pl.*) ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40; wippis WICL. JUD. vi. 9; iteied to somne mid witen LA3. 25973.

wipi-bond, sb., *woodbine*; **weþebondes** (*gen.*) LANGL. A vi. 9.

wip-winde, sb., *O.E.* wiðwinde, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewinde; *cf.* *wudebinde*; *woodbine*; **wiðwindes** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 525.

wið-innen, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðinnan (SAX. CHR. 244); *within*, A. R. 4; REL. I. 215; were-den þene tun wiðinnen [wipne] LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þan fif nihte 30600; wipinnen ORM. 1020; C. L. 717; wipinnen, -inne FRAG. 7; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10; biþinne FL. & BL. 244; E. G. 355 (*see* ENG. ST. V. 371).

wip-nimen, v., *blame, reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnome (*pple.*) SHOR. 146.

wið-sahe, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288*; wipsawe C. M. 5877.

wið-saken, v., *O.E.* wiðsacan; *deny, renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; **wiðsece** (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu wipsoke FRAG. 8; **wiþsaken** (*pple.*) JOS. 178.

wip-sooren, v., *retrench, cut short*; **wip-soore** (*imper.*) and wipdraj þine willes AYENB. 254.

wip-seggen, v., = *O. Fris.* withsedza; *contradict*, ORM. 7646; wipsegge ROB. 106; wið-siggen A. R. 86; wipzigge AYENB. 175; wið-suggen [wipsegge] LA3. 13237; wipseie CH. C. T. A 805; HOCC. vi. 47; **wipsegge** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1276; **wipseide** (*pret.*) BEK. 526.

wið-sigginge, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288.

with-settin, v., *resist, 'obstinate'* PR. P. 530; þei him wipsette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2931.

with-sitten, v., *resist*, HAV. 1683; *withsitte* EGL. 1022; **wipseat** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 9065.

wip-standen, v., *O.E.* wifstandan, = *O.Fris.* withstonda; *withstand*, *re. isl.* ORM. 7646; wifstonden KATH. 228; A. R. 218; wifstonden LAJ. 1419; wifstonde LANGL. B. PROL. 156; wipstondē (*pres.*) AYENB. 265; wifstōd (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2649; wipstonde (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

wip-steden, v., *withstand*, *stop up*; wipsted (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13503.

wif-stāwen, v., *check*: heore uvel . . . þu ajest to hetiene & wifstewen HOM. I. 15.

with-tāke, v., *reprove*, HAMP. PS. xlix. 9; withtōke (*pret.*) c. 6.

with-tākere, sb., *reprover*, HAMP. PS. ix. 24*.

wif-tēon, -tēn, v., *O.E.* wifteon; *draw back*, HOM. II. 79, 139; wifstōd (*pres.*) HOM. I. 143; wifstō (*subj.*) REL. I. 132.

wif-tūten, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wifūtan (SAX. CHR. 244); *without*, *beyond*, GEN. & EX. 503; hu me schal beren him wifuten A. R. 4; wifuten leave 230; wiputen galle ORM. 1253; wifuten dore LAJ. 2382; wifute þan volke 26215; wiputen, wip-, witute O. & N. 183, 863; wifute (*v. r.* buten) live KATH. 252; wipute FL. & BL. 511; with-, wituten HAV. 179, 425; wipouten C. L. 717; JOS. 316; wipouten ende A. D. 263; WICL. JOHN viii. 35; wipoute BEK. 267; AYENB. 6; bipute FL. & BL. 218; bipoute E. G. 349.

wif-ward, prep., *contrary to*, KATH. (E.) 1958.

wivil, wēvil, sb., *O.E.* wifel, = *O.L.G.* (gold-)wivil, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wevel, *O.N.* (tord-)yfill, *O.H.G.* wibil; *from wēven*; *weevil*, *curculio*; PR. P. 523, 531.

wivin, v., *O.E.* wifian, = *M.L.G.* wiven, *M.Du.* wijven; *take a wife*, PR. P. 531; wivi (*ms.* wyui) AYENB. 225; FER. 2096; wive ROB. 35; TRIST. 2896; CH. C. T. E 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 115; wivede (*pret.*) A. R. 308; *comp.* 3e-wiven.

wivre, givre, sb., *O.Fr.* guivre, *mod.Eng.* gyvern; *viper*: jalousie þat wikked wivere CH. TRO. iii. 1010; addres, givres (*pl.*) (printed quires) ALIS. 5609.

wiwere, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* wiwāri; = *vivere*; *'vivarium'* VOC. 195.

wlach, adj., *O.E.* wlaec, = *M.L.G.* wlack; *tepid*; (*printed* wlach) GEN. & EX. 3300; wlach, wlak SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 695 (TREAT. 138); wlech A. R. 202; JUL. 31; wlahe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 151.

wlaffen, *see* blaffen. wlak, *see* wlach.

wlanc, wlono, adj., *O.E.* wlanc, wlonc, = *O.L.G.* wlang; *proud*, *splendid*, REL. I. 174, 180; wlonc O. & N. 489; prud & wlonc HOM. I. 35; wlonk A. P. iii. 486; PALL. iii. 449; in wlanke wede M. H. 42; of al mi weole wlonke P. S. 156; of his wlonke murpe WILL. 1634; wlanke deor P. L. S. xxv. 3; wlonke wordes KATH. 841; þe wlonkest (*superl.*) wedes GAW. 2025.

wlonk-hæde, sb., *pride*, O. & N. 1400.

wlaunknesse, sb., *pride*, P. S. 330; wloncnesse (*ms.* wlongnesse) HOM. I. 9.

wlanke, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* wlenco; *pride*; for wkunke P. S. 341.

wlappen, *see* lappen.

wlate, sb., *O.E.* wlatia; *disgust*, O. & N. 1506.

wlate-ful, adj., *disgusting*, H. M. 25; wlatful TREV. II. 167; PS. xiii. 1; wlatvol AYENB. 241.

wlatsum, adj., *disgusting*, *'abominabilis'*, WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. R. L. P. 173; A. P. ii. 541; wlatsum CH. C. T. B 3814; PR. C. 459; wlatsum HAMP. PS. xiii. 2, lii. 2.

wlatien, v., *O.E.* wlatian, = *M.L.G.* wlaten; *feel disgust*: ham wolde wlatien þer ajean A. R. 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie O. & N. 354; wlate [*'abominari'*] PS. v. 7; wlat HAMP. PS. v. 7; wlatiþ (*pres.*) APOL. 92; him wlati H. S. 3541; wlatex A. P. ii. 305; wlatiis ALEX. (Sk.) 4277; wlatode (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xiv. 19; wlatod (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5634; wlethid HAMP. PS. cv. 37; *comp.* a-wlaten.

wlatunge, sb., *O.E.* wlatung; *disgust*, *abomination*, A. R. 80; wlatinge SHOR. 26; MIRC 894; wlatiingis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. page 516.

wlecohen, v., *O.E.* wleccan; *from wlaeh*; *make tepid*; iwlact (*pple.*) JUL. 70.

wlecohunga, sb., *tepidity*; H. M. 45.

wleoh, *see* wlaeh.

wlenohen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wlencan, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)wlenkian; *from wiano*; *be proud*, *make proud*: þi lease wit þat tu wlenches (*pres.*) (*pridest*) te in KATH. 1010; wlench his soule HOM. II. 189; *comp.* a-, for-wlenchen.

wlispēn, v., = *O.L.G.* wlispēn, *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* lispēn; *lisp*; lispin PR. P. 306; wliispiþ (*pret.*) BARB. i. 393; lispēd [lispēd] CH. C. T. A 264.

wlite, sb., *O.E.* wlite, = *O.L.G.* wliiti, *Goth.* wliits, *O.N.* litr; *from wliitan*; *face*, *form*; *beauty*; KATH. 1463; ORM. 666; GEN. & EX. 2288; LAJ. 19205; REL. I. 185; PS. xlv. 5; þe lilie mid hire faire wlite O. & N. 439.

wliitan, v., *O.E.* wliitan, = *O.N.* liita; *look*, *see*; wliiteþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 43; *deriv.* wliite, wliiti.

wliiti, adj., *O.E.* wliiti, = *O.L.G.* wliiti; *beautiful*, KATH. 313.

wlō, sb., *O.E.* wlōh; *nap*, *hem*, *fringe*: cloþes ful feble . . . þe wlōn (*pl.*) offe PL. CR. 736.

wlono, *see* wiano. wō, *see* hwā.

wō, *see* wā. wōc, *see* wāc.

wōd, adj., *O.E.* wōd, = *Goth.* wōds, *O.H.G.* wuot, *O.N.* öxr; *mad*, *furious*, A. R. 96; KATH. 31; ORM. 4676; O. & N. 566; wōd LAJ. 1714; HAV. 508; BEK. 1939; A. P. ii. 204; wood CH. C. T. A 184; TOR. 643; wood, ooth PR. P. 372, 531; woud ALEX.

(Sk.) 5428; wōde (*pl.*) PR. C. 99; wode houndes AYENB. 70; wōden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19092; wōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.

wōd-hēde, sb., *fury, madness*, AYENB. 18; woðhed GEN. & EX. 3539.

wōd-liche, adv., *furiously*, HALLIW. 938; woðli WILL. 550; wōdlokere (*compar.*) LA3. 3201.

wōdnesse, sb., *O.E.* wōdnyss, = *M.Du.* woedenisse, *O.H.G.* wōtnissa; '*furor*', PR. P. 531; AL. (L.) 474; woodnesse CH. C. T. A. 3452; SACR. 502.

wōd-schipe, sb., *fury*, A. R. 120.

wōd, *see* wād. wode, *see* wude.

Wōden, pr. n., *O.E.* Wōden, = *O.L.G.* Wōden, *O.H.G.* Wuotan, *O.N.* Óðinn; *name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langage Woden MAN. (F.) 7372; Wōdnes (*gen.*) dei Wednesday A. R. 70; Wodnes, Wednes dai LANGL. B xiii. 154; Wednes dai KATH. 2215; Wednes-, Wodenes-, Wedones-, Wodnes-, Wensdai(e) ROB. (W.) 2432.

woder, *see* hwider.

wōdien, v., ? *O.E.* wōdian; cf. wōden; *rage*; woodeþ (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 4 (123); woodeðist (*pret.*) WICL. Is. xxxvii. 29.

[wō3-, stem of wō3en.]

wōh-lāc, sb., *wooting*, A. R. 388*.

wōuh-lāche, sb.; *wooting*, A. R. 96.

wō3, *see* wā3, wōh.

wō3en, v., *O.E.* wōgian; *woo*; wo3e HOM. I. 187; HORN (L.) 546; wōwen A. R. 388; wōwen AR. & MER. 772; wōwin '*proco(r)*' PR. P. 533; wowe P. 11; S. S. (Wr.) 230; EGL. 1064; wōweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CH. C. T. A. 3372; wōwende [wo-winge] (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. vii. 13; wōwude (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wowede LANGL. B. iv. 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67; wōghit D. TROY 482.

wōware, sb., *O.E.* wōgere; *woor*, VOC. 176; wōware A. R. 90; wōware PR. P. 532; wōwaras (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xi. 71.

wōwunge, wōuhinge, sb., *wooting*, A. R. 116, 204; wōwinge PR. P. 533; wōwing SPEC. 28.

wōh, adj. & sb., *O.E.* wōh, = *O.L.G.* wāh, *Goth.* (un-)wāhs; *crooked*; *bad, evil*; A. R. 2; wōh (*subst.*) ORM. 5555; 3if þu me dest woh HOM. I. 33; þat woh R. S. v (MISC. 184); woh LA3. 4333; H. H. 52; wōh WILL. 544; wōh OCTAV. (H.) 561; ISUM. 95; A. P. i. 621; woche D. TROY 5050, 6722, 7756; wōuh A. R. 54; wōuh [wou3] C. L. 385; wōu3 BRD. 13; wou REL. I. 243; wōhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; wo3e LA3. 24811; mid wowe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; wald wo3e dome HOM. II. 179; wō3e, wōwe (*pl.*) O. & N. 815; wō3he dedes ORM. 1375; wōwe domes FRAG. 7.

wōhnesse, sb., *O.E.* wōhnyss; *depravity*, HOM. I. 103.

wōhlāc, *see* under wō3-

wōke, *see* wike. wōkien, *see* wākien.

wol, *see* wal, will.

wolo, sb., *some bird*; þe wilde laveroc ant wolc & þe wodwale SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

wolone, sb., *O.E.* wolcen, wolcn n., m., cf. *O.L.G.* wolcan, *O.H.G.* wolchan n.; *welkin, cloud, sky*; se wolcne SAX. CHR. 249; þa wolcne gon to dunien LA3. 27452; weolcne '*nubes*' FRAG. 3; þere weolcne [þare wolkne] he was swiþe nih LA3. 2883; wolone, weolcne (*pl.*) LA3. 4575, 23947; wolkne SHOR. 137; to beholde þe wolkene [welkene] and þe sterres of hevene TREV. III. 459; wolkne [welkne] LANGL. B. xvii. 160; weolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; wolonen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LA3. 102, 25592; under weolone [welkne] in the open air O. & N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CH. C. T. E. 1124.

wōld, *see* wāld. wolf, *see* wulf.

wolle, *see* wulle. wollen, *see* willen.

wōmbe, *see* wāmbe. won, *see* wan.

wōn, *see* wān. wond, *see* wand.

wōnde, wōndien, *see* wānde, wāndien.

wonder, *see* wunder.

wondrien, *see* wandrien, wundrien.

wōne, *see* wāne, wune. wōne, *see* wāne.

wonene, *see* hwanene. wong, *see* wang.

wonge, *see* wange.

wonien, *see* wānien, wunien.

wōnien, wōning, *see* wānien, wānunge.

wonne, *see* wūnne, hwanne.

wont, sb., *mole*, VOC. 177; wontes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339.

wonten, *see* wanten.

wōp, sb., *O.E.* wōp, = *O.L.G.* wōp, *O.N.* -ōp, *O.H.G.* wuof; *weeping, lamentation*, P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. & N. 878; wop ROB. 34; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 265; wop, weop LA3. 5970, 11991.

wōpen, *see* wāpen.

wōpi, adj., *O.E.* wōpig; *tearful*; wōþle (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wōr, sb., ? *O.E.* wōr, ? = *M.H.G.* wuor; ? *dam, pool*; wōre (*dat.*) REL. I. 122; weri so water in wore SPEC. 28 (A. D. 148); i wake as water in wore A. D. 249.

worc, *see* weore. wōrohen, *see* wurohen.

word, sb., *O.E.* word, = *O.L.G.* word, *Goth.* waurd, *O.H.G.* wort, *O.N.* orð; *word; saying, report*; A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. & N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com to Dunwale LA3. 4118; þat weord [word] þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word to þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. xii. 102; word, wurd GEN. & EX. 46, 736; wurd H. S. 1240; word (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 5; word, wordes A. R. 58, 76; word, weord, worde, wordes HOM. I. 47, 57, 65, 93; word,

wordes LA3. 7333, 3702; word, worde, wordes O. & N. 139, 178, 1715; worde HORN (H.) 857; worde (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 4; wordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 227; worden LK. i. 20; worden PROCL. 11; worden, wurden [worde] LA3. 6675, 23632; worde P. L. S. viii. 6; O. & N. 158; mid worde & mid werke FRAG. 7; hie ne mihten mid worde here blisse tellen HOM. II. 115; *comp. bi-, bod-, hāre-, hux-, lof-word.*

word-fast, adj., *O.E. wordfast; truthful, faithful; (ms. weordfeste)* HOM. I. 111.

word-lēs, adj., *wordless, ineffable*: wordles song [*'jubilus'*] HOM. II. 113.

word, *see weored.*

wordien, v., *utter words; speak*: þe king wordede (*pret.*) þus LA3. 18052; wordeden LANGL. A iv. 33.

wordle, wored, see weoreld.

wōren, v., *O.E. wōrian (wander); wander, go, weary*: þis worldes won wiþ muchel unwinne us woren wolde SPEC. 24; this jurni to wore LUD. COV. 96; þis among wōreð (*pres.*) so þe eien A. R. 386.

wori, *see warl. world, see weoreld.*

worm, *see wurm. worpen, see weorpen.*

worre, *see warre. wors, see wūra.*

Wor-stede, pr. n., *Worstead*, CH. C. T. A 262.

wort, *see wurt.*

worþ, worþi, *see wurð, wurþi.*

worþi, sb., *O.E. weorþig; 'praedium'* FRAG. 4.

wōs, sb., *O.E. wōs, = M.L.G. wōs; juice*, HALLIW. 939; wose LEECHD. III. 345; ALEX. 413; wus ALIS. (Sk.) 712.

[wōse, sb., *O.E. wāsa; satyr; comp. wode-wōse.]*

wōse, *see wāse.*

wōsen, v., *cf. wēsen; oose, exude; wōseth (pres.) out ['exundant']* humours TREV. I. 63.

wōpe, *see wāpe.*

wōu, wōuþ, wōuh, *see wōh.*

wounde, *see wūnde. wōwe, see wāwe.*

wōwen, *see wōjen.*

wrā, sb., *O.N. (v)rá; angle, corner*, ALEX. 1585; wro P. L. S. xxviii. 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; wrāa (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crepen in wros HAV. 68.

wrabbe, v., *denounce; wrabbe [wrobbe] and wrie ERC. 38.*

wrabber, sb., *denouncer*: wreieres and wrobberes (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrac, adj., = *O.Fris. M.Du. wrak; from 'wrāken; base; of heorte wrac LEG. 12.*

wrac, sb., *cf. O.L.G. wrak, O.N. vrek n.; wreck; wrak CH. C. T. B 513; wreck PR. P. 533; wrec REL. I. 33.*

wraecohe, *see wreoche.*

wrāchoe, sb., *O.E. wrāc, = O.Fris. wrēte,*

O.L.G. wrēka, Goth. wrākja, O.H.G. rācha, from wrāken; vengeance, punishment, ORM. 19; wreche [*'vindicta'*] A. R. 186; 3if þu hevedest wreche inumen HOM. I. 197; wreche and wrake GEN. & EX. 552; wreche LA3. 29581; MISC. 143; MAP 338; BEK. 1496; SHOR. 133; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. B 679; S. S. (Wt.) 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wreche ALIS. 2858; do wreche FER. 4181; þe fende she miȝth do wreche AL. (L.) 216; þe fischers were adrad of wreche GREG. 299; wrāche, wrache HOM. II. 29, 51; wrache CHR. E. 724; A. P. ii. 229; wreke [*'vindicta'*] PR. P. 533; wreke PS. lvii. 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWNL. 248.

wrāch-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 333.

wrāch-wil, adj., *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

wrāst, sb., *twist; wrāstes (pl.)* C. M. 3462.

wrāst, adj., *O.E. wrāst; ? from wrāsen; powerful; wrest (? hard; or mistake for unwrest)* CL. M. 31; wrast GAW. 1423; *comp. un-wrāst.*

? wrāst-lioh, adj.: an wrāstliche þan folke (? þan unwrāstliche folke) LA3. 29582.

wrāste, sb.: wreste of an harpe, [*'plectrum'*] PR. P. 533; wrast VOC. 240.

wrāsten, v., *O.E. wrāstan; wrest, twist; wresten* A. R. 374; wrestin [*'plecto'*] PR. P. 533; five kniȝtes miȝte not wreste þe rop out of his hond TREV. V. 181; wrāste [wreste] (*pret.*) LA3. 7532; wraste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingers sche wrast(e) MAN. (F.) 3194; wrast(e) out min(e) iȝen A. P. iii. 80; wrāst (*pple.*) M. T. 289; mani kniȝt of sadel was wrast MAN. (F.) 13571; *comp. to-wrāsten.*

wrāstlen, v., *O.E. wrāstlian, = M.Du. wrastelen; wrestle; wrestlen* KATH. 2064; wrestlin MARH. 14; wrastlen A. R. 80; wrastle ROB. 22; wrastle CH. C. T. A 3928; wirstill [wrastill] ALEX. (Sk.) 2276; wrāstale (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; wrāstale (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiv. 224; wrāstlede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1803; wrastlide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 24; wrāstleden LA3. 24699.

wrāstlare, sb., *O.E. wrāstlere; wrestler*, A. R. 222; wrastlere TREV. II. 383; werstillare [wristiller] ALEX. (Sk.) 2287.

wrāstlunge, wrāstlinge, sb., *wrestling*, A. R. 318, 374; wrastlinge LA3. 1871; O. & N. 795; wristilling ALEX. (Sk.) 2260.

wrāwe, sb., *O.E. wrāw, = M.H.G. reide, mod.Eng. wreath; from wrāwen; ring; wreþe* CH. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GEN. xli. 42; fold D. ARTH. 1093.

wrāpen, v., = *O.L.G. wrēthian, O.N. reiða; see wrāðian; make or become wroth; wreten* JUL. 11; he wile wreþe wið þe HOM. I. 33; wreþi AYENB. 60; AM. & AMIL. 606; wrethin PR. P. 534; wrāpeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 127;

wrāſede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 197; wreāſede JUL. 13; wrāſhid (*pple.*) PS. II. 12.
 wrāſſe, sb., *O.E.* wrāſſe, wrāſſe (MK. III. 21*), = *O.N.* reiti; *wrath*: mid þære wrāſſe [wreſſe] LA3. 3073; þurh his wrāſſe [wreſſe] 6379; wreſſe HOM. I. 105; A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 3863; wreſſe, wrāſſe MARH. 9, 18; wreſſe ORM. 124; O. & N. 941; wreſſe ROB. 35; P. L. S. XXIV. 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; wreſſe REL. I. 130; wreſſe HAV. 2977; wreſſe [wreſſe] LANGL. B. iv. 34; wreſſe AYENB. 8; AM. & AMIL. 830; wreſſe PR. P. 534.
 wrāſ-ful, adj., *wrathful*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 118; wreſful PR. C. 5107; þe wreſſevolle AYENB. 30.
 wrāſſe-lees, adj., *without wrath*, SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).
 wrāſen, v., *I make angry*; wrāſed (*pple.*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 119); wrāwid ALEX. (Sk.) 3167.
 wrāh, adj., = *Swed.* vrā; *perverse, headstrong*: ne wrah ne miſpalet A. R. 416*; wrau (*ms.* wraw) '*perversus, protervus*' PR. P. 533; CH. C. T. H. 46; wrau and gelous S. S. (Web.) 1742; so angrī and so wrau N. P. 9; wro3 ROB. 16, 24; wrāwe (*pl.*) REL. I. 241.
 wrāhneſſe, sb., *indignation*: he doþ alle þing wiþ anī and wraheſſe (*ms.* wrawneſſe) CH. C. T. I 680.
 wrak, *see* wrao.
 wrāke, sb., *O.E.* wracu, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wrake, *Goth.* wraka (*durypōs*): *from wrāken; vengeance, persecution, injury*, HOM. II. 61; JUL. 50; GEN. & EX. 552; þa ilke wrake þe ic dude þe HOM. I. 9; wrake & ſake 13; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; he þe wile wrake don MISC. 136; wrake LA3. 4040; SHOR. 141; MAP 352; FER. 1815; REL. I. 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. R. i. 130; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he ſchal do þou no wrake ALIS. 7605; vengeaunce & wrake P. P. 252; werre and wrake P. I; wo & wrake AL. (L.) 45; ſorowe and wrake H. S. 3392; wele after wrake SAL. & SAT. 230; wiþouten wrake GREG. 338.
 wrāke-dōm, sb., *vengeance*, LA3. 76.
 wrāke-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SPEC. 22.
 wrākeful-liche, adv., *vengefully*, KATH. 2076*.
 wrang, adj., *O.N.* rangr, = *M.Du.* wrongh; *from wringen; crooked, twisted; wrong, evil, unjust*; AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; wrang & crumb ORM. 9207; wrong REL. I. 210; SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; wrong '*curvus, oblongus*'; wrang (*sb.*) S. S. (Web.) 2900; wrong '*injuria*' PR. P. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. A. III. 169; wrange (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 252; wronge LA3. 27300; mid wronge P. L. S. VIII. 106; hwo ſingeþ wronge (*adv.*) O. & N. 196; þeo ... habbeþ þe nebbes wrong wende A. R. 254; wronger (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrong-ful, adj., *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LK. XII. 58.
 wrong-liche, adv., *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.
 wrongneſſe, sb., *crookedness, 'curvitas'* PR. P. 534.
 wrang-seht, adj., = *O.N.* rangsättr; *at enmity*; wran(g)sehte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 241.
 wrang-wis, adj., *cf. Swed.* vrāngvis; *unjust*; wrongwise reven HOM. I. 175.
 wrangwis-li, adv., *unjustly*, PR. C. 3865; LANGL. A. III. 76*.
 wrangwiſneſſe, sb., *iniquity*, M. H. 136.
 [wrangen, v., = *M.L.G.* wrangen; *strive, contend.*]
 wranger, sb., = *M.L.G.* wranger; *one who strives*; (*ms.* wragger) TOWNL. 308.
 wrangunge, sb., *strife*; (*ms.* wraggunge) A. R. 374*.
 wranglen, v., *wrangle*; wrangle LANGL. C. XVII. 80*.
 wranglinge, sb., *wrangling*, LANGL. B. iv. 34; wrangelunge (*ms.* wragelunge) A. R. 374.
 wrappen, v., *wrap*; wreſſe CH. C. T. E. 583; MED. 975; P. R. L. P. 226; wrapped (*pret.*) WILL. 745; wrappid RICH. 3094; wrapped (*pple.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, in-wrappen.*
 wrase, sb., ? = *Swed.* vrase; *bundle*: one wrase of þornes MISC. 48; warse '*fasciculus*' CATH. 425.
 wrāst, *see* wrāst.
 wrāſ, adj., *O.E.* wrāſ, = *O.L.G.* wrāth, *O.N.* reitr, *O.H.G.* reid; *from wrāſen; wrath, angry; bad*; HOM. I. 15; þiles ſe god iurſe wrāſ wiþ eou 117; wreſ ORM. 4814; wreſ MAP 360; IW. 136; MIN. VII. 14; wrad, wroþ [wroþ] LA3. 652, 3773 (*miswritten* wrāſ 8268); wroþ A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 1215; wroþ, wroþ O. & N. 1043, 1608; wroþ ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. (H.) 86; S. S. (Wr.) 1798; wroþ and grim ALIS. 754; wroth or blithe CH. P. F. 504; wrooth HOCCL. I. 431; o wreſe time JUL. 57; wrāſer(e) (*dat. f.*) MARH. 10; wreſere [wroþere] LA3. 29556; wreſere A. R. 102; to wroþere hele MISC. 148; P. L. S. XXIV. 187; LANGL. B. XIV. 120; wrothir haile ALEX. (Sk.) 1759; wrāſe (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wroþe HORN (L.) 348; wreſere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrāſest (*superl.*) LA3. 18583.
 wreſe, adv., *wrathfully, ill*, MISC. 75; wreſe HOM. II. 193; wreſe AYENB. 20; ived wreſe O. & N. 1529; þou ſeldeſt nou mi love wreſe ROB. 31.
 wreſ-liche, adv., *O.E.* wrāſlice; *wrathfully*, LA3. 7379; wreſlice, -li WILL. 2074, 4598.
 wrāſe, *see* wrāſſe.
 wrāſien, wrāſſen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wrāſian, *make wroth, become wroth*; wreſen WICL.

PROV. xviii. 14; wrathe [wrappe] CH. C. T. *H* 80; wraththe, wratthe, wrathe LANGL. *A* ii. 85, *B* ii. 116, *C* iii. 118; þe king bigon to wrathen KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin wrappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; wreðden A. R. 312; wrōþe (*pres. subj.*) S. S. (Wt.) 1780; wrāðede [wreppede] (*pres.*) LA3. 4577; wraþed WILL. 981; MAN. (H.) 129; A. P. ii. 230; *comp. a-*, *þe-wraðien*.

wraððe, *see* wraððe.

wraū, wraūw, *see* wraūh.

wraxlian, v., *O.E.* wraxlian, = *O.Fris.* wraxlia; *strive, wrestle*; wraxli LA3. 1858*; P. L. S. xii. 70; wraxle [wraske] LANGL. Cxvii. 80; wraxlede (*pres.*) LA3. 24699*.

wraxlinge, sb., *O.E.* wraxlung; *strife, contention*, LA3. 1871*.

wreo, *see* wrao.

wreoche, adj., *O.E.* wræcc; *from* wræken; *wretched*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. ii (MISC. 162); þu wrecche wiht O. & N. 556; mi wrecche lif BRD. 23; a wrecche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræcche volc 23571; þet wræcche lif FRAG. 5.

wreoche-dōm, sb., *misery*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedom MISC. 152.

wreo-hæde, sb., *misery*, O. & N. 1219; BEK. 1282; wrecched SAX. CHR. 262.

wreoche-liehe, adv., *miserably*, LA3. 30554; wrecchelihe, -liþ ORM. 3326, 3708.

wrechanesse, sb., *misery*, REL. II. 227.

wreoche^s, sb., *O.E.* wræcca, wrecca, = *O.L.G.* wrekkio, *O.H.G.* reccho; *wretch*, FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 129; KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. & N. 534; wrecche SPEC. 38; CH. C. T. *A* 931; a slouþ wrecche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrechche [wrecche] LA3. 3860, 5932; wreochan (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 142; þa wræcchen LA3. 20898; þes wrecche MISC. 75; wrecches GEN. & EX. 1074.

wreoched, adj., *wretched*, CH. C. T. *A* 921; wreched BR. C. 557; wrecchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wreoched-hæde, sb., *misery*, ROB. 102; PS. xi. 6.

wreoched-liehe, adv., *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wreochednesse, sb., *wretchedness*, LANGL. *B* xi. 44.

wreochan, v., *O.E.* wreccan; *rouse*; and of his eire briddes wraþte [wrauhthe] (*pres.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. a-wreochan*.

wrēche, *see* wrāche.

[wrōþe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wrōge, *M.H.G.* rüege, *Goth.* wrōhs; *accusation*.]

wrēl-ful, adj., *accusatory*, A. R. 302.

wrēþen, wrēþhan, v., *O.E.* wrēgan, = *O.L.G.* wrōgian, *O.Fris.* wrōgia, wrēja, *Goth.* wrōhjan, *O.N.* rōgja, *O.H.G.* ruogen; *accuse, betray*,

ORM. 416, 2889; wreigen LK. xxiii. 2; wreien A. R. 304; wreghe PR. C. 5462; wreie FL. & BL. 533; (*ms.* wreye) MISC. 39; CH. C. T. *A* 3503; wreie BEV. 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; jif þu wrāiest (*pres.*) þe selfen HOM. I. 27; wrēinde [wreinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 2; wrēide (*pres.*) SAX. CHR. 260; BEK. 1226; wreiden MK. xv. 3; wrēghed (*pple.*) IW. 2859; *comp. bi-, for-, þe-wrēþen*.

wrēiere, sb., *O.E.* wrēgere, = *M.L.G.* wrōger; *accuser*, HOM. I. 57; wrēiores (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrēlinge, sb., *O.E.* wrēging (*ÆLFR.* 317), = *O.Fris.* wrōginge; *accusation*, A. R. 200; wreinge REL. I. 267.

wrēken, v., *O.E.* wreccan, = *O.L.G.* wreccan, *Goth.* wrikan (*biaccu*), *O.N.* reka, *O.H.G.* rechan; *avenge, wreak*; ORM. 914; þet tu wult for te wreken þe reaven god his strenctē A. R. 286; wreken HAV. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke WILL. 1111; CH. C. T. *A* 961; PERC. 1065; TOWNL. 286; hvanne he his ssel wreke out of his velagrede AYENB. 189; þe devel fram hir for to wreke GREG. 216; wreþ þe on þæt þuef SPEC. 106; wreoke (*subj.*) HOM. I. 209; wrak (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 5972; TRIST. 3253; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wreken LA3. 13749; wrēken [*O.E.* wreccen, = *O.N.* rekinn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)rochan] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2028; wreken HAV. 2368; TRIST. 3295; (h) a wolde be wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431; wreke S. S. (Web.) 350; SACR. 212; wreken LANGL. *A* ii. 169 [wroke *B* ii. 194]; wroken GEN. & EX. 3191; wroken MAN. (F.) 8354; wroken fro uch a woþe A. P. i. 375; wrokin TOWNL. 115; *comp. a-, þe-, on-wrēken*; *deriv. wrak, wrāke, wrecoche, wrāche*.

wrēkere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wreker; *avenger*, CH. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. xx. 4.

wrench, sb., *O.E.* wrenc, = *M.H.G.* ranc; *wrench, guile, deceit*, A. R. 338; R. S. i (MISC. 156); þeþ he ne cunne wrenchi bute anne O. & N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. I. 175; AYENB. 129; wrenches RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. (H.) 58; wrecohe (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; wrenches (*pl.*) A. R. 270; O. & N. 798; S. S. (Web.) 1756; CH. C. T. *G* 1081; HOCCL. i. 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; wrenches (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; wrenches P. L. S. viii. 127; þat is afeard of plaites wrenches O. & N. 472; *comp. un-wrench*.

wrench-ful, adj., *deceitful, artful*, A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

wrenchen, v., *O.E.* wrench, = *M.H.G.* renken; *wrench; twist*; A. R. 222; wrenchen ut of þe weie MARH. 4; wrenches HOM. I. 281; wrinehand (*pple.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pple.*) P. S. 157; *comp. æt-, bi-wrenchen*.

wrengþe, sb., *from wrang; distortion; depravity*, REL. I. 210.

wrenne, sb., *O.E. wrenna, wrænna; wren, 'regulus'*, VOC. 177, 188, 221; PR. P. 533; GOW. III. 349; wrenne, wranne O. & N. 564.

wreōn, *see* wrihen.

wreōðien, v., *O.E. wreōðian, wreōðian, = O.L.G. wrethian; lean upon, trust in; wreōðeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 252; þat ȝe wreōðieð ow on KATH. 859.

wrēst, wrēsten, wrēstlen, *see* wrāst, etc.

wrēpe, *see* wrāðe, wrāððe.

wreūen, *see* wrāðen. wrēððe, *see* wrāððe.

wricken, v., = *Du. wriken, Dan. vrikke, Swed. vricka; move; wrikkend* (*pple.*) REL. II. 216; þe devel wrikkede (*pret.*) her and þer P. L. S. ix. 82.

wriden, v., *O.E. wridan; spread out, flourish; wide* FALL. ii. 207.

wrie (þwrie), adj. = *M.L.G. wrige; wry; a wrie* (*adv.*) *awry* REL. I. 248; R. R. 291.

wrien, v., *O.E. wrigian; turn, twist; wrie* CH. TRO. ii. 906; wrieð (*pres.*) R. S. iii; hue wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri (*imper.*) MIRC 888; wried (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3283; wried (*pple.*) GENER. 5957.

wrien, *see* wrihen.

wrightful, wrigtelōs, *see* under wurht.

wriheles, wrieles, sb., *O.E. wrigels; veil*, A. R. 322, 420*; wriels [wrielis] WICL. JOB xxiv. 8.

wrihen, v., *O.E. wrīon, wrēon, = O.H.G. (int-)rihan; cover, hide, veil; wummon . . . schal wrihen hire heavet* A. R. 420*; to wrien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; wrihe HOM. I. 279; wri (*ms. wry*) AYENB. 28; wreon LA3. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1827; wrihe A. R. 84; wriþ, wrieþ AYENB. 61, 167; (heo) wreot A. R. 88; wrie (*imper.*) H. S. 1147; wreot LA3. 17762; wrēth (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wreih [wrei] C. L. 918; wreigh AM. & AMIL. 2333; wriȝen [wreȝe] LA3. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen AR. & MER. 1774; wrugen P. L. S. viii. 81; wrien (*pple.*) R. R. 912; iwriȝen [iwroȝe] LA3. 5192; iwrien [iwriȝen] A. R. 58; iwriȝe, iwreȝe AYENB. 66, 96; iwrie ROB. 55; LANGL. B xiv. 232; CH. C. T. A 2904; *comp. bi-, over-, un-wrien* (-wreōn).

wriht, wrihte, *see* wurht, wurhte.

wringe, sb., *O.E. (win-)wringe* (MAT. xxi. 33); *press*, FALL. xi. 107.

wringen, v., *O.E. wringan, = M.L.G. wringen, M.Du. wringhen, O.H.G. ringan; wring, twist, press, LANGL. B xiv. 18; washen and wringen* HAV. 1233; wringe REL. I. 115; OCTOV. (W.) 212; and ȝan wringe his lippe HORN (H.) 1105; (h)is honden ȝon he wringe P. S. 193; win to wringe L. H. R. 138; wringeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CH. C. T. E 1553; wringeþ ut A. R. 322; wringinde (*pple.*)

HORN (L.) 112; wrang (*pret.*) IW. 2773; wrong GEN. & EX. 2064; wrong HICKES I. 228; S. S. (Wr.) 2508; to grounde he him wrong TRIST. 3262; he wrungen hondes HAV. 152; wrongin ALIS. 7891; þe wrecchis wringet þe mok P. L. S. i. 20; wrungun [wrongun] (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. xxiv. 10.

wringer, sb., *wringer*, P. L. S. i. 21; wringeris (*pl.*) *winepress treaders* WICL. IS. xvi. 10.

wrinkil, sb., *O.E. wrincke, = M.Du. wrinkel; wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 534; wrinellis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 14.

wriste, sb., *O.E. wrist, cf. M.L.G. wrist, O.Fris. (hand-)wrist, O.N. rist f., M.H.G. rist m., riste f.; from wrīben; wrist; wrist(e), wirste* PR. P. 534; wirste VOC. 208; *comp. hand-wriste*.

writ, sb., *O.E. writ, = O.N. rit; writ, writing, scripture*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; GEN. & EX. 1974; writ PROCL. 7; HAV. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LA3. 484; þet boli writ MISC. 36; writte of þe kingis coort, 'breve' PR. P. 534; write (*dat.*) LA3. 25005; write (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250; writen LA3. 9131; writen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22981.

writ-rūne, sb., *letter, document; writ-rūnen* (*pl.*) LA3. 5750.

writen, v., *O.E. wrītan, = O.L.G. wrītan, O.N. rita, O.H.G. rīzan (tear); write; L.K. i. 3; A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen* LA3. 41; ALIS. 4793; writeð (*pres.*) LA3. 28869; writ FRAG. I; HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 1756; write (*subj.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; wrāt (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; wrāt LA3. 6317; FLOR. 2175; wrot A. R. 12; O. & N. 235; GEN. & EX. 462; wrot BEK. 164; wrote LANGL. B x. 169 [wrot A xi. 125]; wroot ALIS. 4778; writen ORM. 5810; writen LANGL. B x. 428; write GOW. III. 85; write (*subj.*) MARH. 23; writen (*pple.*) ORM. 3085; writen CH. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; write MISC. 41; *comp. ȝe-writen*.

writere, sb., *O.E. writere; writer, scribe*, MARH. 2; writeres (*pl.*) MAT. ii. 4.

writunge, sb., *writing*, A. R. 80; writing AYENB. 8.

wriþe, sb., *O.E. wrīða; twist; wriþen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723; wrestes aīper wriþ(e) C. M. 3462.

wriþen, v., *O.E. wrīðan, = O.N. rīða, O.H.G. (ki-)rīdan; writhe, twist, turn, bind, LA3. 17394; wriþen a wei* CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. i. 350; wriþinde (*pple.*) as a wond MAP 336; wrāð (*pret.*) LA3. 6729; wroþ S. S. (Web.) 1792; MAN. (F.) 13054; wroth GAW. 1200; wroop WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 21; writen (*ms. uurythen*) SAX. CHR. 262; he wriþen him one crune MISC. 48; wriþen (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 174; writhin, wreþin 'tortus' PR. P. 534; a wrethin haft s. & C. I. xi; *comp. ȝe-, to-wriþen; deriv. wriþe, wrāð, wrāðe*.

wrixlen, v., *O.E. wrixlian; envelop; wrap;*

exchange; wrixle D. TROY 3120; wrixlis, wrixles (*pres.*) D. TROY 445, 9327; wrixlit (*pres.*) 2061; wel bisemez þe wiȝe wrixlit (*pple.*) in grene GAW. 2191; *comp.* bi-wrixlen.

wrixlunge, sb., O.E. wrixlunge; *change*, HOM. I. 207.

wrō, *see* wrā. wrōȝ, *see* wrāh.

wrohte, *see* wurhte. wrong, *see* wrang.

wrōt, sb., O.E. wrōt; *snout*, LEG. 43; REL. II. 210.

wrōten, v., O.E. wrōtian, *cf.* M.L.G. wrōten, M.Du. wroeten, O.H.G. ruozen, O.N. rōta; *from* wrōt; *root, turn up with the snout*, REL. II. 210; wrotin PR. P. 534; wrote MIN. 23; ORF. 239; AV. ARTH. xii; wrōteō [wrotep] (*pres.*) LAȝ. 469; wrotep CH. C. T. I 157; (hie) wroteō HOM. II. 37; *comp.* under-wrōten.

wrōū, *see* wrāū. wruhte, *see* wurhte.

wrunkel, sb., = M.Du. wronkel; *cf.* wrinkel; *wrinkle*; runkel C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, v., = M.Du. wronkelen; *wrinkle*; rouncles (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*pple.*) GAW. 953.

wrusum, *see* wursum. wu, *see* hwu.

wū, interj., ? = M.H.G. wū; *woe*; wu me HOM. I. 157; (*ms.* wumme) ['*heu mihi*'] HOM. II. 149; MARH. 13.

wude, sb., O.E. wudu, wudu (EP. GL.), = M.L.G., M.Du. wede, O.H.G. witu (GRAFF), O.N. víðr *m.*; *wood*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; GEN. & EX. 1306; wude (*printed* þude) LAȝ. 731; þene wude [wode] 8700; wode 1237; wode ['*nemus*'] WICL. GEN. xxi. 33; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude [O.E. wuda] (*gen.*) HORN (L.) 1227; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. S. xxv. 1; under þe wode gore SPEC. 91; wudes [wodes] LAȝ. 8687; wude [wode] [O.E. wuda] (*dat.*) O. & N. 615; wudan ANGL. VII. 220; wude [wodes] [O.E. wudu] (*pl.*) LAȝ. 11772; wudes SAX. CHR. 256; MARH. 10; wuden (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 16126.

wude-binde, sb., O.E. wudubind, -binde; *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PR. P. 531; CH. C. T. A 1508.

wude-brūne, sb., '*buglossa*', REL. I. 36.

wode-craft, sb., *woodcraft*, CH. C. T. A 110.

wode-douwe, sb., *wood-dove*, CH. C. T. B 1960; wodedove '*palumba*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hake, sb., ? *woodpecker*, '*picus*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hunig, sb., O.E. wuduhunig; *forest honey*; ['*mel silvestre*'] MAT. iii. 4.

wode-koc, sb., O.E. wuducoc; *woodcock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PR. P. 531.

wode-land, sb., O.E. wuduland; *woodland*, MAN. (F.) 1972; wodelond LAȝ. 1699.

wude-lāle [wodelāȝe], sb., *grove*; wudelēi (*dat.*) A. R. 96; wodeleie ST. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN (R.) 1160; wudelīȝe HORN (L.) 1158.

wude-mereh(e), sb., O.E. wudumerce; *wood-parsley*, '*saniculum*', REL. I. 36.

w(u)de-minte, sb., '*origanum*', REL. I. 37.

wode-rime, sb., *edge of the wood*, LAȝ. 739.

woode-līnde, sb., *linden tree of a forest*, GAM. 676, 702.

wode-rōte, sb., *root of the wood*, LAȝ. 467.

wode-ris, sb., *bushwood*, GAM. 771, 803; under þis wode ris DEGR. 172.

wude-rōve, sb., O.E. wudurōfe; *woodroof*, '*hastula regia*', VOC. 140; woderove PR. P. 531; SPEC. 43 (A. D. 164).

wude-scaȝe [wodesale], sb., *thicket of the wood*, LAȝ. 21561, 27367; wodeschawe B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUM. 74; wodeshawe REL. I. 245.

wode-scaȝe, sb., *monster of the wood*, LAȝ. 25859.

wode-schide, sb., *split wood*, '*teda*', PR. I. 531.

Wude-stoc, pr. n., O.E. Wudestoc; *Woodstock*; Wudestoke (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249; Wudestoke ROB. 439.

wode-sūre, sb., O.E. wudusūre; *wood-sorrel*, LEECHD. III. 349.

wude-wale, sb., = M.L.G., M.Du. wedewal (*galgulus, oriolus*), M.H.G. witewal (*oriolus*); *witwall* (*bird*), O. & N. 1659; wodewale '*picus*' PR. P. 531; R. R. 658.

wode-ward, sb., *forest-keeper*, VOC. 164; PR. P. 531; P. S. 149.

wode-weaxe, sb., O.E. wuduweaxe; *some plant*; wodeweaxen (*dat. pl.*) E. G. 358.

wode-wōse, sb., O.E. wuduwāsa; *satyr, faun, 'satyrus'*, PR. P. 531; ['*pilosus*'] WICL. Is. xxxiv. 14; GAW. 721; full of wode-wōse (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1540.

wudi, adj., *woody*; wodi WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

wuke, *see* wike. wūl, *see* wīl.

wulder, sb., O.E. wuldor *n.*, *cf.* Goth. wulpus (*gen. wulpas*) *m.* (*dōfa*); *glory*; (*ms.* wull-derr) ORM. 3379; alre wuldre FRAG. 7.

wulf, sb., O.E. wulf, = Goth. wulfs, O.N. ulfr, O.H.G. wolf; *wolf*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf [wolf] LAȝ. 1545, 21305; wlf HAV. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CH. C. T. A 313; wulves fist '*fungus*' REL. I. 37; wulve (*dat.*) A. R. 252; wulfes (*pl.*) LK. x. 3; wulves O. & N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHR. E. 732; wlfan (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 2599; *comp.* sē-, wer-wolf.

wulle, sb., O.E. wull, = Goth. wullu, O.N. ull,

O.H.G. wolla; *wool*, *ORM.* 12652; *wulle* 'lana' *PR. P.* 534; *GOW.* I. 17; *wolle* *ROB.* 351; *P. L. S.* XIX. 249; *AYENB.* 137; *LANGL. A* vi. 13; *MAND.* 208.

wul-lok, sb., *lock of wool*, *PR. P.* 534.

wolle-mongere, sb., *woolstapler*, *E. G.* 353; *wolmongers* (*pl.*) *ROB.* (W.) 11173.

wol-paak, sb., *woolpack*; *wolpaakes* (*pl.*) *ROB.* (W.) 11171.

wolle-ward, adj. & adv., *clothed in wool*: *wolleward* and *wete shoed* *LANGL. B* xviii. 1; *wolward* *PL. CR.* 788; *wol warde* *PR. C.* 3512.

wolle-webetere, sb., *wool weaver*, *LANGL. B* PROL. 219.

wülle, see *welle*.

wullen, adj., cf. *O.E.* *wyllen*, = *O.H.G.* *wullm*; *woollen*; *wollen* *ALIS.* 4459; *LANGL. B* v. 215.

wüllen, see *willen*.

wilvene, sb., *O.E.* *wylfen* (*LEECHD.* I. 362), = *M.H.G.* *wulfinne*; *she-wolf*, *A. R.* 120; *wivine* *HAV.* 573.

wumman, see *wifman*.

wünd, adj., *O.E.* *wund*, = *O.L.G.* *wnd*, *Goth.* *wunden*, *M.H.G.* *wunt*: *wounded*: þe wunde studen *A. R.* 136.

wünde, sb., *O.E.* *wund*, = *O.L.G.* *wnda*, *O.H.G.* *wunta*, *wnta*, *O.N.* *und*; *wound*, *A. R.* 326; *ORM.* 2218; *wunde*, *wnde* [*wonde*] *LA3.* 2285; 8604; *wunde* *HAV.* 1980; *wnde* (*r. w. grunde*) *MISC.* 42; *wonde* *AYENB.* 174; *FER.* 502; *wounde* *C. L.* 1198; *CH. C. T. A* 1010; *wünde* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 140; *wounde* *SPEC.* 97; *BEV.* 724; *wunden* *L.K.* x. 34; *A. R.* 274; *wunden*, *wundes* *HOM.* II. 19, 33; *wunden* [*wundes*] *LA3.* 16589; *wunden* *ROB.* 223; *wondes* *PR. C.* 5337; *wünden* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 75; *wunden* *SPEC.* 82; *wunde* *LEG.* 210.

wunder, sb., *O.E.* *wundor*, = *O.L.G.* *wndar*, *M.Du.* *wonder*; *O.H.G.* *wuntar*, *wntar*, *O.N.* *undr*; *wonder*, *miracle*, *prodigy*, *KATH.* 152; *ORM.* 218; *GEN. & EX.* 69; *zif him þuncheð wonder* *A. R.* 8; *wunder hit is þat heo nawe-dep* *O. & N.* 1384; *nis wunder nan* (*it is no wonder*) *þah he* (*n*)*abide* 1389; *wunder* 361; *wunder*, *wnder* [*wonder*] *LA3.* 1126, 4659; *wunder* *ANT. ARTH.* xvi; *wonder* *C. L.* 619; *CH. C. T. E* 337; *þat wonder* *BEK.* 86; *no wonder þah me be wo* *SPEC.* 81; *haveð i-schriwen hire al to wundre* (*marvellously*) *A. R.* 68; *to taken swa to wundre* *H. M.* 27; *wunder* (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 262; *wundre* *L.K.* v. 26; *HOM.* I. 139; *mihte þe luper mon don al þe wonder þat he con* *A. D.* 298; *wundres* *A. R.* 390; *wundre* [*wnder*] (*gen. pl.*) *O. & N.* 852.

wonder-blipe, adj., *wonderfully blithe*, *WILL.* 1895; *wunderblipe* *LA3.* 25542.

w(u)nder-craft [*wondercraft*], sb., *O.E.* *wundorcraft*; *strange art*, *magic*; *wondercrafts* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1147.

w(u)nder - crefti [*wondercrafti*], adj., *strangely artful*, *LA3.* 1154.

wonder-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *wundordæd*, = *M.Du.* *wonderdaed*, *M.H.G.* *wundertät*; *wonderful deed*, *ROB.* 337.

wunder-foole, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* *wundervil*; *very many*, *LA3.* 22900.

wonder-ful, adj., cf. *Ger.* *wundervoll*; *wonderful*, *C. L.* 62; *wonderfol* *LA3.* 280*; *wondervol* *AYENB.* 15.

wunder-gōd, adj., = *O.H.G.* *w(u)nterguot* *marvellously good*, *LA3.* 25475.

wunder-grēt, adj., = *Ger.* *wundergroß*; *strangely great*, 'immanis', *PR. P.* 534.

wunder-hēh, adj., *very high*, *ORM.* 12055.

wunder-hāne, adj., *very bold*, *LA3.* 7277.

wunder-Ho, adj., *O.E.* *wundorlic*, = *O.L.G.* *w(u)ndarlic*, *O.H.G.* *wuntarlic*; *marvellous*, *LA3.* 12308; *wunderlich* *MAT.* xxi. 42; *A. R.* 390; *an wunderlike* taken *ORM.* 15461; *wonderliche* (*adv.*) *SHOR.* 162; *WILL.* 345; *woundirliche* *S. S.* (W.) 2678; *wondirli* *WICL.* JOB x. 16; *PERC.* 2004; *wunder-lūker* (*compar.*) *HOM.* I. 93; *wunderlicheste* (*superl.*) *MISC.* 60; *wunderlikeste*, -lukeste *P. L. S.* viii. 34.

wonder-longe, adj., *very long*, *LANGL. B* xv. 1; *CH. C. T. A* 1654.

wunder-mære, adj., *very gloriously*, *LA3.* 15641.

w(u)nder-mūchel, adj., *very great*, *LA3.* 25078; *wundermikel* *ORM.* 7284.

wundernesse, sb., *marvel*, *MISC.* 85.

w(u)nder-riche, adj., *very powerful*, *LA3.* 25295.

w(u)nder-strong, adj., *very strong*, *LA3.* 1744.

wonder-þing, sb., = *Ger.* *wunderding*; *wonderful thing*, *BRD.* 31; *C. L.* 644; *GREG.* 393.

wunder-wel, adj., *wondrous well*, *LA3.* 11361; *wonderwel* *iwroht* *A. D.* 158.

wonder - wore, sb., *O.E.* *wundorweorc*; *marvellous work*, *LA3.* 17376*.

wündien, v., *O.E.* *wundian*, = *O.H.G.* *wuntōn*; *wound*; *wundie* *HOM.* I. 15; *wunden* *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 12484; *wondi*, *woundi* *TREV.* III. 459; *wündede* (*pres.*) *H. M.* 15; *wóndede* (*pret.*) *BEK.* 2125; *wundeden* *HOM.* II. 33; *wundeden* [*wondede*] *LA3.* 1724; *wünded* (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 853; *wounded* *CH. TRO.* ii. 533; *comp. for*, *3e-wündien*.

wundrel, sb., *miracle*, 'prodigium, ostentum' *PR. P.* 534.

wundren, v., *O.E.* *wundrian*, = *O.H.G.* *wuntarōn*; *wonder*, *ORM.* 15475; *w(u)ndri* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 228; *ne w(u)ndre þou nawiht þer fore* *LA3.* 473; *ne wundrie heo hire nowiht* *A. R.* 376; *wondrinde* (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 267;

wundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; þe fend wondrede swiþe C. L. 1039; i wondred me R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp. a-, for-, of-wundren.*

wundrunge, sb., *O.E.* wundrung; *wondering*, HOM. I. 89.

wune, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *M.L.G.* wone, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wono, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wona, *O.N.* vani *m.*; *custom, habit; habitation, dwelling*; A. R. 266; GEN. & EX. 513, 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. I. 217; FL. & BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune [wone] LA3. 11184; ne mæi i noht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LAngl. B xv. 177; CH. C. T. A 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. (H.) 75; aþens wone SHOR. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. s. ii. 164; wane PERC. 1347; woon CH. H. F. 1166; wune (*pl.*) HOM. II. 105; wunen GEN. & EX. 688; wones LAngl. B iii. 234; woanes [wanes] A. R. 416; wanes MARH. 21; *comp. 3e-wune.*

wun-sele, sb., *dwelling-hall, mansion*, LA3. 15703.

wuna^a, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)won, *O.N.* vanr; *accustomed*, GEN. & EX. 1530; wone HAV. 2297; OCTOV. (W.) 1062; MAN. (F.) 14514; ne were þou wone be god and mild s. s. (Web.) 672; *comp. 3e-wune.*

wunien, v., *O.E.* wunian, cf. *O.L.G.* w(u)nōn, wonōn, wanhōn (*inhabit*), *O.H.G.* wonēn (*inhabit*), giwonēn (*be accustomed*); *dwelt, inhabit; be accustomed*; A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunian, wnian, wnien HOM. I. 13, 25, 63; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien [wone] LA3. 478, 1205; þær he wunen sholde ORM. 8708; to wunen swa þe folc þer to 19541; wunen GEN. & EX. 306; wune HORN (L.) 731; wonien REL. I. 103; LEB. JES. 283; wonie HORN (R.) 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wone LAngl. A ii. 200 [wone B ii. 224]; wone HAV. 247; PS. lxiv. 5; GOW. I. 340; WICL. PROV. xiv. 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2425; to wunienne FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. & N. 338; wunet HOM. I. 21; wuniað 27; heo wunieþ on eorþe FRAG. 7; wonieþ AYENB. 87; wune (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wunieþ ou to lutel drunch A. R. 412; wuniende, wuneþende (*pple.*) LA3. 19217, 29278; wunede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 85; (*printed* wunede) LA3. 5274; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CH. C. T. A 2927; woned (*pple.*) SPEC. 47; REL. II. 274; H. H. 46; CH. C. T. E 339; wunt or usid 'assuetus' PR. P. 534; *comp. 3e-, þurh-, un-wunian.*

wununge, sb., *O.E.* wunung, cf. *O.H.G.* wonunga; *habitation, mansion*, HOM. I. 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuninge MISC. 144; wuning [woning] O. & N. 1760; woninge P. L. s. xv. 75; woning LA3. 7094^a; SPEC. 102; CH. C. T. A 606.

woning-stede, sb., *dwelling-place*, REL. I. 167.

wünne, wunne, sb., *O.E.* wynn, wenn, wunn, cf. *O.L.G.* wunnea, *O.H.G.* wunna; *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; ?winne 39; hit is min hihte hit is mi wunne O. & N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne [winne, wonne] LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474, 22732; winne HAV. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. (F.) 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne S. s. (Web.) 2581; wünne (*pl.*) MISC. 126; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; wünnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124, 3421; wünnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. I; JUL. 79; *comp. un-, weoreld-wünne.*

w(ü)n-folo, sb., *joyous folk*, LA3. 1385.

winne-halle, sb., *joy-hall*, GAW. 2456.

wün-lið, adj., *O.E.* wynlic, = *O.H.G.* wunilth; *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

wūnsum, sb., *O.E.* wynsum, = *O.L.G.* w(u)nsum, *O.H.G.* wunnisam; *winsome, delightful*, MARH. 19; wunsum [wonsom] LA3. 1187; winsum ['suave'] MAT. xi. 30; winsom ['jucundus'] PS. lxxx. 3; wunsumre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wūnsumen, v., *O.E.* wynsumian; *be winsome; winsomes (pres.)* PS. cii. 3.

wunton, v., *from wunt pple. of wunien; accustom; frequent, practise, 'assuefacio, usito'* PR. P. 534.

wuro, see weore.

wurohen, sb., *O.E.* wyrcean, wyrcan, wircan, wercan, weorcean, = *O.L.G.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirsa, *O.H.G.* wurchan, wirchan, wirkan, *O.N.* yrkja, *Goth.* waurkjan; *work, do, FRAG. 7; A. R. 6; wraete workes wurchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen [werche, wirche] LA3. 1547, 5066; wrchen, wurche, wirche O. & N. 408, 722; wurche ROB. 232; he michte me wirchen michel wo HAV. 510; wirche [werche] CH. C. T. A 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. I; WICL. JOHN ix. 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307, 471; bigin to werchen god AN. LIT. 91; werchen [worche] LAngl. A i. 80; werche SHOR. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. I. 63; AUD. 9; werche wo FER. 1545; churche . . . werche sche dede GREG. 218; drihtnes wille wirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUM. 398; wircan, wercan HOM. I. 221; werken GEN. & EX. 2799; to wurchene HOM. I. 117; wroheþ (*pres.*) MISC. 148; (heo) wurchet HOM. I. 139; wuroh (*imper.*) JUL. 35; worhte [wrohte] (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; warhte HOM. I. 91; wrohte (*ms.* wrohhte) ORM. 2256; wrouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte [wrouhte] LAngl. A i. 80; wroute AN. LIT. 91; wrohten FRAG. 7; wrohten GEN. & EX. 529; wrohten WILL. 3873; wroht (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; wroht MISC. 210; wrouht HAV. 2810; wrouht [wrouht] C.*

L. 3; LANGL. *A* iii. 101; WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 7; wrouht [wrouht, wrought] CH. C. T. *G* 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-wurohen.

wiroher, sb., = *M.H.G.* würczere; *worker*, CH. COMP. M. 261; worchere TREV. II. 177.

wirking, sb., = *M.H.G.* wirkunge; *working*, PR. C. 4907.

wurd, *see* word.

wurde, sb., *O.E.* wyrd, = *O.L.G.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.G.* wrt; *from* wurden; *weird, fate*; wirde GAW. 2134; A. P. i. 249; ANT. ARTH. xvi; werd, werd, wird, wirid ALEX. (Sk.) 3247, 443, 689, 2260; wurdas (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wurdas LANGL. *C* xiii. 209; werdes [wierdes] CH. BOET. i. 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUM. 202; werdes, wirdis ALEX. (Sk.) 270, 4950; werdīs BARB. ii. 239; wordis, werdīs HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 5, csl. 4.

wurgen, v., *O.E.* (a-)wyrzan, = *O.Fris.* werga, *wirga*, *M.L.G.* worgen, *M.Du.* worghen, *O.H.G.* wrgan; *mod.Eng.* worry; *choke, throttle; tear, worry*; wirwin, worowen 'strangulo, suffoco' PR. P. 530; wiri(e) R. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirhlep [wirlep] (*pres.*) LANGL. *C* x. 226; wirizede (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 465; wiriede P. R. L. P. 83; wirled (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 534; wirwed, werwed HAV. 1915, 1921; iworewid DEP. R. iii. 72; *comp.* a-wurien.

wurht, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wyrht, *O.L.G.* (far-, ge-)wrht; *from* wurohen; *thing done, merit*; wrihte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 69; bi mine wrihte HOM. II. 217; after hise wrihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* 3e-wurht.

wriht-ful, adv., *deservedly*; wrihtful we in sorwe ben GEN. & EX. 2204.

[wurht-lēas, adj.]

wrigtelēa-like, adv., *wrongfully*, GEN. & EX. 2076.

wurhte [wrohte], sb., *O.E.* wyrhta, = *O.H.G.* wrhto, *O.L.G.* wrhteo; *wright, workman, carpenter*, LA3. 21134; wruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; wrihte ORM. 18780; wrihte LANGL. *B* x. 401; wrihte [wrihte, wrighte] CH. C. T. *A* 614; wrihte, write PR. P. 534; wuruhte (*gen.*) A. R. 284; wurhten (*pl.*) HOM. I. 93; wurhten [wrohtes] LA3. 16669; werhten MK. xii. 10; wirhten LK. x. 2; *comp.* gödspel-, hwēol-, schip-wurhte.

wurm, sb., *O.E.* wurm, weorm, = *O.L.G.* wrm, *O.H.G.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* waurms, *M.Du.* worm, *O.N. ormr*, *Lat.* vermis; *worm, serpent, dragon*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; wrm MISC. 149; worm-TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. II. 299; wrm GEN. & EX. 2925; REL. I. 211; wrm PR. P. 530; wrm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; wurmes (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 10; wurmes [wormes] O. & N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LANGL. *B* xi. 320; wirmes, wirme GEN. & EX. 178, 2982; wurmen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; wurmene HOM. II. 35; H. M. 43;

wermene AYENB. 216; wurmen (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wort-wurm(-werm).

worm-ēte, adj., = ? *M.H.G.* wurmēze; *worm-eaten*; (*ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurmen, *see* warmen.

wurnen, *see* wernen.

wurp, sb., *O.E.* wyrp, = *M.Du.* worp, *M.H.G.* wurf; *from* weorpen; *cast, throw*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; anes stanes werp LK. xxii. 41.

wurs, adj., = *M.Du.* wers, wors; *bad, wicked*; þe wurse, wrse [worse] *the devil* LA3. 1140, 2843; þe wurse, werse HOM. II. 187, 191; wurs [*O.E.* wyrs, wirs, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wirs, *Goth.* wairs] (*compar.*) worse (*adv.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; wurs, wors LA3. 3104, 3453; wurs, wurs, wrs O. & N. 34, 793; wurs HORN (L.) 116; wors SHOR. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. II. 276; no þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; wurse [*O.E.* wyrsa, = *O.L.G.* wirsa, *Goth.* wairsiz] worse (*adj.*) A. R. 82; a wurse stede P. L. S. viii. 149; þe fal'is wurse H. M. 15; Bruttes hafden þat wurse LA3. 26712; worse LANGL. *B* xiv. 224; worse [werse] CH. C. T. *A* 1224; werse ORM. 7395; HAV. 1100; werse EGL. 293; æwe it was werse & werse SAX. CHR. 262; wirse MAN. (F.) 8696; wurst [*O.E.* wyrst] (*superl.*) worst (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN (L.) 68; werst ORM. 4250; werst FER. 2809; wurste worst (*adj.*) A. R. 82; wurste LA3. 29545; worste 28773*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste GOW. I. 25; werst PR. P. 523.

wursien, v., *O.E.* wursian; *render worse*, HOM. I. 47; wersen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; wurseð (*pres.*) A. R. 326; wurai (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; wursede [wersede] (*pres.*) LA3. 18931; iwursed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iwersed PROCL. 6.

wursum, wrusum, sb., *O.E.* wyrms, worms, worms; *purulent matter*; wrusum [wursum] ['sanies'] A. R. 274; wrusum [wirsum] 322; wirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

wurt, sb., *O.E.* wyrht, = *O.L.G.* wrt, *O.N.* urt, *Goth.* waurts, *O.H.G.* wurz, wrz f.; *root; herb*; GEN. & EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. I. 175; wert MAT. xiii. 26; wirte LK. xi. 42; wort PR. P. 532; WICL. LK. xi. 42; wurtes (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes GOW. III. 162; LANGL. *B* vi. 310; CH. C. T. *E* 226; L. C. C. 54; wirte (*gen. pl.*) MK. iv. 32; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* hân-, biscoop-, blöd-, hul-, lîp-, liver-, lung-, mäd-, mug-, ribbe-, slâp-, spêre-, stloah-, wal-wurt.

wort-zerd, sb., *O.E.* wyrtgeard; *kitchen garden*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 2.

wer(t)-tûn, sb., *O.E.* wyrttûn; *garden*, ['hortum'] LK. xiii. 19.

worte-wale, sb., *O.E.* wyrtwalu, = *O.H.G.* wurzala; *root*, VOC. 172; S. & C. I. xxvii.

wort-wirm, sb., *root worm*, 'eruca', PR. P. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL i. 4.

wurte, sb., *O.E. (man-)wyr* (LEECHD. II. 96), = *M.Du. worde*, *M.L.G. werte*, *Swed. vört*, *M.H.G. würze*; *wort* (*in brewing*), 'idromellum' VOC. 257; worthe CH. C. T. G 813.

wurð, wurðe, adj. & adv., *O.E. weorð*, *wyrð*, *wurð*, *wyrðe*, *wierðe*, = *O.L.G. werth*, *O.N. verðr*, *Goth. wairþs*, *O.H.G. werd*; *worth*, *worthy*, A. R. 38, 130; MARH. I. 5; þat is mare wurð KATH. 70; wurþ ORM. 1156; wurþ, wrþ, wrþ O. & N. 572, 1550; nis noht wurð [worþ] LA3. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurðe [worpe] to walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322, 458; wuirth LEG. 28; wurte MAT. iii. 11; he bið deðes wurte HOM. I. 109; he is wurte þer to HOM. II. 93; wurþe CHR. E. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357, 2217; worþ SHOR. 95; worþ, worþe AYENB. 7, 74; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. xciii. 11; werþe S. S. (Web.) 2580; þæt hi beon . . . þære lande wurþe ANGL. VII. 220; wurðer (*compar.*) LA3. 30993; wurðest (*superl.*) FRAG. 6; *comp. ær-, dæore-, kine-, lio-, luve-, stal-, un-wurðe*.

wurð-lioh, adj., *O.E. weorð*, *wurðlic*; = *O.H.G. werdlîh*; *worthy*, *valuable*, *dignified*, *stately*, HOM. II. 29; wurðliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. I. 130; wurþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; wurðliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurðliche wepen LA3. 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) A. P. iii. 464; wurðlūkest [worþlokest] (*superl.*) LA3. 25496.

wurð-mund, sb., *O.E. weorð*, *wurðmynd*; *dignity*, *honour*, KATH. 218; wurþmin ORM. 3379; wurðment HOM. I. 107; worðmunt LA3. 18851.

worþness, sb., *O.E. weorðness*; *dignity*, *honour*, PROCL. 3; ALEX. (Sk.) 3163; worthenes 1825; *comp. un-worþness*.

wurðschipe, wurðschipe, sb., *O.E. weorð*, *wyrðscipe*; *dignity*, *honour*, *worship*, A. R. 196, 278; wurþ, wurðschipe O. & N. 1288, 1344; þene wurðscipe LA3. 19534; worðschepe [worsipe] 3159; wurþschipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; wurðschipe HOM. I. 191; worþschipe [worschip] LANGL. (Wr.) 2041 (B iii. 348); worþshepe PR. C. 6217.

worþsaiþ-vol, adj., *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.

worþsaiþ-lioh, adj., *honourable*, AYENB. 80; worðschiplieh (*adv.*) AL. (L.¹) 58.

wurðschipen, v., *worship*, *honour*, *revere*, KATH. 55; wurðsupen HOM. II. 5; worþ, worþssipe AYENB. 5, 212; worðschipe MAND. 3. worðschipere, sb., *worshipper*, LEG. 216.

wurð, sb., *O.E. weorð*, *worð*, *wurð*, = *O.N. verð*, *virð*, *Goth. wairþ*, *O.H.G. werd*; *worth*, *value*, *dignity*, *merit*, A. R. 290; H. M. 27; þæt wurð HOM. I. 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; P. 47; worthe LANGL. B iv. 170; for monne wordes (*esteem*) ðinge HOM. I. 25; knightis of gret(e) worþe (*r. w. corþe*) ALIS.

1652; wiðute mine wurðes (*pl.*) JUL. 65; *comp. un-worð*.

wurð-ful, adj., *O.E. weorðfull*; *valuable*, *precious*; *worthy*, KATH. 1017; wurþful ORM. 5195; O. & N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.

wurðful-hæd, sb., *preciousness*, GEN. & EX. 3499.

wurðe, sb., ?*O.E. weorðu*, (or-)wyrðu, = *O.H. G. wirdi*; *dignity*, *honour*: never likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin to lofe & wurþe ORM. 1141.

wurðen, v., *O.E. weorðan*, *worðan*, *wyrðan*, *wurðan*, = *O.L.G. werthan*, *O.N. verða*, *Goth. wairþan*, *O.H.G. werdān*, *Lat. vertere*; *become*, HOM. I. 63; KATH. 157; GEN. & EX. 41; wurðen, wrþan LA3. 1234, 12376; bliþe wurþenn ORM. 160; hit schal wrþe wel isene O. & N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lat hem worþe *let them alone* LANGL. B ii. 47; what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurðest (*pres.*) LA3. 16091; wurst HOM. I. 221; wurst HORN (L.) 324; worst P. L. S. xii. 109; S. S. (Wr.) 505; wurðeð A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al to win SPEC. 36; wurð MAT. xiii. 32; wurð . . . bi *will be* GEN. & EX. 2058; wurþ MISC. 120; HORN (L.) 460; wurþ, worþ O. & N. 405, 770; worþ AYENB. 90; to morwe worþ þe marriage imad LANGL. A ii. 22; worþ to noht IW. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurð (*imper.*) LA3. 3192; wurþe (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; wurþe [wrþe] O. & N. 400; wel wurte [worpe] þe LA3. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAV. 1102, 2221; warð (*pres.*) LA3. 2927; warð KATH. 27; warþ ORM. 147; þo warþ þis monke swiþe wo A. D. 257; wearð A. R. 244; werð HOM. I. 133; þis maide werþ a slep P. L. S. xxi. 38; he werþ upe BEK. 1176; wurte, wurð GEN. & EX. 272, 283; worþ LANGL. B v. 160; wurðen MAT. iii. 16; þe3 wurden swiþe ofðredde ORM. 3343; wurðen LA3. 1112; worðen [*O.E. worden*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; worþen A. P. i. 394; wurþen ORM. 1888; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-, to-wurðen*.

wurðien, wurþian, v., *O.E. weorðian*, *wyrðian*, *wurðian*, = *O.N. virða*, *Goth. wairþōn*, *O.H.G. werdōn*; *esteem*, *honour*, *revere*, *adore*, HOM. I. 11, 45; wurðien [weorþi] LA3. 9510; to lofen him & wurþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. I. 172; worþi P. L. S. iv. 18; worth ALEX. (Sk.) 2124; wurðeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 129; wurðede [worþede] (*pres.*) LA3. 2614; wurðed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1012; *comp. a-, 3e-, un-wurðien*.

wurþiz, wurþi, adj., = *O.L.G. wirthig*, *O.N. verðugr*, *O.H.G. wirdig*; *worthy*, ORM. 2705, 4200; wurdi GEN. & EX. 1012; REL. I. 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CH. C. T. A 43; þæt ich þære to worþi be SPEC. 73; wurthiost (*superl.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp. luve-, un-wurðiz*.

wurþi-liehe, adv., *worthily*, LANGL. (Wr.) 895.

wurþinesse, sb., *worthiness*; CH. C. T. A 50.

wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G.* wordigen, *M.H.G.* wirdigen; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 31; þat tu wurge [wurʒgi] mi mawmez. MARH. 18; þat ha ... wurfechen (? *ms.* wurʒchen) [wurgin] KATH. 659; *comp.* ʒe-wurðigen.

wurðinge, wurðinge, sb., *O.E.* weorðung; *reverence, veneration*, HOM. I. 7, 109; wurðing GEN. & EX. 1774; worþinge SHOR. 96.

wurðing-dei, sb., *day of worship*, HOM. I. 9.

worþing-niʒth, sb., ? *feast of the adoration*, DAV. DR. 87.

wurþinge, sb., *prov. Eng.* worthing; *mirre, filth*, HOM. I. 85; wurʒinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

wurven, *see* hwerfen. wūs, *see* wōn.

wūsch, sb., *O.E.* wūsc, = *O.H.G.* wunsc, *M.Du.* wunsch, *wensch*, *O.N.* ōsk; *wish*, PR. P. 535; *wisch* MAND. 145.

wūschin, wiſchin, v., *O.E.* wýscan, = *O.H.G.* wunscan, *M.Du.* wunschen, *wenschen*, *O.N.* ōskja; *wish*, 'opto,' PR. P. 530, 535; *wische* AR. & MER. 8732; MAND. 145; wūsohe (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 92 [wisshe B v. 111]; wussheð REL. I. 130 (HOM. I.

165); *wisheth* CR. K. 58; *wesseþ* AYENB. 56; *weschte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *weste* AL. (T.) 335; *wisten* HOM. II. 3; GEN. & EX. 801.

wūssinge, sb., *wishing*, HOM. II. 179; *wis-sing* REL. I. 216.

wuten, *see* witen.

y.

y- (*consonant*), *see* ʒ.

y-, ȳ- (*vowels*), *see* i-, ʒe-, ʒi-, i-.

yā, *see* ʒā. yald, *see* eald.

yem, *see* ōam. yēme, *see* ʒēme.

yernen, *see* eornen. yif, *see* ʒif.

ȳle, *see* ile. yoie, *see* jole.

yok, *see* ʒob. yond, *see* ʒeond.

you, yow, *see* ōow. yven, *see* ʒifen.

z.

z-, *see* s-. zed, *see* sad.

zedewal, seduale, sb., *O.Fr.* citoual; *sedoary*, A. R. 370; *sedewale* SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; *cetewale* [cetuale] CH. C. T. A 3207.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[New articles are denoted by the sign (*) prefixed. Articles to be substituted for those in the text are denoted by the sign (+).]

Ær.

ær.

*ær-þōd, sb., *ancient people, antiquity*:
hou Jesus him welk in areþede A. P. i. 711;
arethede ISUM. 6; arthede DEGR. 7.

al.

al swa. Page 18, line 2, for 'elle' read
'telle.'

*alas, interj., *O.Fr. a las*; *alas*, A. R. 148;
ROB. 34; *allas* CH. C. T. B 121; *alace* D.
TROY 9716.

a-merien. Cancel the article; the example
belongs to amerran.

a-merran. Add to examples of pple.: 'amerd
AYENB. 125; (*ms. amered, r. w. iherd*) S. S.
(Web.) 2266.'

amirail. To senses add 'commander.'

an.

tan an, *mod. Eng. anon*; *continuously*,
straight forward, immediately: (*ms. anan*)
KATH. 31; þe; wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*)
ORM. 225; *fowertiz dajhes a3 on an* (*ms.*
onnan) 11331; *see further examples under*
an.

and, prep. The evidence for the existence of
this word in Middle-English is questionable;
the reading of most of the examples given
being uncertain.

*[and-lang], andelang, endelong, endlang,
anlong, along, adv. & prep., *O.E. andlang*,
ollunc, cf. *O.L.G. andlang, O.Fris. ondleng*,
ondleng, *O.N. endlangr, endilangr (adj.), mod.*
Eng. endlong, along; lengthways; along;
along the length of. [This word is by Strat-
mann regarded as a phrase; for examples of
it (written as two words, ande lang, etc.) see
and, lang, lange.]

*apōsen, *see oppōsen.*

*aqvilen, enqvilen, v., *O.Fr. aqvillir*,
aqvillir; *receive, obtain*; *aqvile* A. P. i. 690;
enqvilen (*pres. pl.*) A. P. iii. 39; *aqvild*
(*pple.*) (*ms. aquylde*) A. P. i. 966.

a-reimen. Insert: 'from *O.Fr. reimbre*,
Lat. redimere.'

bi-luvien.

†äre-thōde, *see ær-þōd (in Supplement).*

aretten. Insert '*O.Fr. aretter.*'

assample. Add at end '*see ensample*,
sample.'

assise. Add '*see sise.*'

*astaunchen, *see stanohen.*

stel.

stel-liehe. For '*cruel*' read '*dreadful*,
hideous, cruel.'

a-welezen. Dele '*luxurious... 282.*'

basin. For '*basin*' read '*basin; helmet.*'

bēden. For '*O.L.G.*' read '*= O.L.G.*' Line
4, for '*bede*' read '*bēde (pres.)*.'

bēlden. For '*forfren*' read '*frofren.*'

þeork, sb., *from beorken; bark (of a dog)*
ANGL. IV. 197.

beren. Read *bēren*, and afterwards *bēreð*,
bēre, bērinde, bōren, bērere, bēring.

best. Read *bēst, bēstes, bēst-liēh.*

†bētil, *see bītal* (in Supplement).

bōten. Line 2 should read '*O.L.G. bōtian*,
O.Fris. bēta, O.N. bōeta, Goth. bōtjan, O.H.G.
puozan.'

betren. Read '*better, improve; prevail.*'

bi-berzen. For '*protect*' read '*ward off.*'

bid. Cancel the entry.

bidden. Line 16, for '*bidde (subj.)*' read
'bidde.'

bi-fōren.

bifore-gōere. For '*nise*' read '*rise.*'

bifore-oupien. For '*couegeth*' read
'coveiteth.'

bi-gālen. For *bigolen* read *bigōlen*.

*bī-halve(s), *see half*?

bihōffen. See other forms under *bua*, which
should have been included here.

bi-hrinen. Cancel the article.

bi-lēozen. For '*biliveth*' read '*bīlieth*
(*pres.*)'

bi-luvien. For '*impers., delight, please*'

read 'delight, please (impers.); approve, love.'

binden. For i, u read i, ü in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

bi-strüpen. Insert rendering: 'strip away.'

†bitel¹, bétil, sb., *O.E.* bitula, ? betel; beetle (insect); bitil PR. P. 37; (*ms.* betylle) VOC. 225.

†bi-tranten, v., *deceive*: betrant (printed) betraut D. TROY 731; betrantid (*pret.*) 11767.

bi-penohen. In line 4 for 'depenche' read 'bepenche.'

bi-pfinohen. For 'biſunshed' read 'biſün-ched.'

blac². Read 'sb.'

blöchen. Add at end 'blayt white A. P. 212; ALEX. (Sk.) 4925, 5482; blaught 1559*.'

blötsien. Dele quotation from RICH. 546.

blind, blindin. Read 'blind, blindin,' and place the accent on the i in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

†bliamen, see bleamin.

böc³.

†bük-mast, sb., = *M.L.G.* bökmast; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 37.

borj. To the renderings add 'surety.'

brä. For 'drench' read 'dreuch.'

brainid. Read 'adj.'

brusoh. For 'Ital. brusco' read 'O.Fr. brosse, cf. Ital. brusco.'

brusche. For 'Ital. brusca' read 'O.Fr. brosse, cf. Ital. brusca.'

bulken. For 'bulk (*pres.*)' read 'bulk.'

bulge. Dele 'bubble.'

cast, keft. Add 'perhaps mistake for cast, kest.'

cäld. At end of p. 99 read 'GREG. 798; cäld (sb.) cold HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908.'

can². For 'BRUCE' read 'BARB'

cape [? cäpe]. Read 'cäpe, cäpe,' and dele 'cf.'

cape [? cäpen]. Read 'cäpen, cäpen.'

chaucœur, sb., *O.Fr.* chauceure; *hose of mail*: chauceore FER. 563f.

***chēten²**, v., for *eschēten*; *escheat*, PR. P. 73.

chēse.

tohēse-lēpe, sb., = *chēse-lippe*; VOC. 222.

tohevisance, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; *accomplishment, acquisition, booty; success; profit; help; loan on usury*; CH. C. T. B 1519; MAN. (H.) 105, 181; GAW. 1390, 1406, 1678, 1939; LANGL. C xxiii. 16; GOW. II. 332; *chevesances* (pl.) LANGL. B v. 249.

ohild, ohildin. The i in all the forms printed in clarendon type, except ohildre, should have the acute accent. So also in the

derivatives and compounds of the sb., except ohildren-lēas.

ohinen. Dele '(intrans.).'

†ohippe, sb., *O.E.* cipp; *sharebeam of plough*, 'dentale', VOC. (W.W.) 628.

ohippe. Read 'ohippe'; and dele '† *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*).'

ohiteren. Insert 'twitter' before 'chatter.'

ohois. Add at end 'ohois (adj.) choice ALEX.² 727; WILL. 400; choise D. TROY 490, 1356.'

olēne. Read 'adj. & adv.,' and add to the renderings 'clean, quite, entirely.'

olēowen. Read 'sb.'

oolwie. Cancel the entry.

†oompli, oomplin, *O.Fr.* complie; *compline*, 'last church service of the day; compli BEK. 2078; cumpli A. R. 24, 428; cumpelie 22; complin CH. C. T. I 386; compline 'completorium' PR. P. 109.

†oonsence, sb., *O.Fr.* consense; *consent*: kunsence A. R. 288.

oovert. Insert 'adj. & sb.'

†ouoking, sb., *cacatio*, PR. P. 106.

oulräge. Read 'O.Fr. culrage.'

***ouiri**, see keweri.

ouasin. Add 'qvischen' ISUM. 579.

dalc. Dele 'dalc . . . 3027.'

†dalien, v., ? *O.Fr.* dallier (*railler*); *mod. Eng.* dally; *play, sport; converse, talk*: daliin 'fabulator, colloquor' PR. P. 112; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. (H.) 116; (*ms.* dayly, r. w. bayly, fayle, counsayle) A. P. i. 313; disours dalle (*pres.*) ALIS. 6991; dallieden (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dēawen. For 'touwen (touuen)' read 'touwēn, touwōn.'

defende. Read 'defend, prohibit.'

†defense, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence; prohibition*; ROB. 253; defence GOW. I. 29; diffense R. R. 1142.

defoulen. Dele 'defoul.'

†degrāden, v., *O.Fr.* degrader, *Lat.* dēgrādare; *degrade; degraded* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 20; degraded D. TROY 12574; *degrādéd* (pple.) TREV. V. 35.

†deinen, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignāri; *deign; (impers.) appear worthy*: daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; deineþ CH. AN. 181; *deined* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310; ham ne dainede naxt to do zenne AYENB. 76.

†demeine, see demaine.

descrien. Read 'announce, describe; descry: descriin 'describo.'

***discomfiten**, v., from *O.Fr.* desconfit (pple. of desconfire); *discomfit, rout*: discomfutin 'confuto, supero, vinco' PR. P. 122; desconfite MAN. (F.) 13944; *deakumfit* (pple.) A. R. 250; see soomfiten.

